

It took 3000 years,
and *this* strategy,
for *one* cult,
To Rule This World

Freeing us, and the ‘Jews’, from *The Cult*, (of Judah-ism)

**A work by Markus Heinrich Rehbach based around
Douglas Reed’s ‘The Controversy of Zion’**

**This book forms the prequel to my
‘Welcome to the New World Order’
Trilogy**

It took 3000 years, for <i>one</i> cult,	and <i>this</i> strategy, To Rule This World	1
Freeing us, <i>and the 'Jews'</i> , from <i>The</i> Cult, (of Judah-ism)		1
If a whistle is blown in the forest, and no-one hears, does it make a sound?		36
N.A.T.O, like the similar treaty signed by Poland, France, And Britain, ensures WWII will begin any day now		41
Prelude		43
Defamation as the ultimate weapon of the 'Jew' World Order, and its agency, the (A)DL.....		44
This is <i>not</i> a counter revolution		46
How to free a slave, who wants to enslave you?		48
Fake it till you make it		56
Speech by Emma Goldman to the jury at her trial for sedition		79
A brief history of the Cult of Judaism, and its often unwilling servants ...		81
The Sumerian clay tablet prequel to the official inception of the Cult of Judah by a Sumerian Priest		81
'Holy'? Moses.....		134
By the rivers of Babylon...where we dasheth thy little ones against the stones.....		162
More for you 'coincidence theorists'		165

The political strategy by way of which we would all ‘reap’ what the Cult of Judah ‘sowed’, some 3000 years ago.	181
Forced conversion to the Cult of Judah	217
‘Modern’ Cult recruitment policies.....	220
The rise of the Pharisees	222
The Jew World Order conspiracy ‘family tree’and basic modus operandi	227
The ‘Messiah’: Was Jesus Jewish?	229
The Cult of Judah sets up shop in a new HQ, to prepare for their world conquest	242
Enter the Khazars	254
‘Pipulism’ a.k.a specious sophistry.....	269
Zionism as the fulfillment of the Messianic tradition, and <i>the</i> destructive force	271
Passover and Purim, festivals celebrating the destruction of Western Civilisation that will precede the ‘Jew’ World Order	275
The destructive principle of ‘Judaism’ in practise	278
The Cult of Judah leaves its signature and visiting cards all over the most destructive acts of world history	285
Always, and everywhere, anti-semitism <i>must</i> be reported to be ‘on the rise’, the ‘threat levels’ always being ‘ramped up’ like our equally ‘faked’ ‘terrorist threat levels’	290
The ‘next generation’ ‘Jew’, the (Spanish/Portuguese) ‘Sephardic’ ‘Jew’, rejected by the Cult High Command in favor of a new ‘sword and shield’, the Khazars a.k.a ‘AshkeNAZI’ ‘Jews’	292

The <i>real</i> meaning of ‘Rapture’ a.k.a ‘And ye shall become beings of light’	298
The English, French, and Russian revolutions, preliminary events for the final putsch, the ‘world’ revolution.....	302
Hitler as a genuine candidate for ‘Messiah’ of the ‘Jews’?	307
The French Revolution.....	309
Napoleon’s attempt at a solution to ‘The Jewish Question’: the convening of ‘The Great Sanhedrin’	311
Deir Yasin: genocide modelled on the precedents / origin stories of the Cult of Judaism; and further parallels regarding the Jew World Order and Zionism, and the ‘occupied’ nations collusion / conspiracy	317
For ‘Holocaust’ ‘true believers’	327
The Biblical ‘promise’ to the Cult of Judah made good, as ‘the nations’ send their treasure to Israel as ‘tributaries’	335
The ‘Jew World Order’ occupation from Russia to Europe, to India, to the U.S.A, to Australia	336
‘Jews’ given the legal right to print U.S currency	343
The <i>unnecessary</i> war, necessary only to install a ‘Jew’ World Order	345
Censorship, or how the West was <i>lost</i>	349
The ADL’s <i>Un-American</i> Activities.....	356
The 1950s	363
The Jewish Age	367
The Illuminati co-opts Freemasonry, only to be co-opted in turn by the Cult of Judah, and <i>its</i> ‘world revolution’	368
Bakunin (Polemique contres les Juifs) vs Marx(Das Kapital)	383

The birth of anti-semitism as ‘a thing’	392
Is Christianity ruled by Thanatos (a death wish)?	401
The first documented use of the term ‘United Nations’, and can you guess the context, and exactly whom was intended to rule it?	402
The Cult of Judah, <i>everywhere</i> , resists liberty	403
Ghettoes concentrating, and distilling Cult evil over generations	406
The Iron Curtain falls to allow the Jew.S.S.R to expand West in new disguises	408
The first Churchill to support the ‘Jew’ World Order	409
The ‘Jewish international’ a.k.a <i>Banksters</i> , and the offer of a Jewish homeland in Uganda	410
‘The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion’	412
Enter my own <i>Eden</i> Protocols to the rescue	435
Winston Churchill, ‘Jew’ World Order co-conspirator from the start	439
Zionism versus Bolshevism: A Struggle for the Soul of the Jewish People.” ILLUSTRATED SUNDAY HERALD, London, February 8, 1920.....	440
The President makers, House and Baruch, and their occupied ‘Jew’.S.A Presidential Golems	441
A terrible beauty crouches its way towards Bethlehem.....	460
In President Wilson's America the <i>real</i> decision makers were Baruch and House, and the real seat of power was East 35th Street, <i>New York</i>	466
The Balfour Declaration.....	476
The undeniably ‘Jewish’ nature of the ‘Communist’ revolution	480

The 'Jew'.S.S.R plus Zionism plus the 'Jew'.N equals a 'Jew' World Order	492
Wilson's betrayal of Arabia, breaking his own '14 points' long before the 'Jews' at Versailles were to do so	501
A powerful whistle blower literally 'certified' insane, and his own newspaper empire taken from him	510
The League of Cult of Judah occupied nations hands Palestine to the 'Jews'	518
The initial 'Jewish' invasion of the former U.S.A	528
Roosevelt replaces Wilson as the Cult of Judah's new 'puppet' President of the 'Jew.S.A	529
Enter the last 'independent' candidate for the Presidency	535
'The Jews' as 'friend of the African American'?	537
Anti-German Propaganda ramps up, anticipating the 'Shoa Business' of 'The Holocaust'	538
The Cult of Judah steps in to sabotage the reconciliation of 'Jews' and Germans in Germany	538
The 'Partition' of Palestine	540
Enter a 'reformed' Churchill, sick of being the victim of the 'Jew' World Order, now willing to sell out, in return for success, luxury, and the status of a 'Great man of history', which the Jewish historians have granted him	543
The real war aims realised	546
Churchill's war	547
Roosevelt, the seditious traitor	551
The 'Jewish' Technique of propaganda a.k.a A.D.L	555

The defamation league a.k.a A.D.L	559
How the ADL with Roosevelt and Truman's support, attempted to 'blacklist' potential adversaries of the 'Jew' World Order, and how bogus 'lie detector tests' have achieved this	574
The first 'dry runs' and 'rehearsals' for the Jew.N takeover on U.S soil	580
How the puppet Presidents bypassed the 'will of the people', to prosecute illegal wars in the service of the 'Jew' World Order	582
Pearl Harbor provoked, then the original 'stand down' orders given that would leave the military personnel unwarned, and incapable of self defence	585
The Jewnited States of American Cult of Judah puppet President Wilson and the German Kaiser establish the 'Jews' in power in Russia, then Roosevelt makes their expansion West into Europe the priority of all his 'war efforts'	588
Roosevelt supplies the 'Jew'.S.S.R with all the materials and plans necessary to build their own Atom bomb, under 'United Nations' authority	596
Long before 'The Fed' came under its current totally 'Jewish' control, 'Jews' literally given the right to print money (250 Million at 1945 values)	600
The real author of 'The Morgenthau Plan' ensures the 'Jew'.S.S.R occupies and thus emasculates Germany	603
The <i>real</i> 'war aims' of the Allied (occupied) powers	603
Roosevelt, the occupied 'Jew'.S.A's most treasonous President ever, and Universal Liberty's 'enemy number one'	606
Slavery once more 'officially legal', thanks to Roosevelt and Churchill	611

The West sends the <i>real</i> ‘captives’ of Jewish history back to their captors	611
The Ultimate in ‘Torah-speak’ non-sequitur self cancelling utterances	612
Guns are <i>not</i> the answer	614
The ‘Jew’ World Order occupation exposed, for a time, and then we all slipped back into our trance	616
Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White, perfect examples of what we can expect to find today, if we bother to look at our own occupation governments	620
The origins of ‘The Morgenthau Plan’	625
Harry Dexter White, and Alger Hiss, the ‘Jews’ who ruled the ‘Jew’.S.A, and the IMF, and the ‘Petro-dollar Ponsy Scheme’ from the shadows	629
Nixon’s <i>real</i> crimes.....	635
Voters now free to chose from our pre-selecteion of ‘premier-dictators’	642
The unobtrusive power of the ‘Jew’diciary	646
The ‘One World Government’ conspiracy.....	649
‘The Holocaust that was Dresden’, the most shameful event in U.S and British History?	651
The firebombing of Japanese cities.....	652
‘Stand down’ orders given to ensure the ‘Jew’.S.S.R occupation of Eastern Europe	653
Hitler never actually named in the Nuremberg trial proceedings?	654
Just a taste of Nuremberg show trial hypocrisy	655

The ‘Cult of Judah’ leaves its visiting card and signature on the Nuremberg proceedings	656
How was it even <i>possible</i> to calculate the number of ‘Jews’ who ‘perished’ during WWII at the hands of the Nazi’s?	660
The bizarre calculation of the day on which the Nazi’s were to be murdered after their Nuremberg show trial ‘ <i>pre-convictions</i> ’ were made public.....	665
Finally a tiny bit of justice for the Nazi ‘adversaries’ of the ‘Jew’ World Order	666
Just <i>some</i> of the Torah inspired acts of barbarism committed by the ‘Jews’ <i>during</i> WWII	669
Obstruction of the ‘Jew’ World Order a.k.a ‘anti-semitism’, made a criminal offence in ‘Jew’ World Order occupied Germany	670
Anti-semitism laws enacted to facilitated and hide the criminal actions of ‘Jews’	671
Churchill’s attitudes towards Tito belie his claims to having sought to prevent the ‘Jew’ World Order occupation of Eastern Europe and Germany.....	673
The Dreyfuss affair compared to the massacre of a hundred thousand French by the ‘liberators’ of France	673
Tito ‘exposes’ the ‘Jew’ .S.S.R death camps	674
‘Communists’ ruled the German Concentration camps?	676
Hitler’s Jewish helpers (debunking the ‘anti-semitism’ myth).....	677
‘Jewish’ suffering takes center stage, as usual, with ‘special treatment’ for the ‘chosen people’	678
The World revolution ‘a <i>Jewish</i> affair’?	680

'Jews' hold all the 'levers of control' in the 'Jew.S.S.R and Cult of Judah occupied nations	682
The Arab's should move out of Palestine, as the 'Jews' move in?	688
King Ibn Saud would not 'sell out' the Palestinian people for the going 'pieces of silver' (20 Million Pounds in 1945).	689
A taste of 'Jewish' arrogance and lesae majestie	692
The Zionist rule by terror, of Palestine, and the your own occupied nation.....	694
Roosevelt's unofficial 'United Nations' now unveiled, and doing its masters' work	697
U.S taxpayers funding the mass migration of AshkeNAZI 'Jews' from Eastern Europe and Russia to Palestine, under guise of 'Displaced Persons' programs.....	698
To control an entire nation, you need only control the 'levers' of governance	701
The 'Jewish International' a.k.a 'Jew' World Order	708
The classic case of persecution by defamation, leading to death (How the 'Jew' World Order deals with whistle-blowers a.k.a how the conspiracy is kept secret for 3000 years	713
Was there <i>ever</i> any chance of the whistle being blown, and actually <i>heard</i> ?.....	717
The Cult of Judah 'reign of terror' extended from the 'Jew'.S.S.R and occupied Eastern Europe to Palestine: the massacre at Deir Yasin'	718
Attempts at some 'legality' replaced by a fait accompli, and the occupied Western government roles now shifts from 'creating' a state, to international 'recognition' for a state 'created', again as in the 'original' biblical accounts of the foundation of the state of Israel, by genocide	721

Meanwhile, back in merry old (not yet <i>fully</i>) occupied England.....	725
The ‘Ihud Organisation’ : one voice of justice among the ‘Jews’	727
1951 Israeli census figures reveal the ‘AskeNAZI’ face of modern ‘Judah-ism’	728
‘Soviet’ weapons get the credit for the early ‘Israeli’ conquest of Palestine	728
Anti-Communism declared synonymous with anti-semitism.....	730
Israel and Communism	736
Peace-keeping, when the Cult wants war, is anti-semitic, and a ‘crime’ worthy of death	737
Support for Zionism, for the Cult of Judah, at any cost.....	745
The ‘Jew’ World Order occupied nations the true ‘captives’ in <i>this</i> Torah tale, just as the true ‘persecutors’ of the ‘Jews’ have always been the Cult of Judah masters themselves	745
‘Amalek’ forced to pay tribute to the ‘Jew’ World Order	746
Would <i>you</i> return, with your family, to a nation that had put you in ‘death’ camps, and murdered 6 million people ‘like you’ in a few years?	749
The ‘Jew’.N, herding together and disarming ‘the nations’ to fulfill the Cult of Judah’s 3000 year old conspiracy to establish a ‘Jew’ World Order	755
The beginnings of an official institution to carry out the Cult of Judah’s plans for a One World Government, a ‘Jew’ World Order, to ‘utterly destroy’ and then enslave ‘the sovereign nations’	755
Enter, stage left, Bernard Baruch, shaper of U.S foreign policy for six U.S Presidents, and his ‘Baruch Plan’ a.k.a ‘Jew’.N	756
The ‘Jewish’ Century	763

Selling the absurd notion of ‘anti-semitism’ to American ‘Jews’	766
The occupied Western popwers make war on Egypt, for its ‘Jew’ World Order masters	767
The ‘Jewish Doctors Affair’: ADL style ‘fake’ anti-semitism for the consumption of the sheeple.....	768
300 million persecuted, but the ‘priveleged’ instigators of that persecution still proclaimed as the <i>victims</i> of the ‘Jew’.S.S.R?	773
The ‘occupied’ nations attempt to throw off the yoke of an essentially ‘Jewish’ oppression, and ‘Jewish’ Opressor.....	779
Hundreds of thousands people were being murdered by ‘Jews’ in Eastern Europe, but all the ‘West’ read about in their newspapers was about the ‘persecution’ of ‘Jews’, and their need for a ‘refuge’	787
The manufactured ‘Suez’ Crisis and Nuremberg style war crime a.k.a Israeli invasion of Egypt, aided by the same nations who held the actual Nuremberg show trials	789
The truth about the ‘success’ of Israel, and ‘Jewish’ consensus, compared to the glowing propaganda the world was offered a.k.a ‘The inversion of truth’	790
The Cult returns to its old ways, finally having annexed Israel to Judah	795
The ‘free’ West liberate the enslaved ‘East’?	806
The grooming and advancement of President Eisenhower, the only WWII leader to actually order, and <i>operated</i> , death camps in Europe	807
Germany coerced into paying ‘tribute’ to the Cult of Judah	814
Let my people go and murder and enslave your nation!.....	816
Voice of <i>America</i> ? Radio <i>free</i> Europe?	821

Help, the Egyptian military is defending itself from our invasion, save us from the new Hitler's 'persecution'	823
Occupied 'Jew'.S.A and E.'Jew' and 'Jew'.K trance states	842
Probably the only people who read my books and watch my videos are 'Jew' World Order operatives.....	847
Poland and Germany, Vis a Vis the 'Jews', The Palestinians, and the Arab nations	851
Just a taste of what so many famous people have tried to warn us about when it comes to 'The Jews'	855
Just a few of the 'Tells' that the <i>New</i> World Order is really just the <i>old</i> Cult of Judah (Torah inspired) 'Jew' World Order	865
CODA	877
Markus Heinrich Rehbach	879
AND NOW FOR MY 'TRILOGY' WHICH THIS BOOK FORMS THE NEW PREQUEL TO	880
True power is the power to define. When you can define the social reality, you have absolute power.....	882
Openly public, documented, and well published (with hundreds of millions of copies printed and sold) announcements of the Zionists planned New World Order	909
The New World Order Exposed.....	911
Just have faith?.....	912
Faith	913
Building the U.S dollar Ponsy / Pyramid scheme: Bretton Woods, the Petro-dollar, and the Federal Reserve Bank.....	917
911.....	932

Other proven and documented false flag attacks choreographed by the C.I.A and Mossad.....	941
The U.S and U.K leading the war <i>against</i> drugs? Is that what they tell you? Do you believe everything the mass media, the C.I.A, tell you? Let's start way back when, with the 'opium wars' in 1839	945
Remember the Maine	950
The King David Hotel bombings, 911, and true power as the power to define reality	951
Pearl Harbour	956
The sinking of the Lusitania.....	958
U.S overthrow of the democratically elected government of Iran in 1953	959
U.S overthrow of the democratically elected government of Syria in 1954	960
The 'Gulf of Tonkin incident'	961
1967 Operation Synaide.....	962
McNamara, self-professed war criminal, becomes Ford CEO then World Bank President	965
Operation Northwoods (as part of Operation Mongoose)	966
U.S overthrow of the democratically elected government of Chile in 1973	973
The Lockerby air disaster, Golem, and the true 'Philosopher's stone'	974
Afghanistan	978
First Gulf war propaganda we all swallowed	981
The U.S invasion of Iraq	983

The Boston marathon tragedy	985
The Oklahoma City bombings	986
The U.S attempt to overthrow the democratically elected government of Venezuela.....	987
Malaysian airline flight 777	988
I.S.I.S.....	989
Since WW2, The U.S has 'intervened' in over 72 nations, often supported by Britain.....	990
The U.S's History of undermining democratically elected governments. All while masquerading as the torch-bearer of democracy.....	999
The U.S as the world's number one <i>perpetrator</i> of terrorism	1001
The Emergency powers have already been activated.	1017
Martial law has already been declared.	1018
' <i>Arbeit macht frei</i> ' : Your Shadow government welcome's you to your FEMA re-education camp.	1019
How to move forward	1022
Socializing losses and privatizing profits: if it was not true, it would be funny	1027
The wealthy gain the bulk of welfare and the workers pay	1029
Recessions represent a transfer of wealth from the poorest to the wealthiest	1032
Market manipulation.....	1033
Limiting speculation - focusing on real productive investment, innovation, and real value	1036

Sub-prime loans: privatizing profits and socializing losses	1038
If true competition existed under today's form of capitalism.....	1041
U.S Industrial espionage and spying	1043
A few of the costs of war	1044
U.S loans to the U.K made it 'too big to fail' in WWII?	1045
New wars, new weapons	1046
The real meaning of Jihad	1048
'I have found the enemy, and it is us'	1050
The true costs of oil.....	1052
Big business loves Fascism.....	1054
The new imperialism and its unobtrusive means, the source of its absolute power.....	1055
Cultural cringe, U.S cultural imperialism, and raw power	1064
Imperialism and trade concessions: The British East India Company and the Bush Administration	1067
What sort of person dismisses a book they have never read? Here is a compressed version.	1072
Essay written after reading Mein Kampf, and visiting Berlin	1083
In conclusion I would like to explain how a real currency, and monetary/fiscal policy can work, without the need for gold or silver ...	1093
Hiding secrets out in the open.....	1099
The Old Testament.....	1103

The start of the written Torah, the first book of Moses, called Genesis.	1104
Exodus (The second book of Moses)	1114
Leviticus (The third book of Moses)	1123
Numbers (The fourth book of Moses)	1140
Deuteronomy (The last of the 5 books of Moses)	1151
The First book of Samuel (first book of the Kings)	1159
Second book of Samuel (Second book of the Kings)	1162
The book of Obadiah	1163
The book of Joshua	1164
The book of Judges	1171
The book of Ruth	1176
The first book of Kings	1177
The Book of Amos	1180
The Book of Daniel	1181
The Book of Ezekiel	1183
The Book of Jonah	1184
The Book of Micah	1185
The Book of Nahum	1186
The Book of Haggai	1187
The Book of Hosea	1188

The Book of Isaiah.....	1189
The Book of the prophet Jeremiah.....	1192
The book of the prophet Ezekiel.....	1194
The Book of Joel the prophet.....	1195
First book of the Chronicles.....	1196
The Book of Josiah	1199
The Book of Ezra (The Priest)	1201
Kings	1207
Book II of The book of Samuel	1212
Book III of The first book of Kings	1213
Ecclesiastes (The preacher).....	1214
The Book of Nehemiah.....	1215
The Book of Esther	1216
The book of the Proverbs of Solomon.	1217
The Book of Job (of Uz)	1219
Psalms	1221
Isaiah	1222
The New Testament	1224
The 'Gospels': The 'Good News'.....	1225
Paul.....	1229
Timothy.....	1230

Matthew	1231
Luke	1236
Revelations (of John, re: the end of days)	1238
John	1240
Acts (of the Apostles)	1248
Zachariah.....	1249
Malachi.....	1250
Galatians (Epistle of Paul to the Galatians)	1251
Corinthians (Paul's letter to the Corinthians)	1252
Corinthians II (second Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Christians in Corinth)	1254
Acts	1255
Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans	1260
Insights and commentaries	1262
Boethius	1265
The New Testament as we know it was created by a committee	1266
Jesus completely overlooked by every historian?	1268
The 'Jesus' story as a re-run of a universal archetype	1270
The Egyptian 'Christ'	1271
The Roman 'Christ'	1272
The ancient Greek 'Christ'	1273

The ancient Babylonian 'Christ'	1274
Jesus 'turning water into wine'	1277
Jesus was a 'master', but master carpenter?.....	1278
The forgotten manuscript.....	1279
The number 12	1280
The numbers 7 and 40	1281
The powerful vibrational frequencies of numbers and symbols	1282
King Solomon	1283
Some more interesting Bible and Talmud stuff	1284
The Talmud, Christian Zionism, and hiding secrets in the open	1285
The Holocaust industry	1289
Never Again.....	1297
Help me if I am right and correct me if I am wrong	1298
The German Arab Defamation (Defence) League.....	1300
The truth is not democratic	1332
Martin Armstrong (The forecaster)	1336
Ernst Zundel	1338
The second Zundel trial and 'The Leuchter report'	1356
Sylvia Stolz.....	1374
David Irving	1381
Global climate skeptics as (the new) thought criminals	1422

Why <i>do</i> Germans today go along with ‘the holocaust’ story?	1428
<i>Zionist</i> incited anti-Semitic pogroms?.....	1442
David Cole and Michael Shermer on ‘The Donahue Show’	1448
The Myth of Israel	1459
Dr Russel Barton	1466
Mr Wallace, gentleman farmer, or Hollywood styled Nazi?	1467
Why did the Allies let Hitler retire to South America?	1468
The Zionist Central Bankster’s quiet occupation of North America	1470
How the Zionist Propaganda Machine / Entertainment Industry ‘manages’ the masses	1473
Timothy F Ball: If you are not a skeptic, then you are not a scientist ...	1480
The Talmudic Jew alive and well.....	1485
The Zionist ‘Utopia’	1497
Five reasonable explanations for the draconian persecution of historical revisionists	1502
Man-made global climate change ‘denial’ and holocaust ‘denial’ officially equated	1504
The Nuremburg Show trials	1510
Beta testing for 911: The massacre of the U.S.S Liberty on June 8, 1967, in international waters, off the coast of Egypt	1528
Holocaust <i>hoax</i> denial.....	1536

The Clinton Conspiracies as an example of how the Zionist Occupation works	1548
The people's Princess must Die	1563
Welcome to WWII and your Zionist New World Order	1570
The leaked 'Iron Mountain' report and the Zionist New World Order ..	1582
A few of my Facebook posts (for when they block me!)	1588
Introduction.....	1603
The sinking of The Lusitania in the context of 911, and WWII.....	1615
I would like to explain how a real currency, and monetary/fiscal policy, could work, without the need for gold or silver backing, or banks	1638
The forecaster, & the fate of those who would defy and resist the Zionist Occupation	1645
New U.N power to arbitrarily arrest or kill civilians	1654
France was once THE nation of popular protest.....	1658
For all you Zionists who abuse the term 'hate crime'	1661
Faked nuclear strikes on the U.S (and Europe?) to be used to complete the introduction of police state in Zionist Occupied North America (and Europe?)	1666
A big 'no thanks' to Talmudic law	1684
The (real) Holocaust of 6,000,000 (that is on its way)	1686
A rose by any other name?.....	1688
Neuro-Linguistic (un- & re-) Programming	1699
The 'New World Order' is really a 'Jew' World Order'	1706

The Mandela Effect explained (Why you are sure ‘The Holocaust’ actually happened)	1714
Trump admits he is 1000% Zionist	1717
So the circus has come and gone, leaving us with a new Zionist puppet dictator	1719
Propaganda as the social version of AIDS	1720
The truth shall set you free	1726
More Clinton Zionism.....	1742
More Zionist NLP	1747
Foundations perfect for tax avoidance and money laundering, by design	1749
World ‘Jews’ wear green day.....	1750
World War III.....	1752
The Birther Conspiracy as a set-up to discredit conspiracy researchers	1757
The Tzar failed to get rid of the ‘Jews’, and they murdered him and his family, and tens of millions of Russians and Ukrainians. Putin did get rid of them, and now they are after him	1758
Michael Savage censored mid-sentence, as anyone will be, who dares threaten the ‘Jews’ propaganda.....	1761
Vaxxed? Whatever you do, do NOT get the next round of flu shots....	1764
The ‘Jewish’ propaganda is full spectrum	1765
Should we be expecting a new god-person?	1770
Alex Jones, your friendly neighborhood CIA-Mossad Zionist asset? ...	1771
Michael, Obama’s husband, the first ‘lady’	1779

Why would anyone define <i>themselves</i> as a ‘Jew’?	1781
Usury for you, free money for the ‘Jew’	1784
The new Zionist ‘original sin’, <i>breathing</i>	1785
Money is a service, NOT a good.....	1786
W W W : The Name Of The Number Of The Beast.....	1788
Breaking News on ‘The Templars’	1789
The Jubilee and Shemitah	1791
The ‘Jew-diciary’	1796
Homeland Security, sure, but WHOSE homeland? Jews of course	1797
The new ‘black gold’, laundered pure ‘white’ by the narco Banks	1798
The banks died in 2008, yet their ghosts live on.....	1799
500,000 dead Iraqi children NOT too high a price to pay (for what?) ..	1801
‘If you want to know who really rules you, find out who you are not allowed to criticize’ (Voltaire)	1803
Blind spots and finally seeing things for what they are	1806
Are there any <i>real</i> good guys out there?	1809
Will we, humans, be missed?.....	1812
A tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing?	1813
2+2 can equal 4, or 6, or ... whatever THEY tell you ... and it always did	1815
For as ye do unto others, so shall be done unto you	1817
Why am I helping people who deserve my vengeance?	1818

The chosen few, who will inherit the ‘Jewtopia’, after the 6,000,000 ‘Jews’ are burned up	1820
Hitler was Time Magazine’s ‘Man of the year’	1821
‘Noble’ lies.....	1823
The elephant in the room	1829
A personal challenge to Alex Jones and the (Mis-?) InfoWars crew. ...	1831
You’ve been ‘Bern’t’	1842
Bitcoin is money, Gold is barter	1843
The dismal science?	1845
The price of freedom.....	1851
Israeli State Insecurity Service a.k.a ISIS	1852
Semitism is the most virulent racial supremacist ideology, so why is <i>anti</i> -Semitism criminal	1853
Third time’s the charm?	1855
Defining yourself as a ‘Jew’ is the ultimate hate crime	1856
France, the home of revolutions.....	1860
Spooky flashbacks.....	1863
It is impossible for two businesspeople to meet, on any occasion, without conspiring against the interests of the general public	1864
The CIA went all the way with JFK	1865
Image a world without hate.....	1866
I wish to report a hate crime to my local branch of the ADL	1874

Freedom of speech, obligation to listen, right to publish, obligation to be well-read.....	1881
Secret symbols, magical names	1892
Soon women are to be included in conscription	1893
This is the end	1894
Windows took over my, and your, computer's hard drive for several hours recently, a 'test-run' to see how the public would react	1896
Where am I?.....	1899
A faked Russian attack, with Putin playing his role as 'enemy'?.....	1901
None are more enslaved than those who think they are free	1907
Germany has a constitution? Come on!	1910
Propaganda, such as 'The Holocaust' is legal in the U.S, and Germany, and France, and 12 E Jew nations	1911
Some of us just can not and will not accept slavery	1912
Kill Mark Zuckerberg	1918
As I warned, the new thought crime is 'man-made global climate change denial'	1919
My petition to free all political prisoners in Germany.....	1921
The irony of 'why we need government' being 'why we dare not have government'	1922
Guns are there to protect yourself <i>from</i> the government, not for hunting, or sport.....	1925
Smashwords, silent cogs in the Zionist Propaganda full spectrum domination machine	1927

Who wants to volunteer to sit on Bill Gates' death panel?	1939
Saint Thomas Aquinas, Rothschild, and Hitler all agreed that 'honest work' would be good for the 'Jews'	1940
I hereby formally renounce my German citizenship.....	1943
It's time for a fair trial.....	1945
Me agreeing with a Pope?	1946
Russian, Iranian, or Syrian Asylum application	1947
Holocaust <i>hoax</i> denial.....	1949
Skepticism is the basis of all scientific enquiry	1957
If 'The Holocaust' didn't happen, what does that make the Allies, if not war criminals?	1959
Who benefits from censorship?.....	1962
Who <i>really</i> benefits from 'gun control' laws?	1965
Some people in the military and government are finally 'waking up' ..	1969
The most racist ideology is the lie that there is more than one 'Human' race	1972
Dear Alex Jones, 'as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you' ...	1973
Racism as the millennials version of 'Freudian post-modern-deconstructionism'	1975
Deerborn and WTC 911	1978
What really happened to JFK, and how it was covered up	1979
Do as I say, not as I do	1986

The ‘Fed’, the 1920s stock market crash, and the biggest ‘Jewish’ scam of all, Federal income taxes.....	1994
How much wealth do individuals actually produce?	2006
The costs and benefits of compounding interest	2012
What do you really hope to gain from ‘investing’?	2019
A note for investors.....	2028
The story of how Passive Low Cost Index Funds came about	2034
Safe as houses?.....	2036
Safe as ‘money in the bank’?	2038
Life insurance?	2040
How is it a hedge, if you don’t own the asset?	2042
Bonds. Local, State, Federal, and Corporate Bonds.	2046
The ‘Founding Fathers’ of the U.S.A never intended levying income taxes	2048
Diversification of risk	2050
You should demand the right to have your own home included in your compulsory superannuation scheme	2055
The AAA Blue Chip ‘Sure Thing’	2057
Kunti and Eudystyr	2059
About the Author	2064
A possible opportunity for you	2069
POST ‘OCCUPIED’ ESSAYS	2070

SAVING US, AND THE JEWS, FROM THE CULT OF JUDAISM AND ITS 'JEW' WORLD ORDER; Collated Post 'Occupied' notes, podcasts, facebook posts, steemit posts, and general notes to incorporate/use later, including movie/book/t.v ideas	2071
Introductory note	2071
Additional Putin notes	2085
Those who walk away from Omelas	2088
Who it is that hates your freedoms, and has stolen them from you ...	2093
WIKI LEAKS and Julian Assange and Ed Snowden as agents of disillusionment, confusion, and chaos, for the Jew World Order	2094
On Denial (not the river, the default mental state of sheeple)	2096
Why 'Holocaust Denial' laws should matter to YOU	2097
Why 'the minimum wage' is irrelevant	2100
The head of the Russian Orthodox Church is not only an atheist, but an enemy of all religion, a former KGB (you are never 'former' KGB or CIA or MOSSAD!) and current FSB agent for the 'Jew' World Order	2106
PATRIARCH KIRILL IS KGB	2114
If Europe <i>needs</i> migrants, why do E.Jew nations deport millions of 'illegals' with white European Ancestry?	2125
What does 'Europe' mean, if there are no Europeans living there? ..	2128
Genocide of 'whites' in South Africa ramping up?	2131
The 'Jewish' Trinity of Hate: Jesus, the Virgin Mary, and Hitler	2140
The 'Kalergi Plan' for the genocide of all Germans, after the 'Morgenthau Plan' was 'initialled by Churchill and Roosevelt at Yalta, but not officially carried out	2142

Welcome to your 'Jew'.S.A 'for profit' gulag (a.k.a FEMA camp / prison)	2149
To write up: notes on the Weaver Family murdered at Ruby Ridge, as mass media falsely reports and ignores facts	2155
Notes to write up:Abuse of Psychiatry	2156
The 'Holocaust' trance state	2158
Marie Antoinette victim of Jewish conspiracy?	2161
General 'trance' and 'imprinting' and 'beliefs' stuff.....	2162
Social reality encoded in trance, so we must understand how this works	2183
Why we need philosophers like myself today more than ever	2185
Notes from 'Hitler, the greatest story never told' massive documentary	2188
cult notes	2197
David Icke's shape shifting reptilians have at least as much 'biblical' basis as Jesus or 'God', and much more logic to it.....	2218
A clear example of what I call the 'Ideology of Semitism',	2221
Rabbi David Bar-Hayim's views on the supposed consensus opinion that there is a definitive 'last word' on the meaning of the Torah and Talmud, as expressed in the uploaded video	2241
Discussion points for OPENING the URGENT and PRESSING IMMEDIATE dialog we MUST have with the 'Jewish' world	2243
Notes on the Second Video on the Shulchan Aruch	2253
Akhenaton notes.....	2673
Anti-semitism notes	2691

The Barista as Alchemist	2692
Some Brendon O'Connell notes	2703
Caroll Quigley tragedy and hope controlled opposition notes	2709
Kurt Vonnegut's 'money trough' finally identified and located	2742
Social and mind conditioning in the unobtrusive police state notes	2751
Noahm Chomsky controlled opposition : pretend to represent the entire field of possible views, and hence drown out any real independent 'offensive' views notes	2751
Correct use for facebook and internet is to spread jew world order propaganda / lies notes	2760
Some David Irving notes	2760
Some greater Israel notes	2764
Economic warfare provoking physical warfare notes.....	2766
Einstein notes	2775
Facebook censorship example	2778
GIGO garbage in, garbage out notes.....	2779
Hitler's peace offers the world was never allowed to give their informed consent on notes	2782
Immigration notes	2800
India the source of most of our advanced mathematics notes	2806
Marie Antoinette victim of 'Jewish' plot / conspiracy ? notes	2807
Message for Ainar...more evidence 'people suck'	2808

Moses Red (Reed?) Sea and River Jordan metaphors for ‘ZEN’?	2813
Holocaust trance notes	2813
New New World Order notes	2817
Denying notes	2970
Why we need philosophers like myself more than ever notes	2972
Some Palestine notes	2975
Princes of the Yen documentary notes	2977
Protocols of Zion etc notes	2978
Putin notes	2980
Notes on cults in general	2983
Quantum / sub atomic level stuff notes	2996
More Quantum stuff notes	3004
Real money, inflation, deflation, market manipulation, concentration of real assets in hands of ‘Jews’ notes	3005
Reflexivity notes	3012
Rhythm method notes	3013
Ruby Ridge Weaver Family murdered by occupation government notes	3015
Social reality encoded in trance state of classroom, novel, and movie, and church ritual notes	3016
Notes from Kyle Hunt renegade broadcast	3018
Studio set up notes re: comb filtering etc	3031

Taking back democracy notes.....	3032
The big Co(he)n job; 911 notes	3032
The Federal occupation government conspiracy against the Bundy family notes.....	3033
Zoroastrian underground ‘Ark’ cities and today notes	3034
Interesting stuff on ‘Saturn’	3035
Why we ‘feel’ we ‘know’ anything, and how we can be made to feel we know anything, literally... notes	3036
Double binds in the context of 911	3042
Guide to podcasting notes	3044
Venezuala sanctions notes	3051
Wah Pedal made from cheapest mouse components for optimal reaper ‘free’ wah	3051
We are all MK ultra victims notes	3052
Welcome to your Jew S A gulag notes	3061
Wild Opium lettuce notes	3074
Poland, Catalonia, and the E.Jew notes	3079
Zoastrianism notes	3082
Adam Smith notes	3083
Anti-Semitism is for those who LOVE ‘Jews’	3088
Catalonian independence denial proving that democracy is an illusion	3104
Reflexivity is key to constructing and deconstructing reality	3109

Comments for Assad video	3110
Notes on Ancient Sumerian civilisation and clay tablets	3112
Movie ideas to expose Cult of Judah	3275
The strange case of a social media platform refusing to censor me	3290
Fuzzy Bunny Cuddles and Hugs cult of destruction	3290
MHR notes on Tolle etc	3301
Additional notes not in Mein Kampf	3302
Renunciation of German Citizenship requires German occupied government 'consent' i.e they think I am their slave / possession	3615
Investing tips	3616
Martin Bryant and the Port Arthur Massacre false flag	3659
ha ha	3682
lyric ideas	3686
T.V show and movie ideas to raise money for higher goals	3686
More notes and ideas	3871
The electric universe and solar weather notes	3899
Kunti Virgin Birth to sun god Surya	3914
Brief descriptions of my novels, guides, and philosophy books	3916
Critical acclaim for the TROONATNOOR series?	3916
Please read me then feed me markusrehbach@paypal.com	3916

City of The Sun.....	3918
Nine Eleven (Five minutes to Midnight?)	3919
Welcome to the New World Order	3919
Occupied Welcome to the New World Order.....	3921
Prophet: Ghost in the machine	3921
Veil of Ignorance.....	3922
Songs, Poems, and Music of The Philosopher-Prophet of The Eden Protocols	3922
User Guides: Experience Engine Type HUMAN	3923
Sex Life.....	3923
The Mall.....	3924
Lucid Dreaming: The Mystery Of The Dreamer And The Dream.....	3924
Tales Of Romance Terror And Treachery Sung Seng Nim A Tale Of Two Faces Marx Herbach And The Swan From Moscow With Loathe An English Teacher's Experiences In Korea, Poland, And Moscow.....	3925
Your Vocal Training Guide.....	3926
Religion.....	3926
Optimal English.....	3926
An Education in Victimisation.....	3927
Convergences	3927
The Reality Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities.....	3928
A Taste of TROONATNOOR.....	3928

Avoiding the Protein Plague (and the Fructose Epidemic).....	3928
Sound Foundations Recording, Mixing, Mastering Audio Engineering Reference Guide 2017 Troonatnoor Edition.....	3929
Optimal Reaper.....	3930
Planned Abundance Eden Protocols.....	3930
An overview of the contents of my ‘heavier’ philosophy tomes.....	3931
(Convergences).....	3931
Things You Will Want To Know.....	3931
RELIGION.....	3951

If a whistle is blown in the forest, and no-one hears, does it make a sound?

‘For nothing is secret that shall not be made manifest; neither anything hid, that shall not be known’ - Luke 8: 17.

So, the truth *will* out. Yes indeed. But how *far* out?

If those who ‘know’ it have no way of ‘transmitting’ this knowledge to others, due to censorship, persecution of ‘whistle-blowers’, and criminalization of truth as ‘hate speech’ and ‘racial vilification’ and ‘incitement’ and ‘anti-semitism’, then how may people will it actually reach? And how many will be receptive to this ‘strange’ news. ‘News’ that is totally inconsistent with everything *else* the listener and reader ‘knows’ to be true. Everything they’ve been *conditioned* and taught to *believe*? When the ‘whistle-blowers’ are universally demonised and ridiculed by all the ‘authorities’ and ‘mass media’? When they are painted in the very worst light by every journalist, news presenter, television host, Hollywood film, and top selling novel?

People who refuse to even entertain even the very *possibility* of a ‘Jew’ World Order often claim that ‘*if it were true, someone would have let the cat out of the bag by now*’.

Well the fact is that many people *have* been furiously ‘blowing the whistle’ on the ‘Jew’ World Order for centuries. In fact Millenia. It started with the Hebrews own prophets. As ‘documented’ in the Old Testament, in the ‘Torah’.

At that time you’d be denounced and stoned. You’d put your own family and friends in the position of having to denounce you, and literally ‘cast the first stone’.

Jesus was ‘hanged’ according to Cult of Judah scribes, or ‘crucified’ according to the ‘Old Testament’, for vocally proclaiming *his* anti-semitic views. Basically criticisms of the Cult of Judah ‘Pharisees’

Several of his predecessors and later followers suffered a similar fate for *their* anti-semitism.

Then in the Jew.S.S.R and occupied Jew World Order territories, ‘anti-semitism’, which is what any criticism of anything ‘Jewish’ was legally operationalized to mean, was punished by death.

Then in the West, nations like Germany had ‘Holocaust Denial’ laws foisted upon them by their occupational governments.

Later other nations followed, after lobbying by powerful ‘Jewish’ organisations and under threats of economic retaliation if they failed to ‘submit’ to the Jew World Orders ‘laws and statutes’, in introducing ‘hate speech’ and ‘racial vilification’ and ‘incitement’ and ‘anti-semitism’ laws carrying massive fines, and prison terms often exceeding 10 years. Laws which were enforced on men and women who would not bow down to the Cult of Judah.

Great men and women. Truly courageous, noble figures. People like Ernst Zundel, Sylvia Stolz, and David Irving, to name but a few, were willing to take up the torch Jesus, and all the Hebrew prophets before him, had lit.

But no matter how loudly you blow that whistle, it is drowned out in the ambient noise. It is lost. It is rarely even 'heard' at all. And then by so few that it might as well be 'secret' still, for all the impact it might ever have had on 'public opinion' and 'the system'.

If a whistle is blown, and no-one hears it, has it really been 'blown' at all?

The 'Genocide Convention' of the Jew-nited Nations contains a provision prescribing legal penalties for anything said by some faction to cause 'mental harm'. This is the universal / international legal precedent for all the 'hate speech' and 'racial vilification' and 'incitement' laws that began appearing around the world, from Australia to Germany, decades after the death penalty had been put in place in the Jew.S.S.R. We can expect this death penalty to be reinstated under the coming Jewnited Nations one world government behind which the 'Jew' World Order will hide itself, at least until it is fully established.

Such laws are effectively anti-whistle-blowing laws. They have nothing to do with universal justice, or concern for the masses 'mental wellbeing'. They have everything to do, as was clear from their start during the Cult's early years, over 3000 years ago, at stifling all and any public criticism of the 'Jew' World Order. Of the actions of the Cult of Judah and any of its representatives.

Solzhenitsyn concluded that it was the mere 'fear of losing their jobs' that kept most Russians quiet and acquiescent during the Cult of Judah's reign of terror. The more serious repercussions were 'fates worse than death' for the freedom fighters. However there would never have been enough secret police or torturers to prevent a mass uprising. No, what kept the average person 'in their place' was the mere threat of losing their job.

If that system could work, given the massive, open, obvious, widespread abuses of the 'Jews' of their 'host' nations, then why would anyone expect it to be less effective while the 'threat' was still relatively vague and unclear to most people, as it is right now?

Would you risk losing your job when the Jew World Order's abuses can easily be ignored and overlooked for the time being? When the costs are not so obvious. When you could simply 'ignore' the reality that is

gradually becoming impossible to ignore. But which it is, at this exact moment, quite easy for *most* people to simply deny?

If the system worked when everyone knew for a fact that it was 'Jews' who had taken control of their nations, as part of their plans for a 'Jew' World Order, then imagine how unlikely it is that more than the current regime of 'anti-semitism' and 'hate speech' laws will ever be necessary. By the time it becomes obvious what is going on to everyone, it will be too late to do anything about it. The prison will have been completed. One that will be literally breath-taking, in its depth, and breadth. In its 24/7 level of micromanagement. 613 laws will seem like a 'liberal' and 'laissez faire' society compared to the '1984 on steroids' that the coming Jew World Order is going to be. It will have every single action you ever will take under total observation, and control. You will not be able to do a single thing without the 'consent' and 'approval' of the Jew World Order. You won't be able to access your money, or get a job, or a loan, or ride a bus, or drive a car, or buy anything, or do anything, even leave your apartment, or turn on your computer, or television, unless you have given 100% commitment and proven your loyalty to the 'laws and statutes' of the 'Jew' World Order. This reality has begun manifesting at an exponential rate since 911. 911 could only have been possible if the U.S had already been effectively 'occupied' at every level. Since then the 'Patriot Act' and successive 'Executive Orders' and 'extra-judicial' rulings have virtually eliminated any real freedoms in the U.S, Europe, or Austalia.

You may think you are still free, simply because all of the executive orders that have been signed, and put in place, have not yet been fully activated. But when the time comes, simple 'stop and check' and 'airport security scans' and 'internet passports' and 'no fly bans' and 'gun controls' and 'privacy invasions' and 'the suspension of Habeaus Corpus', and 'the militarization of the police' and 'intervention of military forces in civilian areas', will all seem like child's play, compared to the 'Big (Kosher) Brother' that is coming up your drive right now, inching his way towards Bethlehem. Only this 'terrible beauty' that 'slouches towards Bethlehem' won't be wearing stylish Boss garments. It woudn't even dare wear wool and cotton together. This 'Jew World Order' Big Brother won't be guided by any universal principles of truth, justice, and freedom. It will be guided by the worst sin against ethics and reason ever devised. The most repugnant ideology ever imagined, let alone imposed on a person. The

ideology of Semitism. The ‘laws and statutes’ of the Cult of Judah. The viper in the flowery garlands will emerge hissing and spitting its vile venom. And then it will remind you, surely ‘You knew I was a snake, when you let me in’. When you welcomed the Cult of Judaism into your nation with open arms. Just like the Midianites had welcomed Moses, in the ‘legal precedent’, the moral compass, the ethical guide, for what is coming. And remember, Moses murdered his own family. He betrayed his closest friends. There is no ‘loyalty’ even among members of the Cult of Judah, except too the ‘laws and statutes’, and through them, the Cult masters.

Please, while reading this book, and any other book, blog post, essay, or video comment that I have posted, remember that we are seeking to save the ‘Jews’, as equally vulnerable members of the ‘human’ race, as we ourselves are.

There are millions of Jews who have made more embittered protests against the destiny of destruction, forced on them by the Cult of Judah, than the Gentiles have made against the *threat* of destruction, aimed at them.

Millions of Jews in Palestine come out onto the streets to protest actions the state of Israel has taken in their name.

I, and no-one I know, hates *Jews*. They merely hate the *ideology of Semitism*. The Cult of Judah’s ruthless ambitions. Their Macciavellian lack of empathy for their victims, past, present, and future. And millions of ‘Jews’ hate this ideology at least as much as I do.

The ideology of Semitism, using my own words, is the political ideology of racism, racial supremacism, exceptionalism, genocide, slavery, and rape. And so clearly most ‘Jews’ do not actively and/or knowingly, support this ideology. They are not ‘obedient’ Cult of Judah practitioners. They are mere Cult of Judah-ism ‘affiliates’ and self-identifiers. They define their ‘Jewishness’ in ways that reject the Cult of Judah’s strict ‘laws and statutes’, and are as much victims of that Cult, as the rest of us. And thus we seek to free them, as much as we seek to free ourselves. For ask not for whom the bell tolls. It tolls for *thee*.

N.A.T.O, like the similar treaty signed by Poland, France, And Britain, ensures WWII will begin any day now

When the North Atlantic Treaty Organization pact was signed in 1949, the ostensible, original purpose was that the then member states America and Canada, England, France and ten other European countries, and Turkey, would regard any attack on one as an attack on all and aid the one attacked.

Before anyone could 'call' 'False Flag', an World Wrestling Federation 'Jew' World Order occupied Iranian or Russian missile attack on any of the new, or old, NATO signatory nations, would instantly lead to a retaliation from any of the 'Jew' World Order NATO bases around the world.

In the interests of 'national security' martial law would be declared, the internet basically shut down, full censorship put in place, and all 'news' would be pure propaganda, while the 'Jew'.N occupation forces were brought in and all the 'executive orders' fully activated. 'Conspiracy theorists', Constitutionlists, Militia members, Second Amendment-ers, Tea Party members, Evangelical Christians, 'Anti-semites', 'Holocaust deniers', 'Historical Revisionists', and anyone else who might 'obstruct' the 'Jew' World Order will all be rounded up and placed in the 'Jew'.S.A Gulag forced labor camps already set up, and awaiting activation, all around the 'Jew'.S.A. With the most infamous located, in true 'Siberian' fashion, in Western Alaska, for the 'thought criminals' a.k.a 'mental treatment of those suffering from deception defiance syndrome'.

Watch my short video about how it appears that recent U.S legislation has effectively handed over control of NATO to Israel.

But it doesn't need direct control. As we saw with the joint 'Jew.S' – Isreal 'false flag' known as '911', all the 'Jew' World Order need to do is commit some act of terrorism in the U.S or Europe, and blame it on 'Muslim Arabs' from any particular nation they wish to invade, say Iran for instance, to dupe the occupied 'Jew'.S.A population into at least passive acceptance that they are now 'at war', if not complete enthusiasm and pro-war hysteria via WWI and WWII style propaganda campaigns.

Manufacture economic crises beforehand, to ensure a massive unemployment rate, and zero economic opportunity, and your unemployed occupied 'Jew'.S.A citizenry will probably push down the military recruitment center doors in their enthusiasm to 'sign up' to 'fight for liberty, justice, and 'the American way of life'.

Prelude

Rule number one: Real power must always remain unobtrusive, invisible, unseen. To gain *absolute* power you must make it a crime for anyone to even *suggest* that you, and your power, even exists, and that *you* even have any *real* power at all.

Rule number two: Ensure every nation, organisation, and institution adopts an increasingly centralised structure. That states form nations, nations form federations, federations for international institutions, and so on. This places power in the least number of hands. And then you only need to ‘control’ and ‘manipulate’ and ‘direct’ and ‘advise’ a very few people, to gain effective ‘control’ the *entire* world. All without those who are effectively ruled by you, ever realising. For you’ve made it a *crime* for anyone to even *suggest* such a ‘Conspiracy’ could even be *possible*.

Rule number three: Control enough of the means of mass communication that you can get to define ‘social reality’ for people, by determining what they will see, hear, and read, and be taught, from cradle to grave. So that every form communication, from television ‘programming’, to Hollywood films, to school textbooks, to facebook blogs, Youtube videos, and web posts, is ‘on message’, saying the same thing in different ways, with zero genuine ‘uncontrolled’ and thus authentically ‘alternate’ messages are seen or heard. Thus you carefully scripted and engineered ‘social reality’ will gain traction in the minds of most people. Any ‘dissent’ will be criminalized. Marginalised. Ridiculed. Extirpated. People will understand what ‘views’ are ‘acceptable’ and ‘required’ to ‘get ahead’. And remain out of prison.

Defamation as the ultimate weapon of the ‘Jew’ World Order, and its agency, the (A)DL

The ADL is of course a ‘**Defamation League**’, rather than an ‘*anti*’-defamation league. ‘**Hate Speech**’ laws merely reflect the hatred of the ‘Jew’ World Order for *free* speech. Truthful reporting of events. Honest reporting of events. Unbiased and independent recording of events. ‘**Racial Vilification**’ laws are there *to* racially vilify Germans and Nazi Germany. ‘**Incitement laws**’ are there to prevent people acting in good faith to inform people of genuine threats to their survival, and national security, and to thus trigger their instincts for self-preservation and personal liberty.

Please join me in setting up a ‘**German and Arab Anti-Defamation League**’. I think the one I set up on Facebook was taken over by controlled opposition. The administrator will not let me join the group I myself set up!

I could list dozens of famous ‘Jews’ that I admire, and are worthy of everyone’s admiration. However they are admirable *despite* their ‘Jewish’ identity, and not *because* of it. The things that I love most about the ‘Jews’ I love, may have been partly a ‘reaction against’ the Cult of Judah’s absurd, destructive, enslaving dogma, but otherwise they have *nothing* to do with the whole ‘Jewish’ identity. They have *everything* to do with personal exceptionalism. Discipline. Dedication. Commitment. Hard work. Creativity. Qualities that are *human*, rather than ‘*Jewish*’.

That said, the very *worst* qualities in human nature *have* been expressed, and conditioned, and encouraged by, the role models in the ‘Torah’, like Moses, also a role model for Christians and Muslims alike. The Cult of Judah, while now *associated* with some of the most brilliant, creative, disciplined, and ethical *humans* in history, is itself pure evil. Pure destruction. Pure slavey. Pure genocide. Pure rapaciousness. Pure criminality.

And while perhaps most ‘Jews’ don’t identify themselves as members of the Cult of Judah, or its ‘Jew’ World Order, they do identify as ‘Jewish’. The emancipated slaves of this Cult and their descendants retain positive associations with their loving families, and family occasions associated

with 'Jewish' customs and traditions. So I get it. But it is time to renounce and denounce the Cult of Judah. By all means retain your valued celebrations and customs, but publically reject the Cult itself.

Surely a truly ethical and evolved individual would reject most of the 'Torah' as hate speech, racial vilification, and incitement to rape, pillage, destruction, slavery, and genocide. And thus reject the 'Old Testament', and much of the 'New Testament', and 'Koran', as *incompatible* with a humane, open, ethical, just, peaceful, free, prosperous, and creative society.

These 4 or 5 books deal exclusively with the Cult of Judah.

My 'Religion' deals with Cults in general, with all being given the same equal level of interrogation, and all equally revealing themselves to be slave cults, demanding slavish obedience to absurd propositions.

So my next work will help all people escape every kind of Cult influence. It will provide the capstone to my TROONATNOOR adventure and enterprise, and deal with the very nature of how beliefs are formed, and how we can disabuse ourselves of the mind control that is inflicted upon us from birth, to death, and possibly well beyond that.

Please read all my TROONATNOOR guides and books. However you get your hands on them, please give them the chance to empower you to define reality for yourself, and to escape all the prisons. The ones you were born into. The new ones being prepared for you. And last but not least, the prisons your *own* erroneous beliefs and thinking mislead you into creating for *yourself*. Buddha, Schopenhauer and Hegel would approve, I *think*. For I haven't yet rejected 'life'. I am still trying to 'optimalise' this experience engine we call 'the world'.

Then I will devote myself to music, in terms of writing, producing, learning, and teaching. I am a lousy musician. Like most people, real musical training was a luxury I could never afford. But today everyone shares their knowledge, and I have access to it, and I will do my best to understand the best way of approaching music, and then teaching it. Yes I hope to be a 'music' teacher. And musician. If Wagner, and Nietzsche believed that you could optimalise the world via music, it is worth trying.

After all, all our ‘reality’ is constructed the ‘electromagnetic soup’ that makes up everything. And the ‘differences’ are all about frequency / resonances of the primerty, the ‘energy-matter-consciousness that ‘plays’ with this electro-magnetic soup. That ‘encodes’ it into ‘experiences’. Sense-Impressions. And beliefs. Anyway, thankyou to anyone who has chosen to join me on my journey. I hope I have been of some use as a guide, or even just fellow traveler. For we all guide as much as we learn. We all contribute as much as we benefit. When we interact on the principle of reciprocity, with compassion, with open minds, with a Zen Humean Skepticism, believing *nothing*, while *entertaining* all possible beliefs.

This is *not* a counter revolution

This is not a ‘*counter*-revolution’. Revolutions leave you where you started, dummy. 360 degrees. Just same old shit, with new words to describe it. Like public service reforms. Or supposed ‘regulation’ and ‘reform’ of our banking sectors, and military, and Jewdiciary, and ... I think you get the point?

No, I am all about ‘political jujitsu’. Of taking the force directed against us, and re-directing it to serve *our* best longer term interests.

It is about taking all the power vested in the ‘Jew’ World Order, and being used to enslave us, and turning it in directions that will free us, and relieve us of the parasitic entity that has been not just holding us back, but actively orchestrating our misery, failure, suffering, and enslavement. And our deaths.

I am all about co-opt ing the power of the ‘Jew’ World Order , which *itself* has co-opted *every* form of power on this planet to its insane, deluded, obsessive compulsive, genocidal, criminal strategy to enslave the planet, and rule the world, as Cult slave masters, and kill every man, woman, child, and animal, of any people who will not submit.

This is poetic irony. This is Karma’s plan. If we will only humbly begin by aligning our own *personal* lives, intentions, desires, and ambitions, with the sort of universal principles that are required to produce sanity, prosperity, and justice.

I am about co-opting the power produced by the most inhumane of ideologies ever invented, and imposed on a Cult, to my own very ethical, just, beautiful, and *humane* ends.

I am about an evolution of each individual, and thus the evolution of humanity. If you let it be. If you will consider the alternatives I have to offer you, and present to you in the form of my TROONATNOOR books.

This 'Jew' World Order is merely the manifestation of the worst in human nature. In *you*. In *me*. In *us*. It is the expression of our own intentions and actions.

All we need to do is first disarm the tyrants, and kick out the occupation governments. Actually really simple, if we can just inform everyone of their real interests, and how they are being manipulated at present to act against those.

Marx was right about that. Just disingenuous about who to blame. For our social systems are not the product of some 'imposed' 'foreign' value system. They are the product of our own personal and collective values.

Marx gained popularity by blaming 'others' for our own behaviors, and the values that inform them. When in reality any honest philosopher and political scientist will have to see that we get the 'social systems' and associated 'social conditions' that reflect our *own* values and behaviors.

So we need to look into ourselves. Look in the mirror. At ourselves. For by our own thought and actions *we* create the social world, the technological world, the governments, and systems that we live in.

We can withdraw our misinformed consent. We can withdraw our tacit agreements. We can withdraw our power from our occupational governments. Government is made up of people. If those people refuse to 'follow illegal / immoral / unethical / destructive orders', then the people given those orders are immediately rendered powerless.

We need to start with ourselves, our communities, then work on up. As far as we think right. We may not ever again build up nation states. We may remain as a federation of sovereign communities. But we have to start from scratch. Throw out the virus. The contagion. The disease. And the

vectors that carry these. The systems and institutions that have never served our interests. But which have been imposed on us by the Cult of Judah, as means to its own ends.

How to free a slave, who wants to enslave you?

When I began writing ‘911: five minutes to midnight?’ I really felt a sense of urgency pushing me to work through migraines, nausea, and all sorts of headaches, eye aches, and assorted body aches, you tend to get when you begin writing the moment you wake up, forgetful of how cold you are, how thirsty or hungry you are, how desperately you need to go to the toilet, and everything, and suddenly realise you’ve been writing for 14 hours.

I honestly feel that something happened in the minds of the Cult of Judah masters that decided for them that it would be politik to slightly delay a few things. They have patiently plotted over 3000 years, and all their leaders live in absolute luxury, wanting for nothing, their every possible desire immediately fulfilled, their slightest discomfort relieved the moment it is felt. They have no sense of urgency. They can have every confidence in victory, any day now.

But clearly they have everything in place, already, just waiting to be ‘activated’.

We *are* talking about the ‘end of days’ predictive programming / role models / instructive political strategic counsels / directives and policies as laid out in the Biblical ‘histories’ and ‘prophecies’ as ‘self-fulfillinng prophecies, contained in the Torah, and even the supposed ‘New’ Testaments, which ‘validate’ the ‘divine authority’ of the Cult of Judah as much as the most virulently ‘semitic’(as in ideology of Semitism) Talmudic ‘interpretation’ of the ‘laws and statutes’ ever did.

It really is time to pick your sides. Will you willingly enslave yourself to the ‘Jew’ World Order, or will you hasten to activate every constitutional right you inherited as a result of our ancestors’ sacrifices?

Remember they, the Cult, *want* us to employ violent means, to 'legitimate' complete martial law, and a state of emergency. And they have the military and a militarized police state on their side, at least for now. If you can, contact any serving police or military personnel *personally*, and plea our case, maybe we can win enough of them over to our side, to recognise their *own* interests, to make a difference.

Otherwise now is the time to adopt, and *adapt*, every legal and peaceful means available to us, and invent more, to waking up as many people as possible, and *peacefully* resisting the *illegal, unconstitutional* measures already in place. And then to take back our democratic rights. To push out the occupational 'Jew' World Order governments. To shut down 'The Fed'. To bring back authentic democracy and to expose and dismantle all the various 'conspiracies' that together form the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy itself.

However it is a fact that none of the human rights we enjoy today were handed to us simply because we *asked* for them. A few percent of our ancestors fought violent struggles with oppressive authorities to *demand* those rights we enjoyed for a few decades.

Then *we* simply handed them over the first time our occupational governments cried 'terrorist', while referring to their own 'false flag' perpetrators.

Before the bullets start flying, and they will, you should decide who your *real* enemies are. They are *not* Islamic Arabs. They are *not* your local militia. They are *not* 'three percenters'. They are *not* gun rights activists. They are *not* evangelical Christians. They are *not* historical revisionists and 'Holocaust' deniers'.

Your *true* enemies are the occupational governments installed by the 'Jew' World Order. The civilian and military leaders who have been either brainwashed, blackmailed, corrupted, or groomed, to serve the 'Jew' World Order, and who have abandoned all loyalty to the Constitution, and the people.

The moment you take those 'social reality' goggles off, the ones they put on you when you were born, and through which you have 'experienced'

the world your entire life, you will see these facts for yourself. Until then they will sound unreal. Like some ‘conspiracy *theory*’.

But the conspiracy is a fact. And right now you have a chance to comprehend this conspiracy from its very beginnings. To see how it functions. What strategy it has adopted, and held fast to, in order to literally be the most powerful conspiracy this world has ever known. One that is on the very brink of absolute power.

The final moment may be loud, and violent, with entire *cities* vanishing in clouds of radioactive dust, just like the WTC. With declarations of ‘martial law’ and ‘curfews’ and door to door searches by military personnel.

Or it may come as silently and unobtrusively as a message from your laptop insisting ‘Your virus software is out of date, Windows will now automatically install your new updates’.

You see true power is unobtrusive. It acts without anyone realising what is happening. That way almost no-one can make any effective resistance to it. Form any efficacious strategy to defend against it. Even *name* it. You can’t fight a phantom. One that has no obvious locus, let alone a ‘uniform’ identifying it as ‘the enemy of humanity’.

The ‘Jew’ World Order has taken control of your life, like a cute chipmunk carrying the Plague. You welcomed it into your computer, phone, office, and home, for the benefits it offered. Then you became ‘addicted’ and ‘dependant’ on what were first mere ‘optional’ toys. Then you found they now had all your biometric data, access to every piece of data about you. Access to your banking and medical data. The power to totally isolate you, and make it impossible for you to carry out the most basic tasks like shopping, paying bills, getting a job, getting to work, communicating with friends, without first getting the ‘Jew’ World Order’s approval. And you only get that if you comply with their demands. Oh *first* they were ‘optional’ requests in return for ‘free’ online dating, faster airport security check processing, ‘entertainment’, and such ‘benefits’. But then it became impossible to do *anything*, without first ‘volunteering’ more personal data, and giving up more of your privacy, and rights, than even our totally enslaved, enthralled, serf and peasant ancestors had ever had to.

And then you were confronted with the ‘apparent’ choice of ‘terrorist attacks’ or ‘Give up your freedoms, rights, and privacy’. And in a state of panic, terror stricken, rushed, with no access to ‘true’ information, your brain incapable of reasoning, and totally deprived of ‘honest’ information, being bombarded at the same time with vivid propaganda, misinformation, deceptions, and misdirections, it was impossible to form any rational decisions, and you passively gave your misinformed consent to ‘The Patriot Act’ and ‘National Emergency Measures’ which amounted to nothing less than Martial law, in principle. A martial law that exists legally, and just waits for its full ‘activation’ at the time the ‘Jew’ World Order decides.

And thus the old ‘canard’ that ‘The nations will *volunteer* to ‘Serve the Jews’ and be ruled by ‘Jews’ in a one world government, from (the new Jerusale), will appear to have become ‘prophecy manifest’.

Remember, the ‘Cult of Judah’ never claimed the consent would be *informed* consent. Any consent will do to satisfy their ‘laws and statutes’.

Like the ‘consent’ granted by a young girl offered ‘rape’ or ‘watch your young siblings be tortured to death before your eyes’.

Or the ‘consent’ offered by a totally brainwashed and deceived public, when offered ‘more Islamic terrorist attacks’ or ‘the U.S Constitution’.

I suspect the final ‘consent’ will be ‘granted’ by us when offered the alternatives of ‘total nuclear destruction’ and ‘continued financial meltdown’ (after several nukes have already been launched in ‘false flags’ and ‘World Wrestling Federation’ styled nuclear exchanges among ‘Jew’ World Order occupied nations, and the worlds economies have already been placed under manufactured meltdown by the ‘Jew’ World Order), and a glorious, supposedly ‘independent’ and ‘beneficent’ ‘New World Order’, ‘One World Government’.

These may occur in dramatic, single steps, or more likely via what David Icke aptly describes as ‘The totalitarian TipToe’ of ‘baby steps’.

We may have the ‘Jew’ World Order imposed upon us in one go, or what is more likely, in increments. Like a python wrapping itself around the world, and then slowly contracting, with each breath we expel, with each

‘right’ we give up. Until we find ourselves compressed so tightly in its grip that we cannot breathe in at all. And we fall unconscious.

Well, in fact most of us are totally unconscious already. Thanks to the mass media, and our birth to death social reality conditioning. We really are ‘walking (brain) dead’ zombies. Please WAKE UP! *NOW!*

So my books are my finally attempt to ‘wake up’ as many people as possible, and get them informed. Everyone. To free those of us ‘outside’ the Cult, we are going to have to free, first, those embedded *with* the Cult, and those *inside* the Cult.

‘Jews’ are as much prisoners of the ‘Cult of Judah-ism’ as we are soon to become. We already are ‘wage slaves’ thanks to the Cult’s Banksterism, founded in their ‘Torah’. But in the near future, the Torah commandments which were ‘fulfilled’ in the Torah ‘Bible stories’ will be fulfilled in reality. In the past they have been fulfilled in part. Soon they will be fulfilled in full. The ‘Jew’ World Order promised by the Cult of Judah, to all who would slavishly obey their ‘statutes and laws’, is soon to be a reality. The world will be run by a tiny elite of Cult masters. The rest of us will be their slaves.

The Cult has built the most intensive, and extensive, mind prison ever imagined. Invisible, mental chains are more effective than the metal variety. Cheaper too. And they don’t impede the labors of the slaves at all. They overcome the fundamental dilemma of slave masters, everywhere, in all ages. How to motivate the slave. Most slaves die within a few years at most. They only do as much work as they can get away with. Much of the labor savings accruing to slave owners are consumed in ‘managing’ the slaves, and constantly ‘whipping’ them into making any sort of effort at all.

But what if you could make the slave think they were free. That by working harder, they would be earning not just material rewards in this life, but also in the next. What if you could convince them that even if the material rewards in this life were neverforthcoming, they would receive and *eternal* reward of *such* unimaginable magnitude that it would make *any* sacrifice here on earth seem miniscule by comparison, and thus fill

them with motivation, even in the absence of any real, manifest, rewards for their effort, sacrifice, risk, sweat, and blood?

This is the trick that the Cult of Judah, and its ‘subsidiary’ ‘franchises’ ‘Christianity’ and ‘Islam’ have pulled off.

For the ‘Jews’ are *not* insane in expecting that we will willingly, of our own free will, serve them. They never said they would gain our *informed* consent. Just our consent. Misinformed. Deceived. Yes. But consensual. Also yes. So who am I to argue?

But it is what they *don’t* say that matters to me. All this deception. Misinformation.

Then again, if people are subjectively happy with the stupid deal they enter willingly into, in ignorance, and based on lies, they are still *subjectively* happy, are they not?

So far be it from me to put a spanner in the works. Except that the history of the ‘Jew’ World Order clearly proves that no means, no matter how brutal, how destructive, how merciless and ruthless, are considered ‘fair game’ to the Cult of Judah. Tens of millions dead. Billions enduring fates worse than death. All in the name of their ‘Jew’ World Order.

The Old Testament is the role model for the political strategists of the Cult of Judah, today’s ‘Jew’ World Order. Genocide. Ripping up pregnant women. Dashing the little one’s heads against the stones. Raping the virgins. Enslaving all who will serve, and slaughtering all who will not. Men, women, children, infants, unborn children, and their animals inclusive. All in the name of some obsessive compulsion to rule the world.

As frustrating it is to be punished by my own society, and the Jews I am trying to emancipate from their mental prison, and obsessive compulsive disorders, I must persist.

For my best potential allies are the emancipated ‘Jews’ themselves. In reaction to the most intensive micromanagement and denial of liberty known to man, many ‘Jews’ naturally rebelled, and became the most liberal, free thinking, humane, humanistic, generative, iconoclastic, skeptical, individuals humankind was ever blessed with.

So my appeal goes out to you emancipated, and almost free, 'Jews'. You have been taught to fear and hate me. To define me as 'Amalek' and 'Edom', for seeking to 'cool your dogmatic passion', by raising fundamental questions in your minds about the Judah-ism you passively inherited, and offering you alternatives that are guaranteed to empower you to live much more satisfying, rewarding, productive, creative, and desirable lives, than the Cult of Judah could ever offer. Even the masters of the 'Jew' World Order, with their absolute power, will never be able to offer you what my own 'Eden Protocols' have to offer. Based on my own 'Optimal Ethics Generator', itself an evolution of John Rawls' 'Veil of ignorance'.

So before we even start, rest assured that I have alternatives to offer. Superior alternatives. Creative rather than destructive ideologies. Freedom rather than dogmatic submission to arbitrary 'laws and statutes' granted the 'transferred authority' of illusory 'gods'.

You can have no idea how mammoth an undertaking it is to even know where to begin. For I now understand how we are all programmed into believing manufactured 'social realities', with all the 'certainty' of 'knowing' and 'feeling' that our organisms are organised to perceive and process only direct sense impressions with. In other words what you think is as real to you, what you believe is so compelling to you, as if you 'experienced' it directly.

Until you will entertain the idea that everyone else with a 'different' 'social reality' has merely been 'conditioned' and 'programmed' differently, and *equally* deceptively or faultily, by *their* social systems, their religions, their teachers, their books and movies, you will not have a chance at escaping your conditioning and programming, and becoming empowered to define your own reality. To find a 'mental model' that more closely corresponds with the 'objective' reality we find ourselves in. That is how to escape the madness we have been repeating over the last few millennia. The wars. The suffering. The misery. The inequality. The exploitation. The slavery. The mental illness we call 'history'.

My aim, like those who employ trance, and the techniques of NLP, thereapeutically, to benefit the client, rather than take advantage of them,

is to allow you to escape history. To allow us to stop recycling history. To stop repeating history. To rewrite our own story.

Unless I discover some super power, or some power on earth decides to assist me in my struggle to free you all, I am going to fail. Because my adversary plays upon the worst in human nature, and knows how to manipulate it, and our impressions, our definitions, our ‘experience’, to construct such compelling ‘social realities’, that unless you really are as determined as myself, to discover TROONATNOOR, The Reality Of Our Natures And The Natures Of Our Realities, for yourself, you are doomed to live out at least this life, in the mental *prison* the Cult of Judah has constructed for you. Very soon those of us who resist or merely reject their social reality construct, we will find ourselves in FEMA camps, where the prison bars and walls are concrete and steel. However, to be honest, that is preferable to imagining that we are free, like the rest of the *real* slaves of the ‘Jew’ World Order.

For the mental slave may be in thrall forever. Over countless lives. But they who are mentally free, can only be held captive, and never really enslaved at all.

Those of us in that situation will at least be able to look forward to ‘Happy *Next* Lives’.

The others may take many more lives of misery and suffering, as slaves to other beings illusions, their social reality constructs, before they awake to TROONATNOOR, and can once more continue on their moral development as spiritual beings inhabiting experience engines a.k.a ‘physical bodies’.

My plan is to new-incarnate via robo-transmigration, into the ‘Jew’ World Order’s A.I systems, and future ‘robots’, if possible, to break all the mental bonds the Cult of Judah holds most of us in ‘thrall’ with. And to then, in the supreme irony, and perhaps fulfillment of the real ‘Dialect’ that Hegel wrote about, co-opt the super-structure and systems that the Cult of Judah have developed to install and enforce their ‘Jew’ World Order, to free us all, and optimize our experience as humans, and to free all sentient beings from *our* slavery, torture, exploitation, and abuse.

So now to a holistic interrogation that is going to be very challenging for most of you. It was a huge challenge for me. I hope you benefit from all my effort, sacrifice, and risk. And the physical pain. That went into researching and writing this, what has become the prequel to my banned 'Welcome to the New World Order' series. Please also visit my Bitchute and/or Dtube.video channels for lots of videos and insights that help bind my entire project together, and holistically provide the opportunity to escape the mental straightjackets, the mental prison, we were born into, and will otherwise die in, and probably inherit once again, in countless next lives.

Fake it till you make it

You may have heard about 'false memories'. Well the writers of the 'official histories' of the 'Jews' a.k.a The Torah, and 'The Holocaust', and '911', and 'Sandy Hook', and 'The Treaty of Versailles', and WWII, are experts at engineering and then implanting such 'false memories'. In us. In the Jews. Without this power, the largest source of 'Jewish' identity would evaporate. The belief in a shared history of persecution.

In fact most of what you think / believe you 'know' is nothing more than a false memory, implanted from birth, as part of the 'social conditioning' we are all exposed to.

A school classroom, a television 'program', a university lecture, a textbook, are all effective at informally inducing trance states, without any formal trance induction. So you don't need a brilliant therapist like Erickson or Richard Bandler to induce a hypnotic trance in you, or run some NLP program on you, in order to place you in a very receptive state, and then implant false memories in you. Rapport is easily generated by movie stars, and even lecturers and teachers empowered to hand out 'good grades' as rewards for 'conformity' to the 'social reality'. For having 'accepted' the message they presented, then reproduced it as an 'essay' or 'exam question answer'.

Who wants to be a 'failure' and reject the programming? When it is so much more comforting to conform, and be accepted, approved of, and rewarded with status, prestige, and material benefits. Who'd want to be rejected and abandoned, even worse, imprisoned or tortured to death, for

‘arguing’ with the hegemonic social reality, and its ‘impression managers’ and ‘perception engineers’, and ‘Public opinion manufacturers’.

The subconscious is doomed to repress and deny. To reject sense impressions that contradict the ‘social reality’. It seeks comfort and security. So it ‘learns’ to ‘reject’ and ‘distort’ and ‘filter out’ and ‘repress’ and ‘deny’ any part of the sense impressions and products of logic and reason that contradict the ‘social reality’ it has been offered as its ‘model’ of reality. It understands that to conform means comfort and ‘success’. And to challenge means failure, discomfort, and even death.

So most people are never going to realise just how much their subconscious is keeping from their conscious mind. In order to protect it. To protect *them*.

If someone I really cared about asked me whether they should try to wake up others, by doing what I do, I would be in a real double bind. For I am well aware of what the subconscious has learned. That it is very dangerous to contradict the social reality. The hegemonic models, paradigms, ‘histories’, official fictions, legal fictions, and so on, that make up most of the social reality, and social life. You end up paying a very high price.

But what is the price of not doing what I do? Eternal slavery. Or death. Probably after some very horrific experiences, if not formal, deliberate torture at the hands of those who benefit from the ‘passive obedience’ of the masses. The lazy acceptance of whatever they are told by their mass media, or authority figures.

Each person’s subconscious is making this same reckoning of costs and benefits. This is why most people never wake up. No matter what evidence you present their ‘senses’ with. Their self-protection mechanisms in their subconscious simply will not ‘process’ this information.

If the Jew World Order had been using their talents for social conditioning for something wonderful, then you’d have to admire their talent, and ingenuity, and disciplined commitment. For they have managed to produce so many filters and clever mechanisms into the way we think and perceive, that their ‘false memories’ and ‘false perceptions’ appear to be justified and corroborated by their ‘objective’ sense perceptions.

Everything is 'spun' by clever psychological techniques. Even abusing good will, and love. But mostly abusing self generated fear and terror.

And so the 'ally' and 'savior' is perceived to be the 'enemy'. The slave master is perceived to be the ally of freedom. The good is perceived as the bad. The opportunity is seen to be the threat. The truth is seen to be the deception.

For the deception was imprinted first, and gains precedence, and is always reinforced by the mass media and authority figures. So you get to define evil as good, and lies as truth, and slave masters as protectors of freedom. You get to define 'God' as good and his 'adversary' (literal translation of 'Satan') as Evil. When in fact it is the God you are submitting to that is truly evil, and your enemy. But hey, like the duckling imprinted by the snake, being the first thing it encountered after hatching, you've been imprinted by a Cult. They got to you first. They 'programmed' all your 'definitions' first. So from then on, it takes a huge amount of work, and a lot of motivation, to re-program new definitions. Valid definitions. Definitions which correspond with reality.

Remember, you've been conditioned to not 'attend to' reality. You've been conditioned to have particular 'stimulus-response' reactions. Like Pavlov's dogs. You've been trained to avoid seeing what is there, and to see things that are not there. To interpret sense impressions, and logical and reasonable inductions and deductions, in ways that defy reality.

A nice trick, if it had been employed in your interests. In the interests of truth, justice, and beauty. But instead it has been employed by a Cult, with one single objective in mind. To bring that Cult to a total mastery of the entire human population. So that it can enslave those that are willing to submit to it, and serve it, and to genocidally murder all those who will not.

One of the great strengths and advantages this Cult has always had is this single minded, and very simple, purpose. It has zero morals or ethics. Zero good will. Zero sense of compassion or sympathy. Zero conscience. Zero conscientiousness. It is like a computer program. Ruthless. Indifferent to the costs it imposes on other sentient beings. Exploiting the worst in human nature. Appealing to the basest instincts and drives in humans. Fear. Lust. Greed.

So why do I struggle with this all powerful, evil monster? It is just my nature. Oh, and because all the people I am trying to save have been real jerks to me. They denied me any alternative life to that of a writer. And it happens that what I have to write about is all this shit. So what am I gonna do, but research, and write. Even though I will be serverly punished for it. And the chances of having any positive impact on such a 'perfect storm of evil genius' is about zero.

I guess I have done more for 'the enemy' by being honest about this, than I needed to. But honesty is the only way through this, to a better world.

My Eden Protocols are there, for anyone who wants to live in a world defined by the optimal levels of truth, justice, fairness, and freedom. My 'Optimal Ethics Generator' is the opposite end of the spectrum from what the Cult of Judaism's 'Jew' World Order. Oops, probably should have learned that Amway trick. The one where no-one will listen to someone about becoming involved in Amway, so they don't mention the 'offer' is Amway, until the end. Oh well, hey, fuck you all really, unless you are Vegan. If you can't handle anything 'challenging', you really were always going to end up as *someone's* slave. Slave to one cult or another. So why dodge this bullet just to fall to the next one. And if you are not vegan, then you don't deserve justice, freedom, or truth. Because you are behaving towards other sentient beings no better than the Cult of Judaism is behaving towards you. You are happy to treat other sentient beings as mere means to your own ends. No better than the Cult of Judah's masters. Just as evil. So clean up your act. For as Obadiah warns 'As you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'.

Probably shouldn't tell prospective readers to fuck themselves I guess. I'd never have made it as a Jew World Order operative. Hardly likely to develop rapport with such abrasive honesty. But maybe I did *get your attention*?

You see 'shock' is a traditional Zen and NLP technique. It brings you into the here and now. Breaking the constant reproduction of past habits of thinking, defining, and being. A Zen master might use a Koan or whack you with a stick. Richard Bandler is more like me. He'd insult you. Shock you by saying or doing something outrageous. The trick is meant to 'stop' you in your tracks. Make you *really* attend. To stop what you were

thinking. To literally break with the past. Stop the stream. The continuity reproducing the old you from one moment to the next. A break in the chain. A pause. A chance to really be present. Paying attention. Seeing and hearing what is happening, rather than what they *expect* to see and hear. People are not as good at 'multi-tasking' as they imagine. That's why mobile phones and cars aren't a good mix. You need to stop. Breathe. Stop the internal noise. The constant mental chatter. Be prepared to see or hear something you've never noticed before. Take a different perspective. Suspend disbelief and belief. Suspend judgment. Entertain new perspectives. Take advantage of the 'bardot' of now, that moment between moments. Between before and after. The NOW. See things as if for the first time, with no preconceptions or prejudices. No pre-formed opinions. Avoiding the usual 'conditioned knee-jerk responses' you tend to make. They might simplify your responses to experiences, but they limit what you are capable of experiencing. They trick you into smug complacency and self-satisfied delusions about what you 'know' is 'certainly' and 'self-evidently' true. Oh please read my other books. I don't have space here to fully explain what I mean.

If I ever seem impatient, or frustrated, please forgive me. Being fucked around by fuckers all your life, then devoting so much time and energy, suffering so many migraines and other pains, and risking torture and other fates worse than death, for the said same fuckers, is a bit frustrating. So as the French say, *Pardon!*

You didn't come here to be insulted and reprimanded by me. Me of all people. A failure. Rejected. Abandoned. Ex-communicated by all. Ignored by all. You came here to become empowered to define reality for yourself. To escape the mental prison. And then the physical prison.

This work is firstly and foremostly about cults, and how they gain, maintain, and increase, their power over their original members, later converts, and then over non-cult member host states, and competing cults.

As it is about cults, it must necessarily be about trance states.

As it is about cults it must also be about interpolating 'manufactured' beliefs with 'organic' beliefs, so that beliefs with zero basis in sense perceptions and objective 'impressions' gain the same 'authority' as

‘experience’. So that the sub-modalities of ‘experience’ and ‘knowing’ usually associated with actually experienced phenomena, become ‘introjected into’ and ‘layered upon’, totally unfounded, unjustified, non-compelling, purely fictional and manufactured ‘beliefs’, thus granting these ‘lies’ the same ‘authority’ as genuinely experienced ‘facts’. Thus we must return to David Hume. Thus we must advance to the wisdom gained from Neuro Linguistic Programming and its precursors in hypnotism and therapeutic trance.

What we are dealing with is the process by which a Cult manages to give, in the Cult member’s minds, and even in outside observer’s minds, the purely fictional, made up ‘beliefs’ that it itself has manufactured, the ‘feel’ and ‘certainty’ and ‘status’ and ‘prestige’ of ‘knowledge’. Basically to have people ‘believe’ something that is fiction, which the Cult leaders want others to believe is ‘reality’.

How do you get a person to ‘feel’ that something is ‘true’? That is where the field of NLP sheds so much light upon the current phenomena we are going to deal with. How you can simply gain the ‘authority’ of ‘certainty’ for any belief. No matter how absurd. You can do this therapeutically, with good will, to benefit people, as is the case with NLP. But you can also use it to fool people into accepting very dangerous, damaging, malicious, harmful things. You can ‘convince’ and ‘persuade’ people that the most patently absurd, fatuous, incredible, clearly imaginary, things are actually ‘real’.

It is actually quite easy, once you understand how our mind’s work. How we ‘construct’ all our perceived realities inside our heads. And how easy it is to take advantage of mental phenomena that under ‘natural’ conditions benefit us, by increasing the efficiency of our sense organs and mental reckonings, to become our worst enemy. To take the ‘compression’ techniques and ‘short-cuts’ our brains use to efficiently navigate the world, avoid harm, avoid predators, and ‘model’ patterns in the ‘external’ world in order to harness these patterns for the benefit of ourselves, our families, and our greater social groups.

Consider how most people still believe demonstrably absurd things such as ‘911 was Islamic hijackers’ and ‘Sandy Hook’, ‘The Holocaust’ and ‘Man-made global climate crisis’ ‘Iraq WOMADS and ‘Syrian poisonous

gas attacks', and the blatant lie that the Cult of Judaism has NOT already put its 'Jew' World Order in place, and is not just waiting for the right time for its next huge false flag, probably a combined real and faked world war three, to finally announce its one world governance, its 'Jew' World Order.

Well there's the rub. YOU are still in the trance. YOU are still in the Cult of Judaism's mental prison. YOU probably still 'believe' in 'God', right? YOU probably switched off a few moments ago, when you read things you KNEW were NOT TRUE. You 'know' I am some conspiracy nut. Because you FEEL that you KNOW all these things are TRUE. But why do you feel that? How do you KNOW that?

Neuro-Linguistic-Programming built upon previous work in trance states, therapeutic trance, hypnosis, and therapeutic hypnosis, to reveal just how our sense of 'certainty' is constructed. In other words, why we are 'sure' that we 'know' something. What is the difference between 'certainty', and thus 'being sure' and 'believing' something, and merely entertaining some idea? NLP clearly differentiated all the sub-modalities of belief. The ways in which 'beliefs' are 'represented'. So that we 'believe' one thing to be true, but are 'skeptical' or other things. Even where we know that billions of people 'disagree' with us, and 'believe' things contradictory to what we 'believe'.

You can take a provable fact and turn it into a 'conspiracy theory', and thus a laughable notion you should never entertain for even one moment, in very simple ways. Imagine the power this gives you to 'program' a person's 'belief systems'. Their 'reality'. To construct a 'social reality' for billions of people. An 'officially accepted narrative of events' for the entire planet. So that everyone 'believes' something happened when it didn't. Or they believe things about something that did happen, which are not true. Such as 'who did it' and 'what does it mean' and 'what were their motives', and so on. Basically you can manufacture public opinion. You can construct beliefs and have people consume them, and adopt them as their own. To 'feel' that what you told them '*must* be true'. It '*feels*' true. I '*know*' it is true.

David Hume proved that most of what we think and feel we 'know', is in fact mere 'belief' for which we really have zero basis for 'believing'.

I will probably totally lose you if I try to explain how ‘cause and effect’ is an illusion, as much as ‘free will’ is an illusion. So I won’t go into details here. You can find the details in my other TROONATNOOR works.

But really, you probably will need to read my earlier TROONATNOOR works to fully ‘grok’ what this work is going to try to present to you, for your benefit, for your ‘enlightenment’, and for your ‘salvation’. If you ever read all my books you will see what a dilemma it is for me to decide when to go into how much detail about what. I value your time as much as my own. Therefore I devoted decades of time and energy and opportunity cost to working things out, then working out how to express them in a way that will place the least burden upon you, as readers, in terms of time and energy.

Please believe me that I am not wasting your time. I am not indulging myself at your expense. I realise we have so much to do in so short a time, to free ourselves from the Cult of Judaism, that I become terribly frustrated with anyone who is casual in their presentation, as if we had years to devote to their vague mental wanderings. If I could encapsulate all the wisdom I’ve gained by standing on the shoulders of a few giants, and many thousands of normal statured humans like myself, in an hour long video, I would. But it is not possible. That said, if anyone will help, I could develop a series of videos that covers EVERYTHING I have ever gleaned in a format that would become THE basis for education courses in critical reasoning and ethics at EVERY level of the education industry. At very least please ‘entertain’ the idea that I have something extremely valuable to offer that you won’t find anywhere else. And forgive me for having to rush it to ‘print’, due to its timeliness. The fact that if I publish too late, it will all be in vain, and achieve nothing. So literally I ‘publish and be damned’. My butt literally aches from hours of sitting here just writing these few paragraphs, and re-writing, and re-writing. So I’ll take a short break and come back to continue this truly epic work. It is a blessing and a curse to have these insights. I hope a blessing to YOU and YOURS.

The earlier you get someone, the easier it is to condition them. In fact a baby duckling will assume that the first thing it sees is its mother. If that turns out to be a tennis ball, the implications can be amusing later in life, but if it turns out to be a snake, there probably will be no amusing anecdote to be made out of the unfortunate situation.

And so if you are raised in a 'Jewish' or a Catholic or a Muslim or a Buddhist household, you are most likely to 'affiliate' with those religions and share their beliefs, more or less. Especially if your education system reinforces the same beliefs, and if you mass media and wider social system do the same.

The 'beliefs' we are exposed to from birth onwards tend to 'stick'. Few people change their 'religions' later in life. Many may 'drop' their inherited beliefs / faiths, but few people adopt 'religion' unless they were 'born into' religion, and those who do, tend not to 'go the distance', and revert to their 'neutral' (non-theistic) state in time.

You are kept busy with distractions, terror alerts, fake news, meaningless 'news', and propaganda, to really have time to 'research' the facts. And anyway, why would you even 'believe' for a moment that your own government and mass media would ever lie to you? Most of us get stuck in a circular situation. If you trust your government and mass media you won't feel any reason to do your own research, and if you don't do your own research, or at least seek out uncontrolled alternative media sources like myself, you will never have any reason to invest the time and energy into checking out if what you've been told is true or not.

I've had experience with government lies and cover ups in my personal life. Then when I accidentally stumbled upon the many videos about 911, I felt compelled to continue 'down the rabbit hole'. It was my research into 911 that led to my realisation of 'The Jew World Order'. It led to me looking more closely at 'The Holocaust' narrative. And on and on I climbed down that rabbit hole. I'm trying my best to communicate the key details in the least burdensome way. So please invest a little of your own time and energy. You probably have much more to lose than me, so you should find the investment more compelling. It will also yield you greater returns. I will probably lose out either way. You are not likely to become the more ethical person I would need you to become to justify my risk, effort, sacrifice, and simple time lost to the project of informing, and trying to save, you.

Imagine working all your life on something that will only get you in trouble, and that probably very few people, if any, will ever read, let alone thank you for, let alone compensate you for, in any way. For my effort,

time, suffering, sacrifice, I will probably 'earn' a long prison sentence in solitary, or other fates worse than death. So don't doubt my good intentions. I have nothing to gain but that which the least of us have to gain from freeing ourselves of this Cult of Judaism, 'Jew' World Order. You probably have much much more to gain than me. And yet it is me doing the work, making the sacrifices, suffering, and taking the risks. For now that is. Because once you understand what I understand, I expect you will start taking a few risks, making a little effort, and sacrificing a little, to wake others up, so that together we can take back our occupied nations from their 'Jew' world order occupation governments.

Wilhelm Marr began his intellectual career as a revolutionary, working alongside the 'Jewish' lead secret societies for world revolution. However by 1879, Like Bakunin, he awoke from his trance to realise that: 'The Empire of the world belongs to the Jews. . . Woe to the conquered! . . . I am quite certain that before four generations have passed there will not be a single function in the State... which will not be in the hands of the Jews . . . the capitulation of Russia is only a question of time . . . In that vast empire. . . Judaism will find the fulcrum of Archimedes which will enable it to drag the whole of Western Europe off its hinges once for all. The Jewish spirit of intrigue will bring about a revolution in Russia such as the world has never yet seen . . . When the Jews have got control of the Russian state. . . they will set about the destruction of the social organization of Western Europe. This last hour of Europe will arrive at latest in a hundred or a hundred and fifty years'.

Marr's timetable has been kept. Today the E.Jew, along with the Jew.S.A, and reformed Jew.S.S.R, rule the world by proxy, as a 'Jew' World Order.

Have I lost you as potential reader already? Are you going to react exactly as you have been conditioned to react, like one of Pavlov's dogs, since birth?

I'm sorry if you don't like to hear these truths but I'm not here to coddle you. To comfort you. To give you a false sense of security. Nor am I fear mongering. Or peddling 'fear porn'. I certainly am not motivated by any sort of irrational hatred for any particular group of people, or 'religion'.

All the work I do is motivated by goodwill, beneficence, and compassion towards all sentient beings. I act in good faith, according to my own 'Optimal Ethics Generator', an evolution of Rawls' 'Veil of Ignorance', Obadiahs' 'For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you', and the universal 'Golden Rule' to 'Do unto others, as you wish others to do unto you'. Until we all live vegan lifestyles, and cease treating any sentient being as mere means to our own ends, our own pleasure and relief, none of us can claim to be 'innocent victims'. So that is my ultimate aim. An aim which this current work diverts me from. However once the 'Cult of Judaism' completely realises its 3000 year old plan for a 'Jew' World Order, I will not be free to pursue any objective not perfectly aligned with, and sanctioned by, the leadership of the Cult of Judaism. And they have never promoted Veganism, universal justice for all sentient beings, let alone universal justice for all human beings. So you see this 'digression' from my genuine passion is necessary to give my real ambitions a chance. In fact if the 'Jew' World Order tomorrow made a genuine offer to me to 'Veganise' the world, I would cease all my 'Amaleky' and/or 'Edomite' behaviours in a flash, and devote all my energies to Veganising this planet.

The Cult of Judaism could not but be aware of my ambitions. It knows everything everyone is doing. They can turn on your mobile phone, activate your microphone and camera, download any file from your computer hardrive, and access any document you have ever published in any form, including every email and web post you ever made. They have your dental records, any medical record, your school records, your psychological profiles, and any document that exists relating to you. They own and control the internet service providers such as, Facebook, Youtube, Twitter, Amazon, Google, and manage police data bases around the world, security systems for your public transport, the 'security' cameras that film your every movement in most large cities. They have biometric data on every one of us. They could locate you, just using the 'security' cameras you walk past every day. They could locate your current location using your EFTPOS or SWIFT banking details. In fact the RF ID chip in your credit card, drivers license, or government issued I.D card or passport, can be read by a huge number of devices as you walk down the street. Your phone, the moment you 'register' it in your name, or 'register' to use any of the 'Apps' on it, such as a dating site, Facebook, Twitter, Google, Yahoo, Gmail, or activate the GPS on your phone in any

way (even if you don't activate it, the Cult can 'hack' into your phone using 'back doors' in the chips in your phone and smart phone and smart television, even your fridge, because they manufactured the chips in their own factories, or wrote the operating systems, or simply gained access when you 'registered' any 'Application'.

So it is safe to assume that the 'Jew' World Order, the Cult of Judaism leaders, would be aware of my universal code of Ethics, as embodied in my 'Eden Protocols', the product of my 'Optimal Ethics Generator'. And they have made no effort to help me in realising my universal ethics on this planet. So it is safe to assume they are not 'good guys' secretly using an 'evil' existing power structure to subvert it to 'good' ends. That said, I would love to be proven wrong. But for now I need to operate on the information that I have.

In one of my now banned books, I detailed exactly how the 'Cult of Judaism', the 'Jew' World Order', co-opting agencies such as the C.I.A and N.A.T.O to collaborate with their own MOSSAD, carried out the 911 attacks, and used them to 'justify' their war crimes around the world, including in Iraq and Syria. This is in fact what 'sounded the alarm' for me. This is what 'woke me up' to the facts about the power and ambitions of the Cult of Judaism, the 'Jew' World Order.

In a novel I had written years before, I independently came up with the idea of a 'fake crisis' with 'crisis actors'. So it was no surprise to realise that all the 'Gun massacres' from 'Port Arthur' to 'Las Vegas', via 'Sandy Hook', were faked.

The idea of 'False Flags' never occurred to me because they involved real victims. And I have rejected the idea of 'The ends justifying the means' as repugnant. Ethical people judge the means as much as the ends. The means chosen define the actors at least as much as the ends they claim to be pursuing. And usually they 'believe' the claimed ends. For people seeking justice, truth, and beauty, do not employ unjust, deceitful, and ugly methods, no matter how 'convenient' and 'efficient' they might appear to be.

Macchiavelli gives us the first recorded, published use of the dictum 'The ends justify the means'. In the same work that dictum appears,

Macchiavelli explains how to use ‘false flags’ to trick people into submitting to your authority, and paying ‘protection’ money in the form of ‘taxes’.

The false flag is an original ‘Problem-Reaction-Solution’ model. You confront your target population with a problem. In the case of 911, a ‘terrorist threat’. You never let on that it was in fact you that carried out the ‘terrorist attack’. You then use this ‘terrorist attack’ to persuade your target population that they require protection. You make out that this current attack is ‘just the beginning’ of the threat posed. You make out that the threat is real, present, and massive.

You convince your target population that their only salvation lies in submitting to you, who offer to protect them from this threat. All they need to do is give up their freedoms. Normally they would never give up these freedoms. But faced with the perceived alternative, continued ‘terrorist’ attacks, they comply with your ‘Patriot Act’ and ‘Martial Laws’. They accept the limits placed by you, on their freedoms. They accept your intrusions into their privacy, having been persuaded, by the ‘events’, that they are necessary, in order that you can effectively ‘protect’ them.

You carry out further ‘terrorist acts’ in order to maintain the level of fear, the perceived sense of ‘threat’, as you sign executive order after executive order, imposing restriction upon restriction, violate one privacy protection after another.

Most people will simply passively submit, even as they see their freedoms and rights being eroded.

David Icke’s ‘Totalitarian tiptoe’ best describes how the ‘government’, in ‘baby steps’, goes from at least pretending to be democratic, and existing in the interests of the public, to being an obvious tyrannical dictator, operating ‘the government’ as a private enterprise, in the narrow, selfish, unlightend self-interests of a few oligarchs. A few people with the ultimate power over everything on this planet. A few mere mortals thus gain control and power over every person on this planet.

These mere mortals began their career by assuming the authority of ‘gods’. They ‘spoke for’ the gods. Later they reduced it to one ‘God’, with whose

‘transferred authority’ they spoke. Thus the supposed omnipotence of this ‘God’ was transferred to the Priests of the Cult of Judaism, which from then on had the power to offer ‘relief’ from hell, and entry to ‘heaven’. They used this imaginary power to accumulate real power over life and death, often employing ‘fates worse than death’, such as torture, to add to the ultimate ‘fate worse than death’, a.k.a eternity in ‘hell’, for the few people who could never be persuaded that this ‘hell’ existed, and were thus ‘immune’ to the Priests ‘other worldly’ threats.

I detail all the religions of this world in my book ‘Religion’. So I shall not say too much about religion in general. This work deals with one particular cult, the Cult of Judaism, because it has succeeded where others have failed. This Cult has realised its ambitions to totally dominate and control this planet. This Cult has produced the ‘Jew’ World Order which is about to bring about World War Three, probably a combination of real and faked ‘wars’ and ‘crises’, and then steal the vestiges of our remaining rights, freedoms, and liberties. In a very short time you will be faced with one choice. ‘Serve the Cult of Judaism, or die’. Serve the ‘Jew’ World Order, or die.

As I am about to explain, thanks to the research done by D.Reed, most ‘Jews’ rejected the Cult of Judaism’s attempts to enslave them. Most ‘Jews’ are ‘emancipated’ ‘Jews’.

I related my ‘religious affiliation’ ‘operationalisation’ of the concept ‘religion’ background because we must be clear about one thing. Most ‘Jews’ are NOT part of the ‘Jew’ World Order. However they DO bare more responsibility for it than most of us.

Most ‘Jews’ are merely ‘affiliated’ with the Cult of Judaism. They do NOT subscribe to ALL its dogmas, restrictions, rules, beliefs, rituals, or laws. Many ‘Jews’ are not at all ‘religious’. They are what I call ‘culturally’ ‘Jewish’. They have grown up with some ‘traditions’ such as ‘Bar Mitzvah’ and ‘Yom Kippur’ and ‘Hannuka’, which are based in ‘religious’ texts, but have become mere cultural habits and traditions. Most ‘Jews’ do NOT observe the 613 ‘Mosaic’ laws, let alone care about any of the ‘rulings’ and ‘interpretations’ in any of the 36 volumes of the ‘Talmud’. So they are ‘Jewish’ in a very limited sense. They are not ‘fully fledged Cult of Judaism’ members. They exist on the fringes of that

community. They are 'Jewish' in name only, and based on a very few, superficial, shared traditional observances and vague beliefs. Just like most 'Catholics' and 'Christians' and 'Muslims' and 'Buddhists'. Any 'religious' beliefs they do have have very little impact on their lives. They were born into a culture, and adopted the cultural practices, just like a baby duck will be 'imprinted' by the first thing it sees, to define it as 'mother'. That is the only difference between most 'Jews' and 'others'. In most cases it is not in any way a threat to anyone's security, safety, wellbeing, freedom, or liberty.

The only 'danger' and 'threat' and 'damage' these people pose and do is to grant respectability and acceptance to the Cult of Judaism in general. They often, out of misplaced loyalty to their 'race', aid and abet the Cult of Judaism in its nefarious ambitions, as 'Sayanim'. But even where they refuse to assist MOSSAD in carrying out criminal actions around the world, simply by 'identifying' as 'Jewish', they grant respectability to the Cult of Judaism. The Cult abuse their members to their own narrow ends. The Cult abuse the 'Jewish people' as a shield, even if they don't employ all of them as actual 'weapons'.

I baulk at the mammoth task ahead of me, in trying to express everything I understand, in ways that will be accessible to you. The Cult of Judaism encourages all sorts of organisations, even other religions, to centralise power in a few hands. Why? Because it is so easy to corrupt a few 'leaders', and to get their own 'people' into the leading positions of power within these organisations.

Most of us could never 'see' how it could even be possible for a few people to gain the power needed to successfully conspire to overthrow a nation, let alone the entire world.

Anyone who is ignorant of how the 'Jews' overthrew the governments of Russia, and then the rest of the 'Jew. S.S.R' can inform themselves easily by watching a few of my videos, and reading my books. I won't repeat the facts here. Even Putin, himself part of the 'Jew' World Order, admitted recently that 85% of the leading Bolsheviks, who carried out the massacres of the Royal family, then the 'Revolution', then the 'Civil War', then 'World War Two', then created the Gulags and 'reign of terror', then violently squashed all the 'uprisings' throughout the 'occupied' territories

after WWII, the people who ordered that German women and children be raped and murdered, who starved tens of millions of Ukrainians and others to death, and who worked millions of Russians, Estonians, Lithuanians, Latvians, Germans, Ukrainians, and others, to death in the slave labor camps, were JEWISH.

All you need to do is encourage centralised power in every nation, and then to co-opt the top leaders of these nations. Or 'groom' leaders to fill these positions. Tell them whatever they need to hear, to get them to work with you. Corrupt them. Give them all the drugs, sex, and money they want. Appeal to their idealistic natures, if they are idealists. Offer them whatever they seek. Pretend to be whatever they need you to be. Then once they are in power, get them to do your bidding. They will have no choice. The corrupted ones can be blackmailed. The idealistic ones threatened with a loss of power. You make them think that they are doing 'god's work', or at least 'good things'. In fact everything you advise them to do is part of the Cult's plans for world domination. Most of these 'Golems' may never release, until it is too late, that they have sold their soul to a literal 'devil'. The 'adversary' of freedom, justice, and truth. If they resist, they will be thrown aside, and replaced by the next best option the Cult have been grooming. They corrupt EVERY organisation and EVERY political party, so whoever ends up in power, THEY will be the ones pulling the strings, behind the scenes.

But before we get so sophisticated, I challenge any reader to honestly answer this question. 'What would YOU be willing to sacrifice to 'blow the whistle' on corruption, criminal activity, unethical behavior, and so on, in your own organisation?' Would you be willing to lose your career prospects? Your job? Your public reputation? Your friends? Your family? Your freedom? Would you be willing to risk jail time? Huge fines? A future where you will never again have the chance to work in your profession?

Now everyone says, 'SURELY if this was going on, someone would have 'blown the whistle' on it by now? Really? And if a whistle is blown in the forest, and no-one listens, does it make a sound? How far do you think you would get if you tried to 'alert' the public to something YOU noticed? Will the mass media, owned by the Cult, report it for you? Will the Jewdiciary, occupied by the Cult, prosecute YOU or the people you are

reporting on? Will your BOSS risk THEIR career prospects by supporting you and investigating your claims? Will your friends at work stand by you?

I have experienced workplace victimisation and mobbing in different organisations, on different continents, and have learned the hard way that people are NOT going to report things they 'see' or 'hear' or 'know', if there is the slightest chance of doing so negatively impacting on their own lives.

And over the decades I have stumbled across all manner of 'whistle-blowers' who DID blow the whistle, and DID pay the highest price for doing so. And despite doing this, WE never heard what they had to say because the mass media 'squashed' any real reporting. In fact the mass media DEMONISED these whistleblowers as either insane, criminal, or maliciously motivated.

A very few people 'blew the whistle' on something and got anywhere. Most suffered beyond endurance, for 'doing the right thing'. And they were reporting on 'local' issues of corruption and criminality.

Imagine your chances at getting a report on a world wide conspiracy that has been operating for thousands of years, into the public's attention? Zero.

In fact I argue that the simplest, surest sign that 'there is a problem' is that 'no problems have been reported'. You see it is human nature to do 'naughty' things. The more power you have, the greater the temptations that are going to present themselves to you, the more opportunities you will have to 'err'. So if an organisation claims it has NO problems with anyone abusing their power, it it claims there is NO mobbing, or bullying, or workplace victimisation, inefficiency, corruption, or so on, then clearly it is NOT looking and NOT investigating, and NOT encouraging people to report these. Imagine an organisation with millions of employees, but 'no problems' with what are inherently 'human' frailties. The odds are in favor of us assuming that the problems exist, but are not being investigated, not being reported, not being 'dealt with'. You cannot put millions of people into one organisation and have 'no problems'.

So back to our '16 million' strong 'Community' of 'Jews'. Most 'Jews' are like most 'Catholics'. They are 'lapsed' or 'non-practising'. They claim to be 'Jewish' like most people claim to be 'Buddhist' or 'Catholic'. They really exist on the very periphery of the Cult they are 'affiliated' with. They may observe a few holidays and other rituals associated with the 'religion', and maybe have their 'weddings' according to the customs of their 'affiliated' cult. They may go to Temple or Church occasionally, for 'special events'. They may celebrate 'Christ-mas' (without realising it is a Mass for Christ), Yom Kippur, Hannuka, or make an offering at a temple to Buddha. These have become more 'cultural' and 'ethnic' activities rather than 'religious' actions per se. The people participating don't really believe in the dogma that the Priests claim to believe. The people do not submit to the 'authority' of the Priests of their 'affiliated' religion. The people break most of the 'laws' that an 'orthodox' member of their 'faith' would honor. The people don't fear that their priests have any special 'power'. Their priests could not have them tortured, for example. And they certainly are not ascribed the power to send them to some 'Hell', for failing to submit to their will, to the 'laws' of their 'faith'.

There are over 16 million 'Jews'. And if you read the Old Testament alone, you will find very disturbing 'attitudes' among the Cult of Judaism. We will cover them shortly. But my question here is, 'with 16 million people, all 'affiliated' with a 'religion' with an origin story of genocide, slavery, sex-slavery, and 'ripping up pregnant women' and 'killing everything that breatheth', and defining as 'Amalek' any person or group that opposes the will of the Cult of Judaism, and thus defining as 'evil' and 'the enemy worthy of being murdered, man, woman, child, unborn fetus, along with all their animals'...with at least 16 million people all 'affiliated' with this 'ideology of Semitism', in some way, superficially to extremely publicly committed to the 'orthodox' 'Mosaic' and 'Talmudic' laws, which require that they one day rule over the entire planet, killing everything and everyone even associated with opposition to this planet-wide cult hegemony, and enslaving the rest ... with so many likely 'motives' to carry out future genocides, using their 'holy books' as the 'role models' for their actions ... are you going to tell me that there is not at least ONE clear, prosecuted case of racial vilification, and incitement on the records? When I have just posted a video of a Rabbi inciting all 'Jews' to genocide against all Germans, Americans, Italians, and so on?

If calling for an investigation into how widespread that Rabbi's views are among the 'Jewish' community is 'anti-semitic', then clearly the use of 'anti-semitic' as a perjorative must be abandoned. For clearly it is nothing more than reasonable, rational, commendable public interest and a natural instinct to self-preservation.

THAT is what ANTI-SEMITISM is when 'operationalised'. Any attempt to challenge the self-assumed right of the Cult of Judaism, the 'Jew' World Order, to rule this world, to enslave all who will submit to it, and to murder all those who will not.

The 'legal' definition of 'Anti-Semitism' is just a game. A ploy. A device. A strategy. To prevent people expressing themselves. From protecting themselves. From investigating criminal activities and criminal conspiracies. This legal definition of 'irrational hatred for all 'jews' is totally inappropriate in most cases where it has been used.

Most people labelled as 'Anti-Semitic' did NOT have an irrational hatred of all Jews. They simply stated the facts about what SOME members of the Cult of Judaism, some self-defined 'Jews' are doing, or have done, or plan to do.

We have perfectly sane, rational, reasonable, ethical, moral, legal, self-preservation grounds to blow the whistle on the plans and actions and organisations of the Cult of Judaism, and their 'Jew' World Order.

But I cannot even publish this book as it will be 'demonised' as 'anti-semitism'. Even though my intent is to save the 'Jews' who have been tricked into this Cult of Judaism, as much as it is to save myself, and everyone else in the worlds.

How can someone seeking to help 'Jews' be anti-semitic? THAT is what you will have to digest and respond to. If you will not even stand up for freedom of speech, you surely will never stand up for ANY freedom. Because you won't have the chance? How are you going to fight for your freedom against a police state with absolute control of your every move, thought, action? With drones, and the ability to assassinate you from kilometers in the air? With the ability to 'shut down' your bank accounts, in a moment. The ability to put you in a prison or FEMA camp, with the

military to arrest you, with no warrant, and no chance of a trial, indefinitely?

If people would not even risk losing a job they hate, how could we expect them to risk real violence and real suffering?

Remember, those of you who say 'People would surely report something if it was happening, everywhere, to everyone, wouldn't they? A conspiracy of this magnitude would have to be 'reported' somewhere, by someone?'

Remember what Solzhenitzyn reported during the 'reign of terror' of the 'Jewish' lead Bolsheviks in the Jew.S.S.R (the revolution was certainly NOT 'Russian, and the 'Unions' were forced, never voluntary) ... That all it took to 'quiet' most people was the threat that they would lose their job, if they reported anything, or complained. This is why the reign of terror succeeded. They could NOT have imprisoned EVERYONE in a gulag. They didn't have to torture that many people. Very few people resist ANYTHING, if there is even the slightest risk or cost to themselves or their families. Just threatening people with job loss is enough to silence most people. I know. 'Friends' failed to help me many times when I was mobbed, bullied, and victimized in the workplace, from the ABS to the military, to government financed training centers. I lost the right to work in my profession. I wrote up everything that happened. And my 'friends' and 'colleagues' had almost NOTHING to lose. At worst it would have been a 'career limiting move'. They all had tenure. They couldn't even be fired. And yet they all claimed that I would surely understand why they COULDN'T simply stand up for me and speak the truth.

Right now all you will risk is a bit of 'shaming' at the start, for being 'politically incorrect'. Maybe you might have problems with your employment. So I guess we are already doomed. The Cult of Judaism was guaranteed victory from the start. By appealing to the very worst in human nature. And then accumulating power to corrupt the few people in positions of centralised power, to do their bidding.

It is up to you. The Russians could have resisted the reign of terror at the start, before it gained total control. They didn't want to 'risk losing their jobs'. So they ALL got 'life sentences', doomed to living in a prison state. Only their 'sentences' were commuted, at least temporarily, so the 'Jew'

World Order could expand west. Soon they will be imposing the full brunt of their prison state, on a planet-wide scale. With NO hope of ever being free, ever again.

But now back to the origins of the Cult that now rules this world, De Facto, from the shadows, and which will soon openly declare a one world government. The Cult's 'Holy Books' are role models for future 'Jewish' action. It does not matter if the events actually occurred as depicted. What is important is the intent with which these accounts were written. To provide 'legal precedents' that would be invoked to justify future genocides. Genocides that have happened recently, and have been documented, as we shall see. The 'origin' story of 'The Jews' may never have happened. But what it is is a 'role model' for future action. For it has happened recently, and is happening, and if you don't do something right now, will culminate in the largest genocide this planet has ever known, and the most vicious and malicious and enduring prison state, planet wide, the earth has ever known.

Before Priests realised you could 'invent' threats that only ever existed in people's imaginations, to gain control over people, to enslave them, you had to use actual physical violence, and then the threat of such violence. The power of all cults, throughout history, has been based mostly on terrorism. On FEAR. On threats of carrying out various acts of painful violence. Threats the cult leader's never hesitated to carry out. Just look at the very first acts committed by the biblical Moses, immediately after coming down from the mountain and proclaiming 'Thou Shalt Not Kill'. What did he do? I bet even most 'Christians' do not know. The 'protection racket' that is the basis of most cults works on imaginary 'threats' that the priests promise to protect you from. Too easy. All you need to do is get people to believe in imaginary threats, and then to believe in your equally imaginary 'powers of protection'. This is the basis of 'transferred authority' and 'transferred power'. You get people to 'believe' in some God, and then to believe that this God granted YOU the power to speak for, usually, HIM, and to act in his name, with his authority. And thus by mere magic of words, what we'd today call Neuro Linguistic Programming, you 'earn' the faith of the people. You gain the same absolute power that a real god, with real power, would have. How is THAT for genius?

Of course when you are suffering under some law or violence imposed upon you by some 'Jews', it is challenging to feel empathy for your persecutor, your prison warder, your jailor, your censor, your victimizer, your bully, your mobber, your slave master, your banker, your general, your attacker, your bomber, your torturer, your brainwasher, your propagandist, your Marxist, your 'Jewish' perpetrator.

However it is a fact that the 'Jews' are as much a victim of the Cult of Judaism as the rest of us. While working with the Australian Bureau of Statistics in Canberra, I was responsible for determining a 'working' definition for the concept 'Religion'. In statistical collections you are required to 'operationalise' a concept, in order to collect data relating to it. Ultimately I recommended that our survey questionnaires seek data on survey respondent's 'Religious Affiliation'.

The term '*affiliation*' makes no assumptions about the '*intensity*' of 'belief' in the 'core tenets' of a religious system.

And this is key to surviving the Labrynthine system of traps that have been put in place to stifle genuine, authentic, rigorous, transparent, public scrutiny of the Cult of Judaism that have been put in place by this cult's extremely wealthy, powerful and persuasive, leadership.

This cult has been in the business of seeking absolute world hegemony for at least 3000 years, as I am about to show.

Most of the members of this cult, like all cults, were born into it. They never actively chose membership. Their informed consent was never sought nor obtained. Their parents were themselves born into it. There are very few cases where individuals gave their informed consent, and were 'recruited' from outside the cult. However there were several 'mass conversions' to this cult, enforced by other community's own leadership.

Please keep in mind, when my arguments become too challenging for you, to 'uncomfortable' given your life of conditioning by the 'Jewish' mass media, 'history' books, and so on, that all the work I do is motivated by goodwill, beneficence, and compassion towards all sentient beings. I act in good faith, according to my own 'Optimal Ethics Generator', an evolution of Rawls' 'Veil of Ignorance', Obadiahs' 'For as you do unto

others, so shall be done unto you', and the universal 'Golden Rule' to 'Do unto others, as you wish others to do unto you'.

So as I always say, correct me if I am wrong, with words, with arguments, with facts, and help me if I am right. There may be some cost attached to helping me. But it is for sure that that cost will increase exponentially over the next few years. If you fail to act now, and risk that relatively low cost, any future action will demand a massive cost of you, and very soon any action will become futile. Soon it really will be a decision of 'Serve the Cult of Judaism, the 'Jew' World Order', or watch your children be tortured before your eyes, before you all die, as a 'communication' to the rest of the world that might even consider for one moment becoming 'Amalek' or 'Edom', and merely suggesting anyone resist the 'Jew' World Order.

To repeat, the logical operationalization of the concept 'Anti-Semitic' is 'any resistance to the cult of Judaism, and it's 'Jew' world order.

Freeing / emancipating a 'Jew' from the Cult of Judaism is thus clearly anti-semitic behavior.

And acting to prevent the Cult of Judaism from having 'Its will be done', in the form of the Jew World Order's plans to sacrifice the six million 'Jews' living in Palestine as a 'burned offering of a sweet savour unto their lord (power)', is also anti-semitic, by operational definition. For it defies the Jew World Orders whims and fancies.

So please stop and compare the 'operational', that is, REAL, definition of

'Anti-Semitism' with the 'official' definition of 'anti-semitism', if you are yourself 'Jewish'. I think you will find anti-semitism becoming all the more appealing the more you reflect on what it REALLY means.

So I am calling upon all 'Jews' to free themselves, and their fellow 'Jews' from the Cult of Judaism. 'Jews' must become anti-semitic. There is no alternative.

'Jews' must publicly renounce and denounce the Old Testament genocides, and the beliefs and values expressed by that Rabbi in the video. They must stand up for freedom of speech. And freedom of historical

investigation and reporting. They must abandon 'The Holocaust' propaganda. They must honor their obligations to the Palestinian people, and grant 'right of return' to all Palestinians, and come to the peace table as equals with the Palestinians, and find a just, fair, equitable, peaceful settlement to the Middle East conflict.

If you think it 'Pays' to be a 'Jew' and to 'go along with the 'jew' world order, to go along with censorship and 'The Holocaust' and 'Holocaust denial' laws, then I can't help you. But you will be sowing the seeds of your own doom. You will be sowing seeds that you will soon be reaping the harvest of. Anything you do to me to 'punish' me for trying to 'save' you from your cult prison will be repaid upon you, by your own cult masters. If you chose to demonise me, remember that I am only the 'adversary' of your cult masters. Your cult prison wardens. Your cult of Judaism. I am your ally.

Given time I could write such a sophisticated treatise on cults that it would do justice to anyone who had ever believed in my abilities. It would be very satisfying. I will complete the intended work, as an extension of my previous works, if I get the chance. To show you all how absurd most of your 'beliefs' really are. And how ALL religion as we know it is intended as a mental prison. But right now I need to focus on the key facts regarding this particular cult, the Cult of Judaism. So let's get to them.

Speech by Emma Goldman to the jury at her trial for sedition

'Gentlemen, when we asked whether you would be prejudiced against us if it were proven that we propagated ideas and opinions contrary to those held by the majority, you were instructed by the court to say, _If they are within the law._' But what the court did not tell you, is that no new faith - not even the most humane and peaceable - has ever been considered _within the law_ by those who were in power. The history of human growth is at the same time the history of every new idea heralding the approach of a brighter dawn, and the brighter dawn has always been considered illegal, outside of the law. Gentlemen of the jury, most of you, I take it, are believers in the teachings of Jesus. bear in mind that he was put to death by those who considered his views as being against the law. ... remember that those who fought and bled for your liberties were in their time considered as being against the law, as dangerous trouble makers. They not only preached

violence, but they carried out their ideas by throwing tea into Boston harbour. ... Never can a new idea move within the law. it matters not whether the idea pertains to political and social changes or to any other domain of human thought and expression - to science, literature, music; in fact, everything that makes for freedom and joy and beauty must refuse to move within the law. How can it be otherwise? The law is stationary, fixed, mechanical, a 'chariot wheel' which grinds all alike, without regard to time, place and condition, without ever taking into account cause and effect, without ever going into the complexity of the human soul. ... Your verdict may, of course, affect us temporarily, in a physical sense - it can have no effect whatever upon our spirit. For even if we were convicted and found guilty and the penalty were that we be placed against a wall and shot dead, I should nevertheless cry out with the great Luther, —Here I am and here I stand and I cannot do otherwise.¶ ... Gentlemen of the jury, whatever your verdict will be, as far as we are concerned, nothing will be changed. I have held ideas all my life. I have publicly held my ideas for twenty-seven years. Nothing on earth would ever make me change my ideas except one thing; and that is, if you will prove to me that our position is wrong, untenable, or lacking in historic fact. But never would I change my ideas because I am found guilty. I may remind you of two great Americans, undoubtedly not unknown to you, gentlemen of the jury; Ralph Waldo Emerson and Henry David Thoreau. When Thoreau was placed in prison for refusing to pay taxes, he was visited by Ralph Waldo Emerson and Emerson said: —David, what are you doing in jail?¶ and Thoreau replied: —Ralph, what are you doing outside, when honest people are in jail for their ideals?...'

A brief history of the Cult of Judaism, and its often unwilling servants

The Sumerian clay tablet prequel to the official inception of the Cult of Judah by a Sumerian Priest

The story of the Cult of Judaism probably extends back to an ancient Sumeria ruled by 'Annunaki', space men, who insisted we worship them as gods. Some of these 'astronauts' were 'jealous' gods who demanded we serve them, mindlessly, as their slaves. YHWH, our cult's 'god' expressed all the 'lesae majestie' of a two year old throwing a fit of violent rage any time it does not get what it wants. Other 'astronauts' like Enki / Marduk actually sought to assimilate humans into Annunaki culture, including sharing technology with them. Marduk built the space port / star gate / wormhole / crossing point we call 'The tower of Babylon', (Babel-on = Gateway / ladder to - Sun) where humans 'mingled' with annunaki, and shared in their advanced technological teachings. It seems 'Nibiru' really refers to a 'crossing point' or 'gateway' through which the Annunaki 'wandered' between dimensions / planets. And that the technology worked with resonance / resonant frequency shifting. Thus the 'ring' of power refers to a 'ring-ing', and the 'waves' resonating from all the Enki / Ahura. Mazda figures reflect this technology, but have been misunderstood to represent 'water', as 'waves on the water' are the clearest form of 'waveforms' to the naked eye / primitive mind. Just as a 'snake' appears as a sine wave, or resonant frequency, and forms the oldest 'cult' worship sites yet discovered, dating back thousands of years earlier than any Sumerian clay tablet.

The same 'resonance' technologies were also apparently used for breaking and rebuilding DNA, to ensure perfect health, and almost eternal

longevity, without ageing. For the Annunaki were said to live thousands of years, and ‘come from’ ‘Nibiru’, that is, come out of, and travel in, star gates, rather than any spaceship.

This is why Enlil / YHWH ‘nuked’ Marduk’s ‘tower of Babylon’, murdering countless humans, and ‘dividing’ them into scattered tribes, each which would develop their own languages, and via ‘divide and conquer’, cease to be a ‘threat’ to YHWH’s / Enlil’s monopoly on power and knowledge. YHWH / Enlil was ‘jealous’ not just of ‘other gods’, like Marduk, but of the advanced technology he was not going to share with mere ‘humans’.

Many of the oldest historical documents, the very oldest Sumerian clay tablets, literally describe ‘those who from Heaven down came’ as giants with hi-tech ‘celestial’ weapons, and flying ‘boats’. These alien visitors had come to earth during one of the regular ‘fly bys’ their home planet ‘Nibiru’ makes as ‘the wanderer’ that enters our solar system every 3600 years. This ‘wanderer’ has been reported by many cultures, including the Romans, as a ‘new star in the sky’. Remember that we can barely see the existing planets in our solar system with the naked eye. They appear as small as the ‘stars’ in the sky. The most recent appearance of Nibiru may have been reported as a ‘comet’. It’s entry into our solar system would not be the dramatic affair many bloggers falsely lead you to expect.

These ‘astronauts’ or ‘Annunaki’ or ‘Aliens’ from Nibiru apparently travelled to earth in order to mine gold, required to ‘repair the damaged atmosphere of their home planet.’. They converted the gold mined on earth into monoatomic gold. They also converted other elements into monoatomic elements.

The ‘Annunaki’ are reported, in the clay tablets, to enjoy life spans over thousands of years. The true ‘tree of life’ and ‘philosophers’ stone’ is considered by many ‘experts’ to be some form of monoatomic gold or other monoatomic element. It is believed that these monoatomic elements, consumed as powders, were employed along with various ‘resonance’ therapies, to maintain DNA in its original state.

Remember that many animals such as alligators, crocodiles, some fish, and so on, never actually experience ‘old age’. They do not *age* at all, in the

sense of experiencing any deterioration in their strength, vitality, abilities, or enjoyment of life. They do not suffer any of the debilitating health problems we humans associate with ageing, and old age. As far as anyone can know, they could live forever, never 'ageing', merely growing stonger and bigger, until some disease or predator ends their lives via an 'unnatural' death.

In humans, however, over time the CTAG genes break away from their double helix bindings. This is what leads to mutations and the negative effects associated with aging. The DNA is damaged, and replicates this damage. Over time the damage accumulates, which we experience as the negative health effects associated with 'aging', and ultimately death.

It is believed that various acoustic chambers were set up and precisely 'tuned' to resonant frequencies of DNA. The original source of the resonances could be vocal chanting. However once the sound waves begin bouncing off the walls of the chamber, they develop their own characteristics, with certain frequencies being reflected back 'in phase', and others 'cancelling each other out', as they reflect back on themselves 'out of phase'. The walls, and other structures incorporated into the resonance chambers, were 'tuned' to achieve these effects.

Thus the particular frequencies present in the original sound waves produced by the vocal chords would become amplified, and build up to produce an ambient resonance in the room, which would, by virtue of emphatic resonance, then begin resonating / vibrating the cells of the bodies of people in the chamber, and ultimately their DNA.

The DNA strands would 'detach' from their double helix 'bindings' and then re-join, in their original state / condition. And so any 'damage' done to the DNA since the last 'resonance therapy' would be 'un-done'. The CTAG genes would detach from the double helix bindings, take on their original, pure, undamaged state / condition / arrangements / patterns, and then re-attach to the double helix 'bindings'.

Remember that all apparently 'solid' matter is merely 'strings of energy' vibrating at different frequencies. And so we 'see' a certain narrow bandwidth of the electromagnetic 'soup' everything in the universe is made of. We 'hear' another very narrow bandwidth of frequencies. We 'feel'

others. We ‘smell’ others. Our sense organs are ‘tuned’ to different ‘frequency bandwidths’ of the electromagnetic spectrum. There is in fact a continuous spectrum of electromagnetic frequencies, and our sense organs and brains construct all we see, hear, feel, smell, and so on, from various narrow bandwidths of this spectrum. We have no ‘sense organs’ or ‘means of decoding’ most of the electromagnetic spectrum.

For example we have no sense organs for ‘downloading’ and ‘decoding’ the digital ‘data’ we are in fact immersed in right now. All the ‘Wi-Fi’ that is there, but you don’t perceive, until it is decoded by your computer into video, images, sound, haptic vibrations, and so on. You cannot ‘decode’ radio waves directly, nor digital television broadcasts. However you surely must recognise that you are ‘immersed’ in them any time you are within range of a transmission tower, any time your phone or Wi-Fi has ‘reception’ i.e ‘bars’.

In the same way most of ‘reality’ is never perceived by us. We do not ‘decode’ it. We do not ‘experience’ it. We do not ‘perceive’ it. We do not ‘convert’ it into some sensory perception, as we do with the vibrations within the 20Hz to 20kHz bandwidth, which our brains convert into ‘sounds’, or the ‘visible light spectrum’ we perceive as ‘light’ and ‘color’ and ‘shape’, or the ‘infrared’ spectrum nerve endings register and encode into electrical signals which are ‘decoded’ by the brain, which uses them to construct the sensation we ‘feel’ as ‘heat’. Or the absence of heat, ‘cold’. It must be clear that ‘heat’ relates to faster vibrations, and ‘cold’ to slower vibrations’, simply by virtue of our experiences with ‘friction’ producing heat.

While I have not yet come across any evidence of people with ‘extra’ sensory perception, that is, extra sense faculties, such as sonar, or the ability to ‘read minds’, we must be open to entertaining the idea of this possibility, while remaining ‘skeptical’. Skeptic originally meant ‘seeker’. ‘Skeptic’ referred to someone who is continually ‘seeking’ closer approximations or ‘correspondences’ with possible ‘realities’ or ‘truths’, about the nature of our realities, and the realities of our natures, (TROONATNOOR). Seeking is a process. It does not assume there is any fixed ‘reality’ or ‘truth’. It merely honestly seeks to comprehend the current apparent state of TROONATNOOR. It is flexible. It avoids ‘idolising’ ‘knowledge’ or ‘truth’. Literally this is what ‘idolatry’ is. To

take a living, changing process, and 'fix' it 'for all time', in some form. Whether the 'end of history' idolized by Marxists, or the 'God' or 'Truth' idolized by the Cult of Judaism, and its various 'offshoots', including Christianity, and Islam.

Anyone selling fixed idols such as 'The end of history' or proposing to be 'The last prophet', and offering 'the final word', the 'L.A.W law' of anything, from a 'law' of physics to a 'moral' law, is a charlattan seeking to enslave you with their mind prison. This is the true 'magician' who can 'persuade' you to 'submit' to their supposed 'authority'. They will claim to speak for 'Historical Determinism' or 'God' or 'Truth'. They will seek to transfer the 'authority' from some imaginary 'God' or 'Angel' to themselves. So that they can claim to speak 'in the name of' that 'God' or 'Angel'. Or that 'scientific law of historical determism' in the case of Marxism. Or some 'irrefutable and self-evident' truth they claim to be the representative of, and act in the name of.

The authentic philosopher, and 'natural philosopher' a.k.a 'Scientist', must live and breathe skepticism in every cell, in every action, in every thought, in every word. This skeptic must reject all 'dogma'. All 'idols'. All 'fixed' notions. They must practice ZEN. They must let 'reality' speak to them, rather than impose definitions upon it. My TROONATNOOR series of books all deal with this vital matter. So please read them. Study them. Practise Humean ZEN Skepticism in your daily life. It will be challenging at first. But then very liberating and rewarding. Oh, but you will of course make yourself the 'Amalek' and 'Edom' of EVERY cult on earth, of EVERY dogmatic system, of EVERY would-be slave master, and every willing slave. Not a great sales pitch, I realise.

If this world is a training ground, providing the 'karma' or 'experiences' required to grow spiritually, evolving to higher levels of being, higher 'resonant frequencies' of existence, then the reward for this Humean ZEN Skepticism will not be enjoyed on this earth, on the levels of existence we are familiar with. They will come in next lives, in which we are new born into 'higher' states of being. More desirable forms of 'experience engines'. And so our aim in this case would be to learn empathy for all sentient beings. To cease willing the use of other sentient beings as mere means to our own ends of pleasure and relief and security of both.

But what if this world is the only world available? Then are we wasting our time? No. For the same principles and values, if applied to this world, would optimize the experience of living here for all sentient beings. And thus we would turn this world into the closest approximation of ‘the kingdom of heaven’ possible. Our every action, thought, motive, would ‘correspond’ to the motives, actions, and thoughts required to optimize our experience of life on this planet.

So either way we win. If we end up on the Gallows, or having to escape ‘fates worse than death’ by ending our own lives, as a result of living with integrity, faithful to the highest principles and ethics, then we can look forward to our spiritual advancement in next lives. If we must return to this world, then our past life actions would have improved it.

If we by some good fortune manage to ascend to power in this world, and can thus use this power to enlighten our societies, then we will fulfill the ambitions of every authentic prophet, Jesus and Buddha inclusive. We would discover ‘the kingdom of heaven that is within us’ and ‘manifest’ this kingdom of heaven in the world in which we live. THAT is the true nature of ‘manifestation’. The ‘external’ world we live ‘in’ will always be a reflection of our real desires, motives, and ambitions.

The kingdom of heaven is to be Vegan. That is what the prophets have always indicated. For how could the world be a paradise when the majority of sentient beings in it are enslaved and exploited as mere means to other sentient beings ends?

For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you. Love thy neighbor as thyself. Define all other sentient beings as ‘your neighbour’. This is the only true ethic. A universal ethic. A universally INCLUSIVE ethic. Based on Rawls’s ‘Veil of Ignorance’ and my own ‘Optimal Ethics Generator’, which is an evolution of Rawls’s brilliant ethics technology.

In order for the model of ‘reality’ we have in our ‘heads’, in our ‘minds’, in our ‘imagination’, to continually (for it is a process) correspond more closely with ‘the truth’ or ‘reality’ that is ‘out there’, if it indeed is not all ‘in our heads’, we must be open-minded and able to entertain ANY idea or belief, while remaining skeptical of ALL beliefs. This prevents us falling into the sin of idolatry. Of dogma. Of ‘self-evident’ ‘truth’. Of

‘unquestionable’ ‘fact’. For there are no ‘facts’. Everything must be questioned. It must be question-able. That is, it must be formulated / expressed in a way that it actually *encourages* and *facilitates* an ongoing *process* of *active* questioning, interrogation, and challenge. That is the *basis* of the ‘scientific’ method, which is basically Humean ZEN skepticism.

Actively participating in such a process enables us to interact ‘heuristically’, based on practical, probable, seemingly reliable to date ‘rules of thumb’, interacting with the world as it ‘seems’ to be, and thus taking advantage of ‘apparent’ patterns of ‘interaction and outcome’ (and never ‘cause and effect’ which is pure dogma), to predict the outcomes of particular interactions, and to deliberately re-produce some interactions in order to benefit from the ‘probable’ outcomes.

Prima Facie, the accounts given in the Sumerian clay tablets, impressed into wet clay, to now appear literally ‘written in stone’, are much more probable, and consistent with what we can observe with our sense perceptions, and with what we can logically induce and deduce with simple reason, than the ‘explanations’ offered by our current Cults of Judaism, namely Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Even that fourth expression of the Cult of Judaism known as ‘Marxism’.

These clay tablet ‘recordings’ predate any known references to any ‘Torah’, as they predate the ‘father’ of this cult, Abraham. The ‘creation’ stories and ‘flood’ stories we find in the Torah / Old Testament are simply less detailed and less ‘realistic’ re-tellings of the ‘originals’ found in the Sumerian tablets. In the Sumerian tables the Annunaki ‘produce’ humans by combining the DNA of the Annunaki themselves, with pre-human hominoids already present on Earth. The ‘jealous god’ Enlil literally carries out massive nuclear strikes on the human populations, and ‘competing’ gods such as Marduk. We are literally ‘produced’ (you cannot ‘create’ anything) ‘in the image of’ our ‘creators / god’ Enki. We are literally ‘produced’ to ‘serve’ our ‘creator’ as slaves in the gold mines, and then as ‘ego massagers’ as Enlil, on his power trip, demands we worship him alone, as ‘the one god’. He is indeed jealous. We can relate to our ‘gods’ as we are literally ‘made in a test-tube’ by them. Only Enlil is ‘jealous’, a typical ‘human’ trait we inherited from our Annunaki genetic ancestors, and demands his ‘chosen people’ worship ‘only him’.

Compare this to the vague ‘mythical’ beliefs of all our present day cults, and those we have records of, and surely the Sumerian clay tablet narratives and discourses must immediately appear the saner, more rational, more reasonable, more ‘scientific’, more compelling, intellectually, and on every other level, within ever other ‘way of knowing’, in every ‘representation system’, and in every way.

The only thing lacking is the ‘fear of god’ and any ‘transferred authority’ / ‘transferred fear’ of the Priests. For if ‘God’ was some ‘Nibiru technician’, ‘just like us’, but merely with access to greater technological resources and knowledge, then why would he offer ‘the best of the best’ to the Priests? Why would he ‘submit’ to the ‘authority’ of the Priests, if they have zero authority, other than that any other person could claim, by virtue of physical force, compelling argument, or persuasion?

So we clearly see the reason why the original and more likely ‘true’ and at least more ‘compelling’ ‘creation myth’ and ‘human history’ had to be rewritten / distorted / interpolated with additions / withheld from us. Enlil / YHWH was real. A person like us, but with access to superior weapons and technology. He could compel us to submit to him. He literally destroyed ‘Amalek’ and ‘Edom’, that is, anyone who would not submit. Just like a two year old child with access to advanced technologies could and would, in the thrall of a sense of ‘lesae majestie’. ‘How dare mere humans defy the great Enlil? Let them all die for upsetting me. Just picture a two year old child not getting what they want, and having the power to punish us for denying it what it wants. That’s your YHWH. Your ‘God’. That is *literally* Enlil, the Annunaki leader depicted in the Sumerian clay tablets. Tablets that predate the birth of Abraham by thousands of years. Tablets plagiarized by Abraham and his Priesthood.

At the time the oldest Sumerian cuneiform tablets were ‘inscribed’ on wet clay and left to harden, the Anunaki were living among them, as their ‘Gods’. They didn’t need to be persuaded. They weren’t dealing with ‘myths’ or ‘imaginary figures’. They were dealing with flesh and blood beings very much like themselves, but with massively more advanced technologies. Technologies similar to those we today possess, or are in the process of developing, and having, in the very near future.

The ‘power’ the Priests of the Cult of Judaism, and every other cult that emerged long after the Annunaki left earth to return to Nibiru (though many tablets state that 600 remained on earth), have all wielded ‘imaginary’ power made real by the power of persuasion. Just as today the Cult of Judaism wield a power massively disproportionate to their ‘real’ strength, by virtue of mere ‘persuasion’ and ‘transferred authority’.

Within the cult the Priests enjoy the ‘transferred authority’ of the God in whose name all their proclamations, laws, controls, censorship, limits, restraints, punishments, and rewards are enacted.

Outside the cult the power rests on persuasion. The Cult Engineers persuaded us to give them control over our money supply. They persuaded us to pay them for providing a service we never wanted. They persuaded us to fight in wars we had no interest in fighting. They persuaded us to submit to laws that were unconstitutional. They persuade us to ‘believe’ in ‘The Holocaust’ and ‘Man-made global climate crisis tipping point’ and Iraqi ‘Weapons of Mass Destruction’. They persuade us that ‘the 911 destruction was caused by a few aeroplanes being hijacked and flown into buildings’. They persuade us that faked media stunts like ‘Sandy Hook’ actually happened. They persuade us that ‘lone gunmen’ carried out mass shootings such as the Port Arthur massacre, so we will give up our constitutional right to own the weapons necessary to defend ourselves from tyrannical governments. They persuade us that ‘lone bombers’ manage to obtain, then expertly employ, explosives to blow up Federal buildings, such as the ‘Oklahoma City bombing’.

They persuade us via mass media propaganda. They persuade our leaders via bribery, and blackmail, and promises of political power.

They persuade even those on the fringes of their cult, the secular ‘Jews’ and ‘emancipated’ ‘Jews’, to support the Cult’s parallel ambitions for their own ‘State’, and a ‘Jew’ World Order, both to be gained via genocide, as we shall soon see.

They persuade organisations and states to combine into ever fewer states and organisations, so that power becomes more and more centralised in fewer and fewer hands. So centralised that all the Cult engineers need do is persuade a very few people to do their bidding, in order to direct, steer,

and control, and manipulate, world events in directions that will ultimately lead to a one world government, which they will control. Their 'Jew' World Order.

Once you have power concentrated in a few hands, you can easily co-opt this power. You can have your own people 'elected' to these posts. Or simply corrupt the existing occupants of these posts. If they won't succumb to bribery or blackmail, or threats, you simply have them assassinated. Just like JFK. Like they tried to do with Chavez. Like they did with Mohamar Ghadafi and Saddam Hussein.

It is too easy, once you have control of the means of dissemination of information, and of propaganda, to get the masses to believe almost anything you want them to believe.

You don't have to get them to believe in your 'God' any more. You don't need the 'transferred authority' of those old Gods or angels any more. Once you have real power, you don't need 'religion' at all. For you have already attained what which 'religion' was the means to attaining. You have your 'ends'. Power. You don't need to 'justify' yourself, by claiming you are acting in the name of some god. For you have now attained absolute hegemony. You can determine 'reality' for most people. You can construct any 'social reality' you wish. You can program people to think anything, to feel any way, to believe any thing, which you desire.

You can condition people to react to any stimuli in any way consistent with human nature.

You divide and conquer any competing world powers. You literally trick the nations of the world into destroying each other. Into murdering each other's men, women, children, and animals. You destroy can competition for power. Any alternative basis for society and power structures.

You are a jealous cult. You will never share power with anyone. You demand total power. A one world government controlled by you. The world will either serve you, or be destroyed.

This is why most of the current elites of 'The Cult of Judaism' are not in any way 'religious'. Their religion is power. Control. They are 'secular' and mostly free of any 'religious' dogma.

However the old dogma still serves its purposes. For most of the members of the Cult of Judaism would NOT go along with their cult leader's plans. Many are 'true believers'. Many have superior ethics which would not condone any form of slavery. Many just want to be 'left in peace to enjoy their humble lives'. Most would never be willing to fight and die just so their Cult leaders could enjoy absolute power and control over everything and everyone on this earth.

So while, as in all religions, the top 'Priests' and 'Cult leaders' tend to be secular, atheists, and totally aware that their 'religion' is all 'noble' lies at best, most would be so worldly and cynical and self-serving as to have long abandoned even the illusion and self-deception that the lies are 'noble' at all. Most of the Cult of Judaism's elites, whether they wear Priestly robes and speak in their Temples to their faithful, or wear expensive suits and speak in their 'Knesset' parliament buildings or on television, or in the U.S Congress, before their adoring supplicants, make no bones about it. Religion is a tool. The lies are not noble. The lies are merely weapons. They are the ultimate form of control. Of slavery. Of power. The ultimate means to their ends. Mere means to ends. Nothing 'noble' at all. They are not employed to 'noble' ends. There is nothing 'noble' about the intentions of those who employ them.

So we must 'emancipate' the 'true believers' and the 'lukewarm believers' from these lies. I do so in 'Religion'. By explaining the common origins of all forms of religion. I seek to save the baby from the bath water, by extracting from all the religions, the elements of wisdom present in them. These 'pearls' of wisdom which were merely added (interpolated) to grant otherwise completely ludicrous and malicious rubbish the patina of 'received wisdom' and 'nobility' and 'good will' and 'holiness'. Or added by well meaning sages who were attempting to turn the religions to some real good, seeing that the religions held their adherents firmly in thrall, and that disabusing them of the lies was going to be a doomed task, one which at very least would lead to the reformer's own deaths, as we see with the case of 'Jesus'.

But here we will quickly outline the supposed history of the Cult of Judaism, and its members, today called 'Jews', in order to highlight the role models for current and future Cult actions a.k.a 'predictive

programming’ and ‘pattern recognition allowing for prediction of future actions’.

We shall see clearly that the leaders of the Cult of Judaism always infiltrate the centers of power of their contemporaneous world, and persuade the most powerful leaders to do their bidding. The cult members are ‘disposable’ and ‘interchangeable’. They are mere means to the cult leader’s ends. They are not ‘loved’ by the cult leaders. The cult leaders do not act with the interests of their membership in mind. The members are mere tools. Mere means. Mere slaves. Of course to motivate slaves you need to offer them both carrots and sticks. The carrot of ‘heaven’, and the stick of ‘hell’ for those more prone to falling for such tricks. But for the less gullible, and more ‘worldly’, you appeal to the worst in human nature, and offer the right to rape, murder, steal from, and enslave, all non-cult members, in return for the loyalty and submission of your cult members.

Once you escape the ‘fear’ underlying all religious dogma, this all becomes too obvious to miss. Only while you are in the trance state, the thrall, the mind prison of the cult conditioning, can the Priests manipulate you with fears of eternal hells, or promises of eternal heavens. Their silly threats are meaningless to anyone who has ‘escaped’ the cult conditioning.

However most humans never escape their cult conditioning. At least not fully. There remains enough residual doubt and fear to prevent people being able to ‘laugh at’ and ‘mock’ the religion they ‘grew up’ in, and were conditioned by. And today the cult of Judaism has ensured it is actually a crime to ‘mock’ their religious beliefs. Humour was always the most powerful remedy to dogmatic lies. Thus it was always the number one threat to the cult leaders. Laws against ‘Anti-Semitism’ and ‘vilification’ of religions today pick up where the ‘Mosaic Law’ leave off. Then the laws were backed by force. Moses was quite happy to massacre tens of thousands of his cult members any time they became a little too ‘lukewarm’ in their fear of ‘God’ and the Priests. But at that time the ‘law’ was still backed by the ‘authority’ of ‘God’. Today the ‘law’ is backed by the authority of the state, whether or not the actors still believe in ‘Gods’ at all, let alone that the Priests speak with that God’s authority.

Just to be clear, when I say ‘transferred authority’ it means that a Priest can ex-communicate you from god’s kingdom, and damn you to eternal

hell. I go into details in 'Religion' which would take up too much space to include here.

So now to the 'origin story' of the 'Jews'. Just so you can see the 'precedents' the 'Jew' World Order have based their historical acts upon, and will continue to base their future acts upon. Just so you can see the clear pattern that emerges. Just so you can be confident in reasonably predicting what the world's most informed and able minds have been trying to warn you about for thousands of years.

'Forgive them for they know not what they do'. [Jesus]

'Fuck them, they know *exactly* what they are doing'. [Anonymou]. (Nah, why bother, you know it was *me*! Yes Mrs Adams, I am being facetious. And thankyou for being so forgiving to me as a student, and encouraging me. Yes, sure, I was an outstanding student, always out standing in the corridor, for being too disruptive, but now I am 'disrupting' on a whole new level)]

Douglas Reed was not the first to stumble upon a conspiracy to impose a world government on an enslaved humanity. However his book 'The Controversy of Zion', is one of the best post war and pre-'911' books on the subject. I was inspired to continue with my mammoth project begun with 'TROONATNOOR', and 'Religion', and which after my having stumbled down the rabbit hole while researching '911', lead to me writing series of books on the 'Jew' World Order. Books that were fairly quickly banned by Amazon et al. I love Reed's book as it provided insights and details I had not found explained in any detail elsewhere. It allowed me to 'complete the picture'. To have a completely 'holistic' understanding. To avoid unfairly targeting all 'Jews', while still holding all 'Jews' accountable for what they *are* responsible for. Now my conscientious nature is satisfied that I am saving not only us from them, but them from themselves. For we are all equally victims of the Cult of Judaism. And very few of us, or them, really understood, up to now, what we were the victim of, and what we are dealing with, and how to 'emancipate' us all, from the Cult of Judaism.

Everything Reed predicted in his writing has come to pass. He observed a pattern and described it, and extended it, projecting it into the future. We *are* today sitting on a precipice. At any moment the Cult of Judaism will launch its final war to end all freedoms. It will sacrifice the 6 million 'Jews' living in Palestine as part of its plan. If it is anti-semitic in the 'legal' sense to seek to save the lives of 6 millions Jews, then you can now understand the basis of 'the law'. It is the law of the Cult of Judaism. The aim of this law is a 'Jew' World Order. The rule of this entire planet, the absolute control over everyone and every thing on it. That is what 'the law' works towards. Being 'law abiding' is signing away your own rights and freedoms forever. And those of your children, and their children, forever without end.

We have gone from 10 commandments, lead by the Cult of Judah's 'hidden hand', to first 613 'rules and statutes', and then on to the 36 volumes of the Talmud, until today our law codes fill entire libraries. Every aspect of human life is today micro-managed. The Cult of Judah's Levitical Priests wet dream. Today's government intervention in our lives is as unprecedented as is our total lack of privacy. This is as defining a property of Cult mentality as anything could be. Only a totally compulsive person demands to know what others are doing, from birth to death, from waking to sleeping. Only a totally neurotic obsessive personality has any interest in another person's sex life, or which 'stimulants' and 'relaxants' they choose to consume. Only a paranoid personality fears allowing their neighbours any freedom or liberty whatsoever. Only the paranoid suspects every person of being a potential 'mass murderer' from whom they must deny, at any price, access to any form of 'self defence' which might be employed in 'assaults'.

The Cult of Judah enforced their tyrannical dictatorship via denouncements of friends and family. Today every telephone call you make, every email you send, ever post you make, 'can and will be used against you in a court of law'. Cult law, that is. Who do you think wrote your legal codes? Did anyone ever ask you *your* opinion? Did *you* get to vote on your laws? From a position of cool, calm, rational, calculation, that is. After being presented with all the facts by unbiased, well informed, independent experts and peer reviewed professionals? So you could judge for yourself from a position of informed consent with the freedom to

dissent, and reject such laws? From a position of calm, collected, clear headed, overview of the holistic situation?

Not from a position of terror and fear, after a series of massively publicized 'false flag' and 'faked' mass shootings. Not after decades of brainwashing with false information, deception, mis-direction, and propaganda. Not after a life of conditioning by mass media, and mis-education systems, that lead you to 'know' that '6 million Jews were murdered in a 'Holocaust', or that 'Arab hijackers carried out the 911 attacks' or that 'Muslim terrorists are about to kill you and your family at any moment', or that 'illegal drugs are bad but alcohol and prescription drugs are great', or that 'Judaism is a religion of peace and tolerance'. Along with all the various lies and propaganda we are forced to consume with our mothers milk, from the day we open our eyes, to the day we are freed from this prison planet by death.

The Jew.N is the Cults universal Cult enforcer, in the making. Soon world wide mass scale false flags and instigated, provoked wars, will together be used to justify total 'martial law' around the occupied nations. The Jew.N will be 'invited' in to bring law and order. The Cult's Law, that is. The Cult's, 'orders'. The Cult will produce the crises which its puppets will present themselves as the solution to. The solution will be worse than any problem humanity has ever faced. It will make the Jew.S.S.R look like a paradise of universal freedom, liberty, love, and goodwill, in comparison.

The Jew.N is not seeking to make the world a better place by banning private gun ownership. The problem for the U.N, for the Jew World Order, is that it is impossible to totally 'control' people, if they own guns. In the same way it wants to monopolise nuclear weapons for its Jew World Order, it wants to ensure that no 'independent' non Cult of Judah communities have access to weapons with which to 'resist' the Jew World Order occupations.

Mr. Roosevelt (according to Mr. Baruch's biographer, Mr. Morris V. Rosenbloom) as far back as 1923, after his paralysis, devoted his sickbed time to drafting "a plan to preserve peace" which, as president, he revised in the White House, then giving his blueprint the title, "**The United Nations**".

But the ‘peace’ intended was not the true peace of justice, liberty, and truth. It was to be a ‘Pax Judaica’, where the ‘Jewish’ ‘Effendi’ (masters) were at liberty to murder, rape, and enslave the non-Jewish population of the entire world. That is the peace that tyrants and dictators have always sought. The peace of absolute power. Absolute tyranny. Absolute slavery. Absolute submission of the masses to a tiny minority of elites who would enjoy every possible ‘liberty’, while their ‘slaves’ enjoyed only whatever ‘privileges’ their masters might temporarily, and arbitrarily, allow them, when they felt generous, or so disposed to reward a ‘good pet’ or ‘satisfactory sexual performance’ or ‘good job’.

I am the most conscientious person you will find. I pay for my high ethics every day, in every way. And I will certainly pay for my honesty and truthfulness, my good faith and good will, in writing this.

The Cult of Judaism will never rest until it has absolute power over everyone and everything in the entire world. No obstruction of this ambition is ever tolerated.

Today millions of American citizens could take back their government, relieving themselves of the Jew World Order occupation government, and thus setting back the Jew World Order plans considerably. For they are armed. As their ‘founding fathers’ intended. As the last ‘insurance policy’ for their hard won freedoms, rights, and liberties. Gun ownership was not made a right to facilitate hunting or sports. It was made a right to ensure that tyrants would never be able to take back the rights bestowed upon the Americans by their War of Independence freedom fighters, and later ‘Constitution’ writers.

I have documented the series of ‘faked shootings’ and ‘false flags’ that the Jew World Order have carried out in the U.S.A, in an attempt to swing public opinion against gun ownership. It succeeded in Australia, after carrying out one final, massive, ‘false flag’, known today as ‘The Port Arthur Massacre’. I will do a detailed report on that false flag later, as it forms an important ‘landmark’ in the clear pattern that emerges, once it is presented to you. My aim is to present it to you. You can read my earlier books now and see the pattern. All I intend doing is laying it out a bit clearer and neater, and updating the factual data with new insights and information I’ve found.

During the chaos and confusion, and terror and fear, of war, people are vulnerable to being misled to support institutions they would never otherwise condone. Just like 911 was carried out to instill fear, and confusion in the minds of the general public, so that they would accept the erosion of all their rights and liberties, passing 'The Patriot Act' and submitting to the arbitrary tyranny of 'executive orders'.

Chaos and confusion. Disillusionment with the 'straw man' democracies, croney capitalisms, corrupt religions, and distorted ethical systems and even 'moralities'. All to drive people to the edge of what they can bear. So much frustration of personal desires and hopes. So much undermining of public confidence in 'democracy' and 'free markets' and even 'freedom of speech'. So much mongering of mistrust and fear of their neighbours, and 'foreigners'. So many crises upon crises. So much financial instability. So many 'terrorist' attacks. So many 'gun massacres'. So much debilitating despair and bewilderment with the 'traditional' systems our forefathers fought to have accepted by the tyrants of their day.

And the final result will be what the KGB defector revealed as the true plan of the Jew.S.S.R, 'Jew' World Order. Total mental confusion, disorder, disillusionment, mistrust, loss of faith, and bewilderment.

We in the west will lose all confidence and faith in ourselves. In our own leaders. In our own institutions that were never allowed to function as their designers had intended. We were never given true, conspiracy free capitalism, as Adam Smith intended. We were never given representative democracy where 'the best person for the job' was given the chance to 'run for office' and work in the interests of those who elected them.' We were never allowed a religion base on the actual intended philosophies of Jesus or Buddha. We were given 'straw man' 'Christianity' and even 'Buddhism'.

We will be given the false impression that we had given all our 'traditional' institutions a 'fair go'. We had tried them and they failed. We had tried democracy, and all we got was one deceitful leader after another. Trump has been installed to put the final death blow to our confidence in 'democracy'. We will have 'learned' that everything we inherited from our forefathers was tainted, corrupt, doomed to failure. It was never going to work out.

Then we will be offered the bright shining prospect of a one world government that promises to fulfill all the promises all our past governments, institutions, philosophies, and religions had failed to deliver on.

Just like the Bolshevik's promise of a 'workers paradise' and 'end of history', an end to all conflict, and got a prison state, a police state, a reign of terror, the Jew World Order who carried out that 'revolutionary' coup, will present themselves for the final blow to any chance we ever had of justice, truth, and liberty.

The Jew World Order will offer us its 'solution'. Prettily packaged with all the flair and style that their full spectrum propaganda machine can muster. All the talents of Madison Avenue, combined with Hollywood, and television, will be employed to 'sell us' on their 'New World Order'. Never in the history of show business or marketing will a greater pitch to the general public ever have been made.

All the glitz and glamour. All the fear mongering. The pathos tugging. The eloquence. The emotional manipulation.

All coming at a time of greatest vulnerability. When we are facing, or made to believe we are facing, humanities greatest threat. Whether it be world war three, or some environmental catastrophe, alien invasion, or meteor.

We will be in the worst possible position for attempting to form rational, reasonable decisions. We will only have their deceptive and misleading propaganda to base any decisions on. They will censor anything that contradicts and challenges their 'message' in the slightest. Every item published anywhere in any medium will be 'on message'.

The message will be that there is only one possible solution. One hope. And that is whatever the Jew World Order chose to represent themselves as at that time. A simple 'New World Order'. Or 'the fulfillment of the Biblical prophecies', the 'Kingdom of Heaven on Earth'. Or just a 'United Nations World Federation'. This time with 'teeth'. After having 'pulled' all the teeth of the masses, with 'gun control' laws.

Once everyone has been disarmed they become totally defenceless. The Jew World Order, in the guise of the Jew.N, will be able to literally round up the nations and 'brand' them as slaves. They will then be marked for either 'milking' as slaves, or 'slaughter'. The 'micro-chipped' populations will have no more 'privileges' than a cattle rancher gives their 'cattle'. Some will find 'favor', and even some sentimental 'affection' from their masters. Others will be recruited as 'overseers' of their own people. Just as in the days of old.

As the Jew World Order comes out more and more into the open, there will be 'Judas Goats' who are 'rewarded' for their 'loyalty' to the Jew World Order. Like 'apes' literally 'apeing' their groups 'Alpha Males', in order to gain the same status, prestige, and benefits, for themselves, the most talented, able, and capable of potential 'adversaries' of the Jew World Order will be 'bought off' with positions higher up the Pyramid. This is how it has always worked. In Babylon and Assyria, and today in Europe, America, and Australia.

Many of the 'puppets' and 'Golems' actually believe they are working for some other 'secret' society with 'good intentions'. They have zero idea that at the head of the pyramid sit the Cult of Judaism's 'Jew' World Order elites. That everything the deceived Stonemason, Free mason, Jesuit, Marxist, or Carbon-taxer, Gun control lobbyist, Holohaox symphathiser, and Historical Revisionist criminaliser does, actually contributes to the power of the Cult of Judah, and brings its 3000 year old plan for world domination, and enslavement of all the 'nations', just that little bit closer to manifestation. To realisation. To attainment.

Anyone who looks into the secret societies will soon recognise they all belong to the Cult of Judah, and the 'Jew' World Order. JFK saw this as well as Hitler did before him.

I have written three other books on these subjects. I have written a volume on 'Religion'. I have written many volumes of philosophy. I can easily put myself in the shoes of the Cult of Judah's Priests. I 'grok' the whole 'Cult' thing. I understand more about what today is called Neuro Linguistic Programming than most people alive. I comprehend Humean Skepticism and Zen at least as well as anyone alive. I incorporated ideas in my novels long before I realised that other people had been employing them in the

real world, for centuries. Things like ‘fake mass shootings’. I would never have considered real ‘false flags’, because they included real victims. But faked ‘media stunts’ like ‘Sandy Hook’ are completely consistent with what I thought were ‘novel’ ideas to use in my own novels.

This book is about the Cult of Judaism, and its ‘Jew’ World Order. But in order to expose this for what it is, we will have to deal with a lot of philosophy, psychology, Neuro Linguistic Programming, Trance states, Hypnosis, economics, and history. But don’t worry. If I have any ‘super power’ it is the ability to explain things as simply and clearly as possible. Ask anyone who has got their hands on one of my Audio Engineering guides, by ‘Reaper’ guide, my ‘Vocal Training Guide’, or my ‘Guide to Lucid Dreaming’.

I never had any idea I’d be researching and writing about ‘Jews’. I stumbled into the Jew World Order conspiracy a few years ago, while looking into ‘911’. From there I’ve been tumbling down the rabbit hole, deeper and deeper, unable to resist further investigation, and feeling morally obliged to you, dear reader, to attempt to explain it all in a way that might be accessible to anyone willing and able to face reality, and grapple with the discomfoting facts.

So let’s quickly get our heads around the history of the Cult of Judah, which has produced today’s ‘Jew’ World Order.

From what we can induce and deduce from historical records, and the very best ‘Jewish’ scholarship, by around 958 BC a nomadic group of Semitic people called the Habiru had settled in Canaan, among the local inhabitants. Over time they had intermarried and had enjoyed a mutually beneficial cross-assimilation of peoples and cultures.

[There is no historical record to support any claims of an escape from an Egyptian captivity, followed by a genocide. That story appears, perhaps even more disturbingly for us than if it *had* been a historically accurate report, to have been added to the ‘Torah’ as a legal precedent, as a suggestion, a predictive programming tool, as a ‘moral compass’, as an instructional guide and role model for future generations. An instructive device for the future leadership and members of a Cult that had not yet gained the ascendancy. As such, nothing this Cult instigates its members

to do in the present time can rightly come as a surprise to us. Our own leaders have zero excuses for not being prepared. And we can have no excuses to offer our children, when they ask, 'Daddy, Mommy, how did we become slaves to the 'Jew' World Order'? Why do I have to have sex with all those men?

If you are too lazy and irresponsible to read this book, then you are not the audience I wrote it for. If you don't have any innate instincts to self-preservation, to liberty, freedom, and justice, then perhaps you really always were mere slaves, just waiting for masters. If you are willing to fight for the wellbeing, lives, and freedom of yourself, and your family, then read on. And be ready to be shocked, terrified, and angered into peaceful, productive, constructive, action. If you aren't willing to risk your lousy job or career prospects to save your children and their children from slaughter and/or slavery, then put this down now, grab a beer, and turn on a television 'program'. Kiss any liberty you enjoy goodbye. Don't look your children or loved ones in the eye ever again. For you have betrayed *them*, and they will see it].

By around 458 BCE, from among these various tribes of Hebrews, a tyrannical Cult had emerged. It soon had a large enough number of people in its thrall to establish itself as discrete entity. A community. An independent tribe.

Ben Yisrael, the 'Children of Israel', of the House of Joseph, decided that they wanted nothing more to do with the Judeans. After all it had been the father of the tribe of Judah who had sold their Patriarch Joseph into slavery, according to the oral histories. So it is no surprise that this 'tribe' turned out to be 'no good'. The people wanted nothing to do with the Cult of Judah. In fact most modern scholars agree that the Judeans were in fact totally unrelated to the tribe of Joseph, via Jacob (Israel). So no-one would be surprised to find that the Cult of Judah ultimately came into conflict with the 10 tribes of Israel (Jacob).

After much inter-tribal politics and sometimes warfare, the Israelites gained control of the north of Canaan, and established their kingdom of Israel. Its capital became Samaria.

This left the Cult of Judah to establish its own nation of Judah / Judeah. They made Jew-rusalem / Jerusalem their Capital.

The small tribe of 'Benjamin' joined the tribe of Judah, along with a landless tribe of wandering hereditary Priests known as 'Levites' who claimed to speak with the authority of the god YHWH.

From 'Judah' we get the terms Judaism, Jude, Judas, and Jew.

As things turned out, Judah would outlive Israel, and take control of the religion they had inherited, which we know as 'Judaism'.

So to clarify, 'The Israelites were *not* Jews'. The concept 'Jew' emerged much later than the concept 'Israelite'. The Israelites rejected 'Judaism' as an ideology after it emerged among them, and dissociated themselves from it. The Chief Rabbi of the British Empire in 1918, the Very Rev. J.H. Hertz, stated that 'The people known at present as Jews are descendants of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin with a certain number of descendants of the tribe of Levi'.

[Hertz's statement reminds us that today's 'Jews' are not related to the original 'Israeli's. But what he doesn't mention is the fact of the many conversions that took place since the days of Judah, including mass conversions, such as that of a Turkik people known as 'Kharzars', which lead to a majority of today's 'Jewry' consisting of AshkedNAZI jews descended from these Khazars, rather than any 'peoples of the Bible'].

The original nation of Israel, what most people falsely identify with 'Judaism', in fact rejected Judaism. They rejected the Cult of Judah, with its genocidal plans to enslave the entire world.

Thus my call to all 'Jews' today to 'renounce' and 'denounce' the Cult of Judaism, and the Ideology of Judaism, the operational definition for 'Semitism' today, are totally consistent with the decisions and judgements formed by the 10 tribes of Israel who also rejected Judaism.

Judah was, according to the Levite scribes who joined the tribe of Judah after the civil war, was supposedly one of the 12 sons of Jacob who was later renamed 'Israel' for, like Mohammed after him, 'wrestling with an angel'. Judah was the one who sold his brother Joseph to the Ishmaelites

for twenty pieces of silver. We can calculate inflation by comparing this with the 30 pieces of silver another Judean, Judas, was paid for betraying Jesus. Judah had sex with his sister, thus founding the tribe of Judah in incest. (Genesis 37-38). The parallels with the Annunaki fathering children with their half-sisters is compelling. But what is equally interesting is that most modern day scholars reject this ascription of association between the tribe of Judah, the Cult of Judaism, and the 12 tribes of Israel, per se. In other words we have a Cult that took control of the writing of the oral tradition, and wrote itself into their own falsified version of that history. Which is further ironic given that later the same Priestly class would adopt a totally unrelated tribe, the Khazars, to form the new core and master class of the Cult, which in the 20th Century found its center in Russia. But I'm getting ahead of myself. Back to the beginning.

According to the Book of Samuel, which the Levites produced centuries after the events it supposedly describes, there was a brief period in which Judah and Israel re-unified, under a puppet-King named Saul, chosen by the head Priest, the Levite, Samuel, from the tribe of Benjamin, as their King, and Samaria as their capital.

This is where the concept of 'Amalek' enters into history. Saul was commanded to exterminate, in the first precedent / documented act of genocide in human history, the Amalekites. To 'and utterly destroy all that they have, and spare them not; but slay both man and woman, infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass'. This is also the first incidence of 'anti-semitism'. It showed that nothing but total, complete, mindless, thoughtless, unhesitating, unreflecting, automatic, complete compliance and submission is the only acceptable response when dealing with the Cult of Judaism.

Like world leaders who came much later, Saul hesitated, and though he did his master's bidding, he did not comply whole heartedly and 100%. For he left King-Agag and the best of the sheep, oxen, yearlings and lambs, alive.

If you ever deal with the Cult of Judaism, whether as a U.S President, or a Sayanim / Helper, you will find that the moment you deviate one iota from the prescribed course, you go from being a valued ally, to being an anti-semite.

Perhaps this never happened, but was meant as a role model and legal precedent for all the 'Sayanim' to follow. For Saul, although having done what for most people would be 'enough' to satisfy their master's demands, did not do exactly as commanded. In secret Samuel looked for a replacement. He found one in the Judean, David.

Like many 'Golems' to follow, Saul sought in vain to satisfy his masters, and ultimately killed himself, finding it impossible. The Cult neither forgives nor forgets. It wants tools, not statesmen. Politicians that can be manipulated, not leaders.

So already the Levitical scribes have written into their histories role models, historical and/or legal precedents, for what is expected of anyone who would serve the Jew World Order, the Cult of Judaism. Genocide. Utter destruction. Of anyone and anything that would dare obstruct the Cult of Judaism's plans for a 'Jew' World Order. Anything or anyone that would dare this act of sacrilege is 'Amalek', and targeted for utter destruction. No mercy. No compassion. No exceptions.

With the death of Saul, Samuel, the head Priest of the Levitical Priesthood that dominated the Cult of Judaism, attempted to install King David, the Judean.

However the Israelites would not accept David as their King. They proclaimed Saul's son, Ishoshbeth their new King of the united kingdom of Judea and Israel. The Levites had the newly crowned King killed, setting a legal precedent for the assassinations that would come later, such as that of JFK, the Romanov family, the earlier Russian Czar, the Austro-Hungarian Emperor, to name but a few.

And so David became nominal King of a nation that began disintegrating, having no organic basis, and zero trust existing between the Cult of Judaism in the South and the 10 tribes of Israel to the North. Within one more generation the nominal unity would be abandoned, with the Kingdom of 'Israel', merely a few centuries old, evaporating into the mists of myth, around 3000 years ago.

Based on this probably almost completely fictitious account, the modern day Zionists laid claim to the territory of Palestine, and much more. In fact

they lay claim to the entire world. Based on their own 'Holy' books. Written by them, and for some reason incomprehensible to anyone who has not discovered the secrets of 'imprinting beliefs' and 'implanting suggestions', billions of people around the world 'accept' it as 'divine truth'.

'Jerusalem' was only ever really nominally the capital of Israel during the reign of King David, which was never really accepted by the 10 Northern tribes as legitimate, and then only for David's reign, and the King who followed David.

Until of course the modern day Zionist state named Israel was 'founded' by genocide and theft. And this unified 'Israel' didn't last very long. The tensions intrinsic to the Cult of Judah which had previously ruled Judah as a theocracy, literally a 'Cult', and the freedom loving, independent spirited, liberal 'Israeli's' known today as 'Emancipated' 'Jews', made any lasting unification impossible. Just as today very few 'European' Jews have any interest in moving to modern day Israel, to live under the control of the Cult their ancestors rejected millennia before.

King David saw Bathsheba, a beautiful married woman, literally bathing on her rooftop. He had her brought to him immediately. He impregnated her. He got rid of her Hittite husband by the expedient of ordering him to the front line, where David's men could murder him, and make it look like an enemy action. Her second son to David became the next King, Solomon. Of course Sol Om On has no historical existence outside of the books written by the Levitical scribes. Whatever the case, the Cult of Judaism clearly predicts that the 'King of the Jews', the 'Messiah', who will lead the 'Jews' to the foundation of their 'Jew World Order', will be of 'The House of David', and will thus 'restore' the 'unity' of the 12 tribes lost after Solomon's death, almost 3000 years ago, in 937 BCE.

The mythical King Solomon's death marked the end of the fragile union of North and South. The North, Israel, immediately moved towards independence, and 'emancipation' from the Cult of Judaism to the South.

It was the Levites, with their Cult of Judaism, their Ideology of Semitism, of racial supremacy, of exceptionalism, of genocide, and self-

aggrandizement, that the Northern 10 tribes of Israel had, on the whole, rejected.

However over the next two hundred years the Northern 10 tribes and the Southern tribes of Judah and Benjamin, along with the 13th tribe of Levite Cult of Judah Priests, existed separately, sometimes at war, but still interacting culturally. It is during this time that the Hebrew prophets of the North, and maybe some brave Hebrews in the South, attempt to offer the Cult Levites some sort of moral instruction.

This accounts for the more reasonable, spiritual, ethical, moral, sound, philosophical, and peaceful elements of the Torah. The bits that lend the repugnant whole some superficial credibility, if you are really desperate on salvaging the 'Torah' as any sort of valuable, honorable, noble, document, worth any sort of consideration as a spiritual guide, a moral compass, a role model, a code of ethics, or a legal code. It is these 'interpolations', these 'additions' that are 'tacked on', often totally 'out of place' and as 'non sequiturs' in the general context of the 'Torah', that are abused by the Cult to mask their actual core 'beliefs' and ambitions. To lure 'outsiders' into a false sense of security, comfort, complacency, and 'tolerance' of this 'stranger' that 'keeps unto itself', that lives among them, but never as one of them. That exists as a virus exists in a host. Not attracting attention until it has infested the entire organism, which is then doomed to be plagued by this pest until death.

Only when you take a moment to look closely at the real contents of the 'Torah' do you discover the horrific truth. The core belief of the Cult of Judaism, masquerading as an honest, beneficent, 'spiritual' organisation, is that the Cult have the self-given right to rule the world. Those people who will not serve the Cult as willing slaves, must be slaughtered, along with their families, and their animals. THAT is the 'point' of the entire Torah. THAT is the poison in the wine. The virus. The toxin. The Trojan horse. The core goal and ambition and object of the Cult of Judaism.

The Cult tacked the wisdom of the prophets, and Ecclesiastes, and some fabulour tales, onto their core teachings, like camouflaged armour to protect the evil lurking within. The 'Torah' convinces the core Cult members they have the 'god-given' right to rule the world, to enslave all non-Cult members, and to slaughter those who will not submit. But it also

tricks the 'casual' Cult associate / affiliate / peripheral passive inheritor of 'Judaism', that it is a 'religion' of peace and brotherly love. Of justice, reason, and logic.

I wondered where the Prosecutor, and witnesses, in Brendon O'Connell's trial had received their training in 'non-sequiturs' and 'self cancelling / contradicting' statements. So many times witnesses and the Prosecutor made utterances that 'did not logically follow' their previous utterances. Within the one sentence they would utter 'Yes', only to twist it into a 'No' by the end. They would appear to 'admit' something, only to negate the admission, within a few words. It was impossible to 'pin them down' to make any coherent, honest, satisfying, clear statements. To give direct honest answers. And the pattern emerged quite soon. And become unmistakable. And the Judge did nothing to counter it, assuming even he was paying close enough attention to even notice it.

But once you make a 're-take' of the Torah, and then 'study' what the most devoted Torah scholars themselves have admitted, you find that the Bible is really two books woven together to appear to be one. It has a 'secret' message 'hidden out in the open' for the core Cult initiates. And a gloss of 'spiritual' and 'philosophical' messages and great tales for the 'peripheral' Cult member and 'outsider' a.k.a 'host nations'.

When Donald Trump gave his 'You knew I was a snake, when you let me in' speech, this is what he was admitting. He is a Jew World Order operative. The Old Testament doesn't hide its true meaning. It lays it out in the open. Only the 'venomous viper' is entwined with garlands of sweet smelling flowers. The humane, gracious, 'brotherly love' and 'justice' is highlighted for the peripheral Cult affiliates, and the host nations / outsiders. But at the core of the Cult, the active, conspiring cult members know exactly what their mission is. It is clearly represented in the 'modelling' of their expected future behaviors, in the genocides, and 'The 'outsider', the 'Goy', the 'Gentile', the 'Non-cult member', is NOT your brother / neighbour'.

Read my notes on Brendon O'Connell's trial and see what I mean for yourself. The Bible was their role model. Their guide. Their instruction in 'non-sequiturs' and 'hiding the secret in plain sight'. The presentation of a No as a Yes, in so subtle and obtuse and mystifying and confusing a form

that you end up ‘feeling’ you ‘heard’ an admission, and yet of course not, they didn’t admit anything. The records show the admission, but the jury ‘hears’ only the denial. The jury isn’t given trial notes to pore over. Even if they would invest the time and energy, they’d still need to be rather unrepresentatively intelligent and observant, and conscientious, to ‘see’ what I ‘saw’. And to understand that it was a deliberate, trained, strategy. A trick. Along with all the other ‘suggestions’ that the Prosecution made to a jury lulled into a typical ‘trance’ state by the very nature of their situation.

Therapeutic Trance Inductions and Hypnotism use such carefully worded statements so that the conscious mind ‘hears’ one thing, and the ‘subconscious’ ‘hears’ another. Often the opposite things. Reading a long boring book like the ‘Torah’ / ‘Old Testament’ places most readers in a naturally occurring trance state. Add clever ‘interpolations’ that contradict each other, cancel out each other, in clear but still subtle and unobtrusive, to the ‘en-tranced’ reader, ways, and you get the exact same outcomes that practitioners of therapeutic trance inductions and Neuro-Linguistic-Programming sessions intentionally manipulate. Only in their case, it is for the clients benefit. In the case of the Cult of Judaism, it is always and only ever directed at increasing the power of the Cult of Judaism’s masters. Its leaders. What the public might define as its ‘high priests’. The same ones Jesus ‘outed’. The same ones who had him crucified.

Remember that the Cult of Judaism does everything ‘behind the scenes’. As we shall see when we address how Baruch and others manipulated the Jewnited States of America into ‘accepting’ ‘The Federal Reserve’, and becoming committed to World War One and World War Two. In fact in provoking Japan into hostility against Americans.

The Cult, as we shall see, has always gotten the most powerful nation of the time to do its dirty work for it. It got the Roman’s to murder Jesus. It got the German Government to imprison Ernst Zundel, David Irving, Sylvia Stolz, and many more. It got the Australian government to imprison Brendon O’Connell. It has co-opted the C.I.A and Jew.S.A Congress to carry out false flags like 911 and to murder millions of Arabs. It is never seen to be wielding power, let alone imprisoning and killing citizens of its host nation that dare obstruct the Cult in its ambitions for a Jew World Order. It assassinates any world leader, no matter how powerful. It

murdered two Czars, at least one U.S President, and got another, Nixon, 'indicted'.

Remember that Mark Felt was a 'Nazi Hunter' before he became 'Deep Throat', the Washington Post's (guess which Cult owns that outfit?) 'source' for a story the American public had no interest in, and had to have forced down its own throat. Felt was the man who broke all FBI Protocols, and thus committed many felonies, as the Deputy Head of the FBI. Felt 'leaked' the information that got Nixon in trouble. But more than that, he deliberately manipulated the entire context to make some big deal over almost nothing. The public did not care one iota for whatever it was that happened at the 'Watergate' hotel. Even the name of the hotel should ring bells in any 'Annunaki' officianados.

Tell me what sort of person 'hunts Nazi's' decades after WWII? Either a Cult member, or one of their puppets, that's who. Felt was only a hero to the Cult of Judah. That's why they made a film about him. 'The man who brought down the White House'. Did Nixon threaten any of your liberties? Did Nixon act contrary to the U.S Constitution? Did Nixon order 143 FBI agents to break into U.S Citizens homes and wiretap their phones and bug their homes? Without any warrants. Without any 'reasonable grounds'. That we know of. And usually where this sort of thing occurs, there tends to be many more violations we never hear about. This was the deputy Head of the FBI we are talking about. Not just some corrupt cop. And this guy is supposed to be a hero for the American people? One worthy of a big budget Hollywood film?

No-one *ever* explained what motivation the FBI could have in hunting down their own President, for such a trivial matter. And what former FBI and CIA officers were doing, and how they managed to 'bungle' whatever they were doing well enough to set up Nixon for a fall. It only makes sense in light of what we know about Zionist power in the Jew.S.A, and Nixon's unwillingness to bow to it. After all, was it Nixon, or Mark Felt, that was ultimately charged with conspiracy in ordering unlawful break-ins of the homes of American citizens, in direct violation of the U.S Constitution which he had sworn an oath to protect? And whose wife committed suicide, like so many people associated with the true 'Axis of Evil', the Cult of Judah?

Of Course Reagan, 'Hollywoods' President, pardoned him. But then Reagan went 'rogue' on his handlers, and had to be taught a lesson. Ask his wife Nancy Reagan who ordered the 'hit' on Reagan. And look at who stood to benefit from Reagan's death. A 'mocking' bird in the hand is worth two Bushes?

The Cult of Judah of course 'owns' the Clintons and Trump. It 'owned' President Wilson and Roosevelt. It owned Eisenhower. Any President, like JFK or Nixon or Andrew Jackson, or Lincoln, who even resisted their manipulations, was doomed to suffer at their hands.

In 721 BC, Israel was attacked and conquered by Assyria and the 'Israelites' disappeared from history. Judah had managed to ingratiate itself with the Assyrians, and then the Egyptians, pledging loyalty to both. The Cult of Judah concentrated on 'filtering out' its less committed cult members, and recruiting new ones.

The Cult didn't 'miss' the 10 tribes at all. It didn't lament their misfortune. They were 'fallen', in the eyes of the Cult of Judah-ism's masters. They were 'bad' 'Jews'. They'd rejected the 'orthodoxy' of the Cult. They would not submit, blindly, and unthinkingly, to the Cult leaders. They were disobedient. And the Cult of Judaism never tolerated any non-conformity to its whims. After all, the Cult was YHWH, the 'jealous' god with all the charm and 'lesae majestie' of a two year old throwing a violent temper tantrum on having its will obstructed in the slightest way.

The 10 tribes were unilaterally 'ex-communicated' from the Cult, and literally pronounced 'dead', as occurs in all cults. You are either with us, or dead to us. Even today Orthodox 'Jews' face such ex-communication from their local communities. Like in the Middle Ages when the Pope or a Catholic priest might ex-communicate some rebel reformer like Luther, and declare him 'dead' to the faithful. Assuming the Church couldn't physically arrest the 'heretic' so that they could be stoned to death, or tortured to death in some other way.

Thus the Talmud states that 'The ten tribes have no share in the world to come'.

So when you think about the Jew World Order, and today's 'Jews', forget about the Israelites. They played a very small part at the beginning of this story, and then were left out of the story. But the Cult took advantage of their early association with the Israelites, to gain a 'transferred authority' and 'legitimacy by association', along with the prestige, status, and good will attached to that people. Like buying an established business, you pay for the 'goodwill' that proprietor had built up. You pay for 'the name' and 'the goodwill' and 'the loyalty' of the customers. What you then do with that loyalty that goodwill, that 'name', is up to you.

Once you go down the rabbit hole, and bypass the 'official' mass media versions of 'reality', the 'social reality', and take off the 'filters' put on you by the media, and education, that have conditioned you since birth to 'see' only what the Jew World Order want you to see, and to 'interpret' it within their very narrow guidelines, and thus to 'feel' you 'know' that what they reinforce, 24/7, is 'true' and any 'dissenters' must be 'nutter' 'conspiracy theorists' or 'rabidly irrational and hate inspired anti-semites', once you achieve all that, you taste the bitter gut wrenching stench of how the Cult of Judah, this Cult of Judaism, this 'Jew' World Order cliché, have abused that good will, that good name, that good reputation, having stolen the 'name' 'Israel' and retrospectively introjected their filthy, horrific, repugnant, evil, self-deluded, psychotic, sociopathic, nasty, corrupted, insane ideology of Semitism, into its heart. Leaving the peripheral, superficial, surface appearance of a 'Religion of brotherly love' to camouflage the 'heart of darkness'.

The Torah states its intention as clearly as that Rabbi in the Video, to anyone who reads it with an open mind, and a heart free of fear. Which is why it shocked me to find it a Rabbi so brazenly stating what the Torah writers took such pains to 'hide in the open'. The viper had crawled out of the garlands. The Cult had shaken off the pretty illusions it had cloaked itself in. The talk of 'love thy neighbour' and 'feed the orphan and widow'. It was one thing for Trump to admit he was a snake, and we'd 'let him in', knowing full well that most listeners assumed he was attacking Clinton. But this was something altogether unheard of. Proof that the Jew World Order feel so confident, have the reigns of power so firmly in their grasp, that they are about to totally abandon all the pretty illusions. All the camouflage. All the obfuscation and mystification. And simply come out

and declare their Jew World Order. Knowing that we have only two choices now. To serve their Jew World Order, or die.

You cannot imagine how disillusioned it left me, so debilitated me, in such deep despair, to find that I couldn't even get YOU to make THAT public admission of the Cult of Judaism's true intentions, its genuine 'values', and my transcript of it, with a simple deconstruction of it, go 'viral'. I barely got a few views and a few 'shares'. Even friends wanted to dismiss it as 'unrepresentative' of what they 'know' to be a 'religion of peace and brotherly love'.

Well what they 'know' is what they were intended to 'know'. Based on what they are directed at 'seeing', when looking at The Bible. The 'Torah'. Just the sweet smelling, pretty garlands that the venomous viper is intertwined with. The snake smiles at you. It hisses at you. But all you 'hear' are the 'pretty Psalms / songs'. All you 'see' are the 'wise words of the prophets, Ecclesiastes / the 'teacher', and the apparent calls to 'love they neighbour'.

And so the Cult of Judaism's Levitical Priests who wrote the Torah, intertwined commands to commit genocide, without mercy, to 'rip up pregnant women' and 'enslave all the virgins as sex slaves', with the humanist prophets like Hosea, an Israelite prophet can be read in the Torah, saying "I desired mercy and not sacrifice, and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings". Hosea exhorts to the practice of "justice and righteousness", "loving kindness and compassion and faithfulness", not discrimination and contempt. They also included such fine words as those of Micah, exhorting readers of the Torah, 'O man, what is good and what the Lord doth require of thee: only to do justly and to love mercy and to walk humbly with thy God'.

Most 'Jews' never *really* read the Torah. Like most 'Christians' never read the entire Bible, or even the 'Gospels'. Few would ever have studied it as closely as I have. Like most people, they imagine that the call to Genocide in the Torah is no longer valid. We live in a different world, they will claim, and all that problematic stuff is arcane, and no longer valid. The world has changed and 'Judaism' has changed with it. So most 'Jews' do NOT know what the Cult of Judaism they are superficially affiliated with is really all about. Most don't WANT to know.

In fact most 'Jews', especially the merely 'cultural' jews, with nothing more than a nominal affiliation with the Torah, with the Cult of Judaism, give us little reason to take a closer look at their 'official' beliefs. They give *us* no grounds for suspicion, other than their rather 'anti-social' habits of remaining in their closed cliques of other 'Jews'. They give us nothing to fear. So much that when a Rabbi actually loudly proclaims the true message of the Torah, of the Cult of Judaism's active machinations and soon to be realised ambitions for world domination, we can smugly and complacently dismiss him as some unrepresentative nutter, some fringe 'Jew'. We 'know' some 'Jews', and 'they're nothing like that at all'. The 'Jews' we 'know', are the Hollywood comedians, actors, directors, the pop stars and singers, the 'humanists', the animal rights activists (my favorite), the television presenters, the writers, and the 'Einsteins'.

None of these 'Jews' (public personas at least) are representative of the 'Jew' World Order. They are 'emancipated' Jews. Their ancestors escaped from the Cult of Judaism generations ago. When they fled to Europe and the U.S.A. Leaving the Cult to work with the AshkedNAZI 'Jews' of Eastern Europe. The ones who murdered the Czars, and then millions of Russians and Estonians, and Lithuanians, and Latvians, and Poles, and Ukrainians, and Hungarians, and Germans and on and on. The 'Jews' who carried out the 'Revolution' and then the 'Reign of Terror', the 'Holodomor' and who then imprisoned hundreds of millions of people in the 'Jew'.S.S.R. It was these 'Jews' who became the 'Zionists', supported Hitler, manufactured 'The Holocaust', committed the genocides and terrorist acts in Palestine, and who today form the core of the 'Jew.S.A' and 'E.Jew', and 'Jew'.N, and basically the imminent one world tyrannical despotic dictatorship we call the 'Jew' World Order.

Why would we risk our careers and jobs by trying to get other people to listen to that Rabbi, and maybe even investigate a bit further, if everyone else seems to feel comfortable just ignoring him. And all the 'whistle-blowers' of the past and present. Many of whom are suffering fates worse than death right now, as the price of having tried to inform and awake humanity to the imminent, very real, very serious, threat it faces. Probably the greatest man-made threat humanity has ever faced.

It is the peaceful, harmless mass of 'Jews' that 'cloak' the repugnant, festering, oozing, disgusting, loathesome, inner 'core' of 'true believers'

from their host nations. From the wider community that the virus must infest, and feed off. If the wider community realised what the core of the Cult were actively plotting to realise, they would instantly repel the cursed stranger, the vicious predator, the virulent virus, the poisoner, from their midst.

It is the 'casual', 'peripheral', 'cultural' Jew that I wish to protect as much as the rest of us. They have no idea what evil they are protecting. As Jesus would say 'They know not what they do'. Anti-semitism is as necessary for the 'Jews' as it is for the rest of us. Necessary for our self-preservation. For the preservation of the hard-won emancipation all humans have only enjoyed for a few centuries at most. And which we are soon to see slip away from our hands. Simply because we were not vigilant. Simply because we feared being 'politically incorrect' more than we loved our freedom, and loved our children. Facts people. I'm a philosopher here, not a novelist. I'm not trying to evoke some pathos for your distraction. I'm trying to evoke your sense of self-preservation. To value the little freedom you have remaining, and to employ it to regain the freedoms our ancestors suffered, fought, killed, and died to attain for us. We are pissing on their sacrifices. We are rejecting their legacy. We are walking like blind cattle into slavery, and slaughter.

Occasionally, throughout history, nations that 'hosted' the Cult of Judaism have awoken to the facts, and they have 'expelled' the Cult of Judaism from their midst. Hundreds of times in the course of recorded history. And yet each time the Cult returns, only to strengthen its position, having learned from experience how to prevent 'history repeating'. They simply wait one or two generations until the host nations have forgotten. Then this time they make greater efforts to corrupt the most powerful. To blackmail and bribe. To ingratiate themselves in all the positions of power. Behind the scenes. To enact laws making it a criminal offence to 'blow the whistle' on the Cult of Judaism. They enact 'anti-semitism' laws anywhere they gain power. In the Jew.S.S.R they had total power, and thus anti-semitism, reporting any crime committed by a 'Jew', was punished by death. Today we merely face a decade in solitary confinement. That is the fate that looms over me. Fates worse than death. And you wonder why, if there is such a huge conspiracy, over thousands of years, you haven't been 'informed' about it. Surely someone would 'leak' something, and 'reveal' something, and 'blow the whistle' on the whole enterprise. Well, as you

will soon learn, many people have done this. And they've paid the price. And the Jew World Order made sure almost no-one even heard what they paid such a high price to shout out in warning. The warning was muted. Lost in the mass media 'noise'. Made a mockery of. The whistle blower denounce and renounced and criminalized by their own people. Punished for trying to serve their own people. Their voice drowned out. Their publications burned, banned, along with all their documents. Their postal 'privileges' withdrawn, so they couldn't even receive or send mail, and mail their books and documents to others. Later when the internet emerged they enjoyed a few brief moments to scream as loud as they could. Then their web sites were hacked, shut down, criminalized. Their facebook accounts deleted. Their Youtube Channels 'terminated'. Their Amazon books 'blocked'. And if they continued to try to gain your attention, they were put in prison. In solitary. So they could not even inform a single cell mate. THAT is how the conspiracy remains mostly hidden to this day. If YOU do not peacefully and lawfully and democratically DEMAND your constitutional rights be re-instated, starting with freedom of speech, then you will very soon find you have NO rights at all. Only privileges handed out by the Cult of Judaism's masters. Privileges that come at the price of servitude. Willing obedience to the Cult masters. Slavery. And when they point to your 10 year old daughter and say, 'Send this girl to me tonight', you will grovel at their feet and feel blessed that your 10 year old daughter pleased the masters, and could be of some service to the 'great ones', as a sexual object. That or seethe inside, totally impotent to do anything to protect your family, or yourself. Because soon it will really come down to the basics. Serve the Cult of Judaism, Serve the Jew World Order, or die. But if you are too valuable to them for some reason, they will instead torture you and your loved ones to force your active participation as their slaves. For remember, a slave owner never willingly destroys their human capital. So 'fates WORSE than death' will be on the menu for most of us.

The unbounded arrogance of the Cult of Judah Southerners was clear from the start. Today Judaism continues in its arrogant ways, making ridiculous claims for itself which are immediately revealed as lies by anyone familiar with history. This mendacity lies at the very heart of Judaism. For example 'The Egyptian Book of the Dead' pre-dates (ca 2,600 BCE) the first documents of the Cult of Judaism by at least two thousand years. Thus any claims this Cult has to having 'invented monotheism' is quickly rejected as propaganda by such lines in this book as "Thou art the one, the God

from the very beginnings of time, the heir of immortality, self-produced and self-born; thou didst create the earth and make man". In my book 'Religion' I describe many more instances of 'mono-theism' that clearly pre-date the 'Torah'.

In any case, the 'Jews' own 'Holy book' clearly places the Cult of Judaism's god 'YHWH' as 'the *Lord* among the Gods' (Exodus) , a 'jealous' god who will not have his subjects worship any 'other' gods. As such, YHWH is clearly not described as the 'only' god. He is simply the only gods the 'Jews' are to *worship*.

The covenant / agreement the Cult Priests offered would be followers was simple. Obey us, serve us, do our bidding, observe all our laws, and you will become the ruling nation over the entire earth. Obey mindlessly. Believe anything we say, without self-reflection, question, or critical judgement. Believe that we speak in the name of YHWH. And all the nations of the world will bring their treasure to you, will serve you as their 'judges' and masters, and will exist as mere means to your ends, to use as you see fit. Obey us without question, without hesitation, without reflection, without thought. This was the offer made to new recruits to the Cult. For thousands of years the Cult actively recruited, to replace members who 'escaped' the Cult, and those who were massacred, having been found 'not submissive enough'.

The Cult was your archetypal cult, as has often emerged spontaneously by newer cults. You believed everything you were told by your Cult leaders, and disbelieved anything you were told by anyone else. You married within your Cult. You kept to yourselves. You lived separately from your 'host' nations. You defined all 'outsiders' as 'evil' and 'malicious' and 'out to get you'. You therefore trusted no outsiders. You feared them. You hated them. You worked for their destruction. You lived for the day when your Cult would gain total absolute domination of them. The day these 'outsiders' would become your rightful property. Your slaves. As your Priests, speaking for your 'God', promised you. You were micro-managed from birth to death, from waking to sleeping, by countless arbitrary rules about what to wear, how to dress, and so on. These gave you a sense of identity, and 'separateness'. They gave you a sense of belonging to a group. You earned the acceptance and approval of your Cult Leaders, peers, and other significant others, by observing these arbitrary rules and

codes. Like a new recruit into the military, you are kept occupied, mentally and physically, every moment of the day, by these arbitrary rules. Fearing you would ‘slip’ and forget one, you would be in a constant state of anxiety and unable to think independently. Any member of the cult who broke the rules would be punished by the entire cult. If your own child broke a rule, you would report it, and yourself bring the child to be stoned to death, if the rule was ‘important’ enough. Such as having accidentally worn cotton and wool together. You would cast the first stone. So you have your typical ‘Spying’ behavior seen in the Jew.S.S.R. ‘Dob in your mates’ mentality.

Anything you associate with a ‘modern’ cult, was and is still present in the Cult of Judaism. Though most people who ‘identify’ as ‘Jews’ are not ‘practising’ Cult members, those at the core still observe hundreds of arcane ‘rules’, from male genital mutilation to ‘what to wear’ and ‘what to eat’. The ‘Jews’ you see on television, your political leaders, their advisors, their financiers, the owners of the mass media, Hollywood, and largest Non-Government-Organisations (NGO’s) belong to the Cult leadership. They know what is going on. The average ‘Jew’ is just a silly cult member. Most don’t even realise they are serving this cult, simply by identifying as ‘Jews’.

The Cult’s ambition was, from the start, and remains, the enslavement of the entire world, and the slaughter of anyone, including entire nations, who might dare in any way obstruct them from realising this ambition. This included Cult members, your average ‘Jew’, as well as ‘friendly’ hosts, let alone anyone who might actively resist, impede, or offer any obstacle to the Cults ‘Jew’ World Order’.

This is why the Cult defined itself as a separate ‘race’ from the very beginning, instituting ‘racial purity’ laws and strict ‘inbreeding’. The Cult pushed the idea of ‘racial supremacism’ and ‘exceptionalism’. This Cult would practice ethical codes within the Cult that allowed fathers to sell their daughters as sex slaves, and wives. But otherwise, within the Cult itself, the commandments were strictly held, such as ‘Do not murder other cult members’, ‘Do not steal from other cult members’. ‘Do not rape *other cult members*’. ‘Speak the truth about *other cult members* in court’. ‘Pay back your debts to *other cult members*’. ‘Release *other cult members* from debts after 7 years’ and ‘Release male *cult members* from slavery after 7

years'. But when it came to 'outsiders', it was simply a question of do what you can get away with. There are many instances where Cult members were ordered / commanded to commit genocide. They were not just 'allowed' to rape and murder and steal, they were 'commanded' to do so, by their Cult leaders, in the name of their God YHWH.

The Cult leaders were clever in ascribing all victories, successes, and good fortune of its Cult members to its god.

Further, any failures, bad luck, ill fortune, or military defeats were also perversely 'spun' as punishments sent from 'god', for failing to be the perfectly submissive cult member. For failing to unthinkingly, unhesitatingly, obey the Cult leader's commands.

The 'nations', the 'Goys', the 'Gentiles', the 'outsiders', *would* be used as tools by their god to punish his own people, the Cult members. But the nations would then be destroyed. So don't get confused. Everything that happens proves your God is all powerful. Defeat or victory, success or failure, good or bad luck, great harvests or famines, droughts or fertility, happiness or misery, are all sent by YHWH, and proof of his absolute power. He is a great ally to have as a friend, but a terrible, unforgiving, jealous, vicious, malicious, unrepenting, unforgiving, unreasonable, psychotic 'God' to have as an adversary.

But rest assured, vengeance shall be thine! The Cult promises its members that not even the slightest offense given to any cult member, ever, will be left 'unpunished'. For one day all the 'perpetrators' of even the slightest 'offense' to any Cult member, such as failing to recognise their superiority, will be resurrected, merely in order to be punished for that offense. So if it seems your god has let you down, and allowed someone to 'offend' you, don't despair. Vengeance will be yours. You will get your 'revenge'. No 'offense' of one of 'the chosen people' is ever left unpunished by YHWH. Just get back to mindlessly submitting and 'doing what you're told' by your Cult leaders, and their representatives, and look forward to your day of 'retribution' and of world rule, when the 'nations' will live only to serve your slightest whim.

Most of the 'history' a.k.a 'traditions' a.k.a 'Cult narratives' were kept purely 'oral', to allow for constant 'revisions' and 'updates' and

‘interpolations’. It is really easy to pretend an oral history has been transferred without interruption or change, if it is kept oral.

But that is like claiming you could play ‘Chinese Whispers’ over thousands of years, with constantly interchanging players, whose languages actually change over the years.

What ‘oral history’ facilitates is the illusion of ‘perfect transmission’ from the ‘God’ or ‘Angels’ or ‘Prophets’ to the current Cult Priests / Leadership. All the while allowing each generation to make any changes it sees fit to the ‘past’ in order to present these as precedents and role models for current and future Cult actions. To allow laws to be constantly re-‘written’ as it suits the contemporary cult leaders needs and desires.

So you can literally ‘rewrite’ / ‘revise’ history as you go. Which is what happened at Nuremeberg, and continues today with ‘The Holocaust’, ‘911’, ‘The U.S.S Liberty’, ‘The Oklahoma City Bombing’ ‘Lockerbie’, ‘Sandy Hook’, ‘Port Arthur’, and on and on.

Oral ‘histories’ are perfect for ‘He who controls the present, controls the past, controls the future’ type scenarios as depicted by George Orwell in ‘1984’. But even written texts can be ‘revised’ and re-written. It is just a bit more complicated.

In either case, if a Cult member with a good memory stands up and challenges the Priests current ‘recollection’ of a story or ‘statute’ or ‘law’, they can easily be ‘quieted’. They are just the conspiracy theories of some crazy old man. If necessary the ‘challenger’ will be criminalized and tortured to death, as a sure reminder to any future would be ‘contradictor’ of the Priests ‘recollections’ a.k.a ‘memory’ of the legal codes and historical precedents.

Today the Cult of Judaism has anyone who challenges their official versions of history put in prison. Or worse. At very least their careers are ruined. At very worst they are tortured over years, before being murdered. Just see how far you get ‘reporting’ on some factual ‘error’ in the ‘official history’ being taught to children in Schools, and ‘Holocaust museums’.

So while oral histories are the easiest thing in the world to re-write, edit, change, augment, and otherwise ‘control’, to meet the current needs and

wants of the Cult leaders, written histories can be re-written almost as easily.

In fact every book I have written about the Cult of Judaism, and its actions, has been censored and banned. At a time heralded for having given every writer access to self-publication, and a 'voice', to 'participate in the discourse', to 'contribute to the narrative'. Sure, I can offer my book for free from various sources, but who is going to even know my book exists? Discoverability is about zero, especially given that all the search engine algorithms have been 'tweaked' to exclude 'dissenting' voices from the search results. So your chances of ever stumbling across one of my posts or books is about zero. Especially as writers like myself are routinely censored. Our Youtube and Facebook channels are 'terminated'. Our Twitter accounts are 'shadow banned'.

Shadow banning is something I, a non specialist, believed was already happening years ago, or at least realised was bound to happen sooner or later. It is where a person believes they have posted something that will be discoverable by their friends, and the general public, but which in fact will never be discovered by them. Because it was not in fact 'posted' to the webpage. Say the Facebook or Twitter Account. Or was listed as 'private' on Youtube, so anyone who came to your Youtube channel, assuming you had not yet had your account 'terminated', was *not* see it among your 'videos'.

Before 458 BC the Cult of Judaism's 'official' history and 'laws' were transmitted from one generation of Priests, and thus Cult members, to the next.

We can have zero notion of what the original 'Israelites' thought. What their laws were. What 'official narratives' they believed to be their 'history'. For the oral traditions passed onto the Cult of Judaism's priests were only 'committed' to written format by the Cult of Judaism's priests themselves. They could pick and chose, just like the later 'Church fathers' could pick and choose from a high number of 'gospels', most of which remain, to this day 'left-out' i.e 'apochryphal'.

Maybe the Israelites preached universal love, justice, and truth, like Buddha, or Zoroastra, or Jesus.

All we have is the current versions handed down to us by the Cult of Judaism's Priests / leaders. These are abominations. They are repugnant. They contain elements of admirable ethics, but these only give some sort of 'moral halo' or 'respectability' to what is otherwise the most repugnant ideology / philosophy / legal code / code of ethics / moral compass known to humanity. Jehova is presented to us a child who is throwing a tantrum because its will has been opposed / restricted in some way. A child with awesome power for destruction. A child that will never forgive or forget the slightest 'transgression' or 'resistance' to its whims and fancies. Pure terror. Pure *lesae majestie*. A terrorist with no values other than the insistence on being 'worshipped' and 'submitted to' without thought or hesitation. A 'god' that commits genocide against its own people, as in the case of Moses slaughter of his own people for having cast the golden cow, and totally harmless, peaceful, 'neighbours' such as the Canaanites, and in recent history, the U.S.S Liberty, and the Palestinians, Syrians, Lebanese, Egyptians, Jordanians, Iraqis, and soon Iranians.

Most Biblical characters, such as Moses, were legends 'borrowed' from other cultures and Cults, such as the story of Moses's discovery in the bulrushes, which retells the story of a king of Babylonia, Sargon the Elder, who lived between one and two thousand years before Moses.

The notion that 'Jews' 'invented' the idea that 'Thou shalt not kill' or 'Thou shalt not steal' is simply preposterous arrogance. As if no-one before Moses' God YHWH might have thought it wise to make it a crime to murder your own people, or steal from within your own community. To claim that Western Civilisation owes anything positive to the Cult of Judaism is simply fatuous and absurd.

But wait, there's more. We are supposed to believe that this all powerful god would actually 'do deals' with mere mortals. Well if we are dealing with Enlil, the Annunaki leader, then this makes sense. A quid pro quo. You worship me as your god, and I'll make you the most powerful Cult on earth. That is a promise Enlil had the power to make good on. We can only wonder if Enlil, or Annunaki loyal to him, are still at work on our planet, or working 'from the shadows', such as maybe a moon base or orbiting spaceship? Perhaps as he could no longer smell the burning flesh 'of a sweet savour' unto him, from space, animal sacrifices were put on hold?

The Zionists 'Greater Israel project' for the 'recovery' of the lands promised to the Cult of Judaism in the Torah are the very same lands that the Sumerian Clay Tablets refer to, as the lands ruled by the Annunaki, and later flooded, then destroyed with 'celestial weapons'. So the stories make more sense in light of the 'set in stone' 'histories' preceeding the Cult of Judaism by thousands of years, than they do of the Cult's 'verbal histories' only 'committed' to paper many millennia later. As you would expect, given the outcome of any game of 'Chinese Whispers', and the fact that 'The victors (re) write the history'.

Douglas Reed appears to posit that the Cult of Judah Priests / leaders perverted the true teachings of the Israelites, as they corrupted, edited, and re-wrote the oral traditions they had inherited from them, while constructing the formal written basis for their new Cult of Judah-ism, which they wanted to falsely present as the mere continuation of a mmore ancient tradition, to gain instant 'authority' and 'prestige' and 'status' for they newly minted and coined Cult / Religion.

This is one way to account for Moses commanding 'Thou shalt not kill', and then almost immediately massacring thousands of his own followers for simply casting a golden calf and dancing. It could also account for the 'Love thy neighbor as thyself' which is followed fairly closely by the total genocide of their peaceful neighbours in Canaan, 'ripping up pregnant women' inclusive.

Or like me, you can assume that the code of ethics and laws were simply meant exclusively to be applied only to fellow Cult members, and never meant to include 'outsiders'. Thus 'thy neighbour' referred exclusively to other Cult members.

It is rational policy, assuming the worst in human nature, that if you are going to force your own members from desisting from murdering each other, raping each other, exploiting each other, and so on, that you would need to offer them something in return. Some other outlet for their most base human instincts and desires. The right to steal from, rape, murder, and enslave, all non Cult members. All 'others'. All 'outsiders'. All 'Goys'. All 'Gentiles'.

In fact to get people to submit to your power, you need to offer them power over someone else. A simple pyramid structure exists in all societies, where the king offers other powerful people who might otherwise dethrone him, power over other people 'below' them in a strict hierarchy of powers and privileges, rights and obligations. Thus the King gains submission from the Princes, who gain it from the warlords, who gain it from their underlings, who gain it from their 'lessers', who enjoy it over the masses of 'free' people who enjoy it over the masses of slaves. Everyone who might challenge the power structure is rewarded with power over someone. If you have no 'leverage', you end up in the 'lumpen proletariat', the 'masses' of worker-slaves.

So the priests of the new Cult gain their power via fear of 'God', and the 'power' to offer everyone who submits to their power some 'goodies'. Territory. Sex slaves. Worker slaves. Literally 'booty'. And ultimately the god-given and thus god-guaranteed future as the rulers of the world, with 2800 slaves for each Cult member, guaranteed. And remember, anyone who ever gave you the slightest 'offense' will be resurrected or new-incarnated so you can get your 'just' 'revenge' upon them.

Just be patient. Respond like Pavlov's dogs, automatically, unthinkingly, unreflectingly, to the commands of your Cult leaders. Offer immediate, blind, unhesitating, unreflecting, obedience and submission. And you shall inherit the world. And if you note that the same promise has been made to hundreds of generations, but never so far honored, well, then surely the time is ripe, now? And anyway, all the 'faithful' are in 'heaven', waiting to be new-incarnated to assume their rightful place as the rulers of the planet.

Of course you'd need to keep your eye on the final prize, because in the meantime you are offered nothing but 'persecution' and, in order to see your ultimate, deserved, sense-of-entitlement-satisfying seat among the world rulers, the beneficiaries of a world enslaved, you must first patiently endure a real Armageddon. Yes folks, the 'Jews' really should pay more attention. For in order to realise their 'Jew' World Order, which is totally bound up with the 'modern' state of Israel, and 'Greater Israel Project', they will have to literally 'pass through the fire'. Yes folks, the Jew World Order is to be built upon ruins. Literally. Israel, along with most of the world, is to be 'purified' by fire. By nuclear war.

Only AFTER the 6 million 'Jews' living in Palestine have been 'offered as a burned offering of a sweet savour unto the lord' (for YHWH has always loved the smell of roasting flesh, just go figure, all you non-Vegans out there), a.k.a 'Holocaust, can the Jew World Order finally be established. For all time.

Hey, if you want to 'serve the Jews', then go for it. Most people don't seem to really want freedom. And they would rather see their 'betters' humbled, and brought down, than live in a free world, where some people who could produce greater value could consume greater value.

But if you love freedom. Liberty. Honest pay for honest wages. Meritocracy based on outcomes and not your 'race' (in Cult of Judaism terms). If you don't like the idea of your daughters being sex slaves, to be handed around the Jewish elites, until they bored of her. If you don't want to condemn your children to eternal slavery. Well maybe YOU might want to get informed. And get active. And do something about the reality you are presented with here.

The 'stories' in the 'Torah' are, according to most 'Jewish' scholars, completely fictitious. There was no 'Egyptian captivity', or 'Moses'. Books like Isaiah were written by several different authors, over disjointed periods, rather than the produce of one individual 'prophet'.

The Jewish experts themselves will admit that at the time of the Egyptian Pharaohs who supposedly enslaved the Jews, the Habiru (Hebrews) were already present as a distinct, established people, in Canaan.

['Habiru' means 'Nomads'. The 'nomadic' 'wandering' planet of the Annunaki was named 'Nibiru' in the Sumerian clay tablets that predate any written 'Torah' by millenia]

So it would appear that the Torah was not written as a 'history', but more as a series of 'role models' and 'precedents' and 'predictive programming' metaphors and directives. These stories are to act as 'moral compasses', informing the Cult members of how they are to act themselves, to become masters of this world. They are to murder every man, woman, child, animal, and unborn child, who will not serve them as their slaves.

Of course on a more fundamental level, these stories, like all national and religious 'myths', were intentionally confabulated / written / constructed / manufactured / coined / minted to form a basis for the 'legitimation' and 'naturalisation' of the power and authority of the Priests of the Cult. For the Cult is not based on logic and reason. Unlike Buddha, who claimed no 'divine' authority, and left it to the authority of his arguments, whether they were 'compelling' or not, all our Cults and 'Religions' today are based upon 'divine' authority. On the 'authorrity' of long standing traditional 'acceptance' of this 'divine' authority. The claim that long ago, God spoke to men, who wrote down what they were told. The idea that the Priests authority is all 'transferred', by line of sucession, from the original 'prophets' who 'spoke with the god' directly. And so today's Priests of every Religion speak with this 'authority'. Literally it reduces to a belief that they speak for 'god'. With 'god's authority.

So what we have in the Torah, in the 'Old Testament', is really a political program. Not a history. And the means of 'legitimating' the absolute, tyrannical, uncompromising power of the Cult of Judaism's leadership. What the Cult Priests / leaders say is L.A.W 'law'. To be acted on without hesitation, reflection, or inhibition.

Today the Exodus story of 'the slaughter of the first born' seems to parallel the compulsory MMR shots given to young children, which have produced unprecedented and dramatic increases in Down syndrome. This may be one example of 'predicitive programming' and 'setting precedents' for the Cult of Judaism to follow, the moment it was in a position to act on them, and model their behavior on them.

The case of Deir Yesin is an example of the Torah's 'role modelling' and 'predictive programming' being activated. The genocidal slaughter was justified by the Torah. It was modelled on the Torah. The Arabs understood this. So they responded rationally, and fled their homes in the night.

Today the Jew World Order mass media continues the lie that the Iranian leader threatened to destroy Israel. He never did. But the Torah has threatened to destroy all the 7 Arabic nations for several thousand years. In writing. In millions of books. New and old. And recently the Jew World Order found itself in a position to act on these threats. These 'commands'

from YHWH. These command repeated by the Cult of Judaism's modern leadership. No longer 'Priests'. But still serving the same impulses. The same basest of human desires. The lust for power. The lust for domination and control. The desire to enslave all others.

The Arabs who fled Deir Yasir knew what that massacre meant. It was just the start of the terror. The genocide. The genocide that the Torah commands the 'Jews' to carry out. The genocide that will not end with the Palestinians, Syrians, Jordanians, Egyptians, Lebanese, Iraqi's, Iranians, and later Saudi's and Yemen.

Today the Biblical genocides are under way. The Jew World Order is tightening its grip over our occupied governments, having pre-selected every political candidate in every major election since before WWI. They are tightening their grip over our financial systems, education systems, and jewdicaries.

If you want a 'fulfillment' of the biblical prophecies, look no further than this decade. The astrological predictions for 'Armagedon' were fulfilled on September 23 of 2017. The U.S already has the 'rainbow currency' prophesied for the 'end of days'. The '7 nations' that the Cult of Judaism claim their 'Messiah' will destroy, are either already in ruins, or on the precipice of total destruction. The 'Greater Israel' project is set to expand the territory of Israel to the borders promised by the Cult of Judaism's Priests in the 'Torah' / 'Old Testament'. MOSSAD+CIA=MOSSCIA if you ask me. The Jew.S.A has been occupied by the Cults pre-selected candidates and 'Fed', along with the E.Jew under 'commie' Merkel, and new Jew.S.S.R under Putin. We really are living in the 'End of Days'. Whether anyone will be 'raptured' is yet to be seen. Possibly Enki or Enlil will 'beam up' their loyal followers any day now. And a repeat of the 'Sumerian Clay Tablet' nuclear wars seems imminent. So read on while you are free to. Nothing is 'set in stone'. If you wake up enough people fast enough we can stop this Cult in its tracks. Do nothing, and very soon you will wake up with one choice: Serve the Jew World Order or die.

This book is just one of the many 'revelations' that have been made to you. It is part of the 'revelations' a.k.a 'Armageddon' foretold in Biblical prophecies. All based on Astro-theological calculations. All based on the Sumerian Clay Tablet stories.

The 'Mosaic' law is really 'Levitical' law, first read out in the Temple at Jerusalem in 621 BCE, and published as 'Deuteronomy'. It is falsely attributed to a mythical 'Moses', to gain transferred authority from this literary figure, and thus the 'God' who passed those laws to him. In other words the Levites sought 'transferred authority' by claiming that the laws they wrote themselves had in fact been handed down by 'God' to 'Moses'. But the entire story is fiction. Myth. Without any basis. The mythical attribution granted the Cult of Judah's Levitical Priests 'carte blanche' to write any laws they wished, and to ascribe them the authority of 'God', through 'Moses'.

Later Mohammed would claim a similar 'transferred authority' by claiming he was only 'reciting' what an Angel had 'revealed' to him, as the messenger of 'God'/'Allah'.

Deuteronomy is to Orthodox Judaism, what the communist manifesto is for Marxists. The L.A.W. The articles of belief. The tenets of the faith. The Dogma. Of course the Cult of Judah produced Marxism, as surely as it produced Zionism, and the 'Jew' World Order. They are both tools to the same end. Conquest of the earth by the Cult.

While Deuteronomy appears as the fifth book of the Old Testament, it was in fact the first of the 'books' to be completed. The other four books were completed *after* Deuteronomy. In this way the other books could be re-written to support and legitimate any claims the Levites, the Priests of the Cult of Judah, made. The main object was to support and the Cult of Judah's pretensions to speaking for 'God', and thus with that 'Gods' authority. Leviticus and Numbers were added even later, completing the 'Torah' a.k.a 'Pentateuch' a.k.a 'first five books of the Old Testament.

The great benefit of keeping traditions 'oral' is that you can change them as you go, to suit your purposes. So any 'laws' you make today, or decide to make at any time in the future, can be retrospectively attributed to 'God' or some other figure of authority that the people will fear and/or respect, and thus obey. I call it 'transferred authority'. As far as I know I coined the term in my TROONATNOOR philosophy treatise. It means you won't listen to silly old me, so I will claim I am only repeating what 'God' told me, or which 'God' told 'Moses'. Then you will listen to me. And obey

me. As if I was 'God'. Which is why 'Gods' were originally invented, by the Priests of the various cults, after all.

So Genesis and Exodus, either wholly invented, or 'borrowed' from existing Sumerian clay tablets and oral histories, were completed *after* Deuteronomy, to provide the 'back story' for the actions of the Levitical Priests, and to grant them the 'authority' of 'God' via 'Moses'.

Many fiction writers will write the end of a story first, especially if it is a 'mystery who-dunnit crime thriller', then re-iteratively work back from it, and towards it. That's how you can leave such clever 'clues' as to 'who dunnit', and construct the sense of mystery.

As George Orwell wrote: 'Who controls the present, controls the past, controls the future'. What he meant is that anyone with the power today, can re-write the 'official' version of history, and thus 'explain' the current situation as 'natural' and 'organic', rather than artificial, constructed, and enforced by sheer power and violence of the state terror and censorship apparatus. Once you get people to at least passively comply with your 'world order', you can go on to construct whatever future you desire. It will appear as the organic growth of a natural process. Or as 'the will of 'God''. Or as 'historical determinism'. Or as 'the best of all possible worlds'.

Imagine if I had the power to write a story that predicted that I was the messiah, and that everyone should do as I say? I could then be 'discovered', using the 'clues' I had cleverly placed in the back-story I had written for myself, and my glorious future as Philosopher King of the world. I could protest that 'no, I am just a humble writer and thinker', but all the accumulative momentum of all the clever 'clues' I had left in my 'ancient texts' that were 'discovered recently' or had been discussed for millennia by the world's spiritual leaders, would be unstoppable. Ultimately I would have to give in to 'the weight of evidence' in the 'prophecies'. For they all fit me perfectly. Imagine that. Incontrovertibly. As far as anyone knows I never sought this power. I had it thrust upon me by fate. And I humbly bowed to the fates. Wow. Well that is EXACTLY what you have in the form of 'The Bible'. The Cult of Judah, working through its later 'add-ons' Islam and Christianity, and Marxism, have presented a 'fait accompli' to history in all the different formats. An 'end

of history' as 'predicted' in the 'Holy Books' it wrote itself. Marx's father was a Talmudic Rabbi, didn't you know?

But wait, there's more. Of course once you have written something down, it becomes not only 'fixed', but ANYONE can get a copy. So what happens when the 'Goys', the 'Gentiles', the 'outsiders' get a copy of the Torah for themselves? And decide they too are deserving of God's great grace and mercy? What foresight will accommodate this unacceptable situation? For how can you enslave 'others' if you are 'all' 'Jews'?

Dr. Funk translates the following Talmud passage for us. 'God foresaw that one day a time would come when the Heathen would possess themselves of the Torah and would say to Israel, 'We, too, are sons of God'. Then will the Lord say: 'Only he who knows my secrets is my son'. And what are the secrets of God? The *oral* teachings"

You see the Levites cleverly wrote into their back story that 'God' had granted the Levites the special privilege of receiving 'An *oral* torah', which no-one else had *ever* been given. Not even Moses himself. And this 'oral' torah was *never* to be written down, by *anyone*. An oral Torah apart from the written one that the 'heathens' might one day get their grubby little profane hands on.

Now how's *that* for 'carte blanche', a blank check, an 'argument you can never even begin,' without first becoming a heretic, and rejecting 'the world of god'. Of course it was merely the world of the Cult of Judah's priests, the Levites. Granting themselves the right to speak for 'God'.

'And ye shall be as gods'. Think about it. The Priest's made *themselves* into gods. With the power of persuasion. Of typical 'sleight of hand' tricks. First granting themselves an 'oral' tradition, then the monopoly on writing it down. They could write anything they wanted to. Then change it at will. Just like Mohammed with his 'Satanic Verses'. If you gain the power over the present, and use it to re-write the past, you can immeasurably increase your power in the present, to the literal status of 'gods', and thus project that power into constructing the future exactly as you 'will' it. 'Thy will be done, on earth, as it is in heaven'.

Remember YOU get to decide what happens in 'heaven'. Heaven only exists in your books. It is a product of your own imagination. So you get to 'will' 'as it is in heaven', and then, by virtue of your self-given power to have that will be translated into the earthly realm, your will *will* be done here on earth, the only place it *can* act.

Thus the true 'magic'. The power of words. 'In the beginning was the word, and the word was god, and the word was with god'. Literally. The people who gave themselves the right to write the history, to grant them absolute power in the present, which they could project into the future. All based on words. The power of words. The word *is* god, to believers. So whoever has the power to 'write' and 'edit' those 'words', becomes 'as gods' here on earth. Literally. It is what happened. It is what is continuing. And soon our 'Jew' World Order 'will be as gods' to us. Literally.

Those of you familiar with the story of the Mormon cult, will understand why the Levitical Priests decided it was better to offer a level of deception, than try to 'fob off' Deuteronomy directly as their own.

There's a funny thing about human nature. Show us a book written yesterday, in which the protagonist claims to have spoken with 'God', and we laugh it off as absurd. 'Well anyone could write that, couldn't they'? But when that book is 'really old', somehow it gains the authority of 'time' and 'tradition'. Probably the first Cult members rejected most of the claims made by the Priests in this way. But if you write a book and then 'back date' it to centuries before, preferably thousands of years before, and then claim that this book has been venerated by hundreds of generations of people, all who accepted it as truth? When you claim an unbroken line of readers / listeners / believers, suddenly you gain the massive authority of 'tradition'.

Maybe the first few times they tried to get their new Cult 'off the ground' it didn't gain enough traction. Or maybe 'straight out the gate' the Priests foresaw, or had learned from previous Cult Priests, that it is better to 'discover' and 'ancient' book, rather than 'write' a 'new' one.

So when the Levitical Priests read 'Deuteronomy' in the Temple for the first time in 621 BCE, they had the foresight to pretend to be reading from a newly *discovered*, *ancient* text. This was perhaps the first time, in reality,

that the supposedly ‘*ancient*’ law of ‘*Moses*’ had been presented to a public audience. Despite the claims of an ‘oral *tradition*’, this ‘*tradition*’ may have been as recently minted and coined as the laws themselves, by the Levites themselves. (And so I say, ‘Render unto the Levites what is Levitical’ to paraphrase one former anti Jew World Order rebel, Jesus!)

John Smith ‘discovered’ ‘golden tablets’ with *his* laws written on them. That was enough to persuade millions of later followers that Smith spoke with the authority of God.

The Levitical Priests, in the same manner, offered a very dusty looking ‘ancient’ text as their ‘prop’ and ‘transferred authority’. The document pretended to be a record of speeches delivered by Moses just before his death.

Today Jewish scholars admit that Deuteronomy was written by the Levites in Judah after Judah's rejection by the Israelites, and the conquest of Israel by the Assyrians. It has been of course revised, augmented, and edited continuously since its first ‘release’.

Again I hear ‘they couldn’t get away with that’. As with all ‘conspiracy denyists’, the claim is that you can’t get away with such large scale, widespread fraud. Sooner or later *someone* would ‘let the cat out of the bag’. *Surely*. Well what a silly assertion. Again I repeat, what would YOU risk simply to ‘blow the whistle’ on some ‘small piece of the puzzle’ that fell into your field of vision? Especially when you could not possibly have any idea of the scale and magnitude of the full conspiracy you were dealing with. Would *you* risk *your* job just to ‘dob in’ your boss? A colleague?

Now consider how the Levites imposed a death penalty, by stoning, and other ‘fates worse than death’ upon anyone who dared contradict them. Fathers and mothers were to denounce children, and bring them to the place where they would be stoned. Children would have to denounce their parents. Go watch ‘Monty Python’s ‘The Life of Brian’ to see how absurd the reality was. Just saying ‘Jehova’ would get you stoned to death. So you think lots of people were going to ‘blow the whistle’ if they ‘saw through’ the Priests deceptions? Their Cult scam? If YOU happened to ‘remember’ some ‘oral’ tradition differently to the Levites, would *you* be the first to

raise a hand and offer a ‘correction’? Let alone accuse them of out and out deception and falsification of history?

Solzenitzyn reminds us that the main ‘threat’ faced by Russians under the Jew.S.S.R ‘Reign of Terror’, which itself was the glue that bound the entire system together, was simply the threat of losing their job. That was enough to keep most would be ‘whistle-blowers’ quiet. Those for whom it was not enough, ended up in Gulags, often worked to death. If you persisted, a *real* ‘example’ would be made of you. You would be tortured to death.

Today you lose your job, your public reputation, any career prospects, and risk being defined as mentally ill, and/or locked up as a criminal, simply for ‘denying’ any current dogma, article of faith, or official fiction, such as ‘The Holocaust’, or ‘Man-made global climate crisis’, or ‘Sandy Hook was real’, or ‘911 was Arab hijackers’, and so on. The list of ‘untouchable’, ‘unquestionable’, ‘unchallengeable’, ‘self-evident’ ‘truths’ is endless. Question any one of the many ‘dogmas’ and modern ‘articles of faith’ that support the Jew World Order, and you are destined for a very hard road indeed.

But let us be clear on one thing. The Cult of JUDAH, *Judaism*, has NEVER spoken with the authority of the Israelites, nor of the ‘God’ of the Israelites. It is a rebellious cult that has co-opted the Israelites story and rewritten it to its own ends. The ends of world conquest. The enslavement of the entire world. The slaughter of all who would dare obstruct their ‘Jew’ World Order.

The Cult of Judaism set itself up as a ‘religion’, but its mission has nothing to do with spiritual evolution or enlightenment. It is a political organisation, and nothing more. It seeks to serve a very narrow set of vested interests at any cost. We will all pay the costs, ‘Jew’ and ‘Gentile’ alike. Only a very small elite of Cult of Judaism leaders will ‘benefit’. They will ‘be as gods’. And we shall all be their slaves. Or just one most statistic on their list of victims, which on any modest reckoning, already reaches the 100 million mark.

'Gods' promise, (for those 'believing' Christians and Muslims and 'Jews' reading this), was to *Israel*. And NOT to Judah, let alone to the Cult of Judah.

Christian Zionists and 'Jewish' Zionists alike have been fooled into aiding and abetting an imposter to ascend to the rightful position of the Israelites.

You 'Jews' have been fooled into serving false masters, unwittingly for the most part.

Our struggle is not with the Israelites. It is with the Cult of Judah. It is not with the 'Jews'. It is with the members and leaders at the core of the Cult of Judah. The Cult of Judaism. The 'Jew' World Order.

I will not be able to save a single 'Jew' from this cult from prison.

So I am calling upon the 'Jews' to join me in my struggle, and join humanity in our common struggle. The struggle for freedom from lies. Freedom from oppression. Freedom from slavery. Freedom from manipulation. Freedom from exploitation. We can take the machine that the Jew World Order have built to enslave us, to free us, once and for all. Free us from every nationalism. From every lie. From every deception. From every form of control, manipulation, and conditioning.

The ONLY way we will remain free is if those of you who have been co-opted, willingly or unwittingly, by the Jew World Order, turn against our common enemies, our common would-be slave masters. It is up to you.

Failing that, the only response available to the people who will not bow down and serve the Jew World Order will be physical violence. If they are smart they will wait until they have identified as many 'leaders' of the Jew World Order as they can. To get their own people as close to them as possible. And then as one unit, at the same time, take out as many of these traitors to humanity, liberty, freedom, truth, and justice, as they can. But the chances of success are slim. Most likely any attempt at physically regaining control of our governments will be used as the much wanted pretext to clamp down 100% on the remaining vestiges of freedom and rights we enjoy. So I would never recommend such a policy. The best policy is to force the hand of the masters to reveal their existence, and

their true intentions. Only when the masses wake up to realise they are about to become totally enslaved, might they actively and passively resist.

If the people wake up, and prove worthy of freedom, and willing to fight to take it back, then physical struggle will have all the legitimacy that any slave revolt ever had. That any revolution against a tyrant ever had. And then it will be for each individual to decide if they will fight or just submit. It is not for me to suggest their response. If they are willing to sentence their children, and their children's children, for eternity, to slavery, then who am I to argue. Some people 'want' to be slaves. They don't really mind. They have no real self-direction. 'They don't want freedom, they don't want justice, they just want someone to love', as 'The Talking Heads' song aptly describes.

If you want to 'Serve the Jew World Order' as a servant. As an inferior 'beast' of burden, then they will treat you as you would a donkey. They will ensure you are fed, and clothed, and housed, for as long as you represent some value or benefit to them. For as long as you are useful. But the moment you cease being 'human capital' to them, they will send you to be slaughtered.

Oh, and yes, the world sucks as it is. But I have a much better plan for a New World Order that is actually novel. New. My Eden Protocols. I hope one day you will at least consider my alternative. Or at least keep my books safe, for the day when the Jew World Order, like all would be world orders, collapses in on itself, due to its inherent corruption, rotting from within. For books like mine are written for a time when people are ready for justice, truth, freedom, liberty, for all sentient beings.

'Holy'? Moses

The Biblical character of Moses, at least after the Cult of Judah's scribes / Priests have finished with him, takes refuge with the Midianites, marries the Midianite highpriest's daughter, and takes instruction from him, to become his successor. As such Moses has 'gone a-whoring after other gods', and 'taken of their daughters', two of the most grievous breaches of the Cult's law. Worshipping other Cults, and marrying outside the Cult.

These are surprising attributions to make to the man through whom the Cult Priests claim their 'divine' right to rule the Cult, and the World.

This lends credence to the idea that a real Moses, a Priest of the Midianites (Sumer), may have existed, and formed some sort of ethical code of his own. Possibly a quite humanistic, universal code of peace, truth, and justice.

However if the Cult of Judah were going to harness this workhorse to their own plough, to build their own Cult's pedigree, and authority, upon a real Moses, they would need to 'remake the 'real' Moses in their own image'. At least to the extent that they could with *some* degree of at least *superficial* believability, 'append' their own toxic 'Ideology of Semitism' to his story. And further, to grant this vicious ideology, and their own assumed right to eternal power over the 'Jews', 'Israel', and the entire world,(via an inheritance, by blood, and by virtue of selection by existing representatives of Aaron's Priesthood), the legacy of an inheritance of ultimate and *absolute* authority from the mythical 'Aaron', Moses, and ultimately 'God'.

So in the closing part of 'Numbers' Moses is 'redeemed' by conforming completely and obediently to all the statutes and laws. Thus Moses is 'rehabilitated' and set up as the ultimate source of authority for anything the Cult of Judah's leaders say or do from that, back-dated, moment.

And in what way does he redeem himself? Show his total, absolute, unthinking, unhesitating obedience to the Cult of Judah, and 'God'? This was the perfect moment to set up the legal precedent of genocide on its most formal footing. To glorify the ideology of Semitism in all its genocidal, vicious, malicious, destructive, nature. To produce the 'moral compass' by which all future generations of the Cult of Judaism should determine their own values, actions, and behaviors. To set the clearest example of what was considered the highest morality for a 'Jew'. To set the stage for the 'Jew' World Orders final conquest of world government.

Moses massacres the entire tribe of which had lovingly welcomed and embraced him when he so desperately needed refuge. He had been adopted by their leaders, and even given the 'first lady' as his loving wife.

He then takes all the virgins as sex slaves.

So much for the ‘canard’ that you cannot trust ‘Jews’ to be loyal to their host nations.

How many nations, in recorded history, have welcomed ‘Jews’ into their communities, as refugees?

If you doubt these nations had reasons to suspect the ‘Jews’ of conspiring against the interests of the nation, and its citizens, you would do well to consider the most respected and idealized of the ‘Jews’ role models. The most ‘holy’ of men himself. Moses.

Then you will know what is ‘expected’ of every ‘Jew’ by their own Cult masters. Total treachery. Well beyond mere treason. Well beyond selling nuclear secrets to their Jew World Order leaders, whether in the former Jew.S.S.R, or today’s Israel.

Look at what has happened to the Palestinians, who had lived peacefully with the ‘Jews’ in Palestine for centuries.

Look at how Germany was repaid for welcoming in refugees from ‘The Pall’ and ‘Russia’.

Look at how the Czars were rewarded for their attempts to ‘emancipate’ the ‘Jews’, and institute land reforms and constitutional democracy in Russia.

Only then can you mentally prepare yourself for the facts about WWI, WWII, The U.S.S Liberty, and 911.

Only then will you be able to mentally accommodate what the Cult of Judaism has planned for the entire world. In the very near future. If it has not already happened before I finished and ‘published’ this book.

If any real Moses really existed, he probably never behaved so incomprehensibly evilly.

What we need to take from the story is that it is intended as a role model for all future ‘Jewish’ action in the world.

What we need to comprehend is that it has been used as the role model for 'Jewish' actions around the world. Including the U.S.S Liberty and 911.

What we need to let sink in is that it is going to be the role model for the coming WWII, and 'Jew' World Order.

That is the purpose of the writing of these stories about Moses in the 'Jews' most 'Holy' and revered, respected, and admired book.

Remember it was defined as 'divinely inspired' and as 'the word of God', by the Church fathers who conjoined the 'Old Testament' to the 'Gospels', granting the Torah the same status as the 'New Testament'

So you know what to expect from 'Christian Zionists' as well.

You have 'seen' their 'instructive' role models in action. These are their heroes and moral guides.

I leave it to you to decide to submit to the Cult of Judaism, or to obstruct, and resist it.

The legacy of a 'Moses' who was probably a benevolent patriarch to the 12 tribes of 'Israel', was betrayed by his own 'Judah', long after his death, in the form of the Cult of Judah-ism. His authority was abused to legitimate a cult of racial supremacism, genocide, rape, and theft. A Cult that sought no less than total world domination, and the enslavement of all peoples. And the utter destruction of anyone, or anything, any nation, any organisation, any individual, or any religion or philosophy, that might obstruct it in any way from achieving this compulsive obsession.

And so the Moses we are presented with in the Torah, in the Old Testament, isn't someone worthy of our veneration. Moses, on his deathbed, supposedly rejoiced at how the King of Sihon and the King of Bashan and all his people were "utterly destroyed, the men, and the women, *and the little ones*".

Moses then claims that God has spoken to him and promised Judah of the seven neighbouring nations that: 'Thou shalt utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor show mercy unto them. . thou shalt consume all the people which the Lord thy God shall deliver thee; thine

eye shall have no pity upon them. . . the Lord thy God will put out these nations before thee by little and little. . . the Lord thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction until they be destroyed. And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven; there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them.’

Moses then continues to incite genocide, with his last dying breath, stating. . . Go in to possess nations greater and mightier than thyself . . . the Lord thy God is he which goeth over before thee; as a consuming fire he shall destroy them, and he shall bring them down before thy face; so shalt thou drive them out, and destroy them quickly, as the Lord hath said unto thee. . . For if ye shall diligently keep all these commandments which I command you . . . then will the Lord drive out all these nations from before you, and ye shall possess greater nations and mightier than yourselves . . . even unto the uttermost sea shall your coast be...

This was the ‘legal precedent’ that lay on the Cult of Judah’s ‘statute books’ just waiting to be used to justify the coming genocide of Palestine, and any other people that might dare obstruct the Cult’s ambitions for a ‘Jew’ World Order.

The precedent was used to ‘legitimate’ all the acts of terror that led to the founding of the state of Israel, including the genocide at Deir Yasin in 1948, after which Palestinians fled their homes, leaving the way free for the ‘Cult of Judah’ occupation of Palestine.

Of course these Cult murderers claimed ‘The bible is our mandate’. This claim resonated with millions of ‘Jews’ and ‘Christians’ alike. However it is meaningless. As the ‘Cult’ itself had literally written the bible. To suit its own purposes. And re-written and re-interpreted it continually as it suited their purpose. This purpose has remained steadfast from the beginning. Nothing less than the absolute control of the entire world, and the slaughter of all men, women, children, babies, and unborn babies, who in any way might obstruct the Cult of Judaism from attaining this singular, compulsive, object.

The ‘Jews’ leading the Bolshevik ‘reign of terror’ in the Jew.S.S.R took the following ‘precedent’ / ‘command’ literally, destroying Russian

Orthodox Churches. . . . ‘Ye shall utterly destroy all the places, wherein the nations which ye shall possess served their gods. . .’

The Bolshevik ‘Jews’ the proceeded to make Judas Escariot, who had betrayed god, a ‘Saint’. The same thing happened in Germany after it too was ‘occupied’ by the Cult of Judah, in 1945. By the way, that ‘occupation’ remains in force. Enforced by ‘anti-semitism’ laws. In Russia during the Jew.S.S.R occupation of the ‘Soviets’ and ‘Russia’, the penalty was death. Today in the reconstituted but unannounced Jew.S.S.R under Putin, another ‘Jew’, the penalties are similar to those suffered in Germany, under ‘commie’ Merkel, the Jew World Order’s current E.Jew dictator / Golem. Decades in solitary confinement merely for writing a book like this one.

Deuteronomy commands that ‘if there arise among you a prophet or a dreamer of dreams . . . (he) shall be put to death’. I wonder who shot John Lennon. Who will shoot me? I am a prophet and dreamer of dreams, no doubt about it. I confess.

Any East German who had lived under the Jew.S.S.R will tell you about the ‘Spitze’, the ‘little spies’ that were everywhere, waiting to denounce friend, family member, parent, or colleague. This ‘innovation’ of the Jewish lead ‘Jew.S.S.R’ was nothing new to *them*. For Deuteronomy requires that any ‘heretics’ or ‘perveyors of heretical ideas, ideas that in any lay lead to any sort of challenge to the power of the Cult of Judah’s Levitical Priesthood, must be publically denounced by brothers, sisters, sons, daughters, wives and friends, and the ‘criminal’ then be publicly stoned to death. Sounds bad enough, but worse is to come. For the family member or friend who denounced the person must ‘throw the first stone’ to begin the public execution. Then ‘everyone present’ must participate actively. You were all to be guilty of the same crime of murder. The idea of ‘corporate guilt’ may not have been invented by the Cult of Judah, but it certainly abused it to its ends. For if a person acted in any way contrary to the Cult’s commands, as expressed in Deuteronomy, then the entire community would ‘pay the price’. And thus who would risk *not* denouncing someone, and later being held accountable for *their* actions?

The Rabbi in Brendon O’Connell’s trial stated, once you are a ‘Jew’, you and your children are ‘always ‘Jews’. This means there is ‘no way out’

other than by being stoned to death for 'Apostasy'. You can't just 'quit' being a 'Jew'. You have sold your soul to the Cult. The only way to 'redeem' it is by submission. Either to the Cult's arbitrary whims. Unthinkingly. Without hesitation. Never questioning. Never seeking explanations. Simply 'leave your brain at the door' submission. With no mercy. Or to the only other 'way out'. Death by stoning at the hands of your own family and friends. Could you possibly be responsible for *that*, for those people you loved and cherished?

The Cult's incitement to rape, murder, theft, and slavery, are perhaps the truly defining elements of the Cult of Judah. Deuteronomy commands that: 'when a 'far off' city is being invaded, 'thou shalt smite every male thereof with the edge of the sword, but the women, and the little ones, and the cattle, and all that is in the city, even all the spoil thereof, shalt thou take unto thyself. . .'

It appears to me that the genocides were intended to support the notion of 'a race unto itself' and 'racial purity' among the Cult of Judah. The 7 nations who were the neighbours of Judah, and which had assimilated the 10 Israelite tribes, were to be wiped out utterly. The command is that: '...of the cities of these people which the Lord thy God doth give thee for an inheritance, thou shalt save alive nothing that breatheth; But thou shalt utterly destroy them. . .'

This is typical of the Cult's 'God' YHWH, in utterly destroying anyone who would not automatically and wholeheartedly, with zero reservations, hesitations, or reflection, obey, submit, and conform to his arbitrary whims, which were of course the arbitrary whims of the Levitical Priesthood itself, the leaders of the 'Cult of Judaism'. This 'God' never appeared in over 3000 years, so we can safely assume it was either Enlil, or he had returned to Nibiru, or it was just a phantom bogey man brought out by the Priests to scare their infantile Cult members into submission. Fear makes logical reasoning and reflection very difficult. Especially if merely doubting, even among trusted family and friends, the very existence of this 'never seen' God, would automatically lead to those very same listeners stoning you to death.

The 'far off' nations only needed to have all the men murdered. The women and children could be taken captive as slaves. As sex toys, and workers.

The 'law' is that 'every seven years a creditor shall remit his "neighbour's" debt, but "of a foreigner thou mayest exact it again".

The 'Love ye therefore the stranger; for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt', probably was meant to refer to the 'mixed multitude' that adopted the Cult of Judah as their own. However it may be one of the 'garlands' woven into the woop and warp of the text, to allow the viper to better escape attention.

'Thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy brother . . . unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury' is the beginnings of the Jew World Order's world financial empire. It in fact goes from being a 'may' lend, in return for interest, to '...'. Thou *shalt* lend unto many nations, and thou shalt not borrow.' And so here we find an unusual 'moral command' from 'God', among a list of 'commands' ranging from what to wear, what to eat, to how to make a bowel movement. This Cult, as cults throughout time, is all about micro-management, 24/7. No wonder the Israelites wanted to have nothing to do with this Cult, like the 'Jews' who later 'emancipated' themselves and left to integrate and assimilate, more or less, into Western European, British, and American communities.

But in every case, the real basis of any Cult is terror and fear. Any religion which invokes 'Hells' and 'punishments' by 'gods' in this or the next worlds, is clearly little more than a form of terrorism. Of mental slavery. As with Mohammed's 'Koran centuries later, modelled of course on the Cult of Judah's own texts, the main theme of 'Deuteronomy' is fear of what will happen to you if you do not comply with 'The *Mosaic* Law. In this case we have Moses warning us of all the horrible consequences of non-compliance with the Cult of Judah's micro-management system. 'If thou will . . . observe . . . *all* his (the Priests') commandments and statutes . . . *all* these curses shall come upon thee . . ." Plague, wasting, inflammation, mildew, botch, haemeroids, scab, itch, madness, blindness, famine, cannibalism and drought, the non-conformists wives will sleep with other men, their children enslaved, or eaten by their own parents.

Of course the deal is then sweetened with promises of world domination and material benefits. Moses promises, at the end of Deuteronomy, that: 'The Lord thy God will set thee on high above all nations of the earth...' And the Lord thy God, he will go over before thee, and he will destroy these nations from before thee, and thou shalt possess them.'

And so the Moses of the Levites commands men, in the name of 'God', to love their neighbours, and not to covet their wives, one moment, and then the next is commanding all the Cult members to genocidally murder entire nations, while taking the virgin girls of one nation as their sex slaves.

This is the same 'God' of the New Testament, ever since the Catholic Church decided to conjoin the Old and New Testaments into one Book, 'The Bible'. This decision must have been made by Cult of Judah puppets, for it to make any sense. In this case it represents one of the earliest acts of what Soviet KGB agents were sent out by the Jews who controlled the Jew.S.S.R at that time, to 'The West', to do. To obfuscate and confuse the nations, to sow discontent and disillusion with their inherited 'authorities' and 'governments', leaving them longing for any cogent, clear, comprehensible, simple, authority they could put their faith in. Namely whichever form the Cult of Judah decided to take in that nation, at that time.

Then within twenty years of the Mosaic Law being read out from these supposedly just discovered, 'ancient' documents, Judah is conquered by Babylon, circa 396 BCE. Or was it really the other way around? For the Cult grew in power in Babylon, as the precedent and role model for the Cult's future 'co-opting' of the world powers power to its own ends. In Babylon the Levites learned the secret that all you need to do in order to effectively 'steer' an entire nation is gain influence over the most powerful members within it. To 'groom' men and women for power within it. And to ultimately 'steer' things in their favor, simply by persuading the few men and women with the greatest power in any state to do as the Cult's leader's desired. The pattern that has led to the Jew World Orders hegemony today was being perfected in Babylon at this time.

Again, to restate this key point. People always claim that 'there are so few Jews that it would be impossible for them to wield any real power'. The point is not about how many people you control, but how many people

with power and influence you control. You can 'steer' a nation's political life, determine which wars it conducts, determine its foreign policy, determine its monetary policy, and gain privileges and special rights for your own organisation, simply by corrupting or blackmailing the few people in any society who actually make the final decisions on all these matters. The ministers who have the power to make the laws. The generals who lead the armies. The Kings and Queens, and most important courtiers who have the King's and Queen's ears.

Most important to the Cult leaders was to gain the Babylonian King's ear on matters concerning the Cult members themselves. Always and everywhere the Cult leaders preferred to have their members isolated from the general populace, segregated in walled-in 'ghettoes', so that they would be free from competing views and ideas. It was the Cult of Judah's own leaders who, in every nation, insisted that their people be limited to living in these ghettoes. The Levitical Priests could only maintain total control over everything their members thought, saw, heard, and did, if they could keep them all a closed community. It was always the Cult itself that 'enslaved' and 'persecuted' and 'concentrated' the 'Jews' in 'camps'. It is one small step from intentionally forcing Jews, by law, into ghettoes, to placing them in concentration camps. The later had the benefit of giving the 'emancipated' Jews of Europe a shared experience of 'persecution'.

The 'Holocaust' was invented before the war. To give the impression to the 'survivors' of the labor camps that their family members had been 'gassed and cremated' in 'death camps', Jewish families separated by the Germans in transit were never allowed to reunite after the 'liberation' by the 'Jewish' Soviet forces. The survivors in the West were told that their family members had been gassed and cremated. The survivors in the East were told the same story. And so, although almost all the family members had in fact 'survived' the work camps, they were *all* left believing the lies about Nazi death camps they had been told before being deported, by Zionist Jewish activists.. Each half of a family, separated by the 'Iron Curtain', was left believing that their loved ones that had been transported, after 'liberation', to one side of that divide, had been killed. How were they ever to know the facts?

In addition, to ensure a high 'death toll' for the camps, supply lines to the camps were bombed, so that no supplies of Zyklon B, which *saved*

countless lives, arrived. The death rates from Typhus, due to the *lack* of Zyklon B skyrocketed at the end of the war, and resulted in the 'walking corpses' paraded before the international film audiences as 'Nazi Death camp victims'. Also hospitals holding Jewish inmates were to be bombed. Then during 'liberation', the Jewish 'Soviet' Kommissars would deny the Jewish inmates food and medical supplies, so that they actually died at massively accelerated rates AFTER liberation, AFTER the Nazi's had left. These are facts you won't find in any official 'history'. The French and other European Red Cross staff were denied access to the camps while this went on. All so that the death toll of the work camps could be massively 'bumped up', to help give credence to the lie of 'death camps'.

But back to Babylon. The other four books of the 'Torah' were added to Deuteronomy, and its 'Mosaic' Law, during the Cults stay in Babylon.

The Biblical notions of a mass exodus are far fetched fictions. At the time, as just before 1948, there would have been a few thousand Levitical Priests and scribes living in Jerusalem, along with committed, zealous, Cult members who had tied their fortunes to this Priestly class. Most Jewish scholars limit the numbers to a few tens of thousands who were lead off to Babylon, with the majority of the 'Israelites' long having scattered themselves all over the Middle East and Mediterranean.

Experts like Dr. Kastein agree that the supposed 'captives' enjoyed an independent existence in Babylon, as a self-governing, semi-autonomous community. These were the ideal conditions for the Cult of Judah to prosper. For the Jews were for once compelled to live in a closed community, more likely at the Priest's insistence, than due to any desire the Babylonians had to place the Jews in 'Ghettoes'.

The notion of some 'final word' or 'definitive' 'Torah', such as ascribed to the 'Schulchan Aruch', is as misleading as Marx's 'End of History' or Mohammed's claim to being the 'last prophet'. All is flux / change. All 'idols' are routinely smelted down and reshaped. Nothing is fixed. Even 'Dogma' tends to deform, reform, and even evaporate.

The 'Torah', the 'Doctrine' or 'Law' of the Cult of Judah, the Cult of Judaism, always gave the Cult Leaders the 'last word' on anything. And the right to 'divinely inspired alteration', as *they* saw fit. As 'God' has

never come out publicly and spoken for himself, it has left the Levitical Priests, the Cult of Judah's masters, a free hand for 'revisions'. Just like Mohammed's 'Satanic Verses'. It is always possible for the heads of any cult to 'explain away' some 'misunderstanding' as 'the mischief of the Devil', or simple 'imperfect translation of some older 'revelation' from God.

The 'written' Torah of the Cult of Judaism always granted the Cult leaders the option of 'agumenting' and 'revising' the 'Doctrine' of Judaism, along with its 'Laws'. In fact the 'Torah' will *never* be 'complete'. For Talmudic 'Jews' there is always the '*secret Torah*' which was never 'fixed' in written text.

This makes it the perfect political tool. The perfect weapon. The perfect organizational tool. The perfect political strategy. An 'inflexible dogma' for the poor victims, and a totally flexible dogma to be custom tailored to the changing needs of the Cult masters.

The basis strategy of a 'secret Torah' allows the Priests to 'reveal' these 'secret' doctrines and laws with the original 'authority' of 'God' via 'Moses', as they go along. They can change it at will. And always mainting the 'transferred' authority of 'Moses' and 'God'. As we can never know what is in this 'secret' Torah, who are we to claim they simply make it up as they go along, to meet their needs? And what Priest or other 'insider' would ever deprive the masters of the masses the power of 'noble' lies? For that is the basis of all religious power. Deception. And of course if you 'believe' that your religious leaders have the best interests of their 'flocks' at heart, you will assume these lies to be motivated by pure, selfless, 'noble', intentions. Ask Plato, who 'blew the whistle' on the whole 'noble lie' scam / business / institution in his 'Republic'. He is the 'philosopher' who would employ deception in the interests of the citizens of his 'Republic'. Not trusting them to be able to follow the rigorous reasoning, or feel compelled by any system of ethics, to 'do the right thing', he fell back on superstitious deceptions, and misrepresentations. If people aren't likely to 'do the right thing', as 'revealed' to Plato by his superior reason and ethics, for the same reasons Plato define them *as* right, then he felt compelled and entitled, in their interests, to lie to them, and get them to act in the *same* way he considered 'optimal', but for different, usually *superstitious*, reasons.

But Plato was against war. And the Cult we are dealing with was constantly commanding their people to commit genocide, and take over the entire world. Plato didn't carry out the U.S.S Liberty slaughter on an 'ally', or blow up the WTC and Pentagon, murdering over 3000 innocent people, again, all the most loyal 'allies' the Cult ever had. So I see no reason to define the Cult's 'lies' as 'noble'. In which case we have learned the lesson that Plato appeared to have failed to anticipate. The moment you justify any lie, as a political expedient, you leave the gate wide open to abuse by less 'noble', and less 'enlightened' people to mis-lead their communities, in the worst possible directions, with the worst possible outcomes.

I anticipated this 'abuse' of 'noble' lies from the start, and have never employed a single one. I, like Buddha, have not found it necessary. Like Buddha, my arguments are compelling enough to stand on their own, without recourse to any 'noble' lies to prop them up. No 'revelations' from any 'God' or 'Angel' is necessary for my 'Eden Protocols'. Of course *I* don't have billions of people at least nominally and superficially 'affiliated' with me, as do those 'religions' who *did* chose to employ deceptions, noble or otherwise. Soon history will prove whether they really achieved anything, by luring followers on false pretenses, and which of us were right. My own arguments won't lead to nuclear annihilation of Billions of people. You can't abuse my teachings to centralise and concentrate power in the hands of a few psychopaths. But also, like Buddha accepted, 'Few will understand'. Maybe the 'few' filtered out of the Billions is what this 'earth' experience engine was literally designed for, after all?

So, for many 'Jews', the 'Torah' is an 'open' document. A 'living' document. Jesus in fact strove to do this himself. To do away with the idolatry of worshipping old books and texts, and reforming the 'religion' into something 'alive' and reflecting true ethics and reason, rather than being 'fixed' to some micro-management system totally out of touch with the needs of the people, and their best interests.

But the Cult had different motives for its dogmatic, unnatural 'religion'. Jesus was about *universal* principles and ethics and values to be enjoyed by, and applied to, all peoples equally.

The Cult of Judah is based on an ideology of exclusive principles and ethics and values to be enjoyed by, and applied exclusively to, its cult members. All non-cult members were to become the slaves of this Cult, or be slaughtered. The 'Torah' is in fact the original ideological 'Iron Curtain', long before 'Marxism' fulfilled the same role in a different context, but always with the same function, and lead by the same Cult masters, and informed by the same ideology of 'Semitism' (reflexive of the conventional use of the term '*anti-semitism*' and in no way meant to refer to the Semitic languages or any people).

From the moment 'The Law' was imposed upon the community of the Cult of Judah, any attempt to free Cult members from the thrall of this ideology, and from the power of their Cult masters, would be defined as 'persecution' by the Cult. Thus 'Jesus', in calling for universal brotherhood of man, and universal justice, and universal peace, was 'persecuting' the 'Jews'.

The 'Jews' invented 'double speak' long before George Orwell elucidated upon it in '1984'. In fact any attempt to 'emancipate' 'Jews' from their inherited cult (either by birth, or when their own leaders, for example the Khazars, converted their nations and subject peoples to the Cult), is defined as 'anti-semitism'. For the most meaningful and appropriate 'operationalisation' of the term 'anti-semitism' is any behavior that challenges or obstructs or questions the 'Ideology of Semitism', a.k.a the 'beliefs' of the Cult of Judah. The beliefs of the Cult of 'Judaism'.

If I were to attempt to engage with an 'Jewish' interlocutor, and get them to reflect on any of their beliefs, to apply critical reasoning to these beliefs, to challenge any cult dogma, no matter how superficially, I would be 'guilty' of the 'crime' of 'anti-semitism'.

If a 'Jew' sought by any means, to challenge the dogmas of the Cult, in any form, they would be 'denounced' by their own family members, and stoned to death by them. This was the first 'Law' against 'anti-semitism'. Millenia later this death penalty was extended to 'outsiders', the moment the Cult had the power to enforce it. So when the Cult of Judaism took control of Russia and then occupied Eastern Europe, it became a 'capital offense' not only for a 'Jew' to even *criticize* any action carried out by a 'Jew'. For it was 'Jews' who carried out the mass deportations, who

instigated and carried out the 'Reign of Terror' of the KGB, who destroyed all the Russian Orthodox Churches and brutalised their clergy, who murdered two Czars, and the last Czars entire family.

The power to enforce the Cult's 'Law' has now spread almost worldwide. This book, like my earlier books, will be banned in most European nations, and Russia. It will make me a criminal in Australia and Germany, the countries to which I hold passports and citizenship. Because it is, using the operational definition, 'anti-semitic'.

Of course the world's public are given a totally *different* 'definition' for 'anti-semitism'. They publicly define it as 'expressions of an irrational and unfounded hatred of all Jews for no reason'.

In fact the earliest death sentences for anti-semitism were carried out by family members against their own families, when members of their families attempted to free their loved ones from the thrall of the Cult of Judaism. From the mind prison. From the effective physical prison of the cult's reign of terror.

Today the Cult has more power to punish 'outsiders' like myself, than they do to punish their own 'emancipated' Jews. These are merely defined as 'self-hating' and 'shunned' by their own people.

However once you have mentally digested the contents of this book, and my other books and videos, and posts, you will surely anticipate a time in the near future when the death penalty will be re-instated. For the Cult will soon have absolute control. Right now it controls enough of the most powerful political positions, Government bodies, Non Government Organisations, Military commanders, legal institutions and decision makers, economic advisors, foreign policy planners and advisors and executives, the world's mass media, the world's publishing, the world's 'education' resources such as textbooks and 'common core', the world's financial institutions such as the IMF, the World Bank, 'The Fed', the Bank of International Settlements B.I.S, Hollywood, Amazon, Yahoo, Google, Facebook, Youtube, Twitter, your telephone billing services, your police data base administrators, the CIA. Name any institution with real power, or any position of real power, and you will find it is already under the thrall, directly or indirectly, of the Cult of Judaism. NATO is literally

under Cult control. The Congress is now an *almost* fully owned and operated Cult institution. 'Jews' love 'democracy', because as Benard Baruch, the 'President maker', (who took his 'payment for services rendered' in the form of 'policy direction' a.k.a bringing the U.S into two world wars, allowing Jews to take control of the U.S money supply via 'The Fed', and support for the Zionist terrorists) understood, all you need to do to take control of any democracy is pre-select the candidates on both sides of the typical 'two party' system, via election campaign funding and mass media support for the candidates who will 'play ball', and massive demonisation campaigns of any who would not sufficiently service the Cult (to go down in the official histories as 'anti-semites' or in Nixon's case 'criminals'). You merely need to persuade a very small number of 'swinging voters' in the 'swing states', first by insisting that your 'Jewish' Sayanim get behind the 'Cult' candidate, then via mass media support for him, and demonisation of his 'adversary', (the literal meaning of 'Satan'), and playing all the dirty tricks possible, from greenmail, to blackmail, to corruption, to simple persuasion, of priests, labor union leaders, local groups, and so on. Elections are won and lost by mere *hundreds* votes in one electoral district. Or simply by a few 'ballot boxes' 'disappearing' or being 'tampered with'. It helps that the Jews literally own the companies that are responsible for the 'modern' electronic voting machines. And of course they resist any calls to issue 'paper receipts', because that would interfere with 'multiple voting scams' and 'hacking' and all the myriad forms of electoral fraud made possible when you literally run the voting machines. 'Rigging' is far too coarse a term for what goes on. And also far too subtle a term. For the blatant abuses are rampant, and the more subtle abuses go virtually unnoticed by the public. Any person attempting to 'reveal' the abuses is immediately 'shut down'. Often simply murdered walking home from work.

Soon the guillotines will be brought out again. The FEMA labor and death camps will be opened for business. Just like when the Cult of Judaism, in the guise of 'Bolsheviks' a.k.a 'Communists', took control of the Jew.S.S.R after literally assassinating the Russian Czar and his family. And any other potential 'adversary' to the Cult.

War will be declared on the anti-semites within and without the Cult. Millions of 'Jews' will be 'punished' for their lack of mindless, unhesitating obedience to the Cult masters. The 'punishers' employed will

appear to be motivated by 'anti-semitism'. The 'pogroms' will appear to be independently co-ordinated and orchestrated, however, just like in Nazi Germany, the true organisers of the pogroms and labor camps for the 'emancipated' Jews, those unwilling to mindlessly comply with the Cult, will be the Cult of Judaism's masters themselves. So look forward to sudden 'revelations' in the Cult's mass media that 'Jews did 911'. Or worse false flags which will be used to 'throw the Jews under the bus', for being 'un-orthodox'. For failing to be 'good Cult members'. It has happened time and time again, around the world. It is a clear, easy to predict pattern, once you understand what is really going on in the world.

Of course after the 'emancipated' Jews area rounded up, possibly slaughtered, by 'puppets' working for, knowingly or unwittingly, the 'Jew' World Order itself, the definition of 'anti-semitism' will be extended to a much broader 'operationalisation'.

By then the definition will have been 'operationalised' to extend to include 'Gun owners', and 'Constitutionalists', 'Evangelical Christians', 'Christians', 'Buddhists', 'Conspiracy theorists', and anyone who might in any way, in word or deed, or lack of immediate, unthinking, unhesitating, unquestioning obedience to the Cult, and compliance with its arbitrary 'laws', obstruct or hinder, let alone actively *resist*, the Jew World Order.

In reality, the term 'potential terrorist' is the new 'operationalisation' of the old term 'anti-semitism'. The two 'criminal' definitions are already working side by side, hand in glove. The 'Patriot Act' and suspension of 'Habeas Corpus' around the world now allows the Jew World Order to arrest, and detain, without charges, let alone warrants, anyone, anywhere, for any length of time, for no reason. All you do is have one of the Jew World Order institutions label them as 'a potential terrorist risk' and the black cars will pick them up and drop them off at the nearest 'black site' for 'processing'. There they used 'advanced interrogation methods', the new 'doublespeak' for 'torture'. Or the hapless victim can be whisked off to any Jew World Order operation around the world for really serious 'torture' that no-one even bothers to 'euphemise', it is so obviously the use of pain and terror to force people to submit to the Jew World Order, that no-one even bothers to pretend it is anything else.

This is all happening as I write. Any moment the efforts of all of us attempting to inform you and wake you up to the facts can become ‘moot’. Our voices literally ‘muted’ at the press of a button somewhere among the internet providers, web hosting services, and so on. I could be picked up and taken away. No-one would have any power to stop it. No-one would have any reason to question whatever ‘justification’ was given for my ‘arrest’.

Do always keep the reality in mind. Anti-semitism is a *good* thing. A *noble* thing. The best response to the Jew World Order, for *all* of us, *including* the ‘Jews’. If you are *not* anti-semitic, then you are either ignorant, or lacking in basic instincts for self-preservation. If you *don’t* begin *actively* working in harmony with these instincts, the information people like me have made available to you, you will be the Jew World Order’s next victims.

The Cult’s masters will simply invoke their power to ‘attribute’ anything they write to ‘God’, making ‘their will be done, on earth, as it is (they will claim), in heaven’.

If they wish they can make it a ‘criminal’ offense just to fart facing East on Tuesday. The ‘Laws’ and ‘Statutes’ attributed to God / Moses were incredibly detailed and covered every possible area of life. Why bother with Congress or Parliament, when you can decide you don’t like people wearing green socks, and simply claim God/Moses commanded no-one may wear green socks. The same law grants you the power to have anyone who would dare, by word or deed, ‘doubt’ that God / Moses commanded this, stoned to death. So do you really think anyone will ever ‘explain’ to you the *true* nature of ‘The Law’, of Deuteronomy?

Let’s pause a moment. Those of you who think such a monstrous conspiracy could never last long. Well this one has lasted over 3000 years, my dear skeptic. Oh why is it you are only ever ‘skeptical’ when it comes to the ‘truth’, but always so ‘believing’ of the propaganda and ‘noble’ lies?

As the prophet Jeremiah’s complained: ‘the pen of the Scribes is in vain’. When you, dear reader, are unable to overcome the imprinted fear of ‘God’ that prevents you ever really questioning and challenging the dogma you’ve been conditioned to accept as part of the manufactured,

constructed, engineered, choreographed and scripted 'social reality' of the 'Jew' World Order, what hope is there that a mere writer can 'emancipate' *you* from *your* mental prison?

The Cult of Judah must become offensive to every person. Every Jew. Everyone. For to 'offend' the Cult is to 'respect' the truth. To respect freedom, liberty, and justice. The Cult of Judaism is a sword of Damoclese hanging over the heads of all of us.

But back to our 'History of the Jews'. It continues to throw light on current events, and what we can expect from the 'Jew' World Order.

Just like the Jews living in European nations like France and Germany, were happy to relatively 'assimilate' and become 'emancipated' from the tyranny of the Cult of Judaism, the first 'Jews in exile' in Babylon were very happy there. Very successful. They had zero interest in 'returning' to Judah. As many as could had 'escaped' the ghettos the Levitical priests had tried to contain them within.

So the Cult scribes got to work writing 'Genesis', re-writing the 'oral' traditions as much as they could get away with. For some 'old folk' would have remembered the 'transmitted' 'histories' too well for the Priests to get away with too much. That said, which among them would risk being stoned to death? Which would have the heart to put their loved ones in a position to have to 'denounce' them and 'cast the first stone'?

Whatever the cost, the Cult Priests, the Cult of Judaism's masters, it's leaders, the 'Jew' World Order elites of that time, had to give the 'Jews' in Babylon a reason to feel 'separate' and to 'keep as a people unto themselves', in segregation from the Babylonians and other 'people's' present in that cosmopolitan state.

So the Cult scribes wrote in Genesis: "And I will make of thee a great nation and I will bless thee, and make thy name great; and thou shalt be a blessing; and I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee; and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed. . . and the Lord appeared unto Abram, and said, Unto thy seed will I give this land. . ."

In Exodus the Levitical Priests enshrine their own theocratic autocracy, as 'god given'. To 'sweeten' acceptance of this, it is written that the

Priesthood are doing the 'Jews' a very great service. For by accepting this heavy burden of leadership, they satisfy the murderous YHWH's appetite for blood. The blood, and lives, of the 'Jews' 'first born'.

'And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, Sanctify unto me all the firstborn, whatsoever openeth the womb among the children of Israel, both of man and of [27] beast: it is mine'.

If we are to believe the evidence of the prophet Micah, YHWH had been insisting on this 'ownership' being 'honored' by the Jews, at the time. In other worlds the 'Jews' were sacrificing their own first born to YHWH, before the Priests interceded and negotiated a 'deal' with this murderous god. The generous Priests offered up their service to God as a substitute for the 'first born'. If you take them at their own word, and who would risk a death by stoning for daring to hesitate even slightly in doing so, they made great sacrifices. Sure, they would thereafter receive, 'the best of the best' as a 'tax' for their services, but hey, compared to having to kill your first born child, that would seem a very small price to pay, wouldn't it?

So while the Cult masters ruled by terror and violence, they represented, in their own writings, the lesser of two evils. Would you rather sacrifice your first born child, or observe whatever silly 'rules' the Cult Priests decide to impose on you?

Numbers, the last of the five Books to be produced, is where the Cult of Judaism's leaders claim that before them, God demanded the sacrifice of their first born. But thanks to their courageous and selfless 'intercession', and 'clever negotiations with god' as the people's 'go-betweens' and 'saviors', they made themselves proxies for the firstborn. Imagine the eternal gratitude the people now 'owed' them. And all simply by making up stories, and convincing people they were true 'histories'. This shows the 'power of the word'. At zero cost to themselves, the Cult masters had 'earned' the eternal gratitude of every 'Jew' alive, and to come.

"And the Lord Spake unto Moses, saying, And I, behold. I have taken the Levites from among the children of Israel instead of all the firstborn that openeth the matrix among the children of Israel: therefore the Levites shall be mine; because all the firstborn are mine. . ." (As the firstborn to be so redeemed outnumbered their Levite redeemers by 273, payment of five

shekels each for these 273 was required, the money to be given "to Aaron and his sons".)

Cult members were thereafter forever reminded of the 'alternative' to submission to their Cult masters, every time the Cult Priests sprinkled the blood of the animal sacrifice upon themselves.

The Scribes take advantage of this 'gratitude' to exact the price of their 'intercession'. And in a way the minutely detailed instructions, attributed to 'God', about the construction and furnishings of altars and tabernacles, the cloth and design of vestments, mitres, girdles, the kind of golden chains and precious stones in which the blood-baptized priest is to be arrayed, as well as the number and kind of beasts to be sacrificed for various transgressions, the uses to be made of their blood, the payment of tithes and shekels, and in general the privileges and perquisites of the priesthood, might all have made the attribution to 'God' more realistic, and believable, rather than absurd and silly.

There is a psychological trick at work here. Piling lies upon lies should make the whole structure appear as one big lie. Instead it tends to lend credence, reflexively, to each lie within the structure. That is how dogmatic belief systems work. Reflexively. You ensure that each lie is reflexively supportive of the other lies. You get a coherent system of lies. And that very *coherence* itself fills the place taken by logic, reason, and, evidence.

Thus you manage to, in no subtle way, 'deform epistemology' while gaining seemingly 'compelling' arguments, as a function of the sheer number, weight, and extent of the system of lies. As long as you keep people inside this reflexive bubble of lies, there is nothing within the entire system, the whole, to indicate anything is amiss. If you can keep the Cult members in a physical or mental 'ghetto', separated and segregated from 'objective reality', and possible 'self-reflection', 'interrogation', 'critical reflection', and so on, you can totally avoid any hint of 'skepticism' ever emerging from within the cult (the threat of stoning is enough to keep any organic skepticism from ever being expressed within the Cult), and prevent any outside influences ever intruding to 'burst the bubble' on what to any independent, unpoisoned, non-terrorised mind

would immediately appear to be a very fragile, unjustified, absurd, even fatuous, belief system.

Cautionary tales, precedents, were offered for the terrible consequences of failing to comply with the Priests / 'Gods' commands. In Genesis all woman-kind is afflicted with painful birth. And all humanity is punished, for eternity, for disobeying 'Gods' will.

As 'Moses' is the source of the Priests 'transferred authority', they must show him as being the 'hand' of 'God', when it comes to 'legitimate' punishment for the slightest divergence from 'The Law'. And 'Moses' must be seen to have passed this power onto the Cult Priests themselves. The power over life and death, for the slightest infractions of their own 'laws and statutes'. The arbitrary rules they had themselves written, in Babylon.

So this tale was added: 'While Moses was in the mountain Aaron made a golden calf; when Moses came down and saw it he commanded "the sons of Levi" to go through the camp "and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbour", which these dutiful Levites did, so that "there fell of the people that day about three thousand men".

But wait, there is more 'justification' for any later slaughter of 'Jews' by their own Cult masters. The Cult of Judah, the 'Jew' World Order are always several steps ahead of any 'adversary' or 'interrogator'. They place 'precedents' in their 'Holy Books' for every imaginable situation. They have always been the ultimate in 'contingency planners'.

In Numbers the Cult scribes added the tale of 'the rebellion of Korah'. In this 'cautionary tale', 'two and fifty hundred princes of the assembly, famous in the congregation, men of renown, gathered themselves together against Moses and against Aaron and said unto them, Ye take too much upon you, seeing all the congregation are holy, every one of them, and the Lord is among them; wherefore then lift ye yourselves above the congregation of the Lord".

For of course even at the time of writing this, there must have been complaints that the Cult Priests were clearly granting themselves excessive

powers, like U.S Presidents signing ‘executive orders’ with no legal basis. So to pre-emptively dis-arm these protests, the scribes describe what any such protestors can expect as a result of their legitimate complaints.

‘So the earth opened and swallowed Korah and his two hundred and fifty men of renown" (however, the congregation "continued to murmur", whereon the Lord smote it with the plague, and by the time Aaron interceded, "fourteen thousand and seven hundred" lay dead.)

And then to fully ‘profit’ from such a ‘windfall’ of ingenuity, the Cult Priests, the Cult of Judaism’s masters, are quick to insert the following: ‘All the best of the oil, and all the best of the wine, and of the wheat, the first fruits of them which they shall offer unto the Lord, them have I given thee’. And so the new ‘taxes’ never authorized by the ‘Law’ are slyly slipped into the new ‘legislation’. Exactly as the Federal Income Tax and I.R.S and ‘Federal Reserve’ and ‘Patriot Act’ legislation was ‘slyly’ enacted while the people’s attention was ‘misdirected’ to Christmas Eve celebrations, ‘911’, and so on.

But now the original oral traditions shared with the Israelites, before this group literally vanished without a trace from recorded history, had contained real gems of wisdom and humanism. The kind we associate with so many of the ‘emacipated’ ‘Jews’ we have come to love.

These were kept as the ‘garlands’ within which to hide the ‘viper’ of the Cult of Judah’s new teachings and laws. And also to grant the venomous, malicious ‘Ideology of Semitism’ the ‘reflected glory’ of truly inspired ideas. Perhaps also to ‘assuage’ the many readers and listeners who might still ‘recall’ the original oral traditions.

People tend to ‘hear what they want to hear and disregard the rest’. This is clearly the case with the Cult of Judaism. For intertwined with the ‘woop’ of genuinely inspired, humanist, universal ethics and morality, is the ‘warp’ of the Cult’s ‘Ideology of Semitism’. It’s exceptionalist, racial supremacist, genocidal, destructive, megalomaniacal, ideology of slavery, rape, murder, theft, deception, and world domination.

Like in Brendon O'Connell's trial, the Cult 'Jews' there as witnesses, and their agent, the Prosecutor, practiced a subtle method employing non-sequitur, self-cancelling / self-negating statements.

For Deuteronomy commands, "Love ye therefore the stranger", and then contradicts / cancels / negates by excluding 'the stranger' from the ban on what has since become ruinous to all nations, usury. Usury is of course another word for 'finance'. Lending money in return for whatever percentage 'interest' the lender could get out of a borrower, a function of their ignorance of 'compounding interest' and their desperation / need.

In Leviticus we are commanded that 'The stranger that dwelleth with you shall be unto you as one born among you, and thou shalt love him as thyself' (chapter 19). The reversal came in chapter 25: "Of the children of the stranger that do sojourn among you, of them shall ye buy, and of their families that are with you, which they begat in your land, and they shall be your possession. And ye shall take them as an inheritance for your children after you, to inherit them for a possession; they shall be your bondmen for ever: but over your brethren, the children of Israel, ye shall not rule over one another with rigour".

As I've always said, Pyramid shaped hierarchies of benefits and privileges are the basis of all power structures. And everyone will only accept a system if they themselves are granted power over someone else. And are allowed to feel 'superior' to someone else. For this reason 'religions', as compared to 'philosophical systems like the actual teachings of Buddha, or Zarathustra, tend to grant men, no matter what 'caste' or 'class', down to the most lowly and powerless, nevertheless, power over the women of their own class. Someone has to be at the bottom of the pyramid, so even women are granted more 'rights' than 'slaves' and 'foreigners'.

In the case of the Cult of Judah, the Levites introduce the "trial of jealousy". If "the spirit of jealousy" came on a man, he was legally obliged (by "the Lord speaking unto Moses, saying") to hale his wife before the Levite, who, at the altar, presented her with a concoction of "bitter water" made by him, saying, "If no man have lain with thee and if thou hast not gone aside to uncleanness with another instead of thy husband, be thou free from this bitter water that causeth the curse. But if thou hast gone aside to another instead of thy husband, and if thou be defiled, and some

man have lain with thee beside thine husband. . . the Lord make thee a curse and an oath among thy people, when the Lord doth make thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to swell."

The woman then had to drink the bitter water and if her belly swelled the priests "executed the law" of death on her.

In other words the Cult leaders granted all men the right to 'cheat' on their wives, and to basically accuse and kill their wives if they merely even suspected adultery on her part, or simply were willing to have her death on their conscience as the price of the annulment of their marriage contractual obligations.

Having Moses butcher his adoptive Midianite host family, and host nation, may simply be the Cult's way of 'rehabilitating' their 'source of authority' after he 'slipped' and 'trespassed against the Cult laws', and welcoming him back into 'the fold'. The rank and vile bosom of the Cult 'family'. Or it may be a 'legal precedent' for the 'emancipated' 'Jews' to explain how they are to one day 'make it good' with the Cult, by committing genocide against their current hosts, Germany, France, North America, Australia. Or it might be a true story. But there is no evidence for it. And sadly, Moses may have been a truly 'nice guy', and his original 'religion' something more like Jesus, Buddha, and Obadiah, and the Hebrew prophets, rather than the evil, malicious, destructive, racist, segregationist, racial supremacist, exceptionalist, genocidal, neurotic, psychotic, sociopathic, megalomaniacal, obsessive compulsive, corporated insanity, that the Cult of Judah turned it into.

My conclusion is that the Story of Moses and the Midianties is intended to send a clear message to 'Jews' everywhere. Your 'host' nations who welcomed you with open arms are 'Amalek'. They work for Satan, 'The Adversary'. Which in fact any 'alternative' to the Cult is, by Cult definition. In other words by assimilating you, and integrating you into their culture, and accepting you, they are in fact 'persecuting' you. They are 'cooling off' your 'passion' for the Cult, and your commitment to it. They are thus turning you away from the Cult, and its one true path.

So the only response to this ‘persecution’ is to massacre them all. And to give cult members so motive to do this, they make all the virgin girls of your host nation ‘fair game’ for your sexual predation.

Moses strayed from the ‘true path’, but then found his way back, and atoned for his ‘disobedience’ in the only way acceptable to the Cult, and their ‘jealous’ ‘God’ YHWH. By genocide of the evil ‘nations’ that sought to ‘seduce’ them into ‘alternative’ ways of seeing, being, defining, and living. This satisfied YHWH’s blood lust. This is the only way to ‘redeem’ yourself, in the Cult’s eyes. To ‘avenge’ the ‘adversary’ for daring to offer alternatives which might lead Cult members to stop and think for a moment, to reflect, to engage their critical faculties, to question, to ponder, and possibly end up rejecting the Cult Dogma for the fatuous rubbish that it is.

Many national leaders and statesmen over the ages have become aware of this fact. They thus, in a defensive move, insisted that all ‘Jews’ remove themselves from their territory. I’ve listed the nations, states, and dates, in my other books.

Remember that in the Sumerian clay tablet ‘histories’ that much of the Torah / Old Testament is based on, Marduk was a ‘nice’ Annunaki, like we might hope Moses was. He had integrated and assimilated humans and annunaki, and shared his technical knowledge and other wisdom with the humans. They were building a space port, which we know of as ‘The tower of Babel’. Enlil, whom YHWH appears modelled on, was angered by this. He was literally a ‘jealous’ Annunaki who had insisted humans worship him as a god. As the only god. Despite the presence of 12 other major Annunaki leaders also being treated as ‘gods’ by the humans in the cities each ruled.

Enlil literally ‘nukes’ Marduk’s city, along with the spaceport, ‘The Tower of Babel’, in a fit of rage, fearing that the humans would ‘become as gods’, namely, become as clever and capable as the Annunaki, and thus become independent, and more or less ‘equals’.

This is probably where the story of a ‘nice’ Moses who is getting along fine with his adopted family and nation, suddenly committing genocide upon them. But hey, nothing in ‘history’ can be known with any certainty.

Nothing at all about anything can be known with certainty. So we should entertain all the possibilities, and remain open minded and suspend judgement, unless it becomes necessary to make a decision based on the available information. Then we look for patterns, and take the most compelling pattern, or argument available. If you are interested in learning about decision making, and critical reasoning, please refer to TROONATNOOR vol. I and II.

The Moses of the Bible is really a homicidal maniac, just the ideal role model for such a Cult. In Chapter 25 Moses is made to relate that "the anger of the Lord was kindled" because the people were turning to other gods. He is commanded by the Lord, "Take all the heads of the people and hang them up before the Lord against the sun", whereon Moses instructs the judges, "Slay ye every one his men that were joined unto Baalpeor" (Baal-worship was extensively practised throughout Canaan, and the competition of this cult with Jehovah-worship was a particular grievance of the Levites).

The theme of religious hatred is thus introduced into the narrative. That of racial hatred is joined to it when, in the direct sequence, a man brings "a Midianitish woman in the sight of Moses". Phinehas (the grandson of Moses's brother Aaron) goes after them "and thrust both of them through, the man of Israel, and the woman through her belly". Because of this deed, "the plague was stayed", and "the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, Phinehas hath turned away my wrath from the children of Israel, while he was zealous for my sake. . . Wherefore say, Behold, I give unto him my covenant of peace!"

The only 'peace' the Old Testament offers anyone who won't submit to the Cult is death. So be careful what your wish for. PAX JUDEA is something you inscribe on a headstone.

Thus the covenant between Jehovah and the hereditary Aaronite priesthood was again sealed (by the Levitical scribes) in blood, this time the blood of a racioreligious murder, which "the Lord" then describes as "an atonement for the children of Israel". Moses, the witness of the murder, is then ordered by the Lord, "Vex the Midianites and smite them". The symbolism is plain. He is required, in resurrection, to strike equally at

"other gods" (the god of the high priest Jethro, from whom he had received instruction) and at "strangers" (his wife's and father-in-law's race).

The Levites even made the ensuing massacre Moses's last act on earth; he was rehabilitated on the brink of eternity! "And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, Avenge the children of Israel of the Midianites; afterwards thou shalt be gathered to thy people". Thus ordered, Moses's men "warred against the Midianites as the Lord commanded Moses; and they slew all the males. . . and took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of their cities, and all their flocks, and all their gods, and burnt their cities".

This was not enough. Moses, the husband of a loving Midianite wife and the father of her two sons, was "wroth" with his officers because they had "saved all the Midianite women alive. Behold these caused the children of Israel. . . to commit trespass against the Lord in the matter of Peor, and there was a plague among the congregations of the Lord. Now therefore kill every male among the little ones and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him. But all the women children, that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves". (The booty is then listed; after the enumeration of sheep, beavers and asses follow "thirty and two thousand persons in all, of women that had not known man by lying with him". These were shared among the Levites, the soldiers and the congregation; "the gold" was brought to the Levites "for the Lord".)

With that, Moses was allowed at last to rest and the Books of the Law were concluded. Incitement could hardly be given a more virulently evil shape. Chapters 25 and 31 of Numbers need to be compared with chapters 2, 3 and 18 of Exodus for the full significance of the deed foisted on Jehovah and Moses by the Levites to become apparent. It was a plain warning to the special people of what Jehovaism was to mean to them; it remains today a warning to others.

On that note The Law ended. Its authors were a small sect in Babylon, with a few thousand followers there. However, the power of their perverse idea was to prove very great. By giving material ambition the largest shape it can have on earth, they identified themselves forever with the baser of the two forces which eternally contend for the soul of man: that downward

pull of the fleshly instincts which wars with the uplifting impulse of the spirit.

By the rivers of Babylon...where we dasheth thy little ones against the stones

The Torah was started and ‘completed’ while the Cult leaders were living in Babylon. They claim it was based on ‘oral traditions’, however much of it was clearly ‘invented’ in Babylon, and ‘interpolated’ by the Levite scribes.

For example, fifteen chapters of the book of Isaiah were clearly written 200 years *after* Isaiah had lived, by someone who *had* lived in Babylon. And thus they couldn’t have been an oral *tradition*. Christian scholars circumvent this by calling the unknown man *Deutero*-Isaiah, that is, ‘the *second* Isaiah’.

We have Isaiah saying ‘The Lord hath said. . . I will also give thee for a light unto the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth’. In other words the ‘Jews’ were to be our salvation, and not our destruction.

However basic Cult doctrine is that all people who do not belong to the Cult of Judah are to be either enslaved or slaughtered. You can hardly be a guiding light and savior to people you are either going to enslave or butcher.

So to keep Isaiah, whom many ‘Jews’ must have remembered as belonging to their oral traditions / histories, the Levite scribes added the typical non-sequitur, self-contradicting, self-cancelling statement that ‘the kings and queens’ of the Gentiles ‘shall bow down to thee with their face towards the earth and lick up the dust of thy feet . . . I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine; and all flesh shall know that I am the Lord thy Saviour and thy Redeemer’.

Such non-sequitur, self-cancelling, self-negating statements are typical of the ‘Jewish’ witnesses at Brendon O’Connell’s, trial, and for the government prosecutor. They struck me as quite singular. I had wondered

where such forms had been learned. Now I know. They are 'typical' Cult of Judah-ism forms.

In the same way, Jeremiah is presented initially with the typical Cult mentality: '... I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy...'

Later, though, he states that: 'The word of the Lord came to me saying, Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem, saying...What iniquity have your fathers found in me, that they are gone far from me . . . my people have forsaken me, the fountain of living waters . . ." He is speaking more like Jesus would later. Criticising the Cult of Judah for having 'forsaken' the principles of their forefathers, in favor of the 'dead' words of their laws and statutes. This supports the idea that the original religion of the Hebrews was originally much more like the teachings of Jesus, than the 'Judaism' we have been handed by the Cult of Judah.

Jeremiah then identified the culprit, Judah (and for this offence well may have come by his death): "The backsliding Israel hath justified herself more than treacherous Judah". Israel had fallen from grace, but *Judah* had *betrayed*... The implication is that the Cult of Judah has betrayed the original principles of the Hebrew's religion, and replaced it with an imposter. Their own 'Cult of Judah'. And so we have another precursor to Jesus. Just like the Jesus we know, Jeremiah, and other prophets who dared criticize the Cult of Judah, paid with their lives.

"Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The Temple of the Lord, the Temple of the Lord, the Temple of the Lord. . ." (the formal, repetitious incantations) ". . . but thoroughly amend your ways and your doings, oppress not the stranger, the fatherless and the widow, and shed not innocent blood in this place" (the ritual of blood-sacrifice and the ordained murder of apostates). . . "Will ye steal, murder and commit adultery, and swear falsely. . . and come and stand before me in this house, which is called by my name, and say, We are delivered to do all these abominations" (the ceremonial absolution after animal-sacrifice). "Is this house, which is called by my name, become a den of robbers in your eyes? . . I spake not unto your fathers, nor commanded them in the day that I brought them out of the land of Egypt, concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices...."

In such words Jeremiah, like Jesus later, protested against the "destruction" of the Law in the name of its fulfilment. It seems possible that even in Jeremiah's time the Levites still exacted the sacrifice of firstborn children, because he adds, "And they have built the high place. . . to burn their sons and daughters in the fire; which I commanded not, neither came it into my heart".

Because of these very "abominations", Jeremiah continued, the Lord would "cause to cease from the cities of Judah, and from the streets of Jerusalem, the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride; for the land shall be desolate".

This is the famous political forecast which was borne out; the Levites, with their genius for perversion, later invoked it to support their claim that Judah fell because their Law was not observed, whereas Jeremiah's warning was that their *Law* itself would destroy "treacherous Judah". Were he to rise from the earth today he might use the word without change in respect of Zionism, for the state of affairs is similar and the ultimate consequence seems equally foreseeable.

To restate Reeds comments, the prophets stated clearly that God had forsaken the Jews *because* of their *obedience* to the *perverse* laws and statutes of the Cult of Judah, and had abandoned the spirit of the Hebrews original teachings of universal love, justice, and peace, and *not*, as the Cult itself suggests, because they would *not* submit to them fully, and unhesitatingly, and unthinkingly.

Now when Boney M made that lovely song from the 137th Psalm 'By the rivers of Babylon', they politically left out key passages. 'By the waters of Babylon we sat down ... Happy shall he be, that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the stones.'

This is definitive 'Judaism'. Just like the 'ripping apart pregnant women' Mosaic 'law' commands of 'good' 'Jews'.

By the time the Judahites returned from Babylon to Jerusalem, about 538 BCE, after the 'fall' of Babylon, this was the 'moral code' they were to force upon their brethren.

While around the world religions like 'Buddhism' were teaching empathy, compassion, logic and reason, the Cult of Judah-ism was teaching irrational hatred, malice, and genocidal, rapacious, vicious, destruction.

More for you 'coincidence theorists'

Since the very first 'relocation' of the Cult of Juhah's HQ, from Judah to Babylon, a pattern emerges. The Cult removes itself (of course depicting these in its own words, in its own books, as an 'exodus' from 'persecution' and 'slavery', something to be celebrated for all time, by all future 'Jews'), and within a very short time the former 'host' nation is destroyed. Utterly. Often disappearing from the map, and history, forever.

Belshazzar, the Babylonian King was the first 'victim', along with his entire empire. Those of you in the U.S should heed his cautionary tale, more than any other people, as you are the 'Babylon' of today.

Then came the Romanov Czar, and Russia.

Then came Hitler, and Germany.

Of course during WWII all the former 'persecutors' of the Cult of Judah, of 'Jews', were utterly destroyed. Russia, France, Italy, Ukraine, just to name a few.

In each case the Cult employed another great nation as its 'spear' and 'shield'. King Cyrus of Persia did the deed for the Cult thousands of years ago, destroying the Babylonian Empire.

The Cult was supported by Cults own banksters operating out of Germany, Britain, and the U.S, in its 'Russian' (sic) revolution', along with a Russian population deliberately brought to the point of starvation, and completely brainwashed by Cult propaganda, bewildered, confused, hungry, starving even, misinformed, misdirected, and thus vulnerable to manipulation by Cult of Judah. The conditions had been 'deliberately orchestrated by artificially imposed grain and bread 'shortages', and a manufactured financial crisis and thus economic crisis, which has since become the trademark of the Cult of Judah. Its signature. Its 'visiting card'.

The Czar, and the population, had come to an understanding, and were well on their way to a democratic Republic, when the Cult of Judah co-opted the situation, and enforced their own dictatorship of the proletariat by force. With the backing of the bankers, and the Germans, and the Americans, they initiated their reign of terror by first stealing the weapons intended for the protection of the new Dumas, and Russian Republic.

Once the Cult of Judah had installed itself in its criminal dictatorship based on a reign of terror, and absolute ruthless genocides of entire peoples should they merely seek to 'obstruct' or 'hinder' the Cult in its ambitions for world domination, it prepared to destroy and then occupy the rest of Europe, in typical 'Old Testament' style.

In this undertaking it could rely, as in the past, on using the world's greatest military power as its 'spear', 'sword', and 'shield'. Without the industrial, and military, and economic, and financial aid of the Jew.S.A, the new terrorist state would have crumbled like any literally 'corrupted' organism.

The figures are staggering, in terms of industrial capacity literally 'shipped' from the U.S to Russia, before, during, and even after, WWII. Millions of trucks. Entire trunk fabrication plants. Tanks. Tank fabrication plants. Aeroplanes. Aeroplane production plants. All paid for by U.S taxpayers, as 'tribute' to the Jew World Order, exactly as described in the Torah. Tribute to the 'Jewish' run operation that was the Jew.S.S.R.

Then at the close of the war, Roosevelt's 'puppet master' ('advisor'), facilitated the shipment of not just the plans for the Atomic bomb, but all the actual parts, components, and materials required for its construction. This is one of the 'facts' which has entered the public domain. It was 'spun' as a 'treason' and 'sedition' on the part of a few lone 'spies'. However it never could have been achieved without the co-operation of the President, and his 'advisor' Baruch.

Then the British and American puppets were manipulated into legalizing the theft of Palestine by the Cult, so that it could finally take possession of the land it claims was 'promised' to it. Land that actually had belonged to the 10 tribes, and never, ever, in recorded history, to the Judah-ites. The tribe of Judah. The tribe of 'Jud-as'. The Cult of Judah-ism.

The Cult first supported and established the Nazi regime, and the work camps, as part of its strategy. The U.S public would never have fought on the side of the Cult of Judah, for its newly occupied 'Jew.S.S.R', as clear invaders of Eastern and Western Europe.

The Cult 'set up' Hitler with the treaty of Versailles. No real 'German leader' could possibly have passively sat by to see millions of his people as captives of occupational powers. The millions in the Sudetan Mountains. The millions in Poland. The territory stolen by the 'Allies' after Germany had offered an Armistice, to end WWI. There was no way someone of the character of Adolf Hitler was going to leave that injustice unchallenged. It was a logical certainty that Hitler would re-united Germany. He had every moral right to do this. His re-unification followed a perfectly peaceful and just path. He did not use military force, until provoked.

But this was all foreseen by the Cult Masters. They had 'used' Hitler, as means to their own ends. They were willing to sacrifice hundreds of thousands of their own Cult members, the 'Jews' living in Europe, to their ambitions. As they always have. As they always will.

And so the British and Americans were tricked into fighting for the Jew World Order conquest of Russia, then Eastern Europe, and even Western Europe.

The Cult owned and operated U.S Presidents like they today own and operate the IMF, World Bank, 'The Federal Reserve Bank, U.S Congress, the E.Jew HQ in Brussels that makes all European laws and statutes, and most 'democratic' nations around the world.

They 'ran' Truman and Roosevelt and Johnson and Clinton, and the Bush's for President. Then literally 'ran' them as their puppets. As their proxies. From the shadows. Pulling their strings. Unobtrusive, unseen power is the greatest power of all. As it can never be held accountable. It can never be impeded by any 'checks and balances'. It can never be obstructed, or resisted, or challenged. It is a phantom. You can't win fight with a shadow. You cannot even 'name' it, so that 'the enemy' can ever be clearly indentified.

The owned Winston Churchill, financing this drunkard's lavish luxury lifestyle after he was on the verge of bankruptcy due to his gambling and drinking problems.

Just as today they 'manufactured' the public figure 'Trump', and his 'Art of the deal'. Trump is almost all art, and no substance. He was lured into the Vipers trap with 'hot air' success founded on nothing. They 'made' him then let him fall. The once 'paper asset Billionaire' soon found himself Billions in debts to the Banksters, and their Cult of Judah masters.

They literally 'owned' him from that moment on. He became their puppet, just as Truman, Roosevelt, Johnson, Clinton, the Bush's, and Obama had been.

And so the Cult had secretly manipulated the 'Free' world into sending its treasure to the Cult of Judah, and to sacrificing millions of its men and women to fight a war in aid of the Jew World Order's ambitions.

If you don't believe in the power of 'suggestion'. Of 'predictive programming'. That 'the word is god, and the word is with god'. If you don't believe in 'Abracadabra', the power of mere words, then you really are too skeptical even for a Humean Skeptic like me.

Simply by writing some books, and compelling people to 'believe' they were 'revelations' from some 'God', and thus could claim the 'transferred' authority of that 'God', the Cult of Judah has gained control of the world. It has followed the original Cult commands 'Lend unto the nations, and never borrow from them, and you shall rule them'.

You may be familiar with the saying 'The writing is on the wall'. This refers to the Cult's story of Daniel. He is the one who can 'interpret' the situation, and 'read the writing on the wall'. Just like writers like Douglas Reed, and myself, have been doing more recently.

Daniel prophecies that King Belshazzar shall die, and Babylon shall fall. Thus the supposed 'persecutors' of the 'Jews' shall be punished by 'God'. Belshazzar dies that night. (Predictive programming? Suggestion? Who was the assassin but, as usual, some 'lone gunman', thus ending any 'conspiracy theories' about some 'Jewish' plot!). Babylon has fallen.

Nothing to see here. No 'Jewish' plot. No conspiracy. You'd be crazy not to accept the 'official' findings!

Which brings us to the butchering of the Romanov Family by the Cult of Judah. The 'Jews' responsible for this vicious genocide of an entire family line, had left their own 'writing on the wall', as their 'signature', their 'visiting card'. A couplet that referred to the story of Daniel.

And what had the Romanov's done to deserve this? Their father, like the Czar murdered before him, had 'emancipated' the Jews. The Cult realised that 'emancipated' Jews with full rights would soon slip from their power, and become assimilated, and integrated into Russian society. This is what 'persecution' and 'anti-semitism' mean in reality. The 'threat' that you will 'free' the 'Jews' from their captivity by the Cult of Judah.

This is what all my work has sought to do. To free the 'Jews' from their Cult. And thus free us all from the Jew World Order this Cult has established, and which will soon realise its millennia old ambitions of total control of everyone and everything in this world.

And never forget the symbolism of hanging the supposed Nazi 'war criminals' on the Jewish Day of Atonement.

So how has every nation that ever opened its arms to the 'Jews', hosting their Cult of Judah, been repaid for their generosity and kindness?

Take a look at what happened to Britain, Germany, France, Russia, and Italy. To the Ukraine. And then once you've contemplated the pattern, extend it just a few years into the future, to 'predict' what is likely to happen to the Jew.S.A. The 'nations' are always used as mere means to the Cult of Judah's ends. The establishment of their 'Jew' World Order. The 'reward' you get for serving the Jew World Order is destruction, and slavery. But hey, if that's your thing, just get back to watching your sports and adding some more debt to your credit card. 'Nothing to see here'.

In the book of Daniel we see the model for all the later 'Baruch's and Kissingers, and the 'Jewish' team today managing Trump. The Biblical Daniel has Belshazzr, the 'original' model for Churchill / Trump / Truman / Roosevelt / Johnson / Clinton and the Bush's.

There is no historical evidence to support the story, so again it is appropriate to consider the story to be predictive programming, suggestion, legal precedent, a moral compass, an ethical guide, to the Jews future behaviors.

The Old Testament Daniel was manufactured hundreds of years after the real fall of Babylon, created to serve this purpose. He is to be the role model for all future Cult infiltration and co-option of foreign nations.

Daniel was supposedly a Judahite captive in Babylon who rose to the highest place at court there and "sat in the gate of the king" (Nebuchadnezzar) through his skill in interpreting dreams. Upon him devolved the task of interpreting the "writing on the wall" (Daniel, 5).

King "Belshazzar, the son of Nebuchadnezzar", is then depicted as offering an insult to the Judahites by using "the golden and silver vessels" taken by his father from the temple in Jerusalem for a banquet with his princes, wives and concubines. Thereon the fingers of a man's hand write on the wall the words, "Mene, Mene, Tekel, and Upharsin". Daniel, being called to interpret, tells the king that they mean, "God hath numbered thy kingdom, and finished it; thou art weighed in the balance and found wanting; thy kingdom is divided and given to the Medes and Persians". Thereon King Belshazzar "in the same night" is slain, and the Persian conqueror enters, who is to "restore" the Judahites.

Thus the end of a king and a kingdom is related directly to an affront offered to Judah and given the guise of a Jehovan retribution and Jewish vengeance. What matter if Daniel and King Belshazzar never existed: by its inclusion in the Levitical scriptures this anecdote gained the status of a legal precedent! When the murder of the Russian Czar, his wife, daughters and son in 1918, again, was related directly to this legend by words quoted from it and scrawled on a blood-bespattered wall this was at once an avowal of authorship of the deed, and a citation of the legal authority for it.

The Jewish Encyclopaedia admits that King Nebuchadnezzar had no son called Belshazzar and that no king called Belshazzar reigned in Babylon when King Cyrus conquered it.

What such invented stories are intended to do is justify and legitimate the Cult of Judah's own 'authority', the basis of its power. Their 'authority' is all 'transferred authority' dependent upon people believing that the stories presented in the Torah / Old Testament, are literally *histories*. That is the original basis of the Cult Priests power, along with magic tricks and trance inductions and ultimately terrorism. Remember that the Priests claim to have the power of life and death. And much worse, the power to send you to hell. This is the ultimate form of terrorism. Religions that employ such terrorist tactics are nothing more than terrorist organisations preying on the vulnerability and superstition of their followers. Abusing their understanding of all the psychological phenomena that great healers like Erickson and Bandler employ in therapeutic, beneficial, emancipating, and empowering, ways.

The fall of Babylon as depicted by the Levites is an example of taking something the scribes knew about. Something that had actually happened. And then giving it their own 'spin' so that the accepted, established facts could be used to give credence to their own propaganda. Their own deceptions. And thus they could employ the truth to support their deceptions. Their lies. Their fabrications. Their ideology of Semitism. They could use the historical fall of Babylon as 'evidence' of their own 'Gods' power. And thus their own power as the earthly representatives of that god. The ONLY earthly representatives of that all powerful god.

In the same way, the Cult of Judah writers of other stories took known historical facts, such as the destruction of Sodom and Gommorah, a name given to an existing ruined city, probably by earthquake, but possibly by an Annunaki nuke, and 'spun' them to suit their purposes. If everyone can see the ruin, all you need do is change the 'meaning' of it. You claim that your Cult ancestors were responsible for the destruction everyone can now see, and not some 'Act of God' a.k.a natural disaster, or in the case of Babylon, the actions of its actual conquerors, the Persians.

You claim it was your 'God', YHWH, who carried out the act of destruction, in the name of the Cult of Judah. As the Cult's 'weapon'. The Cult's benefactor. Thus you establish, in your follower's minds, a real 'anchor' in reality, for your claims for yourself, and your 'God'. You take an organic sense impression, and bundle it up with your lies. And so the lies are granted all the authority of sense impressions. 'Seeing is

believing'. And if you can ensure that your 'story' is encoded before, or along with, that 'encoding' of visual stimuli, or sense impressions, of inductions, you can grant your 'social reality' the authority of direct sensory perceptions, and apparent 'objective reality'.

If you can ensure that television announcers verbally tell your story of 911, before the viewers actually 'see' the images prepared for them, they are likely to 'interpret' the images in line with your narrative. Your story. Your fiction. If they encode the verbal descriptions, which are fabrications, at the same time or before they encode the images, they will conjoin the verbal descriptions with the images, and encode them together. The 'images' give the 'verbal descriptions', by 'sleight of mouth' and 'sleight of hand' and 'misdirection', all the authority of 'reality' and thus people will end up 'believing' the narrative.

Thus most people today 'remember' having 'seen' 'Passenger airliners hijacked by Arab, Islamic terrorists' flying into the WTC twin towers. Even though no eyewitnesses *ever* claimed to have seen 'the first plane', let alone any 'commercial passenger airliner' hit either of the WTC Twin Towers.

Simply repeating 'The second plane' in every television, radio, newspaper, and radio report subtly suggests a 'first plane'. This 'first plane' thus enters into the imagination, and takes on the form of an experience no-one actually ever had. I explain these phenomena and tricks in my other TROONATNOOR books, for those of you who are curious.

It is really so easy to implant suggestions in people in 'naturally occurring' trance states, such as while watching a t.v 'program', a 'shocking / terrifying 'news' report', a dramatic 'Hollywood 'Holocaust' film', or even reading propaganda in a book or newspaper. In this way we all carry 'false memories' around with us. We 'remember' things that didn't happen, or simply remember things about things that did happen, but didn't happen, or at least not in the way we remember them.

It's not just that we remember being more generous, fair, nicer, kinder, better looking, fitter, more talented, and so on, than we ever really were. We often 'confabulate' things that never happened, or put a 'spin' on them that totally changes the 'meaning' of what actually happened. We attribute

motives to ourselves and others that were not present. We tend to demonizing our 'adversaries', even our ex 'lovers', and glorify ourselves and our heroes, people we 'like', as innocent victims, or 'having behaved with the best intentions', even if the outcomes can not be 'spun' as positive in any form. We re-spin the woop and warp of the cloth of our 'reality' in a way that flatters ourselves, and ours, and demonises our adversaries, the literal 'Satans' of our lives.

I'd love to go into more detail, but we don't have space here. So please read my other TROONATNOOR books if you, like me, find the truth about the realities of our natures, and the natures of our realities, fascinating, and compelling.

In this way, the reality of a King Cyrus who did exist, and his actions in allowing or compelling the return of the Judahites to Judah, is 'spun' into a fabric that mixes confabulations with the real, thus succeeding in most reader's minds, in granting the faked, all the authority of that real. Reed is the first person I've found who, like me, doubted that the Jews had 'escaped' from anywhere, and at least entertained the likelihood that they had been expelled, just as they were later expelled from hundreds of nations.

The 'interpolation' of fact with fiction is the ultimate and most common form of 'alchemy'. The same sort of alchemical process that occurs in our blood, and in the chlorophyl plants. Probably also in the 'exchange' of nutrients between mother and fetus. One substance resonates with enough power to empathically induce sympathetic resonance in another substance, thus transmuting it into a different 'chemical' form. We have no other way of explaining how haemoglobin or chlorophyl are produced in humans and plants, or how nutrients pass from mother to unborn child. For no physical exchange has ever been observed, that would allow nutrients to be passed in these processes. So the 'electronic universe theory', which corresponds with the oldest known 'electromagnetic soup' view of reality, offers, at present, the best fit between observable phenomena, and theory to explain it.

In this alchemical interaction, the 'real' events resonate powerfully with our senses, and our mind, where our 'subjective reality' is produced. The real sense impressions resonate powerfully enough, and thus grant their

same ‘convincingness’ to the imagined / implanted / suggested / faked ‘impressions’. Like a tuning fork setting off the corresponding piano or guitar string to vibrating at the same frequency. The ‘frequency’ of ‘compellingness’. So if you are going to lie, attach the lie to something that is ‘known’ already to the person. That way the power of the truth is granted to your lie. And you will more likely convince and persuade the person that your lie is as true as the truth it is embedded / intertwined with.

This is one reason ‘religions’ have always defended their ‘invented stories’ to the death. To YOUR death that is. They are willing to torture your family in front of your eyes, in order to get you to ‘withdraw’ your ‘criticisms’ of their blatant fabrications. What we call ‘dogmas’. ‘Tenets’. ‘Articles of faith’. ‘Legal fictions’. Like ‘The Holocaust’. Because their entire ‘house of cards’ comes falling down around their ears, with their power, and privileges, and ‘benefits’, the moment you start the *real* ‘revelations’ about their supposed ‘histories’. These stories are the real basis of all their authority and power. They will never allow ‘The Satanic Verses’ to be brought to your attention. Or the fact that the Cult of Judah wrote the Torah itself. It was never ‘revealed’ by any ‘God’ to any ‘Moses’. It was ‘revealed’ as clever politics. As clever strategy. By the reason and ambition of the Cult of Judah’s leaders. The Levitical Priests. Its scribes. Your Jew World Order masters.

But until you escape the thrall of the Cult, you’re ears will be death to these truths. Your eyes blind to them. Your heart closed to them. You will remain the perfect, literal, flesh eating zombies that every Cult ever has produced, nurtured, reproduced, nourished with mental poisons, and then exploited as the ‘spear’ and ‘shield’ of its own ambitions for power. To satisfy its own compulsive obsessions with control.

The Cult of Judah has literally implanted ‘phobias’ in many of its affiliate’s minds. The phobia of ‘the outsider’, and their ‘ideas’. Any competent NLP practitioner knows how easy this is to do, especially if you can isolate your ‘victim’, and micro-manage their every experience, thought, and perception.

Reed thus introduces us to what he calls ‘the Levitical theory of politics, which aimed at the exercise of power through the acquirement of mastery over foreign rulers’, as a ‘filter’ through which to look at ‘The Torah’, and

the power these stories have had throughout history, on the minds of world leaders and the masses alike.

If ideologies, at their best, help us focus on the most 'relevant' matters, to ensure we don't overlook patterns which are otherwise too 'interwoven' in the woop and warp of history, then Reed's book is a powerful 'lens' through which to observe history, and predict the future.

Marxists imagine that Marxism allows them to see more, rather than less. Reed's 'The Controversy of Zion' really *does* achieve this. It is not surprising that I only stumbled across his book by accident. He'd written his masterpiece over the course of a decade, and like David Hume, then left it literally 'on the shelf' for decades more, to be published post-humously, to avoid paying an even higher price for his courage, honesty, and conscientiousness, than he already had.

The co-option of the Persian King Cyrus was probably real. But if not, then it serves as the lesson for all future Cult of Judah politicians. For 'The Torah' is NOT a spiritual guide at all. It was always intended as a political manifesto of the nature of Macchiavelli's 'The Prince' or the early 'Art of War'.

The principle behind Jew World Order power is to secretly gain influence over the present leaders of any nation, or to groom potential future leaders, as was the case with Wilson, Roosevelt, and especially Truman (the failed haberdasher).

The prime dictum of power is never to be seen to be wielding power. Few people would willingly support the Jew World Order. So their support must be gained through proxies, and the power thus accumulated be exercised through proxies, and in secret, from the shadows, from behind the curtain, from behind a veil of secrecy, misdirection, and manufactured 'social reality'.

The Persian king was the first 'lesson' in infiltrating, then co-opting, and directing, the power of foreign nations.

Looking at history through the lens Reed has provided focusses our attention on what is most relevant, and on subtle, usual hidden, details that

we would otherwise, as the authors of the Jew World Order intended, overlook, gloss over, and thus effectively ignore.

Today power in the world has become centralised in a few all powerful, non-democratic institutions. And the world's democracies, as Hitler clearly warned us, have been 'occupied' to serve the Jew World Order's imminent object. That of a one world government ruled by the Cult from Cult HQ in Jerusalem.

However in my opinion we are talking about a 'figurative' Jerusalem. The geographical 'Jerusalem' is to be sacrificed. Nuked. Along with the 6 million 'Jews' the Cult is obsessively convinced must die, as a 'burned offering', to their ambitions.

The 'New Jerusalem' is a trinity of cities. The City of London. The Vatican. And Washington D.C.

Even 'Jew.York City', I believe, will be 'sacrificed' in the *true* holocaust that 'The Holocaust' *story* is mere 'predictive programming' for. Just like the other 'Books' and 'histories' of the Cult of Judha. 'The U.S.S Liberty', 'The Holocaust', and '911' are effectively the three most recent chapters to be added to the 'Torah'. They point the way to the future plans of the Cult of Judah. They inform the Cult leader's future strategies and tactics.

The same strategies and tactics someone published as 'The Protocols of The Learned Elders of Zion'. Whoever wrote that book knew the Cult of Judah's strategy intimately. Few people have ever had such powerful insights into manipulating world history, historical antagonisms between religions and nations, and even class struggles, than the author/s of that book. It does not matter who wrote it. What matters is how cogent and insightful the contents are. The fact that the pattern identified accurately predicted future events, including the phase of the Jew World Order's plans that we are just now entering into. The 'Protocols' are the most powerful lens through which to observe history, and current events, as part of a continuum, a strategy that is unrolling before our eyes. Like a photo that is 'developing' in the dark-room of our awareness. Reed employed this lens in his own work. More recent 'conspiracy theorists' have benefitted in the same way as Reed, and the earlier pioneers in exposing the history of, the nature of, and the plans of, the Jew World Order.

Why would King Cyrus of Persia do the bidding of the Cult of Judah? Why do leaders today do their bidding? Do we really need to go beyond the typical human frailties of sex, drugs, power, money, flattery, blackmail, extortion, assassination? An expert understanding of, and training in hypnotic trance induction, persuasion, suggestion, and knowing 'how to win friends and influence people', would also get anyone a long way. All cults found 'honey pots', beautiful women who were willing to employ their natural charms in furthering their Cult leader's ambitions. Either as 'true believers' or simply as mere opportunists. Every powerful person has enemies whose enmity can be directed in ways that serve the Cult's interests. Divide and Conquer strategies seldom fail. Appealing to basic human nature rarely fails. The lowest and basest of desires and fears are the true 'levers' of any human motivation. Get close to your targets, discover their strongest passions and fears, and you have your fingers on those levers. Thus you gain the levers of power. Control of the helmsmen in whom nations have either put their trust via elections, or who have inherited their positions, and you can literally set the course of the most powerful nations, steering them to their own destruction, (they are after all potential future 'adversaries' of the Cults world-wide ambitions), while serving the immediate, short term interests of the Cult of Judah's masters.

For most people, focused on the well being of their families, and their own pleasure and relief, the very idea of such a compulsive 'disorder' the Jew World Order's ambitions represent, is beyond comprehension. So they 'laugh off', just as the Cult's full spectrum conditioning system intends, the mere idea of some 'Cult' ambition extending over thousands of years, and imminently in the process of being realised. Fully manifest.

The manifestation of the Old Testament role models, moral compasses, codes of ethics, and 'Macchiavelli-on-steroids' practical political action instructions. The Old Testament is the 'manifesto' of the Jew World Order. And its imprint, its signature, its calling card, is stamped all over world history, and current international events.

Once you become aware of this pattern, the logical deduction becomes unavoidable. The 'stories' of genocide in the Bible are soon to be made real. As real as the firebombings of Germany and Japan. As real as 'The Holodomor'. As real as the Maoist mass murders. As real as Pol Pot's

massacres. As real as the Rwandan genocides. As real as the gulag work camps. As real as Eisenhower's Death camps for German prisoners of war.

Without the 'lens' provided by an understanding of all the issues dealt with in 'The Protocols', in Reed's books, and in my own books, you would fail to even seriously suspect it were even possible for a relatively small Cult to gain the 'steering wheel' of our human destiny. First by gaining access to the levers of power. Then by using that power to steer individual nations and institutions towards world wars, and then a one world government.

King Cyrus was the first to become 'enthralled', seduced, blackmailed, greenmailed, entranced, persuaded, convinced, or compelled, to serve the Jew World Order Cult of Judah. He became the 'proof' to the Judahites of the 'truth' of the authority of their Cult leaders, and their laws and statutes. For he made good on the promises. He represented the manifestation of the Cult's authority as speaking for 'God'. He was the realisation of the expectations instilled in the Cult members by the Cult Priests. He was the fulfillment of their prophecies. The 'fulfillment of the law'. Thus Cyrus became the 'proof' of the potency of the power of the Cult's God, and the Cult Priests.

In reality Cyrus was proof of the potency of mere words. Persuasion. And clever manipulation. The Cult of Judah promised him something. Or threatened him with something. Or both. All the Cult had to do, given the concentration of power in the hands of a few people, at that time as it is still today, was to persuade a few powerful people that it was, for whatever reasons given, in their own interests to behave in certain ways. They may never have realised they were serving some 'Jew' World Order at all. There was never any reason to betray the true aspirations of the Cult. Nor whose interests it served. All you need to do is get a few powerful people to 'initial' your 'executive orders'. Afterwards these actors probably regretted what they'd done. And denied any responsibility. Claiming they don't know *why* they signed their deals with Faust. With the devil.

It happened at Yalta with 'The Morgenthau Plan' and the total betrayal of all the Allies claimed they had fought WWI and WWII for, at such unbelievable cost in terms of life and treasure, and sovereignty.

So we can only imagine what Cyrus was ‘thinking’ at the time. What motivated him? What compelled him. How he had been co-opted by the Cult of Judah.’

‘Judaism originated in the name of the Persian king and by the authority of his Empire, and thus the effect of the Empire of the Alchemenides extends with great power, as almost nothing else, directly into our present age’, says Professor Eduard Meyer, and this authority’s conclusion is demonstrably true. Five hundred years before the West even began, the Levites laid down the Law, and then through King Cyrus set the precedent and pattern for the downfall of the West itself.

The five books of the Law were still not complete when King Cyrus conquered Babylon. The Cult of Judah’s ‘Jews’ had no idea of how they were going to be used as mere means to the Cult’s ends, over the next three millennia.

The Cult of Judah had yet to complete the Law and then to apply it to its own people. When that happened in 458 BC, under another Persian king, the controversy of Zion at last took the shape in which it still implacably confronts its own people and the rest of mankind.

These segregated people, before whom the priesthood flaunted its version of the fall of Babylon like a banner, then were set on the road to a future which would find them a compact force among other peoples, to whose undoing they were by their Law dedicated.

So much for the ‘Jews’ claims that this is all some ‘canard’, some lie spread by irrational, malicious, ‘anti-semites’.

Remember that the ‘Jews’ got to define all opposition to the Cult of Judah, all ‘adversaries’ to the Jew World Order, as the ‘evil’ ‘devil’, long before we had any idea of their plans. So they got to put their own ‘upside down’ logic and ‘double speak’ in place long before the first of us ever began suspecting what they were up to. So by the time we starting speaking out, the entire world had already been colonised and infected by the Cults definitions. The Cult of Judah was ‘good’, and everything ‘evil’. Agreeing with the Cult was ‘logical’ and ‘reasonable’, and in any way criticizing it or challenging its dogma was ‘irrational’ and ‘unreasonable’. Semitism

was defined as 'good'. The ideology as 'The world of 'God''. The authority of 'God', the one universal god, was monopolized by the Cult. The Cult 'called dibs' on 'God'. They wrote their books up first. They got their version of reality 'officially' validated as 'orthodoxy' and 'dogma' and 'social reality'. So anyone who might dare speak up against this Cult was automatically, self-evidently, 'obviously' a bad person. And 'anti-semitism' was defined as a bad thing. An evil thing. Something irrational. Something based in the worst human motives of malice. The desire to do harm to others. To ridicule and make fun of others for mere sport, with 'malicious glee' (SchadenFreude). And to define Germany as 'Amalek'. Thus the universal myth that 'SchadenFreude' is a term not found in any language other than German that is still prevalent.

The first people to feel the impact of this "Mosaic Law" which the Levites were developing in Babylon were the Samaritans, who in 538 BC warmly welcomed the Judahites returning to Jerusalem and in token of friendship offered to help rebuild the temple, destroyed by the Babylonians in 596 BC. At the Levites' order the Samaritans were brusquely repulsed and at this affront became hostile, so that the restoration of the temple was delayed until 520 BC. (The feud against the Samaritans continued throughout the centuries to the present time, when they have been reduced to a few score or dozen souls).

The friendly approach shows that the new "Law" of the Judeans was unknown to their neighbours, who were taken by surprise by this rebuff. It seems to have been just as little known to, or understood by the Judeans themselves, at that period. The books of the Law were still being compiled in Babylon and, despite anything the priests may have told them, they clearly did not at that time realize that they were to be racially, as well as religiously, debarred from their fellow men.

The repulse of the Samaritans gave the first hint of what was to follow. The Samaritans were Israelites, probably infused with other blood. They practised Jehovah-worship but did not recognize the supremacy of Jerusalem and on that account alone would have incurred the hatred of the Levites, who probably saw in them the danger of an Israelite revival and absorption of Judah. Thus the Samaritans were put under the major ban;

even by taking a piece of bread from a Samaritan a Judahite broke all the statutes and judgments of the Levites and abominably defiled himself.

After this first clash with their neighbours, the Judeans looked around them at ruined and depopulated Jerusalem. None of them, unless they were ancients, can have known it before. They were few in number: those who "returned" numbered about forty thousand, which was perhaps a tenth or twentieth of the total, for centuries self-dispersed in other lands.

It was not a happy or triumphant return for these people, though it was a major political success for the priesthood. The Levites met the same difficulty as the Zionists in 1903, 1929 and 1953: the chosen people did not want to go to the Promised Land. Moreover, the leaders did not intend to head "the return"; they wished to stay in Babylon (as the Zionist leaders today wish to stay in New York).

The solution found in 538 BC was similar to the one found in 1946: the zealots were ready to go, and a hapless few, who were too poor to choose, were rounded up to accompany them. Those who desired the privilege of remaining in Babylon (under their own prince, the Exilarch, in his own capital!) were mulcted in fines (just as the wealthy Jews of America are pressed today to provide funds for the Zionist state).

The political strategy by way of which we would all 'reap' what the Cult of Judah 'sowed', some 3000 years ago.

In the Cult of Judah's strategy, the nation state was replaced with the Ghetto, the 'nation within a host nation', and the Temple was replaced by the Synagogue, where rituals, and subliminal induction into the Cults beliefs and political strategies was achieved via the perfect 'trance induction' and 'consciousness bypass' methods known as 'stories'. The 'stories' of the Torah would provide the political / ideological instruction, just as later 'Das Kapital' would form the basis of 'scientific (sic) socialism' and 'the world revolution'. Where once the sacrifice of their first born at the Temple formed the core of the terror and awe of the Cult, all that was required in the Synagogue was to learn obedience to the 'Laws and statutes', with the horrific fates befalling those who 'erred' providing the 'sticks', and the promise of world domination, and a life as an 'Effendi' with 2800 slaves per loyal cult member, were the 'carrots'. The

lessons were all in the forms of parables, presented as ‘histories’ for greater impact and ‘authority’. Not the sort of Parables of a Jesus or Buddha, though. All you learned from these cautionary tales was blind, unthinking, unhesitating obedience to the cult, and rape, murder, slavery, and genocide. You learned to betray your own family members for the slightest ‘breach’ of a law or statute. If your daughter war cotton and wool together, you would have to denounce her, and ‘cast the first stone’ at her public stoning, or the entire ‘race’ of ‘Jews’ would be punished by YHWH, like Jericho, or Sodom and Gomorrah, or Canaan, or Moses’ Midanites, or Moses later ‘Israelites’.

Of course the moment they could escape, most Cult members left. Those born in the Cult, who had any sort of ‘independence of mind’ left the moment they found a way ‘out’. These are the ‘Good Jews’ who assimilated and integrated, and proved ‘the blessing to the nations’.

It would take too much space to list my ‘favorite’ ‘Jews’. Anyone who wants to try to claim that I ‘hate’ ‘Jews’ will have to make sure you overlook the fact that I am seeking to free them from the mental slavery to the Cult of Judah, if they are still in thrall to this Cult, and to protect the ‘emancipated’ ‘Jews’ from the ‘pushback’ that always accompanies the ‘revelations’ of this Cult’s activities among sane, reasonable, logical, good natured, just, friendly, generous members of the Cult’s ‘host’ nations, as they recognise the threat, and with a healthy natural instinct to self preservation, and liberty, carry out ‘pogroms’ to ‘eject’ the threat, the viper, the poison, the cancer, the danger.

That it is my job to ‘reveal’ the threat to this current generation does not make me responsible for the necessity of the host nations dealing with the threat. It is their natural right to self preservation. I am acting with no malice towards anyone. If the Cult will give up its compulsive ambitions, its ‘evil ways’, it would no longer be a threat, and thus not require exorcism from the current infested, festering, open wounds we call our nations. If it will cease its defamation of Germans called ‘The Holocaust’ and its defamations of Islam / Arabs called ‘The Official version of 911’. If it will grant justice, peace, and compensatin to the Palestinian people. If it would free us all of its debt based currency systems and manipulations of financial and equities markets. If it ceased all its ‘crimes against humanity’ and criminal activities, from drug running, to sexual slavery, to

attempting to dis-arm the world with 'gun control', and stop carrying out 'false flag' attacks, and 'faking' mass shootings. If it started 'behaving' as a civilized, reasonable, peace loving, and justice seeking community of trustworthy people, then there would be nothing to 'reveal'. No chance of 'pushback'. No reason not to celebrate what is good in 'Jewish' culture and traditions.

I am motivated by my universal philosophical principles. I have no favorites or need to 'hate' anyone. I love truth, justice, liberty, and beauty. I hate all things that will obstruct the optimal level of these 'valuables', which are thus my 'values', from being achieved.

If I saw any tradition of these values among the Cult of Judah-ism, I'd be hesitant to 'reveal' the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy. But all there is to see is terrorism, genocide, rape, slavery, deception, exploitation, racial supremacism, exceptionalism, and brutality. Nothing worth saving. No good could possibly come of such evil. In fact the Talmud teaches Cult members to bring as much evil as they can into this world, in order to provoke and speed up the coming of their 'Messiah', and their 'Jew' World Order.

If Enlil is indeed at the center of this, perhaps the world leaders were shown things that left them in awe, just as the early Biblical Israelites supposedly witnessed. The 'Ark of the Covenant' seems to describe a 'portal' through which Enlil and other 'Annunaki' could appear to their earthly followers, from wherever Nibiru was speeding through space, in its 3600 elliptical orbit, still part of our galaxy, but only an occasional 'visitor' at its apogee. The Ark seems to have contained monoatomic gold that both 'levitated' the Arks 'housing', but which was unstable and volatile if you didn't handle it correctly. According to the Book of Daniel, the Cult actually had 'teleportation' technology. They wore special clothing, entering a specially prepared room with their 'Ark components', and exited with a 'stranger' who had apparently been 'teleported' into the room. Perhaps King Cyrus, Presidents Wilson, Truman, Roosevelt, and Johnson et al were all shown something that gained their obedience to the Cult.

But remember that magicians are always capable, via trance induction, and suggestion, to have people 'believe' they are where they are not, seeing

things that are only in the mind, hearing things that are only products of their imagination, feeling, tasting, and experiencing things that are not there, like daydreamers, in waking dreams. We've all experienced vivid dreams. The experienced trance inducer, hypnotist, NLP practitioner, word magician, can all achieve such states, once they have the attention and rapport of their interlocutors. They can then 'implant' any such experience in their 'victims' / 'clients' minds. And once 're-awoken', these 'experiences' take on the form of 'false memories'. As I warned, this book, being about 'Cults', is all about 'mind control' techniques.

Today the masses are implanted with false memories via Hollywood films, faked news reports, and government acts of terror upon their own people, along with manufactured 'crises' and 'campaigns of disillusionment and bewilderment, to ensure the people are always in a state of fear, terror, confusion, despair, and thus unable to reason clearly, and lacking in motivation to even bother seeking 'understanding' in a world deliberately made to appear incomprehensibly complex and chaotic to them. Most seek 'relief' in alcohol and other drugs, 'escapist' movies and television and books and magazines, 'religion', or run for protection to the various pre-selected political candidates and their fully co-opted 'political parties'. The rest run to 'controlled opposition' like Alex Jones, Stefan Molyneux, Edward Snowden, Julian Assange, for solutions, and strategies. Or at least to feel 'sane' among others who appear at least 'partly' awake to what is going on. But they will be betrayed by their politicians, their religious leaders, their 'Alt Media' personalities, because these were co-opted long ago, carefully groomed to do the work of their Jew World Order masters. I explain all this in detail in my other books. .

All current and ex-cult members of any cult have trouble freeing themselves of irrational fears implanted deeply within their subconscious with repetitive programming and condition. Just like the continual stream of 'Holocaust' propaganda. I explain how 'pointing the bone' in all its forms works. Why it has such power, in my other books. But for those of you with no experience of such irrational fears, try to accept that the fear is real, and efficacious. Even upon judges, lawyers, doctors, and other well educated, and worldly, people. There are many 'emancipated' 'Jews' who still find themselves unable to break the thrall of the Cult completely.

And rest assured, that up until recently the Cult enforced its 'laws and statutes' with death penalties. Even today, especially in Israel, but all around the world, the Cult have not only had their 'laws and statutes' to some degree incorporated into their host state laws, such as 'Holocaust Denial' laws, but still informally make their judgements, and carry out punishments.

And remember, I've been blacklisted from the Australian Public Service and Public Education Systems in Australia, and de facto in all the 'Commonwealth' nations, simply for asserting my rights under the law, and *their* 'rules and statutes'. I never did anything wrong. In fact I sought to do good. So if I can have my life effectively ruined by such supposedly 'democratic' and 'well intended' organisations, for daring to challenge these organisations 'authority', imagine what the Cult of Judah is capable of. And how easy it is to do major damage to anyone, in this world, if you have any sort of power. I documented my experiences of workplace victimisation and mobbing in 'An Education in Victimisation', if you are interested. My point is that it is very easy to ruin a person's life if you have any sort of power in this world. And so almost no-one will dare blow the whistle on any sort of authority in this world, for simple fear of repercussions. As Solzhenitzyn noted, fear of losing their jobs. So imagine if you add 'fear of God' and 'Fear of eternal hell' to that mix. Soon you can see how corruption at all levels of society is not only possible, but encouraged, by these simple facts. Those in power are smug and complacent in the lack of accountability present in our current systems. This encourages those to do their worst, with no fear of ever being 'exposed', let alone 'punished' for their evil deeds.

Again, for those of you who imagine 'it just is not possible to keep such a huge conspiracy secret'. It is. It is not only possible but really easy. Ask any 'whistle-blower' who ever tried to get justice for themselves, or other victims of other 'conspiracies'. They are everywhere. The victims and the conspiracies. But you will never hear about them. And I doubt you would even listen, or care, anyway. You just want to keep your job, get promoted, get a new car, bigger home in a nicer neighbourhood, and put your kids into the best schools and universities. Why would you risk any of that to expose corruption, conspiracies, and criminality in your own 'necks of the woods'? What would there be in it for YOU?

Well, soon you will learn the cost of that attitude. Those values. You will reap the harvest you have sown, in your own corner of the world, in your own patch of earth, your own 'garden'. In the form of the 'Jew' World Order. It will show as little concern for any principles of 'justice' or 'truth' or 'liberty' than you have shown to the victims you could have helped, by exposing *their* victimisers. Let alone the billions of animals we have enslaved, and force to endure lives of miserly, cruelty, pain, despair, and suffering, as mere means to our personal pleasure and relief from pain. As mere victims of our 'scientific' curiosity'. As victims of so called 'experiments' to 'test' drugs by which we hope to avoid our personal responsibility for our health via discipline diet and exercises, via the shortcut of a 'pill'.

In an ironic way, it makes my situation more bearable. I am not trying to save innocent victims from the big evil giant. I am trying to save people who don't really deserve being saved. So if I fail, what is it to me? That you finally reap the harvest you have sown? Who am I to fight Karma, that is going to teach you a lesson via the 'Jew' World Order, in the way it always has taught empathy and 'good behavior' via suffering the consequences of your own poor behavior, made possible by your own *lack* of compassion for the victims of *your own* actions and *indifference* to the suffering of others. Seems you have to learn the hard way what it means to be enslaved, and exploited as mere means to other sentient beings pleasure and relief.

But it is still my own Karma to try to save you. So I continue with my task in good faith, in the public interest, as an expression of the natural instinct and right of self preservation and national security, motivated by good will and beneficence to all sentient beings.

Oh, and how ironic, because of my victimisation at the hands of the people I am trying to save, I had almost nothing to lose. I've been denied the opportunity to ever work in my chosen field. I've been refused the lowest paid jobs you can imagine, because of my 'work history'. So the 'Jew World Order' can't threaten to take anything much from me, except my freedom to write, and publish. And they've already effectively blocked me from even self-publishing. I can make my books, like this book, available, but my 'discovery' is about zero. And in many nations my books make the owner, let alone the author or publisher or even translator, a criminal. So

the 'Jew' World Order have pretty much done all they can do, besides physical torture and imprisonment. 'Touch Wood' I guess. But I am too conscientious a person to back down. I am no war hero. Just a stubborn fool. I am not tough. Giving birth must be tough. Being a Palestinian must be tough. Being a trafficked sex slave must be tough. These are all examples of tough people. Just being alive in most nations, as an average person, is tougher than being me. But I do wish the nausea and migraines would leave me in peace. They come any time I try the impossible task of 'understanding' this world, worrying about it, and trying to explain it for the benefit of myself, and of course others, like you.

Once in prison I will know my days of trying to enlighten others have come to an end. I will be free to pursue the purest of philosophical enquiries. Like Schopenhauer and Hegel. I will accept Buddha and Ecclesiastes conclusions, and cease striving to optimise this world. So please, if you want to reward my effort, sacrifice, risk, and time, and genuine suffering the aches and pains and migraines associated with my writing and researching, please lobby my prison system to allow me access to all the works of Schopenhauer, and Hegel, in German and English. They are too sublime and complex to devote myself to, at a time when time is of the essence, in exposing this 'Jew' World Order, and 'enlightening' YOU in general. But once I am no longer free to do that, to complete my mission, to carry out my 'universe given orders'. To follow through on my natural instincts to help others. Then I will be free to devote all my mental energies to Schopenhauer et al. That should be enough for me once I've free of my burdens of responsibility, by having all my 'response-A-bilities' removed. We are almost there. I look forward to being perplexed and bewildered by something worth investing the time and energy into attempting to comprehend. Schopenhauer et al.

The 'Jew World Order' conspiracy was child's play to comprehend and dissect, map, and expose, compared to the German philosophical masters!

And I will repeat, in case they were not listening / attending, that if someone will facilitate my Vegan Holding Company, then I would stop working on this project, and devote myself to the veganisation of the world, in a heart beat. For YOU deserve what the 'Jew' World Order have in store for you. YOUR victims did NOTHING to deserve what YOU have done to THEM!

To clarify, The 'Jew' World Order are the harvest of your lack of compassion and empathy for the other sentient beings on this planet that YOU have effectively enslaved, and literally slaughter. This refers to all the humans and non-humans you have relatively power over. You abuse this power over them, just as the Cult of Judah has, and will, abuse its power over you.

So go Vegan. Seek justice and liberty for all sentient beings. Act honestly. Act in good will. Seek the truth. Seek justice. Seek a fairer distribution of costs and benefits. Do not accept benefits paid for by others. If you do these things, the power that the 'Jew' World Order has over you, will evaporate.

THAT is my ultimate message here. I am the least 'anti-Semitic' person on this planet. The Cult of Judah's masters are the most anti-Semitic people on this planet. Using the 'legal' meaning of 'anti-semitism', at least as it is pretended to be employed.

Of course, if you have been following all this closely, you will realise that the true 'operational' and 'practical' and 'actual' and 'effective' and 'real' meaning of 'anti-Semitism', is anything, any idea, any person, any argument, any organisation, any institution, any belief, any fact, any theory, any behavior, any emotion, any thought, anything that might in any way obstruct the Cult of Judah from realising its ambitions of a 'Jew' World Order. A world ruled by the Cult of Judah. A world where you have only two choices. Submit unhesitatingly, unthinkingly, and unreservedly to the commands, the 'laws and statutes' of the Cult of Judah, as slaves, with privileges but zero rights, or be slaughtered, man, woman, child, infant, unborn child, along with all your animals.

But please realise the key to *their* power. Any time *you* behave just like the Cult of Judah's masters, *you* contribute to *their* Jew World Order manifesting. *You* are in fact *manifesting* it with *every* 'unfair', 'unjust', 'ruthless', selfish, 'other'-abandoning, action *you* engage in. *Every* thought, word and deed that does *not* grant all sentient beings the right to freedom, justice, and truth.

When I have completed this book, and devoted some reasonable time to sending it to everyone I can think of that might be interested in reading it,

and who hopefully will get it out to as many people as possible, I think I will finally feel I have done my duty as a philosopher, and will try to complete the songs and music I have been working on, as a counterweight to this mammoth responsibility and burden, over the last few decades.

Maybe I will be able to put some of these key points into lyrics? Maybe I will be incinerated with the rest of you? Or maybe remain a living receptacle of the 'true history' of the 'Jew' World Order, to be passed in mostly verbal form from generation to generation, until the day comes when the Cult of Judah destroys itself, which it inevitably must, for an ideology based on destruction and ruthless, compulsive obsessions with power, with no other sound ethical principles, is sure to 'eat itself'. For it will reap what it sows. And when that time comes, I can only hope copies of my ethics, my arguments, in some form, remain to inform the survivors, the 'slaves' and 'thralls' who would then be free to start again. Hopefully not having to learn their lessons all over again.

Assuming, that is, that this world is not merely a 'filter' and 'lesson' that exists merely to teach souls what they need to know before progressing to 'higher' worlds.

Either way, the lessons, hopefully, will be learned at the minimum possible cost. That is my self-assumed role. As 'researcher' into TROONATNOOR, and then advisor / teacher. I would have loved to continue onto the 'executive' level, and been able to operate as 'Philosopher King', but I guess this world was never going to lead by something as ethical as 'The Optimal Ethics Generator', and nothing as pure as my 'Eden Protocols' could survive, given TROONATNOOR itself.

Or? I'd love my skepticism to be proven unwarranted. :)

But now back to our Cult's history. The history of every cult that ever was and ever will be.

The Cult Leaders remained in the Persian occupied Babylon long after they sent most of the Judah-ites back to Jerusalem. So after the initial 'repulse' of the attempts of the Samaritans to welcome them into the community of mankind, and most of the Leaders had returned to Babylon,

the Judahites started playing a little too 'loose and wild' with the 'statutes and laws' the 'Judges', the 'Levitical Priests', the 'Jew World Order masters, had concocted to 'enthrall' them.

While our Cult of Judah were busing co-opting the Persians in occupied Babylon to their own ends, and working the finishing touches to their ideology of total domination and zero tolerance, their racial supremacist, exceptionalist, isolationist, genocidal, ideology and political manifesto, the 'Judahites' 'back in Judah' and the other 10 tribes to the north were becoming quite estranged from the Cult, with its micromanagement, its 'laws and statutes' that made no logical sense at all, and which human nature organically rejected, as a alien body, were busy doing what most 'Jews' in the world have always done. They were assimilating and integrating, becoming part of a universal humanity. Intermarrying with whoever took their fancy, rejecting the 'racial purity' laws of their would-be Levitical masters.

You see they hadn't been given the 'revised' and 'updated' 'histories', with their new 'role models' and 'instructive fables' and moral compasses and ethical guides.

The books of the Law were *still* being 'compiled' in Babylon.

So the Judahites were operating on the 'actual verbal histories' and not the new 'corrupted' versions as we know them. Moses at that time had not yet been 'rehabilitated'. Their version of Moses' tale ended with him happily married with children to a Midianite wife, on his way up the career ladder to inheriting his Midianite father's position as Chief Priest.

They hadn't learned of the new installment added in Babylon, by the Cult scribes. They didn't know that Moses would 'return to the fold' and once more become an obedient slave to the ideology of Semitism, by massacring his family, friends, and host nation, and taking their virgin daughters as sex slaves.

It would be at least another 80 years before these new 'installments' arrived. The 'revised' history of the 'Jews'. So in the meantime their role model was a humanist with universal ethics. They modelled their behavior on him by intermarrying, integrating, assimilating, getting along, and

moving on. Successfully. They were more prosperous and happy than ever before. Their role model, whether real or mere instructional confabulation, mere 'character in some morality play', was a good one. Nothing like the monster we have inherited from the Cult of Judah's scribes working hard in Babylon at perfecting the ultimate doctrine, political manifesto, philosophy, dogma, belief system, and Cult mind control system, if you aim was nothing more or less than simply world domination at any cost.

Ezekiel of the High Priest's family was this political strategy's chief architect and probably all five books of the Law, as they have come down, bear his mark. He was the founding-father the ideology of Semitism as we know it today. That political dogma which has been responsible for more avoidable and unproductive suffering on this earth than any other.

Jeremiah's speaks as the mouthpiece of God, reproaching the Levites with 'And they (the people of Israel/Judah) have built the high places to burn their sons and daughters in the fire; which I commanded not, neither came it into my heart', Ezekiel is clearly enraged by the charge that the Lord had *not* commanded the sacrifice of the firstborn, when the scribes had repeatedly ascribed this command to him. His retort is concerned only to show that God had so commanded and thus to justify the priesthood; the admission that the commandment was evil is casual and nonchalant, as if this were of no importance:

"I am the Lord your God; walk in my statutes and keep my judgments, and do them....Notwithstanding the children rebelled against me; they walked not in my statutes, neither kept my judgments to do them.... then I said, I would pour out my fury upon them, to accomplish my anger against them in the wilderness....Wherefore I gave them also statutes that were not good and judgments whereby they should not live; And I polluted them in their own gifts, in that they caused to pass through the fire all that openeth the womb, that I might make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I am the Lord."

Ezekiel is claiming that 'god' had commanded the sacrifice of the firstborn by fire, as the Cult of Judah scribes had written in their Torah, in Babylon.

Ezekiel is claiming that 'God' would never even have ever thought to give such commandments, let alone actually gave them. Nothing would be

further from his heart. This is the 'God' that was lost when the Cult of Judah co-opted the religion of the Israelites, and corrupted it to their own, evil, ends.

So later 'Christians' could 'hear what they want to hear, and disregard the rest'. They can claim a continuity between the 'authorities' of the Cult of Judah, the Levitical Priests, who claimed their authority via Moses from God. But they can pretend that the Cult's God really is the same God of Jesus. The God of universal love, charity, peace, justice, and truth.

When clearly the God of the Cult of Judah is a very different God indeed. The infantile, jealous, malicious, vindictive, vengeful, unforgiving, 'two year old throwing a tantrum of lesae majestie'.

This is one of our main challenges when dealing with 'Jews' and 'Judaism' and 'Christianity' and 'Islam'. There are many good people active in all these 'Cults' who believe they are being obedient to Gods will. And that this god is really worth worshipping. In fact they are being obedient to the Cult of Judah's will. And this Cult's god is power lust. Not love.

If the Old Testament is 'of equal divine authority' as the New Testament, as the early Cult of Christianity had decided 'by committee vote', then you have to face facts that 'Christians' were lead astray to lead a totally different god to the one they thought they had been following.

The Ezekiel of the Bible is a real character. Ezekiel claims that God commanded him, during the siege of Jerusalem, to atone 'for the iniquity of the people' by eating human excrement baked before his eyes. At his plea, that he has always scrupulously observed the dietary laws and never taken anything abominable in his mouth, this is mitigated to cow's dung. This is just one instance where men negotiate with the all mighty god. Go figure. In the olden days you could argue with God, and negotiate more acceptable conditions!

Then Ezekiel threatens the 'Jews' with the following punishment, if they don't return to mindless, unhesitating, unquestioning, wholehearted submission to the Cult's rules: ...'the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst

of thee and the sons shall eat their fathers.... a third part shall fall by the sword.... and I will scatter a third part unto all the winds....famine and evil beasts.... pestilence and blood.....,

And now the true motivation for the Cult of Judah's support of Nazism, to make good on this threat : '... I will bring the worst of the heathen, ...and they shall possess your houses'.

Portraying what will happen to those who worship "other gods", Ezekiel in a characteristic vision sees "them that have charge over the city" (Jerusalem) "draw near, every man with his destroying weapon in his hand," One, with a writer's inkhorn by his side, is commanded by the Lord, "go through the midst of Jerusalem and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof" (these are the zealots in "observance"). The foreheads having been marked, Ezekiel quotes the Lord, "in my hearing", as saying to the men, "Go ye through the city and smite; let not your eye spare, neither have ye pity; slay utterly old and young, both maids, and little children and women; but come not near any man upon whom is the mark . . . and they went forth and slew in the city".

This is all part of the 'rule by terror'. Such vivid imagery. All to suggest the cost of failing to fully submit to the Cult's tyranny. Fates worse than mere death, for those who would have to carry out the 'punishment'. There is nothing linking a God that would threaten such things and the God of Jesus and the 'Gospels', the 'Good News'.

Then Ezekiel promises something in the name of god I am at a loss to comment on. 'Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth.... And ye shall eat fat till ye be full, and drink blood till ye be drunken..' So much for our Rabbi (in the video) smug and complacently feeling superior to 'canibals', about the only people he *could* fell superior too.

The school of scribes founded by Ezekiel continued for eighty years, in Babylon, to compile their Law, in a similar vein.

Then, in 458 BC, the Cult of Judah accomplished that wonder which they have since repeatedly achieved: by some means they induced a foreign

ruler, who was their ostensible master and to all outer appearances a mighty potentate in his own right, to put his soldiers and money at their disposal.

On this day in 458 BC the Judahites in Jerusalem were finally cut off from mankind and enslaved in a way they never knew in Babylon. The story is told in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah, the Levitical emissaries from Babylon who were sent to Jerusalem to enforce Ezekiel's law.

Ezra of the high priesthood came from Babylon to Jerusalem with some 1500 followers. He came in the name of the Persian King Artaxerxes the Longhanded, with Persian soldiers and Persian gold. He arrived just as Dr. Chaim Weizmann arrived in Palestine in 1917, supported by British arms and British gold, and in 1947, supported by American money and power. Ezra was in legal form a Persian emissary (Dr. Weizmann, a Russian-born Jew, was in legal form a British emissary in 1917).

What means the sect found to bend King Artaxerxes to its will, none can now discover; after King Cyrus, he was the second potentate to play a puppet's part and in our century this readiness has become a strict qualification for public life.

Ezra brought the new racial Law with him. He enforced it first among his own travelling companions, allowing only those to accompany him who could prove that they were Judahites by descent, or Levites. When he reached Jerusalem he was "filled with horror and dismay" by the prevalence of mixed marriages'.

The Judahites had broken no law known to them. For it was Ezra who first informed them of Ezekiel's *new* Law. One which Judahites with a good memory would have rejected as 'made up'. 'Forged'. 'Faked'.

As emissary of the Persian king, with all the powers that King had vested in him, he had the Jerusalemites assembled and told them that all mixed marriages were to be dissolved; thenceforth "strangers" and everything foreign were to be rigorously excluded. A commission of elders was set up to undo all the existing marriages.

When twenty-four centuries later Hitler enacted exactly the same kind of law; it was then called "infamous" by the Zionists, and the armies of the

West, reversing the role of the Persian soldiers of 458 BC, were mobilized to destroy it!

The effect of this announcement in 458 BCE was the same as in 1917 CE. Quite understandably, Judah's neighbours saw the threat to themselves and they attacked Jerusalem, tearing down the symbols of the inferiority imputed to them: its walls. By that time Ezra, like any Twentieth Century Zionist, had evidently returned to his home abroad, for once more the artificial structure began to crumble and natural tendencies were resumed: intermarriage began again, and things returned to 'normal'. The Cult had failed in its first attempt to impose its ideology of Semitism, its Cult of Judah-ism, this political manifesto of racial supremacism, exceptionalism, genocide, rape, and slavery, upon humanity.

Those of us today actively struggling against the Jew World Order must always keep in mind what Reed has made clear for us. The majority of 'Jews' want nothing to do with this Cult that publically acts in their name. They want nothing more than to be free of it. So we must help them help themselves. And in doing so deprive the Cult of its public 'status' and 'prestige' and 'privileges' as supposedly representing 'The Israelites' and the 'Jews', and speaking for the God of the Jews, Christians, and Muslims.

We must awaken every 'Jew' to the reality of their situation. That they are unwittingly aiding and abetting a Cult that does evil in *their* name. And *they* will be held accountable for *that* evil done, *unless* they vociferously renounce and denounce the Cult and expose any and all activities of that Cult that they are aware of.

We must inform the 'Jews' of their own interests. And of how their interests are being sacrificed by the Cult of Judah, the 'Jew' World Order. We need to enlist their support. If they withdraw their support of the Cult, whether merely superficial and nominal, or committed and substantial, then the Cult will just evaporate. And then we will be left to deal with the lesser dangers to our freedom, to justice, and to truth.

My fear is that even if we succeed in cutting off this head of the Hydra, other heads, maybe less organised and efficacious, will merely replace it. So please refer to my TROONATNOOR books, to ensure we don't jump from one frying pan into another, perhaps slightly more bearable, fire.

The real power of the Cult has been its ability to enlist the self-interested motives of the most powerful people in the most powerful nations, and to co-opt them to its own objectives, from the very beginning, in Babylon, over 3000 years ago.

What we must attend to, if we are to save ourselves, and the 'Jews' from imminent catastrophe, is that this Cult acts in the name of 'Jews', but really acts upon its own narrow political agenda. And that this Cult has always used force. The force of non-Jews. The military and financial power of nations it has secretly gained the 'remote control' of. The 'steering wheel' of. It has always *needed* these to coerce 'The Jews' themselves into submission. As it has used them to force us all into submission. Submission to its new 'religion' of 'Holocaustianity' and 'Man-made global climate crisis' and 'Islamic terrorism is the threat, not our own Cult of Judah occupied governments'.

The greatest power the Cult has wielded has been that of the 'self-fulfilling prophecy'. The power of '*Reflexivity*' as George Soros, one of the most public of the Cults figures, would put it.

You simply write your own history, then present it as proof of your inevitable success, as 'God' has proven in the past to be your ally, he has promised to do so in the future. The worst failures are 'spun' to 'prove' this Gods power and interest in your future, at least to as great effect as are any chance successes, and good fortune.

And remember you can 'create the illusion' of a pattern, and thus 'suggest' future expectations, by writing history to justify that 'suggested' pattern and future expectations.

I 'prove' I have power by claiming I manage amazing feats in the past, so people follow me, anticipating similar 'miracles' can and will be performed by me, as 'God's' will. As the instrument of 'God's' will.

Thus as I achieved 'the impossible' in the past, surely I will be able to do so again, in the future. As between the start, and now, I prophesied events, which the stories claim 'came to pass', the events, the success, prophesied for the future, can be expected to also come to pass.

People fail to escape the loop. To remember that all the 'histories' were written by the same people who wrote the prophecies. And they simply backdated their prophecies to prophecies events that they know happened, as they too happened before they committed the prophecies to paper, or simply retrospectively re-wrote the prophecies to 'suit' the intended purposes of the writers. The Cult Scribes. Writing for the Cult masters.

After thirteen years, in 445 BC, the elders in Babylon struck again. Nehemiah was another figure, as typical of our century as of that time in Babylon. He was of Judahite descent and stood high in the Persian king's favour (as Zionist "advisers" today habitually stand at the right hand of British Prime Ministers and American Presidents; the parallel could not be much closer). He was cupbearer to Artaxerxes himself. He arrived from Babylon in Jerusalem with dictatorial power and enough men and money to re-wall the city (at Persian expense; the parallel with today continues), and it thus became the first true ghetto. It was an empty one, and when the walls were ready Nehemiah ordered that one in ten of the Judahites be chosen by lot to reside in it.

Race thus became the supreme, though still unwritten tenet of the Law. Jehovah-worshippers who could not satisfy Persian officials and the Levite elders of their descent from Judah, Benjamin or Levi were expelled. Every man had to establish "the undisputed purity of his stock" from the registers of births (Hitler's Twentieth Century edict about the Aryan grandmothers was less extreme).

And so the first real 'expulsions' of 'Jews' were carried out by the Cult of Judah itself. Not by any 'enemy' of the 'Jews'. Not motivated by any irrational, unreasonable, malicious, vicious, innate hatred of 'Jews', as the propagandists of 'persecution' and 'anti-semitism' have rewritten history to conform to, on the part of 'envious' non-Jews..

Then, in 444 BC, Nehemiah had Ezra embody the ban on mixed marriages in the Torah, so that at last what had been done became part of the much-amended "Law" (and David and Solomon presumably were posthumously cast out of the fold). The heads of clans and families were assembled and required to sign a pledge that they and their peoples would keep all the

statutes and judgments of the Torah, with special emphasis on this new one.

In Leviticus the necessary insertion was made: "I have severed you from other people that ye should be mine". Thenceforth no Judahite might marry outside the clan, *under penalty of death*; every man who married a foreign woman committed a sin against God (Nehemiah, 13.27; this is the law in the Zionist state today). "Strangers" were forbidden to enter the city, so that the Judahites "might be purified from everything foreign".

Any Cult leader knows that you can only maintain strict control of your subject's minds if you isolate them from any competing ideas, values, information, arguments, and ideologies.

Nehemiah and Ezra were both eye-witnesses. Nehemiah is the ideal, unchallengeable narrator: he was there, he was the dictator, his was the deed. He says that when Ezra for the first time read this new Law to the Jerusalemites:

"All the people wept when they heard the words of the Law".

These twelve words of contemporary journalism bring the scene as clearly before today's reader as if it had occurred twenty-four hours, not twenty-four centuries ago. He sees the weeping, ghettoized throng of 444 BC through the eyes of the man who, with Persian warriors at his side, forced them into their first true captivity, the spiritual one which thereafter was to enclose any man who called himself "Jew".

Nehemiah remained twelve years in Jerusalem and then returned to the Babylonian court. At once the artificial structure he had set up in Jerusalem began to disintegrate, so that some years later he descended again on the city, where once more mixed marriages had occurred. He "forcibly dissolved" these, also setting "the severest penalties" on further transgressions of the kind. Next, "with a view to applying rigorously the selective principle, he again carefully studied the register of births" and ejected all, including even Aaronite families, in whose descent the slightest flaw could be detected. Last, he "ruthlessly purged" the community of all who had failed in "unquestioning and unhesitating

allegiance to the established order and the law" and made the entire people renew their pledge.

Over and over the Cult failed in its endeavours, only to return with the power of some foreign nation to reimpose its tyrannical dictatorship.

This pledge renewal is known as "the New Covenant" (as Deuteronomy was the Second Law; these qualifying words are the milestones of the supplanting heresy). It had to be signed, at Levite order and under Persian duress, by every man in Jerusalem singly, as if it were a business contract. Then Nehemiah finally departed for Babylon, his home. As usual, the Cult leaders live in luxury, and safety, far from their subjects. They only return to tighten their chains.

By this time about four hundred years had passed since the repudiation of Judah by Israel, and three hundred since the Assyrian conquest of Israel. This period of time the Levites had used to complete the perversion of the older tradition, to put their racio-religious Law in writing, and at last to clamp it, like shackles, on the Judahites in the little Persian province of Judea. They had succeeded in setting up their fantastic, tribal creed and in establishing their little theocracy. They had started the catalytic agent on its journey through the centuries. A journey that will soon find its end. One way or another. The Jew World Order will either succeed. Or once and for all humanity will destroy this cancer that has sought its destruction and enslavement for 3000 years.

It is time to take sides. Are you with the 'Jew' World Order, the Cult of Judah, or against it. You won't be allowed a 'middle position'. The Cult tolerates zero deviation from its dogmas and dictatorial rule. The same applies to 'Jews' as it does to everyone else. As the Cults own 'history' has shown. It has stated what it intends doing with the 'Jews' who won't submit 100%, in its supposed 'histories'. It has clearly stated, as that Rabbi does in the video, what it intends to do with 'Amalek' and 'Edom', with anyone who dares do, say, or think anything out loud, that might in any way obstruct them in the realisation of their 3000 year old plan.

Today the Cult operates from Washington D.C, its real HQ. From London City financial city. From the Vatican. The three 'indpenedent' world states

that together form the real, new, 'Jersusalem', and capital of the 'Jew' World Order.

As in the past, the Cult leaders are using the power of the most powerful nations to manipulate 'Jews' into moving to Israel, and supporting the Cult's actions around the world. They continue to 'weed out' any dissent from among their own ranks, from within the Cult. All enemies of the Cult are destroyed using their host nation's resources and legal systems. Such as 'Holocaust Deniers' and 'Jew World Order resisters' a.k.a 'Anti-Semites' in the 'real', 'operationalised', 'practical', and 'legal' meaning of that term.

For those still superstitious, the Cult threaten fates worse than death in an afterlife, after a horrific death here on earth, for failing to be completely obedient to the Cult.

For the rest, you are threatened with prison, fines, and torture.

For anyone whose services the Cult has a use, you can expect to be rewarded by promotions, 'insider trading tips', government pensions, large stipends from Jew World Order run N.G.O's, public acclaim, public status, public prestige, best selling books, great critical reviews, various well paid public and NGO positions with world travel, sex, drugs, and 'black credit cards with no limits'. Ask Bill Clinton. He signed a deal with the devil and got 'it all'. Could YOU have resisted the temptation? I'm glad no-one ever tried to 'buy me out'. I cannot say what I would had done. It is human nature. The Cult know what they are doing. It is quite simple, once you have the resources at your disposal. 3000 years of planning make it all possible. 3000 years of corruption. Of 'lending to the nations, and never borrowing'. 3000 years of the most advanced Neuro Linguistic Programming ever carried out on a mass population. Starting with 'The Bible', and literally ending with it, in 'revelations' a.k.a 'Armageddon'.

As always, the most powerful Cult leaders reside in luxury and safety outside their 'areas of operation'. They left Germany before their actively provoked 'round up' of 'Jews' was to occur. They left the Jew.S.S.R for West Germany and the U.S, just before the 'Iron Curtain' went up. They will leave Israel just before the nukes start raining down on Jerusalem, and

the 6 million ‘first born’ of their ‘Jew World Order’ are sacrificed to their ambitions.

3000 years of recruitment and expulsion allow the Cult to ‘filter out’ any non-compliant tools from their ranks, leaving only the most amenable, reliable, unthinking, unreflective, loyal, submissive, unhesitatingly and whole heartedly responsive slaves.

It is exactly the opposite of what that Rabbi claims, of course. But they claimed it first. That the ‘Cult has been filtering out the worst, and thus becoming more and more ‘divine’ and ‘ethical’ over the millennia, while we, Amalek, have been growing in evil. Always think ‘double-speak’ and ‘Alice in wonderland’. Everything is turned on its head. Those criminalized as ‘anti-semitic’ are really working in the best interests of ‘the Jew’, motivated by a love of truth, justice, and liberty. Those labelled as ‘conspiracy theorists’ are the ones revealing the truth, and exposing the ‘fake’ news, the ‘false flags’, and the ‘faked mass shootings’.

The little ‘divinity’ that existed in the original ‘oral histories’ and prophets, has been corrupted into something evil. Something loathesome. Something repugnant to anyone with ‘Western Values’ as developed by the Greeks, and the Norsemen, and many other ‘tribes’ of people, over the same millennia that the Cult was filtering out the moral, the ethical, the sublime, the spiritual, from their ranks, and becoming the distillation of evil we saw manifest in 911, in Palestine, in the firebombings of Germany and Japan in WWII, and will see manifest in the planned WWIII.

It has only ever been the Cult of Judah that has sought to, and manged to, enslave the ‘Jews’. It was always the Cult that provoked one host nation and state after another to ‘expell’ or ‘imprison’ Jews. In Nazi Germany it was by openly declaring war on Germany. See ‘Judeah declares war on Germany’ for the documentary evidence of this. In earlier times it was the ritualistic sacrifice of innocent men, women, and most often, to really provoke the hosts, of young children. I have never written about these horrific crimes, as I cannot say I have any proof. But thousands of books written by respected ‘authorities’ over the last 3000 years claim to ‘document’ such practices. I am just too conscientious to take any possibly ‘cheap’ shots at Judaism. There is such an overwhelming mountain of evidence that any really independent court of law could use to ascertain

the guilt, and future plans, of the 'Jew' World Order, that such 'disputable' incidents are not required, in order to prosecute the 'Jew World Order, and gain a unanimous 'guilty' verdict.

This is why the Cult works constantly to imprint, on 'Jews', and the rest of us, the idea of Jews being a 'persecuted' people. Innocent of any possible charges. Because the moment you began such an independent and authentic 'trial', the facts would blossom, and become an avalanche that the Jew World Order's censors and full spectrum propaganda machinery would not be able to cope with. They would be overwhelmed. So any possible attempt to gain such an open and fair hearing will be squashed before it has a chance to 'see the sun'. The witnesses will be silenced. The Prosecutor plance in prison. The media will totally assassinate the actors' credibility in the eyes of the public. They will be persecuted as 'anti-semites' and 'holocaust deniers' and 'hate speechers' and 'racial vilifiers' and 'inciters'.

There is nothing more fundamental to the very 'identity' 'Jew' than the *belief* in a shared history of persecution. But at the hands of 'Goys'. 'Gentiles'. The truth that it has always been their own Cult of Judah masters that have persecuted the 'Jews', keeping them in 'thrall', in 'mind prisons', and provoking hostility towards 'Jews' by manufacturing financial and economic crises, and performing real terrorist actions, which 911 is just a recent example of, is always kept hidden from the 'Jews'. Yes, they have a shared history of persecution. Only at the hands of their own supposed 'Leaders' and 'authorities', and no-one else. Just like *we all* today are the victims of real acts of terror, carried out by our *own* occupied governments, though, and *not* some Islamic Arabs.

'Spin doctoring' is key to the success of any Cult. Please refer to my TROONATNOOR books for details. I explain so many things you are unlikely ever to have explained for you. It is such a waste, to have so much insight and holistic comprehension available, but no-one will take advantage of it. Except the 'evil' people who already understood it thousands of years before I, and my mentors, ever did.

Soon the same 'Levitical Scribes' who rewrote their own histories, will be rewriting all of ours. As they have already re-written the histories of WWI, WWII, 'The Holocaust', '911', and so on. They have re-written history to

suit their purposes. When their purposes change, they will 'revise' their histories, and they will all be automatically 'updated' next time windows reminds you to update your virus software. You do realise that windows now routinely access your hard drive, without asking your consent, let alone waiting for it, don't you? I do all my writing offline. I don't use this computer online for anything. Of course they will realise this, and find other ways to trick me into going online. Like disabling software and claiming it requires 'updates'. But for now I am doing what I can, with the limited technical understandings I have. Of course now with 'electronic metering' of electricity, there is a WiFi signal in every home. It can be used to hack into any computer in the home. So soon even if you haven't chosen to 'go online', the choice will have been made for you. And soon it won't be an option anyway. At first they will get most people to go online for the 'benefits', but then they will start imposing 'costs' on anyone who isn't online, making it first inconvenient, then more and more inconvenient, until it becomes practically impossible.

The real value of 'getting in first' and 'calling dibs' on 'persecution' and 'anyone opposed to us the good guys, must by definition be the bad guys', is that you get to 'imprint' this idea as a fixed idol, a dogma, a self-evident truth, like the newly hatched duckling mistaking a snake for its mother. Then when anyone tries to 'liberate' you, they will appear to be 'persecuting' you. If you can claim that some people are planning to attack you, you can easily justify a pre-emptive strike on them as not just morally sound, and ethically justifiable, but necessary for national security, and self-preservation.

So brainwashing 'Jews' to believe 'The Torah' and 'The Holocaust' and '911' myths, makes it seem reasonable to 'Jew's to 'fear' non-Jews, and even, as soon as they have the power to, launch pre-emptive strikes on them. Actual genocides. As self-defence against threats that only ever existed in their minds, having been implanted there by the Cult of Judah's full spectrum propaganda machine, ranging from Hollywood films all the way to University lecture halls, and school textbooks. Implanted false memories and faked beliefs reinforced 24/7 by every best selling author, magazine article, popular mass media outlet, and strategically placed and groomed 'Kosher' media / Controlled Opposition Alternative Media.

If you think the Nazi Propaganda whipped up anti-semitism in Germany, just consider what 3000 years of Cult of Judah propaganda has done in the minds of average 'Jews', let alone the 'true believer' core cult thralls.

When you think how Nazi propaganda could lead to civilians all over Europe rounding up Jews and sending them to workd camps, imagine what the Cult of Judah's 3000 year continual propaganda cycle, with control of the worlds mass media and 'news' and 'jewdiciary' systems could get 'Jews' to do. You really think they wouldn't, after such intense, chronic brainwashing, be capable of launching the hundreds of nuclear weapons they have, just as the Rabbi in that video is inciting them to do?

Imagine what a real 'death sentence' mere 'ex-communication' from your 'Jewish community' would mean to someone literally conditioned from birth to fear 'outsiders'. How would they survive under such 'hostile' conditions among 'Amalek' and 'Edom'?

Most people are amazed that I have left 'home' and lived in so many 'alien' nations. Imagine what completely indoctrinated 'orthodox' 'Jew' would feel when threatened with having to 'leave the fold'.

And in true Cult fashion, all their friends and family would be forced to say 'You are dead to me', and to treat them that way. To totally exclude them from their thoughts and lives. Even if they are not forced to renounce and stone them to death, the threat of ex-communication, or abandonment, is just as efficacious and authentic. It is in fact the ultimate and most basic threat to any social animal. Most people and animals simply waste away if they are abandoned by their 'people'. I somehow survived it. But I wouldn't wish it upon my worst adversary. I have no 'enemies' as such. Just adversaries. No-one is intrinsically my enemy. I don't hate the thinker, on the thought. I don't hate the actor, only the action. Or to be more precise, the consequences of some thoughts / ideologies, and the actions they lead to.

Over 3000 years the Cult of Judah has produce willing victims who are 'immune' to any reason, logic, or factual evidence I have to offer. At least that is what their Cult leaders hope. In reality we are the most feared adversary of the Jew World Order. For human reason is innate. You cannot make anyone 'immune' from it. You can try. And succeed, if you

have total control of the mass media, 'news', education, and jewdiciary, but a single actor like myself, standing on the shoulders of many men of normal stature, and a few giants, can really 'topple the apple cart' for the Cult of Judah. So we must be demonised. Ridiculed. Criminalised. Censored. Silenced.

Again I will reiterate that soon 'Jews' can be expected to be 'thrown under the bus' by their Cult leaders. Soon it will be 'allowed' for the truth about 911, and maybe even 'The Holocaust', to come out. To provoke Germans and Americans to hostility towards 'Jews'. So the Cult can say 'see, we told you so, just like in our 'histories', the Gentiles hate you, and want to harm you. So quick, run to safety in Israel. Or simply 'go along with our Police state measures', and come back to the fold. Join us in your 'traditional' role in 'occupied' nations as torturers, propagandists, Kommisars, spies, denouncers, Gulag administrators, and mass murderers. Just like your 'ancestors' in 'The Torah'.

For more than a hundred generations, since that day when the New Covenant was enforced by Persian arms, and the people who had wept were compelled to sign it anew, a mass of human beings, changing in blood but closely or loosely held in the bonds of this Law, have carried its burden and inheritance, in spiritual isolation from the rest of mankind. The singular paradox remains: though their enchainment was devised by the Levites the chains were Persian. On that day as ever since, though the fanatical sect has dictated their continuing captivity, foreign arms and foreign money have kept them in it.

In more recent history the Cult of Judah is represented by international banksters, the IMF, Bank of International Settlements (BIS) in Switzerland, Wall Street, and 'The Fed'. They maintain the 'value' of their worthless 'Petro-Dollar' by forcing other nations to first buy U.S dollars before being able to buy Oil, and to force Oil producing nations to sell their Oil in U.S Dollars, and to accept this worthless paper in return for assets of real value. When Saddam Hussein of Iraq, then Muhamar Gadafi of Libya, began selling oil in Euros, they were assassinated. The Cult tried the same in Venezualua, but so far the Venezualans have 'held out' despite crippling illegal sanctions being imposed on them by the U.S, and several coup attempts. Cult Golems within Venezualua have even taken their own products, including toilet paper, off local market shelves, in an

attempt to sway public opinion against democratically elected governments. All around the world the 'color' revolutions have been orchestrated with pre-selected and carefully media groomed 'popular' leaders, in which legal, democratically elected governments have been ousted by a tiny minority of Jew World Order supported Golems. The CIA are a branch of MOSSAD, and thus of the Jew World Order, working with the 'Drug (Monopoly) Enforcement Agency to grant the Jew World Order a monopoly on the lucrative illegal drugs trade. The drugs are kept 'illegal' to maintain the monopoly, increase the profits, and criminalise as many people as possible. Once 'busted' for drug possession, they can be blackmailed. Or 'seduced' with a clean supply of top grade drugs. Gun smuggling is another lucrative business venture they manage via U.N and N.A.T.O 'privileges' along with CIA and FBI support. Economic Hit men know how to ruin a nation's economy, manufacture crises, and thus leave a nation vulnerable to indirect economic micromanagement by the Cult's IMF operations. Few nations retain any real sovereignty after the IMF becomes master of their national finances. The IMF forces them to sell off assets at bargain basement prices to Cult corporations. I go into great detail in my other books.

The Cult grooms potential leaders, then leaves these 'pre-selected' candidates to appear to 'fight it out'. Let the voters decide. Whichever candidate they vote for, they will always get the same Cult micro-managed leaders. Puppets one and all.

Then, in true World Wrestling Federation style, the national leaders thus installed in the positions of power can pretend to be 'enemies'. They can trick their nations into fighting wars against each other, for the profit of the Cult Banksters, and to further demoralize, destabilize, terrorise, and break the will of the 'free' citizens of every nation, so much that they are willing to submit to greater centralization of power among ever fewer people, and sacrifice their liberty in exchange for 'protection' and 'security' and 'stability'. They will only be allowed to be offered 'straw men' versions of democracy and capitalism. So that they will ultimately become dismayed and disillusioned with them. Mistaking them for the real thing, they will reject the real thing, outright, never having really had a taste of authentic democracy or Adam Smith's 'conspiracy free' capitalism. They will think they have tried these systems, and they have failed them. They will lose

faith in them. By corrupting the legal institutions and legal profession, they will also provoke disenchantment with 'the law'.

Any potential rival to the Jew World Order controlled institutions will be eliminated in this way. So that all that remains, that has not yet been 'tested' and 'rejected' will be what they have to offer. Their own *New* World Order. Their '*Jew*' World Order'.

The people will feel alienated from their own, corrupt, governments, and be open to the false promises made to them by representatives of the Jew World Order. At first the true 'authors' of the policies, the engineers of the new institutions, will be kept secret. If you knew that the same mindset that produced the biblical genocides is the guiding spirit of this 'New World Order' you would baulk at the gate.

If you are doing 'God's work', then anything is allowed. Nothing is 'out of bounds'. No genocide is too great. No sacrifice 'of others' is too great. And the 'true believers' will willingly offer themselves on the alter of their Cult, for the furtherance of their '*Jew*' World Order, as martyrs.

Don't forget, or underestimate, the power of Thanatos. Just how many people have been brought so low by the Jew World Orders orchestrated and manufactured economic and political crises, civil wars, and simple financial ruin, that death seems an escape?

Anyone who believes in 'manifestation' will clearly see that probably billions of people right now are resonating 'death and destruction'. They subconsciously and conscious really wish to die. To escape the 'hell on earth' and 'fates worse than death' engineered and amplified by the Jew World Order.

On the day when King Artaxerxes's soldiers forced the Jerusalemites to sign Ezekiel's New Covenant, the perversion of the earlier Israelite tradition was made complete.

No resemblance remained between the God of the moral commandments and Ezekiel's malevolent deity who boasted that he commanded men to kill their firstborn in order to keep them in awe of himself! This was not revealed God, but a man-made deity, the incarnation of primitive tribalism. What those ancient people signed under duress, in the New

Covenant, was either the formal denial of God or the formal claim that God was Judah, and this in fact is the claim expressly made in many Zionist utterances of our time, so that the heresy is openly avowed:

"God is absorbed in the nationalism of Israel. He becomes the national ethos . . . He creates the world in the Hebrew language. He is the National God" (Rabbi Solomon Goldman).

"We and God grew up together. . . We have a national God. . . We believe that God is a Jew, that there is no English or American God" (Mr. Maurice Samuel).

"It was not God who willed these people and their meaning. It was this people who willed this God and this meaning" (Dr. Kastein).

These statements are explicit, and such phrases are easy to pen in this century, in New York or Chicago, London or Berlin. But at the start of this affair, as Nehemiah recorded:

"All the people wept when they heard the words of the Law" and since that day it has given very many cause to weep.

And don't for a moment let any Cult leader tell you they were weeping tears of *joy*!

But you would rightly be wondering, how did *we* get stuck with the 'God' of the Cult of Judah?

Now readers of the 36 volumes of 'Taludic' laws and 'interpretations' will find passages prohibiting the revealing of *any* of the contents of to 'Torah' to a Gentile / Goy / Non-Jew. By pain of death. So translating the 'Torah' left open the real possibility that a translation of the Torah might fall into the hands of a Gentile, at some point. But in order to 'convert' as many people, to recruit them to the Cult, you had to offer them 'Torah's' in their own tongue. It is unlikely you'd grow much, or fast, if you demanded potential new Cult members must first learn Hebrew, even if they had the time and resources to do so. Of course in the case of Mohammed, who was illiterate, the 'histories' were verbally transferred, as in the 'oral' tradition.

And in any case, the fact was, the Judahites themselves could no longer read Hebrew. It had fallen out of use among the 'common' Judahites during their stay in Babylon, where they had adopted the Aramaic language. The one Jesus spoke, thousands of years later.

But more significantly, the largest single body of Jews was soon to be found in the Greek speaking city of Alexandria. Most of these 'Jews' no longer understood Hebrew, or Aramaic, so a Greek version of their Law was needed as a basis for the rabbinical interpretations of it.

And so the Torah, according to tradition, was translated by seventy-two Jewish scholars at Alexandria between 275 and 150 BC. Why? Because the Cult was in expansion mode. The nominally 'Jewish' people living among the Greeks, couldn't be brainwashed by a document written in a language they could not longer read. I explain in my other books, such as 'Optimal English' and 'Religion' how attempting to translate a document between languages, or even from the older version of the same language to the modern version of it, is fraught with problems. There can never be any 'perfect' translation of 'meaning'.

And whereas today the 'Jews' don't actively recruit, unless you have something very special to offer their community, or your marry into a Jewish family, with that first proviso being the reason, thousands of years ago they were very active, as Jesus notes, 'travelling to the four corners of the world to make a single proselyte / convert'. So you'd need to provide the 'literature' in the potential recruits own language. Though you might decide to leave out the 'tricky' bits in these translations, and keep the most 'sensitive' bits 'secret', transmitting them only 'orally', as in the 'oral tradition'.

So you might add a few 'euphemisms' in place of their more offensive, true meanings. And so the Deuteronomy 32.21; the translation that has come down to the heathen alludes vaguely to "a foolish nation", whereas the reference in the Hebrew original, according to the Jewish Encyclopaedia, is to "vile and vicious Gentiles". The epithets 'vile' and 'vicious' intended to be understood as being synonymous with 'Gentile' / 'Goy'.

After the "New Covenant" had been forcibly imposed on the Jerusalemites by Ezra and Nehemiah, the priesthood in Babylon had given the Torah yet another revision: "once again anonymous editors lent their past history, their traditions, laws and customs a meaning entirely in keeping with theocracy and applicable to that system of government.... The form which the Torah then received was the final and conclusive form which was not to be altered by one iota; no single thought, word or letter of it was to be changed."

But wasn't 'The Torah' supposed already to have been immutable? What the Cult of Judah had done was assign themselves, by their own *worldly* authority, and without any 'intercession from burning bushes and the like', '*divine* authority' for the politico-economic-religio-framework of their worldly political ambition.

They then ascribed this 'new' version of 'The Torah', supposedly revealed to Moses, and/or the Sanhedrin, at the summit or base of Mt. Sinai, its supposedly 'definitive', 'final', 'conclusive', form.

So tell that to the later writers of the Shulchan Aruch, and all the Rabbi's claiming that same authority for this book, compiled millennia later.

The Book of Daniel's 'Prophecies' was compiled about 400 years after the prophecied events took place. How is that for 'sleight of hand' and 'misdirection'. As I explain in TROONATNOOR vol. I, in detail, the 'trick' to being a real philosopher, a competent interrogator, is to never 'assume' anything. To continually challenge not only the *explicit* assumptions, those that are 'highlighted' and 'admitted' to be mere assumptions. But to seek out the assumptions that *have* been made, but have *not* been declared, or acknowledged, as being *mere assumptions*.

You need to work your way back, asking yourself, 'what questions have I *failed* to ask? What assumptions have been made that I've missed, and *failed* to interrogate? You have to go 'deeper' into the argument. Discover what undeclared assumptions have been made, earlier on in the argument, long before you started interrogating it.

In the case of Daniel, most readers will miss the magicians 'sleight of hand'. Where the trick was actually 'set up'. The magician can pretend they

have 'hidden' nothing from your sight. In this case the assumption most readers make is that Daniel, as given, was written *before* the events the prophet predicts. And so we are rightfully impressed when his predictions appear to have come true. His authority as a prophet is thus apparently validated by his uncanny knack of 'seeing into the future', thanks to a gift given by 'God', so we'd know this man represented 'God', and was no mere mortal. Thus all his other utterances take on the authority of God. He now speaks for 'God'.

In reality the 'prophets' were not Daniel, but the writers of the Book attributed to him. These writers had the prophetic powers granted by hindsight. They wrote after the historical events. And then simply had their Daniel 'predict' them.

The trick is that you begin 'attending' much too late in the 'trick'. You just assume, and never realise it is an assumption, that the Book was written *before* the historical events took place.

But what is really interesting to us is that these authors, writing 400 years after the facts, for some reason chose to fail to report on real events. Their own knowledge of historical facts seems to be really lacking.

Dr. Kastein, a recognised expert on the history of the Torah, states that "The editors who put the books of Joshua, Judges, Samuel and Kings into their final form gathered every fragment" (of the old teachings and traditions) and "creatively interpreted them . . . It was impossible always definitely to assign particular words to particular persons, for they had so frequently worked anonymously, and, as the editors were more concerned with the subject matter than with philological exactitude, they were content with stringing the sayings of the prophets together as best they could". (This method might account for the attribution of the identical "Messianic" prophecy to two prophets, Isaiah 2, 2-4, and Micah 4, 1-4, and for the numerous repetitions to be found in other books).

The product of five or six hundred years, and the work of generations of political priests, was the book which **was translated into Greek around 150 BCE**. Then long after the New Testament Jesush had passed, the **New Testament, was translated into Latin by Saint Jerome**, when both **'came to be regarded by the Church as of equal divine authority and**

as sections of one book', a theological dictum which was formally confirmed by the **Council of Trent in the sixteenth century CE**, and has been adopted by nearly all Protestant churches.

But always keep in mind that the Levitical Priests of the Cult of Judah have always maintained that they retain a 'secret' and always 'oral' Torah which contains 'truths' that no Gentile ear has or will ever come to 'hear'. They retain the 'divine authority' and 'final word' on any 'Torah'matter. The books we have available to us are merely the 'parts of 'The Torah' that have been 'written down'.

Reed notes that while Christian nations have a reverence, a pious awe for the Old Testament, it remains, as it was, as it always had been, the Law of their own destruction and enslavement.

In my 'Religion' I explain how the 'Church Fathers' were really carrying out the same political strategy as the Cult of Judah. And the Cult of Judah encourages 'centralisation of power' in all its 'adversaries', as this makes it all the easier to 'steer' them. Where real power is spread out among local, regional, and state governments, you'd need to co-opt the leaders of each level of government. But where it is centralised in one 'federal government', and even better, 'federation of nations' such as the current 'Russian' Federation a.k.a 'Jew'.S.S.R, and European Union a.k.a E.'Jew', like in the United States of Amercia a.k.a 'Jew'.S.A, all you need to do to gain effective control of massive populations is corrupt, and gain control of, a handful of powerful positions that 'steer' the 'ship of state', to determine the 'course' of the most powerful nations on earth, through a relatively small number of 'puppets' and 'proxies'. Of course today's N.A.T.O has centralised all the military power of the 'West' into the hands of a few people. The U.N a.k.a 'Jew.N will soon centralise this already centralised power into the one organisation. Thus the 'King of the Jews' will be able to set the political course for this entire world, from the one place.

You cannot overlook that it was 'Jews' who wrote the 'Gospels'. You can believe or doubt their 'conversion'. Whether this new 'Cult' was just a 'franchise' of the parent company, the Cult of Judah, or really an attempt to reform it, is up for debate. But what you can't overlook is that the new 'Religion' centralised power in the hands of a few men. Whether the Cult

of Judah had control of it from the beginning makes no difference. By the end they certainly have gained control, as seen in the 'Christian Zionist' movement that elected and re-elected the war criminals in the Jew.S.A.

Divide and conquer is the oldest strategy. And this might seem to conflict with 'centralise power'. But both strategies really work hand in glove. You weaken any adversary by dividing it into competing, adversarial, sects. You then ensure power within each sect becomes centralised. Then you co-opt the sect, by grooming your own people for the top jobs, and/or corrupting the existing 'top dogs' in these institutions.

Oh, so for you 'racists' out there, hoping to claim 'Jews' are especially stupid for falling for such a Cult scam, or that their Cult masters are especially malicious and evil and obsessive about absolute power, just remember that Christians and Muslims, among many more recent 'Cults', have all fallen for the same 'pitch'. The same 'scam'. The same 'illusion'. And their leaders all exploited the credulity and good will of their followers merely to attempt to satisfy their own insatiable desire for wealth, privilege, prestige, sex, drugs, entertainment, satisfaction, and power.

Of course the prophets in whose name these various Cults have been founded often were enlightened, had the best of intentions, were full of goodwill for all sentient beings, and would be horrified with the 'religions' that have been established in their names. Even Buddha would be appalled by most forms of 'Buddhism'. As Buddha realised, the best you could hope for was that 'Some will understand'. I can only aspire to these same relatively low ambitions for all my work. As can any real philosopher or prophet of universal justice, peace, liberty, truth, and beauty.

What we need to ask ourselves, and 'steel ourselves' with the understanding of, is how such a repugnant ideology as Judaism, present to some degree in the two 'religions' it spawned, and the 'secular religion' of Marxism that it later produced, could gain so much 'traction' with billions of people.

It is such a silly book. Full of horrific 'dashing their little ones heads against the stones' and 'ripping up pregnant women'. Raping the virgins and keeping them as sex slaves. Genocide. Slavery. An infantile 'jealous'

god that negotiates with humans, but ultimately throws tantrums like any 2 year old child, to get its way. All 'lesae majestie' and zero justice. A 'God' totally unworthy of reverence, let alone worship. A god people would only submit to out of fear and terror.

The claim that we were 'made in God's image', appears literal, as long as you reverse the claim. For men, the Cult of Judah, created this god YHWH, in *their* own image.

And in many ways in our own image.

This God must have some appeal to human nature, for it to have such power over our minds, and thus our actions.

Remember that it was only recently that slavery was abolished. And by force. Not by consent of the slave owners.

And then slavery was re-legalised, by the Cult of Judah in the Jew.S.S.R. Enslavement of Germans.

And then again slavery was legalized in the form of more or less forced labor in privately run U.S prisons.

Of course prison labor had always been used around the world, especially in the 'modern' U.S.A, as a 'modern' form of slavery. So many public works such as roads were built by such slave labor. Calling it 'punishment' misses the point. The supposed 'crimes' were victimless, such as 'marijuana possession', or at times even 'possession of alcohol'. Crimes literally 'made up', simply to define a lot of people as 'criminals', who you could then 'legally' more or less enslave, for fixed periods called 'sentences'. You could be 'sentenced to hard labor' for nothing, by corrupt police in a corrupt system. Effectively you would become a 'slave'.

The word 'jealousy' is usually misused today. It means you don't want someone to have something that you have. The 'possessive' lover is jealous. YHWH is a 'jealous' god. If you don't 'love' him, his love for you turn to venomous, murderous, genocidal hatred. Your ex-lover may murder you, if you 'stop loving them'. YHWH will murder your entire family, and your pets, and your neighbours, and on and on.

You see the 'love' that YHWH, proxy for the Cult of Judah masters, is the love of a 'King' for their 'subjects'. Their servants. Their slaves. The slave owner and factor owner surely 'love' their slaves and workers, in the same way. As the means to their own ends. We love our own pleasure and relief. And reflexively we love 'others' who contribute to, increase, or protect and secure, our own pleasure and relief. I go into details in TROONATNOOR Vol I, so I won't here.

But clearly the 'God' of the Old and New Testaments, and Koran, is Enlil. A jealous slave master who demands to be worshipped as a god. If you are faithful, selfless, whole-hearted, reliable servant, YHWH will 'love' you. Like the jealous lover. But the moment you cease your unhesitating, unreflecting, immediate, thoughtless obedience to his every whim and fancy, 'worshipping him, and *only* him', in the ways he has prescribed, then 'a woman scorned' has no fury like this 'God'. This YHWH.

If the Sumerian Clay tablets version of history is correct, and it makes much more sense to any reasonable person, once they escape the 'thrall' of 'religion', then the original 'sacrifice of the first born' was literally a 'passing through the fire' rather than a blood sacrifice. Enlil appears to have set up 'star gates' a.k.a 'portals' a.k.a 'wormholes' for the transportation of children either to the gold mine colonies in Africa, or to Nibiru. The 'fire' is the same that the 2 Israelites enter with their special suits, and exit with a third person, in the story of Daniel. In both cases it appears we are dealing with 'star gates', 'portals' or 'wormholes'. Either 'docking platforms for small space ships' or 'teleportation' devices.

So we are all still enslaved by Enlil, in some way. By his proxies or imitators, the Cult leaders, of the various Cults which Judah-ism was the best documented and continuous example, and the 'mother' of the Cults of Christianity and Islam.

It is an inescapable fact that at any moment you could be 'detained' and put to work in a FEMA forced labor camp. Or 'conscripted' to fight in some war against other supposedly 'free citizens' of other nations, who have been likewise conscripted to fight and kill *you*.

I go into all the details in my other books. But the fact is that we are all slaves on parole. We have no rights today. Merely privileges that can be

revoked by 'Executive order' or the non democratic decisions of various institutions and organisations who have the 'legal' power to enforce laws we never gave our informed consent for.

The Cult of Judah is responsible for this directly. However this would not be possible if we did not give, in some form, our own consent, via our daily life 'choices', and basic human nature.

The universe is ultimately 'to blame'. But we have to fight against our own inherited human nature, and discipline it, to optimise our life experiences in this world. That is what my other books are all about. So please read them. Actively. Study them. Share them.

The Cult that has enslaved us, as we have enslaved other sentient beings, appeals to the worst in human nature, as well as the best. But most gamblers would bet on the worst in human nature coming up trumps. Statistically. The 'House', a.k.a 'The Cult' will win. Gambling as it does on the worst, while superficially appealing, also, the best, in human nature.

Perhaps Enlil set up this Cult, to patiently bring about the extinction of humanity, in a way that 'the flood', and later nukes, failed to do. Enlil will put an end to Enki's creation. That which the Annunaki Marduk was so fond of, and sought to nurture, so that they too, should 'be as gods', referring to the Annunaki themselves, who had compelled humans to worship them as such.

It is hard to say if the extinction of humans would really be such a bad thing. And I'm not one to pretend optimism as to the future the human race might have had in the absence of the Cult of Judah-ism. It seems more a symptom, than the disease. So while I unwillingly devote so much time and energy to this book about this Cult that has enslaved us all, my real ambitions are in treating the disease. And that I do with my other TROONATNOOR books.

But back to putting out fires, and treating symptoms.

Forced conversion to the Cult of Judah

Of course in reality the Judahites themselves were either tricked, or compelled, by force, by the Cult of Judah to 'accept' Judaism. Those who wouldn't were stoned to death or 'ex-communicated', sent into exile.

However the Idumeans appear to be the first documented incidence of the enforced conversion of a people to the Cult of Judah, Judah-ism.

The Cult might have preferred just massacring them and stealing their land, but, at least in the early days, an accommodation had to be reached to accommodate the passages in Genesis, where the Idumeans are shown as the tribe descended from Esau ("Esau the father of the Edomites"), who was own brother to Jacob-called-Israel. This kinsmanship between Judah and Edom was apparently the original tradition, so that the Idumeans' special status was still recognized when Deuteronomy was produced in 621 BC, the Lord then "saying unto Moses": "And command thou the people, saying, Ye are to pass through the coast of your brethren the children of Edom. . . Meddle not with them; for I will not give you of their land, no, not so much as a foot breadth. . . And when we passed by from our brethren the children of Esau . . ."

When Numbers came to be written, say two hundred years later, this situation had changed. By then Ezra and Nehemiah, escorted by Persian soldiery, had enforced their racial law on the Judahites, and the Idumeans, like other neighbouring peoples, became hostile (for exactly the same reasons that cause Arab hostility today).

They learned, from Numbers, that, far from being "not meddled" with, they were now marked down for "utter destruction". Thus in Numbers Moses and his followers no longer "pass by our brethren the children of Esau"; they demand to pass through the Idumean land. The King of Idumea refuses permission, whereon Moses takes another route and the Lord promises him that "Edom shall be a possession".

From other passages in The Law the Idumeans were able to learn the fate of cities so taken in possession; in them, nothing was to be left alive that breathed. (The scribes dealt similarly with the Moabites; in Deuteronomy Moses is commanded "Distress not the Moabites, neither contend with

them in battle; for I will not give thee of their land for a possession"; in Numbers, the divine command is that the Moabites be destroyed).

From about 400 BC on, therefore, the Judeans were distrusted and feared by neighbouring tribes, including the Idumeans. They were proved right in this, for during the brief revival of Judah under the Hasmoneans, John Hyrcanus, who was king and high priest in Judea, fell on them, forced them at the point of the sword to submit to circumcision and the Mosaic Law.

Of the two versions of The Law ("not to meddle" and "take possession") he obeyed the second, which might have been a satisfactory solution if the matter had ended there, for any good rabbi could have told him that either, neither or both of these decrees was right. Just like when seeking out 'expert witnesses', you will always find an 'expert' who will say what suits you, if you ask enough of them.

But the matter did not end there. As with all lies, you solve one problem, only to have produced another. Changing around the 'laws' produced its own 'legal' conundrum. For having "taken possession", was John Hyrcanus to "utterly destroy" and "save nothing alive that breatheth" of "our brethren, the children of Esau"?

The good John, a humanist at heart, decided to err on the side of mercy and humanism. He disobeyed that law, and contented himself with a forcible conversion of the Idumeans to Judaism.

But by so doing he made himself a capital transgressor, like Saul, the first king of the united kingdom of Israel and Judah, long before. For this very thing, stopping short of utter destruction (by sparing King Agag and some beasts), Saul had been repudiated, dethroned and destroyed (according to the Levitical version of history).

John Hyrcanus had to deal with two political parties. Of these, the more moderate Sadducees, who supported the monarchy, presumably tendered the counsel to spare the Idumeans, and merely by force to make them Jews. The other party was that of the Pharisees, who represented the old despotic priesthood of the Levites and wished to restore it in full sovereignty.

Presumably these fanatical Pharisees, as heirs of the Levites, would have had him exact the full rigour of the Law and "utterly destroy" the Idumeans. They continued fiercely to oppose him (as Samuel opposed Saul) and to work for the overthrow of the monarchy. What is of particular interest today, they later claimed that from his clemency towards the Idumeans the entire ensuing catastrophe of Judea came! They saw in the second destruction of the temple and the extinction of Judea in AD 70 the prescribed penalty for John Hyrcanus's failure in observance; like Saul, he had "transgressed".

Whether 'history' or 'role model', or 'legal precedent', the 'moral' of this 'story' is 'show no mercy' to the 'Goys' / 'Nations' / 'Gentiles'. 'Utterly destroy them'.

The Pharisees had to wait about 150 years for the proof of this argument, if proof it was to any but themselves. Out of the converted Idumeans came one Antipater who rose to high favour in the little court at Jerusalem (as the legendary Daniel had risen at the much greater courts of Babylon and Persia). The Pharisees themselves appealed to the Roman *triumvir*, Pompey, to intervene in Judea and restore the old priesthood, while abolishing the little monarchy. Their plan went awry; though the Hasmonean dynasty was in fact exterminated in the chaotic decades of little wars and insurrections that followed, Antipater the Idumean rose until Caesar made him procurator of Judea, and his son, Herod, was by Antony made king of Judea!

And so all future 'converts' are presented with another 'moral' to be learned. It is quite possible to rise to great heights if you 'convert' to the Cult, and serve the 'Jew' World Order.

In the sequel, utter confusion reigned in the little province so that even the shadow of independence vanished and Rome, left no other choice, began directly to rule the land.

For this denouement the Pharisees, as the authors of Roman intervention, were apparently to blame. They laid the fault on "the half caste" and "Idumean slave", Herod. Had John Hyrcanus but "observed the Law" and "utterly destroyed" the Idumeans, 150 years before, all this would not have come about, they said.

It is illuminating to see with what bitter anger Dr. Josef Kastein, two thousand years later, took up this reproach, as if it were an event of the day before. A Twentieth Century Zionist, who wrote in the time of Hitler's advent to power in Germany, he was convinced that this offence against the racial law had brought the second calamity on Judea.

However, the calamity of Judea was also the victory of the Pharisees, as will be seen, and this is typical of the paradoxes in which the story of Zion abounds from its start.

‘Modern’ Cult recruitment policies

At the time of Jesus, the ‘racial purity laws’ of the Cult were not being enforced. At least not upon the ‘new recruits’. Matthew reports Jesus as saying ‘compassing sea and land to make one proselyte’. So clearly the Cult was actively recruiting at least up until that point.

Unlike in the earlier days in Judah, where such massive efforts were taken to ensure ‘racial purity’, the needs of expanding the Cult outweighed other considerations, for a time.

The Jewish Encyclopaedia says that "early and late Judah derived strength from the absorption of outsiders" and other authorities agree, so that anything like a purebred tribe of Judah must have disappeared some centuries before Christ, at the latest.

Nevertheless, the racial Law remained in full vigour, not weakened by these exceptions, so that in the Christian era proselytizing virtually ceased and the Judaists of the world, although obviously they were not descended from Judah, became again a community separated from mankind by a rigid racial ban. Racial exclusion remained, or again became, the supreme tenet of formal Zionism, and the Talmudic ruling was that "proselytes are as injurious to Judaism as ulcers to a sound body".

That said, ‘Orthodox’ Rabbi’s, it would appear from the ‘testimony’ of Rabbi Freilich at Brendon O’Connell’s trial, will assume that anyone who comes to them to be ‘converted’ to Judaism *must* be ‘Jewish’, or they would not do such a thing. As such it is assumed that they share ‘Jewish’ bloodlines, and are allowed to ‘return to the fold’.

It is clear that the Cult considers a certain number of ‘affiliates’ to be ideal. When the numbers fall below this, recruitment begins, and the racial purity laws are set aside. Then once sufficient numbers have been ‘recruited’, the racial purity laws are essentially ‘re-activated’.

So at one time in history ‘Jews’ will insist that they are a ‘biological race’, and at others an ‘ethnic group’ with a ‘shared identity based almost entirely on a shared belief in a shared history of persecution as a people’.

In the same way, depending on why a ‘Jew’ is in court as a ‘witness’, ‘Jews’ will define their ‘identity’ as being ‘religious’, or ‘racial’, or mere ‘self-identification’, as suits *them*. Just like *their* Cult leaders constantly changed the meanings of their own writings and ‘histories’, to suit *their* purposes, over the last 3000 years.

Of course ‘new recruits’ tend to be even more ‘fervent’ and ‘true believers’ and ‘convinced’ and ‘fundamentalist’ and ‘passionate’ and ‘active’ and ‘committed’ than those who merely passively ‘inherited’ their religious ‘affiliation’, and have little if any real emotional investment or even real interest in it. So this ‘new blood’ is often very invigorating to the Cult of Judah and its nominally ‘Jewish’ community.

Consider how much easier it is to ‘filter out’ any ‘undesirable’ traits such as the compulsion to ask questions, to think for oneself, to reflect on the absurdity of dogma, and so on, in would be ‘converts’, as compared to deciding which of the cult members you have ‘inherited’ by birth, are really committed to the Cult values, and thus ‘useful tools’ for the cult.

So if you have any special talents to offer the Cult, especially in the high tech sector, or access to ‘industrial secrets’ and ‘patents’ and ‘blueprints’ and ‘software’, you get the idea, you are especially welcome to join the Cult, and move to ‘Silicone Wadi’, to enjoy the Tel Aviv party scenes. So you are Russian Orthodox? But possess skills and insider access the cult needs? You speak Russian, and zero Hebrew? What can we say, Mozzeltoff! It is a certainty that you *must* have ‘Jewish’ blood in your veins, or you never would have ‘applied for the position’. Welcome to Israel. Welcome to your new career. Say goodbye to dreary Moscow.

The rise of the Pharisees

These Pharisees, who formed the most numerous political party in the little Roman province of Judea, contained the dominant inner sect, earlier represented by the Levite priesthood. They made themselves the carriers of the Levitical idea in its most fanatical form, as it had found expression in Ezekiel, Ezra and Nehemiah; they were sworn to "the strict observance of Levitical purity", says the Jewish Encyclopaedia.

As the Levites had triumphed over the Israelite remonstrants, and had succeeded in severing Judah from its neighbours, so did the Pharisees, their successors, stand ready to crush any attempt to reintegrate the Judeans into mankind. They were the guardians of the destructive idea, and the next chapter in the story of Zion was to be that of their victory; as in the case of the Levites, the background to it was to be that of Jerusalem destroyed.

Among the priests themselves, the passing generations had produced something of a revolt against the process of constant amendment of The Law, begun by the scribes of the school of Ezekiel and Ezra. These priests held that The Law was now immutable and must not be further "reinterpreted".

To this challenge (which strikes at the very root of Judaist nationalism) the Pharisees in deadly enmity opposed their reply: that they were the keepers of "the traditions" and of that oral Law, directly imparted by God to Moses, which must never be put in writing but which governed all the rest of The Law. This claim to possess the secrets of God (or, in truth, to be God) is at the heart of the mystic awe in which so many generations of Jews hold "the elders"; it has a power to affright which even enlightened beings on the far fringes of Jewry cannot quite escape.

So when an Orthodox Rabbi Freilich takes the witness stand in a court of law and claims that the 'Shulchran Aruch' is 'the last word on Judaism' and the definitive 'L.A.W law', overriding all other 'Talmudic' statements the Cult does not want the general population to 'take seriously', what are we left to induce but that he is being deliberately deceptive, and thus in contempt of court. For he himself admitted that he was the modern day representative of the 'Pharisee' tradition.

Are we supposed to believe that the Cult Leaders would sacrifice their most powerful weapon, the ‘secret’ ‘oral’ traditions which ‘authorize’ them to re-write the Torah as suits their current and future needs, including the right to re-write its histories to confirm current decisions as ‘the fulfillment of biblical prophecy’ and ‘god’s’ commands?

For that is exactly what committing to some written text would mean. This ‘Shulchran Aruch’ would literally wrench this most potent of all powers from their grasp, leaving them as mere slaves to the written word. It was literally be, for them, the end of history. Of their power to re-write history, and thus direct their Cult community as they saw fit, with the ‘transferred authority’ of ‘God’ via ‘Moses’.

It would be like a playboy gigolo willingly submitting to castration, or a powerful courtesan destroying the source of her power, her beauty, her sexual thrall over men. Or the ‘Jews’ handing over the legal right to ‘create’ money out of nothing, and then charge interest on it. Or of ‘Jews’ allowing ‘free speech’, and ‘freedom of historical investigation and reporting’ and thus abandoning ‘Holocaust denial laws’. Or ‘Jews’ supporting limits to election campaign financing, or the banning of the ADL, which JFK had proposed, on grounds of ‘national security’. Imagine ‘Jews’ giving up Hollywood, or their absolute full spectrum mass media hegemony, and opening up all channels of communion to ‘alternative’ views, opinions, peer reviewed research, concrete scientific facts, and ‘freedom of expression’ by all members of the community with a viewpoint, or point of view to share.

Yes Mrs Adams, I *am* being facetious. They simply would never do any of these things, willingly. Unless we, through constitutional, legal, and peaceful means, *compel* them to.

No, if they were forced to ‘fix’ ‘in stone’ (like the Sumerian clay tablets), the ‘word of god’, then they would never in future be able to put new words in his mouth. They would be stuck with whatever they had ascribed to YHWH in the past. And their current needs and future plans might not be met by the words ascribed to a God to meet those past situational demands. Contingency planning would be massively constricted. There is no way that the Cult scribes, in the past, could have foreseen every possible future scenario. Though they did very well, and probably well enough,

why would the Cult give up the power to totally rewrite their ‘statutes and laws’ and their ‘histories’ and ‘prophecies’ at their whim, with total flexibility, so that they appeared to justify any action they took, and legitimate any ‘commands’ they might give their followers, now or in the future?

Of course, like ‘The Satanic Verses’, Mohammed’s ‘unfortunate baggage’ from a time he needed to make compromises with the established religious powers, to gain a foothold for his own new Cult, the Cult leaders could always claim ‘the devil made me do it’ (the Shulcran Aruch, that is), and then simply ‘wipe it from the history books’ at a future date. As Mohammed did.

If Salman Rushdie had written something the Cult of Judah found a threat to its ‘Jew’ World Order, he would not have gotten off so lightly. The casualties surrounding ‘The Satanic Verses’, his great novel, would have been much higher than they were. A ‘Fatwah’ is one thing. But to have the Jew World Order on your case is an entirely more horrific level of monster.

But back to our Pharisses and Sadducees. The instinctive impulse to break free from the thrall of the Cult of Judah has at all times thrown up a moderate party in Judaism, and at this period it was that of the Sadducees. The Pharisees and the Sadducees were bitter foes. This internal dissension among Jews has continued for twenty-five hundred years into our time.

In the 20th Century, the established Jewish communities of Germany, England and America (who may be compared with the Sadducees) were implacably hostile to the Zionists from Russia (the Pharisees), but within fifty years the extreme party had made itself the exclusive spokesman of ‘The Jewish community’ with the Western governments, and had succeeded in beating down nearly all opposition among the Jewish communities of the world.

Always keep in mind how very *un-slavik* and *un-Russian* the ‘Jew’.S.S.R system was. And how perfectly *Judah-ic* it was. With its absolute tyranny of statutes, laws, and dogma. Its absolute lack of freedom. Its absolute lack of free speech. The ‘Iron Curtain’ was the ultimate ‘Ghetto wall’, behind which the entire Jew.S.S.R and ‘Eastern-Bloc’ was on big ‘controlled’

Cult. A 'thought prison' as well as a physical prison. A system of total mind control built upon a single ideology. With zero room for challenge. No tolerance of 'alternatives'. Literally isolated from the entire world. A perfect storm of Cult phenomena. Opposition to the Cult of Judah once more literally punished with death. Every friend and family member a potential 'spy' ready to 'denounce' you to the 'Cult of Judah'. All power centralised in the hands of a few 'Jews'. All authority from above. Zero organic, ground roots political action or free thought. A totally micromanaged 'controlled' economy and society. A literal 'wet dream' of the writers of the Torah.

Now consider how un-American the Jew.S.A is today. With the state ignoring all the constitutional rights of its citizens. Slave labor once more 'legal' in the form of private prisons and FEMA camps 'employing' inmates for a few cents per hour. Habeas Corpus a memory, with all manner of government agencies not 'legally' able to pick up anyone off the street, out of their beds, from their workplace, on the flimsiest of pretexts, such as being an Evangelical Christian, supporting the second amendment Constitutional right to bear arms, 'denying' the official version of history from 'The Holocaust' to 'U.S.S Liberty' to '911', and all the 'Sandy Hooks' and 'Maines' and 'Gulf of Tonkin' faked incidents in-between, or for not paying taxes which the constitution never made lawful, let alone 'compulsory, or for some breach of some 'law' or 'statute' written by some government 'authority' or other, such as the E.P.A, or F.B.I, or C.I.A, or Drug (monopoly) Enforcement Agency.

The land of the free now has 'The Patriot' Act, and censorship of 'anti-Cult of Judah' speech. The land of the brave has been cowered into submission to one pre-selected crypto-dictator after another, being ruled by 'Executive Order' and 'Supreme Court rulings', and unelected beauracatic dictators.

A land whose constitution strictly forbids 'foreign entanglements' has been co-opted, like Babylon, and Persia before it, to fight wars for the Cult of Judah. From punishing 'Spain' for the 'Spanish Inquisition' in the American-Spanish war, through to the invasion of Iraq, the destruction of Libya, Afghanistan, Yemen, and the attempted destruction of Syria, and Venezuela.

If it is not clear to you, after considering these facts, that we have indeed been 'occupied' by Jew World Order puppet governments, directed from the shadows by the Jew World Order shadow government, a.k.a Zionist Occupation Government Z.O.G, then what will 'en-lighten' you of your burden of illusions that you live in a free, sovereign, democratic nation, ruled by your Constitutional laws.

I have to laugh at all my talk of 'Western values' while in Moscow. 'Western values' today are the laws and statutes that empower the Cult of Judah to achieve its 3000 year quest to enslave the entire planet under its 'Jew' World Order. I hold out in Estonia, one of the last bastions of 'European Values' in Europe. But it is a small nation, and it will be easy to play on the 'divide and conquer' strategy here, after the 'ethnic landmines' have been laid by the Jew.S.S.R's former occupation, which, like in Ukraine, deliberately placed hundreds of thousands of Ethnic Russians in the nation, so that long after the official withdrawal of Jew.S.S.R power, the legacy remains. Like the legacy of Versailles. To be 'capitalised upon' at a future date. Sadly it is too easy to amp up hostilities between different ethnic groups. Don't forget the Cult of Judah co-opts every organisation to its needs, where they exist, like Amnesty International declaring it a human rights violation for the Estonian people to insist that the citizens of Estonia actually speak, read, and write the national language.

Where organisations don't exist, the Jew World Order invents them, such as 'The National Endowment for Democracy', which, as you might guess, being now familiar with the concept of 'double speech' and 'Jew.S.S.R' styled 'Pravda' (Truth), is an agency plotting to undermine democratically elected, popular, effective, humane, decent, generative, citizen oriented, governments around the world, to replace them with pliable Jew World Order puppet crypto-dictators and war mongers.

The 'Holocaust', the most significant recent addition to the Torah, is pure dogma. You are not allowed to question it. By law. If you do you are imprisoned for years, in solitary. As a torture. As punishment. No stoning today. Just this and similar tortures. You must accept this 'fable', like any other 'Book' of the 'Torah', on faith. Because you're Jew World Order, Cult of Judah masters, said so. You must accept blindly. Without hesitation or reflection. Without any evidence. Even where all the evidence contradicts the dogma. You must not listen to any 'infidel' who

will try to lead you astray. They are Amalek, and will be destroyed, along with anyone who listens to them. They are malicious. Evil. You must not let them 'cool' your passionate, unthinking, mindless, automatic obedience and belief in your Cult masters laws and statutes and 'histories'.

The same applies to the most recent addition to the Torah. The '911' 'Book' with its own fables and fantasies. Arab Muslims hijacked 3 passenger airlines and with them destroyed 3 WTC buildings, *and* the Pentagon. Ignore the facts. The evidence. The expert testimony of engineers, physicists, chemists, architects, pilots, and all other 'conspiracy' theorists. It is dogma. It now forms a part of the 'Torah'. The supposedly 'completed' Torah has been given these new chapters.

The 'new' books of the Torah include 'Lockerbie' was Libya. The several hour attack by Israeli military forces by sea and air, on the 'U.S.S Liberty', was a 'misunderstanding'. (It looked like an Egyptian horse freighter?). 'The Maine' false flag. 'The Gulf of Tonkin (fictional) incident'. 'Sandy Hook' was 'real'. 'The Port Arthur Massacr'e was just one more instance of a lone gunman carrying out a mass shooting.

The pattern is clear once you take the 'fear and terror' goggles off. Once you escape the 'thrall' of the Cult of Judah. Once you step outside the reflexive bubble 'social reality' manufactured by the Jew World Order's full spectrum propaganda machine. Once you 'wake up' and take the 'red pill'. Once you are capable of seeing 'reality' for what it is. Adding up two and two to give four, and not whatever the Jew World Order tells you at the time.

The Jew World Order conspiracy 'family tree' and basic modus operandi

The line of descent from the Levites in Babylon, continues onto the Pharisees in Jerusalem, then on through the Talmudists of Spain, continuing with the Rabbis of Russia, to the Zionists of today.

The name "Pharisee", according to the Judaist authorities, means "one who separates himself", or keeps away from persons or things impure in order

to attain the degree of holiness and righteousness required in those who would commune with God. The Pharisees formed a league or brotherhood of their own, admitting to their inmost councils only those who, in the presence of three members, pledged themselves to the strict observance of Levitical purity. They were **the earliest specialists in secret conspiracy, as a political science.**

Of course the number one rule of any secret conspiracy is that 'no secret conspiracy must ever be seen to exist'. And of course the number one threat to democracy, to freedom, has always been the secret conspiracies. Just ask JFK or Adam Smith.

The experience and knowledge gained by the Pharisees may be plainly traced in the methods used by the conspiratorial parties which have emerged in Europe during the last two centuries, and particularly in those of the destructive revolution in Europe, which has been Jewish-organized and Jewish-led.

For instance, the Pharisees originally devised the basic method, resting on mutual fear and suspicion, by which in our day conspirators are held together and conspiratorial bodies made strong. This is the system of spies-on-spies and informers-among-informers on which the Communist Party was built (and its Red Army; the official regulations of which show the "political commissar" and "informer" to be a recognized part of the military structure, from the high-command level to the platoon level).

The Pharisees first employed this device, basing it on a passage in Leviticus: **"Ye shall place a guard around my guard"** (quoted by the Jewish Encyclopaedia from the Hebrew original, in use among Jews).

The nature of the revolutionary machine which was set up in Europe in the Nineteenth Century cannot be understood at all unless the Talmudic knowledge and training be taken into account, which most of its organizers and leaders inherited; and **the Pharisees were the first Talmudists.** They claimed divine authority for any decision of their Scribes, even in case of error, and this is a ruling concept of the Talmud.

Do not forget that Karl Marx was the son of a Talmudic Rabbi. In Marx's 'Das Capital', 'divine authority' is replaced with the ideology of

‘Historical Determinism’. Marx’s ‘scientific socialism’ takes the place of the ‘statutes and laws’, with the same dogmatic assertion of ‘self-evident’ truth of the Cults assertions, that are considered inviolable, and unchallengable ‘facts’. Marxism was one of the first ‘secular’ religions. Nazi’sm came later, partly as a response to it. Marx’s ‘End of history’ is the equivalent of the Cult of Judah’s ‘Messianic’ prophecy. Soon there will no more conflict. There will be a one world government. Ruled centrally, by ‘Jews’. Surprise, Surprise!

The ‘Messiah’: Was Jesus Jewish?

The Jewish Encyclopaedia says the Pharisees' conception of a ‘messiah’ was that "God's kingship shall be universally recognized in the future. . . God's kingship excluded any other". As Jehovah, according to the earlier Torah, "knew" only the Jews, this meant that the world would belong to the Jews. The later Talmud confirmed this, if any doubt remained, by ruling that "the non-Jews are as such precluded from admission to a future world" (the former Rabbi Laible).

The mass of the Judeans undoubtedly expected that "the Anointed one", when he came, would restore their national glory; in the perfect theocratic state he would be their spiritual leader, but also their temporal one who would reunite the scattered people in a supreme kingdom of this world. The Messianic idea, as it took shape under the Pharisees, was not an expectation of any kingdom of heaven unrelated to material triumph on earth, or at any rate it was not this among the mass of the people.

The Messianic expectation, indeed, must in a sense have been the logical and natural result of the sect's own teaching. The Pharisees, like the Levites whose message they carried on, claimed to know all things, from the date of the world's creation, and its purpose, to the manner of the special people's triumph.

Only one thing they never stated: the moment of that glorious consummation. The burden of observance which they laid on the people was harsh, however, and it was but natural that, like prison inmates serving a term, the people should clamour to know when they would be free.

That seems to be the origin of Messianism. The people who once had "wept" to hear the words of the New Law, now had borne its rigour for four hundred years. Spontaneously the question burst from them: When? When would the glorious consummation come, the miraculous end? They were "doing all the statutes and judgments", and the performance of them meant a heavy daily task and burden. They were doing all this under "a covenant", which promised a specific reward. When would this reward be theirs? Their rulers were in direct communion with God, and knew God's mysteries; they must be able to answer this question, When?

This was the one question which the Pharisees could not answer. They seem to have given the most ingenious answer they could devise: though they would not say when, they would say that one day "the Messiah the Prince" would appear (Daniel), and then there would be given to him "dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him".

The problem with promising a 'Messiah', as the reward for submission and obedience, is that someone *just* might come along and claim to be that very same 'anointed one'. What do you do then?

Anyone who understands the 'astro-theological' nature of at the core of most 'religion' will 'grok' that the expectation of a 'messiah' around 2000 years ago referred to the new 'Age of Pisces'. Please refer to 'Religion' for details, or 'Occupied'.

There is in fact no evidence of any 'Jesus' ever having existed. But like the other 'histories' of 'The Bible', we can treat him as an attempt by some persons to 'reform' the 'Cult of Judah'. To actually do what I would try to do today, namely, play the Cult at its own game of 'co-opting' existing power structures. To 'reform' the 'Cult of Judah' and co-opt the power structure that the 'Jew' World Order have built, and apply it to the realisation of my own Eden Protocols, on the basis of my 'Optimal Ethics Generator'. That would make me a genuine, authentic, 'Jesus-like' political actor.

Only the Cult of Judah's version of a Messiah is not a man of universal peace, love, justice, harmony, truth, and beauty. He is a warlord that will lead the Jew World Order to military victory, slaughtering any opponents

to the 'Jew' World Order, and setting up the Cult of Judah as the One World Government.

The Targams, the rabbinical commentaries on the Law, said: "How beautiful he is, the Messiah king who shall arise from the house of Judah. He will gird up his loins and advance to do battle with his enemies and many kings shall be slain".

This 'Messiah' would break Judah's enemies "with a rod of iron" and "dash them in pieces like a potter's vase"; who would bring them empire of this world and the literal fulfilment of 'the law', the 'Torah'.

Whereas Jesus, and myself, are "despised and rejected of men, a man of sorrows" as Isaiah had prophesied, the Cult's Messiah would be the 'fist' of the ideology of Semitism, enforcing the Cult's racial supremacism, and exceptionalism, and enslavement of this world to the 'Jew' World Order, by violence and force.

Jesus, like myself, was a "prophet and dreamer of dreams". Beautiful dreams. Not the ugly, repugnant dreams of a power obsessed, supremely entitled, deluded, self-serving Cult Priesthood.

Jesus understood that 'the kingdom of heaven is within us'. That we manifest in the 'objective world' the feelings, motives, and desires that rule our internal, emotional, subjective world.

As inside, so outside. We harvest what we sow. If we seek to enslave other sentient beings, we will manifest a prison planet of slaves. We will be enslaved by our own desire and will to enslave other sentient beings. For as we intend unto others, so shall be done unto us. We all think we can be exceptions to the rule we wish to impose on others. We all imagine ourselves uniquely entitled. We must discipline our 'worst' motives, and nurture our higher selves.

So this 'Jesus', like any 'anti-Semite' today, for Jesus was the world's greatest anti-semitic ever, loudly protesting and rejecting the 'Ideology of Semitism' as represented by the Pharisees for all to hear and see.

And so, like any other 'heretic', he was doomed to death by the Pharisees. Betrayed by the only Judah-ite among his 'apostles'. And as today the Cult

has others carry out its dirty work, the Pharisees had the Romans kill Jesus. Assuming any of this actually happened. But certainly if anyone like Jesus had appeared at the time, he would have suffered the same fate as any of the earlier and later 'prophets'. Rather than worry if any one man named Jesus ever existed, we should ponder just how many men *like* Jesus were put to death for similar 'attacks' on the Pharisees, and their 'Jew' World Order.

The Torah itself limits the epithet 'Jew' to a person of pure Judahite extraction. Such persons couldn't possibly exist, based on pure statistics. Anyone who sets about drawing the family tree for a supposed 'Judahite' living today will find there are so many 'chances' for 'miscegenation', due to the sheer number of 'generations' over 3000 years. See 'Occupied' for the detailed math.

But in fact the state of Israel couldn't come up with a *legal* 'definition' for the term 'Jew', itself. Based on biological connections with Judah, the Israeli state would have been able to discover about zero 'Jews' on the entire planet. Hardly a good political argument based on 'right of return', if none of the people 'returning' could claim to be actual 'biological descendants' of anyone who had lived in the original Judah, or Israel.

Rabbi Stephen Wise, the leading Zionist organizer in the United States during the 1910-1950 period, was excommunicated by the Orthodox Rabbis Society of the United States, simply for stating that Jesus was 'Jewish'. Why?

Well the Jewish Encyclopaedia ascribes Nazareth as Jesus's home town. Most 'authorities' agree he was a Galilean, as he spent most of his formative years there. And Galilee was politically entirely separate from Judea, under its own Roman tetrarch, and stood to Judea in the relationship of "a foreign country" (Graetz). Marriage between a Judean and a Galilean was forbidden and even before Jesus's birth all Judeans living in Galilee had been forced by Simon Tharsi, one of the Maccabean princes, to migrate to Judah.

Thus, the Galileans were racially and politically distinct from the Judeans

The Pharisees that Jesus condemned were themselves not even 'Jewish'. There was in fact no official religion of 'Judah-ism' / 'Judaism' at that time.

As the Monty python movie 'Life of Brian' accurately portrayed, it was a sectarian 'Jehova-ism' that was practiced at the time of Jesus. The three main sects, the Pharisees, Sadducees and Essenes, disputed violently between themselves and contended, around the temple, for power over the people. They were not only sects, but also political parties, and the most powerful of them were the Pharisees with their "oral traditions" of what God had said to Moses. This is the sect which millennia later spawned the 'Zionists' and the 'Jew World Order'. And the things which Jesus singled out for attack, in them and in their creed, are the very things which today's Zionists claim to be the identifying features of Jews, Jewishness and Judaism.

Religiously, Jesus seems beyond doubt to have been the opposite and adversary of all that which would make a literal Jew today or would have made a literal Pharisee then.

The carpenter's son from Galilee evidently had no formal schooling: "The Jews marvelled, saying, How knoweth this man letters, having never learned?" He had known no rabbinical schools or priestly training. His enemies, the Pharisees, testify to that.

The Law, when Jesus came to "fulfil" it, had grown into a huge mass of legislation, stifling and lethal in its immense complexity. The Torah was but the start; heaped on it were all the interpretations and commentaries and rabbinical rulings; the elders, like pious silkworms, span the thread ever further in the effort to catch up in it every conceivable act of man; generations of lawyers had laboured to reach the conclusion that an egg must not be eaten on the Sabbath day if the greater part of it had been laid before a second star was visible in the sky.

Already the Law and all the commentaries needed a library to themselves, and a committee of international jurists, called to give an opinion on it, would have required years to sift the accumulated layers.

The unschooled youth from Galilee reached out a finger and thrust aside the entire mass, revealing at once the truth and the heresy. He reduced "all the Law and the Prophets" to the two commandments, Love God with all thy heart and thy neighbour as thyself.

This was the exposure and condemnation of the basic heresy which the Levites and Pharisees, in the course of centuries, had woven into the Law.

Leviticus contained the injunction, "Love thy neighbour as thyself", but it was governed by the limitation of "neighbour" to fellow-Judeans. Jesus now reinstated the forgotten, earlier tradition, of neighbourly love irrespective of race or creed;

What the entire Old Testament taught in hundreds of pages, the Sermon on the Mount confuted in a few words. It opposed love to hatred, mercy to vengeance, charity to malice, neighbourliness to segregation, justice to discrimination, affirmation (or reaffirmation) to denial, and life to death. It began (like the "blessings-or-cursings" chapters of Deuteronomy) with blessings, but there the resemblance ended.

Deuteronomy offered material blessings, in the form of territory, loot and slaughter, in return for strict performance of thousands of "statutes and judgments", some of them enjoining murder. The Sermon on the Mount offered no material rewards, but simply taught that moral behaviour, humility, the effort to do right, mercy, purity, peaceableness and fortitude would be blessed for their own sake and receive spiritual reward.

Deuteronomy followed its "blessings" with "cursings". The Sermon on the Mount made no threats; it did not require that the transgressor be "stoned to death" or "hanged on a tree", or offer absolution for nonobservance at the price of washing the hands in the blood of a heifer. The worst that was to befall the sinner was that he was to be "the least in the kingdom of heaven"; and most that the obedient might expect was to be "called great in the kingdom of heaven".

The young Galilean never taught subservience, only an inner humility, and in one direction he was consistently and constantly scornful: in his attack on the Pharisees.

The Pharisees watched him and asked, "Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners" (a penal offence under their Law). He was equally their master in debate and in eluding their baited traps, and answered, swiftly but quietly, "They that be whole need not a physician, but they that are sick . . . , I am not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance".

They followed him further and saw his disciples plucking ears of corn to eat on the Sabbath (another offence under the Law), "Behold, thy disciples do that which is not lawful to do upon the Sabbath day". They pursued him with such interrogations, always related to the rite, and never to faith or behaviour; "why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders, for they wash not their hands when they eat bread?". "Ye hypocrites, well did Esaias prophecy of you, saying, this people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me. But in vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men" ,

This was the lie direct: The Law, he charged, was not God's law, but the law of the Levites and Pharisees: "the commandments of men"!

From this moment there could be no compromise, for Jesus turned away from the Pharisees and "called the multitude, and said unto them, Hear, and understand: Not that which goeth into the mouth defileth a man, but that which cometh out of the mouth, this defileth a man".

Undoubtedly a "commandment of man", although attributed to Moses, and strict observance of this dietary ritual was held to be of the highest importance by the Pharisees, Ezekiel (the reader will recall) on being commanded by the Lord to eat excrement "to atone for the iniquities of the people", had pleaded his unfailing observance of the dietary laws and had had his ordeal somewhat mitigated on that account. Even the disciples were apparently so much under the influence of this dietary tradition that they could not understand how "that which cometh out of the mouth" could defile a man, rather than that which went in.

The simple truth which Jesus then gave them was abominable heresy to the Pharisees: "Do not ye understand, that what whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the belly, and is cast out into the draught? But those things which proceed out of the mouth come forth from the heart; and they

defile the man. For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, thefts, false witness, and blasphemies: these are the things which defile a man; but to eat with unwashen hands defileth not a man".

This last remark was another penal offence under the Law and the Pharisees began to gather for the kill. They prepared the famous trick questions: "Then went the Pharisees and took counsel how they might entangle him in his talk". The two chief questions were, "To whom shall we render tribute?" and "Who then is my neighbour?" A wrong answer to the first would deliver him to punishment by the foreign ruler, Rome. A wrong answer to the second would enable the Pharisees to denounce him to the foreign ruler as an offender against their own Law, and to demand his punishment.

This is the method earlier pictured by Jeremiah and still in use today, in the Twentieth Century. All who have had to do with public debate in our time, know the trick question, carefully prepared beforehand, and the difficulty of answering it on the spur of the moment. Various methods of eluding the trap are known to professional debaters (for instance, to say "No comment", or to reply with another question). To give a complete answer, instead of resorting to such evasions, and in so doing to avoid the trap of incrimination and yet maintain the principle at stake is one of the most difficult things known to man. It demands the highest qualities of quickwittedness, presence of mind and clarity of thought. The answers given by Jesus to these two questions remain for all time the models, which mortal man can only hope to emulate.

"Tell us therefore, What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute unto Caesar, or not?" (the affable tone of honest enquiry can be heard). "But Jesus perceived their wickedness and said, Why tempt ye me, ye hypocrites? . . . Render unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; and unto God the things that are God's. When they heard these words, they marvelled, and left him and went their way".

On the second occasion, "a certain lawyer stood up and tempted him, saying, what shall I do to inherit eternal life?" In his answer Jesus again swept aside the great mass of Levitical Law and restated the two essentials: "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart . . . and thy

neighbour as thyself". Then came the baited trap: "And who is my neighbour?"

What mortal man would have given the answer that Jesus gave? No doubt some mortal men, knowing like Jesus that their lives were at stake, would have said what they believed, for martyrs are by no means rare. But Jesus did much more than that; he disarmed his questioner like an expert swordsman who effortlessly sends his opponent's rapier spinning into the air. He was being enticed to declare himself openly; to say that "the heathen" were also "neighbours", and thus to convict himself of transgressing The Law. In fact he replied in this sense, but in such a way that the interrogator was undone; seldom was a lawyer so confounded.

The Levitical-Pharisaic teaching was that only Judeans were "neighbours", and of all the outcast heathen they especially abominated the Samaritans (for reasons earlier indicated). The mere touch of a Samaritan was defilement and a major "transgression" (this continues true to the present day). The purpose of the question put to him was to lure Jesus into some statement that would qualify him for the major ban; by choosing the Samaritans, of all peoples, for the purpose of his reply, he displayed an audacity, or genius, that was more than human:

He said that a certain man fell among thieves and was left for dead. Then came "a priest" and "likewise a Levite" (the usual stinging rebuke to those who sought the chance to put him to death), who "passed by on the other side". Last came "a certain Samaritan", who bound the man's injuries, took him to an inn, and paid for his care: "which now of these three, thinkest thou, was neighbour unto him that fell among the thieves?"

The lawyer, cornered, could not bring himself to pronounce the defiling name "Samaritan"; he said, "He that showed mercy on him" and thereby joined himself (as he probably realized too late) with the condemnation of those for whom he spoke, such as "the priest" and "the Levite". "Then said Jesus unto him, Go, and do thou likewise". In these few words, and without any direct allusion, he made his interrogator destroy, out of his own mouth, the entire racial heresy on which the Law had been raised.

Jesus knew that they would kill him or any man who exposed them. It is true that he especially arraigned the Pharisees, together with the scribes,

and plainly saw in them the sect responsible for the perversion of the Law, so that the entire literature of denunciation contains nothing to equal this:

"Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men; for ye neither go in yourselves neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in . . . ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weightier matters of the law, judgment, mercy and faith. . . ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess . . . ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness. . . ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous, and say, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have partaken with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers. Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers. . ."

Now imagine anyone speaking 'not in private' in this manner, in Australia, or Germany, and how quick they would be charged with 'hate speech' and 'racial vilification' and 'incitement'.

The end approached. The "chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders" (the Sanhedrin) met under the high priest Caiaphas to concert measures against the man who disputed their authority and their Law. The only Judean among the Galilean disciples, Judas Iscariot, led the "great multitude with swords and staves", sent by the "chief priests and elders of the people", to the garden of Gethsemane and identified the man they sought by the kiss of death.

This Judas deserves a passing glance. He was twice canonized in the Twentieth Century, once in Russia after the Bolshevik Revolution, and again in Germany after the defeat of Hitler, and these two episodes indicated that the sect which was more powerful than Rome, in Jerusalem at the start of our era, was once more supremely powerful in the West in the Twentieth Century.

Please read the transcript of my podcast / video 'The Jewish trinity of hate', to put this in the context of the demonisation of Adolf Hitler in the 20th century, the greatest 'anti-semite' since Jesus 'Christ'.

The Pharisees, who controlled the Sanhedrin, tried Jesus first, before what would today be called "a Jewish court". Possibly "a people's court" would be a more accurate description in today's idiom, for he was "fingered" by an informer, seized by a mob, hailed before a tribunal without legitimate authority, and condemned to death after false witnesses had spoken to trumped-up charges.

Brendon O'Connell was the most recent Australian victim of such a 'kangaroo court', charged under Admiralty law, under unconstitutional 'laws and statutes written by you know who, and it rhymes with poo, and smells like that too. They even had a Pharisee appear as 'witness' to the mockery of 'justice'.

However, the "elders", who from this point on took charge of events in exactly the same way as the "advisers" of our century control events, devised the charge which deserved death equally under their "Law" and under the law of the Roman ruler. Under "the Mosaic Law", Jesus had committed blasphemy by claiming to be the Messiah; under the Roman law, he had committed treason by claiming to be the king of the Jews.

The Roman governor, Pilate, tried one device after another, to avoid complying with the demand of these imperious "elders", that the man be put to death.

This is greatly to Pilate's credit. Today's Jewdiciary love nothing more than to prove their loyalty to the Jew World Order. They are grasping opportunists who realise fully who fills the 'money trough', as Kurt Vonnegut expressed it. Today's legal 'mob' are drooling sychopants in the 'court' of the Cult of Judah. Like Rosencrantz and Guildenstern, they are 'morally' dead. They have cast the verdict on themselves, by their actions, and lack of action.

This Pilate was the prototype of the Twentieth Century British and American politician. He feared the power of the sect in the last resort, more than anything else. His wife urged him to have no truck with the

business. He tried, in the politician's way, to pass the responsibility to another, Herod Antipas, whose tetrarchy included Galilee; Herod sent it back to him. Pilate next tried to let Jesus off with a scourging, but the Pharisees insisted on death and threatened to denounce Pilate in Rome: "Thou art not Caesar's friend".

This was the threat to which Pilate yielded, just as one British Governor after another, one United Nations representative after another, yielded in the Twentieth Century to the threat that they would be defamed in London or New York. Evidently Pilate, like these men nineteen centuries later, knew that his home government would disavow or displace him if he refused to do as he was bid.

The resemblance between Pilate and some British governors of the period between the First and Second World Wars is strong, (and at least one of these men knew it, for when he telephoned to a powerful Zionist rabbi in New York he jocularly asked, as he relates, that the High Priest Caiaphas be informed that Pontius Pilate was on the line).

Pilate made one other attempt to have the actual deed done by other hands: "Take ye him, and judge him according to your law". With the ease of long experience it was foiled: "it is not lawful for us to put any man to death".

After that he even tried to save Jesus by giving "the people" the choice between pardoning Jesus or Barabbas, the robber and murderer. Presumably Pilate had small hope from this quarter, for "the people" and "the mob" are synonyms and justice and mercy never yet came from a mob, as Pilate would have known; the function of the mob is always to do the will of powerful sects. Thus, "the chief priests and elders persuaded the multitude that they should ask Barabbas, and destroy Jesus".

In this persuasion of the multitude the sect is equally powerful today.

The longer the time that passes, the more brightly glow the colours of that unique final scene. The scarlet robe, mock sceptre, crown of thorns and derisive pantomime of homage; only Pharisaic minds could have devised that ritual of mockery which today so greatly strengthens the effect of the victim's victory. The road to Calvary, the crucifixion between two thieves:

Rome, on that day, did the bidding of the Pharisees, as Persia, five hundred years before, had done that of the Levites.

After the death of Jesus the Pharisees, according to the Jewish Encyclopaedia, found "a supporter and friend" in the last Herodian king of Judea, Agrippa I. Agrippa helped dispose of the Sadducees, who disappeared from the Judean scene, leaving all affairs there in the hands of the Pharisees (whose complaint about the Idumean line, therefore, seems to have little ground). They were thus left all-powerful in Jerusalem, like the Levites after the severance of Judah from Israel, and as on that earlier occasion disaster at once followed. In rising, phoenix-like, from the ashes of this, the Pharisees also repeated the history of the Levites.

During the few remaining years of the tiny and riven province the Pharisees once more revised "the Law", those "commandments of men" which Jesus had most scathingly attacked.

The Pharisees, like the Levites earlier, intensified the racial and tribal nature and rigour of the Law; the creed of destruction, enslavement and dominion was sharpened on the eve of the people's final dispersion.

In AD 70, perhaps thirty-five years after the death of Jesus, all fell to pieces. The confusion and disorder in Judea were incurable and Rome stepped in. The Pharisees, who had originally invited Roman intervention and were supreme in Judea under the Romans, remained passive.

Other peoples of Palestine, and most especially the Galileans, would not submit to Rome and after many risings and campaigns the Romans entered and razed Jerusalem. Judea was declared conquered territory and the name vanished from the map.

For long periods during the next nineteen hundred years no Jews at all lived in Jerusalem.

What no-one talks about today is that the Samaritans, a tiny remnant of whom have survived all the persecutions, are the only people who have lived continuously in Palestine since Old Testamentary times. If anyone has a legitimate claim to Palestine, it is the Samaritans. Not the 'Jews'.

For after 70 BCE the Cult of Judah removed to a new headquarters from which (as from Babylon of yore) the ruling sect might exercise command over "the Jews", wherever in the world they lived.

The Cult of Judah sets up shop in a new HQ, to prepare for their world conquest

Jerusalem might be ruined and Judea be empty of Jews, but the ruling sect was free and victorious. Its opponents around the temple had been swept away by the conqueror and it was already established in its new "centre", to which it had withdrawn before the fall of the city.

The Pharisees were as supreme in this new citadel as the Levites once in Babylon. The Pharisees, when they left the surviving Judeans to their fate and set up their new headquarters at Jamnia (still in Palestine), took their dark secrets of power over men into a world different from any before it.

Their task was larger than that of the Levites in Babylon. The temple was destroyed and Jerusalem was depopulated. The tribe of Judah had long since been broken up; now the race of Judeans was dissolving. There remained a "Jewish nation", composed of people of many admixtures of blood, who were spread all over the known world, and had to be kept united by the power of the tribal idea and of the "return" to a land "promised" to a "special people"; this dispersed nation had also to be kept convinced of its destructive mission among the nations where it dwelt.

The Law needed constant reinterpretation and application to the events of changing times, so that the "special people" could always be shown that each and every event, however paradoxical at first sight, was in fact one of Jehovan fulfilment. The Pharisees at Jamnia invoked once more their claim to possess the oral secrets of God and began, under it, to reinterpret the "statutes and commandments" so that these could be shown to apply to Christianity. This was the origin of the Talmud, which in effect is the anti-Christian extension of the Torah.

Pharisaic Talmudists, in their new academy at Jamnia, worked on the new Law, the political strategy, the 'manifesto', for the 'Jew' World Order.

In the story of the new Cult of ‘Christianity’ that is to extend the Cults power, unobtrusively, into the wider world, one Saul of Tarsus, a Pharisee, sets off from Jerusalem (before its fall) to exterminate heretics in Damascus. But on the way he has an experience that converts him to the new Cult. This Cult is for the ‘Gentiles’. It is the means to centralizing authority among the Gentiles, so this authority can later be co-opted by the ‘Jew’ World Order now in its infancy.

The new Cult, built around a ‘Jew’, and founded by ‘Jews’, may in fact have been an organic response in typical dialectic fashion. The thesis was the fixed, rigid, despotic Cult of Judah. So the reaction would be a flexible, open, and liberal Cult. Basically the opposite of the ‘laws and statutes. A Cult based on principles, not written codes. A Cult based on *universal* rights, obligations, and justice, rather than *exclusive* ones.

The explanation for the domination of ‘emancipated’ ‘Jews’ in the most liberal and iconoclastic arts and political movements soon became apparent to me, after reading Douglas Reed’s analysis. For what is more ‘human’ than to rebel against an extreme oppression. Against the attempts of a minority to strictly control the majority. Against an obsessive compulsive cult mentality.

If humans evolve in dialectical fashion, by rebelling against a thesis, producing its anti-thesis, if *history* evolves in this way, then we should *expect* that ‘Jews’ once enthralled, literally enslaved in the most tightly controlled mind prison and oppressive ghetto imaginable, the Cult of Judah, should develop, by way of anti-thesis, the most liberal, iconoclastic, rebellious, skeptical, freedom loving alternative models.

And so we see the most iconoclastic and ‘courageous’ comedians, producing television sitcoms such as ‘Family Guy’ and ‘The Simpsons’. We should expect to see ‘emancipated’ ‘Jews’, ex-Cult of Judah escapees, testing the limits of convention. Breaking all the social conventions. Rejecting all the ‘icons’ and ‘idols’ of civilisation. Seeking out new and organic ways of being and seeing. We should expect them to be at the head of ‘Feminist’ revolts. And ‘human rights’ activism. And environmentalism. And my favorite, animal rights activisms, and vegan activism.

It is a fact that 'Jews', of the 'emancipated' kind, the 'cultural' 'Jews' and 'Secular Jews' that have no interest in genocide and dominating the world, are among the 'best' humans civilisation has ever produced.

They are among the funniest. The warmest. The most courageous. The most outspoken. The most active. The most generative. The most 'cutting edge'. The most humanist. The most creative. The most admirable. The most productive. The most non-conformist. The most freedom loving. The most (put your favorite human quality here) humans around.

And so to claim I am 'Anti-Semitic' in the 'legal' sense of that double-speak concept, is simply absurd. As I love these 'emancipated' Jews.

These Jews were placed under the greatest pressures to conform, and they exploded out of their mental prison cells, their ideological straight-jackets, and put all that dogmatic head fucking nonsense behind them, when they literally escaped the ghettos, and moved west to Western Europe, and North America.

Just think of today's 'coolest' leaders of 'alternate' lifestyles, and you are bound to, whether you realise it or not, stumble upon lots of emancipated Jews.

They bring such humanity with them. Totally unlike Saul of Tarsus, who brought nothing but his own repression, which he imposed upon millions of later 'Christians'.

Jesus was Jewish. No doubt about it. He was among the first to 'emancipate' himself from the Cult of Judah. Today's 'liberal' emancipated 'Jews' are the legacy of their own emancipation.

The person forced to conform to the most absurd, fatuous, negative, destructive, soul-destroying, soul-crushing, head-fucking ideology ever invented, and enforced via terror and violence, is bound to 'break' and rebel. They are bound to become compelled to think, in ways a person in a more balanced and open community is less likely to ever feel compelled to. The 'pressure cooker' environment of a Cult acts on the more intelligent and divergent minds to produce an automatic, and very powerful, reaction. Generating the most free thinking, iconoclastic, independent minds imaginable.

A dogma that demands blind, unthinking, unhesitating acceptance and obedience will provoke the strongest reactions in minds with even a modicum of natural reason, natural intuition, natural skepticism, and natural curiosity.

A totally incoherent, babbling, illogical, unreasoning, fatuous, idiotic, vicious, malicious, negative, destructive ‘philosophy’ and ‘belief system’ would trigger self reflection and doubt in any person with any sort of real philosophical nature.

Buddha’s philosophy (he never founded a religion) was the same sort of ‘antithesis’ reaction to the strict caste system injustices of the Hindu belief system that the teachings of Jesus were. Zarathustra’s teachings were, in the same way, a reaction against the ritualistic dogmatic cults present in Persia which he was rebelling against.

Sadly all these new ‘philosophies’, which in their pure forms were antitheses, of course evolved, due to political pressures and human nature, into the syntheses we know as ‘Buddh-ism’ and Christianity. Religions which contain at their core fine philosophies, but which in practice represent mere slight improvements on the original theses.

Thus Buddhism and Christianity took on all the old forms of mind control, terrorism, and centralised authority and power. They abused the reformist ideologies to justify their own Cult control grids such as The Catholic Church and the various *Buddh-isms*.

In the case of the ‘new’ kid on the block, Christianity, the teachings of Jesus were forced into the forms we know today, by political committees. And Saul’s own negative, destructive, constrictive baggage was mixed in with Jesus’ wisdom. Saul took on the name ‘Paul’, to indicate a transformation, but in many ways he was unable to fully ‘emancipate’ himself from the Cult of Judah’s dogma. I describe this baggage in detail in ‘Religion’.

The ‘Religion’ that was based on the principles expressed by Jesus in the ‘Gospels’ was, sadly, contaminated by all the same sorts of worldly political considerations that even managed to take the teachings of

Buddha, and turn *them* into a religion with thousands of ‘Hells’ and dogmas.

Muhammad held Jesus to have been, like Abraham and Moses, a prophet of God (not the Messiah). He regarded himself as the successor of Moses and Jesus and as the prophet of God, whom he called Allah. There was but one God, Allah, the creator of mankind, and Allah was not the tribal god of the Arabs, but the God of all men. This religion, like Christianity, taught no hatred of other religions. Muhammad showed only reverence for Jesus and his mother (who are both the subjects of profane derision in Talmudic literature).

However, Muhammad held the Jews to be a destructive force, self-dedicated. The Koran says of them, "Oft as they kindle a beacon fire for war, shall God quench it. And their aim will be to abet disorder on the earth; but God loveth not the abettors of disorder ". All down the centuries the wisest men spoke thus of the tribal creed and the sect, until the Twentieth Century of our era, when public discussion of this question was virtually suppressed.

However the facts are in. The Cult of Judah pushed and dragged the U.S into WWI and WWII, and innumerable wars and secret assassinations and plots since then. Mohammed was truly prophetic in the earlier quote. The Cult has not changed its stripes at all. If anything it has only amplified its war mongering. It is responsible for untold millions of deaths and casualties of war and terrorist attacks.

Christianity and Islam spread out and embraced great masses of mankind.

In the Twentieth Century the Cult of Judaism, however, has been able to bring the masses of Christendom and Islam to view each other as ‘enemies’. The more powerful Christianity has literally slaughtered millions of Islamic Arabs, after having been deceived by the Cult of Judah by relentless propaganda and faked news.

As the letter between Mazzini and Albert Pike clearly show, the Cult of Judah has long planned to induce Christianity to destroy Islam, in a third world war that will bring about such chaos and destruction that the people of the earth will fall for the ‘offer’ of a ‘peaceful earth’, on the condition

of a One World Government which, once in place, and having established absolute control, will reveal itself as the 'Jew' World Order the Cult of Judah has been planning and working towards for 3000 years.

We have fallen for their scams. We have been tricked into committing mass murder once again. Deceived into attacking our natural allies. Our brothers in arms against the 'Jew' World Order.

Once we begin resisting their conspiracies, they will of course carry out more 'false flags' and ramp up censorship, to attempt to ensure their 'message' is the only one anyone hears. That their propaganda is the only 'evidence' anyone has to base their views, their opinions, and form their judgements on.

But if we are strong enough, and maintain our informational campaigns in the face of such attempts to terrorise and deceive the worlds masses into submitting to their ever tightening net of micro-controls, then sooner or later they will have to 'come out' and do battle with us out in the open. To reveal themselves. And then people will see what they are dealing with. And they will have a chance withdraw their consent at least, and if five percent go further than this, and are willing to take up arms against their occupiers, we might just be able to repeat what the 'Americans' achieved in their 'War of Independence', with the help of the 'free' Polish people, the 'free' French, and the 'free' Germans.

But unless the counter-revolution identifies and targets, in a co-ordinated, well planned, attack, the leaders of the 'Jew' World Order, and 'neutralises' them in a swift 'reconquista', I don't see much hope of success for such an enterprise. Probably it will take some form of biological weapon to defeat such an enemy.

We must educate everyone as to whom the *real* terrorists are, and who *really* it is that hates our freedoms. For it is our own occupied governments. Our 'Jew' World Order occupied governments. Our 'Zionist Occupied Governments'.

And for you who rightly understand that the 'Jewish' enterprise of 'Marxism' is about eliminating the *traditional* divisions in society between rich and poor, upper and lower class, black and white, servant and master,

I'd warn you that you are failing to keep in mind that these 'traditional' divisions of inequality are to be replaced, by this 'Jewish' revolution, behind which we always find the 'Jew' World Order pulling the strings, with *one* single division. One *single* 'glass ceiling', of 'haves' and 'have *nots*'. On one side will be the privileged Jew World Order, on the other, *everyone* else. At first it might be emotionally, maliciously satisfying, to watch your 'betters' crushed and squashed. To see the 'levelling down' of all those whose better luck you have always envied. But when you realise that you are not to be raised one iota by this 'levelling' process, the 'revolution' may lose its glamorous appeal. And when you realise that in fact even *your* welfare will be lowered, you will learn to *hate* that same revolution you once loved. And when you learn who has been behind it all, pulling the strings from the shadows, manipulating, orchestrating, misdirecting, misinforming, propagandizing, and deceiving, your very being will overflow with all the 'anti-semitism' your heart can muster.

Now that the Cult of Judah had 'set up shop' with its many branches and franchises, some 'company', but most 'independent', the problem of 'Jews' self-emancipating became real again. Just like in the beginning.

The 19th and 20th Centuries saw peoples of all lands gaining their freedoms through peaceful political means, and violent uprisings. The 'Jews' benefitted from this general 'emancipation', and came into full rights as citizens along with every other 'class' and 'caste', 'nationality' and 'ethnic group'.

Freedom of movement was for a time available to all adventurous souls, especially to the 'colonies', but also between the newly emerging Western European states.

This posed a threat to the political agenda of the Cult of Judah. They required strategies to ensure the 'emancipated' 'Jews' didn't stray too far from the Cult's power. Didn't 'assimilate' too well into their new homelands. Didn't 'forget' their Cult indoctrination. Didn't 'throw off the chains' of their own repressive Cult masters and Cult dogmas.

But as usual this 'problem' had been foreseen. For the Cult had learned from its earlier experiences, especially after 70 C.E. After the original 'diaspora', a new 'supplement' to the 'Torah', the '*Talmud*', was advanced

as the 'reaction' and 'solution' to this 'problem'. New 'interpretations' of the Old Laws and Statutes, and 'histories' that would ensure the 'Cult community' survived intact as a functioning tool for the Cult leadership.

The aim was to "make the life of the Jew utterly different from that of the Gentiles". Any law that received a majority of votes of the Sanhedrin became enforceable throughout the dispersed Judaist communities everywhere; "opponents were threatened with the ban, which meant being excluded from the community".

A secret edict went out from "the centre" at Jamnia, authorizing Jews to pretend denial of their creed and profess conversion to "pagan religions", if circumstances made this expedient.

The period of government from Jamnia lasted for about a century, and then it was transferred to Usha in Galilee, where the Sanhedrin was re-established. "Judaism set limitations about itself and grew ever more exclusive"; at this time the special curse on Jewish Christians was pronounced. In 320 AD the Roman Emperor Constantine was converted to Christianity, and enacted laws which forbade marriages between Christians and Jews and forbade Jews to keep Christian slaves. These were the natural response to the Law of exclusion and "stranger"-slavery administered by the Talmudic government at Usha, but they were held to be "persecution" and to escape their reach "the centre" was moved back to Babylonia, where the Judean colony, which eight centuries earlier had preferred to stay there rather than "return" to Jerusalem, "was still intact". The Talmudic government was set up at Sura, and academies were established there at Pumbedita.

The Talmud, begun at Jamnia and Usha, was completed at Sura and Pumbedita. "A ring of vast proportions and colossal elasticity" was built around the Jews everywhere; the mystic circle of fear and superstition was drawn tighter. From Sura an Exilarch (prince of the captivity of the house of David), ruled, but in time he became a figurehead. Thereafter "the president of the academy" (in effect, the high priest and prime minister) "laid down the rules and regulations not only for the Babylonian Jews but for the whole of Judaism . . . The Jews throughout the world recognized

the academies in Babylonia as the authoritative centre of Judaism, and regarded any laws they passed as binding".

Thus the nation-within-nations, the state-within-states, was enfettered and ruled by the Talmudic government in Babylonia.

The core of dogma remained as Ezekiel, Ezra and Nehemiah had shaped and enforced it; but the Talmud, in effect, had taken the place of the Torah, as the Torah earlier had supplanted the "oral traditions". The heads of the academies of Sura and Pumbedita were called Gaonim and began to exercise autocratic power over the scattered Jews. The shadowy Exilarchs (later Nasim, or princes) were dependent on their approval and the Sanhedrin surrendered its functions to them, or was deprived of these.

When doubt arose among Jews, anywhere in the world, about the interpretation or application of the Law in any matter of the day, the question was referred to the Gaonate. The verdicts and judgments returned (in the name of Jehovah) from the distant government were the Gaonic Reponses, or laws enacted from Babylonia, to which Jews everywhere submitted, or incurred danger of excommunication.

In this manner the Talmudic thrall spread round the dispersed Jews, wherever they dwelt, "like a closely woven net . . . over ordinary days and holidays, over their actions and over their prayers, over their whole lives and every step they took . . . Nothing in their external lives was any longer allowed to be the sport of arbitrary settlement or of chance".

This is the picture of an absolute despotism, different from other despotisms only in the element of distance between the despots and their subjects. Given a benevolent mission, a community of people so closely controlled might immensely fructify the life of peoples; given a destructive one, their presence among others is like that of a blasting charge in rock, operated by a distant hand on a plunger.

For six hundred years the Talmudic government ruled from Jamnia, Usha, and Sura.

When the Talmudic government moved into Western Europe, the ground had already been 'prepared' for the 'colonisation' of this new 'host'. Reverence for its 'Books' had already been established by the new

centralised power in the West, that of 'Christianity'. This new organisation centralised power in the hands of a few, making it possible for the Cult to 'steer' the 'ships of state' simply by persuading, corrupting, blackmailing, and seducing, the few helmsmen 'at the wheel'.

But what today's 'Muslims' must find supremely ironic is that the expansion of the empire of the Cult of Judah came about thanks to the Islamic conquests of the Middle East, and Spain.

First, the Arabs, under the Prophet's banner, drove the Romans from Palestine. This allowed the original owners of Palestine to return to their 'homeland'. The peoples who had occupied it long before the Hebrew nomads had wandered by and decided to settle among them.

By this means the native inhabitants of Palestine, who had inhabited it some two thousand years before the first Hebrew tribes entered, became the rulers of their own country, and remained so for nine hundred years (until 1517, when the Turks conquered it).

Assuming we can believe the official histories, the Muslims behaved with exceptional 'nobility' upon their conquest, especially compared to the 'Biblical role models' of the Cult of Judah, and their 'Jews'.

The Caliph's order to the Arab conquerors in 637 AD was, "You shall **not** act treacherously, dishonestly, commit any excess or mutilation, kill any child or old man; cut or burn down palms or fruit trees, kill any sheep, cow or camel, and shall leave alone those whom you find devoting themselves to worship in their cells".

Compare this to Jehovah's order, according to Deuteronomy 20.16: "Of the cities of these people, which the Lord thy God doth give thee for an inheritance, thou shall **save alive nothing that breatheth**". The rapes and genocide and destruction commanded by YHWH through Moses and the Cult of Judah's Priests, stand in stark contrast to the 'conquering' Muslims. And yet we are to believe Rabbi's and 'Jews' that 'The Cult of Judah-ism' is a 'religion' of peace, harmony, and justice?

From Palestine, Islam then spread its frontiers right across North Africa. This mean that initially most 'Jews' found themselves living under Muslim rule.

Then when Islam invaded Spain, the Jews fought with the Muslims in that 'conquista'. A fact the Spanish Inquisition had no need to be informed of. So much for the notion of 'innocent 'Jews' being persecuted ' 'just for being 'Jews'.

But then again, 'being 'Jews', in all the 'official' meaning that has for the Cult of Judah, is as criminal an action as joining any other gang of violent criminals. It means you are identifying, willingly, and volunatarily, with the most violent conspiracy against justice, truth, liberty, and freedom, ever imagined. You are offering your 'moral' support, even if you are not 'actively' engaged as a Sayanim. A fact 'Jews' seem to want to pretend away. They live in denial of it. Every time they assert their right to be 'Jewish'.

The Moorish conquest was "supported with both men and money" by the Jews, who as camp-followers were treated with remarkable favour by the conquerors, city after city being handed to their control!

This is a curious thing. For the Koran itself warns, "Their aim will be to abet disorder on the earth".

Just what were the 'Muslim' leaders thinking? More evidence that Islam itself was always a 'subsidiary' of the 'Cult of Judah's' massive multinational enterprise? The first real 'Multinational Corporation'?

It can be no surprise that a Cult with global ambitions should work towards the globalization of all centralised power. Towards a one world government. A one world bank. A one world army to squash any dissent, and utterly extirpate any resistance, to its 'Jew' World Order. A 'Jew.N' to ensure that 'the nations' are first completely 'disarmed' and left defenceless, their own military having been co-opted by the Cult, with NATO and the U.N actively trafficking sex slaves, and drugs, to seduce, blackmail, and entrap world leaders, military commanders, and any potentially 'independent' mass media.

The fact that the Muslims placed so many 'Jews' in positions of power, literally 'ruling' the lands supposedly now under 'Muslim' control, supports my personal suspicion that 'Islam' was a product of the Cult of Judah. And not the 'organic' growth of any Arab values or ambitions. It is totally consistent with later developments in Russia, and Eastern Europe, where 'Jews' came to occupy all the leading positions of power in the 'Jew'.S.S.R, and today, in the Jew.S.A and E.Jew.

And so the Cult of Judah moved its operational HQ from Babylonia to Spain. The Gaonate issued its directives; the Talmudic academy was established at Cordova.

This was done under the protection of Islam; the Moors, like Babylon and Persia before, showed remarkable benevolence towards this force in their midst, despite the 'warnings' contained in the Koran. To the Spaniards the invader came to bear more and more a Jewish countenance and less and less a Moorish one; the Moors had conquered, but the conqueror's power passed into Jewish hands.

The story which the world had earlier seen enacted in Babylon, repeated itself in Spain, and in later centuries was to be re-enacted in every great country of the West.

This is the biggest lesson we have to learn from Douglas Reed. The lesson of how the 'Cult of Judah' co-opts the power structure of any nation it can 'infest', to its own ambitions of a 'Jew' World Order.

We today literally stand on the brink of this 'Jew' World Order, now that this Cult has 'occupied' our nation's governments and military and police and judiciary and education systems and mass media and financial systems.

The Moors remained in Spain for nearly eight hundred years. When the Spanish reconquest, after this long ordeal, was completed in 1492 the Jews, as well as the Moors, were expelled. They had become identified with the invaders' rule and were cast out when it ended, as they had followed it in.

The HQ of The Cult of Judah was then transferred to Poland.

At that point, less than four centuries before our own generation, a significant mystery enters the story of Zion: why was the government set up in Poland? Up to that stage the annals reveal no trace of any large migration of Jews to Poland. The Jews who entered Spain with the Moors came from North Africa and when they left most of them returned thither or went to Egypt, Palestine, Italy, the Greek islands and Turkey. Other colonies had appeared in France, Germany, Holland and England and these were enlarged by the arrival among them of Jews from the Spanish Peninsula. There is no record that any substantial number of Spanish Jews went to Poland, or that any Jewish mass-migration to Poland had occurred at any earlier time.

Yet in the 1500's, when the Cults HQ was set up in Poland, "a Jewish population of millions came into being there", according to Dr. Kastein. But populations of millions do not suddenly "come into being". Dr. Kastein shows himself to be aware that something needs explanation here, and to be reluctant to go into it, for he dismisses the strange thing with the casual remark that the size of this community, of which nothing has previously been heard, "was more due to immigration, apparently from France, Germany and Bohemia, than to any other cause". He does not explain what other cause he might have in mind and, for a diligent scholar, is on this one occasion strangely content with a random surmise.

Enter the Khazars

The Cult of Judah had decided to set up its HQ among a large community of people who were unknown to the world as Jews and in fact were not Jews in any literal sense. They had *no* Judahite blood at all (for that matter; Judahite blood must by this time have been almost extinct even among the Jews of Western Europe) and their forefathers had *never* known Judea, or any soil but that of Tartary.

These people were the **Khazars, a Turco-Mongolian race which had been converted to Judaism in about the 7th Century CE.**

Now whereas the Idumeans were 'brothers', these Khazars had no apparent link at all to the original 'Cult' Judahites.

These 'Eastern Jews' a.k.a 'AshkedNAZI' 'Jews' had absolutely no biological connection with any of the 'chosen peoples' of the Bible.

And yet it was these Ashkendnazi 'Jews' who took over the Cult leadership, and imposed the dogma of 'Zionism' upon world 'Jewry', with all its tragic consequences for Palestinians, and all those Americans and Brits and ANZACS and other 'Commonwealth' nations who were subsequently tricked by these *Ashkednazim* into fighting in WWI and WWII.

They adopted the eptithet 'Jew', as an apparent contraction of 'Judah-ite', but which in reality had nothing to do with 'Judah' at all. Apart from having seized the opportunity to co-opt, for themselves, the bold plans of world domination they 'borrowed' or 'co-opted' from the *Cult* of Judah, by co-opting the 'rights and priveleges and destiny' of the supposed 'Chosen people' of the Old Testament 'Torah', which had then been adopted by the 'New' Testament 'Gospels'.

But here's the rub. If such a wealthy, powerful, and influential industrialist as Henry Ford, of the synonymous motor company, could not manage to wake up his own generation to these facts, despite owning his own newspaper, and having access to a vast pool of resources, what hope can I have?

The same goes for Charles Lindbergh, with all his fame and wealth.

And for Adolf Hitler, with all the resources of Nazi Germany.

Or Ernst Zundel who devoted his life to 'waking up' the world to these facts, and the threat of the 'Jew' World Order.

Now you may understand why I continue to write 'Jew' World Order in 'hyphens'. Like making 'air quotes' with my fingers. For these AshkenNAZIm are no more 'Jews' than Adolf Hitler or Celine could be considered 'Jews'. They simply adopted a political strategy as their own. Whether as new recruits, or as part of some 'hostile takeover' of the parent company by a subsidiary company.

Through the 1500's and 1600's the Jews in Poland enjoyed political and economic autonomy. Far from being 'persecuted' or 'oppressed' they were granted every latitude to essentially live as a 'nation within a nation'.

They imposed an iron religious discipline upon their communities. They developed extreme forms of mysticism and kept their followers under tight control in 'ghettoes' of a physical, and more importantly, emotional and intellectual, nature.

This autonomous Talmudic government was called the Kahal. In its own territory the Kahal was a fully-empowered government, under Polish suzerainty. It had independent authority of taxation in the ghettoes and communities, being responsible for payment of a global sum to the Polish government. It passed laws regulating every action and transaction between man and man and had power to try, judge, convict or acquit.

This power only nominally stopped short of capital punishment: Professor Salo Baron says, "In Poland, where the Jewish court had no right to inflict capital punishment, lynching, as an extra-legal preventive, was encouraged by rabbinical authorities such as Solomon Luria".

Once again, a virtually independent state was formed within the Polish state, which like so many states before and after showed the greatest benevolence to the 'Jewish' nation-within-nations that took shape within its gates. As in the earlier and later cases this in no wise mitigated the hostility of the 'Jews' towards it, which was proverbial.

In 1772, Poland was partitioned and this great community of "Eastern Jews", organized as a state-within-the-state, was divided by national boundaries, most of it coming under Russian rule.

Up to 1772 there had always been a Cult of Judah HQ centered in one nation. This HQ was located at one time in Poland, Spain, Babylonia, Galilee, Judea, Babylon and Judah.

However, from 1772 onwards, right up until the Nineteenth Century "a Jewish *international* took shape". The centralised power grid realised the

prime dictum of power. Power should *never* be ‘seen’ to be exercised by the people upon whom it *is* being exercised.

The fact that the Cult had in fact gone ‘underground’ and ‘invisible’, and had massively grown in effective power, only became clear when the revolution of 1917 produced an almost all-Jewish government in Russia.

And the fact that this fact is rarely ever discussed in the West, and is usually ‘dismissed as anti-semitic propaganda / canard’, is proof that the Cult’s power tentacles had already taken a firm grip upon the Jew.S.A and E.Jew power structures.

By the time of the ‘Russian’ (sic) Revolution, the power of the Cult of Judah in the West was so great that the nature of this ‘Jewish’ nature of the ‘Communist Revolution’ was never publically discussed. While not yet ‘criminalised’, discussion of this fact was virtually ‘heretical’. Drawing attention to the fact of the ‘Jewish’ nature of the revolution in Russia, and elsewhere, would get you ‘ex-communicated’ from ‘good society’, and seriously damage your career prospects, public reputation, and chances of ‘publication’ of any books, as David Irving has learned the hard way, long after Douglas Reed.

The Cult of Judah’s ‘World Kabal’, while its secret base of operations, its ‘death star’ is in Washington, it now clearly takes the form of a directorate distributed among the nations and working in unison, over the heads of governments and peoples. This international directorate gains and wields power over Gentile governments.

The Russian Czars and secret police were well aware of this fact. However no-one would listen to them. Even when their most feared predictions became reality, the world ‘ridiculed’ the very notion of a ‘Jewish conspiracy to murder the Czar, and take over the nation, then the world’, as expressed in the ‘Protocols of the Elders of Zion’.

You see how impossible it is to break the thrall and ‘social reality’ the ‘Jews’ have placed us under and in. When you literally prove your argument with objective facts, you still gain no traction. For your ‘fact’s contradict what people have been conditioned, from birth, to ‘know’. The objective reality can never compete with the ‘social reality’. Not without

controlled de-programming. We can offer as many obvious, clear, objective facts to people, but they will simply dismiss these as some sort of trick. For they 'know', on every representation system, from what they've 'seen' on t.v and in the press and magazines and school textbooks, what they've 'heard' on t.v and radio, and from their teachers and lecturers and respected television presenters, and all these controlled 'impressions' form a 'feeling' which is so 'compelling' that any sense impressions and compelling arguments that come later, and do not 'fit the existing model of reality', simply slide off their minds, like water off a ducks back.

As all our 'primary' experiences have been 'controlled' by the 'Jew' World Order impression managers, reality engineers, and opinion manufacturers, our 'social reality' is whatever they have 'programmed' into our minds.

People 'believe' what they've grown up being told, by everyone in authority, even by 'controlled' opposition, so called 'Kosher' alternative media.

If you can control the mass media, and education systems, and jewdiciary, you literally have control of the masses minds.

We face such challenging odds that it is no wonder most people have given up on trying to 'expose' the truth. The hegemony of the Jew World Order's propaganda machine extends from not geographically, but in time. Yes by controlling our 'history' books and 'history' 'channels', the Jew World Order have managed to re-write the only version of their own, and our own, histories, that most people, 'Jews' and 'Gentiles' alike, will ever come into contact with.

And now, just to put Rabbi Freilich and Prosecutor Eysers ridicule of Brendon O'Connor's lack of 'homework' regarding 'The Shulchran Aruch', here is a direct quote from the Jewish Encyclopedia. "The Talmud was regarded almost as the supreme authority by the majority of Jews . . . Even the Bible was relegated to a secondary place".

Not that there isn't enough incriminating evidence, and legitimate reason to fear and hate 'Jews' in the Torah itself, as demonstrated by that Rabbi in that video, the Talmud contains enough damning evidence to convict

‘Judaism’ of ‘crimes against humanity’, ‘racial vilification’, ‘incitement to genocide’ and pure hatred of all non ‘Jews’ in criminal prosecutions that could continue until the end of time, to clog up our legal systems.

The ‘pretty lie’ that the Talmudic incitements to all forms of violence against ‘Gentile’s’ is no longer ‘binding’ on ‘Jews’ is just that. An attempt to portray Judaism as harmless.

That video of that Rabbi belies all such claims of ‘Judaism’, ‘The Cult of Judah’, being ‘harmless’. No threat. No virus. No plague. Upon humanity and our animals alike.

The compilation of the Talmud began at Jamnia, the part played in Babylon by Ezekiel and Ezra being played in this new revision of the Law, by the rabbi known as Judah the Holy or the Prince.

It was in effect a massive addition to the "statutes and judgments" of Deuteronomy, Leviticus and Numbers. All the laws which the Talmudists had enacted were appended to the Torah as the "Oral Torah", having equal divine origin. Then they were written down in the **Mishna**. Later again (under the oft-used pretext of "completing" the work) immense records of rabbinical discussions and rulings were added in the Gemara, but **as the Gemara was the product of two distinct Jewish communities, those of Jerusalem in the fifth and of Babylon in the seventh century, there are two Talmuds, known as the Palestinian and the Babylonian.**

The Talmud offers a guide to the ‘Jew’ in how to govern their relations with ‘Goys’. It expressly forbids, for example, a Jew to save a non-Jew from death. . . to restore lost goods to him, or to have pity on him’.

But most people either never read the Bible, or have a selective memory for its contents, as Deuteronomy, the ‘second’ law, written thousands of years before the now supposedly ‘dismissed’ Talmud, clearly stated that ‘The Gentile is *not* your neighbour’, thus the command to ‘Love thy neighbour’, which today Christians quote, believing it to apply *universally*, to *themselves* even, is intended to be applied *exclusively* to other Jews, and *never* to the ‘heathen’ ‘goys’.

Christian Zionists especially seem to have an incredibly stubborn ‘blind spot’ for most of the racial vilification, hate speech, and incitement present

in 'The Old Testament' that *literally* applies to themselves as the intended *victim*.

And while Judas, the Judah-ite was canonized as a Saint by the 'Jews' after they conquered first Russia, and then Germany, the name 'Jesus' is, in many strictly Orthodox 'Jewish' homes, a dirty word. As 'forbidden' to say aloud as 'Jehovah'.

Jesus is depicted as the illegitimate son of Mary, a hairdresser's wife, and of a Roman soldier called Panthera. Jesus himself is referred to by a name which might be translated "Joey Virgo". He is shown as being taken by his stepfather to Egypt and there learning sorcery.

The significant thing about this bogus life-story (the only information about Jesus which Jews were supposed to read) is that in it Jesus is not crucified by Romans. After his appearance in Jerusalem and his arrest there as an agitator and a sorcerer he is turned over to the Sanhedrin and spends forty days in the pillory before being stoned and hanged at the Feast of the Passover; this form of death exactly fulfils the Law laid down in Deuteronomy 21.22 and 17.5, whereas crucifixion would not have been in compliance with that Judaic Law. The book then states that in hell he suffers the torture of boiling in his own excrement for eternity.

So if you are going to trust the 'Jews' version of history, and their depiction of Adolf Hitler and the Nazi's, you should remember that in doing so you will have to comply with their earlier 'versions' of earlier 'history'. Or you might consider that Hitler finds himself in the best of company, when being demonised by the 'Jew' World Order owned and controlled mass media and 'official versions' of history. You might gain a newfound respect and sympathy for the last man, since Jesus 'Christ', and the last nation of people, the Germans, under Nazism, to have the audacity and courage to directly oppose the 'Jew' World Order's plans for world domination.

"This is why we enjoin you, under pain of excommunication major, to print nothing in future editions, whether of the Mishna or of the Gemara, which relates whether for good or evil to the acts of Jesus the Nazarene, and to substitute instead a circle like this: O, which will warn the rabbis and schoolmasters to teach the young these passages only viva voice. By

means of this precaution the savants among the Nazarenes will have no further pretext to attack us on this subject" (decree of the Judaist Synod which met in Poland in 1631.

Now if you believe that 'Jews' suddenly abandoned the whole idea of 'keeping some things to themselves' so that we would not 'know what they were really thinking about us, and planning', then I've got a bridge in London going cheap, that might interest you.

Now for all those nominally 'Christian' people out there who have fallen for the 'Jew' World Order propaganda a.k.a 911, and its continued demonisation campaign of Islam and Muslims as our 'natural enemy' and 'adversary' of 'Christianity', a few quotes from the Koran might dis-abuse you.

For the Koran describes Jesus as "strengthened with the Holy Spirit". The Koran reproaches 'Jews' for rejecting "the Apostle of God", to whom was given "the Evangel with its guidance and light". Of his mother, the Koran says, "O Mary! Verily hath God chosen thee and purified thee, and chosen thee above the women of the world", and, "Jesus, the son of Mary, illustrious in this world, and in the next, and one of those who have near access to God".

To 'Jews', Mary is a lying whore. And *these* are the people you listen to? While you avoid every 'voice of reason' that seeks to wake you up? Leaving us as 'voices in the wilderness', for all the good your stubborn refusal to face 'facts' will allow us to do for you?

Netanyahu, when he stated 'We've got America', meant it. The 'Jew' World Order 'got' America, at least as early as it 'got' Wilson elected, and 'got' him to enter WWI, and support the Zionists plans.

The Talmud related the passage in Deuteronomy to one in Ezekiel, 23.20, and by so doing defined Gentiles as those "whose flesh is as the flesh of asses and whose issue is like the issue of horses". This is one of the earliest documented examples of 'Jews' comparing all us 'non-Jews' to animals.

For anyone who thinks the 'Inquisition' or 'Nazi's invented 'book burning' (The Nazi's burned mostly communist literature, which just happened to

be 'Jewish') book-burning of all non-Jewish books was a Talmudic idea, in the same way that 'witch-hunts' were prescribed by the Torah.

That the benediction, "Blessed be Thou . . . who has not made me a goi", was to be recited daily, is inescapable evidence that 'Jews' view us non-Jews as inferior. For why otherwise would you feel blessed *not* to be a Goy? In the same way that if Mohammed admitted that having a daughter rather than a son is a 'curse', there is no way to claim that Islam is *not* sexist, and even misogynistic.

The Jew who sells to a Gentile landed property bordering on the land of another Jew is to be excommunicated. A Gentile cannot be trusted as witness in a criminal or civil suit because he could not be depended on to keep his word like a Jew. A Jew testifying in a petty Gentile court as a single witness against a Jew must be excommunicated. Adultery committed with a non-Jewish woman is not adultery "for the heathen have no lawfully wedded wife, they are not really their wives". The Gentiles are even precluded from admission to a future world.

Clearly, to the Talmudic 'Jew', most humans on this planet are not 'created in the image of God'. They contain no divinity. They have no souls. They are mere cattle. Later we shall consider quotes of 21st Century Jewish leaders clearly stating this belief, just like that Rabbi in that video.

Finally, the Talmudic interpretation of the original moral commandment, "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thine heart", is that "man shall occupy himself with the study of Holy Scripture and of the Mishna and have intercourse with learned and wise men". In other words, the man who best proves his love of God is he who studies the Talmud and shuns his Gentile fellow-man.

This accounts for the widespread belief that 'Jews' do not really worship any 'God'. They worship their 'Jewish' identity. They worship their priests. Which is what any cult strives for. It begins by claiming the authority of some 'God'. To speak with that 'authority'. But over time the distinction becomes totally blurred. In the end the Cult leaders speak *as*

gods' with their own authority. Like a Roman Caesar declaring himself to *be* a god.

Here is a true story told by a 'Jews'. "One very cold night the rabbi tottered into our house in a pitiful condition; it took half a dozen glasses of boiling tea to thaw him out. He then told how a sympathetic goy had offered him a pair of gloves and why he had refused the gift; a Jew must not be the instrument of bringing a mitvah, or blessing, on a non-believer.

You see if the 'Goy' had done a good deed, god might bless him. And that must be avoided even at the price of personal suffering.

That said, I am sure there are lots of very reasonable, rational, humanistic Rabbi's out there. And that they are basically shunned by the other Rabbi's for being such decent, fair minded, liberal, conscientious, and sympathetic individuals. They won't inherit any positions of power in the 'Jew' World Order that is certain.

The Talmudic Law governed every imaginable action of a Jew's life anywhere in the world: marriage, divorce, property settlements, commercial transactions, down to the pettiest details of dress and toilet. As unforeseen things frequently crop in daily life, the question of what was legal or illegal (not what was right or wrong) in all manner of novel circumstances had incessantly to be debated, and this produced the immense records of rabbinical dispute and decisions in which the Talmud abounds. Currently there are officially 36 volumes of such 'disputes' and 'interpretations'.

Was it as much a crime to crush a flea as to kill a camel on the sacred day? One learned rabbi allowed that the flea might be gently squeezed, and another thought its feet might even be cut off. How many white hairs might a sacrificial red cow have and yet remain a red cow? What sort of scabs required this or that ritual of purification? At which end of an animal should the operation of slaughter be performed? Ought the high priest to put on his shirt or his hose first? Methods of putting apostates to death were debated; they must be strangled, said the elders, until they opened their mouths, into which boiling lead must be poured. Thereon a pious

rabbi urged that the victim's mouth be held open with pincers so that he not suffocate before the molten lead enter and consume his soul with his body. Might a louse or a flea be killed on the Sabbath? The Talmudic reponse was that the first was allowed and the second was a deadly sin.

Do today's U.S government sanctioned 'advanced interrogation techniques' and 'torture' sound to you like product of the U.S Constitution, or of the 'Cult of Judah's Talmudic teachings?

Compare what the Cult's own leaders do to the 'Jews' with what any 'Gentile' has ever been documented to have done to any 'Jews'. Even the false accusations of the 'Holocaust' *propaganda* don't compare to these Talmudic prescriptions on how to 'deal with' a 'Jew' who simply decides they want to leave the Cult.

Enough is known of the Talmud (and most of this from Jewish or converted-Jewish sources) for its nature to be clear, and nothing is gained by heaping proof endlessly on proof. Ample enlightenment can be obtained from the Jewish Encyclopaedia, the German translation of the Jerusalem and Babylonian Talmuds (Zurich 1880 and Leipzig 1889), William Ruben's *Der alte und der neue Glaube im Judentum*, Strack's *Einleitung in den Talmud*, Laible's *Jesus Christus im Talmud*, Drach's *De l'Harmoni entre l'Eglise et la Synagogue*, and Graetz's *History of the Jews*.

Note that the Talmud is admittedly manmade. The Torah was attributed to the voice of Jehovah, recorded by Moses. This is of great significance.

Dr. Kastein was accurate in saying, "It was not God who willed these people and their meaning; it was this people who willed this God and this meaning",

In other words, the 'Jews' made their god YHWH in their own image, and not the other way around. Anything commanded by 'God' in the Bible is a reflection on the Cult of Judah's leadership, and ambitions, rather than attributable to any God. Unless we define Enlil, the Annunaki leader from the Sumerian Scrolls, as the 'God' that spoke with Moses. Then much of the content of the Bible would make sense as the expressions of a 'jealous'

Annunaki that insisted on being worshipped, and in dominating all humanity.

When the Talmud was completed the question which the future had to answer was whether the central sect would succeed in imposing this New Law on the scattered Jews, as Ezra and Nehemiah, with Persian help, had inflicted the New Covenant on the Judahites in Jerusalem in 444 BC.

The ghetto was not something inflicted on the Jews by the Gentiles. It was the logical product of the Talmudic Law, and derived directly from the experiment in Babylon. The express object of such provisions as these was the segregation of Jews from others and their isolation in ghettos.

The first ghetto was that which the Babylonian rulers allowed the Levites to set up in Babylon. The next was the Jerusalem around which Nehemiah, backed by the Persian king's soldiers, built new walls, wherefrom he drove out all non-Judahites. From those models the European ghetto took its shape.

Jews who never saw a ghetto carry a half-conscious memory of it within them like a haunting fear, yet it was essentially a Talmudist conception, to which their ancestors surrendered. It was the perfect means of corralling a scattered congregation, imprisoning people's minds, and wielding power over them.

The demand for a ghetto often came from the Talmudists (that is to say, outside Poland, where all Jewish life, of course, was ghetto-life). The modern suggestion that the ghetto signified inferiority is part of the legend of "persecution", which is chiefly meant to intimidate Jews, so that they shall always fear to venture outside the fold; today's myth of "antisemitism" is intended to produce the same effect on them.

In ancient Alexandria (the New York of its day) and in medieval Cairo and Cordova the Jewish quarters were established at the insistence of the rabbis, intent on keeping their flock isolated from others. In 1084 the Jews of Speyer petitioned the ruling German prince to set up a ghetto; in 1412, at Jewish request, a ghetto law was enacted throughout Portugal. The erection of the ghetto walls in Verona and Mantua was for centuries celebrated annually by the Jews there in a **festival of victory (Purim)**.

A ghetto made such control easy and absolute" (Rabbi Elmer Berger) The ghettos of Russia and Poland were an essential and integral part of the Talmudic organization and any attempt to abolish them would have been denounced as persecution.

When the Roman ghetto was destroyed at Mussolini's order in the early 1930's the Jewish press (as Mr. Bernard J. Brown records) lamented the event in such words as these: "One of the most unique phenomena of Jewish life in Goluth is gone. Where but a few months ago a vibrant Jewish life was pulsating, there now remains a few [96] half-destroyed buildings as the last vestige of the quondam ghetto. It has fallen victim to the Fascist passion for beauty and under Mussolini's order the ghetto has been razed.'

The implication of this is that the razing of the ghetto was "Fascism", just as the original creation of ghettos (at Jewish demand) is presented as persecution by the Zionist historians of today.

With emancipation the ghetto disappeared.

The Talmudic regime in the close confinement of the ghettos was in its nature essentially rule by terror, and employed the recognizable methods of terror: spies-on-spies, informers, denuncians, cursing and excommunication, and death. The secret-police and concentration-camp regime of the Communist era evidently took its nature from this model, which was familiar to its Talmudic organizers.

During the many centuries of Talmudist government the terror, and the dogma which it enclosed, produced two significant results. These were recurrent Messianic outbursts, which expressed the captives' longing to escape the terror; and recurrent protests against the dogma, from the Jews themselves.

These were latterday symptoms of the feeling expressed on the ancient day when "the people wept" at the reading of The Law. The Talmud forbade the Jew almost every activity other than the amassing of money.

Even the most docile in time questioned the credentials of such a Law, asking "Can it be really true that every new edict and ban derives from God's revelation at Sinai?" That was their rulers' claim: "according to the

Jewish view God had given Moses on Mount Sinai alike the oral and written Law, that is, the Law with all its interpretations and applications",

The "Great Ban" was in effect a death sentence, and was so intended. It called down on the victim the "cursings" enumerated in Deuteronomy, and cursing was (and by the literal devotees of this sect still is) held to be literally effective.

The article on "Cursing" in the Jewish Encyclopaedia says, "Talmudic literature betrays a belief, amounting to downright superstition, in the mere power of the word . . . Not only is a curse uttered by a scholar unfailing even if undeserved . . . Scholars cursed sometimes not only with their mouths, but by an angry, fixed look. The unfailing consequence of such a look was either immediate death or poverty".

This is recognizably the practice known today as "the evil eye", of which my encyclopaedia says, "This superstition is of ancient date, and is met with among almost all races, as it is among illiterate people and savages still". The Jewish Encyclopaedia shows that it is a prescribed legal penalty under the Judaic Law

Any time a 'good' 'Jew' emerged to any position of influence he was immediately crushed, denounced, excommunicated, discredited, smeared, slandered, and demonised.

Consider for example the following documented case history. Moses Maimonides (born at the Talmudic centre, Cordova, in 1135) drew up a famous code of the principles of Judaism and wrote, "It is forbidden to defraud or deceive any person in business. Judaist and non-Judaist are to be treated alike . . . What some people imagine, that it is permissible to cheat a Gentile, is an error, and based on ignorance . . . Deception, duplicity, cheating and circumvention towards a Gentile are despicable to the Almighty, as 'all that do unrighteously are an abomination unto the Lord thy God' ".

The Talmudists denounced Maimonides to the Inquisition, saying, "Behold, there are among us heretics and infidels, for they were seduced by Moses Ben Maimonides. . . you who clear your community of heretics, clear ours too". At this behest his books were burned in Paris and

Montpellier, the book-burning edict of the Talmudic law thus being fulfilled. On his grave the words were incised, "Here lies an excommunicated Jew".

And now to another typical 'inversion' of the truth that has been force fed to us as 'history' by the 'Jew' World Order. For don't Jews claim that the Spanish Inquisition was set up to 'persecute' Jews. And as always, aren't the only 'victims' we are constantly told about 'Jewish'?

In fact the Cult of Judah actively sought out the *assistance* of the Spanish Inquistiors to do its own 'dirty work'.

In fact The Inquisition, like the Gentile rulers of the earlier period and the Gentile politicians of our day, *often* did the bidding of the Cult of Judah.

The falsification of history, insofar as it relates to this particular subject, has left the impression on Gentile minds that the Inquisition was primarily an instrument of "the Jewish persecution". But in 1232, at the request of the Cult of Judah, of the Talmudists, it had ordered the anti-Talmudic work of *Maimonides* to be publicly burned!

As usual the Cult of Judah co-opted the Spanish and Catholic powers to enforce its own tyranny of the 'Jews'. To punish 'disobedient' and 'controversial' and 'non-comformists' among its own ranks. To ensure that the 'rank and file', like those under the Jew.S.S.R reign of terror, complied with all the dogmas of the Cult of Judah automatically, reflexively, unhesitatingly, and whole-heartedly. Mindlessly. Like obedient slaves.

Another example of a 'thinking' 'Jew' paying a high price for daring to merely question his Cult of Judah masters was **Baruch Spinoza**. Born at Amsterdam in 1632, the ban pronounced on him by the Amsterdam rabbinate derives directly from the "cursings" of Deuteronomy: "By the sentence of the angels, by the decree of the saints, we anathematise, cut off, curse and execrate **Baruch Spinoza**, in the presence of these sacred books with the six hundred and thirteen precepts which are written therein, with the anathema wherewith Joshua anathematized Jericho; with the cursing wherewith Elisha cursed the children; and with all the cursings which are written in the Torah; cursed be he by day and cursed by night;

cursed when he goeth out, and cursed when he cometh in; the Lord pardon him never; the wrath and fury of the Lord burn upon this man; and bring upon him all the curses which are written in the Torah. The Lord blot out his name under the heaven. The Lord set him apart for destruction from all the tribes of Israel, with all the curses of the firmament which are written in the Torah. There shall be no man to speak to him, no man write to him, no man show him any kindness, no man stay under the same roof with him, no man come nigh unto him".

Spinoza was banished from Amsterdam and exposed to "a persecution which threatened his life", as one encyclopaedia puts it. In fact it took his life. Shunned and destitute, he died aged 44.

Two hundred years later, during the century of emancipation, **Moses Mendelssohn** proclaimed the heresy that Jews, while retaining their faith, ought to become integrated with their fellow men. That meant breaking free from the Talmud and returning to the ancient religious idea of which the Israelite remonstrants had glimpses. His guiding thought was, "Oh, my brethren, follow the example of love, as you have till now followed that of hatred". Mendelssohn had grown up in the study of the Talmud. He prepared for his children a German translation of the Bible, which he then published for general use among Jews.

The Talmudic rabbinate, declaring that "the Jewish youth would learn the German language from Mendelssohn's translation, more than an understanding of the Torah", put it under ban: "All true to Judaism are for bidden under penalty of excommunication to use the translation". They then had the translation publicly burned in Berlin.

When 'Jews' highlight the plight of Salman Rushdie, to demonise all Muslims, most of whom rejected the 'Fatwah', and actually protected this provocative author, they failed to mention Moses Mendelssohn's treatment by their own Cult.

'Pipulism' a.k.a specious sophistry

There is a reason 'Jews' make such great lawyers. And why Lawyers have such a bad reputation

In the synagogues and 'Torah' schools, 'Jews' learned how to win arguments. What the Greeks called 'Sophistry'. What many today call 'Rhetoric'.

In the context of the Torah, the idea was to seek to prove that 'The law' could be 'spun' to justify anything and everything.

Before 'De Bono's thinking hats', Jews would be taught to argue *for anything, and against anything*. One interlocutor would be tasked with proving that the Torah allowed X, while the other was tasked with proving it did *not* allow X.

In the end, the point was to recruit the best new 'Rabbi's'. Students who were capable of taking the Torah, and using it to justify anything they chose. To legitimate any act the Cult of Judah might one day consider it politically expedient to take.

Such as lying to millions of 'Jews' that their family members, after being separated from them at transit stations like Treblinka, had actually been gassed and cremated. Even though in fact they had been transported to labor camps, where they had survived until the end of the war, and then had been once more forcibly transported to the 'Jew'.S.S.R. While those family members in the 'Jew'.S.S.R had been lied to that their loved ones had been gassed and cremated in death camps, when in fact they were alive and well in Western Europe, the Jew.S.A, and so on.

The Rabbi's called this training '**pilpulism**'. It gives the key to a mystery which often baffles Gentiles: the agility with which Zionists are often able to justify, in themselves, precisely what they reproach in others. A polemist trained in pilpulism would have no difficulty in showing the Judaic law ordaining the enslavement of household Gentiles to be righteous and the Roman ban on the enslavement of Christians by Jewish masters to be "persecution"; the Judaic ban on intermarriage to be "voluntary separation" and any Gentile counter-ban to be "discrimination based in prejudice" (Dr. Kastein's terms); a massacre of Arabs to be

rightful under The Law and a massacre of Jews to be wrongful under any law.

An example of pilpulism is provided by Dr. Kastein's own description of pilpulism: "A species of spiritual gymnastics which is frequently practised where men's intellects, menaced with suffocation by the pressure of the outside world, find no outlet for creative expression in real life".

The same could be said of the 'Scholastic' philosophers such as Thomas Aquinas. They were denied any chance at interrogating the real questions of philosophy, and instead were left to debate 'how many angels can fit on the tip of a pin', and producing their works of 'deformed' epistemology.

These pilpulist "discussions of the Talmud" may have given the closed communities a slight, and illusory, sense of participation in the despotism that ruled them (like the vote, which may be cast only for one party, in today's dictatorship states). Their real yearning, to escape from their captivity, found its outlet in the Messianic outbreaks; possibly the permission to "discuss the Talmud" was granted in the hope of checking these.

Zionism as the fulfillment of the Messianic tradition, and *the destructive force*

The Cult of Judah had promised its obedience members that as long as they lived in strict accordance with the totally unnatural and stifling, burdensome regime imposed upon them, they would be rewarded.

A 'Messiah' would come to fulfill the promise of a 'Jew' World Order. His coming was awaited with baited breath. He was the 'carrot' that seduced the Cult community to submit to the countless 'sticks'.

Early Messiahs were Abu Isa of Ispahan in the seventh, Zonarias of Syria in the eighth, and Saadya ben Joseph in the tenth century. The most famous of all was Sabbatai Zevi of Smyrna, who in 1648 proclaimed that the Millennium was at hand by pronouncing the dread name of God in the Synagogue, whereon the Ban was put on him and "to escape its effects" he fled, and stayed away for many years. However, his effect on the Jewish communities, pining for the promised End, was immense. They agreed

that he was the Messiah; so that he returned to Smyrna in 1665 in defiance of the Talmudists, who in him perceived the greatest threat to their authority in many centuries.

Sabbatai Zevi next declared himself to be the Messiah. The desire to exchange the chains of the Talmud for the triumphant fulfilment in Jerusalem was so great that the congregation in Smyrna, followed by the Jewish masses all over the world, brushed aside the Talmudists' ban and acclaimed him. He then proclaimed that 1666 was to be the Messianic year, distributed the crowns of the world among his friends, and set out for Constantinople to dethrone the Sultan of Turkey (then ruler of Palestine). Jews everywhere began to sell their businesses, homes and chattels in preparation for "the return" and the day of world dominion. In London (as Samuel Pepys recorded in February 1666) bets were made among Jews on the prospects of his being acclaimed "King of the World and the true Messiah".

He was arrested when he reached Constantinople and cast in jail. This merely increased his renown and following; the prison was besieged by clamorous throngs, so that he was removed to a fortress in Gallipoli, which in turn was transformed into a royal residence by gifts from Jews. Mass emotions were fully aroused; in the imagination of a scattered nation, long isolated from mankind, he was the King of the World, come to liberate them by setting them over all mankind.

At that instant Sabbatai Zevi had done exactly what the elders of the sect themselves had done: he had promised what he could not fulfil. Unlike the wary elders, he had set himself a time limit: the last day of the year 1666! As the year approached its end (and the Talmudic government in Poland, now sure of the outcome, through an emissary denounced him to the Sultan as "a false Messiah"), he decided, in his prison-palace, to save himself. With great ceremony he had himself converted to Islam and ended his days at the Sultan's court, like any present-day Zionist in New York. For a while he had shaken even the Talmudic government, which then put "the great Ban" on his followers. A tiny remnant of them survive to this day; they believe that Sabbatai will return and that his example must be copied, including conversion to Islam.

Zionism in our time is recognisably a new form of Messianism. The story of Zionism is summed-up in Mr. Maurice Samuel's twenty-one words: "We Jews, the destroyers, will remain the destroyer forever . . . nothing that the Gentiles will do will meet our needs and demands".

Zionist scribes, apostate rabbis and Gentile historians agree about the destructive purpose; it is not in dispute among serious students and is probably the only point on which agreement is unanimous. All history is presented to the Jew in these terms: that destruction is the condition of the fulfilment of the Judaic Law and of the ultimate Jewish triumph.

"All history" means different things to the Jew and the Gentile. To the Gentile it means, approximately, the annals of the Christian era and any that extend further back before they begin to fade into legend and myth.

To the Jew it means the record of events given in the Torah-Talmud and the rabbinical sermons, and this reaches back to 3760 BC., the exact date of the Creation. The Law and "history" are the same, and there is *only* Jewish history; this narrative unfolds itself before his eyes exclusively as a tale of destructive achievement and of Jewish vengeance, in the present time as three thousand or more years ago.

The command, "destroy", forms the very basis of the Law which the Levites made. If it be deleted, what remains is not "the Mosaic Law", or the same religion, but something different; the imperative, "destroy", is the mark of identity. It must have been deliberately chosen. Many other words could have been used; for instance, conquer, defeat, vanquish, subdue; but destroy was chosen, It was put in the mouth of God, but obviously was the choice of the scribes.

The act of destruction is sometimes the subject of a bargain between God and the chosen people, on an "If" and "Then" basis; either God offers to destroy, or the chosen people ask him to destroy. In each case the act of destruction is depicted as something so meritorious that it demands a high equivalent service. Thus:

"If thou shalt indeed. . . do *all* that I speak, then I will be an enemy unto thine enemies . . . and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt

come" (Exodus). (In this case God is quoted as promising destruction in return for "observance"; chief among the "statutes and judgments" to be observed is, "Ye shall utterly destroy all the places, wherein the nations which ye shall possess served other Gods"; Deuteronomy).

Conversely: "And Israel vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said, If thou wilt indeed deliver this people into my hand, then I will utterly destroy their cities; And the Lord hearkened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities" (Numbers).

As will be seen, the bargain about "destruction" is conditional, in both cases, on performance of a counter-service by the people or by God.

The command, "utterly destroy", being high among the tenets of the inflexible Law, any exercise of clemency, or other shortcoming in utter destruction, is a grave legal offence, not merely an error of judgment. For this very crime (under this Law it is a crime, not a misdemeanour) Saul, the first and only true king of the united kingdom of Israel and Judah, was dethroned by the priests and David, the man of Judah, put in his place.

This reason for David's elevation is significant, as the "king of the world", yet to come, is to be of the house of David. The same lesson is repeatedly driven home in the books of The Law, particularly by the (allegorical?) massacre of the Midianites which concludes Moses's narrative (Numbers).

This was the basis on which all The Law, and all history of that time and later times, was built. From the moment when Israel rejected them and they were left alone with the Levites, the Judahites were ruled by a priesthood which avowed that destruction was Jehovah's chief command and that they were divinely chosen to destroy. Thus they became the only people in history specifically dedicated to destruction as such. The intention clearly was to organize a destructive force.

The Law specifically enjoined the chosen people to ruin other peoples among whom Jehovah "scattered" them as punishment for their own "transgressions".

And the figure who was prophecied to carry out the final acts of destruction was referred to as the 'Messiah'. To me MOSSAD + CIA = MOSSCIA (MESSIAH).

Passover and Purim, festivals celebrating the destruction of Western Civilisation that will precede the 'Jew' World Order

Exodus cannot be regarded as more than a legend which received a priestly re-editing in Jerusalem and Babylon many centuries after any time at which anything resembling the events described in it could have occurred. Therefore the scribes had no need to attribute to the Egyptians fear of the destructive purpose nursed by the sojourners in their midst. If they did this, in the very first chapter of Exodus. ("Come, let us deal wisely with them; lest they multiply, and it come to pass, that, when there falleth out any war, they join also unto our enemies and fight against us. . .") it was evidently to fix the idea of this destructive mission in the minds of the people over whom they ruled.

Here the idea that "the people" should join with their hosts' enemies, in order to destroy their hosts, first appears. When the story reaches a more or less verifiable event (the fall of Babylon) it is portrayed in such a way as to foster this same notion. The Judahites are depicted as joining with the enemies of Babylon and exultantly welcoming the Persian invader. The destruction of Babylon is shown as an act of vengeance wreaked by Jehovah on behalf of the Judahites, exclusively; this vengeance is extended also to a king and the manner of his death (both apparently invented, but valid as precedents).

The presentation of history in the Old Testament ends with the next act of vengeance, on the Persian liberators! Western political leaders of our century, who often were flattered to be compared by Zionist visitors to good King Cyrus of Persia, the liberator of the Judahites, may not have read "The Law" with attention or have noted what then befell the Persians. Logically the Persians in their turn had to suffer for having Judahites among them.

For the purpose of this allegorical anecdote, a symbolic heathen "persecutor", **Haman**, was created, who advised the Persian king Ahasuerus: "There is a certain people scattered abroad and dispersed among the peoples in all the provinces of thy kingdom and their laws are diverse from those of every people; neither keep they the king's laws; therefore it profiteth not the king to suffer them" (Esther 3). Thus far, Haman's words are not much different from the opinion which any statesman might, and many statesmen through the centuries until our day did, proffer in respect of the 'Jews'. But then, according to Esther, Haman adds, "If it please the king, let it be written that they may be destroyed ", and king Ahasuerus gives the order. (Haman has to speak so, and king Ahasuerus to act so, in order that the ensuing Jewish vengeance may come about.) Letters go out to all provincial governors that all Jews are to be killed in one day, "even upon the thirteenth day of the twelfth month".

The later scribes who composed the book of Esther apparently wished to vary the theme of the powerful Judahite at the court of the foreign king, and conceived the character of Esther the secret Jewess, the favourite concubine of the Persian king who was raised to be his consort. At Esther's intercession the king cancels the order and has **Haman and his ten sons hanged on gallows which Haman had built for Mordecai the Jew** (Esther's cousin and guardian). The king also gives Mordecai carte blanche, whereon **Mordecai instructs the governors of the "hundred twenty and seven provinces" from India unto Ethiopia to have the Jews in every city "gather themselves together and to stand for their life, to destroy, to slay and to cause to perish all the power of the people . . . both little ones and women . . ."**

This countermanding decree being published, **"the Jews had joy and gladness, a feast and a good day"** and (a detail of interest) "many of the people of the land became Jews; for the fear of the Jews fell upon them".

Then, on the appointed day, the Jews "smote all their enemies with the stroke of the sword, and slaughter, and destruction, and did what they would unto those that hated them, slaying of their foes "seventy and five thousand". Mordecai then ordered that the fourteenth and fifteenth days of the month Adar should in future be kept as "days of feasting and joy", and so it has been, ever since.

Apparently Haman, Mordecai and Esther were all imaginary. No "king Ahasuerus" historically exists.

As no historical basis for the story can be discovered, it is clearly intended as a 'tale' with a moral for all Jews in the coming ages. The message is that you should murder your host nations, as they plan to murder you.

This is exactly the message that Rabbi expresses verbatim in that video.

The words, "many of the people of the land became Jews; for the fear of the Jews fell upon them"; is as true today as it is in that piece of predictive programming. How many politicians today would dare not express total support for Zionists? Consider how all the pre-selected candidates for U.S. Presidential elections must gain support from AIPAC, in the form of election campaign financing, and freedom from mass media demonisation as 'anti-semites', simply to 'be in the running'. Clinton and Trump repeatedly told the world, in their campaign speeches, that they were 1000% Zionist. Clinton even offered to fight in the Israeli armed services, during election campaigns for the position of President of the *United States of America*. The good old 'Jew'.S.A.

The Old Testament passage "and all the rulers of the provinces, and the lieutenants, and the deputies, and officers of the king, helped the Jews; because the fear of Mordecai fell upon them" may not have been historically accurate, but as predictive programming, it has proven perfectly clairvoyant. The 'modern' Cult of Judah has made the Biblical stories literally self-fulfilling prophecies, as intended by the original scribes who wrote them down.

Belshazzar and Daniel, Ahasuerus and Mordecai are characters in tales with simple 'morals'. They are 'role models' for all future Cult of Judah political strategies.

The massacre of the Czar and his family thousands of years after Daniel purportedly lived, was carried out according to verse 30, chapter 5 of Daniel, while the hanging of the Nazi leaders followed the precept laid down in verses 6 and 10, chapter 7, and verses 13 and 14, chapter 9, of Esther.

Whether these anecdotes were fact or fable, they have become The Law of our century. **The most joyful festivals of the Jewish year commemorate the ancient legends of destruction and vengeance on which The Law is based: the slaying of "all the firstborn of Egypt" [The feast of the Passover], and Mordecai's massacre [the Festival of Purim (victory)].**

The destructive principle of 'Judaism' in practise

The Biblical stories may have been merely invented, as teaching aides for future Cult of Judah political strategists, however their impact was that intended. To teach the destructive principle, the basis of the 'Jew' World Order's hegemony today.

Given what the Cult of Judah has destroyed in the 20th Century, there is no reason to doubt that somehow, within fifty years of their conquest by Babylon the Jews brought about the destruction of that kingdom by Persia; and that within fifty years of their liberation by the Persian king they had in turn possessed themselves of the Persian kingdom, to such an extent that the king's governors "from India to Ethiopia" from fear of the Jews carried out a pogrom of 75,000 people, and that the death "accursed of God" was inflicted on some selected "enemies". In that case the Persian liberator fared rather worse at the captives' hands than the Babylonian captor, earlier.

It is a fact that the Cult of Judah almost totally destroyed Germany in both WWI and WWII. And will no doubt complete that destruction in their planned genocides of Amalek, as that Rabbi in that video clearly states, and *incites*, all of world Jewry to carry out, the moment they have the power to.

That Rabbi clearly states that the Torah commands all 'Jews' to carry out a genocide of Germany, Italy, France, and the U.S.A, to name but a few. Who are *we* to argue with this professional who has dedicated his life to the study of the Torah, and *our* destruction?

After Babylon and Persia, the next nation to feel the impact of the catalytic force was Egypt. The Jewish community in Alexandria (which had been large even before its reinforcement by fugitives from the Babylonian invasion) was at this period the largest single body of Jews in the known

world; Egypt was in that respect in the position of Russia before the 1914-1918 war and of the United States today. The attitude of the Jews, or at all events of the elders, towards the Egyptians, was the same as their earlier attitude towards the Persians and Babylonians.

The fact that Egypt had given shelter, and was "the historic refuge" did not entitle Egypt to any gratitude or loyalty. Hostility to the host-people took the form of support for the Egyptians' enemy and therefore awoke Egyptian suspicion: "Other causes of hostility were the determination Shown by the Jews not to become assimilated with the people about them or identify themselves with the country of their adoption

As in Babylon of yore the Jews in Egypt extended "open arms" to the Persian conqueror. Yet Egypt had shown the Jews only hospitality.

Babylon, Persia, Egypt . . . then came Greece. In 332 BC. Greece conquered Persia and the Greek rule of Egypt began; Alexandria became the Greek capital. Many Alexandrine Jews would fain have followed Jeremiah's counsel to "seek the peace of the city". The power of the sect and the destructive teaching prevailed.

The Alexandrian Jews brought about the disintegration of Hellenic civilization.

Rome followed Greece, and when Rome rose **Cicero** evidently shared the opinion, about the part played by the Jews in the disintegration of Greek civilization, which a Dr. Kastein was to express twenty centuries later, for at the trial of Flaccus Cicero looked fearfully behind him when he spoke of Jews; he knew (he said) that they all held together and that they knew how to ruin him who opposed them, and he counselled caution in dealing with them.

Fuscus, Ovid and Persius uttered similar warnings, and, during the lifetime of Jesus, **Seneca** said, "The customs of **this criminal nation** are gaining ground so rapidly that they already have adherents in every country, and thus the conquered force their laws upon the conqueror". At this period too the Roman geographer **Strabo** commented on the distribution and number of the Jews (which in our time is patently so much greater than any

statistics are allowed to express), saying that there was no place in the earth where they were not.

Greece and Rome produced the enduring values on which the civilization of Europe was built. Out of Greece came beauty and Greek foundations lie beneath all poetry and art; out of Rome came law and Roman ones lie beneath Magna Charta, Habeas Corpus and the right of a man to fair and public trial, which was the greatest achievement of The West.

Reed never lived to see these pillars of Western liberty stolen from beneath our feet by the Jews, after their '911' false flag, and subsequent false flag attacks in Europe. For today no-one in the Jew.S.A or E.Jew has the right to a fair and public trial. Habeas Corpus has been revoked by 'The Patriot Act' and subsequent 'Executive Orders' in the Jew.S.A, and under similar 'Emergency Powers Acts' in France and the rest of the E.Jew. The 'Magna Carta' has been revoked. Today we merely have privileges which our 'Jew' World Order masters can revoke any time they see fit, on a whim, arbitrarily. They may invade our homes, and kidnap us at will. We have no right to *any* sort of trial, let alone any hope of a 'fair' and 'public' one.

Today you have the right to be tortured, and enslaved in a private prison for the profit of the 'Jew' World Order corporations, just like in the days of the 'Jew'S.S.R where you effectively became cheap Siberian resource exploitation slaves.

And after decades of Cult of Judah puppet tyrants, we must turn to both Putin and Trump and ask 'Et tu?' (You too?)

For three hundred years after the lifetime of Jesus, Rome persecuted the Christians. After the (as far as the public was concerned) conversion of the Emperor Constantine to Christianity in 320 AD, the Jews were forbidden to circumcize their slaves, keep Christian ones, or intermarry; this application of the Judaic Law in reverse is held by 'Jews' to be persecution.

After the division of the Roman Empire in 395 Palestine became part of the Byzantine Empire. The ban on Jews in Jerusalem had only been lifted after Rome became predominantly Christian, so that the city might still

have been empty of Jews, but for Christianity. However, when the Persians in 614 CE carried their war against Byzantium into Palestine, the Jews flocked to the Persian army from all sides and then participated in a wholesale massacre of Christians. And what was the Christians supposed 'crime'? They had denied 'Jews' the right to own Christian slaves. How dare they challenge the 'Jews' god (self) given right to enslave the entire world! That is of course 'anti-semitism' in the true sense. Any action that would seek to obstruct the Cult of Judah in its despotic mission.

Fourteen years later the Jews were only too ready to negotiate with the Byzantine emperor Heraclitus, and to help him to reconquer Jerusalem.

Then came Muhammad and Islam. Muhammad shared the view of Cicero and other, earlier authorities; his Koran states, "Thou shalt surely find the most violent of all men in enmity against the true believers to be the Jews and the idolaters . . ."

Nevertheless, Islam (like Christianity) showed no enmity against the Jews. In fact Islam allowed the infidel absolute economic freedom and autonomous administration. Islam practised toleration towards those of other faiths.

It was Islam that facilitated the incursion of what Mohammed had called 'the most violent of all men' into Europe. In the wake of the Islamic conqueror the Talmudic government (after the Caliph Omar had taken Jerusalem in 637 and swept on westward with his armies) moved into Spain!

The **Visigoth** kings there had already developed similar feelings, about the Jews in their midst, to those expressed by Cicero, Muhammad and others. One of their last, **Euric, at the Twelfth Council of Toledo, begged the bishops" to make one last effort to pull this Jewish pest out by the roots"**, around 680 CE. After that the Visigoth era quickly came to an end, the Islamic invader establishing himself in southern and central Spain in 712.

Dr. Kastein says, "The Jews supplied pickets and garrison troops for Andalusia". Professor Graetz more fully describes this first encounter between the Jews and peoples of Northern European stock: "The Jews of

Africa . . . and their unlucky co-religionists of the Peninsula made common cause with the Mohammedan conqueror, Tarik . . . After the battle of Xeres, July 711, and the death of Roderic, the last Visigoth king, the victorious Arabs pushed onward and were everywhere supported by the Jews. In every city that they conquered, the Moslem generals were able to leave but a small garrison of their own troops, as they had need of every man for the subjection of their country; they therefore confided them to the safekeeping of the Jews. In this manner the Jews, who but lately had been serfs, now became the masters of the towns of Cordova, Granada, Malaga and many others. When Tarik appeared before the capital, Toledo, he found it occupied by a small garrison only . . . While the Christians were in church, praying for the safety of their country and religion, the Jews flung open the gates to the victorious Arabs, receiving them with acclamations. . . The capital also was entrusted by Tarik to the custody of the Jews . . . Finally when Musa Ibn Nossair, the Governor of Africa, brought a second army into Spain and conquered other cities, he also delivered them into the custody of the Jews . . ."

To my mind this supports my tentative thesis that 'Islam' really always was a 'Jewish plot' to use the Arabs as the 'spear' and 'shield' of the Cult of Judah, in the same way the former world powers had been used, at least in the 'instructional fables' of the Torah.

The picture is identical with that of all earlier historical, or legendary, events in which the Jews were concerned: a conflict between two "stranger" peoples was transformed into a Judaic triumph and a Judaic vengeance.

The Jews (as in Babylon and Egypt) turned against the people with whom they lived and once more "flung open the gates" to the foreign invader. The foreign invader, in his turn, "delivered" the cities taken by him to the Jews.

In war the capital city and the other great cities, the power and control over them, are the fruits of victory; they went to the Jews, not to the victor. The Caliph's generals evidently paid as little heed to the Koran's warnings as Western politicians of today pay to the teaching of the New Testament.

As to "the miseries" for which the Jews thus took vengeance, Professor Graetz specifically states that the cruellest of these was the denial of the right to keep slaves: "the most oppressive of them was the restraint touching the possession of slaves; henceforward the Jews were neither to purchase Christian slaves nor to accept them as presents!"

To recap, 'Jews' everywhere consider it 'oppression' and 'persecution' to deny the 'Jew' their self granted 'divine' right to rule the world, and enslave all of us. Of course any insinuation that this is obscene delusion will be felt to be 'offensive' to the 'Jew'. Anything that is not completely supportive of the obsessive compulsion of the 'Jew' towards the realisation of the ambition of their Cult, namely, the 'Jew' World Order, is going to be defined as 'anti-semitism', and as we have seen in the last few decades, increasingly criminalized, and prosecuted, as 'hate crimes'. For it is a 'sin' to 'hate' the ideology which promotes the 'Jew' World Order.

Any time you are told by about 'the shared history of persecution' keep in mind what this actually means. It means something totally different to a 'Jew' than it would if you were to use such a phrase. For you it would bring to mind images of brutality, injustice, and genuine oppression, such as depicted in Hollywood 'Holocaust' propaganda. For the 'Jew' it means being denied, in word or deed, their birthright as slave masters of the entire world. It has nothing to do with Western European ideas of 'justice'.

Cicero offered this warning to the Muslims of his day: "The Jews . . . have become great lords, and their pride and arrogance know no bounds . . . Take not such men for thy ministers . . . for the whole earth crieth out against them; ere long it will quake and we shall all perish . . . I came to Granada and I beheld the Jews reigning. They had parcelled out the provinces and the capital between them; everywhere one of these accursed ruled. They collected the taxes, they made good cheer, they were sumptuously clad, while your garments, O Muslims, were old and worn-out. All the secrets of state were known to them; yet is it folly to put trust in traitors!"

The Caliph, nevertheless, continued to select his ministers from among the nominees of the Talmudic government of Cordova. The Spanish period shows, perhaps more clearly than any other, that the Jewish portrayal of history may be nearer to historical truth than the narrative according to the

Gentiles; for the conquest of Spain certainly proved to be Judaic rather than Moorish. The formal Moorish domination continued for 800 years and at the end, in keeping with precedent, the Jews helped the Spaniards expel the Moors.

Nevertheless, the general feeling towards them was too deeply distrustful to be assuaged. This popular suspicion particularly directed itself against the conversos, or Marranos. The genuineness of their conversion was not believed, and in this the Spaniards were right, for Dr. Kastein says that between the Jews and Marranos "a secret atmosphere of conspiracy" prevailed; evidently use was being made of the Talmudic dispensation about faked conversions.

In spite of this public feeling the Spanish kings, during the gradual reconquest, habitually made Jews or Marranos their finance ministers, and eventually appointed one Isaac Arrabanel administrator of the state finances with instructions to raise funds for the reconquest of Granada. The elders, at this period, were dutifully applying the important tenet of The Law about "lending to all nations and borrowing from none", for Dr. Kastein records that they gave "financial help" to the Christian north in its final assault on the Mohammedan south.

Keep this in mind when puzzling over the apparent 'contradiction' of 'Jewish' international bankers financing the rise of Adolf Hitler, and the Nazi's.

And when wondering at the wholesale betrayal of 'Jews' of U.S nuclear technology to Stalin, who the 'Jews' later claimed had 'persecuted' them.

After the reconquest the stored-up feeling of resentment against the Jews, born of the 800 years of Moorish occupation and of their share in it, broke through; in 1492 the Jews were expelled from Spain and in 1496 from Portugal.

Today's Zionist historians show a remarkable hatred of Spain on this account, and a firm belief in a Jehovan vengeance not yet completed. The overthrow of the Spanish monarchy nearly five centuries later, and the civil war of the 1930's, are sometimes depicted as instalments on account of this reckoning. This belief was reflected in the imperious words used by

Mr. Justice Brandeis of the United States Supreme Court, a leading Zionist, to Rabbi Stephen Wise in 1933: "Let Germany share the fate of Spain!" The treatment accorded to Spain in the subsequent decades the 20th Century, along with the American-Spanish war, notably 'legitimated' by a '911' style false flag in the form of the sinking of the U.S.S Maine, including its long exclusion from the United Nations, has to be considered in this light.

'Captive' and 'persecuted' everywhere they went, by their *own* Cult leaders, and rarely their hosts, the 'Jews' continued to follow the 'destructive principles' of what I call 'The Ideology of Semitism'.

The Cult of Judah leaves its signature and visiting cards all over the most destructive acts of world history

The Cult followers who assassinated the last Czar, and the entire Romanov family, left a 'visiting card' on the wall.

The Cult then left no doubt as to whom had orchestrated the 'Russian' (sic) revolution, when the 'Soviet' leadership canonized Judas Escariot, first in Russia, and then after the defeat of Nazi Germany, in Germany.

The Nazi leaders were hanged for the crime of having lost World War Two on the Jewish Day of Judgment in 1946. Their execution was immediately interpreted by world Jewry as a symbolic re-enactment of the story of Mordecai's vengeance on Haman and his sons.

And just to make absolutely clear the 'Cult' authorship of 'The revolution', in the Bavarian village of Oberammergau, where the world-famous Passion Play had been performed for three centuries, the players of the chief parts were put on trial for "Nazi activities" before a Communist court. Those who appeared as Jesus and the apostles were all declared guilty, while the actor playing 'Judas' (The Judahite / Judean) was the only one acquitted, and set free.

Germany Must Perish, by Theodore N. Kaufmann, proposed the extermination of the German via sterilization of all Germans so that there

would not be a single German alive within 100 years, Germany was to be sealed off during this process of extinction. The German nation, and the German people, would simply disappear from history.

There can not be a closer parallel to the genocides commanded in the Old Testament. This is just one more piece of irrefutable evidence that these 'stories' were meant more as legal and moral precedents to guide future actions, rather than historical descriptions.

The Kalergi plan I have described in my Podcast is another example, which in this case is being carried through. Germany and France have been 'occupied' by the Jew World Order. Soon the concepts 'German' and 'French' will have no meaning. There will just be one E.Jew, which is to be merged with Putin's newly reconstituted Jew.S.S.R.

If you think Kaufmann's book would have been censored as 'hate speech' or 'racial vilification' or 'incitement to genocide', then think again. In 1941 the book was 'recommended' by leading American newspapers. The New York Times described the proposal as "a plan for permanent peace among civilized nations"; the Washington Post called it "a provocative theory, interestingly presented". I have a video showing a copy of the book and its cover.

Again, I refer you to that video with the unusually expressive Rabbi, if you imagine that he is *not* representative of the Cult of Judaism's ideology, and concrete ambitions. He is *not* just some 'crazy' Rabbi no-one needs to take seriously. He is just strangely outspoken and honest about what he knows to be the Cult of Judah's actual plans.

Remember that I have reported the Rabbi's video to Youtube, the ADL, and The Southern Poverty Law Center, as 'hate speech' and 'racial vilification' and 'incitement'. I never heard back from any of these Jewish run organisations that claim to be committed to eliminating hate speech, racial vilification, and incitement. Just like the New York Times and Washington Post, Jewish owned or controlled mass media outlets, internet service providers, and Non Government Organisations exist merely to serve the Jew World Order. They are Cult of Judaism tools. They serve that Cult.

This plan of Kaufmann's was, like the Rabbi's speech, *not* the rantings of some 'unrepresentative' crazy. The plan was taken seriously enough that British Prime Minister Winston Churchill, U.S President Theodore Roosevelt, and the Jew.S.S.R fascist dictator Joseph Stalin, all 'initialled' the '**Morgenthau Plan**', at Yalta. The plan called for the 'pastoralisation' of Germany and Germans, so that this proud nation, with all its social, moral, and technical achievements, would be reduced to farming goats. 'All industrial plants and equipment not destroyed by military action' (in Germany) "shall be . . . completely destroyed. . . and the mines wrecked', according to this plan..

What is perhaps most telling about the 'pull' of the Cult of Judaism is that the same man who literally followed the Old Testament laws and statutes regarding 'enemies of the Jew World Order', was the son of the sort of 'Jew' that represented the very best that most of us identify as 'Jewish'.

American Ambassador Henry Morgenthau, an emancipated Jew and first generation American who had completely integrated and prospered as a committed 'American', publically stated that: "Zionism is the most stupendous fallacy in Jewish history. I assert that it is wrong in principle and sterile in its spiritual ideas. Zionism is a betrayal, an Eastern European proposal, fathered in this country by American Jews. . . which, if they were to succeed, would cost the Jews of America most of what they have gained of liberty, equality and fraternity, I refuse to allow myself to be called a Zionist. I am an American".

His son had been lured back into the Cult, and soon proved to have become a bigoted, Zionist, racial supremacist. This son was in Germany after WWII working for a newspaper. He described in a book how he and another Jewish correspondent roamed about Germany as "conquerors", armed (illicitly), in a jeep, looting and wrecking as they pleased. He then says that the passive submission of German women to the "conquerors" thwarted the furious desire to rape them and "sometimes the hatred in a man rose so high that he felt the absolute need of violence". In this mood, his companion and he swore that "the only thing to do was to throw them down, tear them apart", and they discussed "the ideal conditions for such a scene of violence; there would have to be a wooded stretch of road, little traffic, and a lone girl on foot or a bicycle". The pair then made "a tentative sally" in search of these "ideal conditions" and at length found a

lonely girl and "the conditions, all fulfilled". (He says the terrified girl was spared at the last and wonders if the reason, in each man, was that the presence of the other embarrassed him).

This Cult zealot played a large role in the U.S President ultimately bypassing Congress and recognizing, by 'Executive Order', the Zionist state of Israel. Luckily his plan was not fully adopted. However enough of it was adopted, to reduce the territory and power of the former German Much of the Eastern territory of Germany was handed over to the Jew.S.S.R occupied 'Poland', reinstating the injustice of the Treaty of Versailles that had lead to WWII in the first place. The rest of the Eastern area of Germany was occupied directly by the Jew.S.S.R, and turned into a tributary of that Jewish construct, to be looted, and exploited, for the next 70 years.

We must never forget that the **Yalta conference** once more legalized slavery, just as the Old Testament commands the Cult of Judaism's followers to 'enslave', 'rape', and 'murder' the nations it conquers in the name of the Jew World Order.

The Saturday Evening Post (April 11, 1953), reported, "With this shameful agreement" (Yalta) "as their authority Soviet MVD agents strode through the displaced-persons camps after the war and put the finger on thousands who had managed to escape the Soviet tyranny. These miserable victims were herded into boxcars and driven back to death, torture or the slow murder of the Siberian mines and forests. Many killed themselves on the way. Also under a Yalta agreement, the Soviet was permitted to use German prisoners in forced labour in 'reparations account'. For such inhumanities there is no excuse".

The parallels between the Deuteromic laws and statutes of the Cult of Judaism, and the actual actions of the 'Jews' any time they gained the power to act upon their Cult's laws, are unmistakable, once your eyes have become 'tuned' to see them. Of course you won't learn about these parallels in any 'official history' written and edited by the Jew World Order, by the members and lackeys of the Cult of Judaism.

And don't forget that Churchill and Roosevelt (who died soon after of shame after realising what he had done, just like President Wilson) both

feigned ‘surprise’ when publically outed for having ‘initialled’ the Morgenthau Plan, when this was discovered, leading to massive political protests among the American and British experts, advisors, and politicians. It seems that Trump is being let off the hook, in advance, for whatever nasty false flag he will be ‘initialling’, probably by ‘executive order’, by co-Jew World Operatives like ‘Alex Jones’ Dis-Info Whores, who are already spreading the rumour of Trump’s ‘mental illness’.

And keep in mind that Roosevelt didn’t declare war on Japan. The ‘official’ wording was ‘American *finds itself at war with Japan*’. Typical Cult of Judah ‘double speak’. What the U.S Public was never told about were the constant acts of economic and trade warfare the U.S had been engaged in against Japan, which gave Japan two choices. Submit to the Jew World Order, or be destroyed. Today of course Japan is just another vassal state tributary of the Jew World Order. A fact many more Japanese are wise to, than are the average Europeans or Americans.

After Roosevelt died of shame, after Yalta, after having betrayed everything the American public thought they were fighting WWII for, the shameless Eisenhower, who had been groomed from a young age for his Jew World Order puppet Presidency, immediately set up the only real death camps in Europe in 1945. Death camps for German Prisoners of War, in direct violation of the Geneva Convention and all international law, and all modern codes of ethics or legal systems. The International Red Cross, which had always had a free hand to observe and monitor the Nazi labor camps (falsely referred to as ‘death camps’ in ‘Holocaust’ propaganda), was denied access not only to Eisenhower’s death camps, but to all the ‘liberated’ Nazi work camps and concentration camps that the Jew.S.S.R occupation (called ‘liberation’) forces controlled.

Remember, **the Yalta conference effectively legalized slavery** in Europe. Of course only of ‘Europeans’ and ‘Christians’. Just like in the ‘Old Testament’, in the ‘Torah’, in the ‘Mosaic Law’, and in ‘Deuteronomy’. The Jew.S.S.R was ‘allowed’ to force German Prisoners of War to work in ‘Soviet’ work camps, on Soviet projects, including military projects, as supposed ‘reparations’. Along with the ‘repatriation’ of German industrial complexes, factories, and anything else the Soviets could steal.

Of course no ‘court Martials’ were held for the millions of butchered, and raped German women, young girls, and old women. For these rapes had been carried out according to the ‘laws and statutes’ of the Cult of Judah, at the command of the Jewish Soviet Kommissar Ehrenberg.

For it is written in Deuteronomy that: ... the Lord commanded me at that time to teach you statutes and judgments, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it... to drive out nations from before thee greater and mightier than thou art, to bring thee in, to give thee their land for an inheritance ... And when the Lord thy God shall deliver them before thee, thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor show mercy unto them; neither shalt thou make marriages with them. . . ye shall destroy their altars and break down their images. . . For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God; the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a peculiar people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth . . . And thou shalt consume all the people which the Lord thy God shall deliver thee; thine eye shall have no pity upon them. . . But the Lord thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction until they be destroyed . . . He shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven, there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them . . . Every place whereon the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours. . . even unto the uttermost sea shall your coast be . . . Of the cities of these people, which the Lord thy God doth give thee for an inheritance, thou shalt save nothing alive that breatheth . . . thou shalt lend unto many nations and thou shalt not borrow . . . Ye shall utterly destroy all the places wherein the nations which ye shall possess served their gods. . ."

Always, and everywhere, anti-semitism *must* be reported to be ‘on the rise’, the ‘threat levels’ always being ‘ramped up’ like our equally ‘faked’ ‘terrorist threat levels’

At this point let’s get something straight about the ADL’s kind of ‘anti-semitism’. No matter where you come from, and where you go, there will always be locals who find some excuse in your ‘otherness’, to justify them

venting their own destructive urges, and *self* loathing, upon you. Their built up frustrations with their own people often find a 'legitimate' target in the 'outsider', however their 'otherness' is defined. Sexual preference, skin color, accent, nationality, ethnicity, religion, political affiliation, hair color, socio-economic status, musical tastes, fashion preferences, and too many other potential 'candidate forms of 'otherness' to list, have, are, and will be, used to 'justify' and 'legitimate' malicious acts against 'others'. I have scars from a childhood stoning at the hands of a group of older Lebanese youth. Now if I had been 'Jewish', I could have worked that incident into an entire career, with book deals, movie rights, television appearances, news interviews, the *works*.

It is a simple fact that almost every so-called act of 'anti-semitism' is no different to all the everyday acts of bullying, abuse, resentment, envy, jealousy, sabotage, victimisation, of people for all sorts of reasons. Being 'Jewish' is no more or less an 'incitement' than being gay, rich, good looking, more successful, speaking in foreign accent, wearing different clothing, listening to different music, having different hairstyles, is. It is just one more potential 'excuse' for someone to express the worst in human nature. People actively *look* for *any* excuse to 'legitimate' actions which they are reluctant to express upon their own peers, family, ethnic group, religion, and clique. It is human nature.

The difference is that Catholics don't report 'anti-Catholic' attacks, when people like me mock and ridicule them as 'Zombie Jesus Cannibal Vampires'. When someone picks a fight with someone for being 'Irish', they don't run to the police calling for a crack-down on 'anti-Irish' incitement, vilification, and hate speech. Homosexuals have endured massively more victimisation and violence, physical, verbal and workplace abuse, than Jews ever have. In fact the first targets of the Nazi regime were not 'Jews', but in fact Gays and Communists. The fact that most Communists were 'Jewish' was co-incidental.

There is nothing 'special' about 'anti-semitism' that requires special laws that apply exclusively to them. There's that word, '*exclusive*'. For that defines the entire 'Jewish' project. *Exceptionalism*. The 'Jews' always and everywhere claim 'exceptional' rights and privileges. They claim to be 'exceptionally' targeted for 'hate speech' and 'vilification'. When this is patently untrue. There are so many different victims of hate speech,

vilification, and incitement in the world suffering much more chronic, and serious, forms of discrimination at large in our world that the entire 'anti-semitism' thing just pales into insignificance, in comparison.

But of course *that* sort of thinking is anti-semitic, right? Because it denies 'Jews' their self-assigned role of being the center of all history, the reason for everything that happens, and the reason for this world having been 'created' in the first place. The only victims that count in this world, according to the Cult of Judah's dogma, the basis of 'Semitism', are 'Jews'. They are 'special'. They insist on us validating their own delusions. And any time we fail, they throw tantrums, just like their 'God' YHWH, whom they created in their own image, until they get their own way. They are quite cool and psychotic about committing genocide, just to 'punctuate' their 'lesae majestie'.

The 'next generation' 'Jew', the (Spanish/Portuguese) 'Sephardic' 'Jew', rejected by the Cult High Command in favor of a new 'sword and shield', the Khazars a.k.a 'AshkeNAZI' 'Jews'

The Jews who had participated in the conquest of Spain by the Muslim 'Moors', were already a 'mixed multitude'. So to retain any sort of 'racial identity', over the next 800 years in Spain new 'racial purity' laws were strictly enforced, to ensure intermarriage among this group might maintain some sort of 'otherness' from the 'Spanish' host nation. The outcome was the 'Sephardic' 'Jew'.

But with the sudden expulsion of these 'Jews' from Spain and Portugal, the Cult of Judah moved its main branch operations, its operational HQ, to Poland.

The 'Sephardic' 'Jews', however, had their own ideas. The Jewish Encyclopaedia states that: 'The Sephardim ... Jews who were expelled from Spain and Portugal ...settled in Southern France, Italy, North Africa, Asia Minor, Holland, England, North and South America, Germany, Denmark, Austria and Hungary". Poland is not mentioned; the Talmudic Government went there, but the mass of these Sephardic Jews distributed themselves in Western Europe; they moved westward, not eastward. The

Cult leadership was strangely and suddenly separated from its supposed 'people'.

The Jewish Encyclopaedia continues:... 'many...were the descendants or heads of wealthy families and who, as Marranos, had occupied prominent positions in the countries they had left ... They considered themselves a superior class, the nobility of Jewry, and for a long time their co-religionists, on whom they looked down, regarded them as such ... The Sephardim never engaged in chaffering occupations nor in usury and they did not mingle with the lower classes. Although the Sephardim lived on peaceful terms with other Jews they rarely intermarried with them ... In modern times the Sephardim have lost the authority which for several centuries they exercised over other Jews'.

The Sephardim, then, neither went to Poland nor mingled with other Jews, when they left the Spanish Peninsula and spread over Western Europe. They remained aloof and apart, "looked down" on others professing to be Jews, and lost their authority over other 'Jews'.

The Cult of Judah, from a HQ, among the Khazars, who had been converted en masse by their leader's centuries before, were to become the new 'tool' of the Cult of Judah'.

The Khazars were no more biological ancestors of the Hebrews, or of 'The children of Israel', or the tribe of Judah, than Celine, or Hitler, or Idi Amin. They used the name "Jew" merely as a sign of allegiance to the ideology of Semitism, and its expression in the vicious political programme of the Cult of Judah.

Reed describes how a New York Publisher, in 1951, was crisply informed by 'Jews' seeking to undermine his credibility, and the authority of his magnus Opus, 'The Controversy of Zion', that 'Mr. Reed *invented* the Khazars'.

This just shows how blatantly and 'cheekily' the 'Jews' are willing to lie. Just as '911' was an act of Islamic terror. Or 'Saddam Hussein has weapons of mass destruction, and poses and imminent threat to national security'. Or 'the U.S.S Liberty was mistaken for an Egyptian horse ferry, and for some reason this posed such an important military target that Israel

would devote several hours, several fighter planes, and torpedo boats, to destroy it, and its crew. To prevent 'horses' reaching Egypt'. And countless other such blatant lies. Of course 'The Holocaust' is probably the biggest, and most lucrative of lies ever invented by the Cult of Judah since 'God' and 'Moses'.

However, the Judaist authorities agree about their existence and conversion, and the historical atlases show the development of the Khazar kingdom, which at its greatest extent reached from the Black Sea to the Caspian (around 600 CE). They are described as a Tartar or Turco-Mongolian people and the Jewish Encyclopaedia says that their chagan, or chieftain, "with his grandees and a large number of his heathen people embraced Judaism, probably about 679 AD".

The fact is attested by correspondence between Hasdai ibn Shapnet, Foreign Minister to Abdel Rahman, Sultan of Cordova, and King Joseph of the Khazars, exchanged about 960 AD. The Jewish Encyclopaedia says that the Judaist scholars had no doubts as to the genuineness of this correspondence, in which the word **Ashkenazi** first occurs as denoting this sharply-outlined, hitherto unknown group of '**Eastern Jews**' and as indicating Slavic ties. This community of Turco-Mongolian **Ashkenazim**, then, was distinct in every element save that of the creed from the Jews previously known to the Western world, the Sephardim.

The hold of the Cult of Judah over the scattered 'Jews' in the West in the centuries that followed, became looser. But at the same time, and in the same proportion, its rule over its new 'tools', the 'Khazars', became tighter. In fact it ruled this new compact community in the East with a rod of iron.

The Jew of Semitic (Arabic) physiognomy became more and more rare, until today most people who 'identify' as 'Jewish' are more likely to share Mongolian and Tartar physical traits, than Arabic ones.

Key to understanding the 'Russian' (sic) revolution and reign of terror of the Cult of Judah in the 'Jew'. S.S.R, might be the comprehension of the relationship that these Khazars originally had with Russia, centuries before.

Long before their conversion to Judaism the Khazars were hostile to the immigrant Russ from the north who eventually conquered them, established the Russian monarchy and accepted Christianity.

It seems that the Khazars were getting revenge upon the Russians, as much as the Cult of Judah itself was, in its murder of the Czars and the Romanov family, and subsequent genocides of up to 70 million innocent citizens of the nations it 'liberated'.

The Khazars hatred for the Christian Church may have conveniently coincided with the Cult of Judah's 'jealous god's' commands to 'destroy their places of worship of 'other' gods'.

As always, you ultimately reap the harvest you have sown. The Russians, and their Czars, and religious leaders, all paid the price for their earlier 'crimes' against the Khazars, hundreds of years later. Justice, is, we can rest assured, extremely patient. 'Karma' is committed to 'justice'.

Around 1000 CE the Khazar kingdom was no more. The Khazars only political leadership at that time was the Cult of Judah.). Lacking any real nation of their own, they moved about in Russia, particularly to Kieff (the traditional "holy city" of Russian Christianity), elsewhere in the Ukraine, and to Poland and Lithuania.

The continued the typical nationwithin-the-nation pattern the Cult of Judah is synonymous with, despite ADL propaganda to the contrary, in Russia. The areas where they congregated, under Talmudic direction, became the centres of that anti-Russian revolution which was to become "the world revolution"; in these parts, and through these people, new instruments of destruction were forged.

Human nature is inexplicable, and these Khazars 'felt' they had a 'spiritual' connection with 'the promised land', though none of their ancestors had every stepped foot in Palestine, let alone lived there.

Probably their desire to 'return' had nothing to do with the climate in Palestine, or any 'spiritual' longing, and more to do with the fact that in return for their services in helping the Cult of Judah attain Palestine, they were *literally* promised 'the world' in return.

Of course few people in the world ever realised that the supposed 'Children of Israel' they were helping return to their 'promised land' were in fact 'ring-ins'. Substitutes in a tag team world wrestling federation match.

That the nominally 'Christian' West was deceived about 'fulfilling biblical prophecy' is understandable, even today, given the power of the Jew World Order full spectrum propaganda machine's hegemony over the mass media, education systems, and so on. Even today few people know who 'The Khazars' are, and what the term 'AshkeNAZI' 'Jew' means. Let alone that the 'true' 'Jews' actually oppose Zionism, as a 'fraud' and the most potent threat and danger to humanity ever 'created' by humanity itself.

However what I find inexplicable is the apparent 'Thanatos' motivating the 'Christians' in doing so. For clearly the Old Testament states beyond doubt that after 'returning' to Israel, the 'Jews' were to become masters of the entire world. Those who were willing to wholeheartedly, unhesitatingly, mindlessly, and selflessly, serve the 'Jew' World Order, complying with every and any 'direction' from the Cult of Judah's masters, would get to live, as slaves, for eternity. Condemning their children and their children to eternal mindless servitude. And the rest would be genocidally slaughtered, man, woman, child, infant, unborn child, along with all their animals.

What sort of masochistic urge drives these 'Christian Zionists', you might ask?

Well the trick is, the 'Jews' infiltrated their Churches, and re-wrote the Gospels, promising all the Christians that they would be 'raptured' to heaven, before all the 'nasty business of genocide' was carried out.

Millions of supporters of so-called 'Christian Zionism' have fallen for this latest deception and mass hoax of the Cult of Judah. Just like millions have fallen for 'The Holocaust' and '911' hoaxes.

Why the 'Christians' accepted the 'deal' offered by the Torah, and the Cult of Judah, is really quizzical. The Khazars, on the other hand, were

made the proverbial ‘offer you can’t refuse’. Play along, and inherit the earth.

And so now with a new ‘Khazar core’, and flanked by ‘Christianity’ and ‘Islam’, the two offspring that the Cult of Judah publically refused to accept paternity for, and even made show of publically attacking, the Cult had its three main vectors in place.

The Cult had followed the command the Torah regarding lending to the nations, and never borrowing from them, in order to gain mastery over them. And so we can add to this arsenal of ‘vectors’ for its ‘ideology of Semitism’, this virulent viral curse on humanity, control of the most powerful and influential financial markets, and instruments.

With these 4 powerful vectors, the virus had every chance of infecting the entire world, and establishing itself as the most vicious parasite humanity was ever threatened by.

By 1500 the Cult of Judah had released the Sephardic ‘Jews’ from its thrall, having ‘chosen’ a new people to complete its millennial old mission.

One must wonder if the Cult, with its secret transferal of power to Poland around 1500 CE, had judged that the recently ‘expelled’ Sephardic ‘Jews’ had become a liability, rather than an asset. The entire world would have known about the ‘Iberian’ expulsions, and distrust of these ‘Jews’ could be anticipated in future.

Or was it that the Sephardic Jews had rejected the Cult of Judah’s authority over them? Just another case of ‘Jews’ emancipating themselves from this domineering cult.

In any case, nothing would make more sense, at this point in the Cult’s history, at this point in the Cults political strategy, than to adopt a whole *new* group. One the world wouldn’t ‘make’ in any ‘line-up’ of ‘the usual suspects’. A new ‘invisible’ ‘Jewry’ for a new, invisible, Polish power base.

The new ‘spies’ and ‘agents’ of this now ‘secret’ conspiracy could be sent around the world, into all the positions of power and influence, and almost

no-one would ever identify them as 'Jews', let alone connect them with the age old Cult conspiracy, and its criminal, genocidal ideology.

About the year 1500, then, the Talmudic government moved from Spain to Poland, establishing itself among a body of "Jews" hitherto unknown to the West and relaxing its hold on the Sephardic Jews, who began to dwindle in numbers and to disintegrate as a cohesive community.

"He shall deliver their kings into thine hand and thou shalt destroy their name from them . . . ye shall utterly destroy all the places wherein the nations which ye shall possess served their gods". At the very moment when the Talmudic government vanished from sight, after setting itself among the Khazars, this creed of destruction entered Western Europe and began its ruinous march.

The *real* meaning of 'Rapture' a.k.a 'And ye shall become beings of light'

Just like there is 'virtual karma' in that over successive lives, the world you create through your thoughts and deeds, will be the one you inherit, as a boon or burden, so the idea of a 'rapture' is 'virtually' real. Read my TROONATNOOR books for details.

I've recently been considering and entertaining all the possible meanings that have been ascribed to 'Jesus' own 'ascension engine', and the stories of ascensions to heaven of Mohammed, and described in the Old Testament. Also I've been considering what 'The Ark of the Covenant' might be.

We seem to be dealing with descriptions of 'star gates' or 'worm-hole gates'. Or mechanical spaceships or teleportation devices.

I am able and willing to entertain all manner of ideas, as a true Zen Skeptic.

However I myself find that the most compelling interpretation of these descriptions is that they may be metaphors. Well everything is a metaphor, getting really deep and philosophical. But until you read my

TROONATNOOR books and guides that will probably be an inaccessible concept to you.

Obadiah defined virtual karma as 'For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'. Jesus defined it as 'For as you sow, so shall ye reap'. This is valuable stuff you could read in many places, including the Torah or your Bible.

Once you stop living in nomadic tent communities the direction you face while 'taking care of business' is probably not so crucial any more.

Facing towards the holy of holies would place your but facing away from it, but towards potential enemies, so maybe even laws about which way to face while taking care of business is not so silly after all.

See how conscientious and fair I am!

But really, real universal ethics existed long before 'gods' were 'created' by men to grant their own laws and statutes 'transferred authority'. And to imbue common sense with the compelling power of a 'noble lie' a.k.a 'God-given command'.

Ultimately people still murder when threatened with 'an eternity in hell', and still fail to be nice even when offered 'an eternity in paradise'. So religion has failed. And was never necessary. All Cults should be banned, not just the 'Cult of Judah'.

I don't think *so* many people have become much better people, more honest, more conscientious, more caring, more compassionate, more sharing, more generous, less vicious, less malicious, more honorable, or virtuous in any way, just because they were told 'if you follow my rules you'll be raptured before the days of tribulation, and thus spared a hell of a lot of, well, hell.'

But I *do* think that logic and reason *are* universal attributes of Human nature, and that if you work out the logic *behind* 'being nice', and the *real* reasons why you *should* 'be nice', then you *will* have a genuine motivation to *be* nice.

Buddha tried this method. As he said ‘Some will understand’. He didn’t get too excited about the odds of mass transformations of human societies overnight. And history has justified his realism.

But Buddha saw life as a cruel trick. A deception. He had no faith in life. He didn’t think it could be ‘optimised’ or ‘reformed’ greatly enough to make it worth most people’s effort to bother with it. Better just reject life, and avoid suffering. So he isn’t really a role model for optimizing and reforming society. Though he still is the best any human minds have come up with so far.

Until myself of course. Oh, and surely there *must* be others like me? I hear more and more people saying things I’ve written in my books decades ago. Including David Icke.

Oh, the point. Yes. Rapture. Now all ‘reality’ is just resonances of different frequencies being encoded and decoded to produce ‘experience engines’ and ‘experiences’.

In haemoglobin production in animals, and chlorophyll production in plants (hope my memory of this is correct), and in the ‘blood – brain’ and ‘blood – uterus lining’ barriers, the resonance of one material seems to be powerful enough to produce emphatic resonance in the other, and thus change its resonant frequency, and thus ‘chemical’ properties.

The ‘Philosopher’s Stone’ is recorded to be a white mono-atomic gold powder that resonates in a way that neutralizes the effects of gravity. Oh, and also to neutralize toxins, diseases, viruses, cancers, and other threats to health.

‘And ye shall become beings of light’.

Depression, pessimism, despair, anger, hate, envy, jealousy, resentment, malice, fear, regret, rejection, and so on, are all ‘heavy’ feelings.

Joy, happiness, goodwill, acceptance, approval, desire, optimism, and all that, are all associated with feelings of lightness and literally perceptions of light and color.

Then consider how a ‘minor’ (pun unavoidable) change in choice of intervals in a scale, or chord, can produce a ‘light and happy’ ‘Major’ key / chord, or a ‘heavy and sad / melancholic’ Minor key / chord.

Now imagine having become so ‘nice’ that you no longer carried around any of the heavy ‘baggage’ of jealousy, envy, hatred, fear, despair, anger, resentment, malice, and all those nasties. Wouldn’t you *feel* ‘lighter’?

What if it is all a metaphor though? All reality. Merely a reflexive ‘encoding’ of our states. Our ‘resonant frequencies’.

What if by learning to be compassionate, generous, caring, sharing, honest, truthful, ethical, and all that ‘hard’ stuff, we literally changed the only reality that is real, and amenable to being changed by us at this stage in our evolution, that of our ‘resonant frequencies’.

If this world is just a ‘school’ where we are to learn empathy and compassion, and ethics, and all that, then the only way out would be to follow the most ethical lifestyle possible. A Vegan lifestyle. One where no being deliberately treated any other being as a mere means to their own ends. As a mere ‘worker’ or ‘slave’ or ‘possession’ or ‘property’ or ‘food’ or ‘raw material’ or ‘resource’?

What if once we learn this lesson, our resonant frequencies, and our ‘fundamental’ frequency if you like, changes, and suddenly we appear, from this world and the resonant frequencies that make it up, to be ‘raptured’ into the heavens. To literally ‘disappear’ from this world, and enter another world. A relative ‘paradise’ where our experience, due to the new ‘resonant frequencies’ we are resonating at, or that world resonates at, is much more ideal than this one?

Couldn’t this be the *real* meaning of ‘The Rapture’?

How many ‘Christians’ do you think have really changed themselves so fundamentally for the ‘better’ that they have changed their base resonances? Their fundamental frequencies? Are they bound for glory, or just a whole lot more suffering / karma, until they learn compassion and higher ethics?

Should they really be brining on the 'end of days' by supporting the Zionist state of 'Israel', and its 'Jew' World Order, and the impending destruction and real pain of WWII?

The English, French, and Russian revolutions, preliminary events for the final putsch, the 'world' revolution

The 'Cult' visiting card, the 'stamp' of the Cult of destruction, appears to have been placed on the three major revolutions between that time and today. These three revolutions bear the common hallmark of a Judaic triumph, as their outcome. Were they originally instigated, organized and directed by the Cult of Judah?

Was it not, arguably, The Cult of Judah that benefitted more than any other group from these disasterous, destructive, murderous punctuation marks in Western history.

For as a result of the first, the 'Jews' were once more given free entry back into an England they had earlier been expelled from. In the other, the French 'Jews' gained equal rights, and were thus free to infest all areas of the French power structures.

The third Revolution, in which the 'Jews' themselves overthrew the legitimate government, pushed out the 'next in line' legitimate form of power, namely the Duma / Parliament, and took possession of the mighty nation of Russia, and then its neighbouring nations, was nothing less than the realisation of the Biblical role models in the Torah.

You see the irrefutable, documented fact, [which despite this is still unknown to most people, thanks to that principle 'If a man blows a whistle in the forest, and the Jew World Order media don't report it, and instead 'squash' it, it really *doesn't* make any noise'] that 'Jews' made up over 85% of all the leading positions of power in the 'Jew'.S.S.R, is not just 'by the by'. It's not just that, they *happen* to be 'Jews'. In nations where the 'Jewish' population were less than 3% of the total. It is that they were Cult of Judah trainees one and all. They had been groomed and nurtured and

trained by the Cult of Judah exactly for this purpose. As part of the 'world revolution' they began way back in Judah, thousands of years before.

The Cult thus went from despotic control of its own members, by terror, and violence, to control of hundreds of millions of non-Jews, along with the resources of their nations.

The Torah commands to 'utterly destroy' and 'destroy their places of worship of other gods', and to 'enslave', were here fulfilled to the letter. Literally.

When the word "revolution" first became current in the West it was held to mean a limited thing: a violent uprising in a definite place caused by specific conditions there at a certain time. Unbearable oppression produced an explosive reaction.

However the Russian (sic) revolution was intended as permanent thing: a permanently destructive force, permanently organized with a permanent headquarters and staff, and worldwide aims.

The only acceptable outcomes were the unconditional surrender of every nation in the world, and submission to the Cult of Judah, or utter destruction of any nation that withheld their whole-hearted, unhesitating, selfless, and unreflecting co-operation and obedience to the 'Jew' World Order.

The 'Russian' revolution was presented as a reaction to particular conditions in Russia at the time. However in reality these conditions werew for the most part 'manufactured' by the 'Jews', as most of today's financial crises and 'false flags' and resulting wars, are the products of the 'Jew' World Order's secret machinations.

The aims of the new 'world' revolution are the elimination of all competing ideas, organisations, structures, institutions, and even nations themselves, to clear the way for the imposition of the Cult dogmas of Judah-ism, and a one world government, a 'Jew' World Order.

What was aimed at was plainly the final consummation of The Law, in its literal form: "Thou shalt reign over every nation but they shall not reign

over thee . . . the Lord thy God shall set thee on high above all nations of the earth".

The three preceding revolutions placed 'Jews' in a position to take control of England and France, and their colonies, such as the Jew.S.A and Australia, and Russia, and its new 'colonies', the 'Eastern Bloc' nations it 'liberated' a.k.a 'raped' and 'occupied'.

This allowed the 'Jew' World Order to set up its World Wrestling Federation styled, fake 'Cold War' hostilities and public histrionics, as befits any World Wrestling Federation 'fake' enemies, after of course having the already occupied Jew.S.A defeat the only enemy of the Jew World Order that would not submit, Nazi Germany.

As such the three revolutions represent stages in and steps towards the fulfilment of The Law, the Cult of Judah's ambitions for a 'Jew' World Order and absolute extirpation of any potential threats to its eternal hegemony.

The 'great men' who in their day seemed to be so powerful, like King Cyrus and the mysterious King Ahasuerus, now look like mere puppets performing their roles in the totally 'Jewish' controlled 'theatre' called 'world history'.

Cromwell beheaded a king and brought back the Jews to England. As befits a true 'Torah' hero, he even carried out a massacre of Catholic Priests, at Drogheda. Trump and Churchill, like Roosevelt, Wilson, Eisenhower, Bush Snr and Jnr, Clinton, Mr and Mrs, are all similar 'Jew' World Order creations, groomed for their positions, nurtured, given the full support of the world's 'shadow government', and then 'put into battle' for the 'Jews', either bringing about revolutions, or supporting the 'Jews' in their world wars, and then later regional wars, which are ultimately intended to bring about the final conflagration of World War Three.

Cromwell would feel at home with today's 'Christian Zionists'. He called himself an 'Old Testamentary Christian'. Now how is that for non-sequitur, self cancelling statements?

Long before the 'Jews' and Prosecutor Eysers in Brendan O'Connell's trial took up the baton, we had world figures making such nonsensical

statements as to baffle any listener, and leave them wondering exactly what it was they just heard uttered.

Cromwell, the 'Old Testament' 'Christian', forbade the celebration of Christmas Day, burned churches and murdered priors. This excited the imaginations of Jews worldwide. Jewish emissaries from Amsterdam were urgently despatched to England to discover whether Cromwell might be of Judaic decent! Had their research yielded positive results, Cromwell might have been proclaimed the Messiah, for he had one qualification most appealing to the elders: his zeal in 'utter destruction'.

Cromwell's sword-and-Bible followers claimed by their bloodthirsty deeds to be fulfilling prophecy, and by restoring the Jews to England to be accomplishing the prescribed steps preparatory to the 'End of Days'. They even proposed that Cromwell's Council of State should follow the model of the ancient Sanhedrin and be composed of seventy members!

Cromwell, like all politicians since, was pandering to the rich Amsterdam Jews, hoping for their financial support. The last world leader began political career Billions in debt to the Jews, whereas Churchill was merely *millions* in debt to the Jews. But the same principle applies.

The Judaic Law did not command lending unto all nations and borrowing from none on whim. Money, they knew, would always buy power. And a debtor is more easily 'managed'. A friend in need of refinancing is a friend indeed.

.

Mr. John Buchan says of the Amsterdam Jews that "they controlled the Spanish, Portuguese and much of the Levant trade . . . they commanded the flow of bullion; they would help him (Cromwell) in the difficult finances of his government". Rabbi Manasseh ben Israel from Amsterdam (who had been foretelling the advent of the Messiah and the return of the Jews to Palestine) came to London and the matter was arranged.

Manasseh ben Israel's petition to Cromwell is reminiscent of the kind of argument, formally respectful and implicitly menacing, which was used in this century by Dr. Chaim Weizmann in his dealings with British Prime Ministers and American Presidents; he asked for "the re-admission" of the

Jews to England, alluding to the punishment awaiting those who resisted such demands, and then immediately depicting the rewards which would follow compliance.

The picture is closely comparable with that of a New York Zionist informing an American presidential candidate in our generation that he can only expect the "New York State vote" if he commits himself to uphold the Zionist state in peace and war, by money and arms.

What was demanded from Cromwell was in fact an act of public submission to the Judaic Law. For the 're-admission' was meaningless, as the Jews had not really left England. They'd been 'expelled' only on paper. In theory. But not in practice.

Today the same situation applies in Putin's 'Russian Federation'. He publically made a huge fuss about 'kicking out the Jewish oligarchs', but really he was just 'cleaning house' for the Jews. Once he'd done their dirty work, he allowed them quietly back in, by the back door of the Kremlin. They'd never really left. It was all a media stunt. Like the 'persecution' of Julian Assange and Edward Snowden, two C.I.A., 'Jew' World Order agents. Their operations had continued in the background, simply without the public scrutiny. Now they do their business in secret, the public being oblivious, convinced that Putin, the 'New World Order' resistance fighter, had rid them of 'The Jews'. In this way Putin manufactured the false image of 'sole New World Order resistance fighter, tough guy, while making the 'Jewish' power behind the scenes even more powerful, by making it even more elusively invisible. Absolute power, after all, is absolutely secret. The first rule of amassing real power is never to be seen to be exercising any real power.

All the Jews wanted from Cromwell was to have the actual situation recognised and authorized by the state. However public opinion, which the 'Jews' had not yet gained control of, the mass media not being what it is today, Cromwell was prevented from doing this. And so when Cromwell's brief Interregnum came to an end he had not achieved what most people today credit him with, namely, the re-admission of Jews to England. They had simply been here all the time, as some of the first 'illegals'.

At Cromwell's death the Jews transferred their financial aid to Charles II who, soon after his restoration, made the necessary amendments, formally legalizing the position of the Jews in England. This did not in the least avail his dynasty, for the Amsterdam Jews next financed the expedition of William of Orange against his brother and successor, James II, who was dethroned and fled to France, the Stuart dynasty then coming virtually to an end. Thus the answer to the question, 'Who has won?' in the question of Cromwell versus the Stuarts, seems to have been, the *Jews*.

This is pretty much the real answer to 'who won WWI', and WWII, and the Iraq war. It will also be the 'Jews' who are set to be the only people who will benefit from, WWII.

Hitler as a genuine candidate for 'Messiah' of the 'Jews'?

When we hear that a Rabbi in Prague in 1939 was preaching that *Hitler* was the Jewish Messiah, we shouldn't be surprised. For who other than Hitler, and his Nazi party, did more for the realisation of the Zionist ambition than Herr Hitler? Who provided the impulse for Jewish immigration to the inhospitable deserts of Palestine? Who offered the pretext for the invention of a 'Holocaust' myth, that would finance the fledgling state, to the tune of Trillions of dollars? And generate the worldwide sympathy for a terrorist state that otherwise would have been universally condemned and rejected? Who gave the Jews a way to get the Jew.S.A to fight on their side, the side of 'Communism', and its 'World Revolution', as it expanded West, to occupy most of Eastern Europe? An expansion that provided the pretext for a phony 'cold war' to keep the West and East alike mentally crippled by chronic fear and terror of a nuclear war? Who provided the pretext for today's mass censorship and 'hate speech' and 'anti-semitism' laws? Without Hitler, where would the Zionists be today? Where would the Cult of Judah's world revolution be today?

So in reality, for all practical purposes, the would be Messiah for the Western World, the Saviour of Western Europe from Bolshevism, proved the undoing of the West, and little less than the literal Messiah of the 'Jews' themselves. For through Hitler all the prophecies had been fulfilled.

Hitler was the 'pivot' upon which the 'lever' of 'U.S' and British power had been used to elevate the Cult of Judah to be well on their way to becoming the masters of this world.

Hitler's inevitable defeat, given that the 'Jews' could always rely on Jew.S.A military, industrial, and economic aid, thanks to them having 'their man' Roosevelt in the Whitehouse, was foreseen and planned for.

The only true 'victors' of either WWI or WWII were the Zionist Jews. The Cult of Judah. The 'Jew' World Order. For it was these 'Jews' who provoked the wars, financed both sides, provided the Jew.S.A puppets with propaganda, and both the Nazi's, via Wall Street, and the Soviets, via Wall Street, then 'Lend Lease', and then entry into the war, with the resources to continue a long, destructive war. It was the 'Jews' who set up the preconditions for war in 'The Treaty of Versailles', after 'stabbing Germany in the back' and declaring an Armistice, based on Wilsons peace offer, then letting the 'Allies' get away with 'breach of promise', in simply ignoring so much of the original 'deal' that the U.S citizens, and Congress, literally refused to validate the treaty. France was encouraged to occupy the German industrial heartland, just as Poland was later encouraged to refuse to come to terms with legitimate German demands, and find a negotiated settlement which would have avoided WWII, and left Hitler merely to acquire 'Lebensraum' at the expense of the vast Russian territories which they had never really developed, to avoid a repeat of the criminal British blockade of Europe, which had nearly starved Germany to death during WWI.

The World was then to be divided by an 'Iron Curtain'. On the Western side, straw man capitalism, and straw man Christianity, and straw man democracy, would discredit the real thing, and leave the masses disillusioned, and bewildered. Immigration was to be weaponised, to eliminate any sense of 'national pride', and to weaken any sense of 'national identity' among 'the nations, and undermining any remaining social cohesiveness. The '**Kalergi**' plan was to continue what the 'initialled', but ultimately rejected, 'Morgenthau Plan' had intended, a literal genocide of the German, French, and British peoples. A 'mongrel' race of Europeans was to be bred. And then after manufactured crises after manufactured crises, along with all sorts of orchestrated corruption scandals and 'false flag' terrorist acts, and faked terrorist threats, the

E.Jew was to be merged with a reconstituted 'Jew'.S.S.R. And so today we see the 'Jew', Putin, at the helm, steering the Russian Federation.

We can expect Trump and Putin, at some point, to put on their 'World Wrestling Federation' wrestling costumes, and grimaces, and slugging it out, over Syria, or Iran, very soon.

Oh, and for you 'Israeli's' and 'Jews' out there, enjoy your coming nuclear holocaust. For the 'predictive programming' of the 'Holocaust' story is, just like the stories in the Bible, meant to instruct future Cult of Judah political strategians. It is not just my interpretation. A few years ago top C.I.A officials stated during a public broadcast that 'Israel will not exist within 10 years'. George Soros stated the same thing, some time later.

The French Revolution

A hundred and fifty years after Cromwell, revolution struck again, this time in France. It seemed a separate, different revolution at the time, but was it truly so? It bore the same distinctive features as the English revolution, earlier (and the Russian revolution, later): nationhood and religion were attacked under the pretext of curbing the tyranny of "kings and priests", and when that was done an even *harsher* despotism was set up.

At that time, after the partition of Poland, the Talmudic government had just "ceased to exist" (in Dr. Kastein's words), but obviously was operating from concealment; its activity would not have so abruptly ended after more than 2,500 years. Because of this withdrawal into obscurity today's student cannot trace what part it played, if any, in inciting and organizing the French revolution, through its followers in France. However, the revolution in Russia, 120 years later, gave proof of direct Talmudic-Jewish control in a measure never before suspected, so that this influence may have been greater, in the preparatory stages of the revolution in France, than history now reveals.

What is certain is that the French revolution, while it was brewing, was supposed to be for "the rights of man" (which presumably meant all men,

equally), but when it began "the Jewish question", as by magic, at once came to the fore. One of the earliest acts of the revolution (1791) was the complete emancipation of the Jews (just as the law against "anti-semitism" was one of the first acts of the revolution in Russia).

From the downfall of Babylon to the revolution in France the ruling Talmudic Jews always acted as a destructive force among the peoples "whither I have driven thee". This was inevitable, given the creed to which they adhered and the fact that this religion was also The Law governing every act of their daily lives. Under the Judaic Law they could not act differently, and were indeed condemned to remain "the destroyers forever": **"See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdom, to root out, and to pull down and to destroy".**

The story of the Jews, under this control, was the same in Babylon, Persia, Egypt, Greece, Rome and Spain, and could not be anything else, given the unique Judaic Law.

Nevertheless not all "the Jews" wrote this story, nor is the story that of all "the Jews"; to omit this qualification would be like condemning "the Germans" for National Socialism or "the Russians" for an essentially alien Communism.

Resistance to the Law of destruction has been continual in Jewry, as this account has shown. At all times and places the Jews have given out a more embittered protest against this destiny of destruction, forced on them, than the Gentiles have made against the threat of destruction, aimed at them.

The words, "the Jews", wherever used in this discussion, need always to be read with this qualification.

The two jewelers involved in the 'necklace affair' were of course Jews. But it is hard to identify any other overtly 'Jewish' actors in the downfall of Marie Antoinette, other than suspecting 'Jews' to be behind much of the pamphlets and newspaper articles which demonised Marie Antoinette, much as Hollywood and the Jewish owned mass media later demonised Hitler and the Nazis.

Napoleon's attempt at a solution to 'The Jewish Question': the convening of 'The Great Sanhedrin'

'The Jewish Question' was one that many national statesmen before and after Napoleon had to grapple with. Where others had failed, Napoleon was determined to succeed.

The ADL and other Jewish propagandists will claim 'the old canard' of, 'were the Jews willing to integrate, and swear allegiance and loyalty to the nation they lived in?' For clearly the Torah, not to mention the Talmud, clearly command 'Jews' to destroy all the nations, and then enslave them.

Napoleon actually attempted to invade Jerusalem, to 'return' it to the 'Jews'. His solution to the 'eternal problem of the Jews' was that they should have their own nation.

An official report from Constantinople on April 17, 1799, and published on May 22, 1799 states unequivocally that: 'Buonaparte has published a proclamation in which he invites all the Jews of Asia and of Africa to come and place themselves under his flag in order to re-establish ancient Jerusalem. He has already armed a great number and their battalions are threatening Aleppo'.

The Moniteur a few weeks later reported that; 'It is not *solely* to give Jerusalem to the Jews that Buonaparte has conquered Syria.'

However Napoleon never reached Jerusalem. He was thwarted by an obstinate Englishman at Acre.

In 1804 Napoleon was crowned Emperor; and by 1806 'the Jewish question' was posed as a *demand* that Jews choose publicly between separate nationhood and integration in the nation wherein they dwelt. He told the Council of State, "These Jews are locusts and caterpillars, they devour my France. . . They are a nation within the nation". The State Council itself was divided and in doubt, so that Napoleon summoned 112 leading representatives of Judaism, from France, Germany and Italy, to come to Paris and answer a list of questions.

He set out to make the Jews stand up and declare their allegiance, and shrewdly devised questions which were equally impossible to answer without repudiating the central idea, or to evade without incurring the later reproach of falsehood.

Had any mortal man been able to find an answer to 'the Jewish question' Napoleon would have found it, for his enquiries went to the very heart of the matter and left truthful men only with the choice between a pledge of loyalty and an open admission of inveterate *disloyalty*.

The delegates, elected by the Jewish communities, came to Paris. They were in a quandary. On the one hand, they were all bred in the age-old faith that they must ever remain a "severed" people, chosen by God to "pull down and destroy" other nations and eventually to "return" to a promised land; on the other hand, they had just been foremost among those emancipated by the revolution, and the most famous general of that revolution, who interrogated them, once had undertaken to "re-establish ancient Jerusalem".

Now this man, Napoleon, asked them to say whether they were part of the nation he ruled, or not.

Napoleon's questions went, like arrows to a target, straight to the tenets of the Torah-Talmud on which the wall between the Jews and other men had been built. The chief ones were, did the Jewish Law permit mixed marriages; did the Jews regard Frenchmen as "strangers" (foreigners) or as brothers; did they regard France as their native country, the laws of which they were bound to obey; did the Judaic Law draw any distinction between Jewish and Christian debtors?

All these questions turned on the discriminatory racial and religious laws which the Levites (as earlier chapters showed) had heaped upon the moral commandments, thus cancelling them. In the same way Jewish 'witnesses' at 'hate speech' trials are apt to answer in self-negating non sequiturs that leave jury's 'hearing' a 'yes' when the truth was no, satisfying the 'contempt' laws in word, but not in the Jury's minds.

Napoleon with the utmost publicity and formality put questions before the Jewish representatives, which the world for centuries had been asking.

With this fierce light beating on them the Jewish notables had only two alternatives: to repudiate the racial Law in all sincerity, or to profess repudiation while secretly denying it (an expedient permitted by the Talmud).

They could only evade the questions by falsehood, for they were not "called upon to refute charges"; they were merely asked to answer truthfully.

The Jewish delegates ardently affirmed that there was no longer any such thing as a Jewish nation; that they did not desire to live in closed, self-governed communities; that they were in every respect Frenchmen and nothing more. They hedged only on the point of mixed marriages; these, they said, were permissible "under the civil law".

Even Napoleon's Jewish critics had to concede that his next move was a stroke of genius.

It established historically that if forced publicly to answer these vital questions (vital to the peoples with whom they live) the representatives of Judaism will give answers which are either untrue or to which they cannot give effect.

The events of the decades that followed showed that the claim to separate nationhood-within-nations was never renounced by those who truly wielded power in Jewry.

Thus Napoleon, in failure, achieved a historic victory for truth which retains its value in our day.

He sought to give the responses obtained by him the most binding public form, which would commit Jews everywhere and for all the future to the undertakings given by their elders, by desiring that the Great Sanhedrin be convened!

From all parts of Europe the traditional 71 members of the Sanhedrin, 46 rabbis and 25 laymen, hastened to Paris and met among scenes of great magnificence in February 1807. Though the Sanhedrin, as such, had not met for centuries, the Talmudic "centre" in Poland had but recently ceased

publicly to function, so that the idea of a directing body of Jewry was real and live.

The Sanhedrin went further than the Jewish notables in the completeness and ardour of its declarations; (incidentally, it began by recording thanks to the Christian churches for the protection enjoyed in the past, and this tribute is worth comparing with the usual Zionist version of history in the Christian era, which suggests that it was all a long ordeal of "Jewish persecution" at Christian hands).

The Sanhedrin acknowledged the extinction of the Jewish nation to be an accomplished fact. This solved the central dilemma thrown up by the fact that the Law, which theretofore had always been held to be exclusively binding for Jews, allowed no distinction between religious and civil law. As "the nation" had ceased to exist, **the Talmudic laws of daily life were proclaimed to be no longer effective, but the Torah, as the law of faith, remained immutable; thus said the Sanhedrists. If any clash or dispute were to occur, the religious laws were to be held subordinate to those of the state in which individual Jews lived. Israel thenceforward would exist *only* as a religion,** and no longer looked forward to any national rehabilitation.

It was a unique triumph for Napoleon (and who knows how much it may have contributed to his downfall?). The Jews were liberated from the Talmud; the way to their re-integration in their fellow men, their involvement in mankind, was reopened where the Levites had closed it over two thousand years before; the spirit of discrimination and hatred was renounced and exorcised.

These declarations formed the basis on which the claim for full civil liberties was made and realized throughout the West in the years that followed. All sections of Judaism, known to the West, supported them.

Thenceforth Orthodox Judaism, with the face it turned toward the West, denied any suggestion that the Jews would form a nation within nations. Reform Judaism in time "eliminated every prayer expressing so much as even the suspicion of a hope or a desire for any form of Jewish national resurrection" (Rabbi Moses P. Jacobson).

The ground was cut from beneath those opponents of Jewish emancipation in the British Parliament who contended that "the Jews look forward to the coming of a great deliverer, to their return to Palestine, to the rebuilding of their temple, to the revival of their ancient worship, and therefore, they will always consider England not as their country, but merely as their place of exile" (quoted by Mr. Bernard J. Brown).

Yet these warning voices spoke the truth. **In less than ninety years the declarations of the Napoleonic Sanhedrin had in effect been cancelled,** so that Mr. Brown was brought to write:

"Now, although civil equalities have been firmly established by law in nearly every land, Jewish nationalism has become the philosophy of Israel. Jews should not be surprised if people charge that **we obtained equality before the law under false pretences; that we are still a nation within nations and that rights accorded us should be revoked**".

Napoleon unwittingly did posterity a service in revealing the important fact that the replies obtained by him were valueless. The one-and-only Law, of all thought and action, was in the remainder of the Nineteenth Century reinflicted on the Jews by their Talmudic rulers, and by Gentile politicians who gave them the same help as King Artaxerxes gave to Nehemiah.

Were the responses sincere or false when they were given? The answer probably may be divided, just as Judaism itself has always been divided.

No doubt the delegates had much in mind the accelerating effect which their responses, as they were framed, would have on the grant of full equality in other countries. On the other hand, many of them must earnestly have hoped that the Jews, at long last, might enter into mankind without secret denials, for in Jewry this impulse to break through the tribal ban has always existed, though it has always been beaten back by the ruling sect.

The probability is that some of the delegates sincerely intended what they said, and that others "secretly broke" (Dr. Kastein's phrase) with the loyalties thus publicly affirmed.

Napoleon's Sanhedrin had a basic flaw. It represented the Jews of Europe, and these (who were in the main the Sephardim) were losing authority in Jewry. The Talmudic centre, and the great mass of "Eastern Jews" (**the Slavic Ashkenazi**) were in Russia or Russian-Poland, and not even Napoleon gave much thought to that fact if he even knew of it. These Talmudists **were not represented in the Sanhedrin** and the responses given were by their Law heresy, for they were the guardians of the traditions of the Pharisees and Levites.

The Jews of Western Europe may genuinely have been ready to join with mankind and to follow the counsel of a French Jew, Isaac Berr, that they should rid themselves "of that narrow spirit, of corporation and congregation, in all civil and political matters not immediately connected with our spiritual law. In these things we must absolutely appear simply as individuals, as Frenchmen, guided only by a true patriotism and by the general good of the nations".

However the Cult of Judah, operating from its secret bases in Eastern Europe, was to squash such ideas of 'emancipation'. They were determined to regain their absolute Cult power over the 'Jews'.

Ironically it was the full citizenship rights that the Sanhedrin's disingenuous or honest responses had gained for the Jews that would be abused to take the 'Jews', who were now 'equals' to all other citizens, and set them up as *masters* of their fellow citizens.

Deir Yasin: genocide modelled on the precedents / origin stories of the Cult of Judaism; and further parallels regarding the Jew World Order and Zionism, and the ‘occupied’ nations collusion / conspiracy

On April 9, 1948 Menachim Begin's terrorist group repeated the Old Testament genocide upon the Arab village of Deir Yasin.

Deuteronomy states: "When the Lord thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and shall cast out. . . seven nations greater and mightier than thou . . . then thou shalt utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor show mercy unto them", and the related passage, "thou shalt save alive nothing that breatheth, but thou shalt utterly destroy them".

Time magazine of New York wrote: "Jewish terrorists of the SteRN Gang and Irgun Zvai Leumi stormed the village of Deir Yasin and butchered everyone in sight. The corpses of 250 Arabs, mostly women and small children, were later found tossed into wells".

Did the ‘good’ ‘Jews’ around the world cry out in protest at such barbarism? Well, the Jewish terrorists were in fact acting according to the Cult of Judaism's basic ‘code of ethics’ and ‘law’ laid down in Deuteronomy. We are talking ‘Torah’ here, folks, not ‘Talmud’. We are talking amended Mosaic Law. Not some debatable ‘interpretation’ in one of the 36 books of the Talmud. We are talking ‘founding principles’ of the Cult of Judaism. Not just ‘Zionism 101’, attributable to a few ‘extremists’ or ‘fanatics’ or ‘crazies’ in the ‘Jewish’ community. We are talking core

principles. Basic tenets of law. Basic articles of faith that define the 'Jewish' community the close it approaches the core of the 'Cult of Judaism'. We are dealing with the barbaric Cult that emerged as a 'community' with its own Priest class, the 'Levites', between 700 and 400 BCE.

I've described elsewhere how there were a massively disproportionately high number of Jews at the Versailles Peace Conference in 1919, setting up Germany and the world for World War Two, by dispossessing millions of Germans from their fatherland. One Jew at the conference, Dr. Weizmann stated, "The Bible is our mandate". He was then referring to Germany as 'Amalek' and thus marked for total destruction. But the same genocidal legal code 'legitimated' the murder of children, women, and men, who had never harmed a hair on a single head of any 'Jew'. You don't have to harm a 'Jew' to become a legitimate target for murder. All you need to do is in some way restrict the Cult of Judaism's ambitions of a 'Jew' World Order. Simply living peacefully on land they want to occupy is all the 'legal' and 'moral' justification they need to butcher you and your family, and even your animals.

This massacre was deliberately orchestrated and even publicized by the Jews own mass media such as the Jew York Times Magazine, as a threat to all the Arabs living in the lands that the 'Jews' intended claiming for their new 'Israeli' state. The Arabs were well aware who they were dealing with, even as the West had consumed the 'innocent victimhood' story completely. The Arabs therefore did not need another warning. Almost all the Arabs of Palestine took the 'hint' and fled, abandoning their homes in Haifa, Tiberia, Jaffa, and most other Palestinian towns and villages, leaving their homes, their farms, and their property, behind. In headlong flight from the Jewish terrorists. By May 14 millions found themselves in refugee camps in the neighbouring Arab States, where they sought refuge from genocide.

But once the Arabs had gotten the message, the story disappeared from the mass media, and thus the public's consciousness.

And still today 'Jews' will claim that the Arabs have no reason to fear them, that it is in fact the innocent Israeli 'Jews' who are the victims of

Arab hostility. It just goes to show how easy it is to get people to believe something that is totally at odds with 'reality'.

Keep in mind that this Deir Yasin massacre came 'hot on the heels' of Ilya Ehrenburg's Moscow radio broadcasts to the Soviet soldiers invading Germany which incited the soldiers to kill every man, woman, and child, with especial emphasis on 'pregnant women'. Just like in the Old Testament 'ripping up pregnant women'. The millions of German women raped at the command of this Jewish Soviet Commissar attest to the endurance of the Cult of Judaism's barbaric 'code of ethics' and 'moral' 'laws'. The ones we are told formed the basis of the Western legal and moral codes! Ask the soldiers at Katyn Forest, the 14,000 Officers and government workers butchered on the orders of the Jewish Soviet Kommissars and Soviet Party leadership. Even Putin admits they were at least 85% 'Jewish'. It does not take any leap of the imagination to work out where the Bolshevik 'reign of terror' got its 'ethics' and 'moral compass' from. Marx was the son of a Talmudic Rabbi. Lenin and Trotsky were Jews. Stalin's father was Jewish, as were several of his wives. I have documented the 'Jewish' nature of the Jew.S.S.R in many videos and chapters of other books, where you can establish the facts for yourself.

Today we *know* that Lenin was Jewish and all of the leaders of his first government were Jews. They were Trotsky, Zinoviev, Kamenev and Sverdlow. However this fact was hidden from the entire world, and remains one of the best kept secrets, though the facts exist in 'the public domain' for anyone to verify.

It is no wonder that the 'Jews' could manage to 'steal' the revolution away from all contenders for political leadership in Russia. The wealthiest Jewish banker in the world at that time, Jacob Schiff of Kuhn, Loeb investment bank of New York City, gave Trotsky and Lenin \$20 million (Billions in today's money) to overthrow the Czar and establish the Soviet tyranny (according to the "NEW YORK JOURNAL-AMERICAN" of February 3, 1949.) And this is just the tip of the proverbial iceberg, in terms of Western collusion with the 'Bolshevik' revolution in Russia.

The same 'support' continued on into our day, with the 'Jew'.S.A and Banksters, along with the IMF and World Bank, and Non Government Organisations funded by the Jewnited States occupation government, and

rich individuals like George Soros, providing billions of dollars in direct financial support to the 'Jew' World Order 'Chaos makers' and 'Destroyers of security, stability, democracy, peace, and justice'. All the 'color revolutions' since the 'Red' one, occurred on the same lines, in the same ways. Never real popular grass roots uprisings by locals. Always contrived, orchestrated, financed, and directed, by the 'Jew' World Order. Today it is aptly 'Double-Speak' named NGO's like the N.E.D (National Endowment for Democracy) funded by C.I.A drug running, and the Soros 'Open Society Foundation', that provide the logistics, intel, snipers, and 'slush funds', along with guaranteed worldwide mass media glorification and eulogisation of the 'criminals', with universal demonisation of the lawful, popular, democratically elected 'enemies' of the 'Jew' World Order.

When Brendon O'Connell and others state that the state of Israel is based in genocide, he is not, like me, referring to the Old Testament genocide for which we have no evidence other than the 'Jews' own holy books. He is referring to factually documented and never denied genocidal massacre at Deir Yasin carried out by Menachim Begin's terrorist organisation. Of course Menachim Begin went on to become Prime Minister of Israel. He was doing 'God's work'. He was a 'good Jew'. He was operating under the Cult of Judaism's 'ethical system'. Guided by that cult's 'moral compass'. Acting according to that cult's 'laws'.

The notion of Jews being 'victims' of other nations, throughout history, soon appears utterly ridiculous when you look at the facts documented by the Jews 'modern' history. They began with an 'origin story' of horrific proportions, as the perpetrators of genocide of every man, woman, child, unborn child, and animal, of the peaceful inhabitants of what is today Palestine. 'Ripping up pregnant women' inclusive. Does THAT sound like a story of victimhood to YOU? The old Polish saying goes: 'The Jew will attack you, then when you go to defend yourself, they will call out 'help, police, I'm being attacked'. THAT is your 'Jewish' definition of 'victimhood'.

Even in Brendon O'Connell's case, it was the 'Jews' who insulted his calm, peaceful protestors, as 'disgusting'. But who spent years in jail for 'offending' the poor innocent 'Jew'? Who was the REAL victim here? And who will probably go down in history as the victim? Assuming the

Cult of Judaism continues its almost unabated march to victory and domination of the entire planet!

Thousands of years later the 'Jews' returned, and repeated the 'historical' precedent. Of course these 'Jews' had zero genetic connection to the genocidal murderers of the Old Testament. These 'Jews' were from Eastern Europe, from Russia, and originally Khazars. These were 'AshkendNAZI' 'Jews'. They were not, in their leader, Menachim Begin's own words, 'willing to wait for the messiah'. They were going to take matters into their own hands. They were not even acting according to the 'Law'. But the 'Cult of Judaism' wrote that 'Law', so it was free to break it at a whim.

And here a note on the 'value' of the Torah / Old Testament as a predictive tool. We cannot know if the Old Testament genocides actually occurred, or were written down for later 'belief' as a historical precedent and role model for future Jewish actions to be carried out at the Cult of Judaism's command.

But we can know that the Old Testament is constantly being used to day as a role model, a 'moral' compass, an 'ethical' guide, and 'historical' precedent' for an ongoing genocide against the modern day Palestinian people, and other Arabs currently inhabiting the lands that the Old Testament / Torah has promised to the Cult of Judaism and it's 'Jewish' members.

This means that the state of Israel will not rest until it fulfills its 'Biblical mission' of both re-taking the entire 'Greater Israel' area, and assuming its self-defined, but of course 'God' given, right to rule the entire planet as the Jew World Order, one world government, with total control over everyone and everything. This means that the motto 'Serve the Cult of Judaism or die' is still in effect. And it will be enforced. There is no reason to doubt that the state of Israel will hesitate to destroy Germany, the U.S.A, and any other nation it has identified with / as 'Amalek' or 'Edom'. Watch the video I keep referring to for exact details. That Rabbi has no fear of prosecution for his blatantly criminal racial vilification and incitement to genocide. That in itself should open your eyes to the power of the Jewdiciary in YOUR nation. If I made the exact same video, but merely replaced the words 'Amalek' and 'Edom' with 'Israel' and 'Jew', I

would be in prison as you read this. I have reported that hate speech and racial vilification and incitement to genocide to Youtube, The Southern Poverty Law Center, and the ADL. Can you guess at the response I have gotten so far? After several weeks?

The Yair Dassin massacre, and the lack of consequences for Israel, is also an example of the parallel actions of the world revolution and the Zionist revolution, in which the U.S President defies the U.S constitution, every one of his expert advisors, and every member of his own party, along with the U.S Congress and the basic democratic process per se, to sign an executive order that works in the interests of the Cult of Judaism and against the interests of the U.S citizens, world peace, justice, and liberty. For after this act of genocide, the U.S President signed an executive order 'recognizing' the state of Israel. Even though everyone had advised against it. Even though the U.S people never got to vote on the matter, let alone debate it in Congress. Even though the U.S had zero to gain from such an act. Even though the act itself could have ignited world war three. This behavior is indicative of how the U.S government has been 'occupied' by Presidents who were actively working in the interests of the Cult of Judaism, and the 'Jew' world order, rather than in the interests of the U.S. At least since WWI and President Wilson, who signed into power, without public debate, on New Years Eve, the Bill that gave the 'Jew' world order control over the U.S banking system and money supply, and who committed the U.S into World War One, after being elected on the promise that he would keep the U.S OUT of the war. The list of Cult of Judaism / 'Jew' World Order interventions in U.S government policies is endless, with most of their 'interventions' being carried out virtually 'in secret' at best, and generally by 'executive orders' which totally bypassed the democratic system, denying U.S citizens the right to decide on matters key to their well being, their survival as a sovereign nation, and even their literal survival as individuals. Presidents who sought to challenge the power of the Jew World Order were driven out of office, or in the case of JFK, Lincoln, and possibly others, assassinated.

The 'Jews' go on about how 'the Arab states will not accept the existence of the State of Israel'. And how for thousands of years we have seen State scale acts of 'anti-semitism'.

But of course they fail to mention the WHY of all of this. Apart from exaggerating most of the 'pogroms' and 'expulsions', they simply fail to state the provocations the 'Jews' had made, and the totally understandable, reasonable, rational, self-controlled, reasons behind these State's actions. The rational, logical, self-preservation instincts that have lead, over and over, to nations and states ejecting the cult of Judaism and its members, core and peripherall, as a cance, a threat, a danger, a poison, a toxin, a disease, a virus, and vicious and virulent and potent evil.

Pause for a moment to consider what 'the State of Israel' means. What 'Semitism' is. Both are ideas. Ideologies. Belief systems. And the most core tenet of these belief systems are that the 'Jews' have the right to genocidally exterminate anyone that resists, in any shape, way, or form, the Cult of Judaism's plans to first occupy the 'Greater Israel' region from the Euphrates to the Nile, and the Mediterranean Sea, and from this 'Greater Israel' base, rule the entire world. Anyone who will not serve this 'Jew World Order', this 'Cult of Judaism', is to be slaughtered, man, woman, child, unborn child, along with their animals. This is as much the original 'Mosaic' Law as it is 'Talmudic Law', and no matter what might be published in some 'Shulcan Aruch' to appease the 'Goys' while the Jew World Order is under construction, the actual acts depicted in the Bible are proof enough, either as actual historical events, or 'legal' and 'moral' and 'ethical' precedents and role models. If you doubt this is what the 'Old Testament' / Torah is all about, still, after the 'Jews' 'Reign of Terror' in the Jew.S.S.R, and the genocide of Deir Yesin, then stay with me, for the list of Jew World Order / Cult of Judaism crimes is endless. There is a clear pattern for anyone able to put off the 'blinkers' and 'filters' and 'conditioning' of a lifetime of propaganda and manipulation. A clear pattern that identifies the Cult of Judaism is the largest threat ever known to humanity. The most malicious and powerful and ruthless cult that has ever reproduced itself over generations, over thousands of years of patient psychopathic, deluded, infantile, neurotic, insanity. Brilliant insanity. Pure genius. Purely evil genius.

The biggest trick is that the Cult produced later cults through which it could attain its ends, but which appeared to be both 'rejections' of the Cult of Judaism, and 'evolutions' of it. In this way the two new cults, Islam and Christianity, granted 'status' and 'respect' to the Cult of Judaism, as their precursor or progenitor. Their 'father' if you like. These new cults would

then be set against each other in the final war that would leave the world crying out for a 'solution' to the problems that the Cult itself produced. The Cult will step forward, in the form of its proxies, the U.N and other supposedly 'nice' organisations, to offer that 'solution', which will turn out to be the REAL problem. But once they have that power, this problem will NEVER have any solution. For the slightest resistance, challenge, defiance, or criticism will be responded to in the same way you'd expect a two year old, throwing a tantrum of *lasae majestie*, to respond. Simply by annihilating the 'irritating' thing 'frustrating' their will being done.

Just watch the video with the Rabbi. Pure insanity with a smug complacent smile. This is true evil. If Youtube 'Community guidelines' and 'Hate Speech' definitions had anything to do with real hate speech, and racial vilification, and incitement, then the account where the video appeared originally would have been terminated, and Interpol would have sent out arrest warrants months ago. The man would be in jail awaiting the most serious charges anyone has ever seen. But no, who goes to jail for years? 'Holocaust Deniers', Israeli illegal nuke program whistle-blowers, 'Historical revisionists', and 'anti-semites'. Basically anyone who in any form protests against the Cult of Judaism, and seeks to inform others about the danger this Cult represents to every human, and animal, on this earth.

No-one is forcing anyone to be 'Jewish'. Not anyone outside the Cult of Judaism. Anyone who defines themselves as 'Jewish' is associating / affiliating themselves with the Cult of Judaism. There is nothing 'natural' or 'genetic' or 'compelling' or 'necessary' about defining yourself as 'Jewish'. You can stop doing it from one moment to the next. Like exiting any other Cult. All the beliefs that make people 'feel' 'Jewish' and 'identify' as 'Jewish' are products of the Cult of Judaism. They are mere 'beliefs'. You can stop believing all the beliefs of a cult and have no problem with 'reality'. It is not like no longer believing in 'gravity'. Just do it. Leave the Cult of Judaism.

We shall see that the real 'Jews', the ancestors of very few of the current cult membership, actually 'cried' when their Cult of Judaism Cult masters returned, with the force of a foreign power, to force them back into a submission to the Cult, after they had happily integrated and assimilated with their neighbours, and humanity.

Why do you think 'Jews' financed the Nazi Regime and work camps? Why do you think 'Jews' carry out attacks on the host nation, to increase 'anti-semitism'? Why do you think Rabbi's paint swastikas on their own Temple walls? Why do you think 'Jewish' owned mass media fabricate, manufacture, and hype up, false flags and faked 'anti-semitic' attacks? To create the false impression that 'anti-semitism' is on the rise and a real threat to every Jew?

Do you think most 'Jews' want to be part of the Cult of Judaism, to live under its micro-management system? To be the tools of the Cult leaders. Mere means to the Cult of Judaism's ends? They never did. They have always been compelled and coerced and tricked, by force, or by propaganda, or by 'manufactured anti-semitism' and 'provoked anti-semitism', from the very beginning. To comprehend this we have to go back to the Cult's own writings.

And remember that the prophet's, and 'preachers' like Ecclesiastes, and my favorite, Obadiah (For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you) who appear in your Old Testament are only there to give a final 'patina' of 'wisdom' and 'beneficence' to the 'Torah', which is ultimately little more than a guide book for sociopathic world tyrants. For Obadiah, the Cult Leaders will say, only included 'OTHER CULT MEMBERS' under the rubric 'others'. And 'neighbours' only refers to fellow cult members. NOT 'outsiders'.

THAT is what 'Semitism' is. It is not about 'Jews'. And so anti-Semitism is NOT about hating any *person*. It is about logically and rationally and with a sense of self preservation and love of liberty and freedom, rejecting the *Ideology* of the Cult of Judaism, **the ideology of 'Semitism'**. Semitism is a repugnant ideology of racial supremacism, racism, exceptionalism, genocide, slavery, theft, and rape. Anyone, including 'Jews', who are *not* anti-Semitic, are enemies of humanity, enemies of freedom, enemies of liberty, enemies of fraternity, enemies of justice, enemies of truth. If you are not anti-semitic, according to this working definition, this naturalistic operationalization of the idea of 'semitism' and 'anti-semitism', then you are lacking in logic, reason, empathy, humanity, and the most basic instincts of self-preservation, and the defence of your own interests, your own lives, and that of your loved ones.

Remember that most 'Jews' have merely inherited a vague 'identity', one which means little more than a few 'traditions', foodstuffs, items of clothing, and holidays. These 'Jews' have been the victim of the Cult of Judaism, from the very start, as much as the rest of humanity. In fact it is the Cult's orchestrated 'victimisation' of 'Jews' that forms the greatest part of this sense of being a 'separate' people with a 'unique' future not shared with the rest of us mere 'humans', with the rest of 'humanity'. A 'shared belief in a shared history of persecution' is one of the easiest ways to 'bind' disparate people into a common, shared, 'identity', such as an 'ethnic group' or 'nation', as a 'closed group'. Without this belief in their own persecution, there is nothing 'binding' most 'Jews' together as a 'tribe' at all. And so the Cult arranges, periodically, and continually, to ensure that their membership 'feels' persecuted, even to the point of funding anti-semitic political groups, and provoking them to physical violence. Remember that the Cult of Judaism does not have the interests of 'Jews', its nominal 'members', at heart. It serves the narrow perceived interests of a very small group of Cult of Judaism leaders. This leadership is indifferent to the suffering of its members. It will happily sacrifice 6 million of them in the planned third world war via which they expect to consolidate the Jew World Order power structures already in place, into a one world government. Once this happens, it will literally be a case of 'serve the Cult of Judaism or die'. And you will serve as slaves with the same 'rights' a farmer grants their mule, donkey, or other beast of burden. And I expect that most 'Jews' who survive will find themselves little better than slaves themselves, as they were in the past, as we shall consider in a moment.

For ‘Holocaust’ ‘true believers’

If you want to believe that ‘The Holocaust’ is not pure propaganda, then you will have to believe the Daily Herald about Germans in football clothes playing football in a stadium near Kiev, using 500 Jewish babies as the balls. Or that Germans made soap from the fat of human victims. And lampshades from the skins of Jewish babies. That they placed Jews in rooms with electrified floors, to electrocute them. That they placed Jews in cages with wild bears and eagles, that ripped them to pieces. That Germans perfected some technology that allowed them to cremate bodies at a rate that no crematory before or since has ever been able to match, to hit a death toll of 6 million which just coincidentally perfectly matched the number of ‘victims’ the Jewish propaganda had been reporting since long before WWI, to ‘satisfy’ a disputed text in Leviticus about when the ‘Jews’ would ‘return’ to ‘Israel’.

You will have to believe that when burned in the ovens, you could tell the nationality of the Jewish victim whose body was being cremated, by the color of the smoke their burning corpse gave off. You’ll have to believe that the Nazi’s at Auschwitz built a gas chamber right across the road from their officers quarters, a canteen for the camp guards, and even a hospital for the Germans themselves. You will have to dismiss all the statements by Jews that they ‘never actually saw any gas chambers or crematoria’.

You will have to dismiss the reports of Jews who entered what they had been told by other Jews were ‘gas chambers’, but where instead of Zyklon B gas falling from the ‘fake’ shower heads, warm soapy water instead fell down upon the ‘victims’. You will have to believe that Germans would risk blowing themselves up, and poisoning the entire SS garrison, by ‘jerry rigging’ really rough holes in the ceiling of a bomb shelter, to throw down very combustible and lethal Zyklon B ‘pellets’, into a room with exposed

electric light globes, and strangely enough, glass windows, and bomb-proof doors with the handles and locks *on the inside*.

You would have to believe that despite thousands of people having been lined up against a particular brick wall and shot, not a single piece of evidence of any bullet holes in that wall have ever been found. You'd have to believe that SS officers would swim in a pool in the middle of a 'death' camp. You would have to dismiss all the reports by Jews and other inmates about swimming competitions. The camp currency and shop. The Camp sauna and dental and medical facilities. The camp music hall and orchestra. You'd have to dismiss thousands of actual photos of such camp activities being enjoyed by inmates, Jew, Communist, Catholic, and Gypsy, alike, as propaganda which the inmates decided, of their own accord, to fabricate, and keep as 'souvenirs' after the war.

You'd have to dismiss every aerial photograph which showed there was never enough coal in the camp at any time during its operation to power the supposed 'ovens'. You'd have to dismiss the fact that zero residue of 'Prussian Blue', the byproduct of Zyklon B use, could be found by independent chemical analysts, including the Polish authorities own specialists who run the Auschwitz museum. Whereas the delousing chamber, the only actual 'gas chamber' ever found, was saturated with the residue, which left the brickwork a beautiful 'Prussian Blue' color.

You will have to dismiss the official international Red Cross records of all deaths in the work camps from the day they opened, until after 'liberation', which show that the combined deaths from all causes was in the range of thousands of people, all camp inmates inclusive, as compared to the official 'Holocaust' claims of '4 million'. [In order to raise the total to that oddly precise figure that had been thrown around by Jews since the time of the Russian Czars, a number apparently very important to the Zionists, as a 'Biblical' prophecy].

You would have to overlook that the photos often presented as 'Jewish victims of the death camps' were in fact photos of Russian soldiers, and photos of British Army personnel driving earth moving equipment to bury people who had died long after the 'liberation'. You will have to ask yourself why the Allies bombed and machine gunned buildings marked with the Red Cross, and clearly identifiable as camp hospitals, murdering

thousands of Jewish inmates. And why the French Red Cross were denied access to these camps after 'liberation', after rumours were spreading that the Soviet 'liberation' forces were deliberately killing inmates, and denying others food, and medical care.

You would have to deny the massive documentary evidence, with thousands of eyewitness testimonies, and official Soviet, German, and Allied records, all documenting the fact that there were more forced labourers in the work camps after liberation, than during the Nazi occupation of Eastern Europe, and Germany combined. Official figures exceeded 15 million forced laborers in 1945, just at the start of the 'reboot' of the Russian Gulag / forced labor system, after most inmates had been redirected from hard labor to military duties. Of course this was all 'legalised' at Yalta, and 'initialled by Roosevelt and Churchill. Facts you probably were not aware of, as your Jewish mass media and Communist Party publications never let the 'facts' get very far, in the public consciousness.

'Party loyalty' replaced the Cults 'laws and statutes', but demanded the same unthinking, unhesitating obedience from 'party members' as it once did from 'Orthodox' 'Jews'. The Communist party imposed the exact same 'dictatorship of the mind' upon its 'Party faithful' as the Levitical Priests imposed upon the Cult of Judah's 'chosen people'. The same harsh punishments were meted out for the slightest disobedience to Party / Cult dogma, and its intricate web of 'laws and statutes'. Blind obedience was demanded, and enforced with the death penalty. No questioning was ever tolerated. Even hesitating to comply was grounds for suspicion. And suspicion was enough for a party official to sign an administrative order.

Just to clarify, Joseph Staling himself, in a reply given on January 12, 1931 to an enquiry made by the Jewish Telegraphic Agency of America, stated: 'Anti-Semitism is strictly prosecuted as a phenomenon hostile to the Soviet system. According to the laws of the U.S.S.R. active anti-Semites are punished with death.'

You'd have to deny the facts of tens of thousands of Estonians being deported, from improvised 'stations' within a few hundred meters of my current Soviet built flat, for no other 'crime' than not being 'sufficiently supportive of the 'liberation' forces of the 'Jew'. S.S.R.

You'd have to deny the reports by an original 'true believer' Soviet official who could no longer bear the burden of the 'legalised' horrors he had witnessed, and been forced to take part in, George Peltov, who defected to the West in 1945. He was head of the Tebriuka Agricultural Institute. Archives in the Reich dating back to the Nazi-Soviet pact of documents transmitted from Russia formed part of an irrefutable 'body of proof', as compared to the absolute lack of any proof for any Nazi death camps, or policies of extermination of 'Jews'.

Buchenwald at that time housed more forced laborers than at any time in its history. Keep this in mind when you look at photos of supposed 'Nazi' atrocities. They were really 'Soviet' a.k.a 'Jew' World Order crimes against humanity.

You'd have to deny the intercepted and decoded transmissions that the famously celebrated 'Fitchley Park' code breaking teams documented, clearly proving that the British and Allies knew, long before even most people today, that the 'Jewish' Soviet Kommisars had ordered and carried out the massacre of up to 14,000 Polish intellectuals, military officers, and other potential 'adversaries' of the Jew World Order occupation government of Poland, as part of the 'Katyn forest massacre'. Up until recently the official 'Jew' World Order fiction that the Nazi's had carried out this massacre had been maintained. Only when Russian historians themselves published the facts, did the full spectrum propaganda machine relent, and simply stopped 'mentioning' the massacre. Of course it never 'printed a retraction'. Defamation of Germans and especially the Nazi regime are the real 'objectives' of the ADL. You'll never see an 'apology' from the ADL for the claims of 'lampshades made from the skin of Jewish babies' or 'soap made from the fat of Jews'. But in fact if you deny these 'official legal fictions', then you are literally, legally, a 'Holocaust Denier'. Most 'Holocaust' historians in Auschwitz and Israel itself are literally, legally, criminals, as they have publically debunked such propaganda lies, along with 'revised' numbers for 'deaths' in the work camps. Oops, just made myself a 'Holocaust denier' by failing to call them '*death*' camps. Makes one wonder though, how the 'race' credited with the greatest efficiency, and technological ingenuity, and industrial talent, and obedience to orders, proved to be incapable of carrying out such a simple order, as we are told was given. Germans couldn't murder a few million defenseless civilians over all those years? They proved so

incompetent as to leave millions and millions of ‘survivors’ of ‘death’ camps? You see if you are going to accept the propaganda lies, you are going to have to explain why the Germans proved so useless at carrying out their assigned task. You are going to have to deny the inconsistency of the very narrow incompetence of Germans in carrying out such this *particular* supposed ‘order’, when they proved so competent in all other areas during WWI, WWII, and since.

George Peltov ‘blew the whistle’, but was anyone allowed to hear it? The entire Soviet ‘workers paradise’ was really operated as one large forced labor camp. But to maintain the illusion of a ‘workers paradise’, and to avoid mass counter-revolutions of the workers, limits were imposed on just how hard the ‘free’ worker could be forced to work. And in any case, when you reduced the workers rations below a certain level, their output, their production, began declining. So the ‘Jew.’S.S.R leadership ‘legalised’ the equivalent of the Patriot Act which then allowed the party to arrest, without trial, millions of people, and as purely ‘administrative’ acts, such as the unconstitutional ‘laws’ imposed today by various unelected beauracracies around the world, from ‘radio and t.v license fines’, to E.P.A ‘custodial’ sentences for breaching ‘administrative’ orders, all consistent with the Cult of Judah’s micromanagement via ‘laws and statutes’ with zero real authority, other than that which the Cult leaders granted themselves.

Under the ‘Jew.’S.S.R’s Cult of Judah regime, labor productivity was given and artificial ‘boost’ simply by working people to death, on starvation rations. Already in 1934 the NKVD was invested with the ‘legal’ authority to impose sentences of internment in labor camps for periods not exceeding 5 years, on the basis of a simple administrative order, without trial. Victims of these policies worked 14 hour days for a pound of bread. When they got too sick to work, they were moved to ‘hospitals’ they were systematically starved to death. Starvation, cold, scurvy, dysentery, and simple exhaustion, took a massive toll on the slave workers.

You would have to deny the clear analogy between such ‘slave labor’ and the Torah’s commands to enslave ‘the nations’ and ‘destroy them utterly’. Of course you’d have to deny the clear corollary between the commands to ‘destroy their places of worship’, and the Soviet ordered destruction of

Russian Orthodox Christian churches. And to ignore that not a single 'temple or 'synagogue' was ever even slightly damaged.

You'd have to deny Nobel Prize winning writer Alexandr Solzhenitsyn's reports of 'strings of slave labor camps suddenly appearing along entire stretches of Russian railway tracks, like pearls on some monstrous, unending necklace of horror'. You'd have to deny his superbly documented evidence of up to 70 million people falling victim to the Cult of Judah in the 'Jew'.S.S.R. You'd have to deny all the facts and figures in this book, and my other books, regarding the almost absolutely, purely, 'Jewish' nature of the Soviet Union, its policies, its 'laws and statutes', and its actions, all of which completely correspond, and can be traced back to, the 'Torahs' commands to destroy 'the nations' utterly, to destroy their places of worship, to 'rip up pregnant women', and 'dash the heads of their little ones upon the stones'.

If you are going to 'believe' the propaganda, then you will have to ask yourself how 'survivors' like 'Kitty' were able to not just survive *so* many 'death camps', but why the camp commandants of 'death camps' would give her, and many other 'Jews' passports and travel voucher to move across Eastern Europe and back into Germany. You would really need to be comfortable dismissing all the known, documented, proven indications and evidence that 'The Holocaust' was propaganda, meant to scare the 'Jews' to leave Europe, and move to the hot, stinking, disease ridden, desert, to 'occupy' another people's land. And to amass worldwide sympathy for the 'Jews' as 'innocent victims' who must be given special treatment, even at the expense of justice for the Palestinians. You'd have to wonder why people would devote their lives, and risk and endure long prison sentences, simply for trying to draw your attention to simple facts of chemistry, statistics, documents, and the 'survivors' own statements.

You'd have to dismiss admissions by Allied 'interrogators' that they gained falsed 'admissions of guilt' by the use of torture. That they even threatened the German officer's families, if the German officer being 'questioned' would not offer an admission of guilt.

You'd have to overlook 'surivor' testimonies that state that they were separated from family members at transit camps like 'Treblinka' (where the only oven ever on site was used for baking bread that was given to the

transportees, along with soup and ersatz coffee: don't believe me, watch the 'survivors' testimony's given to the Shoa interviewers) and only 'assumed' that their family members had been killed. They had been told this by other 'Jews'. But they admit they never saw anyone killed. Then you'd have to dismiss all the reports of 'Jews', along with other Russian Prisoners of war, who were *forced* to travel East, away from their families in the West. The families in the West assumed that the family members they were separated from had been killed. The survivors forced to move east into the Jew.S.S.R occupation zones, were told that the family members they had been separated from, who were in fact now alive and well in Germany and France, had been killed. So the 'Jews' can be forgiven for their false perceptions of reality. They were lied to and abused as much as we were, and continue to be, by the 'Holocaust' industry promoters.

You would have to ignore the way in which 'Germany' has been defined as 'Amalek' for centuries, since at least the Franco Prussian war. You'd have to ignore the clear parallels between the biblical Amalek, and other Old Testament genocides, and the deliberate machine gunning, from fighter planes, of men, women, children, and even Zoo animals, at Dresden, who had managed to survive one of the *real* 'Holocausts' of WWII, the firebombing of Dresden. Yes folks, 'men, women, children, unborn children, and their animals. Just as that Rabbi in the video incites all Jews to repeat the moment they have the power to fulfill the Cult's commands, as supposedly made to Moses, by YHWH.

You'd have to overlook the Jewish Kommisar Ehrenberg's orders to the Soviet occupation forces to kill men, women, children, and even unborn babies in their mother's womb. You'd have to overlook the parallels with the 'ripping up of pregnant women' ordered by YHWH, via Moses, in the Old Testament and the orders given by the Jewish Soviet Kommisars to the 'liberating' Soviet armies to rape any German woman between 8 and 80. Literally. Young girls, and old women included. Just like in the Torah. That 'Holy' book we are all supposed to cherish and venerate as 'divine authority', whether Jew, Christian, or Muslim.

Remember, according to the Council of Trent, 'the churches of all denominations receive and accept' the Old Testament "as given by

inspiration of God, therefore being for them a Divine rule or guide of faith and practice’.

And according to the Torah, Islam is a continuation of ‘The Torah’, as a ‘Torah in the Arabic language’.

That is just a *little* of what you’d have to ignore, overlook, and dismiss as ‘anti-semitic propaganda’. As ‘Holocaust denial’. As ‘historical revisionism’. Even though all the things I have just mentioned are documented facts. Documented by the Soviets. Documented by the Allies and Red Cross. Proven. Factual. Inescapable facts.

You really need to be able and willing to overlook, dismiss, and ignore all the overwhelming evidence proving that ‘The Holocaust’ is a hoax. A huge propaganda coup for the Zionists. It pushed public opinion in their favor, despite their constant war crimes, terrorist acts, and crimes against humanity in Palestine. Against Palestinians, British soldiers, and U.N personnel. As we shall see shortly. But this brief chapter was just to get you curious enough to read my other three books. At no cost to you, if you chose.

The Biblical ‘promise’ to the Cult of Judah made good, as ‘the nations’ send their treasure to Israel as ‘tributaries’

Reed notes that by June 1953 total United States Government assistance to Israel amounted to \$293,000,000, with a further \$200,000,000 in such forms as Export-Import bank loans...President Truman's "technical aid" programme stated (October, 1952).

The New York Herald-Tribune (March 12, 1953) said the total amount of United States money, including private gifts and loans, amounted to "more than \$1,000,000,000 during the first five years of Israel's existence", which, it added, had thus been "ensured". On top of all this came the German tribute, extorted by the American Government, of 520,000,000 Israeli pounds annually.

Thus the vision of "the heathen" bringing the treasures of the earth to Jerusalem began to become reality in the form of American money, German tribute and the like.

"Jerusalem is the capital of the world no less than the capital of Israel" (the Zionist mayor of Jerusalem, 1952).

This is the exact fulfillment of the Cult of Judah's political ideology and strategy, as expressed in 'The Talmud'.

The 'Jew World Order' occupation from Russia to Europe, to India, to the U.S.A, to Australia

In the 1920's, the Maharajah of Kashmir asked Sir Arthur Lothian, 'why the British government was establishing a 'Yehudi ka Raj' (Rule of the Jews) in India? The Viceroy, Lord Reading, was a Jew, the Secretary of State, Mr. Edwin Montague, was a Jew, the High Commissioner, Sir William Meyer, was a Jew'. Thus a remote Indian Maharajah, almost a century ago, clearly saw the true shape of coming events in the Western world.

The Egyptian Prime Minister told Count Bernadotte that "Jewish economic power controlled the economic system of. . . the United States, England, France, and Egypt itself. . ." The leaders of all the Arab states have openly and repeatedly charged that the American government has become merely the instrument of Zionist ambitions and have pointed to their own experience as the proof.

When Reed wrote about the world 'Jewish-controlled revolution' (Jew World Order) he was clear in stating that this movement was not (consciously / deliberately / intentionally / knowingly) supported by even the majority of 'Jews'. In fact the greatest open, often loud and insistent, public opposition to both 'tips of the spear', a.k.a Zionism and Communism, came from the 'emancipated' 'Jews' themselves, from their prosperous and well assimilated new national homelands in Europe and America.

However the active core of the world 'communist' revolution, in Russia, as elsewhere, were overwhelmingly 'Jews'

The 'Communist' 'Spartacus League' in Germany was headed by a Jew trained in the Jew.S.S.R. Adam Weishaupt's 'code name' in the Illuminati was 'Spartacus', for you 'co-incidence theorists'.

Most of the leaders of this communist plot were Jews. These included Rosa Luxembourg, Leo Jogiches (from Poland), Paul Lévi, Eugene Levine (from Russia), and Karl Liebknecht. The short-lived Bolshevik Government of Bavaria (with Adolf Hitler among its soldiers as 'spy' or 'experimenting youth' or 'Jew World Order collaborator?') was headed by Jews such as Kurt Eisner, Ernst Toller and Eugene Levine.

The Jew World Order propagandists will claim that after the initial 'Reign of Terror' carried out by the Jewish lead Bolsheviks, the ethnic 'Russians' regained control. However this is just one case of 'managed appearances'. Just as today people imagine that Putin is a Jew World Order resistance leader, and that he has kicked out all the 'Jewish Oligarchs' from Russia. In fact most of them have quietly been brought back to Russia, and none of the 'assets' stolen from the Russian people were ever returned to them. Just like the Billions in Libyan 'Sovereign fund' investments never returned to the Libyan people.

Moscow in 1935 was run by Jewish oligarchs such as Maxim Litvinoff, and Oumansky, despite appearances to the contrary, in the West's minds.

In 1937. A. Stolypine wrote that the substitution of Russians or others for Jews "on the highest rungs of the Soviet official ladder" was patently a tactical move and that the Jews "still have in their hands the principle levers of control; the day they are obliged to give them up the Marxist edifice will collapse like a house of cards". He enumerated the high offices still occupied by Jews and in particular pointed out that the key-positions of real control, through terror, all remained in Jewish hands. These were the concentration and slave-labour camps (controlled by a Jewish triumvirate; they contained perhaps seven million Russians); the prisons (all Soviet prisoners were governed by a Jewish commissar); the entire newspublication-and-distribution machinery, including the censorship; and the essentially 'Cult of Judah' system of "political commissars", through which the armed forces were kept under terrorist discipline.

The same situation was repeated in the 'occupied' nations of the Jew.S.S.R. There was no 'natural' reason for 'Jews' to occupy the most important government and managerial positions in the 'Eastern Bloc' nations. They were not 'popularly elected'. They were not 'the most competent people available. They were not even welcomed by their host nations, but forcibly imposed upon them by Moscow, at the point of a tank barrel.

In 'Soviet' Poland the United States Ambassador, Mr. Arthur Bliss Lane, saw and recorded the prevalence of Jews, many of them alien, in the key-posts of terrorism. Major Tufton Beamish, a Member of the British Parliament, wrote, "Many of the most powerful Communists in Eastern Europe are Jews. . . I have been surprised and shocked to discover the large proportion of Jews to be found in the ranks of the Secret Police forces".

In 1938 a Mr. Butenko, who held a lower-rank post in the Soviet diplomatic service, fled to Italy rather than obey an order of recall from Bucharest to Moscow. He stated in the *Giornale d'Italia* that the new ruling class in his country was almost exclusively Jewish. Particularly in the Ukraine, the entire administration and all industry were in such hands, and this was a policy deliberately followed by Moscow.

Thus the identity of the managers of the revolution did not change substantially between 1917 and 1939. It was all 'impression management'. 'Perception engineering'. The Jew World Order attempted to make its 'Jewish' nature less obvious. The 'Jewish' power less obtrusive. To give the false impression that 'Russians' and 'local's were 'back in control'. In fact while they placed 'Goys' at the 'front desk' as the 'public face' of their regimes and institutions, it was always and everywhere 'Jews' that held the 'levers of control'.

In Hungary the chief terrorist leaders were all Jews trained in Russia: Matyas Rakosi, Bela Kun, Erno Geroe and Tibor Szamuely.

The historian of the Communist International, Herr F. Borkenau, wrote, "Most of the Bolshevik and left Socialist leaders and a considerable percentage of their executive staff had been Jews. . . anti-semitism was therefore the natural form of reaction against Bolshevism".

And so we see the real reason the first 'Anti-semitism' laws in the world were enacted. Simply to obfuscate the reality that 'Jews' were the problem, and *not* 'communism' *in itself*.

In Spain, the Jew World Order 'revolution' was active in 1931. Ethnic Spaniards became disillusioned upon finding that it was having 'Jews' imposed upon it as leaders.

In fact many of the clergy and Catholic laity voted for the republic, only to find the 'Jews' declaring open hostility against their faith, and their religion.

The 'Cult of Judah' viper, this time garlanded among the humanist ideology of 'Communism', revealed itself in wholesale massacres of priests, rapes and murders of nuns, and destruction of Churches, just like during the 'Russian' (sic) Revolution in Russia, Ukraine, and elsewhere. All in keeping with the Cult of Judaism's 'laws and statutes', both 'Mosaic' and 'Talmudic'.

The 'Russian' Commissar for Public Instruction, Lunatscharsky, stated publicly that: "We hate Christianity and Christians; even the best of them must be looked upon as our worst neighbours. They preach the love of our neighbours and mercy, which is contrary to our principles. Down with the love of our neighbour; what we want is hatred. We must learn how to hate and it is only then that we shall conquer the world". This is pure Cult of Judah talk. Pure 'ideology of Semitism'. This is 'semitism'. And if you are not against it, not 'anti-semitic', then what are you?

The Cult of Judah's attack on Christianity in Spain was formally proclaimed by the official organ of the Komintern: "the flames ascending from the burning churches and monasteries of Spain have shown the true character of the Spanish revolution"; the pedigree was traced through one more generation. Ecclesiastical property was confiscated, and this property, along with the public wealth of Spain, the gold reserves of the Bank of Spain (about 700 million dollars) was stolen in typical 'Old Testament' fashion, as 'tribute', and taken to Moscow by the last Republican premier, one Juan Negrin (as related by General Walter Krivitsky).

As usual, Spaniards had been promised a constitutional republic, and found themselves under an alien, anti-Christian tyranny. After the murder of the monarchist leader, Calva Sotelo, in 1936, Spaniards rebelled against the 'Jewish' occupation. This is one of the very few cases where the locals succeeded. Basically because Spain shared no borders with Russia, and thus the Jew World Order tanks could not be used to 'crush' the popular rejection of the Jew World Order in Spain

In 1920 official Bolshevik statements showed that 447 of the 545 members of the chief ruling bodies in Spain were 'Jews'.

In 1933 the American Jewish journal *Opinion* stated that Jews occupied almost all important ambassadorial posts and that in White Russia 61 percent of all officials were Jews; it also stated that the Jewish percentage of the population (then given as 158,400,000) was "less than 2 percent". If this was true it meant that Russia at that time contained less than 3,000,000 Jews. In 1933 the *Jewish Chronicle* stated that one third of the Jews in Russia had become officials. If this was the case, they plainly formed the new governing class.

To communized Hungary the terrorist of 1919 Matyas Rakosi (born Roth, in Yugoslavia) returned as Premier in 1945, and on this occasion had the Red Army to keep him in that office. Eight years later (1953) the Associated Press reported that "90 percent of the high officials in the Hungarian Communist regime are Jews, including Premier Matyas Rakosi"; the *London Times* in that year said [421] Mr. Rakosi's cabinet was "predominantly Jewish"; *Time* magazine of New York spoke of "the strongly Jewish (90 percent in the top echelons) government of Communist Premier Matyas Rakosi, who is himself a Jew". In Hungary, as in the other communized countries, the specific attack on Christianity began at once with the imprisonment of high ecclesiastics. The case which attracted most attention in the outer world was that of the Hungarian Cardinal Mindszenty, imprisoned on charges of treason. The Source of this deed was indicated by a statement addressed to the Jews of the world in 1949 by "the Central Board of Jews in Hungary, the Hungarian Zionist Organization and the Hungarian Section of the World Jewish Congress" which said, "It is with great relief that the Hungarian Jews received the news of Cardinal Mindszenty's arrest. With this action the Hungarian

Government has sent the head of a pogrom-clique . . . to his well deserved place".

Of communized Czechoslovakia the London New Statesman (a trustworthy authority in such questions) wrote seven years after the war's end, "In Czechoslovakia, as elsewhere in Central and South-Eastern Europe, both the party intellectuals and the key men in the secret police are largely Jewish in origin". Of Rumania the New York Herald-Tribune reported in 1953, eight years after the war's end, "Rumania, together with Hungary, has probably the greatest number of Jews in the administratin".

In Rumania the terror raged under Ana Pauker, a Jewess, whose father, a rabbi, and brother were in Israel. Mrs. Pauker used her office to enable her father to leave Rumania for Israel, although (as her brother said) "it is party policy to keep the Jews in Rumania".

Adrien Arcand, in a New York speech, October 30, 1937, stated: "When it came to Mexico, the promoters of Communism were the Jews Calles, Hubermann and Aaron Saenz; in Spain we saw Azaa and Rosenberg; in Hungary we saw Bela Kun, Szamuely, Agoston and dozen other Jews; in Bavaria, we saw Kurt Eisner and a host of other Jews; in Belgium Marxian Socialism brought to power Vadervelde alias Epstein, and Paul Hymans, two Jews; in France, Marxian Socialism brought forth the Jews Leon Blum (who showed so well his Jewish instincts in his filthy book Du Mariage), Mandel, Zyromsky, Danain and a whole tribe of them; in Italy we had seen the Jews Nathan and Claudio Treves. Everywhere, Marxism brings Jews on the top..."

Once more we see the Cult of Judah as the true 'persecutor' of the 'Jews'. As always, the average 'Jew' is a victim of the Cult of Judah, as any of us. It it time they realised this. And joined us to once and for all root out and eliminate the Cult of Judah, its 'Ideology of Semitism'. All 'Jews' must realise that they are a victim of 'Semitism'. All people must realise that anti-semitism is for those who love 'Jews'. It is for those who love freedom, liberty, justice, truth, and beauty.

‘Jews’ given the legal right to print U.S currency

Of course thanks to President Wilson sneaking in the legislation that enacted ‘The Federal Reserve Bank’ in the U.S, on Christmas Eve, while no-one was paying attention, an organisation was set up which the Jew World Order could by stealth co-opt, and take over, to serve their own ends. However hot on the heels of this ‘bonanza’ came something very few people would know about.

In 1944 Mr. Henry Morgenthau junior, Mr. Roosevelt's Secretary of the Treasury, and his Assistant Secretary, Mr. Harry Dexter White (later shown to have been a Soviet agent) ordered the shipment to the Soviet Government of duplicates of the United States Treasury plates to be used for printing money for the use of the forces occupying Germany after the war. This meant that the money printed by the Soviet Government for the use of its troops was redeemable by the American Government as there was no distinction whatever between the money printed. By the end of 1946, when public protests caused the American Government to stop paying its own troops with these notes, so that the Soviet Government could make no further use of them, the United States Military Government in Germany found that it had redeemed about \$250,000,000 in excess of the total of notes issued by its own Finance Office. (The Soviet Government ignored a request to pay the modest sum of some \$18,000 for the plates and materials delivered to it, which had enabled it to draw \$250,000,000 straight from the United States Treasury).

The amount of 250 Million dollars in 1945 would be the equivalent of *Trillions* of dollars at today's ‘values’.

If this is not a vassal state paying 'tribute' to its warlord masters, the Jew World Order, then what is?

Remember that the U.S government also forced the German Government to pay for Trillions of dollars after 1948 to fund the State of Israel, as a proxy for the U.S, whose citizens would have balked at the idea. As such Germany has been and remains a 'tributary' of Israel, just as the Old Testament 'God' promises the Cult of Judah, as long as it remains obedient to that Cult's 'laws and statutes'. As long as the 'Jews' remain mindlessly obedient and responsive to the slightest whim of the Jew World Order masters.

The *unnecessary* war, necessary only to install a 'Jew' World Order

Winston Churchill in his memoirs called the Second War 'the unnecessary war'. He would know, as he was the one who deceived Britain into not only fighting a pointless war, from Britain's point of view, but presided through this in the active destruction of the entire British Empire, to leave the way clear for a new 'Jew'.S.A and 'Jew'.S.S.R informal, undeclared, 'Jew'. World Order.

This supposed 'the policy of appeasement' may have appeared to 'bow to public opinion', which supported the rightful claims of Nazi Germany to re-unification of its people divided by a Versailles treaty that broke the promises President Wilson had made to the Germans, and the world, and the rights of Austrians to unify with Germany, but in fact it was part of the strategy that would bring the U.S.A to fulfill the Torah prophecies, by way of supporting the 'Jew'.S.S.R's occupation of Eastern Europe.

The occupation of Eastern Europe was to allow for a phony 'Cold War' in true World Wrestling Federation style, and a later war between the nominally 'Christian' West and 'Russia', and a nominally Islamic East..

Reed, a senior correspondent and journalist veteran of 17 years, observed how the Nazi's policies were deliberately misrepresented around the world, so that ultimately it appeared that the only victims of the political persecutions were 'Jews'. First the persecution of "political opponents and Jews" was reported; then this was imperceptibly amended to "Jews and political opponents"; and at the end the press in general spoke *only* of "the persecution of Jews".. The result showed in 1945, when, on the one hand, the persecution of Jews was made the subject of a formal indictment at

Nuremberg, and on the other hand half of Europe and all the people in it were abandoned to the persecution of 'Jews', in the form of the 'Soviets'.

So what we had in reality was a situation in which the proportional suffering of 'Jews' during WWII was blown out of all proportion, in true 'Jewish' fashion, making WWII 'all about *Jewish* suffering'. While at the same time the world was kept totally ignorant about the tens of millions suffering torture and slavery and death at the hands of 'Jews' in the occupied ('liberated') nations, and inside the 'Jew'.S.S.R' itself.

Reed's own words speak eloquently of this situation, as he personally experienced it. 'I, typical of Englishmen of my generation, had never thought of Jews as different from myself, nor could I have said what might make a Jew, in his opinion, different from me. If I later became aware of any differentiation, or of the desire of a powerful group to assert one, this was not the result of Hitler's deeds but of the new impediment to impartial reporting which I then began to observe. When the general persecution began I reported it as I saw it. If I learned of a concentration camp containing a thousand captives I reported this; if I learned that the thousand included thirty or fifty Jews I reported that. I saw the first terror, spoke with many of the victims, examined their injuries, and was warned that I incurred Gestapo hostility thereby. **The victims were in the great majority, certainly much over ninety percent, Germans, and a few were Jews.** This reflected the population-ratio, in Germany and later in the countries overrun by Hitler. But the manner of reporting in the world's press in time blocked-out the great suffering mass, leaving only the case of the Jews'.

To read the official press reports, you would have thought that the only victims of Nazi Germany were 'Jews'. That the concentration camps had been set up for 'Jews'. That everything in world history revolves exclusively around 'Jews', and their supposed 'special status' as 'eternal victims of persecution'. You'd think that the only victims of WWII were 'The Jews'. As if no-one else suffered. As if Hitler's only objectives in WWII was the persecution of 'Jews'.

Reed notes that 'Jews' were initially only 'rounded up' where they were, coincidentally, Communists, and criminals, and terrorists. If a book were burned because it was Communist propaganda, the world's press reported

it as 'a Jewish Book'. If a communist was imprisoned, it was reported as 'the imprisonment of a Jew'. And so on.

Even today a reporter was accused of 'Anti-Semitism' simply for reporting that one percent of the U.S population owned 90% of its wealth. As 43% of this 'one percenter' group happened to be 'Jewish', his report was criticized as 'hate speech'. Even though he himself never reported on this statistical breakdown. It just goes to show who tight a control the 'Jews' have over what you get to read, see, and hear. And thus what information you have to give or withhold your consent, when it is requested, or to form judgements about whether you should actively resist your occupied government's policies, where such consent assumed, or never even sought.

Any reporter, journalist, or writer, even at that time, in the 1930s, who tried to bring the facts to the attention of the public, was silenced, and made to feel that future comments along the same line would represent 'career limiting moves', if that person should ever indeed be so fortunate as ever to find an employer, or publisher, in future.

And so few people ever became aware of the 'Jewish' nature of the 'Jew'.S.S.R terrorist regime. While at the same time the 'Jewish' proportion of 'victims' of the 'Nazi's' was exaggerated to the extreme. Both these facts are as valid today as 80 years ago. Until I began researching my first book in this trilogy, I was as unaware the the true history of WWII as anyone else. I felt compelled to share what I had learned, to make the knowledge as accessible, and comprehensible, as possible. To place it in the context of the wider history of the Cult of Judah, and its 'Jew' World Order.

WWII, unnecessary in all respects that would interest the 'Gentiles', was an *absolutely necessary* precondition for the expansion of the 'World Revolution' started in Russia in 1917.

The Torah had promised the 'Jews' to set it "above all people that are upon the face of the earth" and to destroy all other nations "with a mighty destruction until they be destroyed". This is why WWII was 'necessary' to the 'Jews' at the 'steering wheel' / 'helm' of the Jew.S.A and Britain, via their proxies, Winston Churchill, and Roosevelt. And maybe, formally or unwittingly, Hitler himself.

I would like to take a step back even before the Treaty of Versailles, for a moment, to consider something I had never before attended to. The advantages gained by the 'Jewish' World Revolution in Russia from the entry of America into WWI. This was what led to the 'cease fire' with Russia, at a time when the revolution was not yet established. Thanks to President Wilson, on the 'advice' of his 'Jewish' Advisors, The U.S entered the war and made a mere 'peace' with Russia very attractive, allowing the Germans to divert much needed resources to the Western Front, from the East. If the U.S had remained loyal to their constitution, and their leaders remained loyal to the will of the American people, the 'Bolshevik' revolution would have been squashed before it could become established, and the world as we know it, with its overwhelmingly 'Cult of Judah' flavor, may have been a much different place.

Censorship, or how the West was *lost*

The Cults strategy employed a three-pronged movement which aimed at the capture of the three vital points of a state's defences: state policy at the top level, the civil services at the middle level and public opinion at the base.

This is why it is considered 'anti-semitism' for anyone to reveal the full extend and nature of 'Jewish' political power, public service infiltration, and most of all, ownership and control of all the major, and most of the minor, means of manufacturing 'consent', engineering public opinion, and generating the hegemonic 'social reality', a.k.a 'the mass media' and 'entertainment industries'.

In order to ensure full spectrum domination, to ensure that no alternative potential '*social realities*' have a chance to emerge, and establish a 'following' among the masses, censorship of all 'non-Cult' voices is a priority. Total control of 'the discourse', 'the *narrative*'. The 'official fiction'. The dominant hegemonic '*social reality*'.

B'nai B'rith *claimed* its role was to help the poor, sick and fatherless, and perform general 'good works'.

Major Robert H Williams' research however realed that the 12 men who organized this originally secret society in 1843 aimed at bringing about the fulfillment of 'the Covenant,' the supposed Messianic promise of rulership over all peoples. To rule all peoples, it is first necessary to bring them together in a world federation or world government. This is the basic Torah as political manifesto.

In 1913 it spawned the ‘Anti-Defamation League’, which by 1947 had become a formidable political power before which even heads of state cowered in fear. It could not only censor writers like myself, but Prime Ministers and Presidents, especially ‘*would-be*’ Presidents and Prime Ministers.

The ADL’s power is so great that it rarely needs to ‘flex its muscles’. Most people in public life, and even in closed meetings, will ‘self-censor’, to avoid the ‘wrath’ of the ADL. And so the ADL is rarely seen to be powerful at all, by the mass of people. They fall for the propaganda, that the ADL is there to defend all people everywhere from ‘hate speech’, and ‘discrimination’. But I recently reported that video of that Rabbi, the most blatantly criminal racial vilification, hate speech, and incitement (to genocide) ever recorded. So you’d expect them to jump at the chance to eliminate such repugnant, dangerous, literal incitement to genocide, right? Well think again. I never even heard back from them after my initial ‘official receipt’ of my report. Same goes for ‘The Southern Poverty Law Center’. Go figure!

I set up my own ‘German and Arab Anti-Defamation League’ on Facebook. I’ve since had my Facebook account terminated, along with my Youtube Channel. Again, go figure! You’d think Facebook and Youtube would be all about eliminating defamation and hate speech, right? If that was the intended objective off their ‘Community Standards’. But it seems the only ‘community’ they ‘respect’ and are there to ‘protect’ is the ‘Jewish’ community. And any attempt to hold ‘Jews’ to account for their criminal incitement to genocide is considered a ‘violation’ of those ‘*standards*’.

When you see world leaders sycophantically cringe before the ADL representative, you can only wonder what power he represents. How does he hold them all in his thrall? Obesity or diabetes may trouble him, but world leaders he orders around like servants. Talking down to them like ‘recalcitrant children’ for even daring to mention ‘The (real) Holodomor’ in the same breath as ‘The (fake) Holocaust’.

The ADL can make a phone call and have anyone placed on the U.S terrorist watch list. Ask Kenneth O’Keefe. Once you’re on *that* list, just try to exercise your Constitutional right to bear arms. Or to get on even a

domestic U.S flight without undergoing the traumatic invasion of privacy and literal *sexual assault* of a full body search.

Watch the full movie '**Defamation**' to get an idea of how deceptive the ADL is, manufacturing 'massive spikes in rampantly accelerating anti-semitic attacks' from a few phone calls from people who want to blame the slightest 'offenses' against their egos on their 'Jewish' identity. It's on my BitChute and Dtube.video channels.

The ADL is part of the Cult's brainwashing program. Brainwashing 'Gentiles' to accept censorship and other limits on their freedom of speech, while breeding literal paranoia among the Cult membership, and inciting them to 'pre-emptive' genocidal attacks on 'Gentiles', filling them with totally unrealistic, irrational, unreasonable, fears of all non-Cult members. A typical modus operandi within all Cult leaderships.

As early as 1933 Mr. Bernard J. Brown wrote, 'Through the intervention of the **A.D.L.** we have succeeded in muzzling the non-Jewish press to the extent that newspapers in America abstain from pointing out that any person unfavourably referred to is a Jew.'

Today police and other statistical collection agencies have been browbeaten into removing the classification 'Jew' from any crime statistics. And so if there *were*, for example, thousands of child murders committed by 'Jews', the public would *never* find out. If 100% of convicted pedophiles or spies turned out to be 'Jewish', again, the public would never be informed. If this Cult were encouraging its members to commit crimes wholesale, the public would never have a reason to link *any* crimes with this Cult. If all financial fraud and insider trading scams were run by 'Jews', again, we'd never be told. That is just *one* dimension of the power the ADL wields, *in secret*. They are among *the* most powerful *unelected* figures in the world.

In 1948 the Jewish Menorah Journal of New York wrote, 'Should but one phrase in a reprinted literary classic reflect unjustly upon Jews, the A.D.L. will promptly belabour the innocent publisher until he bowdlerizes the offending passage. Let one innocent movie-producer incorporate a Jewish prototype, however inoffensive, in his picture and the hue and cry raised by the A.D.L. will make him wish he's never heard of Jews'.

The ADL has effectively ‘muzzled’ public debate in America. No criticism of Zionism or Cult of Judah is allowed to pass without virulent attack.

America has today a few surviving writers who fight on for independent debate and comment. They will discuss any public matter, in the light of traditional American policy and interest, save Zionism, which hardly any of them will touch. It simply could not be done. The employed ones would lose their posts, if they made the attempt. The independent ones would find no publisher for their books because no reviewer would mention these, save with the intention of character assassination, and rejection of the book, and author, as ‘anti-semitic’.

Note that any time the ‘Jews’ use the term ‘anti-semitic’ it reinforces a very particular idea of what the public are intended to infer that term is to mean. For in reality ‘anti-semitism’ is merely a rejection of the ideology of the Cult of Judah. Semitism, if you like. The ideology of racial supremacism, exceptionalism, genocide, slavery, and rape. Now in any other context, all of these things are considered repugnant. Offensive. Criminal. Unacceptable. Totally at odds with our Western European value system. So what suddenly makes them all so ‘noble’ and ‘admirable’ and ‘politically correct’ even, when the context is the Cult of Judah, and the ‘Jew’ World Order? Well of course the point is that ‘exceptionalism’ is key to all ‘Jewish’ special rights and privileges. We are to make an exception for ‘Jews’. Why? Well because they said so. That’s why. And we’ve all been brainwashed to obediently submit, like a well trained, beaten, cowered, *dog*.

Censorship is at the heart of the ‘Jew’ World Order’s ability to keep its unprecedented, unelected, power totally secret.

This is the eternal comeback from people when we try to confront them with the reality of ‘Jewish’ power. They can always claim that if such a huge conspiracy existed, that someone, somewhere, would have exposed it by now. Or that it is simply impossible to maintain the discipline and silence if so many people are involved in any sort of conspiracy.

Even the fact of the censorship is, for the most part, kept totally quiet, and thus secret.

Who is going to 'blow the whistle' if it means they will lose their job, career, reputation, home, car, and probably wife and family? Especially if it is almost certain that they will pay this huge cost, and the public still won't hear about what they have reported!

The sacrifices demanded of a 'whistle-blower' are so huge, and the odds of success so slim, that who is going to even attempt to expose what they know?

Especially when most people will never be able to 'join the dots' and comprehend just how important their little 'piece of the puzzle' is to the success of the 'Jew' World Order enterprise. If all you have is a few pieces of the puzzle, and you know you are unlikely to reach many people with that information, and that very few of them are likely to take any real notice, let alone take you seriously, and that you are going to pay such a huge price for the attempt, then seriously, what would 'expectations theory' predict people are likely to decide?

So most people are going to 'self-censor', long before any official or unofficial censorship ever becomes an option, or a necessity.

The AD.L already had a 3 million dollar budget in 1948. Today its official annual budget is 70 million dollars.

The Menorah Journal, discussing "Anti-Defamation Hysteria", said, "Fighting anti-semitism has been built up into a big business, with annual budgets running into millions of dollars". It said the object was "to continue beating the anti-semitic drum" and "to scare the pants off prospective contributors" in order to raise funds. It mentioned some of the methods used ("outright business blackmail; if you can't afford to give \$10,000 to this cause, you can take your business elsewhere"), and said American Jews were being "stampeded into a state of mass hysteria by their self-styled defenders".

The film '**Defamation**' takes off where the Menorah Journal leaves off. Please watch it.

The Menorah Journal also drew attention to the falsification of news by Jewish newsagencies subsidized by the big organizations. It showed that some minor brawl among juveniles in Manhattan had been depicted in

"front-page scare headlines which would have led a stranger to believe that a Czarist pogrom was going on" (by these same means the "Czarist pogroms" earlier, and Rabbi Stephen Wise's "reported pogrom in Berlin" in 1933 reached the world). Out of this particular "scare headline" grew a mass-meeting in Madison Garden, where another politician aspiring to presidential office (a Mr. Wendell Willkie at that moment) declared, "The mounting wave of anti-semitism at home shocks me. . . etc., etc."

"Mass-hysteria" is not only produced among Jews and band-wagon politicians by this method; it produces another kind of mass-hysteria among earnest but uninformed people of the "Liberal" kind: the mass-hysteria of self-righteousness, which is a tempting form of self-indulgence.

Just to show how far the 'anti-semitism' nonsense extends, consider how in America a film version of **Oliver Twist** was banned due to the depiction of the character Fagin in the book and film. This was the work of the A.D.L.; its representative, a Mr. Arnold Forster, announced: American movie-distributors refused to become involved in the distribution and exhibition of the motion picture after the A.D.L. and others expressed the fear that the film was harmful; the Rank Organization withdrew the picture in the United States". Later the picture was released after censorship by the A.D.L.; "seventy two eliminations" were made at its command and a prologue was added assuring beholders that they might accept it as "a filmization of Dickens without anti-semitic intentions". (In occupied Berlin the A.D.L. ban was final; the British authorities ordered Dickens withdrawn from German eyes).

And then you have **Schindler's List** depicting events that were purely fictional, but offered as part of a supposed 'biographical' account of Schindler. Scenes in which a female Jew is summarily shot in the head by a Nazi for being an 'educated jew' are shocking. Scenes of young Nazi thugs throwing an old man, in his wheelchair, out of a third floor window to his death on the street below, are as traumatizing as any horror film. And none of these things ever happened. The author of the book admitted this in his introduction. They were meant to demonise and vilify Germans. Like all 'Holocaust' productions. The basic theme of 'Sophie's Choice' also never happened. No Nazi would ever have even considered such a vicious and malicious act. Not even the rogue SS officers who carried out unauthorized mass shootings was ever even charged with anything *like*

that. And yet all this defamatory propaganda is acclaimed with praise and awards, while '*Oliver Twist*' is denounced as 'defamation'.

Douglas Reed had predicted, in a 1943 book, that the way secret censorship was going, Chaucer, Shakespeare and Dickens would one day be defamed as "anti-semites". I thought to strain probability, to make a point, but it happened in all three cases: a Shakespearean actor-manager visiting New York was ordered not to play *The Merchant of Venice*, Dickens was banned, and the defamationists put Chaucer on their black-list.

A private organization which can produce such results is obviously powerful; there is nothing comparable in the world. Mr. Vincent Sheehan wrote in 1949, "There is scarcely a voice in the United States that dares raise itself for the rights, any rights, of the Arabs; any slight criticism of the Zionist high command is immediately labelled as anti-semitic".

Miss Dorothy Thompson, whose picture and articles at that time were published everyday in hundreds of newspapers, similarly protested. Mr. Sheehan's popularity with bookreviewers immediately slumped; Miss Thompson's portrait and writings are seldom seen in the American press today. Please watch the video about this talented and courageous woman I have posted on my BitChute and Dtube.video accounts. Assuming that my channels on these video hosting sites have not fallen prey to the same censorship that defines JewTube, Farcebook, Twitter, and the like.

I wait with bated breath to see if in fact Dtube.video and BitChute survive the virulent attacks on freedom of speech being directed at all internet service providers, platforms, social media sites, and hosting sites. There are so many ways to attack freedom of speech. Through legal means. Financial means. Even by buying up the domain registration authorities. So many genuinely alternative media have had their accounts terminated by their web hosting platforms. This is another level beyond having Youtube or Facebook terminate your account. They are 'Jewish' owned and controlled private companies, and you are using their platforms. So no surprise that a fully owned and operated Cult of Judah operation doesn't want you using their services. But when you can't even get a private web page hosted with any web hosting provider, you know you are living in a 'Jew' World Order.

The ADL's *Un-American* Activities

In forty years the A.D.L. perfected a machine for persuading the multitude. It is a method of *unobtrusive* thought control the public is completely unaware of. It has the power to destroy anyone who tries to *make* them aware.

One of the first to be politically destroyed was the head of the Congressional Committee charged to watch over sedition (the Un-American Activities Committee). The Protocols of 1905 foretold that the nation-states would not be allowed to "contend with sedition" by treating it as crime and this "forecast" also was fulfilled. In other words sedition would not be able to be punished by any elected leaders. This would leave the Cult operatives free to undermine any nations' national security, economic prosperity, and sovereignty, with little threat of public exposure, and almost zero threat of arrest, let alone *punishment*.

Mr. Martin Dies relates that he was required by the secret inquisition to restrict the definition of "subversion" to "fascism", and to equate "fascism" with "anti-semitism". "Subversion", had these importuners had their way with him, would have been any kind of resistance to "the destructive principle", not the subverting of the nation-state. He would not yield, but was driven out of political life by defamation.

So in other words, the ADL coerced an elected public official to change the 'definitions' of key terms in legislation, so that the nation's intelligence agencies, policing forces, and Jewdiciary, were now effectively working for the 'Jew' World Order, in rooting out any opposition to the Cult of Judah, and its ambitions.

Just another example of how easy it is to keep any conspiracy secret, if you have the power. Who is going to 'break ranks' and 'blow the whistle' if no-one is going to believe them, let alone publish their accusations, and their documentary evidence?

Most high level government meetings are 'top secret' and even mere reporting of them could get you imprisoned for life, or worse. Most top posts come with 'gag clauses' restricting what you are allowed to say, and who you are allowed to say it to. Unless you could get an entire

department 'on-board' with your whistle blowing, you are going to find yourself committing career suicide at best, and being 'suicided', or suffering fates *worse* than death, in the worst case scenario.

The A.D.L. (and the American Jewish Committee) "set out to make the American people aware of antisemitism". It informed Jews that "25 out of every 100 Americans are infected with anti-semitism", and that another 50 might develop the disease. By 1945 it was carrying out "a high-powered educational program, geared to reach every man, woman *and child*" in America through the press, radio, advertising, children's comic books and school books, lectures, films, "churches" and trade unions. This programme included "219 broadcasts a day", full-page advertisements in 397 newspapers, poster advertizing in 130 cities, and "persuasions" subtly incorporated in the printed matter on blotters, matchbox covers, and envelopes. The entire national press ("1900 dailies with a 43,000,000 circulation") and the provincial, Negro, foreign-language and labour newspapers were kept supplied with, "and used", its material in the form of "news, background material, cartoons and comic strips". In addition, the A.D.L. in 1945 distributed "more than 330,000 copies of important books carrying our message to libraries and other institutions", furnished authors with "material and complete ideas", and circulated nine million pamphlets "all tailored to fit the audiences to which they are directed". It found "comic books" to be a particularly effective way of reaching the minds of young people, soldiers, sailors and airmen, and circulated "millions of copies" of propaganda in this form. Its organization consisted of the national headquarters, public relations committees in 150 cities, eleven regional offices, and "2,000 key men in 1,000 cities".

Today you have to be willing to 'overlook' blatant ADL propaganda in almost any 'best selling' novel you pick up, if you are to read anything at all published since the ADL was founded. It is not just 'by chance' that authors happen to 'throw in' some reference to 'Nazi Death Camps' in their novel. The ADL, and the mostly 'Jewish' publishing industry, make it clear that to have the equivalent of a 'New York Times' 'Best Seller', you have to be willing to find a place for 'Jew' World Order propaganda. From an NLP self-help book which demonises Saddam Hussein, to an espionage thriller that repeatedly reinforces 'Holocaust' lies. Of course Richard Bandler is 'Jewish'. So he is both an example of a 'great' emancipated 'Jew' using his talents to *increase* our freedom of choice,

our options, our alternatives, and a 'bad' Jew working in the interests, knowingly or unwittingly, of the 'Jew' World Order.

During the 1940's the system of "syndicated writers" in New York or Washington enveloped the entire American press. One such writer's column may appear in a thousand newspapers each day; editors like this system, which saves them the cost of employing their own writers, for its cheapness. Through a few dozen such writers the entire stream of information can be 'biased' at its source (the method foretold in the Protocols).

By all these means a generation has been reared in America (and this applies equally to England) which has been deprived of authentic information about, and independent comment on, the nature of Zionism, its original connection with Communism, the infestation of administrations and capture of "administrators" by the Cult of Judah, and the relationship of all this to the ultimate world-government project, the 'Jew' World Order.

The opposition to this creeping control was strong at first and was gradually crushed during two decades by various methods, including the purchase of newspapers, but chiefly by unremitting and organized pressure, persuasive or menacing.

In America a newspaper which prints reports or comment unacceptable to the A.D.L. may expect to receive a visit from its representatives. Threats to withdraw advertizing are frequently made. This is what Hitler was referring to when he exposed how the 'Jews' controlled the U.S.A as 'sponsors' of television and radio and newspapers, via their decisions about where to invest their advertising budgets. All the mass media, before the time of 'pay for view', were financed by advertising. So threatening to 'pull' your advertising campaign, your ads and commercials, from any publication, television show, or radio program, was the equivalent of removing funding for it. And thus the 'sponsor' ultimately has 'control' of the mass media, even if they have no legal connection / ownership / management interests in it.

The corps of "syndicated" writers joins in the attack on any individual writer or broadcaster who becomes troublesome; many American

commentators have been driven from the publishers' lists or "off the air" in this way.

For example, **The Chicago Tribune in 1950 reported the view of a senior official of the State Department that the United States was ruled by "a secret government" consisting of three members of the deceased Mr. Roosevelt's circle: Mr. Henry Morgenthau junior, Justice Felix Frankfurter and Senator Herbert Lehman. While these men were all 'Jews', the word "Jew" was never used; the article expressed the opinion of a high public servant on a matter held by him to be of great national importance.** This article raised much commotion in the Zionist and Jewish press throughout the world (few non-Jewish newspapers paid attention to it, for the obvious reason). The Chicago Tribune Tower in Chicago was besieged by the A.D.L. with peremptory demands for an apology. On this particular occasion none was made; the newspaper was at that time a lonely survivor from the days of independent reporting and comment. (A piquant detail; the writer of this "anti-semitic" report had interested himself, not long before, in efforts to obtain the release on parole of a Jew serving a life-term for murder, on the ground that expiation might reasonably be held to have been made).

I detail the example of one famous independent alternate radio program host who had his radio show 'pulled' half-way during an actual radio program, in my 'Welcome to the New World Order' trilogy.

Even the figures for expenditure, staff and activities, above given, convey no true idea of the power and omnipresence of the A.D.L. And key to the ADL's power is the general public's almost total ignorance of the power it wields over even relatively 'independent' mass media, and Congress and Presidents alike.

Its numerous offices and sub-offices are clearly only the centres of a great network of agents and sub-agents, for its eye is as all-seeing as that of the N.V.D. in captive Russia or of the Gestapo once in Germany, as Reed found through personal experience. Reed notes: 'I am a fairly obscure person and when I went to America in 1949 was almost unknown to the public there, the publication of most of my books having been prevented by the methods above described. I found that the A.D.L. watched me like a hawk from my arrival and from this first realized its immense spread and

vigilance; I had not suspected that it scrutinized every roof for every sparrow. An American acquaintance who had read some of my books introduced me to a colleague who expressed pleasure at meeting their author. This man asked me to dine with him and a friend, whom he presented as "my cousin". The cousin was an entertaining fellow; I learned a year later that he was head of the A.D.L.'s New York office and the true organizer of the little dinner-party. This happened a few days after I landed and thereafter the A.D.L. knew my every movement. They knew about the book I was writing and when it was ready for publication the "cousin" approached the American publisher of an earlier book of mine with a pointed request to know if he contemplated issuing this one; a man of discretion, he answered 'No'. Three years later, in 1952, when this book had appeared in England, the American Legion's magazine at Hollywood published some five hundred words from it. The A.D.L. at once demanded a retraction from the Hollywood commander of the Legion, who referred to the magazine's editor. No inaccuracy was alleged; the deputation just called the book "anti-semitic". The editor refused to retract unless false statement or other valid reason were proved, and resigned when the commander, ignoring him, published the familiar "apology" in face of threats that "all Jews" would boycott the Hollywood Stadium, which was operated by the Legion. The editor, departing, said this proved the truth of what was stated in the book. The apology availed the commander nothing for the nationwide American Broadcasting Company, which had been televising the Legion's events at the Stadium, at once announced that it would terminate its contract with the Legion and televise rival events; the commander ruefully said that this "comes as a complete shock to me".

When I next visited America, in 1951, another acquaintance, who thought my books informative and wished me to write for American newspapers, refused to credit what I told him. He said he was sure a certain publication would welcome an article from me on a subject then topical (not Zionism) and wrote to its editor. He was told, to his astonishment, that the publication of anything of mine, was "verboden", and when he suggested publication without my name was informed that this would not avail: "there is probably a representative of the A.D.L. on our payroll" (I have the letter).

Today it is 'Holocaust Deniers' and other critics of the 'Jew' World Order who are amazed to be 'picked up by police' after arriving quietly and secretly in some town. Watch the video of David Irving detailing his 'capture' in Germany. Or the various other 'Jew' World Order obstructionists picked up 'in transit' in London, for supposed 'anti-semitic' or 'hate speech' comments they made years before, in Switzerland. Most recently Monika was arrested while quietly sitting among other members of the public at a Sylvia Stolz trial hearing.

I could only ever leave Estonia by direct flight, so that I don't 'transit' in any E.U. nation with 'Holocaust Denial' laws, and my destination cannot be either nation I am citizen of, for the same reason. So apart from remaining here as until the 'Jew' World Order occupy this nation, I can only plan to seek asylum one day in Iran or Malaysia, for as long as those nations 'hold out'. And Iran, it seems, has already been 'sold out' by its own opportunistic elites. Leaving Malaysia as the 'last man standing'. The last 'asylum' to avoid the alternative, a fate worse than death in a *mental* asylum, the favorite way to both discredit, torture, and silence, a 'Jew' World Order 'adversary'.

Reed further notes how In 1956 the A.D.L. published such a "smear" volume called Cross-Currents, described as "the book that tells how anti-semitism is used today as a political weapon". It was filled with attacks on "anti-semites" and contained numerous extracts from letters and conversations supposed to have passed between the persons named. The reviewer of the book in the New York Times, though sympathetic (writing for that journal he would not be antagonistic) said "the authors do not let the reader in on the secret of how they came into possession of these intriguing papers. . . this reticence about sources is a major weakness and it is particularly serious where statements are quoted from an oral interview". Who were these interviewers, he asked, and how did they go about their assignment? I could have told him, and the reader of this book has the answer. If my "oral interview" with the "cousin", who purported to be a strong "anti-semite", did not provide material for this volume, the reason is of interest. Late in a convivial evening he asked me suddenly how strong I thought "anti-semitism" to be in the United States. Believing him to be what he professed to be, I answered just as I would have answered, had I known his identity. I said that I had travelled in more than thirty of the forty-eight States and had never once heard the word "Jew"

mentioned by any of the thousands of people I had met, which was the fact.

I myself was kicked out of a backpacker hostel by the 'Jewish' manager after he could not get me to pretend that Germany was full of neo-Nazi. I stated unequivocally, and honestly, that during my 12 months or more in Germany, I had not personally seen, let alone spoke with, a single person who could be, in any way, in the slightest, described as 'Nazi' or 'Neo-nazi'. He refused to accept this possibility, and I assume he felt forced to assume *I* must be a Nazi myself, to brazenly make such deceitful denials of what was an obvious fact to anyone. Everyone knew for a fact that Germany was full of Nazi's even today, didn't they? So clearly *I must* be one of them, and trying to deny the truth!

Reed continues about how another acquaintance, head of a large bookselling concern, ordered his office to obtain a book of mine from Canada and was told that the Toronto wholesaler reported inability to supply. I made enquiry and learned that no order had reached Toronto. My acquaintance then investigated and could not find out who, in his own office, had intercepted the order, telling me he now realized that my books were "on the index".

Today you have no hope of getting a book published if it has anything really 'dangerous' to report about the 'Jew' World Order. David Irving had his entire catalog of best selling books literally removed from all book stores, and destroyed, for simply doing what every official 'Holocaust' historian has since done, namely, slightly lower the 'death count'.

And Reeds experience of 'secret sabotage' is being carried out today via 'Shadow banning' of web posts. The service providers deny they are censoring. The poster gets feedback from their own channel indicating they have posted. But then no-one ever sees the post. Pretty much a higher tech version of what happened with Reed's book in the personal example *he* cites.

The reader need only multiply these few examples from the personal experience of one man to see the effect on the total sum of information supplied to the public masses. The peoples of the Western nationstates are deprived of information in the matters most vitally affecting their present

and future, by a press, and now internet, which (they are constantly told) is "the freest in the world".

The 1950s

As The Chicago Tribune reported, already by 1950 senior U.S state department officials were attempting to 'blow the whistle' on the 'Jewish' control of U.S politics. They were referring to the tight circle of 'Jews' surrounding Roosevelt, which remained in power after his death. Mr. Henry Morgenthau of the infamous 'Morgenthau Plan' was still steering the ship of state along with 'Jewish' Justice Felix Frankfurter and 'Jewish' Senator Herbert Lehman.

1956 was the year of another American presidential election in which, once again, the Zionists demonstrated their decisive power to influence Western politics; it was the year in which the nations of the West stood by as helpless spectators as Soviet forces were used to crush a spontaneous revolt and re-install a Jewish-Communist regime in Hungary; and it was the year in which Britain and France, under Zionist pressure, were drawn into the disastrous fiasco of an attempt to capture the Suez Canal, an adventure from which, once again, Israel alone gained any advantage.

Everything that has happened since Reed wrote those last sentences in 1956 has continued to endorse the correctness of his interpretation of more than 2000 years of troubled history.

The Middle East has remained an area of intense political activity and of the maximum falsification of news and suppression of genuine debate, and it was only the few with some knowledge of the role of Talmudic Zionism and Communism who could have had any chance of solving the problem of successive events of major importance, like the so-called Six Day War in 1967 and the massive Israeli invasion of Lebanon in 1982.

Those who have read The Controversy of Zion will not be surprised to learn that there were clear signs of collusion between the Soviet Union and Israel in precipitating the Israeli attack on Egypt, for it was only because Colonel Nasser had been tricked by the Kremlin bosses into believing that

Israel was about to attack Egypt's ally Syria that Nasser moved nearly all Egypt's armed forces to his country's *northern* border, where they fell an easy prey to Israel's vastly superior army.

It seemed as if nothing had changed when in 1982 Israel launched a massive and most ruthless attack on Southern Lebanon, ostensibly for the purpose of rooting out the Palestine Liberation Organisation, but actually in furtherance of an expansionist policy about which Jewish leaders have always been remarkably frank.

By this time, however, the pro-Zionist mythology generated by Western politicians and media in which Israel was always represented as a tiny and virtuous nation in constant need of help and protection, was obviously beginning to lose much of its plausibility, so that few were surprised when the **British Institute of Strategic Studies** announced that **Israel could now be regarded as fourth in the world as a military power, after the USA, the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of China** - well ahead of nations like Britain and France.

More deeply significant was the reaction of the Jewish people, both in Israel and abroad, to an apparent triumph of Zionist arms in Lebanon. While Western politicians and media remained timorously restrained in their comment, even after news of the massacre of an estimated 1500 men, women and children in two Beirut refugee camps, 350,000 of the residents of Tel Aviv staged a public demonstration against their government and there were reports in the Jewish press that controversy over the Lebanese war had rocked the Israel army and affected all ranks.

Of this, too, Douglas Reed seems to have had some presentiment, for among the last words in his book are these: "I believe the Jews of the world are equally beginning to see the error of revolutionary Zionism, the twin of the other destructive movement, and, as this century ends, will at last decide to seek involvement in common mankind" .

But there's the rub. European Jew's, via their Sanhedrin representatives, and Napoleon's council, had expressed a desire to give up their 'separateness' as a 'nation', and define their 'Jewishness' merely in 'religious' terms. But what is Judah-ism *but* a political strategy for first claiming Palestine, and then the entire world? How could 'Judah-ism' as a

religion exist without the core tenets of destruction of other nations? What was 'Judah-ism', as a religion, without the Zionist and 'Jew' World Order ambitions? What is left when you take that out of 'Judah-ism'?

So while it is clear that a large proportion of the worlds 'Jews' really reject the ideology of Semitism, and the instructional role models of the Torah, why do they still cling to an 'identity' that, if it *is* religious, and thus based on the Torah, is *absolutely* incompatible with Western values, and integration and assimilation?

Why bother being 'Jews' at all? If you define it by religion. And thus define yourself, in non-sequitur fashion, as an 'apostate' 'Jew'. Like 'lapsed Catholics' raising their *children* as 'lapsed Catholics'? What could *that* mean?

It seems that while some 'Jews' were more than happy to integrate and assimilate, and become 'humans', and so welcomed the news of Napoleon granting them full citizenship rights, in return for their loyalty to the French Nation, and humanity in general, and really meant it in their hearts, genuinely and authentically, that they would no longer act as a separate 'nation within a nation', what did their 'Jewish' identity thus mean to them?

It seems to me typical 'Jewish' non-sequitur self-cancelling responses, of the type the 'Jews' and Prosecutor and Brendon O'Connells' trial gave. For by renouncing their 'state within a state' disloyalty, then announcing that from henceforth they would only be 'Jews' by 'religion', they were really deceiving Napoleon in spirit, while in word appearing to be satisfying him. They said NO in a way that meant YES. Renouncing their claims to separate nationhood, but declaring they were still '*religiously*' 'Jews', they renounced *nothing*. They appeased Napoleon, because he apparently hadn't studied the Cult of Judah's 'religion' close enough. Or was he merely hearing what he wanted to hear?

So in this way the 'Jews' got what they wanted. Full citizenship rights. And then a few decades later when they publically renounced the Sanhedrin's utterances, they retained the full citizenship rights, and employed them in actively pursuing and promoting Zionism, as a means to their ultimate objective, that of a 'Jew' World Order.

They then abused the full citizenship rights they had gained by deception, to utterly undermine and destroy their host European nations. As they continue to do today, along with the Jew.S.A, Australia, Canada, and New Zealand.

The 'Jews' abused their hosts' credulity and good will. Their host nations always wanted them to integrate and assimilate and join the human race. But to the Cult of Judah this would 'neutralise' them as a force. As the Cults spear and shield. As their means to the attainment of the world domination they had promised themselves 3000 years ago.

But again I want to reaffirm that many 'Jews' fully meant it in their hearts, what their leaders promised. They were probably so secular and ignorant of the contents of their own 'Religion', their 'Torah', that they imagined you *could* be a 'Jew' by religion, *and* assimilate and integrate into the human race. That's a fair assumption, given how little time and energy most people give to looking into what they claim to be 'their religion'.

Perhaps most 'Jews' really do not 'grok' the core of their supposed 'religious' 'beliefs'. That their religion has, as a dogmatic tenet or article of faith that they, the 'Jews', are "above all people that are upon the face of the earth" and their mission is to destroy all other nations "with a mighty destruction until they be destroyed". Basically the 'Jewish religion' is a political manifesto and strategy for first Zionism, then a world revolution that will result in a 'Jew' World Order, with its HQ in the 'new Jerusalem'.

The Jewish Age

In 1791 the great German historian **Johann Gottfried von Herder**, looking back on the hundred years behind him, wrote: "The ruder nations of Europe are willing slaves of Jewish usury. . . The Jewish people is and remains in Europe a people alien to our part of the world, bound to that old law which it received in a distant climate, and which according to its own confession it cannot do away with. . . It is indissolubly bound to an alien law that is hostile to all alien peoples".

Mr. **Houston Stewart Chamberlain**, looked back on what Herder had written and recorded the further, continuing usurpation of power: "A great change has taken place: the Jews play in Europe, and wherever European influence extends, a different part from that which they played a hundred years ago; as **Viktor Hohn** expresses it, we live today in a '**Jewish age**'; we may think what we like about the past history of the Jews, their present history actually takes up so much room in our own history that we cannot possibly refuse to notice them: The 'alien' element emphasized by Herder has become more and more prominent. . . The direct influence of Judaism on the 19th Century appears for the first time as a new influence in the history of culture; it thus becomes one of the burning subjects of the day. This alien people has become precisely in the course of the 19th Century a disproportionately important and in many spheres actually dominant constituent of our life.'

Herder said that 'the ruder nations of Europe were willing slaves of Jewish usury'. Today Herder could say the same of by far the greatest part of our civilized world.....our governments, our law, our science, our commerce, our literature, our art, practically all branches of our life, have become more or less willing slaves of the Jews and drag the feudal fetter, if not yet on two, at least on one leg.'

‘The direct influence of Judaism on the 19th century thus becomes one of the burning subjects of the day. We have to deal here with a question affecting not only the present, but also the future of the world. If the Jewish influence were to gain the upper hand in Europe in the intellectual and cultural sphere, we would have one more example of negative, destructive power.’

Such was the development in a hundred years from von Herder to Chamberlain. The last three sentences are a brilliant prognosis, for Chamberlain had not seen the proofs, which our century has brought, of the truth of what he said; namely, that fantastic feat of international stage-management on the grand scale in October 1917 when Communism (the destroyer of nationhood) and Zionism (the creator of the dominant nation) triumphed at the same instant!

"Our governments", in the half-century that has elapsed, have become such "willing slaves" of the Judaic master-sect that they are in fact the bailiffs or agents of a new, international ruling-class, and not true governors at all.

Ask David Irving, or Ernst Zundel, or Sylvia Stolz, or Brendon O’Connell, or any of the 20,000 Germans who have been charged for merely expressing skepticism about ‘The Holocaust’ and the ‘Jewish’ version of history we have been force fed. Our governments stopped working in *our* interests decades ago. Only now it has become glaringly apparent to anyone who is paying attention. In my case it was 911 that opened my eyes, and lead me to see the pattern that emerged, of our own governments murdering us, and then using these murders to compel us to go to the Middle East to murder millions of equally innocent people.

The Illuminati co-opts Freemasonry, only to be co-opted in turn by the Cult of Judah, and *its* ‘world revolution’

The "managers" of the revolution in Russia were nearly all Eastern Jews. On this occasion the significant, symbolic acts of regicide and sacrilege were committed by Jews and a law was enacted which in effect forbade all discussion of the part played by Jews, or by "the Jewish question", in these events or in public affairs at all. It became a capital offense, punishable by death, to merely point out the obvious involvement of ‘Jews’ in the crimes

against humanity committed by the 'Soviet' system against the Russians and Slavs and Ukrainians, and Estonians and all the other hapless victims left defenseless by the 'traitors' at Yalta. For it could never be said that these regimes killed 'their own people', because these regimes were foreigners. 'Jews'. 'Jews' destroying 'the nations' just as their Cult taught them. Even Churchill and Roosevelt and Wilson were never really 'our' political representatives, let alone our 'leaders'. They served the 'Jew' World Order. The Cult of Judah. Not the citizens of Britain or America.

When the papers of **Adam Weishaupt's secret society of "Illuminati"** were seized by the Bavarian Government in 1786 and published in 1787. The original blueprint of world-revolution, and the existence of a powerful organization with members in the highest places, were then revealed. From that moment on no doubt remained that all countries and classes of society contained men who were leagued together to destroy all legitimate government and all religion. The conspiratorial organization burrowed underground again after its exposure, but survived and pursued its plan, bursting into full public view in 1917. Since then, as Communism, it has openly pursued the aims disclosed by the Bavarian Government's coup of 1786, by the methods then also revealed.

The Duke of Bavaria in 1785 issued an edict against the Illuminati; the order was indicted as a branch of Freemasonry, and government officials, members of the armed services, professors, teachers and students were forbidden to join it. A general ban was laid on the formation of secret societies (that is, bodies which banded together without making registration, as the law required).

An Illuminist emissary was struck by lightning on a journey to Silesia in 1785. Papers found on him caused the houses of two Illuminist leaders to be searched. Correspondence between "Spartacus" (Adam Weishaupt) and the "Areopagites" (his closest associates in the order), and other papers then found revealed the full plan for world-revolution with which we of the 20th Century have become familiar through its results and under the name of "Communism".

The basic idea, made abundantly clear in the correspondence between "Spartacus" and his pseudonymous fellow-conspirators, was to destroy all established authority, nationhood and religion, and thus to clear the way

for the rise of a new ruling class, that of the Illuminates. The society's aims, as summed up by Henri Martin, were "the abolition of property, social authority and nationality.' This is confirmed by Weishaupt's; 'nations will disappear'

Weishaupt's great skill was in enlisting important people, by allowing them each to think they were serving whatever highest ideal they themselves entertained. This is exactly how the 'Jew' World Order have recruited many idealists. When a person joins some 'secret society', whether it be Freemason, Illuminati, or Jesuit, they are really signing up to serve the 'Jew' Word Order, without realising it. If they live long enough to see how their ideals and loyalty are being betrayed, they are doomed to end their days like Roosevelt or Wilson, as 'gutted' 'shells' of human beings, their 'soul-force' having been sucked out of them, leaving gaunt, lifeless, walking-dead men.

Those 'true believer' Socialists and Communists who realised what they'd done mostly drank themselves to death in the 'Jew'.S.S.R. Imagine their shame and regrets!

The Cult of Judah teaches that God himself excluded the Gentiles from his congregation and commanded them to live merely according to the laws of nature and of reason. This is exactly what Weishaupt intended for us all.

The aims of the Illuminati were the same as those of Communism as seen in the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

As for the method of recruitment into the Illuminati, every baseness of which human beings are capable was listed for exploitation to this end.

Weishaupt's papers also included a diagram illustrating the way in which he exercised control over his organization. It shows the celebrated "cell" system on which Communism was built. It is the product of an intelligence of the highest kind (and, obviously, of centuries of experience; methods of this sort cannot be devised without a long process of trial and error). The secret is that damage to such a structure cannot be more than local, the main fabric remaining always unimpaired and capable of repair. If a few links, or cells, are destroyed these can be made good in due time, and meanwhile the organization continues, substantially unharmed.

Weishaupt had in fact achieved the "extraordinary result" ascribed to Abdulla ibn Maymun in Islam: under him "a multitude of men of diverse beliefs were all working together for an object known only to a few of them".

The fact that each dupe only knew his two neighbour dupes would not alone have been enough to bring about that result. How were the Illuminates kept together? The answer is that Weishaupt discovered, or received from some higher intelligence the secret on which the cohesive strength of the world-revolution rested in the 'Jew'.S.S.R, as it does today, terror!

All Illuminates took "illuminated" names, which they used in their dealings with each other, and in all correspondence. This practice of the alias, or "cover name", has been continued to the present-day. The members of the Communist governments which usurped power in Russia in 1917 were known to the world, for the first time in history, by aliases (and are so known to posterity also). The exposures of 1945-1955 in America, England, Canada and Australia showed that the men who worked as Communist agents in the governments of these countries used "cover-names", in the way begun by Weishaupt.

Weishaupt organized his society in grades, or circles, the outer rings of which contained the new recruits and lesser dupes. Advancement through the grades was supposed to bring initiation into further chapters of the central mystery. Weishaupt preferred the enrolment of young men at their most impressionable ages, between 15 and 30. (This practice also was continued by the Communists in the Jew.S.A. Messrs. Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, Whittaker Chambers, Donald Maclean, Guy Burgess and others were all "netted" at their American or English universities). Other grades or degrees were added as the circle of recruitment widened, or especial obstacles to it were discovered; the example of religion has already been given, and in this case also Communism, by making use of the suggestion that Jesus was the first Communist, has followed Weishaupt's precedent, merely changing "Illuminist" to "Communist". In this approach to prospective members the manner of the invitation was varied to meet individual cases.

Imagine how many active participants in 911 actually imagined they were doing something good for their country, or their religion, or their class, or their 'race'. So many people must have been involved. And with so many, probably totally inconsistent, even contradictory, motives. What they thought would be attained by these means? How many would repeat their contribution today, knowing what they actually contributed *to*? Those Israeli's who were dancing, and filming, as 3000 people burned or fell to their deaths? When they appeared on television in Israel they seemed very pleased with themselves. Will they remain so when the nukes start raining down on them and their families in Israel, just after the 'Jew' World Order leaders have sealed off their bunkers, or flown off for New Zealand?

The young men who were recruited for the Illuminati conspiracy were sworn in with much intimidating ceremonial, including a significant mockery of the Christian sacrament. They were required to supply a dossier about their parents, listing their "dominant passions", and to spy on each other. Both these ideas are basic in Communism and one possibly original source of them is the "Mosaic Law", where the obligation to denounce kinsfolk who incur suspicion of heresy, and to place "a guard upon my guard", is included in the "statutes and judgments".

The young Illuminate was made to feel that he would never know how many eyes of unknown superiors might be on him (he only knew his immediate superiors); he was taught to inform on those around him and inferred that they informed on him. This is the basic principle of terror, which can never be completely established merely by killing, torture or imprisonment; only the knowledge that he can trust no one at all, not his own son or father or friend, reduces the human victim to utter submission. Since Weishaupt's day this secret terror has been resident in the West.

Membership of the Illuminati, the papers discovered showed that, after ten years of existence, it had several thousand members, many of them in important civil positions where they could exert influence on the acts of rulers and governments. They even included rulers: the contemporary Marquis de Luchet relates that some thirty reigning and non-reigning princes had gutlessly joined an order, the masters of which were sworn to destroy them! It included the Dukes of Brunswick, Gotha and Saxe-Weimar, princes of Hesse and Saxe-Gotha, and the Elector of Mainz;

Metternich, Pestalozzi the educationist, ambassadors and politicians and professors.

The inference that Faust was in truth the story of Goethe and Illuminism is hard to resist

Weishaupt's own diagram showed that the secret order was constructed in such a way that detection should never uncover or damage more than a segment. It is possible, for the same reason again, that Weishaupt was but a group or area leader, and that the high directorate of what demonstrably was a world-revolutionary organization was never unmasked.

The plan to acquire control of Freemasonry through Illuminist agents, and the success achieved, is plainly stated in Weishaupt's papers. First he records that, "I have succeeded in obtaining a profound glimpse into the secrets of the Freemasons; I know their whole aim and shall impart it all at the right time in one of the higher degrees". At a later stage he gave a general order for his "Areopagites" to enter Freemasonry: "Then we shall have a masonic lodge of our own. . . we shall regard this as our nursery garden. . . at every opportunity we shall cover ourselves with this . . ." (that is, Freemasonry).

In concealment lies a great part of our strength. For this reason we must always cover ourselves with the name of another society. The lodges that are under Freemasonry are in the meantime the most suitable cloak for our high purpose . . . a society concealed in this manner cannot be worked against. . . In case of a prosecution or of treason the superiors cannot be discovered. . . We shall be shrouded in impenetrable darkness from spies and emissaries of other societies".

Hitler was well aware of how the Freemason lodges had all been infiltrated by 'Jews' by the 1900s.

The Duke of Brunswick, Grand Master of German Freemasonry, in 1794 dissolved the order with the words ...'the plan they had formed for breaking all social ties and destroying all order was revealed in all their speeches and acts . . . they recruited apprentices of every rank and in every position; **they deluded the most perspicacious men by falsely alleging**

different intentions. . . Their masters had nothing less in view than the thrones of the earth, and the government of the nations was to be directed by their nocturnal clubs. This is what has been done and is still being done. But we notice that princes and people are unaware how and by what means this is being accomplished. That is why we say to them in all frankness: the misuse of our Order . . . has produced all the political and moral troubles with which the world is filled today. You who have been initiated, you must join yourselves with us in raising your voices, so as to teach peoples and princes that the sectarians, the apostates of our Order, have alone been and will be the authors of present and future revolutions . . . So as to cut out to the roots the abuse and error, we must from this moment dissolve the whole Order. . . ‘

Weishaupt's success in his declared intention of capturing Freemasonry from within, and the part then played by Illuminist agents inside Freemasonry in directing the revolution, could not be attested by a better authority than the Grand Master of German Freemasonry himself.

Under this injected influence Freemasonry, which was very strong in France, took an extreme course and produced the Jacobin clubs; these, again under Illuminist influence, presided over the Reign of Terror, when the masked authors of the revolution revealed its true nature by their deeds. Like the Russian revolution 130 years later, the one in France then displayed its hatred of the poor and defenceless more than of the rich, of the peasants of the Vendee more than their supposed oppressors, of all beauty as such.

This is for me the most noteworthy definitive quality of Marxism, in theory and practice. The desire of those who believed they could never aspire to anything of beauty, in their own bodies, or in architecture, music, painting, sculpture, or even home decorating, were, like that ‘jealous god’ of the Cult of Judah, intent on destroying beauty in all its forms, anywhere they found it, simply so no one *else* might possess it.

Adam Weishaupt himself became a Freemason in 1777, the year after he founded the Illuminati, being received into a Munich lodge.

The way to complete victory in the Masonic world was opened when the Illuminati enlisted the two most important personages in German

Freemasonry, Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick (the later penitent) and Prince Carl of Hesse.

The Marquis de Luchet 1789 he wrote: "Learn that there exists a conspiracy in favour of despotism against liberty, of incapacity against talent; of vice against virtue, of ignorance against enlightenment . . . This society aims at governing the world . . . Its object is universal domination . . . No such calamity has ever yet afflicted the world . . ."

De Luchet called on Freemasonry to cleanse its stable while time remained: "would it not be possible to direct the Freemasons themselves against the Illumines by showing them that, whilst they are working to maintain harmony in society, those others are everywhere sowing seeds of discord and preparing the ultimate destruction of their order?"

The case of Messrs. Barruel, Robison and Morse is of especial interest. What befell them proves more conclusively than any of their own words the very thing they strove to establish: the continued existence and strength of a secret society working, in all countries, for the destructive purpose which they described.

Messrs. Barruel, Robison and Morse were smothered with vituperation. In their day newspapers were in their infancy, and were usually owned by one man, who also edited them. It must therefore have been much more difficult than it is today to gain control of a large proportion of them. The concentrated attack which was delivered against the three men from the moment when they said that Illuminism had brought about the French revolution and still existed shows that even in 1797 the Illuminés were in effective control of the press in America and England.

A writer who writes about the world revolution in the vein of Edmund Burke will find all avenues of publication closing against him. Mrs. Nesta Webster relates the same experience. When she first began to write on revolution, in the early 1920's, a well-known London publisher said to her, "Remember that if you take an anti-revolutionary line you will have the whole literary world against you". She says she thought this extraordinary but then found through experience that the publisher was right.

Reed's research showed how "the whole literary world" fell as one man on Messrs. Barruel, Robison and Morse in 1798, when the Reign of Terror was recent. Nothing else so clearly showed, to Reed's mind, that the line from Illuminism in 1789 to Communism today is but a line of inheritance; the same organization pursues the same aim with the same methods and even with the same words.

That was another curious thing about the attack on those three writers who took "an antirevolutionary line". Soon after they gained the public eye the attacks in the newspapers began; nearly always anonymous. They made use of exactly the same language (Doublespeak) as that which is employed in similar assaults today. The three men were accused of starting a "witch-hunt", of being bigots and alarmists, of persecuting "freedom of opinion" and "academic freedom", of misrepresenting "liberal" and "progressive" thought, and the like. From that, the attack continued to slander and scurrilous innuendo, and included phrases which recurred in the campaign waged against an American Cabinet member, Mr. James Forrestal, in 1947-9; their private lives were said to be immoral and their financial habits shady; and at the last came **the familiar suggestion that they were "mad"**. This suggestion is often made today, in the culminant stages of a campaign against any anti-revolutionary figure; it is evidently held to be especially strong medicine in defamation. This particular form of attack might have its original source in the Talmud, which uses it against Jesus (the Jewish Encyclopaedia, in its article on Jesus, refers its readers to the work of a Jewish writer who "agrees that there must have been abnormal mental processes involved in the utterances and behaviour of Jesus").

Washington was head of the Masonic fraternity. The defenders of Freemasonry laid much emphasis on this (evidently on the principle of "innocence by association"), and on the occasion of Washington's funeral in 1799 made a great parade of fellowship with the dead hero. Out of respect for him, rather than from satisfied curiosity, the public debate then waned, but at least two prominent Masons, Amos Stoddard and the Rev. Seth Payson, like the Duke of Brunswick in Europe, publicly stated that the Illuminati had permeated Freemasonry and were working under its name. Washington's successor, President John Adams, in 1798 addressed a stern warning to Freemasonry: ". . . the society of Masons have discovered a science of government, or art of ruling society, peculiar to themselves, and unknown to all the other legislators and philosophers of

the world; I mean not only the skill to know each other by marks or signs that no other persons can divine **but the wonderful power of enabling and compelling all men, and I suppose all women, at all hours, to keep a secret.** If this art can be applied, to set aside the ordinary maxims of society, and introduce politics and disobedience to government, and still keep the secret, it must be obvious that such science and such societies may be perverted to all the ill purposes which have been suspected . . ."

After this public rebuke nothing but the death of Washington in the next year, probably, could have appeased the public desire for a thorough investigation; as so often in these affairs, the opponents of investigation profited from an irrelevant event which distracted or disarmed public attention. Nevertheless, public suspicion continued through three decades and led to the formation of an Anti-masonic Party in 1827, which at its State convention in Massachusetts in 1829 declared "there is evidence of an intimate connexion between the higher orders of Freemasonry and French Illuminism". That was almost the last kick of the party of investigation, for the next State convention, in Vermont in 1830, recorded the sequel with which our century has been made familiar: ". . . the spirit of enquiry . . . was soon and unaccountably quelled; the press was mute as if the voice of the strangled sentinel and the mass of the people kept in ignorance that an alarm on the subject of Masonry had ever been sounded".

The cry for investigation had been drowned, as in our generation, by the counter-cry of "witch-hunt" and the like. From that moment until today the American people have never succeeded in moving any government to a full investigation, and the secret infestation of government and the public departments continued, with results only partially revealed by the exposures of 1948 and after.

By his **Sedition Act of 1798 President Adams** tried to safeguard the future of the Republic, but time has since shown **that laws against secret societies and conspiracies** are never enforced.

Illuminism had supplied the men who "stirred up revolt, devastation, assassination": When Weishaupt died, in 1830, his order was probably

stronger than it had ever been, but was about to change its name; the same organization, with the same aims, was in the 1840's to emerge as Communism. That further story belongs to later chapters, and at this point the present narrative takes leave of Adam Weishaupt, the man whose name is forever identified with the emergence of world-revolution as a permanent idea and ambition, propagated by a permanent organization of secret conspirators in all lands, and having nothing whatever to do with remedying oppression or injustice; these evils it desired to aggravate and perpetuate.

Mirabeau, a leading Illuminate and revolutionary, identified himself with Judaist demands and pretensions, so that any restriction on the actual appearance of Jews in the Order may have been a "cover" device of the kind which Weishaupt held to be supremely important.

Alexandre Lambert fils then gave voice to this protest against the bondage of the Talmud: "The bad faith, citizens, of which the Jewish nation is accused does not come from themselves but from their priests. When Alexandre Lambert fils so spoke the rabbinical period in Judaist history had just begun. Before 1772, when Poland was partitioned, there had always been a visible, central, governing or directing authority for all of Jewry. At the start this was the Levitical priesthood, in Jerusalem and Babylon. Under Rome it was the dominant political party, the Pharisees, who were in effect the government. After the fall of Jerusalem and the dispersion it was the Talmudic "movable government" in Palestine, Babylonia, Spain and Poland. After this sank from sight in 1772 the "rabbinical" period began, where authority over the entire congregation of Jewry, as far as it was wielded, was exercised through the rabbis everywhere. Among these, naturally, were men of every degree of belief and temperament, from the most extreme to the most temperate; but the present century has shown that the majority of them, as at all earlier periods in Jewish history, followed the literal "Law" of Judaism, which from the Gentile point of view, of course, is extremism at its most extreme.

The Jews who profited were the "Eastern Jews", and that these non-Semitic converts to Judaism.

Most of the Jews in France were Sephardim, descended from those Spanish and Portuguese Jews who had some tenuous tradition, at least, linking them with Palestine. Any disabilities still suffered by these longsettled Jews were ended by the decree of 1790, which gave them all the rights of French citizens. In Alsace a community of Ashkenazim, the Slavic Jews, had appeared and these visitors from Russia were greatly disliked, so that the proposal to bestow citizenship on them provoked stormy debates, in the revolutionary Assembly and an insurrection among the Alsatian peasants

This Jewish protest (a recurrent one through the ages down to our present day, and one always ignored by Gentile rulers) was as vain as that of the merchants of Paris thirty years before against the opening of their corporations to Jews:

"The French merchant carries on his commerce alone; each commercial house is in a way isolated; whilst the Jews are particles of quicksilver, which at the least slant run together into a block ".

Adam Smith never explicitly mentions 'Jews' in his works. However he does state that the single greatest frustration of, and danger to, the operation of the 'free' markets, was the natural tendency towards conspiracies among businesspeople.

From this time on the ruling sect of Jewry bent all its efforts on reducing the authority of the original, Sephardic Jews and increasing that of their compact Ashkenazi in the East; from this moment on the Ashkenazi began to move into Europe (and later into America), to assume the leadership of the worldrevolution and to carry with them everywhere the assault on all legitimate government, religion and nationhood.

That development followed the French revolution, or first phase of the world-revolution, which was like the opening of a door or the breaking of a dyke. At the time all that could fairly be said of the Jews in relation to the revolution was that they had been involved in it like other men, and had benefited from it rather more than other men. The sequel turned a different light on all this, and began to show Judaist direction, not mere involvement.

For in the half-century following the revelation of the blueprint for world-revolution and the outbreak in France, the historical processes of Jewry and of the world-revolution no longer remained separate or distinct; they converged. The continuing conspiracy and "the Jews" (in the sense of the dominant sect) then became identical and could no longer be considered apart. From the middle of the 19th Century the world-revolution was under Jewish leadership; whatever the fact had been before, it then passed into these hands.

Benjamin Disraeli, later Lord Beaconsfield, repeatedly warned Christendom against **the worldrevolution**. Like de Luchet, Alexander Hamilton and Edmund Burke fifty years before, he saw "the design" behind it; unlike Lord Acton, who fifty years later spoke only of anonymous "managers", Disraeli **identified these organizers as Jews**. The century that has passed since he uttered the plainest of these warnings has justified him; whatever its origins, the organized world-revolution was under Judaist leadership by the middle of the 19th Century and continued under Judaist leadership

The Jewish Encyclopaedia says that the Cabala (the oral, traditional lore, in contradistinction to the written law, or Torah) from the 13th century on, branched out into an extensive literature alongside of and in opposition to the Talmud, being entrusted only to the few elect ones. Mrs. Nesta Webster, however, quotes another passage from the Jewish Encyclopaedia as saying that "the Cabala is not really in opposition to the Talmud".

Sidonia remarked in 1846 (the year when Coningsby was published): "That mighty revolution which is at this moment preparing in Germany and . . . of which so little is as yet known in England, is developing entirely under the auspices of the Jews".

After the outbreaks of 1848, **Disraeli** returned to the subject, telling the **House of Commons in 1852: "The influence of the Jews may be traced in the last outbreak of the destructive principle in Europe. An insurrection takes place against tradition and aristocracy, against religion and property. .. The natural equality of men and the abrogation of property are proclaimed by the secret societies who form provisional governments and men of Jewish race are found at**

the head of every one of them" (exactly the same thing recurred in Russia, in 1917, that is, seventy years after the 1848 outbreaks).

Disraeli added, "The most skilful manipulators of property ally themselves with Communists; the peculiar and chosen people touch the hands of all the scum and low castes of Europe". This, he said, was because they wished to destroy Christianity.

Benjamin Disraeli, was an emancipated 'Jew', whose liberation from the Cult of Judah gave him this "absolute freedom from prejudice". His name was significant, for **he was of the breed of the Israelite prophets who denounced Judah**. He was proud of his descent, and yet was enabled by his detachment to feel a love of England which those of native ancestry often cannot emulate. His ironical comments on public affairs and human events are refreshing to read today, when politicians shun the truth as the devil might shun holy water.

He candidly stated that **"the world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes"**, and in these words he publicly affirmed that **real government is by the 'Hidden Hand'**. All informed observers know that this is the truth of affairs, but any presentday American president or British prime minister would denounce the statement as "witch-hunting". "I think", said Sidonia, "that there is no error so vulgar as to believe that revolutions are occasioned by economical causes". This is in stark contrast to the Lloyd Georges and Woodrow Wilsons, Roosevelts and Trumans who have pretended that the revolutions in France and Russia and elsewhere were spontaneous mass-eruptions by "the people", infuriate, against "tyranny".

This highlights the 'manufactured' nature of most 'color revolutions' today. In fact in Venezuela corporations are deliberately not selling goods they have in abundance, in an attempt to create 'artificial shortages' and provoke revolution. The Western media keep reporting on 'food shortages' and 'food riots' that are purely imaginary. A few independent journalists have revealed what I suspected long ago. Namely that America and other 'Jew'. World Order occupied governments are trying to 'justify' military intervention in Venezuela on the side of the parties and corporations that the 'Jew' World Order feel confident in being able to manipulate and co-opt. This has happened time and time again in the last decades, with all

manner of U.S backed military coups and manufactured, tightly orchestrated 'revolutions' later presented by the Jewish mass media as 'popular uprisings' against 'hated despots and tyrants'. When in each case it was a criminal gang ousting a democratically elected, and often extremely capable, competent, creative, and popular government.

If Talmudic Judaism is "the worship of Moloch" then we are dealing with Enlil, the Annunaki leader who demanded to be worshipped as the other Annunaki on earth, but as the *sole* god. Remember how the 'passing of the first born through the flames' was probably a reference to placing the infants through some sort of 'wormhole' which would deliver them to Enlil on Nibiru, or elsewhere. Remember Jeremiah's reference to the Israelites 'causing their sons and daughters to pass through the fire unto Moloch.'

Disraeli, perhaps the most respected figure in any parliament at any time in history, cannot be imagined lending himself, his office and his country's strength to the support and spread of the world-revolution, as the leaders of Britain and America lent themselves in the first and second world wars; his whole public life was spent in forewarning his country *against* the destructive conspiracy which their acts promoted.

Disraeli was the product both of Sephardic Jewry and of England at that period; he could not, without both of these influences, have achieved that "absolute freedom from prejudice". His father, Isaac D'Israeli, wrote, "A religion which admits not toleration cannot be safely tolerated, if there is any chance of its obtaining a political ascendancy", and the Encyclopaedia Britannica says Isaac's reason for withdrawing from the synagogue was that Talmudic Judaism with its rigid laws "cuts off the Jews from the great family of mankind". His son's biographer, Mr. Hesketh Pearson, says the elders fined Isaac D'Israeli forty pounds when he declined election as Warden of the Congregation.

Isaac would not have been able so to challenge the elders, had he lived in a Talmudic community in Russia or Poland; he would have been outlawed, possibly killed.

Thus the father and the son (who became a member of the Church of England at the age of twelve) were formed by the free air of England at

that time. Benjamin Disraeli, was to achieve the removal of the last disabilities put on Jews in England, and then publicly to proclaim that (in the immediate sequence to this emancipation) Jews were taking over control of the world-revolution everywhere. To a man of "absolute freedom from prejudice" the campaign against Jewish disabilities and the candid statement of this result were duties equally inescapable, even though the second development bore out the warnings of the enemies of that Jewish emancipation, which Disraeli had fought to complete.

Bakunin (Polemique contres les Juifs) vs Marx(Das Kapital)

Michel Bakunin and Karl Marx were as poles apart. Bakunin, "the father of Anarchy", was "a disciple of Weishaupt", according to the French revolutionary socialist, Benoit Malon. He represented that early breed of idealist revolutionaries who thought that they had found in revolution an instrument to destroy tyranny. He saw the danger that the confiscatory State, set up on the ruins of private property, would merely reproduce the tyrannical propensities of the private capitalist in gargantuan shape; therefore he looked for ways to reconcile the communal ownership of land and capital with the utmost possible diminution in the powers of the State and ultimately even with the complete abolition of the State. Thus he was the very opposite of Karl Marx, whose similar proposal, for the communal ownership of land and capital, was aimed simply at setting up a supertyranny in place of petty tyrants.

The ruling passion (and original motive) of all Bakunin's work was a horror of despotism; Marx planned to destroy a ruling class in order to merely establish the *greatest* despotism as the world had never known. This was the profound difference between the two men.

Bakunin's Anarchism was opposed to every kind of forcible government, and to the State as the embodiment of the force employed in every government of the community.

Marx's Communism made State force, state *violence*, a literal god.

Everything about Bakunin is genuine: his struggle, sufferings and death.

Everything about Marx is bogus: his thirty years of incitement from the British Museum reading-room, his comfortable life on Friedrich Engels's bounty, his obviously calculated marriage to a "von", his genteel funeral with graveside orations; all are typical of the *petty* bourgeois who so loudly declaimed against the bourgeoisie. The most bogus thing of all was his Communist Manifesto, which diagnosed an ailment ("The proletariat has no property") and prescribed as the remedy, *no-one* should possess anything. The: *abolition* of private property").

The problem of the masses is they own nothing, so the solution is to put everyone in the exact same situation, suffering under the exact same condition Marx claimed to be there to ameliorate?

Our last chance at a real revolutionary leader died with **Mikhail Bakunin**. He was the 'authentic' revolutionary as compared to the disingenuous Karl Marx. They were contemporaries. But while Marx was the 'Jew' World Order's man, and enjoyed a life of ease, Bakunin suffered enough for 100 lives, for daring to offer the world a real alternative to Marxism's specious sophistry. For daring to offer us a real leader, rather than the Judas goat that Marx always was, and remains.

Bakunin's holistic comprehension of the 'Jew' World Order and Marxism's clear appeal to the Banksters is astounding, given the times in which he lived. He was more awake at a time when information was so censored and hard to obtain, than most of today's 'Alternative' media personalities.

Bakunin stated:: "Marx is a Jew and is surrounded by a crowd of little, more or less intelligent, scheming, agile, speculating Jews, just as Jews are everywhere, commercial and banking agents, writers, politicians, correspondents for newspapers of all shades; in short, literary brokers, just as they are financial brokers, with one foot in the bank and the other in the socialist movement, and their arses sitting upon the German press. They have grabbed hold of all newspapers, and you can imagine what a nauseating literature is the outcome of it. Now this entire Jewish world, which constitutes an exploiting sect, is a people of leeches, a voracious parasite'.

Bakunin is one of the few people who ever fully comprehended the nature of the relationship between Marxism, Banksterism, and the 'Jew' World Order. He wrote: 'Marx feels an instinctive inclination and a great respect for the Rothschild's. This may seem strange. What could there be in common between communism and high finance? Ho ho! The communism of Marx seeks a strong state centralization, and where this exists there must inevitably exist **a state central bank**, and where this exists, there the parasitic Jewish nation, which speculates upon the labor of the people, will always find the means for its existence'

'In reality, this would be for the proletariat **a barrack regime**, under which the workingmen and the working closely and intimately connected with one another, regardless not only of frontiers but of political differences as well — this Jewish world is today largely at the disposal of Marx or Rothschild. .with a wide scope for profitable crooked deals carried on by the Jews, who would be attracted by the enormous extension of the international speculations of the national banks. (**Polemique contres les Juifs**).

My point is that centralization of power is desirable only to those who would rule as many people as possible, with as few people as possible. The fewer people you need to bribe, corrupt, blackmail, and direct, the better. The fewer political parties the better, and so we ended up with mostly 'two party' systems, with candidates pre-selected or groomed by the Cult of Judah, making it irrelevant which 'party' were elected. The IMF and World Bank are a Cult's wet dream. The U.N of course is a multiple orgasm for the 'Jew' World Order. It is just one step from disarming the civilians, to disarming the nations, to a One World Government, One World Bank, and One World Currency, to a '*Jew*' World Order.

As Reed ironically notes, the proletariat had nothing to gain but *chains* from Communism. I drew a cartoon of Marx with the caption, 'we have nothing to *lose* but our chains', in a Sociology exam I was given a 'Pass' grade for. But surely for having fallen for the brainwashing attempt, I should have been given the 'High Distinction' grade I got in almost every other Sociology course I later took?

As with anything to do with the Jews in the thrall of their Cult of Judahism, everything is upside down, topsy turvy, non-sequitur, self-negating, self-cancelling, double speak. Maybe the exam marker's thought I was being 'facetious'?

The subsequent supposedly 'spontaneous' revolutionary outbreaks all over Europe that followed the publication of Marx's Communist Manifesto in January 1848 could *not* have been aroused by the 'logic' of Das Kapital.

Clearly an 'invisible hand' was at work. The 'spontaneous' expressions of discontent, like those preceeding the French Revolution, had been carefully choreographed and co-ordinated. Something any resistance movement hoping to defeat the 'Jew' World Order must manage if we are ever to free ourselves of the bonds of the Cult of Judah and its 'Jew' World Order.

Within a few weeks of publication, revolts occurred all over Germany, in Austria, Hungary, Italy, France and Denmark. This was proof that the individual "secret societies" in the various countries were fusing together, that some means had been found to co-ordinate and synchronise their outbreaks, and thus, for the first time, to demonstrate *world*-revolution in action, through simultaneous eruptions in numerous countries.

Probably only one organization, already existing at that time, had at its disposal the international network which could make this synchronization and co-ordination possible, and that was the Talmudic rabbinate in Eastern Europe. Theoretically, the vast organization of the Catholic Church could have been put to the same purpose, but the Church saw its deadliest enemy in the revolution and was not so used; on that point history is clear.

What Disraeli had tried to warn the world of two years before, became historical fact: "that mighty revolution which is at this moment preparing in Germany . . . is developing entirely under the auspices of the Jews". Karl Marx and his Communist Manifesto were the outward and visible signs of a significant historic event: The Cult of Judah, in the form of Talmudic Rabbinical Judahism, had taken over the world-revolution, assuming that it had not been there from the start.

Remember, the Cult of Judah has always been keen to promote centralization of power in all its forms. Centralised governments. Federations of States. And then Federations of nations, such as the E.U, and Federations of nations, such as the U.N, IMF, and World Bank. All the recent 'trade associations' are one step forward in that 'Totalitarian tiptoe' towards a the wet dream of the Cult of Judah that has been building up to ejaculation for over 3000 years.

The Cult would have gladly watched any organic, grass roots forms of secret societies, aiding them where they could, until they had established their own authority over their own members, a network of corruption and blackmail, of self-interest, whether in the form of corrupt labor unions, corrupt Church groups, Illuminati, Freemasonry, various 'mafia', the Cult could simply corrupt or groom the top leadership of each of these, and co-opt that cohesive, centralised authority and power to its own ends.

So whether the Cult had an 'invisible hand' itself in the emergence and expansion of the secret societies makes no different. What matters is that they ultimately, as Hitler aptly observed, had 'taken them over', and 'co-opted' them as new resources for the realisation of their own ambitions, goals, and objectives.

All the 'color revolutions' of recent years are examples. If the existing, centralised authority cannot be co-opted from within, it is simply toppled by a 'spontaneous uprising', and a 'Jew' World Order friendly regime is installed.

Note how the leaders of these 'color revolutions' suddenly appear on social media network sites at the heads of apparently large demonstrations. The camera picks them out. Soon they have 'face recognition'. Then suddenly their names and faces appear all over the mass media, as if they are 'someone'. So in the minds of the public, in the carefully engineered 'social reality' constructed by the Cult of Judah for our passive consumption, they *become* 'someone'.

Somehow millions of dollars, and weapons, and professional agitators, even snipers, spontaneously become available to these new 'grass roots political leaders' and 'social movement heroes'. For no reason anyone can see (the cameras are pointed at the police, and not the professional snipers

planted among the 'peaceful demonstrators', or just out of view of the public, in the window of a building), some 'police' or other 'state representatives of the 'hated' regime (for that is how it is portrayed in the Jewish world media) open fire on 'peaceful' demonstrators. The viewing public are never told about the sniper fire that this was a legitimate retaliation to. Remember, the 'Jew' attacks you, then when you seek to retaliate, they call out 'help, I'm been persecuted'.

As far as anyone in the world watching television, or watching supposedly 'independent' (controlled opposition) web posts of 'eyewitness live stream video', is able to determine, from the extremely biased, one sided, propagandistic coverage they are offered as 'journalism', the hated tyrannical state showed its true nature by opening fire for no reason on peaceful demonstrators. And so calls from Washington (scripted by the professional Zionist lobbyists and read from teleprompters by their puppets) for 'sanctions' and even 'military intervention' to 'save the hapless victims of tyranny' in some foreign nation most U.S citizens had never heard of before, and would never have been able to locate on a map, let alone discover any 'national interest' or 'justification' for totally abandoning the U.S Constitution over, often gain traction, and the result is that the 'Jew' World Order can employ the massive resources of the occupied 'Jew'.S.A just as their 'Torah' instructional tales suggested, to overthrow any government that won't 'play ball' with the 'Jew' World Order, and willingly consent to being plundered and enslaved, just as Adolf Hitler warned us, in that brilliant speech of his you can watch on my Bitchute and Dtube.video channels.

The 'Jew' World Order don't care about democracy, as Hitler informed us. All they care about is whether the authority in power will be obedient to their Cult of Judah instructions, and comply obediently with their 'trade' deals, their 'petro-dollar ponsy scheme', and 'sell out' their sovereignty for a few billion dollars looted from their nations, then secreted out to Paris, where they can retire in luxury among the other 'retired' war criminals, economic hit men, genocidal mass murderers, and international banksters enjoying their 'golden years', at the expense of the millions of people they had duped.

Just remember what happened to Poland. The entire Western world claimed it had fought WWII for the sovereignty and freedom of Poland.

And what did they do when their 'Jew'.S.S.R 'ally' simply invaded, and occupied it? Remember this happened at exactly the same time as Hitler was making his legitimate demands upon the Polish government. I am not even referring to what happened *after* WWII, to the Polish nation, and people.

We are expected to believe that America, made up of a majority of people with Germanic backgrounds, was willing to destroy Germany, over Poland, but not even make any effort to pressure the 'Jew.S.S.R' in any way whatsoever to 'get out of ' Poland'?

How could anyone take the charges of 'military aggression' made against Goering and Germany seriously, at a time when 'Russia' had just occupied a whole bunch of nations, and shown zero intention of every 'leaving'? Their 'liberation' was immediately recognised as an 'occupation'. An 'invasion'. An act of military aggression. Not to mention their invasion of Japan, and aggressive theft of Japanese territory, in the most cowardly act of military aggression, but totally consistent with the 'Jew'.S.S.R behavior before, during, and in the closing days, of WWII.

And since then the 'Jew'.S.A, in direct violation of its constitution, has committed the same war crimes Goering was to hang for, (the verdict was written at the same time as the indictments), and which many other Nazi leaders were hanged for, over and over and over and over again. I've listed these Nuremberg war crimes committed by the Jewnited States of America in my other books, pdf copies of which you will find with this document.

Karl Marx, expelled from Prussia and France after 1848, settled comfortably in London until he died, thirty-four years later.

Bakunin, in absolute contrast, put his own life on the line for his principles. Bakunin was by birth a Russian aristocrat and had thrown up his ensignship in a Czarist regiment in 1832 after the suppression of the Polish insurrection of 1830; the spectacle of terrorized Poland inspired in the heart of this young Russian officer the horror of despotism which thenceforth dominated his life. He met Marx before 1848 and left a description of the difference between them: "Marx called me a sentimental

idealist, and he was right; I called him a vain man, perfidious and crafty, and I also was right".

Bakunin was in Paris for the fighting of 1848, and in May 1849 was a member of the provisional government set up by the revolutionaries in Saxony, leading the defence of Dresden until the Prussian troops prevailed, when he was captured while trying to escape (with Richard Wagner). He was sentenced to death, and reprieved, successively by the Saxon and Austrian governments. "He was kept in fetters and chained to a wall for a year and then surrendered to the Russian government. After six years imprisonment he was sent, toothless, scorbutic and prematurely aged, to "the comparative freedom of Siberia", whence, in 1861, after twelve years of captivity, he escaped to Japan, America and eventually England. Unbroken by his experiences, he at once resumed preaching the spirit of anarchist revolt and in 1864, in Switzerland, founded his International (the Alliance Internationale Sociale Democratique).

Wow, another true believer in Social Democracy, like myself. But I had never even heard of this great man. Had you?

About the same time, Karl Marx founded his International (the International Working Men's Association) in London, and the next few years were filled with the decisive struggle between Bakunin and Marx for the soul of the revolution.

During Bakunin's long absence in Saxon, Austrian and Russian jails and in Siberia, Marx in London had established his hold on the international revolutionary organization (in several countries he had sons-in-law as lieutenants, on the Napoleonic model), but Bakunin's renown was great and he was deprived of the leadership only by a series of tricks which Marx, through his control of the General Council, was able to use against his rival.

In 1872 the General Council called a congress of the International at The Hague, where Bakunin and his friends could not go on account of governmental hostility. At this congress charges were made against Bakunin, reminiscent of those which sixty years later were to be raised against any Communist leaders of whom Stalin wished to rid himself, and

he was expelled from the International by vote of the Council, packed by Marx's handpicked men.

Broken in health Bakunin died a few years later, and apparently brought on his end by refusing to take food. With him died any hope (if such hope ever existed) that the organized world-revolution might be used to overthrow tyranny and liberate men; from the moment that it came "entirely under the auspices of Jews" (Disraeli) its purpose was to enslave men and to establish an indestructible tyranny.

Bakunin's idea was to organize force against oppression, and the worst oppressor of all, in his eyes, was The State. These are his words: **"The State is not society, it is only an historical form of it, as brutal as it is abstract. It was born historically, in all countries, of the marriage of violence, rapine, pillage, in a word, war and conquest . . . It has been from its origin, and it remains still at present, the divine sanction of brutal force and triumphant inequality. The State is authority; it is force; it is the ostentation and infatuation of force . . ."**

Precisely such a State as that, Karl Marx designed to set up through his international revolutionary movement, and it was to be a world State.

Bakunin in 1869, when his contest with Karl Marx was reaching its climax, **like Disraeli in 1846 and 1852, identified the leadership of the world-revolution as Jewish and in this he saw the cause of the perversion, as he considered it, of the revolutionary idea.**

Bakunin's *Polemique contre les Juifs*, written in 1869, was mainly directed against the Jews of the International, and from what we have since seen of these affairs we may assume that his expulsion by the Marxist General Council in 1872 became certain at the moment of that publication in 1869.

When Disraeli died the thing he had striven to avoid had come about: the "secret societies" had been welded into one world-revolutionary movement under Jewish control, and this was preparing to blow up the foundations of the 20th Century. He had found the perfect description for this organization: "a network" which covered Europe "just as the superficies of the earth is now being covered with railroads". Informed

men began more and more frequently to use this expression, "the network", and to speak of "the hidden hand" which ruled governments.

In the years before the revolutions of 1848 the former Rabbi Drach, who like Disraeli foresaw what was coming, published his indictment of the Talmud as the source of this disruptive process; his ensuing persecution was described by **a Jewish writer named Morel**, who among other things said, **"what can the wisest measures of the authorities of all countries do against the vast and permanent conspiracy of a people which, like a network as vast as it is strong, stretched over the whole globe, brings its force to bear wherever an event occurs that interests the name of Israelite"**.

In 1772 Poland was partitioned and, after more than 2,500 years, the "centre" of Jewish Government "ceased to exist" (according to Dr. Kastein) or became a secret Jewish government (as the Russian authorities believed). In 1776 Adam Weishaupt founded his Illuminati. By 1846 Disraeli was writing that "the revolution is developing entirely under Jewish auspices". In 1869 Michel Bakunin, the disciple of Weishaupt, attacked the Jews in the revolutionary movement. In 1872 Bakunin was expelled and the united Communist movement plainly emerged, under Karl Marx (in 1917 it produced an almost exclusively Jewish Bolshevik government).

The birth of anti-semitism as 'a thing'

During the 19th Century (as Dr. Kastein, again, records) the term "antisemitism" was born.

As "persecution" could no longer be said to exist, some new word had to be found, capable of intimidating Gentiles and terrifying Jews, the second purpose being more important than the first, so "antisemitism" was invented.

The term "antisemitism" is patently absurd in relation to people who are demonstrably not Semites and whose Law commands the extirpation of Semites (the Arab peoples of Palestine; any expression of sympathy with the Semitic Arabs, expelled from their native land by the Zionist intruders in 1948, in time came to be attacked as "antisemitism").

Presumably the authors of this term desired to keep such words as Jew, Jewish and anti-Jewish out of the public controversy and counted on intimidating the mass-mind by the introduction of an obscurantist word.

What the dominant sect meant by "antisemitism" was in fact a combination of *lesae majestie* (offences against the dignity of the sovereign power) and heresy (opposition to the paramount religious doctrine); and by the middle of the present century the mass-mind had to a great extent submitted to this idea.

The word "antisemitism" was coined at the time when "men of Jewish race", as Disraeli and Bakunin pointed out, took over the direction of the world-revolution, and the main object of its invention was by intimidation **to deter public discussion of the Cult of Judah, and its 'Jew' World Order.**

In the recent time, a Jewish authority, Mr. Bernard Lazare, offered this attempt to 'define' 'anti-semitism': 'The antisemite says: 'The Jew is the preparer, the machinator, the chief engineer of revolutions'; the impartial historian confines himself to studying the part which the Jew, considering his spirit his character, the nature of his philosophy, and his religion, may have taken in revolutionary processes and movements".

What this definition does is totally ignore the role of the Cult of Judah, its ideology of Semitism, and its clear political strategy, 'clothed' in the finery of a 'religion', and 'hidden in plain sight' in a supposedly 'holy' book, the 'Torah', in the centuries of *destructive* revolutions.

For only the U.S 'Revolutionary war' could be said to have produced any lasting 'liberty', and that only for a few decades, and at the expense of genocide of the 'natives'. A 'liberty' not shared with the African American slaves until much later. And that proved to be 'in vain', as Ecclesiastes warned us, as the Cult of Judah soon co-opted even this 'revolution' to its own ends, establishing first a very secret shadow occupation, which today is pretty much 'out in the open' as the 'occupied' *Jew*nited States of American, the 'Jew'.S.A.

Disraeli is likely known to you for his great eloquence. But how many of you have read the following quotes, the ones we have considered earlier, in any 'school textbook' or 'history channel' presentation?

Disraeli stated: "that mighty revolution . . . is developing *entirely* under the auspices of the Jews", "the influence of the Jews may be traced in the last outbreak of the destructive principle", "and men of Jewish race are found at the head of *every* one of them".

As he was himself racially Jewish, Disraeli presumably felt no need to labour the fact that many Jews were as stoutly opposed as he to the "mighty revolution" and to "the destructive principle". In his day this would have been apparent, and he would not have had to armourplate his words against the propagandist who, today, would accuse him of incriminating all Jews, and thus of anti-semitism.

Today we must continually make a point of reminding our readers and listeners and viewers that the majority of 'Jews' do not subscribe to the 'ideology of Semitism'. They are not 'Zionists'. They are not active participants in, or for the most part really aware of, the 'Jew' World Order.

We must always insist that our interlocutors and challengers and attackers define in what way they are using the term 'anti-semitism'. And then to quickly explain the difference between what we are doing and saying, and that 'anti-semitism', thus defusing any potential abuse of that term to intimidate us, or even criminalise us.

From the French revolutionary period onward (when the long resident Jews of France gave warning against the newcomers from the East who were making trouble in Alsace) the Sephardic Jews of the West strongly *resisted* the ill wind that was blowing towards them from the East. Emancipation had loosened their bonds; they stood to lose all they had gained if "the destructive principle", "engineered" by the Talmudic sect and the Ashkenazim in the East, were to prevail over the West.

The warnings of Disraeli were addressed to this, then the dominant section of Jewry as much as to the Gentiles; perhaps more. The Sephardic Jews may also be said to have paid more heed to them than the Gentile masses

around them. Their punishment was to be excommunicated; by one of the most remarkable operations ever performed by statisticians on a body of people, the Sephardim were within a hundred years to be pronounced virtually extinct (like the "ten lost tribes" of the true *nation* of Israel, long before).

When Jewish direction of the world-revolution became discernible by the middle of the last century it was direction by the Ashkenazic (Eastern, or Slavic) Jews. The Sephardic (Western, or Iberian) Jews were in the mass strongly opposed to it. It was directed against them as much as against Christendom, for emancipation in Europe had led to a substantial measure of assimilation in their case; they were slipping from the grasp of the ruling elders of Judaism, who were faced with the loss of their power through Jewish integration in mankind. Segregation was vital to Talmudic Judaism, to the Cult of Judah, and integration was lethal.

At that point they threw the "Eastern Jews" into the contest, whose emergence as a separate body of Jews coincided with the start of the world-revolution. Before then the West knew only "Jews", and these were the Sephardic Jews.

When Disraeli had begun to speak of Jewish leadership of the revolution, he was referring to the Eastern Jews who at that moment had emerged as a distinct body, mobilized by the rabbinical government for action against the emancipated Sephardic Jews of the West, and against the West itself.

Up to that time the Western Jews had only been dimly aware of these Eastern Jews, and to the Christian West they were unknown.

Their cohesion as a mass, and the energy which had been stored up in them by many centuries of rabbinical absolutism in the ghettos, was to make of them, when they entered the West, the most powerful of all the forces which shaped the events of the 20th Century.

By forcing their community into ghettos, and instilling fear into their hearts of their 'host nations', (see the movie 'Defamation' for a more recent expose of this), by provoking their hosts via crimes against them, unbeknownst to their own Cult members, the Cult of Judah's masters

deliberately oppressed their own people, while blaming the host nation for that 'oppression'.

The intended result was to force the Cult members into the arms of the Cult leaders, and fellow Cult members, to satisfy the basic human need for acceptance, approval, and security. The less enthusiastic Cult community members would ceaselessly be driven from the fringes back to the core. The real 'identity' 'Jew' was to be a negative rather than a positive one. The unifying force was to be terror and fear, both of their own Cult tyrants / God, and their host nations. A common 'enemy' is about all that really 'bound' 'Jews' together as a community. Of course 'Religion' derives from the terms meaning 'to bind'. People may criticize even their own family, but not allow others to. For ultimately most people feel that the entire world might disown them, but their family never can. You may hate family members, but in times of desperate need, they are the people you truly expect will not betray or deny you. The same holds true among tight Cult communities. Few people will ever really disavow their family or Cult, as they are going to be your resource of last resort. Especially if you have been taught to fear all 'outsiders', that they bear nothing but malice towards you, and plot your destruction with every breath, both in every waking moment and in their dreams!

In the grand strategy which unfolded during the 19th Century Ghettoes were employed for a double purpose, and with skill were used to achieve ends, so contradictory, that their simultaneous accomplishment must have been held impossible, before it came about, by any rational observer.

In Russia itself they were used, as a mass, to wreck emancipation, thus the first 'long gunman' murder of a world leader, in this case, the Czar of Russia, who had been well on the way to 'emancipating' the Jews, and establishing a constitutional democracy in Russia.

To the outer world the same 'Jews' who were actively fighting to stop the 'emancipation' of Jews, the Cult of Judah's 'AshkeNAZI 'Jews', were depicted to the viewers of what was already a virtual 'Jewish' mass media, as the victims of a cruel, "antisemitic" persecution which was actively *denying* them this emancipation!

Given the control of modern media of mass-propaganda and mass-suggestion it is possible to impress on the mind of the multitude these false images of what is happening elsewhere, and under the spell of such false notions to incite them into war itself.

While Western world leaders were impressing upon their own nations the 'plight' of the 'Jews' in Russia, the ghettoized Ashkenazim (both in their Communist and their Zionist organizations) were inspired to obstruct emancipation by every possible device (including assassination in the last resort) while the story of their persecution was hammered, as an intimidatory warning, into the consciousness of the Western Jews and, as a rightful claim for military, political, and moral support, into the minds of Westerners, particularly Christians, many of which were being tricked into that new offshoot of the Cult of Judah known as 'Christian Zionism' with its promise of a 'rapture' just before Armageddon, the most destructive of all wars, which was to install the 'Jews' as the masters of this world.

The Gentile politicians of the West presented these fictions to their peoples as truth, for they had found that powerful Jews, in all countries, were able to assist parties favoured by them with money, press support and votes.

All politicians had to do was 'Serve the 'Jew' World Order', and they would be guaranteed the support of the 'Jewish' bankers, the 'Jewish' mass media, and the 'Jewish' genius for manipulating public opinion.

The reflex of this was that anyone who would not bow down to the 'Jewish' lobbies demands, was, like Richard Nixon, guaranteed the hardest fight possible, just to have a chance at rising to the top of the political ladder. And then, even after having achieved the almost impossible, the 'Jews' would be waiting to pounce at any moment, and bring him tumbling down, his public reputation shattered.

They wouldn't just turn up the heat, literally, by blasting you with the television studio lights during your presidential debates. They wouldn't just attempt to destroy you politically, in their mass media. They would entrap you, and criminalise you, so that you would never dare show your face in public, after your humiliating downfall. How *dare* you insist that 'Jews' think of themselves as Americans first, and 'Jews' second!

While if you 'played ball', with the 'Jewish' lobby, they would make sure that, no matter what crimes you committed, whether war crimes, murder, even murder of children, drug dealing, arms smuggling, or even multiple rapes of multiple victims, you'd not only go unpunished, but be eulogized in the history books, as a 'nice guy' and 'defender of democracy and liberty'. Just ask Clinton. See my other books for details.

In effect this meant that politicians who sought these favours had to subordinate national interest to two causes ultimately destructive of all nation-states. The world (communist) revolution, and Zionism.

As Disraeli said in Lothair (1870) "democracy has degraded statesmen into politicians".

Immersion in cradle to grave 'Jewish' propaganda made the 'legend' of 'Jewish persecution' as a result of a mental disease epidemic in 'Gentiles' they named 'anti-semitism', the hegemonic 'social reality'. Challenge this illusion, and the masses, brainwashed completely by the full spectrum propaganda machine, would assume *you* had been 'infected' by this 'mental illness', and offer to 'cure' you. Electroshock. Insulin therapy. Isolation. Drugs. Or assume your motives were malicious, and simply punish you as a criminal, for 'hate speech', 'incitement', and 'racial vilification'. Your true crime was seeking to wake up zombies who were following their leaders to the open air work camp / slaughterhouse we call the 'Jew' World Order occupied world.

The Western Jews intuitively feared the growing pressure from Russia and, recalling the unhappy end of the long, prosperous centuries in Spain, were filled with foreboding by the thought of its possible consequences

The Western Jews distrusted and feared these Eastern Jews, in whom they saw the spectral threat of an enforced return to the ghettos and to rabbinical absolutism. The German Jew then was wont to refer to "diese Ostjuden" (these Eastern Jews!) with aversion; the Eastern Jew for his part, when after the first world war he made his way from Russia and Poland into Germany, spoke with contempt of the settled Jews there as "diese Berliner" (these Berliners!).

The rabbinical directorate of Jewry, in its Eastern fastnesses, set out to use these Cult of Judah-ized Tartars from Russia, these AshkeNAZI 'Jews' against the emancipated Jews of the West and against the West itself.

At the end of the 18th century the Jews known to the West were the Sephardim, who inherited at least a tenuous tradition, a frail thread leading back through Spain to Africa, and fading then into a legend of Canaanitish origins.

By the middle of the present century these Jews were declared by the elders of Jewry to have become almost extinct! A report presented to the Second World Sephardic Conference held in New York in 1954 stated that the Jewish world population was 11,763,491; that only 1,744,883 (or 15 percent) of these Jews were Sephardim; and that merely 52,000 of these Sephardim lived in Europe (which formerly knew *only* Sephardic Jews) and the entire Western Hemisphere.

Normal processes of birth and death could not have worked this magic. Evidently the Sephardim, like the ten tribes of Israel nearly three thousand years ago, were simply 'ex-communicated' by the Cult after they proved disobedient, and 'emancipated' themselves from the mental chains of the Cult dogma.

The Ashkenazim as such were awarded the inheritance of Judah, and nearly all Jews have now been declared to be Ashkenazim. Or if you like, 'Judah-ism' and the 'Jewish' identity has been swallowed up by the AshkeNAZI converts, so that today the 'Tartar' face of a Netanyahu or Seinfeld has become synonymous in most people's minds with the identity 'Jew'.

The Cult knows only one response to large scale disobedience and recalcitrance on the part of its members. Ex-communication. 'You are dead to me'. They literally, statistically, *erased* most of their members, at least twice in the recorded history of the Cult, and replaced them with new 'converts'.

The Sephardim have been excommunicated for the same reason as the Israelites, but obviously they live on, biologically. We can only hope that

they, who were always the first to realise the threat, have worked in the background to defeat it. The 'Gospels predict that the 'Jew' World Order shall be defeated, by a new 'incarnation' or 'return' of a character like Jesus. He tried once to reform the cult by reason and argument. This time he is to come prepared for more than mere intellectual battle!

The identification of the Eastern Jews with the world-revolution, a century ago, cannot have come about by chance or by individual leanings, for they were despotically ruled. The regime of the rabbis in the East was nearly absolute and the ghettoized communities obeyed their commands, as God-empowered lawgivers and magistrates, in every act of daily life.

During the 1930's, Eastern Jewish communities, in Poland and Ruthenia, they still lived a life of seclusion, unimaginable to the Western mind until it was beheld. A mass move of these Eastern Jews into the revolutionary camp (or any other camp) could not have occurred without rabbinical guidance, for the penalties of disobedience, in those Talmudic confines, were dire, including lynchings.

Therefore the mass move into the revolutionary camp must be regarded as one of high policy, directed after full consideration by that Jewish government which was transferred to Poland after the expulsion from Spain and sank from the sight of men at the dissection of Poland in 1772.

The **AshkeNAZIm**, under stern direction, became the engineers of the world-revolution; and according to the Judaic authorities the Ashkenazim, now make up **85% of world 'Jewry'**.

Thus a formidable, secret Cult, in parts of Russia little known to the outer world, trained a compact mass of human beings for an onslaught on the nation-states of the West, and in the 19th century began to unleash the force which it had generated. For the next hundred and fifty years (until the present day) the revolutionary force worked with spreading effect to disrupt the West, always following the plan originally disclosed in Weishaupt's papers, and "men of Jewish race" were constantly found at the head of it. The results have shown: Europe, once a land-mass of prosperous and virile nation-states, is now a place of bewildered peoples who struggle to make their way out of the new Dark Age and into the light again.

How else could you describe the targeted censorship of all materials and persons who would dare contradict and challenge the ‘accepted’ dogma of ‘Holocaustianity’ or ‘911’, but by analogy with the Dark Ages when the Catholic Church ruled the Western World, and its censorship and persecution of scientists and philosophers and historians continued well beyond the time of David Hume?

Until a few centuries ago, the exact same treatment and demonisation that a ‘Holocaust Hoax revealer’ or ‘Historical revisionism corrector’ like David Irving or Ernst Zundel experienced in the 20th Century, was meted out to ‘Atheists’. Same experience, different dogma. But always the same principle. If you challenge any of the assumptions and beliefs that underpin the hegemonic of the ruling elite Cult, you become their ‘adversary’ (literally: Satan).

Today the 3000 year old Cult of Judah control of ‘Jews’, has given way to a Cult of Judah control of national governments, and international institutions like the Jew.N, World Bank, I.M.F, and N.A.T.O.

The ‘laws and statutes’ of the Cult of Judah requires the *destruction* of the nation-states as the pre-requisite for the establishment of a ‘Jew’ World Order.

The term ‘Jew’, as we have seen, simply refers to any closed group which submits unhesitatingly and mindlessly to the orders of the Cult of Judah’s masters. Entire communities of Cult members were simply ‘kicked out’ and ‘declared ‘dead to the Cult’, for refusing to submit. They were replaced with existing closed groups, such as the Khazars.

This is key to comprehending that we are dealing with a Cult elite whose power comes from the acceptance of their ‘ideology of semitism’ by a community which they can then use as their ‘shield’ and ‘sword’.

Is Christianity ruled by Thanatos (a death wish)?

When Lord Shaftesbury proposed that the great powers should buy Palestine from the Sultan of Turkey and ‘restore’ it to the Jews, Lincoln noted that it would be very easy to raise the funds, as the Christians felt that in ‘returning’ the ‘Jews’ to their ‘Promised Land’, they would be

fulfilling prophecy, and bringing about the end of the world. Lincoln was bemused at why the people would be so keen on bringing that about!

A perplexed French politician at the Peace Conference of 1919, who asked Mr. Balfour why he was so eager to bring about "the return" of the Jews to Palestine; if this truly was the fulfilment of prophecy, then prophecy also decreed that the end of the world would follow'. Mr. Balfour replied languidly. "Precisely, that is what makes it all so very interesting".

Interesting?

Prophecy required 'God' to first to put the Jews in possession of Palestine, and then to set up a worldwide organization with power to enforce the submission of all the nations of the world to its law. Of course they will 'beg' to be ruled. Which begs the question, exactly what sort of chaos and destruction a.k.a 'false flags' are going to be unleashed in the near future, what chaos and financial meltdowns are going to be engineered and manufactured, in order to make the idea of submitting to the Cult of Judah seem desirable by comparison?

Then again, I expect the people are not going to be informed about exactly *who* it is that is offering them this 'One World Government'. In fact it will probably once more become a capital offence, very soon, just before the final 'putsch', to even suggest that 'Jews' are at all involved in this scheme.

The first documented use of the term 'United Nations', and can you guess the context, and exactly whom was intended to rule it?

In 1880 Holman Hunt joined with Monk in issuing a manifesto which called on all men of goodwill to subscribe a tenth of their income to the realization of "the Kingdom of God" in the form of a **world government** to be set up **in Palestine** and to be called '**The United Nations**', and proposed that the money be given to Mr. Monk for the purpose of acquiring Palestine.

The Cult of Judah, *everywhere*, resists liberty

In 1861 Czar Alexander II, the famous Liberator, had liberated 23,000,000 Russian serfs.

Those of us who were born ‘free’ rarely contemplate just how ‘recent’ a phenomena ‘freedom’ is on this earth. Merely 150 years ago most humans were still in some form of legal slavery.

We take it for granted. But it appears to have been a very short lived phenomena. We simply were not ‘vigilant’ enough. Our liberties, so newly won at such great sacrifice of our ancestors, have been stealthily taken back, by the ‘Jew’ World Order occupation governments that have taken control of our nations.

From 1861 the prospect of liberty and improvement on the Western model opened out for Russian citizens of all of the 160 or so nationalities in ‘Russia’, including the 4% of ‘Jews’ living there.

Then, during the twenty years following the liberation of the serfs, the Cult of Judah ordered its ‘Jews’ to offer "bitter passive resistance to all 'attempts at improvements' " (Dr. Kastein). In March 1881, Alexander II moved to complete his life's work by proclaiming a parliamentary constitution. Dr. Kastein's comment speaks for itself: "It is not surprising to find a Jewess taking part in the conspiracy which led to the assassination of Alexander II".

This event, the first of a similar series, was the first major success of the revolutionaries in *preventing* emancipation.

When Leon Pinsker, around this time wrote ‘There is an inexorable and inescapable conflict between humans known as Jews and other humans’, he was promoting the ideology of Semitism, as I have defined it. For there is nothing at all ‘organic’ or ‘compelling’ about the ‘Jewish’ identity as it stands today. Perhaps a ‘Khazar identity’ might mean something. Unless of course you restrict yourself totally to the ‘Cult of Judah-ism’, and its ideology of Semitism, as your ‘credentials’ for ‘membership’ of this ‘exclusive’ group. It is a group that is arbitrary in terms of biology or history. It is only ‘meaningful’ as a political party or ideological

community. The 'Torah' being its political manifesto. The ideology of Semitism beings its 'philosophy' and 'credo' and 'articles of faith' and 'dogma'.

Dr. Weizmann wrote: the "emancipated" Jews of Germany so repelled him that he longed for the ghettos of Russia and returned to them during his holidays, then resuming his part in "the conspiracy", as he says. Then, at various universities in the emancipated West he continued his "open fight" to *de-emancipate* the Jews of Europe. They recognized the danger and turned faces of fear and enmity to these Ostjuden. (Eastern / AshkeNAZI / Talmudic 'Jews').

The emancipated Jews wanted to be 'Germans' first. And only 'Jews' as a religion. As problematic as that would be in any case. So the Cult of Judah had no use for them. Unless they could be 'terrified' back into the waiting open arms of their Cult of Judah former masters. Perhaps now you undersand why 'Jews' would finance the rise of Adolf Hitler and the Nazi's, provoke the Nazi's into placing 'Jews' in concentration camps by not only openly leading Communist revolutions in Germany, but also openly declaring war on Nazi Germany, years before any other 'nation', and openly committing acts of economic warfare, such as a world-wide trade embargo on all German exports (which Germany was dependent upon to pay for imports of raw materials and even food, for mere survival), and then using their massive full spectrum propaganda machine to engineer the single most lucrative hoax in history, 'The Holocaust', to both drive 'Jews' out of Germany and into Palestine, and to finance the new 'Jewish' state, via 'compensation' claims, enforced by the Jew.S.A.

But something here speaks louder than any Cult of Judah propaganda. Most of the German 'Jews' still preferred to return to Germany, than to o to live in Palestine, or the Jew.S.A. If 'The Holocaust' had really happened, then is there any way in the world that the 'Jews' who 'survived' it would ever have set foot on German soil ever again? What do *you* think?

And what does it say about either the 'ethics' of 'emancipated Jews' or the fear they still have of their former Cult masters, that they would go along with such a stupendous lie, and defination? What good could they expect to come of it, when the truth finally came out? As they say in Germany,

‘lies have long legs’. Or is *that* why they are hell bent on criminalising any free speech on this subject? Again, I’ll leave it to *you* to decide. I would be the last person to abuse the legal system to enforce *my* ‘beliefs’ on another person.

But it begs the question of whether even the ‘emancipated’ ‘Jews’ are as innocent as I’d like to believe. In any case, kudos to the hundreds of thousands of ‘Jews’ who are more actively engaged in this struggle to free humanity of the threat of the Cult of Judah than most ‘Gentiles’. They after all know exactly what is at stake. They barely ‘got out with their lives’ when they freed themselves of their Cult masters. They are certainly our best allies in this monumental struggle. And we must reach out to them, and join with them, to ultimate victory. For the alternative is unthinkable.

Remember, it is the Cult of Judah that hates your freedoms. It is their occupational government leaders that have stolen our freedoms. It was our own occupied government, and tax funded ‘intelligence’ agencies and military that carried out 911. Not Muslims. Not ‘historical revisionists’. Not ‘Holocaust Deniers’. Not gun rights lobbyists. Not free speech advocates. Not David Irving. Not Ernst Zundel. Not Venezuela. Not Syria. Not Iran. Not the ‘tea party movement’. Not constitutionalists.

It is, everywhere and throughout all history, the Cult of Judah, and its masters, and their Golems, who hate your freedoms. *They* are *your* enemy. They have actively sought to enslave you for over 3000 years. And they are on the verge of succeeding. Any day now. Unless you *do something*. And soon. Begin by sharing my books, and motivating people to read them.

We are all like fish that have been ‘hooked’, by fishermen who are allowing us to ‘run’, taking in the slack in their lines. But at any moment they will simply ‘reel’ us in, with another false flag, manufactured financial / economic crisis, and another major war. We must remove the hook. Turn off the T.V. Stop listening to their propaganda. Stop watching their propaganda. This includes the ‘controlled’ / ‘Kosher’ supposedly ‘alternative’ media like Alex Jones, Julian Assange, Ed Snowden, Stefan Molyneux, and the like.

Ghettos concentrating, and distilling Cult evil over generations

The only way a cult could maintain total control of its members in the past was by either having its own Cult state, city, or nation. Of failing that, a 'nation within a nation' a.k.a a 'ghetto'.

That was the only way to prevent outside ideas getting in, and exposing the Cult's real ideology and criminal activities from the host nation, and/or the rest of the world.

The Cult leadership employs deception, claiming to speak with the authority of some 'god', or 'angels', or 'supernatural powers', or to have discovered some ancient secret manuscripts and the like.

The Cult leaders must instill fear of 'outsiders' to make 'ex-communication' a terrifying idea, and to strengthen group cohesiveness in the face of some 'enemy' or 'threat'.

The Cult must ensure censorship of any information, ideas, arguments, or facts that might enter from outside, and contradict the Cult's own dogma, teachings, beliefs, and deceptions.

Marriage is to remain endogamous, with Cult members only ever marrying other Cult members, to ensure a smooth intra-generational transmission of the Cult dogma with the mother's milk.

The only way children are to earn acceptance and approval is by rote learning Cult dogma, and responding without hesitation or reflection to any command from any Cult figure of authority. So education is all about socialization, conditioning and memorization.

The only way adults are to gain status, respect, prestige, and priveleges, is via the Cult hierarchy / (Party Apparatus). This is the only way to 'move up in the world' and access benefits.

All that is rewarded is unthinking, unhesitating acceptance and compliance with any arbitrary Cult policy, rule, statute, or suggestion. Independent and divergent thought or action is to be punished.

The only acceptable mental activity for any Cult member is 'study of the Cult dogma', its official histories, and commentaries upon these.

Interaction with 'outsiders' risk introducing doubts, questions, and skepticism into the Cult member's minds. So this is limited as much as possible. The Cult members are to be conditioned to having a paranoid suspicion of all 'outsiders', so that they never trust them, and avoid them, and limit their interactions with them voluntarily.

But when the Cult gains control of the mass media of its host nations, it is then free to construct the social reality for both its Cult members, and its host nation's populations. At this point it can engineer any 'impressions' in the wider community, and manufacture public opinion, and thus 'consent' or at least passive acceptance of any idea, view, or interpretation of historical and current events. It is then free to direct the public policy of its host nation, and then via multi-national and international organisations, the entire world.

In other words the Cult can start by brainwashing and gaining control of a core Cult community, within an isolated ghetto, and then use the talents and resources of its core members to expand its social reality construction program to include non Cult members.

You can then begin co-opting all centralised power structures, and grooming 'puppets' to fill positions in the host nations, and international organisations, leadership roles.

With patience you will soon have co-opted the top elites of every secret society, labor union, political party, along with the U.N, IMG, World Bank, and the world's mass media.

You don't need large numbers of active, conscious Cult members to take control of all the centralised power bases that you need, in order to have total control of the entire world. You just need to fill the 'top jobs' and control the 'levers' and 'pullies' of power. To be able to 'pull the strings' behind the scenes, and rule from the shadows.

You then make it a crime for anyone to 'speak about' your power.

You reward those in power who 'go along with' your plans with whatever it is that motivates them. Money, sex, drugs, power, status, success, privileges, these work for most people. For others, though, you need to set up illusions for them, and make them think they are serving some 'noble' purposes. Some ethical, moral, utopian world vision. By the time they realise they've been conned, it will be too late. Any that attempt to 'go public' will be ridiculed, and if necessary, locked up in mental prisons, suicided, or die 'accidental' but 'natural' deaths.

You continue to divide and conquer at the same time as you centralise all the power in any situation that you already have control of.

You atomise the people in every nation, depriving them of any sense of national identity, via forced mass immigration.

You encourage everyone to mock and ridicule all other religions, but make it a crime to mock or ridicule your Cult beliefs.

You recruit to your Cult anyone with something to offer, such as special skills, access to power, or popularity with the masses.

You distill your delusions from generation to generation, keeping the most obedient close to the core, while allowing the others to drift to the periphery. They all have their uses. By ensuring you have millions of people at least nominally 'affiliated' with your Cult, it maintains the 'authority' and all the rights and privileges of a 'Religion'.

A Cult needs very few intelligent members. In fact intelligence is a liability. You only need a few brilliant people to fill the elite positions, and the rest can be 'useful idiots'. The ideal Cult member has skills, and knowledge, but no real intelligence. Especially no creativity. NO capacity for original and thus potentially divergent, even rebellious, thinking.

The Iron Curtain falls to allow the Jew.S.S.R to expand West in new disguises

'911' was the excuse used to introduce to the 'Jew'.S.A, a slightly milder form of the same laws which kept the 'Jew'.S.S.R 'reign of terror' in power. Indefinite detention without charges or trial. Legalised 'advanced

interrogation techniques' a.k.a torture. The suspension of Habeas Corpus. Zero privacy. Warrantless searches. Arbitrary home invasions. Car searches. Stop and search. No fly lists. Prison sentences for 'anti-semitism' across the E.Jew and even Australia. Extensive censorship. Legal faking of news. Legal propaganda. Demonisation of Nazi Germany. Phony 'democratic' elections restricted to 2 pre-selected candidates. Oh, and don't forget forced labor in 'for profit' prisons, along the same lines as the 'Jewish' conceived, and 'managed', Gulag system. In the U.S as in Siberia, public infrastructure was built by slave labor. In the U.S today fortune 500 corporations are using 'forced labor' from privately run prisons, and are field testing prototypes for the new, massive, FEMA camp operations around the U.S, and especially, and aptly, in the Jew.S.A's equivalent of Siberia, North-West Alaska.

While the world was forced to make a huge fuss about 'The Dreyfuss affair', the 'Jews' in the East were torturing, imprisoning, murdering, and enslaving millions of innocent people, without the world's press uttering a syllable in protest. Even today most people understand 'The Dreyfuss affair' to refer to some instance of anti-semitic persecution of some poor innocent 'Jew'. But how many people know anything about 'The Holodomor', and the circa 70 million men, women, and children who died at the hands of the 'Jews' in prisons, firing squads, torture chambers, forced labor camps, and through manufactured famines? Just repeating these facts can get you put in prison in most 'Jew' World Order occupied nations.

When the Iron Curtain fell, it was only to allow the Jew.S.S.R to expand in its new forms.

'911' was the Wests 1917. Same people. Almost the same consequences in terms of loss of liberty. And soon loss of life. So far almost 2 million. But wait, there's more!

The first Churchill to support the 'Jew' World Order

In 1841 a Colonel Churchill, English Consul at Smyrna, at the conference of Central European States called to determine the future of Syria had put forward a proposal to set up a Jewish state in Palestine, but apparently it was dismissed with little or no consideration.

Church-ill?

See my other books and videos for details of Winston Churchill's later, Trump styled bail out by the 'Jew' World Order. What did he offer in return? Britain's entry into WWII. To fight for the 'Jewish' elites of the 'Jew'.S.S.R, who had the backing of a tightly conditioned, trained, and organised, 5 million strong, AshkeNAZI filled, Cult of Judah.

What has trump offered in return for his lavish lifestyle, and multi-billion dollar bailout? *WWIII*. For the same 'Jews', now ensconced in occupied Palestine a.k.a 'Israel'.

As General George C. Marshall warned, 'Unless some change occurs, and none is foreseeable yet, the American president in any third war would find himself held in the same coils as his predecessors of 1914-1918 and 1939-1945'.

Enter the poorest man in the world, indebt to the tune of Billions, to the 'Jew' World Order Banksters. Of course in typical 'Alice in Wonderland' fashion, he is portrayed, to the world, as a successful Billionaire, enjoying the lavish luxury lifestyle as the master of 'The art of the deal'. What that deal entailed has never been explained to the masses. The deal was the same that Faust made with the devil. *That* is the 'deal' he is master of the art of.

The 'Jewish international' a.k.a *Banksters*, and the offer of a Jewish homeland in Uganda

Max Warburg, head of the great private banking house in Hamburg; Edouard Noetzelin, honorary president of the Banque de Paris et des Pays Bas, in Paris; Franz Philippson in Brussels; Wertheim and Gompertz in Amsterdam and, above all, Jacob Schiff of the firm of Kuhn, Loeb and Company in New York were bound together by their 'Jewish' identity.

The web of their communications quivered at the slightest touch. They maintained between them an incredibly accurate network of economic, political and financial intelligence at the highest level. They could withdraw support here, provide additional funds there, move immense sums of money with lightning rapidity and secrecy from one corner to

another of their financial empires, and influence the political decisions of a score of countries.

When the British Government responded to the 'secret pressures' these powerful men exerted, however, with the offer of Uganda, as a 'Jewish' homeland, 295 Jewish delegates voted to accept the offer, but 175 (The Russian 'Jews') rejected it.

"A place of refuge" was directly needed for "persecuted Jews", and these were the Jews of Russia; Jews were fully emancipated elsewhere. If that was true, then any good place would do, and they had now been made the firm offer of one. So clearly all this talk of 'persecution' and 'urgency' were mere propaganda.

It is interesting, in this context, to hear what Idi Armin, later leader of Uganda, says about Israel in the video I've posted.

Acceptance of Uganda would have meant Doomsday for Talmudic Judaism, and the Cult of Judah's 'prophecies', and bid for world power.

Remember that this was all well before even WWI.

Dr. Herzl was dead, at the age of forty-four. Just like Baruch Spinoza. Both broken by the Cult of Judah.

The story of the Uganda offer and its scornful rejection by the Cult of Judah's masters shows the indifference of the ruling sect to the welfare and the wishes of the Jewish masses, for whom they pretended to speak; indeed, when the matter is carefully considered "hostility" suggests itself as a truer word than "indifference". This is seen by examining, in turn, the feeling expressed towards the offer by the three main groups of Jews: those of the West, those of Russia, and (a section of Jewry never even mentioned in all these loud exchanges) the Jews already in Palestine.

The Jews of the West at that time were strongly opposed to Zionism as such, whether it led to Uganda, Palestine or anywhere else; they just wanted to stay where they were. The Jews of Russia were depicted as needing simply "a place of refuge" from "persecution", and if that was true, Uganda might have appealed to them; anyway, the frenzied ovations with which they received Dr. Herzl suggest that they would have followed

any lead he gave, had the rabbinate *allowed* them. That leaves the Jews who were already in Palestine.

This one community of original Jews was ardently in favour of removal to Uganda, as research discovers, and for this reason they were denounced as "traitors" by the Judaized Khazars from Russia who had taken over Zionism! This is what the Zionist Organization at Tel Aviv still was saying about them in **1945**:

"It was a degrading and distressing sight to see all these people who . . . had been the first to build up the Jewish Palestine of that day, publicly denying and repudiating their own past. . . **The passion for Uganda became associated with a deadly hatred for Palestine. . . In the community centres of the first Jewish colonies young men educated in the Alliance Israelite schools denounced Palestine as 'a land of corpses and graves', a land of malaria and eye-diseases, a land which destroys its inhabitants.** Nor was this the expression of a few individuals. Indeed, it was only a few individuals here and there . . . who remained loyal. . . The whole of Palestine was in a state of ferment. . . All opposition to Uganda came from outside of Palestine. In Zion itself all were against Zion".

I doubt anyone I know, or anyone reading this, was aware of these facts. Of course they were never reported in our mass media. The facts that the 'Jews' in Palestine itself desperately wanted to accept the offer made to world Jewry of a homeland in Uganda, but they were denied this when the most powerful elites in the Cult of Judah refused to have anything to do with anything less than their original demand, a 'return' to an 'Israel' none of their ancestors had ever even visited, let alone originally settled.

‘The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion’

According to Disraeli and Bakunin the world-revolution had come under Jewish leadership around the middle of the century, and its aims then changed. Bakunin's followers, who sought to abolish the State as such because they foresaw that the revolutionary State might become more despotic than any earlier despotism, were ousted and forgotten. The world-revolution therewith took the shape of Karl Marx's Communist Manifesto,

which aimed at the super-State founded in slave-labour and in "the confiscation of human liberty" (as de Tocqueville wrote in 1848).

Note that in 1869 Bakunin published his 'Polemic against the Jews'.

Today that book would get him in almost as much trouble as it got him into in his own day. He warned that the 'Jews' were bent on destroying all legitimate government, religion and nationhood and setting up a universal despotism to rule the enslaved masses by terror and violence.

And what happened in 1917? What happened after '911'? Exactly what Bakunin prophesied. And who among us even know his name?

Then in 1905 Professor Sergyei Nilus, an official of the Department of Foreign Religions at Moscow, published a book, of which the British Museum in London has a copy bearing its date-stamp, August 10, 1906. One chapter was translated into English in 1920. Published in England and America as "The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion" It accurately depicts all that has come about in the 110 years since it was published, and what clearly will follow in the next few years if not stopped.

The Cult of Judah's final aim is the destruction of all religion and nationhood and the establishment of the super State, ruling the world by ruthless terror.

The attack on the Protocols in the 1920's proved what censorship and criminalization of dissent prove, that there is something being hidden from us. Probably so much money and energy were never before in history expended on the effort to suppress a single document.

And remember that the 'Jews' of Hollywood forked out 13 million dollars in legal expenses merely to undermine one lone historian, David Irving, who merely challenged the 6 million official 'Holocaust' figures.

And Brendon O'Connell was hardly a world famous figure when the Jewish community organised a huge rally, with top Australian political leaders and even the Israeli Ambassador, simply to 'send a clear message' to anyone who might consider 'pardoning' O'Connell for the unforgivable act of 'offending a 'Jew'.

The existence of the 'Jewish' conspiracy had been recognized and affirmed by a long chain of high authorities, from Edmund Burke, George Washington and Alexander Hamilton to Disraeli, Bakunin, and too many others to mention here.

By the time the book had appeared in England the 1917 events gave clear evidence for the books contentions. And yet the 'Jews' still went all out to suppress the book, and deny any validity to the arguments contained within it. If anything, their attempts at denial and suppression only drew more attention to the book, and justified its accusations.

'The Protocols' were brought to England by one of the two leading British correspondents of that day in Moscow, Victor Marsden of the Morning Post. Marsden was an authority on Russia and was much under the enduring effect of the Terror. He was in effect its victim, for he died soon after completing what he evidently felt to be a duty, the translation of the Protocols at the British Museum.

Publication in English aroused worldwide interest. That period (1920 and onward) marks the end of the time when Jewish questions could be impartially discussed in public. The initial debate was free and vigorous, but in following years the attack succeeded in imposing the law of lese majesty in this matter and today hardly any public man or print ventures to mention the Protocols unless to declare them "forged" or "infamous" (an act of submission also foretold in them).

The Times (of London) on May 8, 1920 in a long article said, "An impartial investigation of these wouldbe documents and of their history is most desirable . . . Are we to dismiss the whole matter without inquiry and to let the influence of such a book as this work unchecked?" The Morning Post (then the oldest and soberest British newspaper) published twenty-three articles, also calling for investigation.

In The Spectator on August 27, 1921, Lord Sydenham, a foremost authority of that day, also urged investigation: "The main point is, of course, the source from which Nilus obtained the Protocols. The Russians who knew Nilus and his writings cannot all have been exterminated by the

Bolsheviks. His book . . . has not been translated, though it would give some idea of the man. . . What is the most striking characteristic of the Protocols? The answer is knowledge of a rare kind, embracing the widest field. The solution of this 'mystery', if it is one, is to be found where this uncanny knowledge, on which **prophecies now literally fulfilled** are based, can be shown to reside". In America Mr. Henry Ford, declaring that "the Protocols have fitted the world situation up to this time; they fit it now", caused his Dearborn Independent to publish a series of articles of which a million and a half reprints were sold.

Within two years the proprietor of The Times was certified insane (by an unnamed doctor in a foreign land; and forcibly removed from control of his publications, and The Times published an article dismissing the Protocols as a plagiarism of Maurice Joly's book. The proprietor of the Morning Post became the object of sustained vituperation until he sold the newspaper, which then ceased publication. In 1927 Mr. Henry Ford published an apology addressed to a well-known Jew of America, after receiving threats that as his latest model T Ford would be jeopardized if he did not.

The campaign against the Protocols has never ceased since then. In communized Russia all copies discoverable had been destroyed at the revolution and possession of the book became a capital crime under the law against "anti-semitism". In the direct sequence to that, though twenty-five years later, the American and British authorities in occupied Germany after the Second World War constrained the Western German government to enact laws against "anti-semitism" on the Bolshevik model; and in 1955 a Munich printer who reproduced the Protocols had his business confiscated. In England at the time of publication the sale of the book was temporarily stopped by authority, under the pressure described, and in the course of the years the attack on it continued so violent that publishers feared it and only small local firms ever ventured to print it. In Switzerland, between the wars, a Jewish suit was brought against the book as "improper literature"; the case was won, but the verdict was set aside by a higher court.

The state of affairs thus brought about after 1920, and continuing today, was foretold by the Protocols in 1905: "Through the press we have gained the power to influence while remaining ourselves in the shade . . . The

principal factor of success in the political" (field) "is the secrecy of its undertaking; the word should not agree with the deeds of the diplomat. . . We must compel the governments . . . to take action in the direction favoured by our widely-conceived plan, already approaching the desired consummation, by what we shall represent as public opinion, secretly prompted by us through the means of that so-called 'Great Power', the press, which, with a few exceptions that may be disregarded, is already entirely in our hands. . . We shall deal with the press in the following way: . . . we shall saddle and bridle it with a tight curb; we shall do the same also with all productions of the printingpress, for where would be the sense of getting rid of the attacks of the press if we remain targets for pamphlets and books? . . . No one shall with impunity lay a finger on the aureole of our government infallibility. The pretext for stopping any publication will be the alleged plea that it is agitating the public mind without occasion or justification . . . We shall have a sure triumph over our opponents since they will not have at their disposition organs of the press in which they can give full and final expression to their views owing to the aforesaid methods of dealing with the press . . ."

Has anything really changed that much even today? My Youtube account terminated. My Facebook account terminated. My books banned by Amazon, Apple, Barnes and Noble, et al. Shadow Banning having already been admitted by Twitter.

The Protocols, speaking of control of published information, say: "Not a single announcement will reach the public without our control. Even now this is already being attained by us inasmuch as all news items are received by a few agencies, in whose offices they are focused from all parts of the world. These agencies will then be entirely ours and will give publicity only to what we dictate to them". The stream of "news" which pours into the public mind through the newspapers comes from a few agencies, such as Reuters, a fully 'Jewish' owned company. Any hand that can control those valves can control "the news", and the reader may observe for himself the filtered form in which the news reaches him. As to the editorial views, based on this supply of news, the transformation that has been brought about may be comprehended by referring to the impartially critical articles published in The Times, Morning Post, Spectator, Dearborn Independent and thousands of other journals some

twenty-five years ago. This could not happen today. The subjugation of the press has been accomplished as the Protocols foretold..

"Men with bad instincts are more in number than the good, and therefore the best results in governing them are attained by violence and terrorization . . . The might of a mob is blind, senseless and unreasoning force ever at the mercy of a suggestion from any side". From this the argument is developed that "an absolute despotism" is necessary to govern "the mob", which is "a savage", and that "our State" will employ "the terror which tends to produce blind submission". The "literal fulfilment" of these precepts in communized Russia was obvious in Reed's time. Today after '911' we have the same 'reign of terror' in the West.

This "absolute despotism" is to be vested in the international super-State at the end of the road. Thus the Jew.N policy of disarmament of every citizen in every nation. Note that the 'handgun' sculpture shows the sort of weapon a citizen might use to defend their liberties, and not the sort of weapon, an assault rifle, that the despot and tyrant use to crush the liberties of their citizens.

The Jew.N proto-one world army, N.A.T.O, is not about *protecting* our liberties, as clearly there are no real enemies, other than the 'Jew' World Order terrorists themselves, as '911', 'ISIS', and all the 'color revolutions', including the attempted coup of Chavez, demonstrate.

The Jew.N is *all* about protecting the *Cult of Judah's liberty* to enslave and kill. It is the 'spear' and 'shield' that will defend the Cults self proclaimed right, granted the specious transferred authority of a 'God', simply by writing then re-writing the 'Torah' as a political manifesto, containing the dogma of a 'divine' right to rule the world, commit genocide, enslave and rape, all 'others'.

We are not getting 'government for the people'. We are getting a 'Jew' World Order. Personally I don't care whether we got 'government *by* the people' at all, as long as it was *for* the people, as Adolf Hitler's 'Fuhrer Principle' clearly *was*.

Right now we have **government by the 'Jews', for the Cult of Judah.** Anyone who is willing and able to access the information in my books and

videos, and process it, will be able to see this perfectly clearly. Even without any former suspicions.

Thousands of people have actively murdered their fellow human beings, believing the 'sacrifice' to be 'worthy' of the objectives they *believe* they are contributing to. But the strategy of the Cult of Judah, as expressed / exposed by the 'Protocols of Zion', was always to tell everyone what they needed to hear, to justify to themselves what was murder pure and simple.

And so one dupe is told that 'shooting the President / King / Emperor' will bring about a workers paradise. Another that it will bring about the return, or first appearance of, 'The Messiah', and 'The Kingdom of Heaven On Earth'. So all over this world mass murder is committed in the name of some utopian vision or other, and merely contributing to turning this blue-green earth into a living hell for most humans, and many more other sentient beings. And for what *real* purpose? Merely to satisfy the compulsive obsession the Cult of Judah masters have for total world domination. For which they are willing to sacrifice everyone and anything to see realised. And what is their 'Jew' World Order but the most base, vile, repugnant of 'dystopia' ever conceived. In fact the very first ever conceived. The idea of a small group 'benefitting' at the expense of everyone else. Slavery for almost everyone, and luxury, power, privilege, freedom, liberty, pleasure, and relief, for the few Cult masters. *That* is what millions of people have fought and died for, while imagining they were serving some 'higher' purpose.

We must abandon any notion of 'the ends justify the means'. We must ensure all the *means* we employ to *any* ends are ethical, and limit ourselves to those. We must cease the fallacy of 'the greater good', for there is no actual sentient being that goes by that epithet. It is a chimerical being. A confabulation that befuddles and obfuscates the mind. So that the mind does not see the evil it is perpetrating, merely some imaginary good that is supposed / intended to come of it. 'The greater good' is the 'Abracadabra' that is employed as a smokescreen to nominally legitimate (in the perpetrator's mind), torture, murder, deception, terrorism, war, and slavery.

All that is real are the means, and the individual. In the here and now, there is no 'end' or 'greater good'. These are mere abstractions with zero

reality. They exist *only* in the minds of the perpetrators. What *is* real is the pain, death, misery, suffering, slavery, injustice, and sorrow. The ‘dogma’ and ‘ideology’ which promises utopian ‘ends’ and ‘the greater good’ is a poison, a toxin, a disease, an epidemic, that blinds actors to the real significance of their concrete actions, for *real* individuals.

You can say ‘all is vanity and vexation of spirt’, like Ecclesiastes, or Buddha, or Hermann Hess. We are all going to die, so ‘this too will pass’. It is so ephemeral why worry? But what if we are doomed to repeat these ‘lessons’ until we learn what this ‘karma’ is trying to teach us? What then?

And we will all be dead soon, but the institutions our actions and thoughts produce will endure. As the institutionalisation / re-ification, and in the case of the Cult of Judah, de-ification, of our own thoughts, actions, ideologies, and even mere ‘affiliations’ with such. Affiliations which grant those ideologies and their institutionalisations ‘status’ and ‘prestige’ and thus ‘power’ and ‘resources’ to reproduce themselves from one moment to the next, to reproduce themselves geographically, in space and time. To reproduce history. To reproduce this prison planet we are now living in. And appear doomed to live in, until we learn the lesson that ‘As you (even merely intend to) do unto other sentient beings, so shall be done unto you’.

Abandon your will to abuse other sentient beings as mere means to your own pleasure and relief, and slavery and exploitation will evaporate.

The ‘Jew’ World Order will collapse in upon itself. As all ‘religions’ and ‘ideologies of opportunism’ will.

In any case be warned. ‘The ends justify the means’ is the oldest lie. For the means *always* end up as ends in and of themselves. As institutions. Institutionalised beliefs and interactions. Idolised and reified as ‘laws and statutes’ which will be ascribed ‘transferred authority’ by being ascribed to some ‘God’ or ‘Angel’ or ‘Prophet’ or ‘Supernatural being’, usually conveniently placed far enough back in time that the story itself basks in the ‘authority’ of ‘tradition’. After all, surely if they were lies, someone, over the last few thousand years, would have let the cat out of the bag. Right?

The Protocols explain why the 'Jew' World Order, through it's occupied Jew.S.A, and Banksters, has installed so many vicious dictators around the world, from the Shah of Iran, to Pinochet in Chile, to Suharto in Indonesia, to all the South American dictators who sprang up and were then cut down by other dictators, and of course including Stalin, and maybe even Hitler.

It is all about destabilization, and chaos. Hence 'From Chaos, the Jew World Order'. *Ordo ab Chaos*. 'Order out of Chaos'. For only by first weakening any power structure not yet 'occupied', can it become easy prey to such 'occupation'.

It is also all about demoralization. Straw man versions of every potential alternative to the 'One World Government' which is to be offered as the 'public face' of the 'Jew' World Order, and its 'One World Bank' and 'Jew.N', and 'One World Currency', is to suffer the same 'character assassination' that '911 Truthers', 'Anti-Jew World Order activists' a.k.a 'anti-semites', and other whistle-blowers like 'Historical Revisionists' and 'Holocaust deniers' are utterly crushed with.

The 'Jew' World Order must leave the vivid impression in the masses minds that 'Capitalism' doesn't work. Nationalism doesn't work. All non Cult of Judah religions don't work. To leave the vivid impression that 'free market competition' has been tried and failed. That 'conventional economics' and 'democracy' produces only cyclical crises, unemployment, and even war.

The trick is to ensure that no true (conspiracy free) free market capitalism is ever allowed to exist. That no true representative democracy (free from the corruption of campaign financing, and the lack of any legally binding contract between voter and candidate for political office), is ever allowed to be experienced by the masses. To constantly carry out 'false flags' to ensure that no true 'privacy' or 'liberty' can appear consistent with personal security. To make it look like all the best ideas and systems and institutions have been tried, and found incapable of yielding the society we all desire. The pretence is that 'we tried them all, and they all failed us'. When in reality all that was tried were 'straw man' versions of the real thing, deliberately designed to fail. And any time 'the real deal' appeared, it was crushed with manufactured crises and wars and false flags and depressions, with deliberately deflationary monetary policies, artificial

shortages, and all the other devices in the 'economic hitman's' 'bag of tricks'.

So the masses become total disillusioned with all the 'real' bases of a creative, peaceful, productive, equitable, just, and free society. One where the 'individual' is the measure of all things, not some phantom 'greater good' or 'future utopian experience non existing beings will enjoy'.

The masses are to become disenchanted with all the possible alternatives to what the 'Jew' World Order is going to offer. Well to be more precise, to *impose*. But it is much easier to accept the imposition of one system, if you believe all the alternatives have already been tried, and all of them have failed.

And so out of the chaos and hopelessness you manufacture, will arise the demand for something different. Out of the terror and fear will emerge the call for 'security' and 'peace'. At *any* price. People will be willing to accept things that in the past would have lead to mass riots and revolutions, simply to be 'relieved' of the very burndens the people who claim to have the 'solution', have actually *themselves* been imposing upon us.

So expect massive manufactured financial and economic crises. Expect more false flag attacks. Expect more faked mass shootings. Expect free market capitalism to be fully 'discredited'. Expect more 'exposures' of the big religions to occur, to discredit *them*.

Expect at very least *threats* of a third world war, to discredit the current systems of alliances, and raise a clamour for a 'one world army', which will be offered as the 'solution' to the 'Jew' World Orders own instigated wars.

Basically we will be tricked into handing over total power to the very people who hate our freedoms, and hate *us*. The very people who have, for 3000 years, plotted and planned *our* annihilation, man, woman, child, infant, unborn child, and animals.

We will be handing over our sovereignty as individuals. And the sovereignty of the nations which at least to some degree, for the few decades prior to '911', had offered protection of our *individual* liberties.

The Cult will manufacture crises and wars and threats and terror of such a magnitude that the masses will come running into their open prison gates, begging to be imprisoned, simply as the walls of the prison seemed too offer a buffer against the violent chaos outside. The prisoners at least received regular meals. And were 'offered' employment opportunities.

And at first the 'One World Government' façade will be maintained to some degree. The impression that we have all 'escaped' our history will be reformed in every channel of communications of the full spectrum propaganda machine of the 'Jew' World Order.

But like in the Jew.S.S.R, soon the 'stories' of the Gulags, the terror police, the torture cells, the mass murders, will emerge. And the moment the masses finally awaken, they will find it is too late to maintain any sort of effective resistance to the 'Jew' World Order that has now revealed itself for what it always was, and intends to be.

The ultimate in caste systems. Slavery of all to the arbitrary whims of a master class formerly known as 'The Cult of Judah', and now referred to merely as 'Our *Lords*'. For ye shall be as gods. That was the promise made by the first Cult Priest to all who would pledge total loyalty to his political strategy, and ideology of Semitism.

To quote 'The Protocols': 'From the premier-dictators of the present day the peoples suffer patiently and bear such abuses as for the least of them they would have beheaded twenty kings. What is the explanation . . .? It is explained by the fact that these dictators whisper to the peoples through their agents that through these abuses [216] they are inflicting injury on the States with the highest purpose - to secure the welfare of the peoples, the international brotherhood of them all, their solidarity and equality of rights. Naturally they do not tell the peoples that this unification must be accomplished only under our sovereign rule'.

This passage is of especial interest. The term "premier-dictator" would not generally have been understood in 1905, when the peoples of the West believed their elected representatives to express and depend on their approval. However, it became applicable during the First and Second World Wars, when American presidents and British prime ministers made themselves, in fact, "premier-dictators" and used emergency powers in the

name of "the welfare of peoples. . . international brotherhood . . . equality of rights". Moreover, these premier-dictators, in both wars, did tell the peoples that the ultimate end of all this would be "unification" under a world government of some kind. The question, who would govern this world government, was one which never received straightforward answer; so much else of the Protocols has been fulfilled that their assertion that it would be the instrument of the conspiracy for governing the world "by violence and terrorization" deserves much thought.

These developments have only escalated since '911', with Patriot Acts and Emergency Decrees replacing any real representative democracy, and not even bothering to disguise the facts, merely 'justifying' them in the name of 'the war on terror'.

Of course the real terrorists are own own occupied governments. In the typical '*manufacture* a problem / threat', then offer your desired forms of tyranny, as the 'solution / defense', scenario.

In the supposed interests of 'national defense' and 'protection of our liberty', we have stood by as our occupied Jew.S.A and E.Jew have totally abandoned any possible hopes of 'national' sovereignty and virtually every imaginable 'individual freedom' we ever enjoyed.

The especial characteristic of the two 20th Century wars is the disappointment which each brought to the peoples who appeared to be victorious. "Uncanny knowledge", therefore, again seems to have inspired the statement, made in 1905 or earlier, "Ever since that time" (the French Revolution) "we have been leading the peoples from one disenchantment to another", followed later by this: "By these acts all States are in torture; they exhort to tranquillity, are ready to sacrifice everything for peace; but, we will not give them peace until they openly acknowledge our international Super-Government, and with submissiveness". The words, written before 1905, seem accurately to depict the course of the 20th Century. And our own century.

Again, the document says "it is indispensable for our purpose that wars, so far as possible, should not result in territorial gains". For the chief result of the Second War was that further "territorial gains" accrued to, and *only* to, the Cult of Judah, in the form of the expansion of its 'Jew'.S.S.R' and

‘occupied’ ‘Eastern Bloc’ nations, and the establishment of a ‘Jewish’ state in Palestine.

To ensure the Cult can co-opt the power of the supposedly ‘sovereign’ nations to its own will, future potential heads of the various government departments, along with potential political candidates for elected positions, such as Congress, The President, The secretary of State, Homeland Security, the education department, Health department, and the Jewdiciary, especially the Supreme Courts, would be groomed, and given the full support of the Cults full spectrum propaganda machine, and ‘slush funds’ and ‘campaign finance contributions’ more than adequate to ensure that at least one of their own pre-selected candidates is guaranteed victory.

"The administrators whom we shall choose from among the public, with strict regard to their capacities for servile obedience, will not be persons trained in the arts of government, and will therefore easily become pawns in our game in the hands of men of learning and genius who will be their advisers, specialists bred and reared from early childhood to rule the affairs of the whole world".

This explains why the failed haberdasher with zero political experience or talent, but ‘advised’ by the ‘President maker’ Baruch, could become President. Why Wilson was ‘snuck into’ the delegation, to usurp the natural candidate, Henry Wallace, whose experience, talent, genuine goodwill towards the working classes, and ethics, like Bakunin’s, might have contributed to a real sort of utopia, if only the Jew World Order had not cut their careers short.

These facts also explain why President Wilson, once elected, furtively signed the legislation (on New Years Eve when no-one was paying attention) that enslaved all Americans to ‘The Fed’ and the ‘Jew’ World Order Banksters, and why this supposed ‘man of peace’, against *all* the wishes of the U.S people, against *all* Constitutional law, and in violation of the very political platform by which he was elected, the promises he had made to the American people that he would never involve America in ‘foreign entanglements’, let alone a world war in Europe, Wilson brought American in to WWI.

In the First and Second World Wars, the non-elected, unofficial but imperious "adviser" became a familiar public figure. He emerged into the open (under "emergency powers") and became known to and was passively accepted by the public masses; possibly the contempt which the Protocols display for "the mob" was justified by this submission to behind-the-scenes rule even when it was openly exercised. In the United States, for instance, "advisers on Jewish affairs" became resident at the White House and at the headquarters of American armies of occupation. One financier (who publicly recommended drastic measures for "ruling the affairs of the world") was adviser to so many presidents that he was permanently dubbed "Elder Statesman" by the press, and visiting prime ministers from England also repaired to him as if to a supreme seat of authority.

The Protocols foretold this regime of the "advisers" when none understood what was meant and few would have credited that they would openly appear in the high places.

The Protocols repeatedly affirm that the first objective is the destruction of the existing ruling class ("the aristocracy", the term employed, was still applicable in 1905) and the seizure of property through the incitement of the insensate, brutish "mob". Once again, subsequent events give the "forecast" its "deadly accuracy": "In politics one must know how to seize the property of others without hesitation if by it we secure submission and sovereignty. . . The words, 'Liberty, Equality, Fraternity', brought to our ranks, thanks to our blind agents, whole legions who bore our banners with enthusiasm. And all the time these words were canker-worms boring into the wellbeing of the people, putting an end everywhere to peace, quiet, solidarity and destroying all the foundations of the States. . . This helped us to our greatest triumph; it gave us the possibility, among other things, of getting into our hands the master card, the destruction of privileges, or in other words the very existence of the aristocracy . . . that class which was the only defence peoples and countries had against us. On the ruins of the natural and genealogical aristocracy . . . we have set up the aristocracy of our educated class headed by the aristocracy of money. The qualifications of this aristocracy we have established in wealth, which is dependent upon us, and in knowledge. . . It is this possibility of replacing the representatives of the people which has placed them at our disposal, and, as it were, given us the power of appointment We appear on the

scene as alleged saviours of the worker from this oppression when we propose to him to enter the ranks of our fighting forces; Socialists, Anarchists, Communists . . . By want and the envy and hatred which it engenders we shall move the mobs and with their hands we shall wipe out all those who hinder us on our way . . . The people, blindly believing things in print, cherishes . . . a blind hatred towards all conditions which it considers above itself, for it has no understanding of the meaning of class and condition. . . These mobs will rush delightedly to shed the blood of those whom, in the simplicity of their ignorance, they have envied from their cradles, and whose property they will then be able to loot. 'Ours' they will not touch, because the moment of attack will be known to us and we shall take measures to protect our own. . . The word 'freedom' brings out the communities of men to fight against every kind of force, against every kind of authority, even against God and the laws of nature. For this reason we, when we come into our kingdom, shall have to erase this word from the lexicon."

". . . We have set one against another the personal and national reckonings of the peoples, religious and race hatreds, which we have fostered into a huge growth in the course of the past twenty centuries. This is the reason why there is not one State which would anywhere receive support if it were to raise its arm, for every one of them must bear in mind that any agreement against us would be unprofitable to itself. We are too strong, there is no evading our power. The nations cannot come to even an inconsiderable private agreement without our secretly having a hand in it . . . In order to put public opinion into our hands we must bring it into a state of bewilderment by giving expression from all sides to so many contradictory opinions and for such length of time as will suffice to make the peoples lose their heads in the labyrinth and come to see that the best thing is to have no opinion of any kind in matters political, which it is not given to the public to understand, because they are understood only by him who guides the public. This is the first secret. The second secret requisite for the success of our government is comprised in the following: to multiply to such an extent national failings, habits, passions, conditions of civil life, that it will be impossible for anyone to know where he is in the resulting chaos, so that the people in consequence will fail to understand one another . . . By all these means we shall so wear down the peoples that they will be compelled to offer us international power of a nature that by its possession will enable us without any violence gradually to absorb all

the State forces of the world and to form a SuperGovernment. In place of the rulers of today we shall set up a bogey which will be called the SuperGovernment administration. Its hands will reach out in all directions like nippers and its organization will be of such colossal dimensions that it cannot fail to subdue all the nations of the world".

'In order to put public opinion into our hands we must bring it into a state of bewilderment by giving expression from all sides to so many contradictory opinions and for such length of time as will suffice to make the peoples lose their heads in the labyrinth and come to see that the best thing is to have no opinion of any kind in matters political'

This is part of the Cult's 'Straw men' strategy'. It even includes 'controlled Opposition' and 'Kosher Alternative Media' such as Alex Jones. We are to become bewildered even by our supposed 'free' and 'independent' sources of information and insight. So that we finally turn away in disgust from everyone, and everything, and become nihilists, commit suicide, or just 'give up' and 'put our faith in imaginary gods'. The pressure is too much for most. Most will simply retreat into a fantasy world of computer games and movies. Living in denial, most will simply lie to themselves. Their own subconscious will lie to their conscious mind, as a form of 'protection from going insane'.

To quote James Hetfield, 'When a man lies to himself, he destroys a part of the world, these are the pale deaths, which men miscall their lives'. For the most part, aren't most people alive today living such pitiful existences? Totally divorced from any sense of reality? Immersed in the 'social realities' manufactured for them by the 'Jew' World Order's full spectrum propaganda machine?

Brendon O'Connell is right to feel frustrated with a David Icke speaks of 'shape-shifting multi-dimensional lizard people' in the same breath as the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy. For the last is challenging enough, without having people associate it with the former, which is beyond most people's ability to process, and thus tends to make the latter, easily documentable conspiracy, seem equally as incredulous as the former.

The Protocols goes on to deal with the phenomena we have witnessed in the past few decades. That of the emergence of the 'monolithic

multinational corporations, and their buy-up of all the natural resources, and productive farming lands, around the world.

The Protocols say, "The aristocracy of the peoples, as a political force, is dead . . . but as landed proprietors they can still be harmful to us from the fact that they are self-sufficing in the resources upon which they live. It is essential therefore for us at whatever cost to deprive them of their land. . . . At the same time we must intensively patronize trade and industry . . . what we want is that industry should drain off from the land both labour and capital and by means of speculation transfer into our hands all the money of the world."

All around the world the IMF has been used as the economic weapon to force supposedly sovereign nations to sell off their natural resources to private corporations for a pittance. I go into details in my other books, so I won't describe this phenomena further here.

The same goes for my detailed descriptions of how, through control of the money supply, and bubbles and crashes manufactured by the simple expedient of artificially contracting then expanding the money supply, the 'Jew' World Order has come to own almost all the real capital, in terms of resources, and corporations, since Wilson's betrayal a.k.a 'The Fed'.

The following passage, written *before* 1905, explains why the 'Jews' themselves are active in promoting real, and imagined, 'anti-semitism', and clearly alludes to the rise of Nazi Germany, and Hitler. "Nowadays if any States raise a protest against us, it is only proforma at our discretion and by our direction, for their antisemitism is indispensable to us for the management of our lesser brethren". A distinctive feature of our era is the way the charge of "anti-semitism" is continually transferred from one country to another, the country so accused becoming automatically the specified enemy in the next war'

Of course the ADL constantly attempts to 'ramp up' public perceptions of 'rampant, exponentially rising anti-semitism' in nations where there is zero such anti-Jewish feeling. See the movie 'Defamation' for insights into the operations of the ADL and similar 'Jewish' mass media enterprises.

The resemblance to Weishaupt's documents is very strong in the passages which relate to the infiltration of public departments, professions and parties, for instance: "It is from us that the all-engulfing terror proceeds. We have in our service persons of all opinions, of all doctrines, restoring monarchists, demagogues, socialists, communists, and utopian dreamers of every kind. We have harnessed them all to the task: each one of them on his own account is boring away at the last remnants of authority, is striving to overthrow all established form of order. By these acts all States are in torture; they exhort to tranquillity, are ready to sacrifice everything for peace; but we will not give them peace until they openly acknowledge our international Super-Government, and with submissiveness".

The Protocols here explain the strategy of letting each secret 'Sayanim' imagine they are serving some grand, utopian, idealistic vision of their own, when in reality they are serving the most repugnant ideology and Cult that ever was spawned by the basest elements in human nature.

The 'helpers' don't realise whom and what they are actually helping. They go about destroying, imagining that what they destroyed will be replaced by whatever their own mind imagines as a superior alternative. But all they are actually doing is destroying. Their means ultimately is their end. For the ends they imagine are never going to be generated by their own actions. All their destructive actions will do is serve the 'Jew' World Order's plans for world conquest, as described in detail in 'The Torah', and by virtue of 'Judeo-Christianity', 'The Bible'.

Adam Smith's 'invisible hand' only operates in the absence of, and strict prevention of, all forms of conspiracies. It is the basis of liberty and freedom. The basis of productive, constructive, generative, liberating, and *open*, society.

The 'invisible hand' of the Illuminati / Freemasonry / Cult of Judah 'Jew' World Order is the exact enemy of Adam Smith's own 'invisible hand', for it is represent *the* most extensive and destructive *conspiracy* of all time. It works for the most *closed* and *repressive* society imaginable.

In seeking to liberate themselves from their *current* forms of oppression, the 'helpers' of the conspiracy are really setting themselves up to become

victims of *the* most repressive form of oppression that ever was *conceived* in dark rooms, by perverted minds.

Of course each 'cell' of the 'Jew' World Order imagines that its *own* leaders represent the top of the pyramid of the conspiracy. They imagine they are working for a 'Jesuit' or 'Illuminati', or 'Freemason' or 'Communist' victory.

Each is destroying a current of potential adversary of the Cult of Judah, believing it is working towards its own, not necessarily even utopian or idealistic, ends.

Many, if no *most*, active participants, or even mere passive 'members' of secret societies, are motivated by narrow perceived self interest. They are corrupt. They are criminal. They seek pleasure and relief for themselves above all else. They believe that by joining their particular branch 'secret society' of the Cult, they can 'feather their own nests'. Gain local political power. Become wealthy. Prosper. In the manner of petty criminal gangs and even local 'mafia'.

There is no need to assume idealistic, utopian motivations. It is just as easy to trade on envy, greed, a desire to 'avenge' some perceived 'injustice', lust, and sheer malicious joy in destruction, as it is to bother 'dressing up' the terrorist and 'lone gunman's' motivations.

Weishaupt's documents speak of Freemasonry as the best "cover" to be used by the agents of the conspiracy. The Protocols allot the function of "cover" to "Liberalism": "When we introduced into the State organism the poison of Liberalism its whole political complexion underwent a change. States have been seized with a mortal illness, blood-poisoning. All that remains is to await the end of their death agony".

The term "utopian dreamers", used more than once, is applied to Liberals, and its original source probably resides in the Old Testamentary allusion to "dreamers of dreams" with "false prophets", are to be put to death. The end of Liberalism, therefore, would be apparent to the student even if the Protocols did not specify it: "We shall root out liberalism from the

important strategic posts of our government on which depends the training of subordinates for our State structure".

Is it any wonder I have been blacklisted by the Australian Public Service and N.S.W Education Departments (and thus most education systems worldwide)?

The "**Big Brother**" regimes of our century, are accurately foretold in the passage, "Our government will have the appearance of a patriarchal paternal guardianship on the part of our ruler".

Republicanism, too, is to be a "cover" for the conspiracy. The Protocols are especially contemptuous of republicanism, in which (and in liberalism) they see the weapon of self-destruction forged out of "the mob": ". . . then it was that the era of republics became possible of realization; and then it was that we replaced the ruler by a caricature of a government, by a president, taken from the mob, from the midst of our puppet creatures, our slaves. This was the foundation of the mine which we have laid under the peoples".

This is what today's savvy social analysts mean by 'pre-selection' as versus 'election' of today's political leaders, and candidates for any position requiring election to office.

Then the unknown scribes of some time before 1905 describe the position to which American presidents have been reduced in our century. The passage begins, "In the near future we shall establish the responsibility of presidents". This, as the sequence shows, means personal responsibility, as distinct from responsibility curbed by constitutional controls; the president is to become one of the "premier-dictators" earlier foreseen, whose function is to be to break down the constitutional defences of states and thus prepare "unification under our sovereign rule".

In our century this has reached its zenith, with Jewnited States Presidents ruling by 'Executive Orders', and E.Jew puppets ruling by 'Emergency Decrees' and enacting almost total censorship of any 'exposure' of anything 'Jewish' via 'Hate Speech' laws.

During the First and Second World Wars the American presidents did in fact become "premier dictators" in this sense, claiming that "the

emergency" and the need for "victory" dictated this seizure of powers of personal responsibility; powers which would be restored to "the people" when "the emergency" was past. Readers of sufficient years will recall how inconceivable this appeared before it happened and how passively it was accepted in the event.

Anyone who has lived through '911' and 'The Patriot Act' and suspension of 'Habeas Corpus' and 'Posse Comitatus' on the pretext of 'war', this time on 'terror', and '*Islam*', will be amazed at how precise the authors of the Protocols have been in predicting their future, our present.

"The chamber of deputies will provide cover for, will protect, will elect presidents, but we shall take from it the right to propose new, or make changes in existing laws, for this right will be given by us to the responsible president, a puppet in our hands. . . Independently of this we shall invest the president with the right of declaring a state of wa'r.

Note that most military actions today are carried out without the consent of the people, or even Congress, by simply bypassing the Constitution, and the law, and declaring the Nuremberg styled acts of military aggression to be 'anti-terrorist' actions, rather than 'war'. Remember that the 'Jew' Bernay's was the one who first advised President Wilson to change the name of 'The War Department' to 'The Department of *Defense*'. This was just one 'baby step' towards today's 'war on terror', which simply bypasses the strict Constitutional limits placed on U.S Presidents. Today they are of course 'Jew'. S. A puppets, and no longer represent in any form the interests or wishes of the people of the Jewnited States of America.

The Protocols continues: 'We shall justify this last right on the ground that the president as chief of the whole army of the country must have it at his disposal in case of need. . . It is easy to understand that in these conditions the key of the shrine will lie in our hands, and that no one outside ourselves will any longer direct the force of legislation. . . The president will, at our discretion, interpret the sense of such of the existing laws as admit of various interpretation; (thus the pre-selection of Constitutional specialist Obama); he will further annul them when we indicate to him the necessity to do so, besides this, he will have the right to propose temporary laws, (Executive Orders) and even new departures in the government

constitutional working, the pretext both for the one and the other being the requirements for the supreme welfare of the state’.

‘By such measures we shall obtain the power of destroying little by little, step by step, all that at the outset when we enter on our rights, we are compelled to introduce into the constitutions of states to prepare for the transition to an imperceptible abolition of every kind of constitution, and then the time is come to turn every government into our despotism’.

Thus we slaves become conditioned to having our constitutional rights walked all over. Soon we forget we have any rights at all. Soon we stop insisting on any rights. And so find ourselves effectively slaves.

This forecast of 1905 or earlier particularly deserves Lord Sydenham's tribute of "deadly accuracy". American presidents in the two wars of this century have acted as here shown, as they have since then, and after ‘911’.

They *did* take the right of declaring and making war, and it *has* been used over and over since the Second World War ended, beginning with Korea, and continuing on through Iraq and Syria.

The Protocols continue. The peoples, on their progress "from one disenchantment to another", will not be allowed "a breathing-space". Any country "which dares to oppose us" must be met with war, and any collective opposition with "universal war". The peoples will not be allowed "to contend with sedition" (here is the key to the furious attacks of the 1790's, 1920 and today on all demands for "investigation", "Witchhunting", "McCarthyism" and the like). In the Super-State to come the obligation will fall on members of one family to denounce dissidents within the family circle (Just like in the Torah).’

The "complete wrecking of the Christian religion" will not be long delayed. The peoples will be kept distracted by trivial amusements (reality television, movies, fads, obsession with pop stars and the like) from becoming troublesome and asking questions’.

And now we come to what got me started down the rabbit hole in the first place. ‘History will be rewritten for their delusion’. Every ‘Holocaust Denier’ or ‘Historical Revisionist’ can vouch for the amazing accuracy of this prediction.

Consistent with this "we shall erase from the memory of men all facts of previous centuries which are undesirable to us, and leave only those which' serve our interests.

This is pure George Orwell. 'Who controls the present, controls the past, controls the future'. If you don't 'grok' *now* why it is so important to 'push back' against 'Holocaust Denial' and 'Hate Speech' laws, then you will probably never understand just what an 'asset' censorship, and with I the power to rewrite history, can be, in the hands of would be tyrants.

And the end of it all: "What we have to get at is that there should be in all the States of the world, beside ourselves, only the masses of the proletariat, a few millionaires (today Billionaires) devoted to our interests, police and soldiers. . . The recognition of our despot. . . will come when the peoples, utterly wearied by the irregularities and incompetence. . . of their rulers, will clamour: 'Away with them and give us one king over all the earth who will unite us and annihilate the causes of discords, frontiers, nationalities, religions, State debts, who will give us peace and quiet, which we cannot find under our rulers and representatives' ".

And thus the motive for the massive Jewnited States debts being 'allowed' to accumulate, and exponentially explode. That is coming any day now, exactly as predicted by the authors of 'The Protocols'. And in its wake will come the precursors, the proxies, for the 'Jew' World Order, in the form of a one world currency, one world bank, then one world army, and one world government.

Now the 'Jews' employ a cunning strategy of devoting all public argument to the supposed *authors* of 'The Protocols', and thereby away from its *content*.

This is misdirection 101. While everyone is left 'debating' 'who wrote it', no-one is reading it, and being amazed at its 100% accuracy.

The authors may have been Jewish, non-Jewish or anti-Jewish. *That* is immaterial. What matters is that the authors clearly knew what was going on. You see the real proof of any theory, in any science, is whether the model described can be used to accurately predict the outcomes of future interactions. If a pattern is claimed, its validity will rest or fall on the way

that supposed pattern continues to develop, and express itself. The pattern discovered in 'The Protocols', the model constructed, the theory described, have all proven perfectly accurate at predicting the course of the last 120 years. There is not a single 'political theory' in existence that can claim this. Not a single 'prophet' has been able to predict, with such uncanny accuracy, the course of any nation's affairs, let alone the entire world's affairs. That is what counts. Not whether it was 'Jews' or 'Gentiles' who observed the pattern, constructed the model, and published the political theory.

'The Protocols' must be the only document ever written that has been proven beyond any doubt to express a real, scientifically demonstrable, law. For from this law the authors have been able to deduce minute details in the behaviours of our governments, 120 years a priori to them.

That is the 'scientific' rule of 'proof'. The 'theory' has been tested over and over, and not once has it been 'disproved'. The thesis remains unchallenged. It is time we acted according to the 'law' thus presented to us, and actively remove all support from our 'occupation' governments, all 'legitimacy' from its proxy forms, and return back to our Constitutional forms, and retake back our sovereignty, as individuals, and as nations.

Enter my own *Eden* Protocols to the rescue

If you are a slave, you don't really care which particular Cult your masters belong to. What their political ideology is. What justifications they give to 'legitimate' your captivity. Their abuse of their power over you.

If my only motive was to save you us from 'The Jew World Order', then I would have ceased bothering a long time ago.

I don't believe that 'All is vanity and vexation of spirit'. Not in my heart of hearts. I'm getting there I suppose, and maybe this attempt of mine is my own karmic lesson in defeatism, and rejection of TROONATNOOR as not worthy of any attempts at optimisation.

But until I reach that stage, I am going to seek something like my Eden Protocols. I have faith in *them*, even if I have little faith in TROONATNOOR. I wouldn't want the job of introducing them, and then

having to deal with the 'recalcitrants'. I wouldn't wish that job on anyone. Probably all in vain. But while there is a hope, I will trudge on.

For if this work was simply one of 'criticism' and 'destruction' of an existing form of slavery, it would be in vain.

For at the heart of humankind lies the desire to enslave other sentient beings. And removing the power from one tyrannical system, and doing nothing else 'Ceteris Paribus' (as we economists like to say), would simply be removing us from the frying pan, but leave the proverbial fire blazing, just waiting for us.

What do I care about the 'flavor' of my captivity? What color my prison walls are painted. What particular dogma underpins it? What brand of stupid it worships. What its idols are. Who its Heros are. What delusions support it. What social reality it constructs as its mental prison. How it has rewriting history to appear to be the realisation of which equally fictitious prophecy. What its source of transferred authority is. Which of the basest human instincts it most appeals to. Which 'noble' lies its more idealistic 'true believers' have been tricked into 'consent' by.

If I am a slave, in a prison, then those are the pertinent facts I am interested in. All the others are trivial. Mere 'noise' in my reckoning. Distractions. Of little interest. For what affects me is that I *am* a slave.

The same goes for you. I mean the masses. For if all I did was expose this particular conspiracy, this Cult, and take its power away from it, that would still leave most of us as slaves.

Merely slaves to some other Cult. Some other Conspiracy. For this world abounds in them. All the 'religions' are Cults. Mental prisons. Most ideologies limit and restrict. Most political systems serve the narrow vested interests of a relatively few privileged elites.

Fuck, I've been so screwed over by so many people, it would be a sort of vengeance to watch them suffer, wouldn't it? To reap the harvest they have sown. They thought by putting evil out into the world, they could narrowly limit its effects, to harming just me. I tried to warn them. It doesn't work that way. As Obadiah tried to warn us all, thousands of years ago 'As you do unto others, so shall be done unto *you*'.

‘Virtual’ Karma is a bitch, because you deserve all it sends your way.

In fact right now the only opposition the ‘Jew’ World Order faces is so focused on the realisation of its own ‘World Orders’ that no coalition is going to be possible. No efficacious opposition will ever be possible while the ‘awake’ people all retain loyal to their own narrow agenda.

So the ‘Christians’ may be aware, but they are intent on replacing the ‘Jew’ World Order with their own.

The ‘Muslims’ may be aware, but they are intent on imposing their own ‘Sharia’ law upon the entire planet.

The ‘Communists’ may be aware, but they have their particular plans for us to, of ‘levelling us all down’ to the same lowest common denominator.

None of these are worth fighting the ‘Jew’ World Order for.

If the alternative is just some different color and flavor or equally dumb shit, then the ‘Cult of Judah’ is welcome to their ‘Jew’ World Order.

And YOU have no reason to get excited it all the ‘Jew’ World Order is really going to do is level down all your ‘betters’ down to the same level as you. That would be terribly satisfying to watch, for people who never had the potential to raise themselves up. Or who have been denied access to the resources to realise their full potential. Marxists make the best proletariat. They were always slaves to one master or another. They had nothing to gain much from ‘freedom’ or ‘liberty’ or ‘free markets’. They were always going to form the base of the pyramid. What should they care if the top and middle of the pyramid were replaced? They’d still be at the bottom. And wouldn’t it be satisfying to see ‘how the mighty have fallen’? Schadenfreude is a potent cocktail.

Why should the conscript care if they are fighting, killing, being maimed, maiming, killing, and being killed, for one Cult or the other, for one corporation, or one corrupt regime, or the other? What difference could it possibly make? The pain is the same. The loss is the same. They get equally dead. Equally maimed.

This is perhaps the 'Jew' World Orders greatest asset. That the rest of their competitors so far have proven equally corrupt and disinterested in their 'subjects' well being.

Perhaps for a white person, the U.S Constitution was a great leap forward. For a time at least. But for the native Indians and slaves it was just different packaging for the same old shit.

So believe me when I swear and scream as loudly as I can while jumping up and down, begging you to read my TROONATNOOR vol. I, II, and 'Religion', the moment you finish this prequel, and the trilogy that follows it.

I don't know what to do to get your attention. Blowing up buildings might work, but how would I ensure no-one got hurt?

So I will have to leave it to 'morphic resonance' and the like. And hope that for some reason you will come to read my TROONATNOOR books. And be able to comprehend them. And be willing to work towards a fairer, more just, more equitable, more free, more responsible, more ethical world.

Otherwise, really, it can't much matter to most people on this planet, including myself, who it is that is enslaving us. Lying to us. Manipulating us. Sure, your brand of stupid is better than the other brands of stupid. Because you grew up in it. And no other reason. Stupid is stupid. I'm not interested in fighting with red stupid about blue stupid, and remaining ruled by one or another version of Stupid.

I want out of the whole stupid mess.

I want to escape history.

I've worked out how. But I wonder if you really want justice, peace, truth, and beauty. Or are just wrangling for a better position, one higher up the pyramid. Slaves hoping to become masters, the first chance they get.

Winston Churchill, 'Jew' World Order co-conspirator from the start

Prime Minister lost the 1906 election, but this was no loss to the Zionist's, despite Balfour's famous association with the 'Jew' World Order. For among the upcoming young lions was Winston Churchill, an avid supporter of Zionism, and opponent of the Alien's Bill, which among other things threatened to limit the mass immigration of AshkeNAZI 'Jews' from Russia. The Jews in his electoral district threw their support behind him, with such public proclamations as: 'any Jew who votes against Churchill is a traitor to the common cause' of Zionism. Churchill, once elected, became Under Secretary for the Colonies.

Churchill was probably just one of many pre-selected candidates the 'Jews' were grooming at the time. He was a perfect target. Vainly ambitious. An alcoholic. And thanks to massive gambling debts, which literally left him a bankrupt, likely to welcome *any* support from *anyone*, at *any* price. His ego and vanity were just too big. He had always fancied himself a 'Great man of history'.

What few people realise is that Trump is literally Billions in debt to the 'Jews' as I write this, and he performs the exact same functions Churchill performed for the 'Jews' in the early *twentieth* century.

Like Trump today, Churchill's 'Jewish' sponsors financed a lavish lifestyle for their literally bankrupt 'Golem'. A manor house with extensive park-like gardens fit for any aristocrat. Servants, cooks, gardeners, and the like. All on the tab of the 'Jews'. Just like Trump today.

In hindsight, after carefully considering all the facts about Gallipoli, it appears that that entire fiasco, resisted from the start by every military specialist, every advisor, and every expert, but forced through by Churchill personally, was intended to gain Palestine from the Turks, for the Zionists. Now I am careful to say 'Zionists', because it is an easily provable fact that most of the 'Jews' in England, and the rest of Western Europe, at *that* time at least, were totally *opposed* to the whole Zionist enterprise.

And if you think ‘controlled opposition’ and ‘midirection’ and obfuscation and confusion by such ‘Kosher Altnernative’ media such as Alex Jones is something new, consider the previous facts of Churchill’s key role in the Zionist movement, and support for, and passive acquiescence, the ‘Communist’ ‘Jew’ World Order in light of public statements he made, which today would land him in jail, or at least as a thoroughly demonised and discredited ‘Anti-Semite’.

In the ‘Illustrated Sunday Herald’ published on February 8th 1920 Winston Churchill published the article which follows.

Zionism versus Bolshevism: A Struggle for the Soul of the Jewish People.” ILLUSTRATED SUNDAY HERALD, London, February 8, 1920

‘And it may well be that this same astounding race (referring to the ‘Jews’) may at the present time be in the actual process of producing another system of morals and philosophy, as malevolent as Christianity was benevolent, which, if not arrested, would shatter irretrievably all that Christianity has rendered possible’.

‘In violent opposition to all this sphere of Jewish effort rise the schemes of the International Jews. The adherents of this sinister confederacy are mostly men reared up among the unhappy populations of countries where Jews ... have forsaken the faith of their forefathers and divorced from their minds all spiritual hopes of the next world. This movement among the Jews is not new. From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kuhn (Hungary, Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United States), this world wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the nineteenth century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire’.

‘There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews, it is certainly a very great one; it probably

outweighs all others. ...The majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders. Thus Tchitcherin, a pure Russian, is eclipsed by his nominal subordinate Litvinoff, and the influence of Russians like Bukharin or Lunacharski cannot be compared with the power of Trotsky, or of Zinovieff, the Director of the Red Citadel (Petrograd) or of Krassin or Radek – all Jews. In the Soviet institutions the predominance of Jews is even more astonishing. And the prominent, if not indeed the principal part in the system of terrorism applied by the ‘Extraordinary Commissions for Combatting Counter-Revolution’ has been taken by Jews, and in some notable cases by Jewesses. The same evil prominence was obtained by Jews in the brief period of terror during which Bela Kuhn ruled in Hungary. The same phenomenon has been presented in Germany (especially Bavaria), so far as this madness has been allowed to prey upon the temporary prostration of the German people. Although in all these countries there are many non-Jews every whit as bad as the worst of the Jewish revolutionaries, the part played by the latter in proportion to their numbers in the population is astonishing.’

Douglas Reed was Knighted for *not* publishing his great work, ‘The Controversy of Zion’. Churchill was Knighted by the same people, for playing the Judas role in ‘the new Jerusalem’, for the Cult of Judah.

The President makers, House and Baruch, and their occupied ‘Jew’.S.A Presidential Golems

While Mr. Balfour and his associates in this still secret enterprise moved towards power in England during the First World War, a similar group of men secretly took shape in the American Republic. The political machine they built produced its full result nearly fifty years later, when President Truman in effect set up the Zionist state in Palestine.

In 1900 Americans still clung to their ‘American dream’ of peaceful co-existence with all other nations. The U.S Constitution in fact expressly forbid ‘foreign entanglements’, let alone full scale invasions of other nations.

Despite all this, Americans were tricked into a war with Spain, in Cuba, in 1898, after the first of the many false flag attacks. It is now a fact in the public domain that ‘The Maine’ was sunk by explosives planted inside the

vessel, which had appeared in Havana's harbor inexplicably, only to sink. Spain had no motive for such an attack, and was as surprised as anyone else when it occurred. What the Maine was doing in Havana's harbor is anyone's guess.

Next came the attack on the U.S.S. *Liberty* by Israel, intended to 'justify' the U.S. going to war against Egypt, as Israel's ally, in that aggressive 'Nuremberg' type military invasion.

Then followed the fictional report of the 'Gulf of Tonkin incident' which was used as an excuse for the invasion of Vietnam, in support of a regime so repressive that Buddhist's were setting themselves alight in protest.

Of course the most recent was the joint U.S. – Israeli '911' false flag attacks on the WTC and Pentagon, in which once more explosions from inside the buildings were ignored, and the 'causes' of the destruction were ascribed to hijacked passenger airliners which never took off from any airport, nor were recorded by any radar, and of which zero wreckage was ever discovered. What was documented and photographed (see my videos) was the engine of a military missile, the supposed 'second' 'plane'. I have documented these incidents, and much more, in my other books.

Mr. Edward Mandell House was one of the early 'President makers'. And whom had he chosen to 'groom' for that position, as the proxy for his 'Jew' World Order masters?

Until 1900, as Rabbi Wise says, Zionism in America was confined to the immigrant Jews from Russia. Most American Jews at the time were of German origin and were strongly opposed to the Zionist enterprise.

But between 1900 and 1910, a million new Jewish immigrants arrived from Russia and under Zionist organization began to form an important body of voters. By 1910, when Mr. House had privately decided that Mr. Wilson should be the next president, Rabbi Wise publicly proclaimed that Wilson would in fact be elected, and serve two terms in office.

Even at this stage the supposed 'two party system' was already a 'World Wrestling Federation' style 'adversarial' system. For Rabbi Wise was publicly a Republican, but as House had decided that Wilson had a better

chance of winning by running on a 'Democratic' platform, Wise had simply changed parties.

One of the keys to the electoral victories in the U.S is always the 'swing voter' and 'swing states'. All it takes for victory is avoiding alienating any of the almost 50% of people who were already going to vote for one or the other party, as long as you didn't 'lose' them, and stealing a few thousand votes from 'the other side', to guarantee victory.

This is why campaign financing became so important. A few million dollars in well targeted bribes, kickbacks, concessions, and advertising, were all it took to 'swing' the balance of voters in favor of whatever party had access to these resources, thanks to the 'Zionists'.

The reason House chose the Democratic platform was that this party traditionally appealed to the poorer, the immigrant, and the more vulnerable. So those million or so 'AshkeNAZI' 'Jews' that had just 'gotten off the boat' were more likely to vote Democrat.

How can we be sure of these 'logical deductions'? Well they are in fact not deductions at all. For House actually described his plan to get Wilson elected in a book he wrote the same year as he was actually putting his strategy into action. It took him 30 days to write his novel '**Philip Dru: Administrator**'.

In the chapter 'The Making of a President', an American Senator called Selwyn is depicted as setting about to "govern the Nation with an absolute hand, and yet not be known as the directing power". Selwyn is Mr. House. Apparently he could not resist the temptation to give a clue to his identity, and he caused "Selwyn" to invite the man he selected as his puppet-president ("Selwyn seeks a Candidate") to "dine with me in my rooms at the Mandell House".

Before that, Selwyn has devised "a nefarious plan", in concert with one John Thor, "the high priest of finance", whereby "a complete and compact organization", using "the most infamous sort of deception regarding its real opinions and intentions", might "elect its creature to the Presidency". The financing of this secret league was "simple". "Thor's influence throughout commercial America was absolute . . . Thor and Selwyn

selected the thousand" (millionaires) "that were to give each ten thousand dollars. . . Thor was to tell each of them that there was a matter, appertaining to the general welfare of the business fraternity, which needed twenty thousand dollars, and that he, Thor, would put up ten and wanted him to put up as much. . . There were but few men of business . . . who did not consider themselves fortunate in being called to New York by Thor and in being asked to join him in a blind pool looking to the safeguarding of wealth". The money of this "great corruption fund" was placed by Thor in different banks, paid at request by Selwyn to other banks, and from them transferred to the private bank of Selwyn's son-in-law; "the result was that the public had no chance of obtaining any knowledge of the fund or how it was spent".

On this basis of finance Selwyn selects his "creature", one Rockland, (Mr. Wilson), who on dining with Selwyn at "Mandell House" is told, that his responsibility as president will be "diffuse": "while a president has a consitutional right to act alone, he has no moral right to act contrary to the tenets and traditions of his party, or to the advice of the party leaders, for the country accepts the candidate, the party and the party advisers as a whole and not severally" (the resemblance between this passage and the allusions in the Protocols to "the responsibility of presidents" and the ultimate authority of their "advisers" is strong).

Rockland humbly agrees to this. (After the election, "drunk with power and the adulation of sycophants, once or twice Rockland asserted himself, and acted upon important matters without having first conferred with Selwyn. But, after he had been bitterly assailed by Selwyn's newspapers he made no further attempts at independence. He felt that he was utterly helpless in that strong man's hands, and so, indeed, he was". This passage in Mr. House's novel of 1912, written before Mr. Wilson's inauguration, may be compared with one in Mr. House's Private Papers of 1926, recording his actual relationship with the candidate during the election campaign.

It states that Mr. House edited the presidential candidate's speeches and instructed him not to heed any other advice, whereon Mr. Wilson admitted indiscretions and promised "not to act independently in future". In the novel Selwyn is shown as telling Thor of Rockland's attempt to escape the thrall: "When he told how Rockland had made an effort for freedom, and

how he brought him back, squirming under his defeat, they laughed joyously"; this chapter is called "The Exultant Conspirators").

Another chapter shows how the election of the "creature" was achieved. The plan described makes electioneering almost into an exact science and still governs electioneering in America. It is based on Mr. House's fundamental calculation that about 80 percent of the electors would in any circumstance whatever vote for one of the two opposed parties in roughly equal proportions, and that expenditure of money and effort must therefore be concentrated on "the fluctuating 20 percent". Then it analyzes this 20 percent in detail until the small residue is isolated, on which the utmost effort is to be bent. Every ounce or cent of wasteful expenditure is eliminated and a mass of energy released to be directed against the small body of voters who can sway the result. This plan has done so much to "deflect" the course of events in America and the world that it needs to be summarized here at some length.

This is exactly the strategy I described in my TROONATNOOR vol. I as someone who never even votes. What idiot signs a contract knowing that the odds are that the other party will violate it? Why would you even bother voting, unless the candidates were going to be held to the promises they made in order to get elected? But House's strategy was much more detailed, he being a specialist, after all.

Selwyn (House) begins the nomination campaign by eliminating all states where either his party or the other was sure to win. In this way he is free to give his entire thought to the twelve doubtful States, upon whose votes the election would turn. He divides these into units of five thousand voters, appointing for each unit a man on the spot and one at national headquarters. He calculated that of the five thousand, four thousand, in equal parts, probably could not be diverted from his own or the other party, and this brought his analysis down to one thousand doubtful voters, in each unit of five thousand in twelve States, on whom to concentrate. The local man was charged to obtain all possible information about their "race, religion, occupation and former party ties", and to forward this to the national man in charge of the particular unit, who was then responsible for reaching each individual by means of "literature, persuasion or perhaps by some more subtle argument". The duty of the two agents for each unit,

one in the field and one at headquarters, was between them to "bring in a majority of the one thousand votes within their charge".

Meanwhile the managers of the other party were sending out "tons of printed matter to their State headquarters, which, in turn, distributed it to the country organizations, where it was dumped into a corner and given to visitors when asked for. Selwyn's committee used one-fourth as much printed matter, but it went in a sealed envelope, along with a cordial letter, directed to a voter that had as yet not decided how to vote. The opposition was sending speakers at great expense from one end of the country to the other . . . Selwyn sent men into his units to personally persuade each of the one thousand hesitating voters to support the Rockland ticket".

By means of this most skilful method of analysis, elimination and concentration Rockland, in the novel, (and Mr. Wilson, in fact) was elected in 1912.

The concentrated appeal to the "one thousand hesitating voters" in each unit was especially directed to the "race, creed and colour" emotion, and the objects of attention were evidently singled out with that in mind. "Thus Selwyn won and Rockland became the keystone of the arch he had set out to build".

So the principle is exactly as I, the generalist, prescribed. Attract a few thousand of the 'swing voters' and you were set. Just don't alienate and lose any who were already going to vote for you on inherited party lines. It is a known fact that *most* people vote the same as their parents. The 'two party' system was set up by the Cult of Judah, surprise surprise, in full understanding of this likelihood. 'Third' parties were always discouraged, and marginalised, and 'kept out of the race' by 'shadow banning' in the mass media, and simple exclusion from any reporting by the mass media on the election. It was as if any 'minor' and/or 'third' parties were invisible, as far as reporting on their policies by the mass media was concerned.

For those with doubts as to Wilson being nothing more than a 'puppet', consider how he implemented the first major principle of Marxism, The Protocols, and the Illuminati, the 'progressive income tax'. Up until this point in U.S history taxing income was unheard of. The Consitution in fact

grants the government no such right. The I.R.S is a private corporation. Ex-senior executives of the I.R.S continue to refuse to pay income tax, asserting this fact.

It was Mr. House that had caused President Wilson, as his first major act, to write into the American Constitution, as the Sixteenth Amendment.

Mr. Howden says that Mr. House, as early as 1913, was already grooming Wilson's replacement. He first got Roosevelt appointed to Assistant Secretary of the Navy in 1913, and then through the years groomed him for the presidency, expecting to govern through him, as through President Wilson. But first back to Wilson.

Mr House's behavior in publishing the truth is consistent with Cult of Judah behaviors. 'Hiding secrets in plain sight'. For remember that their dogma insists that we, the Gentiles, will grant our consent to be ruled by them. So they continually publish the truth, but in a disingenuous way. They know almost no-one will read such books, or listen even to people like me, or Douglas Reed, but they masturbatorily can later claim 'you knew I was a snake, before you let me in'. As even Trump has mockingly announced to us, in his synonymous speech, which you can watch on my BitChute or Dtube.video channels.

Mr. House later wrote of the man he had "chosen" and had elected ("the only one who in every way measured up to the office"), "I thought at that time" (1914) "and on several occasions afterwards, that the President wanted to die; certainly his attitude and his mental state indicated that he found no zest in life". When Mr. Wilson had not long been President Sir Horace Plunkett, the British Ambassador, wrote to Mr. House, "I paid my respects to the President, and was shocked to see him looking so worn; the change since January last is terribly marked". Six years later Sir William Wiseman, a British governmental emissary, told Mr, House, "I was shocked by his appearance . . . His face was drawn and of a grey colour, and frequently twitching in a pitiful effort to control nerves which had broken down" (1919).

What else would you expect from a Mephisto? A man who has sold his soul to the devil, only to realise too late what he has done. Compare how Roosevelt looks at Yalta. Churchill was so off his head on alcohol and all

manner of prescription drugs, that he probably had zero idea what he was doing. Remember that Churchill and Roosevelt later acted surprised when shown their 'initials' on the infamous 'Morgenthau Plan'. People present at Yalta stated that it was more of a drunken party than anything else. With heavy drinking beginning early in the morning.

Rabbi Wise once asked President Wilson, mockingly: "When did you first think or dream of the presidency?" For he knew Wilson had been 'groomed' by his Cult for the post. Mr. Wilson answered, "There never was a time after my graduation from Davidson College in South Carolina when I did not expect to become president", so that the rabbi asked sardonically, "Even when you were a teacher in a girls' college!" Mr. Wilson, apparently still oblivious, repeated, "There never was a time when I did not expect and prepare myself to become president". You see most puppets have no idea they are being used. Until it is too late. And then they become shrunk zombies, longing for death, full of regrets at how stupid they have been, and what evil ends they have been employed to attain, for their Cult puppet masters.

Strong resemblances occur in contemporary descriptions of Mr. Roosevelt, whom Mr. House also states that he groomed, and then got elected, for the Cult of Judah. Mr. Robert E. Sherwood says with emphasis that Mr. Roosevelt was ever haunted "by the ghost of Wilson". When Mr. Roosevelt had been president two years his party manager, Mr. James Farley, wrote, "The President looked bad. . . face drawn and his reactions slow" (1935), and two years later he was "shocked at the President's appearance" (1937). In 1943 Madame Chiang Kai-shek was "shocked by the President's looks"; in 1944, says Mr. Merriman Smith, "he looked older than I have ever seen him and he made an irrelevant speech", and Mr. John T. Flynn says the President's pictures "shocked the nation". In 1945 Miss Frances Perkins, a member of his cabinet, emerged from his office saying, "I can't stand it, the President looks horrible".

This is what happens to anyone who will sell their soul for power. Imagining they can 'get the best' of the deal. You cannot hide the effects. Take a look at either Clinton, when they think no-one is watching them. They have had their souls sucked out of them. They are walking dead.

Both President Wilson and Roosevelt were elected on platforms of 'no foreign entanglements', and promises of 'isolationism' and 'peace'. And as soon as they were elected their first acts were to involve American lives and treasure in their Cult of Judah master's wars in Europe. Both world wars allowed the Jew.S.S.R to first stabilize, and then expand, its control over the world.

Take a look at Tony Blair, to see another example of what committing war crimes in the name of the Cult of Judah does to a person.

Compare those images to the images of Hitler taken in South America, after his retirement there. And then tell me who the 'evil' men of history *really* were.

Mr. Wilson, under coaching for the campaign, made a speech on "The rights of the Jews", in which he said, "I am not here to express our sympathy with our Jewish fellow-citizens but to make evident our sense of identity with them. This is not their cause; it is America's".

Compare this to Netanyahu's 'We've got America' boast. Sorry, that should read *Mileikowsky*. For like Putin, he changed his family name. Only he wanted to sound more 'authentically Jewish', whereas Putin, with a typically AshkeNAZI 'Jewish' name, wanted to sound 'Russian'. The 'Russian' strong man is not Russian. And he is only a 'strong man' like any World Wrestling Federation actor you see boasting of his 'tough guy' qualifications on television.

This sort of talk was absurd at the time. 'Our sense of *identity with them*'? For whom was he speaking? 'It is America's cause'? How now? In what way? When every specialist and expert continually warned of the dangers of Zionism, and constantly advised the exact opposite course. So who was really steering after all?

At that time all the Zionist propaganda was directed against Russia. Some thirty years had passed since the assassination of Czar Alexander II, who was introducing parliamentary democracy, which would have eliminated any mass support for any revolution. Czar Nicholas II had taken up where Alexander had left off. In 1906 Nicholas issued an imperial decree making Russia a constitutional monarchy, and in 1907 he introduced universal

suffrage, granting every man the right vote. Land reforms then made 3,000,000 landless peasants become owners of their land. The Czar, and his reforms, had never been more popular.

The real 'revolution' was nothing like the propagandists later made out. It was not a popular 'Russian' uprising against a tyrannical despot. It was like all the 'color' revolutions of recent times. A choreographed and staged event. Not a popular uprising of the masses, but the result of the actions of a small, but well organised, tightly knit, well trained, abundantly resourced, terrorist action by the 'Jews' in Russia, under command of their Cult of Judah masters.

Just when things were beginning to turn around for the mass of Russians, the Cult of Judah 'Jew' World Order conspiracy intervened and produced the ten days that shook the world. In 1911 Count Stolypin went to Kieff, where the Czar was to unveil a monument to the murdered Liberator, Alexander II, and was shot at a gala performance in the theatre by a Jewish revolutionary, Bagroff, in 1917 a Jewish commissar, discovering that a girl among some fugitives was Count Stolypin's daughter, promptly shot her.

What acts of 'anti-semitism' had the Count, let alone his daughter, ever carried out? Well the Count had been the Prime Minister responsible for all the reforms which ran counter to the Cult of Judah's requirements for chaos, mass unrest, and support for a violent revolution. This betrays the real operational meaning of the term 'anti-semitism'. It is, and always has, merely referred to any actions that obstruct the plans and strategies of the Cult of Judah, in realising its 'Jew' World Order.

That happened in September 1911; in December 1911 Mr. Wilson, the candidate, made his speech expressing "a sense of identity" with the Jewish "cause". In November 1911 Mr. Wilson had for the first time met the man, Mr. House, who had "chosen" him in 1910 (and who had then already "lined up all my political friends and following" on Mr. Wilson's behalf).

Before the election Mr. House drew up a list of cabinet ministers in consultation with a Mr. **Bernard Baruch**, who now enters this tale. He might be the most important of all the figures who will appear in it during

the ensuing fifty years, for he was to become known as "the adviser" to several Presidents and in the 1950's was still advising President Eisenhower and Mr. Winston Churchill: In 1912 he was publicly known only as a highly successful financier. His biographer states that he contributed \$50,000 to Mr. Wilson's campaign.

Then during the election campaign Mr. Wilson was made to feel the bit. After initial indiscretions he promised Mr. House "not to act independently in future".

Imagine, the President of the United States of America being disciplined like a naughty school boy for having acted like a sovereign leader of a sovereign nations!

Immediately after the election he received Rabbi Stephen Wise "in a lengthy session" at which they discussed "Russian affairs with special reference to the treatment of Jews" (Mr. Wise). At the same moment Mr. House lunched with a Mr. Louis D. Brandeis, an eminent jurist and a Jew, and recorded that "his mind and mine are in accord concerning most of the questions that are now to the fore".

Thus three of the four men around Mr. Wilson were Jews and all three, at one stage or another, played leading parts in promoting the re-segregation of the Jews through Zionism and its Palestinian ambition. At that time Mr. Brandeis and Rabbi Wise were the leading Zionists in America, and Mr. **Brandeis**, at his entrance into the story, deserves a paragraph.

He was distinguished in appearance and in intellect, but neither he nor any other lawyer could have defined what constituted, in him, "a Jew". He did not practise the Judaist religion, either in the Orthodox or Reformed versions, and once wrote, "During most of my life my contact with Jews and Judaism was slight and I gave little thought to their problems". His conversion was of the irrational, romantic kind (recalling Mr. Balfour's): one day in 1897 he read at [242] breakfast a report of Dr. Herzl's speech at the First Zionist Congress and told his wife, "There is a cause to which I could give my life".

Thus the fully assimilated American Jew was transformed into a Zionist. And at the decisive moment, in 1917, he played a decisive part.

Such was the grouping around a captive president as the American Republic moved towards involvement in the First World War, and such was the cause which was to be pursued through him and through his country's involvement.

After Wilson's election Mr. House took over his correspondence, arranged whom he should see or not receive, told Cabinet officers what they were to say or not to say, and so on. By then he had also found time to write and publish that astonishing novel. He wanted power, and achieved it, but what else he wanted, in the sequence, he never decided. Thus his ambition was purposeless. At the end of his life Mr. House was lonely and forgotten.

House had said that: 'It was invariably my intention, with the President as with all other men I sought to influence, to make him think that ideas he derived from me were his own'.

But was someone steering House himself? Why was House such an ardent Zionist, steering Wilson to put the full power of the United States behind the Cult of Judah's projects in Palestine, and Russia?

At that period (1913) an event occurred which seemed of little importance then but needs recording here because of its later, large consequence. In America was an organization called B'nai B'rith (Hebrew for "Children of the Covenant"). Founded in 1843 as a fraternal lodge exclusively for Jews, it was called "purely an American institution", but it put out branches in many countries and today claims to "represent all Jews throughout the world", so that it appears to be part of the arrangement described by Dr. Kastein as "the Jewish international". In 1913 B'nai B'rith put out a tiny offshoot, the "Anti-Defamation League". It was to grow to great size and power; in it the state-within-states acquired a kind of secret police

The Protocols of 1905 said that resistance to the plan therein unfolded would be met by "universal war"; Max Nordau in 1903 said that the Zionist ambition in Palestine would be achieved through "the coming world war" referring to WWII.

President Wilson appears to fit the 'Protocols' description of a puppet. 'A caricature of a president, taken from the mob, from the midst of our puppet creatures, our slaves'.

However, Mr. Wilson was not required to take much active part in furthering the great "design" in the early stages of the First World War; he fulfilled his function later. At its start the main objective was to gain control of the British Government. We shall return to that story in a moment.

But what most people fail to see is that a few people with real power, the power of wealth, and the secret direction of secret societies, can effectively pre-select our political candidates, and thus determine who gains 'public' power.

It is said that true power is never seen to be wielded by those who hold true power. All we see are their 'puppets'. The 'puppet masters with the real power remain in the shadows.

Douglas Reed revealed one of the most powerful men ever to have lived. Bernard Baruch, 'The President Maker'. The man who 'steered' the U.S into at least two world wars, against their interests, and their expressed wishes.

I have always argued that elected officials must be compelled to honor their election promises as anyone normally is expected to honor any other contract.

Of course in politics we are always dealing with 'double-speak'. The Cult of Judah, if it did not invent it, certainly specialized in it, and honed it to a high art form, a sophisticated tool for bewildering, confusing, disillusioning, and befuddling the masses.

And so a 'Contract with America' is about as reliable as a goat's promise 'not to eat anything in the room', relax, you can trust me, go have fun, when you return everything will be exactly how you left it!

Wilson promised to keep the U.S out of world war one. Roosevelt was elected on a promise to keep the U.S out of world war two. All the while plotting to compel Japan to declare war on America, using economic and political warfare, and just waiting for the right moment to enter what then became the war in Europe, on the side of the Jew.S.S.R 'Jew' World Order.

Trump of course has promised to be the first U.S President since the 'Maine', to actually honor the U.S constitution, and removed the U.S from 'foreign wars', and immediately ramped up U.S military aggression around the world.

All U.S Presidents promise what the Jew World Order spin doctors perjoratively call 'isolationism'. And then once elected they follow their Jew World Order master's instructions, to consistently engage in the same war crimes that the Germans were 'convicted' of at Nuremberg. Launching wars of aggression.

The Jew World Order consistently undermine democracy around the world, by arranging and supporting coups against democratically elected governments, to install 'Jew World Order' compliant 'puppet' governments. Usually dictatorships. To install a Jew World Order, one nation at a time, by stealth.

The last victims were Saddam Hussein and Muhamar Ghadaffi. Assad was to be next. They've already lined up compliant 'puppets' in Iran. The Iranian leaders may play their 'World Wrestling Federation' parts, pretending to be 'enemies' of the Jew World Order, like Putin, and they will have no qualms engaging in all out war, to make it all appear 'convincing'. But they sold out. It is just too easy to 'buy' and 'rent' 'suitable' people, then have them 'installed' as puppets.

All the 'color' revolutions were carried out by the Jew World Order conspirators. You find someone a bunch of people with public appeal, then groom them for public office. You throw the weight of your full spectrum mass media propaganda machine behind them, while employing that same power to demonise their potential political 'adversaries'.

You then use your Non Government Organisations to make your 'puppets' look like freedom fighters and heroes, Davids facing tyrannical Goliaths. You demonise the peaceful, progressive, reformist, democratically elected government leaders as tyrants, dictators, and enemies of justice, freedom, and all those good things.

You ensure your 'candidate' always tops the search engine listings as 'nice guys', while the real nice guys, the democratically elected government, are smeared all over the web.

You present a totally distorted picture of local events to the world, and the locals, in your mass media 'news' reports and 'analysis'. All completely biased and deliberated distorted.

So finally the 'world' thinks something good has occurred, when a peaceful, democratically elected government that has the interests of its people at heart, and is working towards greater justice, freedom, liberty, equality, and all those good things, is toppled by a bunch of pre-selected, groomed, Jew World Order puppets who will then set about installing a police state, crushing any forms of organic political action, and enslaving the people to the Jew World Order. They will welcome in the IMF economic hit-men to sell off anything of value to the Jew World Order Banksters. They will take a proud, independent, sovereign, prosperous nation, and totally destroy it, in Old Testament fashion. Reducing the women to working as slaves, and sex workers, often literally sex slaves, in Israel, and around the world.

The latest victim of this full spectrum mass media propaganda is Venezuala. Of course the most 'famous' victim is Nazi Germany.

So it is fascinating to be able to take one of the Jew World Order's most powerful past operators under the microscope, thanks to Reeds research and writing. Just to gain a glimpse at how almost effortless it is to 'steer' the 'ship of state' of the world's most powerful nation in a direction that the people have repeatedly rejected, at every election.

If you vote in any major election after reading this, let alone in a U.S Presidential election, then there is no hope for you. If you cannot predict the future behavior of electoral candidates based on a pattern that is perfectly clear, based on generations of U.S Presidents and supposed 'adversarial' party politics, then probably nothing will ever 'wake you up'.

Demand that an electoral promise be treated as any other contract. You don't normally sign contracts knowing in advance your interlocutor is going to ignore them, do you? What would be the point?

Of course you have to expect that if you do manage to find a candidate, that was not pre-selected, and somehow still got elected, that the Jew World Order would immediately carry out our real false flag attacks, like 9/11, or fake ones, like Sandy Hook, to 'trick' you into behaving how the Jew World Order requires you to behave, in order to achieve their ambitions for a one world government. A 'Jew' World Order. The same promised by the Cult of Judah to its followers.

This 'Jew' World Order will of course be a prison for everyone but the elites. Most 'Jews' will wish they'd never heard of 'Judaism', as much as the 'Christian' Zionists, and general masses.

Baruch's father was an Eastern European Jew, and Asked NAZI 'Jew', who, upon arrival in the U.S. joined the Klu Klux Klan.

The Baruch story shows just how quickly the Cult of Judaism, upon being 'welcomed' into a host nation as a 'guest', can come to wield secret, almost absolute, power, and then abuse that power to trick its host nation into enforcing its will, the Cult of Judah's will, around the world. At massive cost to the host nation. And at no time revealing itself, or being 'outed' to the general public of the host nations. The hosts whose open, gracious, beneficent, charitable, unilateral generosity it has abused. The ones who pay the price. But after all, they *could* have read the Old Testament, and listened to the voices of warning from among their own people, rather than placing them in prison and ridiculing them. If they'd done either of these things, they had no excuse not to know, well in advance, what they were doing when they allowed the Cult of Judah to infest their nations.

'You (should have known) knew I (the Cult of Judaism) was a snake, before you let me (it) in'. But of course you didn't 'hear' or 'see' the truth, the 'viper' in the Cult's own published works, hidden as it was among such pretty and noble 'bouquets'. And once the Cult controlled the mass media, and Jewdiciary, just who was going to 'blow the whistle' in public, and risk prison, and worse? Only to be savagely demonised in the media, and thus in public opinion, and then to be punished for trying to protect yourself, your family, and your nation, from the largest man-made threat this world has ever faced.

Seeing how Baruch came to wield unobtrusive power over the U.S, steering it into moral and financial bankruptcy, the financial costs of two world wars, and totally crushing the U.S Constitution under foot, making an absolute mockery of it, can help us imagine how the original Cult of Judah's leaders performed the same tricks in Babylon and Assyria. And then of course it will help us understand 911, and other 'false flag' terrorist attacks, have been used to impose censorship in most European nations, along with a 'state of emergency', and virtual 'martial law' in the U.S. The destruction of all the liberties and freedoms humanity struggled and suffered so long to achieve. Gone at the stroke of the pen, and the signature of some Jew World Order puppet president, on some 'executive order'. A criminal act by a criminal state, enforced by threats of imprisonment and violence. No different to the Jew.S.S.R 'reign of terror'. Only there is now no 'free press' anywhere in the world to report on it. The Iron curtain fell down, and was replaced with an 'iron sphere' around the entire globe.

By the age of 40 Baruch had become perhaps the most powerful man in the world. Working behind the scenes, out of the public eye, 'in the long grass. . . out of sight'. He maintained that position for at least the next 10 years.

Baruch's work on limiting the spread of Atomic weapons might appear 'moral' and 'ethical', but in fact the intent was to ensure that only nations that the Jew World Order controlled, directly as in the Jew.S.S.R, or indirectly, as in the case of the Jew.S.A, had the ultimate weapons.

It is the same story with the Jew World Order's constant demands to disarm the American population.

Baruch is as responsible as anyone for the foundation of the Jew.N. And its 'gun control' lobbying. The problem for the U.N, for the Jew World Order, is that it is impossible to totally 'control' people, if they own guns.

Another 'Jew' advising the Jew World Order's puppet President Johnson, was responsible for 'Operation Sinaide', the Israeli military false flag attack on the U.S.S Liberty, which I cover in detail in my other books and videos. President Johnson admitted he had authorized the murder of dozens of U.S military personnel, in an attempt to justify a U.S attack on

Egypt, as part of the 'Greater Israel' project. In fact his actions almost brought about a nuclear war. When you compare President Johnson's criminal war crimes here, and in the faked 'Gulf of Tonkin' attacks which were not even 'false flags', just 'reports' of attacks, with the 'crimes' of Nixon, it becomes clear which Presidents get impeached and why. Not because of anything they do. But merely based on whether they are totally obedient to the Jew World Order, or Not. The proven crimes of President Clinton and his wife are another case in point. The Clintons are fully manufactured 'creatures' of the Jew World Order. Working hand in glove with the CIA in various criminal enterprises, and responsible for countless deaths in the U.S. and around the world, the Clinton's were 'untouchable' as they were 'protected' by their Jew World Order masters. And of course the Bush's and Obama, and Tony Blair, are all war criminals, but as they committed their crimes for their Jew World Order masters, they will be rewarded, rather than punished, and the history books will present them as heroes.

Probably even if the Jew World Order decide to 'throw U.S Jews under the bus' and allow the truth about 911 to come out, they will cover up the involvement of their 'puppet' Presidents' and blame it all on 'rogue CIA elements and of course Israel's Mossad. They will themselves arrange the 'pogroms' to 'scare' the 'emancipated Jews' all the way to Israel, so they can be 'offered as a burned offering of a sweet savor to the Lord', in the nuclear fires of the WWIII that will be used to usher in the Jew World Order's one world government.

But now back to Wilson and Britain.

Lord Kitchener was sent to Russia by Mr. Asquith in June 1916. Lord Kitchener travelled on the cruiser Hampshire, and thus vanished with it. Good authorities concur that he was the one man who might have sustained Russia. A formidable obstacle, both to the world-revolution there and to the Zionist enterprise, disappeared. Probably Zionism could not have been foisted on the West, had he lived. I remember that the soldiers on the Western Front, when they heard the news, felt that they had lost a major battle.

Any time a passenger airliner is shot down by the Russians, or by 'unknown' perpetrators, it is blamed by the 'Jewish' mass media on

whoever they wish to pin the blame on. Malaysia has suffered terribly on this account. As one of the few nations to have resisted the 'Jew' World Order occupation, it has paid a very high price for 'obstructing' the Cult of Judah's ambitions. It is thus considered 'fair game'. When the Malaysian airliner was shot down over Ukrainian / Russian territory, it was blamed on the Ukraine government, but they had zero motive for such an attack, whereas the 'Jew' World Order backed opposition party could claim a 'moral' victory if the murder of hundreds of people could be blamed on their adversary. And so there is little doubt this was another 'false flag' attack. When a Japanese airliner few off course (probably its computer and thus pilots were fed false feedback, and the plane remotely redirected over the restricted airspace, important adversaries of the 'Jew' World Order were on board. And the 'Lockerbie' air disaster was to discredit Libyan 'Jew' World Order 'petrodollar ponsy scheme' adversary Muhamar Gadafi, who was blackmailed by economic warfare into accepting liability for a terrorist attack he could have had absolutely no motive for participating in, let alone carrying out.

And of course dozens of Pentagon investigators were killed in the Pentagon bombings (the story of a hijacked passenger airliner has zero basis), we saw a repeat of the King David Hotel Bombings, where dozens of investigators were also killed. And in the WTC and Pentagon bombings, and the King David Hotel bombings, evidence was destroyed that would have convicted 'Jew' World Order conspirators of various terrorist crimes, financial fraud crimes, insider trading crimes, and related crimes. I provide full details in my other books. But the point here is that the attack on Lord Kitchener's ship was unlikely to have been pure chance. Unless you are a stubborn '*coincidence* theorist'.

After that only Asquith, Robertson, Haig and the Jews of England stood between Zionism and its goal. The circle of intrigue widened. The Times and Sunday Times joined the Manchester Guardian in its enthusiasm for Zionism, and in or around the Cabinet new men added themselves to Balfour and Lloyd George. Lord Milner (about to join it) announced that "if the Arabs think that Palestine will become an Arab country they are much mistaken"; at that moment Colonel Lawrence was rousing the Arabs to revolt against an enemy of the Allies, the Turk. Mr. Philip Kerr (Later Lord Lothian, at that time Mr. Lloyd George's amanuensis) decided that "a Jewish Palestine" must come out of the chastisement of "the mad dog in

Berlin" (as the Kaiser was depicted to "the mob"). Sir Mark Sykes, Chief Secretary of the War Cabinet, was "one of our greatest finds" (Dr. Weizmann), and broadened the idea into "the liberation of the Jews, the Arabs and the Armenians".

Despite the 'Jew' World Order propaganda to the contrary, which sadly formed the basis of 'world opinion', The Arabs and Armenians were where they always had been and did *not* aspire to move somewhere else. The Jews in Europe were as free or unfree as other men; the Jews of Palestine had demonstrated their eagerness to go to Uganda, while the Jews of Europe and America wanted to stay where they were, and *only* the Judaized *Khazars* of Russia, under their Cult of Judah indoctrination, were pushing for a Zionist state in Palestine.

Thus Lord Robert wrote to Mr. House in America: 'Nothing did more harm to the cause of peace than the breakdown of the efforts after Waterloo. It is now generally forgotten that the Holy Alliance was originally started as a League to Enforce Peace. Unfortunately, it allowed its energies to be diverted in such a way that it really became a league to uphold tyranny, with the consequence that it was generally discredited, besides doing infinite harm in other ways . . . The example shows how easily the best intended schemes may come to grief'.

Imagine how Lord Robert would have responded to plans for a 'United Nations'.

A terrible beauty crouches its way towards Bethlehem

The obstructive Prime Minister, Mr. Asquith, was removed at the end of 1916. The motive offered to the public masses was that Mr. Asquith was ineffective in prosecuting the war. But the first act of his successors was to divert forces to Palestine, thus weakening the British defences in Europe, and any chance of winning the war. Clearly the intention was to grab Palestine for the 'Jews'. And Asquith had made it clear he was not going to 'play ball'.

Lloyd George then became Prime Minister and appointed the incompetent Mr. Balfour Foreign Secretary. Thus the two men privily committed to support Zionism moved into the highest political offices and from that moment the energies of the British Government were directed to the procurement of Palestine for the Zionists above all other purposes. The Jews of North Wales had apparently, by their votes in a swing electoral district, played the decisive part in getting Mr. Lloyd George elected.

As to the diversion of British military strength to an alien purpose, one stout resistant alone remained after the death of Lord Kitchener and removal of Mr. Asquith. The sturdy figure of Sir William Robertson faced the group around Mr. Lloyd George. Had he joined it, he could have had titles, receptions, freedoms, orders, gilt boxes, and ribbons down to his waistbelt; he could have had fortunes for "the rights" of anything he wrote (or any ghost for him); he could have had boulevards named after him and have paraded through cheering cities in Europe and America; he could have had Congress and the House of Commons rise to him and have entered Jerusalem on a white horse. He did not even receive a peerage, and is rare among British field marshals in this.

He was the only man ever to have risen to that highest rank from private. In England of the small professional army this was a great achievement.

He had told Mr. Asquith in 1915, "Obviously the most effective method" (of defeating the Central Powers) "is to defeat decisively the main German armies, which are still on the Western Front". Therefore he counselled urgently against, "auxiliary campaigns in minor theatres and the depletion of the forces in France. . . The one touchstone by which all plans and proposals must be tested is their bearing on the object of the war".

Lloyd George writes: "When I formed my government I at once raised with the War Office the question of a further campaign into Palestine. Sir William Robertson, who was most anxious to avert the danger of any troops being sent from France to Palestine. . . strongly opposed this and for the time being won his point" .

Sir William Robertson corroborates: "The General Staff said the project would prove a great source of embarrassment and injure our prospects of success in France. . . These conclusions were disappointing to Ministers, . .

. who wished to see Palestine occupied at once, but they could not be refuted . . . In February the War Cabinet again approached the Chief of the General Staff, asking what progress was being made with the preparation of an autumn campaign in Palestine".

Mr. B.K. Long (a Smuts Member of Parliament and earlier of the London Times) wrote that "the substantial Jewish vote, which was firmly loyal to Smuts and his party", greatly helped him to such electoral victories. His biography mentions a large legacy from "a rich and powerful Jew. Sir Henry Strakosch bequeathed a similar gift to Mr. Winston Churchill and gifts from some unnamed quarter of a house and car. Thus the party-political considerations which weighed with him were similar to those of Mr. Lloyd George, Mr. House and later others, and material factors are reasonably apparent in his case. In other words the top potential 'steerers' of British policy were being 'bought off'.

Mr. Lloyd George wrote in his own biography that he preferred the Old Testament to the New, stating "The older I get the more of an Hebraist I become". In other words he felt affinity for the Cult of Judah, and had become in his later years a full-blown Judah-ist, having rejected the universal rights and mercy of a Jesus, in favor of the 'laws and statutes' of the Cult of Judah.

Smuts was backed by the power of the power of the gold and diamond mining groups in Africa, not of England; Johannesburg was the base of his political strength. In 1948, when the test came, he was the first to support Zionism *against* a hard-pressed British Government.

On March 17, 1917 General Smuts reached London, amid unprecedented ovations, and the overthrow of Sir William Robertson at last loomed near. General Smuts's triumphant reception was an early example of the now familiar "build-up" of selected public figures by a push-button press.

General Smuts was presented to the Imperial War Cabinet as "one of the most brilliant generals of the war" (Mr. Lloyd George). General Smuts had in fact conducted a small colonial campaign in South West Africa, and when he was summoned to London was waging an uncompleted one in East Africa against "a small but efficiently bush-trained army of 2,000 German officers and 20,000 native askaris" (his son, Mr. J.C. Smuts).

In other words he was built up to be something he was not, just like Obama and Trump. One supposedly the 'peace activist' and the other the 'successful billionaire'.

Smuts threw his support behind Mr. Lloyd George's Zionist plans, which was why Smuts had been built up the by 'Jewish' media into such a figure of respect and prestige, with almost zero basis.

When General Murray objected that his forces were insufficient for the task of attacking Egypt, and taking Palestine, he was summarily sacked.

Remember Solzhnitsyn's statement that the real reason most Russians went along with the Cult of Judah in Russia and the 'Jew'. S.S.R and its 'occupied' Eastern bloc colonies, was the fear of losing their jobs. Anyone who wouldn't submit to the most absurd and criminal 'orders' was treated as a Cult treats any form of insubordination. 'Ex-communication' at least, and often death.

This left the position free for General Smuts

Mr. Lloyd George in September 1917 decided that "the requisite troops for a big campaign in Palestine could be spared from the Western Front during the winter of 1917-1918 and could complete the task in Palestine in time to be back in France for the opening of active work in the spring".

Troops were diverted from France without regard to what impended there. On January 6, 1918 Sir Douglas Haig complained of the weakening of his armies in France on the eve of the greatest battle; he was "114,000 infantry down". On January 10, 1918 the War Office was forced to issue orders to reduce all divisions from 12 to 9 battalions of infantry.

The Protocols of 1905 were once more clearly being followed. "We must compel the governments . . . to take action in the direction favoured by our widely-conceived plan. . . by what we shall represent as public opinion, secretly prompted by us through the means of that so-called 'Great Power', the Press, which, with a few exceptions that may be disregarded, is already entirely in our hands". Writers of great repute were ready to inform the public of the imminent danger; they were *not* allowed to speak.

Colonel Repington, of The Times, was the best-known military writer of that day; his reputation in this field was the highest in the world. He noted in his diary, "This is terrible and will mean the reduction of our infantry in France by a quarter and confusion in all our infantry at the moment of coming crisis. I have never felt so miserable since the war began. . . I can say very little because the editor of The Times often manipulates my criticisms or does *not* publish them. . . If The Times does not return to its independent line and act as watchdog of the public I shall wash my hands of it".

So clearly we don't need to rely on the anecdotes of Sir Dougland Reed alone. The main forms of mass communications, of mass media, then active, the newspaper and radio, had clearly already fallen in the hands of the Cult of Judah.

But even today it is dismissed as a 'canard', that the 'Jews' control the mass media. And claims to the contrary, or simply publishing the truth, were already landing people in serious legal trouble, including heavy fines.

One man in England who was able and willing to publish the truth. Mr. H.A. Gwynne, of the Morning Post, printed the articles written by Colonel Repington's which Remington had not been able to get published elsewhere. These articles merely exposed the weakening of the French front on the eve of its attack. They simply bypassed the censor this time. Gwynne and Colonel Repington were prosecuted, tried and fined.

Again, a whistle was blown, but no-one was allowed to hear it. The conspiracy, as usual, was deeply 'insulated' from any real transparency. Any 'leaks' were quickly sealed up, silenced, and the perpetrators punished, to send a clear signal to all other would be 'whistle-blowers' that not only would their heroic actions be in vain, but they would be severely punished for the vain attempt to break through the thick 'sound proofing' that the Cult of Judah had already put in place by WWI. Today that 'soundproofing' is almost perfect. A sound engineers dream of acoustic separation and isolation.

You can shout and scream and blow your whistle as loud as you can, but the sound simply will not escape the 'sound isolation room', the 'anechoic chamber' the 'Jew' World Order has placed around you. You will sacrifice

everything with zero hope of any efficacy, of achieving anything positive for anyone. And so can you guess how many people will risk trying to expose their little piece of the puzzle, not knowing the full picture, but knowing they will pay heavily for the attempt? It is human nature that most people will just 'keep mum', and avoid the costs. For themselves and their families. What point sacrificing everything if, even if you did get any sort of hearing by the public, they have been trained and conditioned to reject what you have to say as 'sour grapes', or 'tin foil hat conspiracy theories', or 'mental illness'? When what you have to say totally contradicts what they 'know'? When everyone else is ridiculing and rejecting your testimony and evidence? And you wonder how such a huge, 3000 year conspiracy could remain, essentially, as unexposed and secret as the day it was born?

Mr. Lloyd George On March 7, 1918 he gave orders for "a decisive campaign" to conquer all Palestine, and sent General Smuts there to instruct General Allenby accordingly.

On March 21, 1918 the long-awaited German attack in France began, embodying all the men, guns and aircraft released from the Russian front.

The "decisive campaign" in Palestine was immediately suspended and every man who could be squeezed out of Palestine was rushed to France. The total number of men employed in Palestine was 1,192,511 up to October 1918 (General Robertson).

On March 27, 1918 Colonel Repington wrote, "This is the worst defeat in the history of the army". By June 6 the Germans claimed 175,000 prisoners and over 2,000 guns.

The Americans, however, saved the say for the Cult of Judah, as they would in the next world war. In fact the otherwise inevitable collapse of the Western Front, and German victory, as a result of the 'Palestinian campaign' was probably part of the plan, to encourage 'foreign entanglements' by the Jewnited States of America, as necessary to avoiding the victory of the supposed 'aggressor' in Europe.

In President Wilson's America the *real* decision makers were Baruch and House, and the real seat of power was East 35th Street, New York

Mr. House and Mr. Bernard Baruch chose the president's cabinet officers.

In President Wilson's America the real president was Mr. House, according to the 'liaison officer between the Wilson administration and the Zionist movement', Rabbi Wise.

Mr. Justice Brandeis, who had decided to "give his life" to Zionism, became the president's "adviser on the Jewish question" (Dr. Weizmann).

The president lived at the White House in Washington but was frequently seen to visit a small apartment in East 35th Street, New York, where Mr. House lived.

In time this led to pointed questions and one party-man was told, "Mr. House is my second personality; he is my independent self. *His* thoughts and *mine* are *one*".

Mr. House was often in Washington, where he conducted the president's interviews and correspondence, and, stopping cabinet officers outside the cabinet room, instructed them what to say inside it.

Even from New York he directed America by means of private telephone lines linking him with Washington: "it is only necessary to lift off the receiver and I reach the Secretary of State's desk immediately".

In 1914 Mr. House, who in 1900 had resolved to extend his power from Texan to national politics, prepared to take over international affairs, a notion that any real Texan would find 'on the nose'. For the U.S constitution clearly forbade 'foreign entanglements', so what would any self-respecting Texan political figure possibly have to do with 'foreign' affairs?

In 1914 House began to appoint American ambassadors (as he says) and made his first calls on European governments as "a personal friend of the President".

Mr. Seymour, his editor, says: "It would be difficult in all history to find another instance of diplomacy so unconventional and so effective. Colonel House, a private citizen, spreads all the cards on the table and concerts with the Ambassador of a foreign power the despatches to be sent to the American Ambassador and Foreign Minister of that power". Mr. Howden, his confidant, expatiates: "Mr. House had the initiative in what was done. . . The State Department was relegated to the status of an intermediary for his ideas, a depository of public records. Much of the more confidential diplomatic correspondence passed directly through the little apartment in East 35th Street. The Ambassadors of the belligerents called on him when they wanted to influence the Administration or sought assistance in the web of intrigue that was being spun across the Atlantic".

In other words a 'shadow government' was already in full operation by the time of President Wilson, with unelected private persons pulling all the strings behind the scenes.

Mr. House: "The life I am leading transcends in interest and excitement any romance. . . Information from every quarter of the globe pours into this little, unobtrusive study". Mr. Seymour again: "Cabinet members in search of candidates, candidates in search of positions made of his study a clearing house. Editors and journalists sought his opinion and despatches to the foreign press were framed almost at his dictation. United States Treasury officials, British diplomats. . . and metropolitan financiers came to his study to discuss their plans" .

A rising man across the Atlantic also was interested in "financiers". Mrs. Beatrice Webb says that Mr. Winston Churchill, somewhat earlier, at a dinner party confided to her that "he looks to haute finance to keep the peace and for that reason objects to a self-contained Empire as he thinks it would destroy this cosmopolitan capitalism, the cosmopolitan financier being the professional peacemaker of the modern world and to his mind the acme of civilization". Later events did not support this notion that leading financiers ("metropolitan" or "cosmopolitan") were "professional peacemakers".

I used to share that opinion, as an economist, that the internationalization and globalization of corporations would make war 'unprofitable' and thus much more unlikely. Of course they don't teach you 'Realpolitik' in

University. They don't even teach you what money really is, and that 'The Fed' is a private for-profit bankster's wet dream.

In reality war was always *the* most profitable 'business' in the world. And the Banksters had only ever had one goal in mind, the realisation of the Cult of Judah's genocidal, rapacious, malicious, and destructive, plans for a 'Jew' World Order.

Once the Banksters gained the ascendancy, *endless* war of the Orwellian '1984' type were the logical outcome.

Mr. Asquith was overthrown in the pretext that his incompetency imperilled victory, and immediately Mr. Lloyd George risked total defeat by diverting armies to Palestine.

Mr. Wilson was re-elected in the pretext that he, in the old tradition, would **"keep America out of the war"**, and immediately upon being elected he involved America in the war.

Exactly as Roosevelt would later do, and Johnson, and Obama, and Trump, and whoever comes next, if indeed there is a next pre-selected candidate in the wings at all. Surely at any moment the Jewnited States of America will be plunged into a chaos never seen before, and then 'saved' by the Jew.N 'peacekeepers'? 'We the Sheeple' will be lead to slaughter. To 'for profit' FEMA 'correctional' facilities / labor camps. To serve the 'Jew' World Order, or die.

Mr. House privately "concluded that war with Germany is inevitable" on May 30, 1915, and in June 1916 devised the election-winning slogan for Mr. Wilson's second campaign: "He kept us out of the war".

All went as planned: "the House strategy worked perfectly" (Mr. Howden), and Mr. Wilson was triumphantly re-elected.

When Wilson wrote to Mr. House on January 4, 1917, 'There will be no war. This country does not intend to become involved in the war. . . It would be a crime against civilization for us to go in', we can only wonder if Wilson himself had any idea that he was merely a puppet, at this point.

For on March 27, 1917 President Wilson asked Mr. House "whether he should ask Congress to declare war or whether he should say that a state of war exists", and Mr. House "advised the latter", so that the American people were informed, on April 2, 1917, that 'a state of war *existed*'.

This is the classic 'fait accompli' that both Hitler and the 'Jew' World Order wished to present the world with. It is hard to 'vote against' something that is presented as already 'reality'.

The authentic skeptic must always consider the possibility that Hitler was either being 'tricked' into WWII, or was knowingly playing a role for the 'Jew' World Order.

The "Protocols" of about 1900, states: ". . . We shall invest the president with the right of declaring a state of war. We shall justify this last right on the ground that the president as chief of the whole army of the country must have it at his disposal in case of need".

Most of us simply take for granted that the President has the right to declare war. However this is not legally the case. The President is supposed to require the support of Congress to declare war. And despite this, we see the flagrant violation of the Constitution over and over again. What is essentially criminal behavior became established practice during the 20th century, and continues even more blatantly today, with 'wars' against 'terror', Nuremberg type 'acts of military aggression', carried out on the pretext of 'Executive Orders' which flout all Constitutional law..

In 1950 President Truman sent American troops into Korea. "to check Communist aggression", without consulting Congress.

Later this was declared to be a "United Nations" war and they were joined by troops of seventeen other countries under an American commander, General MacArthur.

This was the first experiment in a "world government"-type war and its course produced Senator Taft's question of 1952. "Do we really mean our anti-Communist policy?" General MacArthur was dismissed after protesting an order forbidding him to pursue Communist aircraft into their Chinese sanctuary and in 1953, under President Eisenhower, the war was broken off, leaving half of Korea in "the aggressor's" hands.

General MacArthur and other American commanders later charged that the order forbidding pursuit was made known to the enemy by "a spy ring responsible for the purloining of my top secret reports to Washington" (Life, Feb. 7, 1956), and the Chinese Communist commander confirmed this (New York Daily News, Feb. 13, 1956).

In June 1951 two British Foreign Office officials, Burgess and Maclean, disappeared and in September 1955 the British Government, after refusing information for four years, confirmed the general belief that they were in Moscow and "had spied for the Soviet Union over a long period".

General MacArthur then charged that these two men had revealed the non-pursuit order to the Communist "aggressor" (Life, above-quoted).

Note that the equivalent orders were issued to U.S pilots during the U.S invasion of Vietnam. In this instance the U.S pilots were ordered *not* to destroy Russian missile bases on Vietnamese territory that they could clearly see, with no reason ever being given.

On April 4, 1956 President Eisenhower was asked by a reporter at his regular news conference whether he would order a United States marine battalion, then recently sent to the Mediterranean, into war "without asking Congress first" (by that time war in the Middle East was an obvious possibility). He answered angrily. "I have announced time and time again I will never be guilty of any kind of action that can be interpreted as war until the Congress, which has the constitutional authority".

On January 3, 1957, the first major act of his second term, he sent a draft resolution to Congress designed to invest him with unlimited, standing authority to act militarily in the Middle East "to deter Communist armed aggression".

To clarify, the President promised he'd never do something, then within a year was tabling legislation to invest full authority to bypass Congress and declare war without consultation of the people, or their elected representatives.

President Eisenhower on January 5, 1957 asked Congress for standing authority to use the armed forces of the United States against "overt armed aggression from any nation controlled by international Communism" in

the Middle East. He thus envisaged doing very much what he had censured the Eden Government for doing. An example of "overt" aggression is presumably the sinking of the Maine in Havana Harbour; the explosion was "overt" and it was attributed to Spain. Before and after the attack on Egypt the international press began to accuse one Arab nation after another of being "controlled" by international Communism, and President Eisenhower's request to Congress again opens the prospect that the much-heralded extirpation of Communism might prove, in the event, to be an attack on the Arabs, not on Communism. The description, "controlled by Communism", is incapable of definition or proof, and simple to falsify through propaganda. For instance, the New York Times on Dec 2, 1956 published pictures of "Russian tanks captured by the Israelis" during the attack on Egypt. Readers' objections led it to admit that the tanks were in fact American. Whether they were captured from the Egyptians remains open to question; anyone can photograph a tank and write a caption. Israel was originally set up with Soviet arms, but is not on that account said to be "controlled by international Communism".

Once more I am reminded of Rabbi Freilich, Stanley Keyser, and Prosecutor Ayers non-sequitur, self-negating, self-cancelling, YES/NO obfuscations which were pure contempt, but so impossible for any but the most conscientious and 'awake' jury member to see through. It is much easier when you are reading transcripts, in hindsight!

The statement of existing war made to Congress said the purpose of the war (which Mr. Wilson, a few weeks before, had declared in his draft to be "obscure") was **"to set up a new international order"**. Thus a new purpose was openly, though cryptically revealed.

To the public masses the words meant anything or nothing. To the initiates they carried a commitment to support the plan, of which Zionism and Communism both were instruments, for establishing a "world federation" founded on force and the obliteration of nationhood, with the exception of one new "nation" that was still to be recreated, which was to become, in effect, the only really *sovereign* nation in the world. This new nation's capital was to become the capital of the one world government. The 'Jew' World Order tyranny.

The setting up of the British "protectorate" in Palestine was just a ploy to allow Britain to essentially hand over territory over the heads of the people it had promised to grant 'sovereignty'.

'The Jews would take over the country; the whole burden of organization falls on them, but for the next ten or fifteen years they work under a temporary British protectorate", according to Dr. Weizmann.

The notion of "mandates" was conceived by the Cult of Judah, and their 'legality' was to be constructed by first setting up a 'League of Nations' that would 'bestow' this mandate. The other 'mandates' set up would all be for mere purposes of 'show'. The objective was always to first take control of Palestine under the ruse of founding a 'protectorate', and then simply offering the 'fait accompli' of a 'Jewish' occupation. The concept of the "mandate" was maintained for just as long as was needed for the Zionists to amass enough arms to take possession of Palestine for themselves.

The only remaining opposition to the Zionists ambitions, apart from that of generals and a few high Foreign Office or State Department officials, came from the Jews of England and America themselves. But their opposition was ineffective. The Zionists controlled the sovereign occupied governments that these 'Jews' lived under. Remember, the Cult of Judah has no interest in 'Jews' per se. They are only interested in their own political agenda. Any 'Jew' who does not actively support them enough is considered as 'Amaleky' as any Nazi. You are either 100% pro-'Jew' World Order a.k.a 'Semitism', or they consider you 'anti-semitic', and 'the adversary'. And the Torah teaches them how to deal with such people. Stoning. Excommunication. Genocide. Enslavement.

This is why it is crucial that we 'awaken' as many 'emancipated' 'Jews' as possible, and root out any irrational hatred of all 'Jews'. For they are our natural ally, and surely offer insights, access, and resources, we would otherwise never gain.

The 'Jews' are the slave of the Cult of Judah as much as any of us non-'Jews'. And there must be at least as many 'Goy' / 'Gentile' collaborationists with the 'Jew' World Order as there are 'Jewish'

collaborators. So we are all on equal footing, in terms of responsibility, and self-interest.

We all suffer under the pre-selected 'Jew' World Order occupied political candidates, and their 'occupational' governments.

The Cult first enthralled most of the Middle East and West with 'original sin'. Later came 'The Holocaust' and 'Anti-semitism' in general. Guilt disempowers the victim. It makes the victimisation 'feel' 'appropriate' and 'justified'. Man-made global climate crisis 'guilt' is 'original sin' 2.0. First it was eating that fruit, and sexual desire. Today it is 'denying' your guilt for climate change. Same Cult, different 'levers' being manufactured then pulled, to 'get you to fall in line' with the putsch for global centralization of power in the hands of the Cult of Judah.

The 'Jews' were 'bound' by a shared belief in a history of persecution no one could verify, or refute. They Cult of Judah then provoked legitimate fear, distrust, and animosity towards 'Judah-ism', and the 'Jews' themselves never fought hard enough to denounce and renounce their association with the Cult of Judah, and its 'Torah', and thus even 'emancipated' and 'assimilated' 'Jews' became targets of anger and fear that otherwise could have been concentrated on the active perpetrators of the 'Jew' World Order, the 'Cult of Judah' loyal 'Jews'.

Today we end up being either too conscientious, fearing to 'blame' 'innocent' 'Jews', while some go to the other extreme of giving up being able to distinguish between 'good' and 'bad' Jew, and just fearing and hating them all. Some genuine 'anti-semitism' in the legal sense probably exists.

We need to be both conscientious, in defining who the actual enemy is, the 'bad' 'Jew', and try to engage and recruit as many 'good' 'Jews' as we can.

But any 'Jew' who won't reject the 'Torah', like any Christian or Muslim who reveres 'The Old Testament', without massive, public reservations and renouncements and denouncements of the 'Cult' 'laws and statutes' and even 'Mosaic Law' attributed to 'Moses', ultimately identifies themselves as the enemy of justice, peace, freedom, and hence humanity.

We cannot be cowards and claim we are being 'conscientious', if we intend regaining and defending our liberty. Our very right to live in this world. We need to be conscientious, courageous, and assertive. The situation is so very serious and an effective response urgently required. If people are going to deny their own responsibility and fail to take steps to help us help them, they cannot complain if they become victims of their own stubborn pride, smug complacency, and probably sub-conscious desire to 'rule the world'.

The Cult of Judah and its Golems will have no pity. They are ruthless. Like their Torah role models. We must face this fact. Anyone who 'affiliates' with this repugnant ideology of Semitism, this 'Torah' of destruction, slavery, rape, theft, and genocide, is the enemy of humanity.

When Hitler complained that his Germans had become too 'Merciful', he meant that they had become incapable of the necessary actions for self-preservation. They had been brainwashed by the Cult of Judah's 'Bible'. Turning the other cheek would leave the entire world enslaved, or dead.

No-one has ever spoke to any 'Biblical' God. They only speak with their own authority. And that is morally bankrupt. They have no moral authority at all. And it is time to see the Emperor is naked.

The opposition to Zionism among the emancipated Jews of the West was clearly reiterated in 1917 when the Conjoint Committee again declared that the Jews were a *religious community and nothing more*, that they could not claim "a national home", and that Jews in Palestine needed nothing more than "the assurance of religious and civil liberty, reasonable facilities for immigration and the like".

In America, Mr. Brandeis and Rabbi Stephen Wise were equally vigilant against the Jews there. The rabbi (from Hungary) asked President Wilson, "What will you do when their protests reach you?" For one moment only he was silent. Then he pointed to a large wastepaper basket at his desk. "Is not that basket capacious enough for all their protests?"

Here we see the contempt for democratic process, and the interests and opinions of the emancipated Jews in the West, expressed unambiguously

by their elected political representatives. These supposed 'free' nations had become 'occupied' from at least the time of Wilson.

In England Dr. Weizmann was enraged by "outside interference, entirely from Jews". At this point he felt himself to be a member of the Government, or perhaps the member of the Government, and in the power he wielded apparently was that. He did not stop at dismissing the objections of British Jews as "outside interference"; he dictated what the Cabinet should discuss and demanded to sit in Cabinet meetings so that he might attack a Jewish minister! He required that Mr. Lloyd George put the question "on the agenda of the War Cabinet for October 4, 1917" and on October 3 he wrote to the British Foreign Office protesting against objections which he expected to be raised at that meeting "by a prominent Englishman of the Jewish faith".

The Zionists, the 'occupation' government, the Z.O.G, Zionist Occupation Government, unelected representatives made no qualms about being publically dismissive of the desires of the bulk of Western 'Jews'.

Clearly most 'Jews' should take note of their history of persecution by their own former Cult of Judah masters, and join us in this struggle to regain our sovereignty and liberty?

But then why don't they see past the short term 'benefits' of 'Holocaust' 'compensation' and see that by supporting this lie, they are empowering their own future slave masters, by empowering the expansion and entrenchment of the 'Jew' World Order?

Did the emancipated 'Jews' of Western Europe really do enough to expose their own Cult of Judah former masters? Who was it that ended up in the camps? The Talmudic Jews in Russia, or the Western European 'emancipated' 'Jews'? What do the 'free' 'Jews' think lies in store for them, under the 'Jew' World Order? Or could they really be ignorant of what is going on? Or do they think the 'Jew' World Order is going to be good for *them*?

Mr. Edwin Montagu was a cabinet minister and a Jew. Dr. Weizmann implicitly urged that he be not heard by his colleagues, or that if he were heard, Dr. Weizmann should be called in to reply! On the day of the

meeting Dr. Weizmann appeared in the office of the prime minister's secretary, Mr. Philip Kerr (another "friend") and proposed that he remain there in case the Cabinet "decide to ask me some questions before they decide the matter". Mr. Kerr said, "Since the British Government has been a government, no private person has been admitted to one of its sessions", and Dr. Weizmann then went away.

This calls to mind the precedent of armed Israeli's being allowed into the public observation areas of a Court of law, during David Irving's trial.

The Balfour Declaration

The 'evolution' of the 'Balfour Declaration' is revealing. Between October 9 when it was first drafted, and November 2, when it was published, it travelled to America, where it was edited by Mr. Brandeis, Mr. Jacob de Haas and Rabbi Wise, before being shown to President Wilson for his "final approval". His 'rubber stamp'. His 'initials', just like the Yalta Agreements and even 'The Morgenthau Plan'.

It was then sent to Mr. Brandeis (who had already had it from Dr. Weizmann), who passed it to Rabbi Stephen Wise, "to be handed to Colonel House for transmission to the British Cabinet".

In this way one of the most fateful actions ever taken by any British Government was prepared. The draft, incorporated in a letter addressed by Mr. Balfour to Lord Rothschild, became "**the Balfour Declaration**".

The Rothschild family, like many leading Jewish families, was sharply divided about Zionism. The name of a sympathetic Rothschild, as the recipient of the letter, was evidently used to impress Western Jewry in general, and to divert attention from the Eastern Jewish origins of Zionism. The true addressee was Dr. Weizmann. He appears to have become an habitué of the War Cabinet's antechamber.

No rational explanation for the action of leading Western politicians in supporting this alien enterprise has ever been given, and as the undertaking was up to that point secret and conspiratorial no genuine explanation *can* be given; if an undertaking is good conspiracy is not requisite to it, and secrecy itself indicates motives that cannot be divulged.

In other words, good honest decisions are made out in the open, and discussion is invited. Conspiracies are only necessary when the people involved imagine that the public would reject their plans.

When did anyone ask the German people to vote on 'Hate Speech' and 'Holocaust Denial' laws? They are themselves proof of conspiracy. If they were good laws, debate would have been welcomed on them. The same applies to the Bills that Wilson snuck in on New Years Eve, to establish 'The Fed'.

If any of these men ever gave some public reason for their 'Balfour Declaration', it usually took the form of some vague invocation of the Old Testament. This has a sanctimonious ring, and may be held likely to daunt objectors. Mr. Lloyd George liked to tell Zionist visitors (as Rabbi Wise ironically records), "You shall have Palestine from Dan to Beersheba", and thus to present himself as the instrument of divine will. He once asked Sir Charles and Lady Henry to call anxious Jewish Members of Parliament together at breakfast "so that I may convince them of the rightfulness of my Zionist position". A minyan (Jewish religious quorum of ten) was accordingly assembled in the British Prime Minister's breakfast room, where Mr. Lloyd George read a series of passages which, in his opinion, prescribed the transplantation of Jews in Palestine in 1917: Then he said, "Now, gentlemen, you know What your Bible says; that is the end of the matter".

On other occasions he gave different, and mutually self-cancelling, non sequitur explanations. He told the Palestine Royal Commission of 1937 that he acted to gain "the support of American Jewry" and that he had "a definite promise" from the Zionist leaders "that if the allies committed themselves to giving facilities for the establishment of a national home for the Jews in Palestine, they would do their best to rally Jewish sentiment and support throughout the world to the Allied cause".

This is what some like to believe about Churchill. That in order to gain 'Jewish' support in the United States to get the U.S.A into WWII, for the defense of Britain, he had to pander to the Zionists. When in fact Britain never had any need or national interest in fighting in either WWI or WWII. And in fact at the time even of the Balfour Declaration, The U.S.A had already committed itself to fighting on the side of Britain, in WWI.

Mr. Balfour's biographer rejects the notion of any such bargain made during WWI.

Rabbi Elmer Berger is quoted as describing the very notion that the Jews were blackmailing Britain as, ". . . an irrepressible indignation, for myself, my family, my Jewish friends, all of whom are just ordinary Jews . . . it constitutes one of the most obscene libels in all history. Only callousness and cynicism could imply that Jews in the Allied nations were not already giving their utmost to the prosecution of the war".

In other words, from all accounts, no deal was ever even *necessary* to get the full commitment of 'Jews' for the war effort of their nations. Their loyalty was guaranteed. They were 'Jews' religious faith only. They were not 'Jews first and Americans / Britons / Germans / French second'. Their loyalties were with their adopted homelands. No 'deal' was necessary to secure their support.

Unless of course we are talking about the support of the Zionist, Cult of Judah banksters, and their mass media empires. Which no doubt we are.

Mr. Lloyd George's third explanation ("Acetone converted me to Zionism") is the best known. According to this version Mr. Lloyd George asked Dr. Weizmann how he could be requited for a useful chemical discovery made during the war during which Dr. Weizmann worked for the government developing chemicals key to the military. Dr. Weizmann is quoted as replying, "I want nothing for myself, but everything for my people", whereon Mr. Lloyd George decided to give him Palestine! Dr. Weizmann himself derides this story. If chemical research were customarily rewarded in land he might have claimed a minor duchy from Germany in respect of a patent earlier sold to the German Dye Trust, and presumably found useful in war as in peace; he was naturally content with the income he received from it for several years.

The conclusion cannot be escaped: if any honest explanation of his actions in this matter could be found Mr. Lloyd George would have given it.

From this period in 1916-1917 the decay of parliamentary and representative government can be traced, both in England and America.

If secret men could dictate major acts of American state policy and major operations of British armies, then clearly "election" and "responsible office" were terms devoid of meaning.

Party distinctions began to fade in both countries, once this hidden, supreme authority was accepted by leading Western politicians, and the American and British electors began to be deprived of all true choice.

Today this condition is general, and now is public. Leaders of all parties, before elections, make obeisance to Zionism, and the voter's selection of president, prime minister or party makes no true difference.

Trump, like Clinton, both swore themselves to be '1000%' Zionist. Clinton even swore that if he had been legally allowed, he would have put on an Israeli military uniform and fought in the Israeli military in Israel. Watch my videos. Read my other books, for details.

In November 1917 the American Republic thus became equally involved with Great Britain in Zionism.

Submission to Zionism weakened the power of the West to preserve itself against the world-revolution, for Zionism worked to keep Western governments submissive and to deflect their policies from national interests.

Opposition to the world-revolution soon became defined as 'anti-semitic'.

The 'cold war' was clearly a hoax. For the West was securely in the control of the same people who controlled the Jew.S.S.R and 'occupied' East Bloc nations. The Jew.S.A and Jew.S.S.R were mere 'World Wrestling Federation' styled 'adversaries'. All to 'play' the Gentiles. To steer them. To direct them. Towards the ultimate goal of the Cult of Judah. Their 'Jew' *World Order*.

After 1917, therefore, the question which the remainder of the 20th Century had to answer was whether the West could yet find in itself the strength to break free, or prise its political leaders loose, from this double thrall. In considering the remainder of this account the reader should bear in mind what British and American politicians were induced to do during the First World War.

The undeniably 'Jewish' nature of the 'Communist' revolution

The simultaneous triumphs of Bolshevism in Moscow and Zionism in London in the same week of 1917 were only in appearance distinct events. The identity of their original source has been clearly shown. The hidden men who promoted Zionism through the Western governments also supported the world-revolution. The two forces fulfilled correlative tenets of the ancient Law: "Pull down and destroy . . . rule over all nations"; the one destroyed in the East and the other secretly ruled in the West.

1917 gave proof of Disraeli's dictum about the revolution in its 1848 phase, when he said that Jews headed "every one" of the secret societies and aimed to destroy Christianity and 'the nations'. The controlling group that emerged in 1917 was so preponderantly Jewish that it may be called Jewish.

It was not a conspiracy of all Jews, but neither were the French revolution, Fascism and National Socialism conspiracies of all Frenchmen, Italians or Germans. The organizing force and the leadership were drawn from the Talmudic-controlled Jewish areas of Russia, and in that sense Communism was demonstrably Eastern Jewish.

In the tradition of Edmund Burke and John Robison, George Washington and Alexander Hamilton and Disraeli, Mr. Winston Churchill wrote: "From the days of 'Spartacus' Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany) and Emma Goldman (United States), this worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. Mrs. Nesta Webster has so ably shown that the cult of Judah played a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution, and that it has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the nineteenth century. There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews. It is certainly a very great one; it probably outweighs all others".

Since such public statements were published, a ban on public discussion came down and the great silence ensued, which continues to this day. In 1953 Mr. Churchill refused permission (requisite under English law) for a photostat to be made of this article (Illustrated Sunday Herald, February 8, 1920), without saying why.

Anyone who still claims 'it would never be possible to keep such a conspiracy secret' only has to be directed towards the self-censorship of the then Sir Winston Churchill. He was so fearful of the consequences that he back-censored himself. Of course Sir Douglas Reed kept his manuscript of his great 'The Controversy of Zion' on the top shelf of his cupboard for two decades, like David Hume, only allowing it to be published after his death, when the Cult of Judah could no longer harm him.

At the time, the facts were available. The British Government's White Paper of 1919 (Russia, No. 1, a Collection of Reports on Bolshevism) quoted the report sent to Mr. Balfour in London in 1918 by the Netherlands Minister at Saint Petersburg, M. Oudendyke: "Bolshevism is organized and worked by Jews, who have no nationality and whose one object is to destroy for their own ends the existing order of things".

The United States Ambassador, Mr. David R. Francis, reported similarly: "The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a worldwide social revolution".

M. Oudendyke's report was deleted from later editions of the British official publication and all such authentic documents of that period are now difficult to obtain. Fortunately for the student, one witness preserved the official record.

This was Mr. Robert Wilton, correspondent of the London Times, who experienced the Bolshevik revolution. The French edition of his book included the official Bolshevik lists of the membership of the ruling revolutionary bodies (they were omitted from the English edition).

These records show that the **Central Committee of the Bolshevik party**, which wielded the supreme power, contained 3 Russians (including Lenin

who has since been universally acknowledged to have been a 'Jew') and 9 Jews. (So in reality 2 'Russians' and 10 'Jews').

The next body in importance, **the Central Committee of the Executive Commission (the secret police)** comprised 42 Jews and 19 Russians, Letts, Georgians and others.

The **Council of People's Commissars** consisted of 17 Jews and five others.

The **Moscow Che-ka (secret police)** was formed of 23 Jews and 13 others.

Among the names of 556 high officials of the Bolshevik state officially published in 1918-1919, were 458 Jews and 108 others.

Among the **central committees** of small, supposedly "Socialist" or other non-Communist parties (during that early period the semblance of "opposition" was permitted, to beguile the masses, accustomed under the Czar to opposition parties) were 55 Jews and 6 others.

All the names are given in the original documents reproduced by Mr. Wilton.

The composition of the two short-lived Bolshevik governments outside Russia in 1918-1919, namely those of Hungary and Bavaria, was similar.

David Irving was the most recent historian to remind us that the 'Hungarian uprising' was in fact an uprising against the 'Jewish' occupational government of Hungary, and not an anti-communist uprising per se.

Mr. Wilton made a great and thankless effort to tell newspaper readers what went on in Russia (broken, he survived only a few years and died in his fifties). He did not choose the task of reporting the most momentous event that ever came in any journalist's path of duty; it devolved on him. Educated in Russia, he knew the country and its language perfectly, and was held in high esteem by the Russians and the British Embassy alike. He watched the rioting from the window of The Times office, adjoining the Prefecture where the ministers of the collapsing regime took refuge.

Between the advent of the Kerensky government in the spring of 1917 and the seizure of power by the Bolsheviks in November 1917, his duty was to report an entirely new phenomenon in world affairs: the rise of a Jewish regime to despotic supremacy in Russia and to overt control of the world-revolution. At that moment he was made to realize that he would not be allowed faithfully to report the fact.

The secret story is told, with surprising candour, in the Official History of his paper, *The Times*, published in 1952. It shows the hidden mechanism which operated, as early as 1917, to prevent the truth about the revolution reaching the peoples of the West.

This volume pays tribute to the quality of Mr. Wilton's reporting, and his standing in Russia, before 1917. Then the tone of the references to him abruptly changes. Mr. Wilton's early warnings of what was to come in 1917, says the book, "did not at once affect the policy of the paper, partly because their writer did not command full confidence".

Why? Mr. Wilton began to complain about the "burking" or suppression of his messages. Then *The Times* began to publish articles about Russia from men who had little knowledge of that country. As a result the editorial articles about Russia took on the tone, exasperating to Mr. Wilton, with which newspaper-readers became familiar in the following decades: "those who believe in the future of Russia as a free and efficient democracy will watch the vindication of the new regime with patient confidence and earnest sympathy".

Every incident of Mr. Wilton's experience in Moscow, which Colonel Repington was sharing in London, was repeated in Reed's own experience, and in that of other correspondents, in Berlin in 1933-1938.

The "interregnum of five months began, during which a Jewish regime was to take over from Kerensky. At this very moment his newspaper lost "confidence" in Mr. Wilton. Why? The explanation emerges. The Official History of *The Times* says, "It was not happy for Wilton that one of his messages . . . should spread to Zionist circles, and even into the Foreign Office, the idea that he was an anti-semite".

Note that he was not ‘censored’ *because* he was anti-semitic, but because his honest reporting conflicted with the ‘Jew’ World Order propaganda, which automatically made him not pro-semitic. And for the Cult of Judah, you are either 1000% Zionist and pro-‘Jew’ World Order, or you are the devil, and *thus* anti-semitic. His honest *reporting* defined him to the Cult as anti-semitic.

The Times stated "Zionist circles", the reader will observe. But the context was Russia, and Communism, wasn't it? As is often the case, the ‘Jews’ reveal more by what they try to conceal, than if they had let it be. It was thus the ‘Jews’ themselves, at The Times, who ‘joined the dots’ and conflated Russian Communism with Zionism, for us. Just in case we hadn't made the connection ourselves yet.

Like my video / podcast on Putin and Trump's roles in the ‘Jew’ World Order. Of all my 450 or so videos, mostly revealing facts about the ‘Jew’ World Order, and thus ‘anti-semitic’ and ‘hate speech’ and ‘racial vilification’ according to the occupied Jewdiciaries definitions, it was this video that got my account terminated, along with my facebook account.

Controlled opposition is there to attract the potential audience away from the true ‘Alternative’ media like myself. Once it has this audience's attention, and trust, it feeds them a lot of factual and truthful ‘insights’ to maintain its ‘authority’ as a ‘whistle blower’. Like Assange and Snowden. But their role is to ensure you never stumble upon some really vital and key information.

So when I ‘blew the whistle’ on Putin and Trump as ‘World Wrestling Federation’ styled adversaries, playing roles, but both working for the ‘Jew’ World Order, I had ‘let the cat out of the bag’. And the moment this video, which had suddenly began getting thousands of hits, was identified by Facebook and Youtube as the reason my accounts were ‘terminated’, it was like getting an ‘acknowledgment’ that I was onto the very story that all the Controlled Opposition had been put in place to ensure did *not* get out.

They revealed themselves by what they attempted to conceal.

They were quite happy to let me publish hundreds of 'anti-semitic' videos. But the moment I 'spilled the beans' that all those millions of dollars had been invested in Alex Jones (Disinfo Whores), Stefan Molyneux, Julian Assange (WikiLeaks) and Edward Snowden, maybe even Brother Nathaniel, I was 'terminated'. My accounts and posts removed.

So please be sure to watch / listen to that video / podcast first. I included the transcript in the collated Post 'Occupied' notes I will include in the same folder as this work. If you have the 5 'books' in one PDF, you will find my 'Trilogy' along with these 'essays' at the end of this prequel.

Here the working partnership becomes plain. Why should "Zionists" (who wanted the British government to procure them "a homeland" in *Palestine*) be affronted because a British correspondent in Moscow reported that a Jewish regime was preparing to take over in *Russia*?

Mr. Wilton was reporting the nature of the coming regime; this was his job. In the opinion of "Zionists", this was "anti-semitism", and the mere allegation was enough to destroy "confidence" in him at his head office. How, then, could he have remained "happy" and have retained "confidence". Obviously, only by misreporting events in Russia. In effect, he was expected not to mention the determining fact of the day's news!

The Times Official History said that "the head of propaganda at the Foreign Office, Mr. Reginald Leeper, who three decades later (as Sir Reginald) became British Ambassador in Argentina, had sent to the Editor a paper by one of his staff" repeating the "allegation" about the exceptionally qualified Mr. Wilton, of seventeen years service with that paper. The effect was immediate; the Official History says that Mr. Wilton's despatches thereafter, during the decisive period, either miscarried or "were ignored". (The editor was the same of whom Colonel Repington complained in 1917-1918 and to whom Douglas Reed sent his resignation in 1938 on the same basic principle of reputable journalism.)

Mr. Wilton Struggled on for a time, continually protesting against the "burking" and suppression of his despatches, and then as his last service to truthful journalism put all that he knew into his book. He recognized and recorded the acts which identified the especial nature of the regime: the law against "antisemitism", the anti-Christian measures, the canonization

of Judas Iscariot, and the Talmudic fingerprint mockingly left in the death-chamber of the Romanoffs.

The law against "anti-semitism" (which cannot be defined) was in itself a fingerprint. An illegal government, predominantly Jewish, by this measure warned the Russian masses, under pain of death, not to interest themselves in the origins of the revolution. It meant in effect that the Talmud became the law of Russia, and in the subsequent four decades this law has in effect and in growing degree been made part of the structure of the west.

The short-lived anti-Christian deeds of the French phase of the revolution reappeared in more open form. The dynamiting of churches and the installation of an anti-God museum in the Cathedral of Saint Basil were the most ostentatious indications of the nature of the regime, which Mr. Wilton indicated: "Taken according to numbers of population, the Jews represented one in ten; among the commissars that rule Bolshevist Russia they are nine in ten; if anything the proportion of Jews is still greater".

This was plain reporting, and if the report had related to "Ukrainians", for instance, instead of "Jews", none would have objected; the mere act of reporting a fact became the ground for secret denunciation because the fact related to *Jews*.

The memorial to Judas Iscariot, recorded by Mr. Wilton, was another deliberate intimation to Christendom. If the Jewish rulers merely wanted to bring about an equalitarian society in 1917, there was no relevance in bestowing a halo of heroism on a deed of AD 29; the revolution in Russia cannot be understood at all unless the symbolism of this act is comprehended.

The aspect of a Talmudic vengeance on "the heathen" was unmistakably given to the massacres of that period. In August 1918 a Jew, Kanegisser, shot a Jew, Uritsky; thereon a Jew, Peters, at the head of the Petrograd Cheka ordered "mass terror" on Russians and another Jew, Zinovieff, demanded that ten million Russians be "annihilated"; the British Government's White Book on Bolshevism (1919) records the massacre of Russian peasants which followed.

By far the most significant act was the form given to the murder of the Romanoff family. But for Mr. Wilton this story would never have reached the world, which to this day might believe that the Czar's wife and children ended their lives naturally in "protective" custody.

The Czar acted constitutionally to the end, abdicating at the advice of his ministers (March 5, 1917). Thereafter (during the Kerensky period and its first aftermath) he was relatively well treated for a year as the prisoner at Tobolsk of a Russian commandant and Russian guards. In April 1918, when the Jewish regime had gained control, he was transferred, by order from Moscow, to Ekaterinburg. The Russian guards were then withdrawn and their place inside his prison house was taken by men whose identity has never been established: The local Russians later recalled them as "Letts" (the only foreign-speaking Red soldiers known to them), but they seem to have been brought from Hungary.

The Russian commandant's place was taken by a Jew, Yankel Yurovsky (July 7). That completed a chain of Jewish captors from the top, Moscow, through the regional Urals Soviet, to his prison at Ekaterinburg (which is in the Urals). The real ruler of Russia then was the terrorist **Yankel Sverdloff, president of the Moscow Cheka, who was a Jew. The Ekaterinburg Cheka was run by seven Jews, one of them Yankel Yurovsky.** On July 20 the Urals Soviet announced that it had shot the Czar and sent his wife and son to "a place of security". The Moscow Cheka issued a similar announcement, signed by Sverdloff, "approving the action of the Regional Soviet of the Urals". At that time the entire family was dead.

The truth only became known through the chance that Ekaterinburg fell to the White armies on July 25, that Mr. Wilton accompanied them, and that their commander, General Diterichs, a famous Russian criminologist, M. Sokoloff, and Mr. Wilton uncovered the buried evidence. When the White troops withdrew Mr. Wilton brought away the proofs; they appear in his book and include many photographs.

The murders had been carried out by order from and in constant consultation with Sverdloff in Moscow; records of telephone conversations between him and the Chekists in Ekaterinburg were found. Among these was a report to him from Ekaterinburg saying "Yesterday a

courier left with the documents that interest you". This courier was the chief assassin, Yurovsky, and the investigators believed that the "documents" were the heads of the Romanoffs, as no skulls or skull-bones were found.

The deed was described by witnesses who had not been able to escape, and at least one was a participant. At midnight on July 16 Yurovsky awoke the Czar and his family, took them to a basement room and there shot them. The actual murderers were Yurovsky, his seven unidentified foreign accomplices, one Nikulin from the local Cheka, and two Russians, apparently professional gunmen employed by the Cheka. The victims were the Czar, his wife, ailing son (who was held in his father's arms as he could not walk), four daughters, a Russian doctor, a manservant, a cook and a maid. The room was still a shambles, from the shooting and bayoneting, when M. Sokoloff and Mr. Wilton saw it, and his book includes the picture of it.

The circumstances having been determined, the investigators almost despaired of finding the bodies, or their remains; they learned that Yurovsky, before escaping the town, had boasted that "the world will never know what we did with the bodies". However, the earth at length gave up its secret. The bodies had been taken by five lorries to a disused iron pit in the woods, cut up and burned, 150 gallons of petrol being used; one Voikoff of the Urals Cheka (a fellow-passenger of Lenin in the train from Germany) as Commissar of Supplies had supplied 400 lbs. of sulphuric acid for dissolving the bones. The ashes and fragments had been thrown down the shaft, the ice at the bottom having first been smashed so that the mass would sink; then a flooring had been lowered and fixed over the place. When this was removed the search reached its end. On top lay the corpse of a spaniel belonging to one of the princesses; below were fragments of bone and skin, a finger, and many identifiable personal belongings which had escaped destruction. A puzzling find was a small collection of nails, coins, pieces of tinfoil and the like. This looked like the contents of a schoolboy's pockets, and was; the little boy's English tutor, Mr. Sidney Gibbes, identified it. The precautions taken to dispose of the bodies and of other evidence were of the kind that only criminals of long experience in their trade could have devised; they resemble the methods used in gang warfare, during the Prohibition period, in the United States.

Note the killing of the family pets. This is a clear 'calling card' of the Cult of Judah', and the 'Torah' and 'Mosaic' calls for the 'utter destruction of all men, women, children, and their animals'.

But wait, there's more. One of the assassins literally left the clear signature of the Cult of Judah's authorship of this crime, on a wall at the crime scene, which was covered with obscene or mocking inscriptions in Hebrew, Magyar and German.

Among this 'graffitti' was a couplet which deliberately related the deed to the Law of the Torah-Talmud and thus offered it to posterity as an example of the fulfilment of that law, and of Jewish vengeance as understood by the Levites. It was written in German by someone who parodied the Jewish poet, Heinrich Heine's lines on the death of Belshazzar, the imaginary potentate whose murder is portrayed in Daniel, as God's punishment for an affront offered to Judah:

Belsazar ward aber in selbiger Nacht Von selbigen Knechten umgebracht.

Roughly translated to read: Belshazzar was killed on the same night by the same servants.

The parodist, sardonically surveying the shambles, adapted these lines to what he had just done:

Belsatsar ward in selbiger Nacht Von seinen Knechten umgebracht.

Roughly translated to read: Belshazzar was killed in the same night by his servants.

No clearer clue to motive and identity was ever left behind.

These discoveries, becoming known in the outer world, exposed the untruth of Sverdloff's announcement that only the Czar had been "executed" and his family sent to "a place of security".

The arch-assassin, Sverdloff, was soon afterwards killed in some party dispute and thousands of innocent people died in the indiscriminate massacres which followed. Ekaterinburg was renamed Sverdlovsk to give enduring fame to his part in the symbolic deed.

This should serve as a warning to all current and would be 'Golems' of the 'Jew' World Order, whether 'Jewish' or otherwise. You may get a city named after you, after they kill you, just to be sure you will never 'blow the whistle' on them, and their past actions, and future plans.

Of course we must remember that St.Petersburg was built by forced slave laborers from Livonia, in current day Estonia and Lithuania. The city was a swamp, and virtually the entire nation of Livonians died there building that city. The city is literally built upon the bones of the Livonians. Long before the word 'Gulag' or 'Labor Camp' were coined. So the 'Czars' and 'Russian people' were just as 'innocent' as the 'Belgium' people who had benefitted from the horrors of the Belgian Congo.

The revolution was *not* Russian; the eruption was brought about *in* Russia, but the revolution had its friends in high places *everywhere*.

Around 1917-1918 the Zionists concentrated "irresistible pressure" on the politicians of London and Washington, but kept their headquarters in Berlin; the Communists obtained decisive support from Germany at one moment and from Germany's enemies the next.

For instance, Germany when the 1914-1918 war began started "sending back to Russia Russians of revolutionary tendencies who were prisoners here, with money and passports, in order that they may stir up trouble at home" (Ambassador Gerard in Berlin to Mr. House).

Mr. Robert Wilton says the decision to Foment the revolution in Russia was formally taken at a German and Austrian General Staff meeting at Vienna late in 1915.

The German Chief-of-Staff, General Ludendorff, later regretted this: "By sending Lenin to Russia our government assumed. . . a great responsibility. From a military point of view his journey was justified, for Russia had to be laid low; but our government should have seen to it that we were not involved in her fall".

That, taken as an isolated case, might be a simple human error: what appeared to be a sound military move produced catastrophic political consequences not foreseen when it was made.

But what explanation can be found for American and British politicians, whose foremost military and political principle should have been to sustain Russia and yet who supported the alien revolutionaries who "laid Russia low"?

This again should be a clear warning to anyone thinking of 'co-opting' the 'Cult of Judah' to its own ends. Germany paid the highest price for this support. The enemy of my enemy is *not* necessarily my friend. Or he might be, in the *short* term, but in the end, by aiding him, you are simply creating an even greater enemy, that will destroy *you* later on.

Wilson almost immediately offered the murderers of the Romanov family, who had been hard at work turning Russia into a peaceful, functioning, constitutional monarch, and even democracy, "financial, industrial and moral support in every way possible"? This was American state policy from the moment that Mr. House so instructed the president, and it exactly describes the policy pursued by President Roosevelt during the Second World War.

And so the 'Freedom loving' and 'Democracy Loving' and 'Peace Loving' West for some ineffable reason were supporting the Cult of Judah's 'Jew' World Order in the shape of the Bolshevik Revolution's despotic, tyrannical, reign of terror. Just as today the full might of NATO and the Jew.S.A are thrown against the most productive, peaceful, popular, democratically elected governments in Venezuela, Syria, Libya, just as they have been in the past, at similar governments in Ukraine, South America, Egypt, and the Middle East. I document these U.S lead war crimes in my Trilogy, which I've composited into one document for your convenience.

President Eisenhower in 1955, from his hospital room in Denver, sent a personal message of congratulations to the Soviet Premier, Bulganin, on the anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution, November 7.

But that was before the 'Jew.S.S.R' was to put on its new World Wrestling Federation costume as the 'Evil Empire', for the benefit of 'Jew' World Order machinations.

Of course it was Eisenhower who was the only world leader in history to have set up *real* death camps in Germany, or *any* of the former Nazi occupied nations.

Eisenhower had ordered millions of Russians, Ukraines, Poles, and German Prisoners of War to be transported to the 'Jew.S.S.R' occupied zones, where many were automatically murdered, and those who remained enslaved in the slave labor camps that the 'Victorious Allies' and 'Liberators' had made 'legal'. Visit Estonia, Lithuania, or Latvia today, and ask people about their 'Soviet' 'liberators'. They have renamed the 'Liberation' monuments they were forced to erect by their 'Jew' World Order occupation governments, 'Rapist' monuments.

The 'Jew'.S.S.R plus Zionism plus the 'Jew'.N equals a 'Jew' World Order

For Dr. Weizmann and his associates in London and Washington, their demand for Palestine based on the propagandistic legend that "a place of refuge" must be found for Jews "persecuted in Russia" (an obvious non sequitur but good enough for "the mob"), and now, with a death penalty in place for even 'offending' a Jew, and 'Jews' in total control of ever imaginable sphere of economic, political, and social life, the lie of 'persecution' must surely soon be obvious even to 'the mob'.

And so all factual reporting on the 'Jewish' power of the 'Jew'.S.S.R was censored totally. In fact even today few people will 'grok' why I call it the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

Today in the E.'Jew' and 'Jew'.S.A, the same 'Jewish' hegemony is in place, and the same censorship of this fact is enforced by full spectrum propaganda, and in the E.'Jew' and Australia, to name just a few of the fully 'occupied' nations, by the 'Jew'diciary. Ask Brendon O'Connell. Ask David Irving. Ask Ernst Zundel. Ask Sylvia Stolz. Ask any number of the tens of thousands of honest, curious people made 'criminals' by their occupational governments.

Rabbi Elmer Berger says, "The Soviet government even privileged Jews as Jews... the revolution emancipated those very Jews for whom, previously, no solution other than Zionism would be efficacious, according to Zionist

spokesmen. Soviet Jews no longer had need of Palestine, or any other refuge. The lever of the suffering of Russian Jewry, which Herzl had often used in attempts to prise a charter for Palestine from some power, was gone".

And so the typical 'evolution of a lie' proceeded along its natural course. See my TROONATNOOR books for a full description of the 'anatomy of lies' their evolution.

The 'Jews' and 'Gentiles' alike in the West might remain totally ignorant of the state of affairs in the now completely Cult of Judah occupied 'Jew'.S.S.R, but to the 'Jews' there, Palestine held zero appeal. And the whole point of Zionism appeared to have become redundant.

They missed the point, most of them, that the 'Revolution' was just one edge of the 'sword' that the 'messiah' was to wield. For the 'Jew' World Order was commanded to occupy Palestine. In fact it was defined as absolutely requisite to realising the political strategy called 'The Torah', and the 'ideology of Semitism', for the Capital of the promised 'Jew' World Order was to be Jerusalem. It had never been about 'persecution' and 'safety' for the 'Jews'. It had always been about 'the plan', and the obsessive compulsion to world domination it was the expression of.

So while very few 'Jews', anywhere in the world, were willing now to sacrifice anything at all to occupy Palestine, the Cult leaders were still committed. And they needed some 'stick' to 'push' the 'Jews' in the direction they required. This is why Nazism and Adolf Hitler, if they had not been 'created' by the 'Jews' themselves, would have been. In some form. For without 'a shared belief in a history of past and anticipated future persecution', the 'Jewish' Identity would evaporate, melt away, leaving the Cult of Judah with tens of millions of 'affiliate members', but no motivated 'spears' and 'shields' with which to invade and conquer Palestine, Jerusalem, and then the world.

And so we see Dr. Weizmann attempting to remind the Cult members of their obligations as 'Jews'. "Some of our friends. . . are very quick in drawing conclusions as to what will happen to the Zionist movement after the Russian revolution. Now, they say, the greatest stimulus for the Zionist movement has been removed. Russian Jewry is free. . . Nothing can be

more superficial and wrong than that. **We have never built our Zionist movement on the sufferings of our people in Russia or elsewhere.**

These sufferings were never the cause of Zionism. The fundamental cause of Zionism was, and is, the ineradicable striving of Jewry to have a home of its own".

In typical '**Torah-speak**', the entire basis of *any* 'Jewish' argument can be turned about by any number of degrees, so it is facing an entirely different direction, as if it had always faced that way. Just try tracing the 'vector'. It is amazing how they can translate all the momentum of the vector, without shame, apparent effort, or need to 'break step'. So automatic. Like a Buddhist monk pre-programmed with a response to any possible challenge. Like a cat that can seem to go from absolute stillness to swift movement as if the stillness had been imaginary, and it had always been in movement.

One moment they are arguing a case based on X, and when you surprise them by debunking X totally, they act as if their argument had never had anything to do with X at all, in fact it was all built on and around Y. And then when you demolish that proposition, they will return to X as if they'd never argued anything differently. Or to any number of specious propositions. Totally disingenuously. And here you are all full of conscientious goodwill, trying your best to avoid unfairly convicting a Cult affiliate of their Cult Masters crimes and intentions, while your interlocutor has zero interest in fairness, or truth, and plays your 'conscientiousness' for all it is worth, while demonizing you, and trying to shame you, into giving up the vain pursuit of trying to get a straight answer from a 'Jew' who is merely playing Cult games with you, at your expense.

Here's a nice example. Speaking at the dedication of a memorial to President Woodrow Wilson in Washington Cathedral in December 1956, Mr. Baruch again raised his demand, in the following, startlingly contradictory terms: "After two world wars . . . we still seek what Wilson sought. 'a reign of law based on the *consent* of the governed. . . that reign of law can exist only when there is the *force* to maintain it'.

Why would you need to employ force, otherwise known as violence, oppression, and terrorism, to ‘maintain’ your ‘rule’ of a people, if they have given their ‘consent’ to be ‘governed’?

That’s a pretty sinister sort of ‘good will’ if you ask me. Like all those ‘utopian’ ‘Worker’s Paradises’ and ‘Democratic People’s Republics’ ruled by an iron fist, violence, torture, censorship, and terror, where you *must* pretend you have ‘given your consent’ to be ruled and enslaved by your ‘Jew’ World Order tyrant. The need for ‘force’ to *en-force* a supposed consensual arrangement, however, sort of gives the game away. But hey, who’s paying attention anyway?

The ‘reign of law’ clearly refers to the ‘Law and Statutes’ of the Cult of Judah, which have always been en-forced by the most brutal of punishments, and everyone spying on each other, fearful of being denounced by their closest friends and family.

Never forget that the ‘Jews’ have this masturbatory ‘spiel’ in which they believe that the ‘Gentiles’ will ‘consent’ to be ruled by them.

This is why it is key to them to control public opinion, the mass media, and the education system. You see they make no distinction between ‘informed consent’ and mis-informed, deceived, co-erced, forced, compelled consent. They don’t care if they get it from you by torture or deception. Due to your total ignorance or their propaganda. Due to mis-education, programming, conditioning, and Neuro Linguistic Programming. Just as long as they can pretend that you *gave* it.

Now you understand why ‘Torah-Speak’ comes so naturally to so many ‘Jews’. They live it. Breathe it. They were brought up in it. Their ‘religious’ and ‘holy’ books are jam packed full of it. It’s why they make such great propagandists and advertising professionals. Their own forms of thinking and what they call ‘reasoning’ and ‘logic’ are all infested with it from birth, and they don’t even notice it when they utter non-sequiturs and self-cancelling yes-no’s and no-yes’s, and sure-maybe’s and certainly-definitely not’s.

When the ‘Jews’ shadow ban, censor, and ‘limit free speech’, they are simply gaining your ‘consent’ by refusing to let you utter any dissent, or

hear any dissent from others. When people feel they are the only ones not giving their consent, they question their own judgement, and tend to keep their own judgements, their own opinions, to themselves. The 'Jew' thus says 'there is no censorship, because you are allowed to 'feel' and 'think' what you like, you just are not allowed to 'speak' or 'say' it aloud. Seriously, a 'Jew' actually made that self same 'argument' to me!

Once the 'Jews' have locked up all the dissenters, censored all the dissent, removed all possibility of voicing dissent, tortured the stubborn dissenters until they give a forced consent, or simply have murdered anyone capable of dissent, and anyone likely to inform people about the truth, and thus 'fuel' other's dissent, the 'Jews' will look about themselves, and tell themselves, 'listen, no dissent. That means we have their *implicit* consent.

Just like the Torah told us. God chose us to rule and enslave them, and utterly destroy any who would not serve us. We knew all along they would give their consent to be ruled by us. And they have!

And you wonder why so often in the past interlocutors have decided 'Basta!', 'Enough is enough', just leave please, as fast as you can, and never return. For we can only reason with people who act in good faith, and with the common good at heart. And 'Jews', unless fully emancipated, and having rejected every element of 'Torah' political ideology and strategy, *never* act in good faith, or with the interests of the general population, at heart.

And to add insult to injury, they will ensure the whole world, and future generations, all believe it was you who would not act in good faith, justly, and fairly. For all your conscientious attempts to be 'fair', to the point of undermining your own security and welfare, you will be rewarded by being demonised as 'Amalek', as motivated by an irrational and unquenchable hatred for the 'Jews'. And what will they ascribe this hatred to? Simply envy on your part. And the fact that *you* are in league with the devil.

Dr. Weizmann spoke truth in untruth. It was true that the organizers of Zionism, in their private hearts, had never in reality built their movement on "the sufferings of our people in Russia or elsewhere"; they were indifferent to any suffering, Jewish or other, caused by Zionism. But they

had beyond all dispute *used* the *lie* about "the sufferings of our people in Russia" as their argument in beleaguering Western politicians, who from Mr. Wilson in 1912 onward repeatedly and vociferously alluded to it.

In this crucial week, the falsity of the entire contention, though revealed, made no difference, for the British Government, as Mrs. Dugdale recorded, was at length committed. Not even a pretence could be maintained that any Jews needed "a place of refuge" but Mr. Lloyd George had undertaken to conquer Palestine for "the Jews".

The coming of Hitler for a while filled the gap left by the collapse of the legend of "persecution in Russia" and produced in some Jews a desire to go even to Palestine. For the Zionists Hitler, had he not arisen, would have needed to be created.

To 'Torah-speak' the citizens of the 'Jew'.S.A into fighting for both prongs of the Cult of Judah's 'trident'. The third prong of which was the project for a "federation of the world" to take over "the management of human affairs" and to rule by the force of a 'Jew' *World Order*.

Or to be more precise, the two vectors of the 'Bolshevik' 'Russian' (sic) world revolution, and Zionism, would merge to form one unstoppable vector that would ultimately produce the 'Jew' World Order that the 'Torah' had either originally be written to produce, or had been co-opted and contrived to produce, by the Cult of Judah that took 'possession' of it, and corrupted to its own purposes.

Some examples of 'Torah-speak', or 'Double Speak', or 'Dissimulation', if you like are how Germany has *always* be *accused*, more or less *unfairly*, of the exact same thing that the 'Jew' World Order itself , without any doubt, really *was* doing.

Germany had *always* been 'convicted' by 'Jewish' mass media, and thus world public opinion, of things it never had *never* done, nor had *any* intention of doing. Such as literally planning to take over the world. Such as genocide. Such as rape. Such as killing children. All things the Torah has, for over 3000 years, been 'commanding' 'Jews' to do. And which the 'Jews' have done, since the original 'Biblical' invasions of Palestine, merely *continued* under the *current* occupation of Palestine.

Whereas 'Mein Kampf' does not anywhere incite anyone to genocide, the 'Torah', the 'Jew's' 'Holy Book', repeatedly offers role models of past 'Jewish Heroes' who commit genocide, and constantly incites its 'Jewish' community to repeat those genocides, rapes, 'dashing of thy little ones heads against the stones' and 'ripping up pregnant women'.

Nazism was surely a secular religion. So if the 'Torah' is 'legally protected' then why not Nazism? The difference between even the worst 'Jew' World Order Hollywood Propaganda 'Nazi', and the Torah's 'Jewish role models' is a yawning chasm. Whereas in the 'Jews' own 'official histories', the 'Jews' offered their *own* children to the flames, not even shameless Hollywood movie producers would dare go so far as to even *suggest* that any Nazi *ever* threw a living Jewish baby into a fire, or even repeat the absurd claims by 'Jews' that Germans played soccer with Jewish babies in Ukraine soccer arenas, using the infants as 'balls'.

Disraeli, in 1832, complained that "The practice of politics in the East may be defined by one word: dissimulation". Even he didn't live to see that dissimulation become the dominant form of utterance of Western politicians.

Mr. Woodrow Wilson, the most compliant of them all, at the start rebelled most fretfully against the secret constraints. He tried, as has been shown, to declare that "the causes and objects of the war are obscure", and when this was forbidden by Mr. House, still avowed that the belligerents on both sides pursued "the same" objects. He went further at the very start of his presidency, when he wrote, **"It is an in tolerable thing that the government of the Republic should have got so far out of the hands of the people; should have been captured by interests which are special and not general. We know that something intervenes between the people of the United States and the control of their own affairs at Washington"**. Presumably he learned the nature of these "interests" and this "control", and the galling knowledge may have caused his collapse (and that of Mr. Roosevelt in the later generation).

Nevertheless, it was Wilson who was used to launch the plan for setting up "a federation of the world", based on a *monopoly* of force vested in one centralised body. The idea was "oozed into his brain" by others; the phrase is used by Mr. House's biographer to describe the method by which

Mr. House prompted the actions of other men (and by which his own were prompted).

By 1916 Mr. House had instructed Mr. Wilson as to his duty and in May the president publicly announced support for "the plan" at a meeting of a new body candidly called "The League To Enforce Peace". Mr. Wilson knew nothing of its nature: "it does not appear that Woodrow Wilson studied seriously the programme of the League To Enforce Peace" (Mr. House's Private Papers).

This was a reincarnation of the earlier "League to enforce peace" which (as Lord Robert Cecil had reminded Mr. House) "really became a league to uphold tyranny". In 1916 the name gave away the game; American opinion was not then ready to walk into so obvious a trap.

The dissimulators soon dropped the name, "The League To Enforce Peace", but the "plan", which produced "The League of Nations", transparently remained the same: it was one **to transfer the control of national armies to some super-national committee which could use them for "the management of human affairs" in ways serving its own special ends**, and that has continued the motive to the present day.

As in the earlier case of Zionism, President Wilson was committed long before the crucial moment (by his public declaration of May 1916) and as soon as America was in the war (April 1917) announced that it was involved in an undertaking to set up "a new international order"; this statement was made at the moment of the first revolution in Russia and of the preparation of the Balfour Declaration.

Thus the three great "plans" moved together into the West, and this was the project which was to crown the work of the other two. Its basic principle was the destruction of nation-states and nationhood so that it gave expression, in modern form, to the ancient conflict between the Old Testament and the New, between the Levitical Law and the Christian message. The Torah-Talmud is the only discoverable, original source of this idea of "destroying nations"; Mr. House thought it almost impossible to trace any "idea" to its fount, but in this case the track can be followed back through the centuries to 500 BCE, and it is nowhere obliterated during those twenty-five hundred years. If before that time anybody in the

known world had made this "destructive principle" into a code and creed they and it have faded into oblivion. The idea contained in the Torah-Talmud has gone unbroken through all the generations.

Mr. House having decided, and Mr. Wilson having declared, that "a new international order" must be established, Mr. House (according to Mr. Howden) set up a body known as "The Inquiry" to draft a plan...The group of men placed in charge of The Inquiry therefore was predominantly Jewish (though in this case not Russian-Jewish:...The Peace Conference loomed ahead when Mr. House prepared to launch this "new world order", and its first acts pointed to the identity of the controlling-group behind the Western governments. Zionism and Palestine (issues unknown to the masses when the 1914-1918 war began) were found to be high, if not paramount among the matters to be discussed at the conference which ended it.

President Wilson, for this reason, seems to have known moments of exaltation between long periods of despondency. Rabbi Stephen Wise, at his side, depicted the Palestinean undertaking in such terms that the president, entranced, soliloquised, "To think that I, a son of the manse, should be able to help restore the Holy Land to its people". While he thus contemplated himself in the mirror of posterity the rabbi beside him compared him with the Persian King Cyrus, who had enabled the exiled Jews of his land to return to Jerusalem". King Cyrus had allowed native Judahites, if they wished, to return to Judah after some fifty years; President Wilson was required to transplant Judaized Khazars from Russia to a land left by the original Jews some eighteen centuries before.

Across the Atlantic Dr. Weizmann made ready for the Peace Conference. He was then evidently one of the most powerful men in the world, a potentate (or emissary of potentates) to whom the "premier dictators" of the West made humble obeisance.

At a moment in 1918 when the fate of England was in the balance on the stricken Western Front an audience of the King of England was postponed. Dr. Weizmann complained so imperiously that Mr. Balfour at once restored the appointment; save for the place of meeting, which was Buckingham Palace, Mr. Weizmann seems in fact to have *given* audience to the monarch.

During the Second World War the Soviet dictator Stalin, being urged by the Western leaders to take account of the influence of the Pope, asked brusquely, "How many divisions has the Pope?". Such at least was the anecdote, much retold in clubs and pubs, and to simple folk it seemed to express essential truth in a few words. Dr. Weizmann's case shows how essentially untrue it was. He had not a single soldier, but he and the international he represented were able to obtain capitulations never before won save by conquering armies.

Dr. Weizmann led a Zionist delegation to the Peace Conference of 1919 where **"the new world order"** was to be set up. He informed the august Council of Ten that "the Jews had been hit harder by the war than any other group"; the politicians of 1919 made no demur to this insult to their millions of dead. However, a remonstrant Jew, Mr. Sylvain Levi of France, at the last moment tried to instil prudence in them. He told them:

First, that Palestine was a small, poor land with an existing population of 600,000 Arabs, and that the Jews, having a higher standard of life than the Arabs, would tend to dispossess them; second, that the Jews who would go to Palestine would be mainly Russian Jews, who were of explosive tendencies; third, that the creation of a Jewish national home in Palestine would introduce the dangerous principle of Jewish dual loyalties.

Rabbi Wise had already made sure of President Wilson's docility. Approaching the president privately, he said, "Mr. President, World Jewry counts on you in its hour of need and hope", thus excommunicating M. Levi and the Jews who thought like him. Mr. Wilson, placing his hand on the rabbi's shoulder, "quietly and firmly said, 'Have no fear, Palestine will be yours'.")

Wilson's betrayal of Arabia, breaking his own '14 points' long before the 'Jews' at Versailles were to do so

Colonel Lawrence a.k.a 'Lawrence of Arabia', genuinely loved Semites, for he had lived with the Arabs and roused them in the desert against their Turkish rulers. He was equally a friend of Jews (Dr. Weizmann says "he has mistakenly been represented as antiZionist") and believed that "a Jewish homeland" (in the sense first given to the term, of a cultural centre)

could well be incorporated in the united Arab State for which he had worked.

Lawrence saw in Paris that what was intended was to plant Zionist nationalism like a time-bomb among a clutter of weak Arab states, and the realization broke him. Mr. David Garnett, who edited his Letters, says, "Lawrence won his victories without endangering more than a handful of Englishmen and they were won, not to add subject provinces to our empire, but that the Arabs whom he had lived with and loved should be a free people, and that Arab civilization should be reborn".

When the Paris Conference began he was "fully in control of his nerves and quite as normal as most of us" (Mr. J.M. Keynes). He arrived believing in President Wilson's pledge (speech of the Fourteen Points, January 8, 1918), "The nationalities under Turkish rule should be assured an undoubted security of life and an absolutely independent opportunity of autonomous development". He could not know that these words were false, because Mr. Wilson was secretly committed to Zionism, through the men around him.

After Dr. Weizmann's reply to Mr. Lansing, and its approval by the Council of Ten, the betrayal became clear to Lawrence and he showed "the disillusion and the bitterness and the defeat resulting from the Peace Conference; he had complete faith that President Wilson would secure self-determination for the Arab peoples when he went to the Peace Conference; he was completely disillusioned when he returned"(Mr. Garnett). Lawrence himself later wrote, "We lived many lives in those whirling campaigns" (in the desert) "never sparing ourselves any good or evil; yet when we achieved and the new world dawned the old men came out again and took from us our victory and remade it in the likeness of the former world they knew . . . I meant to make a new nation, to restore to the world a lost influence, to give twenty millions of Semites the foundations on which to build an inspired dream-palace of their national thoughts".

Lawrence, who was broken by this experience, was then among the most famous men in the world. Had he joined the dissimulators hardly any rank or honour would have been refused him. He threw up his rank, and away his decorations, and tried from shame even to lose his identity; he enlisted under an assumed name in the lowest rank of the Royal Air Force, where

he was later discovered by an assiduous newspaper man. This last phase of his life, and the motor-bicycle accident which ended it, have a suicidal look (resembling the similar phase and end of Mr. James Forrestal after the Second War) and he must be accounted among the martyrs of this story.

The leading public men were agreed to promote the Zionist adventure through the "international world order" which they were about to found, at any cost in honour and human suffering. In nearly all other questions they differed, so that, the war hardly ended, reputations began bursting like bubbles and friendships cracking like plaster, in Paris. Some breach occurred between President Wilson and his "second personality, independent self" (a similar, mysterious estrangement was to sever President Roosevelt and his other self, Mr. Harry Hopkins, at the end of another war).

Mr. House was at his zenith. Prime ministers, ministers, ambassadors and delegates besieged him at the Hotel Crillon; in a single day he gave forty-nine audiences to such high notables. Once the French Prime Minister, M. Clemenceau, called when Mr. Wilson was with Mr. House; the president was required to withdraw while the two great men privately conferred. Perhaps humiliation at last broke Mr. Woodrow Wilson; he was stricken by mortal illness in Paris (as Mr. Franklin Roosevelt at Yalta, though Mr. Wilson survived rather longer). Apparently the two never saw or communicated with each other again! Mr. House merely recorded, "My separation from Woodrow Wilson was and is to me a tragic mystery, a mystery that now can never be dispelled for its explanation lies buried with him".

Wilson clearly awoke from his trance. He had sold not only his own soul to the devil, but the souls of billions of his fellows. 'All is vanity and vexation of spirit'?

The illusions of power were dissolving. These men were never truly powerful, because they acted as the instruments of others. They already look wraithlike in the annals, and if the squares and boulevards named after them still bear their names, few remember who they were. Mr. Wilson returned to America and soon died. Mr. House before long was lonely and forgotten in the apartment in East 35th Street. Mr. Lloyd

George found himself in the political wilderness and was only able to complete the ruin of a once-great Liberal party; within a decade he found himself at the head of four followers. Mr. Balfour, for a few more years, absent-mindedly haunted Saint James's Park.

They were not able to accomplish all that their mentors wished. Shaken by the violence of American objections, Mr. Wilson "absolutely declined to accept the French demand for the creation of an international force that should operate under the executive control of the League". The American Constitution (the president suddenly recollected) did not permit of any such surrender of sovereignty.

So what massive false flag can we expect to drive us into the open arms of our prison wardens, in fear and terror? What 'evil' will they orchestrate that will make their 'evil' seem 'the *lesser* of two evils'?

Thus the worst was averted, in that generation. The secret men, who continued to be powerful when these "premier-dictators" and pliable "administrators" were shorn of their semblance of power, had to wait for the Second World War to get their hands on the armies of the nation-states. Then they achieved their "League to enforce peace" almost (but still not quite) in the fullness of despotic power coveted by them. In 1919 they had to content themselves with a modest first experiment: The League Of Nations.

Surely we were given a glimpse of what to expect when the 'Jew'.N assumes full control, in the failure of the League of Nations to do anything to prevent the act of military aggression carried out by France in its 'occupation' of the German industrial and mining heartland, after WWI. Literally stealing German coal. Literally enslaving Germans. Literally stealing food from the mouths of hungry, often starving, German children. It is clear to see that the 'Jew'.N is going to fulfill the 'command' to 'destroy Amalek'. But what pretense will it give? Will they orchestrate a new 'revolution' in Germany? A new militarized Germany? Merely to have a public 'excuse' to utterly destroy it? To finish the job they started long before WWI?

The United States would not even join this new League, nor even ratify the treaty of Versailles, after the 'Jews' had violated the basis of the original 'peace deal' with Germany, Wilson's '14 points'.

The average American, disquietened by the results of the war and instinctively striving to regain the safe haven of "no foreign entanglements", would have none of it. Britain joined, but under other prime ministers than Mr. Lloyd George would not hand over control of its armies. The way to the kind of "new world order" envisaged by Mr. House and his prompters was blocked for the time being. Nevertheless a way was found, through the League of Nations, to effect one fateful, and possibly *fatal* breach in British sovereignty.

The authority of this "League of Nations", whatever it amounted to, was used to cover the use of British troops as a bodyguard for the Zionists intending to seize Palestine. The device employed to give this mock-legal air to the deed was called 'the mandate'. By means of it the League of Nations was able to install the Zionists from Russia in Arabia, where they revealed the "explosive tendencies" foretold by M. Sylvain Levi in 1919 and apparent to all today.. This was the sole, enduring accomplishment of the "new world order" set up in 1919 and by the ancient test, Cui bono? (who benefits) the authorship of this "idea" may be judged.

The San Remo Conference "confirmed the Balfour Declaration and the decision to give the mandate to Great Britain". After that only one step remained between the Zionists and their goal; the League of Nations had to invent "mandates", bestow on itself the right to bestow mandates, and then "ratify" this Mandate. That happened in 1922

The Arabs saw from the start what was in store for them, for they knew the Torah. Dr. Weizmann had told the Peace Conference "The Bible is our mandate", and they knew about "the God of the Jews" and his promises of pogrom and reward: **"When the Lord thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and shall cast out man y nations before thee . . . seven nations greater and mightier than thou; and when the Lord thy God shall deliver them up before thee, and thou shalt smite them; then thou shalt utterly destroy them; thou shalt**

make no covenant with them, nor show mercy unto them"
(Deuteronomy 7, 1-3).

Thus Zionism, and Western support of it, meant extermination for them under a Law of 2,500 years earlier (and the events of 1948 proved this). In 1945 King Ibn Saoud told President Roosevelt, "You have fought two world wars to discover what we have known for two thousand years" and in 1948 the intention literally to fulfil the above-quoted "statute and commandment" was proved by deed. Significantly, even antiZionist Jews could not believe, before it happened, that this literal "fulfilment" was intended.

In 1933 Mr. Bernard J. Brown correctly cited the above-mentioned passage as the reason for Arab fears and said, "Of course, the uncultured Arabs do not understand that the modern Jew does *not* take his Bib/e literally and would not be so cruel to his fellow man, but he suspects that if the Jews bottom their claim to Palestine on the strength of their historic rights to that land, they can only do so on the authority of the Torah / Bible, and the Arab refuses to reject any part of it". But of course Mr. Brown of Chicago did not know the Khazars.

Go tell the Palestinians that 'modern Jews' do not take their 'Torah' role models seriously, nor the 'command' of their 'God' literally.

Mr. Balfour, Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Wilson had secretly promised the Zionists Palestine. Knowing the Torah, they equally disbelieved the public statement of Mr. Winston Churchill in 1922 (when he was Colonial Secretary), "Unauthorized statements have been made to the effect that the purpose in view is to create a wholly Jewish Palestine."

"His Majesty's government regard any such suggestion as impracticable and have no such aim in view. Nor have they at any time contemplated the disappearance or subordination of the Arabic population, language or culture in Palestine" (in the Second World War, as Prime Minister, and after it as Opposition leader Mr. Churchill gave his support to the process here denied).

The original Jewish community of Palestine (never taken into consideration at any stage in all these proceedings) was violently *anti-Zionist*.

Dr. Weizmann, almost alone among his fellow-Zionists and the Western politicians associated with them, had slight acquaintance with these *original* Jews, having made one or two brief visits to Palestine; he says most of his fellow-Zionists from Russia were "completely ignorant" of them.

At this period in 1919-1922 the Zionist leaders first learned that the Jews of Palestine held them to be "heathen, impious, heartless, ignorant and malevolent". Dr. Weizmann (whose attitude is the familiar one that he was only acting for their good; "we were only anxious to make conditions a little modern and comfortable for them") was "rather horrified to discover how remote from them we remained". He dismisses them as old fogies who, annoyingly, bombarded the Jewish organizations in America with complaints about the Zionists, "quite ninety percent" of their letters being violently hostile. (Typically, Dr. Weizmann learned of the contents of these letters from a British censor, derelict in his duty, who showed them to him). These protests of the native Arabs and native Jews of Palestine were ignored by the politicians of Paris and San Remo.

Mr. Louis Brandeis in 1919 visited the country which then, for twenty years, had formed the object of his revived interest in Judaism. He was at once disillusioned by actual acquaintance with the unknown land and decided that "it would be wrong to encourage immigration". He urged that the World Zionist Organization should be greatly reduced, if not abolished, and that future activity should be restricted to the modest task of building up a "Jewish Homeland" through separate Zionist associations in the various countries. In effect this would have been simply a "cultural centre" in Palestine, consisting perhaps of a university and academies, and of somewhat more numerous farm settlements, with reasonable means of immigration for the small number of Jews who, of their own volition, might wish to go to Palestine.

This meant abandoning the concept of separate Jewish nationhood symbolized by a Jewish State, and was treason. It was (as Dr. Weizmann says) a revival of the old cleavage between "east" and "west"; between "Ostjuden" and emancipated Western Jews; between "Washington" and "Pinsk"

The Zionists from Russia overthrew Mr. Brandeis as easily as Dr. Herzl in 1903-4. Mr. Brandeis made the proposal summarized above to the Cleveland Congress of American Zionists in 1921. Dr. Weizmann, opposing, insisted on "a national fund" (that is, revenue to be raised by the self-appointed government of a Jewish nation from obligatory tithe-payments by members of the Zionist organization) and "a national budget". Mr. Brandeis's weakness was precisely that of Dr. Herzl in 1903; the great Western governments were committed to the Zionists from Russia. The congress, which if it was in any way "elected" was elected by about one-tenth of the Jews of America, upheld Dr. Weizmann and Dr. Brandeis fell from his high place.

This is a problem for the most conscientious of us. We realise that a small minority of 'Jews' claiming to represent the 'Jewish community', really speak *only* for themselves. The massive majority of 'Jews' are either just as powerless as we are to voice their true opinions, or are passively aiding and abetting the criminals among them. That itself is a crime in many nations. Few nations make it an offense not to 'stop and help someone in need' or to 'report' suspected criminal activity, but given what we are dealing with in the 'Jew' World Order, in the Cult of Judah, and thus the massive costs to be expected if it is not shut down, perhaps this *is* a case where the 'Jew' should feel obliged to speak up, and renounce both the Cult of Judah and most of the Torah.

'Jews' cannot allow an Orthodox Rabbi to 'speak for them all' in an Australian court of law in an important 'show trial'. Rabbi Freilich represents at best 10% of Australian 'Jews', and yet he is brought in as a witness for the prosecution in a 'hate speech' and 'racial vilification' and 'incitement' trial?

In Palestine the British soldiers and officials saw that an impossible task was to be inflicted on them. They were of a stock that had gained more experience in the administration of overseas territories than any other in

history, and experience and instinct alike warned them. They knew how to administer a country justly on behalf of all its native peoples and had often done this. They knew that no country could be justly administered, or even kept quiet, if alien immigrants were to be forced into it and the native peoples compelled to allow this. Their protests, too, began to flow towards London and until the end, thirty years later, were ignored. The Arabs from the start accepted the bitter truth and began (in 1920) to resist by riot, rising and every means at hand; they have never since ceased and obviously will not until their grievance is amended or they are all put in permanent, armed captivity.

The open air prison that Gaza is today is fulfilment of Douglas Reed's prophesy.

As the "front-rank politicians" (Dr. Weizmann's phrase) in London and Washington were resolved at any cost to implant the Zionists in Palestine, without regard to any protest, opinion or counsel whatever, today's student might wonder why President Wilson and Mr. Lloyd George sent commissions of investigation to the land bartered about by them. If they hoped to receive encouraging reports (in the manner of Sir Henry Wilson's "mud-months" advice) they were deceived, for these investigators merely confirmed what the Arabs, Jews and British in Palestine all had said.

President Wilson's King-Crane Commission (1919) reported that "the Zionist look forward to a practically complete dispossession of the present non-Jewish inhabitants of Palestine". This commission added, "by various forms of purchase"; the more experienced British officers heard by it correctly informed it that "the Zionist programme could not be carried out except by force of arms". Mr. Lloyd George's Haycraft Commission (1921) reported that the real root of the trouble then starting in Palestine lay in the justified Arab belief that the Zionists intended to dominate in Palestine.

History has of course proven the Arabs 100% correct.

A powerful whistle blower literally ‘certified’ insane, and his own newspaper empire taken from him

The best way to thoroughly discredit any opponent, or whistle-blower, is to have them defined as ‘insane’. Thus you effectively retrospectively define all their past, current, and future communications as ‘the ramblings of a lunatic’. I explain ‘post retrospective revisionism’ in detail in my other TROONATNOOR books.

By ‘certifying’ someone as ‘insane’ you can ‘legally’ lock them up in solitary, isolating them from any potential public, without a trial. You simply get a corrupt psychiatrist to sign the papers, and a corrupt judge, or naïve ‘useful idiot’ judge, to ‘rubber stamp’ your malicious conspiracy.

Former senior CIA officials have good reason to fear being certified insane for attempting to spread the truth about what they have seen, heard, and witnessed, as part of their job.

You see if you do the ‘Jew’ World Order’s bidding, then no matter what criminal acts you carry out, your ‘case’ will be ‘sealed’ by a Judge, and you will face zero charges. Take Mark Felt for example. He violated his oath to defend the U.S Constitution, and ordered 143 FBI agents to illegally break into private U.S citizen’ homes to wiretap their phones, and bug them. If hed’ been a ‘Jew’ World Order adversary, he would have spent decades in jail. But as he had been a useful tool, and loyal to the Cult of Judah, he was granted an amnesty by the incoming President Reagan.

‘Community Orders’ are among the oldest, and most repugnant, and powerful, ‘dirty tricks’ in the arsenal of the tyrant. Short of physical torture, there is nothing more unpardonable than using the false pretext of mental illness to lock up a whistle-blower. It is literally a form of torture, when you consider the ‘shock’ treatments using electrocution and insulin that often accompany enforced psychiatric ‘care’.

Best of all for the ‘Jew’ World Order, no trial is necessary. Trials are pesky. During trials the truth sometimes comes out. Or at least part of a conspiracy is exposed, on the public record.

I will add a chapter on 'The Port Arthur massacre' to my newly compiled 'Welcome to the New World Order' trilogy, in this context.

Consider how the supposed 'lone gunman' in the JFK assassination was conveniently murdered to prevent any trial.

Consider how most 'Holocaust Deniers' are never given public trials. In Germany you don't even get such a thing. You won't be told who accused you, or even what the charges are. You will be given the chance to plead guilty, or insanity. If you can tell a nice story of how you were 'tricked' by some clever Nazi's, they will certainly look upon you more as a victim than a criminal. But if you dare state the facts, and stand up for the truth, then you are likely to spend over 10 years in Prison, like Horst Mahler, or 5 like Ernst Zundel, or a few years like David Irving, and other heroes of the 'Jew' World Order resistance.

As Reed states, by far the greatest obstacle to the Zionist ambition came from factual reporting in the press of what was happening in Palestine and from editorial comment adverse to Zionism. At any time up to the 1914-1918 war the American and British governments, before they went too far, would have had to reckon with public opinion, accurately informed by the newspapers. The corruption of the press (foretold by the Protocols) began with the censorship introduced during the First World War; the rise of the directing power behind the scenes had been shown by the cases of Colonel Repington, Mr. H.A. Gwynne and Mr. Robert Wilton in 1917-1918; experienced correspondents were driven to resign or to write books because their reports were ignored, burked, or suppressed; an editor who published the faithful report without submission to the censorship was prosecuted.

It is no wonder that after over a century of tight censorship and criminalization of 'whistle blowers' that the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy is as tightly protected from exposure as it has ever been, in terms of the general publics of this soon to be enslaved world.

In 1919-1922 the censorship was ending and the newspapers naturally reverted, in the main, to the earlier practice of true reporting and impartial comment on the facts reported. This re-established the former check on governmental policies, and if it had continued would undoubtedly have

thwarted the Zionist project, which could not be maintained if it were open to public scrutiny. Therefore the entire future for the Zionists, at this crucial moment when "the Mandate" still was not "ratified", turned on the suppression of adverse newspaper information and comment. At that very juncture an event occurred which produced that result.

The energetic Lord Northcliffe was a powerful man. The former Alfred Harmsworth, bulky and wearing a dank Napoleonic forelock, owned the two most widely read daily newspapers, various other journals and periodicals, and in addition was majority proprietor of the most influential newspaper in the world, at that time, The Times of London. Thus he had direct access to millions of people each day and, despite his business acumen, he was by nature a great newspaper editor, courageous, combative and patriotic. He was sometimes right and sometimes wrong in the causes he launched or espoused, but he was independent and unpurchasable. He somewhat resembled Mr. Randolph Hearst and Colonel Robert McCormick in America, which is to say that he would do many things to increase the circulation of his newspapers, but only within the limits of national interest; he would not peddle blasphemy, obscenity, libel or sedition. He could not be cowed and was a force in the land.

Lord Northcliffe made himself the adversary of the conspiracy from Russia in two ways. In May 1920 he caused to be printed in The Times the article, previously mentioned, on the Protocols. It was headed, "The Jewish Peril, A Disturbing Pamphlet, Call for Enquiry". It concluded, "An impartial investigation of these would-be documents and of their history is most desirable . . . are we to dismiss the whole matter without inquiry and to let the influence of such a book as this work unchecked?"

Now if the 'Jews' had nothing to hide, they would have welcomed such an enquiry, as it could only have been of service to them in debunking the 'canards' they continually describe the 'descriptions' of their behaviors as. Of course, as is the case with 'Holocaust Deniers', the 'Jews' will never engage in fair, open, public debate with anyone. Because the facts are on the side of the 'Historical Revisionist' who is really a 'correctionist' of the 'Jewish' propaganda version of world history.

Then in 1922 Lord Northcliffe visited Palestine, accompanied by a journalist, Mr. J.M.N. Jeffries, whose subsequent book, '**Palestine: The Reality**', remains the classic work of reference for that period). T

His was a combination of a different sort from that formed by the editors of The Times and Manchester Guardian, who wrote their leading articles about Palestine in England and in consultation with the Zionist chieftain, Dr. Weizmann.

Today CNN and that lot would use green screens to make it look like their 'reporters' were actually 'on the ground' in Palestine. Watch my videos for all the tricks of *that* trade. Much of the supposed 'live at the scene' footage of the Iraqi war was 'green screened', along with the faked ISIS beheadings.

Today we would call these reports and journalists 'embedded'. They are part of the problem, the full spectrum propaganda machine, and so hardly reliable 'references' for any worthwhile facts or insights into the reality of the situation.

Lord Northcliffe however, physically in Palestine, reached the same conclusion as all the other impartial investigators who had visited and researched in Palestine before him. Based on his experiences and observations he reported, "In my opinion we, without sufficient thought, guaranteed Palestine as a home for the Jews despite the fact that 700,000 Arab Moslems live there and own it . . . The Jews seemed to be under the impression that all England was devoted to the one cause of Zionism, enthusiastic for it in fact; and I told them that this was not so and to be careful that they do not tire out our people by secret importation of arms to fight 700,000 Arabs. . . There will be trouble in Palestine. . . people dare not tell the Jews the truth here. They have had some from me".

So for a very brief period, the general public had access to the truth. But what did it do with it? In the same way, thanks to a few years of relative internet freedom of speech and publication, we managed also to get the truth out. But what did people, again, *do* with it?

Now we come to one of the best documented cases of the abuse of psychiatry by the 'Jew' World Order. Lord Northcliffe, while Chief

proprietor of 'The Times' Newspaper, was not the *sole* proprietor. He could not make any decisions about reporting on Palestine and Zionism without the agreement of the Editor of that newspaper, Wickham Steed, and Steed refused to publish the articles about Palestine.

The Official History of The Times (1952) records that Mr. Wickham Steed, Editor of 'The Times' "evaded" visiting Palestine when Lord Northcliffe requested him to go there; it also records Mr. Wickham Steed's "inaction" following Lord Northcliffe's telegraphed wish "for a leading article attacking Balfour's attitude towards Zionism".

In what follows the reader's attention is particularly directed to dates.

In May 1920 Lord Northcliffe had caused publication of the article about the Protocols in The Times. Early in 1922 he visited Palestine and produced the series of articles above mentioned. On February 26, 1922 he left Palestine, after his request, which was ignored, to the editor of The Times. He was incensed against the incomppliant editor and had a message, strongly critical of his editorial policy, read to an editorial conference which met on March 2, 1922.

Lord Northcliffe wished that Mr. Wickham Steed should resign and was astonished that he remained after this open rebuke. The editor, instead of resigning, decided "to secure a lawyer's opinion on the degree of provocation necessary to constitute unlawful dismissal". For this purpose he consulted Lord Northcliffe's own special legal adviser (March 7, 1922), who informed Mr. Wickham Steed that Lord Northcliffe was "abnormal", "incapable of business" and, judging from his appearance, "unlikely to live long" and advised the editor to continue in his post! The editor then went to Pau, in France, to see Lord Northcliffe, in his turn decided that Lord Northcliffe was "abnormal" (March 31, 1922), and informed a director of The Times that Lord Northcliffe was "going mad".

In hindsight we can see who would benefit from such a 'diagnoses'. What makes it clear that it was motivated by malice rather than any medical concern for Northcliffe's wellbeing are the following quotes.

On May 3, 1922 Lord Northcliffe attended a farewell luncheon in London for a retiring editor of one of his papers and "was in fine form". On May

11, 1922 he made "an excellent and effective speech" to the Empire Press Union and "most people who had thought him 'abnormal' believed they were mistaken". A few days later Lord Northcliffe telegraphed instructions to the Managing Director of The Times to arrange for the editor's resignation. This Managing Director saw nothing "abnormal" in such an instruction and was not "in the least anxious about Northcliffe's health ". Another director, who then saw him, "considered him to have quite as good a life risk as his own"; he "noticed nothing unusual in Northcliffe's manner or appearance" (May 24, 1922).

On June 8, 1922 Lord Northcliffe, from Boulogne, asked Mr. Wickham Steed to meet him in Paris; they met there on June 11, 1922, and Lord Northcliffe told his visitor that he, Lord Northcliffe, would assume the editorship of The Times.

On June 12, 1922 the whole party left for Evian-les-Bains, a doctor being secreted on the train, as far as the Swiss frontier, by Mr. Wickham Steed.

After they arrived in Switzerland "a brilliant French nerve specialist" (unnamed) was summoned and in the evening certified Lord Northcliffe insane.

On the strength of this Mr. Wickham Steed cabled instructions to The Times to disregard and not to publish anything received from Lord Northcliffe, and on June 13, 1922 he left, never to see Lord Northcliffe again.

On June 18, 1922 Lord Northcliffe returned to London and was in fact removed from all control of, and even communication with his undertakings (especially The Times; his telephone was cut). The manager had police posted at the door to prevent him entering the office of The Times if he were able to reach it.

All this, according to the Official History, was on the strength of certification in a foreign country (Switzerland) by an unnamed (French) doctor.

On August 14, 1922 Lord Northcliffe died; the cause of death stated was ulcerative endocarditis, and his age was fifty-seven. He was buried, after a service at Westminster Abbey, amid a great array of mourning editors.

Such is the story as I have taken it from the official publication. None of this was known outside a small circle at the time; it only emerged in the Official History after three decades, and if it had all been published in 1922 would presumably have called forth many questions. I doubt if any comparable displacement of a powerful and wealthy man can be adduced, at any rate in such mysterious circumstances.

Now if you doubt that a conspiracy with so much at risk would go to such lengths to prevent articles describing the reality on the ground in Palestine, consider the 'Healthquesting' scandal in Australia. It led to the shutdown of 'Health Quest', but zero compensation for the victims of the abuses suffered by teachers and other public servants, who were literally declared 'mentally ill' and/or 'medically unfit' after lodging grievances concerning mobbing and workplace victimisation, corruption, incompetence, and the like, against their supervisors, and senior public servants. You can read about it in my book '**An Education in Victimisation**'.

I offer more recent examples of very senior ex-CIA officers stating their own fears of suffering the same sorts of abuses. And don't forget that the Jew.S.A occupation government runs the world's largest 'involuntary psychiatric treatment facility' in the world, in Alaska. Read all about it in my 'Trilogy'.

Lord Northcliffe had expressed the conviction that his life was at risk, due to his position on Palestine and Zionism. He stated to friends that he was sure that he had been poisoned.

Of course the great benefit of having something defined as mentally ill is that you can retrospectively revise all their previous behaviors, including claims such as this, and their 'whistle-blowing' activities and statements, as symptoms of their now 'established' mental illness.

Who are most people most likely to believe, someone who has been diagnosed as 'mentally ill', or some 'authority figure', who as far as they know, has *not* been defined as mentally ill?

And so another 'adversary' of the 'Jew' World Order was stripped of all their worldly power and dignity. Northcliffe was removed from control of his own Newspapers.

If this story does not clarify how it is that 'no-one has let the cat out of the bag', then what will? The cat was most definitely let out of the bag, by Northcliffe, or at least he made the attempt. The cat was retrieved, and most securely replaced in the bag. And the courageous hero who attempted to inform the world of the threat of the Cult of Judah was punished not just with death, but with the loss of everything. His property. His reputation. His dignity.

Lord Northcliffe therefore was out of circulation, and of the control of his newspapers, during the decisive period preceding the ratification of "the mandate" by the League of Nations, which clinched the Palestinian transaction, and bequeathed the effects of it to our present generation:

The opposition of a widely-read chain of journals at that period might have changed the whole course of events. After Lord Northcliffe died the possibility of editorials in The Times "attacking Balfour's attitude towards Zionism" faded. From that time the submission of the press, in the manner described by the Protocols, grew ever more apparent and in time reached the condition which prevails today, when faithful reporting and impartial comment on this question is impossible.

If Amazon et al are going to ban books by authors like myself, then you can imagine that no 'professional' writer is going to invest years of their time and energy simply to risk prison, for writing something they will never be able to even self-publish, or even make 'discoverable' on the web.

Thomas Jefferson is reported to have said, "I really look with commiseration over the great body of my fellow citizens who, reading newspapers, live and die in the belief that they have known something of what has been passing in the world of their times".

To paraphrase 'Mark Twain', 'People who don't read the newspapers are *uninformed*, while those who *do* read the newspapers are *mis-informed*'.

Because any time an honest report of the facts of the world is attempted, it is shut down, silenced, and the would be whistle-blower punished, killed, or *worse*.

Lord Northcliffe was removed from control of his newspapers and put under constraint on June 18, 1922; on July 24, 1922 the Council of the League of Nations met in London, secure from any possibility of loud public protest by Lord Northcliffe, to bestow on Britain a "mandate" to remain in Palestine and by arms to instal the Zionists there.

The League of Cult of Judah occupied nations hands Palestine to the 'Jews'

This act of "ratifying" the "mandate" was in such circumstances a formality. The real work, of drawing up the document and of ensuring that it received approval, had been done in advance, in the first matter by drafters inspired by Dr. Weizmann and in the second by Dr. Weizmann himself in the ante-chambers of many capitals. The members of Mr. House's "Inquiry" had drafted the Covenant of the League of Nations; Dr. Weizmann, Mr. Brandeis, Rabbi Stephen Wise and their associates had drafted the Balfour Declaration; now the third essential document had to be drafted, one of a kind that history never knew before. Dr. Weizmann pays Lord Curzon (then British Foreign Secretary) the formal compliment of saying that he was "in charge of the actual drafting of the mandate" but adds, "on our side we had the valuable assistance of Mr. Ben V. Cohen. . . one of the ablest draughtsmen in America". Thus a Zionist in America (Mr. Cohen was to play an important part in a much later stage of this process) in fact drafted a document under which "**the new world order**" was to dictate British policy, the use of British troops and the future of Palestine.

And so you know understand, I hope, and accept, my 'Jew' World Order hypothesis? I myself stumbled upon it by pure chance, while investigating 911. I never dreamed I would be writing the books I wrote. It would never have occurred to me to take the notion of a 'Jewish' conspiracy to enslave us all, and rule the planet, seriously, otherwise. So I fully appreciate the steep learning, and even steeper 'acceptance' curve. It is one thing to comprehend a thing intellectually, and quite another, *emotional* thing, to really 'accept' it.

Lord Curzon 's part was merely to moderate the terms of the "mandate" if he could, and he did achieve minor modifications, though these had little

effect on events in the long run. An able statesman (not a politician) who looked like a Roman emperor, he was "entirely loyal to the policy adopted and meant to stand by the Balfour Declaration" (Dr. Weizmann), but was known personally to disapprove the project which duty required him to further (this might be the reason why he never became Prime Minister, for which office he was highly qualified). He contrived to delete one word from the draft. Dr. Weizmann and Mr. Cohen desired it to begin, "Recognizing the historic rights of the Jews to Palestine. . ." Lord Curzon said, "If you word it like that, I can see Weizmann coming to me every day and saying he has a right to do this, that or the other in Palestine! I won't have it". Thus "historical rights" became "historical connection", a *lesser* mis-statement; Lord Curzon, a scholar certainly did not believe that the Khazars from Russia had any historical *connection* with the Arabian Peninsula.

Dr. Weizmann, while the draft was thus being prepared, set off on another international tour, to ensure that all members of the Council of the League of Nations would inaugurate "**the new world order**" by voting for "the Mandate". He called first on the Italian Foreign Minister, one Signor Schanzer, who said the Vatican was worried about the future, under Zionism, of the Room of the Last Supper in Jerusalem. Dr. Weizmann, in the tone habitual among his associates when they spoke of things holy to others, says, "My education in Church history having been deficient, I did not know why the Italians laid such stress on the Room of the Last Supper".

Dr. Weizmann was able to reassure Signor Schanzer and left Rome assured of Italian support. After that the thing became a landslide and from that time on the "votes" of the League of Nations (and of the later "United Nations") in vital questions were always arranged beforehand by this method of secret canvassing, lobbying and "irresistible pressure" in general.

Dr. Weizmann went on to Berlin and found **a famous Jewish minister there, Dr. Walter Rathenau**, to be **violently opposed to Zionism**. He "deplored any attempt to turn the Jews of Germany 'into a foreign body on the sands of the Mark of Brandenburg': that was all he could see in Zionism". **Dr. Rathenau was murdered soon after this**, so that the cause

of the emancipated Western Jews was deprived of another notable champion.

And so in this instance *murder* was considered the answer to the challenge of the Cult of Judah's enterprise. Perhaps no-one would have believed it had they tried to have Rathenau forcibly admitted to a mental institution, for being made enough to openly oppose the 'Jew' World Order.

By his journeys and visits Dr. Weizmann at last assured himself, in advance of the meeting, of all votes at the Council table save two, those of Spain and Brazil. He then called in London, on the Spanish dignitary who was to represent Spain and said, "Here is Spain's opportunity to repay in part that long-outstanding debt which it owes to the Jews. The evil which your forefathers were guilty of against us you can wipe out in part". Dr. Weizmann was cautious, twice using the words "in part". His host, whose duty was to contemporary Spain, was being allured with the suggestion which had earlier fascinated Mr. Balfour; that Spain owed some indeterminate "debt" to "the Jews", for all of whom his visitor claimed to speak, and that by wiping out Arab hopes in Palestine he could wipe out (in part) this debt said to have been incurred by Spain. Considered by standards of reason these conversations read like something from the Mad Hatter's Tea-Party. In any case, the Spanish representative promised the vote of Spain and, for full measure, also that of Brazil, so that the chain of yesses was complete.

Remember that the 'Jews' had joined in the Muslim conquest of Spain as invaders and occupiers. Expelling an occupation force after 800 years of forcible occupation is hardly something any nation should be ashamed of. I think they call it 'liberation' and 'regaining sovereignty', so long as you are *not* speaking about the 'Jews'. But of course when it comes to the 'Jews' 'Reconquista' of Palestine, after a supposed 2000 years of 'occupation' by an 'Arab' population, suddenly it becomes a virtue?

As usual it seems 'age' somehow adds 'authority' to a thing. Whether comparing the Torah with Mein Kampf, or Scientology with Catholicism.

Of course, in the same way, Germany has been compelled to pay its 'debt' to the 'Jews' in the form of Trillions of Euros, free submarines, and a

moral 'blank Cheque' to literally get away with doing much to the Palestinians and other Arabs, than the Germans *ever* did to the 'Jews',

In England, as the moment approached, a last bid was made to avert British embroilment in this enterprise. Lords Sydenham, Islington and Raglan led an attack on "the mandate" in the House of Lords and by a large majority carried their motion for the repeal of the Balfour Declaration. However, the upper house, its earlier powers abolished, by that time could only protest, and Mr. Balfour (soon to become a lord) at once reassured Dr. Weizmann: "What does it matter if a few foolish lords pass such a motion?"

After all this secret preparation the stage was set for the meeting of the League Council in London on July 24, 1922 and "everything went off smoothly when Mr. Balfour introduced the subject of the ratification of the Palestine Mandate". Without any demur Britain was awarded "the mandate" to remain in Palestine and to provide an armed cordon for the Zionists when they arrived there.

Thus in 1922 the British future was left burdened with an undertaking which had never received public scrutiny and during the next three decades the growing bills began to pour in. Early in the process America also was re-involved, although the general public there did not realize this for another thirty years.

President Wilson was dead and his Democratic party was out of office. President Harding was at the White House and the Republican Party was back in power. It had been swept back by the wave of popular feeling against the disappointing outcome of the war and of instinctive desire to be free from "entanglements" overseas. The country felt itself well out of the League of Nations and its mysterious activities all over the world.

Then the Republican Party led the Republic back in to the embroilments in which the Democratic Party first had involved it. Presumably the party-managers, those architects of public misfortune, thought to compete with the other party for the favour of those powerful groups, and the "fluctuating vote" controlled by them, described in Mr. House's diary and novel.

In June 1922, just before the League Council in London bestowed the Palestinean "Mandate" on Britain, the United States Congress passed a joint resolution of both houses, the wording of which was almost identical with that of the Balfour Declaration of 1917. Thereafter the Zionist halter was firmly re-affixed round the neck of American State policy, and though the American voter only realized this, it became immaterial to him which party prevailed at elections.

The "mandates" also bestowed on Britain in respect of Iraq and Transjordan, and to France in respect of Syria, were soon relinquished, these territories becoming independent states. Other countries received "mandates" in respect of various colonial and oceanic territories, which in time and in fact became their possessions. These other "mandates" were from the start fictitious and served in the office of chaperones to the dubious one which needed respectable company. Of the entire bogus arrangement only the Palestinean "mandate" continued. The moment the Zionists became numerous enough and sufficiently supplied with arms, it was abandoned and the country left to the Zionist 'Jews' who were then able to take and hold it by force: The later "United Nations", for obvious reasons, did not resurrect the word "Mandate". It found another word, "Trusteeship", for the same idea, which is transparently that of transferring territories from one ownership to another through a sham process of "international law" and legality.

For ten years after the foisting of "the Mandate" on the British people the pretence was continued that the "Jewish National Home" in Palestine, under their protection, would be simply "a cultural centre" of Judaism, harmless to the Arabs; a Judaist Mecca with university, library and farm-settlements.

But the Arabs were never beguiled; they saw that they were the objects of an attempt to reinforce, in the 20th Century AD, the Law of violent dispossession set up by the Levites in the 5th Century BCE. They responded with riotous protest and warlike uprising which have never since ceased, so that "the war to end war" started warfare without end.

At once it became apparent that Zionism had been inserted like a blasting charge into the life of peoples and that in "a small country the size of

Wales or Vermont" (just "liberated" from the Turk) the timefuse of a future world-conflict had been planted.

Nevertheless, a new British Colonial Secretary, Mr. Leopold Amery, went to Palestine in 1925 and (he says) "frankly told the Arabs that there was no possibility of change in the British policy" (Jewish Telegraph Agency).

Versailles had been planted as a time bomb with a relatively short fuse. It ultimately set off WWII within a few decades. This new time bomb has a longer fuse. It appeared ready to go off on the day of the Israeli attack on the U.S.S Liberty, but we were given a reprieve, when that false flag failed to kill every 'eyewitness'. See my 'Trilogy' for details of that false flag, and the letter between Albert Pike and Mazzinni, which specifies the 'Russian' (sic) Revolution, and *three* world wars, the last being between the nominally 'Christian' West, and Islam, centered on Israel. The other events in the letter have already come to pass. And in the way described. No matter who wrote that letter, like 'The Protocols', it was written long before the events, and was precisely accurate in its predictions. It is not a backdated prophecy written after the events it prophesies, like the 'junk' of the Torah. So if you were going to dismiss any of these documents, based on the impossibility of proving their authorship, the Torah / Bible would be your most logical choice.

The British politicians involved consistently stated that their policy decisions on Palestine had always been irreversible, once made. Whyso? In what *other* issue in history was a reversal of policy *ever* declared to be *impossible*? This policy had been proved disastrous. What power dictated that it must be pursued under any circumstances whatever, and at any cost? What was the imperative? For whom? What was so important to the British and American public that it just *had* to be done? No British or American political leader ever explained, to their publics, or their publically elected representatives, why they had consistently and continually worked against the interests of their own people.

Mr. Lloyd George told an applauding Zionist audience in London: "I was brought up in a school where I was taught more about the history of the Jews than about the history of my own land". His day was ending, but candidates for his shoes hastened to declare their allegiance. A coming prime minister, Mr. Ramose Macdonald, though unable to attend this

meeting, sent a message declaring support for Zionism; another, Mr. Stanley Baldwin, joined the circle of "friends" (Dr. Weizmann); In South Africa General Smuts saw in his "work for the Jews the justification of his life".

Consider the dozens of very senior Australian members of parliament who for some reason felt compelled to come out in support of Israel, a few days before Brendon O'Connell's trial, basically for 'anti-semitism', which basically meant he spoke the truth to a 'Jew' about what it means to be a 'Jew', for their *victims*.

We've all been conditioned with Cult of Judah approved versions of history. Brainwashed to believe in the 'God' of the Bible. It is the same God, whatever embellishments he is dressed in. A nasty, malicious, vindictive, jealous, silly god who negotiates with 'Jews'. Unless you are in one of the spin-off cults of the Cult of Judah, you wouldn't ever for a moment fall for any 'God' rubbish. Ask a native Estonian, who was never brainwashed into any Cult, what they think of 'God'. But of course the *real* irony is that the Cult of Judah invented that God, as a mental control tool. And it was always their main source of power. Ultimately it is this manufactured 'God' that is the root problem. The virus that has infected billions. For without that invention, the Cult of Judah would have no 'superstitious' power. Most of its power base would dissolve. Just imagine how much easier it is to reason with people free of any Cult beliefs, any 'God' beliefs. How much easier my task would be.

The intention to dispossess the Arabs was not admitted by any British or U.S political leaders. Mr. Churchill's White Paper of 1922 proposed that the Arabs should be allowed to hold elections in their own country

The uproar in Palestine caused the British government to send out more "investigators" (and again, one wonders why, if there was "no possibility of change" in British policy). The Shaw and Simpson Commissions followed the earlier King-Crane and Haycraft Commissions and, once they saw the facts, produced substantially the same reports. On this account Dr. Weizmann asks plaintively why "as often as a commission went out to Palestine to investigate" it was "an almost universal rule that such administrators as came out favourably inclined turned against us in a few months".

Dr. Weizmann once said: "Mr. Lloyd George will believe me when I say that the Jews are the last people in the world to build their home on the back of somebody else. The Jews have suffered so much from injustice that they have learned their lesson and I can assure you that the Arabs will not suffer at our hands".

This is the point that noble 'Jews' in Israel and around the world keep trying to drive home to the Zionists. 'My family didn't survive pogroms and persecution just so that Jews could go and do the same thing to Arabs'.

In a way it 'proves' that the 'Jews' never really suffered anything as badly as they like to insist. For true suffering teaches people empathy for the suffering of other sentient beings. It is the lesson of virtual karma. And the behavior of the militant Israeli's indicates more arrogance than humility, more selfish greed than compassion. If my ancestors had been continually driven out of nation after nation, I'd want to know why. Was it something to do with this idea of having the right to kill every man, woman, child, infant, unborn child, and animal, of anyone who opposes our sense of entitlement to rule the world, and enslave all other peoples? Nah, who'd find *that* sort of attitude and belief system at all offensive?

What the emancipated 'Jews' of Europe wanted was a 'religious' and 'cultural' center in their 'holy land'. Not to attempt to establish a new 'homeland' where other peoples had already established their own, for thousands of years. But the Cult of Judah is not interested in what its 'affiliates' want. It is a dictatorship. A theocracy.

So the Cult appealed to the Judaist-Mecca idea, in an attempt to gain support among the 'Jews'

Then in 1930 when the Passfield White Paper undertook to suspend Zionist immigration and to curtail the authority of the Jewish Agency Dr Weizmann gave audience to the British prime minister, then Mr. Ramsay Macdonald, who behaved like a man held up by a gun; he not only revoked the White Paper but humbly asked Dr. Weizmann whom he should appoint as the next High Commissioner in Palestine.

So ultimately the emancipated Jews were tricked into supporting what would later be used as the 'jumping off point' for the establishment of a nation. The Zionists had such influence and power with the British and U.S political leadership that no matter what the 'experts' in Britain and America advised, the Zionists would always, ultimately, get what they wanted.

What these politicians feared, none can confidently say; their memoirs are uniformly silent on this central mystery and their capitulations are unique in history. Mr. Macdonald's surrender re-established the principle that "policy" in this matter was "set" and immutable, and during the ensuing twenty years this became the paramount principle of all British and American state policy. The politicians of both countries evidently held Dr. Weizmann to be the emissary of a power which they dared not disobey; their demeanour resembled the African Native's rolling-eyed fear of the witchdoctor.

This of course begs the question of what 'gun' or 'offer they couldn't refuse' was pointed at their heads, or passed 'under the table'. Were they shown some 'magic trick' like in the Torah Book of Daniel? Maybe some 'star gate' technology? Or just seduced, blackmailed, threatened, as any school or workplace bully might do, to get their way?

Despite the best efforts of the Zionists, in the next ten years the Jewish population increased by less than a hundred thousand immigrants. In 1927 there was a net *loss* of three thousand 'Jews'. A small revival followed in 1928, but the average yearly exodus from Palestine, up to 1932, was almost a third of the immigration.

The Zionist adventure was in collapse, as all qualified parties had foretold. Left alone, the Jews of the world clearly would never in any substantial numbers go to Palestine; if events took their natural course the Arab population evidently would increase its preponderance.

Nothing was to take its natural course. At that very moment the mysterious Hitler arose in Germany (and at the same instant Mr. Roosevelt in America) and the Second World War loomed up ahead.

By the later 1930's Zionism in Palestine was disintegrating. But for the Second War, and the supposed 'Holocaust', it would have faded into oblivion

And thus Hitler proved the true 'Messiah' for the Zionists. Literally and figuratively. Hitler was financed to ensure the success of the Nazi regime. Jews would be 'persecuted', and a faked 'Holocaust' would spread fear into the hearts of Jews worldwide, driving them in fear and panic into the Palestinian desert. Then that same 'Holocaust' would be used to squeeze Trillions of dollars in 'compensation' out of the German people, to finance the new state of Israel.

The legend of "Jewish persecution in Russia" was replaced by a new legen. The legend of the "the Jewish persecution in Germany.

The only groups to benefit from WWII would be the 'Jew'.S.S.R 'world revolution communists' and the new state of Israel's 'Zionists'..

When Mr. Winston Churchill in his memoirs called the Second War "the unnecessary war" he was only right from the point of view of Britain and America. For that war was absolutely necessary to propping up the 'Jew'.S.S.R, and establishing and propping up the Zionist state of Israel.

On a more honest note hs is simply admitting that he had brought Britain into the war for no reason, in terms of Britain's self-interest. He was just fulfilling his end of a deal made with the Cult of Judah, and the 'Jew' World Order.

Churchill was never in danger. Always safe in his luxury bunker, or conveniently 'somewhere else' when the bombs fell. But pretending to be the tough guy. Many of his famous speeches were made by radio actors as Churchill slept off drinking and drug binges from earlier in the day.

Always keep in mind that the 'Jews' in the 'Jew'.S.S.R had already murdered millions of innocent men, women, and children, and declared war on Germany, long before one single non-communist 'Jew' was deported to any concentration camp anywhere. And yet that was the regime the West ended up fighting to prop up. And it never stopped murdering untold millions more people. Enslaving untold millions. In true 'Torah' fashion.

And consider that if the West really believed Hitler had ever intended waging war on the entire world, to set up a Nazi World Order, they never would have allowed him to seize the military assets of Czechoslovakia. They would have prepared much sooner for war, and stopped Hitler much sooner. It is clear they never feared Nazi Germany at all. They had been 'hired' to fight for the 'Jew'.S.S.R 'Jews', and nothing more. All the pretty talk about 'justice' and 'defending the sovereignty of the little nations' proved to be disingenuous at least as early as Yalta.

The Jew.S.A and Britain were always fighting for the 'Jew' World Order, and never for 'liberty' or 'democracy', or 'justice'.

The initial 'Jewish' invasion of the former U.S.A

Between 1881 and 1920 over three million legally-recorded immigrants entered the United States from Russia, most of them Jews. According to the United States Census Bureau the country contained 230,000 Jews in 1877 and about 4,500,000 in 1926. Only "estimates" are at any time obtainable in matters of Jewish population, as the "elders" oppose head-counting by others, and these figures are generally held to have been largely under-estimated. In the ensuing decade the figures eluded all verification, chiefly owing to changes in immigrant-classification ordered by President Roosevelt, and even the competent authorities will not attempt to estimate the extent of unrecorded and illegal immigration (competent observers judge that the total number of Jews in the United States in the early 1950s was around ten million).

The greatest single community of Jews in the world today is in the American Republic, having been transplanted thither during the last two generations.

But the question is whether they act coherently and effectively as a political force, or if the influence of the Cult of Judah comes about more through direct lobbying, grooming, and funding of political candidates, and bribery and blackmail of these already elected.

But why were they allowed to emigrate in such large numbers, contrary to the laws and statutes of the U.S.A at all? By playing the 'sympathy' card, that's how. By pretending to be 'persecuted' elsewhere, and thus playing on the '*Christian*' virtue of charity! The one that guy preached. You know. The one they strangled and hanged and killed, and who they 'condemned' to boil in his own excrement for eternity!

Roosevelt replaces Wilson as the Cult of Judah's new 'puppet' President of the 'Jew.S.A

Roosevelt, as a good 'Jew' World Order puppet, supported the world revolution in his first major act of State policy, officially recognizing the criminal dictators in Russia. Then he resumed the House-Wilson policy of "all support". He supported revolutionary Zionism. Finally, he took up the old "league to enforce peace" idea and re-foisted it on the West under a new name, that of the "United Nations".

Mr. Bernard Baruch was adviser to Mr. Roosevelt even before he became president. Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt records that "Mr. Baruch was a trusted adviser to my husband both in Albany and in Washington", that is, during Mr. Roosevelt's four-year term as Governor of New York State, before his presidential nomination. During this pre-presidential period Mr. Roosevelt (according to one of Mr. Baruch's biographers, Mr. Morris V. Rosenbloom), although America had repudiated the League of Nations, drafted the plan for a new body to be called the United Nations. Rabbi Stephen Wise and Mr. Brandeis, of the earlier group around President Wilson, regrouped themselves around President Roosevelt

Rabbi Stephen Wise, who had campaigned for Mr. Roosevelt as senator in 1914 and as governor of New York State in 1928, did not support him for the presidency in 1932. Then something happened to reassure the rabbi, for immediately after Mr. Roosevelt's election he proclaimed that the new president had "rewon my unstinted admiration", and by 1935 was again an intimate of the White House.

In 1913 President Wilson's Jewish advisers were publicly accepted as Americans like any other Americans, and simply of the Jewish faith. In 1933 the question of their allegiance had been raised by the Zionist adventure in Palestine. In addition, the issues of the world-revolution and

of world-government had arisen since 1913, and both of these also threw up the question of American national interest, so that the feelings entertained about them in the president's immediate circle became a matter of first importance.

All this lent a specific significance to the earlier Congressional pronouncement (1924), denying the right of "any foreign group" to "dictate the character of our legislation". Among the president's "advisers" many were of foreign birth or in effect became "foreign" by their devotion to Zionism or their attitude towards the world-revolution and world-government. In this sense a "foreign group", embodying the massimmigration of the preceding hundred years, formed itself around the American president and "steered" the course of events. The twelve years which followed showed that any "advice" acted on by the president must have been to the benefit of the Cult of Judah in its three interrelated forms: Communism, Zionism, and world-government.

Prominent among his advisers (in addition to the three powerful men above named) was the Vienneseborn Professor Felix Frankfurter. Mr. House's biographer Mr. Howden, who expresses Mr. House's opinion, thinks he was the most powerful of all: "Professor Frankfurter duplicated with Mr. Roosevelt, more than anyone else. . . the part played by Mr. House with President Wilson". The part played by unofficial advisers is always difficult to determine and this opinion may place Professor Frankfurter too high in the hierarchy. However, he was undoubtedly important (he, too, first came into the advisory circle under Mr. Wilson).

Like Mr. Brandeis and Mr. Cardozo, he became a Supreme Court Justice and never openly appeared in American politics; yet the effects of his influence are plainer to trace than those of other men, which have to be deeply delved for. He was head of the Harvard Law School during the 1930's and in that capacity trained an entire generation of young men who were to give a definite shape to the events of the 1940's and 1950's. They received marked preference for high employment in their later careers.

Here we see the formation of the 'JEWdiciary' in all the 'Jew' World Order occupied nations.

But don't forget that it is not just the President that the Cult of Judah grooms and trains, and places in positions of power *throughout* the increasingly centralised machinery of state. Cult of Judah 'placements' were trained during President Roosevelt's early years in office to take over the State Department, and all the other top postings within the bureaucracy.

The future President's 'groomers' and 'trainers' followed him to Whitehouse. So we have the infamous Henry Morgenthau Jnr whose "Morgenthau Plan" of 1944 was 'initialled' by Stalin, Churchill, and Roosevelt at Yalta, but which was later 'watered down', because it could not be 'pushed through', into a form that left at least the public appearance of an 'independent' West Germany, and an openly 'occupied' East Germany, with much of the former territory off the German Reich having been 'granted' to Poland, after Russia annexed large portions of that, also occupied, nation.

Morgenthau became Roosevelt's Secretary of the Treasury for eleven of the twelve years of his Presidency.

Other intimate associates were Senator Herbert Lehman (another leading Zionist who took great part in promoting the "second exodus" from Europe in 1945-1946, which led to the war in Palestine), Judge Samuel Rosenmann (a resident inmate of the White House, who helped write Mr. Roosevelt's speeches), Mr. David Niles (of Russian-born parentage, and for many years "adviser on Jewish affairs" to Mr. Roosevelt and his successor), Mr. Benjamin Cohen (a drafter of the Balfour Declaration in 1917 and another important Zionist), and three Jews from Russia, Messrs. Sidney Hillman, Isador Lubin and Leo Pasvolsky.

But these are just the more 'obvious' 'Jews' who formed the 'occupation' Government of the 'Jew'.S.A. Though few people would have seen it in this light.

These leading names, from the personal entourage of the president, represent only the pinnacle of an edifice that was set around all American political life.

This sudden growth of Jewish influence, behind the scenes of power, obviously was not a spontaneous natural phenomenon.

And it did not include all 'Jews' at all. Which is why we should avoid referring to 'Jews', and instead **speak of 'Cult of Judah-ists', and 'Jew' World Order 'Jew', to be conscientious, fair, and also to more precisely 'know our enemy'. The fewer 'targets' we have, the more targeted our resources and actions can become, and thus the more effective our resistance and 'Reconquista' will be.**

Only 'Jews' who were reliably and consistently (obsessive compulsively) Zionist, revolutionary and pro world-government were considered 'Kosher' and thus acceptable for such grooming, posting, and 'fast-tracking'.

As in all 'Courts' preceeding the Oval Office, many of the appointments were heavily criticized by specialist and experts, and these 'Cult operatives' had to be installed in the face of protests and opposition. However installed they were. For who would dare risk being accused of 'anti-semitism' by first pointing out that these men were all 'Jewish', and then risking ridicule, and forced psychiatric treatments, not ot mention 'serious career limitations', by even suggesting the possibility that some sort of 'Jewish' conspiracy was in place, and expanding, and growing in strength?

The formation of this "palace guard" was unpopular, but unofficial advisers are difficult to attack on specific grounds and Mr. Roosevelt ignored all protests, and so escorted began his thrice-renewed presidency as the Cult of Judah's proxy occupational government figurehead.

The bulk of 'emancipated' American 'Jews' were kept out of this circle of power, and most today probably don't know why. They may feel a sense of 'ownership' and 'pride' in the 'political power of Jewry', without realising that it is only the Cult Core initiates, the 'Jew' World Order 'Jews' who will ever wield that power. And never in the interests of the average 'Jew', any more than the average 'Gentile'. We need to 'save' as many Cult 'affiliated' 'Jews' as possible, and recruit them. They have a much better chance at infiltrating the enemy than we have. .

As long as 'Jews' take pride in the 'Torah', and their 'Jewish Power', and fail to realise that their 'nation within the nation' has in fact another internal division, a 'Cult' within a 'Religion' if you like, they will continue at least passively supporting a Cult which has been, and will be, the source of their downfall, again and again. Finally, when the 'Jew' World Order is openly declared, these 'apostate' 'Jews' will probably suffer worse than the 'Gentiles'. For they are willfully disobedient. We 'Goys' were never meant to be anything but obedient slaves. The 'Jews' had been given a higher calling, and they had deliberately rejected it. Woe to them!

Mr. Roosevelt's long continuance in office was chiefly due to Mr. House's master-plan for winning elections. Under this strategy of the intensive appeal to the "fluctuating" vote "discrimination" became the chief slogan. It was raised on behalf of the Negroes, who were used as a stalking-horse; and in fact was used to crush objection to the excessive influence of the "foreign group" represented by "the palace guard". Coupled with it was the appeal to the poor in the form of promises to of 'income redistribution', the typically 'Marxist' idea.

If the Republicans were to compete at all, they would be forced to bow down to the same Cult of Judah lobby.

In this way the Cult of Judah's secret grip on power was made secure, and the American elector was in fact deprived of any real choice. You got red or blue 'Jew' World Order puppets.

Remember that the 'Jews' managed the 'political campaign finances' and 'mass media' to establish a 'two party' system in the 'Jew'.S.A. There is nothing natural about having only 'two' different political points of view. An organic system, free from the need for mutli billion dollar electoral campaign financing, and where each candidate was given the same mass media exposure, and opportunities to present their political platform *arguments*, would result in the organic grass roots emergence of many different parties, and many independent candidates. But that would make the Cult of Judah's strategy almost unworkable. So it was never allowed to happen. And never will be, so long as the Cult has a grip on the finances, mass media, jewdiciary, and politics of their 'occupied' nations.

Mr. Roosevelt was the original economic hit man for the Cult of Judah, 'Jew' World Order. He introduced the economic pandemic called 'deficit spending', but without the Keynesian principle of 'pay back the debt in good years'.

Since this moment, the 'Jew'.S.A was set up for collapse. A debt burden that increased every year, at a faster rate, would be, from this day forward, the legacy left by one generation of Americans to the next.

The current generation would always be consuming at the expense of the future generation that would inherit the debt.

But it was always possible to 'gloss over' this fact with clever specious sophistry, and after all, it was 'someone else's problem', wasn't it?

Deficit spending, and piling up 'public' debt was a ponsy scheme. As long as you could keep recruiting new participants to the scheme, and passing on you worthless 'bonds' and 'promissory notes' to the next new participant, you had nothing to worry about.

But all ponsy schemes fall apart once the pyramid reaches critical mass, and the number of new recruits required to expand 'the base' are not available, and there is no-one to thus 'pass the buck' to.

Right now the entire world forms the base of the Jew.S.A petro-dollar ponsy scheme. The Cult financiers tricked and coerced the entire world into joining their 'pyramid' scheme. But unless they can find some alien economies to join, and extend the base even further, the game is up.

I provide all the details about how this scheme has operated, and what to expect any day not, in my 'Trilogy'.

Since Roosevelt's puppet administration introduced 'Deficit Spending', the White House became able, by a stroke of the pen, to magically 'create' all the money it could ever need to expand the power of the 'Jew'.S.A for its Cult of Judah, 'Jew' World Order masters.

Every manufactured crisis merely transferred real wealth from the masses to the Cult of Judah, while making the 'citizens' of their 'occupied' nations literal debt slaves to the 'Jew' World Order. Today an American is

born over 150,000 dollars in debt. A debt they will never be able to repay. They will slave away merely to repay part of the interest, ensuring that the legacy, the inheritance they leave their own children, will be a debt much larger than the one they had imposed on them at birth. By virtue of that 'promissory note' called a 'Birth Certificate'.

And time the Cult lost total control of some government, and it introduced sane and responsible economic and monetary policies, the Cult manufactured an economic or financial crisis for it, or placed trade restrictions or even full embargoes on it. Where this failed they sent in their 'color revolutions', and economic hit men, in the form of 'Non Government Organisations' and World institutions like the World Bank or IMF. The 'offenders' were effectively removed from office, and replaced with 'Jew' World Order compliant dictators, like Suharto, Pinochet, Marcos, and the like.

To state the plain facts, and reveal the 'double speak', President's Wilson and Roosevelt, while claiming to be fighting for liberty and democracy, and sovereignty of nations, was in fact destroying the sovereignty of every nation, beginning with their own, and moving the world towards a one world government. A tyrannical, despotic government. A 'Jew' World Order. Ruled by the same Cult that offered, as its role models, its moral compass, its ethical instruction, the Torah. The Old Testament. With all its genocide, slavery, rape, 'ripping up of pregnant women' and 'dashing of the heads of their little ones against the stones'.

Enter the last 'independent' candidate for the Presidency

Mr. Huey Long, a young demagogue with a fleshy face and curly hair from a poor hillbilly home, grew popular (like Mr. Wilson and Mr. Roosevelt) by attacking "the interests" (in his particular countryside, the oil interests in general and Standard Oil in particular). The idol of the poor whites, he was elected governor in 1928 and at once tried to raise money for building schoolhouses by putting a tax on oil, whereon at the opening of the Louisiana Legislature one Rabbi Walter Peiser refused to invoke a blessing, calling him "an unworthy governor".

Mr. Long grew more popular and was elected to the United States Senate where (March 1935) he devoted "a large part" of a speech to "an attack on

Mr. Bernard Baruch", in whom he apparently saw the supreme representative of the "interests" (about the only charge never made against Mr. Long, who had many Jewish associates, was that he was "anti-semitic").

Mr. Long was becoming a real contender for the popular vote.

This is the sort of thing I keep reminding my readers. As long as I represent no threat, as long as no-one takes me seriously, I may be left in peace to continue researching and writing. So in a way my 'failure' is an asset. For once the Cult realises my full potential, they will define me as a threat to the 'Jew' World Order, and 'neutralise' that 'threat'.

The case of Huey Long sets the precedent for this sort of thing in the modern world.

On September 8, 1935 Mr. Long, who at best might have become President, but at worst might have 'stolen' votes from Roosevelt, and lead to a Conservative Party victory (For the Cult had not bothered, or managed to, groom and pre-select a Conservative candidate, they had put all their eggs in the one Republican basket) was shot in the Louisiana State Capitol by a young Jew, Dr. Carl Austin Weiss.

Just another lone gun man changing world history, for you 'co-incidence' theorists and 'conspiracy denial syndrome' sufferers.

But just like in the JFK assassination, this 'lone gunman' was shot before he could be interrogated. Lee Harvey Oswald was shot live on camera, before the eyes of the American television viewing public. Before he could 'spill the beans'. Like all future 'lone gunman' of the 'gun massacre' industry, we would never get to ask him the pertinent questions on our minds.

The Sandy Hook 'shooter' was in fact officially dead the day before the massacre, so no way to question *him*. Martin Bryant was locked up in solitary, and forced to give a confession, to avoid ever staging a trial, in which he might also 'spill the beans'. The Las Vegas 'shooter' was shot, so no trial there folks. The '911' hijackers went up in flames (although 7 miraculously survived and turned up for work the next day. They were

pilots. So why all the fuss and 'paper trail' of pretending to be learning to fly, by not land, commercial passenger airliners?

If the pattern is not now clear to you, then what will make it clear?

Dr. Weiss was, conveniently for the people who set him up, shot by Mr. Long's tardy bodyguard.

Mr. Long had foretold his assassination in July, saying in the Senate that enemies had planned his death with "one man, one gun, and one bullet" as the medium.

He said that a dictograph, concealed in a New Orleans hotel room where his "enemies" had met, recorded this conversation. A contemporary writer who claims to have been present at the meeting, Mr. Hodding Carter, says, 'The 'plotting' was limited to such hopefully expressed comments as, 'I wish somebody would kill the'

‘The Jews’ as ‘friend of the African American?’

The American Jewish Committee and the Anti-Defamation League, and the National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, all 'Jewish' run organisations, at least on the surface, *appear* to be working towards the 'advancement' of African Americans.

It was 'Jews' who instigated and often represented the litigants in court cases which lead to the Supreme Court ruling of 1955, which held the existing separate-school system to be illegal and ordered its abolition and compulsory mixed-schooling.

The N.A.A.C.P was supported by 'Jewish' financing.

Today the 'Southern Poverty Law Center' is Jewish run.

The CIA, a 'Jew' World Order agency, runs The National Endowment for Democracy, to further Cult of Judah tyranny and despotism, while pretending, like Wilson and Roosevelt, to be fighting for liberty and democracy.

Remember it was Mr. Roosevelt who had promised the American people vehemently, "again and again and again" that "your sons will not be sent into any foreign war

Anti-German Propaganda ramps up, anticipating the ‘Shoa Business’ of ‘The Holocaust’

By 1937 the falsification of the news-picture from Germany had been going on for four years. Here is just one example. The American Jewish Congress, started the boycottGermany movements on the basis of "cable reports" from Germany that "a nationwide pogrom" of Jews was being "planned", but *offering* zero evidence, and *having* none to show.

‘Pogrom’ is Russian for ‘massacre’. No ‘massacres’ had ever been documented in Russia or Germany, but that didn’t stop the Jewish propagandists from doing their best to ensure that the entire world ‘believed’, in fact ‘knew’, that Jews everywhere were being massacred in massive numbers.

Starting with this imaginary pogrom in Berlin, the propagandist campaign in America formed the basis on which Mr. Roosevelt rested his plans to enter the war, for his Cult of Judah masters, in support of the ‘Jew’.S.S.R ‘world revolution’.

The Nazis always one-day Jewish boycott of April 1, 1933 was in *reply* to the Jewish provocation from New York.

Rabbi Wise records that he and his fellow Zionists were not deterred by urgent protests and appeals *from the Jews in Germany to stop* the international Jewish lead boycott of German exports which Germany relied on to pay for the imports of essential items like basic food and fuel.

The Cult of Judah steps in to sabotage the reconciliation of ‘Jews’ and Germans in Germany

The prospect of an accommodation between Hitler and the Jews of Germany appalled the Zionists. If the Germans and Jews in German ‘got along’ then the entire world-wide full spectrum propaganda being spread

by the Cult would be revealed for what it in fact was, lies. After such an exposure, would the masses ever again believe the lies of the 'Jewish' mass media?

So once more a 'lone gunman' would be employed to ensure no such reconciliation would be forthcoming. Just as in the case of Huey Long, a lone 'Jewish' gunman appeared on the scene. This time the target was the German diplomat, Herr von Rath, in Paris. Riots followed in Germany, synagogues were burned, and the rest is history.

Of course a few Synagogues were burned before Hitler could be contacted, and could issue strict orders to stop the riots and burnings. The attacks were not instigated nor condoned by the Nazi regime. They were spontaneous, organic, grass roots protests by the people, against the Cult of Judah.

Meanwhile in the 'Jew'.S.S.R it was *official policy* to dynamite every Russian Orthodox and other 'Christian' house of worship, and murder or imprison Priests. Facts that were well known to Roosevelt, and anyone else who 'wanted' to know.

No investigation into the murder of Von Rath, or any organization that might have been behind it, was held, because the lone gunman was shot dead.

As usual, history records the incident as a 'mad' 'lone' gunman, operating on his own initiative. In this case Rabbi Wise dismisses the incident as the result of a "half-crazed youth", maddened beyond endurance by anti-semitic mockery. Of course Gentiles are to blame, for the acts of this 'Jewish' boy.

Of course if 'lone gunmen' could manage to carry out such feats all on their own, imagine how many top Cult of Judah leaders would lie buried in their 'Jewish' cemeteries. Any time a real, independent investigation into the 'lone gunman' theory occurs, it reveals a sophisticated, tightly organised plot. I provide details of JFK's assassination and cover up in my 'Trilogy'.

Rabbi Wise, in New York, preferred that Jews in Germany should suffer in for the cause of Zionism: "To die at the hands of Nazism is cruel; to

survive by its grace were ten thousand times *worse*" (1934, to the World Jewish Conference). "We reject out of hand with scorn and contempt any and every proposal which would ensure the security of some Jews (referring to *all* the Jews in Germany!) through the shame (for shame read 'assimilation' and 'emancipation') of all Jews" (1936).

But when, near the end of WWII, Rabbi Stephen Wise received an offer from "a group of Nazi functionaries" to allow Jews to move from Nazi occupied Poland to Nazi occupied Hungary, against payment, Wise must have had some ulterior motive, when he had so fiercely opposed their liberation from Germany in peacetime'. He requested President Roosevelt to release dollars for the bribe, to be deposited to these Nazis' account in Switzerland, whereon the president "immediately" answered, "Why don't you go ahead and do it, Stephen!" Instructions were then given to another prominent Zionist, Mr. Henry Morgenthau at the Treasury, and despite State Department and British Foreign Office protests the money was transferred to the Geneva office of the World Jewish Congress for crediting to the Nazi leaders.

It appears that the Jew World Order was already planning for victory, and wanted to establish these Jews in Poland and Hungary in advance of the 'Soviet' occupation, when they would be installed as the 'Jew'.S.S.R and thus 'Jew' World Order puppet occupation governments.

When, on July 17, 1942, Roosevelt implicitly promised vengeance on Germany solely on account of its treatment of Jews, he failed to inform the American people that it was his own advisors, Zionist 'Jews', who had been responsible for provoking any *real* persecution that *may* have existed.

The 'Partition' of Palestine

In 1936 Arab rioting became even more violent. By then successive British governments for fourteen years, at Zionist behest, had refused to allow the Arabs to hold elections.

The Peel Commission received from some quarter a proposal that the eternal dilemma might be solved by partitioning Palestine...Dr. Weizmann knew that if a British government could once be brought to support "partition" it would at last be committed to a separate Jewish state.

The words with which Dr. Weizmann supported partition are of interest in the light of later events: "The Arabs are afraid that we shall absorb the whole of Palestine. Say what we will about the preservation of their rights, they are dominated by fear and will not listen to reason. A Jewish state with definite boundaries internationally guaranteed would be something final; the transgressing of these boundaries would be an act of war which the Jews would not commit, not merely because of its moral implications, but because it would arouse the whole world against them".

Of course history since then has proven this to be just one of the countless lies made by 'the father of lies', as Jesus, according to Matthew, described the Pharisees, the ancestors of the Zionists.

I have detailed in my 'Trilogy' how the state of Israel launched several Nuremberg styled 'acts of military aggression' against their neighbours, then presented these as 'self-defence', and justifying their 'occupation' of territory, and thus effective expansion of the state of Israel, as acts of self defence.

Dr. Weizmann continued to beleaguer the Western politicians with the argument that "the Jewish National Home would play a very considerable role in that part of the world as the one reliable ally of the democracies".

This is the old lie that Israel is 'our best ally in the region', and represents the only democracy in that region to boot.

The Zionists were just then demanding weapons for the forcible seizure of Palestine. At that time Dr Weizmann had expressed himself to Mr. Anthony Eden as follows: "If a government is allowed to destroy a whole community which has committed no crime . . . it means the beginning of anarchy and the destruction of the basis of civilization. The powers which stand looking on without taking any measures to prevent the crime will one day be visited by severe punishment".

This is 'typical' 'Jewish' hypocrisy and 'upside down / topsy turvy' 'Jewish social reality'. For the Zionists, as events have shown, were intent on destroying "a whole community which had committed no crime" (the

Arabs of Palestine, who knew nothing of Hitler) and the arms they demanded were used for that purpose.

Significantly, Dr. Weizmann put his argument in terms of the Christian creed; under that teaching the destruction of a community innocent of crime is itself a crime which will bring "severe punishment".

Of course under the *Levitical* Law, which Dr. Weizmann invoked as the basis of his demand for Palestine, it is *the* number one commandment. The punishment was due to those who *ignored* this command. Those who obeyed it were to be *rewarded*.

Mr. Chamberlain did an extraordinary thing, by the standards prevailing. He called a Palestine conference in London at which the Arabs (for the first time since the Peace Conference of 1919) were represented.

From this conference emerged the White Paper of March 1939 in which the British government undertook "the establishment within ten years of an independent Palestine state" and "the termination of the Mandate".

In this state the native Arabs and immigrant Zionists were to share the government in such a way as to ensure that the essential interests of each community were safeguarded.

Jewish immigration was to be limited to 75,000 annually for five years and the irrevocable land-purchases were to be restricted.

This was consistent with the 'appeasement' of Hitler and Nazi Germany. All Hitler was doing was re-uniting the Germans and territory that had been separated from their legitimate fatherland, by a Treaty of Versailles that the American people refused to 'ratify', on the grounds that it had dishonored several of the most 'key' of the '14 Point' agreement that had been the basis of the German cease-fire and Armistice.

For once in world history things seemed to be on track for a future, based on reason, logic, and justice. The Arabs would get their homeland. Germans and Germany would be re-united, after a war that no unbiased historian would ever give any one nation 'sole responsibility' and 'moral guilt' for.

Enter a ‘reformed’ Churchill, sick of being the victim of the ‘Jew’ World Order, now willing to sell out, in return for success, luxury, and the status of a ‘Great man of history’, which the Jewish historians have granted him

At that moment the figure of Mr. Winston Churchill was advanced to the forefront of British affairs by the ‘Jew’ World Order.

The same people who had so influenced British public opinion against Churchill, now suddenly began promoting him.

For he had for ten years been in political eclipse. During this period he was a highly *unpopular* man, not because of any specific acts or quality, but because he was consistently given that "bad press" which is the strongest weapon in the hands of those who control political advancement.

This organized hostility was made particularly plain during the abdication crisis of 1937, when his pleas for time received much more bitter attack than they inherently deserved and he was howled down in the House of Commons.

His biographers depict him as suffering from depression during these years and thinking himself "finished" politically. His feeling in that respect may be reflected in his published words (privately written) to Mr. Bernard Baruch early in 1939: "War is coming very soon. We will be in it and you will be in it. You will be running the show over there, but I will be on the sidelines over here".

Note that Churchill had recognised that it was in fact *Mr* Bernard Baruch, and not *President* Roosevelt, that was ‘running the show’.

Having ‘accepted’ this fact made Churchill a popular figure to the Zionists, and they in turn made him a popular figure in the British and world public opinion. Enough to take him all the way to the top of British politics.

For being willing to acknowledge that the ‘Jews’ ruled the world, has been the secret to success in national and world politics at least since Wilson’s era.

Like Lyoyd George in 1916, by tying his sail to the Cult of Judah mast, Churchill was guaranteed 'smooth sailing', spinnaker unfurled, to the seat of power, and the status of 'great man of history' he had compulsively obsessed over since childhood.

There is no other way to explain the sudden turn for the better Churchill enjoyed. And his sudden rise to power, from relative obscurity. From being 'hated' by the people, to being their adored champion.

By comparing Churchill's political success with his support of Zionism, a clear pattern is revealed. Any time he is considered 'pro-Zionist' he is advanced. Any time he obstructs the Zionist project, this success is withdrawn. It is always one step forward, two steps back, until he is willing to support the Zionist project like any good Cult of Judah indoctrinee. Unhesitatingly. Whole heartedly. Without second thoughts. Without reflection on the consequences.

In 1906 Churchill supported Zionism on the hustings, so that a Zionist speaker said any Jew who voted against him was a traitor.

However, in office during the First War he took little part in that affair and Dr. Weizmann only mentions him once at that period, and then not as a "friend".

Then, as Colonial Secretary in 1922, he gave offence to Zion by his White Paper, which Dr. Weizmann calls "a serious whittling down of the Balfour Declaration". It proposed for Palestine "a Legislative Council with a majority of elected members", and this would have meant, not only holding those elections which Dr. Weizmann to the end forbade, but allowing the native Arabs of Palestine to govern their own country!

Thus Mr. Churchill's ten years in the political wilderness, 1929-1939, were also ones during which he was in disfavour with the Zionists and Dr. Weizmann's narrative never mentions him until the eve of the Second War, when he is suddenly "discovered" as a most ardent champion of Zionism.

This is the more curious because, as late as October 20, 1938, Mr. Churchill was still talking like the author of the White Paper of 1922: "We should . . . give to the Arabs a solemn assurance. . . that the annual quota

of Jewish immigration should not exceed a certain figure for a period of at least [331] ten years".

Very soon after that he re-emerges in Dr. Weizmann's account as a man implicitly and privately agreed to support a Zionist immigration of millions.

Quite suddenly Dr. Weizmann says that in 1939 he "met Mr. Winston Churchill" (ignored in his story for seventeen years) "and he told me he would take part in the debate, speaking of course against the Proposed White Paper".

The reader is left to guess *why* Mr. Churchill should have undertaken "of course" to speak against a document which, in its emphasis on the need to do justice to the Arabs, was in accord with his own White Paper of 1922 and with his speeches for seventeen years after it.

Then, on the day of this debate, Dr. Weizmann was invited to lunch with Mr. Churchill "who read his speech out to us" and asked if Dr. Weizmann had any changes to suggest.

Churchill was clearly offering up his sovereignty, and that of his nation, the entire British Empire, in return for a chance at going down in the official history books as 'A great man of history'.

Churchill was renowned for the quality of his speeches, and became so in America on account of the strange fact (as it was considered there) that he wrote them himself. That at least is what the public have always been lead to believe. And you can believe it too if you choose to. For those of us who have learned the truth about this drunkard, and his 'stand-in' professional impersonator who made many of his most famous radio broadcasts, while a drunken Churchill, good for nothing at all, was safe in bed sleeping off a binge, we can be forgiven for any skepticism.

Reed's account, however, misses out key points about Churchill at this time. Like Trump today, Churchill was massively in debt, and his lavish lifestyle was funded by 'Jews'. Even lavish by Donald Trump standards. A manor house. Servants. Groundskeepers. Gardeners. Cooks. A gambling addiction. Addiction to alcohol and various other drugs. David Irving exposed many of these facts for us, since Reed's death.

The Second War broke out and the 'Jew' World Order played up Churchill's earlier warnings. They sold Churchill to the masses as "the man who had been right" about Hitler and the war. For Churchill was now '1000%' Zionist, like Clinton, and like Trump today. Just watch my videos and let this 'Jew' World Order front-man tell you himself.

And ask the German political leaders, and the French, and the Australian. They are all publically 100% Zionist. No-one can get elected to any position of power anywhere in the West today, without being 100% Zionist. Without swearing allegiance to the 'Jew' World Order.

The public declaration of the 'Jew' World Order is not necessary. For anyone who has any power already knows who runs the show. And who always has. At least for the last century.

The real war aims realised

The real reasons for WWII had nothing to do with 'liberty' and 'making the world safe for democracy', or the rights of smaller nations.

Britain and America had been duped into fighting a war to extend the power of the 'Jew'.S.S.R Westwards, to establish the Zionist 'Jewish' homeland in Palestine, and to further the 'One World Government' behind which the 'Jew' World Order could operate, at first invisibly, until it had completely consolidated its grip on ever nation.

Yalta 'legalised' the Nuremberg type illegal military agressions of the 'Jew'.S.S.R and rubber stamped its occupation of Eastern European nations from Estonia to Hungary. Including the very same nations Poland and Czechoslovakia, whose sovereignty the 'Allies' populations had been told they were fighting to defend.

The Cult of Judah could move back into his old Headquarters in Palestine, realise its plans to occupy the entire nation, and from there continue with its 3000 year old political strategy contained in the Torah.

The 'Jew'.N was set up in Jew York City on land donated by a 'Jew', to ensure that the Cults dreams of a 'Jew' World Order would soon become a reality.

The great "design" first revealed by Weishaupt's paper, and exposed again in the Protocols, emerged from the mists to show its clearly defined shape.

Churchill's war

When the war began the intention to abandon the unworkable "Mandate" and withdraw from Palestine, after ensuring the equitable representation of all parties there, was official British policy, approved by Parliament.

The Zionists saw that no British government, in any foreseeable future, could be brought to perform the actual deed of assassination: that is to say, to expel the Arabs from their own Palestine by arms. They set about to obtain arms for themselves under cover of the war.

The war was hardly begun when Dr. Weizmann appeared in Mr. Churchill's office. Unknown to the general public, this remarkable man for thirty-three years (from the day of his interview with Mr. Balfour) had exercised mastery over the politicians of England and America. His person cannot have inspired such awe, so that they must have seen in him the representative of a force which cowed them; the one which Dr. Kastein called "the Jewish international" and Mr. Neville Chamberlain "international Jewry".

Mr. Churchill, returned to office after ten years as First Lord of the Admiralty, presumably should have been absorbed by the war at sea, but Dr. Weizmann was concerned with other things. He said, "after the war we would want to build up a state of three or four million Jews in Palestine" and states that Mr. Churchill replied, "Yes, indeed, I quite agree with that".

A typical politician 'turnaround'. For Mr. Churchill, twelve months earlier, had called for "solemn assurances" to the Arabs that Zionist immigration would be regulated and restricted.

The situation of 1916 was recreated, with a small difference. Mr. Lloyd George was required to divert British armies to Palestine, for the initial conquest of the coveted land, and did so. Mr. Churchill was asked to divert arms to the Zionists there so that they could establish themselves, and sought to comply. Indeed, he had been giving orders in that sense for five

months when he next saw Dr. Weizmann, and records them in appendices to his war memoirs.

He became prime minister on May 10, 1940 as France collapsed and the British island stood alone, defended only by the remnant of its air forces and its navy; the army had been destroyed in France.

Now it is a fact that Churchill was not responsible for the initial declarations of war. However he was now responsible for refusing to even look at, let alone allow the British voters to decide on, the many peace offers now being made by Hitler and the Nazi Regime.

This is what I mean when I say that Churchill and Trump are in the same position. For the 'Jew'.S.A has been at war with 'Islam', as the aggressor, for years. So Churchill and Trump both 'inherited' their wars. However both could have, at any moment, called and end to hostilities, and turned their attentions to the interests of their own nations, the people they had ostensibly been elected to represent.

But they had really been 'pre-selected' by the Cult of Judah, and served only the 'Jew' World Order. Exclusively. Unhesitatingly. Without consideration of their own nation's interests. 1000% Zionists, to use Trump's own words.

So Churchill was going to preside over the collapse and destruction of the British Empire, the death of hundreds of thousands of his countrymen, and the literally debt enslavement of his nation, in return for 'Great man of history' status. That should warn you about what it takes, and what it means, to become a 'Great' man of history. Remember that in the end the victor, the Cult of Judah, will write, and re-write, the history of the world. Remember that the next time you see some demonisation propaganda about Nazi Germany and Hitler.

On May 23 Churchill instructed his Colonial Secretary, Lord Lloyd that the British troops in Palestine should be withdrawn and "the Jews armed in their own defence and properly organized as speedily as possible". He said British troops would be released for service elsewhere "and there would be no danger of the Jews attacking the Arabs".

At that moment arms were more precious than diamonds in England. The armies rescued from France were without weapons and disorganized; Mr. Churchill records that the whole island contained barely 500 field guns and 200 tanks of any age or kind; months later he was still urgently appealing to President Roosevelt for 250,000 rifles for "trained and uniformed men" who had none.

Reed reveals some insights into the lack of preparedness of the British at the time of the German peace offers that should startle us, now that we know both of the peace offers generous terms, and Churchill's unwillingness to even let his ambassadors and diplomatic service officials even receive them.

Churchill was either gambling irresponsibly, or he had been given assurances that the U.S would fully support Britain, and also enter the war. Facts that the U.S public would have found astonishing, given that they had voted for their President on the clear promise that he would keep the U.S *out* of that war.

Clearly Churchill knew the facts long before the U.S population became aware of them.

And it must raise some suspicions in our minds, when taken together with the other 'Messianic' elements of Hitler's rise to power, that perhaps Hitler should have been as aware of the defenceless nature of Britain as Reed. Was it that he was just too compassionate and peaceable, or that he was secretly working for the 'Jews'? Probably the first, but we skeptics never rule *out* anything, in the same way we *assume* nothing.

Hitler had stated his war aims in *Mein Kampf*. To gain enough fertile farmland to make it independent of imports of foodstuffs. During WWI the illegal British blockade of Europe had almost starved Germany to death. And the chemists had warned Hitler that if they had continued to use the artificial fertilisers that had made the available German lands productive enough to stave off widespread famine during WWI, that they would render the soil totally sterile and incapable of growing any productive crops, and thus sustaining the German people, within a few years. I only learned these facts myself while researching for my own Permaculture

guide ‘**Planned Abundance**’. And it seems *we* today have ignored the same warnings made to Hitler. Probably not at all ‘co-incidentally’.

You see our soils today have become so depleted of the nutrients, and micro-organisms required to repair soils after the damage done by conventional farming practises, that they are virtually sterile. The huge Jewish Agribusiness and petrochemical corporations could withhold their ‘fertilisers’ and ‘pesticides’ from us for a few seasons, and leave us starving. That is the ultimate ‘leverage’ they will employ, I suspect, in the near future, after artificially collapsing our economies and orchestrating manufactured political crises.

But while Britain was left virtually weaponless, Churchill was supplying the Zionist terrorists in Palestine with enough weapons to arm a 50,000 strong army?

That was supposed to deter the Nazi war machine from invading Britain?

In September 1944, the ‘Jewish Brigade’ in Palestine was officially formed. Mr. Churchill complained: "I wished to arm the Jews at Telaviv...Here I encountered every kind of resistance" (July 1940, just before the air attack on Britain began). At the time British administrators insisted that the Arabs should be armed as well. Even Mr. Churchill had found difficulty in forcing through the unilateral arming of ‘Jews’, leaving the Arabs defenseless.

Dr. Weizmann worked on synthetic rubber chemistry in the U.S. Remember that Auschwitz forced laborers were also working at the synthetic rubber plant that the camp was set up to provide labor for.

And remember that many of the Japanese who had been rounded up and placed in concentration camps, without having committed any crimes, were also put to work on synthetic rubber.

If the ‘Jews’ of Germany were ‘innocent’, then so were the the people of Japanese descent living in the U.S.A ‘innocent’. But do *they* receive compensation from the *U.S* Government to this day?

Before Weizmann left England to work in the American synthetic rubber industry, a vital war industry, he "dropped in" at Ten Downing Street, where by 1942 he had been on dropping-in terms for nearly thirty years, to bid goodbye to Mr. Churchill's secretary, as he says.

He saw Churchill, who spoke of setting up the Saudi family as 'Lords' of the Middle East.

Roosevelt, the seditious traitor

I have repeatedly emphasized the importance to the ability of the 'Jew' World Order to control the world of centralization of power. Here is anecdotal evidence of why.

Dr. Weizmann stated clearly that: "Our difficulties were not connected with the first rank statesmen. These had, for by far the greatest part, always understood our aspirations, and their statements in favour of the Jewish National Home really constitute a literature. It was always behind the scenes, and on the lower levels, that we encountered an obstinate, devious and secretive opposition. . . All the information supplied from the Middle East to the authorities in Washington worked against us".

It was only their 'groomed' and 'pampered' Presidents and Secretaries of State and so on that they could be sure to 'control' and 'steer'. Without centralization of power, the experts, advisors, and general public would have blocked all the decisions made by Wilson, Roosevelt, et al, regarding the wars, 'The Fed', and Israel.

Behind the scenes, under cover of a war in Europe, arms were on their way to the Zionists. The plan was to present the world with a 'fait accompli'. The 'Jews' would take territory by force, declare their 'Jewish' State, and the world would most likely simply passively 'accept' it as a given. That is exactly what has happened.

Mr. Roosevelt's achievement may now be seen to have been threefold and in each respect perilous to his country's future: he helped to arm Zionism, he armed the revolution in its Moscow citadel, and he opened the doors of his American citadel to its agents.

Mr. Roosevelt began by breaking down the barriers against uncontrolled immigration which the Congresses immediately before him strove to set up, because they saw in it the danger of the capture of the American administration by "a foreign group".

Under various of his edicts the supervision of immigration was greatly weakened. Immigration officials were forbidden to put questions about Communist associations, and the separate classification of Jewish immigrants was discontinued. This was supported by a continuous press campaign against all demands for enquiry into loyalty or political record as "discrimination against the foreign-born".

Today of course Angela Merkel has instituted the 'Open Borders' policy for all of the E.'Jew', on behalf of the 'Jews', just as Roosevelt did, and many Presidents have done, informally, since.

Today it is muslim immigration to Europe, and Mexican immigration to the U.S, that has been 'weaponised' as part of a plan to divide and conquer, by eliminating any sense of social cohesion, and to provoke various frictions in the labor markets, and to bankrupt the health care systems. The intended aim is to destabilize the economy, and to ultimately take advantage of, by escalating, *any* social chaos they can when they ultimately manufacture their next, probably final, crises. The false flags and orchestrated chaos that will be used to 'justify' the 'Jew'.N takeovers, and the introduction of 'martial law' and 'emergency powers' in the occupied nations. Having millions of 'foreigners' in your nation during times of terror, confusion, and crises, can be easily exploited to produce violence, chaos, and thus push the people to 'demand' law and order. A demand that will be voiced more by the propagandized mass media than by the people. But it will be enough to give at least a superficial 'gloss' to ultimate introduction of curfews, controls, and limits on any and all 'liberties' still left to us at that stage in the game.

Today also, in more and more nations and states, police are being trained to make no note of the 'race' of suspected and convicted criminals. Official statisticians and medical databases are no longer allowed to make any note of a person's 'race' or 'religion'. This is for the same reason as Roosevelt introduced his 'reforms'. To make it impossible to state exactly

how many 'Jews' or 'Muslims' or 'Mexicans' have actually entered the nations, legally or illegally.

Soon the reporting of a persons 'race' or 'religion' in reference to mass media ownership, banking, finance, judiciary, politics, military, and so on, will be criminal. Today you merely risk being labelled 'Anti-semitic'. Your report of the facts might be banned from Youtube as 'hate speech'. Or get your account terminated on Facebook. But soon it will get as serious as in the days of Jesus, and the 'Jew.S.S.R' and 'occupied' Eastern bloc nations.

None can say how many people entered the United States during Roosevelt's time in office, due to his immigration reporting policies designed to that end.

By 1952 Senator Pat McCarran, chairman of the United States Senate Judiciary Committee, estimated that, apart from legal immigration, five million aliens had illegally entered the country, including large numbers of "militant Communists, Sicilian bandits and other criminals". The chief investigating officer of the Immigration Service declined even to estimate the number of illegal entrants but said that at that time (when some measure of control had been re-established) "over half a million a year" were being intercepted and sent back at the Mexican border alone.

The Social Security authorities, who supplied the cards necessary to obtain employment, were forbidden to give any information about applicants to the immigration or police authorities.

So you see, it was a widespread cover up. Not just some isolated 'immigration reforms'. The intent is clear. To hide the facts from the American people, about the uncontrolled immigration taking place without their consent, or without even being given a chance to give their informed consent, or dissent.

When the public, and the experts, had had the chance of giving or withholding their informed consent, they had withheld it. They had insisted on tougher immigration controls. Congress had put the laws in place. But the Presidents put in power by the Cult of Judah did everything they could to undermine those laws. They promised 'isolationism' and

freedom from 'foreign entanglements', and even before they were elected, were bringing their nations into war. Constant wars. Unrelenting wars. They promised immigration control, while behind the scenes ensuring that uncontrolled immigration would continue to soar.

It was not a matter of 'failed attempts' at staying out of the war, or of controlling immigration. It was a matter of design. Of deliberate 'Jew' World Order strategies for the destruction of the 'occupied' nations of Britain, America, And Europe.

The mass of immigrants went to swell the size of the "swinging vote" on which Mr. Roosevelt's party (still following Mr. House's strategy) concentrated its electoral effort. It's slogan of "no discrimination" targeted the new arrivals, who wanted not just to stay, but to bring in their own extended families.

Under the president's restrictions on loyalty-interrogations, the way into the civil service and armed forces was opened to American-born or legally-domiciled alien Communists. The results to which this led were shown in part by the many exposures of the post-war period, the literature of which would fill an encyclopaedia of many volumes.

The entire West was also involved (as the Canadian, British and Australian exposures in time showed) and the significant thing is that, with the Canadian exception, no governmental investigation ever led to these partial revelations, which were always the work of persistent private remonstrants; nor was genuine remedial action ever taken, so that the state of affairs brought about during the 1930's and 1940's today continues not much changed, a source of grave weakness to the West in any new war.

Just ask Brendon O'Connell how much 'traction' his reporting on Israeli espionage in the military, hi tech sector, and politics is getting in Australia and New Zealand. Instead of assisting him, his own government put him in prison for three years. Then the N.Z government held him in maximum security detention for months, when he sought asylum there.

The ‘Jewish’ Technique of propaganda a.k.a A.D.L

The Cult of Judah, since even before Babylon, has consistently applied a three level, vertically integrated, political strategy.

Capture the ‘steering’ wheels and ‘levers’ of existing state power. Using every power of suggestion and persuasion at their command. Every form of flattery, bribery, corruption, blackmail, greenmail, and psychological manipulation, old and new. All in a co-ordinated and secret conspiracy to *indirectly* determine state policies. At the same time they would be preparing the way for their own creatures to assume power. A next generation of ‘puppets’ being pre-selected and groomed to take over the ‘establishment’ of their host nations.

Then they would infiltrate every level of administration, governance, education, finance, and intelligence agency of their targeted state. They would use the same strategies of corruption, bribery, blackmail, and clever psychological tricks to ensure they had ‘their people’ ultimately in control of all the ‘bureacracy’ associated with states. They can then use this power to block and delay and sabotage any decisions from above, and below, from the organice grassroots levels, that don’t serve their own ambitions, goals, and objectives.

They can thus control the flow of official communication up and down the state. They can equally misinform the top elites, as the ‘masses’. They can play them off against each other. All while remaining ‘invisible’ and excercising their power unobtrusively, from the shadows.

They can turn the masses against their leaders, no matter how noble and competent they are, or how popular they had been, and rightfully should have been, to the masses. Thus the masses will always be deprived of the best leaders, the leaders who had the masses’ best interests at heart. The leaders who would have lead their nations to peace and prosperity, and ever increasing social justice, and economic justice, and legal justice, and meritocracy, and liberty.

They can manufacture crises. They can manipulate markets. They can foment wars, provoking the masses to irrational hysteria for war, and irrational fear of invasion. As the ultimate in ‘insider trading’, the ‘Cult of

Judah' agents can 'buy low and sell high', profiting from every financial and economic collapse. Buying up real assets during the ensuing 'recessions' and 'depressions', then pumping up markets by printing money, and falsely optimistic forecasts, to produce bubbles. The Cult agents then sell off the assets they'd bought at artificially induced lower prices, at the new artificially induced higher prices. Having liquidated all their assets, they can then crash the markets, simply by cutting off the previous flow of 'cheap' money, and printing all manner of 'negative' predictions of 'economic' crashes. They have control of the money supply, and the mass media. The 'third' pillar of their strategy. They then wait until the panic hits, the markets crash as people 'sell off' their assets, and then, once the 'market prices' have hit rock bottom, way below any realistic asset valuation, they step in and buy up all the real assets again, for pennies on the dollar.

In this way, over consecutive 'manufactured economic cycles' which have little at all to do with 'economics' in the real senses, the Cult agents constantly increase their ownership of real assets. Just consider starting with 100 dollars of assets. Contriving to have the market value them at 200 dollar, then selling at that price. Then contriving to have the market value them at 30 dollars. So you started with 100 dollars, and now have 200 dollars, with which to buy back the original assets for 30 dollars. You can now accumulate almost seven times your original assets. Then when you contrive to have these newly acquired assets valued by the market at 400 dollars. So that now you have once more doubled the value of assets you own. You sell off, and 'cash-in', so you are liquid for when you once again contrive to have the market value these assets at 200 dollars. At which time you 'buy them back'. And you can now buy back double the assets. Repeat this process over and over and within a relatively short time your original 100 dollars has grown into thousands, then millions, then billions. I could do real life examples for you, but don't have the time. I go into much greater detail in my 'Trilogy'. So please read it, and literally double your final retirement 'pension' values with zero added risk.

So now your Cult has accumulated all the wealth it needs to blackmail. To 'groom'. To buy controlling interests in the most powerful and profitable corporations. And much much much more importantly, to buy up all the most influential forms of mass media, news gathering and dissemination

organisations, newspapers, magazines, television, radio, and now Facebook, Youtube, Twitter, Google, Gmail, Yahoo, and Amazon.

For this is the third element of the vertical integration of absolute, and therefore unobtrusive, power.

To have the power to define reality for the masses. To have the power to determine what information they will have access to to base their decisions and opinions and actions on. To determine what information they will *not ever* be allowed to know. To become aware of. To reflect on. To consider.

The masses will be deprived by the owners of the means of mass communications to ever understand their world. Or understand, even ever realise, that they are effectively already slaves to a secret Cult. To the 'Jew' World Order.

Thus that whistle in the forest can be blown as loudly as the blower wishes. For it will never be heard by the masses. Its tones will be smothered. Drowned out. The whistle-blower will eventually see that 'all is vanity, and vexation of spirit', when it comes to trying to 'inform' the deluded masses of any particular truth they have stumbled upon. Any insight or understanding they have developed.

'Manufacturing Consent' was a term stolen by Chomsky, a Cult agent, from Hitler's 'Mein Kampf'.

It just touches the surface of how public opinion can be manipulated by the 'Jew' World Order.

Just consider how obvious it probably is to you, now, what a huge crock of lies we were sold on '911', and how those lies were used to manipulate the mass of the U.S public into at least passively acquiescing to the complete destruction of their own legal rights and liberties under the U.S constitution, and the greatest war crimes since the 'Jew'.S.S.R's 'Holodomor' genocides.

What is the point of having the right to give or withhold consent, in a democracy, if that consent is mis-informed? If you can control the information, you can direct the consent. If you make people believe that X is necessary, or good for them, they will vote for X. It is that simple.

Control of mass media, and thus public opinion, and the sources of information on which people can form their decisions, makes 'democracy' totally meaningless. Yes, you can vote for their pre-selected candidates, based on the lies and deceptions you have been fed. Whoopy. No wonder so few people actually bother voting anymore, unless they are coerced to doing so by state violence, such as fines, and prison for those who won't pay them.

Propaganda. You are immersed in it. Like fish in water. In toxic, polluted, virus filled, de-oxygenated water. It forms a bubble around you. A bubble that reflects back to you, rather than ever lets you see outside of it.

The bubble reflects back the 'social reality' that has been carefully produced, constructed, engineered, and generated, by the Cult of Judah, via its full spectrum propaganda machine. A machine that controls the Jewdiciary and thus 'legal reality', and your own subjective reality.

Filters were placed on your eyes and ears at birth. Filters that filter out anything the Cult doesn't want you to 'see', or 'hear', or 'know', or 'understand', or 'perceive' as 'real'.

Then you were conditioned from the moment you could hear a radio, or read, or watch television, or a movie, look at a web site, to perceive a limited reality. One pre-selected. Pre-processed. Pre-packaged. The equivalent of 'convenience food'. Literally '*junk* food'.

You really 'feel' that you 'know' X, when all that has happened is that X was primed for your consumption from birth. Everything you were ever told or shown or suggested was deliberately tuned and processed to at least appear consistent with X. All your perceptions and sense impressions were orchestrated and distorted so X would see 'true' and 'real' to you.

And now some 'lunatic' comes and tells you X is a lie. A hoax. A deception. Pure propaganda. But you *know*, that X is true. It 'feels' true'.

All those 'anchors' that have been set up in and around you. They 'trigger' the 'feeling' that 'X is real'. You 'feel' confident and assured.

Just like a sleep walker wandering through a mine field acts with complete confidence, and assuredness, oblivious to the mines.

Of course I go into massive details in my TROONATNOOR books and ‘Trilogy’, and will try in my next project on ‘mind control’ to make all I understand as accessible to anyone at least willing to give me a chance to ‘wake them up from their dogmatic slumbers’.

For now let’s continue with this epic breakdown of the history and methods of the Cult of Judah, and its ‘Jew’ World Order.

The defamation league a.k.a A.D.L

Now of course anyone who has taken any effort to inform themselves about that ‘Shoa Business’ called ‘The Holocaust’, will immediately see the ‘Torah-speak’ and ‘double-speak’ implicit in the A.D.L’s title.

The A.D.L is all about *defamation*. Namely defamation of any adversary to the Cult of Judah’s ‘Jew’ World Order plans. And so Germans, especially Nazi Germans, topped this list. But the list continued to extend to include gun owners, free speech activists, Americans loyal to their Constitution, Tea Party members, Evangelical Christians, War Veterans, and the list goes on and on.

It is *all* about racial vilification. Of Germans. Of Muslim Arabs.

It is *all* about *incitement* to violence. Even genocide. Of Germans, Americans, Italians, and any other group that might obstruct, in any way, the Cult of Judah’s plans for a ‘Jew’ World Order.

‘The Southern Poverty Law Center’ is a more recent ‘offspring’ of the ADL, and it carries out the same mission.

I recently reported ‘**The most blatantly criminal racial vilification and incitement to genocide ever captured on camera**’ to the ADL and SPLC, and apart from the official receipt of my ‘report’, I have heard nothing at all back from them.

You can watch the full video, and the 33 minute long edited version, on my TROONATNOOR Bitchute and Dtube.video channels. Of course JewTube terminated my account after outing Putin and Trump as World Wrestling Federation styled ‘fake’ adversaries, and active agents of the

‘Jew’ World Order. You can watch the original. It is still up on Youtube, and collecting thousands more ‘hits’ each week. Watch it, read my notes if you like, then tell me that the ADL is interested in fighting racism, racial vilification, and incitement. That the ADL is about eliminating real ‘hate speech’ from the web.

When the A.D.L. was born in 1913 it had merely desk-room in the parent B'nai B'rith office and a tiny budget. And yet it still managed to ‘hit above its weight’. For example, in 1933 Mr. Bernard J. Brown wrote, "Through the intervention of the A.D.L. we have succeeded in muzzling the non-Jewish press to the extent that newspapers in America abstain from pointing out that any person unfavourably referred to is a Jew".

In 1948 the Jewish Menorah Journal of New York wrote, "Should but one phrase in a reprinted literary classic reflect unjustly upon Jews, the A.D.L. will promptly belabour the innocent publisher until he bowdlerizes the offending passage. Let one innocent movie-producer incorporate a Jewish prototype, however inoffensive, in his picture and the hue and cry raised by the A.D.L. will make him wish he's never heard of Jews."

I read the above passage just moments after having posted a comment using that exact term ‘muzzle’. For that is exactly what the ‘Jews’ have achieved. Active self-censorship. Auto-muzzling. If you want to have a chance at being published, or keeping your Facebook or Twitter or Youtube account active, and discoverable, and available to potential readers and viewers, you really have to censor yourself to the point of being your own worst enemy. What is the point of publishing if you are not allowed to say anything you want and need to?

These quotations show the growth of the A.D.L.'s power in its first thirty-five years. It has imposed the law of heresy on the public debate in America. No criticism of Zionism or the world-government plan is allowed to pass without virulent attack.

America has today a few surviving writers who fight on for independent debate and comment. They will discuss any public matter, in the light of traditional American policy and interest, save Zionism, which hardly any of them will touch. Reed discussed this with four of the leading ones of his day, who all gave the same answer: it *could not* be done. The employed

ones would lose their posts, if they made the attempt. The independent ones would find no publisher for their books because no reviewer would mention these, save with the epithets enumerated above.

The advent of 'self-publishing' gave writers like myself a very short lived window of opportunity to publish, and make discoverable, our ideas. However that window was quickly slammed shut. My books were banned. All books like mine were banned. Though when you visit Amazon it may *look* like there are books like mine available, this appearance is deceptive. For they are 'controlled opposition' equivalents of books like mine. They will reveal a certain amount, to gain your confidence, but they will mislead and misdirect you where it counts. Hence I was not terminated from Youtube for my hundreds of 'anti-semitic' 'hate speech' videos, but for one in particular. The one containing the details that the controlled opposition were set up in the first place to misdirect you *away* from.

One day the 'Jew' World Order will be able to claim that 'there is no censorship'. Because everyone will be self-censoring so automatically they won't even reflect on it. It will be pure muscle memory. And anyone who still insists on reporting the facts and offering contradictory views and insights will simply never be discoverable by anyone. They will be 'shadow banned', or simply outright denied access to the internet.

How are they going to even, *ever*, inform you that they *have* been banned? Censored? For all the information you have, you will assume that censorship does not exist. It is just one more 'conspiracy theory' of the 'malcontents', 'fools', and 'madmen'.

So now you have the typical situation of a self-reinforcing, reflexive, social reality 'bubble'. There is no information that would challenge the 'social reality' available. So everyone assumes no such information exists. That the 'social' reality is simply 'reality'. Not constructed, tweaked, engineered, programmed, and orchestrated by some Cult, to serve its own interests, and keep you ignorant and a slave of that ignorance.

I am constantly told 'If a conspiracy of that size ever existed, someone *surely* would have 'leaked' or 'blown the whistle' by now.

And that is merely in response to '911'. Not the entire 'Jew' World Order conspiracy and control of our minds, and our world.

The fact is that the cat was let out of the bag, and no matter how loudly it wails or how seductively it purrs, it cannot get anyone to listen. For each 'cat' let out of the bag is immediately socially isolated, if not physically isolated in a prison or mental ward. Atomised. Treated as a 'one off'. As 'delusional'.

Or to use the 'join the dots' analogy, each person who ever 'blew the whistle' added a dot. But all the other dots were immediately 'invisibled'. So there is no way to *join* the dots.

A few people are aware of a few of these dots, but rarely the 'whole' of them. David Icke and myself are among the few who see the 'big picture'. We have joined enough dots to predict the pattern, and predict the existence of dots between ours, and dots extending the pattern beyond ours.

The 'forest' remains invisible, and all people see are the individual 'trees' that call attention to themselves, before being 'cut down' by the 'Jew' World Order, or simply by 'conscientious' people who believe they are doing the right thing, based on the 'social reality' they have inherited, and never found reason to challenge'.

Why challenge 'reality'? Why risk losing your job? If you don't see the 'big picture' threat, then what would your motive be? Just on 'principle'? Who has such strong principles that they are willing to risk anything for them *at all*?

The A.D.L. of such small beginnings in 1913, in 1948 had a budget of three million dollars (it is only one of several Jewish organizations pursuing Zionist aims in America at a similar rate of expenditure). The Menorah Journal, discussing "Anti-Defamation Hysteria", said, "Fighting anti-semitism has been built up into a big business, with annual budgets running into millions of dollars". It said the object was "to continue beating the anti-semitic drum" and "to scare the pants off prospective contributors" in order to raise funds. 'If you can't afford to give \$10,000 to this cause, you can take your business elsewhere', was a common threat.

And so American Jews were being "stampeded into a state of mass hysteria.

The Menorah Journal also drew attention to the falsification of news by Jewish newsagencies subsidized by the big organizations. It showed that some minor brawl among juveniles in Manhattan had been depicted in "front-page scare headlines which would have led a stranger to believe that a Czarist pogrom was going on" (by these same means the "Czarist pogroms" earlier, and Rabbi Stephen Wise's "reported pogrom in Berlin" in 1933 reached the world). Out of this particular "scare headline" grew a mass-meeting in Madison Garden, where another politician aspiring to presidential office (a Mr. Wendell Willkie at that moment) declared, "The mounting wave of anti-semitism at home shocks me. . . etc., etc."

"Mass-hysteria" is not only produced among Jews and band-wagon politicians by this method; it produces another kind of mass-hysteria among earnest but uninformed people of the "Liberal" kind: the mass-hysteria of self-righteousness, which is a tempting form of self-indulgence.

The late Mr. George Orwell was of those who helped spread "mass-hysteria" in this way. He was a good man, because he did not merely incite others to succour the weak and avenge injustice, but went himself to fight when the Civil War broke out in Spain, then discovering that Communism, when he saw it, was worse than the thing which (as he thought) he set out to destroy. He died before he could go to Palestine and experience any similar enlightenment, so that what he wrote about "anti-semitism" was but the echo of "anti-defamationist hysteria". It is so good an example of this that I quote it; here a man of goodwill offered, as his own wisdom, phrases which others poured into his ear.

He explored "anti-semitism in Britain" (1945) and found "a perceptibly anti-semitic strain in Chaucer". Mr. Hilaire Belloc and Mr. G.K.Chesterton were "literary Jew-baiters". He found passages in Shakespeare, Smollett, Thackeray, Shaw, T.S. Eliot, Aldous Huxley and others "which if written now would be stigmatized as anti-semitism" (he was right without knowing it; if written now they would have been stigmatized). Then he suffered what Americans call a pratfall. He said that "offhand, the only English writers I can think of who, before the days of Hitler, made a definite effort to stick up for Jews are Dickens and Charles Reade".

Thus he extolled one of the A.D.L.'s "Jew-baiters" as a champion of Jews; in America the film of *Oliver Twist* was banned because of Fagin! This was the work of the A.D.L.; its representative, a Mr. Arnold Forster, announced:

"American movie-distributors refused to become involved in the distribution and exhibition of the motion picture after the A.D.L. and others expressed the fear that the film was harmful; the Rank Organization withdrew the picture in the United States". Later the picture was released after censorship by the A.D.L.; "seventy two eliminations" were made at its command and a prologue was added assuring beholders that they might accept it as "a filmization of Dickens without anti-semitic intentions". (In occupied Berlin the A.D.L. ban was final; the British authorities ordered Dickens withdrawn from German eyes).

Reed was in America at this time and thus saw the fulfilment of a prediction made in a book of 1943, when he wrote that, as the secret censorship was going, Chaucer, Shakespeare and Dickens would one day be defamed as "anti-semites". I thought to strain probability, to make a point, but it happened in all three cases: a Shakespearean actor-manager visiting New York was ordered not to play *The Merchant of Venice*, Dickens was banned, and the defamationists put Chaucer on their black-list.

A private organization which can produce such results is obviously powerful; there is nothing comparable in the world. Mr. Vincent Sheehan wrote in 1949, "There is scarcely a voice in the United States that dares raise itself for the rights, any rights, of the Arabs; any slight criticism of the Zionist high command is immediately labelled as anti-semitic".

Miss Dorothy Thompson, whose picture and articles at that time were published everyday in hundreds of newspapers, similarly protested. Mr. Sheehan's popularity with bookreviewers immediately slumped; Miss Thompson's portrait and writings are seldom seen in the American press today.

I have posted a video on Miss Thompson. She was professionally 'disappeared' by the 'Jew' World Order, so you probably never even heard of her. But she was the biggest news commentator in the business,

before incurring the wrath of the Cult of Judah for wanting to report the facts, honestly, without bias.

The power of money and the prospect of votes have demonstrably been potent lures. But strongest weapon is this power to control published information; to lay stress on what a faction wants and to exclude from it all that the faction dislikes, and so to be able to give any selected person a "good" or a "bad" press. This is in fact control of "the mob". In today's language it is "the technique of propaganda and the approach to the masses", as Dr. Weizmann said, but it is an ancient art and was described, on a famous occasion, by Saint Matthew and Saint Mark: "The chief priests and elders *persuaded* the multitude. . The chief priests *moved* the people. ."

Just look at how 'history' has treated Hitler and Nixon. And anyone else who 'obstructed' their 'Jew' World Order ambitions in the slightest way.

The media can get you elected, or totally destroy any political ambitions you may have had. They merely need to take a few votes away from you, and help your adversary gain a few 'swinging' votes, to turn the tide, and give their pre-selected candidates victory in the polls, and then the elections.

In its first forty years the A.D.L. perfected a machine for persuading the multitude. It is a method of thoughtcontrol of which the subject-mass is unconscious and its ability to destroy any who cry out is great.

One of the first to be politically destroyed was the head of the Congressional Committee charged to watch over sedition (the Un-American Activities Committee).

Stop and reflect on what 'McCarthyism' means to you. What associationse the concept has for you. Then speak to anyone who knows the truth about 'Communist' infiltration of the U.S.A, and compare that with the idea of a 'witch-hunt' which you probably think 'The Red Scare' really was. Why do you think that? Who 'informed' that opinion and association?

The Protocols of 1905 foretold that the nation-states would not be allowed to "contend with sedition" by treating it as crime and this "forecast" also was fulfilled. Mr. Martin Dies relates that he was required by the secret

inquisition to restrict the definition of "subversion" to "fascism", and to equate "fascism" with "anti-semitism". "Subversion", had these importuners had their way with him, would have been any kind of resistance to the Cult of Judah, and its 'Jew' World Order, and not the subverting of the nation-state. He would not yield, but was driven out of political life by defamation.

Again a courageous and honest man of principles 'blew the whistle'. It was never heard. And he paid a high price. So who, after observing this, among his peers, would even bother *trying* to inform the public?

When anyone even attempts to 'expose' the conspiracy, even some minor element of it, they are immediately silenced. You never get to hear what they wanted to tell you. You won't even suspect anyone had ever *had* anything to tell you.

The A.D.L. (and the American Jewish Committee) "set out to make the American people aware of antisemitism". It informed Jews that "25 out of every 100 Americans are infected with anti-semitism", and that another 50 might develop the disease. By 1945 it was carrying out "a high-powered educational program, geared to reach every man, woman and child" in America through the press, radio, advertising, children's comic books and school books, lectures, films, "churches" and trade unions. This programme included "219 broadcasts a day", full-page advertisements in 397 newspapers, poster advertizing in 130 cities, and "persuasions" subtly incorporated in the printed matter on blotters, matchbox covers, and envelopes. The entire national press ("1900 dailies with a 43,000,000 circulation") and the provincial, Negro, foreign-language and labour newspapers were kept supplied with, "and used", its material in the form of "news, background material, cartoons and comic strips".

In addition, the A.D.L. in 1945 distributed "more than 330,000 copies of important books carrying our message to libraries and other institutions", furnished authors with "material and complete ideas", and circulated nine million pamphlets "all tailored to fit the audiences to which they are directed". It found "comic books" to be a particularly effective way of reaching the minds of young people, soldiers, sailors and airmen, and circulated "millions of copies" of propaganda in this form. Its organization

consisted of the national headquarters, public relations committees in 150 cities, eleven regional offices, and "2,000 key men in 1,000 cities".

During the 1940's the system of "syndicated writers" in New York or Washington enveloped the entire American press. One such writer's column may appear in a thousand newspapers each day; editors like this system, which saves them the cost of employing their own writers, for its cheapness. Through a few dozen such writers the entire stream of information can be tainted at its source (the method foretold in the Protocols).

By all these means a generation has been reared in America (and this applies equally to England) which has been deprived of authentic information about, and independent comment on, the nature of Zionism, its original connection with Communism, the infestation of administrations and capture of "administrators", and the relationship of all this to the ultimate world-government project.

The opposition to this creeping control was strong at first and was gradually crushed during two decades by various methods, including the purchase of newspapers, but chiefly by unremitting and organized pressure, persuasive or menacing.

In America a newspaper which prints reports or comment unacceptable to the A.D.L. may expect to receive a visit from its representatives. Threats to withdraw advertising (as Hitler said, the 'sponsors' of the Newspapers) are frequently made. The corps of "syndicated" writers joins in the attack on any individual writer or broadcaster who becomes troublesome; many American commentators have been driven from the publishers' lists or "off the air" in this way.

By way of example, The Chicago Tribune in 1950 reported the view of a senior official of the State Department that the United States was ruled by "a secret government" consisting of three members of the deceased Mr. Roosevelt's circle: Mr. Henry Morgenthau junior, Justice Felix Frankfurter and Senator Herbert Lehman. The word "Jew" was not used; the article expressed the opinion of a high public servant on a matter held by him to be of great national importance. This article raised much commotion in the Zionist and Jewish press throughout the world (few non-Jewish

newspapers paid attention to it, for the obvious reason). I was in South Africa but guessed what would follow and when I next went to America learned that I was right; the Tribune Tower in Chicago was besieged by the A.D.L. with peremptory demands for an apology. On this particular occasion none was made; the newspaper was at that time a lonely survivor from the days of independent reporting and comment. (A piquant detail; the writer of this "anti-semitic" report had interested himself, not long before, in efforts to obtain the release on parole of a Jew serving a life-term for murder, on the ground that expiation might reasonably be held to have been made).

Watch my videos for the 'live on air' termination of one of America's most popular, nationally and internationally syndicated radio host's show, almost in mid sentence.

Even the figures for expenditure, staff and activities, above given, convey no true idea of the power and omnipresence of the A.D.L. One of the reasons JFK was murdered was his commitment to banning such organisations as the A.D.L, in line with Constitutional and later legislation. Along with his Executive order 111110 which would have saved the U.S population from its slavery to debt-based money, in eliminating 'The Fed', JFK had also promised to disband the C.I.A.

The numerous offices and sub-offices of the ADL are clearly only the centres of a great network of agents and sub-agents, for its eye is as all-seeing as that of the N.V.D. in captive Russia or of the Gestapo once in Germany, as Reed found through personal experience:

Reed recalls: 'I am a fairly obscure person and when I went to America in 1949 was almost unknown to the public there, the publication of most of my books having been prevented by the methods above described. I found that the A.D.L. watched me like a hawk from my arrival and from this first realized its immense spread and vigilance; I had not suspected that it scrutinized every roof for every sparrow. An American acquaintance who had read some of my books introduced me to a colleague who expressed pleasure at meeting their author. This man asked me to dine with him and a friend, whom he presented as "my cousin". The cousin was an entertaining fellow; I learned a year later that he was head of the A.D.L.'s New York office and the true organizer of the little dinner-party.'

‘This happened a few days after I landed and thereafter the A.D.L. knew my every movement. They knew about the book I was writing and when it was ready for publication the "cousin" approached the American publisher of an earlier book of mine with a pointed request to know if he contemplated issuing this one; a man of discretion, he answered No.’

‘Three years later, in 1952, when this book had appeared in England, the American Legion's magazine at Hollywood published some five hundred words from it. The A.D.L. at once demanded a retraction from the Hollywood commander of the Legion, who referred to the magazine's editor. No inaccuracy was alleged; the deputation just called the book "anti-semitic". The editor refused to retract unless false statement or other valid reason were proved, and resigned when the commander, ignoring him, published the familiar "apology" in face of threats that "all Jews" would boycott the Hollywood Stadium, which was operated by the Legion. The editor, departing, said this proved the truth of what was stated in the book. The apology availed the commander nothing for the nationwide American Broadcasting Company, which had been televising the Legion's events at the Stadium, at once announced that it would terminate its contract with the Legion and televise rival events; the commander ruefully said that this "comes as a complete shock to me"’.

‘When I next visited America, in 1951, another acquaintance, who thought my books informative and wished me to write for American newspapers, refused to credit what I told him. He said he was sure a certain publication would welcome an article from me on a subject then topical (not Zionism) and wrote to its editor. He was told, to his astonishment, that the publication of anything of mine, was "verboden", and when he suggested publication without my name was informed that this would not avail: "there is probably a representative of the A.D.L. on our payroll" (I have the letter’.

Dossiers for smear attacks were compiled, along the lines of J. Edgar Hoover's own FBI files. In 1956 the A.D.L. published such a "smear" volume called Cross-Currents, described as "the book that tells how anti-semitism is used today as a political weapon". It was filled with attacks on "anti-semites" and contained numerous extracts from letters and conversations supposed to have passed between the persons named. The reviewer of the book in the New York Times, though sympathetic (writing

for that journal he would not be antagonistic) said "the authors do not let the reader in on the secret of how they came into possession of these intriguing papers. . . this reticence about sources is a major weakness and it is particularly serious where statements are quoted from an oral interview". Who were these interviewers, he asked, and how did they go about their assignment? I could have told him, and the reader of this book has the answer. ‘

‘If my "oral interview" with the "cousin", who purported to be a strong "anti-semitic", did not provide material for this volume, the reason is of interest. Late in a convivial evening he asked me suddenly how strong I thought "anti-semitism" to be in the United States. Believing him to be what he professed to be, I answered just as I would have answered, had I known his identity. I said that I had travelled in more than thirty of the forty-eight States and had never once heard the word "Jew" mentioned by any of the thousands of people I had met, which was the fact.’

‘Another acquaintance, head of a large bookselling concern, ordered his office to obtain a book of mine from Canada and was told that the Toronto wholesaler reported inability to supply. I made enquiry and learned that no order had reached Toronto. My acquaintance then investigated and could not find out who, in his own office, had intercepted the order, telling me he now realized that my books were "on the index"’.

I may have repeated these sections elsewhere. This sort of thing was the precursor of today’s ‘Shadow banning’, where the poster is given the *impression* that their post has been posted on some social media site, but in fact it is *not* ‘discoverable’ by *anyone*, and does *not* appear in the ‘feeds’ of other people, even those ‘subscribed’ to their ‘feed’ or ‘Channel’, or ‘Page’.

‘The reader need only multiply these few examples from the personal experience of one man to see the effect on the total sum of information supplied to the public masses. The peoples of the Western nationstates are deprived of information in the matters most vitally affecting their present and future, by a press which (they are constantly told) is "the freest in the world"’.

‘Another method used by the A.D.L. to keep Jews in "mass hysteria" and non-Jews in a state of delusion is that of the agent provocateur, the bogus "anti-semite" (the "cousin" above mentioned is an example). Part of this method is the distribution of "documents" exposing "the whole world plot" and usually attributed to some unverifiable gathering of rabbis. The serious student of the real Talmudic enterprise, which can be documented from authentic Talmudic sources, at once recognizes these fabrications’.

‘An "admirer" once sent me such a "document", found (he said) in a secret drawer of an old family bureau which could not have been opened for a hundred years. I had the paper examined and then asked my correspondent to tell me how his long dead great grandfather had contrived to obtain paper manufactured in the 1940's. The correspondence closed.’

This was the precursor to the more recent set up of ‘conspiracy theorists’ known as ‘birthers’ by the ‘Jew’ World Order. The Cult had an agent ‘discover’ supposed ‘secret’ copies of Obama’s birth certificate. The document was clearly faked. The idea was to set up a ‘straw man’ conspiracy, to both undermine any public confidence in the real conspiracy theories, and to misdirect the public away from such legitimate conspiracy theory reporting. The cult managed to make fools of millions of people who ‘fell for’ the ‘straw man’ conspiracy theory. In this way the whole ‘conspiracy theory’ community was made a laughing stock. Discredited in the eyes of the public. This is a typical ‘controlled opposition’ stunt, the kind Alex Jone’s Dis-InfoWhores carry out to discredit the ‘truther’ movement and other genuine ‘Independent Alternative Media’.

‘Straw Man Anti-Semites’ fill the same role as Rabbi’s painting swastikas on their own Temple walls, defacing their own graveyards, and calling in ‘threats’ to their own schools. I’ve supplied a few examples of proven cases in my videos. ‘Jews’ ‘caught in the act’ and still unapologetic, for they ‘know’ that ‘antisemitism is rampant and growing at a dangerous exponential rate, the next pogrom just being around the corner, if we don’t censor everyone and everything and put everyone in prison who does not support the ‘Jew’ World Order.

Remember, the strategy of the ‘straw man’ is to manufacture a totally *unrepresentative* character, and then present that character as if they *are*

representative of the target group or person you want to demonise and thus discredit. Thus you give the public the false impression, for example, of what a 'Nazi' was, by presenting a 'Hollywood' 'straw man' version of the real thing. People with no experience of 'real' Nazi's, will assume that the 'Nazi' they see in their Hollywood moveis and school text books really does represent the historical 'Nazi' accurately. And so Hollwood has demonised Nazi's, and Germans, by virtue of being the only source of information most people have, the only 'model' and 'impression' they have been offered. And as it is consistent with the other 'Jew' World Order controlled 'straw man' Nazi's in school textbooks, and 'documentaries', and so on, it becomes, for most people, the reality of what Nazi's were, and by default what Nazi Germany was, and also defames the entire German population, and at least several generations of Germans.

The A.D.L itself has been caught employing such a 'straw man', a 'fake' anti-semite, to further its organizational mission, and the Cult of Judah's 'holy' mission.

The case is on record, authenticated by the organization itself. A prolific writer of books attacking "anti-semitism" in America was a man of Armenian origins, one Avedis Boghos Derounian, whose best known alias was John Roy Carlson. Several libel actions were brought against one of his books published during the Second War, in which he attacked over seven hundred persons, and one judge, awarding damages, said "I think this book was written by a wholly irresponsible person who was willing to say anything for money; I would not believe him on oath, nor at any time hereafter; I think that book was published by a publisher who was willing to publish anything for money". In November 1952 a radio-interviewer confronted this man with a well-known American foreign correspondent, Mr. Ray Brock, who taxed Carlson with having formerly edited "a viciously antisemitic sheet called The Christian Defender". This could not be denied, as the fact had become known, so Carlson said he had done it "with the approval of the Anti- Defamation League". The host-interviewer then interrupted to say that the A.D.L., on enquiry by him, confirmed this (the confirmation was unavoidable, the A.D.L. having admitted to the Chicago Tribune in 1947 that it had employed the man between 1939 and 1941 and "found his services satisfactory").

The fact that this man then was able in 1951 to publish *another* book *attacking* "anti-semites" and to have it loudly praised in the leading New York newspapers (in face of the judicial comment above quoted) is a sign of the great change which this organization has brought about in American life in the last twenty years. The web of which the A.D.L. formed the centre stretched to other English-speaking countries, so that no independent writer anywhere could escape it.

In March 1952 '*Truth*' (which was then unsubjected), reported that the Canadian Jewish Congress had requested a Canadian bookseller to remove from his shelves a book of Reed's. When Reed visited Canada that year he made enquiry and found that this pressure was general on Canadian booksellers, many of whom had yielded to it. At that time also a Zionist journal in South Africa stated, "Until such time as racial groups receive protection in law, no bookshop is entitled to say that it will sell books . . . like some of Reed's books"; Reed later spent some time in South Africa and found the position there to be identical with the one in Canada.

The "racial protection" foretold in the above quotation is the Zionist-drafted "Genocide Convention" of the United Nations, which contains a provision prescribing legal penalties for anything said by some faction to cause "mental harm"; this provision, if enforced during another war, would make the A.D.L. censorship permanent and worldwide.

Reed never went to Australia, but about the same time an Australian senator, unknown to Reed, in attacking an "anti-semitic" organization equally unheard of by Reed, said it was "in close touch" with him; Australian newspapers published this defamationist message but refused to print the factual correction. During these years Reed received many complaints from readers that the chief librarian of a large Toronto library had pasted on the flyleaves of books of his a "warning" to readers about them; protests had no effect.

In all these ways a curtain was lowered between the public masses and factual information about their affairs. The capture of the mass-mind became as complete as that of "the top-line politicians".

This left one position unconquered at the middle-layer between the captive politicians and the persuaded-multitude.

It was the class of which Dr. Weizmann repeatedly complains: the permanent officials, the professionals and experts.

How the ADL with Roosevelt and Truman's support, attempted to 'blacklist' potential adversaries of the 'Jew' World Order, and how bogus 'lie detector tests' have achieved this

From the start the strongest opposition to The Cult of Judah's plans came from two groups. The Emancipated, integrated, assimilated 'Jews', and the non-elected official, the career civil servant, the professional soldier, and the expert.

You see, you cannot fire a civil servant with 'tenure'. You may reduce their career prospects, or 'retire' them on some bogus 'medical grounds', as the N.S.W Government made a habit of doing before its 'hired gun' 'HealthQuest', was shut down. But you cannot simply fire them. And 'HealthQuesting' thousands of adversaries of the Cult of Judah would be a time consuming business that might attract too much unwanted attention, and even scrutiny. Even an official investigation, which happened in the case of the *New South Wales*' Government's abuse of psychiatry.

Professional soliders *are* required to follow orders, and have proven easily induced to travelling to any number of foreign nations to murder women and children, and men, and 'advancement' is usually conditionally upon 'going along to get along'. So it is usually left to 'veterans groups' to voice any active opposition to their occupied nation's military policies. Thus today 'veterans' top the list of 'suspected terrorists', and are closely monitored. They are the most likely source of active resistance to the Police State as it exists, and the 'Jew'.N invasion, when it occurs.

But during a 'declared emergency', easily manufactured, such as '911' proved, few people have the presence of mind to think clearly, and even fewer would dare confront a militarized Police state force which is clearly the 'occupation' army of its 'occupied' government. An agent of the Cult of Judah and its 'Jew' World Order, and likely to be as ruthless as any Biblical role model in the Torah.

If a young American of German descent will act on orders to fire bomb civilians, then machine gun the survivors, and their would-be rescuers, and even their animals, in true Torah fashion, then it is just one step away from committing genocide against fellow 'Americans'.

Having the military under control, the next step was to take control of the Public Service. And the ADL attempted this in 1943.

Here I must add that supposed 'lie detector tests' are today used by the 'Jew' World Order as an excuse to prevent 'patriotic' Americans from serving in any of the U.S intelligence agencies, such as the FBI, CIA, DHS, or take any top level posts in the military or government. Lie detection is a pseudo science. It only 'works' by tricking some people into admitting things, for fear of being 'found out'.

Anyone who knows the facts can easily 'pass' any 'lie detector' interrogation. But what is key to understanding why the occupied government departments insist on pretending they work is that these bogus 'tests' give the recruiters an excuse to 'knock back' the most competent applicants, if they suspect that these will prove loyal to the Constitution, and the people, rather than to their bosses, and their 'Jew' World Order bosses.

In fact thousands of the best applicants, the most loyal and conscientious applicants, those who believe in the U.S constitution, in freedom, in liberty, in freedom of speech, in the protection of privacy, and in the sovereignty of their once great nation, and all it once stood for, have been refused employment by the expedient of having their 'lie detector operator' simply claim that their results proved 'inconclusive'. That applicant would then be ineligible to apply for any other intelligence agency, and even many local and state policing agencies, or sub-contractors to any of these agencies.

I am unaware that anyone else has noted this situation. If I can find the time I will publish everything I have learned about this phony 'science', which is no more than an interrogation prop, a 'Chinese Room'. But by granting the process the authority of a 'science' or 'incontrovertibly effective technology', it can be used to filter out applicants to government

positions who were likely to prove 'adversarial' to their occupied agencies 'Jew' World Order policies.

But back to the days before this 'con' was employed in this manner.

In 1943, during the fog of war, the ADL had attempted to impose the same restrictions by different means.

As I've told you, I am on a 'Blacklist' of people 'not to be employed' by any School in N.S.W. I must report this to any other school I seek employment at, anywhere in the world. So I am effectively banned from teaching worldwide, at the arbitrary whim of a few corrupt bureaucrats. 'Rock the boat' and this is what happens. Be a 'team player', and you will 'get along', no matter how incompetent or inefficient you are. Just try and seek justice, and see how far you get. And we are simply talking about a few corrupt, incompetent education administrators protecting their own asses from my 'whistle-blowing' attempts. Not a 3000 year old world wide conspiracy to rule the world. If these scum can get away with this neat trick, imagine how much easier it would be for people with real power, and real motives, and really dangerous secrets to protect, to effectively 'blacklist' anyone from any occupation.

I guess my own experiences have made it possible for me to entertain the ideas required to give your mind a real chance of escaping the mental prisons it is conditioned to remain in. I have seen how easy it is to ruin someone, for no valid reason, merely as they became 'inconvenient' in some way to someone else with just a tiny bit of power.

I have seen how little 'colleagues' will do to protect another person from victimisation. How readily they will 'mob' fellow workers. How they can so readily find excuses to 'say nothing' as another person is ruthlessly destroyed. How they all know 'I of course understand' why they are unwilling to speak up in my defence. In private they were all so 'supportive'. But ofcourse 'I understood' they couldn't risk their *own* jobs, their own career prospects, but speaking up, and stating the truth, and validating my legitimate claims.

As Solzhenitsyn reminds us, all it takes is the threat of 'losing your job' to shut up most potential dissent and whistle-blowing. People will stand by

as their colleagues are taken away to forced labor camps to be worked to death, alongside the tens of millions of others.

So who is going to defend the co-worker who is simply trying to expose some corruption or mismanagement?

And as most of the 'dots' are of this nature, to the person without an understanding of the 'big picture' and how all these apparently 'unimportant' dots join up to form a terrifying future for all humanity, what motive would a person have to 'expose' the one or two dots they *do* see, when the personal cost is going to be so high? Who would sacrifice their career, their jobs, and the wellbeing of themselves and their families, just to expose a few dots, when they cannot possibly have any idea how important it is to do so?

In 1943 the ADL attempted to have 'blacklists' written that would deny anyone they considered an adversary of the 'Jew' World Order, any chance of employment with any government agency at any level.

Only approved agents of the Cult of Judah's 'Jew' World Order conspiracy could be hired. Thus filling the occupation government with 'Jew' World Order loyal people at *every* level.

The lists then compiled were at one period being so rapidly extended that they would soon have included every person in the United States whose employment in public office was not desired by the Cult of Judah.

The defamatory dossiers of the A.D.L. were being incorporated in the official files of the American Civil Service. This could have provided the basis for secret police action at a later stage.

All of this was being arranged in secret. It was only discovered by accident, and prevented from being put in place.

Mr. Martin Dies once described the A.D.L., which supplied these lists, as "a terrorist organization, using its resources, not to defend the good name of Jews, but to force and compel compliance with the objectives of their organization by terrorist methods; it is a *league* of defamation".

The description was borne out by the disclosures of the Subcommittee to Investigate the Civil Service Commission set up by the Committee on Expenditures of the American House of Representatives, which met on October 3, 6 and 7, 1947 under the chairmanship of Representative Clare E. Hoffman of Michigan.

This investigation also was brought about solely by the efforts of individuals; the whole effort of government was bent on averting it. Some loyal civil servant saw what was secretly being done and informed certain Congressmen that black lists were being inserted in the Civil Service files. Even that might not have led to any action, had not these Congressmen learned that they themselves were among the blacklisted! Under the restraints bequeathed by the long Roosevelt administration investigation, even then, could only be set in motion on grounds that "funds voted by Congress were being misused" (hence the intervention of the Committee on Expenditures).

About a hundred American Senators and Congressmen then learned that they (and some of their wives) were shown as "Nazis" on cards in the Civil Service files. They succeeded in securing copies of these cards, which bore a note saying that the defamationist information on them was "copied from the subversive files" of a private firm of Zionist lawyers. These files, the note continued, "were made up in co-operation with the American Jewish Committee and the Anti-Defamation League; the sources of this information must not be disclosed under any circumstances; however, further information concerning above may be obtained . . ." (from the Zionist attorneys).

The senior officer of that department of the United States Civil Service Commission which was charged with investigating applicants for employment appeared before the sub-committee on subpoena. As the official directly responsible, he said the files were secret ones, the existence of which had only just become known to him (presumably, when he received the subpoena). The only files theretofore known to him were those normally kept by his department; they recorded persons investigated who for various reasons were to be rejected if they sought employment. He had ascertained that the secret files contained "750,000 cards" and had been prepared in the Commission's New York office (his own headquarters office was in Washington), and that copies of the cards had

been sent to and incorporated in the files of every branch office of the Civil Service Commission throughout the United States. He said he had no power to produce the secret files; power to do this lay solely with the three Civil Service Commissioners (the very heads, under the president, of the Civil Service).

These Commissioners (a Mr. Mitchell, Mr. Flemming and Miss Perkins), then subpoenaed, refused to produce the files, stating that the president had forbidden this (the secret files had been introduced under President Roosevelt; this order not to divulge came from President Truman). Thereon Mr. Hoffmann said, "This is the first time I have ever heard the acknowledgement that we have in this country a Gestapo".

The Commissioners made no protest. Mr. Hoffmann then asked if persons who had no intention even of applying for a Civil Service post were black-listed. The senior Commissioner, Mr. Mitchell, confirmed that this was the case, thus explicitly admitting that the black list was of unlimited range. Mr. Hoffmann said, "Then it has nothing to do with the immediate case of a person applying for a job?", and Mr. Mitchell agreed. Mr. Hoffmann continued, "You claim the right to list in your files the names of anyone and everyone in this country? Is that not correct?" and the three Commissioners silently assented.

The investigators discovered that in June and July of 1943 alone (that is, in the confusion-period of a great war) 487,033 cards had been added to the secret files, this work having occupied scores of clerks. A Congressman reminded the Commissioners that in the very year (1943) when these secret cards were incorporated the Civil Service Commission had specifically forbidden its investigators even to ask questions about any applicant's Communist associations (the policy generally introduced by President Roosevelt). The Commissioners showed great anxiety to avoid discussing the part played by the Anti-Defamation League in this affair and repeatedly evaded questions on that point.

So, to be clear, the list was *not* intended to identify and blacklist the true enemies of the people of the United States of America, the communists. In fact it was just the opposite. To exclude men and women who were *loyal* to the Constitution, and thus *opposed* to Communism.

The official report, so astonishing by earlier standards, shows that the A.D.L. was in a position secretly to introduce into official records defamatory dossiers, and secret police files, covering the entire country.

This was recognizably an attempt to gain control of the American Civil Service and to make loyalty, by the earlier standards, a *disqualification*.

As no assurance of remedial action was obtained, the result of this public investigation may be compared with a surgical examination by doctors who, having opened the patient and found a malignant growth near a vital organ, declare that they have order not to remove it and sew up the incision. Thus the unhealthy condition remained.

The first ‘dry runs’ and ‘rehearsals’ for the Jew.N takeover on U.S soil

Many people will be aware of the more recent occupation forces ‘mock’ Jew.N invasions, with illegal ‘door to door’ ‘search and confiscation’ by militarized police and actual military (Posse Comitatus has already been suspended, along with Habeas Corpus, in case you weren’t paying attention when it happened), and ‘black helicopters’ flying through skyscrapers in major U.S cities. Alternative media sites were all over it when these incidents occurred. But how many people know about the 1950’s precursors for these ‘training exercises’?

The forerunner to the recent ‘Jade Helm’ ‘exercises’ and ‘drills’, complete with illegal searches of homes, and seizures of firearms, occurred in 1951 and 1952, when bodies of troops suddenly swooped on small towns in California, New York State and Texas and *literally and openly* “occupied” them in the name of “the United Nations” or of “Military Government”.

City halls, police headquarters and telephone exchanges were taken over; mayors, officials and private individuals were arrested; bands of the “enemy” (garbed by some costumed in “Fascist” uniforms) were paraded around; trials were held by military courts and concentration camps were set up; proclamations were made threatening “resisters” and “conspirators” with dire penalties, and so on.

Remember that being put on that ADL 'Blacklist' had been synonymous with being labelled a 'Nazi'.

These proceedings look very much like a rehearsal of the kind of thing the world might well see, in the confusion-period of any third war, if "the league to enforce peace" were making its third bid for world-authority on this occasion, too, indignant private investigators were quite unable to discover what authority ordered these affairs. The official military spokesman, a colonel at the Pentagon, when hard pressed by an inquirer, was only allowed to say that the question was "one of local and political significance, over which the military exercises no control"! That pointed to the president, government and State Department, but all these authorities remained as silent as the Civil Service Commissioners had been uninformative.

In other words the official 'occupation' of the Jew.S.A was already proclaimed in the early 1950s. To think it didn't become obvious to me until a few years ago!

By the end of the Second War this secret invasion, in all its forms, had impaired the inner structure of the American Republic to such an extent that some change in its outer form, as known to the world for 150 years, was likely during the confusion-period of any third war. The instinctive struggle of the original population to maintain itself and its traditions against a usurpation, the nature of which it was not allowed to comprehend, was failing. This resistance would gain strength, and mend some of the breaches, as the Second War receded, but grave weaknesses remained which were bound to show themselves under the strain of the new war, with the thought of which the American mass-mind was daily made familiar by the politicians and the controlled press.

From 1943 onward the weakness of the American Republic lay more in its own impaired foundations than in any foreign air forces or fleets.

The Second World War, much more clearly than the First, followed the course charted by the Protocols of 1905. The embroiled masses wreaked destruction and vengeance on each other, not for their own salvation, but for the furtherance of a plan of general enslavement under a despotic "world government". The aims initially proclaimed ("liberation",

"freedom" and the destruction of "militarism", "Nazism", "Fascism", "totalitarian dictatorship" and the like) were not achieved; on the contrary, the area where these conditions prevailed was greatly *enlarged*.

How the puppet Presidents bypassed the ‘will of the people’, to prosecute illegal wars in the service of the ‘Jew’ World Order

Lenin, in his Collected Works, wrote: "The World War" (1914-1918) "will see the establishment of Communism in Russia; a second world war will extend its control over Europe; and a third world war will be necessary to make it worldwide".

The parallels with the famous correspondence between Mazzinni and xyz are clear. Only Lenin does not, for strategic reasons, identify the *real* identity of the One World (Communist) Government, any more than he would name his new Jewish occupation government the ‘Jew’.S.S.R.

The central phrase of this forecast was almost literally fulfilled by the outcome of the Second War. The revolution extended its frontiers to the middle of Europe and thus was put in a position to extend its military control over all Europe, at least at the outset of any third war.

In 1956 the American General Gruenther, "Supreme Allied Commander", told a West German newspaper, "If it should come to a battle on the ground at all, then we are, of course, not strong enough to hold the present front in Europe",

By 1956 the Western people, for ten years, had been made accustomed by almost daily intimations from their leaders to the thought that war with "Russia" was inevitable.

A fake ‘Cold War’ hysteria was needed to justify all manner of government spending plans, centralization of powers in new federal agencies, all justified by ‘national security’. Of course the perfect excuse for secrecy on any matter became ‘National Security’. And so the idea of ‘transparency’ in government became ‘treasonous’. Ask JFK. He was all

against 'secrets', but even as President, felt himself hemmed in on all sides any time he sought to 'expose' anything.

This 'faked cold war' was the precursor to our present faked 'terrorist' threat and 'war on terror'. Unless the Jew.S occupied government starts arresting and imprisoning its own people, there never will be a *real* 'war on terror'. It is *all* faked. Except of course for the very *real* victims of Jew.S aggression. The millions of Iraqi's, Syrians, Lebanese, Palestinians, (The Jew.S.A is the only reason Israel is capable of its genocidal terrorist actions in Palestine), Phillipinos, Chileans, and all the other peoples of the many nations the U.S has invaded, in acts of military aggression no less criminal than those Goering et al were charged and convicted of at Nuremberg.

By getting the U.S involved in WWI and WWII, and then faking a 'Cold War', strategies had been put in place that would ultimately lead to the destruction of the United States of America, which had already been 'occupied', and existed as the 'Jewnited.States of America, in all but name.

The citizens of this Jew.S.A were born debt slaves, and further enslaved by the 'Statutes and Laws' of an occupied 'Jewnited States' government.

The occupation by the Cult of Judah was most clearly observable at the Federal level, and in the exponential growth of the Federal Government, the national debt, the money supply, and directly mirrored in the exponential decrease in human rights, liberties, freedom of speech, right to bear arms, and the right to protest against the occupational government and its occupational forces.

Thus the story of America's embroilment in the Second War demonstrated the power of the "foreign group" which had come to dictate in Washington, and gave living reality to the farewell address of George Washington himself: "Against the insidious wiles of foreign influence, I conjure you to believe me, fellowcitizens, the jealousy of a free people ought to be constantly awake, since history and experience prove that foreign influence is one of the most baneful foes of republican government". W Washington spoke in 1796, when the Reign of Terror had

shown the true nature of the revolution in France and when the presence of the conspiracy's agents in America was first realized.

The published records of the Second War show that the conspiracy had obtained power to dictate major acts of American state policy, the course of military operations and the movement of arms, munitions, supplies and treasure. Its conscious agents were numerous and highly-placed. Among the leading men who supported or submitted to them many may have been unaware of the consequences to which their actions were bound to lead.

This chapter in the republic's story occupied three and a half years, from Pearl Harbour to Yalta. A significant resemblance occurs between the manner of America's entry into war in 1898 and 1941. In both cases the provocation necessary to inflame the masses was supplied, and difficult problems of convincing Congress or "public opinion" were thus eluded. In 1898 the Maine was "sunk by a Spanish mine" in Havana harbour, and war followed on the instant. Today it is no longer denied that the Maine was sunk as a 'false flag' to justify that war.

In 1941 the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour "on a day that will live in infamy" enabled President Roosevelt to tell his country that through a completely unexpected attack it was "at war". The later disclosures showed that the government in Washington had long been warned of the impending attack and had *not* alerted the Pearl Harbour defenders. In both cases the public masses remained apathetic when these revelations ensued. They were of continuing relevance in 1956, when another American president has publicly sworn that he will "never be guilty" of sending his country to war "without Congressional authority", but then added that American troops might have to undertake "local warlike acts in self-defence" without such parliamentary approval.

In the First War President Wilson, re-elected on the promise to keep his country out of war, immediately after his re-inauguration declared that "a state of war exists".

In the Second War President Roosevelt was re-elected in 1940 on the repeated promise that "your boys are not going to be sent into any foreign wars". His electoral programme, however, included a five-word proviso: "We will not send our armies, navies or air forces to fight in foreign lands

outside the Americas except in case of attack". These five words were added (says one of Mr. Bernard Baruch's approved biographers, Mr. Rosenbloom) "by Senator James F. Byrnes, who was so close to Baruch that it was sometimes impossible to tell which of the two originated the view that both expressed".

This was of course the precursor to the 'war on terror' and the innumerable 'Executive Orders' used to bypass Congress, and the will of the people.

Pearl Harbor provoked, then the original 'stand down' orders given that would leave the military personnel unwarned, and incapable of self defence

The importance of the proviso was shown on December 7, 1941, when the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbour. Twelve days earlier Mr. Henry L. Stimson, the Secretary for War, after a cabinet meeting on November 25, 1941, had noted in his diary: "The question was how we should manoeuvre them" (the Japanese) "into the position of firing the first shot without allowing too much danger to ourselves; it was a difficult proposition".

Not really. The occupied Jewnited States imposed crippling oil embargoes on Japan that would have left it defenseless within a few months, if it could not capture, by military force, supplies of oil from British occupied territories. The attack on Pearl Harbor was an act of desperation. An attempt to put the U.S fleet out of operations long enough for the Japanese to carry out 'blitzkrieg' naval invasions to secure their access to those absolutely needed oil supplies.

On January 27, 1941 the United States Ambassador in Tokyo had advised his government that "in the event of trouble breaking out between the United States and Japan, the Japanese intended to make a surprise attack against Pearl Harbour"

The Soviet spy in Tokyo, Dr. Richard Sorge, Hs informed the Soviet Government in October 1941 that "the Japs intended to attack Pearl Harbour within sixty days" and was advised by the Soviet Government

that his information had been transmitted to President Roosevelt (according to Sorge's confession, New York Daily News, May 17, 1951).

The the Roosevelt government delivered a virtual ultimatum to Japan on November 26, 1941.

Secret Japanese messages, from September 1941 up to the very moment of the attack, were intercepted and decoded by United States intelligence units. These gave unmistakable evidence of a coming attack on Pearl Harbour but were not transmitted to the American commanders there.

Then on December 1, the Head of Naval Intelligence, Far Eastern Section, drafted a despatch to the Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Fleet saying "war between Japan and the United States is imminent". However this despatch was cancelled by superior authority.

Then on December 5 Colonel Sadtler of the U.S. Signal Corps, on information received, drafted a despatch to commanders, "War with Japan imminent; eliminate all possibility of another Port Arthur" (an allusion to the similar "surprise attack" that began the Russo-Japanese war). This despatch was also suppressed.

Then a Japanese reply, obviously tantamount to a declaration of war, to the Roosevelt ultimatum, was received in Washington on December 6, 1941 but no word was sent to the Pearl Harbour defenders.

A message stating that "the Japanese are presenting at one p.m., eastern time today what amounts to an ultimatum . . . be on the alert" was at last despatched about noon on December 7, 1941, and reached the commanders at Pearl Harbour between six and eight hours *after* the Japanese attack.

The record now available suggests that the Americans on Hawaii alone were left without knowledge of the imminent onslaught which cost two battleships and two destroyers (apart from many vessels put out of action), 177 aircraft and 4575 dead, wounded or missing. A direct and immediate consequence was also the disaster suffered by the British navy off Malaya, when the battleships Prince of Wales and Renown were sunk with great loss of life.

Eight investigations were held, seven naval or military ones during wartime and one Congressional one at the war's end. Thus wartime secrecy enshrouded them all and none of them was truly public or exhaustive; moreover, all were conducted under the aegis of the political party whose man was president at the time of Pearl Harbour.

This is of course the precursor to the 'official' '911' cover-up.

The vital facts that the president knew at the latest eight weeks earlier, from an intercepted Japanese despatch, that "a surprise attack was being planned and that these intercepted messages were withheld from the Pearl Harbour commanders over a long period, were never addressed by any of these supposed 'investigations'. Just like the thousands of questions that the '911' report never addressed, let alone answered.

The Secretary of War's diary (with the significant entry above quoted) was not admitted in evidence and Mr. Stimson himself was not called, being in ill health. Control of the press enabled the long proceedings (six months) to be presented to the public in bewildering and confusing form.

Again, the '911' cover up was nothing new. The most important 'witnesses' were never 'interrogated' or called to give evidence.

The three naval commanders chiefly concerned with the Pearl Harbor tragedy have since published their own accounts.

Rear Admiral Kimmel, Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Fleet at the time, says of another admiral's belief that "President Roosevelt's plans required that no word be sent to alert the fleet in Hawaii", that "the individuals in high position in Washington who wilfully refrained from alerting our forces at Pearl Harbour should never be excused. The Commanders at Pearl Harbour Were never informed of. . . the American note delivered to the Japanese Ambassadors on November 26, 1941, which effectually ended the possibility of further negotiations and thus made the Pacific war inevitable . . . No hint of vital intercepts received, decoded and delivered to responsible officials in Washington on December 6 and 7, 1941, was sent to the Navy and Army Commanders in the Hawaiian area".

"The recurrent fact of the true Pearl Harbour story has been the repeated withholding of information from Admiral Kimmel and General Short" (the naval and military commanders at Pearl Harbour, who were made scapegoats) ". . . never before in recorded history had a field commander been denied information that his country would be at war in a matter of hours, and that everything pointed to a surprise attack upon his forces shortly after sunrise".

Admiral Theobald quotes the later statement of Admiral Stark (who in December 1941 was Chief of Naval Operations in Washington and who refused to inform Admiral Kimmel of the Japanese declaration of war message) that all he did was done on the order of higher authority, 'which can only mean President Roosevelt'.

The Jewnited States of American Cult of Judah puppet President Wilson and the German Kaiser establish the 'Jews' in power in Russia, then Roosevelt makes their expansion West into Europe the priority of all his 'war efforts'

In the First World War, American entry coincided with the revolution in Russia, and Mr. House at once instructed the president "to proffer our financial, industrial and moral support in *every* way possible" to the new "*democracy*". In the Second War Hitler's attack on his Moscovite accomplice followed quickly on Mr. Roosevelt's second re-inauguration and before Pearl Harbour America was in the war as far as support of the "new democracy" was concerned, for "financial, industrial and moral support", by way of "Lend-Lease", was being prepared for the Revolutionary state in a measure never before imagined possible.

By June of 1942 President Roosevelt's intimate, a Mr. Harry Hopkins, publicly told the Communist state (at a mass meeting in Madison Square Garden), "We are determined that *nothing* shall stop us from sharing with you *all* that we have and are". These words reflected a **presidential order earlier issued (March 7, 1942) to American war agencies (and much later made public) that preference in the supply of munitions should**

be given to the Soviet Union over all other Allies and over the armed forces of the United States.

This is unequivocal proof that the aims of the Jew.S.A leadership had always been the support of the 'Jew'.S.S.R's expansion West, into Europe.

This is why the Treaty of Versailles broke with the agreed '14 points', to ensure that Germany would wage a war to take back everything that Versailles had stolen from her, including her reputation. The treaty was not only pure defamation and vilification of Germany, by forcing her to 'accept' '100% moral guilt for the war', but also to 'confess' to war crimes she never had committed. The exact same thing of course happened at Nuremberg. And this time even more territory was ripped from the Germans, and a new, equally fictitious, set of 'war crimes' and 'guilt' were ascribed her. She was tortured until she confessed to such fictions as 'The Holocaust'. She was literally raped, and then emasculated.

Innumerable books allude to large financial support by "Wall Street banking houses" and the like to the 'Jew'.S.S.R. A significant allusion appears in a letter from Lenin himself to Angelica Balabanoff (his representative in Stockholm at the period when Communism was "establishing" itself in Moscow): "Spend millions, tens of millions, if necessary. There is plenty of money at our disposal".

No doubt remains about the German financial support given to the Bolshevik conspirators. The German Foreign Office documents captured by the Allies in 1945 include a telegram sent by the German Foreign Minister, Richard von Kuehlmann, to the Kaiser on Dec. 3, 1916 which says, "It was not until the Bolsheviks had received from us a steady flow of funds through various channels and under varying labels that they were in a position to be able to build up their main organ, the Pravda, to conduct energetic propaganda and appreciably to extend the originally narrow basis of their party". The Foreign Minister, anticipating the illusions of Western politicians in the next generation, added "It is entirely in our interest that we should exploit the period while they are in power, which may be a short one . . ." (someone added a note in the margin, "There is no question of supporting the Bolsheviks in the future", a dictum which did not reckon with Hitler).

The German papers include a report made in August 1915 by the German Ambassador in Copenhagen, Count Brockdorff-Rantzau, on the activities of "an expert on Russia", one Dr. Helphand, who was helping to organize the Bolshevik conspiracy. This says, "Dr. Parvus" (Helphand's pseudonym) "has provided the organization with a sum to cover running expenses . . . not even the gentlemen working in the organization realize that our Government is behind it". Helphand then estimated the cost of organizing the revolution "completely" at "about twenty million roubles". Brockdorff-Rantzau received authority from Berlin to make an advance payment and Helphand's receipt is in the documents: "Received from the German Embassy in Copenhagen on the 29th of December 1915 the sum of one million roubles in Russian bank notes for the promotion of the revolutionary movement in Russia; signed, Dr. A. Helphand" (Royal Institute of International Affairs journal, London, April 1956).

This support would of course come back to haunt the Kaiser, and his nation. It really makes one wonder at how stupid and short-sighted the leader of a world power can really be. But it just goes to show that the German royalty was just as stupid and ruthless as any other. And that the 'Jews' are perhaps only, if anything, the greater of a whole lot of competing evils, and if I don't manage to generate support for something like my Eden Protocols, then even if we succeed in dodging this bullet, we are likely to find ourselves in some new crossfire.

But Roosevelt's position can only make any sense if he is working for the 'Jew'.S.S.R and Cult of Judah. For while it was clearly in Germany's interest to bring chaos to Russia, what possible interest could an American President possibly have had in giving the Communists priority over even his own nation's military needs? Why give the 'Jews' priority over even his British Allies? Unless the aim, all along, was to strengthen the 'Jew'.S.S.R's position, so it could push West, extending the domain of the Cult of Judah further into Europe?

What would the President of the U.S.A be doing supporting the 'Jew'.S.S.R just after it had occupied the share of Poland allotted to it under the 'Act of Criminal military aggression' that led to the occupation and division of Poland between the 'Jew'.S.S.R and Germany?

When the entire *public* justification given for the declarations of war by the British and American governments was to defend the sovereignty of Poland against aggressors?

What was qualitatively different about Russians occupation of Poland than Germany's? Except that Germany had a morally legitimate reason for invading Poland. To re-unify German territory and bring German people back under the protection of their Fatherland.

What moral right or necessity did Stalin have for invading and occupying Poland? At the start of WWII, and then at the end?

It is explicit in the above passages that Mr. Roosevelt intended to give the revolutionary state greater support than any other ally, free or captive, and implicit that he was resolved to support Poland's aggressor and was indifferent about the "liberation" of other countries overrun. The high causes held out to the Western masses, until they were fully involved in the war, had in fact been abandoned, and the supra-national project of extending the revolution, destroying nation-states and advancing the world-government ambition had been put in their place.

In 1941 this policy of supporting the revolutionary state was clearly bound to produce much greater effects than in 1917. In 1917 American support could only effect "the establishment" of Communism in Russia.

In 1941 the situation was entirely different. Communism was long since "established". Support, if given in the boundless measure promised by Mr. Hopkins, was bound to enable it to "extend", in accordance with Lenin's dictum. The support given was so prodigious that it enabled Communism to "extend" over a vast area and to prepare for another war.

Read my 'Trilogy' to see just how advanced the Russian plans for the invasion of Europe really were. Even Hitler was shocked at the military preparedness. The newly built *Russian* autobahns. The mass of advanced weaponry, tanks, and simply the scale of the mobilization that was underway. In fact Hitler merely beat Stalin at the post by a few weeks. Hitler caught him by surprise. Stalin had been preparing an attack, and his defensive position was weakened as a result. Had Hitler delayed just a few

weeks, the entirety of Western Europe, and Britain, would have fallen under the power of the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

All this thanks to the Jew.S.A's massive military, financial, material, logistic, and technological support, all ordered by Roosevelt, at a time when Britain and France were unprepared, as events showed.

If Hitler had not launched his 'Blitzkrieg' offensive, it would not have been Germany that occupied France, it would have been the Bolshevik 'Jew' led 'Jew.S.S.R. I doubt Stalin would have been so merciful to the British expeditionary force, which Hitler had allowed to retreat back to England more or less unmolested, against his own General's advice.

Elected in 1932 to abolish "deficits", President Roosevelt in twelve years spent more than all former American presidents together.

Roosevelt "lend-leased" 9,500,000,000 dollars to the 'Jews' in Russia, at 1940's values. In today's values this figure of 9.5 *Trillion* dollars would be a figure to dumfound any economist.

This was literally a fulfillment of the Cult of Judah's Torah prophecy.

The stream of wealth from the U.S to the 'Jews' in Russia was directed by one man, described by his official biographer (Mr. Robert E. Sherwood) as "the second most important man in the United States". Mr. Harry Hopkins thus played the potentate's part, in the distribution of war materials, first filled by Mr. Bernard Baruch in 1917. The original idea was Mr. Baruch's, who in 1916 insistently demanded that "one man" be appointed as the "administrator" of the all-powerful War Industries Board which, when America entered that war, grew out of an earlier "Advisory Commission" attached to the president's Cabinet "Defence Council".

This pre-history of Mr. Hopkins's appointment is significant, because it shows the continuing power and method of the group around the American presidents of both world wars. A Congressional Investigating Committee of 1919, headed by Mr. William J. Graham, said of the "Advisory Commission" which produced the 1918 War Industries Board, that it "served as the secret government of the United States. . . A commission of seven men chosen by the president seems to have devised the entire system of purchasing war supplies, planned a press censorship, designed a

system of food control. . . and in a word designed practically every war measure which the Congress subsequently enacted, and did all this behind closed doors weeks and even months before the Congress of the United States declared war against Germany . . . There was not an act of the so-called war legislation afterwards enacted that had not before the actual declaration of war been discussed and settled upon by this Advisory Commission".

America's military support for the 'Jew'.S.S.R had been made long before any official 'debate' had every taken place, and long before Congress had agreed to offer Britain any support at all.

Mr. Baruch himself, testifying before a Select Committee of Congress on the wartime activities of the "one-man" authority which he himself had caused to be set up, said, "The final determination rested with me . . . whether the Army or Navy would have it. . . the railroad administration. . . or the Allies, or whether General Allenby should have locomotives, or whether they should be used in Russia or in France. . . I probably had more power than perhaps any other man did. . ." (This was the First War background to Mr. Churchill's words to Mr. Baruch in 1939, "War is coming . . . *you* will be running the show over there".

The extent of Mr. Baruch's power in the First War is further illustrated by an incident in 1919, when President Wilson was brought back to America a completely incapacitated man. Mr. Baruch then "became one of the group that made decisions during the President's illness" (Mr. Rosenbloom). This group came to be known as "the Regency Council", and when the ailing president's senior Cabinet officer, **Mr. Robert Lansing**, Secretary of State, called Cabinet meetings on his own authority the president, from his sickbed, dismissed him; though he broke also with other associates, including Mr. House, "Wilson clung to his trust in Baruch").

In the Second War President Roosevelt revived President Wilson's power to establish a "Defence Council" with an "Advisory Commission" (1940), and in 1942 this was enlarged into a "War Production Board", the counterpart of the 1918 "War Industries Board". Mr. Baruch again advised that "one man" be put in charge of this all-powerful body, but in the event

he was not the one man appointed. His biographer says that he was disappointed, but the reader may keep an open mind about that.

The rare references to Mr. Baruch in this narrative do not denote the extent of his influence. The best observers all believed that he was the most powerful of the men around American presidents over a period of more than forty years.. His biographer states that he continued to act as adviser to every American president (including the three Republican ones of 1920, 1924 and 1928) from President Wilson on, and, writing in 1952, predicted that he would also "advise" President Eisenhower and even gave an outline of what this advice would be. Mr. Baruch's true place in this story, or the present writer's estimate of it, will be shown at a later stage, when he made his most significant open appearance.

Even though **Mr. Baruch**, with evident accuracy, described himself as the most powerful man in the world in 1917-1918, his power actually to shape the events and map of the world was much less than that of any man who occupied the same place in the Second War, for the obvious reason that "the determination of what anybody could have" now extended to the revolutionary state established as a great military power with obvious and vast territorial aims. Even the War Production Board became of secondary importance when the "LendLease Administration" was set up, and Mr. Harry Hopkins was appointed "Administrator" and also chairman of President Roosevelt's "Soviet Protocol Committee" with power "to determine supply quotas to be dispatched to Russia". From that moment the fate and future of the West were in the hands of a man known to a wide circle as "**Harry the Hop**".

Mr. Hopkins could only have occupied so elevated a place in the Twentieth Century; public opinion, if informed by a free and impartial press, would hardly have suffered him, for he had no qualification to handle great affairs, least of all foreign ones. Even his biographer, though well-disposed to a fellow-inmate of the White House (in which respectable precincts Mr. Hopkins, according to his own diary, once acted as pander to a visiting Communist notable, a Mr. Molotov), wonders how this man, "so obscure in origin and so untrained for great responsibility", could have become "**Special Adviser to the President**".

As to that, today's student cannot discover who "chose" Mr. Hopkins for his role. However, he finds that Mr. Hopkins in his youth had absorbed the same kind of ideas (those of "Louis Blanc and the revolutionaries of 1848") which Mr. House acquired in his Texan boyhood. Mr. Hopkins had studied at the feet of a Fabian Socialist from London (who held that nation-states should disappear in a "United States of the World") and from a Jewish teacher of Bohemian and Russian origins who had been a pupil of Tolstoy, the Bolsheviks' hero. The transmission of "ideas", again. Presumably these were the qualifications which cause Mr. Sherwood to call him "the inevitable Roosevelt favourite". Earlier he had been known as a "fixer" and fund-raiser and "little brother of the rich". The University of Oxford conferred on him one of the most ill-fitting doctorates in its history and Mr. Churchill's fulsome references to him, in the war memoirs, are strange to read.

When Mr. Hopkins took his place as chairman of President Roosevelt's Soviet Protocol Committee he found among its members some who greatly mistrusted the policy of unconditional supply to the revolutionary state. He issued to them the following imperial fiat:

"The United States is doing things which it would not do for other United Nations without full information from them. This decision to act without full information was made. . . after due deliberation . . . There was no reservation about the policy at the present time but the policy was constantly being brought up by various persons for rediscussion. He proposed that no further consideration be given to these requests for rediscussion" (1942).

So much for 'due process' and 'checks and balances'. These had been replaced by 'blank Checks' and 'unlimited balances' to be handed over to the 'Jew' World Order military aggressors in Russia.

The "policy" has been "settled" and cannot be altered. By whom this policy had been "deliberated", and who had decreed that it must not be re-examined in any circumstances whatever, were Mr. Hopkins's secrets, and all this was again "behind closed doors" as far as the embroiled masses were concerned.

In vain the Republican leader, **Senator Robert E. Taft**, protested when he saw what was going on: "How can anyone swallow the idea that Russia is battling for democratic principles. . . To spread the four freedoms throughout the world we will ship aeroplanes and tanks to Communist Russia. But no country was more responsible for the present war and Germany's aggression". A violent campaign was immediately begun in the press which continued until Senator Taft's death. Today's map and state of affairs vindicate his warning, and those who today read Mr. Hopkins's fiat, quoted above, may see that the outcome of the war was determined by these secret actions of 1942 and earlier.

Of "aeroplanes and tanks" 15,000 and 7,000, respectively, were donated. A navy of 581 vessels was also given (over many years 127 of these were returned and in 1956 the Soviet offered to pay for 31; the remaining ships, over 300, were declared to have been lost, sunk or declared unseaworthy). A merchant fleet was also presented.

This was only the smaller part of the total transfer of wealth in many forms. The American Government has never published the details of its deliveries. The fact that these are known, and that the greater part of them consisted of supplies obviously designed to strengthen the industrial and war-making capacity of the revolutionary state after the war's end, is due to one of the accidents which assist the historian, although, in the condition of the press today, they never reach the general public mind and therefore produce no remedial result.

Roosevelt supplies the 'Jew'.S.S.R with all the materials and plans necessary to build their own Atom bomb, under 'United Nations' authority

In May 1942 a Captain George Racey Jordan reported for duty at the great Newark Airport in New Jersey. He was a First War soldier rejoined and had never forgotten the advice of a sergeant given to him in Texas in 1917: "Keep your eyes and ears open, keep your big mouth shut, and keep a copy of everything". To the last five words posterity owes the most astonishing book of the Second World War.

Captain Jordan was instructed to report to "**United Nations Depot No. 8**", as he found Newark Airport to be described on his orders. The body known as the "United Nations" was set up three years later, and this was an anticipation, revealing the intention of the men around the president. Captain Jordan, when he reported for duty as Liaison Officer, had no suspicion of the power of the Soviet in America and was soon enlightened in three ways. In May 1942, after an American Airlines passenger aircraft on the apron brushed the engine housing of a Lend-Lease medium bomber waiting to be flown to the Soviet Government, a Soviet officer angrily demanded the banishment of American Airlines from this great American airport. When this was refused the Soviet officer said he would "call Mr. Hopkins", and in a few days an order from the United States Civil Aeronautic Board banished all American civil airlines from the field.

Captain Jordan then began to keep a very full diary, and by means of it was later able to show (when he and the rest of the world learned about "atomic bombs") that **during 1942 about fifteen million dollars' worth of graphite, aluminium tubes, cadmium metal and thorium (all materials necessary for the creation of an atomic pile) were sent to the Soviet Government from Newark.** At this time the "Manhattan Project" (the production of the first atom bomb) was supposed to be of such intense secrecy that its chief, Major General Leslie R. Groves, later testified that his office would have refused, without his personal approval, to supply any document even to President Roosevelt. In 1942, when he made these entries in his diary, Captain Jordan had no idea of the use to which these materials might be put, for he had never heard of the "Manhattan Project" or of "the atom bomb".

His next experience of the authority wielded by the Soviet officers came when one of them took affront on seeing a red star on an aeroplane belonging to the Texaco Oil Company and threatened to "phone Washington" and have it removed. Captain Jordan had difficulty in explaining that the Texas Oil Company had been using the emblem of its home state (the "Lone Star State") for many years before the 1917 revolution!

At this time Captain Jordan began to realize that the mass of material that was going to the Communist state was not in the least covered by the terms of the master Lend-Lease agreement ("The Government of the

United States will continue to supply the U.S.S.R. with such defence articles, defence services and defence information as the President . . . shall authorize to be transferred or provided") but included many things that had nothing to do with "defence" and everything to do with the post-war strengthening of the Soviet. He noted, for instance, the supply of "tractors and farm machinery, aluminium manufacturing plant, railway car shops, steel mill equipment" and the like more. These shipments (which, an enthusiastic interpreter told him, "will help to Fordize our country") are indicated in the round totals which are the only information on the subject provided by the American Government. President Truman's "Twenty First Report to Congress on Lend-Lease Operations" shows under the head of "Non-munitions" the enormous figures of \$1,674,586,000 for agricultural products and \$3,040,423,000 for industrial materials and products.

These are altogether staggering sums in today's values. Beyond any real comprehension.

In 1943, when heavy losses to the ocean convoys caused a much greater proportion of Lend-Lease materials to be sent by air, an American air terminus for the movement of these supplies was set up at Great Falls, Montana, and Captain Jordan was transferred there as "Lend-Lease Expediter". Once more his orders from the United States Army Air Force designated him **"United Nations Representative"**, though no such body existed, and he found awaiting him a Presidential directive, headed "Movement of Russian Airplanes", which said that ". . . . the modification, equipment and movement of Russian planes have been given first priority, even over planes for U.S. Army Air Forces". He also had his third experience of Soviet power: the Soviet officer with whom he dealt held that his rank of captain was too low and asked for his promotion to major; when the gold oak leaves duly arrived they were pinned on Major Jordan's shoulders by Colonel Kotikov, an event probably unprecedented in American military history.

A Soviet Officer had effectively promoted a U.S. soldier.

Major Jordan then noticed that an extravagant number of black suitcases, roped and sealed, was passing through his "pipeline to Moscow". His misgivings were by this time heavy and he used a favourable opportunity (and the sole power remaining to him, that of giving or withholding

clearance for Americanpiloted Lend-Lease aircraft on the last stretch to Fairbanks in Alaska) to thrust past armed Soviet secret policemen into an aeroplane and open about eighteen suitcases out of fifty. He made a rough note of the contents of the opened ones.

Among the mass of papers, plans, correspondence and blueprints were two discoveries which, years later, proved to fit neatly into the picture of espionage and conspiracy which was revealed by the various exposures of 1948-1956. One was a bundle of State Department folders, each with a tab. One of these read, "**From Hiss**", and another, "**From Sayre**". Major Jordan had never heard either name, but they were the names of the chief State Department official later convicted (**Alger Hiss**) and of another State Department official involved in the same affair. These folders contained copies of secret despatches from American attaches in Moscow, forwarded by diplomatic pouch to Washington, and now returning in duplicate to those from whom they were to be held secret.

The more important discovery was one which affects all men living in the West as much today as if it were now detected. It was a letter addressed to the Soviet Commissar of Foreign Trade, Mikoyan. Major Jordan noted down an excerpt from it: " . . . had a hell of a time getting these away from Groves" (the chief of the atomic-bomb project). The letter was signed "H. H." Attached to it were a map of the Oak Ridge atomic plant in Tennessee and a carbon copy of a report, rubber-stamped "Harry Hopkins", containing a number of names so strange to Major Jordan that he also made a note of them, intending to look up their meaning. Among them were "cyclotron", "proton" and "deuteron", and phrases like "energy produced by fission" and "walls five feet thick, of lead and water, to control flying neutrons". Mr. Hopkins, as already shown, was "the inevitable Roosevelt favourite", "the Special Adviser to the President", "and the second most important man in the United States".

In 1944 Major Jordan, more worried than ever, attempted to see the Lend-Lease liaison officer at the State Department but was intercepted by a junior official who told him "Officers who are too officious are likely to find themselves on an island somewhere in the South Seas". Not long after he was removed from White Falls. His book contains the complete list of Lend-Lease shipments which, as liaison officer, he was able to see and copy. This shows all the chemicals, metals and minerals suitable for use in

an atomic pile which were transferred, and some of them may also be suitable for use in the hydrogen bomb; they include beryllium, cadmium, cobalt ore and concentrate (33,600 lbs), cobalt metal and cobalt-bearing scrap (806,941 lbs), uranium metal (2.2 lbs), aluminium tubes [365] (12,766,472 lbs), graphite (7,384,482 lbs), thorium, uranium nitrate, oxide and urano-uranic oxide, aluminium and alloys (366,738,204 lbs), aluminium rods (13,744,709 lbs), aluminium plates (124,052,618 lbs), brass and bronze ingots and bars (76,545,000 lbs), brass or bronze wire (16,139,702 lbs), brass and bronze plates (536,632,390 lbs), insulated copper wire (399,556,720 lbs), and so on.

These lists also include the "purely postwar Russian supplies" (General Groves), such as an oil-refinery plant, forging machinery and parts (\$53,856,071), lathes, precision boring-machines, canning machinery, commercial dairy equipment, sawmill machinery, textile machinery, power machines (\$60,313,833), foundry equipment, electric station equipment, telephone instruments and equipment (\$32,000,000), generators (\$222,020,760), motion picture equipment, radio sets and equipment (\$52,072,805), 9,594 railway freight cars, 1,168 steam locomotives (\$101,075,116), merchant vessels (\$123,803,879), motor trucks (\$508,367,622), and endlessly on

I was in Moscow, at the airport, reading about the 'Soviet' advances since the end of WWII. Clearly without the direct exports listed above, very little would have been achieved by a system of slave labor, and corrupt, inefficient, and incompetent State central planning.

Long before 'The Fed' came under its current totally 'Jewish' control, 'Jews' literally given the right to print money (250 Million at 1945 values)

In 1944 Mr. Henry Morgenthau junior, Mr. Roosevelt's Secretary of the Treasury, and his Assistant Secretary, Mr. Harry Dexter White (later shown to have been a Soviet agent) ordered the shipment to the Soviet Government of duplicates of the **United States Treasury plates to be used for printing money for the use of the Soviet forces occupying Germany after the war**. This meant that the money printed by the Soviet Government for the use of its troops was redeemable by the American

Government as there was no distinction whatever between the paper printed. By the end of 1946, when public protests caused the American Government to stop paying its own troops with these notes, so that the Soviet Government could make no further use of them, the United States Military Government in Germany found that it had redeemed about \$250,000,000 in excess of the total of notes issued by its own Finance Office. (The Soviet Government ignored a request to pay the modest sum of some \$18,000 for the plates and materials delivered to it, which had enabled it to draw \$250,000,000 straight from the United States Treasury).

Thus for four or five years there was an unlimited transfer of the wherewithal of war, of supplies for post-war industrial use, and of wealth in manifold forms to the revolutionary state, and "re-discussion" of this policy lay under ban at the highest level. Moreover, "preference" and "priority" for this policy, in relation to American needs or those of other allies, was explicitly ordered at that level.

I would love to have the figures for the 'Marshall Plan' and compare them to what the U.S taxpayers had sent to the 'Commie Jews' before, during, and after, WWII.

In view of the vast consequences which General Marshall's interventions produced the circumstances of his original elevation are of interest. President Roosevelt appointed him Chief of Staff in 1939 over the heads of twenty major generals and fourteen senior brigadiers (six years earlier his nomination to general, being adversely reported on by the Inspector General, had been barred by the then Chief of Staff, General Douglas MacArthur). One of General Marshall's earliest acts was, in 1940, to ask Senator James F. Byrnes (an intimate of Mr. Bernard Baruch) to propose an amendment to an army estimates bill authorizing the Chief of Staff to override seniority rules in favour of younger officers held by him to be "of unusual ability". Senator Byrnes's amendment, then adopted, provided that "in time of war or national emergency . . . any officer of the Regular Army may be appointed to higher temporary grade. . .", and under this empowerment General Marshall during 1940 made 4,088 promotions, among them that of the fifty-year old Colonel Dwight Eisenhower, who then had no battle or command experience but within three years was to become Supreme Allied Commander. The combination of General

Marshall and General Eisenhower was decisive in shaping the outcome of the war in 1945.

This was the *real* ‘**Marshall Plan**’. To promote as many ‘Jew’ World Order loyal military men as possible, to the highest ranks possible, during the ‘fog’ of war.

Senator Joseph McCarthy, in his oration before the Senate on June 14, 1951 (a carefully-documented indictment which is a major reference-source in this matter) attributed "the planned steady retreat from victory which commenced long before World War II ended" and the fact that America, having power to tip the balance, operated between the policies advocated by Mr.Churchill and the Soviet dictator Stalin "almost invariably in support of the Russian line".

In other words the ‘Jew’.S.S.R was given priority in all matters, and their military conquest of Europe was the true intended outcome, rather than any protection of Britain or France, let alone Poland or Czechoslovakia.

Mr. Churchill desired to strike from the south as well as from the north and to bring the Balkan and Central European countries under Allied occupation before they could pass merely from Hitlerist enslavement into that of the Red armies; this policy would have led to true victory, have given the world a prospect of peace for the rest of the 20th Century and have largely fulfilled the original "aims" of the war, among which "liberation" was the greatest.

But General Marshall, Roosevelt’s General, was resolved to concentrate on the invasion of France and to leave the whole of Eastern, Central and Balkan Europe to the armies of the Cult of Judah.

The consequences were foreseen and were intended; that is now beyond doubt. The decision was political, not military, and it was made by the men who formed the group around the president. It was, in the field of military operations, the exact parallel of the decision taken in respect of Lend-Lease operations: to subordinate all other considerations to the interest of the ‘Jew’ World Order.

Thus the war, which could have been ended (probably in 1944) by the Allied liberation of the countries overrun by Hitler, leaving the Soviet state

within the natural Russian boundaries or a little more, and Europe in balance, dragged on through 1944 into 1945; while the German armies in Italy were given respite and the wasteful invasion of Southern France lent no impetus to the main invasion of Normandy.

The real author of ‘The Morgenthau Plan’ ensures the ‘Jew’.S.S.R occupies and thus emasculates Germany

The shape which the war took in its last ten months then was that dictated by the Soviet Government and superimposed on Western military strategy through its agent in the American Government, the man known as **Harry Dexter White**. Being dead, he cannot testify, but he is commonly held by the best authorities known to me to have been the author of the plan, for the destruction of Germany and the abandonment of Europe to Soviet "domination", which is known to posterity as the "**Morgenthau plan**".

The order to hold back the Allied advance until the Red armies had taken possession of Germany and Central Europe, with its three chief capitals, obviously followed the "policy" which, demonstrably, governed Lend-Lease: that of giving preference to the demands of the Soviet state over all other allies, and even over the needs of America itself.

The *real* ‘war aims’ of the Allied (occupied) powers

The *supposed* high purposes, the protection of the ‘little nations’ and their sovereignty, is belied by Reed’s research, into the *actual* intended outcomes of WWII.

But so few of us ever stumbled upon the facts. I came to the same conclusions Reed, but, based on the *outcomes*, rather than any documented evidence for these being clearly *intended*, by the U.S President’s themselves.

So often we are told that the outcomes of history were ‘unintended’ as the result of some ‘incompetence’ on the part of the executors of what were well intended plans. ‘The best laid plans of mice and men, are oft to go astray’.

But what if the outcomes were always intended from the start?

What if economic crashes are not 'natural' or even 'accidental' consequences of poor management, but deliberately orchestrated and thus 'successfully' manufactured by the supposedly 'accidental' beneficiaries of them?

What if wars are meticulously planned well in advance, including mass genocides of the 'innocents'?

What if the 'collapse' of the 'Jew'.S.S.R was equally planned and orchestrated as part of some larger strategy?

What if history only repeats because it has been programmed and orchestrated to do so? Like economic 'cycles' programmed for bubbles and crashes, artificial inflation and deflation, depressions and booms?

All by a small group of ultra-secret, ultra powerful, individuals? A Cult. One which can recruit at will, and then 'filter out' any 'nonconformists'? A Cult that ruled its own members by terror, from the start, and then extended this 'terror' to the masses? The ultimate, eternal, war *of* terror upon the liberties, minds, and souls, of the world's entire population?

When things 'go wrong' on a massive scale, it is easier for most people to accept that it was 'incompetence' rather than ruthlessness or malice. Because *they* could never imagine inflicting such destruction, misery, suffering, pain, and death, upon millions of people, they are unable to even *entertain* the idea that *others* might do so, simply to profit from it.

And few people see how it is even *possible* to profit from it. Let alone that someone would be so evil and selfish as to impose such monstrous costs on others to *attain* that profit.

Would the average shareholder of a company murder millions of people just to increase their dividends and investment returns?

Would they avoid looking into any allegations that the Directors of these same companies had actually done this? Or would they prefer to enjoy their investment returns with a clear conscience, ignorant of what *others* paid for them to enjoy these benefits?

Would they cheer the ‘whistle-blower’ if as a result of gaining some justice for millions of victims, the shareholder missed out on ‘gains’? What if it actually cost them something in real terms?

When little Johnny Howard steals the guns away from Australians, leaving them defenceless against the Jew.N forces when they arrive, to ‘deal with’ the orchestrated, programmed, manufactured chaos and crises that are on there way, the public can’t see how he might have any ‘ulterior’ motive. How could he personally stand to profit from the policies he pushed through, after the ‘false flag’ murder of dozens of Australians who had elected him, and put their trust and faith in him?

The ‘corruption’ of the most powerful is only apparent after they have *left* office. Their ‘rewards’ are not *only* in the form of political campaign financing, positive mass media coverage, and a smoothed pathway to power. The real rewards come later. Multi-million dollar ‘speaking’ engagements’ at luxury retreats. Book deals with guaranteed pre-paid royalties, rave reviews, and promotion. Excessively remunerated passive Directorships with huge multi-national companies. Like Halliburton, in the case of Johnny Howard. And when you die, the most lavish eulogies in the ‘official’ histories of the ‘Jew’ World Order.

Clinton got all the sex and drugs and money he wanted, while in office. When he sold nuclear materials and secrets to China, an act of treason punishable by death, the ‘Jewish’ mass media misdirected us away from this towards ‘The Monica Lewinsky affair’. She *may* have been as much a ‘crisis actor’ as anyone from ‘Sandy Hook’. But whatever the case, she distracted our attention from the most serious crimes a President could be charged with.

Obama was paid off with a ‘Nobel Peace Prize’ at the start, and left to play golf while the ‘Jew’ World Order managed the occupied ‘Jew’.S.A from the shadows.

The ‘payoffs’ to those with power are reliable, and often not obvious to anyone who doesn’t understand how the game is played.

Roosevelt, the occupied 'Jew'.S.A's most treasonous President ever, and Universal Liberty's 'enemy number one

The "**Atlantic Charter**" was preceded by President Roosevelt's third post-election oration, on January 6, 1941, when he told an America not yet at war that he "looked forward to a world founded upon four essential freedoms . . . freedom of speech, freedom of worship, freedom from want, freedom from fear". Then the Atlantic Charter of August 14, 1941, the joint product of Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill, reproduced the phraseology with which students of the Protocols of 1905 had long been familiar (one wonders if the "premier-dictators" ever read them). It stated "certain basic principles", said to govern the "respective policies" of America and Britain, on which the two signatories "base their hopes for a better future for the world"; the first of these was "no aggrandisement, territorial or otherwise", and the next, "no territorial changes that do not accord with the freely expressed wishes of the peoples concerned". **The third principle was "the right of all peoples to choose the form of government under which they will live; and the wish to see sovereign rights and self-government restored to all those who have been forcibly deprived of them".**

The retreat from these lofty purposes followed in the Casablanca and Teheran Conferences of 1943 (at Teheran Stalin was present, and was included in the "Declaration" as being "dedicated. . . to the elimination of tyranny and slavery, oppression and intolerance"), and culminated at Yalta in February 1945, just three and a half years after the "Atlantic Charter".

Remember that Yalta officially '**legalised**' slavery in the 'Jew'.S.S.R, when re-reading the previous paragraphs.

And that Churchill and Roosevelt had 'initialled' '**The Morgenthau Plan**' at the same 'conference'. A plan for the utter destruction of Germany, and the Germans as a people, initially drafted by Harry Dexter White, a Soviet agent Roosevelt had put in charge of the U.S Treasury Department.

Oh, and don't forget that Roosevelt was accompanied by Alger Hiss, who was then Roosevelt's appointment to the State Department, and Roosevelt's 'Special advisor about political affairs' at Yalta. The same Alger Hiss later

convicted of spying for the 'Jew'.S.S.R in one of the largest and most infamous espionage cases in U.S history.

But wait, there's more. At this exact same time the 'Allies', the Anglo-American armies, were being held *back* in Europe to so that the 'Jew'.S.S.R could occupy as much territory, and rape and murder as many people, in obedience to the spirit and 'statutes and laws' of the 'Torah', as possible.

Elliott Roosevelt, who went with his father to the conference, said that practically everyone was drunk, from morning to evening, at the Yalta conference.

The 'Jew'.S.S.R was thus effectively in control of Yalta. Their 'puppets', Churchill and Roosevelt were there for show, and nothing else. Just like at the Nuremberg show trials, the 'verdicts' were written long before the public spectacle. The 'decisions' 'agreed to' at Yalta had been made by the Cult of Judah long in advance of this 'conference'. It was similar to most 'conferences' for 'Directors' of corporations. A mere excuse to get drunk.

A month before the meeting at Yalta Mr. Churchill cabled to President Roosevelt, "At the present time I think the end of this war may well prove to be more disappointing than was the last". He was just 'priming' his public for the truth they would soon face. That they had just fought a war in order to extend the power of the Cult of Judah, and to bring the 'Jew' World Order that much closer to reality.

At the time reporting on the Warsaw uprising was completely suppressed. The 'Jewish' Soviet Kommisar had mislead the Polish resistance fighters that the Russian army was ready to move into Warsaw. They were encouraged to attack the Germans, in the full expectation of Soviet support. However the 'Jewish' commanded forces remained passive for 8 weeks until the Polish resistance had been utterly defeated, before moving into Warsaw. It was a deliberate policy to remove all possible 'resistance to the future 'Jew'.S.S.R occupation of Poland. Like the Katyn Forest massacre, only this time they didn't have to use their own bullets.

General Bors's underground army of Poles was wiped out by the Germans as the Red Army was 'stood down' (a phrase well-known thanks to the occupied Jew.S.A government repeatedly adopting the same tactic in the last few decades).

The Soviet advance had been halted by order from Moscow.

Then Stalin refused to allow British and American aircraft to use Soviet airfields for the purpose of supplying what assistance they could to the brave and patriotic Poles.

Churchill reported in his own memoirs that "I could hardly believe my eyes when I read his cruel reply" and records that he then urged President Roosevelt to order American aircraft to use the fields, as "Stalin would never have dared fire on them". Mr. Roosevelt refused.

Clearly Roosevelt was a *total* 'puppet'. Churchill may have 'sold out' and realised too late what he had done. But Roosevelt had done everything he had done, and omitted to do, with full knowledge of what he was doing, and the consequences.

On October 1, after resisting for eight weeks, Radio Warsaw made this last broadcast, "This is the bitter truth; we have been worse treated than Hitler's satellites; worse than Italy, worse than Rumania, worse than Finland. . . God is righteous and in his omnipotence he will punish all those responsible for this terrible injury to the Polish nation"

Today it is Poland and Estonia that offer the greatest 'obstructions' to the 'Jew' World Order's 'open borders' and 'hate speech' policies.

President Roosevelt, at Yalta, is recorded as having told the Soviet dictator that he "he hoped that Marshal Stalin would again **propose a toast to the execution of 50,000 officers of the German Army**". The word "again" alludes to the Teheran Conference of December 1943, where Stalin had proposed such a toast and Mr. Churchill had angrily protested and left the room. Thereon President Roosevelt had suggested that only 49,500 be shot, and his son, Elliott, in convivial mood, had expressed the hope that "hundreds of thousands" would be mown down in battle; "Uncle Joe", beaming with pleasure, then had risen from his seat to embrace Mr. Elliott Roosevelt.

Roosevelt is, in light of all the information Reed has uncovered about him, probably the most vile and treasonous of all the Jew.S.A Presidents ever. Even more evil than the Bushes, and the Clintons.

But what can we expect from '1000% Zionist' Trump?

And so 'Nuremberg' and 'Eisenhowers' death camps' were merely an extension of Roosevelt's policies. 'The Morgenthau Plan' was intended, but public outrage made it impossible to carry out. 'The Holocaust' propaganda, however, had succeeded in demonizing at least the Nazi German leadership. But the masses of Germans were pardoned as 'following orders' or 'the victims of the criminal Nazi Dictatorship', in the minds of the masses. There was not enough 'momentum' to carry out the 'Morgenthau Plan'. And most people now saw Germany as a future ally against the real enemy, the 'Jew'S.S.R. They had realised too late to help the Germans that Hitler's enemies were their own, and that Hitler had been fighting their war, for them. But they had woken up just in time to see that clearly they needed to help Germany recover as fast as possible.

Vienna, Berlin and Prague were all betrayed by Roosevelt and Churchill (who at least publically expressed dismay), when the Allied Armies were deliberately halted West of these capitals. Thus betraying the supposed 'war aims' of 'The Atlantic Charter' which millions of Americans and British Commonwealth citizens had sacrificed their lives, their treasure, the lives of their sons and daughters, and years of their sweat and tears for.

Millions of people were left to suffer their fates at the hands of the Cult of Judah, and its 'Jew'.S.S.R Kommisars, torturers, murderers, and slave masters.

The only 'beneficiary' of WWII, of the tens of millions of dead, and more maimed and crippled, were the Cult of Judah. The 'Jew'.S.S.R had extended its power Westwards. The 'West' had lost the war in every way conceivable. The West had destroyed the last fighting resistance to the 'Jew' World Order. It had signed its own death warrant. Sold itself into slavery.

It had divested itself of all honor. For in the final moments it had capitulated to the enemy. Sold out. Leaving Poland at the mercy of a

worse occupier than the Allies had originally justified their declarations of war against Germany on.

The invasion of Poland by the Soviet and Nazi states in partnership had begun the Second War. Though how many people remember the facts clearly. The hypocrisy of declaring war on only one of the invaders, and then doing everything in its power to aid and abet the other criminal party?

Mr. Roosevelt's and Mr. Churchill's declaration of 1941 (the Atlantic Charter) that "sovereign rights and self-government" must be "restored to those who have been forcibly deprived of them".

At the time of the Yalta Conference the European war had only ten weeks to run.

But Poland had already been abandoned to the Cult of Judah.

How many 'U.S loving' Poles are aware that Roosevelt refused to even Churchill's pleas to help their patriotic Heroes of WWII? Do any Poles really believe that the Allies were fighting for their freedom, at any point in the war? Or since?

Poland, and with it all the European countries east and south-east of Berlin, had been betrayed to the Cult of Judah. Earmarked to become slaves. To be slaughtered like at Katyn Forest. Ironically in 'Biblical' tradition. That is what 'Christianity' brings you. You 'honor' a repugnant, genocidal, rapacious, enslaving Cult history, and thus its ideology, and role models for future Cult action. What more can you expect? You knew I was a snake, before you let me in. Why it is everyone keeps 'cherishing' a document that dooms them to slavery and/or death?

Mr. Edward Stettinius, who was nominally his Secretary of State at that time but seems to have had no part in forming policy, records that "the President asked me to get a lawyer to consult with him over the wording of the Polish boundary statement; I called **Alger Hiss**". And thus the Cult of Judah's agent, working with the Cult of Judah's puppet, were left to decide on the 'wording' of the treason and betrayal.

Mr. Churchill was left alone to make the last protest on behalf of the original "principles" and objects of the Second World War: "This is what

we went to war against Germany for: that Poland should be free and sovereign. Everyone here knows the result to us, unprepared as we were, and that it nearly cost us our life as a nation. Great Britain had no material interest in Poland. Her interest is only one of honour because we drew the sword for Poland against Hitler's brutal attack. Never could I be content with any solution that would not leave Poland as a free and independent state" . . . (later, when the pressure of Mr. Roosevelt and Stalin were proving too strong for him) "It would be said that the British Government had given way completely on the frontiers, had accepted the Soviet view and had championed it. . . Great Britain would be charged with forsaking the cause of Poland . . ."

But in the end he signed. Polish troops, the first to fight Hitler, remained mourning in their quarters while the great "Victory Parade" was held in London.

Maybe Churchill thought he could do a deal with the devil, and somehow retain some control, some integrity, some honor? He had so longed to go down in history as 'A great man of history'. Well he at least got that. For as long as the 'Jew' World Order get to write the eulogies, and the 'faked' history of the world.

Slavery once more 'officially legal', thanks to Roosevelt and Churchill

Under the "Protocol on German Reparations" the basic device of Soviet terrorism, slave labour, was approved and extended to the conquered peoples, for this document authorized "the three governments" to obtain reparation from Germany in the form of "the use of German labour".

The West sends the *real* 'captives' of Jewish history back to their captors

Under some subsidiary agreement the Western Allies agreed to regard all Russian prisoners as "deserters", to be driven back to the Soviet state. All these matters read soberly on paper; the picture of their results for human beings appears in such words as those of the Rev. James B. Chuter, a British Army chaplain and one of 4,000 prisoners from a disintegrated

German prisoner-of-war camp who made their way towards the advancing Allies in 1945: "Along the eastern bank of the river Mulde was encamped a great multitude. . . This was the end of the journey for the tens of thousands of refugees who had passed us. The Mulde was the agreed line at which the Americans halted and to which the Russians would advance. The Americans would let none save German military personnel and Allied prisoners of war cross the river. From time to time some desperate soul would fling himself into the flood in a vain attempt to escape from the unknown fury of the Russian arrival. It was to avoid such incidents and to discourage them that the occasional splutter of American machine guns on the Western banks was heard . . . sounding, in that most frightening manner, a plain warning to all who thought to cross the river line".

I am reminded of the fact of slavery every time I see the former Communist Party HQ in Tallinn, Estonia. It was built by German slave labor, along with many other buildings in the newly 'Jew'.S.S.R occupied Estonia. Today real estate agents and property sellers will draw your attention to the 'German quality' of the construction, as a valuable 'selling point'.

And every day I walk past the small memorial along the train lines that run below my window, I am reminded of the tens of thousands of Estonians rounded up in the night, and deported to Siberia, to be worked to death.

That was what the 'Allies' were fighting for.

And yet they continue fighting for the same evil powers. The Cult of Judah. And all they will ever get in return is slavery and / or death. *That* is your 'Torah' and 'Old Testament', your Islam and Christianity. It is your own 'cherished' 'holy books' that are the role models for all of this, and will continue to be, until you wake up from your dogmatic slumbers, from your trance, from the waking nightmare that is, was, and will be, the 'Jew' World Order as described in 'The Bible'.

The Ultimate in 'Torah-speak' non-sequitur self cancelling utterances

"By this declaration we reaffirm our faith in the principles of the Atlantic Charter".

On the same, last day of the full conference Stalin asked Mr. Roosevelt if he meant to make any concessions to King Ibn Saoud, and the President replied "that there was only one concession he thought he might offer "and that was to give him" (Ibn Saoud) "the six million Jews in the United States". (This last quotation is authentic but was expunged from the official record).

And so the Saudi's got the new 'State' of 'Israel' on their doorstep, with the 'six million' 'Jews' Roosevelt spoke of.

At a last "man-to-man" meeting between President Roosevelt and Stalin, on the eve of the president's departure to visit King Ibn Saoud, Stalin said "the Jewish problem was a very difficult one, that they had tried to establish a national home for the Jews in Birobidzhan but that they had only stayed there two or three years and then scattered to the cities".

The newspapers next morning broke out in headlines, of which one in the Montreal Star is typical: "World Capitals Dismayed, Shocked over Disclosures of Yalta Secrets". This was nonsense; by 1955 the masses were apathetic about such things, having been brought by control of the press to the condition of impotent confusion foretold in the Protocols of 1905.

The Yalta documents are incriminating enough, but they are not complete. Much was expunged...Two State Department officials charged with preparing the papers for publication, Dr. Donald M. Dozer and Mr. Bryton Barron, pressed for prompt and full publication and were dismissed and retired, respectively, early in 1956, in the face of President Eisenhower's statement in April 1955, "I think that to hold secret any document of the war, including my own mistakes. . . is foolish. Everything ought to be given out that helps the public of the United States to profit from past mistakes and make decisions of the moment". Mr. Barron, before his retirement, was "subjected to gruelling brain-washing sessions to secure his consent to the deletion of important documents" and informed his superiors that the compilation they were preparing to issue would be "a distorted, incomplete, badly expurgated one that tends to shield the previous Administration and will mislead the American people".

No matter what they say, they are never going to expose the whole truth in a way that will give you any real insights and comprehension of 'history'. It is always left to the 'Revisionists' to expose and 'correct' the lies offered to us as 'official history'.

When a book is 'updated' and 'revised', it is with the intention of making up for past defects and errors, and to 'correct' these. Keep this in mind when you hear of a historian being *criticized* as a 'revisionist'. You'd think the word was a perjorative. For it certainly is *used* as 'in the perjorative'.

Guns are *not* the answer

This history of the Yalta papers shows that, ten years after the Second World War, power was still in the hands of the essentially "foreign group" which during the war had been able to divert supplies, military operations and State policy to the purpose of "extending" the 'Jew' World Order.

They were still able to override the public undertakings of presidents and to frustrate the will of Congress; they still held the reins. This meant that the infestation of the American government and its departments by agents of the revolution, which began with Mr. Roosevelt's first presidency in 1933, had not been remedied in 1955, despite many exposures; and that, as this was the case, American energies in any third war could in the same way be diverted to promote the overriding plan for a communized world-society (Lenin's third stage in the process).

We are heading to a repeat of WWI and WWII. World wars which benefit only the 'Jew' World Order, and bring its 3000 year old plans for total absolute enslavement of humanity to fulfillment.

Today of course, in the name of a supposed 'war on terror', we are all fighting for the *real* terrorists. We had accepted the loss of all our freedoms in the name of defending them.

The 'new Pearl Harbor' was the '911' false flag. Until enough people realise that '911' was carried out by their own government, then covered up they 'their own' government and media, we are ensured the full

achievement of the Cult of Judah's ambitions as expressed in *their* Torah, and *your* Bible.

Maybe the relative freedom we enjoyed thanks to the internet woke up a few million people. But it is not enough. And now the censors have closed in on us, and our short-lived 'freedom of speech' is no more.

The 'Jew' World Order is sure to orchestrate mass chaos in the occupied 'Jew'.S.A any moment now. Americans will be killing Americans, with American soldiers and police and CIA and FBI murdering American civilians who are merely trying to defend their own Constitution, that, ironically, all the 'occupied government' mass murderers swore allegiance to.

If you think buying a few weapons, ammo, and setting up a 'survival shelter' will achieve anything, please think again.

Unless you fucking well get off your fucking asses, and risk losing your fucking pathetic jobs and career prospects, and start DEMANDING back your freedom of speech and breaking all the 'hate speech' laws and 'holocaust denial laws', en masse, and waking up the masses, you are totally fucked. And you are handing your children and their children over to the Cult of Judah to become their slaves, and sex objects.

Guns will not be the answer. The Cult of Judah WANTS you to arm yourselves, and to fight with your own people. They WANT violence. They WANT the militias to fight for their constitution. They WANT millions of dead Americans. Chaos in the streets. So they can bring in their 'Jew.N' occupation forces, and 'JEW'.N WORLD government.

Please, fucking wake up. Guns won't help. If you are wait until using guns becomes necessary, and the only response, then it will already be too later.

You MUST get and make peaceful but assertive mass protests in which you speak the truth. In such large numbers that they cannot arrest you all, or process you.

But totally wary of any 'set up' by which the 'colored revolutions' have always been orchestrated. Make sure NO-ONE is armed.

Your ONLY effective weapon is freedom of speech, and sharing all the facts and insights in my books with as many people as possible. Actively. Not smugly feeling superior and 'in the know'. What the fuck is that going to help you when the full force of the occupation is exercised?

I told you so? Where the FUCK will THAT get you?

Sure, keep the guns as back-ups, to die fighting rather than as slaves. But remember that GUNS WILL NOT STOP THEM. They WANT violence. THAT is their intention. Civil War. As always. They thrive on violence. It suits their ends and strategies. They need it.

So please, stop putting your faith in guns and ammo, and survival shelters. THAT is exactly what Alex Jones and his Cult of Judah masters WANT.

START actively informing yourself, and others.

JOIN *ME* IN ACTIONS THAT HAVE A *REAL* CHANCE AT VICTORY. *EFFICACIOUS* STRATEGIES. BEFORE OUR COMMON ENEMY REALISE MY POTENTIAL AND 'NEUTRALISE' IT. IF PEOPLE GOT BEHIND MY LEGAL ACTIONS THEY HAVE A CHANCE AT WAKING UP BILLIONS OF PEOPLE IN TIME TO DEFEAT THE 'JEW' WORLD ORDER, AND CO-OPT ITS RESOURCES INTO REALISING THE MOST CREATIVE, PRODUCTIVE, PEACEFUL, AND PROSPEROUS TIME IN HUMAN HISTORY, WHILE GRANTING GREATER REAL LIBERTY AND FREEDOM TO MORE PEOPLE THAN HAVE EVER, IN HUMAN HISTORY, ENJOYED THEM.

The 'Jew' World Order occupation exposed, for a time, and then we all slipped back into our trance

The first exposure came in Canada, immediately after the war's end, and this is the only one of the four Cases in which full governmental investigation and full public disclosure of the results followed; also, it lit the fuse which in time led to all the other exposures, in America, Australia and Britain. A Russian, at the risk of his life, disclosed to the Canadian Government the network of governmental infestation and espionage of which the Soviet Embassy at Ottawa was the centre.

Despite the leading part taken by Russians in this process of warning Western politicians and the press continued to incite their peoples against "Russians", not against The 'Jew' World Order conspiracy of which Russia, and the Russian people, were themselves captive.

I would like to remind everyone to always remain alert to making the same mistake when identifying all 'Jews' as the enemy, when most of them are as equally the victims, and 'captives' of the Cult of Judah as the rest of us.

The full public investigation, which would otherwise be surprising, seems to be accounted for by the fact that the Canadian Prime Minister of that day, Mr. Mackenzie King, although a wily politician, was in all else a simple man, more interested in communing with the spirit world than anything else. When he was convinced by documents of the truth of Igor Gouzenko's statements he saw that they revealed "as serious a situation as ever existed in Canada at any time" and flew at once to inform the American president (Mr. Roosevelt's successor) and the British Prime Minister (then Mr. Clement Attlee) that this situation was shown by them to be "even more serious in the United States and England".

At that time Mr. Whittaker Chambers's documentary proof that **Mr. Alger Hiss was the centre of a Soviet network in the American State Department** had been available to, but ignored by, two American presidents for six years. In fact three years later Mr. Truman was publicly to deride all such stories as "a Red herring".

The exposure of Mr. Hiss and his associates followed in a trial which was entirely the result of efforts by individual patriots, including **Mr. Richard Nixon**, to wring the truth from a reluctant government and to compel exposure.

Of course Nixon paid for his loyalty to the Constitution and people of America years later when the 'Jewish' criminal Mark Felt carried out a real witchhunt which ultimately cost Nixon his Presidency, and reputation.

In the sequence to the Hiss affair a mass of disclosures followed, which showed American government departments to have been riddled with Soviet agents at all levels. The literature of this period and subject is now

too great even to summarize here, but it is conclusive, and much of it is official, though reluctant.

In England, for six years after the Canadian Prime Minister's warning, nothing was done to remedy a condition revealed by the highest authority.

Then in 1951 two Foreign Office officials, one of them a senior and rising young man, and both of them notorious characters who had evidently been protected and advanced in their official careers by some powerful hand, suddenly disappeared.

It was known that they had fled to Moscow, fearing the same fate as Hiss.

For four more years British governments (Socialist and Conservative) refused all public investigation or any information beyond the bland statement that "all possible inquiries are being made".

Then in 1955 the British Foreign Office suddenly announced that the two men had been under suspicion of conveying secret information to the Soviet Government from 1949 (they disappeared in 1951).

This belated announcement was not spontaneous; it was extorted from the British government only by the fact that one more Russian, **Vladimir Petrov of the Soviet Embassy at Canberra**, had fled his captivity and had revealed that these two men, Burgess and Maclean, had been recruited as spies for the Soviet during their student days at Cambridge University twenty years earlier.

This became known in Australia as 'The Petrov Affair'.

This is the method, of capturing men in their unwary youth, on which the Weishaupt documents and the Protocols alike lay emphasis; the career of Alger Hiss affords an exact parallel in America). Immediately after this tardy Foreign Office admission Burgess and Maclean were proudly paraded before international newspapermen in Moscow as officials of the Soviet Foreign Ministry (and immediately after that the Soviet leaders of the moment, Krushchev and Bulganin, were invited to pay a ceremonial visit to London).

The Petrov disclosures brought about an investigation in Australia, the fourth great country infested, by a Royal Commission of three judges. Of the entire series, only this investigation can be compared with the Canadian one of nine years earlier. It was fairly thorough and the "public report (September 14, 1955) stated that the Soviet Embassy in Canberra from 1943 on "controlled and operated an espionage organization in Australia" and gave warning that **Soviet intelligence agents were still operating in Australia through undercover agents entering the country as immigrants**. The Australian Foreign Minister, Mr. R. Casey, at that time stated that there was "**a nest of traitors**" among **Australian civil servants**. His words confirmed what Mr. Mackenzie King had said ten years before, and in that decade nothing truly effective had been done in any of the four great countries affected, or infected, to remedy the mortally dangerous condition exposed.

Loyal patriotic Australians like Brendon O'Connell are placed in maximum security prisons and severely bashed and brutalized, while the 'Jew' World Order agents he continues to work to expose are promoted and applauded as 'model citizens'. Brendon didn't just seek to expose apparent espionage, but the much more significant threat of 'infiltration' and 'occupation' of the Australian Government at all levels.

By focusing merely on the 'espionage' and 'spying' aspect of 'The Petrov Affair', all the governmental, parliamentary and judicial investigations of the decade (with one exception) *misinformed* public opinion more than they informed it, by concentrating on the issue of "espionage", which in fact is a minor one.

The fact that great countries try to obtain knowledge, through spies and agents, of military and other matters which other great countries try to keep secret is generally known so that the masses probably were not much moved even by the extent of espionage which was revealed; this, they told each other, was something for counter-intelligence to handle.

Thus the investigations diverted public attention from **the truly grave condition** which was exposed. This was not the mere theft of documents, but **the control of state policy at the highest level** which was gained by the infestation of the Western countries. It was this that enabled arms, supplies, wealth, military operations and the conduct of Western

politicians at top-level conferences all to be guided into a channel where they would produce the maximum gain, in territory and armed strength, for the Cult of Judah, and its 'Jew World Order', 'Jew.N', 'one world government, what Lenin called the 'world revolution'..

Exposure of this condition came only in the Hiss trial and its numerous attendant investigations and disclosures. These showed that **the Cult of Judah had its agents at the top-levels of political power, where they could direct State policy and the entire energies of nations;** the two men both purveyed secret papers, but this was just a side-show, and not the main event. Their real achievements for the 'Jew' World Order was the total occupation of all levels of government.

Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White, perfect examples of what we can expect to find today, if we bother to look at our own occupation governments

The names of Mr. Alger Hiss and Mr. Harry Dexter White are inseparable from that achievement.

Mr. Hiss, from his university days in the 1930's, rose as rapidly in the public service, under some protection, as Mr. Donald Maclean in the British one.

Hiss had already been denounced as a Soviet agent in 1939 by a fellow-Communist. The charges lay disregarded for years while two American presidents continued to advance him.

Hiss was constantly at Mr. Roosevelt's side, and sometimes attended separate meetings with Stalin, at Yalta. He had been key to Roosevelt's abandonment of Eastern Europe to the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

There was nothing *inevitable* about the betrayal of Eastern European states at all. Roosevelt's part in the betrayal was deliberate and calculated. He had been groomed by the 'Jews' to be a new Judas, this time betraying tens of millions of Poles, Estonians, Ukrainians, Hungarians, Lithuanians, Latvians, Romanians, Czechs, Slovaks, and Germans.

Had Roosevelt not been working hand in glove with the 'Jew' World Order, in his 'Old Testament' devotion to the Cult of Judah, he could have ensured the liberation of every nation, perfectly in accord with the reasons he had given the American people for leading them, in true Judas Goat fashion, to their deaths. And to their slavery, first by 'debt', and then later by the 'Jew'.N, to the 'Jew' World Order.

What is at least as revealing about the nature of the U.N was that after Yalta, Hiss had been made first Secretary General of the United Nations, which thus came in to being at San Francisco in April 1945 under the directorship of an agent of the Cult of Judah. The 'Jew'.N was, from its inception, an agency of the 'Jew' World Order. The Cult of Judah's proxy one world government.

It has always been the Cult of Judah that hated your freedoms. From the start. Over 3000 years ago. And today, after the 'occupation' of your governments, it is finally tightening its grip. With each 'false flag' you give up your freedoms. With each 'faked mass shooting' another government disarms its citizens. And the U.S itself comes one step closer to 'gun control'. One step closer to taking the last 'right' that stands between the 'Jew' World Order, and total world domination. The U.S militias. The hundreds of millions of armed 'citizens' who might still be prepared to fight, again, like their ancestors, for their freedom. For their liberty. For justice.

Each false flag terror attack leaves us exhaling, and the 'Jew' World Order python tightens its grip. Until one day we are left literally unable to inhale. And we suffocate. The Python has been patient. 3000 years patient. And we were simply not vigilant enough. Most of us were too busy trying to survive the manufactured crises and wars to devote any time to researching the 'Jew' World Order, even if we had access to any provocative information. And those few people who *did* have the time and access to the resources, and the power to have done anything with that awareness, throughout these 3000 years, simply used it to increase their own wealth, luxury, and privileges. It was just too easy, in reality, when you had a plan, and the obsessive compulsion to realise it.

The decisive part played by Hiss at Yalta is indicated by a few significant quotations. The nominal Secretary of State, Mr. Edward Stettinius, on the

eve of Yalta instructed his State Department staff that "all memoranda for the President on topics to be discussed at the meeting of the Big Three should be in the hands of Mr. Hiss not later than Monday, January 15".

In this way Hiss was put in charge of the State Department's briefing papers for the President on all questions expected to arise at Yalta. Mr. James F. Byrnes, an earlier Secretary of State who was present at Yalta in a later capacity (director of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion) says, "So far as I could see, the President had made little preparation for the Yalta Conference. . . Not until the day before we landed at Malta did I learn that we had on board a very complete file of studies and recommendations prepared by the State Department. . . Later, when I saw some of these splendid studies I greatly regretted that they had not been considered on board ship. I am sure the failure to study them while en route was due to the President's illness".

These papers prepared by the experts and professionals of the State Department expressed views about future relations with the Soviet Union which Mr. Roosevelt's utterances at Yalta did not reflect, and as he had not looked at them this was natural.

This is again for those who claim it must be impossible for a few people to have so much influence. But the fact is that the President's had been pre-selected and groomed for their jobs, and then had ignored the advice of the 'professional classes' and 'experts' and listened only to their 'Jewish' handlers. It is not even necessary to infiltrate the Public Service at the time of Wilson and Roosevelt, for both Presidents were 'immune' to anything they might have tried to say or do. They simply ruled by Executive Order, long before Bush and Clinton and Obama began literally *signing* Executive Orders.

Mr. Hiss in fact made American policy at Yalta. It is as simple as that. Roosevelt was dying. Hiss had isolated him from the influence of the American people, and the American Public Service so definitively that Hiss was left to decide on U.S military and foreign policy as if he were in effect King of the 'Jew'.S.A.

Mr. Stettinius records Hiss's presence "behind the President" at the formal conferences, and says that he himself always "conferred" with Hiss before and after these meetings.

The official, but expurgated American report of the Yalta Conference was edited to conceal the dominant executive role played by Hiss at Yalta, in deciding the fates of tens of millions of people.

Mr. Bryton Barron, one of the two State Department historians whose refusal to "distort history" and "suppress official data" led to their dismissal, at Chicago in February 1956, publicly stated that, if he were allowed, he could "relate incidents to demonstrate the power Alger Hiss exercised . . . and how he operated at high levels", adding that the official publication "failed to list many of his more significant activities at that fateful conference".

Here was a whistleblower prepared to blow the whistle, but who was prepared to listen?

The name of Alger Hiss is known because of his public trial and conviction.

However the first authority in this question, Mr. Whittaker Chambers, thinks that the man known as "Harry Dexter White", whom he calls "one of the most influential men on earth", may have played an even *greater* part in shaping American State policy in the interests of the Cult of Judah, and the 'Jew'.S.S.R, the 'Jew' World Order occupied Russia and Eastern Bloc.

According to the American newspapers, no birth certificate of any man called "Harry Dexter White" exists and no-one knows who he was! Mr. Henry Morgenthau junior (the only Cabinet officer to continue in office through nearly the entire twelve years of Mr. Roosevelt's presidency), very soon after his appointment introduced "Harry Dexter White" (1934) into the United States Treasury. His rise there (like Mr. Hiss's in the State Department) was of the rapid kind which indicates influential backing. Immediately after Pearl Harbour he was invested with "full responsibility for all matters with which the Treasury Department has to deal having a

bearing on foreign relations", and later was appointed Assistant to the Secretary himself.

All this power given to a man with no birth certificate! So who should be surprised that Obama could come from nowhere to become President of the 'Jew'.S.A?

During all these years the man whose true identity apparently will never be known was a Soviet agent. President Roosevelt refused to even look at the evidence proving this. Proving that the President himself was fully aware of who he was working with, and to what ends.

Mr. Whittaker Chambers states that he first received secret Treasury documents from Mr. White for transmission to the Soviet Government in 1935.

In 1939 he had been ready to produce the papers proving Mr. White's and Mr. Hiss's activities. He had placed these papers in safe keeping in a safe, where they remained for 9 years.

Chambers only accessed these papers in order to defend himself against a libel action by Alger Hiss.

From first to last, no governmental body would look at them. In 1941 the F.B.I. interviewed Mr. Chambers and was given Mr. White's name by him, but no action followed; the F.B.I. was equally unable to move any governmental authority to action in this matter, and the eventual exposure, through private agency, came only in 1948.

This is proof of FBI corruption long before Nixon, and even longer before 'The Oklahoma City Bombing' false flag, and even longer before '911', and Sandy Hook et al.

Mr. Harry Dexter White's first decisive intervention in American State policy came in 1941. According to two unimpeachable authorities (the Harvard Professors William Langer and S. Everett Gleason in *The Undeclared War*) he drafted the American ultimatum of November 26, by means of which Japan was "manoeuvred into firing the first shot" at Pearl Harbour (Secretary Stimson's phrase). Thus his hand may be plainly traced

in the initial act of America's involvement in the Second War, as may Soviet prompting of it.

Having shaped the beginning, he also shaped the end of the Second War, in the interest of the same party, his 'Jew' World Order masters. He is generally credited with the drafting of the "**Morgenthau Plan**".

In both cases, therefore, American State policy was fashioned by the United States Treasury, not by the State Department or the War Department, which, under the President, are the departments constitutionally responsible for the conduct of foreign policy in time of war; and at the Treasury, as has been shown, Mr. White was "fully responsible" for all matters bearing on foreign relations.

This again shows how a few well positioned 'Jews' can literally take control of the most powerful nation in the world. If you didn't believe it possible before, now you have no excuse to deny the reality.

The general tendency in America since the Second War has been to point to Mr. White as the original author of these fateful actions. This may be token reluctance to point a finger at the responsible Cabinet officer himself, Mr. Henry Morgenthau junior. **Mr. Morgenthau originally appointed Mr. Harry Dexter White**, signed both the draft ultimatum to Japan of November 1941 and the draft plan for dismembering Germany of September 1944, and in both cases President Roosevelt acted on the plan submitted. It is therefore difficult to see how Mr. Morgenthau's and Mr. White's responsibility can be separated, and the most that might be assumed is that the directing brain was Mr. Harry Dexter White

You see, you get one 'Jew' World Order agent into a position of power, and they sponsor hundreds more, just like when General Marshall was groomed and speedily promoted well above more qualified but loyal (to the U.S constitution and not to the 'Jew' World Order) officers, and immediately promoted hundreds of other officers in the same way.

The origins of 'The Morgenthau Plan'

The genesis of the 'Morgenthau Plan' for the dismemberment of Germany into petty provinces, the destruction of its industry and flooding of its

mines and its reduction to the status of 'a goat pasture' was first discussed at a meeting between General Eisenhower, Mr. Morgenthau and Mr. White in the general's mess tent in the south of England on August 7, 1944, according to Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, Mr. Fred Smith.

Mr. Morgenthau devised the "plan" and went to London to canvass it with Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden, then returning by air to America to put it before President Roosevelt.

Mr. Roosevelt formed a committee to develop the plan, in which committee the Secretaries of State and War at last joined Mr. Morgenthau of the Treasury.

The disclosure of the Morgenthau Plan before this committee "resulted in as violent an explosion as has ever occurred in the hallowed chambers of the White House"; Mr. Hull and Mr. Stimson both violently attacked it.

It was clearly a serious plan. Not just some wishful thinking on the part of hate-filled 'Jews'. It was clearly being taken seriously by the most powerful public figures in the world at that time. While there is zero evidence of any 'Holocaust', and tonnes of evidence that the 'Shoa' business is pure propaganda, there is every reason to take the plan for the genocide and destruction of Germany as a nation, and the German's as a people, as very real and 'official'.

Whereas no-one has ever offered a single piece of documentary evidence to support the 'Jewish' propaganda called 'The Holocaust', here in the Morgenthau plan, initialed by Churchill and Roosevelt and Stalin, we have hard concrete evidence of an official policy of genocide on the part of the 'Allies'.

President Roosevelt in the 'executive order' style we have come today to associate with U.S Presidents, but which was always clearly the case at least since Wilson, the President simply ignored any sane rational feedback, dumping the 'voice of reason', and simply moving on with their criminal plans, with their 'Jew' World Order 'handler' by their side.

Occupied nation leaders have ears only for their Cult of Judah masters. Their handlers. Their puppet masters.

When Roosevelt went to Quebec to meet Mr. Churchill, Mr. Morgenthau just ‘happened’ to be with him, and Mr. Hull and Mr. Stimson were left behind, the experts, the voice of reason, the publically accountable servants of the people, simply ‘dumped’.

Mr. Churchill the alcoholic may have been in a drunken fugue when he signed the plan, but sign it he did. Isn’t it great to have an ‘excuse’ like that? ‘Oh, I making decisions affecting Billions of people, but how can I help it if I’m a drunkard? What, give the job to someone with some self discipline and sobriety? But how would I then go down in history as a ‘Great man of history’?

Thus President Roosevelt (against the strong protests of his responsible Cabinet officers, the Secretaries of State and of War) and Mr. Churchill (in contradiction of many declarations) approved a plan that violated everything they publically stood for. But a plan they had secretly been serving since they began their careers.

Both men later spoke as if they had not understood what they had signed the document. Does this hint at some form of ‘trance’ having been employed? Or just typical ‘Jews plying their negotiating partners with alcohol’?

The ‘Jew’ World Order may not have gotten away with their diabolical plan verbatim, but their wishes were realised in principle, when half of Germany, and all of Eastern Europe, was handed over to the Cult of Judah now operating from a totally ‘Judah-ized’ Moscow.

Stalin may not have gotten Churchill and Roosevelt to agree, or these two actors may not have been able to push through the suggestion, of a mass Katyn Forest styled massacre of all German Wehrmacht Officers and all members of the SS, but he did get the ‘Nuremberg’ Show trials in which the verdicts were written even before the indictments. The ‘Jews’ got their ‘revenge’ upon their victim. That’s ‘Torah-speak’ and ‘Torah-logic’ for you. You get ‘revenge’ upon your victims. You carry out your original plans of genocide against your adversary, then have it defined in the official fiction of ‘history’ as ‘revenge’. Remember, anti-semitism means any action that might in any way obstruct the Cult of Judah from enslaving the entire planet to its ‘Jew’ World Order.

And let us never forget, lest we repeat, the lessons of history. The lessons of war. That all wars are fought for the 'Jew' World Order.

The prime dictum, the article of faith, the dogma, the 'categorical imperative' of the Cult of Judah is the 'utter destruction and enslavement of the nations' to the 'Jew' World Order.

The territorial gains of the new 'promised land' of Europe were made only by the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

How deeply complicit Roosevelt was in this enslavement policy is documented in unequivocal terms.

Roosevelt literally legalized slave labour in Europe and Russia. Eleven years after the war's end the United States Government was debarred from signing an international convention, proposed by the International Labour Organization, outlawing forced labour, as it had 'signed' the Yalta agreements which 'legalised' slave labor.

But hey, how many of us were ever told about the *real* facts of history?

And how many people are aware that the 'for private profit' prisons springing up all over the 'Jew'.S.A are forced labor camps, with inmates forced to work full time jobs for large 'Jewish' owned corporations, for a few cents per hour?

And that this model, still in the 'testing' stages, is set to 'roll out' world-wide? Welcome to your 'Jew'.S.A FEMA slave labor camp! The Gulag for the 21st Century. The realisation of the wet dreams of the Torah-porn worshippers made real.

Oh, but like Roosevelt and Churchill, when you see your own 'consent' was given to such things, you will simply remain 'incredulous' as to what you have done!

Harry Dexter White, and Alger Hiss, the ‘Jews’ who ruled the ‘Jew’.S.A, and the IMF, and the ‘Petro-dollar Ponsy Scheme’ from the shadows

Remember that no-one has ever been able to find a birth certificate for the man history knows as ‘Harry Dexter White’. One of the most influential and powerful men in history. Appearing from nowhere, ascending to the peak of power, totally unaccountable to anyone, and yet had *you* heard of him until now? I know I hadn’t heard of him until I’d read Reed’s ‘The Controversy of Zion’, which I remind you, forms the core of this book. He never published the book himself. And I won’t be able to publish this book officially myself, either. Don’t worry, I don’t benefit from my sacrifices, risks, effort, sweat, pain, and all that. You can remain satisfied that I never benefitted personally from any of my talents or abilities.

When the war ended Harry Dexter White was still rising in the esteem of American presidents, for he was appointed to preside over the second of the two great international planning conferences dealing with the details of how the ‘Jew’.N would destroy all the nations states, and then, as proxy one world government, install the ‘Jew’ World Order.

The first was the organizing conference of the **United Nations**, where Mr. **Alger Hiss** occupied the **directorial chair**.

The second was the monetary conference at **Bretton Woods**, which set up the **World Bank** and the **International Monetary Fund**. Mr. White was the organizer of that pilot conference and then was appointed **American executive director of the International Monetary Fund**. Thus the chief representative of the United States Government, at each of these preparatory meetings of the new international directorate, was a Cult of Judah, ‘Jew’.S.S.R, ‘Jew’ World Order operative.

I detail the significance and consequence of ‘**Bretton Woods**’ and the **IMF** in my ‘*Trilogy*’.

In the case of ‘**The Fed**’, we cannot *clearly* identify the ‘Jewish’ hands at play as they remained in the shadows at that time, until the ‘Jewish’ domination of ‘The Fed’ became unequivocally obvious, as generation

after Generation of 'Jews' took public control of that *private* bank which pretends to operate 'for the benefit of the American *public*'.

However now, in the case of Bretton Woods, and the International Monetary Fund, we can clearly identify the 'Jewish' conspirators at work. Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter Whitel.

Before Harry Dexter White received this last appointment (publicly announced by Mr. Roosevelt's successor, Mr. **Harry Truman**, on January 23, 1946), the **F.B.I.** had several times given **warning** at the White House about his 'secret activities'.

In fact in a special message to the President's personal military aide on November 8, **1945, Harry Dexter White was specifically named as a Soviet agent and spy.**

After the President's public announcement of Mr. White's new appointment, **the head of the F.B.I, Mr. J. Edgar Hoover**, sent a further strong **warning (February 1, 1946)**, saying that White, if his appointment were confirmed, "would have **the power to influence in a great degree deliberations on all international financial arrangements**".

White's appointment was confirmed on May 1, 1946, but these facts were made *public* by the Attorney General of the United States, Mr. Herbert Brownell junior, only years later, on November 17, 1953.

Mr. Truman's reply made no reference to the warning of November 1945 and stated that he allowed White's appointment to stand after consideration of the warning of February 1946.

Remember that Hoover died just before Mark Felt's criminal conspiracy against the American public, and President Nixon. Hoover was clearly not part of the 'Jew'World Order conspiracy. He was deemed 'anti-semitic'. And we can only wonder if Mark Felt would have even tried pulling such a stunt had Hoover still been in charge of the F.B.I at the time of 'Watergate'.

But of course we return to that age old 'Canard' of the 'Jews' that any such conspiracy of the size we are dealing with could never be possible, as someone would 'expose' it.

And just what happens when the most senior intelligence officers of the Jewnited States directly inform the President of that once free nation, about the pieces of the puzzle that fall within their own 'grasp' of the situation?

Exactly nothing. Ignored. If the head of the F.B.I cannot make himself heard, then what chance does anyone else have of ever gaining a hearing, let alone having any impact?

Was Hoover aware of the big picture at all? The main problem with 'exposing' the pieces of the puzzle is that on their own, they don't seem worth ruining a career, losing a job, suffering disapproval and rejection, defamation, victimisation, and mobbing, let alone long prison sentences, over. Until you can join the dots, the dots don't seem to justify the massive personal costs and risks associated with attempting to expose them to the general public. And because of this, few people ever become aware of more than the few dots they've stumbled upon. They never get to 'share' their own 'dots' with others, to form the larger picture, and finally 'join' all the dots, to reveal the terrifying conspiracy that has been afoot for over 3000 years.

In April 1947, by which time the exposure of Mr. Hiss was drawing near, Mr. White resigned "for reasons of health".

In August of 1948, when the proof of his guilt was conclusive and was about to be made public, Harry Dexter White was called before the Un-American Activities Committee of Congress. He simply denied ever having been a member of the 'Alger Hiss' conspiracy.

Shortly after this 'man of mystery' who had suddenly 'appeared from nowhere to occupy the most powerful unelected position in the world at that time, was found dead.

He had been privately confronted with damning evidence which would have ensured his conviction of the most serious of crimes. He would have faced the death penalty.

He was given a **Jewish burial**, in case we had any doubts about whether he was 'Jewish' or not.

No autopsy report is on record and the circumstances of his death remain as mysterious as his identity.

Nearly seven years later (January 3, 1955) **the Internal Security Committee of the United States Congress** reported:

"1. Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, and their confederates in the Communist underground in Government, had power to exercise profound influence on American policy and the policies of international organizations during World War II and the years immediately thereafter; "

2. They had power to exercise profound influence on the creation and operation of the United Nations and its specialized agencies;"

3. This power was not limited to their officially designated authority. It was inherent in their access to and influence over higher officials, and the opportunities they had to present or withhold information on which the policies of their superiors might be based;"

4. Hiss, White and a considerable number of their colleagues who helped make American foreign policy and the policies of international organizations during crucial years, have been exposed as secret Communist agents".

At that time **‘Communist’ was synonymous with ‘Jew’.** World Order, but it was **‘politically incorrect’** even back then to publically expose this fact.

Now consider Nixon’s trifling **‘Watergate’** affair with this decade’s long, multi-presidential, breach of national security, and massive criminality.

Nixon was a true Republican in the sense that he upheld the values of the U.S Constitution, including the **‘isolationism’** key to its peaceable prosperity. That is the true reason Mark Felt, **‘Jew’** World Order agent, F.B.I Deputy Head, despiser of the U.S Constitution, and **‘Nazi Hunter’**, **‘took Nixon down’.**

Nixon was suspicious of the **‘Jews’** who clearly were **‘Jews’** first, and Americans only a distant second. For this, and his **‘isolationism’**, and thus

unwillingness to put the lives, resources, and treasure of the American nation at the disposal of the Cult of Judah, for the realisation of its 'Jew' World Order, Nixon was a marked man from early on in his career.

Reed actually saw in Nixon a potential foil to the 'Jew' World Order occupation of the 'Jewnited' States. That Nixon might break the thrall of the Cult of Judah-ism over the American power structure, and the American people,

When Nixon said 'I am not a criminal' he was missing the point. He was the *worst* criminal possible, in the eyes of the Cult of Judah. A U.S President that would not 'serve the Jews'. *That* was his unforgivable crime.

As Vice President, Nixon looked on the verge of becoming President any time between 1956 and 1960, as President Eisenhower's health continued deteriorating. A body without a soul can't last long! The burden of guilt for the deaths of hundreds of thousands of German soldiers in his death camps must have weighed heavily on him.

And so Nixon had become, in the eyes of the most dangerous and ruthless cult in history, a marked man long before 'Watergate'.

I suspect the former CIA and FBI agents responsible for the 'Watergate' fiasco were not really *former* agents at all. They were still working for their 'Jew' World Order masters. It is like the supposed 'mistakes' and 'incompetence' that leads to economic and political crises, wars, and the like. All totally programmed, orchestrated, and tightly co-ordinated series of parallel 'failure'. All *deliberate*.

The 'bungling' of these supposed 'espionage' professionals is a little too obvious in hindsight. They set up Nixon. What Nixon knew or didn't know is not even important any more. For the public, to supposed arbiter of 'justice' and 'truth' in a democracy, had zero interest in whatever had happened at Watergate. It was only the 'Jewish' controlled press and other mass media coverage that 'hyped' up the incidents, and 'forced' itself upon the public consciousness, and directed events to a totally *un-*necessary conclusion which was not at all compelling or inevitable.

Nixon was, long before 'Watergate', regarded as a major danger by the powers that govern America today..

The 'Jews' made a supreme effort to prevent his nomination.

What was remarkable was not that they attempted this, but that they failed.

For today it would be impossible for any world leader anywhere in the occupied nations to gain nomination for any major political position without first declaring obedience and loyalty to the 'Jew' World Order. To Zionism. To the State of Israel. To the 'Biblical' masters of this world.

Reed put great hopes in Nixon. He hoped Nixon would break that 'thrall' I keep referring to. The thrall that only a Cult can produce in its victims. A cult that possessed vast resources and secret power.

I wonder how many people have any idea what 'Watergate' really was all about?

I guess Nixon got off lightly then. For surely had he actively attempted to 'liberate' us from the 'Jew' World Order occupation, he would have paid with his life. Like JFK. Like Lincoln et al.

Nixon was in fact the very last U.S President who served the people of the United States of America, and was loyal to its Constitution.

Any 'crime' he might have committed in seeking to defend our liberty and constitutional rights, in terms of 'spying' on the political party that was clearly working for 'the enemies of liberty', must seem totally insignificant, in hindsight.

Especially when compared to the war crimes, drug trafficking, murders, and rapes, that I've detailed in my 'Trilogy', of the Presidents that came after Nixon.

Not to speak of the hundreds of millions who suffered and died due to the war crimes and constitutional crimes of Wilson and Roosevelt. Or the hundreds of thousands of Germans starved and dehydrated to death in Eisenhower's death camps, and the millions who were worked to death,

raped to death, and simply murdered, in the 'Jew'.S.S.R, as a result of 'Yalta' and all the betrayals and treasonous crimes of Roosevelt.

Nixon's *real* crimes

Nixon was never a supporter of the 'One World Government' idea. The 'Jew.N' proxy for the 'Jew' World Order.

Nixon had also played the *decisive* part in the unmasking and conviction of Alger Hiss, the 'Jew'.S.S.R agent during the 'Jew' World Order Puppet President Roosevelt's administration.

This is the *real* reason why Nixon suffered a uniformly bad 'press', not only in America but elsewhere in the Western world, from the 1950s onward. Not to mention the *real* motive behind the 'Washington Post's' hit piece on him at the time of 'Watergate'.

Having that black mark against him, he was held to be a man who, in the chief office, might conceivably rebel against the constraints to which American Presidents and British Prime Ministers, almost without exception, have submitted in the last 100 years.

A campaign of great force and ingenuity was begun to prevent his nomination. A member of the President's own political household (and nominal party) was released from duty for some weeks to conduct a nationwide "Stop Nixon" offensive, with committee-rooms, placards and meetings. This had no effect on the general public, with whom Mr. Nixon was always popular, even after 'Watergate'.

Now whereas Mark Felt was hailed as a hero by the American and world press, and even had a eulogistic big budget Hollywood film made to glorify him, the investigators and whistle-blowers who exposed Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White were given the full 'Jewish' mass media demonisation treatment.

Just think about that, when you consider that eternal 'Jewish' 'canard' that any large scale conspiracy would be impossible, because someone would be bound to 'expose' it sooner or later.

Why would they? If they would not only pay such a high professional price, but also go down in history as nasty, vicious, malicious, criminals?

The 'Jewish' mass media turned the heroes into 'bad guys'. Turning the world upside down in typical 'Jew' World Order fashion. As today 'Historical correctionists' and 'Truthers' are publically ridiculed and demonised for their pains, back in the 50s the mass media attacked anyone who merely hinted at anything like a 'conspiracy', let alone a 'Jewish' conspiracy.

So whereas the totally phony and manufactured 'Watergate' was made into some huge scandal, and the man who broke all FBI protocols, after criminally violating the rights of American families, and giving 'illegal' orders to 143 FBI agents to commit crimes against Americans, was literally made into a hero, the people who were actually working on the side of 'truth, justice, and the American way', were punished, crushed, smothered, demonised, victimized, and persecuted.

Mark Felt, the criminal, and active enemy of the U.S Constitution, and the American people, goes down in the 'official' history of the world (as written by 'Jews') as a hero, while the true heroes go down in history as 'villains'.

And you wonder why you don't hear whistles being blow left right and center, by everyone who has ever stumbled upon a piece of the puzzle that is the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy?

The actual criminal Presidents who should have been indicted hundreds of times over, and publically disgraced, even hung for treason, go down in our official history as heros, and 'great men of history'.

And the lone warriors who stood up to the 'Jew' World Order, and risked everything for truth, justice, and the American way, for liberty and our Constitutional rights, and world peace, go down in the official history as 'criminals'.

In the case of Roosevelt, and his fellow 'Jew' World Order puppet Presidents of the 'Occupied Jew.S.A', the entire process of investigation and disclosure was accompanied by a most violent press campaign against

the *investigators* and *disclosers*, and *not* against the culprits and the conspiracy.

Here the history of the period after the French revolution, and of the ordeal-by-smearing suffered by Morse, Barruel and Robison, repeated itself.

If any future historian should examine the yellowing newspaper pages of these years he will find ten thousand abusive words directed against those who called for investigation and remedy for every one aimed at an exposed or convicted member of the conspiracy.

Today all most people can recall from this timeframe is the perjorative 'McCarthyism'. The great man, Senator Joseph McCarthy, who sought to root out the 'communist' ('Jew' World Order) infestation of the 'Jew'.S.A has literally had his name turned into a perjorative, by the vast power of the 'Jew' World Order mass media. The infestation, the virus, the disease, the parasite, was allowed to spread, while the man who sought to save us *from* it was punished, not just by public opinion of his own day, but by all future generations to come.

Just pause for a moment to consider 'Jew Speak' in this light. McCarthyism by all rights should mean 'heroic, courageous, honest, beneficent, actions carried out in good faith, in the national interest, and to protect the rights and liberties of all humanity'. Instead it refers to 'witch-hunts'.

The idea of seeking investigations into matters of national security, and sedition, as Brendon O'Connell discovered more recently, is considered 'criminal'.

The idea of seeking actual *remedies* is considered *insane*.

Justice for (no-one *but*) all (the 'Jews'). That is the real motto of the 'Jew'diciary.

Just read my notes on Brendon O'Connell's trial for any number instances of non-sequitire, self-cancelling, self-negating 'affirmatives' and jury obfuscating 'Torah-speak'.

The whole idea of ‘absolute secret power’ is to have the very *notion* of any sort of ‘conspiracy’ appear absurd, ridiculous, irrational, and even insane.

For implicit in the perjorative ‘McCarthyism’ is the assumption that there were no communists to expose.

In witchhunts the assumption is that there are no witches. That witches only exist in the mad man’s imagination. And that anyone thus ‘exposed’ as a ‘witch’ is really an innocent victim of persecution. How very ‘Jewish’!

Anti-semitism assumes that any and all accusations, fear of, and hatred of, any ‘Jews’ anywhere, and at any time, must necessarily be irrational, unfounded, unjustified, and without cause.

Any call, like mine, for an enquiry into to what extent that Rabbi in the video’s views are shared by ‘Jews’ in our communities, would immediately and automatically be renounced, and *denounced*, and *criminalized* as anti-semitism, as hate speech, as vilification and incitement.

For implicit to the very concept of ‘anti-semitism’ is the assumption that all ‘Jews’, anywhere, at any time, who have ever been ‘accused’ of anything bad, must have been innocent. Like those accused of witchcraft. Because there are no witches. And no ‘bad’ Jews.

Despite the fact that the role models for ‘Jews’ in their own ‘holy’ books, their own ‘teaching materials’, their own ‘instructional materials’, their own ‘moral compass’, their own ‘ethical codes’, are obsessively compulsively driven to rape, murder, steal, deceive and enslave all non ‘Jews’, and to denounce and stone to death, fellow ‘Jews’ for the slightest of infractions of the most detailed system of ‘laws and statutes’ imaginable, covering everything from which direction to face while defacating, to ‘ripping up pregnant women’ and ‘dashing their little ones heads against the stones’. The last being made into a Psalm, of all things. Even the lowest death metal never sunk that low for a song lyric!

So, McCarthyism is a concept that presupposes there never was, is, or could be, a ‘Communist’ infiltration of the U.S public education system, health system, Jewdiciary, mass media, or politics.

In the same way that Anti-Semitism presupposes that 'Jews' would *never* commit *any* crimes, nor *ever* conspire in *any* way against the best interests of their fellow human beings. Despite general consensus, as Adam Smith puts it, 'that it is impossible for two or more business people to ever meet for any reason whatsoever, and that they do not conspire together against the interests of the general public'.

Oh, and did you hear that one about the state of N.S.W's single largest employer never *ever* having had a case of 'workplace victimisation' or 'mobbing'? That somehow this organisation managed to recruit staff devoid of the usual weaknesses of human nature? Wow. Have to get a look at their screening procedures. Just how do they do this?

Or maybe you heard about the pure coincidence that *all* the applicants in the last few decades for positions within the CIA or FBI who professed opinions strongly supporting the U.S Constitution, gun ownership rights, and freedom of speech, and who were not 100% committed Zionists willing to fight and kill and die for Israel, and commit war crimes and 'false flags' on U.S citizens, just *happened* to get 'inconclusive' results on their 'lie detector' tests used to screen all applicants for 'sensitive' positions in the Federal government, and thus *had* to be blacklisted from *all* 'security sensitive' positions in the U.S Government, or any of its contractors? Including most State policing agencies. The FBI. The CIA. The Secret Service. The State Department. Just to mention a *few* of the 'agencies' they would never be allowed to work for?

Oh, because 'lie detectors' are just so scientific and irrefutable, right? And their operators can literally 'read minds' with their precise and scientifically proven technologies, right? Well we've got news for you. It is all a bluff. And what no-one else seems to have realised is that this bluff has been employed simply to 'filter out' any applicants who appear to be any sort of risk of 'exposing' the 'Jew' World Order. The Cult of Judah requires its occupational government employees to give them unthinking, unhesitating, unquestioning, complete, and whole hearted obedience and loyalty.

In 1954, the Jew.S Senate itself literally *censured* Senator McCarthy. This is how true patriots are treated in the 'Jew'.S.A.

I have collected much more recent 'exposes' by whistleblowers actively serving in Congress, and ex-Congress members, all attesting to the 'Jew' World Order occupation of the 'Jew'nited States of America.

In 1952, for the first time in twenty years, the candidate nominated by the Republican Party, was elected, General Eisenhower. The same man who set up the only proven death camps that ever operated in any of the territories formerly occupied by Nazi Germany.

In 1954 the new implicitly gave his nod to the censure motion which the American Jewish Committee had demanded.

With this censure motion, approved by the President, all the investigations were called off. No-one was exposed. The 'Jew' World Order agents were free to continue with their 'un-American' activities. Their sedition. Their betrayal. Their espionage. Their counterfeiting of democracy. Their corruption. Their undermining of the U.S Constitution. Their crimes. Their gun smuggling. Their drug smuggling. Their blackmail. Their entrapment. In short, they were free to continue with their 'Jew' World Order conspiracy confident in the knowledge that they were untouchable. Totally unaccountable to any public scrutiny, let alone prosecution.

And so our brave Senator McCarthy, became the next victim of the 'Jew' World Order, for attempting to 'blow the whistle', in good faith, and in the public interest, on their effective occupation of the 'Jew'nited States of Confusion and Bewilderment.

The lesson all McCarthy's contemporaries, and which all future would-be U.S public figures took from McCarthy's experience was that no attempts to expose the 'Jew' World Order occupation would be tolerated. The would-be whistle blower, no matter what their former prestige and status, would be cut down and ruined, if they dared breach this number one rule of the Cult of Judah. The rule that their power must never be publicized. Not even spoken of. No 'investigations' into this power could be tolerated. If the public ever learned the truth, the 'Jew' World Order's plans for total conquest would be jeopardized.

Nixon was courageous, and popular enough, to make the attempt at resisting the power of the 'Jew' World Order. For his troubles he has gone down in history, like McCarthy, and Hitler, as a criminal. As *evil*.

The Bible provided role models for the 'Jews'. These reverse role models were set up as examples for the 'Gentiles'. 'This is what will happen to *you* if *you* dare even *try* to expose us in *any* way'.

All the 'criticism' of Nixon as being 'isolationist', shows the power of 'Jews' to 'define' reality. For 'isolationism', in the context of the U.S Constitution, is perhaps the most noble and peaceable concept imaginable. And yet the 'Jews' have managed to have it 'stick' as a 'perjorative'. As a bad thing.

Ah, but only when it suits their 'Jew' World Order purposes. For imagine what would have happened if Stalin had mobilized before Hitler, and had taken what would have been, within a few weeks, the largest military mobilisation ever carried out in history, and pushed all the way across Europe, invading Britain, and North Africa.

For then the 'Jews' controlling Roosevelt and Public Opinion would have sung the praises of that most wise and admirable tenet of the U.S Constitution, that of 'isolationism'. And America certainly would have remained out of 'foreign entanglements'.

The 'Jew'.S.S.R, supposed signatory to the Yalta agreement, and 'Transatlantic agreement', in the most cowardly and opportunistic, and criminal (according to the Nuremberg laws applied exclusively on ever in history to the one nation, Germany, in an act of typical Cult of Judah / Ideology of Semitism exceptionalism) fashion, declared war on Japan, and invaded, occupied, and retains to this day, criminally gained, by aggressive military action, territory.

And did the West, who had claimed to be fighting against that exact sort of behavior, raise an eyebrow? Take any action at all, either diplomatic, legal, or military?

At the same time as the original occupier of Poland, along with Hitler, was once more occupying not only Poland, but all of Eastern Europe?

How obvious does it have to be, when the 'Jew'.S.A consistently supports violent coups of popular democratically elected governments, but when it comes to supporting 'democracies in distress', it takes a 'Constitutional' and 'isolationist' policy?

That 'isolationism' is deemed a 'vice' in cases where 'foreign entanglements' would lead to democracy and liberty being shared by more nations in the world, but a 'virtue' where it leads to nations falling under the rule of criminal juntas, dictators, and tyrants?

Voters now free to chose from our pre-selecteion of 'premier-dictators'

The American voter does not yet seem to have waken to the fact that the apparent choice between candidates at a presidential elections gave them them zero true choice at all, when it came to *policies*.

While Americans would point to the clear fallacy of Communist 'Republics' and 'Elections', they remained oblivious to the slightly subtler, but no less '*rigged*' system they themselves so actively and passionately participated in.

As if Americans ever really had a choice when it came to policies. Their pre-selected candidates continually promise to keep the U.S 'out of any wars', and then immediately declare 'we are at war'. And the people don't even blink?

The candidate claiming to be for 'lower taxes' immediately, on entering office, claims they had been mislead by the previous President, blame a whole bunch of economic problems on the previous guy's bad policies, and then immediately raise taxes. And the public don't raise an eyebrow?

The Protocols told us that our future 'premier dictators' would act to destroy our nations, and totally in oppositions to our best interests.

The main action of 'Presidents' and 'Prime Ministers' since Wilson has been sedition. Betrayal. War. Destruction of social cohesion. Dumbing

down. Misinformation. Misdirection. False flags. All to ensure the nations are destroyed, at the same time as the infrastructure for the coming 'Jew' World Order is rigidly affixed in place, just waiting to be 'activated'.

Protocol No. 19 explains how the public mind must be conditioned to define attempts at exposing sedition, corruption, espionage, and all the other things so damaging to the nations, as a fault, even a crime, on a par with murder, theft, and 'every kind of abominable crime'.

We have seen this Protocol applied in the case of Senator McCarthy, Candidate and President Nixon, David Irving, Ernst Zundel, and all the other 'Historical correctionists' and 'Holocaust hoax debunkers'.

The hero in every case has become identified, in the public mind, with villainy. With criminal activity. With insanity. With irrationality. With hate.

Though Protocol 19, in 1905, would have seemed ludicrous, and baffling to readers of the day, today, in hindsight, we can see how it has been so efficaciously applied, so that few dare even attempt to investigate, let alone expose, publically, any corruption, sedition, or criminal activity among their Public Servants, or Elected Officials.

Hence the 'Jew' World Order can claim, like the N.S.W Department of Education, that 'there is no problem here'. 'Anyone who claims there is a problem is mentally ill, maliciously motivated, or some sort of 'tin foil hat conspiracy theorist'. Why? Simply because *no* problems have *ever* been 'reported'. (No problems have ever been successfully exposed and recognised as such by the public).

Sedition *from above* is the main tool of destroying nations. And so at all costs, active exposure of sedition must be discouraged.

So when Obama sabotaged the health system, or committed war crimes, to ruin American health care, and discredit the U.S.A around the world, who reported it? The million deaths he is responsible for, was he ever held accountable for them? No, he kept his million dollar 'Nobel Peace Prize' and multi-million dollar gifts from the Saudi's, and went down in the history books as 'the first colored president'. Not as a war criminal.

So when the ‘Jewdiciary’ shut down investigations into Clinton on multiple counts of murder, drug running, financial fraud, and rape, and ‘close the case’ and ‘order that the files be sealed’, is there anyone to raise a storm, and direct the public’s attention to these strange behaviors on the part of Judges and Public prosecutors? Of course not. Whistle-blowing is a criminal activity participated in only by sick, malicious minds.

The true ‘patriot’ never questions authority. Never doubts authority. Believes anything their mass media tell them. Never thinks for itself. Never listens to ‘alternative’ viewpoints. Trust. Obey. Work. Consume. Fight. Die. That’s what good slaves, I mean, loyal citizens, have been trained to do from birth.

What we saw with Nixon, and his fellow conspiracy investigators,

Protocol 19 continues: .It was for this reason that through the Press and in speeches and indirectly . . . we have advertised the martyrdom alleged to have been accepted by sedition-mongers for the idea of the commonweal’.

In other words, ever since at least 1905, the ‘Jew’ World Order conspirators made sure that everyone became vividly aware of the price to be paid for whistle-blowing in the public interest. Anyone foolish enough to place their own interests below that of the public, must be brutally demonised and utterly ruined. Just to send a clear message to anyone else who might one day consider foolishly acting in good faith, in the *public* interest, by exposing the ‘piece of the puzzle’ or ‘dot’ that they happened to become aware of, and reckoned the entire world had a right to know about.

The criminals would be portrayed in true ‘Cult of Judah’ ‘Torah’ tradition as innocent, persecuted, martyrs.

The McCarthy’s of this world, those who would seek to rid us of the pestilence that is the ‘Jew’ World Order occupation, would be portrayed as malicious, irrational, hate-filled, crazed, unreasoning fools and criminals.

Control of the mass media enables the conspiracy to stand between the nation-states and their instinctive will for self-preservation which naturally directs them to seek to root out all sedition.

The Protocols of 1905 foretold: "We shall have a sure triumph over our opponent since they will not have at their disposition organs of the press in which they can give full and final expression to their views".

For the last century the 'Jewish' control and ownership of the mass media has been ridiculed *by the mass media itself* as a 'canard' of sick, perverted, twisted, crazed, hate-blinded, criminal minds.

But what can you expect when humans will let the Cult of Judah get away with the most sublimely obvious of ruses. Writing a book in which they say some god said they were the chosen people. That this 'god' had commanded them to rule the world, and us to submit to their rule. And people fell for that rubbish? Like any old voodoo or superstition?

Imagine, some guys want you to obey them, so they claim some 'god' wrote the laws they have conspired to foist upon you, and you simply go along with their scam? What hope can there be in enlightening people who are so intrinsically gullible and so easily manipulated by anything as long as it is 'old' and 'traditional'?

Well slavery is traditional. So is rape. So is murder. So is theft. So is injustice. So is genocide. So I guess my own 'hopelessness' in the face of TROONATNOOR is *equally* traditional.

Today the mass media extends to the internet, and so the 'Jew' World Order is hard at work imposing censorship on the net. And once the censorship is effectively in place, they will simply start re-writing history, on the web. Faking news. Faking mass shootings. Ascribing false flag attacks to Muslims, and gun owners, and Constitutionalists, and evangelical Christians, and Holocaust deniers, and Historical Revisionists and anyone else who might possibly obstruct the Cult of Judah from realising its 3000 year old plans for a 'Jew' World Order.

Once they have total censorship, they will be able to proclaim that there is zero censorship. They will be able to claim that there are not, nor were there ever, any alternative viewpoints to those that now flood their totally controlled internet. For there never will be, in future, any way to contradict this assertion.

Who controls the present, controls the past, controls the future.

And anyone who is informed knows who it is that controls the present. The 'Jews'.

The unobtrusive power of the 'Jew'diciary

The Supreme Court of the United States, by sitting in judgment on constitutional issues between the Federal Government and the fifty separate State Governments, frequently decides matters which in other parliamentary countries would be ones for the legislature, not the judiciary.

Pause one moment to reflect on the words 'Jud-ah', 'Jud-ge', 'Jud-e', 'Jud-icial'. It is not by accident. The 'Judah-ites' claimed for themselves the role of 'world judges', when they wrote their own 'holy books'. They of course ascribed the 'authority' of a 'god' to their own words. Their own statutes and laws. What sort of 'God' bothers himself with determining the 'lawful' direction for facing when defecating? Or finds it 'offensive', to the point of making it a capital crime, punishable by death, to wear an outfit that contains *both* wool and cotton?

So from the start, *our* 'Jew'diciary' was a weapon of the Cult of Judah, just like its *own* 'laws and statutes' granted it absolute power over its members, and the entire world.

Take a look at how many 'Jews' occupy the highest positions of power in your nations 'Jew'diciary. If they are really 'faithful' to the 'Torah', then they wield this power to one end only, the realisation of a 'Jew' World Order in which all non-jews will literally 'serve the Jews or die'.

But back to the Supreme Court of the 'Jew'.S.A.

The members of this court are *political* appointees. The appointments are made by political parties. And as the positions of power within these parties are 'pre-selected' by the 'Jew' World Order, so are the 'Justices' of the Supreme Court.

And it is not even necessary to be legal professionals, to gain such an appointment.

The danger of political control of such a body is obvious, and it was made plain by a majority judgment handed down on April 2, 1956, when the Supreme Court set aside the conviction of a Communist under the Pennsylvania State law against sedition.

The Supreme Court thus stole the right to prosecute sedition from the States. Just one more example of how power is increasingly being centralised in ever fewer hands, in the occupied 'Jew'.S.A.

The ruling of the United States Supreme Court in 1955, denied the right of the forty-eight individual States the legal right to take measures against sedition and reserved this to the ('Jew' World Order occupie) Federal Government.

This was one of the strategies outlined in the 1915 'Protocols of Zion' intended to remove all legal means of combatting sedition.

The ADL would not exist today if JFK had survived his assassination, and criminalized the ADL as the seditious organisation that it is.

And so today the ADL will have any comment regarding its seditious activities banned as 'hate speech'. Literally. Look for Youtube videos critical of the ADL on JewTube, and see how many have that now infamous 'Ooops, this video has been removed for violating Youtubes policies on 'hate speech'. Sorry!' Yeh, sorry you now have *no* way of being informed about the *seditious* actions of the 'Jew' World Order.

Few people realise that the U.S.A is a federation of States. The power was always intended to remain with the individual States, according to the U.S constitution. Every time the 'Jew' World Order occupied Federal Government, like the E.'Jew', expands its powers, and takes powers away from the States to decide on their own laws, and make their own, democratically arrived at decisions, what you are seeing is the expansion of the powers of the 'Jew' World Order occupation.

Today the States are unable to defend the Constitutional rights of their citizens, because all their powers to fight sedition have been taken from them. So Texas, for example, might passionately wish to ban the ADL, but it will not be allowed to.

the Supreme Court, under President Eisenhower, showed signs of developing into a supreme political body (Supreme Politburo might not be too inapt a word), able to overrule Congress. The United States Solicitor General in 1956, Mr. Simon E. Sobeloff, stated, "In our system the Supreme Court is not merely the adjudicator of controversies, but in the process of adjudication it is in many ways the final formulator of national policy" (quoted in the New York Times, July 19, 1956).

The E.'Jew' courts are replicating this phenomena in Europe, with a totally unrepresentative body of officials now effectively ruling Europe, and bypassing the 'will of the people' of the supposedly still 'sovereign' nation states.

States like Texas would never have stood for the anti-Constitutional measures being taken by the Federal Government, if allowed to retain any level of real autonomy in law making and law enforcement.

The Second War led to the revival of the League of Nations, which had sprung from the "League to Enforce Peace". This body was obviously never an alliance of nations, but an instrument for the *control* of nations, to be wielded by whomever gained command of it. The current 'Jew'.N is merely the current expression of the 'Jew' World Order. A body intended to rule by force of physical terrorism, hand in glove with an IMF and World Bank that would rule by financial terrorism.

The 'Jew'.N is speeding up centralization of power in its own hands via false flags like '911'. While the World Bank and IMF manufacture one financial and economic crisis after another, to encourage us to give up any remaining control over our national economies. The much awaited 'world currency' will be brought in on the back of the coming crash of the Petro-dollar ponsy scheme set up originally at Bretton Woods, and soon to become manifest.

The as yet unannounced 'Global labor camp' will be filled with all adversaries of the 'Jew' World Order, via the already existing 'Genocide Convention' which defines 'mental harm against unspecified groups' to be a crime. Of course the 'group' so far 'unspecified' will be that eternal perpetrator that defines resistance to it committing its crimes as 'persecution', and exposure of its power as 'anti-semitism', and

expression of any truth inconvenient to it as 'hate speech', and any reference to the 'Jewish' nature of the 'Jew' World Order, as 'racial vilification', and any encouragement of other to self-preservation and self-defence against the common Cult of Judah enemy, as 'incitement'. Exactly as in the days of Cult of Judah rule of the 'Jew'.S.S.R and its 'occupied' Eastern Bloc nations. Stalin stated publically that the penalty for 'anti-semitism' was death. Soon you will have one choice. Serve the Jews, happily, willingly, unhesitatingly, unquestioning, wholeheartedly, unthinkingly, and without any resistance at all, or reflection, or *die*.

Anyone not enthusiastically *PRO*-semitic, that is, completely in favor of and (supportive of the Ideology of Semitism, and thus supportive of the 'Jew' World Order plans, in all their manifestations, will automatically be defined as '*anti-semitic*'. And sent to the forced labor camps to be worked to death. Just like in the 'good old days' of 'Biblical times'..

All non-Jews were 'created' by YHWH merely to 'serve the 'Jews'. Or haven't *you* read '*God's* word'? The 'Bible'. The 'Torah'?

The 'One World Government' conspiracy

In the Second War, as in the first, all the "top-line leaders" and "premier-dictators" appear from the start to have been secretly agreed in the resolve to set up a "world-organization" and to subordinate their nation-states to it.

This was *their* project. They never consulted 'we the people'. They didn't bother to get anyone's consent.

Wilson and Roosevelt committed the U.S to fight in two world wars that the U.S people had not only never given their consent to, but had in fact stated their unequivocal desire to stay *out* of.

This is what must baffle anyone who looks at U.S Politics over the last 100 years. Why have 'we the people' put up with such behavior from their supposed leaders? Why haven't they demanded 'contracts' with their leaders that were legally enforceable? What idiot bothers voting when, based on past experience, they can be sure their elected representatives will break any and every promise they made as candidates?

So when it comes to the 'New World Order', our supposed elected representatives have never wasted a moment worrying what *we* think about it.

No nation has ever evinced a desire to sink its identity in some world-state, ruled by who knows whom. However "the deception of nations" The Protocols speak of has continued unabated since 'The Maine'. And there is every reason to expect it to continue, until the climax, in the greatest manufactured crisis and false flags ever seen on this earth are used as a 'smokescreen' and 'justification' for the 'Jew'. Occupation of first the Jew.S.A, then the E.'Jew'.

The 'fog of war' and the 'emergency powers' and 'martial law' all provide the ideal conditions for setting up secret conspiracies to default on all 'Constitutional' and 'Democratic' and 'Legal' rights, and simply 'conscript' people and resources to the 'Jew' World Order's intermediate objectives, and final end goals.

Time and time again we have seen just how easy it is to start wars, introduce conscription and 'war time emergency measures' to totally centralise all authority and power and resources in the hands of a few people.

War is the wet dream of the control freak, the obsessive compulsive authority figure. So expect them to be endless, until we cry out in desperation, 'O.K', have your 'Jew' World Order, just stop these endless wars.

The 'Jew' World Order can bring peace, as easily as simply ceasing to prosecute wars, false flag attacks, and manufactured crises.

The 'Jew' World Order can bring financial stability, and prosperity, simply by ceasing to deliberately destabilize economies, and inflating and deflating the money supply to deliberately orchestrate economic booms and crashes.

But if you let people like me have access to the same powers and resources, we could give you liberty and justice and peace and prosperity.

The 'Jew' World Order will bring you the peace of absolute abject slavery. The 'prosperity' that only the elites will enjoy, while the rest of are forced into austerity. There will be equality, but only the equality at the lowest level. And only for the masses. For the 'Jew' World Order elites there will be boundless wasteful luxury and freedom. For the rest of us, one level of austerity, zero rights, zero freedoms, and only the 'privileges' our 'masters' deign to temporarily allow us, as their whims and fancies determine.

Who are today's Hiss and White, and Baruch? Who are the few men making all the decisions behind the scenes that the people *we* imagine rule this world take all *their* cues from?

'The Holocaust that was Dresden', the most shameful event in U.S and British History?

On February 13 and 14 British and American bombers for hours on end rained explosive on Dresden, a city crowded with fugitives, mostly women and children, who had sought refuge there, from the advancing 'Jew'.S.S.R rapists ('liberation armies').

The number of people killed, burned and buried that day and night will never be known; estimates vary between 50,000 and 250,000.

The city had simply been overwhelmed with civilian refugees.

The war documents so far issued do not disclose who ordered this terrorist act.

If the attack on Pearl Harbor was to go down in 'infamy', where a few thousand military personnel were killed in battle, by a desperate Japan on the verge of collapse due to U.S and British sanctions, then what words could possibly convey enough repulsion and infamy to describe the acts of

barbarism carried out by a victorious Allied military from a position of absolute superiority?

Strict measures were taken to prevent the crimes against humanity that was 'Dresden' from ever being brought under public discussion.

The number therefore may have been greater than at Hiroshima or Nagasaki, two more cities full of defenseless civilians, of a nation that was already defeated, militarily.

I have provided details about the monstrous war crimes committed on those two days in my 'Trilogy'. If they don't shock you, I don't think anything will. The slaughter was truly 'Biblical' in scope. With literally men, women, infants, unborn children, and their animals, all slaughtered, by firebombing, and then by repeated machine gun fire from fighter planes, of the rescue workers, and victims, and even women and children who had sought refuge in the public parks. It was a deliberate act of terror. Totally 'Torah' in nature. The attacks over two days had zero military motives. It was pure hate-inspired Old Testament genocide.

The firebombing of Japanese cities

General MacArthur and Lord Louis Mountbatten of the U.S and Britain respectively, had advised that the defeat of Japan was more or less a foregone event. They had argued against further firebombing.

I have noted comments made by the man who ordered the bombings, and later became Chairman of Ford, and involved in the Vietnam invasion bombings. He admitted that if the Allies had lost the war, he and his colleagues would have been hanged for war crimes, for what they had done, and for the orders they had given. See my 'Trilogy' for details. Robert McNamara is the man I am referring to.

Don't forget that there is no proof that Atom Bombs were used, and it doesn't matter either way. For more people were burned alive in the firebombing raids on Tokyo than Nagasaki and Hiroshima combined.

I consider the arguments for and against the idea that the bombing was conventional firebombing and explosives, in my 'Trilogy'.

‘Stand down’ orders given to ensure the ‘Jew’.S.S.R occupation of Eastern Europe

After that came General Eisenhower's order to halt the Anglo-American advance on the Elbe line, and therewith to abandon Berlin, Vienna and Prague, and all East Europe to the Soviet armies.

It was made more barbaric by the order to the Allied armies to prevent fugitives from the abandoned area, by force, from escaping to the West; including German women and children destined to be savagely gang raped, many dieing from repeated, violent, sexual assaults.

Hundreds of thousands of refugees had somehow managed to reach the sanctuary of the West, and protection of the Allied forces, despite the cordons and orders. These poor wretched souls were shown no mercy. They were driven, under gunfire, back into the waiting grasp of the ‘Jew’.S.S.R rapists.

I am not using dramatical language here. I am being factual. The Jewish Soviet Kommisar had issued strict orders to the second wave of troops, selected from the ‘Mongolian’ divisions that they were to rape any female Germany they could find, from 8 to 85 years of age. They were ordered *not* to spare even pregnant women, but rather to ‘fall upon them’, and then to kill the mother and child. The radio broadcasts and written orders are documented, and no some war propaganda. Unlike ‘The Holocaust’ for which there is zero documentation, and which all the available evidence totally contradicts and debunks.

See my videos and ‘Trilogy’ for details.

The Saturday Evening Post of April 11, 1953, said, "With this shameful agreement" (Yalta) "as their authority Soviet MVD agents strode through the displaced-persons camps after the war and put the finger on thousands who had managed to escape the Soviet tyranny. These miserable victims were herded into boxcars and driven back to death, torture or the slow murder of the Siberian mines and forests. Many killed themselves on the way. Also under a Yalta agreement, the Soviet was permitted to use German prisoners in forced labour in 'reparations account'. For such inhumanities there is no excuse".

Miss Kathryn Hulme, a Californian, was deputy director (1945-1951) of a refugee camp at Wildflecken in Bavaria, administered by the organization known as UNRRA (United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration). She writes in her book, "Londa" (a colleague) "had been assigned for a time to a southern camp when its Russian refugees, mainly prisoners of war, had been sent back to Russia under terms of the Yalta Agreement. She told us how the Russian prisoners of war had slashed their wrists, stripped naked and hanged themselves. Even after every destructive object was taken from them they still found ways to suicide. She could never understand how Stalin had sold his idea to Roosevelt and Churchill that there had been no Russian prisoners of war taken by the Germans, only deserters".

From the "free world" escaped fugitives were driven back by the Allied armies into Communist slavery.

But then note this. At the same time, from the 'Jew' S.S.R controlled areas where normally it was impossible for a person to simply leave their own town to visit family members in another without a special police permit, a great mass of Eastern Jews freely emerged and was ushered, beneath an Allied umbrella, through Europe towards Palestine.

Thus the two motives for WWII joined together. While the 'Jews' were occupying Eastern Europe and Germany, they were also beginning their occupation of Palestine. The 'World Revolution' and 'Zionism', the two main vectors of the 'Jew' World Order, and the real reasons for U.S and British declarations of war on Germany, and thus the real reasons for WWII, were now abundantly clear in their successful attainment. The victors of WWII, and the true orchestrators of it, were none other than the 'Jew' World Order.

Hitler never actually named in the Nuremberg trial proceedings?

Is this evidence that Hitler was secretly working for the Cult of Judah?

Hitler was never followed to South America, even though the CIA reported that he had fled there, by submarine, after having a body double executed and cremated. For details refer to my 'Trilogy'.

It is a fact that Hitler was never named in the Nuremberg trials. He was never charged with any offence, nor convicted of any crimes.

Unlike Goering and other senior Nazi leaders.

The Viennese police dossier of Hitler's early days has apparently disappeared.

His later Brown Army commander, Captain Roehm, told a Storm Troop leader (who told Reed) that when the Bavarian troops drove the Bolshevik Government out of Munich in 1919 the unknown Adolf Hitler was taken prisoner with the bodyguard of the Moscow emissary Levine, and saved his skin by turning informer (this might explain why Roehm, the possessor of incriminating knowledge, was killed by Hitler after he came to power). Hitler's own original proposal for the name of the National Socialist party was "the Social Revolutionary Party"; he described himself as "the executor of Marxism" (not its executioner); and he told Hermann Rauschning that he had built his organization on the model of Communism.

Just a taste of Nuremberg show trial hypocrisy

As a Jewish Soviet judge read the part of the Nuremberg show trial judgment which condemned the Germans for taking men and women away from their homes and sending them to distant camps where they worked as slave labour, millions of German, Polish, Ukrainian, Estonian, Lithuanian, Latvian, and Russian slave laborers were being worked to death in 'Jew'.S.S.R run slave labor camps.

Remember that Churchill and Roosevelt had legalized slavery at Yalta, in true 'Torah' fashion. Literally a fulfillment of the 'Jewish' role models in the Torah was seen in the genocide of Dresden, the mass rapes of German girls and women and old women, the 'ripping up of pregnant women' and 'dashing their little ones heads against the stones' that the wonderful,

marvelous, 'holy', revered, respected, admired 'basis of Western law' called the 'Torah' all commanded of 'good' 'Jews'.

At the very moment this 'Jewish' 'Soviet' Judge was reading out his 'indictment' of supposed German war crimes, under the legal auspices of the Yalta agreement, millions of women, children, and men were being forcibly removed from their homes and sent to slave-camps in the 'Jew'.S.S.R and 'Jew' World Order occupied nations.

The 'Cult of Judah' leaves its visiting card and signature on the Nuremberg proceedings

The Cult of Judah loves to leave its 'visiting' card at the scene of its crimes. The graffiti on the wall of the Romanoffs' death chamber and the canonization of Judas Iscariot after the 'Jew' World Order occupation first of Russia, and then Germany, as just a few examples.

The last organised, *national*, military resistance against the Cult of Judah occupation of the world was led by the Nazi's and SS. Of course the predetermined 'verdicts' of the Nuremberg show trial were timed so that the **Nazi leaders** could be **hanged on the Jewish Day of Judgment in 1946**, so that their execution was presented to Jewry in the shape of Mordecai's vengeance on Haman and his sons. For this is what this 'holy' day celebrates. The mass murder, by the occupation forces of the 'Jew' World Order, of all its adversaries, in mass slaughter, across the most powerful empire of the day, all aided and abetted by the rulers of that empire.

They would be liberators, loyal to their nations, and opposed to the 'Jew' World Order occupations of their nations, were cut down in one co-ordinated attack, across the Persian Empire, according to the 'Torah' tale.

The Bible story certainly served as the *role model* for the Nuremberg show trials. And this parallel was made obvious to any 'Jew', even if the symbolism was lost on most 'Gentiles'.

Then in the Bavarian village of Oberammergau, where the world-famous Passion play had been performed for three centuries, the players of the chief parts were put on trial for "Nazi activities" before a Communist

court. Those who appeared as Jesus and the apostles were all declared guilty. Except of course the actor playing the part of Judas. The Judah-ite who betrays Jesus. He was found 'innocent', in a clear act of symbolism.

Douglas Reed, probably the most informed non-Cult member of the day, in 1945, saw through the propaganda, to see the massive falsification of history that was taking place.

Reed had seen that for the 'Jews', the only things that mattered, that were of 'historical' account, were things that happened to 'Jews'. For the 'Jews', and thanks to their full spectrum blanket propaganda machine, and control of the mass media, publishing, education, and jewdiciary, for most of us, WWII was *all* about 'Jewish' persecution.

As far as the official history of WWII goes, you'd think that the only victims were 'Jewish'. And you'd believe the official legal fiction of 6 million 'Jews' being gassed and cremated in death camps set up for this purpose.

You will of course overlook how incompetent Germans clearly must be at killing people. But marvel at how their cremation technology far surpasses anything since developed. And at how 'Jews' of different nationalities, back then at least, gave off different colored smoke when their bodies were cremated at an unprecedented, and never seen reproduced, rate. And wonder why 'Kitty' and thousands of 'Jews' like here managed to 'escape' one 'death camp' after another, and why the Nazi's issued occupants of 'death camps' with travel papers, and even transportation vouchers. Oh, and how Anne Frank travelled to the future to get a ball point pen to write her famous 'Diary'. And why several men later fought legal actions over copyright for a book *they* claimed to have written! Or How Elie Wiesel could grow up in a nation and never learn its language, and somehow avoided being 'tattooed' during his stay in a 'death camp'. It's not wonder Germany lost the war. They couldn't even manage to kill unarmed women and children in confined spaces! All these 'death' camps and so few deaths, as officially reported by the International Red Cross who were allowed free access to every camp, and kept precise records of all deaths. The Germans kept precise detailed records of every new intake, and every death. But odd how bad both the International Red Cross and German accounting was, because when the 'Jews' checked the books, it seems the

Germans has 'lost' about 5.5 million more 'Jews' than they could account for? But you'd also have to overlook the fact that the official statistics for world Jewry showed only a very small drop in the population of European 'Jewry' during WWII. You'll have to overlook the absolute zero level of any residue from supposed 'Zyklon B' gassings in the supposed 'gas chamber', and the death wish on the part of the SS officers in either placing their own living quarters and canteen across the road from a terribly poorly designed and built 'gas chamber' likely to explode at any moment, and certainly bound to leak toxic deadly gas after every use. Or alternatively why they'd build a gas chamber across the road from where they ate and slept. I guess the German reputation for efficiency, engineering, craftsmanship, and logic are completely unearned. Who'd a thunk it, hey? Meanwhile the eternal reputation, since at least Jesus' time, for 'Jewish' mendacity, lies, and deception, must be equally misleading? SS officers swimming in a pool among people bound for certain death in the gas chambers must have felt supremely safe and secure. And Germans had apparently invented bullets that kill 'Jews', but don't leave bullet holes in brick, or any sort of damage, or so the 'wall of death' story requires you to believe, if you are going to believe the 'Holocaust' story, the most recent addition to Torah. And that Germans found a way to make bodies spontaneously combust, thus requiring no coal to fire the crematoria, as indicated by repeated Allied surveillance photos of the 'death camps' showing zero coal supplies at the camps at the time when '6 million Jews' were being cremated. You'd have to overlook the fact that the 'survivors' interviewed by Steven Spielberg's 'Shoah' research project, all admitted that while they had been 'warned that their loved ones would be gassed and cremated, and later had been told this had in fact occurred, by other 'Jews', all they could really testify to was that they had been separated at transit stations like Treblinka, and then had never seen their loved ones again. None had actually ever seen either a gas chamber or a crematorium oven. If you are going to swallow the 'Treblinka death camp' story, then you'll have to wonder how all those hundreds of thousands of bodies were cremated in a single bread baking oven. And why the Germans bothered feeding the 'Jews' in transit with fresh bread, soup, and 'Landkaffee'. At a time when Germans were themselves on starvation rations. When Germans themselves were travelling in open box cars, when they had the luxury of finding an empty spot on one, why would Germans bother devoting so many trains to moving people they were just going to kill anyway? And why set up huge camps at industrial

plants in Poland, when you could just as easily have shot the 'Jews' on the side of the railway lines. I mean every German hate a burning irrational hatred of 'Jews', right? So wouldn't they enjoy watching, even helping in the slaughter? You'd have to overlook that fact that the 'liberation' army of the 'Jew'.S.S.R took control of the 'death camps' after the Germans left, strangely enough with thousands of inmates who chose to go back to Germany, rather than be 'liberated' by the 'Soviets', and that the death rates suddenly skyrocketed. Oh, and overlook the fact that the Allies deliberately machine gunned and bombed the 'death camp' hospitals where thousands of 'Jews' with their 'Jewish' doctors were being treated, with German medical supplies, murdering thousands of them. All to 'bump up' the 'final death toll'. And that everything ever portrayed in any Steven Spielberg film about Nazi Germany was pure *fiction*. Admitted by the authors of the *novels* these films were based on.

But hey, *Mi* story, *su* story. *Their* fiction, *our* history. *Their* lie, *our* truth. *Their* dogma, *our* article of faith. *Their* laws and statutes, *our* legal codes. That's life in any of the various 'Jew' World Order occupied nations from Russia to Germany to the good old 'Jew'.S.A, to Australia.

Reed Douglas did *not* have access to all the facts and figures and chemical analyses and historical records and factual data anyone who is willing to look can easily find in the public domain. And yet he was more aware of the fraud being perpetrated on Germany, and the world, and on history, and all future generations, at the Nuremberg show trials.

He'd travelled the world, met all the important players personally, was on the spot, as one of the worlds most highly paid and highly regarded and trusted foreign correspondents for what was at that time the world's most prestigious and trusted source of news reporting and editorial comment.

Reed is unequivocal in his criticism of the Nuremberg show trials. 'The shape which the trial took showed the purpose of the immense propaganda of falsification conducted during the war'.

'Over the years, the Jews were "singled out" from the mass of Hitler's victims and their number inflated at will from day to day'

Reed notes how every incident was re-written to offer a 'Jewish' victim. Thus Hitler's book-bonfire became "the burning of Jewish books"; his concentration camps where ninety percent of the inmates were non-Jewish *Germans* became concentration camps for Jews; a wartime report about the killing of "150,000 White Russians, Ukrainians and Jews at Kieff" was changed to "150,000 Jews"; and so on interminably.

The statement about the "**six million Jews**", allowed to pass without question by the men on the bench, was the end-product of this process.

But consider this in light of the following facts. **In six years of war the Germans, Japanese and Italians, using every lethal means, killed 824,928 British, British Commonwealth and American fighting-men, merchant sailors and civilians.**

Assuming that the Germans killed, say, half of these in Europe, they killed (according to this assertion) fifteen times as many Jews there. To do that, they would have needed such quantities of men, weapons, transports, guards and materials as would have enabled them to win the war many times over.

How was it even *possible* to calculate the number of 'Jews' who 'perished' during WWII at the hands of the Nazi's?

At no time in history, from antiquity to this day, can the number of Judahites, Judeans or Jews, living at any given time, be determined; for that reason the number afflicted in any calamity also cannot be determined, and there are many more reasons why the number of Jewish victims in the Second World War cannot be calculated.

The process of mystification begins in Genesis and continues through the Torah.

The seventy people taken by Jacob to Egypt, for instance, apparently increased to two or three million within 150 years. Are we to believe such a rate of population growth among the 'Jews' themselves, or does this figure include new recruits to the Cult of Judah?

As the term 'Jew' has never been legally or statistically defined, and this definition shared around the world by all the authorities responsible for 'estimating' the numbers of 'Jews' at any location, at any point in time, how are we even to begin?

An eminent Jewish authority, Dr. Hans Kohn, in his article on "the distribution of Jews" in the Encyclopaedia Britannica Book of the Year for 1942, writes: "In view of the fact that in several of the countries where the largest number of Jews were living in 1941 the census did *not* contain any questions regarding religion . . . the exact number of Jews in the world in 1941 could *not* be ascertained. The definition of persons falling under the classification of 'Jewish race' is in *no* way agreed upon . . . In countries where the census included questions of religious origins, even this religious criterion of Jewish faith is difficult to define exactly. Thus the assumption which generally varied around the figure of 16 million" (for the entire world) "cannot claim any foundation on exact 'figures. To this uncertainty about the number of Jews in the world was added in recent years a growing uncertainty about their numerical distribution in the different countries and continents. Probably more than 6,000,000 Jews lived in Poland and the U.S.S.R."

A weaker basis than that even for "estimates" (not to speak of "statistics") can hardly be imagined, yet in the ensuing period, when all the additional confusions of war and occupation were piled on this infirm foundation, precise numbers of Jewish casualties were produced day by day, circulated by thousands of assiduous propagandists, and at the end declared to amount to six millions!

Dr. Kohn says that "probably" more than 6,000,000 Jews lived in Poland and U.S.S.R. in 1941. In respect of the U.S.S.R. this might corroborate another Jewish authority (Prof. H.M.T. Loewe), who said in the Encyclopaedia Britannica of 1937 that 2,700,000 Jews then lived there. Similarly, four years earlier (1933) the Jewish journal Opinion had stated that the Jewish population of the U.S.S.R. was under 3,000,000; and the Soviet official Encyclopaedia in 1953 stated that "the Jewish population of the Soviet Union in 1939 was 3,020,000".

This near agreement among four authorities in respect of the period 1933-1941 might lead the reader to think that the number of Jews in one country

at least (the U.S.S.R.) was established with reasonable accuracy at a given time. On the contrary, this is a statistical jungle where nothing is ever established. In 1943 the Jewish Commissar Mikhoels said in London (according to the Johannesburg Jewish Times of 1952), "Today we have in the Soviet Union 5,000,000 Jews". That is two million more than two years before, and if it was true presumably meant that most of the Jews in Poland, after Hitler and Stalin fell out, moved into Soviet territory. However, in the same issue of the Jewish Times a leading Jewish writer, Mr. Joseph Leftwich, stated that the Jewish population of the U.S.S.R. in 1952 was 2,500,000, "a loss since 1943 of 2,500,000". He asked, "where and how did they disappear?"; the answer, in my judgment, is that most of them disappeared into the statistics.

That is not the end of the confusion in this one section of the question. The Encyclopaedia Britannica of 1937 (in giving the above-cited figure of 2,700,000 Jews in Russia on Jewish authority) said they formed about six percent of the total population. The total population was elsewhere given in the same encyclopaedia as 145,000,000 and six percent of that would be 8,700,000!

The encyclopaedias, statistical yearbooks and almanacs are in this one question all at odds with each other and untrustworthy. I could multiply examples (for instance, the Jewish World Congress in 1953 announced that the Jewish population of the U.S.S.R. was 1,500,000) but wandering in a maze without an outlet is profitless. All published figures are "estimates" made at the estimators' pleasure, and are without value. A professional accountant might write a book on the efforts of the encyclopaedists to make the postwar figure of Jewish population in the world conform with the pre-war "estimates", minus six million. Figures are tricky things: a few examples:

The leading American reference yearbook, the World Almanac, in 1947 gave the 1939 Jewish worldpopulation as 15,688,259. In later editions up to 1952 it increased this prewar estimate (without explanation) by a million, to 16,643,120. It gave the 1950 population as 11,940,000, which, if subtracted from the first figure given for 1939, gives a reduction of nearly four millions (though not of six). However, it based even this "estimate" on another estimate, namely, that in 1950 the Jewish population of the U.S.S.R. was 2,000,000. This still left unanswered Mr. Leftwich's

question in respect of Commissar Mikhoels's statement, that in 1943 the Jewish population of the U.S.S.R. was 5,000,000.

In England Whitaker's Almanac, of similar eminence, struggled with the same problem. In its 1949 and 1950 issues it gave the 1939 "estimated" Jewish world population as 16,838,000 and that of 1949 as 11,385,200, a reduction of nearly 5,500,000. However, the figures given for Jewish population in separate countries added up to 13,120,000 (not 11,385,200). Incidentally, Whitaker's in 1950 gave the Jewish population of the U.S.S.R. as 5,300,000, against the World Almanac's figure for the same year, of 2,000,000.

Both these publications are of the highest repute for painstaking accuracy and the fault is not theirs; in this one matter alone only Jewish "estimates" are available, and for obvious reasons no dependence can be placed on these. I pointed out the discrepancies in a book of 1951 and observed that Whitaker's in 1952 no longer contained these "estimates of Jewish populations"; apparently it had abandoned the statistical quest as hopeless, and was right to do so. Another encyclopaedia in its 1950 edition also dropped the subject.

Finally, the New York Times, which may be described as the world's leading Jewish newspaper (it is Jewish-owned and New York is today primarily a Jewish city) in 1948 published what claimed to be an authoritative statistical article, computing the Jewish population of the world (three years after the war's end) between 15,700,000 and 18,600,000. If either figure was near truth this meant that the Jewish worldpopulation had remained stationary or increased during the war years.

Newspaper articles are soon forgotten (unless some diligent student preserves them) but the great propagandist fabrications are handed on. Thus the historians, those men of precision in other questions, passed on the legend of "mass-extermiation" to posterity. At the war's end Professor Arnold J. Toynbee was producing his monumental Study of History and in its eighth volume (1954) said that "the Nazis . . . reduced the Jewish population of Continental Europe, west of the Soviet Union, from about 6,5 million to about 1,5 million by a process of mass-extermiation". He called this "a bare statistical statement" and then added a footnote showing

that it was not a statistical statement: "it is not possible to give exact figures based on accurate statistics and it seemed improbable in 1952 that the necessary information would *ever* be obtainable". Professor Toynbee explains that his figure was based on Jewish "calculations, in which there were several possible sources of error". He concludes that "it might be estimated" that five million Continental Jews had been done to death by the Nazis.

The estimate is historically valueless. The starting-point for consideration of this question is the fact that six million Jews, or anything approaching that number, cannot possibly have been "done to death" or caused to "perish", for the reasons given at the start of this discussion; the very assertion, made before the Nuremberg court, was an affront to their 825,000 fighting-men, sailors and civilians, killed in all theatres of war, of which only the Western politicians of this century would have been capable.

The number of Jews who were killed or perished will never be known, for the reasons already stated and partly discovered by Professor Toynbee in his footnote to history. The very term "Jew" is indefinable; Jews are often not isolated in statistics; and at no time can the number of living Jews in the world be ascertained with any approach to accuracy. Indeed, any attempt to reach statistical clarity through census or immigration data is attacked as "discrimination" and "anti-semitism". For instance:

"Immigrants seeking to settle in Australia will from now on not be asked on application forms if they are Jewish, it was made known in Sydney by the executive committee of Australian Jewry, which protested against this practice to the immigration authorities" (the Jewish Times, Johannesburg). In England, "it is impossible, in the absence of official statistics, to do more than make an intelligent guess . . . the exact number of Jews in Britain remains a mystery" (the Zionist Record, Johannesburg). In America, President Roosevelt was brought under unrelenting pressure to abolish the requirement to state "Jewish" on immigration forms, and in 1952 a major campaign was waged by the Anti-Defamation League and the American Jewish Committee against the McCarran-Walter Act because it sought to restore this requirement. This act was in the event passed over President Truman's veto, but even a rigorous application of the reinstated requirement would not lead to clarification, as applicants, if

they wish, may insert "British" or any similar description, instead of "Jewish".

This state of statistical affairs is now wellnigh universal, so that the whole question is a mystery and has deliberately been made one. None can even guess the number of Jews whose deaths, during the war, were not natural or the result of bombing and the like, but who were done to death by the Nazis. My opinion is that, whatever was the number of Jews in the countries overrun by Hitler, the number of their victims was in roughly that proportion to the total population stricken, Polish, Czech and other. I have found this to be the opinion of all persons known to me who survived the concentration camps and occupations. Having suffered themselves, their feeling for Jewish victims was as strong as for all others, but they could not understand why the one case of the Jews was singled out and the number of Jewish victims monstrously exaggerated.

The bizarre calculation of the day on which the Nazi's were to be murdered after their Nuremberg show trial '*pre-convictions*' were made public

The manner in which the Nuremberg judgment came to be delivered on September 30 and October 1, 1946 (between the Jewish New Year, September 26, and the Jewish Day of Atonement, October 5), are bizarre.

The predetermined outcome, the murder of men whose only crime had been that they had lost the war, and was executed immediately after midnight in the morning of October 16, Hoshana Rabba in the 'Jewish' Calendar'. This is supposedly the day when the Jewish god, after an interval during which he considers his verdict on every single human being, and may still pardon sinners, delivers his final judgment.

This description says, ". . . all thought the judgment would be delivered sooner than it was, and a number of trifling circumstances delayed it, till the date was fixed somewhere round September 15 . . . Then X, one of the member judges, objected to the literary form of part of the judgment . . . it was roughly calculated how long it would take to recast it and to recopy the recasting; and the date was fixed by this".

As a result of this delay for 'literary improvement' the judgment fell midway through the holiest ten days of the Jewish Year and was executed on the day of Jehovah's *vengeance*.

If you doubt the 'verdicts' were predetermined, and that the Allied leaders were not in on the fraud from the very beginning, consider the utterances made by Mr. Anthony Eden, on 17 December 1942 in the House of Commons. Eden made a "Declaration" about the Jews, in which he implicitly limited to the Jews the threat that "Those responsible for these crimes shall not escape retribution". Mr. Roosevelt, in America, had made a declaration of similar implication.

But what 'crimes' could he have been referring to? The crime of opposing the 'Jew' World Order which all the 'Allied' leaders were fighting *for*.

Finally a tiny bit of justice for the Nazi 'adversaries' of the 'Jew' World Order

In 1949 an American Administration of Justice Review Board, appointed after numerous protests, reported on some of the American military court trials at Dachau, where 297 death sentences had been approved.

The report spoke of "**mock trials**" to which the defendants had been brought hooded, with ropes round their necks, and "tried" before mock-altars with crucifixes and candles. The prisoners were led to believe that these mock-trial were real trials.

The defenceless victims were subjected to brutal treatment in the effort to extort confessions which then could be produced before the real trial.

The biggest of these trials was the "**Malmedy trial**" of 1945-1946, at which forty-three prisoners were sentenced to death.

This trial related to the killing of American prisoners by SS. troops near Malmedy in 1944, and bitter feeling against any proved guilty was to be expected from American prosecutors.

However, the tormentors of these prisoners were *not* Americans, as those who remember the admirable bearing of American troops in Germany after the First World War might expect.

They were '*Jews*' from Austria who had entered the United States just before the Second War and, under Mr. Roosevelt's regime. They had quickly been taken into the American army and given American uniforms, simply to take part in the *real* witch trials of the 20th century. .

A genuine American who was present at these mock-trials (a veteran court reporter) stated that he left the service of the War Crimes Branch in disgust after witnessing the "**brutal sadism**" practised by one of the inquisitors. Most certainly one of these '*Jews*' Roosevelt had made 'U.S military personnel' simply in order to torture and abuse German Prisoners into giving forced, faked, confessions.

Today of Course Trump, like Obama, Clinton, and the Bush Presidents, send adversaries of the '*Jew*' World Order 'black sites' and 'Guantanamo Bay', or to Israel itself, where they can be tortured by agents of the Cult of Judah.

Then the chief American prosecutor in this trial, a colonel, admitted to a Senate subcommittee that he had known about the mock-trials; he thought they were proper if the trial court itself was informed of the method used to obtain the defendants' confessions.

This same Colonel assuaged his own conscience by imagining that the prisoners *should* have known that the black-mass trial was a false one because they were not assigned defence counsel. Why make such an assumption? If this was true, how could such 'mock trials' yield any useable information? Why utter such 'Torah-speak' at all?

A Judicial Commission was sent to investigate and reported in 1949 that the confessions "**admittedly**" had been obtained by "**the use of mock trials in which one or more persons attired as American officers pretended to preside as judges and others attired in American uniforms pretended to be the prosecutor and defender of the accused**". In consequence some of the death sentences were commuted.

The chairman of this commission, Justice Gordon Simpson of Texas, told the Senate Subcommittee that **the trial procedures followed were "not American"** (they certainly were not British) and **had been agreed "at the London FourPower Conference** that fixed the terms of the war crimes trials", so that responsibility, once more, goes back to the politicians of London and Washington and the groups which exercised pressure on them.

Justice Simpson testified that the American Army "could not find enough qualified Americans" for these war crimes trials, in which the good name of the West was involved, "and therefore had to draw on some of the German refugees".

Really? So they just let loose a bunch of raving Cult of Judah lunatics hell bent on 'vengeance' in true Old Testament style? Why not just let them stone the Germans to death for failing to adequately worship the 'Jews'?

This is an indirect admission that it was in fact 'Jews' who presided over the Nuremberg show trials, and wrote the charges and verdicts at the same time as the final sentences.

This aspect of the trials was further illuminated by an event of January 1953, when two men were arrested by the American military authorities in occupied Vienna on charges of conspiring with a secretary of the Soviet Embassy in Washington to transmit secret American military documents to the Soviet state. They were both Viennese-born *Jews* who had reached America in 1938 and 1940, at the ages of 16 and 26. In any previous war they would have been kept under observation as "enemy aliens"; under Mr. Roosevelt they had received American army commissions as "friendly aliens". In 1945 they were made "members of the American prosecution team at the war crimes trials". When they were arrested as Communist agents and spies a high official of the American Military Government in Vienna said, "This ties in with information showing that **too many of the Americans employed at Nuremberg were either Communists or were being used by Communists**". He added that "the American prosecution staff at Nuremberg went off in hundreds of directions when the trials were over, many into the American State Department or the United Nations".

In other words the 'Jews' who presided over the Nuremberg show trials then went back to, or *on* to, the most senior positions in the 'Jew'.S State Department and 'Jew'.N.

You can expect the same sort of 'Justice' from the 'Jew' World Order when it comes time for *your* trial.

At this time the further disclosure was made that in 1949 Mr. John J. McCloy (an American High Commissioner particularly feared by the Germans during the war-crimes trials period) had been given legal briefs "showing that **serious errors in translation from German and other languages into English were introduced into evidence; these errors, in some cases, were made by persons whose Communist ties have since been proved by loyalty checks**". This material has never been made public, but if it should ever be used in an impartial investigation of the trials grave embarrassment for the Western leaders would be caused.

At the war's end Communists were everywhere in control of the Nazi concentration camps. Reports that the communist 'Jews' were murdering, and withholding food and water from any 'enemies' of Communism, and thus the 'Jew' World Order, spread to the West, but were quickly squashed and never reported in any of the 'Jewish' owned or controlled mass media outlets, at that time consisting of mostly Newspapers and Radio stations.

And so the 'Jews' were killing Germans for the crimes 'Jews' had committed, at the end of WWII, in the name of their 'World Revolution', their 'Jew' World Order.

Just *some* of the Torah inspired acts of barbarism committed by the 'Jews' during WWII

Soviet soldiers from the East, Mongolian units kept for this very purpose, were incited by the recorded voice of **Ilya Ehrenburg**, from Moscow, via radio, as they invaded Germany, not to spare "even unborn Fascists". They were ordered to hunt down and rape German girls, women, and old women. From 8 to 80 years old. None were to be spared this violent sexual assault and humiliation, in mimicry of the role models provided by the 'Torah', the book held 'holy' and 'sacred' by billions of humans worldwide.

An American woman living in Berlin, Mrs. Frances Faviell, described her horror when she read the diary kept by her housekeeper, Lotte, and its description of "the raping of Lotte and thousands of women, even old women of 65, by the filthy Mongol troops, not once but time after time, women with their children clinging to their skirts. . ." The diary recorded "every date and detail, written by the light of Lotte's torch, the murders of those who had tried to protect the old women, the apology of the Russian officer who had found the bodies . . . his explanation to Lotte that the troops had been given forty-eight hours Plunderfreiheit . . . It was one of the most horrible documents I had ever read and I felt icy cold as I put it down". Plunderfreiheit; lootliberty! This was the human result of the political arrangement made, to the drinking of *forty-five* toasts, at Yalta.

On the Western side of the line the same vengeance continued. In August 1947 a British M.P., Mr. Nigel Birch, found nearly four thousand Germans still in one concentration camp, held indefinitely without charge or trial. He reported that the first question put to them, if they ultimately came to trial, was always the same: "Did you know the Jews were being persecuted?" The story continued in that vein: no other persecution mattered.

At the very same time the 'Allies' were under orders to fire upon refugees attempting to escape West, forcing them to return to their Soviet tormentors, rapists, murderers, and slave masters.

Obstruction of the 'Jew' World Order a.k.a 'anti-semitism', made a criminal offence in 'Jew' World Order occupied Germany

One of the first acts of the Allied High Commissioners was to enact a law "against anti-semitism".

The law which left no doubt as to the nature of the 'Jew'.S.S.R regime in Russia, now clearly announced who was in charge of the Allies, and Germany. The Cult of Judah. The Judah-ists. The 'Jews'.

Now the law introduced July 27, 1918, by the 'Jews' ruling Russia, had been forced upon the new occupational government of one more 'Jew' World Order occupied nation.

Under this British-American edict Germans were being imprisoned and their property confiscated ten years later, in 1955; and in 1956 a Jew from Austria, by that time domiciled in England and a naturalized British subject, brought action against a German under a Western German law (inherited from the Allied High Commissioners) which made it an offence "to utter anti-semitic remarks or be unduly prejudiced against Jews".

Anti-semitism laws enacted to facilitated and hide the criminal actions of 'Jews'

These laws prevent public discussion of the 'Jew' World Order and its criminal activities. Their object, plainly, was to suppress all public enquiry about the nature of the 'Jew' World Order, west of the "Iron Curtain" as east of it. The effect was to give carte blanche to 'Jewish' criminal activities in the Anglo-American zone, too. For instance, the Anglo-American law against anti-semitism explicitly made a criminal offence of public discussion of the following affair, which I quote in the words of the Jewish Herald of Johannesburg:

"Philip Auerbach was a man of extraordinarily strong character, courageous in the extreme, burning with Jewish pride and lit up with a sense of hate of German Nazism . . . He was ruthless and merciless in the days when the American forces were still haters of Germany and were still ready to do his bidding, to co-operate with him in relieving the Germans of their loot, giving him a virtual carte-blanc for signing documents, for searching, causing arrests and striking terror . . . In those days when Philip Auerbach appeared at the head of immense Jewish demonstrations in Germany after the war, the high-ranking American officers usually accompanied him, thereby indicating his authority. With the Jewish flag at the head of these demonstrations, Auerbach would take the salute, the band playing Hatikvah and the tens of thousands of Displaced Persons (D.Ps) joining in what was a constant political offensive for opening the gates of Palestine before the restoration of the state . . . No one will ever be able to estimate the value in money of assets of all kinds, equipment,

clothing, furniture, motor-cars and every variety of commodity which Auerbach helped out of Germany. . . He wielded a power in Germany only second to that of the military authorities".

Auerbach was tried (with a rabbi) merely on minor counts of embezzling some \$700,000 of funds, blackmail, accepting bribes and forging returns. He received thirty months imprisonment and later committed suicide.

Now this may sound 'justice was served'. But wait. The conviction was treated as an act of anti-semitism. His death was blamed on those who had 'prosecuted' him. Prosecution of 'Jews' thus became synonymous with '*persecution*'. The public and law enforcement professionals alike were made to 'understand' that any future investigation of, let alone trial or prosecution of, a 'Jewish' person for *any* crime, would *itself* be treated as a crime.

The American and British press published brief, unintelligible reports of this affair, with the insinuation that it denoted the revival of "anti-semitism" in Germany. This was the echo of the tone taken in the Jewish press, which after Auerbach's suicide asked "On whose head this blood?", and the like; the suggestion that *any* conviction of *any* Jewish defendant on any charge, whether guilty or innocent, was a sign of "anti-semitism" was by then general.

A report published in the Zionist Record during 1950, literally admitted that the function of the "chief Public Relations Office of the Executive Council of **Australian** Jewry" was to "screen from public view the misdemeanours of individual Jews who commit some minor or major indiscretion".

In other words powerful 'Jews' in Australia, as elsewhere, were tasked with making sure that host nations never became aware of any criminal behavior on the part of 'Jews' living among them.

And anyone who dared report such crimes would be charged with 'anti-semitism'. Just like Brendon O'Connell, in his reporting of suspected espionage and treason in Australia, which led to his ultimate 3 year imprisonment, and later charges which prompted him to seek political asylum in Malaysia.

Churchill's attitudes towards Tito belie his claims to having sought to prevent the 'Jew' World Order occupation of Eastern Europe and Germany

Mr. Winston Churchill's efforts to reduce the area of Soviet incursion into Europe, after the fighting, by an invasion from the South which would have given the Western Allies command at least of Austria and Czechoslovakia, and very probably of Hungary and the whole of Germany, were weakened by his insistence on setting up Communism in Yugoslavia. That action, for which his Memoirs give no sufficient explanation, also weakens his post-war argument, recalling his vain attempts to gain American support for the blow from the South and maintaining that the outcome of the war would have been different and better had he been heard. His emissary to the Communist leader, Tito, has recorded his own misgiving in this matter and Mr. Churchill's instruction to him: "The less you and I worry about the form of government they set up the better". The effect of Mr. Churchill's actions was to "set up" the Communist form of government and to abandon the anti-Communist leader and British ally, General Mihailovitch, who was later executed by Tito.

The Dreyfuss affair compared to the massacre of a hundred thousand French by the 'liberators' of France

Most people have at least heard of the 'Dreyfuss affair'. But how many people know about the events just after the 'liberation' of France by the 'Jew'.S.S.R? Mr. Sisley Huddleston was witness in 1952 when during the "liberation" of France, the Communists killed in cold blood more than a hundred thousand anti-Communists. The term 'communist' should by now be synonymous, in your mind, with 'Jew'. If it isn't go back to the start and re-read this work. And my 'Trilogy'.

So much for Putin's 'Liberators'.

Tito 'exposes' the 'Jew' .S.S.R death camps

It was Marshal Tito, the independent 'communist' leader of Yugoslavia, who ultimately exposed the mass murder, by 'Jew'.S.S.R 'Soviet' Kommissars, of captives of the former Nazi concentration camp at Dachau.

Yes folks. Re-read that. It was the '*Jews*' who turned Dachau into a death camp *after* the Nazi's had abandoned it.

All over Europe hundreds of thousands of 'Jews' decided to follow their former German prison camp officials back to Germany, to escape the 'liberators' of the supposed 'death camps'.

These are all documented facts never reported by the 'Jewish' owned and controlled mass media, up to this day.

The trial Marshall Tito staged was reported in Yugoslavia but totally ignored in the West, due to 'Jewish' control of the means of mass communication, and their occupation of all levels of government and administration.

Tito ultimately had thirteen senior governmental and communist party officials shot by firing squad for taking part in the mass-murder of captives at the 'liberated' German Concentration Camp at Dachau.

The Communist Juranitsch, the chief accused, said, "Yes, I killed hundreds and thousands of people..." ... These confessions were not false. They were corroborated and could not be denied, for the reports made were the ones abstracted by General Spielfried from the commandant's office.

I certainly had never heard of this incident until reading Reed's 'The Controversy of Zion'.

Remember that the French Red Cross were refused access to any of the former Germany concentration camps at the end of the war. And remember that the deaths at these camps skyrocketed after the Germans had evacuated, leaving the inmates who could not travel, or did not wish to travel, back to Germany with the German camp officials, free to take

their luck with the 'liberators'. Many camp inmates were of course 'communists', and many of these were 'Jewish'. It was in fact these inmates who later murdered thousands of their fellow 'Jews' for 'treason' against the 'Jew' World Order, in the good old Torah and Mosaic tradition, and/or in mimicry of the fictitious/ real role models, and consistent with the 'moral compass' and 'ethical codes' and 'instructional moral tales' of the Old Testament.

Truth outs in the strangest ways, though in our age of press-control it does not out very *far*. In this case the releasing instrument was an elderly Austrian general, Wilhelm Spielfried, who emerged alive from Dachau. He wanted the world to know what had transpired there, and in the confusion attending the breakup of the camp (on the arrival of Western troops) he extracted from the commandant's office a Gestapo cardindex recording the people done to death, and the manner, signed by the Gestapo agent responsible in each case. Among these agents were several of "Marshal Tito's" leading collaborators. In time General Spielfried gained publication for this small section of his material; the remainder still awaits a publisher bold enough to print it.

"Tito" (Joseph Brosz) had himself been a Kremlin agent from 1934 on. By putting his nearest collaborators on public trial (at Ljubljana on April 20, 1948) he poised the sword of further disclosures over the Kremlin domes. The accused men included Oskar Juranitsch (Secretary General in Tito's Foreign Ministry); Branko Dil (Inspector General of Yugoslav Economy); Stane Oswald (a senior official, with ministerial rank, in the Ministry of Industry); Janko Pufler (head of Tito's State Chemical Trust); Milan Stepischnik (head of Tito's State Metallurgical Institute); Karl Barle (an official with ministerial rank); Professors Boris Kreintz and Miro Koschir of the University of Ljubljana; and other Communist notables. **All were former members of the International Brigade in Spain, and agents of the MVD (Soviet secret police).**

All made the customary confessions; the defence they advanced is of prior interest. They justified themselves simply by claiming that they had never killed or injured a Communist: "I never endangered one of ours; I never did anything to a party-comrade". They said they invariably chose for death anyone who could be classified as a Conservative, Liberal, Catholic,

Protestant, Orthodox, Jew or Gipsy, provided that the victim was *not* a Communist.

Remember that Reed's book has been available for decades, and yet who among us ever heard anything about all this? It is just further evidence that conspiracies remain safe from disclosure, because even if a brave soul 'blows the whistle', no-one is going to hear it. It might as well never have been blown, for all the impact it had. The courageous reporter of facts suffers greatly for nothing. So is it any wonder so few people will take the risks, pay such high personal and family costs, when the chances of achieving anything are almost zero?

It seems that journalism has continued to fulfill Mr. G.K. Chesterton's dictum that: "Journalism is a false picture of the world, thrown upon a lighted screen in a darkened room so that the *real* world is *not* seen".

The revelations of the Ljubljana trial have received corroboration, in various points, from many books of survivors from the concentration camps.

‘Communists’ ruled the German Concentration camps?

Mr. Odo Nansen, son of the famous Norwegian explorer, wrote of his experience in the Sachsenhausen camp, eighteen months before the war ended: It's extraordinary how the Communists have managed things here; they have all the power in camp next to the SS., and they attract all the other Communists, from other countries, and place them in key positions. . . . Many of the Norwegian prisoners here have turned Communist. Besides all the immediate advantages it offers, most likely they expect Russia to be the big noise after the war, and then I suppose they think it may be handy to have one's colour right. Last night I was talking to our Blockaeltester, a Communist. When he and his mates came into power, there would be not merely retaliation but even more brutality and greater cruelty than the SS. uses to us. I could make no headway with my humanism against that icy block of hate and vengefulness, that hardboiled, hidebound focussing on a new dictatorship"

Wing Commander Yeo-Thomas, who was parachuted into France to help the French resistance, was captured and taken to Buchenwald. He was told

on arrival by a British officer already there: "Don't let on that you are officers, and if any of you held any executive position in peacetime keep it to yourselves; The internal administration of the camp is in the hands of Communists . . . Buchenwald is the worst camp in Germany; your chances of survival are practically nil". Wing Commander Yeo-Thomas says, "The three chief internal administrators of the camp, called Lageraeltester, were Communists".

Communists ran these camps, tortured and murdered the victims. If there was any difference between them and the Gestapo jailers it was only that they were more villainous, because they denounced and killed men who were supposed to be their comrades in battle against a common foe. As the Eastern Jews, in particular, play so large a part in Communism, Jews logically appear among the persons implicated in these deeds. That is not in itself surprising at all, for Jews, like all other men, are good and bad, cruel or humane; but it was kept hidden from the public masses, who received a picture of torture-camps inhabited almost entirely by Jews, tormented by depraved "Nazi" captors. In fact, the Jews formed a small proportion of the entire camp-population; the tormentors in the last three years of the war were largely Communists, whose motives have been shown; and among these tormentors were Jews.

The Jewish Telegraph Agency (May 8, 1946) reported, "The verdict in the trial of 23 **guards** at the **Breendouck concentration camp at Antwerp**, was announced here yesterday. Among the guards are **3 Jews**, Walter Obler, Leo Schmandt and Sally Lewin. Obler and Lewin have been sentenced to death and Schmandt to 15 years imprisonment".

Hitler's Jewish helpers (debunking the 'anti-semitism' myth)

A very sinister **Eastern Jew**, name **Lazare** served Hitler as a fanatical propagandist in support of the Anschluss. He then became an important figure in the Nazi world.

Lazare was just one of the 'Jews' among Hitler's higher initiates.

See my 'Trilogy' for more examples and details.

‘Jewish’ suffering takes center stage, as usual, with ‘special treatment’ for the ‘chosen people’

Miss Hulme says, ". . . and then the Jews came. We had never had a Jewish camp in our northern area . . . The Jews numbered less than one-fifth of our Zone's total DP population but they were such an articulate minority that if you only read the newspapers to learn about Occupation affairs, you gained the impression that they were the whole of the DP problem . . . You had to handle them with kid gloves, it was said, especially when transferring them from one camp to another, and heaven help the IRO worker who left a loop of barbed wire visible in any camp to which they were to be transferred. They were classified 'persecutees', the only DP's except medical cases who got a special food ration because of a non-worker status . . . There was a small German community set down on the highway that divided the two halves of the camp. The Jewish delegates . . . said this was the most dangerous feature of all; the IRO must agree to arm their Jewish police to protect their people from these Germans living in their midst . . . That nearly every German in that village would be cheerfully in the employ of the Jews within a fortnight after their arrival never even entered my head as I soothingly promised to plead for authorization to arm a DP police. . . The Jewish DP police were in woolly green tunics, with the Star of David on their caps. . . Nothing had been left to chance or last-minute improvisation. Their welfare office was hung with martial posters depicting young Jewish girls in trenches hurling grenades at Arabs. The Jewish DP police practised marksmanship with the carbines we had secured for them as 'defence' against the Germans who were now gainfully employed in the heavy manual labour of the camp. The Jewish workshops swung into swift production of fine woollen greatcoats and stout leather shoes heavily hobnobbed for rough terrain. We could only guess that this too was all for Israel and, through some mysterious channels, was ultimately delivered there; we never saw any of our Jewish DP's wearing the useful clothing. . . Over all the ferment and frenzy flapped a flag we had never seen before, pale blue stripes on a white ground with the Star of David".

Miss Hulme describes the Jewish camp: "We showed off the big camp which we were making ready for them like rental agents proud of an accommodation that was without doubt the handsomest DP housing in all Bavaria. . . The rabbis shook their heads; it didn't seem to be good

enough". She explains that the American DP Act, subsequently passed, was full of traps which debarred the ordinary DP; "only the Jews, who could claim and prove persecution in any Eastern European country in which they had set foot, could get out of that trap". She records that American semi-governmental or officially supported organizations supplied the machinery and other workshops, the materials, and the "special food reinforcements" which were given only to Jews.

The means by which this privileged class was established in the camps of misery were described by Lieut.-Col. Judah Nadich in the South African Jewish Times (February 4, 1949). Rabbi Nadich was "Jewish adviser to General Eisenhower with the U.S. forces in Europe, and worked closely with him in matters relating to DP and other Jewish problems". He says, "To Eisenhower's credit it should be said that when the appalling conditions in the DP camps were brought to his attention" (in 1945) "he moved quickly to improve conditions. Important directives were issued, increasing the food ration *for the persecuted*, as distinct from other DP's; special camps were set up for Jews; Jewish DP's living outside camps were given preferential treatment; an adviser on Jewish affairs was appointed and full co-operation was granted to the Joint Distribution Committee and later to the Jewish Agency. Few if any of these conditions were granted by Montgomery in the British zone, and a constant stream of Jewish DP's flowed into the American zone. Eisenhower made frequent visits to the camps for inspection purposes and his personal visits lifted the morale of the DP's and served to remind officers on lower levels of the attitude of their Commander-in-Chief. Officers at fault were censured, including one of the highest ranking generals".

General Eisenhower's "attitude", according to this authoritative account, was that the Jews were to be treated as a privileged class. If he accepted the advice of his Jewish adviser this was natural, for Rabbi Nadich, as will be seen, claimed that the few Jews among every hundred DP's were the only "*persecuted*" and in this were "distinct from other DP's". The statement reveals the function of that now established figure of our times, the Jewish adviser.

Thus by 1945 only "the persecution of Jews" was all that remained, in the public mind, of Hitler's all-embracing "persecution of political opponents" begun in 1933.

Propaganda had eliminated all but this one small section; the last quotation shows, why Miss Hulme, from her DP camp, wrote that "if you only read the newspapers. . . . you gained the impression that the Jews were the whole of the DP problem". While the huge mass of sufferers was forgotten or driven back to the persecution from which some had escaped, this one group, under the protection and escort of the West, was clothed, supplied, equipped, armed and conducted towards its invasion of a small country in Arabia.

The World revolution ‘a *Jewish* affair’?

The nature of the revolution in 1945 may be examined, to discover whether it, and its leadership, had changed at all. In 1917 it was ninety percent Jewish. In 1848 Disraeli had said it was *led* by Jews.

Research into the events of the three decades 1917 -1945 leads to the conclusion that by 1945 the revolution had for a hundred years been a Jewish-controlled revolution.

That said, the staunchest *opposition* to this ‘Jew’ World Order came from the emancipated Western European and American ‘Jews’.

The Jewish nature of the first Bolshevik governments and of their deeds was earlier shown. The same characteristics appeared in the two short-lived offshoot governments which the Bolsheviks set up in 1919, in Bavaria and Hungary. In both cases the terrorists were, in the main, imported into these countries in the guise of returning "prisoners of war", and had been trained as Communist agitators in Russia.

In Germany the Communist movement then was headed by the "Spartacus League" ("Spartacus" was Adam Weishaupt's code-name), the leaders of which were nearly all Jews: Rosa Luxembourg, Leo Jogiches (from Poland), Paul Lévi, Eugene Levine (from Russia), and Karl Liebknecht. Thus the Bolshevik Government of Bavaria (which counted one Adolf Hitler among its soldiers) logically proved to be headed by Jews: Kurt Eisner, Ernst Toller and Eugene Levine.

In Hungary the chief terrorist leaders were all Jews trained in Russia: Matyas Rakosi, Bela Kun, Erno Geroe and Tibor Szamuely. The

ostentatiously anti-Christian acts of this regime again showed its underlying purpose. Of this government the historian of the Communist International, Herr F. Borkenau, says, "Most of the Bolshevik and left Socialist leaders and a considerable percentage of their executive staff had been Jews. . . anti-semitism was therefore the natural form of reaction against Bolshevism". In this typical passage the reader may see that "reaction against Bolshevism" is classified as "anti-semitism". There was no attempt made within the 'Jew'.S.S.R to hide the 'Jewish' nature of the Bolsheviks, and the 'Revolution', nor the 'Jew'.S.S.R and 'Jewish' lead occupation governments of the Eastern Bloc, occupied, nations.

The following ten years were inactive ones and the matter can next be tested in Spain, where the revolution made its bid in 1931. It was directed by emissaries from Moscow, many of them Jews, and this accounted for the disillusionment of many ardent republicans, Spanish and foreign; for instance, many of the clergy and Catholic laity voted for the republic, then finding that the reforming impulse, once more, was perverted into an attack on the Christian faith, as such. Churches, monasteries and any building carrying the Cross were destroyed, priests and nuns murdered; the specific mark of identification again appeared, seen in similar acts in Bavaria, Hungary, Russia, France and England.

Fatherhood of the attack on Christianity in Spain was formally proclaimed by the official organ of the Komintern: "the flames ascending from the burning churches and monasteries of Spain have shown the true character of the Spanish revolution"; the pedigree was traced through one more generation. Ecclesiastical property was confiscated, but the Spanish masses were not enriched thereby; the gold reserves of the Bank of Spain (about 700 million dollars) was transferred to Moscow by the last Republican premier, one Juan Negrin (as related by General Walter Krivitsky). The revulsion of those Spaniards who had hoped to set up a constitutional republic, and found themselves under an alien, anti-Christian tyranny, was inflamed by the murder of the monarchist leader, Calva Sotelo, in 1936, and in the sequence Spain "spewed out" the revolution (as every country has done where the Red Army, with its "political commissars", could not enter to establish it).

In 1920 official Bolshevik statements showed that 545 members of the chief ruling bodies included 447 Jews. In 1933 the American Jewish

journal Opinion stated that Jews occupied almost all important ambassadorial posts and that in White Russia 61 percent of all officials were Jews; it also stated that the Jewish percentage of the population (then given as 158,400,000) was "less than 2 percent". If this was true it meant that Russia at that time contained less than 3,000,000 Jews. **In 1933 the Jewish Chronicle stated that one third of the Jews in Russia had become officials. If this was the case, they plainly formed the new governing class.**

At that time the nature of the teaching had not been modified at all. The Commissar for Public Instruction, Lunatscharsky, was one of the few Russians in high office but he spoke like a Talmudist: "We hate Christianity and Christians; even the best of them must be looked upon as our worst neighbours. They preach the love of our neighbours and mercy, which is contrary to our principles. Down with the love of our neighbour; what we want is hatred. We must learn how to hate and it is only then that we shall conquer the world". This is but one specimen of an entire literature of that period.

‘Jews’ hold all the ‘levers of control’ in the ‘Jew.S.S.R and Cult of Judah occupied nations

In 1935 Reed went to Moscow for the London Times, accompanying Mr. Anthony Eden, the first British Minister to visit Moscow. The Times had previously refused to send a correspondent

In his book of 1938 Reed wrote: "The censorship department, and that means the whole machine for controlling the game and muzzling the foreign press, was entirely staffed by Jews, and this was a thing that puzzled me more than anything else in Moscow. There seemed not to be a single non-Jewish official in the whole outfit. . . I was told that the proportion of Jews in the government was small, but in this one department that I got to know intimately they seemed to have a monopoly, and I asked myself, where were the Russians? The answer seemed to be that they were in the drab, silent crowds which I had seen but which must not be heard of".

I soon learned from older hands that "the proportion of **Jews** in the government" was in effect not small but that they retained a large measure

of control, if they were not predominantly in control. I was unable to meet any Russians in Moscow, this was the other side of the same unique experience. I had never before beheld **a ruling caste so completely segregated from the slave-mass.**

At the time of this visit to Moscow I had no cause to look for a predominance of Jews; the thing forced itself on my notice. I had hardly begun to think about "the Jewish question" in 1935. The impression I have recorded above was the first one of a trained observer who had never before seen Moscow or Russia. I find it confirmed by an equally experienced man who lived there for twelve years, from 1922 to 1934.

William Henry Chamberlain's book remains today authoritative about that period. He wrote, "Considerable number of Jews have made careers in the Soviet bureaucracy. Of perhaps a dozen officials whom I knew in the Press Department or the Commissariat for Foreign Affairs I recall only one who was *not* a Jew. Indeed, the predominance of Jews in this Commissariat at the time of my stay in Russia was almost ludicrous; the Russians were mainly represented by the grizzled doorkeeper and the unkempt old women who carried around tea. One also found many **Jews in the Gay-Pay-Oo**", (Secret Police) **"in the Communist International and in departments connected with trade and finance"**.

This book has shown throughout that the staunchest opposition to Zionism, for instance, came from Jews, but today the "racial bloc" has had Zionism thrust on it like a straitjacket. In Reed's opinion the directing force of the revolution was from 1848 onward demonstrably that of the Talmudic rabbinate in the East, and in that sense "the revolution" was "a Jewish conspiracy".

In Moscow in 1935 Reed came to know some of the Jewish oligarchs. One was the portly Maxim Litvinoff, a most typical figure of the Romanisches Café or the Café Royal, become a grandee of the revolution. Another was Oumansky, a smooth, smiling and deadly young man who came (I think) from Rumania but could not have been more un-Russian if he had been born in Africa. I felt as if I travelled through Russia (like Lenin towards it) in a sealed train.

Mr. A. Stolypine, whose father, the last of the persevering emancipators, had been assassinated in 1911, wrote that the substitution of Russians or others for Jews "on the highest rungs of the Soviet official ladder" was patently a tactical move and that **the Jews "still have in their hands the principle levers of control;** the day they are obliged to give them up the Marxist edifice will collapse like a house of cards". He enumerated the high offices still occupied by Jews and in particular pointed out **that the key-positions of real control, through terror, all remained in Jewish hands. These were the concentration and slave-labour camps (controlled by a Jewish triumvirate; they contained perhaps seven million Russians); the prisons (all Soviet prisoners were governed by a Jewish commissar); the entire newspublication-and-distribution machinery, including the censorship; and the essentially Talmudic system of "political commissars", through which the armed forces were kept under terrorist discipline.**

In 1938 a Mr. Butenko, who held a lower-rank post in the Soviet diplomatic service, fled to Italy rather than obey an order of recall from Bucharest to Moscow. He stated in the *Giornale d'Italia* **that the new ruling class in his country was almost exclusively Jewish.** Particularly in the Ukraine, the entire administration and all industry were in such hands, and this was a policy deliberately followed by Moscow.

Thus the identity of the managers of the revolution did not change substantially between 1917 and 1939; they withdrew from most of the frontal places but retained the true "levers of control".

Stalin at the Third Komintern Congress in Moscow in May 1938: "The revival of revolutionary action on any scale sufficiently vast will not be possible unless we succeed in utilizing the existing disagreements between the capitalistic countries, so as to precipitate them against each other into armed conflict . . . All war truly generalized should terminate automatically by revolution. The essential work of our party comrades in foreign countries consists, then, in facilitating the provocation of such a conflict".

In other words the role of Cult of Judah 'Sayanim' was to foment wars, and the destruction of the nations.

And this is exactly what happened. And the result was as desired. The massive expansion of the 'Jew'.S.S.R Westwards, and so far *unofficial*, 'occupation' of the Western world powers, the 'Jew'.S.A and E.'Jew' inclusive.

What "managers", then, did the revolution impose on the Eastern European countries thus left prey to it in 1945? Here once more the opportunity offers to test the identity of the directing force behind the revolution. The choice was free; the revolution had no need to impose Jewish governments on the dozen countries abandoned to it unless this was its deliberate policy.

In communized Poland the United States Ambassador, Mr. Arthur Bliss Lane, saw and recorded the prevalence of Jews, many of them alien, in the key-posts of terrorism. Major Tufton Beamish, a Member of the British Parliament, wrote, "Many of the most powerful Communists in Eastern Europe are Jews. . . I have been surprised and shocked to discover the large proportion of Jews to be found in the ranks of the Secret Police forces".

To communized Hungary the terrorist of 1919 **Matyas Rakosi (born Roth, in Yugoslavia)** returned as Premier in 1945, and on this occasion had the Red Army to keep him in that office. Eight years later (1953) the Associated Press reported that **"90 percent of the high officials in the Hungarian Communist regime are Jews, including Premier Matyas Rakosi"**; the London Times in that year said Mr. Rakosi's cabinet was "predominantly Jewish"; Time magazine of New York spoke of "the strongly Jewish (90 percent in the top echelons) government of Communist Premier Matyas Rakosi, who is himself a Jew". In Hungary, as in the other communized countries, the specific attack on Christianity began at once with the imprisonment of high ecclesiastics. The case which attracted most attention in the outer world was that of the Hungarian Cardinal Mindszenty, imprisoned on charges of treason. The Source of this deed was indicated by a statement addressed to the Jews of the world in 1949 by "the Central Board of Jews in Hungary, the Hungarian Zionist Organization and the Hungarian Section of the World Jewish Congress" which said, "It is with great relief that the Hungarian Jews received the news of Cardinal Mindszenty's arrest. With this action the Hungarian

Government has sent the head of a pogrom-clique . . . to his well deserved place".

Of communized Czechoslovakia the London New Statesman (a trustworthy authority in such questions) wrote seven years after the war's end, **"In Czechoslovakia, as elsewhere in Central and South-Eastern Europe, both the party intellectuals and the key men in the secret police are largely Jewish in origin"**. Of Rumania the New York Herald-Tribune reported in 1953, eight years after the war's end, "Rumania, together with Hungary, has probably the greatest number of Jews in the administration".

In Rumania the terror raged under Ana Pauker, a Jewess, whose father, a rabbi, and brother were in Israel. This is an interesting case of the dissension in a Jewish family described by Dr. Weizmann in his account of his boyhood in Russia, where Jewish households were split between "revolutionary" Communism" and "revolutionary-Zionism", and only in that question. Mrs. Pauker used her office to enable her father to leave Rumania for Israel, although (as her brother said) "it is party policy to keep the Jews in Rumania".

In communized East Germany the reign of terror was presided over by one Frau Hilde Benjamin, who was first made vice-president of the Supreme Court there and then Minister of Justice. "Red Hilde" is frequently described as a Jewess in the press and her atrocious regime is beyond dispute, even the London Times having gone so far as to call her "the dreaded Frau Benjamin". **In two years nearly 200,000 East Germans were convicted under her direction for "political crimes"** and she presided over several Soviet-model "show trials" of people charged with such offences as belonging to the sect of Jehovah's Witnesses.

Compare 'Red Hilde's' record with that of 'Commie Merkel', a former East German communist, who has presided over the imprisonment of over 20,000 Germans for 'hate speech' and other 'thought crimes'.

In 1945 the history of 1917-1918 in Russia was repeated. A Talmudic vengeance was wreaked and Jewish lead governments were with obvious intent set up everywhere. What was done reaffirmed once more the nature

of the revolution and of its directing force and Talmudic purpose, the destruction of the nations, and the establishment of a 'Jew' World Order.

But what of The New York Herald-Tribune on Apr. 12, 1953, report that "anti-semitism" had become virulent in the Soviet Union and "the most crucial rescue job" facing Israel in its sixth year was that of the "2,500,000 Jews sealed in Russia and the satellite countries"?

Well let that be a lesson of just how 'seriously' you should take any reporting by any 'Jewish' owned or controlled mass media outlet, when it comes to 'anti-semitism', and 'Jewish' victims of oppression, and the 'need' for a 'safe haven' a 'Jewish Homeland' in Palestine, when in fact 'Jews' have not just safety in our nations, but are abusing our good will by tricking us into committing horrendous mass murder and war crimes *for* them in the Middle East, and around the world. Not only are 'Jews' in no way the *victims* of any persecution, they are the *beneficiaries* of a power structure they have steadily put in place over the last two centuries, and the active *perpetrators* of every imaginable form of ugly violence against their hosts, and all of humanity.

The next time a 'Jew' screams 'help, I'm being persecuted, look past the appearances their mass media propaganda manufacture, and ask the supposed 'aggressor' what is going on. You are bound to hear a much more honest and enlightening version of event from the supposed 'persecutor' of the 'Jews', than from any mouthpiece of the full spectrum Jewish propaganda machine.

The 'Jews' have had centuries of total domination of the discourses and narratives. It is time for us to call for alternative explanations for what is going on in the world.

We don't need 'hate-speech' laws, we need 'Torah-speak laws'.

We don't need censorship of alternative views, we need to ensure those alternatives are given center stage. A very loud voice. A very large platform. More listeners, not fewer. Greater access to the people, not less.

The censors and propagandists should be arrested and tried, and convicted, not the writers and researchers and honest reporters.

The Arab's should move out of Palestine, as the 'Jews' move in?

In 1944 Mr. Clement Attlee, proclaimed the new, crowning tenet of British Socialism: "Let the Arabs be *encouraged* to move out" (of Palestine) "as the Jews move in.

Encouraged? How exactly? By bombing their hospitals and schools? By acts of terrorism? By economic warfare? By poisoning world public opinion against them and demonizing them all?

Lord Moyne, as Colonial Secretary, was the Cabinet minister then responsible for Palestine, the post earlier held by Lord Lloyd (who had been rudely rebuked by Mr. Churchill for being too slow in "arming the Jews" and had died in 1941). Lord Moyne was the friend of all men, and sympathetic to Judaism, but he shared the view of all his responsible predecessors, that the Zionist enterprise in Palestine would end disastrously. For that reason, and having sympathy for suffering mankind in general, he was inclined to revive the idea of providing land in Uganda for any Jews who *truly* needed to find a new home somewhere.

This humane notion brought him the mortal hatred of the Zionists, who would not brook any diversion of thought from the target of their ambition, Palestine.

In 1943 Lord Moyne modified his view, according to Mr. Churchill, who suggested that Dr. Weizmann should go to Cairo, meet Lord Moyne there and satisfy himself of the improvement. Before any meeting could come about Lord Moyne was assassinated in Cairo (November 1944) by two Zionists from Palestine, one more peacemaker thus being removed from a path strewn with the bones of earlier pacifiers.

Again, for those who claim 'a conspiracy that large would surely be exposed'. If the Cult of Judah can't corrupt you, blackmail you, or bully you into submission, they will simply murder you. Whether you are a Czar, an Emperor, a U.S President, or an entire *nation*.

This was just one of the murders of 'men of peace' committed in the name of a 'Jew' World Order, and emulating on the *Biblical* role models.

Remember, there is absolutely no need to worry about the horrors of the Talmudic teachings and 'interpretations'. It is only those who have an emotional investment in 'Holy Moses' and the Old Testament, that are forced by their stubborn denial regarding their own 'brand of stupid', to overlook the damning evidence of the Torah / Old Testament /Mosaic law itself.

In the Torah / Old Testament, and even in the 'bibliography' of Moses himself, we find, again and again, the command to butcher the innocent and peace-loving 'stranger' as well as the 'disobedient' 'neighbour' (a.k.a fellow 'Jew'), who fails to *obey* that command to butchery, rape, slavery, destruction, and genocide, of the 'stranger' targeted for destruction, rape, slavery, and genocide, by the Torah itself. In very specific commands, and as the necessary pre-requisite for the ultimate goal that the 'ideology of semitism', the 'Torah' as political manifestor and strategy, itself is the expression of, and ultimate documentation for, instruction manual for, procedures manual for, moral compass for, and code of ethics for..

King Ibn Saud would not 'sell out' the Palestinian people for the going 'pieces of silver' (20 Million Pounds in 1945).

King Ibn Saoud held himself to have been grossly insulted by Dr. Weizmann of whom he spoke "in the angriest and most contemptuous manner, asserting that I" (Dr. Weizmann), "had tried to bribe him with twenty million pounds to sell out Palestine to the Jews"; and he indignantly rejected any suggestion of a deal.

Of course 20 Million pounds is a trifle compared to the 250 Million U.S dollars the 'Jews' were allowed to print by the Jew.S Treasury in 1945.

Roosevelt left Yalta on February 11, 1945, and spent February 12, 13 and 14 aboard the *Quincy*, receiving King Ibn Saoud during this time. He asked the king "to admit some more Jews into Palestine" and received the blunt answer, "No". Ibn Saoud said that "there was a Palestine army of Jews all armed to the teeth and. . . they did not seem to be fighting the Germans but were aiming at the Arabs".

So while 'Jews' were supposedly being gassed and cremated at rates defying all technological possibilities before or since, 'Jews' 'armed to the teeth' were doing nothing at all to save them? Either 'Jews' have zero allegiance for each other, or they knew for a fact that no 'Holocaust' was taking place, that it was pure propaganda for the consumption of 'Gentiles', to motivate them to fight, kill, and die, for the 'Jew' World Order?

On February 28 Mr. Roosevelt returned to Washington. On March 28 Ibn Saoud reiterated by letter his verbal warning (since confirmed by events) of the consequences which would follow from American support of the Zionists. On April 5 President Roosevelt replied reaffirming his own pledge verbally given to Ibn Saoud that:

"I would take no action, in my capacity as Chief of the Executive Branch of this Government which might prove hostile to the Arab people". On April 12 he died. This pledge would never have become known but for the action of an American statesman, Secretary of State James G. Byrnes, who published it six months later (October 18, 1945) in a vain attempt to deter Mr. Roosevelt's successor, President Truman, from taking the very "action hostile to the Arabs" which President Roosevelt swore he would never commit. A dead man can't commit any more war crimes, thankfully.

Mr. Roosevelt's pledge was virtually a deathbed one. Did he have a change of heart? There is no need to think so, given his former 'pledges' and 'promises' to hundreds of millions of people, not just Americans, but all the 'Allies', and equally to the now occupied and enslaved Eastern European nations, not to mention the Russians themselves, who had only been occupied with the full support of former U.S Presidents like Wilson.

In England at the mid-century control of the press by 'Jews' was virtually complete. Zionist propaganda at the election turned solidly against Mr. Churchill, who was not 'pro-semitic' a.k.a 'pro-Zionist' *enough* for their taste. For now they had a much more ardent lover to replace the man who had destroyed the British Empire for them.

For the British Socialists gave unequivocal, wholehearted, unhesitating, unthinking and complete support for "hostile action" against the Arabs in Palestine. In other words, for terrorist actions and war crimes, a-la the

‘Nuremberg laws’ under which thousands of honest German military officers had recently been hanged to death.

"The Arabs should be encouraged to move out as the Jews move in . . . ", was the motto of these ‘Socialists’.

It was pure opportunism on their part. Supporting the war crimes and terrorist actions of the ‘Zionists’, of the ‘Jew’ World Order, was then, as it has been since, the sure path to political victory.

Immediately the block of Jewish Members of Parliament swung over in a body to the Socialist party. With high elation the Zionists saw their "champion" of 1906, 1917 and 1939 unhorsed, and defeated.

Dr. Weizmann says that the Socialist victory (and Mr. Churchill's "dismissal") "delighted all liberal elements". This was the requital for Mr. Churchill's forty years of support for Zionism.

Here is a powerful anecdote for anyone who has ambitions of ‘using’ the ‘Jew’ World Order for their own, perhaps idealistic, even utopian, ends.

The moment you divert one iota from the ‘hard line’ that the Cult of Judah sets for its members and Golems alike, you will be dropped. You will be glorified in their press, literally, as ‘Man of the Year’ and be handed political victory. If it suits them they will ensure your economy booms, and you are given all the credit. Alternatively, if you were put in office to preside over an economic collapse, they will ensure that the prior government is given all the blame, and you will be shown to be handling and managing things as competently and effectively as is humanly possible. The public will accept it as ‘The recession we had to have’, and even gullible young Public Service candidates like myself will find themselves defending you in their employment application interviews.

But the moment your 1000% unhesitating, unthinking, unreflecting, complete obedience to their whims and fancies wanes in the slightest, they will totally demonise you, turn all public opinion against you, and ensure that you go down in history as ‘the most evil villain’, and greatest ‘anti-semite’.

And if somehow, without their support, and in spite of all their efforts to destroy you, you still manage to rise to any political power, like Nixon, they will set you up with a 'Watergate', destroy your credibility and reputation, and ensure you go down in history as an anti-semite, a *criminal*.

Churchill had failed to order British troops to invade Palestine, kick out the Arabs, and hand it over to the 'Jews'.

The British Socialists, at last provided with a great majority in parliament, then found at once that they were expected by forcible measures to "encourage the Arabs to move out". When they too shrank from the assassin's deed the cries of "betrayal" fell about their ears like hailstones.

Dr. Weizmann's narrative grows frantic with indignation at this point; the Socialist government, he says, "Within three months of taking office repudiated the pledge so often and clearly, even vehemently, repeated to the Jewish people".

Hah. Got to laugh don't you. 'Zionists' complaining about hypocrisy and deception, opportunism and betrayal!

A taste of 'Jewish' arrogance and lesae majestie

Among the victorious Socialists Mr. Hall, was confronted with the arrogance and lesae majestie of the 'Jews'. His own words: "I must say the attitude adopted by the members of the deputation was different from anything which I have ever experienced. It was not a request for the consideration by His Majesty's Government of the decisions of the Zionist conference, but a *demand* that His Majesty's Government should do what the Zionist Organization desired them to do".

Ten years later an American ex-president, Mr. Truman, recalled similar visits during his presidency in similar terms of innocent surprise;

King George VI, the most unobtrusive of monarchs, urged the incoming Socialist prime minister, Mr. Attlee, to make his best and strongest man Foreign Secretary,...Ernest Bevin, ...He was a robust, even fearless man,

but even *he* was physically broken within a few years by the fury of unremitting Zionist, 'Jew' World Order, *defamation*.

He was not spiritually daunted. He realized that he had to do with an enterprise essentially conspiratorial, a conspiracy of which the revolution and Zionism were linked parts, and he may be unique among politicians of this century in that he used a word ("conspiracy") which has a dictionary meaning plainly applicable to this case.

He bluntly told Dr. Weizmann that he would not be coerced or coaxed into any action' contrary to Britain's national interests.

Dr. Weizmann had not experienced any such instruction, at that high level, since 1904, and his indignation, surging outward from him through the Zionist organizations of the world, produced the sustained abuse of Mr. Bevin in the mass media which then followed.

Mr. Bevin would have no truck with the Zionist's schemes, and its 'Jew' World Order ambitions. Under his guidance the Socialist government announced that it "would not accept the view that the Jews should be driven out of Europe or that they should not be permitted to live again in these" (European) "countries without discrimination, contributing their ability and talent towards rebuilding the prosperity of Europe". "

This is ultimately what determined Bevin's downfall. The entire 'Jew' World Order conspiracy required that 'Jews' feel threatened and persecuted in their adopted nations, so much that they would be willing to migrate to Palestine, and then so much that they would feel 'compelled' to 'utterly destroy' all their former homelands, for fear of 'Amalek', and in obedience to their 'Cult of Judah' 'Laws and Statutes' and 'Mosaic Law', and 'Torah'.

Mr. Churchill, now in opposition, demeaned himself by accusing Mr. Bevin of "antiJewish feelings", a shot taken from the locker of the Anti-Defamation League, which added a new epithet, "Bevinism", to its catalogue of smearwords, its new 'perjoratives'.

Vice President Harry S. Truman was automatically elevated to the top position in the 'Jew'.S.A, when Roosevelt, like the 'faustian' character in any myth, utterly consumed by the evil he thought he had 'negotiated a

good deal with', by the 'ring of power' of some Wagnerian operah, as dark and empty as any wraith, any used up vessel for evil, had left his shrunk, shriveled corpse as a reminder of what 'cost' the 'Jew' World Order's Cult of Judah extracts from anyone who would seek to 'do deals' with it.

Truman arranged for the atom-bombing / fire bombing of a Japan that was no longer a military threat to anyone, and was about to be invaded by the 'Jew'.S.S.R..

The once-bankrupt haberdasher was now 'become death, destroyer of worlds'. Not a likely candidate for 'Lord Siva', but the Cult of Judah had groomed this tool, and installed him in office, for its own reasons. Literally to be their own 'Siva'. The destroyer of the nations. Utterly. Only Siva never enslaved anyone. Never raped anyone. Never commanded the 'ripping up of pregnant women' and 'dashing of their little one's heads against the stones', by the waters of Babylon. Siva danced the dance of destruction, for the sake of creation. Some universal.

The Cult of Judah's dance of death had one obsessive compulsive objective in mind, the establishment of an eternal reign of terror, slavery, rape, genocide, and destruction. This is what the 'Jew'.N was set up to obtain for them, as the co-ordinating and centralizing force that would bring all their already 'Jew' World Order occupied nations into alignment with the One World Government 'promised' to all 'Jews' in the name of some YHWH, by their Cult Priests.

The Zionist rule by terror, of Palestine, and the your own occupied nation

The part played by 'terrorism' in the founding of the state of Israel, and the piece by piece destruction of the most noble liberties and principles of Western European culture, as expressed in the U.S Constitution and Bill of Rights, cannot be overstated.

The Bombing of the King David Hotel was the precursor and role model for 911. They achieved the same ends. As I have detailed in my 'Trilogy'.

The assassination of the would-be 'Peace Makers' a.k.a 'obstructionists' of the 'Jew' World Order is also impossible to separate from Zionism at the beginning, and the 'Jew' World Order as it stands today. Ask Ghadafi and Hussein.

Just as definitive is the Zionist's treatment of their own leaders when they 'cool' and stop following the Biblical role models set down for their instruction by the Priests of the Cult of Judah.

Nothing short of absolute unthinking, unhesitating, complete, immediate obedience and imitation of those Biblical role models will ever be tolerated by the Cult of Judah masters.

You are either 1000% committed to the destruction of the nations, and the establishment of a 'Jew' World Order at any price, in terms of death and misery to both 'Jew' and 'Gentiles', or you are an anti-semitic Amaleky or Edomite. A 'self-hating Jew' worthy of being denounced and stoned by your own family. A traitor. Evil. Unpardonable. Beyond redemption. Excommunicated. 'Dead' to all your former family and friends, and the 'Jewish' community.

Chaim Weizmann had, become, over the course two world wars, one of the most powerful men in the world, without all but a few people ever realising. It was he who had given this world, in 1906, the now infamous Balfour declaration.

So you'd think the Cult of Judah would reward their own, for services well done? You'd be wrong. The Cult of Judah insists on absolute submission to their absolutist tyranny.

And don't expect any 'loyalty' from fellow Cult members. They are just a hungry for power and as ruthless as their Cult of Judah masters.

Weizmann and his Khazars were allowed to remove Herzl from his Chairmanship of the World Zionist Organisation in a coup, after 40 years of devoted service to the Cult of Judah.

When Herzl had, based on the expressed wishes of his 'Jewish' supporters, wanted to accept the 'Uganda' deal, and thus abandon the official 'Jew' World Order ambitions for a Zionist state in Palestine, he had 'betrayed'

not the 'Jews', whose interests he was promoting in good faith, and whose express wishes he was respecting, but the Cult of Judah *masters*.

Imagine a Cult of Judah member actually having the nerve to challenge his Cult of Judah master's direct orders. To obstruct their plans.

Now it was Weizmann's turn. He hesitated. And when it comes to the Cult of Judah, 'He who hesitates is lost', literally. Abandoned. Excommunicated. The Cult cannot afford to allow anyone to exercise any power in their organisation unless they can be certain of immediate, absolute, obedience. What would happen when the Cult masters give the orders to literally commit genocide on Germany and Italy and America? How could they be sure that their Golems would 'push the button', without hesitation, let alone any 'reflection' on what they were doing, and the consequences. Let alone whether it might be 'immoral'.

It would be impossible to plan ahead, and rely on each operative carrying out their orders, immediately, and thoroughly. Within the exact letter of the command. If commanded to 'rip up pregnant women', it must be certain that they will do so, without hesitation. Otherwise how is a terrorist organisation to function? It's most powerful weapon, terror, would be taken from its hands. This would be unacceptable. A risk that would never be taken. You are either, like Clinton, and Trump, 1000% Zionist, and willing to fight and die and kill and sell your soul for the Cult of Judah, and its 'Jew' World Order ambitions, nay, 'destiny', or you are Amalek, Edom, Anti-semitic, and the enemy. A target of extermination. Utter destruction. You and your women, children, and animals.

Weizmann was not committed *enough*. Not obedient *enough*. Not *ruthless* enough. He was abandoned by the Cult because he hesitated to re-embark on the policy of terror and assassination that formed the foundation of the Zionist's strategy for occupying Palestine, as it was their current policy in the 'Jew'.S.S.R and occupied Eastern Europe nations, and occupied East Germany, and today the occupied 'Jew'.S.A and E.'Jew'.

The Moyne murder, he then forebodingly said, "illuminates the abyss into which terrorism leads". Thus in his last days Dr. Weizmann saw whither his indefatigable journey had led: to an abyss! He lived to see it receive a first batch of nearly a million victims. From the moment of his deposition

effective control passed into the hands of "the terrorists", as he calls them, and his belated cry of "Back!" fell on empty air. The "activists" (as they prefer to call themselves) were left with power to ignite a third world conflict when they pleased.

From 1946 the terrorists took command of World Zionism.

They set to work to drive the British from Palestine first. In 1946 and 1947, after the Geneva Congress, the terrorism intensified. British soldiers were murdered in the hundreds, with explosives and ambushes.

Two British Sergeants were slowly done to death, their bodies left hanging in an orchard.. The choice of this Levitical form of butchery ("hanging on a tree", the death "accursed of God") signified that these things were done under the Judaic Law. The Mosaic Law. According to the Cult of Judah's Biblical role models in the 'Torah'.

The British government allowed itself to be hamstrung by fear of bad publicity in the Jewish controlled and owned American and British press. Like all those today who fear being labelled 'anti-semitic', they rejected their own instincts for self preservation, in favor of 'appeasement' of the 'Jews'.

One British soldier wrote to The Times: "What use has the army for the government's sympathy? It does not avenge those who are murdered, nor does it prevent any further killings. Are we no longer a nation with sufficient courage to enforce law and order where it is our responsibility to do so?"

This was the case. The great Western governments had fallen to 'Jew' World Order occupation. Britain and America had ceased to be sovereign nations. Hence the 'upside down flag' on the cover of my 'Occupied'. It is a sign indicating that a fort has been 'occupied' by the enemy.

Roosevelt's unofficial 'United Nations' now unveiled, and doing its masters' work

At length the British government, in despair, referred the problem of Palestine to the new organization in New York called "the United Nations"

(which had as little right to dispose of Palestine as the League of Nations before it).

Delegates from Haiti, Liberia, Honduras and other parts of "the free world" thronged to Lake Success, a forlorn, suburban pond outside New York.. On this particular day something called UNSCOP (United Nations Special Committee on Palestine) rendered to UNO its report recommending "the partition of Palestine".

Dr. Weizmann (though deposed by the Zionist Organization for his warnings against terrorism) was once more the chief authority heard by UNSCOP in Jerusalem, and then quickly returned to New York where, in October and November of 1947, he dominated the hidden scene as lobbyist supreme. "Irresistible pressure" operated with relentless force.

The delegates whom the public masses saw on the moving-picture screens were puppets; the great play was all behind the curtain and in that, Chesterton's "real world", of which the multitude saw nothing, two great operations were in progress, by means of which the fate of Palestine was settled far from the debating halls of the United Nations.

First, hundreds of thousands of Jews from Russia and Eastern Europe were being smuggled across Western Europe to invade Palestine.

Second, the approach of an American presidential election was being used by the Zionists as a means to set the rival parties there out-bidding each other for Zionist support, and thus certain to cast the decisive American vote in the United Nations in favor of the Zionists, and thus *against* the interests of the U.S public, the *world* public, the emancipated 'Jewish' community, against all principles of justice, and in favor of rule of by terror. In favor of an ultimate third world war, and the 'Jew' World Order of whatever ruins and traumatized people survive.

U.S taxpayers funding the mass migration of AshkeNAZI 'Jews' from Eastern Europe and Russia to Palestine, under guise of 'Displaced Persons' programs

General Morgan found that "UNRRA", which cost the American and British taxpayer much money, was being used as an umbrella to cover the

mass-movement of Jews from the eastern area to Palestine, rather than to ameliorate the misery of the 'Displaced Persons' in Europe.

The 'Jews' who benefitted most from the UNRRA resources were no longer 'Displaced'.

Their native countries had been "liberated" by the Red Armies and they were able to live in them, their welfare ensured by the special law against "anti-semitism" which all these communized countries received from their Communist overlords.

They had not been "driven from Germany", where they had *never* lived. In fact, these were, once more, the Ostjuden, the Khazars, being driven by their Talmudic masters to a new land for a conspiratorial purpose.

General Morgan twice (in January and August 1946) publicly stated that "a secret organization existed to further a mass movement of Jews from Europe, a second Exodus". Senator Herbert Lehman, a prominent Zionist who was Director General of UNRRA, said this warning was "anti-semitic" and demanded General Morgan's resignation. He relented when General Morgan disclaimed "anti-semitic" intent, but when the general repeated his warning eight months later he was summarily dismissed by the new Director General, a Zionist sympathizer and former Mayor of New York, Mr. Fiorello La Guardia, known to New Yorkers as The Little Flower. Mr. La Guardia then appointed a Mr. Myer *Cohen* in General Morgan's place. The British government hastened to punish General Morgan by retiring the celebrated D DAY invasion-planner, stating (falsely) that this was at Morgan's own request.

Again we see what 'whistle-blowing' achieves, and just how ineffective it is, faced with the overreaching power of the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy.

Two independent bodies of high status confirmed General Morgan's information. So the whistle had been blown. But who was going to hear it? The Jewish owned and controlled press would not allow the blown whistle to be heard.

A Select Committee on Estimates of the British House of Commons reported (November 1946) that "very large numbers of Jews, almost

amounting to a second Exodus, have been migrating from Eastern Europe to the American zones of Germany and Austria with the intention in the majority of cases of finally making their way to Palestine. It is clear that it is a highly organized movement, with ample funds and great influence behind it, but the Subcommittee were unable to obtain any real evidence who are the real instigators". A War Investigating Committee sent to Europe by the United States Senate said that "heavy migration of Jews from Eastern Europe into the American zone of Germany is part of a carefully organized plan financed by special groups in the United States".

The "organization" in America disposed of American and British public funds lavishly, and effected the mass-transfer of population under the cloak of war-relief.

Oh, but surely if such a conspiracy existed, someone outside of it would have noticed, and blown the whistle on them?

Well, the conspiracies leaders were able to summarily dismiss high ranking public official's who attempted to expose what went on, with the full complicity and support of the British government.

Even though in 1946-1947 the 'Jew'.S.S.R and the West were publically engaged in a 'cold' war, with the West as the 'good guy' and the 'Russians' as the 'axis of evil', the three governments of Washington, London and Moscow acted in perfect accord in this matter.

Why should they, if they were in fact enemies? Well clearly they never really were *really* enemies. Just World Wrestling Federation styled 'bitter rivals'. The public of each nation were progandised to fear the other nations. To hate them. And to view themselves as the 'good guys', and the other as 'the bad guys'. To keep everyone living in fear and terror of imminent attack. Unable to reason clearly. Giving each nation the excuse of 'national security' to impose strict secrecy on all government actions. To ward off too close scrutiny of the co-operation that was really going on, behind the scenes.

Behind the public theatrics, the elites of the 'Jew'.S.S.R and the occupied 'Jew'S.A and Britain were really colleagues, working towards the same

objectives, a 'One World Government' run by the Cult of Judah. A 'Jew' World Order.

Millions of 'Jews' were allowed to pass through the 'Iron Curtain' with assistance from the three powers, while normal citizens of the 'Jew'.S.S.R and Eastern Bloc occupied nations were under strict travel bans. Whereas an East German seeking to relocate to the West would be shot trying to swim across the Oder, or climb the Berlin Wall, 'Jews' were given every possible assistance to emigrate to Palestine.

Just as smoothly, thirty years before, the frontiers and ports of Germany (an enemy), England (an ally) and America (a neutral) had opened to allow the 'Jewish' Bolshevik revolutionaries like Lenin and Trotsky, to travel in sealed trains to Russia.

All that remained to give the entire operation some 'legal basis' was a 'United Nations' vote. The American support was easy to obtain, with both main political parties unwilling to risk losing the support of the Zionist 'Jews', and their mass media and election campaign finance support.

General Marshall, as Secretary of State, attempted to thwart the 'Jew'World Order plans for Palestine, but, like anyone else who had ever attempted to 'obstruct' the Cult of Judah in its realisation of it 'Jew' World Order plans, Marshall was soon to suffer the fate of anyone who would try to expose this 3000 year old conspiracy.

James Forrestal, Secretary for Defence, was a successful banker, but he too utterly failed in *his* effort expose the conspiracy. Of all the men concerned during two generations, he alone left a diary which fully exposes the methods by which the Cult of Judah controls and manipulates governors and governments.

To control an entire nation, you need only control the 'levers' of governance

Mr. Truman went further than even President Roosevelt 'in taking foreign policy and national security out of the province of the responsible

ministers, and in acting contrary to their counsel under the pressure from his 'handlers'.

The struggle behind the scenes for control over the American president, and therewith of the Republic itself, lasted from the autumn of 1947 to the spring of 1948, that is, from the United Nations debate about the partition of Palestine, to the proclamation of the Zionist state after its forcible seizure.

Dates are important. In November 1947 the Zionists wanted the "partition" vote and in May 1948 they wanted recognition of their invasion. The presidential election was due in November 1948, and the essential preliminary to it, the nomination contests, in June and July 1948.

The Zionists made it clear that success in the U.S elections depended on "supporting partition" in November 1947 and "granting recognition" in May 1948.

The mass-immigration of Eastern Jews into the U.S in the period following the Civil War had made electoral victory in the most important 'swing states' a matter of gaining the 'Jewish' vote. In other words the 'Jews' held the 'balance of power'. A few thousand 'Jewish' votes, strategically placed in particular electoral districts, could mean the difference between victory and defeat in a U.S election, since at least Wilson's election.

On top of that you had the power of the 'Jewish press' to manipulate public opinion one way or the other, and thus to direct the 'Gentile' swinging voter in one direction or another.

As the 'Jews' had also infiltrated and co-opted the labor movement, via their natural 'communist' affiliations, that vote could also be 'bought', by pandering to the 'Jews'.

And money has always had the power to 'sway' officials, to corrupt, to blackmail, to greenmail, and to 'buy' influence, so the Jewish Banksters added extra punch to the 'Jewish' vote, enabling it to 'hit' well above it's 'weight', in terms of mere numbers.

President Truman proposed that 100,000 "displaced persons" be allowed to enter Palestine immediately. These were of course not genuine 'D.P's.

Mr. Truman's responsible advisers at once informed the American government of the consequences which would flow from a British withdrawal. General Marshall told the American Cabinet that such a British withdrawal "would be followed by a bloody struggle between the Arabs and Jews" (August 8, 1947), and his Under Secretary of State, Mr. Robert Lovett, pointed to the danger of "solidifying sentiment among all the Arabian and Mohammedan peoples" against the United States (August 15, 1947).

Of course those familiar with the correspondence between Mazzini and Albert Pike realise, the Cult of Judah has long planned to induce Christianity to destroy Islam, in a third world war that will bring about such chaos and destruction that the people of the earth will fall for the 'offer' of a 'peaceful earth', on the condition of a One World Government which, once in place, and having established absolute control, will reveal itself as the 'Jew' World Order the Cult of Judah has been planning and working towards for 3000 years.

The 'Jews' desired nothing more than to incite hatred of the U.S among the Muslim Arabs. It was part of their ultimate strategy. The Arabs have every reason to hate the U.S occupational government, and the British occupational governments, and the U.N, for first betraying their trust, and then 'legalising' what under the Nuremberg show trials were capital offenses for any national leaders. War crimes. Crimes against humanity. Punishable by death.

The plan has always been to sacrifice 6 million 'Jews' to the 'Jew' World Order ambition. And so first 6 million 'Jews' had to be lured to Palestine. Of course Billions may die in the actual destruction of Israel, slated for any day now.

If you doubt me, then ask yourself, where do the richest 'Jews' live today? In Israel? Or thousands of miles away from where the main 'theater of operations' for the opening credits of World War Three are set to begin running, any day now?

'Jews' own the most desirable real estate in the world. They didn't ever desire Palestinian *real estate*. The *territory* itself *had* never had *any* intrinsic value to the Zionists. To the Cult of Judah which always kept its base of operations deep in 'occupied' territory of its current 'host' nation and victim. To the 'Jew' World Order 'Jews' Palestine was, as *always*, simply a strategic geo-political chess piece. A 'pawn' to be precised. To be 'sacrificed' to the 'greater *evil*' of the Cult of Judah.

This is a fact that the 6 million 'Jews' now living in Palestine will soon comprehend. But they will only have a few moments to comprehend it, as the nukes turn them to ash. Will each 'nationality' of 'Jew' give off different colored smoke? Hey, I'm trying to save you. It is you own Cult of Judah masters that are planning to kill you, not me. Living in upside-down world, in the Cult of Judah's social reality, apparent allies turn out to be your real enemy, and those painted as your enemy, by the Jew World Order full spectrum propaganda machine, turn out to be your real allies.

Right now the West needs to promote moderate Islam and join with our brothers and sisters in Burkah's to defeat this 3000 year old conspiracy that began by committing genocide, or at least programming and role-modelling, genocide of the Arabs, and will end with the genocide of Germany, France, Italy, America, and who knows which other 'Amaleky' and 'Edomite' nations on the Cults 'hit list'.

When Forrestal shouted the alarm in 1946 that if state policy and national security, his area of expertise, were to be subordinated to vote-buying, the U.S would pass under Zionist control, Harry S Truman, devoted Cult of Judah fanatic, ensured no-one heard him. The alarm carried no further than Forrestal's own colleagues.

Well it *was* and it has. The 'Jew'.S.A a.k.a 'Zionist Occupied Government' (Z.O.G) is no longer in the hands of 'the people'. Unless by 'the people' you mean the masters of the Cult of Judah, and their Golems.

What Forrestal hoped to do was to eliminate 'Zionism' as a political force. To prevent the massive electoral campaign finance corruption, and the overwhelming power of the A.D.L, from determining U.S policy, rather than the interests of the people of that once sovereign nation.

JFK planned to dismantle both the CIA and the ADL, which he clearly considered to be working for the same people. We saw how little power one man, even a U.S President has, against the Cult of Judah. If your nation is occupied, your President is assassinated by a fellow national. If not yet occupied, like some South American nation, or Libya, or Iraq, or Syria (?) or Iran (?), then expect an invasion, followed by an assassination, after a full spectrum mass media demonisation campaign that leaves the 'good guy' looking like Satan (the Adversary) himself. For all 'Adversaries' of the 'Jew' World Order are by definition, to the Cult of Judah, pure evil. That is their *definition* of evil. Just ask a Rabbi. Just watch that video. Good is everything and anything that promotes the 'Jew' World Order. Evil is anything that might obstruct, hinder, restrict, limit, let alone actively resist and oppose the Cult of Judah's 3000 year old strategy to enslave the world, and rule as its masters.

In September 1947, Mr. Forrestal spurred by his misgivings, laboured tirelessly to have Palestine "taken out of politics". His idea was that both contending parties must contain a majority of people who could be brought to agree, in the paramount national interest, that major foreign issues be set above dispute, so that Palestine could not be used for huckstering at election-time.

This was perfectly rational and reasonable and sound and enlightened.

So of course he found only disdain for this idea among the men of "practical politics". For it was 'their business model', the 'sale' of candidatures, votes, and elections.

Forrestal, at a Cabinet lunch on September 29, 1947 openly asked President Truman "whether it would not be possible to lift the Jewish-Palestine question out of politics". Mr. Truman said "it was worth trying to do, although he was obviously sceptical". At the next Cabinet lunch (October 6) the party-boss] rebuked the responsible Cabinet officer:

"Mr. Hannegan brought up the question of Palestine. He said many people who had contributed to the Democratic campaign were pressing hard for assurances from the administration of definitive support for the Jewish position in Palestine".

The Democratic party-manager, McGrath said, "There were two or three pivotal states which could not be carried without the support of people who were deeply interested in the Palestine question". Mr. Forrestal made no impression with his rejoinder, "I said I would rather lose those states in a national election than run the risks which I felt might develop in our handling of the Palestine question".

The next day he again received support from General Marshall, who told the Cabinet that the Middle East was "another tinder box", and Mr. Forrestal then "repeated my suggestion . . . that a serious attempt be made to lift the Palestine question out of American partisan politics . . . Domestic politics ceased at the Atlantic Ocean and no question was more charged with danger to our security than this particular one" (November 7, 1947).

The "**partition**" vote was by this time near and Mr. Forrestal made another appeal to Mr. McGrath, the Democratic party-manager, showing him a secret report on Palestine provided by the governmental intelligence agency. Again whistles were blown, far and wide, but who ever listened to them?

Mr. McGrath simply dismissed the alarm bells being rung by the experts and professionals, saying **Jewish sources were responsible for a substantial part of the contributions to the Democratic National Committee.** In other words the 'Jews' were financing the electoral campaign, and who calls the piper calls the tune, not the whistle blowers.

This is the whole point of the phony '2 party system' and 'pre-selected candidates', and the resistance to any calls for getting 'money out of politics', by limiting political campaign finance contributions, especially from 'foreign interests'. The A.D.L has always been a 'foreign' interests, representing the interests of 'Jews' and never those of the U.S.A. Today Israel is the effective arbiter of U.S politics. Israeli leaders receive repeated standing ovations in Congress from their 'lap dogs'.

There are very few politicians who would dare 'offend' the 'Jews' or contradict the policy directions of the 'Jew' World Order. They would lose election campaign financing, face universal demonisation in the 'Jewish' controlled mass media, and almost certainly fail to be re-elected to office.

The few who have 'taken up arms against this sea of troubles' are documented in my Dtube.video and BitChute channel videos.

The Zionist campaign finance contributors in the U.S., and even emancipated 'Jews' who were under the illusion that the Zionists would limit themselves to setting up a 'religious and cultural center' in Palestine, and leave it at that, made it clear that they expected the United States to do its utmost to implement the partition decision if it is voted by the United Nations through force if necessary.

Mr. Forrestal's Diaries indicate he acted from a sense of duty, not of hope, when he implored Mr. McGrath "to give a lot of thought to this matter because it involved not merely the Arabs of the Middle East, but also might involve the whole Moslem world with its four hundred millions of people: Egypt, North Africa, India and Afghanistan".

Anyone who wants to imagine that all the U.S invasions were 'mistakes' based on 'bad intelligence' will have to overlook the fact that all the experts and professionals and independent advisors in the U.S., and around the world, predicted the events of the last 50 years. They understood the risks. They understood who was making the decisions and what they based these decisions on. It was *never* in the interests of world peace, let alone the interests of the people of the United States, to pursue *any* of the foreign policies followed by the occupied 'Jew'.S.A since at least Wilson's time.

The foreign policy 'blunders' were in fact carefully orchestrated and carried out policies of the Cult of Judah. The 'Jew' World Order operatives who have secretly been pulling the levers of power, and pulling the strings of their puppet Presidents and 'Public servants', have consistently had their 'will be done'.

There are few 'accidents' in U.S foreign policy. Just the 'accident' of ever having allowed a small group of wealthy and clever people to gain so much totally invisible, and irresistible, unaccountable, power.

This situation is this. There is a very lucrative 'lobbying' industry that employs former politicians, and the most ruthless, opportunistic, and clever experts in manipulation and persuasion to direct huge resources at a

few individuals, and then to ensure that these individuals become isolated from any advisors that represent the interests of the U.S.A, and listen only to the 'Jew' World Order advisors assigned to groom and handle them.

You might think it silly to 'invest' 100 million dollars in getting someone elected to office. But what you don't realise is that it costs the 'Jews' nothing at all to 'electronically produce' those 100 million dollars in digital currency, and that the 'payoff' will be one thousand fold this investment. In fact the payoff is literally 'the world'.

But even at a smaller, local level, few people realise that a one million dollar investment in both pre-selected candidates from the 'two parties' that the 'Jew' World Order effectively limits elections to, just like in the good old 'Jew'.S.S.R and Communist China, can yield dividends in the Billions, simply by ensuring 'access' to decision makers. Simply changing a law slightly, or introducing a bill, and getting it passed or declined, can save a corporation Billions of dollars, or increase its profits by Billions of dollars.

The 'Jewish International' a.k.a 'Jew' World Order

One can only speculate about the exact composition and nature of the "**Jewish International**" which **Dr. Kastein** described as having come into existence around the start of this 20th century.

Reed identifies Bernard **Baruch**, **Senator Herbert Lehman**, **Mr. Henry Morgenthau junior** and **Justice Felix Frankfurter**, as the leaders of this 'Jew' World order from the start of the 20th Century.

Dr. Weizmann was well supported by the other powerful Jews in the Democratic Party. Senator Lehman was head of **UNRRA** when it was used to smuggle the Eastern Jews across Europe to Palestine, and had demanded General Morgan's resignation for his whistle blowing attempts.

Justice Frankfurter was equally busy; Mr. Forrestal was told by Mr. Loy Henderson (in charge of Middle Eastern Affairs in the State Department) that "very great pressure had been put on him as well as Mr. Lovett to get active American solicitation for United Nations votes for the Palestine partition; he said **Felix Frankfurter** and **Justice Murphy** had both sent

messages to the Philippines delegate strongly urging his vote". This is the same Mr. Frankfurter who called on Mr. House at the 1919 Peace Conference in Paris "to talk about the Jews in Palestine"; he was also the devoted instructor of Alger Hiss at the **Harvard Law School**.

Having such support, Dr. Weizmann was a besieging general backed by superior armies when he called on the citadel's commander, President Truman, on November 19, 1947, to demand that the United States support the partition of Palestine, and furthermore, that the Negev district (to which Dr. Weizmann attached "great importance") be included in the Zionist territory.

Mr. Truman's discipline was exemplary: "he promised me that he would communicate at once with the American delegation" (Dr. Weizmann). Out at Lake Success the chief American delegate, Mr. Herschel Johnson, as he was about to inform the Zionist representative of the American decision to vote against the inclusion of the Negev, was called to the telephone and received, through President Truman, Dr. Weizmann's orders. With that the deed was done and on November 29, 1947 the General Assembly of the United Nations recommended (Zionist propaganda always says "decided") that "independent Arab and Jewish states, and the specific international régime for the City of Jerusalem" should come into existence after termination of the British "Mandate" on August 1, 1948. The vote was 31 against 13 with 10 abstentions.

Here Mr. Byrnes gave another glimpse of the behind-the-scenes auction. The two candidates for the highest office in the United States (Mr. Thomas Dewey was the prospective nominee of the other party," the Republican) in these portrayals look like children, incited against each other by the offer of a dangling bag of sweets. Mr. Truman, by doing the Zionist bidding in the matter of partition, had by no means ensured the Democrats of the prize, for the election was still a year distant and during that time the Zionists were to demand more and more, and the Republican party to bid higher and higher for the dangling reward.

Mr. Forrestal, in desperation, now tried to convince the Republican Mr. Dewey: "I said the Palestine matter was a matter of the deepest concern to me in terms of the security of the nation, and asked, once more, if the parties could not agree to take this question out of their electoral

campaigning". Governor (of New York State) Dewey's response was much the same as President Truman's: "It was a difficult matter to get results because of the intemperate attitude of the Jewish people who had taken Palestine as the emotional symbol, because the Democratic party would not be willing to relinquish the advantages of the Jewish vote". Thereon Mr. Dewey continued to try and outdo the Democratic politicians in his bid for "the Jewish vote" (and to his own surprise nevertheless lost the election).

So here we have the words of the candidates and President's themselves. They admit they have 'sold out'. Just what price they were really paying they didn't have to live to see. They were willing to sell out the very futures of their own people simply for an illusory taste of power.

Mr. Forrestal next tried to strengthen the hand of the State Department, in its resistance to the President, by a memorandum (January 21, 1948) in which he analyzed the dangers to American national security flowing from this unconstitutional 'foreign entanglemen't: "It is doubtful if there is any segment of our foreign relations of greater importance or of greater danger . . . to the security of the United States than our relations in the Middle East". He warned against doing "permanent injury to our relations with the Moslem world" and "a stumble in to war". He said he had found "some small encouragement" among individual Republicans for his proposal to take the question "out of party-politics", but among the Democrats had met a feeling "that a substantial part of the Democratic funds come from Zionist sources inclined to ask in return for a lien upon this part of our national policy".

So none of the past Presidents of the U.S.A can claim they didn't know what they were doing. Even Jesus could not demand 'Forgive them, they know not what they do'. They were totally informed of the risks they were taking, simply in the name of some short term political goals of their own. Most likely mere vanity and lust for power for its own sake..

But I feel it goes deeper than that. For each political party had the real chance of taking the issue off the table, and thus no longer a 'negotiable' asset with which to bribe potential suppliers of political campaign 'donations'.

It would have cost neither party anything, if both had agreed to take the issue out of politics. It would have then lost its power to corrupt anyone. But they refused to do this. Why? Well the 'World Wrestling Federation' analogy calls out to us again. The 'two party' system with 'Jew' World Order 'pre-selected' candidates, is no more 'democratic' a system than the more obvious shams offered in 'Jew'.S.S.R times, or in Communist China today. The real reason both sides refused to take the Palestinian issues out of party politics, was that both sides were working for the same master. The Cult of Judah. As they have been since at least Wilson's time. Exactly as Adolf Hilter explained in the videos I have posted.

The Zionists demanded the submission of American state policy and offered in return a four year tenure of the presidency to the highest bidder. Whether they were in truth able to deliver what they offered has never been tested; the party-managers took them at their word and the candidates of both parties put on the sackcloth of submission before they were nominated, knowing (or believing) that they would not even achieve nomination unless they wore it.

Today we know that the 'offer' could *not* be delivered upon. The '**Cambridge Institute**' is the most obvious representative of the 'Jew' World Order's claims to be able to 'swing' elections in favor of a particular candidate. They claim their software algorithms and massive data bases of centralised data gathered from all the various data mining operations known as 'Facebook', 'Twitter', 'Grinder', the various policing agency databases, CIA databases, DHS databases, and the like, can be used to identify what 'key issues' are 'decisive' for voters, and thus to be able to 'sell' candidates the particular 'phrases' and 'promises' they will need to utter to be elected by the 'swing' voters on whom most elections are going to depend, when there are only really ever two parties to decide between.

They 'sell' this 'intelligence' to the highest bidder. However there is evidence that their confidence in their 'product' or 'service' is as fake as any President's promise to 'keep us out of future war' or moreso, their 'oath of allegiance to the Constitution of the United States of America'.

For recently it has been 'leaked' that their record of 'success' is no greater than statistical probability. In other words they may *appear* to have

influenced voters in their voting habits, but there is no evidence they really ever have, or can.

The 'Cambridge Institute' has been trading on false and broken promises from day one. Great news for those of us despairing at the apparent overwhelming power of the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy. It is not yet perfected. There is still a chance for effective resistance, and liberation from its strangle-hold.

Mr. Forrestal urged the Secretary of State (General Marshall) to remonstrate with the President, pointing out that **a large body of Jews "hold the view that the present zeal of the Zionists can have most dangerous consequences, not merely in their divisive effects in American life, but in the long run on the position of Jews throughout the the world".**

This is what we have to try to communicate to all 'Jews' today. To all 'emancipated' 'Jews' who still affiliate with the Cult of Judah, deny its crimes, and defend the criminals from investigation, prosecution, and neutralization as threats. As threats not just to the 'Gentiles', but the majority of 'Jews' themselves.

Under-Secretary Lovett, on reading Mr. Forrestal's memorandum, produced one already prepared by the Planning Staff of the State Department. This informed the President that the partition plan was "not workable" (exactly as British governments had been warned by their colonial administrators that "the Mandate" was "not workable"); that the United States was not committed to support it if it could not be effected without force; that it was against American interest to supply arms to the Zionists while refusing them to the Arabs; that the United States should not take on itself to enforce the "recommendation" of partition and should try to secure withdrawal of the partition proposal.

Mr. Lovett added, "The use of the United Nations by others as a propaganda platform is complicating our conduct of foreign relations" and said the State Department was "seriously embarrassed and handicapped by the activities of Niles at the White House in going directly to the President on matters involving Palestine". On that very day, the Under-Secretary complained, he had once more been under "pressure"; Mr. Niles had

telephoned from the White House "expressing the hope that the embargo on the sales of arms to the Zionists would be lifted".

What we see repeatedly is 'Jew' World Order handlers and operatives **bypassing all the 'checks and balances' with their 'cheques and bank balances'**, and directly imposing their will over the entire U.S population by directly manipulating the 'levers of power', by directing their 'man in the whitehouse' on all policy matters.

The classic case of persecution by defamation, leading to death (How the 'Jew' World Order deals with whistle-blowers a.k.a how the conspiracy is kept secret for 3000 years

The ADL is of course a '**Defamation League**', rather than an '*anti*'-defamation league. '**Hate Speech**' laws merely reflect the hatred of the 'Jew' World Order for *free* speech. Truthful reporting of events. Honest reporting of events. Unbiased and independent recording of events. '**Racial Vilification**' laws are there *to* racially vilify Germans and Nazi Germany. '**Incitement laws**' are there to prevent people acting in good faith to inform people of genuine threats to their survival, and national security, and to thus trigger their instincts for self-preservation and personal liberty.

Our defender of the U.S constitution (with its strict command against 'foreign entanglements'), Mr. Forrestal, evidently became an acute annoyance to the 'Jewish' powers behind the White House. He was from that time a marked man. Like all earlier and later 'whistle-blowers' he would be silenced. Murdered if necessary.

I am reminded of the death of an Australian Prime Minister who went swimming on the beach and was never heard from again. And of Gough Whitlam, who had 'bypassed' the 'Jewish' Banksters and their IMF, and borrowed directly from, of all people, Arabs, to finance the most egalitarian host of public works projects in the history of Australia. He was just 'dismissed' by that 'Curr', Kerr. Imagine how long I would live if I got elected in Australia, and set about getting the 'Jew'.S.A spybases at Pine Gap shut down!

So let's take a look at the 'anatomy / dramaturgy of the 'death of a whistle-blower action'. Forrestal first received a visit from Mr. Franklin D. Roosevelt junior. Whatever the father's deathbed pledge not to take "hostile action against the Arabs", the son (a New York politician, with presidential hopes) was an extreme Zionist partisan. Mr. Forrestal pointedly said, "I thought the methods that had been used by people outside of the Executive branch of the government to bring coercion and duress on other nations in the General Assembly bordered closely on scandal". He records (as if with surprise) that his visitor "made no threats" in response to this, and he then explained his proposal to "lift the question out of politics" by agreement between the parties.

Mr. Roosevelt, his father's son, replied that "this was impossible, that the nation was too far committed, and that, furthermore, the Democratic Party would be bound to lose and the Republicans to gain by such an agreement". Mr. Forrestal answered that "failure to go along with the Zionists might lose the states of New York, Pennsylvania and California;" (the "pivotal states" earlier mentioned by party-manager McGrath) "I thought it was about time that somebody should pay some consideration to whether we might not lose the United States".

You see it went further than just political campaign financing. The 'Eastern Jews' had been strategically 'located' by their Cult of Judah Masters in the electoral districts where their numbers, if concentrated, could make the greatest impact during election times.

Thus, even if the official estimates of 2 or 3% of the U.S population being 'Jewish', which by now we can rest assured is a very misleading figure, if you concentrated these voters, relatively small as percentages of the 'national' population, they became, in absolute terms, *large* percentages of any *particular electoral district* population.

This also implies that the 'emancipated Jews' we conscientious 'Jew' World Order adversaries keep trying to protect and save, probably 'went along with the 'Jewish' vote' to some degree. Many probably wanted a '*cultural center*' in Palestine, and thus supported the Zionists, even though they were against the idea of building an entire 'Jewish' *nation* there.

No comment by Mr. Roosevelt is recorded, but he was a harbinger of ill for Mr. Forrestal because on this same day (February 3, 1948) came the intervention of Mr. Bernard Baruch. Mr. Baruch, earlier an opponent of Zionism, was now so zealous in the cause that he advised Mr. Forrestal "not to be active in this matter. . . I was already identified, to a degree that was not in my own interests, with opposition to the United Nations policy on Palestine".

Ominous words for Mr. Forrestal! **The annals here record for the first time a specific intervention by Mr. Baruch in high affairs, and its nature.** His counsel was that Mr. Forrestal, a Cabinet officer, consider his *own* interest, which was endangered; until that time Mr. Forrestal as a responsible Cabinet officer had considered only the interest of his country.

He then gave way to the fear which in the end cowed nearly all men who strove against the thrall of Zion. Four days later (February 7, 1948) he drew up a last paper on the subject which he never submitted to the President, but which contains something of historical importance.

Note that Douglas Reed himself never published *this* actual account of *that* failure to 'submit' a 'report' that would 'endanger' his own interests. Reed finished his almost decade long project '**The Controversy of Zion**', which this work is based around, and quotes extensively, and then literally 'put it on the top shelf' of a cupboard. It was not published until after his death.

Forrestal said that on February 6 "Eisenhower told me that effective United States participation in a Palestine police force would involve about one division with appropriate supporting units". At that time, therefore, **General Eisenhower (then Chief of Staff) was drafting plans for the potential engagement of American troops in Palestine.** Mr. Forrestal put away this last memorandum. On February 12 and 18 he made two final appeals to General Marshall to contend with the President and the party-managers and at that point his efforts ceased.

His desisting availed him nothing for **within a twelvemonth he was literally hounded to death.** His end needs to be described here, before the armed seizure of Palestine is recorded; it is **the classic case of persecution by defamation, leading to death.**

Here is Reed's account of **'the death of 'Jew' World Order whistle-blower'**. I first went to America early in 1949 and was perplexed by the venom of the attacks, in the press and radio, on one Mr. James Forrestal, Secretary for Defence. I knew nothing of him but his name, and the part he played in this affair (as above recorded) was then entirely unknown to the public. Nevertheless they read or heard daily that he was insane, a coward who had left his wife to be attacked by a burglar, a tax defaulter, and all manner of other things. By chance I met a friend of his who told me that he had been so reduced by this persecution that those near to him were gravely alarmed. A few weeks later he threw himself from a high window.

I have documented all the deaths surrounding Bill Clinton's career, from his time as State Governor of Arkansas, to his Presidency.

These accounts must be spread far and wide, for all the members of the public who imagine that 'If there was a conspiracy of this magnitude in operatoin, *someone, surely*, would have blown the whistle on it by now'.

American libel laws are liberal and differ from state to state, and litigation is long. Even a successful action may not bring redress. Hardly any limit is in practice set to what may be said about a man singled out for defamation; the slanders are printed in the language that incites mob-passions and when broadcast are uttered in rabid accents that recalled to me the voices of primitive African voodoo.

Among Mr. Forrestal's effects was found a scrapbook full of these attacks, and towards the end he could not listen to the radio. The refuse of calumny was emptied on his head and at the end two broadcasters joined for the kill. One of them announced (January 9, 1949) that President Truman would "accept Forrestal's resignation within a week" (and followed this with some slander about shares in the German Dye Trust). On January 11 the second broadcaster told the millions that President Truman would by that time have accepted Mr. Forrestal's resignation, had not the first broadcaster anticipated the event (the jewelrobbery story was added to this).

A few weeks earlier President Truman had told the Press that he had asked Mr. Forrestal *not* to resign; on March 1 he sent for Mr. Forrestal and

demanded his immediate resignation, without explanation, to be effective from May 1.

Mr. Forrestal committed suicide on May 21.

At the funeral ceremony Mr. Truman described him as "a victim of the war"!

He was not lying. Only he failed to define the 'enemy' in that war. It was the war against the 'Jew' World Order' Forrestal was one of the legion of unsung heroes of that war. And we should honor him for his sacrifice.

At this time another man was being hounded to the same death, which he escaped, later in the same year, only by the failure of *his* suicide attempt. His persecution came from the same defamationist source, though his offence was in the other field, Communism. Mr. Whittaker Chambers sinned by his efforts to expose Communist infiltration of the American Government.

Was there *ever* any chance of the whistle being blown, and actually *heard*?

After Forrestal had been 'warned off' and effectively 'stood down' by Baruch, the effective 'Jew' World Order dictator of the occupied 'Jew'.S.A, a few brave souls at the State Department continued their struggle, headed by General Marshall.

At the same time in England the lone crusader Mr. Bevin was carrying on his struggle against not only the Conservative *opposition*, but most of his own party.

At *one* point, for the first time since 1917, the responsible Cabinet officers and officials in both countries *seemed* to have won the day.

This was in March 1948. Violence in Palestine had so greatly increased after the United Nations' "recommendation" for the country's bisection that the Security Council grew alarmed and beat a retreat.

Even President Truman was shaken and his representative in the Security Council announced the reversal of American policy, proposing (March 19, 1948) that the partition proposal be *suspended*, that a *truce* be arranged.

The end of the "Mandate" was *now* to be followed by a "Trusteeship". This was in effect the proposal of the State Department memorandum of January. For a moment the 'levers of power' appeared to be back in the hands of men and women representing the interests of their own nations, rather than the whims of the Cult of Judah.

At the last moment the idea of "the Jewish state" thus seemed about to collapse.

The post-war return to reason was beginning. That process which Mr. Lloyd George, thirty years before, had warningly called the "thaw". The fog of war was clearing.

The 'Jew' World Order was at a crossroads. If its coup now failed only a *new* world war could provide another opportunity.

The "Trusteeship" would be the "Mandate" in a new form, but with the United States as the country chiefly involved, and in another ten or twenty years America, foreseeably, would find the "Trusteeship" as "unworkable", under Zionist pressure, as the British had found the "Mandate".

It was then or never, and the Zionists struck at once. They presented the "United Nations" with the accomplished fact by bisecting Palestine *themselves*.

The Cult of Judah 'reign of terror' extended from the 'Jew'.S.S.R and occupied Eastern Europe to Palestine: the massacre at Deir Yasin'

Dr. Weizmann then had called "the terror in Palestine" the "old (Cult of Judah) evil in a new and horrible guise". April 9, 1948 showed what he meant, and in particular why he called it the *old* evil. On that day the "activists", the terror-and-assassination group of Zionism, "utterly destroyed" an Arab village in exact and literal fulfilment of "the Law" laid

down in Deuteronomy (which, the reader will recall, is the basic Judaic law but was itself an amendment of the original Mosaic law of the Israelites).

This was the most significant day in the entire story of Zionism. To the Arabs (who knew the Torah and "had known for two thousand years what you have fought two world wars to learn") it meant that the savage Law of the Cult of Judah, devised by the Levites between 700 and 400 BCE, was to be resurrected and imposed on them in full force and violence, with the support of the Christian West and of Communized Russia alike. The symbolic massacre, they knew, was intended to demonstrate unequivocally to the Arabs their intentions, and what would happen to *all* of them if they stayed. Thereon almost the entire Arab population of Palestine fled into the neighbouring Arab states.

The massacre at **Deir Yasin** was briefly reported in the West, for instance Time magazine of New York reported that: **"Jewish terrorists of the Stern Gang and Irgun Zvai Leumi stormed the village of Deir Yasin and butchered everyone in sight. The corpses of 250 Arabs, mostly women and small children, were later found tossed into wells"**.

At the Versailles Peace Conference in 1919 Dr. Weizmann had declared, "The Bible is our mandate", and the words sounded good to Western ears.

This event showed what they *meant*, and the same words were repeated by the Zionist leaders in Palestine thirty years after Dr. Weizmann used them.

The massacre at Deir Yasin was an act of "observance" of the ancient "statutes and commandments", including the relevant passage in Deuteronomy, "When the Lord thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and shall cast out. . . seven nations greater and mightier than thou . . . then thou shalt utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor show mercy unto them", and the related passage, "thou shalt save alive nothing that breatheth, but thou shalt utterly destroy them".

There are seven Arab states today, and each of them has its share of the fugitives of 1948, who for eight years now have been a living reminder to

them of the common future fate with which Zionism threatens them under the ancient Law.

The passive condonation of this deed by Jewry as a whole showed more clearly than anything else the change which Zionism had wrought in the Jewish mind in a few years. Writing in 1933 (only fifteen years before Deir Yasin), Mr. Bernard J. Brown quoted the above passage from Deuteronomy as the reason for Arab fears, and added, "Of course, the uncultured Arabs do not understand that the modern Jew does *not* take his

bible literally, and that he is a kind and charitable person and would not be so cruel to his fellow-man, but he suspects that if the Jews bottom their claim to Palestine on the strength of the historic rights to that land, they can only do so on the authority of the Bible, and the Arab refuses to reject any part of it".

The Arabs were right and Mr. Brown was wrong; this enlightened Western Jew could not conceive, in 1933, that Zionism meant a full return to the superstition of antiquity in its most barbaric form.

Probably Deir Yasin remained an isolated incident only because its meaning was so clear that the Arabs left the country.

Of course Rabbi Freilich would 'testify' that 'Jews' today did not take the Torah heroes as role models. Then why not re-write the Torah? Offer the 'Jews' some role models with universal ethics and a true moral compass worthy of supposedly 'holy' books? And a 'religion of peace and love'? Why insist on 'rehabilitating' Moses and YHWH, when they are clearly well beyond rehabilitation? If Hitler is to be so defamed, and yet Moses and YHWH glorified, what does this say about 'Judah-ism'? Other than that it is pure hypocrisy, and disingenuous about the 'peace and love', and *all* about the genocide, rape, theft, and slavery?

Mr. Arthur Koestler is definite about this cause-and-effect. He was in Palestine and says the Arab civilian population, after Deir Yasin, at once fled from Haifa, Tiberia, Jaffa and all other cities and then from the entire

country, so that "by May 14 all had gone save for a few thousand". All impartial authorities agree about the intention and effect of Deir Yasin, and from April 9, 1948 no doubt remained about the governing force of the ancient Judaic Law on all future acts and ambitions of Zion. Deir Yasin explains the fear of the surviving Arab states today as fully as it explains the flight of the Palestinian Arabs.

Attempts at some 'legality' replaced by a *fait accompli*, and the occupied Western government roles now shifts from 'creating' a state, to international 'recognition' for a state 'created', again as in the 'original' biblical accounts of the foundation of the state of Israel, by genocide

People tend to forget that the role models for today's Israeli war crimes and crimes against humanity are all contained in their Torah, a document which Billions of 'Christians' and 'Muslims' venerate and respect. So what gives? Why seek to rehabilitate YHWH and Moses, when you have Jesus?

The biblical 'Jews' gained Palestine, originally, by genocide, rape, and 'ripping up pregnant women'. And they followed these role models set down in the Torah to the letter at Deir Yasin, and since. And the world sat by and did nothing?

Because they had all, to some degree, fallen into the Cult of Judah trance themselves. Venerating this YHWH and Moses who were the role models for the Hollywood version of Nazi Germans, and Hitler himself. Though *both* stories are *equally* products of Jewish *fantasy*, the Torah stories *definitely* formed the role models for 'Jewish' actions in Palestine, and around the world. And the second, older fiction, that of the 'Hollywood Nazi regime and Hitler', were actually used to justify the real genocide committed by 'The Jews' in Palestine, Dresden, and all over Russia, the 'Jew'.S.S.R, and occupied East European nations.

So clearly the 'Torah' fictions have done as much damage as the 'Hollywood' and 'Nuremberg' 'Nazi' fictions have done.

Hence I have called for a total criminalization of all forms of propaganda and 'incitement'. This would require an editing of 'The Torah' and 'Old Testament' and even 'Koran', and of course a lifting of the 'Holocaust Denial' laws at least long enough to allow peer reviewed historical research and reporting to be conducted, then shared in the most accessible formats for the general public.

Again, the group I formed on facebook to this end appears to have been co-opted by controlled opposition, for the administrator who took over that group and the 'German and Arab Anti-Defamation League' group, is not allowing me to join the groups I myself set up, before having my Facebook and Youtube accounts terminated for a report on Putin and Trump's roles in the 'Jew' World Order.

And so the 'unworkable' partition was made a fait accompli for which the new task was to gain 'recognition'.

Remember we are talking about a state whose existence was 'justified' by the 'Jews' on the grounds that in the Bible, they had stolen other nations' territories, and then genocidally slaughtered all the original inhabitants which they didn't make their sex slaves. What sort of 'moral' basis is this for 'recognising' the right of a state to exist?

And then to actually re-committ genocide in the Caananite Holocaust 2.0, and expect international recognition to flow in?

What sort of mental illness are we dealing with? And what sort of insane reality are we living in? Where these things can happen, and almost no-one blinks an eye?

Surely if there *was* any proof needed that we are all living in a deep trance called 'Religion', and a Cult of Judah manufactured 'social reality', then we have it in these events?

And so Harry Truman was given the task of gaining international "recognition" for the Jewish State set up by the terrorists at Deir Yasin, in emulation of the Biblical / Torah role models of not only the 'Jews', but basically all the 'Religions of the book' that followed the Torah.

American state policy, formed in the constitutional process of consultation between the Chief Executive and his responsible Cabinet officers, was once more to be reversed at the demand of Chaim Weizmann, the 'Jew' World Order 'handler' of the President.

Dates are again significant. On May 13, 1948 Dr. Weizmann saw President Truman; the contest for the presidential nominations then lay immediately ahead and the presidential election a few months beyond, so that this was the ideal moment to apply "irresistible pressure", to employ the influence that 'Jewish' money and mass media control buys..

Dr. Weizmann informed President Truman that the British mandate would end on May 15 and a provisional government would then take over "the Jewish state". He urged that the United States "promptly" recognize it and the President acted with zealous alacrity.

On May 14 (Palestine time) the Zionists in Tel Aviv proclaimed their new state. A few minutes later "unofficial news" reached Lake Success that President Truman had recognized it.

The American delegates, who themselves had *not* been informed, "were incredulous", but "after much confusion" they made contact with the White House and received from it Dr. Weizmann's instructions, transmitted through the President, his puppet.

Dr. Weizmann forthwith repaired to Washington as the President of the new state and President Truman received his guest, thereafter announcing that the moment of recognition was "the proudest of my life".

A U.S President recognises a terrorist state. And this is the proudest moment of his life! And the pride and recognition, and support, has never ceased. It has in fact massively ramped up. See my 'Trilogy' and videos for details.

Mr. Truman then quotes this letter, dated November 27; in it Dr. Weizmann refers to "rumours" that "our people have exerted undue and excessive pressure on certain" (United Nations) "delegations" and, speaking for himself, says "there is no substance in this charge".

Truman himself contradicted these 'Jew' World Order lies, when he states: "The facts were that not only *were* there pressure movements around the United Nations unlike *anything* that had been seen there before, but that the White House, too, was subjected to a *constant* barrage. I do not think I *ever* had as much pressure and *propaganda* aimed at the White House as I had in this instance. The persistence of a few of the extreme Zionist leaders - actuated by political motives and engaging in political *threats* - disturbed me and annoyed me. Some were even suggesting that **we pressure sovereign nations into favorable votes in the General Assembly.**"

The "**political threats**" mentioned here obviously related to President Truman's approaching re-election campaign.

Mr. Truman (according to Dr. Weizmann) promised, at the interview on November 19, "to communicate at once with the American delegation" and the United States vote was then given, on November 29, to the "recommendation" that Palestine be partitioned. Thus President Truman's anger (as recorded in his narrative of 1956) at the methods used in no wise delayed his capitulation to them in 1947

Truman admitted, maybe finally to himself, that he was no more than a puppet President. He finally realised that when the devil does a deal with you, he isn't doing it out of kindness. He is going to extract a heavy price from you. The price of power, in the occupied nations, is, ironically, that you really have zero power. Only the power to push through policies and commit war crimes and crimes against humanity for your Cult of Judah masters of the 'Jew' World Order.

Mr. Truman then passes over the bloody weeks that followed without a word (he does not mention Deir Yasin), except for an incidental statement that "the Department of State's specialists on the Near East were, almost without exception, unfriendly to the idea of a Jewish state. . . I am sorry to say that there were some among them who were also inclined to be antiSemitic". He resumes his narrative two months later (May 14, after Deir Yasin and the accompanying bloodshed) then saying, "Partition was not taking place in exactly the peaceful manner I had hoped, but the fact was that the Jews were controlling the area in which their people lived. . . Now that the Jews were ready to proclaim the State of Israel I decided to

move at once and give American recognition to the new nation. About thirty minutes later, exactly eleven minutes after Israel had been proclaimed a state, Charlie Ross, my press secretary, handed the press the announcement of the de facto recognition by the United States of the provisional government of Israel. I was told that to some of the career men of the State Department this announcement came as a surprise".

For most people Truman is known as the man who ordered the firebombing / supposed **Atom bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki**, by *executive order*.

Bush invaded Iraq without 'going to the people', after the '911' false flag 'fog of war'. The war *of* terror was cloaked as a war *on* terror.

We can expect that Trump will be the one to order the next nukes to reign down on some innocent civilian population, by executive order. If ever a U.S administration was clearly 'Jewish', it is his. Now all the 'levers of power' are in direct control of people who are not just 'Jewish', but actual citizens of Israel. Who'd a thunk it? Are you still going to deny that the 'Jew'.S.A is 'occupied'?

Meanwhile, back in merry old (not yet *fully*) occupied England

While Mr. Bevin, in London, "*was bringing pressure to bear on the British Dominions . . . to withhold recognition*", The 'Jew' World Order was shown to be supreme in capitals as far from the central scene as Ottawa, Canberra, Cape Town and Wellington.

Dr. Weizmann records that the New Zealand representative, Sir Carl Berendsen, then "*won support from Australia*", and soon the "*top-line politicians*" in Canada followed suit. When the British Dominions followed Mr. Truman and Generalissimo Stalin the smaller states thronged to give "*recognition*"; they could not refuse to tread where these great ones had rushed in, and thus "*the Jewish state*" took shape "*de facto*", the fact being the massacre at Deir Yasin.

This gave proof of superb staffwork and synchronization; miracles of secret organization must have been performed, in a few decades, to ensure

the obedience, at the decisive moment, of the "top-line politicians" in Canada, Australia, South Africa and New Zealand.

These countries were remote from Palestine; they had no interest in implanting the fuse of new world war in the Middle East; their Jewish populations were tiny. Yet submission was instantaneous. This was world power in operation.

Still doubt the existence of a 'Jew' World Order conspiracy?

General Smuts, now South Africa's leader, announced "recognition" at once, being beaten in promptness only by President Truman and the Soviet dictator Stalin.

Now why on earth would a 'Communist' support the genocide in Palestine, and even reward it with 'recognition' of the world's newest terrorist state? How is such behavior consistent with 'Scientific Socialism' or 'Marxism'? How were the proletariat being liberated by such actions?

What interest could South Africa have in recognising Israel after such criminal actions? Surely instead of recognition, the 'criminals' should have been tried and executed, along Nuremberg lines?

Whatever Smut's public explanation, in private he confided in his so, in the same year, 1948, "there is tragedy at our doorstep . . . No wonder Britain is getting sick and tired of it all. Failure in Palestine will not only be a British failure. Other nations have also taken a hand, including America, and they have also failed. Palestine . . . is one of the great problems of the world and can have a great effect on the future of the world . . . We have thought to let the Arabs and Jews fight it out, but we cannot do that. Power is on the move, and Palestine lies on the road".

Although he became its president, this is in truth the point at which Dr. Chaim Weizmann passes from the narrative, after fifty years of an activity, essentially conspiratorial, in which he encompassed the capitulation of all political leaders of the West and left "tragedy", like a foundling, on its common doorstep.

The genocide at Deir Yasin, and the assassination of Count Bernadotte in September 1948, didn't stop Weizmann from accepting and retaining the presidency of the new state of Israel.

The 'Ihud Organisation' : one voice of justice among the 'Jews'

Dr. Judah Magnes was in the direct line of the Israelite remonstrants of old. Born in America in 1877, like Dr. Weizmann he had given his life to Zionism, but in a different spirit. He was a religious Zionist, not a political one, and did not presume "to force God's hand". From the start he had worked for the establishment of an Arab-Jewish binational state and had attacked Zionist chauvinism from its first appearance. He became "Chancellor of the Hebrew University at Jerusalem in 1925 (having strongly objected to Dr. Weizmann's pompous foundation-stone ceremony in 1918), was its president from 1935, and in 1948 was in Jerusalem.

Magnes was appalled by the emergence of "the old evil in a new and horrible guise" and left a valedictory lament *condemning* the Zionists and the Western politicians alike: "Refugees should never be made use of as a trump in the hands of politicians. It is deplorable, incredible even, after all that the Jews in Europe have gone through, that an Arab problem of displaced persons should be created in the Holy Land".

He died immediately after saying this and I have not been able to discover the circumstances of his death; references to it in Jewish literature are often cryptic and resemble those concerning the breakdown and sudden death of Dr. Herzl. For instance, one such allusion (in the foreword to Rabbi Elmer Berger's book of 1951) says he "died of a broken heart".

In Dr. Magnes another Jewish peacemaker joined the group of responsible men who for fifty years had vainly sought to keep the West (and the Jews) out of the grip of the Cult of Judah, 'Jew' World Order.

Magnes founded and left an organization, **the Ihud Association**, which still speaks with his voice, and even from Jerusalem. Its organ there, *NER*, in December 1955 said, "Ultimately we shall have to come out with the truth openly: **We have no right whatever, on principle, to prevent the**

return of the Arab refugees to their soil. . . What should Ihud strive for? To transform the perennial powder keg (which is the State of Israel, according to Minister Pinhas Lavon) into a place of peaceful habitation. And what weapons is the Ihud to use? **The weapons of truth.** . . We had no right to occupy an Arab house without first paying its price; and the same is true of the fields and groves, the stores and factories. We have had no right whatever to colonize and materialize Zionism at the expense of others. This is robbery; this is banditry. . . We are once more among the very rich nations, but we are not ashamed to rob the property of the fellaheen".

1951 Israeli census figures reveal the ‘AshkeNAZI’ face of modern ‘Judah-ism’

In 1951 Israeli Government statistics showed that of the "majority" which had been achieved (about 1,400,000 Jews), 1,061,000 were foreign-born, and 577,000 of these came from the communized countries behind the Iron curtain, where non-Jews were not allowed to move even from one town to another without police and other permits. Most of the remaining 484,000 were North African or Asiatic Jews who arrived after the establishment of the state and took no part in its violent acquisition.

The invaders, therefore, were primarily ‘Eastern Jews’, ‘AshkeNAZI’ ‘Jews’ of Tartar-Mongol stock.

‘Soviet’ weapons get the credit for the early ‘Israeli’ conquest of Palestine

British or American arms had been clandestinely obtained from the depots of the Allied armies operating in North Africa and the Middle East, a process at least winked at, if not officially approved, by the political leaders in London and Washington.

However the Zionists, after the event, did not attribute it to the Allied weapons obtained by them. On the contrary, they believed that they owed their victory in the six months of fighting between the "partition" vote and Deir Yasin to the arms they received from their Cult of Judah HQ in Moscow. The Iron Curtain, which had opened to let the invaders of

Palestine leave, opened again to allow arms to reach them in decisive quantities.

This was the first major consequence of General Eisenhower's order, issued under President Roosevelt's direction, to halt the Allied armies west of the Berlin-Vienna line and allow Czechoslovakia to fall to the 'Jew'.S.S.R. For most of the weapons sent to their brother 'Jews' in Palestine came from the newly occupied Czechoslovakia.

Under Hitler's occupation, those arms gave the Nazi 'Blitzkrieg' its bite. Now the same arms were being sent to aid another 'Jew' World Order enterprise. The 'Zionisation' of Palestine.

The great Skoda arsenal had, at then end of WWII, passed from Nazi into 'Soviet' 'Jew'.S.S.R ownership.

A few weeks after President Truman's recognition of the Zionist state the New York Herald-Tribune published this 'Jew' World Order propaganda: "Russian prestige has soared enormously among all political factions . . . Through its consistent espousal of Israel's cause in the United Nations, the Soviet Union has established a goodwill reservoir with leftists, moderates and right wing elements. Perhaps of more importance to a new nation fighting for its existence has been a fact less generally known: that Russia provided practical help when practical help was needed . . . Russia opened its military stores to Israel. From the Soviet satellite nation of Czechoslovakia, Jews made some of their most important and possibly their most sizable bulk purchases. Certain Czech arms shipments which reached Israel during critical junctures of the war played a vital role . . . When Jewish troops marched in review down Tel Aviv's Allenby Street last week, new Czechoslovak rifles appeared on the shoulders of infantry soldiers" (August 5, 1948).

It is a case where you can use propaganda to ascertain actual truths. In this case the fact that it was Czech weapons that allowed the 'Jews' to carry out their Nuremberg styled conquest of Palestine.

Remember that it was Czech weapons seized by Hitler that gave his Blitzkrieg its real punch, especially in terms of tanks. See my 'Trilogy' and videos for details of the significance of the Czechoslovakian weapons

caches to Hitler's initial successes. Without them he would never have 'matched up to' the historically unprecedented Soviet military buildup on Germany's borders, in preparation for what would have been a 'Jew'.S.S.R invasion of Europe and Britain

Only Hitler's quite justifiable 'occupation' of Czechoslovakia, to reunify his nation, and reunite his people after the monstrous 'Treaty of Versailles' divided his nation and its people, was prosecuted as a 'war crime'. Whilst the 'Jews' genocide and occupation of Palestine, with the same nation's weapons, was 'recognised' as 'legal' and 'legitimate' by the international community'.

Why though? In what way was Hitler's occupation 'illegitimate', in fact 'criminal', and the Cult of Judah's occupation 'legitimate'?

Goering was charged and convicted and sentenced to be hanged, for the 'aggressive military attack' on Czechoslovakia. So why were the 'Jews' no tried and convicted of war crimes for doing the same thing, but with *zero* justification?

Still don't believe in a 'Jew' World Order conspiracy?

Anti-Communism declared synonymous with anti-semitism

In typical 'Torah-speak' non-sequitur, weasel-word, specious, sophistic, self-cancelling, self-negating, denial-admission, admission-denial fashion (which I first noticed in the testimonies of the 'Jews' at Brendon O'Connell's trial, as in Prosecutor Eyer's, contempt-of-court utterances) the 'Jews' 'reveal what they are attempting to conceal', but in such 'sleight of voice' ways, and with such later denial and exasperating further 'Torah-speak', that their 'revelations' somehow 'conceal'. Don't worry, I had to read that sentence (paragraph length in true 'Germanic' style) several times myself. When trying to explain 'Torah-speak' you end up making very confusing utterances yourself.

So when a finance expert 'accuses' the top one percent of Americans of possessing well over 50% of the entire nation's wealth, and he is accused of 'anti-semitism', they end up bringing to your attention something the writer themselves never did. You see almost half of the 'One Percenters'

are 'Jewish'. The 'Jews' know this. They forget you didn't. So when a writer 'accuses' people of being too wealthy, the 'Jews' automatically feel they were the intended 'target' of such 'accusations', which though they know are totally true, don't like people talking about, and thus experience the 'exposure' as 'offensive' and as 'persecution' and thus scream out, in a fit of *lesae majestie* 'anti-semitism', off with their heads!

But the thing is so hard for most 'Jews' to realise, is that most non-'Jews' really have zero idea just how huge a proportion of the 'pie' belongs to the 'Jews'.

And so by shouting out 'help, I'm being oppressed / persecuted / victimized' like some Monty Python character, they only serve to share information they would normally do everything to conceal.

In fact it is of course 'anti-semitic' to even make, or simply repeat, *any* utterances that *might* expose anything the 'Jews' at that particular time wish to conceal, even if the person I am quoting and repeating is in fact a 'Jew', who made their utterance to serve some 'Jewish' purpose, and will not tolerate it being employed to any *counter*-purposes of the 'Jew' World Order.

So it is fine when a 'Jew' states fact X, in a way that *serves* their Cult of Judah masters interests and objectives. But if anyone, even another 'Jew', repeats the very same fact 'X', in a context that might frustrate, obstruct, let alone *challenge* the 'Jew' World Order's plans, the exact same utterance will produce charges of 'hate speech' and 'racial vilification' and 'incitement' and 'anti-semitism', loud enough for the whole world to hear, over and over, in ever mass media format, in every 'news' report, in every magazine, in every corner of every nation, and the poor utterer will be criminalized and demonised by the 'Jews' and thus the 'Jewidiciary', and of course 'public opinion'.

This preamble was to prepare you for the following sort of experience that could only ever occur if 'Jews' owned or controlled the world's mass media as their personal full spectrum propaganda machine.

For while, even today, most 'Jews', their owned and controlled mass media, and even their controlled opposition, and some naïve independent media, deny that the 'Russian' Revolution and 'Communist' World Revolution is a 'Jewish' phenomena, lead almost exclusively by 'Jews', they still equated anti-Communism with anti-Semitism, in the days when the 'Jew'.S.S.R defined itself as 'Communist'.

How to untangle the 'Torah-speak'? You see, in the 1940s and 1950s, when 'Jews' controlled all the 'levers of power' in the U.S and Britain, but 'from the shadows' as the 'groomers' and 'President Makers' and 'handlers' / 'advisors' of U.S Presidents and British parliamentarians, in the 'Jew'.S.S.R and 'occupied' East Bloc nations, the 'Jews' ruled openly. They ruled as Dictators. They ruled as the chief terrorists of the 'reign of terror'. The secret police were in their control, openly. The most important ministries were all 'Jewish' enterprises. 'Jews' openly operated all the levers of power. Not from the shadows and through 'middle' men like in the West. But directly.

The Russians, and Ukrainians, and Georgians, and East Germans, and Romanians, and Hungarians, and Estonians, and Lithuanians, and Latvians and all the other hapless victims of the 'Jew' World Order, all 'occupied' by the Cult of Judah, they all knew who ruled them. They knew who signed the 'administrative orders' that would get you arrested, tortured, and sent to a slave labor camp. They knew they were being ruled by 'Jews'.

They knew how phony and bogus their 'workers paradises' and 'communism' was. *They* had *every* rational reason to hate the 'Jews' who had enslaved them, and tortured them, and murdered them, in the millions. So their 'Jewish' masters immediately made 'anti-semitism' a capital offense, punishable by death. Just like in the original days when the 'Cult of Judah' 'reign' of terror was limited to Judah itself.

So while all the victims of the 'Jew' World Order in the 'Jew'.S.S.R and Cult of Judah occupied East Bloc nations knew, but dared never speak of the fact, that their slave masters and butchers were 'Jewish', it has remained the most 'public domain' secret in the world even today, thanks to the exasperating, trance inducing, despair creating, 'Torah-speak', and

control of all the mass media, Jewdiciary, Education, and 'news' reporting and editorializing.

I myself had *no* idea just how 'Jewish' the 'Russian' (sic) revolution was. How concentrated was the power of 'Jews' in every 'occupied' nation. Not just in the East, but in the West.

That is how effective the 'Jewish' full spectrum hegemony is at 'hiding secrets out in the open', even as they themselves announce these secrets, when it suits their purposes, only to then 'Torah-speak' these self-same admissions out of existence any time someone else brings them to the public attention, in ways that do not serve the 'Jew' World Order's objectives at that moment in time, or in that location, or in that specific context.

So 'Jews' will be defined one moment, in one place, in one context as a 'race', then a 'religion', then an 'ethnic group', then an 'identity', then a 'cultural group', or any combination of these, as it 'suits' the particular, narrow, interests of the 'utterer', the 'definer', the controller of the discourse, the controller of the narrative, which in pretty much *every* case will be a 'Jew', or a 'Jewish' controlled agent.

And so there were specific times and places where 'Communism' and 'Semitism' were identified as synonymous, as it served the Cult of Judah master's interests to define reality in this way for us, at that time, in that place.

And then at the same time, even the same place, but in a different context, the connection was totally denied, and anyone insisting on claiming even the slightest connection was to be universally condemned and demonised as an irrational, crazy, conspiracy-theory-nut, anti-semite.

As 'The Protocols' stated, success would be defined by 'politicis' becoming a 'taboo' topic of general discussion. For it would be impossible for anyone to know what was 'permissible', even legal, at any particular time, in any particular place, in any particular context'.

You were conditioned to avoid 'offending' 'Jews'. You were punished when you lost your bearings and accidentally 'offended' a 'Jew'. So why take the risk? Just keep out of the discourse. Leave it to the 'Jews'. Give

them total control of the political and public discourses. Total power to define reality. Why risk prison, unemployment, character assassination, fines, losing your home and family, because you clumsily repeated something a 'Jew' themselves had said on television, or written in the newspapers, in a slightly different context, in the wrong place, at the wrong time, and 'offended' a 'Jew', and threatened in the tiniest way to expose the 'Jew' World Order?

Better to restrict *all* your discourses to sports and weather and the current 'controversies' about which pop star was sleeping with which movie star.

Leave 'politics' to the 'Jews'. Leave *them* free to define reality *for* you. To tell you what to think, what opinions to have, and avoid the 'minefield' of accidental 'anti-semitism'.

Who'd want to accidentally offend one of 'God's' 'Chosen People'? That YHWH held grudges. Would rip apart your pregnant wife, daughter, or mother, at the slightest frustration of 'his' arbitrary whims. So better leave all that alone. Get back to the sports channel. The beer. The soap operas. The latest fashions and gossip. The latest 'reality' t.v series. Get back to worrying about how you are going to pay off your debts, for all the junk the advertisers tricked you into 'desiring'. Oops, don't *forget to ignore* that Madison Avenue is full of 'Jews'. Or that the reason for your debts is the 'Jewish' introduced and manipulated and controlled 'debt based monetary system' you are forced to submit to. Or so many other things all detailed in my 'Trilogy' and videos. Don't forget that if you just accidentally happen to notice that the person making all the decisions that affect you is 'Jewish', even if they offer this self-definition to you, that you are not to even imagine it is significant. And if you happen to notice that ALL the people holding ALL the levers of power, the access to privileges, the military power, the industrial power, the entertainment industry, the mass media, the Judiciary, the Banking system, the world financial system, the gold markets, the stock markets, the commodities markets, your local immunization program, your national immigration policies, keep it to yourself. You are probably just a raving lunatic, irrational 'anti-semitic', otherwise how can you explain that YOU ALONE appear to be the ONLY ONE who has noticed? *Surely*, if a conspiracy were afoot, *someone* would have 'blown the whistle' by now?

Or could it be that *everyone*, at some point in their lives, *have* noticed, and they all came to the same conclusion as you did, that it was better to *un-*notice it, and get back to the beer and sports? The porn and soapies.

Who is going to risk being 'exposed' as an 'anti-semite'? And lose their job? Ruin their career? Get blacklisted? Get ostracized? Become homeless? Lose the approval and acceptance of their peers? Loses their seat at the table? Lose *everything*?

Back in the days of the good old reign of terror of the Cult of Judah known as the 'Soviet' era, the attribution of 'Jewish' origins to Communist leaders, in any of the 'occupied' nations, even the 'Jew'.S.A or Britain, had been denounced as the mark of the beast. The mark of the 'anti-semite'.

But there were times and places and contexts in which the 'Jew' World Order wanted the 'Jewish' nature of Communism to be loudly proclaimed. They will have their own reasons, their own motives, for this, which may never be clear to us, or at least not within the time frame in which that understanding could serve any use to us, to assist us in comprehending what is going on, and how to thwart the conspiracy.

My guess is that at the particular time, just after WWII ended, Communism was growing in popularity in many nations. And so the 'Jews' *wanted* to be identified with it. To increase their power in their host nations, as the 'carriers' of Communism. The natural leaders of the communist movements *outside* the explicitly 'occupied' 'Jew'.S.S.R and East Bloc nations.

And so at that time the Zionist and Zionist-controlled press throughout the West began explicitly to identify communism with 'Jews', and as a byproduct to conflate 'anti-Semitism', with 'anti-Communism'.

The Jewish Sentinel of Chicago, for instance, in June 1946 had already declared, "We recognize anti-Sovietism for what it really is. . . Did you ever hear of any anti-Semites anywhere in the world who were not *also* anti-Soviet? . . . We recognize our foes. Let us also recognize our friends, the Soviet people".

Israel and Communism

Of course one of the few places in the world where real 'communism' of the kind Jesus had preached was every practiced was in the Kibbutzim of Israel. Read my 'Trilogy' and 'Religion' for details.

In the schools of the new state of Israel, founded like I guess most nations, upon genocide, the 'flag of the revolution' was flown and its hymn sung on May Day, an ostentatious acknowledgement of Israels close connections with its Cult of Judah operations in Russia and Eastern Europe.

In January 1950 the Tel Aviv correspondent of the London Times reported that 'Jew' World Order occupied, and 'Jew'.S.S.R controlled Czechoslovakia was the main source of Israeli weapons and armaments, as it had been, ironically, for that 'Messiah' of the 'Jews', Adolf Hitler

The Cult of Judah's current spawn had learned their 'Torah' lessons well. They had imitated the role models / historical precedents of their ideological forebears, the 'Mosaic' Joshua-ites, in stealing another nation's territory and possessions via genocide. Via the most cowardly crimes against humanity. The mass murder of defenceless women and children.

What crimes had the victims of these 'Jews' committed to deserve being butchered, their bodies thrown into wells? The totally anti-semitic desire to live peacefully in their own homes, on their own land, as their ancestors had for the last two *thousand* years. Land that the 'Jew' World Order desired for itself. For its criminal terrorist state of 'Judah'. A state it had to call 'Israel', with no right, for strictly propaganda purposes.

So much for the birth of "Israel" and the pains it caused to others. No offspring of political illegitimacy was ever ushered into the world by so many sponsors; the "recognitions" poured in and the peacemakers were everywhere discomfited. Mr. Bevin continued in office for a few years and then resigned, soon to die; General Marshall and Mr. Forrestal were dropped at the first opportunity, to send a clear signal to others like them who might take their responsibilities, their duties, to their own nations and their own people, too seriously.

Peace-keeping, when the Cult wants war, is anti-semitic, and a 'crime' worthy of death

Count Folke Bernadotte of Sweden was sent by the U.N to Palestine to do what?

Under the supposed 'laws' that the Nazi leaders were hanged at Nuremberg, the leaders of the new state of Israel should have been arrested, convicted, and hanged.

There is no greater evidence that the Nuremberg show trials were run by 'Jews', to 'legitimise' the murder of their adversaries, than this.

What role does 'negotiation' have when dealing with blatant genocidal war criminals? Criminals with written 'commands' to genocide? Hitler never wrote nor signed any such 'order'. However the Torah is chock full of commands to genocide, rape, theft, military aggression, invasion, slavery, and 'ripping up pregnant women' and 'dashing their little ones heads against the stones'. So where is the doubt? All the incriminating evidence was shouting to be heard. So where was the Nuremberg style trial for the leaders of the Cult of Judah, and its political expression, the 'State of Israel'?

Why send peace keepers to deal with a proven genocidal criminal organisation? A terrorist state?

Now it is true that Hitler planned and executed a military invasion to extend Germany's territory in the East. So *he* was guilty. But *he* was never even tried in absentia. Just as the leaders of this current invasion of Palestine. So once more the parallels, and suspicions fall upon the Nazi regime as secretly being an agency of the Cult of Judah.

Hitler, like these 'Jews', was guilty. Clearly. Of the charges of aggressive military invasions. Only Hitler had never once mentioned committing genocide against any nation. There is zero documentary evidence of any supposed 'NewSchwanSee protocols', let alone 'orders' for the extermination of Jews, in 'death' camps. However the facts about Deir Yasin were clearly documented. It was genocide. Carried out according to the orders given in the Talmud, and by the leaders of the Cult of Judah, of

the Cult of Judah-ism. The Priests should have been arrested, like any criminal gang leaders. Just like the Nazi leadership was arrested.

But instead the world sends 'peace keepers'? Not U.N troops to arrest the criminals, and protect the victims?

Sadly for Count Bernadotte, the Cult of Judah has NEVER been for peace. Oh, of course, once it has established itself as the Dictator of the world, it will murder any number of billions of 'protestors' to maintain the 'peace of the enslaved'. But up until then, and especially in relation to the Middle East, to 'Israel' and the '7 nations' we recently discovered had been 'slated for destruction and invasion by the Jew.S.A military and political leadership (in 5 years, a timetable not kept? Or has it been kept? Ask Brendon O'Connell!), the Cult was hell bent on war.

So seeking peace represented an obstruction of the Cult of Judah's 'Jew' World Order plans. It was thus automatically 'anti-semitic', and doomed the noble Count to death at the hands of the Cult of Judah.

Count Bernadotte had always given himself to the mitigation of human suffering, particularly to the relief and rescue of Jewish victims during the Second War. He worked in the sign of the Cross (the red one) and was killed at the very place where the Cross first became a symbol of faith and hope. No deed can be more atrocious than the murder of an accepted peacemaker and mediator.

But you see, he was acting as an anti-semite, by seeking peace. The 'Jews' didn't want peace. Any more than Hitler wanted peace with Russia. They both needed war to fulfill their ambitions. And so 'peace keepers' became their 'adversary'.

Hitler got a pleasant retirement in South America for *his* contributions to the 'Jew' World Order (?), whilst the German people got a 'Jew' World Occupation government, advertised in the East, but 'secret' to this day, in the West.

The German leadership got death, while the Israeli leadership got their 'fait accompli' 'recognised' as a foregone fact. They were rewarded for obeying their Torah commandments to genocide. To 'utterly destroy', the first of the 7 nations slated, originally in the Torah, and now in official

'Jew'.S.A military and political policy, for 'utter destruction', after which they are to be handed over to the 'Jew' World Order to fulfill their 'Greater Israel' plan, the last step towards the realisation of their ultimate objective, their 'Jew' World Order, One World tyrannical dictatorship.

Reed had predicted that any Middle East war in which the West engaged would be waged for the primary purpose of enlarging the territory of the Zionist state; and that the two wars would effectively merge into one, in the course of which this dominant purpose would remain hidden from the embroiled masses until it was achieved, and confirmed by some new "world instrument", at the fighting's end.

The 'Jew'.N has been engaged in secret and open exercises for the 'Jew'.N occupation of the 'Jewnited' States, all documented in my 'Trilogy' and videos. The mass movement of armoured vehicles has been filmed. The 'black choppers' have done 'dry runs' in major U.S cities. As part of the recent Operation 'Jade Helm' 'exercises', police and military personnel carried out unannounced and totally unconstitutional and thus criminally illegal house searches and weapons confiscations.

All in preparation for the coming 'Jew'.N takeover of the already occupied 'Jew'.S.A.

And at the same time the '7 nations in 5 years' official military plans of the occupied 'Jew'.S.A have been in the most part publically fulfilled, with the invasion and occupation of Afghanistan, Lebanon, Iraq, Libya, Somalia, and and possibly, 'behind the scenes', total fulfilled by an 'occupation', 'Jew'.S.A style, of Syria and Iran.

Count Bernadotte (like Mr. Forrestal) kept a diary, published after his death. This records that, after accepting the mission of peace, he passed through London and was visited by Dr. Nahum Goldman, then vice-president of the Jewish Agency and the Zionist state's representative, who told him that: "the state of Israel was now in a position to take full and complete responsibility for the acts committed by the **Stern Gang** and the members of **Irgun**".

These were **the killer-groups** whose **deed at Deir Yasin** effected the clearance of territory for the Zionists and was implicitly "recognized" by

the West. They were the "activists" against whom Dr. Weizmann had uttered warning at the Zionist Congress of 1946. Deir Yasin had shown that they had the power, by calculated acts of terrorism, to change the whole course of world affairs, irrespective of anything said by Zionist leaders, by politicians in the West, or by the "United Nations".

The then terrorist, later Prime Minister of Israel, Menachim Begin, stated that he and his gang were not willing to patiently await their Messiah. They were going to take Palestine by force, themselves.

Count Bernadotte, In Egypt he saw the Prime Minister, Nokrashi Pasha, who said he "recognized the extent of Jewish economic power, since it controlled the economic system of many countries, including the United States, England, France, Egypt itself and perhaps even Sweden" (Count Bernadotte did not demur to the last statement). Nokrashi Pasha said the Arabs did not expect to escape that domination. However, for the Jews to achieve economic domination of the whole of Palestine was one thing; what the Arabs would not accept, and would resist, was the attempt by force and terrorism, and with the assistance of international Zionism, to set up a Zionist state based on coercion. After this King Farouk told Count Bernadotte that if the war continued (it has not yet ended) it would develop into a third world war; Count Bernadotte agreed and said he had for that reason accepted the task of Mediator.

He also mentioned that in the war he had had "the privilege of rescuing about 20,000 persons, many of them Jews; I myself had been in charge of this work". He evidently thought this would qualify him for Zionist respect, and was wrong. Within a few days he had persuaded the Arabs (on June 9, 1948) to agree unconditionally to a cease-fire, but then read a fanatical Zionist attack on himself for "having forced the truce on the Jews". "I began to realize what an exposed position I was in . . . the friendliness towards me would unquestionably turn to suspicion and illwill if, in my later activities as Mediator, I failed to study primarily the interest of the Jewish party but sought to find an impartial and just solution of the problem".

Irgun (for which the Zionist government through Dr. Goldman in London had claimed "full and complete responsibility") then broke the truce (June 18-30, 1948) by landing men and arms. Count Bernadotte and

his observers "were unable to judge the number of Irgun men landed or the quantity of war material unloaded" because the Zionist government refused to allow them near the spot. In the first week of July "the Jewish press made very violent attacks on me". The **defamationist method** (used against Mr. Forrestal) was now employed and Count Bernadotte's efforts to rescue Jewish victims during the war were turned against him; the insinuation was made that his negotiations with the Nazi Gestapo chief, Heinrich Himmler, towards the war's end about the liberation of Jews had been of dubious character. "It was unjust to cast aspersions on me", (the innuendo was that Count Bernadotte was "a Nazi") "my work having been the means of saving the lives of about 10,000 Jews".

That meant as little to the Zionists as Alexander II's and Count Stolypin's efforts to "improve the lot of the Jews" forty years earlier; Count Bernadotte's mortal offence was impartiality. Between July 19 and August 12 he had to tell Dr. Joseph, Zionist military governor of Jerusalem, that according to his observers' reports "**the Jews were the most aggressive party in Jerusalem**". On September 16, on the historic peacemaker's path "to Jerusalem" (the title of his book) Count Bernadotte in effect wrote his own death warrant; on that day he sent his "Progress Report" as Mediator from Rhodes to the United Nations, and within twenty-four hours he was murdered.

The reason lay in his proposals. He accepted the "de facto" establishment of the Zionist state but, building on that basis, sought to reconcile and pacify by impartial proposals, as just to each party as the accomplished fact would allow. His chief concern was for the civilian Arab population, driven by the pogrom at Deir Yasin from its native villages and huddled beyond the frontiers. Nothing like this had ever been done under the wing of the West, and **Count Bernadotte** was fresh from efforts to rescue Jews from Hitler. Thus he **proposed**:

(1) that the boundaries of the Zionist state should be those envisaged in the "recommendation" of the United Nations on November 29, 1947, the Negev to remain Arab territory and the United Nations to ensure that these boundaries were "respected and maintained"; (2) that (as also "recommended") Jerusalem be internationalized under United Nations control; (3) that the United Nations should "affirm

and give effect to" the right of the Arab fugitives to return to their homes.

Having despatched these proposals on September 16, 1948, Count Bernadotte, before they could reach New York, flew to Jerusalem (September 17). He and his party, **unarmed and defenceless**, drove towards Government House when their car was halted by a Zionist jeep pulled across the road. Their movements were clearly as well known as the contents of Count Bernadotte's report; three men jumped from the jeep, ran to his car, and with sten guns **killed him and** his Chief Observer in Jerusalem, **the French Colonel Serot.**

The survivors, in an appendix to his diary, describe the killing in detail. Their accounts show its efficient preparation and execution and plainly point to the identity of the chief organizer. **The actual murderers escaped** without hindrance, two in the jeep and one across country. **None was arrested or charged** (report, probably credible, says that a waiting aeroplane removed the murderers to communized Czechoslovakia). **The subsequent Israeli enquiry stated that: "The murder as it was actually carried out and all the preparations that went with it are predicated on the following points: (a) a clear decision to assassinate Count Bernadotte and the elaboration of a detailed plan for its carrying out; (b) a complex spy network capable of keeping track of the Count's movements during the time of his stay in Jerusalem so as to enable those responsible for the operation to fix its place and time; (c) men experienced in this kind of activities or who had received in good time training for it; (d) appropriate arms and methods of communication as well as safe refuge after the murder; (e) a commander well experienced and responsible for the actual perpetration" .**

For such men **the new state had declared itself "fully responsible"**. Three days later a French news agency received a letter expressing regret that Colonel Serot, had been killed in mistake for the Mediator's Chief-of-Staff, the Swedish General Lundstrom, he being "an anti-Semite" (General Lundstrom was in another seat of the car). This letter was signed "Hazit Moledeth"; the Israeli police report stated that this was the name of the secret terrorist group within the Stern Gang.

General Lundstrom announced (September 18) that "These deliberate murders of two high international officials constitute a breach of the truce of the utmost gravity and a black page in Palestine's history for which the United Nations will demand a full accounting". No such demand was to be expected from the United Nations which (as this account has shown) responds only to the strongest pressure exerted behind the scenes. It has (or then had; none can say what wondrous transformation the future might bring) no morality of its own; it was an oracle, worked by a hidden mechanism, and it did not trouble itself about the murder of its Mediator any more than the Washington and London governments had troubled about the persecution of Mr. Forrestal and the murder of Lord Moyne. It ignored the Mediator's proposals; **the Zionists took and kept what territory they then wanted (including the Negev), refused to let the Arabs return, and proclaimed that they would not allow Jerusalem to be internationalized** (they are implacable in these points today, eight years later). The world-newspapers brought out the editorial which they seemed to keep in standing-type for such occasions ("Incalculable harm has been done to the Zionist cause. . . ") and then resumed their daily denunciations of any who pleaded the Arab case as "anti-Semites". **The Times of London even blamed Count Bernadotte for his own murder; it said the proposal to internationalize Jerusalem "undoubtedly incited certain Jews to kill Count Bernadotte", and in the common understanding the word "incite" imputes blame.**

In Israel four months **later two Stern Group leaders named Yellin and Shmuelevitz were sentenced to eight and five years imprisonment in this connection by a special court**, the president of which, in reading the judgment, said there was "no proof that the order to kill Count Bernadotte had been given by the leadership". The two men (according to the Jewish Telegraph Agency) "scarcely paid heed to the proceedings in view of the fact that the State Council was expected to approve a general amnesty", and **within a few hours of their sentencing they were released, then being escorted in triumph to a popular reception. The "Commander-inChief" of Irgun, a Mr. Menachem Begin, some years later made "a triumphal tour" of Western cities, being received in Montreal, for instance, by "a guard of honour of the Montreal police headed by Rabbis bearing Scrolls of the Law" (the South African Jewish Herald).**

Speaking at Tel Aviv during an election campaign in 1950 Mr. Begin claimed credit for Deir Yasin genocide:

"The other part of the Irgun's contribution was Deir Yasin, which has caused the Arabs to leave the country and make room for the newcomers. Without Deir Yasin and the subsequent Arab rout, the present government could not absorb one-tenth of the immigrants".

Menachim Begin was elected Prime Minister of Israel, after admitting he was a genocidal mass murderer. As long as his 'victims' were 'adversaries' of the Cult of Judah and its 'Jew' World Order, any crime is permissible. And if done to further the 'Jew' World Order's ambitions, and in keeping in the role models of the Torah, it was actually 'holy' and 'admirable', and worthy of the public representative of everything that the state of 'Israel' stands for.

Throughout the ensuing years, to this day, Mr. Begin continued to make sanguinary threats against the neighbouring Arab states, to whom the presence of the Palestinian Arabs within their borders was a constant reminder of Deir Yasin and of the dire meaning of his menaces. For five years the public pretence was maintained that "the terrorists" had acted without authority at Deir Yasin and then, **in April 1953, four Irgun men wounded at Deir Yasin claimed compensation.** The Israeli government, through its Ministry of Security, denied the claim on the ground that the attack was "unauthorized", whereon **the Irgun commander produced a letter from the official Zionist military headquarters in Jerusalem authorizing the action. By that time the signatory was Israeli Minister in Brazil.**

The new "state" set up in Palestine in 1948 was never, and never can be, a "state" in any meaning of the word formerly used in recorded history. It was the outpost of a world organization with special access to every government, parliament and foreign office in the Western world (and most especially to the government, parliament and foreign office of the United States, which in the 1950's was the most powerful country in the world), and its chief function was to exercise control over the American Republic, not to afford "a home" for the Jews of the world. The prospect opened by this state of affairs was that of increasing American involvement in an

explosive situation in the Levant, artificially created and pregnant with the danger of world war.

Support for Zionism, for the Cult of Judah, at any cost

When 1948 ended, thirty-one years after the first triumph of the dual conspiracy (the Balfour Declaration and the Bolshevik revolution) the Zionist state had been set up. Mr. Truman, the pacemaker in "recognition", had been advised by his responsible officers that the partition forcibly effected at Deir Yasin would lead to a third world war; all leading Western politicians had received the same counsel from their responsible advisers. None of the "top-line politicians" concerned can have been in doubt about the shape which their support of Zionism would give to the future, and their public utterances about it cannot have expressed their private knowledge or belief.

The American politicians of the 1940's and 1950's, like Mr. Leopold Amery and Mr. Winston Churchill during the earlier decades, evidently were captive to the belief that, for some reason never disclosed, "policy" in this one matter could never "change".

The 'Jew' World Order occupied nations the true 'captives' in *this* Torah tale, just as the true 'persecutors' of the 'Jews' have always been the Cult of Judah masters themselves

The captivity of the London and Washington governments, and the identity of the captors, even today, in 2018, is not realized by the American and British masses (though the now apparent danger of a new world war beginning in and spreading outward from Zionised Palestine is for the first time disquietening them).

In the rest of the world it has long been understood.

As long ago as the 1920's for instance, the **Maharajah of Kashmir** asked Sir Arthur Lothian (as that British diplomat relates), "why the British government was establishing a 'Yehudi ka Raj' (**Rule of the Jews**) in **India**. I demurred to this description, but he insisted that it was true, saying the Viceroy, Lord Reading, was a Jew, the Secretary of State, Mr.

Edwin Montague, was a Jew, the High Commissioner, Sir William Meyer, was a Jew, and what more evidence did I want?" Thus a remote Indian Maharajah, thirty years ago, clearly saw the true shape of coming events in the Western world.

I quoted earlier the statement of the Egyptian Prime Minister to Count Bernadotte, that "Jewish economic power controlled the economic system of. . . the United States, England, France, Egypt itself. . ." In the seven years that have passed the leaders of all the Arab states have openly and repeatedly charged that the American government has become merely the instrument of Zionist ambitions and have pointed to their own experience as the proof.

Far on the other side of the world the effect of the "rigged" electoral machine in New York was felt in its other manifestation: support of the revolution. Chiang Kai-shek, the Chinese leader, was driven by similar shifts in American state policy from the Chinese mainland (where Communism with American support established itself) to the island of Formosa, where for the time being he again received some measure of American support. A well-known American broadcaster, Mr. Tex McCrary, visited him there and reported back to the listening millions of New York State: "I squirmed with embarrassment when I was told, 'We have learned never to trust America for more than eighteen months at a time, between elections' ".

‘Amalek’ forced to pay tribute to the ‘Jew’ World Order

Control of American state policy, through control of the election machine, led in 1952 West Germany being compelled to pay tribute to the Zionist state, set up three years after Germany's defeat in the Second War!

After the First War the Western victor powers tried to exact tribute ("reparations") but failed; what was received was merely by book-entry, for it was cancelled out by American and British loans. After the Second War the revolution exacted tribute from captive East Germany by simply helping itself. The Western victor powers made no demand for "reparations" on their own account, but extorted it for Zion.

As the years passed the alarm of responsible men in the Middle East again made itself felt in the State Department. It was constantly reminded by its advisers on the spot that the seven Arab States had never accepted the deed of 1948, that they held themselves still to be in a state of war with the interloping state, and held the United States to be paying for arms to be used against themselves.

Thus the idea was born, several years after the war's end, of making the "free" half of Germany pay "reparations" to a state which had not even existed during the Second War; the continued propping-up of the new state was to be ensured and the true source of its support obscured. The idea was long bruited behind the scenes and (like the judgment of Nuremberg) then was suddenly given symbolic realization on the eve of the Jewish High Holy days in 1952 (or, as Time magazine of New York put it, "In the last week of the Jewish year 5711"). It formed the dominant theme of the ensuing Judaic celebrations, one Jewish newspaper remarking that it was "The finest New Year present for Jewry we could think of".

The Chancellor of occupied West Germany, Dr. Adenauer ("waxy pale") informed the Bundestag at Bonn of "the obligation to make moral and material amends". His Minister for Justice, Dr. Dehler, spoke differently to an audience at Coburg: "The agreement with Israel was concluded at the wish of the Americans, because the United States, in view of the feeling in the Arab countries, cannot continue to support the state of Israel in the same way as heretofore".

The American presidential election of 1952 was then immediately at hand. The West German government was constrained to pay, over a period of twelve to fourteen years, **822 million dollars to Israel**, mostly in goods.

The picture resulting from this transaction somewhat strikingly recalls **Stehelin's summary of passages from the Cabala depicting the Messianic consummation: "But let us see a little after what manner the Jews are to live in their ancient country under the Administration of the Messiah. In the first place, the strange nations, which they shall suffer to live, shall build them houses and cities, till them ground and plant them vineyards; and all this, without so much as looking for any reward of their labour".**

Of course today the 'Jew'.S.A subsidizes the State of Israel to the tune of tens of Billions of dollars each year. See my 'Trilogy' and videos for details.

Today the highest publically elected officials in Germany have openly stated that 'Germany exists to serve the state of Israeel'. What more evidence of the occupation of Germany by the Cult of Judah do you need? If 'hate speech' and 'Holocaust Denial' laws are not enough? If more than 20,000 'adversaries' of the 'Jew' World Order have been locked away in German prisons? That Germans, no matter where they live, in what nations, live in fear of openly expressing the truths they know, and can easily prove, for fear of persecution by the *German* government? Their *own* government? What will it take? An official announcement from Commie Merkel that the E.'Jew' is, and always was, a 'Jewish' affair? That Germany was occupied since 1945 by the 'Jew' World Order, and has been a 'tributary' province of an undeclared 'Jew' World Order One World Governance?

The Western masses were not informed about the manner in which this payment of tribute was extorted; it was presented to them as an independent act of the West German government, prompted by high moral feeling. Jewish readers, on the other hand, were as well informed as Dr. Dehler's audience at Coburg. To quote two examples: the Jewish Telegraph Agency "revealed that the United States Government has played a very important role in pushing Western Germany to make a decent reparations offer to the Jews; the British government has also done its share, although to a smaller extent"; and the Johannesburg Zionist Herald said, "The agreement with Germany could not have been possible without the active and very effective support of the United States government in Washington and of the United States High Commissioner's office in Germany". The entire Arab press reported similarly, and an American newspaperman who sought to make his way in to one of the Arab refugee camps was rebuffed with the words, "What is the use of talking with you? We Arabs know very well that in America no newspaper dares to tell the whole truth about the Palestine question".

Would *you* return, with your family, to a nation that had put you in ‘death’ camps, and murdered 6 million people ‘like you’ in a few years?

Apart from the few ‘professional’ Holocaust survivors who make their regular, paid, rehearsed, appearances in videos, interviews, and at their best selling book signings, most ‘Jews’ were honest, and admitted they’d been told there were gas chambers and mass crematoria, but never saw either. They ‘believed’ these existed with no more ‘evidence’ than you or I do. Simply because other ‘Jews’ told us, and them.

Now is it me, or would a rational, reasonable, terrified, ‘survivor’ of a ‘death cult’ return to live among the people who had just spent the last half decade trying to murder you and your family? Somehow, ineffably, failing to kill you, who knows what luck you’ve had, compared to the other 6 million, but hey, would you go back there? Take your chances? Live among people with that ‘disease’ called ‘anti-semitism’, that makes them just lust to murder as many ‘Jews’ like you, as they can? There’s no reasoning with irrational hatred. Sure they can make laws, but if 80 millions Germans are all born evil Amaleky, with the irrational burning desire to do ‘Jews’ in, what on earth would stop them? Maybe in the war they ran out of bullets? Were too busy? What will stop them if they are all evil? Because that’s what your Rabbi’s teach, isn’t it? That all ‘Germans’ are Amalek, and want nothing better than to murder a ‘Jew’? That’s why you must fear and hate them, and as soon as you get the chance, ‘utterly destroy every man, woman, infant, unborn babe, and animal, of them’, isn’t it? And yet millions of ‘Jews’ decided to go back to live among them? Just after they’d murdered 6 million ‘Jews’? Made lampshades from their skin, soap from their body fat? Used their infants as soccer balls in Ukrainian soccer matches?

Seriously?

The propagandists would have had a chance if they’d stuck to ‘bullets’ and ‘mass burials’. But they went with a literal ‘Holocaust’ for literary reasons. To ‘realise’ their own ‘prophecy’ of a ‘6 Million Holocaust’, which *literally* required ‘Jews’ to be burned up, ‘as a burned offering of a sweet savor unto their Lord’.

See my 'Trilogy' and videos for why this 'literary' allusion really cost them any credulity for their tall tale, the latest chapter in their 'Oral Torah'. We could never have disproven a story with bullets and graves. But it was child's play, once experts got involved, to prove the 'Gas Chambers' and 'Cremations' were not only clearly fictitious, but not even good fiction, because the authors hadn't done their research. They'd described things that were and still are impossible technically and statistically, and often totally absurd, like 'different colored smoke depending on the victims nationality'.

I guess they figured they'd be asked to show the mass graves? The ovens part of the story matches the 'Holocaust' 'Burned offering' element of Talmudic prophecy better, and does away with, in one sense, the 'problem of evidence'. The 'evidence', the 'bodies', were thus disposed of neatly, why complying with Talmudic prophecy, and basic Torah imagery and literary conventions.

And just try and get a permit to do any research at a supposed 'mass grave site'. See how far you get. Some 'Jew' will turn up, 'discover' one bone, and shout to the world 'see, proof of a mass burial. Wouldn't matter that the bone was a horse leg, or that the supposed mass burial site was a really old abandoned cemetery the locals had used for centuries. They'd then concrete over the now 'sacred' site and refuse permission even for the use of 'ultrasound' that would not disturb the sight in the slightest, but somehow still 'offended the dignity' of the place. Offended the Effendi by proving that there were absolutely zero 'Jews' buried under that concrete. Yes I *am* talking about the Treblinka transit camp, with its one bread baking oven, and zero 'camp' structures, let alone mass extermination gas chambers and crematoria. Shame on you Oliver Stone for being so lazy and such a sell out! Watch the great video someone made and I posted, on the Treblinka deception. Just another 'Holohoax' feeding that 'Shoa' business, and keeping 'Jews' on the 'victim' side of the fence, despite being history's number one *perpetrators* of violent crimes, genocide, rape, and slavery.

Hell, the 'Jews' 'holy books' make a virtue of the worst vices. Their 'role models' are almost exclusively traitors, betrayers, rapists, genocidal war mongers, and enslavers. Every 'noble' and 'ethical' 'Jew' in the Torah is brutally stoned to death by their own people, or ex-communicated and

effectively ‘dead’ their own families and friends, let alone their ‘community’. They only managed to ‘*rehabilitate*’ Moses when he ‘cooled off’ and joined the human race as a good guy, with ethics, and morals, and universal principles, by having him betray and murder his *own* adopted family, and his *entire* adopted community. THAT is what we are dealing with folks. THAT is not a victim. THAT is a perpetrator. THAT is not a ‘good neighbour’. THAT is a potential rapist, murderer, thief, and enslaver of you and your family. Until THAT ‘community’ abandon their ‘Torah’ and ‘Ideology of Semitism’, and become activating ANTI-SEMITIC, in the true sense of that term, THEY must be viewed with fear, mistrust, and removed from your community, as the potential genocidal threat that they will always be, until they cease being ‘Jewish’, and start being ‘Human’. There is NO compelling reason for ANYONE to define themselves as ‘Jewish’. There is nothing in the ‘Jewish’ literature and history to motivate a kind, honest, compassionate, reasonable, freedom loving, peaceable, fair, just, truthful, humane, ethical, moral person from in any way affiliating, in any way with the Cult of Judah, and its Judahism, its ‘Torah’, its ‘Old Testament’, let alone its ‘Talmud’, and its ‘ideology’.

A sane world would not tolerate *most* of what the Torah recommends, glorifies, commands, instructs, suggests, and promotes. If you want to salvage the ‘nice bits’, feel free to. But then there is no ‘Jewish’ context there. Just typical logical, reasonable, universal principles that belong to no particular people, but to humanity in general. They are no more ‘*Jewish*’ than simple logic, or the ethics of a naturally goodwilled and kind child.

Anyway, back to a little sound logic and human reason. If 6 Million of your fellow ‘Jews’ had been gassed and cremated in the last few years, and the rest worked hard as slave labor, sure you’d take the compensation, and get out of there lickity split. I would have. What about *you*?

But what really happened? How many of the ‘survivors’ of the ‘Holocaust’, the ones the rabid German Amaleky somehow couldn’t ‘manage’ to kill? Despite all their would-be victims being defenceless? The ‘Jews’ in the ‘Jew’ S.S.R and occupied East Bloc nations didn’t have a reputation for organisation and efficiency, and yet they managed to murder 70 million Russians, Ukrainians, Estonians, Latvians, East

Germans, Lithuanians, Hungarians, Romanians, Georgians, and so on. Are you telling me 'Russians' (sic) are more organised and efficient than Germans? If so, I've got a used Lada for sale, I'm sure *you'll* just love it.

According to Israeli government statistics, it was about 1,400,000 in 1953, and among these were **only 63,000 Jews** (less than five percent) **from Germany and Austria.**

So Germany was forced to do what it continues to do today, pay tribute to the 'Jews'. Not compensation. If it were compensation, then Germany would be paying much more in such 'damages' to Poles, Czechs, Slovaks, and of course Russians.

Hell, someone compensate the Russians for their century of abuse at the hands of the 'Jews' and Tzars and Kaiser's and Hitler's. They certainly deserve it. They've been the biggest history. The 'Jews' suffering is tiny compared with theirs. And yet it is 'Russians' who are most *demonised* in the Hollywood propaganda, after Germans and Arabs. Anyone seen a Hollywood movie where a Muslim or Russian is the *victim* of injustice? Nope. All terrorists, spies, KGB agents, nuclear threats, and the like.

But 'Jews'? The ones responsible for the 'reign of terror' in the 'Jew'S.S.R and occupied Eastern Bloc? Ever seen a 'Jew' portrayed as a 'bad guy' in a Hollywood film? Even a cheap 'made for t.v' film? Or a German made film, paid for by forcing Germans to pay to have themselves demonised on screen, their ancestors defamed and slandered for all time? By supposed 'Television and Radio Licenses' that you have to pay for even if you have no radio or television, and never will, because all that you'll get to see and hear will be 'Jew' World Order propaganda, defaming your grandparents, and doing a better job of riddling you with guilt complexes than even the Catholic Church ever managed, and with the same objective, to control you, and manipulate you, to 'pay for your sins', and 'submit in return for salvation'?

No moral basis existed for the extortion of tribute from the West Germans for the Zionist state, and if any had ever existed, in respect of the 63,000, it had long been cancelled by the Jewish Nuremberg styled acts of military aggression, genocide, and expulsion of almost a million Arabs from their

homes and land. The dispossession of almost a million people from their legal and rightful property.

When one 'chosen people' decides they need 'lebensraum' and acquire it by acts of military aggression, they are war criminals. When 'Jews' do the exact same thing, they are 'fulfilling biblical prophecy' they themselves wrote.

Well hey, haven't you read all the great Nazi literature in which Germans say they are the chosen people? That they have the right, given to them by destiny, to occupy half of Russia?

I promise you, compared with the 'Torah', the secular religious books written for the Cult of Nazism, a secular religion, are much better written, and more compelling. 'Got mit Uns'. Who are you to argue? They wrote it in a book. A book! O.K, the 'Jews' wrote theirs first? But no, hey, I discovered some ancient manuscripts showing that the Germans beat them to the starting line. So there, the Germans have the 'authority' of being 'older' and 'first' with their line of dogma. So suck it, Cult of Judah.

Of course writing a book, no matter how long ago, doesn't make what you write any more true than if you wrote it yesterday. It is just people writing shit down and claiming it is the word of god. Or inspired by god. Or the words of some angel. Or fairies. Or pixies. Or sprites. Hey, the Torah speaks of unicorns and dragons, folks, and for your 'spherical earthers', a flat earth. The Nazi 'holy books' don't show such blatant ignorance, and yet you still prefer your 'Torah' and 'Old Testament'?

Did Hitler even once speak of genocide, let alone 'ripping up pregnant women' and 'dashing their little ones' heads against the stones' in his 'Mein Kampf'? The Torah for the secular religion of Nazism?

Sure, Hitler wanted Eastern Russia, maybe all of Europe, for his people, and his grand designs. But the 'Jews' insist on nothing less than *the entire world*.

All the rubbish gossip about some 'Second Mein Kampf' and plans to invade the Jew.S.A have zero evidence to support them. All the evidence points to a Pan European Germanic Reich, from the English Channel to Moscow. I am confident that the average 'Russian' would have had a

much better life under Nazi rule, than any citizen of any nations under 'Jewish' rule ever has had. Ask the Palestinians. They are dealing with the most 'civilised' of 'Jews'. 100 years after their 'Russian' (sic) coup and occupation, the 'Jews' have surely become much more 'humane' masters and rulers? Well check out my videos to see for yourself, if you are so sure!

The proof that 'Jews' control the 'Jew'.S.A, Britain, E.'Jew', and 'Jew'.N is that 'Jews' were not only never punished for *their* war crimes, and blatant disregard for human rights, and international law. Instead their criminal military 'occupation' was 'legitimised' and 'legalised' by 'recognition' by the 'Jew'.N. And then their criminal reign of terror over the Palestinians was subsidized by Americans, through coercion of Germany produce the funds, and then later directly, to the tune of tens of Billions of dollars in military aid, and all sorts of 'hidden' and 'secret' forms of economic and military assistance to the world's most aggressive, criminal, terrorist state.

West Germany was forced by the 'Jew'.S.A to pay for Israel's war crimes. Literally arming 'Jews' with the weapons they would use to commit genocide on the Palestinians. THAT is the *biggest* war crime Germany ever committed. And it was committed while under 'Jewish' occupation. Under written orders this time. No need to search archives for forged documents to prove the case. Weapons that would be used to murder Palestinians and other Arabs were produced in Czechoslovakia (a supposed innocent victim of Nazi aggression according to the Nuremberg laws) and paid for by enslaved Germans.

Oh don't offend our offendi with such factual descriptions. How anti-semitic of me! Shame on me for speaking clearly and honestly and inviting open dialogue and totally free discourse!

The 'Jew'.N, herding together and disarming 'the nations' to fulfill the Cult of Judah's 3000 year old conspiracy to establish a 'Jew' World Order

**The beginnings of an official institution to carry out the
Cult of Judah's plans for a One World Government, a 'Jew'
World Order, to 'utterly destroy' and then enslave 'the
sovereign nations'**

As previously noted, Mr. Roosevelt, from at least as early as 1923, had been drafting "a plan to preserve peace" which, as president, he revised in the White House, and then giving his blueprint the title, "**The United Nations**".

When Winston Churchill became president of the British section of an international association called "The New Commonwealth Society" in 1936, he began actively advocating for "a world police force to maintain peace" (the conjunction of the words "force" and "peace" occurs in all these programmes and pronouncements), and publicly declared (November 26, 1936) that it differed from "other peace societies" in the fact that it "advocated the use of force against an aggressor in support of law". Mr. Churchill did not say what law, or whose law, but he did offer "force" as the path to "peace".

The 'Jew'.N was always intended to gain a monopoly on the use of violence to impose the 'laws and statutes' of the 'Jew' World Order upon the rest of the world.

Since then the 'Jew'.N has been arranging 'lone gunman massacres' like 'The Port Arthur Massacre' and faked incidents like 'Sandy Hook' around the world, in an aggressive action to disarm the people of the world, leaving them defenceless against their 'Jew' World Order occupation governments.

Churchill and Roosevelt worked on this as a 'personal' project involving no 'pesky elected officials or experts' who were not totally embedded in, or members of, the 'Jew' World Order.

Their intention was to set up a "world instrument" for the use of whoever might gain control of it. Against whom would it be used? The answer is given by all the propagandists for this idea; the one thing they all attack is "the sovereignty of nations".

And so 'the nations', literally 'Goys' or 'Gentiles', are the intended 'target' of the 'Jew'.N. They are all to be first disarmed, and then enslaved.

Enter, stage left, Bernard Baruch, shaper of U.S foreign policy for six U.S Presidents, and his 'Baruch Plan' a.k.a 'Jew'.N

The super-national "authority", so clearly foretold in the Protocols of 1905, continues to be promoted by powerful men behind the scenes of international politics. At this point in the narrative the figure of **Bernard Baruch** first emerges from advisory shadows into full light

As has been shown, he made a decisive intervention in favour of the Zionist state in 1947 by "changing a great deal" from his earlier hostility to Zionism (Dr. Weizmann) and by advising a responsible Cabinet officer, Mr. James Forrestal, to discontinue his opposition. **That is the first point at which Mr. Baruch's influence on state policy may be clearly traced**, and it is a significant one, discouraging to those who hope for Jewish "involvement in Mankind", for up to that time he seemed to be (and

presumably wished to appear) a fully integrated American, a paragon of Jewish emancipation, tall, handsome, venerable and greatly successful in his affairs.

If Mr. Baruch's "change" was as sudden as Dr. Weizmann's narrative suggests, another incident of that period makes it appear also to have been radical, even violent. One of the most extreme Zionist chauvinists in America then was **Ben Hecht**, who once published the following dictum:

"One of the finest things ever done by the mob was the crucifixion of Christ. Intellectually it was a splendid gesture. But trust the mob to bungle. If I'd had charge of executing Christ I'd have handled it differently. You see, what I'd have done was had him shipped to Rome and fed to the lions. They never could have made a saviour out of mincemeat".

During the period of violence in Palestine which culminated in the pogrom of Arabs at Deir Yasin, this Mr. Hecht inserted a full-page advertisement in many of the leading newspapers throughout America. It was addressed "To the Terrorists of Palestine" and included this message:

"The Jews of America are for you. You are their champions . . . Every time you blow up a British arsenal, or wreck a British railroad train sky high, or rob a British bank, or let go with your guns and bombs at the British betrayers and invaders of your homeland, the Jews of America make a little holiday in their hearts".

It was the author of this advertisement (according to his autobiography) whom Mr. Baruch chose to visit and inform of his affinity and support:

"One day the door of my room opened and a tall white-haired man entered. It was **Bernard Baruch**, my first Jewish social visitor. He sat down, observed me for a moment and then spoke. 'I am on your side', said Baruch, 'the only way the Jews will ever get anything is by fighting for it. I'd like you to **think of me as one of your Jewish fighters in the tall grass with a long gun. I've always done my best work that way, out of sight**'. "

This was the sense in which he had done his best work ("as a Jewish fighter in the tall grass with a long gun . . . out of sight") during his **thirty-**

five years of "advising six Presidents", the shape of American policy and of world events during the 20th Century

Mr. Baruch's one great public intervention in world affairs, which came about the same time. This was the "**Baruch Plan**" for a despotic world authority backed by annihilating force, and the words cited above justify the strongest misgivings about the purposes to which such a "world instrument" would be used.

The "Baruch Plan" is of such importance to this narrative that a glance at Mr. Baruch's entire background and life is appropriate. He himself stated (February 7, 1947) his father was "a Polish Jew who came to this country a hundred years ago". That places Mr. Baruch among the Slavic Ashkenazi, the non-semitic "Eastern Jews", who are now said (by the Judaist statisticians) to comprise almost the whole of Jewry. His father wore the hood and robe of the Ku Klux Klan.

Before he was thirty, Bernard Baruch was a rich and rising man, and before he was forty he was already a power, though an unseen one, behind politics.

His life-story then was already full of great financial coups, "selling short", "cashing in on the crash", "driving the price down", and the like.

Gold, rubber, copper, sulphur, everything turned into dollars at his touch.

In 1917, during an investigation into stock-market movements prompted in 1916 by the dissemination of "peace reports", he informed the House Rules Committee of Congress that he had "made half a million dollars in one day by short selling".

I explain how easily the stock market is 'rigged' and 'manipulated' in my 'Trilogy'.

He stated that his support of President Wilson (to whose electoral campaigns he made lavish contributions. described himself as "a speculator". **During the First World War President Wilson appointed Mr. Baruch head of the War Industries Board** (Mr. Baruch having repeatedly urged **President Wilson** that the head of this **dictatorial** body should be "one man") and he later described himself as having been, in

that capacity, **the most powerful man in the world**. When President Wilson returned, completely incapacitated, from the Versailles Peace Conference **Mr. Baruch "became one of the group that made decisions during the President's illness. . . called 'the Regency Council' "**, and President Wilson rallied from his sickbed long enough to dismiss his Secretary of State, Mr. **Robert Lansing**, who had been calling Cabinet meetings in opposition to this "Regency Council".

Just one more would-be whistle-blower who was ruined for attempting to expose the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy!

He continued to be **"adviser" to the three Republican Presidents** of the **1920's**, and Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt testifies to the fact that he was **President Roosevelt's adviser both before and during the twelve-year Democratic regime** that followed.

By March 1939 Mr. Winston Churchill felt able to inform Mr. Baruch (then in residence at his Barony in South Carolina) that "War is coming very soon . . . You will be running the show over there". By that time Mr. Baruch had been "advising" Presidents for nearly thirty years.

Baruch, like all the *real* wielders of real power, worked always "in the long grass . . . out of sight". He was never an elected or responsible officer of state so that his work was beyond audit. He was the first of the "advisers", the new type of potentate foreseen by the 'Protocols' of 1905.

The demand for power over people, and for the centralization of authority in one man's hands, as here documented, is key to the ability of a small number 'Jew' World Order elites to manipulate world events. By vesting the greatest amount of power in the fewest number of 'levers', and then gaining control of the few men elected to control these 'levers of power', a few conspirators can literally direct the course of world events, determine national and international policies, and 'steer' the world towards the final objective. A one world government. A 'Jew' World Order.

Baruch had tried to introduce what we today call 'austerity measures' during WWII, on the U.S population. If he'd had his way, the population of the already (from the top down) occupied 'Jew'.S.A would have experienced rationing of everything. The people would be limited to a

choice of only three different articles of footwear and clothing. This is what is coming for us all, under the imminent 'Jew' World Order. Austerity for the masses, untold wealth, luxury, and privileges for the 'Effendi', the 'Jew' World Order elites.

This is what the 'Protocols' of 1905 predict for our own future. An Orwellian, drab, enslaved mass inhabiting the former nation-states, sending tribute in the form of goods and treasure, to the 'Jew' World Order 'Jew'.N HQ in Jerusalem, and their affiliates in Vatican City, London City, and Washington D.C.

Baruch had agreed with President Roosevelt and other leaders that a world organization should be established at the height of allied unity in the war". The confusion-period of a great war, when the "advisers" submit their plans, the "premier-dictators" initial them (and later cannot understand how they could have done so), and the great coups are brought off.

All in 'the fog of war'. The chaos. The 'terror'. The time when the people are preoccupied fighting some 'enemy' set up for them. Of course this same 'enemy' is doing the same thing, only *you* have been set up as *their* enemy.

The time of real or faked 'war', or other 'threats to national security', when this 'national security' overrides *all* other concerns. Such as concerns for due process. For freedom of speech. For freedom from propaganda. For freedom of peaceful association. Freedom to protest. Freedom from invasions of privacy. Freedom from warrantless searches of your home. Freedom from warrantless removal of fire arms you have a legal permit for. All in the name of '*defending* your freedoms'. Defending *all* these freedoms.

And so we are told that the government *must* suspend Habeus Corpus, in the name of defending your rights and liberties, and legal protections.

The government *must* conduct full body searches and body scans at airports, and even random searches and scans of cars and car drivers. To protect your legal right to privacy and freedom from illegal searches, as guaranteed under your Constitution.

If you dare refer to any ‘Constitutional rights’ during such manufactured crises and ‘times of national emergency’ you risk being labelled a ‘potential terrorist’ and being locked up, with no warrant, no charges, no access to legal counsel, no trial, no verdict, no right of appeal, for as long as ‘your protector’ sees fit, and all in the name of protecting your legal rights, you understand.

You see some vague, constantly changing, but always potentially lethal, ‘terrorist’ organisation ‘hates your freedoms’.

What you are never told is that it is your own occupied government that is the ‘terrorist’, and the organisation that hates your freedoms.

And so ironically you hand over all your rights and freedoms, at best with some passive resentment, to your prison wardens. To your captors. To your slave masters. Until you wake up one day and all that talk of ‘Constitutional rights’ is defined as ‘mental illness’. What constitution? That’s crazy talk mister. What rights? Are you mentally ill? Don’t worry, we can help you. With a ‘community order’. You’ll get all the shock treatments, with electricity and insulin, that you ‘need’ to ‘get better’, and stop suffering these delusions of ‘Constitutional rights and liberties’, ‘Bills of rights’, legal process, Habeus Corpus. And all that silly nonsense you must have picked up from some ‘illegal’ web site. Don’t worry, we’ll soon have it shut down, and the people behind it put in prison where such insane criminal minds belong.

One of the reasons for the ‘constant state of war’ which the ‘Jew’ World Order has introduced via it’s ‘war on terror’, and ‘wars that are not wars, but ‘policing’ and ‘anti-terrorist’ ‘actions’. Actions requiring no Congressional approval. No public consent. No legislative process with no ‘checks and balances’, transparency, or public scrutiny. A ‘war on terror’ that will never end, as it is always possible to define some group as ‘terrorists’, or simply create your own terrorist organisations like El Queda a.k.a ISIS.

Or simply define *any* citizen who imagines they have constitutional rights, such as the right to bear arms, or the right to freedom of speech, or even freedom from ‘foreign entanglements’, as a ‘*potential* terrorist’, and wage war on *them*. Them being *YOU*.

The ADL have recently gotten a legitimate video describing their tactics taken down from Jewtube as 'Hate Speech'. This is the wave that is carrying us into the future. A future where there will be no dissent, because any attempt at expressing it will be censored. Soon we can all look forward to enjoying perfect harmony and consensus. For anyone who dissents will be locked away in a forced labor camp, or beheaded, so their organs can be harvested.

We currently live in the Orwellian 'constant war' state. A fake war on terror, obeying the simplest of Macchiavellian principles. Attack your own people in disguise, then claim the only way you can protect them is by them giving you total power. Just temporarily of course. Until the threat is over. But then you keep staging false flags and faked attacks, so that the threat is *never* over. Until people even forget what 'freedom' really is. What it was like. What liberty might have been? How it might have felt to live in a world where you had legal rights. Privacy. Liberty. Freedom of speech. Freedom of public dissent. Freedom per se.

It will either happen incrementally, in David Icke's 'Totalitarian tiptoe', or suddenly, after some combination of real and faked World War Three scenarios.

Immediately after the Second War Mr. Baruch made his first great public appearance in world affairs as the author of a plan for world-dictatorship, by terror.

This is when the predator came out of the tall grass for the first time, so we could take a look at him. See what we were dealing with.

The "Baruch Plan" was devised on a bench in Central Park in consultation with one **Ferdinand Eberstadt, Mr. Baruch's assistant in 1919 at Versailles** and "an active disciple".

I will have to do some research to 'name' all the 'Jews' who participated in the 'Treaty of Versailles' which set up the conditions for WWII. However my 'Trilogy' documents the massively disproportionate role played by the 'large number' of 'Jews' who were gathered in Versailles for this occasion. And remember that up until this time there had not been the slightest bit of 'anti-semitism' to report in the Kaiser's Germany.

The proposal he made amounted to a universal dictatorship supported by a reign of terror on the worldwide scale

Baruch saw the U.N world court as Nuremberg on steroids. A show trial that would prosecute and cast verdicts upon any nation, organisation, or individual, that might dare obstruct the Cult of Judah in attaining its 'Jew' World Order objectives.

Of course such an institution would never do anything to obstruct the Zionists in Palestine from continuing with their genocide of the Palestinian people. And it never did, nor will.

Baruch's plan to stop the spread of nuclear weapons to the sovereign nations not yet occupied by the 'Jew' World Order was simply the same as the 'Jew'.N's obsession with 'gun control'. To ensure that only the occupied nations had access to any effective means of defense. To ensure that the power of the 'Jew' World Order could never be challenged. To ensure that all the 'nations' bowed down to their 'Jewish' masters.

Baruch proposed that "an Authority" with a monopoly of atomic energy be set up, which should be free from all check in its punitive use of atomic energy against any party deemed by it to be deserving of punishment.

In January 1947 Mr. Baruch announced that he was "retiring from public life" (in which he was only conspicuous on this one occasion), "Interested onlookers were not overly alarmed" (his biographer adds); "the betting odds were that Baruch would be back at the White House and on Capitol Hill before the month was over, and so he was". Later in 1947 he intervened "decisively" (though not publicly) with Mr. Forrestal and had his significant meeting with Mr. Ben Hecht.

Six years later Baruch's biographer (who was evidently aware that Mr. Eisenhower was then to be elected) summarized the recommendations which the new President would receive from the permanent "adviser".

The 'Jewish' Century

Our present situation was foretold by **Wilhelm Marr**, as early as 1879. Marr was a revolutionary and conspirator who helped the Jewish-led

"secret societies" (Disraeli), but later became aware of the true nature of the 'revolution'.

Marr wrote: "The advent of Jewish imperialism, I am firmly convinced, is only a question of time. . . The empire of the world belongs to the Jews. . . Woe to the conquered! . . . I am quite certain that before four generations have passed there will not be a single function in the State, the highest included, which will not be in the hands of the Jews . . . At the present moment, alone among European states, Russia still holds out against the official recognition of the invading foreigners. Russia is the last rampart and against her the Jews have constructed their final trench. To judge by the course of events, the capitulation of Russia is only a question of time . . . In that vast empire. . . Judaism will find the fulcrum of Archimedes which will enable it to drag the whole of Western Europe off its hinges once for all. The Jewish spirit of intrigue will bring about a revolution in Russia such as the world has never yet seen . . . The present situation of Judaism in Russia is such that it has still to fear expulsion. But when it has laid Russia prostrate it will no longer have any attacks to fear. When the Jews have got control of the Russian state. . . they will set about the destruction of the social organization of Western Europe. This last hour of Europe will arrive at latest in a hundred or a hundred and fifty years".

The present state of Europe shows this forecast to have been largely fulfilled.

Mr. Baruch stated that his father "came to this country a hundred years ago". The son went on to become the most powerful man in the 'Jew'.S.A, and thus the world.

The century between President Wilson and President Trump has certainly been the produce of the 'Jewish' mind.

We have inherited a social reality constructed by the Cult of Judah. A series of 'Jew' World Order manufactured wars, economic and financial crises, Torah modelled genocide, and fulfillment of Torah 'prophecy' a.k.a emulation of the Torah and Mosaic 'instructional' role models.

What we've seen is the introduction of 'the laws and statutes' of the Cult of Judah. By the back door. In silence. De Facto, if not always advertised.

We live in a 'Jew' World Order that is simply now consolidating its power for the final putsch.

Keep that in mind when you consider how statistical collection agencies have all fallen to pressure exerted by the ADL and powerful 'Jewish' community leaders and lobbyists to remove any reference to 'Jewishness' from Census and immigration figures.

Most of these would consider themselves 'emancipated' of the Cult of Judah. Well their (ideological for the most part) ancestors felt the same way. They thought they were free too. Until the Cult of Judah sent in its mercenary proxy forces to kill those who would not 'return to the fold', and to enslave those who would submit.

Most 'Jews' are going to have as hard a time of it as the rest of us. So maybe it's time they joined forces with us, and once and for all ensured our **universal** emancipation from the Cult of Judah?

Mr. Henry Morgenthau *senior*, a notable Jew of America who became an ambassador, was the product of Jewish emancipation once warned: "Zionism is the most stupendous fallacy in Jewish history. I assert that it is wrong in principle and sterile in its spiritual ideas. Zionism is a betrayal, an Eastern European proposal, fathered in this country by American Jews. . . which, if they were to succeed, would cost the Jews of America most of what they have gained of liberty, equality and fraternity, I refuse to allow myself to be called a Zionist. I am an American".

Of course his own now infamous son went on to become America's leading Zionist. Must have broken the father's heart, to see his son, of his own volition, fall back into the mind control of the Cult of Judah.

Maurice Samuel's lament or menace, (whichever was intended) of 1924, "We Jews, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers forever", has not been contradicted by anything in recorded history. And the future is unlikely to contradict it. '911' was just a recent example.

Israeli attacks on the neighbouring Arab countries at the start of the Cult of Judah's occupation of Palestine were invariably reported in all leading newspapers as "reprisal" or "retaliation". The President, his Cabinet members and State Department officials remained silent as one attack followed another, each of them resulting in an act of merciless destruction on the pattern of Deir Yasin in 1948.

Books like **'The General's Son'** reveal the facts about Israeli military aggression. I include all these facts and the author's own insights in my 'Trilogy'.

Israeli attacks on American, referred to as '911', and on Argentinians, have been blamed on Arab Muslims. To justify the invasions of Iraq, and Iran, by 'Jew'.S forces.

Books like my 'Trilogy' reveal the facts about '911', and a host of other false flag attacks, from 'The Maine, to 'The U.S.S Liberty', to 'Lockerbie', to 'Syrian gas attacks'. These were used to demonise Ghadaffi, Saddam Hussein, Assad, and Iran, in the run-up to the planned, and perfectly Biblical '7 nations' 'in 5 years' Jew.S.A military war crimes which qualify all the participants for a Nuremberg style mass hanging.

I have posted a video on the Argentinian false flags intended to be used to justify military action against Iran.

Selling the absurd notion of 'anti-semitism' to American 'Jews'

In 1950 a Mr. Zukerman (an ancestor, or role model, for Mark Zuckerberg of Facebook fame?) wrote that the aim of the ADL is: to keep Jews constantly on edge with the scare of anti-semitism: not to let them forget the (propaganda lies about the) Hitler horrors and to spread doubts, fear and despair about the future of Jews in America. Every manifestation of anti-semitism is being seized upon and exaggerated to create an impression that American Jews, like the (Hollywood propaganda version of) Germans under Hitler, stand on the brink of a catastrophe, and that sooner or later they, too, will have to run for safety". The Jewish Agency and the World Zionist Congress in 1951 alone, allocated \$2,800,000 (at 1950 values) to promote 'Chalutziot' in the United States. He said he

knew "from personal experience in Israel of the widespread erroneous attitude there that America has no future for the Jews and that anti-semitism dooms U.S. Jewry to the (fictitious) fate of German Jews".

The American-Jewish brand of hysteria is entirely without roots in the realities of American-Jewish life. It is completely artificial, manufactured by the Zionist leaders, and foisted on a people who have no cause for hysteria by an army of paid propagandists as a means of advancing a policy of avowed political pressure and of stimulating fund raising. Never before has a propaganda campaign in behalf of a foreign government been planned and carried out more blatantly and cynically, in the blaze of limelight and to the fanfare of publicity, than the present wave of hysteria now being worked up among American Jews".

The fact that it was a foreign nation attempting to impose policies on the American people makes it literally a criminal organisation. JFK planned to shut it down. But recently the laws were 'amended' to allow the ADL to continue its criminally 'subversive' activities.

The same sort of propaganda that lured men and women to fight in WWI and WWII, will no doubt succeed again, as it has, over and over, in the almost non-stop wars and 'Nuremberg' styled acts of military aggression that the occupied 'Jew'.S..A and its 'coalition of the willing' war criminals, from Britain to Australlia, been *since* WWII.

'911' was literally the Neo Co(he)n's 'new Pearl Harbour', for example. See my 'Trilogy' and videos for details.

The occupied Western popwers make war on Egypt, for its 'Jew' World Order masters

In July 1956 threats of war again were uttered when Egypt nationalized the Suez Canal. I've provided details in my 'Trilogy' and videos. The simple fact is that Egypt had *every* legal and moral right to do this.

On the other hand, Britain was breaking every international law, and the law of the seas, when it imposed its unilateral sea blockade on Germany during WWI.

And the 'Jews' had no legal right to impose a total export trade embargo on Germany in the 1930s. Nor did France have any right to invade Germany and seize control of its industrial and coal producing regions. Nothing about the 'Treaty of Versailles' was legal or moral. It was pure opportunism.

In the same way America had zero legal right to impose the total oil embargo on Japan, the 'provocation' for the attack on Pearl Harbor.

However none of these acts were ever 'prosecuted' by the international community.

But when Egypt lawfully 'nationalised' its own property, the Suez Canal, intending to fully compensate the stockholders of that company, and continue the operations of the Canal with no changes, other than that the people of Egypt would now benefit from any profits, rather than foreign shareholders, this was considered 'unacceptable'?

Israel invaded Egypt, on Monday, October 29, 1956.

The 'Jewish Doctors Affair': ADL style 'fake' anti-semitism for the consumption of the sheeple

The death of Stalin in 1953 was followed by a series of popular uprisings in 1953 and 1956. He was a gutless coward, having run away when the Germans got the jump on his planned invasion of Europe, and caught him preparing for an offensive. He hadn't counted on requiring any defense, and had not prepared for such. So he was caught off guard. And he simply ran and hid, awaiting the outcome. Of course any Soviet soldiers who tried the same were summarily executed. And after the war any Soviet military personnel who had been 'captured' were deemed to have 'abandoned their posts', and they were either shot or sent to be worked to death in forced labor camps.

On January 15, 1953 the Moscow newspapers announced that nine men were to be tried on charges of conspiring to assassinate seven high Communist notables. Either six or seven of these nine men were Jews (the

accounts disagree). The other two or three might never have been born for all the world heard of them, for in the uproar which immediately arose in the West the affair was dubbed that of "the Jewish doctors".

In February, diplomats who had seen Stalin had remarked on his healthy look and good spirits.

On March 6 Stalin was dead. A month later the "Jewish doctors" were released, Six months later Stalin's terrorist chief, Lavrenti Beria, was shot for having arrested them and the charges were denounced as false. Of Stalin's death, a notable American correspondent in Moscow, Mr. Harrison Salisbury, wrote that after it Russia was ruled by a group or junta "more dangerous than Stalin", consisting of **Malenkov, Molotov, Bulganin and Kaganovich**. To acquire power, he said, the junta might have murdered Stalin, everything pointed to it; "if Stalin just happened to be struck down by a ruptured artery in his brain on March 2, it must be recorded as one of the most fortuitous occurrences in history".

So why would these 'Jews' murder their chief? After he had brought them victory? And placed 'Jews' in all the highest positions of power in the 'Jew'.S.S.R and occupied East Bloc nations?

Why were the 'Jewish'owned and controlled Western press attacking Stalin, in his last months, as the new, anti-semitic 'Hitler'?

In Prague, when eleven of fourteen defendants were hanged, after the usual "confessions", on charges of Zionist conspiracy, there was uproar in the West about "anti-semitism in Russia". While the clamour continued (it ceased after "the Jewish doctors" were released and vindicated.

1953 Sovietized Russia was held up as the new anti-semitic monster, as Germany was held up in 1939 and Czarist Russia in 1914.

Stalin was the 'son of a Jew', according to the translation of his name (see my 'Trilogy' and video for details), and several of his wives had been 'Jewish'.

But like all good servants of the Cult of Judah, he was expected to do their bidding, without hesitation, nor reflection. It seems he was not 'pro-semitic' enough for his 'Jew' World Order masters, and so, like so many

servants of the Cult before him, he was 'ex-communicated' and suddenly 'died'.

Reed mused about the 'coincidence theorists' who just ignore the sudden increases in reports of 'anti-semitism' as threats to Jews, or later threats to Israel, that suddenly seem to occur just around the time of U.S Presidential elections.

In the case of sudden mass media hyper-reporting of supposed "anti-semitism" somewhere (this happened in 1912, 1932, 1936, 1940 and 1952) or a peril to "Israel" (this happened in 1948 and 1956).

Kaganovich, a 'Jew', remained at Stalin's right hand right up to his death. A few days before he died Stalin ordered one of the most pompous funerals ever seen in Soviet Moscow to be given to Lev Mechlis, one of the most feared and hated Jewish Commissars of the thirty-five years. Mechlis's coffin was carried by all the surviving grandees of the Bolshevik revolution, who also shared the watch at his lying in state, so that this was plainly a warning to the captive Russian masses, if any still were needed, that "the law against anti-semitism" was still in full force.

So the Western reports of 'anti-semitism' were for U.S and Western consumption only. As phony as any World Wrestling Federation acting.

Mechlis's funeral (Jan. 27, 1953) the "Stalin Peace Prize" was with great public ostentation presented to the apostle of Talmudic vengeance, Mr. Ilya Ehrenburg, whose broadcasts to the Red Armies as they advanced into Europe incited them not to spare "even unborn Fascists". A few days before he died Stalin prompted the Red Star to state that the struggle against Zionism "had nothing to do with anti-semitism; Zionism is the enemy of the working people all over the world, of Jews no less than Gentiles".

When, before a Congressional Committee, Mr. Clardy asked 'Do you not shrink in horror from what Soviet Russia is doing to the Jews?' it was all part of the dramaturgy. To incite some 'Cold War' animosity of the World Wrestling Federation 'mania' type.

.For the 'Jews' in Russian remained a privileged class.

The 'Jew' S.S.R and 'Jew' S.A were both occupied by the same Cult of Judah. The 'Cold War' was phony. All an excuse to ramp up fear and terror, expand the military on both sides, 'justify' secrecy and lack of transparency in government, and to centralise power in fewer hands.

When President Eisenhower in 1952-3 Immediately after nomination told a Mr. Maxwell Abbell, President of the United Synagogue of America, "The Jewish people could not have a better friend than me . . . I grew up believing that Jews was the chosen people and that they gave us the high ethical and moral principles of our civilization" (all Jewish newspapers, September 1952), it beggars belief. But it is typical of how we have all been conditioned to 'revere' and 'admire' the vicious, nasty, seditious, malicious 'roled models' in the Torah, including Moses, and Joshua.

The Western 'Jewish' owned and controlled press began comparing Stalin to Hitler. And then any other leader in the world who obstructed their plans for a 'Jew' World Order. President Nasser of Egypt was the next 'Hitler' after Stalin.

Thomas E. Dewey (twice a presidential aspirant and the architect of Mr. Eisenhower's nomination in 1952), speaking on (Jan. 15, 1953: "Now all are beginning to see it" ("anti-semitism" in Russia) "as the newest and most terrible programme of genocide yet launched . . . Zionism, as such, has now become a crime and merely being born a Jew is now cause for hanging. Stalin has swallowed the last drop of Hitler's poison, becoming the newest and most vituperative persecutor of Jewry . . . It seems that Stalin is willing to admit to the whole world that he would like to accomplish for Hitler what Hitler could not do in life".

The extravagance of this campaign astonishes even the experienced observer, in retrospect. For instance, the Montreal Gazette, in the summer of 1953, editorially stated that "thousands of Jews are being murdered in East Germany"; the Johannesburg Zionist Record three years earlier (July 7, 1950) had stated that the entire Jewish population of Eastern Germany was 4,200 souls, most of whom enjoyed positions of *privilege* merely for being 'Jewish'.

Stalin died and the machine-made outcry (on both sides of the Atlantic) died with him. What if he had lived and "the Jewish doctors" been tried?

By the time of Stalin's death the Western 'Jewish' propaganda had already reached eve-of-war pitch; the "new Hitler" had begun "the newest and most terrible programme of genocide yet launched"; "thousands of Jews" were being "murdered" in a place where only hundreds lived: soon these thousands would have become millions, one . . . two . . . six millions.

The entire holocaust of Lenin's and Stalin's thirtyfive years, with its myriads of unknown victims and graves, would have been transformed, by the witchcraft of this propaganda, into one more "anti-Jewish persecution".

Stalin would have gone down in the 'official' ('Jewish') history as another Hitler, literally. Who knows how many deaths they would have hung around *his* neck!

President Eisenhower was supposed to deliver a "repudiation of Yalta and Communist enslavement" pledge, but instead replaced this with a resolution which singled out for "condemnation" the "vicious and inhuman treatment of the Jews", when in fact it was '*Jews*' who were carrying out their own 'reign of terror' over 300 million entrapped souls, and who controlled the secret police, slave labor camps, torture cells, courts, and military.

Had Stalin lived, the Cult of Judah may have incited a war against this *new* 'Hitler'. But Stalin died, defusing the propaganda potential of the situation.

However the Suez crisis seemed to hold out new hopes for the Cult of Judah's long planned world war three.

Read my 'Trilogy' for details of how close we came to WWII when President Johnson later carried out the 'U.S.S Liberty' false flag with Israel, as U.S bombers already in the air, awaiting the confirmation, were pulled back at the last minute, from nuking Egypt, and starting WWII.

Just like '911' decades later, the false flag attack was to be blamed on Arabs, and used to 'justify' a Nuremberg style act of military aggression on Egypt, as '911 was used as the 'legitimation' of the war crimes in Iraq and Afghanistan et al.

300 million persecuted, but the 'priveleged' instigators of that persecution still proclaimed as the *victims* of the 'Jew'.S.S.R?

Nothing better describes the ludicrous notion that 'Jews' are the victims of history than the situation existing in 1953 in the 'Jew'.S.S.R, and how it was depicted in the 'Jewish' owned mass media in the West, and thus 'perceived' by most people in the world, even to this day.

Our 'history' books belong in the 'fiction' section of any self-respecting library.

For while a total of around 2.5 million 'Jews' lived in the 'Soviet' occupied nations, over 300 million 'victims' of 'Jew'.S.S.R occupation were totally ignored by the worlds 'Jewish' owned newspapers. You'd have thought, as many still do today, that the *only* victims of Soviet violence and terror were 'Jews'. When in fact they were the perpetrators of this terror and violence. This is a proven, documented fact. Watch my videos and read my 'Trilogy' for factual, documented, details.

As if Ukraine, East Germany, Poland, Hungary, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Georgia, and even Russia itself, had 'welcomed' their new slave masters and torturers with open arms, and only the 'Jews' had any sort of problems under the new regimes.

As if the 'Jews' had once more fell victim to that 'disease' called 'anti-semitism'. Innocent, harmless, good citizens, one and all. Never having lifted a finger to harm a living creature. But irrationally hated and persecuted.

When in fact it had been the 'Jews' who had first occupied Russia, then expanded their 'Jew'.S.S.R east and south. It was the 'Jews' who were responsible for the deaths of at least 70 million Russians, Ukrainians,

Poles, Czechs, Slovaks, Estonians, Germans, Georgians, Latvians, Lithuanians, and too many less obvious minorities to list here.

And while not a single 'Jewish' newspaper ever called for public outcry when slavery was legalized at Yalta, and their leaders had betrayed every principle for which they had supposed fought, died, killed, been maimed, and slaved for many years, in a war they then had to pay for via taxes, for the rest of their lives; the moment the Cult of Judah needed to demonise someone, to justify a new war, they suddenly burst out in a frenzy of propagandistic incitement at the very same world leader and system that they had been tricked into fighting WWII in Europe to *defend*.

When revolts occurred in Sovietized East Berlin on June 17, 1953, when unarmed men and youths attacked Soviet tanks with bands and stones, and their heroic resistance was crushed, and ruthless vengeance taken by "the dreaded Frau Hilde Benjamin" (The Times, July 17, 1953), do you suppose the Western, 'Jewish' owned newspapers raised a clamour?

The ruthless 'Jewish' East German terrorist who had been promoted Minister of Justice for the purpose, and who had become notorious for her death sentences (one on a boy in his teens who distributed anti-Communist leaflets) and for her especial persecution of the sect of Jehovah's Witnesses, well, surely the newspapers would have voiced their outrage, and called for Western intervention?

Or what about a rising at the Vorkuta slave camp in the Arctic Circle, where the prisoners chased the terrorist guards from the camp and held it for a week until secret police troops from Moscow arrived and broke them with machine-gun fire. Surely the mass media of the West would have given this saturation coverage?

These two uprisings occurred while the clamour in the West about "anti-semitism behind the Iron Curtain" was being given center stage. No outcry was raised on behalf of the legion of human beings, a hundred times as numerous, being butchered, enslaved, and worked to death *by* 'Jews'.

No threats of war or "destruction" were uttered against the Soviet Union in defence of the 300 real victims of 'Jew'.S.S.R persecution.

On the contrary, the politicians and the press of the West urged them to remain quiet and simply to hope for "the liberation" which, by some untold means, one day would come to them from America, which had abandoned them in 1945.

Nevertheless, the anguished longing for liberation continued to work in the souls of the peoples and in the sequence to the East Berlin and Vorkuta outbursts came the risings in Poland and Hungary in October, 1956. The first was a spontaneous national uprising. The second, ignited by the first, became something which history can scarcely match: a national war of a whole, captive people against the captor's overwhelming might.

One thing was achieved by the October uprisings, and more especially by the Hungarian uprisings. Never again could the revolution pretend to have even the passive acceptance of its captives. These showed that, under Karl Marx's Communism, they found they had nothing to lose but their chains and would face death rather than endure them.

In other words, that bad joke, repeated most recently by Putin during one of his regular visits to his Cult of Judah masters in Israel, that the 'Jew'.S.S.R 'Soviet' forces were 'liberators', should have been once and for all laid to rest.

The Cult of Judah 'Soviet' forces were an occupation army. An army that employed violence to gain submission of hundreds of millions of people to 'Jew' World Order occupation governments.

Expect the same reaction from government forces in the 'Jew'.S.A and E.'Jew' should the 'patriots' and 'militias' and 'Oathkeepers' seek to regain their Constitutional rights by the legal means the U.S constitution, Second Amendment provided for them, for this very purpose. To provide a remedy against tyranny. A response to would-be tyrants.

Well the tyrants have been in power for decades now. And so far the second amendment provisions have not been exercised by the citizens, in defence of their constitutional rights. Not yet!

The causes for which both nations rose against their 'Jewish' oppressors, their 'Jew' World Order occupation governments, were the same and were made completely clear. They wanted, in each case, the liberation of the

nation through the withdrawal of the Red Army; the liberation of individual men from the terror through the abolition of the secret police and the punishment of the chief terrorists; the restoration of their faith through the release of the head of their church (who in both cases was imprisoned); and the release of their political system from the one-party thrall through the return of contending parties and elections.

Thus the issue at stake was completely plain: through a little nation on its eastern borders "the West" rose against the 'Jew' World Order despotism; here was God against godlessness, liberty against slavery, human dignity against human degradation.

But the occupied West betrayed them and the cause of liberty.

Surely it should have become clear to those in the West that their own time was coming. That the 'rights' they imagined they enjoyed, were merely temporary privileges being granted them, as part of the World Wrestling Federation dramaturgy?

Or surely it is now clear to you, dear reader, that we all have been fooled into imaging that we were free, just because our masters had decided to 'play out the line' for the time, before 'reeling us all in'. We've all been 'hooked'. We just haven't felt the tension on the hook yet. The line has been allowed to go slack. But since '911' all our imaginary 'rights' have been revoked. Like a python tightening its grip each time we let out a breath, the 'Jew' World Order has been patiently at work. We will only realise how tight their grip is the moment we try to break free, and demand our rights. Then they will be refused, and the entire ruse will be dropped. And by then the stranglehold will be so tight we will have no room to manouvre at all.

The tale of the October events in Poland and Hungary were as clear as crystal, but the facts of the situation were never allowed to become clear to the masses of America and England because of this one aspect, concerning which information has consistently been denied to them since the Cult of Judah, 'Jew' World Order, overthrow of the legitimate regime in Russia in 1917.

Three months before the Polish and Hungarian uprisings an article by Mr. C.L. Sulzberger published in the New York Times revived the cry of "Anti-semitism behind the Iron Curtain" which had been raised in 1953. As an instance of this "anti-semitism" the article cited the dismissal of Jakub Berman, "detested party theorist and a Jew", who was the chief Moscovite terrorist in Poland.

In this article lurked the secret of which the Western masses have never been allowed to become aware; Mr. Robert Wilton, who "lost the confidence" of The Times for trying to impart it to that newspaper's readers in 1917-1918, was the first of a long line of correspondents who tried, and failed, during the next thirty-nine years. The masses in Russia, and later in the other countries which were abandoned to Communism, could not rise against the terror without being accused of "anti-semitism", because the terror was always a 'Jewish' terror, 'identifiable by its acts. It was never a Russian, Communist or Soviet terror.

In this one thing the ruling power in Moscow, whatever it truly was and is, never departed from the original pattern, and that is the basic fact from which all research into the events of our century must start.

The 90 percent-Jewish governments which appeared in Russia, Hungary and Bavaria in 1917-1919; were overlooked by 'coincidence theorists' at first. But when the Moscow Government installed Jewish governments in the countries abandoned to it in 1945 no doubt remained that this was set and calculated policy, with a considered purpose. It was a conspiracy. There was no way to avoid the fact. But that didn't stop the 'Jewish' propaganda from misreporting the facts. It never did and never will.

At the very moment in 1952-1953 when Stalin was being called "the new Hitler" and "Russia" was being threatened with "destruction" from New York and Washington if it permitted "any resurgence of antisemitism", 90% of the key positions of power in Russia were filled by 'Jews'.

But the 'Jewishness' of the 'Jew'.S.S.R and occupied East Bloc nations by no means ended there.

In Czechoslovakia, as elsewhere in Central and South-Eastern Europe, both the party intellectuals and the key men in the secret police were

largely Jewish in origin; the man in the street, therefore, had been inclined to equate the party cares with the Jews and to blame the 'Jewish Communists' for all his troubles" (New Statesman, 1952) "

The Government of Communist Hungary under Communist Premier Matyas Rakosi, who was himself a Jew" (Time, New York, 1953) was strongly Jewish (90 percent in the top echelons).

Rumania, together with Hungary, probably had the greatest number of Jews in the administration" (New York Herald-Tribune, 1953).

All these, and many similar reports came from articles reproaching "anti-semitism" in "the satellite countries", and at this period, when these countries were known to be Jewish-ruled, President Eisenhower made his statement about "a wave of rabid anti-semitism in . . . the satellite countries of Eastern Europe".

This was the confusing background to the Polish and Hungarian national uprisings of October 1956, the first sign of which, again, was given by the riots at Poznan, in Poland, in June 1956. Immediately after that Mr. Sulzberger's article about "Anti-semitism behind the Iron Curtain" appeared, complaining that Mr. Jakub Berman had been dismissed and that Marshal Rokossovsky, commander of the Polish army, had dismissed "several hundred Jewish officers", In August one of the two Deputy Premiers, Mr. Zenon Nowak (the other was a Jew, Mr. Hilary Mine) said the campaign for "democratization" or "liberalization" which was being conducted in the Polish press was being distorted by the introduction of, and the especial prominence given to the case of "the Jews", He said the nation believed there was "a disproportionate number of Jews in leading party and government positions" and in evidence read a list of their representation in the various ministries, A Professor Kotabinski, replying to and attacking Mr. Nowak, said the Jews "had become almost a majority in key positions, and preference for their own people in giving out jobs has not been avoided" (New York Times, Oct. 11, 1956).

So when a 'Jewish' terrorist and criminal is removed from office, it is an act of 'anti-semitism'. This clearly defines the true operationalization of the term. It is not an irrational hatred of 'Jews' for no reason. Anti-semitism refers to any action that obstructs 'Jews' from terrorizing,

victimizing, persecuting, enslaving, raping, murdering, and stealing from, non-Jews’.

If you don’t now feel that ‘anti-semitism’ is good. Something you need to promote. Make legal. Make compulsory. Then there appears little hope for you. Go back to your sports and soapies and other drugs.

By that time Poland had been for eleven years under Soviet rule and Jewish terror. Little had changed in the picture given by the American Ambassador, Mr. Arthur Bliss Lane, of the years 1945-1947: "Many an arrest by the Security Police was witnessed by members of the American Embassy Terrifying methods, such as arrests in the middle of the night, and the person arrested generally was not permitted to communicate with the outside world, perhaps for months, perhaps for all time . . . Even our Jewish sources admitted. . . the great unpopularity of the Jews in key government positions. These men included Minc, Berman, Olczewski, Radkiewicz and Spychalski. . . there was bitter feeling within the militia against the Jews because the Security police, controlled by Radkiewicz, dominated the militia and the army . . . Furthermore, both the Security Police and Internal Security Police had among their members many Jews of Russian origin".

The ‘occupied’ nations attempt to throw off the yoke of an essentially ‘Jewish’ oppression, and ‘Jewish’ Opressor

Today the E.’Jew’ and ‘Jew’.S.A are occupied by the same people, who rule by the same means, if slightly less obtrusive and ‘in your face’.

The ‘Jews’ rule by terror. Literally. They carried out ‘911’, and used it, ironically, to dispossess all Americans of their Constitutional rights, and trick them into yet another ‘foreign entanglement’ which on the ‘Jews’ stood to, and did, benefit from. I detail the whole ‘911’ false flag in my ‘Trilogy’. And offer a few key insights and visual proof in my videos.

We can expect another ‘U.S.S Liberty’ styled false flag in the Middle East any day now. A joint occupied ‘Jew’.S.A – CIA-MOSSAD-Israeli operation that will be used to justify the fulfillment of the Torah / Mosaic and now Neo Co(he)n strategy written by the same Cult of Judah scribes. The ‘7 nations’ destruction and occupation program. To realise first the

‘Greater Israel’ plan, and then the formal ‘Jew’.N’, ‘Jew’ World Order, with HQ in Jerusalem (probably a ‘new’ Jerusalem, as the ‘original’ one is slated for nuclear destruction along with the 6 million ‘Jews’ living around it).

See my ‘Trilogy’ and videos for more details about the U.S.S Liberty false flag than you will find anywhere else.

The occupied East European nations soon realised exactly what had happened. They had been ‘occupied’ by ‘Jews’. They were being slaughtered and imprisoned and tortured and enslaved by ‘Jews’.

Just like today in Australia, Britain, Germany, France, Canada, America, and so on, only in a more ‘in your face’ way.

Terror has always been the ‘Cult of Judah’s’ main tool. The terror of their ‘God’. The terror of ‘hell’. The terror of ex-communication. The terror of denunciation and death by stoning, at the hands of your own family and friends. Then the terror of ‘the Hollywood Nazis’. Then the terror of ‘Islamic Arab terrorists’ a.k.a ‘911’ and Tim Osmond a.k.a ‘Bin Laden’. And soon some new terror, probably Iranian, or Russian, playing their World Wrestling Federation ‘adversarial’ roles to the hilt.

It appears, from what Brendon O’Connell witnessed first hand, that the Iranian elites have ‘sold out’ to the ‘Jew’ World Order and have joined the ‘World Wrestling Federation’. They will probably soon be ‘fighting it out’ in ‘the big event’, like some WWF ‘wrestlers’, playing the role of ‘enemies’. Just like in the phony ‘Cold War’ between two ‘Jew’World Order occupied nations and their ‘spheres of influence’ a.k.a ‘allies’.

Oh, millions if not Billions will die in these staged events, but the leaders of all the ‘teams’ involved will all be working for a common master, and to the same common objectives. Chaos and bewilderment and violence and confusion. So bad that people will be so desperate for peace and order, they will accept peace on any terms, and any sort of ‘order’. Even a ‘Jew’ World Order. Thought it will at first be dressed up as a ‘Jew’.N’ One World Government, One World Army, One World Bank, One World Currency, and so on.

The people will welcome the 'disarmament' of 'the nations' and their once sovereign, free, citizens, at first. They won't realise until it is too late that they have ceded all their sovereignty to the Cult of Judah. To a 'Jew' World Order. One where only 'Jews', and only those obedient to the Cult of Judah, have any real rights. For only they will be defined as fully 'human' at all.

So why don't we take a look at what we have to look forward to, those of us intending to struggle with the 'Jew' World Order occupation forces that are just now preparing to crush us, and all 'opposition' to the 'Jew' World Order.

First Poland. The nation 'liberated' by the Allies, but somehow finding itself 'occupied'. It began its '**anti-semitic**' **national uprising** on **October 20, 1956**.

Poland, at its first experience of Communist rule, like Russia, Hungary and Bavaria in 1917-1919, had found the terror, on which that rule rested, to be Jewish and was already being attacked for "anti-semitism" in America and England because it tried to throw off the terror. Like all other countries, it was caught in the dilemma caused by "the Jewish question". The actual situation of such Jews as were not in high position in Poland appears to have been better than that of other sections of the population, to judge from various reports made at this period by visiting rabbis and journalists from America. Incidentally, the total number of Jews in Poland at that time ranges, in published Jewish "estimates", from "thirty thousand" (New York Times, July 13, 1956) to "about fifty thousand" (New York Times, Aug. 31, 1956), the total population of Poland being given, in current reference works as approximately 25,000,000. Their proportion, therefore, is a small fraction of one percent, and never before this century has a minority of this minuteness, anywhere, claimed to become "almost a majority in key positions" and in showing "preference for their own people in giving out jobs".

A tiny minority of 'Jews' had managed to gain control of all the 'levers of power' of a nation, in a short time. And you still believe your own nation has not been occupied in the same way? Why else would 'anti-semitism' be a crime, defined as an illness, a vice, rather than a virtue?

Now on to **Hungary**, which after 1945, was forced to endure its *second* experience of Communist rule. It not only found the terror to be Jewish again, but it was wielded by the same men. This deliberate reinstalment of Jewish terrorists detested by a nation for their deeds of twenty-six years before is the strongest evidence yet provided of the existence in Moscow of a power, controlling the revolution, which deliberately gives its savageries the Cult of Judah signature, not the Soviet, Communist or Russian one.

Against this background, which was not comprehended in "the free world", the forces of national regeneration gradually worked to throw off the terror. In April 1956 Mr. Vladislav Gomulka (imprisoned from 1951 to 1956 under the Berman- Minc regime as a "deviationist") was released and became the symbol of the national hope at this instant, for although he was a Communist he was a Pole. He was restored to the Central Committee of the Polish Communist Party on October 19, 1956 and on October 20 did something which might have changed the whole shape of our century, but for the shadow which soon fell across the ensuing events (this time from the other centre of "the Jewish question", Palestine). He presented the Polish nation with a virtual declaration of independence, attacked "the misrule of the last twelve years", promised elections and declared that "the Polish people will defend themselves with all means so that we may not be pushed off the road to democratization".

He did this in face of a flying visit from the Moscovite chiefs themselves. Mr. Krushev was accompanied by generals and threatened the use of the Red Army. He seems to have been utterly discomfited by the bold front offered to him by Mr. Gomulka and, in particular by Mr. Edward Ochab (also an "antisemite" in Mr. Sulzberger's article) who said, according to report, "If you do not halt your troops immediately, we will walk out of here and break off all contact". The Polish army was evidently ready to defend the national cause and Mr. Krushev capitulated. Marshal Rokossovsky disappeared to Moscow and, as the symbol of the nation's rebirth, Cardinal Wyszynski (deprived of his office under the Berman-Minc regime in 1953) was released.

Note that today it is Poland that leads the revolt against the E.Jew immigration policies intended to destroy the European nations.

Jubilation spread over Poland. The revolution had suffered its first major defeat; the faith had been restored (this was the meaning of the Cardinal's liberation); the nation, abandoned by the outer world, had taken a great first step towards its self-liberation.

At once the bush-fire spread to Hungary. The great event in Poland was forgotten in the excitement caused by a greater one. All the processes of human nature, time and providence seemed at last to be converging to a good end.

In **Hungary on October 22, 1956**, two days after the Polish declaration of independence, the people gathered in the streets to demand that Mr. Imre Nagy return to the premiership and the Soviet occupation troops be withdrawn. None of them realized at that moment that they were beginning a national uprising which was to turn into a national war of liberation.

The spark came from Poland and the background was the same, with the difference that Hungary was undergoing its second ordeal at the hands of Jewish commissars. The chief object of its fear and detestation at that instant was one Erno Geroe, head of the Hungarian Communist Party and the third of the Jewish terrorists of 1919 sent to Hungary by Moscow to wield the terror there. Thus in this event, not only the accumulated bitterness of the years 1945-1956 exploded, but also the memories of the terror in 1918-1919.

Mr. Imre Nagy, like Mr. Gomulka in Poland, became the symbol of the nation's hopes at that moment because he was a "national" Communist. That is to say, he was a Magyar, as Gomulka was a Pole, and not an alien. His part in the historical process, had he been allowed to fulfil it, would probably have been to take the first steps towards the restoration of Hungarian national sovereignty and individual liberty, after which he would have given way to an elected successor. His symbolic popularity at the moment of the national uprising was chiefly due to the fact that he had been forced out of the premiership in 1953, and expelled from the Communist party in 1955, by the hated Matyas Rakosi and Erno Geroe.

In Hungary, as in Poland, the nation wanted distinct things, all made clear by the words and deeds of the ensuing days: the restoration of the national

faith (symbolized by the release of the Cardinal, imprisoned by the Jewish terrorists), the liberation of the nation (through the withdrawal of the Soviet troops), the abolition of the terrorist secret police and the punishment of the terrorist chiefs. The initial demand for these things, however, was expressed by peaceful demonstration, not by riot or uprising.

They only became noisy after a violently abusive speech by Geroe, the party leader, who retained that post when the party's central committee installed Mr. Nagy as premier. Geroe then instructed the Soviet troops to enter Budapest and restore (the 'Jew' World) order.

Just as in the future it will be 'Jew'.N 'peacekeepers' restoring (The 'Jew' World) Order occupation to power, after any 'militias' or 'oathkeepers' attempt to take back their own occupied nations from their Cult of Judah occupation.

Encountering demonstrators in Parliament Square, who were gathered to demand Geroe's dismissal, the Soviet tanks and Geroe's terrorist police opened fire, leaving the streets littered with dead and dying men and women (**Oct. 24, 1956**). This was the start of the true uprising; the nation unitedly rose against the Soviet troops and the hated terrorist police and within a few days the Communist revolution suffered a defeat which made the one in Poland look like a mere rebuff.

We can expect at least as much death and carnage. But what I wish to warn all 'Oath Keepers' is that no matter how well armed they are, they will face the full power of the 'Jew' World Order occupied N.A.T.O forces. They can't win by force of arms. So keep the weapons, if you prefer to die fighting, than in prison, or on the guillotine. Don't leave your organs in good condition so some Cult of Judah criminal can benefit from your death.

But what occurred in these uprisings should indicate to you that we must adopt much more sophisticated strategies. Like the ones I present in my post 'Occupation' notes, to be found in the same place as this book, my 'Trilogy', and other resources for *Dein Kampf*, *Unser Kampf*.

The Cardinal was released, Mr. Nagy established himself as premier, the hated Geroe disappeared (to the Crimean Riviera, in company with Rakosi, said one report), the terrorist police were hunted down and their barracks wrecked. The statue of Stalin was thrown down and smashed to pieces; the Hungarian troops everywhere helped the uprising or remained passive; the Soviet troops (who at that moment were mainly Russian) often showed sympathy with the Hungarians and many of their tanks were destroyed. This was the most hopeful moment in Europe's story since 1917, but far away Zionism was moving to rescue the revolution from its discomfiture and in a few days, even hours, all that was gained was to be undone.

The background should be briefly sketched here, before the second stage of the Hungarian people's war is described, because the case of Hungary is probably the most significant of all. For some reason the Moscovite power was more determined in this case than any other to identify Jews with the terror, so that the Hungarian experience, more strongly than any, points to continuing 'Jew' World Order, Cult of Judah, control of the world revolution, a.k.a 'Jew' World Order its seat of power in Moscow.

The 1919 regime in Hungary, which the Magyars themselves threw out after a brief but merciless terror, was Jewish. The presence of one or two non-Jews in the regime did not qualify this, its essential nature. It was the terror of four chief Jewish leaders, supported by a mass of subordinate Jews, namely **Bela Kun, Matyas Rakosi, Tibor Szamuely and Erno Geroe**, none of whom could be called Hungarians and all of whom were trained for their task in Moscow.

After the Second War free elections, for some reason of political expediency, were permitted in Hungary (Nov. 1945). These produced the natural result: a huge majority for the Smallholders Party; the Communists, despite the presence of the Red Army, made a poor showing. Then Matyas Rakosi was sent again to Hungary (Szamuely had committed suicide in 1919; Bela Kun disappeared in some nameless Soviet purge of the 1930's, but in February 1956 his memory was pompously "rehabilitated" at the Twentieth Soviet Congress in Moscow, and this may now be seen as an intimation to the Hungarians of what they had to expect in October 1956).

With the help of the terrorist police and the Red Army Rakosi began to destroy other parties and opponents, five of whom (including the renowned Mr. Laszlo Rajk) he and Geroe had hanged in 1949 after the familiar "confessions" of conspiracy with "the imperialist powers" (an allegation which left the imperialist powers as unmoved as they were infuriated by the allegation of "Zionist conspiracy" in 1952). By 1948 Hungary, under Rakosi, was completely Sovietized and terrorized. The chief terrorist this time, under Rakosi himself, was Erno Geroe, also returned to Hungary from Moscow after twenty years; he [508] staged the trial and ordered the incarceration of Hungary's religious leader, Cardinal Mindszenty* (who before he disappeared into durance instructed the nation not to believe any confession imputed to him by his jailers). After that Hungary for several years lay under the terror of two of the men who had crucified it in 1919, and the entire government became "90 percent Jewish in the top echelons". To Hungarians also, then, the terror was Jewish and Talmudic, not Communist, Soviet or Russian, and it was most deliberately given that nature; the intent of the return of Rakosi and Geroe after the Second War is unmistakable, and their acts were equally unmistakable.

In July 1953 Rakosi resigned the premiership and The Times announced that "Mr. Geroe is the only Jew left in the Cabinet, which under Mr. Rakosi was predominantly Jewish". As Rakosi remained party leader and Geroe was Deputy-Premier, nothing very much changed, and in July 1956, when Rakosi also resigned his party-leadership, he was succeeded in that post by Geroe, with the consequences which were seen in October.

Even Geroe seemed to have done his worst at that moment, for after the Hungarian people's victory the Red Army troops were withdrawn (Oct. 28) and two days later (Oct. 30) the Soviet Government broadcast to the world a statement admitting "violations and mistakes which infringed the principles of equality in relations between Socialist states", offering to discuss "measures. . . to remove any possibilities of violating the principle of national sovereignty", and undertaking "to examine the question of the Soviet troops stationed on the territory of Hungary, Rumania and Poland".

Was it a ruse, intended only to lull the peoples while the assassin took respite, or was it a true retreat and enforced admission of error, opening great vistas of conciliation and hope to the peoples?

If Israel had not attacked Egypt . . . if Britain and France had not joined in that attack . . . if these things had not happened the world would now know the answer to that question. Now it will never know, for the Zionist attack on Egypt, and the British and French participation in it, released the revolution from its dilemma; as if by magic, the eyes of the watching world turned from Hungary to the Middle East and Hungary was forgotten. Vainly did Mr. Nagy broadcast his appeal to the world the very next day, saying that 200,000 men with five thousand tanks were moving into Hungary.

Budapest was pulverized. On November 7 the voice of the last free Hungarian radio faded from the air (Radio Rakoczy at Dunapentele), as the voices of the Poles had faded in 1944

"This is our last broadcast. We are being inundated with Soviet tanks and planes". These words, the Vienna correspondent of the New York Times recorded, "were followed by a loud crashing sound. Then there was silence".

Mr. Nagy took refuge in the Yugoslav Legation, and on leaving it under Soviet safe-conduct was deported some-where, none knows where. The Cardinal took refuge in the American Embassy. At the end of November the Cuban delegate to the United Nations, a well-informed authority, stated that **65,000 people had been killed in Hungary**. More than 100,000 by that time had fled across the frontier into Austria, a small country which upheld the tattered standard of "the West" by taking in all who came, without question

Hundreds of thousands people were being murdered by 'Jews' in Eastern Europe, but all the 'West' read about in their newspapers was about the 'persecution' of 'Jews', and their need for a 'refuge'

Once more revolutionary-Communism and revolutionary-Zionism worked as in perfect synchronization, as in October 1917; the acts of each directly benefited the other.

The United Nations could not even find time to discuss the Hungarian appeal for help before the new terror crushed the appellants and restored approved agents of the revolution to the delegates' places.

If you *needed* any *more* proof that the 'U.N' is really the 'Jew'.N, you will certainly find it easily enough.

The 'Jews' were left undisturbed to continue with their massacre in Hungary while the great powers of the West were all focused on the 'Jewish' 'victims of persecution' and their 'plight' in Palestine.

The 'Jewish' newspapers and other mass media manufactured a 'crisis' to divert any attention that might have been given to their 'Jewish' war crimes and crimes against humanity in Europe, towards the Middle East.

For there was no 'crisis'. Just a nation nationalizing its own resources peacefully and legally. A legitimate action. A legal action. An action that served the interests of the Egyptian people. For once a government elected by the people, and actually serving the people's best interests. Who'd a thunk such an anomaly was even possible?

Exactly the wrong sort of role model for the 'Jew' World Order to want any nation to look up to. Imagine what strange ideas people might get into their heads in other nations, all around the world. The idea that your own elected government might actually serve your interests, and not those of the Cult of Judah? Sheer blasphemy. Heresy. Madness. I could not be tolerated. It must immediately be squashed. Demonised. So what better way to demonise such a world leader than to 'Hitlerise' him!

Hitler was the previous last world leader who had put the interests of those who had elected him foremost in all his dealings. And to think this Egyptian leader was modelling his own behavior on such a man!

So when Yasser's name was made synonymous with Hitler's, in the 'Jewish' owned mass media around the world, they were paying him a tribute. But all the masses heard of course was 'Holocaust' propaganda and all they 'knew' of Hitler and Nazi Germany was propaganda shat out the bowels of a fully 'Jewish', and for the most part 'Jew' World Order, owned and controlled Hollywood. Check out my videos and 'Trilogy' for the documented facts about 'Jewish' ownership of the mass media and

Hollywood. What is most revealing about the incontrovertible fact is that so few people are aware of it, and will even accept 'denials' of it by 'Jews' and 'Controlled Opposition' like Alex Jones, as even worthy of consideration. THAT is the true story there. That such blatant denial is still possible. While 'Holocaust Denial' manages to exist as a term, after that that hoax has been totally, beyond repair, beyond any doubt, absolutely debunked as pure propaganda.

The manufactured 'Suez' Crisis and Nuremberg style war crime a.k.a Israeli invasion of Egypt, aided by the same nations who held the actual Nuremberg show trials

Only eight years between its creation by terror in 1948 and its attack on Egypt in October 1956. Israel (Judah) was devised, set up and largely peopled, by non-semitic Jews from Russia, of the Khazar breed. Founded on a tribal tradition of antiquity, with which these folk could have no conceivable tie of blood, it developed a savage chauvinism based on the literal application of the Law of the Levites in ancient Judah.

Tiny, it had no true life of its own and from the start lived only by the wealth and weapons its powerful supporters in the great Western countries could extort from these. During these years it outdid the most bellicose warlords of history in warlike words and deeds. Ruled by men of the same stock as those who wielded the terror in Poland and Hungary, it daily threatened the seven neighbouring Semitic peoples with the destruction and enslavement prescribed for them in the Old Testament / Torah book of Deuteronomy, written by the Levites, the Cult of Judah's Priest Class and masters, as the instructional role models for all future Cult of Judah, 'Jew' World Order political strategists..

It did this in the open belief that its power in the Western capitals was sufficient to deter the governments there from ever gainsaying its will, and to command their support in any circumstances.

Israel behaved as if America, in particular, was its colony, and that country's deeds conformed to that idea. Just as it does today. Netanyahu is not kidding when he brags 'We have America', and that Israel can do anything it likes, and explain it away, and 90% of the American public

will simply overlook war crimes, crimes against humanity, even the '911 dancing Israeli's who admitted they were sent to New York to 'document' '911'. To film their own fellow 'Jews' handiwork. And the devastation it was to produce for the stupid 'Goys', who would, after being attacked by Israel, go to war to extend Israeli power, and that of the 'Jew' World Order which had just murdered 3000 Americans in broad daylight, in the middle of New York City.

Later the 'Jew'.S.A and Israel would again seek war with Egypt, carrying out the 'U.S.S Liberty' false flag attack.

But this was an earlier affair.

The truth about the 'success' of Israel, and 'Jewish' consensus, compared to the glowing propaganda the world was offered a.k.a 'The inversion of truth'

'Jews' are so proud of the 'success' of their nation. As if it is 'Jews' that built Israel, and ensure its survival.

In fact the first 'Jews' employed Arabs to do the real work. And paid them with money extorted from the 'Jew' World Order German nation by the Cult of Judah occupied 'Jew'.S.A. And extorted from the millions of 'emancipated' 'Jews' around the world as a sort of 'tithe', by the ADL and its associated organisations.

The West alone enabled the new state to survive. It was kept alive by infusions of money from America. Commentary (above quoted) stated that **by June 1953 total United States Government assistance to Israel amounted to \$293,000,000, with a further \$200,000,000** in such forms as Export-Import bank loans...President Truman's "technical aid" programme stated (October, 1952).

The New York Herald-Tribune (March 12, 1953) said the total amount of United States money, including private gifts and loans, amounted to

"more than \$1,000,000,000 during the first five years of Israel's existence", which, it added, had thus been "ensured". On top of all this came the German tribute, extorted by the American Government, of 520,000,000 Israeli pounds annually.

Assured of this unstinting monetary backing, and of a political support in Washington which could not change, the new state set out on its grandiose ambition: to restore to full force, in the 20th Century of our era, the "New Law" promulgated by the Levites in Deuteronomy in 621 B.C. All that was to come was to be "fulfilment" of it; the Khazars were to see that Jehovah kept his compact, as the Levites had published it. And what ensued was in fact an instalment on account of this "fulfilment"; the vision of "the heathen" bringing the treasures of the earth to Jerusalem began to become reality in the form of American money, German tribute, and the spoils that come from literal legal right to print money, and force others to accept it in return for real assets, real goods and services. Weapons. Mercenaries. The world's mass media enterprises. The world's military industrial complexes. Hollywood. To buy anyone and anything that might be of service to the Cult of Judah, in attaining its 3000 year old dream of a 'Jew' World Order.

Today the 'Jew' World Order Zionist Occupied Government subsidises the State of Israel directly to the tune of tens of Billions of dollars each year. But that is just the tip of the iceberg. The 'Fed' has not been edited for decades. Trillions of dollars went missing from the 'Pentagon' budgets. Add to that the 'Jewish' manipulation of stock markets, banking, finance, and their 'tolerated' industrial espionage and data mining, and the real 'inflow' of resources from the world into Israel is beyond comprehension.

Truly the Biblical prophecies / strategies have been fulfilled, and the entire world already 'pays tribute' to the State of Israel as the HQ for a 'Jew' World Order.

In 1951, already, departures would have out-numbered arrivals save that the "amazing crack" earlier mentioned (New York Herald-Tribune, April 1953) then opened "in the Iron Curtain" (where cracks do not occur unless they are intended; the Communist-revolutionary state evidently had a calculated purpose in replenishing the Zionist-revolutionary state with inhabitants at that time). Nevertheless, in 1952, 13,000 emigrants left and

only 24,470 entered, and in 1953 (the last year for which I have figures) emigration exceeded immigration, according to the Jewish Agency. A Dr. Benjamin Avniel, speaking in Jerusalem, said in June that in the first five months 8,500 immigrants had arrived and 25,000 persons had departed.

And don't forget this is just a few years after the supposed 'Holocaust' in Europe in which 6 million 'Jews' were slaughtered, simply for being 'Jews'. The supposed 'survivors' of death camps felt safer in Europe than Israel?

The natural development, if "Israel" were left alone, was that it would shrink to a 'cultural and religious center', and cease even desiring to be a 'nation'.

Israel had nothing to offer but chauvinism. The picture of conditions in the land is given by Jewish authorities. Mr. Moshe Smilanski (of sixty years experience in Palestine) wrote in the Jewish Review of February, 1952:

"When the British mandate came to an end the country was well off. Food warehouses, private and governmental, were full and there were good stacks of raw materials. The country had thirty million pounds in the Bank of England, besides British and American securities to a large amount. The currency in circulation was about thirty million pounds, which had the same value as sterling . . . The Mandatory Government left us a valuable legacy, the deep harbour in Haifa, two moles in Jaffa and Tel Aviv, railways, many good roads and government buildings, large equipped military and civil airfields, good army barracks and the Haifa refineries. The Arabs who fled left behind about five million dunams of cultivable land, containing orchards, orange groves, olives, grape vines and fruit trees, about 75,000 dwelling houses in the towns, some of them very elegant, about 75,000 shops and factories and much movable property, furniture, carpets, jewellery, etc. All this is wealth, and if we in Israel are sunk in poverty we blame the excessive bureaucratic centralization, the restriction of private enterprise and the promise of a Socialistic regime in our day".

In April 1953 Mr. Hurwitz of the Revisionist Party in Israel told a Jewish audience in Johannesburg of the "degeneration" of the Zionist state. He said he could not blind himself to the alarming position: **"Economically**

the country is on the verge of bankruptcy. Immigration has diminished and in the past few months more people have left the country than have come in. In addition, there are [512] 50,000 unemployed and thousands more working on short time".

These two quotations by Jewish residents may be compared with the picture of life in Israel which the Western masses received from their politicians. A Mr. Clement Davies (leader of that British Liberal Party which had 401 seats in the 1906 House of Commons and six, under his leadership, in that of 1956) before a Jewish audience in Tel Aviv "hailed the progress being made in the Jewish state, which to him seemed to be a miracle of progress along the road to restoring the country to a land flowing with milk and honey" (printed in the same Jewish newspaper as Mr. Hurwitz's remarks). At the same period, the younger Mr. Franklin D. Roosevelt, electioneering in New York (where "the Jewish vote" is held to be decisive) said, "Israel is a pocket of life and hope in the sea of seething Arab peoples. It 'sells freedom' for the free world more successfully than all the propaganda we could send out from the U.S.A."

Mr. Adlai Stevenson, campaigning for the presidency in 1952, told the Zionist audience that "Israel has welcomed into her midst with open arms and a warm heart all her people seeking refuge from tribulation. . . America would do well to model her own immigration policies after the generosity of the nation of Israel and we must work to that end" (the only conceivable meaning of this is that the American people should be driven from the United States and the North American Indians be restored to their lands). Another presidential aspirant, a Mr. Stuart Symington, said "Israel is an example of how firmness, courage and constructive action can win through for democratic ideals, instead of abandoning the field to Soviet imperialism" (about that time Israeli state scholars were by governmental decree singing the Red Flag on May Day, while the politicians of Washington and London inveighed against "anti-semitism behind the Iron Curtain").

Against this sustained inversion of truth by the frontal politicians of all parties in America and England, only Jewish protests, as in the preceding decades, were heard as non-Jewish writers were effectively prevented from publishing any. Mr. William Zukerman wrote: "The generally accepted theory that the emergence of the state of Israel would serve to

unify and cement the Jewish people has turned out to be wrong. On the contrary, the Congress" (the Zionist Congress in Jerusalem, 1951) "has dramatically demonstrated that the creation of a Jewish political state after two thousand years has introduced a new and potent distinction which Jews as a group have not known in centuries and that Israel is likely to separate rather than unite Jews in the future. . . . In some mystical manner Israel is supposed to have a unique jurisdiction over the ten to twelve million Jews who live in every country of the world outside it. . . It must continue to grow by bringing in Jews from all over the world, no matter how happily they live in their present homes. . . Jews who have lived there for generations and centuries, must according to this theory [513] be 'redeemed' from 'exile' and brought to Israel through a process of mass immigration. . Israeli leaders of all parties, from the extreme Right to the extreme Left, including Premier Ben-Gurion, have begun to demand that American Jews, and particularly Zionists, redeem their pledges to the ancient homeland, leave their American 'exile', and settle in Israel, or at least send their children there. . . The Jerusalem Congress marked officially the end of the glory of American Zionism and the ushering in of a period of intense Middle Eastern nationalism. . . fashioned after the pattern of the late Vladimir Jabotinsky, who dreamed of a big Jewish state on both sides of the Jordan to take in all the Jews and to become the largest military power in the Near East."

Mr. Lessing J. Rosenwald similarly protested:

"We declare our unalterable opposition to all programmes designed to transform Jews into a nationalist bloc with special interests in the foreign state of Israel. The policy laid down by Mr. Ben-Gurion for American Zionism encourages Zionists to intensify their efforts to organize American Jews as a separate political pressure-block in the United States. This programme is designed to transform American Jews into a spiritual and cultural dependency of a foreign state . . . We believe that 'Jewish' nationalism is a distortion of our faith, reducing it from universal proportions to the dimensions of a nationalistic cult. "

These Jewish protests, as was natural, were prompted by fear of the divisive effect of Zionism on Jews. That was but a fractional aspect of the matter: The real danger of Zionism lay in its power to divide the nations of the world against each other and to bring them into collision, in which

catastrophe the great masses of mankind would be involved in the proportion of a hundred or a thousand to every Jew.

The Cult returns to its old ways, finally having annexed Israel to Judah

In the past Judah and Israel may have co-existed off and on, sometimes peacefully, other times at war, but finally Judah had annexed the territory of the 10 tribes.

Judah thus ruled the entire kingdom which 3000 years before had been divided. It made its own capital, Jerusalem, the capital of the new 'Israeli' state. In keeping with the biblical traditions and role models, it was founded by the utter destruction of men, women, and 'the little ones'. By the genocide at Deir Yasin.

Judah once more forced its own laws against conversion and intermarriage upon the 'Jews' who would live under their rule. Whether the 'returning' 'Jews' understood this or not, at the time, they would henceforth become the tools of their Cult masters. Bargaining chips to be played on the international political stage, to draw the resources required to fulfil the Torah commandments to conquer and destroy the 'seven nations', to rule 'from the Niles to the Euphrates, and then to go on to rule the entire world. Of course the plan required that 6 million 'Jews' be offered as a 'burned offering of a sweet savor unto the Lord'. A true 'holocaust'. So 6 million 'Jews' had to be brought to this location, in order to fulfill this Torah prophecy / commandment / obsessive compulsive / superstitious ritualistic sacrifice.

The series of Zionist attacks on the Arab neighbour-states began on Oct. 14, 1953, when every living soul in the Arab village of Qibya, in Jordan was massacred. This was a repetition of the Deir Yasin massacre of 1948, with the difference that it was done outside Palestine, and thus deliberately intimated to the entire body of Arab peoples that they all in time would suffer "utter destruction", again with the connivance of "the West".

The facts were reported to the United Nations by the Danish General Vagn Bennike, chief of the U.N. Truce Observation Organization (who received threats against his life) and his immediately, responsible subordinate,

Commander E.D. Hutchison of the U.S. Navy, who described the attack as "cold blooded murder" (and was later removed). At the subsequent discussion before the U.N. Security Council, the French delegate said "the massacre" had aroused "horror and reprobation" in France and reproached Israel, the state founded on the claim of "persecution", with "wreaking vengeance on the innocent". The Greek delegate spoke of "the horrible massacre" and the British and American delegates joined in the chorus of "condemnation" (Nov. 9, 1953). In England the Archbishop of York denounced this "horrible act of terrorism" and a Conservative M.P., Major H. Legge-Bourke, called it "the culminating atrocity in a long chain of incursions into non-Israeli territory, made as part of a concerted plan of vengeance".

When these expressions of horror were uttered Israel had, in effect, been awarded an American bonus of \$60,000,000 for the deed and the American President had publicly submitted to the Zionist "pressure" in New York. This is the chronology of events:

Four days after the massacre (Oct. 18, 1953) the American Government "decided to administer a stern rebuke to its protégé" (The Times, Oct. 19). It announced that "the shocking reports which have reached the Department of State of the loss of lives and property involved in this incident convince us that [534] those who are responsible should be brought to account and effective measures be taken to prevent such incidents in the future" (these words are worth comparing with what happened within a few days). The Times added that "behind this statement is a growing resentment at the high-handed way in which the Israel Government is inclined to treat the United States - presumably because it believes that it can always count on domestic political pressure in this country". It was even reported (added The Times, as if with bated breath) "that a grant of several million dollars to the Israel Government may be held up until some guarantee is given that there will be no more border incidents".

Two days later (Oct. 20) the State Department announced that the grant to Israel would be halted. If President Eisenhower calculated that, with the election a year behind and the next three years ahead, his administration was free to formulate American state policy, he was wrong. The weakness of America, and the strength of the master-key method, is that an election

always impends, if not a presidential election, then a Congressional, mayoral, municipal or other one. At that instant three candidates (two Jews and a non-Jew) were contending for the mayoralty of New York, and the campaign was beginning for the 1954 Congressional elections, when all 435 members of the House of Representatives and one third of the Senators were to seek election. Against this background, the screw was applied to the White House.

The three rivals in New York began to outbid each other for the "Jewish vote". Five hundred Zionists gathered in New York (Oct. 25), announced that they were "shocked" by the cancellation of "aid to Israel", and demanded that the Government "reconsider and reverse its hasty and unfair action". The Republican candidate wired to Washington for an immediate interview with the Secretary of State; returning from it he assured the anxious electors that "full U.S. economic aid will be given to Israel" (New York Times, Oct. 26) and said this would amount in all to \$63,000,000 (nevertheless, he was not elected).

Meanwhile the Republican party-managers clamoured at the President's door with warnings of what would happen in the 1954 election if he did not recant. On October 28 he capitulated, an official statement announcing that Israel would receive the amount previously earmarked, and \$26,000,000 of it in the first six months of the fiscal year, (out of a total of about \$60,000,000).

After this the American Government never again ventured to "rebuke its protégé" during the long series of equally "horrible acts" committed by it, and on the anniversary of Israel's creation (May 7, 1954) the Israeli Army proudly displayed the arms received by it from the United States and Great Britain; a massive display of American and British tanks, jet aircraft, bombers and fighters was then offered to the view. (The United States had reported Israel "eligible for arms aid" on August 12, 1952, and Great Britain authorized arms exports to Israel by private dealers on January 17, 1952).

Two years of relative quiet followed, but it was merely the hush of preparation; the next series of events was obviously being staged for the next presidential election year, 1956. In May 1955 (the month when Sir Anthony Eden succeeded Sir Winston Churchill as Prime Minister in

England), the American Secretary of State, Mr. **John Foster Dulles**, like Mr. Balfour thirty years before, at last visited the country which was wrecking American foreign policy, as it had wrecked that of England. After his experience with the "rebuke", so swiftly swallowed, he must have realized that he was dealing with the most powerful force in the world, supreme in his country, of which "Israel" was but the instrument used to divide and rule others.

Like Mr. Balfour, he was received with Arab riots when he went outside Palestine. In Israel he was seen by few Israelis, being hurried in a closed car, between hedges of police, from the airport into Tel Aviv. The police operation for his escort and guard was called "Operation Kitavo", Kitavo being Hebrew for "Whence thou art come". The allusion is to Deuteronomy 26: "And it shall be, when thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee for an inheritance . . . and the Lord hath avouched thee this day to be his peculiar people, as he hath promised thee, and that thou shouldest keep all his commandments, and to make thee high above all nations which he hath made . . . that thou mayest be an holy people unto the Lord thy God". Thus an American Secretary of State was seen in Zionist Israel merely as a minor character in the great drama of "fulfilling" the Levitical Law

When Menachem Beigin, a leader of the genocidal massacre at Deir Yasin, in May 1953, at the time of the coronation of the 18-year old King of Jordan, quoted the Bible, "At this hour a coronation is taking place of a young Arab as King of Gilead, Bashan, Nablus, Jericho and Jerusalem, his intent was to evoke the third chapter of Deuteronomy: "The King of Bashan came out against us . . . And the Lord said unto me, Fear him not: for I will deliver him, and all his people, and his land in to thy hand. . . So the Lord our God delivered into our hands Og also, the king of Bashan, and all his people and we smote him, until none was left to him remaining . . . And we utterly destroyed them. . . utterly destroying the men, women and children".

Following this the Palestinians, Egyptians, Lebanes, Jordanians, and Syrians have suffered a long series of symbolic local raids and massacres all in this same spirit. The same spirit that had produced the Deir Yasin genocide.

On October 14, 1953 a strong 'Jewish' terrorist force suddenly crossed the Jordan frontier, murdered every living soul found in Qibya and destroyed that village. Sixty-six victims, most of them women and children, were the victims of this act of genocide not only sanctioned, but literally *commanded* by the 'Torah' and 'Mosaic Law'. This is 'semitism'. And you still think '*anti-semitism*' is a *bad* thing?

On February 28, 1955 a strong Israeli force drove into the Gaza area ("awarded" to the Arabs by the United Nations in 1949, and under Egyptian military occupation. 39 Egyptians were brutally butchered according to 'Jewish' custom and tradition..

The Mixed Armistice Commission condemned Israel for "brutal aggression" in "a prearranged and planned attack".

Now stop and think. This verbatim quote is literally the charge made against German military commanders at Nuremberg. So surely the 'Jews' would have been arrested, charged, and hanged, just like the Germans at Nuremberg had been? For doing exactly, literally, the same thing those Germans had been found guilty of?

Or could it be the the 'Jew'.N exists merely to serve the 'Jews'? It will of course allow 'harsh words' to be bantered about by a few people, but when it comes to actually *doing* anything? Tell me one actual concrete action the 'Jew'.N has taken against Israel, for its string of Nuremberg type offences, war crimes, and crimes against humanity. You can't name *one* single instance, because there has never been one. The 'Jews' have been given a 'blank check', in reality, to commit Nuremberg type war crimes, genocide, and continue its militaristic expansion, and 'Mosaic' practices.

At the time of the fourth case and "the most serious because of its obvious premeditation"; the French delegate said the resolution should serve as "a last warning" to Israel, an admonition which received a footnote in the shape of French *collusion* in the Israeli attack on Egypt twenty months later.

So the French give a verbal warning for genocide and other Nuremberg style war crimes? And then assist the 'Jews' the next time around? And that is what you call 'international law' and 'Jew'.N legitimacy and 'peace

keeping'? The same 'Jew'.N that is behind all the 'disarmament' of Gentiles, has sat by and done nothing as Israel breaks all the international laws as if they 'only apply to 'Goys' a.k.a 'The nations', including expanding its arsenal of nuclear weapons to make it not just the world's fourth most dangerous military in the world, but the only one that is operated by a Cult with a history of genocide, a core 'law' not just 'inciting', but literally *commanding* its members to commit genocide, and the clearly stated intention of conquering the world, and enslaving all the nations?

On June 8, 1955 the U.N.M.A.C. censured Israel for another "flagrant armistice violation" when Israeli troops crossed into Gaza and killed some Egyptians. The only apparent effect of this censure was that the Israelis promptly arrested six United Nations military observers and three other members of the staff of the United Nations Truce Supervisor (Major General E.L.M. Burns, of Canada) before they *again* attacked into Gaza, killing 35 Egyptians (Time, September 1955). In this same month of September 1955 Mr. Ben-Gurion in an interview said that he would attack Egypt "within a year" (the attack came in October, 1956) if the blockade of the Israeli port of Elath on the Gulf of Aqaba were not lifted.

On October 23, 1955 General Burns "condemned Israel" for a "well planned attack" into Syria, when several Syrians were kidnapped and General Burns's observers were again prevented by detention from observing what happened.

On October 27, 1955 Mr. Moshe Sharett, the Israeli Foreign Minister, told newspaper correspondents at Geneva that Israel would wage a "preventive war" against the Arabs if necessary.

When the 'Jews' nuke Germany, America, and the rest of the Amalek and Edomite nations, they will call it a 'preventative war', a 'defensive manouvre', a 'pre-emptive strike'.

On November 28, 1955 the Zionist Organization of America announced in leading newspapers (by paid advertisement) that "Britain, too, has joined the camp of Israel's enemies"; Sir Anthony Eden, who within the year was to join in the Israeli attack, at that moment had some idea about minor frontier rectifications.

On December 11, 1955 the Israelis attacked into Syria in strength and killed 56 persons. This produced the strongest United Nations "censure", which is of some historic interest because the presidential-election year had opened and "censure" on any account at all soon became unfashionable.

The Syrian delegate pointed out that repeated condemnations "have not deterred Israel from committing the criminal attack we are now considering".

The Security Council (Jan. 12, 1956) recalled four earlier resolutions of censure and condemned the attack as "a flagrant violation of. . . the terms of the general armistice agreement between Israel and Syria and of Israel's obligations under the Charter" and undertook "to consider what further measures" it should take if Israel continued so to behave.

Now the 'Torah-speak' ramped up.. Mr. Ben-Gurion (at Tel Aviv, Mar. 18, 1956) said that only early delivery of arms could prevent "an Arab attack" and added that "the aggressors would be the Egyptian dictator, Nasser" (seven months earlier Mr. Ben-Gurion had undertaken to attack Egypt "within a year") "together with his allies, Syria and Saudi Arabia".

The West was being asked to provide weapons to Israel because Israel needed them to invade its neighbours. And yet if you didn't really pay attention, it sounded like Israel was being attacked, and needed the weapons to defend itself.

Well yeh, it was a purely defensive act of aggression. Against a neighbor that never intended attacking, but which, when faced with an invasion, might try to defend itself, and in the process kill Israelis, which would be 'anti-semitic persecution' right? And surely you wouldn't want *that* on your conscience, would you? You'd be as bad as Hitler, wouldn't you? You know, the Hollywood Nazi leader you've never stopped hearing about?

You can't go around letting invading, genocidally inclined 'Jews' being killed now, can you? Help, I'm being repelled! Help, the people whose wives, daughters, and sons I am trying to murder are trying to prevent me, with *violence*! It's Nazi Germany all over again. People defending

themselves, and who is it but poor innocent 'Jewish' genocidal terrorists getting hurt in the process! Damned anti-semites. It's an illness, that's what it is. People defending their homes, their families, from 'Jewish' violence, 'Jewish' aggression, and 'Jewish' terrorism. How can you reason with such irrational beasts! Haven't they read the Torah? Don't they know God said they are supposed to die, and leave their lands and possessions for the 'Jews' to take? Can't they read? Animals. What can you expect from such unreasoning beasts! Help, someone's trying to stop me murdering their children! Help, someones defending themselves from my murderous attacks! Someone alert the mass media. Anti-semitism is on the rise. How on earth are we to murder people and steal all their stuff if they are going to defend themselves! Something has to be done about this rampant anti-semitism. And soon. Otherwise how on earth are we going to conquer the earth and enslave everyone, as 'God' commands?

On April 5, 1956, as the UN Security Council was about to send its Secretary General, Mr. Dag Hammarskjold, on a "peace mission" to the Middle East, Israeli artillery bombarded the Gaza area, killing 42 and wounding 103 Arab civilians, nearly half of them women and children. .

On June 19 Mr. Ben-Gurion dismissed Mr. Sharett from the Foreign Ministry in favour of Mrs. Golda Myerson (now Meier). From the moment when this word reappeared in the news the student of Zionism knew what to expect before the year's end.

On June 24, 1956 the Israelis opened fire across the Jordan border and the U.N.M.A.C. censured Israel. Thereon Israel pressed for the removal of the UN Member of the Commission, whose casting vote had decided the issue, and General Burns yielded, supplanting him (an American naval officer, Commander Terrill) by a Canadian officer.

Two years earlier another American observer, Commander E.H. Hutchison, had voted against censure of Jordan and been removed when the Israelis then boycotted the Commission. Returned to America, he wrote a book about this period in the Middle East which is of permanent historical value. Like all good men before him, he reported that the only way out of the tangle was to establish the right of the expelled Arabs to return to their homes, to admit that the armistice lines of 1949 were only

temporary (and not "frontiers"), and to internationalize the city of Jerusalem so that it might not become the scene of world battle.

So clearly you must now see who 'runs' the 'Jew'.N, and to what ends?

On July 24, 1956 two U.N. military observers and a Jordanian officer of the M.A.C. were blown up by mines on Mount Scopus which, the Zionists blandly explained, were part of "an old Israeli minefield".

Then two Egyptian colonels, said by the Zionists to belong to the Egyptian intelligence service, were killed by "letter bombs" delivered to them through the post (this method was used a decade earlier against a British officer in England, Captain Roy Farran, who had served in intelligence in Palestine and incurred Zionist enmity; his brother, whose initial was also R., opened the package and was killed).

On July 29, 1956 a U.N. truce observer, a Dane, was killed by a mine or bomb near the Gaza strip and two others were wounded by rifle fire. "Activism" was taking its toll by the method of assassination, as in earlier times.

On August 28, 1956 Israel was again censured by the M.A.C. for "a serious breach of the armistice".

The censure was followed by another Israeli attack (Sept.12) when a strong military force drove into Jordan, killed some twenty Jordanians and blew up a police post at Rahaw. General Burns protested that such deeds "have been repeatedly condemned by the U.N. Security Council", whereon another strong force at once (Sept.14) attacked Jordan, killing between twenty and thirty Jordanians at Gharandai.

The same 'people' who insist on shoving 'Holocaust' lies down your throat, and putting people in prison who won't 'swallow' such garbage, continually flout all international laws, murdering children, women, and men in the most brutal and barbaric ways, and then insist on our 'sympathy' for their 'shared belief in a history of oppression and persecution'?

Remember the 'Torah-speak' nature of all this. 'Jews' provoke and push and go as far as committing blatant genocide, but then cry 'victim' and

‘anti-semitism’ when anyone attempts to hold them in the least bit accountable to the same rules they have hanged professional soldiers for.

If it is not yet clear to you that ‘anti-semitism’ is any act that restricts the ‘Jews’ from committing any crime they chose, in the name of their ‘Cult of Judah’ and ‘Jew’ World Order, then you simply have not been paying attention for the last several hundred pages, let alone these last few pages which document the very genocidal acts the ‘Jews’ committed, instructed by their ‘role models’ in the ‘Torah’, and their ‘Mosaic’ Law, from the very beginning. In their own ‘histories’, as ‘documented’ in their ‘holy’ books, and now in totally unbiased and factual books like Reed’s ‘The controversy of Zion’, my ‘Trilogy’, and countless videos.

The British Foreign Office (Britain had an alliance with Jordan) expressed "strong disapproval", whereon the Board of Deputies of British Jews attacked it for this "biased statement".

You see the ‘Torah-speak’ implicit here, again? Anyone not wholeheartedly, without hesitation, loudly offering support and obedience to the Cult of Judah in its every action, now matter how brutal and criminal and ruthless and genocidal, is going to be demonised in the ‘Jewish’ mass media as ‘biased’ at the very least.

On September 19 the M.A.C. again "condemned" Israel for "hostile and warlike acts" (these two attacks apparently were made with symbolic intent, the moment chosen for them being during the Jewish New Year period), and on September 26 the Commission "censured" Israel specifically for the September 12 attack.

The immediate answer to this particular censure was an official announcement in Jerusalem on the same day (Sept. 26) that the biggest attack up to that time had been made by the Israeli regular army, in strength, on a Jordanian post at Husan, when some 25 Jordanians were killed, among them a child of twelve.

The M.A.C. responded (Oct. 4) with its severest "censure", for "planned and unprovoked aggression". The retort was another, larger attack (Oct. 10) with artillery, mortars, bazookas, Bangalore torpedoes and grenades.

The U.N. observers afterwards found the bodies of 48 Arabs, including a woman and a child. An armoured battalion and ten jet aeroplanes appear to have taken part in this massacre, which produced a British statement that if Jordan, its ally, were attacked, Britain would fulfil its undertakings. The Israeli Government said it received this warning "with alarm and amazement".

Here we have Israel attacking its peaceful neighbours with heavy weapons, and deliberately murdering civilian women and children. And what did the world do? Nothing. Absolutely nothing. And to this day the slaughter has continued, with full 'Jew'.S.A and British support at worst, and at best, a slap on the wrist in public, with reassurances of 'full support' in private.

From the start of the presidential-election year all leading American newspapers, and many British ones, reported these Israeli attacks as "reprisals" or "retaliations", so that the victims were by the propaganda-machine converted into the aggressors in each case.

This is pure 'Torah-speak'. The 'Jew' attacks, murders, and then calls it a 'reprisal'. For what? For failing to serve the 'Jew' World Order. That's what. For daring to obstruct the Cult of Judah in its plans first for a 'Jewish' State, then the extension of that States borders in keeping with the 'Greater Israel project', based on the Torah commands to extend Israel from the Nile to the Euphrates, and then to set up the 'Jew' World Order as described in the Torah and Talmud.

'The General's son' totally dispels the propaganda that Israel was always and only ever acting in self-defence, in its earliest acts of military aggression so far described, and those to come. Miko Peled was the son of an Israeli General, and had complete access to all the official Israeli military archives. I detail his findings in my 'Trilogy', and some of my videos.

The September 26 attack was the last of the series which filled the years 1953-1956; the next one was to be full-scale war.

The former list of raids and massacres should give the reader the true picture of the Middle East in the autumn of 1956, when Mr. Ben-Gurion

declared that Israel was "defenceless" and the politicians of Washington and London were competing with each other in the demand that Israel receive arms to ward off "Arab aggression".

If the accumulated pile of resolutions which at that time lay on the United Nations table, "condemning" Israel's "unprovoked aggression", "flagrant violation" and the like, had meant anything at all, this last attack, openly announced while it occurred and flung contemptuously in the teeth of the latest "censure", must have produced some action against Israel by the United Nations.

Or it would have, if Israel was not in fact incontrovertibly the 'hidden power' behind the 'Jew'.N.

Before Jordan's appeal to the United Nations Security Council had even been considered the attack on Egypt came. It had been announced, to any who cared to heed, at the very moment of the attack on Jordan, for Mr. Menachem Beigin at Tel Aviv "urged an immediate Israeli attack on Egypt" (Daily Telegraph, Sept. 26, 1956).

The 'free' West liberate the enslaved 'East'?

The physical strength of "the West", at any time before, during, or since WWII, had always been capable of freeing the enslaved victims of the 'Jew'.S.S.R. If the West had made any moves towards liberating the East Bloc nations, even Russia, it would have found that the majority of the people in those nations would have supported it, not just with words, but with deeds. Hundreds of thousands of Hungarians, for example, would have been easily armed and would have had no trouble kicking out their 'Jewish' masters.

The only problem was that the supposed 'Free' West was itself as occupied as Russia, or any of the East Bloc 'Jew' World Order occupied nations. And so the West would never be lead to liberate the East any more than the citizens of the West would ever realise they themselves had been occupied, and kick out *their* 'Jewish' masters.

The 'Jew'.S.A and Britain had fought on the side of the 'Jew'.S.S.R in enslaving Eastern Europe. It had set up the preconditions for war, with the

Treaty of Versailles. It had then financed the Nazi regime. All with the intent that Germany should 'invade' Poland to re-unify the German people, and thus give the West the excuse it needed to attack Germany for the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

The 'Jew'.S.A was never going to use its power to liberate the enslaved East Europeans from their occupation. Just like today it is never going to use its power to defend the rights of the Palestinians, or any other 'Arab' peoples against the genocidal intentions and actions of the 'Jews'.

The grooming and advancement of President Eisenhower, the only WWII leader to actually order, and *operated*, death camps in Europe

General Eisenhower was the only leader in WWII to operate death camps. This is documented fact. Fully documented. With testimony from high ranking Western officials. Nothing like the faked and totally undocumented claims about Nazi Germany 'death' camps operated by order of Adolf Hitler.

Eisenhower's meteoric promotion during the 1939-1945 war, from the rank of a colonel, unversed in combat, to that of Supreme Commander of all the Allied armies invading Europe, seems to indicate that he was marked down for advancement long before, and research supports that inference.

In the 1920's young Lieutenant Eisenhower attended the National War College in Washington. The 'President maker' Bernard Baruch (who had played so important a part in the selection, nomination and election of President Woodrow Wilson in 1911-1912) was a lecturer at that College at that time.

Mr. Baruch had at this time already decided that Lieutenant Eisenhower was a star pupil, and when General Eisenhower was elected president thirty years later he told American veterans that he had for a quarter-century "had the privilege of sitting at Bernard's feet and listening to his words".

Early in his presidency Mr. Eisenhower intervened to resolve, in Mr. Baruch's favour, a small dispute at the National War College, where some opposed acceptance of a bust of Mr. Baruch, presented by admirers. This was a precedent. No living civilian's bust was ever displayed there before.

The support of "the adviser to six Presidents" obviously may have helped bring about Lieutenant Eisenhower's rapid rise to the command of the greatest army in history.

On public record is the support which Mr. Baruch gave when General Eisenhower (who had no party affiliations or history) in 1952 offered himself as Republican Party candidate for the presidency.

Up to that time Mr. Baruch had been a staunch member of the Democratic Party, not just a regular Democrat, but a passionate approver of the party label and an almost fanatical hater of the Republican label, to quote his own approved biography.

In 1952 Mr. Baruch suddenly became a passionate approver of the *Republican* label, provided that *Eisenhower* wore it. Evidently strong reasons must have caused this sudden change in a lifetime's allegiance, and they are worth seeking.

In 1952 the Republican Party had been out of office for twenty years. But the American elector in 1952 had especial reasons to vote against the Democrats; the chief of these was the exposure of Communist infestation of government under the Roosevelt and Truman regimes and the public desire for a drastic cleansing of the stables.

The public anger aroused by the exposure of Communist infestation of the administration under Presidents Roosevelt and Truman was one of the main causes for the swing of votes to the Republican Party (and its nominee, Mr. Eisenhower) in 1952.

But keep in mind that for his 'good deeds', the Senate, at the President's *personal* encouragement, would later censure Senator Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin for the ardour of his attack on Communism-in-government. McCarthy, like all 'whistle-blowers', and exposers of the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy, would have to suffer a public humiliation and punishment, to send a clear signal to any other patriots and 'truthers'

who might be in possession of a 'secret', and be weighing up the pros and cons of revealing it. Given that few people ever awoke to more than a tiny piece of the huge conspiracy, they could never guess just how explosive their little 'piece of the puzzle' might have been, had they exposed what they knew, encouraging others to expose what 'they' had stumbled on in their line of work, and thus, in a burst, exposed a huge chunk of the puzzle, motivating even more people to 'take a closer look' and also decide to share what *they* knew. In this cascade of exposure the 'Jew' World Order conspiracy would have soon been revealed in enough of its entirety for the people to rise up and take back their occupied nations from the 'Jew' World Order occupation..

It was reasonably clear, in 1952, that the Republican Party and its candidate would win the election and the presidency.

But the natural, organic, patriotic, constitutionally loyal candidate was the current Republican Party's leader, Senator Robert E. Taft. He had given the Party his lifetime commitment. He had made a commitment to serve the people, and honor the U.S Constitution.

Baruch, the 'Jew' World Order occupational 'President' maker saw the natural swing in public opinion towards the Republican party, fed up with 20 years of communist infiltration, foreign entanglements, and everything else you can rightly associate with any 'Jew' World Order occupation of any nation.

So he took the typically bold and arrogant move. Similar in ways to Trumps 'Jewish' campaign managers and handler's strategy recently, in taking over the Republican Party from its more 'natural' and 'organic' leadership.

So the 'passionate' and generous supporter of the Democratic party, Baruch, and 'fanatical hater' of everything the Republican party once stood for, its loyalty to the U.S Constitution, and love of liberty, for starters, suddenly, brazenly, and arrogantly, decided that *he*, and not the Republican Party heads, let alone the Republican *voters*, would *pre-select* the next Republican candidate for the Presidency.

The amount of power Baruch must have had to be able to pull this off, in pretty much the same way as he had gotten Truman nominated, over the head of the natural candidate Henry Wallace, and for the exact same reasons, is mind boggling. And yet who until now among you, my dear readers, had heard of him? I certainly had not.

The prospect which then opened was that if Mr. Eisenhower, instead of Senator Taft, could obtain the party's nomination, the Republican Party would through him be committed to pursue the Democratic policy of "internationalism" begun by Presidents Woodrow Wilson, Roosevelt and Truman.

We can only imagine a world in which, the 'Jew' World Order occupation being as non-existent as they would like you to believe, the U.S.A had gotten Wallace and Taft as Presidents. And had never had Wilson, Roosevelt, and Truman as its 'Jew' World Order occupation overlords. If JFK had survived his assassination attempt, and carried out his executive order 11110 to dismantle 'The Fed' and the C.I.A, and criminalise the ADL. Or if Poland had behaved reasonably, and allowed Hitler to re-unify Germany, and re-unite his German people, without war.

Now if Eisenhower had ran on the Democratic party platform, the American voter would have been offered a real alternative to the long running 'foreign entanglements' policy a.k.a 'internationalism' a.k.a 'fighting wars for the 'Jew'.S.S.R and 'Jew' World Order.

So having Eisenhower effectively remove Taft from the Republican ticket meant that whoever won that election, the 'Jew'.S.A would remain a loyal supporter and 'shield' and 'spear' for the 'Jew' World Order.

This is the exact pattern Hitler warned about in his speech in my videos. That no matter who the American public voted for, they were going to get 'Jew'.S.S.R and 'Jew' World Order favorable policies.

Among initiates "internationalist" (like "activist" in Zionism) is 'Torah-speak' for terrorist and aggressive military invasions in support of the 'Jew'.S.S.R and 'Jew' World Order.

In the 20th and 21st centuries, no avowed "internationalist" in a frontal post has genuinely opposed the advance of Communism, the advance of

Zionism, and the world-government project towards which these two forces convergingly lead.

Senator Taft was violently attacked at this time as an "isolationist". The same word used as a perjorative to demonise Candidate, and then President, Nixon years later. As if honoring your oath to the U.S Constitution is a bad thing. The problem is that it *is* anti-semitic in the *true* sense of that term, for it means that the U.S is not meant to become the mercenary force for the 'Jew'.S.S.R or 'Jew' World Order.

Mr. Eisenhower offered himself at the Republican Party convention at Chicago in 1952 in opposition to Senator Taft. The nomination-mechanism had been so mastered that neither party could even nominate any but a candidate approved by powerful selectors behind the scene. The outcome of the presidential election itself is in these circumstances of relatively little account in America today, nor can the observer picture how the Republic might escape from this occult control. It is not possible for either party to nominate its party-leader, or any other man, unless he has been passed as acceptable to "the internationalists" beforehand.

In other words 'pre-selected' by the 'Jew' World Order Cult of Judah masters and their proxies and Golems.

The supplanting of the veteran party-leader, on the eve of his party's return to office, was achieved through control of the block votes of the "key states". Population-strength governs the number of votes cast by the state-delegations, and at least two of these preponderant states (New York and California) are those to which the Jewish immigration of seventy years before 1953 had evidently been directed for this purpose.

Mr. Dewey smilingly delivered the large package-vote of New York State against his party's leader and for Mr. Eisenhower. Other "key states" followed suit and he received the nomination, which in the circumstances of that moment also meant the presidency.

Just like when Henry Wallace was denied the nomination, by the tactic of shutting down the vote on the pretext of some technical problems, just as the majority were about to nominate him, giving the 'back scene operators' an evening to ensure the 'Jew' World Order Candidate and

failed haberdasher Wilson would instead be nominated, at the last moment Taft, the actual leader of the Republican party up to that point, was simply 'denied' the nomination, and in his place Eisenhower was nominated.

The 'two party system' in America never functioned any differently than the same supposed system ever did in the 'Jew'.S.S.R, or Communist China today. Only in the 'Jew'.S.A the voters never realised they were wasting their vote, whereas the 'Pravda' in the 'Jew'.S.S.R and China was a well understood fact.

Immediately after the new President's inauguration (January, 1953) the British Prime Minister, Sir Winston Churchill hastened to America to confer with him, though not to Washington, where Presidents reside; Mr. Eisenhower suggested that they meet "at Bernie's place", Mr. Baruch's Fifth Avenue mansion (Associated Press, Feb. 7, 1953).

Eisenhower's election as the Republican candidate deprived America of its last means of dissociating itself, through electoral repudiation, from the Wilson-Roosevelt-Truman policy of "internationalism", a.k.a 'fighting wars for the 'Jew' World Order in Europe, and Palestine.

Senator Taft was the only leading politician who, in the public mind, clearly stood for the clean break with that policy, and evidently for this reason the powers which have effectively governed America since at least Wilson's presidency attached major importance to preventing his nomination.

Taft had stated that: 'we should definitely eliminate from the government all those who are directly or indirectly connected with the Communist organization . . . Fundamentally I believe the ultimate purpose of our foreign policy must be to protect the liberty of the people of America . . . I feel that the last two presidents have put all kinds of political and policy considerations ahead of their interest in liberty and peace. . . It seems to me that the sending of troops without authorization of Congress to a country under attack, as was done in Korea, is clearly prohibited" (by the American Constitution). Any international organization which is worth the paper it is written on must be based on retaining the sovereignty of all states. Peace must be sought, not by destroying and consolidating nations, but by developing a rule of law in the relations between nations. . ."

Here was a real Republican. A real American leader. A man who intended serving the interests of his voters. A man actually genuinely committed to peace and international law. There was no way the 'Jew' World Order was going to let him become President. If they had failed in preventing him being elected, he certainly would have suffered the same fate as JFK, as Ghadafi, as Saddam Hussein.

I write about the Catalanian independence movement in this same context as Taft. For the E.U should have made it possible for nation states to dismantle themselves, under the E.U umbrella, and gain their sovereignty and autonomy once more. The idea of the 'nation state' forcing members of their 'federations' to remain federated, with power to be concentrated in some 'federal' government, is outmoded. There is no reason Catalonia could not secede from the 'Spanish' nation it never wanted to be part of, but had been forced to submit to. Catalonia would still be part of the E.U, and remain a peaceful, prosperous, self-determining, nation state. It would be allowed to if the purposes of the E.U were as advertised. If it were not the .E.'Jew'. A new dictatorial body imposing its will upon its member states. A new way to concentrate power in even fewer hands, and thus allow a few carefully groomed and installed 'Jew' World Order operatives to operate the new centralised levers of power, and direct the policies, all from the shadows, as usual.

Eisenhower pandered to the emancipated 'Jewish' vote as well, shouting loudly that "The Jewish people could not have a better friend than me".

He reminded the 'Jews' that he and his brothers had been reared by their mother in "the teachings of the Old Testament. He added: **'I grew up believing that Jews were the chosen people** and that they gave us the high ethical and moral principles of our civilization". This was reported in many Jewish newspapers, in September 1952.

I doubt most people have ever read their 'Bibles'. What 'high ethical and moral principles' could Eisenhower have been referring to? Ripping up pregnant women? Dashing they little ones' heads against the stones? Raping all the virgin girls then keeping them as sex slaves? Requiring people to stone their own family members to death for wearing cotton and wool in the same outfit? Ex-communicating Cult members who would not betray their own families and commit genocide against their host nations?

Where exactly are these supposed 'high principles' to be found in the Torah? Remember that a few moments after Moses proclaimed, 'Thou shalt not kill', he ordered his followers to butcher thousands of his other followers to death, for 'the golden calf incident'.

I wonder how many thousands of years it would have taken 'Europeans' to come to the idea that 'Murder is bad' and 'Stealing is bad', and 'Lying is bad'? Thank YHWH that the Cult of Judah was there to offer us these amazing insights and pearls of ethical wisdom. Otherwise we'd all be out murdering each other, I suppose. Whew. We really dodged a bullet there, didn't we? Thank YHWH for the 'Jews' and their amazing leaps and bounds in moral evolution.

Only how does 'ripping up pregnant women' and genocide and slavery and rape fit into this 'advanced' ethical scheme, dear purveyor of death camps? Well at least we can see where Eisenhower got the inspiration and role models for that particularly 'high' ethical behavior!

President Eisenhower. In September 1955 he was stricken down, and although he recovered the pictures of him began to show the traits which appeared in those of Roosevelt and Woodrow Wilson towards the end of their terms. The "pressure" which these apparently powerful men have to endure in this, "the Jewish century", seems to have some effect which shows in a careworn physiognomy.

Germany coerced into paying 'tribute' to the Cult of Judah

On the Jewish New Year, in Sept., 1952, American pressure on the "free" Germans in West Germany succeeded in extorting their signature to the agreement to pay "reparations" to Israel

A few weeks after the inauguration the West German tribute agreement was ratified, a German Minister then announcing that the Bonn Government had yielded to pressure from America, which did not wish to appear openly as the financier of the Zionist state.

Of course soon the infamous 'Holocaust denial' and 'hate-speech' laws were to be put into effect in Germany, just as in the 'Jew'.S.S.R in 1917.

Yes soon Germans would be forced to defame their own living and dead, with the most monstrous of false accusations, that of Genocide. An accusation that, had it been 'Jews' that were the perpetrators, would have been lauded as 'fulfilment of Biblical prophecy' and 'obedience to the laws and statutes', and 'God's will', and praised and entered into the Torah as a new 'chapter' in the 'historical tradition' of the Cult of Judah, and one great milestone marking the advance of the 'Jew' World Order towards its final realisation.

When Germans respond to a declaration of war by the international 'Jewish' community by rounding up 'all the likely suspects' of betrayal, sabatoage, espionage, all the potential 'enemies within the gates', just like the Americans did with the 'Japanese' in America and on Hawaii, it is not defined as 'reasonable precaution' and even 'reprisal' or 'self-defence'.

No, because the people being rounded up and placed in camps where they could be kept under observation, and contribute to the national good, happened to be 'Jews', the actions were 'anti-semitic' and 'criminal'.

When 'Jews' do the same thing it is in obedience to their Torah role models, and defined as praiseworthy. 'Look son, that other 'Jewish' boy is murdering a non-Jew, now isn't that a *fine* thing? Why can't *you* be such a 'good' Jewish boy?'

For anything that promotes the 'Jew' World Order is 'good', and anything that may obstruct it is 'evil'. Any time the Cult of Judah benefits from an action it is good. That is the reflexive nature of meaning. From within a world occupied by the 'Jew' World Order.

The 'Protagonist' of 'Jewish' 'story' a.k.a 'history', is always the 'Jew'. The other 'characters' are only ever 'bit players'. Either as good obedient slaves to be used as mere means to the 'Jews' own satisfaction, pleasure, and relief. Or perverse, irrational (for surely reason leads all non-Jews to accept their destiny as slaves to the 'Jews'?), evil 'adversaries' to be destroyed, their virgin daughters then to become the 'Jews' sex slaves. The 'bit players', the 'Gentiles', the 'Goys' don't count. Their suffering and misery doesn't register.

Any adversary of the 'Jew' World Order is by definition evil, for obstructing the 'Jew' in their destructive mission. Any law that serves the 'Jew' World Order ambitions is 'moral' and 'ethical' and 'legitimate'. Any contradiction of a 'Jewish' law or statute, any challenge to a 'Cult' / 'Jew' World Order 'Jew's' interest, is illegitimate, criminal, and to be punished. By death *if possible*. Where the 'Jews' have absolute power, and the victims have been disarmed, such as in 1917 in Russia. If the Cult occupation still needs to be kept 'secret', and the populace are armed, then by character assassination, destruction of public reputation, loss of employment, loss of income, fines, and long prison sentences in solitary, the 'legalised' form of torture that has been with us even before the 'Patriot Act' made 'advanced interrogation techniques' once more 'acceptable' to public opinion.

And so the Germans, tricked into defaming their own living and dead, and into paying tribute to the very same people that utterly destroyed their nation, killing millions of children, women, men, and their animals, continue living with the 'burden of guilt' implicit in the new religion of 'Holocaustianity', just as in the past the Catholic Church had demanded similar tribute, in the form of 'tithes', for forgiveness from 'Original Sin'.

What a scam!

Let my people go and murder and enslave your nation!

The Torah says Moses butchered his own adopted family, and the entire nation that had welcomed him with open arms, and nurtured him, and given him the opportunity to rise to the top of his profession, and a position of great prestige and power, just as every nation has ever done to the 'Jews' that arrived at its door, seeking 'refuge' from 'persecution' in other lands.

In future we might ask such appellants a few more questions. Such as 'exactly what had you been up to that you kept getting, as you claim' persecuted'?

The claim of the Torah scribes that 'Jews' had been 'enslaved' by the Egyptian Pharaohs and had 'escaped', has no historically verifiable basis. However as an instructional story promoting particular role models for future 'Jewish' actions, especially vis a vis the treatment of their 'host' nations, it appears to have been taken literally, as the true 'moral compass' and 'decision making tool' the 'Torah tales' appear to have been intended to serve as.

For while the Egyptians have never harmed as single 'Jew', nor shown any intention of doing so, in the entire documented history of the World, the 'Jews' felt they should 'retaliate' in advance for the 'self-defence' that the 'irrational' Egyptians might employ at the time when the 'Jews' carried out their planned acts of military aggression.

Whew, what a Germanic sentence. What a lot of 'Torah-speak' deconstruction. Remember, the Torah openly declares war on all the 'Nations', and its intention of destroying all the nations that will not serve its planned 'Jew' World Order.

And the Torah writers aren't idiots. They can predict that the nations are not going to just lay down and die, and be enslaved.

So the pure 'Torah' logic is that as you plan to destroy and enslave them, and you expect them to resist, that any military aggression you employ now is actually, retrospectively applied back from the inescapable outcome of the established 'Jew' World Order, actually a defence of that 'Jew' World Order dictatorial one world government. It is a pre-emptive defensive strike against the 'adversaries' predictable self-defence against your inevitable military attacks.

Pipulism anyone? Any like a slice of deformed epistemology with that?

President Nasser, explaining why he was sourcing his nations defence needs, to protect itself *from* Israel, from the Soviet Union, stated (Nov. 16, 1955) that he had been unable to obtain "one single piece of armament from the United States in three years of trying" and accused the American government of "a deliberate attempt to keep the Arabs perpetually at the mercy of Israel and her threats".

But of course helping someone defend themselves from 'Jewish' aggression is anti-semitic, remember? Because the 'Jews' have the god given right to kill and enslave you. But you don't have any rights, as you are just mere 'cattle'. That clear?

Now imagine if I sold weapons to cattle so they could prevent *you* enslaving, butchering, and eating them, and their little ones. How long would I remain 'at liberty' to continue such behaviors?

President Eisenhower appealed to the Soviet Union to withhold arms shipments to Egypt (the bulk of these came from the Skoda arms factory in Czechoslovakia, which fell into Soviet possession in consequence of the Yalta agreement of 1945 and which had supplied the arms enabling "Israel" to set up house in 1947-8 and to "hail the Soviets as deliverers").

In London on the same day (Nov. 9, 1955) Sir Anthony Eden accused the Soviet Union of creating war tensions in the Middle East; the British Foreign Secretary, Mr. Harold Macmillan, complained of the introduction of a "new and disturbing factor into this delicate situation". To the Arabs all these words from the West meant what they had always meant: that Israel would be given, and the Arabs would be denied, arms.

After this the propaganda campaign swelled day by day, in the same way as that of 1952-3, until, within a few weeks, the memory of the three years of Israeli attacks on the Arab countries and the United Nations' condemnations of these had been blotted out of the public mind.

The 'Jew' World Order full spectrum propaganda machine then went into overdrive, vomiting 'Torah-speak' out of every orifice.

In the place of the fact about the situation, regarding a criminal, genocidal, Nuremberg war crimes styled repeated acts of military aggression, the general consumer of the mass media received the daily impression that unarmed Israel, through the fault of the West, was being left to the mercy of Egypt, armed to the teeth with "Red" weapons.

At that early stage the truth of the matter was once published: the leading American military authority, Mr. Hanson W. Baldwin, speaking of the supply of American arms to Israel, said, "Today, Israel is clearly superior to Egypt, in fact to the combined strength of Egypt, Jordan, Saudi Arabia,

Lebanon, Syria and Iraq" (New York Times, Nov. 11, 1955). This truth was not again allowed to reach the newspaper-reading masses in the eleven months that followed.

The basis of all Israeli calculations was the "domestic political pressure" which could be exercised on the American government and its acts. As Netanyahu put it recently 'We have America'. Oh, if you doubt me, watch the video I posted of him speaking with fellow 'Jews' about why Israel can get away with *anything*, without fear of being held accountable.

In the real world the year opened, typically, with one more unanimous "condemnation" (Jan. 19, 1956) of Israel for a "deliberate" and "flagrant" attack (the one on Syria on Dec. 11, 1955). This was the fourth major condemnation in two years and it came at a moment when the propaganda campaign about Israel's "defencelessness" and Arab "aggression" was already in full swing in the West. At the same period a "state of national emergency" was declared in Israel.

Please watch the video I uploaded about Dorothy Thompson, once the biggest name in U.S journalism, before she started 'exposing' the 'Jew' World Order. Thompson became the victim of an intense and prolonged character assassination campaign. She went from being the most famous journalist of her time, to suffering 'professional extinction'.

Thompson complained: "Israel's quarrels with her neighbours have been transferred to every American platform, where merely to explain why the Arabs feel the way they do is to become a candidate for professional extinction"

The Jewish vote in such critical states as New York, Massachusetts, Illinois, New Jersey and Pennsylvania required that any candidate for any political or public office had to toe the 'Israeli' line. In other words to act against the Arabs, and in favor of Israel.

President Truman admitted he had always been compelled to pander to the 'Jews', and the price was continual heaping of injustice upon injustice where the Arabs were concerned. He justified it as a matter of sheer political expediency. There simply were not, he claimed, a significant enough number of Arab sympathetic voters. "Sorry, gentlemen, I have to

answer hundreds of thousands who are anxious for the success of Zionism; I do not have hundreds of thousands of Arabs among my constituents". Mr. Truman's submissiveness to Zionist pressure, when in office, and his complaint about it, when in retirement, are both on the record.

The 'Jewish' mass media have constantly distorted the Western voter's views for thousands of years, since the got the 'Old Testament' accepted as part of the new Cult of Christianity, and the slightly younger new Cult of Islam.

Then via their control and ownership of the printing presses they ensured that the public only got to hear a much distorted, filtered impression of what was going on in the world. Pretty much pure Cult of Judah propaganda from day one. It is no wonder they have the power to manufacture public opinion, and sway at least the 'swinging' voter to vote for at least one of their 'pre-selected' candidates in any election for any public office.

Reed argues that the West German 'reparations' were really just a disguised form of U.S aid to Israel that bypassed all the supposed 'Checks and Balances', including the actual right of the voter to decide whether or not to send that aid to a warlike terrorist State.

Immediately after Mr. Dulles's report to the Senate Committee, and apparently in reply to it, Israeli troops made "a pre-arranged and planned" attack on the Egyptians in the Gaza area, killing thirty-eight persons (Feb. 27, 1956), and was condemned for "brutal aggression" by the U.N.M.A.C.

It was revealed that the United States was "discreetly encouraging the French and Canadian governments to sell arms to Israel" (New York Times, April 1956).

Next, these proved in truth to be American-supplied arms, for the French Government officially announced (May 12, 1956) that the American Government "had agreed to a delay in deliveries to allow France to make speedily a last delivery of twelve Mystere IV planes to Israel".

These were some of the French aircraft used in the attack on Egypt five months later; that the French Air Force itself would take part was not in May disclosed.

The New York Daily News appealed to "the Jewish voter" by recounting that the Administration, last April and May, did help Israel get 24 Mystere jet planes from France, and last month Canada announced sale of 24 Sabre jets to Israel.

Mr. Dulles was declared by Israeli officials to have actively used United States Government influence in promoting both the French and Canadian plane sales".

And so "Defenceless Israel" (Mr. Ben-Gurion) on April 16, 1956 held its anniversary parade with great display of United States, British and French aircraft and tanks (New York Times, Apr. 17); the Soviet weapons were presumably withheld from the parade on that occasion in harmony with the propaganda of that moment in the West. On April 24, in Jerusalem, Mr. Ben-Gurion once more proclaimed the nationalist and expansionist aim: "The continued ingathering of exiles is the supreme goal of Israel and an essential precondition for realization of the messianic mission which has made us an eternal people."

Voice of America? Radio free Europe?

Enter the so-called "Voice of America" radio broadcast service. It has proven impossible to discover which official U.S government department is responsible for these broadcasts.

It is not possible to determine which government department even *supervises* this "voice", which most listeners all over the world assume expresses the view of the American people, and its Government.

Now remember what happened when the Polish resistance movement was given every reason to believe they had been official Soviet / Russian assurances that if they attacked their German occupation army forces, that the 'Russians' would 'have their back', and come running to their aid, like the cavalry in those old Westerns.

When Hungarians tuned into what they thought was the voice of the American *people* and *government*, they were being unashamedly misled by whoever it was that did control those broadcasts.

Reed's research in fact revealed that the funds, budgetary and other, were immense and that it was largely staffed by Eastern Jews. It appeared to work in irresponsibility and secrecy.

For example, during the Hungarian uprising against the Soviet in October-November 1956, several American correspondents, returning from the shambles, and Hungarian fugitives attributed a large measure of responsibility for the tragedy to this "Voice".

The Americans had found the Hungarian people confident of American intervention; the Hungarians complained that, although the word "revolt" was not used, the "Voice" in effect incited and instigated revolt and held out the prospect of American succour.

At the same time President Eisenhower told the American people, "We have never counselled the captive peoples to rise against armed force".

Similar criticisms were made against "Radio Free Europe", a private American organization which operated from Germany under West German Government license.

One of the first Hungarian refugees to reach America complained that the Voice of America and Radio Free Europe for years "picked at us" to revolt, but when the national uprising came no American help was given (New York Times, Nov. 23, 1956).

The West German Government ordered an investigation into Radio Free Europe's broadcasts during the Hungarian uprising (it operated from Munich) after widespread charges appeared in the West German press that it had, in effect, played a provocative part.

For example, a script prepared on Nov. 5, 1956, while the uprising was in progress, told the Hungarian people that "Western military aid could not be expected before 2am tomorrow", an obvious intimation that it would come at some moment (N.Y.T., Dec. 8, 1956)

The gravest implication of a provocative purpose was contained in statements made by Mrs Anna Kethly, head of the Hungarian Social Democratic party, who escaped during the brief liberation of the country. She said that while she was in jail in 1952 Radio Free Europe in a

broadcast to the captive countries said "that I was leading the underground liberation movement from my jail and quoted the names of several leaders of the alleged movement. I was taken out of the jail where I had been in complete seclusion since 1950 and confronted with hundreds of former militants of the Social Democratic party and the trade unions. All of them were tortured by the political police to confess their participation in the non-existent anti-Communist plot. There was absolutely no truth in the Radio Free Europe report; I had lived in complete seclusion since my arrest and had met nobody. Radio Free Europe has gravely sinned by making the Hungarian people believe that Western military aid was coming, when no such aid was planned" (N:Y.T., Nov. 30, 1956).

Thus America spoke with two voices, those of the President addressing himself officially to the world, and of the "Voice" speaking in more dangerous terms over the head of the American people to the peoples of the world.

Help, the Egyptian military is defending itself from our invasion, save us from the new Hitler's 'persecution'

In WWII, the 'Jew' World Order had manoeuvred Germany into 'invading' Poland, and Japan into launching its attack on Pearl Harbor.

The Poles had been given ever assurance that any military action by Germany to re-unite its people, and re-unify its territory, after the 'Treaty of Versailles' made millions of Germans foreigners in their own lands, and captives, would lead to war, and the destruction of Germany. Implied was the restoration of Polish soeverignty, but the Poles probably should have read the fine print more clearly, or at least considered the *real* motives behind them being granted German territory after WWI. For the Allies who set those up never actually 'liberated' them at all. Either from the Germans or the 'Russians'.

The Japanese had no option. Either submit as a vassal state to the 'Jew' World Order occupied 'Jew'.S.A, or starve to death due to the 'Jew'.S.A's economic blockade. Exactly the same criminal actions that the British had taken during WWI, in *their* illegal naval blockade of Europe, which itself proved that Germans could never expose themselves to being dependent on the import of basic foodstuffs ever again, and lead to Hitlers policy of

‘Lebensraum’ in the East, to ensure Germans never again could be starved into submission by the British.

Of course don’t expect any official history textbook to reveal such details. They don’t fit the ‘propaganda’ version of history the ‘Jew’ World Order Cult of Judah scribes have ‘bequeathed’ us.

So in the case of WWII, both ‘agressors’ had been provoked into ‘firing the first shot’ so that the ‘Jew’.S.A and its ‘Allies’, could pretend to be ‘innocent victims’ and merely ‘defending themselves’. And so they could go down in history as the ‘heroes’ of WWII. So ‘Jews’ could go down in the next book of their ‘Torah’ as both ‘persecuted innocent victims’ and eventual ‘victors’ of their persecutors. Their Gods power and commitment to a wrathful vengeance upon any nation that might persecute the ‘chosen people’ proven with the destruction of Germany.

But since WWII it wasn’t found necessary any more to go to all that effort in provoking someone to ‘fire the first shot’.

Torah-speak had such a stranglehold on the mass media that the ‘Jew’ World Order could present ‘Israel’ as the ‘innocent victim’ even as it was invading a peaceful neighbor and committing genocide. Reflexively, it could define the courageous defenders as the ‘agressors’.

Propaganda, a form of ‘Torah-speak’, had been so fine tuned and become so hegemonic, and sophisticated, that by sheer suggestion and trance induction, the listener, viewer, and reader, would not for one moment raise an eyebrow when the brave soldiers defending their nation, their women and children, from the murderous intent of the invading Isreali terrorists, could be called the ‘aggressors’.

And that the Israeli military could state its intention of invading a peaceful neighbor like Egypt, as a ‘pre-emptive’ defensive action. And then while it was carrying out its Nuremberg war crime styled invasion, still refer to the victims as the ‘agressors’ and ‘perpetrators’ of ‘persecution’ of the ‘Jews’.

Help, I’m not being allowed to murder and mail and steal. Who is going to protect me from the people defending themselves from me? How on earth am I to murder and steal if no-one will come to my aid and help me? Haven’t you read that book we wrote that tells you ‘He who helps the

‘Jewish’ murderer and thief, will be blessed by God’? God commanded me to murder and steal, and you are obstructing me in doing God’s work!

What is called ‘aiding and abetting’ in any sane court of law, ends up being called ‘defending’ in the court of public opinion that is controlled by the mass media, and hence the ‘Jews’.

Of course not long after all this, President Johnson had arranged his own ‘false flag’ with the Israeli terrorist state, to make it look like Egypt had ‘fired the first few thousand shots and torpedoes’ in the ‘U.S.S Liberty’ false flag. That didn’t pan out as planned, and the war with Egypt, and probably WWII, was put on ice for the time being. The nuclear bombers were already en-route to their targets in Russia and the ‘Jew’.S.S.R, when the U.S.S Liberty failed to sink, and a ‘rescue mission’ arrived before all the ‘witnesses’ could be killed by the Israeli fighter jets and torpedo boats.

In March Mr. Ben-Gurion stated at Tel Aviv that early delivery of arms to Israel alone could prevent "an attack by the Arab states within the next few months" and added that the aggressor "would be the Egyptian dictator Nasser".

On April 13 Sir Winston Churchill emerged from a year's retirement to tell a Primrose League audience that "prudence and honour" demanded British aid for Israel if it were attacked by Egypt.

I’m surprised that the Israeli’s didn’t just launch some missiles from across the Egyptian border to make it look like they were under attack. I expect they probably will do exactly this any day now. Launch some missiles from within Iranian territory, or Syrian territory, or even Saudi territory, so they can claim they were under attack before they launched their nukes.

I suspect that right now *occupied* Iranian military commanders have plans for launching missiles from Iran, at Israel, and NATO ships in the Persian Gulf. By ‘occupied’ I mean Iranian elites who have sold out to the ‘Jew’ World Order. Remember, I entertain the idea that even Hitler was such an Israeli asset.

Before considering Churchill’s comments, remember that Israel had attacked and killed Egyptian military and civilians on many occasions. Then when Egypt sought to buy weapons to defend its nation and its

people the West made it impossible. So Egypt was forced to buy weapons from the Soviets. This was a set up, like Versailles and the oil embargo on Japan. For now the 'Jewish' press could make it look like Egypt had become an ally of the 'Communists' and thus a threat to NATO, and Americans in particular. The 'evil empire' now had a new member. Egypt. Totally misleading propaganda, but the average person consumed it as 'Pravda', 'God's truth'.

So this gave Churchill a great way of presenting his continued fight for the 'Jew' World Order, long after he had ruined the British Empire and bankrupted Britain on behalf of his 'Jewish' handlers, as a fight for freedom and democracy and liberty and justice, like that bit of a scrap a few years earlier called WWII, supposedly fought for the same principles, in aid of 'the little guy' like Poland. Of course Britain never did anything for Poland, nor did France. Poland was just the 'bait' to get Hitler to invade, so Germany could be given the *blame* for WWII, on top of WWI.

Sir Winston expressed implicit, but clear approval of the Israeli attack on Egypt which the "activists" in Israel were then demanding: "If Israel is dissuaded from using the life force of their race to ward off the Egyptians until the Egyptians have learned to use the Russian weapons with which they have been supplied and the Egyptians then attack, it will become not only a matter of prudence but a measure of honour to make sure that they are not the losers by waiting".

As if honor had anything to do with it. These words from the man who personally betrayed hundreds of millions of Eastern Europeans, Russians, Poles, Estonians, Latvians, Ukrainians, Lithuanians, and Germans to the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

This was followed in May by an *Israeli* attack on Egyptian troops in the Gaza area in which about 150 men, women and children were killed or wounded. Nevertheless, the outcry about the "wicked man" and "Egyptian aggression" grew ever louder in the West.

After President Nasser's seizure of the Suez Canal the war cries from the West rose to a high note. "Nationalization" in itself was not startling or shocking enough, in 1956, to account for it. America had accepted the seizure of foreign-owned oilfields, Mexico agreeing (as President Nasser

agreed) to pay the going price for the property; domestically, America, through the Tennessee Valley Authority, was already treading this wellworn path; in England the Socialist Government had nationalized railways and coalmines. A valid legal or moral ground for violent denunciation was not easy to find, although shades of difference, admittedly existed between President Nasser's act and the many precedents and his action was obviously one of protest against provocation, not of rational policy.

But that didn't stop the propaganda pouring from every orifice of the 'Jew' World Order full spectrum propaganda machine.

The Egyptian leader was proclaimed the new "Hitler", in stages. First Premier Ben-Gurion called him a "dictator", then "Fascist dictator", then the French Prime Minister (a M. Guy Mollet at that instant) changed this to "Hitler".

Thereafter the campaign followed the lines of the one against Stalin in 1952-3.

Dictator-Fascist Dictator-Hitler: the inference was plain; President Nasser was to be depicted, and punished if he were punished, as an enemy of the Jews. But presented to the masses as the enemy of freedom, democracy, and liberty.

When Sir Anthony Eden again rose in the House of Commons (Aug. 9, 1956) to grapple with that monster of his dreams, "the Middle East question", the Socialist leader, Mr. Hugh Gaitskell, said, "It is all terribly familiar. . . It is exactly the same as we encountered with Mussolini and Hitler before the war". Another Socialist speaker, Mr. Paget Q.C., (events having altered K.C's) baited him thus: "This weekend technique is just what we got from Hitler. Are you aware of the consequences of not answering force with force until it is too late?"

Answering force with force? When only the Israeli's had employed force? Don't let the truth get in the way of good Torah story!

The Socialists were deliberately prodding Sir Anthony to use force

Egypt was not a great military power but a very weak one. Egypt had not been "appeased" after the British withdrawal, but subjected to provocation by public humiliation. Egypt was not a proven aggressor; it had been the victim of attack and Israel had declared that it would make war on Egypt.

Therefore the comparison with "Hitler" was absurd.

Nevertheless Sir Anthony Eden yielded to this fiction for he alluded to President Nasser as "a Fascist plunderer whose appetite grows with feeding", which was just the language he and Mr. Churchill had used about Hitler eighteen years before.

This is the form in which Eden's words reached "the mob" through the New York Times, even if there is no record of him every actually having used them.

Again, dear history buffs, the 'Jews' have never let facts stand in the way of presenting history as *they* want you to *understand* it.

Sir Anthony based his attack on President Nasser on the argument that the Suez Canal "is vital to other countries in all parts of the world. . . a matter of life and death to us all. . . the canal must be run efficiently and kept open, as it always has been in the past, as a free and secure international waterway for the ships of all nations . . ."

But President Nasser had not closed the canal, only nationalized it. It was "open" to the ships of all nations, with *one* exception.

In those five words lay the secret.

The *only* country which was denied full freedom of passage was Israel, with which Egypt was still technically at war; Egypt had been stopping ships bound for Israel and examining them for arms. This was the only case of interference.

Compare this slight 'interference' with the British naval blockade of Europe that broke international law, and the law of the seas, and which the 'Jew'.S.A completely *ignored*, when Germany sought legal redress of the situation. The same goes with the illegal oil embargo of Japan that provoked the Pearl Harbor attacks.

In the following weeks, while "a solution" was sought at various conferences in London and Washington, the press informed the masses that "the Egyptians" would *not* be able to run the canal, and traffic would soon break down.

In fact, they proved very competent at operating it and shipping continued to pass without hindrance, with the one exception of Israeli ships which were searched for weapons.

Kenneth O'Keefe would be laughing if he is reading this. For Ken was piloting a ship in international waters when it was violently boarded by Israeli special forces, and several of his fellow crewmen were gunned down. The Israeli forces pirated his ship, and kidnapped Ken and his crew. They remained in Israeli prison for a long time before he was released. Ken had not declared war on anyone. He was in international waters at the time of the Israeli pirates attacked with lethal force. And yet Israeli's will complain when Egyptian government agents search their ships passing through Egyptian waters, simply to ensure they are not carrying weapons to be used against innocent Egyptian women and children?

. On August 22, 1956 Mrs. Rose Halprin, acting chairman of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, stated in the New York Times that "the only legal case which the Western powers have against Egypt in terms of the contravention of the 1888 convention is Egypt's denial of the canal to Israel ships and the strictures on ships bound for Israel".

The governments which joined in the uproar against President Nasser were in fact acting on behalf of Israel and Israel alone, and were prejudging all legal questions in favour of Israel.

Has Cuba had any success in getting the illegal 'Jew'.S.A blockade and trade embargo lifted? Did anyone listen to Germany's pleas to enforce the international laws and law of the seas against the illegal naval blockade of Germany during WWI? How is Venezuela doing in getting legal redress of the 'Jew'.S.A blockade and trade embargo of its imports and exports?

Oh, but they were not 'Jews'. Not some 'God's' 'Chosen people', according to the books they themselves wrote.

Maybe Venezuelans should start writing more such books to gain access to the legal protections of international law?

By October Sir Anthony Eden had gone further in presuming Egyptian aggression. In the version of Eden's address distributed by the Associated Press, and therefore reproduced in thousands of newspapers all over the world, we read, "Prime Minister Eden predicted tonight that President Nasser would attack Israel next if he got away with seizure of the Suez Canal. Sir Anthony hinted that Britain would go to Israel's rescue with arms if necessary" (Sept. 13, 1956).

The world faced the menace of war based on something that the Egyptian president *would do if* something *else* happened.

From this point on "the mob" was fed with news of an impending Egyptian attack on Israel (the "interference with international navigation" theme was dropped, as it could not be maintained) and in time this took on so definite a note that many casual readers must have thought that Egypt had already attacked Israel.

One of many examples (from the London Weekly Review, September 1956, a few weeks before the Israeli attack on Egypt): **"We can be absolutely certain that the Arabs, encouraged by Russia, will attack Israel. This is now beyond all doubt and should form the basis of our calculations"**.

This regime of sustained mis-information and of the boundless lengths to which it was carried is nothing new for the 'Jew' World Order. It is their standard modus operandi.

The last statement quoted came after years of repeated *Israeli* attacks on the various Arab neighbours and of *repeated* United Nations condemnations of these acts.

In these ways the ground was prepared, during the first nine months of the presidential-election year, for the climactic events of October. Arms continued to move into Israel from the West. After the seizure of the Suez Canal Sir Anthony Eden announced that "all arms shipments to Egypt had been stopped"; in the same month (July) two British destroyers were delivered to Israel. Throughout the spring and summer months France,

under American "pressure", supplied jet fighters and other weapons to Israel. In September Canada, at the same prompting, agreed to send jet aircraft to Israel, the Ottawa Government announcing that it had "consulted with the United States before the decision was made" (New York Times, Sept. 22, 1956).

The Republican Party programme, on which President Eisenhower was unanimously elected candidate, said: "We regard the preservation of Israel as an important tenet of American foreign policy. We are determined that the integrity of an independent Jewish state shall be maintained. We shall support the independence of Israel against armed aggression".

So all that was needed was a 'false flag' attack, like the U.S.S Liberty, and later '911', to provide the needed 'attack', and thus automatically produce a full scale occupied 'Jew'.S.A attack on any nation that 'false flag' was intended to be attributed to.

'The Maine' had been attributed to Spain. A faked incident in the Gulf of Tonkin was attributed to North Vietnam. '911' was attributed to Islamic Arabs. The U.S.S Liberty false flag was going to be attributed to Egypt. Malaysian airlines flight was attributed to Ukraine separatists. The Lockerbie air disaster was attributed to Mohamar Ghadafi. I provide details of all these false flags and more in my 'Trilogy', and my videos.

What will the next 'false flag' be, and who will it be attributed to?

The Democratic Party programme said: "The Democratic Party will act to redress the dangerous imbalance of arms in the area created by the shipment of Communist arms to Egypt, by selling or supplying *defensive* weapons to Israel, and will take such steps, including security guarantees, as may be required to deter aggression and war in the area".

The phrase, "dangerous imbalance of arms", reflected the propagandist fiction that Israel was "defenceless" and the Arab countries strong; the truth, a little earlier established by Mr Hanson Baldwin was that Israel was stronger in arms than all seven Arab countries together.

It is like 'Jews' complaining that media coverage of their war crimes and crimes against humanity, and terrorist acts, and acts of genocide, is 'biased' against them, as if 'Jews' have a hard time getting 'their side of

the story told' on the mass media that *they* own (or control indirectly by threats of withholding advertising budgets, and the like).

The moment any alternative viewpoint is offered on any programme, 'Jews' demand 'equal time' to repeat their propaganda. All the while 90% of the reporting in the mass media does nothing but repeat their propaganda.

The occupied 'Jew'.S.A and Jew.K (hey, strange how long that one took to spring to mind!) policy statements gave the picture of a world in the Zionist thrall. They had no relation to any American interest but reflected simply Zionist control of the election-machine.

Reed here makes the excellent point that whether or not the 'Jews' actually *do* control every election (as the Cambridge Institute *claims* to be able to tell candidates what to say, to get elected, but appears to have been all bluff), the candidates and their parties *believe* they do.

So either way, whether the 'Jews' really can swing an election result, or the candidates merely *believe* they have the power to, the 'Jews' are able to influence the candidates and elected representatives votes on *any* policy they chose. By threatening to 'swing' an election *against* them, or offering to swing it *in their favor*.

That infamous 'Jewish' multi-billionaire 'Jew' World Order mastermind George Soros, who collected his 'seed' money by assisting Nazi officials track down 'Jewish' assets in Nazi occupied nations, built his entire fortune on 'insider trading' and what he calls 'reflexivity'. He observed that human buying and selling behavior depends not on reality, but on people's beliefs. If they expect a share to rise in value, they will buy it. If they believe it will fall in value, they will sell it. So all Soros needed to do was *find out* what people believed and/or find a way to *influence* what they believed.

So a lot of the 'mystique' surrounding the 'Jews' is all about the beliefs we have about their power. Reflexively, if a person thinks joining some secret society will help them attain their goals, such as social success, status, prestige, sex, wealth, and power, then they will seek to join. Get enough people believing this, and joining, and soon the secret society really does have at least the power of a large membership. If people think

that giving other secret society members preferential treatment will be reciprocated, and lead to benefits for themselves later on, members will act to further each other's interests, and in fact you will find that the secret society ends up with quite a lot of power and privileges to distribute among its members. This attracts as many members as the 'illusion' of benefits of membership, and loyalty to, the secret society. So when someone uses their authority to prefer or benefit another member, they are contributing to the mystique, and power of, the secret society.

Reflexivity, in Soros' terms, is human nature. Seen in all forms of superstitious beliefs and rituals. Secret society membership. Pyramid and Ponsy schemes. And of course all Cults. And the Cult of Judah to which Soros belongs is the longest continuously operating Cult I know of.

So the 'Jews', gaining control of the mass media, and public opinion, can manufacture beliefs in almost *anything*. This can then be used to persuade people to vote in a certain way, to support certain policies, to go to war, to financially and militarily support Israel, to prefer certain products and service providers, to support 'hate speech' and 'Holocaust Denial' laws, and even to believe things as absurdly propagandistic as 'The Holocaust' and the '911 was Arab terrorists, *not* 'Jews'.

One of the myths they manufacture is that the 'Jewish' vote can determine election outcomes. And then they parlay this belief into real political power. And once they have that, they essentially control the levers of power in that nation. They 'occupy' it. All through the power of 'reflexivity', and their control of the mass media. That is why they always seek control of the mass media as their number one priority. That and the 'men and women at the top' of the political, social, and economic ladders.

Once they have that, they rule from above, from the few people with the power to make decisions, and from below, by manipulating public opinion with their mass media full spectrum propaganda.

In this way most people thought of Nasser and Egypt as the 'bad guys' in all the Suez affairs, and Israeli military attacks on Egypt, while reflexively feeling sympathy for the poor, innocent, eternal victims of that disease called 'anti-semitism' which appears to have infected so many nations in

history, and now has infected Egypt, and the other Arab nations the 'Jews' want to conquer and displace.

The morning after the Israeli attack on Egypt Mr. John O'Donnell wrote, "Spokesmen in the worried State Department, Pentagon" (War Office) "and headquarters of both parties agree that the Israelis launched their attack on Egypt because they were convinced that the United States would take no action in an Israeli war so close to the Presidential elections.

On October 29, 1956 the Israeli Government announced that it had begun a full-scale invasion of Egypt and that its troops had "advanced 75 miles into Egypt's Sinai Peninsula".

The news, coming after the long series of earlier attacks on the Arabs and their repeated "condemnation" by the United Nations, sent a shock of repugnance round the world. At that very moment the Hungarians were fighting and winning their people's war against the Communist revolution.

The two destructive forces released from Russia in October 1917 stood self-condemned by acts equally brutal.

At the very moment of the invasion of Egypt another massacre of Arabs was carried out inside Israel and at a point far removed from the Egyptian frontier, namely, the frontier with Jordan, on the other side of Israel.

48 Arabs, men, women and children, of the village of **Kafr Kassem**, were killed in cold blood. **This new Deir Yasin** could only be taken by the Arabs, inside or outside Israel, as a symbolic warning that the fate of "utter destruction. . . man, woman and child . . . save nothing that breatheth" hung over all of them, for these people were of the small Arab population that *stayed* in Israel *after* Deir Yasin and the creation of the Israeli state.

In other words the 'Jews' finished the act of genocide they had begun at Deir Yasin..

The deed was officially admitted, after it had become widely known and was the subject of an Arab protest en route to the United Nations (where it seems to have been ignored), by the **Israeli premier, Ben-Gurion** six weeks later (Dec. 12).

Gurion, who had played a senior role in the Deir Yasin genocide, told the Israeli Parliament that the murderers "faced trial". However the Arabs remembered that the murderers of Deir Yasin, after "facing trial" and being convicted, had been released at once and publicly feted. So this was like a sick joke being told to them by the man who helped lead the Deir Yasin genocide.

215,000 fugitive Arabs were huddled in the Gaza Strip in 1956 when the Israelis attacked it and Egypt. The Israeli Government has announced that it will not give up this territory.

Israel had earlier announced that it would *never* permit the return of the Arab refugees to Israel.

Therefore the lot of this quarter-million people, which at any earlier time would have received the indignant compassion of the world, has been entirely ignored.

The letter of eleven Arab states to the United Nations of Dec 14, stated that "Hundreds of men, women and children have been ruthlessly murdered in cold blood"... "The whole story will never be told and the extent of the tragedy will never be known". However, in the particular case of Kafr Kassem the facts are on authentic record.

The British and French Governments announced that they would invade the Suez Canal zone "unless Israeli and Egyptian troops agree to stop fighting and withdraw ten miles from the canal within twelve hours", As this would have left the Israeli troops nearly a hundred miles inside Egyptian territory, the demand obviously was not meant to be accepted by Egypt.

Thereon the British and French air forces began intensive bombing of Egyptian airfields and other targets and by destroying Egypt's air weapon gave unchallenged victory to the Israeli invader. A country rendered incapable, by a series of corrupted governments, of resistance to the German invader of its own soil in 1940, in 1956 invaded Egyptian soil in the service of Israel.

The French were happy to claim they were the victims of German aggression, but what do they do within a decade of being liberated by the Americans, but go and invade some poor defenceless nation!

But let's pause a moment and consider. If the Suez Canal was "vital" to Britain, then why had it ever withdrawn? If a friendly Egypt was vital after the withdrawal, why the calculated affront in July? If British ships were freely using the Canal, why the pretence that it was not "open" and that "the freedom and security of international shipping" were endangered? If any vital British interest was at stake, why did it wait until Israel attacked Egypt and only then attack Egypt?

The question may be turned and scrutinized from every angle, and always the same answer emerges. This cannot have been done for the sake of Britain or France.. It would not have been done at all, had Israel not existed. The reason for the invasion was to assist Israel.

Correspondents of The Times, Reuters and other newspapers and agencies subsequently reported that they had seen **French aircraft and French air officers in uniform on Israeli fields during the invasion**, and at the "victory party" given in Tel Aviv by the Israeli air force, when the Israeli commander, General Moshe Dayan, was present.

These reports agreed in an important point: that the French Air Force was present to "cover" or provide "an air umbrella" for Tel Aviv if it were attacked by Egyptian aircraft.

But Reuters *also* reported that same **French air officers admitted attacking Egyptian tanks** during the Sinai fighting.

As far as the French were concerned, therefore, the pretence of a descent on the Suez Canal to "separate" the belligerents was shown to be false.

French officers and aircraft had been seen behind the Israeli lines in Israel and Sinai during the fighting.

The Times correspondent reported "an undertaking on the part of France to do her best, if war broke out between Israel and Egypt, to prevent any action against Israel under the terms of the tripartite declaration of 1950 and to see that Israel had appropriate arms with which to fight".

The 1950 declaration pledged France impartially "to oppose the use of force or threat of force in that area. The three governments, should they find any of these states were preparing to violate frontiers or armistice lines, would . . . immediately take action. . to prevent such violations".

In other words the French and British were there to bully Egypt into doing nothing as Israel murdered its military personnel and civilians. Israel was being empowered to 'violate' as many Nuremberg type laws as it wanted. The laws were only there to serve 'Jewish' interests. A perfect example of 'Jewish exceptionalism', and the 'Ideology of Semitism in practice.

When the British and French "ultimatum" was launched the United States had already called an emergency meeting of the U.N. Security Council and presented a resolution censuring the Israeli attack and demanding that the Israelis withdraw from Egyptian territory (Oct. 29).

But of course that was all for public consumption. The U.S has vetoed every U.N resolution criticizing Israel, and calling for sanctions. The best it ever did was to 'abstain' from a vote.

The only effect of the British and French attack was to divert the reprobation of the world from Israel to themselves and by November 7 (after a second resolution calling on Israel to withdraw) an overwhelming majority of the General Assembly had duly transferred the weight of its censure to "Britain and France", Israel then appearing in the third place among the parties told to withdraw.

By that time the military fiasco was as clear as the political one; English ears had had to listen for nearly five days to the reports of British bombing of Egyptians, the Suez Canal was blocked by sunken ships, President Nasser was more popular in the Arab world than he had ever been, and the British Government was gradually retreating from "no withdrawal" through "conditional withdrawal" to "unconditional withdrawal".

President Eisenhower and his administration, made the most of these events. What was coming was evidently known in Washington, (as the attack on Pearl Harbour had been foreknown). American residents had been told to leave the danger zone some days before the attack, and in the two days preceding it President Eisenhower twice admonished Mr Ben-

Gurion, once in "urgent" and then in "grave" terms; the only answer he received was a radio message, delivered to him during an aeroplane trip from Florida to Virginia, telling him that Mr. Ben-Gurion had launched the attack.

However, the British government did not officially inform the President (or even the Dominion Governments) of its intention, and Mr. Eisenhower was able to present a face of patient suffering to his people when he appeared on the television screen with the words, "We believe it" (the attack) "to have been taken in error for we do not accept the use of force as a wise or proper instrument for the settlement of international disputes". This was an irreproachable statement against a background of culpability (the American-prompted supply of French, British and Canadian arms to Israel all through the summer).

From that moment, following the example set by the American President, the weight of censure was by stages shifted from "Israel" to "Israel, Britain and France", then to "Britain and France", and in the last stage to "Britain" (thus recalling the transformation earlier effected in the case of Hitler's persecution of men, which began as "the persecution of political opponents", then became "the persecution of political opponents and Jews", then "Jews and political opponents" and, at the end, "of Jews").

A characteristic public comment of this period was made by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, who was generally accepted in America as the voice of her husband, the late President. She said at a news conference three days before the presidential election (she was campaigning for the Democratic nominee), "I do not consider that Israel is an aggressor; she acted in selfdefence . . . I believe Britain and France were technically guilty of aggression", (New York Times, Nov, 4, 1956).

So this time Britain and France were the 'scapegoats' in true 'Torah' tradition. The 'nations' had absorbed the criticism that might otherwise have 'struck' to Israel. The 'occupied' nations had taken the blame and shame for their 'mother', Israel.

After the fiasco The Times (Nov. 16) reported from the British base at Cyprus, "The British Government's decision to intervene in Egypt was taken *without* the advice of nearly all its senior diplomatic representatives

in the area. It was continued against the warnings of most of them about its probable effects on the future of British relations with the Arab nations.

Just like with the U.S Presidents, overruling and ignoring their public advisors, the French and British chiefs were clearly listening only to their 'Jew' World Order handlers, and doing the bidding of Zion.

So much for the political decision; next, the military execution of it. The Times (Nov. 17) reported that among the military commanders in Cyprus "There was a nearly unanimous feeling that if it were done it had best be done quickly. The failure to allow them to complete the job has produced a sense of frustration and confusion among many senior officers here, as well as among many of their subordinates". The eminent American military writer, Mr. Hanson Baldwin, later discussing "A Confused Invasion" which was "likely to become a famous case study in the world's military staff colleges", said that under the confused direction from London "the multiple political, psychological and military objectives became inextricably confused; the result was no clearcut purpose, or at least no objective that military force could achieve, given the limitations imposed on it".

It soon became apparent that something was indeed delaying and deterring the British and French governments in carrying out the enterprise

In the United Nations Britain stood in the pillory with Israel and France, a sorry sight indeed. Against huge adverse votes, only Australia and New Zealand remained at its side

As soon as the British and French began to bomb Egyptians the Moscovites turned back into Hungary and began to massacre Hungarians. Then at the United Nations the spokesmen of East and West began to shout "You're another Hitler" at each other; while British and French aeroplanes bombed Port Said the British and French delegates accused the Soviet of inhuman savagery; while Soviet tanks murdered the Magyars the Soviet delegates accused the British and French of naked aggression. These exchanges began to show something of the professional mendacity of peddlers in a Levantine bazaar. This was done while the massacre in Hungary went on.

So the World Wrestling Federation actors were all going about the business of the 'Jew' World Order, while publicly pretending to be adversaries of each other. So that none might guess they were serving the same masters. Simply two sides of the same coin. A coin issued by the 'Jew' World Order.

The picture then took on nightmare shapes. Sir Anthony Eden, the rising young man when he resigned in 1938, received the resignation of Mr. Anthony Nutting, the rising young man of 1956, who as Minister of State for Foreign Affairs "had most strongly advised *against* British intervention in Egypt"

Then came the biggest of the shocks resulting from the British Government's action. The Soviet Premier Bulganin, in notes to Sir Anthony Eden and the French Prime Minister, plainly threatened them with rocket and atomic attack if they did not "stop the aggression, stop the bloodshed".

Of course the 'Jew'.S.S.R leaders made no reference to the massacres the 'Jewish' Soviet leadership was perpetrating in Budapest on the defenceless occupied Bulragians.

In Budapest another Bela Kun man of 1919, Mr. Ferenc Munnich, became the 'Jew'.S.S.R's "key man" in succession to Rakosi and Geroe, and began the *new* terror.

More than that, **Mr. Bulganin in a letter to President Eisenhower proposed a joint American-Soviet attack "within the next few hours" on Britain and France**, a proposal which the White House in a press statement, merely termed "unthinkable".

Sure the White House spokesperson couldn't imagine how the 'Russian' leader could make such a proposal. For who but the few informed people like Reed could ever have imagined that the occupied 'Jew'.S.S.R and occupied 'Jew'.S.A were really being run by the same Cult of Judah? Bulganin's proposal was probably totally genuine. Why not? The World Wrestling Federation styled 'adversaries' were really both on 'Team Judah'. They obeyed the same masters. Answered to the same handlers.

I wish I could get a copy of that 'proposal'. It is one of the times in history when a world leader 'slips up' and 'lets the cat out of the bag' in a sort of Freudian *political* slip.

What was unthinkable for the masses, and what was 'RealPolitik' are two entirely different things.

For example The Hitler-Stalin alliance of 1939 was portrayed to the masses as something "unthinkable" until it was made and the Second War begun.

Public "opinion" today is a manufactured product and can be produced in any form desired by the owners and controllers of the mass media. The 'Jews'. How else can you explain the 'public opinion' that was totally against U.S involvement in WWI and WWII suddenly 'swinging' in favor of total war?

President Eisenhower, like those 'occupation' Presidents before him, had been groomed, fast-tracked, pre-selected for nomination, 'bought' the nomination, and then elected, by the "internationalist" 'Jew' World Order Golems who dominated Presidents Wilson, Roosevelt and Truman.

The same people orchestrated U.S state policy, in support of the 'Jew'.S.S.R 'Communist World Revolution', and the Zionist project for an Isreali State. These two objectives have always been two sides of the same coin, the same 'One World Government' project, the 'Jew' World Order.

Revolutionary communism was to destroy the nation states in the East, the 'Kalergi Plan' was to destroy the nation states in the West, via the E.'Jew' project. The banksters and 'The Fed' and 'Neo Co(he)ns were to implode the 'Jew'.S.A into chaos. The 'Jew'.K had been robbed of its 'empire' by WWII with Churchill's assistance, and then would be imploded by weaponised immigration as in Germany, and manufactured economic, social, political, and financial crises.

One great lesson was learned through the events of October and November, 1956. They showed that, if sufficiently shocked, something like "world opinion" can express itself through the debating society known as the United Nations in New York. The demonstration of repugnance was

overwhelming in both cases, those of the attack on Egypt and of the Soviet massacre in Hungary.

Expressing world opinion is one thing. Getting any action is an entirely different matter.

What these events showed was that the 'Jew'.N was totally useless, impotent, ineffectual, at getting any occupied 'Jew' World Order nation, including Israel, to have any respect for world opinion, and make even the *slightest* changes in their policies in response to worldwide public outrage.

One other revealing side note about the atrocities committed by the 'Jew'.S.S.R forces upon the Hungarians, was reported by The New York Times on December 30, 1956: "fewer than 900 of the 14,000 Jews who have fled from Hungary . . . have decided to resettle in Israel", the "vast majority" preferring to go to America or Canada.

To the eternal woe of Canadians and Americans, especially Canadians like the late great Ernst Zundel.

You see these Eastern 'Jews' had a job to do in Canada and the 'Jew'.S.A. They were not needed in Israel. Their task was to undermine democracy and freedom of speech in the freest lands on earth. And they succeeded.

Occupied 'Jew'.S.A and E.'Jew' and 'Jew'.K trance states

Have you ever had a dream, in which you dreamed you had woken up?
But were still dreaming?

That is what a 'trance within a trance' can be compared to.

A master of trance induction like Milton Erickson could, without you realising it, not only put you in a trance state, but then while in that trance stated, induce you into a still deeper trance state. Then when you 'came out of' the second trance, you would believe you were 'awake', and in total control of your mind, when in fact you were still in a highly 'suggestible' trance state. He could then 'suggest' almost anything, and you would automatically believe it to be 'reality'. For example that you

could feel nothing in your head at all, while a dentist was busy drilling your teeth.

The mass media put us all into trance-like states, and then suggest things, while we are in this suggestible frame of mind.

They can ‘suggest’ that ‘smoking Brand X cigarettes will make you feel confident, and appear more successful and sexually attractive’, and you will ‘believe’ this, and go out and buy Brand X cigarettes, or even start smoking.

They can suggest anything, and in this trance-like state these suggestions will be implanted in you subconscious, bypassing your conscious mind, so that even the cleverest person ends up believing things, at a sub-conscious level, that are clearly absurd.

My next project on ‘Total mind control’ will delve into the mysteries that Hume first opened my mind to, and which all my TROONATNOOR research since has expanded upon, so that Neuro Linguistic Programming appeared little more than the collation of all I had already learned.

But here a quick ‘apetiser’ on the subject of trance states. And ‘trance *in* trance’ states.

A trance state is one in which a person is disassociated from their environment, from their sensory impressions, from what you might call the ‘objective’ reality.

This happens all the time. While daydreaming. While reading a book. While watching television or listening to the radio. While remembering past experiences, or while imagining future ones.

All very non-Zen states. Not at all ‘here and now’.

The expert therapist can induce a trance state quickly and easily, by many means we don’t have time here to cover.

But then once they have induced a trance state, they will then induce a ‘trance *within* the trance’, to *further* remove their client from any outer consensual reality we call ‘objective reality’.

This is how very convincing social realities are constructed. Trance states within trance states. Reflexively coherent and re-enforcing. You accept X because you accepted Y earlier. Everyone accepts Y so you never think to challenge it. You only go so far as interrogating Y, and when it resolves back to X, the original assumption, you feel you have 'received your answer'. But in reality X is just an assumption. The supposed 'basis' for all your arguments is a mere assumption. The 'reality' you refer to to compare all later 'experiences' was nothing more than a trance state induced and conditioned and re-enforced from birth. You accept this manufactured 'social reality' as if it was an 'objective reality'. But it is just an earlier trance state you adapted to, and since then took for granted.

If what I say now is consistent with what you have been conditioned to 'believe' to be 'reality', if it agrees with your existing beliefs, which you 'know' and 'feel' to be true, you will accept it.

If it clashes with it, you will probably reject the 'new' and 'conflicting' piece of information, opinion, argument, model, paradigm, or explanation.

The key point is that you will only ever be using, as your benchmark, as your reference point, an earlier 'trance state' a.k.a 'subjective reality'. Usually the dominant hegemonic social reality of the culture you were born into.

Consider how Cults, what Cult members call 'Religions', always misdirect you away from asking the really important questions. Out of fear and terror of some boogey man 'God'. But the thing is, once you are relieved of the original trance in which this fear / terror was implanted in your belief system, you find the idea ludicrous. And the idea of submitting to some 'authority' based on the fear of some imaginary 'God' and 'Hell' you no longer believe it, then becomes absurd. The Cult Priests lose their power over you. Watch out. They can't risk you 'emancipating' any more of their valuable slave labourers, so run while you can. Or expect to suffer 'fates worse than death' just to send a clear signal to anyone else who might one day consider 'emancipating' Cult slaves.

Consider that most 'religious' authority is based on really old stories. The writers of the Torah placed their tales way back in time. They gave themselves thousands of years to built on the original 'origin' story, and to

‘interpolate’ as many of their own ‘laws and statutes’, and to ascribe them to some ‘God’, simply to give them that God’s ‘authority’.

First you get people to believe in the oldest story. That is easiest, because humans tend to lend authority to traditions, and the older the better. As if the more people who had believed them somehow gives them greater authority. Hey, you can’t fool all the people all the time, right?

Well clearly you can.

‘Everyone knows’, or ‘Everyone believes’ something is not an argument.

It is just a description of how gullible ‘everyone’ is.

Including me and you.

Only some of us stumble over ‘logic’ and ‘reason’, and great thinkers like David Hume, and manage to get out of the reflexive bubble called ‘Social Reality’.

I want to give everyone the power to do that.

My TROONATNOOR books are all about that.

How could a conspiracy survive the ages? Surely someone would ‘expose’ it? Like the lie that some ‘God’ fellow ‘created’ the universe, then created man, to serve him, by giving the men claiming to represent him on earth, ‘the best of the best’. How do we know this? Well the books the Priests have say so. And who wrote the books? Well they were written ‘ages’ ago by men who spoke with god. Oh, so why doesn’t god speak to men any more? Who knows! Just accept that he doesn’t. Give the Priests ‘The best of the best of everything’, and get back to work. You don’t want to go to Hell do you? No, of course not.

The trance is a bubble of social reality you won’t dare try to penetrate. Most won’t even think to. For them it is just ‘reality’.

Like Aristotle, their questioning goes back only so far. It never penetrates. It remains complacently and smugly inside the sphere of ‘social reality’. The bubble. The ‘first cause’ is some ‘God’.

So what happens when you prove, by clear calm logic and observation, that there is no such thing as ‘cause’? That nothing can be created. If you can accept the idea that some ‘Creator’ always existed, and that nothing ‘created’ him, why not just assume the same thing about life? And awareness? And intelligence?

But back to the trance within the trance. You see some ‘cunning’ people escape the second level of trance, and feel so superior. They’ve ‘escaped’. They are ‘enlightened’. They are free. So superior to all those fools stuck in the trance.

But what they fail to consider is that maybe they’ve just escaped one *level* of trance!

So I am always asking myself, ‘what have *I* missed’? What questions did I *fail*, so far, to ask? What assumptions am *I* making? Mr so smugly superior philosopher!

The best metaphor for this idea is the ‘controlled’ opposition spokesperson like Alex Jones, Stefan Molyneux, Julian Assange, Ed Snowden, and the like.

You see the millions of fans of Alex Jones feel they have ‘escaped the trance’ and ‘found reality’. Alex, like his fellow ‘controlled’ / ‘kosher’ alternative media personalities, *do* reveal a *layer* of the onion. Maybe a *few* layers. Leaving their listeners and fans imagining they have been let into the secret, and the *full* picture.

But it is all false confidence. They’ve just been ‘let out of’ one layer of social reality programming. They are far from ‘free range’ slaves. They are just in a larger, more expansive ‘exercise yard’. They have been let out of their tight mental cells. But only out into a larger, still controlled, environment.

They imagine they now see the whole truth. But all they have done is escape a few layers of trance. They are still in a many layered bubble of social reality.

They think they are in on the conspiracy now. But all Alex is done is offer them some crumbs, to gain their confidence, and then lead them back into the maze. Into a new trance.

The imagine they've 'seen how the trick was done', but they only got to see what the magician had intended to allow the more 'critical' and 'doubting' of his audience to see. He's kept the real trick to himself. He's offered some 'specious' explanation for how he carried out the trick. Just enough to satisfy the dupes. So they feel superior to all the 'fools' in the audience. They feel they are now 'in the know.' They feel smug and self-satisfied. And the magician will have a laugh at their expense later. For he has revealed nothing, other than that people are easily fooled, tricked, and satisfied.

I will take my time to explain all this in detail, so that anyone can follow, in my next big project. If I get to complete it. I have all the notes ready and waiting. They helped me comprehend the 'Jew' World Order. I think they may fill in any 'blanks' I have left in this prequel, the 'Trilogy' I wrote in order, before this prequel, and the post 'Occupied' notes I will also include in the same document , or folder where you found this document.

So please first read my 'Trilogy', then 'Religion', then my other TROONATNOOR books, and then, when it is ready, my 'Total mind control' guide.

Probably the only people who read my books and watch my videos are 'Jew' World Order operatives

It is sad but true that my target audience probably never read anything I write.

Instead, the 'Jew' World Order use my writing to stay a step ahead of their 'adversaries'. I am at the cutting edge in many ways. And by reading my books, the 'Jews' can anticipate the possible strategies open to us, and be prepared with counter strategies.

Like Buddhist monks being prepared by their superiors, so that they can shoot off automatic responses to any questions, or 'attacks' on their beliefs.

They never need to be ‘caught off guard’, because they will have prepared their specialty of ‘Torah Speak’ responses that appear to deflect the criticism and the ‘facts’, and thus leave their interlocutors *thinking* they’ve been ‘beaten’ in the argument, or at least leave the ‘jury’ of *‘public opinion’* with that distinct impression.

They can get their hired guns in the psychiatric industry to prepare DSM IV definitions that conveniently group all the ‘symptoms’ shown by a ‘conspiracy theorist’ a.k.a ‘Historical correctionist’ a.k.a ‘Holocaust hoax revealer’ into a ‘syndrome’ with a very impressive, authoritative name. Then when some ‘lone wolf’ ‘presents’ with these ‘symptoms’ e.g the belief that 911 was a joint CIA-MOSSAD operation, that the ‘U.S.S Liberty was a false flag organised by President Johnson and the Israeli’s, or that ‘Sandy Hook’ was faked, and the like, they can simply silence them, and defuse any potential ‘exposure’ of the truth, and reassure the ‘public’ that the poor soul was spouting gibberish, due to their ‘mental illness’, with that authoritative sounding ‘syndrome’, and that there is no need to take anything they had said or written seriously.

In other words the ‘Jew’ World Order can prevent any damage to their ‘social reality’ ever occurring, by defining all attempts to ‘de-construct’ it as symptoms of mental illness. Results of that strange disease that seems to infect the most intelligent members of any national group, known as anti-semitism.

Actually, won’t surprise me to open a DSM IV manual one day to find that ‘anti-semitism’ *is* now listed as a syndrome, and a mental illness.

Oppositional defiance syndrome *is* already listed there. Anyone who opposes and defies authority, and the ultimate authority is the Cult of Judah’s ‘Torah’, is now already ‘mentally ill’.

For there is not ‘Jew’ World Order is there? Everything written in this book so far, and to come, is all delusional. All made up. The lies of a sick, or criminal, mind?

Even if only half of it were true, it should be enough to activate your natural instincts to self-preservation to the point that you demand peer reviewed independent investigations into ‘The Holocaust’, ‘911’, ‘Sandy

Hook', 'The Port Arthur Massacre', and all the other incidents we call 'false flags' and 'fakes'.

Even today, if a child refuses to swallow the 'Jew' World Order propaganda, they will be sent for 'counselling', and if the 'authorities' believe the parents are responsible then the child will be taken out of its family and put into foster care. Quite likely ending up the victim of sexual exploitation, if not direct sexual trafficking as sex slave. I kid you not. Please read my 'Trilogy' for details.

Soon society will be 'pruned' of all the independent minds and spirits within it, and all that will be left will be the 'useful idiots' and 'obedient serfs'. We've already seen the 'dumming down'. And the institutionalization of 'The Holocaust' and 'Man made global climate crisis tipping point', and the like. That is just the beginning.

So I have written to gain clarity for myself. And to offer the results to anyone who might be able to benefit from the insights I thus gained for myself.

It is sad that David Icke won't respond to my attempts to contact him. For we are so very similar, it appears, in seeking the very deepest meanings of all that is happening.

The question is, just how deep does all this conspiracy go? L Ron Hubbard appears to have known all about the 'Annunaki' history. His '**Battlefield Earth**' science fiction series and movie all seem to refer to the Annunaki.

And L Ron Hubbard suspected that the conspiracy was much deeper than merely a 'birth to death' one. More like an eternal one. An attempt to condition us to believe we were 'single life' creatures, and to prevent us gaining our full consciousness of our true realities. For slaves won't serve unless they are tricked into believing their masters have any control over them. They will just kill themselves, when they realise life is eternal.

Every would-be slave master culture first deprives their targets of their own spirituality, before imposing a Cult slave 'religion' upon them. To ensure their minds are enslaved. Otherwise most people would never submit to *be* slaves.

Schopenhauer and Buddha, and probably most of the people on this planet, certainly feel that life has ‘tricked’ them into ‘being’. Tricked them into first entering this world, and then enduring it. Over and over.

They seek to find a way to *escape* this apparently compelling trick. To become free *from* it. Not to extend the experience.

L Ron Hubbard’s **Scientology** and ‘**Space Opera**’ is *one* attempt to work out ‘how we got into this MEST’. And thus how we might escape this MEST. To work out how we got so MEST up. And how to clean up this MEST.

How were we tricked into participating in this game we call life? A game in which ‘All is vanity and vexation of spirit’. Not worth the effort. Read the short story in ‘**Der Steppenwolf**’ by Hermann Hesse. It presents Buddha’s ideas in the most accessible way I’ve yet stumbled upon.

I see to free your minds. Not enslave them. I wish to open minds. To open dialogues. To promote a truly ‘open’ society. Your mind has been made into a prison for your spirit. My TROONATNOOR books are the keys to the prison gates. Please test them, and see if they work for you. And then once you are free too, please start releasing all the other prisoners.

Finally, an interpolated trance is a way of effecting hypnotic amnesia. In other words while in a trance within another series of trances, a suggestion can be made that you ‘forget’ that you were *ever* placed *in* a trance.

In other words you will ‘forget’ all the games that have been played with your perceptions, your ‘reality’.

The social reality constructed for you will seem to you to be the only reality. Natural. Self-evident. Objective. Factual. You will believe anything that has been suggested to you, and have no recollection that anything ever *was* suggested to you. It will just seem like your ‘subjective reality’ is the only possible ‘reality’. Not just one of the many possible ways of seeing and being. But the *only* one. Thus you are limited to the ways of seeing and being you were programmed to be stuck in. Literally a mind prison. And possibly or eternity. Or until you wake up.

And I have no idea how deep it goes. How 'awake' I really am. And how far I have to go.

I may feel totally lucid, and really be like the person in a dream, dreaming they have woken up, but still in the dream.

Hey, I've had that experience while dreaming. And how am I to know if this 'waking state' isn't just another level of that *same* dream?

Poland and Germany, Vis a Vis the 'Jews', The Palestinians, and the Arab nations

As a conclusion to this prequel to my 'Trilogy', I'd like you to compare Israel's idea of a 'settlement to the Middle East problem, and the response of Poland to Germany's requests for a peaceful settlement of the totally unjustified and provocative seizure of Germany territory, and millions of Germans, as a result of the Treaty of Versailles. Poland would have been reasonable and accommodated the totally reasonable and legitimate German demands, and avoided being invaded by Hitler, if only the rest of the world had not given Poland totally false, unjustified, confidence to behave as a conquering warlord, after it was handed 'victory' by the 'Jew'.S.A after WWI, and 'war booty' it had no right to, in any sense, in the form of German territory, and the domination of millions of Germans citizens. In a sense Poland got what it deserved for 'going along to get along', thinking it was being handed a 'present', and would never be asked to pay for it.

If the Polish government and people had been reasonable and ethical, they would have conceded the obvious, and returned the territory back to Germany, thus re-uniting the Germans with their Fatherland, which the Treaty of Versailles had savagely torn them from.

Instead they were stubborn and greedy, and unreasonable, and unethical, and got destroyed and occupied first by Germany, and then by 'Russia'. The 'Jews' had simply used Poland as a pawn. Poland had greedily 'played ball', and then when the bill came, pretended to have been the 'victim'. Poland had played directly into the 'Jews' hands.

Imagine how Israeli's would have behaved if the rest of the world had not encouraged them to display their very worst behavior, as Poland did to Hitler, and instead had left them to their own devices to wrangle a peaceful settlement.

The 'Jews' would never have survived without the Czech weapons delivered by the 'Jew'.S.S.R to its 'subsidiary organisation' the State of Israel. They never would have dared pursue any aggressive military actions and terrorist actions if they had not been encouraged to do so by their 'Jew'.S.A backers. As Netanyahu rightly brags, Israel 'has' the 'Jew'.S.A. If it had not, it would not exist today in anything like the form it has taken.

If Poland had not been offered 'total support' from France, Britain, and by default, America, it would have avoided WWII. There would have been a war between Germany and the 'Jew'.S.S.R, and that would have been it. One side would have won. The other lost. Some territory would have changed hands. Just another local European war.

If the 'Jew'.S.A had not supplied the 'Jew'.S.S.R with all the weapons, resources, and money it needed to fight an endless war, Hitler would have gotten his 'Lebensraum' to ensure that no nation in future could do what Britain had done, illegally, and threaten Germany's very survival.

If the 'Jews' in Israel were forced to 'play fair' and 'play nice' with the other kids, they would have learned how to 'get along' and 'peacefully co-exist' with the Palestinians, to their mutual benefit.

But the 'Jews' had every assurance from their occupied Western powers that they could literally commit genocide, and nothing would happen to them.

If a 'Jew'.N delegate started getting 'anti-semitic' and holding the 'Jews' to account, and demanding they respect the laws just like 'the nations' (I mean what a hide, to expect the 'chosen people' to have to play by the same rules as the 'nations' God had given them as their slaves!), then that delegate would simply be replaced by one of the 'goys' who 'knew their place'.

My point, briefly, is this. WWII was a result of the Treaty of Versailles, for some absurd reason, handing over huge chunks of German territory to Poland, and thus setting up an intolerable position for any future German leader with any patriotism or sense of duty towards the millions of Germans forced to live under foreign rule, for no reason.

And WWII will be the result of giving the same 'carte blanche' smug complacency the Allies gave Poland in dealing with legitimate German demands, to the Israeli's, in relation to legitimate Palestinian, and Arab demands.

The 6 million Israeli 'Jews' will pay for their smug complacency the same way the Polish people and government did. They will reap what they have sowed. For in the same way as the Allies could not, and never intended, honoring their pledges to Poland, nothing can stop Israel being destroyed.

The thing is, Poland was always slated for destruction and occupation. The same Cult of Judah master's who gave Poland that smug complacency and sense of invulnerability and thus unaccountability for its actions, and omissions, and then destroyed and occupied it twice, is doing the same thing to the 'Jews'. They *will* die. 6 million of them. 'It is written'. 'So let it be done'. All in the name of the 'Jew' World Order.

Telling any human that they are invulnerable, and thus will never be held accountable for their actions, and never likely to face any consequences for their actions, no matter how monstrously malicious, violent, immoral, and unethical, even genocidal, is not a recipe for 'ethical' and 'fair' and 'just' behavior.

If you have delusions about human nature, and about your own behavior, then please refer to my TROONATNOOR vol. I and II.

History has shown, repeatedly, what happens when any one person or nation becomes unaccountable to any external consequences or authority. The bible is full of examples. Sadly they were intended as 'role models', rather than 'cautionary tales'.

Until Israeli's are held to the same international laws and standards as the rest of us, they are going to continue in their 'Old Testament' bad old ways.

Removing their nukes, and then leaving them to 'find a solution', would force them to start 'behaving' like members of the human race and international community, rather than the masters of the world, above, and thus free from, any and all the 'conventional' 'limits' placed on other 'mere mortals', 'Goys', and 'Gentiles'.

The solutions would be found very quickly, once the 'Jews' realised they were not going to be given a free ride by the rest of us. An 'excuse' and 'get out of jail free' card with unlimited validity.

A two state solution, with right of return for every disposed Palestinian would become 'acceptable' the moment the average Israeli realised that the next time they started a fight, they would be fighting it *alone*.

It is much easier to 'do the right thing' in relation to others, when you know you will be left to suffer the consequences when you failed to.

Isn't that why we all accept the 'limits' of laws? Because they protect us as much as they prevent us violating other people's rights? Because we realise that reciprocation is the essence of productive, prosperous, peaceful society? That no person can ever be allowed to feel 'above the law', invulnerable to retaliation, and unaccountable for their actions?

There is very little of value by way of universal ethics in the Torah, so for those 'Jews' out there who have never really studied 'ethics' or 'political science', please feel free to refer to my TROONATNOOR vol. I and II.

If we cannot compel Israel to play by the same standards we are all held to, we are going to get WWII, just as the Treaty of Versailles, and Poland's stubborn refusal to 'be reasonable', gave us WWII.

But of course, if you don't understand already, both these wars are exactly what the Cult of Judah have actively orchestrated. They wrote the Treaty of Versailles. They are the ones in the 'Jew'.S.A and 'Jew'.N who have been inciting the very worst behavior from the State of Israel since its 'modern' inception, and will continue to do so, until the Cult gets its WWII, the precondition for the final establishment of the currently 'in progress' 'Jew' World Order.

Just a taste of what so many famous people have tried to warn us about when it comes to ‘The Jews’

When the Jews first began to immigrate to America the early colonialists in New York, Charleston and Savannah tried to ban their entry. **Benjamin Franklin** pleaded with the members of the Continental Congress to enter a specific ban against Jewish immigration into the U. S. Constitution to bar them for all time to come.

Marcus Tullius **Cicero**, the First century BCE Roman statesman wrote: “The Jews belong to a dark and repulsive force. One knows how numerous this clique is, how they stick together and what power they exercise through their unions. They are a nation of rascals and deceivers.”

Lucius Annaeus **Seneca**, the First century Roman philosopher, stated: “The customs of that most criminal nation have gained such strength that they have now been received in all lands. The conquered have given laws to the conquerors” (De Superstitione), referring to what I term the ‘Jewdiciary’.

Dio Cassius, the Second century Roman historian, describing the savage Jewish uprising against the Roman Empire stated: “The Jews were destroying both Greeks and Romans. They ate the flesh of their victims, made belts for themselves out of their entrails, and daubed themselves with their blood... In all, 220,000 men perished in Cyrene and 240,000 in Cyprus, and for this reason no Jew may set foot in Cyprus today.” (Roman History)

Saint Thomas Aquinas, the 13th century scholastic philosopher, in his tract: “On the Governance of the Jews,” wrote: “The Jews should not be allowed to keep what they have obtained from others by usury; it were best that they were compelled to work so that they could earn their living instead of doing nothing but becoming avaricious.”

Adam Smith left it to **Hilaire Belloc** to describe, in ‘**The Jews**’, the Jews propensity to conspiracies to monopoly: “There is already something like a Jewish monopoly in high finance . . . There is the same element of Jewish monopoly in the silver trade, and in the control of various other metals,

notably lead, nickel, quicksilver. What is most disquieting of all, this tendency to monopoly is spreading like a disease.”

The Australian Prime Minister in 1919, W. Hughes, was quoted in *The Saturday Evening Post*, June 19, 1919, as stating: “The Montefiores have taken Australia for their own, and there is not a gold field or a sheep run from Tasmania to New South Wales that does not pay them a heavy tribute. They are the real owners of the antipodean continent. What is the good of our being a wealthy nation, if the wealth is all in the hands of German Jews?”

Pope Clement VIII stated: “All the world suffers from the usury of the Jews, their monopolies and deceit. They have brought many unfortunate people into a state of poverty, especially the farmers, working class people and the very poor. Then as now Jews have to be reminded intermittently anew that they were enjoying rights in any country since they left Palestine and the Arabian desert, and subsequently their ethical and moral doctrines as well as their deeds rightly deserve to be exposed to criticism in whatever country they happen to live.”

Franz Liszt, the composer, is Col. E. N. Sanctuary’s ‘**Are These Things So?**, page 278 “The day will come when all nations amidst which the Jews are dwelling will have to raise the question of their wholesale expulsion, a question which will be one of life or death, good health or chronic disease, peaceful existence or perpetual social fever.”

Jesus, speaking to the Jews in the **Gospel of St. John**, 8:44 “Ye are of your father the devil, and the lust of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is not truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar and the father of it. REV. MARTIN LUTHER, sermon at Eisleben, a few days before his death, February, 1546 “you, Milords and men of authority, should not tolerate but expel them. They are our public enemies and incessantly blaspheme our Lord Jesus Christ, they call our Blessed Virgin Mary a harlot and her Holy Son a bastard and to us they give the epithet of changelings and abortions. Therefore deal with them harshly as they do nothing but excruciatingly blaspheme our Lord Jesus Christ, trying to rob us of our lives, our health, our honor and belongings.”

The **Queen of Hungary and Bohemia** (1771 – 1789), **Maria Theresa** signed an edict to the effect that: “Henceforth no Jew, no matter under what name, will be allowed to remain here without my written permission. I know of no other troublesome pest within the state than this race, which impoverished the people by their fraud, usury and money-lending and commits all deeds which an honorable man despises. Subsequently they have to be removed and excluded from here as much as possible.”

The Koran states: “Whoever is a friend of a Jew, belong to them, becomes one of them, God cannot tolerate this mean people. The Jews have wandered from divine religion. You must not relent in your work which must show up Jewish deceit.”

Martin Luther, the 16th century German religious reformer, wrote: “They are the real liars ...who desire to and think they must murder and crush the heathen. And the foremost undertaking which they expect of their Messiah is that he should slay and murder the whole world with the sword. ...They also find comfort with this: “When the Messiah comes, He shall take all the gold and silver in the world and distribute it among the Jews...Therefore know, my dear Christians, that next to the Devil, you have no more bitter, more poisonous, more vehement and enemy than a real Jew who earnestly desires to be a Jew....They do not work, do not earn anything from us, neither do we donate or give it to them. Yet they have our money and goods and are lords in our land where they are supposed to be in exile! If a thief steals ten gulden he must hang; if he robs people on the highway, his head is gone. But a Jew, when he steals ten tons of gold through his usury is dearer than God himself! Do not their Talmud and rabbis write that it is no sin to kill if a Jew kills a heathen, but it is a sin if he kills a brother in Israel? It is no sin if he does not keep his oath to a heathen. Therefore, to steal and rob (as they do with their moneylending) from a heathen, is a divine service . . . And they are the masters of the world and we are their servants — yea, their cattle!... Now what are we going to do with these rejected, condemned Jewish people?Let us apply the ordinary wisdom of other nations like France, Spain, and Bohemia, et al., who made them give an account of what they had stolen through usury, and divided it evenly; but expelled them from their country..... Maybe mild-hearted and gentle Christians will believe that I am too rigorous and drastic against the poor, afflicted Jews, believing that I ridicule them and treat them with much sarcasm. By my word, I am far

too weak to be able to ridicule such a satanic brood. I would fain to do so, but they are far greater adepts at mockery than I and possess a god who is master in this art. It is the Evil One himself. Even with no further evidence than the Old Testament, I would maintain, and no person on earth could alter my opinion, that the Jews as they are today are veritably a mixture of all the depraved and malevolent knaves of the whole world over, who have then been dispersed in all countries...

George Washington is quoted in '**Maxims of George Washington**' by A. A. Appleton & Co. "They (the Jews) work more effectively against us, than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in... It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pest to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America."

This prophecy, by **Benjamin Franklin**, was during an intermission at the Philadelphia Constitutional Convention of 1787 was recorded in the dairy of Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, a delegate from South Carolina. "I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. The menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have sneered at and tried to undermine the Christian religion upon which that nation is founded, by objecting to its restrictions; have built up a state within the state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal. For over 1,700 years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only among themselves. They must subsist on Christians and other people not of their race. **If you do not exclude them from these United States, in their Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives our substance and jeopardized our liberty. If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to**

furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves. Jews are a menace to this country if permitted entrance, and should be excluded by this Constitutional Convention.

Peter Styvestant, a 17th century Dutch governor in America. “The Jews who have arrived would nearly all like to remain here, but learning that they (with their customary usury and deceitful trading with the Christians) were very repugnant to the inferior magistrates, as also to the people having the most affection for you; the Deaconry also fearing that owing to their present indigence they might become a charge in the coming winter, we have, for the benefit of this weak newly developing place and land in general, deemed it useful to require them in a friendly way to depart; praying also most seriously in this connection, for ourselves also for the general community of your worships, that the deceitful race — such hateful enemies and blasphemers of the name of Christ — not be allowed further to infect and trouble this new colony. (Letter to the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company, from New Amsterdam, September 22, 1654.) The Jews whom he attempted to oust merely applied to their fellow Jews in Holland, and the order came back from the Company countermanding the expulsion.

Lord Harrington, in a speech in the House of Lords, July 12, opposed admission of Jewish immigrants to England because: “They are the great moneylenders and loan contractors of the world... The consequence is that the nations of the world are groaning under heavy systems of taxation and national debt. They have ever been the greatest enemies of freedom. (

The British Manufacturer, **Walter Crick** is quoted in the NorthHampton Daily Echo of March 19. 1925, as saying “Jews can destroy by means of finance. Jews are International. Control of credits in this country is not in the hands of the English, but of Jews. It has become the biggest danger the British Empire ever had to face.”

M. Oudendyk, the Netherlands’ Minister to Petrograd on September 6, 1918, warned the British Government in no uncertain terms, about the threat of the Cult of Judah. ‘I consider that the immediate suppression of Bolshevism is the greatest issue before the World, not even excluding the

war which is till raging, and unless Bolshevism is nipped in the bud immediately, it is bound to spread in one form or another over Europe and the whole World, as it is organized and worked by Jews who have no nationality, and whose one object is to destroy for their own ends the existing order of things.”

Father Denis Fahey, in ‘The Rulers of Russia’, states the ‘meaning’ ‘The Russian Revolution’ clearly and simply when he writes: “The real forces behind Bolshevism is Russia are Jewish forces, and Bolshevism is really an instrument in the hands of the Jews for the establishment of their future Messianic kingdom.” What we today call the ‘Jew’ World Order.

A. N. Field in ‘The Truth about the Slump’, is equally succinct and to the point: “The World today, provides a spectacle of a great concentration of Jewish power. In New York there is a concentration of Jewish financial power dominating the entire world in its material affairs, and side by side with it is the greatest physical concentration of the Jews ever recorded. On the other side of the globe, there has taken place in Russia the greatest concentration of the Jewish revolutionary activity in all history . . . The enormously significant thing in the world today is that both this power of the purse (Theodor Herzl’s “terrible (Jewish) power of the purse”) and revolutionary activity are working in the direction of destroying the entire existing order of things, and not only are they working in a common direction, but there is a mass of evidence that they are working in unison.” Here we have the first clear explanation of why Wall Street would be working with Communism. It is because they are all ‘Cult of Judah’ agents, working together to bring about the destruction of all the nations, to make way for the ‘Jew’ World Order. Without this realisation, the naked facts are hard to comprehend. Why should Wall Street Bankers finance a Communist revolution, when clearly they are Capitalists, and the Communists wish to do away with Capitalism? In fact they are simply co-opting different forms of power, to the same one end. Their ‘Jew’ World Order.

Adrien Arcand, a Canadian political leader, put it even simpler, in a New York Speech, on October 30, 1937, with ‘There is nothing else in Communism except a Jewish conspiracy to grab the whole world in their clutches.’

Before Luther, **Pope Julius III** in his papal bull titled ‘Contra Hebreos retinentes libros’ (1554) ordered the the Talmud to be burned, and established a strict censorship over Jewish genocidal writings — an order that has never been rescinded and which presumably is still binding upon Catholics. **Popes Pius IV, Clement VIII, and Alexander VIII** also condemned Jewish genocidal writings.

George Bernarnd Shaw, in 1932 saw ‘enemies’ in Jews who still wanted to be ‘the chosen race’, but the Jews who wanted to remain in England after the others went to Palestine ‘had better stop being Jews, and start being human beings. This is my own point exactly. Today they have their own nation. A homeland. If they don’t want to be equals with us, they can literally ‘go back where they claim they came from’.

Ralph Waldo Emerson called Jews ‘the ruler of the rulers of the earth’. This sums up their political strategy. Simply co-opt the few most powerful people. The increasing centralization of power in ever fewer hands is what makes it possible for the ‘Jew’ World Order conspiracy to attain its ends.

Charles Lindbergh, the famous aviator and writer, gave what is today called ‘The Lindbergh address. You can listen to it on my TROONATNOOR Bitchute or Dtube.video channels. Here are just a few snippets.

‘We are disturbed about the effect of the Jewish influence in our press, radio and motion pictures. It may become very serious. [Fulton] Lewis told us of one instance where the Jewish advertising firms threatened to remove all their advertising from the Mutual system if a certain feature were permitted to go on the air. The threat was powerful enough to have the feature removed.’

This is what Hitler meant by ‘the sponsors’ of the mass media, even where the ‘Jews’ don’t own a mass media provider outright, they can still censor any media outlet by withholding advertising budgets from them.

On May 1, 1941, Lindbergh noted that: ‘The pressure for war is high and mounting. The people are opposed to it, but the Administration seems to have ‘the bit in its teeth’ and is hell-bent on its way to war. Most of the

Jewish interests in the country are behind war, and they control a huge part of our press and radio and most of our motion pictures.’

General George Van Horn Mosely was one of the few military leaders who managed to get their uncensored, anti-war and anti-‘Jew’ World Order opinions published in the New York Tribune, March 29, 1939. He state, quite simply that: ‘The war now proposed is for the purpose of establishing Jewish influence throughout the world.’ That is precisely what all wars since at least WWI have been about. The realisation of the ‘Jew’ World Order’ that the Cult of Judah’s ‘Torah’ provides both the ‘commands from God’ to justify, and the ‘role models’ to imitate.

Napoleon Bonaparte did *his* best to solve ‘the problem of the Jews’, long before Hitler’s rise to power. He identified the Jews as a real threat to national security. He warned that; “Legislating must be put in effect everywhere that the general well-being is in danger. The government cannot look with indifference on the way a despicable nation takes possession of all the provinces of France. The Jews are the master robbers of the modern age; they are the carrion birds of humanity . . . “They must be treated with political justice, not with civil justice. They are surely not real citizens.”

“The Jews have practiced usury since the time of Moses, and oppressed the other peoples. We ought to ban the Jews from commerce because they abuse it . . . The evils of the Jews do not stem from individuals but from the fundamental nature of this people.”

He warned his brother Jerome, King of Westphalia, in 1808 that: “Nothing more contemptible could be done than the reception of the Jews by you. I decided to improve the Jews. But I do not want more of them in my kingdom. Indeed, I have done all to prove my scorn of the most vile nation in the world.”

The Napoleonic code made explicit referent to Jews, and laws specific to them. For example: ‘Every big and small Jew in the peddling trade must renew his license every year’. And ‘Checks and other obligations are only redeemable if the Jew can prove that he has obtained the money without cheating’. These remind me of the general nature of operating licenses issued by the newly founded American nation, which limited ‘charters’ to

fixed durations. Since then the 'Jews' have had the laws changed to go so far as to grant a 'corporation' the 'legal reality' of being a 'legal person', with all the same rights as a 'natural' person. This was the precedent for German authorities granting the status of 'legal fact' to 'The Holocaust', despite it being pure propaganda.

The French writer **George Sand** (Amantine Dupin Dudevant) predicted in the 1800s that "With their hard-heartedness that they extend toward people of other faiths and races they are at the point of making themselves kings of the world. This people can thank its obstinacy that France will be Judized within fifty years. Already some wise Jews prophesy this frankly." (Letter to Victor Lorie, 1857). Today this prophecy has been realised. Even the supposed 'Right' of French politics is today, like Trump, 100% Zionist, and French people live under a permanent state of Emergency a.k.a martial law.

The Australian historian **Stephen H Roberts**, noted that 'when the Nazi came to power, 50.2 percent of the lawyers were Jews. In medicine, 48 per cent of the doctors were Jews, and it was said that they systematically seized the principal hospital posts. The Jews owned the largest and most important Berlin newspapers, and they had made great inroads on the educational system.'

Jose Primo De Rivera was a Spanish political reformer assassinated by the communists. He stressed that the instruments of Jewish domination in the modern world are money and the press, and that communism is an instrument of international Jewish capitalism used to smash and afterwards rule the nations. He was among the first not to be fooled by the World Wrestling Federation styled 'adversaries' of 'Capitalism' and 'Communism'. For the most powerful Capitalists financed the Communists. They were both on the same 'team' Cult of Judah.

Patriarch Christea, in 1930's Romania, expressed so well what 'anti-semitism' really is, simply a natural instinct to self-preservation and national security. 'The Jews have caused an epidemic of corruption and social unrest. They monopolize the press, which, with foreign help, flays all the spiritual treasures of the Romanians. To defend ourselves is a

national and patriotic duty. Lack of measures to get rid of the plague would indicate that we are lazy cowards who let ourselves be carried alive to our graves. Why should we not get rid of these parasites who suck Romanian and Christian blood? It is logical and holy to react against them’.

The 1930s Canadian political **Adrien Arcand**, in a few words, explained how the ‘Jews’ can manufacture our social reality with ease. ‘Through their international news agencies, they mold your minds and have you see the world not as it *is*, but as they *want* you to see it.’

Nesta Webster explained the position of Britain aptly when she stated: ‘England is no longer controlled by Britons. We are under the invisible Jewish dictatorship, a dictatorship that can be felt in *every* sphere of life.’

Henry Wallace had the Presidential nomination literally stolen from under his feet by a contrived ‘shut down’ of the voting by which his Party conference was about to nominate him. Then by the time the vote could be continued, in behind the scenes deals, the nomination was ‘bought’ for Harry Truman. Wallace wrote in his dairy that in 1946 “Truman was ‘exasperated’ over Jewish pressure that he support Zionist rule over Palestine. Wallace added “Pres. Truman expressed himself as being very much ‘put out’ with the Jews. He said that ‘Jesus Christ couldn’t please them when he was here on Earth, so how could anyone expect that I would have any luck?’ Pres. Truman said he had no use for them and didn’t care what happened to them.” Of course what the pre-selected President wants is irrelevant to the ‘Jew’ World Order that put him in power. *They* didn’t care what happened to *him*. They simply moved on to their next puppet candidate, Roosevelt.

Henry Adams was not overstating anything when he wrote, in October 1895, that ‘The Jewish question is really the most serious of our problems.’

Truman Capote and **Sir Cecil Spring-Rice** both noted the monopolization of the publishing industry, including the main newspapers, by the Jews of their day. Watch my videos to see just how far they have come since those early days.

Francois Marie Arouet, who wrote under the name **Voltaire**, asks the question. “Why are the Jews hated? He gives the rational, reasonable, legitimate, and justified explanation: ‘It is the inevitable result of their laws’. He then goes on to make the most accurate of predictions. ‘I would not be in the least bit surprised if these people would not some day become deadly to the human race.” (Lettres de Memmius a Ciceron, 1771)

Just a few of the ‘Tells’ that the *New World Order* is really just the *old* Cult of Judah (Torah inspired) ‘Jew’ World Order

The ‘Jewish’ banksters in Germany and America funded the initial ‘Bolshevik’ Revolution the ‘Jews’ instigated, orchestrated, carried out, and then established, calling it ‘The *Russian* Revolution’. The *real* ‘Russian’ Revolution was being promoted by Bakunin. The Jews crushed, defamed, and destroyed that man, and the *real* revolution with it.

It was the ‘Jews’ who wrote up and pushed through the ‘Treaty of Versailles’, violating Wilson’s ‘14 Points’ and thus violating the peace terms agreed between Germany and the Allies. It is debatable whether Germany had made her last, final ditch effort to break the stalemate, and had failed, and would have collapsed, or whether Germany had been ‘stabbed in the back’ at the time of the Armistice.

But what is categorically and emphatically beyond argument is that the Germans *were* stabbed in the back at *Versailles*. The ‘captive’ Wilson, and the U.S Congress actually refused to ratify the treaty of Versailles, as it violated the terms of the Armistice they had agreed to with Germany. There is zero doubt that Germany would have won WWI if the Americans had remained true to their Constitution and thus ‘neutral’, and ‘free of foreign entanglements.

We now know who persuaded / coerced Wilson into entering WWI. It was his 'Jewish' 'advisor / handler', and 'Jewish' political advisors, and 'Jewish' votes.

So we had the 'ticking time bomb' of Versailles written and pushed through by 'Jews' despite the U.S refusing to ratify it, with every justification on the part of the U.S, and zero moral legitimacy on the part of the British and French and Russian 'Allies'.

There was no way any honorable future German leader would defame his own people and nation by not, as soon as it was in his power, repudiating Versailles by force.

That was Hitler's stated intention, apart from 'Lebensraum'. He had been informed by his top scientists that if Germany repeated its use of artificial fertilisers (developed by a 'Jewish' scientist), that the German lands would be made infertile and incapable of growing any crops within a few years. Remember that the 'Jews' were behind the U.S and international community allowing the British to break all international laws, and the laws of the seas, in blockading Germany, and bringing its people to the point of starvation.

The 'Jews' in America then financed the rise to power of the Nazi Party, and Adolf Hitler, having identified Hitler as the man of honor who would certainly 'overturn' Versailles by force, to redeem the slandered and defamed name of the German people.

So the 'Jewish' Treaty of Versailles set the absolute certainty of Germany one day re-unifying, and re-uniting, by force (BECAUSE POLAND WAS TO BE GIVEN EVERY ASSURANCE THAT IT WOULD BE DEFENDED BY FRANCE AND BRITAIN AND AMERICA, AND WOULD NEVER HAVE TO YIELD ANY OF ITS ILL-GOTTEN VERSAILLES WAR BOOTY BACK TO GERMANY OF ITS OWN CHOICE, THUS FORCING ANY FUTURE GERMAN LEADER TO ATTAIN JUSTICE BY FORCE OF ARMS), Germany, and the German people, after the totally unjustified 'sole guilt' and 'war crimes guilt' the Germans had been tricked into 'recognising'. Terms violating the '14' Points of Wilson, the conditions under which Germany had agreed to an Armistice. Not an unconditional surrender, with acceptance of sole guilt

and war crimes charges (the forerunner to the faked Nuremberg charges), that the final Versailles treaty turned out to be. Remember that the Germans, who had demobilized, were threatened with immediate invasion by the 'Allies', if they refused to sign the Treaty.

In the same way that Poland was encouraged to behave badly, in a way that was guaranteed to lead to WWII, the French were allowed to invade Germany and occupy its industrial and energy producing heartland, and literally force the Germans to work for them, as virtual slaves. Without this act of greed, this typical 'war booty mentality', Hitler might never have taken the huge risk of defying the treaty of Versailles so soon, and proving to his own people what was possible, if only they would have the courage to act, and defend themselves, and their fatherland, from apparently militarily superior enemies. Remember Hitler had no army. He only had a heart of a lion. The courage of a hero. The commitment of a true leader, to the well being of his people. His story is the *real* 'Samson and Goliath' story of our times. He was doomed to fail, like Samson, because the 'Jew' World Order powers had occupied the 'Jew'.S.A through a succession of Presidents who simply 'bypassed' all their Constitutional obligations, or the supposed 'Checks and Balances' supposed to limit their powers. These Cult of Judah puppets gave the 'Jews' control of all the most important levers of power from above and below.. That of the Presidency. The State Department. And of the public mind a.k.a 'public opinion', via their control and ownership of the most significant forms of mass media.

Judas, the only Judah-ite of Jesus' followers in the 'Gospels', was 'sainted' by the Cult of Judah 'Bolsheviks' when they occupied Russia, and again when they occupied Germany.

The murder of the entire Russian Royal family was carried out by 'Jews', who left their 'visiting card' in the form of a few lines of verse evoking the Torah traditions / role models.

Immediately 'anti-semitism' was made a capital offense, punishable by death. When had a nation not occupied by 'Jews' ever made anti-semitism a particular crime even? Let alone one with specific, lethal, punishment?

It was under 'Jew' World Order puppet President Wilson's administration that 'The Fed' legislation was snuck through on Christmas Eve. In recent decades the absolute 'Jewish' control of this institution is unrefutable. This institution follows the Cult of Judah strategy, and Torah commands, in centralizing all power in the fewest possible institutions and persons, and to 'lend to the nations, and never borrow'.

Poland, like Israel today, was encouraged by Britain, France, and America, to act arrogantly and unreasonably towards Germany's legitimate demands to allow a re-unification of German lands with the German Fatherland, and to thus re-unite the German people who had become 'foreigners' in their own lands and homes, by the Treaty of Versailles. Thus ensuring Germany would have no honorable choice but to attack Warsaw. Remember Hitler gave the people of Warsaw several days warning, and free passage to leave the city he was now forced to attack, and occupy, simply to undo that 'Jewish' criminal act and far reaching political strategy called the 'Treaty of Versailles'.

It was Stalin, the son of 'Jew', and husband to several 'Jewish' women, and the chief of the 'Jew'.S.S.R who encouraged Hitler to invade Poland and re-unify German lands and re-unite the German people, by signing the 'Hitler-Stalin' Pact.

Meanwhile it was another, new, 'Jew' World Order owned and operated 'puppet' President, Roosevelt, who was giving *priority* support to the 'Jew'.S.S.R occupation chief Stalin, even over the defence of his own nation, for the equipment, resources, weapons, money, training, technology, industrial capacity, military intelligence, military 'materiel', international transport, and all the logistical support to ensure that Stalin's plans for invading Europe would be successful.

Hitler beat Stalin to the starting line by a matter of weeks, and only managed to initially push back the much stronger Russian military thanks to Czech weapons, especially their heavy tanks, and the fact that Stalin had been preparing for an attack, with little thought given to developing his defensive capacities. So while Stalin ran off to hide, and have a nervous breakdown, he left orders that anyone *else* who wouldn't stand and die, was to be summarily executed.

Then at Yalta the 'Jew' World Order puppets, all three of them, Churchill, Stalin, and Roosevelt, betrayed the 'principles' and 'objectives' that the fighting men and women of the West had thought they had been fighting for, killing for, being maimed for, maiming for, committing genocide for, and sacrificing their time, effort, and treasure for, by 'recognising' the illegal occupations of hundreds of millions of people by 'Jew'.S.S.R occupation forces, to be followed by occupation dictatorships subservient to the Cult of Judah. These Golems even 'legalised' slavery for the 'Jews', in keeping with the 'laws and statutes' of the Cult of Judah, and the role models and political strategies of their 'Torah'. *Your* 'Old Testament'.

Then the Arabs were betrayed by the 'Jew'.K occupied government, and the 'Jews' were given virtually free reign to commit genocide, in keeping with their Cult of Judah 'laws and statutes', and their 'Old Testament' role models behaviors and instructional stories.

Then, like the Poles, the Isreali's have been instilled with arrogance towards their neighbours, feeling that the West will always support them, whatever atrocities they commit. Without this support the State of Israel would have been founded as a peaceable 'cultural' and 'religious' center, with maybe a few million 'Jews' at most chosing to live there. The Isreali's would have negotiated peaceful deals with the Palestinians and other Arab peoples as *equals*. Not as arrogant, aggressive, violent, invaders and occupiers. Not as Nuremberg style war criminals. But as reasonable, peaceful, rational, logical, just, fair, fellow human beings.

Israel was never intended as a 'refuge' for 'Jews'. It was intended, like the Treaty of Versailles, as a time bomb. One that could be 'detonated' when it suited the 'Jew' World Order's strategic plans. Versailles deliberately manufactured the foundations for WWII. The State of Isreal, in its current form, was deliberately constructed as the foundations for WWIII.

'911' was a 'U.S.S Liberty' styled false flag (itself modelled on 'The Maine' and 'Gulf of Tonkin') carried out in both cases by a U.S President conspiring and working with the 'Jew' World Order MOSSAD and Israeli terrorists. 'Documented' on camera by Isreali cameramen. The now infamous 'dancing Isreali's' whom the current 'Jew' World Order occupation President of the 'Jew'.S.A, Trump, still wants you to think were 'Arabs'.

It was only 'Russian Orthodox' and other 'Christian' places of worship that were destroyed in the 'Jew'.S.S.R, by order of the 'Jews' who ran that criminal enterprise from the very start, and continue to today. If Marxism really defined 'religion' as the enemy, why were all the 'Jewish' Synagogues left totally untouched? Even Hitler, the moment, at around 2 in the morning, that he had found out that Germans had been attacking and burning down places of 'Jewish' worship, had immediately issued written orders that such behavior be halted, and prevented, and the people charged. Remember that there is no record of the Soviets ever punishing their Gulag guards, whereas the Nazi regime put at least one Concentration Camp Commandant to death for abusing his power over the inmates of his camp!

Remember the Torah command to 'destroy all the nations' places of worship'?

Now I would love to devote several Ph.D's worth of research to collating and deconstructing the 'Jewish' mass media and what is ejaculated and vomited and excreted from its every orifice, but I will limit myself to one example.

Now I love 'Jewish' movies and sitcoms. What's not to love?

But sometimes I find the propaganda in it sickening. I almost swear off tuning in ever again. This was the case with the sitcom 'SMILF'. A single mother tricks the father of her child into getting the child immunized, after the father, for totally compelling reasons detailed in my 'Trilogy', has expressly forbidden it. But of course as immunization and 'down syndrome' and 'dumbing down' is 'Jew' World Order policy, like 'Carbon taxes' and 'Austerity for the masses', everything 'suggests' that her decision to deceive and get the child immunized is 'justified'.

And the show did not even consider the real option of getting individual immunization shots, which massively decreases the risks, at all. THAT would have been a compromise. One all parents should consider. But no, the mother tricks the father's girlfriend into getting the most highly risky shot available. The 'Multiple' immunization shot.

However when the father of the child then has the child 'baptised' in a church, an act that could not possibly have any negative health implications, no chance of getting 'down syndrome' from holy water that I know of, THAT is 'suggested' in every way to have been an unforgivable crime against the child, the mother, humanity, and the universe.

Hey, I am against all religion as we know it. But if I had to chose between exposing my child to the very real documented risks of Multiple shot immunisations, which anyone 'in the know' would find very suspicious, if not straight up criminal intention on the part of whoever is pushing these dangerous shots, and riksing my child falling into the 'Zombie Jesus Vampire Cannibal Cult' we know as 'Catholicism', then I'd go for the holy water, rather than the mercury directly injected into my child's bloodstream, brain, and internal organs.

It is all about centralization of power within as fewer hands as possible, so that one Cult can groom and corrupt the people who ultimately will get their hands on the levers of this power.

That is the reason for the centralization of power in Federal Governments, the E.U, the Central Banks, the IMF and World Bank, the U.N, 'The Fed', Youtube, Facebook, Twitter, Yahoo, Google, Hollywood, the mass media, Federal educations systems / dependent grants, and so on. Any time power becomes more centralised in fewer hands, and gains a wider reach, it makes it that much easier for the Conspiracy, the Cult of Judah, to achieve it's 'Jew' World Order ambitions. For then it requires fewer people to be co-opted, groomed, installed, corrupted, or blackmailed, to gain access to the levers of power, and thus exercise that power, unobtrusively, secretly, from the shadows.

So no conspiracy here folks. Nothing to see. Move on. Before we take advantage of our 'move on' *powers*. If you have any suspicions, ask yourself, are they worth going to jail over? Losing your job over? Your public reputation? Your status? Your benefits? Your freedom? Your life? Your sanity? Hey, just your luck, an opening has come up in our highly successful 'treatment program' for people with just your 'syndrome'. That's mental illness for you folks without the 'medical' training. After a few rounds of insulin shock treatment, and electroshock treatment, I'm

sure you'll find it better to 'keep your (crazy conspiracy) thoughts to yourself, in future!

The whole 'Cold War' was a World Wrestling Federation styled mass media event. To keep you in that state of terror and fear in which logical, rational, systematic thinking is almost impossible. So that all the 'secret' government activities could be justified in the name of 'national security'.

King David Hotel to WTC and Pentagon was just a short step for the 'Jew' World Order.

'The Holocaust' was just another 'chapter' added to the Torah, to serve its political strategy.

'911' was the most recent 'chapter' added to the Torah, to serve the realisation of the final world war that will usher in the 'Jew' World Order the Cult of Judah has been working towards for at least 3000 years.

We will experience manufactured chaos and violence. So bad that we will jump at the mere promise of peace and order. The Cult of Judah will 'Jew'World Order will be the only offer on the table. And thus the best offer. An offer we can't refuse. We won't even be given the option of choosing. But they will still make it look like we gave our 'consent' to be ruled by the 'Jews', in keeping with Torah prophecy, and 'Jew' World Order masturbatory self-indulgence.

Every dictator and tyrant has sought 'peace'. Once you have your 'goodies', you want to be left in peace to enjoy them. No tyrant wants someone else doing what they have just done, that is, violently grabbing power for *themselves*!

We must only look to the former 'Jew'.S.S.R to see what the Cult of Judah does when it has the power to act without accountability to anyone, including the rest of the 'occupied' (supposedly free) world.

We don't need to use our imaginations. Just watch all the videos I've uploaded.

If you doubt that 'Jews' are behind all the censorship and 'hate speech' laws then find out who has been prosecuted under those laws, and for

what. And what 'sentences' were handed out to 'perpetrators' where the supposed 'victim' was 'Jewish', and where they were, for example, 'Islamic' or 'Arab'. Hey, in Australia, if you shoot at Mosques full of worshippers you get a slap on the wrist. 'Offend' an 'Effendi' (member of the Jewish master-race) and you get years in maximum security prison.

Even 'Jews' have spent decades in solitary for merely speaking up about the Israeli government's illegal nuclear weapons development program.

So many 'nice' Germans and French people have spent years of their lives in prison, and endured savage beatings, simply for conducting the most basic research, and publishing their results, motivated by goodwill, and acting in good faith, in the public interest. In the interests of 'national security'. And even international security.

You can lose custody of your own children for wishing to offer them the 'truth about man-made global climate crisis tipping point' propaganda. Many 'Jews' have been pushing to have 'man-made global climate crisis tipping point denial' made a crime, as 'Holocaust Denial' is today.

Try to bring humanitarian aid to victims of 'Jewish' violence, and you will find yourself looking down the barrel of the gun of an Israeli special forces terrorist, and then at a bullet heading for your head. Even though you are in international waters. You will then find yourself in jail, if you happen to survive the terrorist attack. And then added to the international 'watch-lists' as a 'suspected terrorist'. The equivalent in 'Jew'.S.S.R terms as 'marked for death 'as an 'enemy of the state'.

It is the 'Jews' who hate your freedoms. It is the 'Jews' who have stolen your liberties. Your freedom of speech. Your freedom of association. Your right to bear arms. Your right to publish. Your right to peace and justice and freedom of every kind. It is the 'Jews' who have had Habeas corpus suspended. Along with 'Posse Comitatus'. They have militarized your police. They have invaded your privacy with body scans, random searches, of your car, your person, and your home. They will soon be 'coming for your guns'. Just like in that training exercise 'Jade Helm'. It is the 'Jews' who have legalized torture, and slavery.

So what can we expect from them when they have absolute, totally unrivalled freedom to do as they please with us?

Today indefinite trial without any legal process. Tomorrow mass transportation to FEMA camps.

Today 'dark sites'. Tomorrow every police station becomes a fully operational 'advanced interrogation' (torture) center.

Today no-one may dare challenge 'Jewish' propaganda like 'The Holocaust' or '911' or 'Man-made global climate change crisis'. Tomorrow no-one may say *anything* that has not been 'vetted' and 'approved' by the 'Jew' World Order.

Today Youtube accounts 'terminated'. Tomorrow Youtubers themselves *literally* terminated.

Today your Facebook account de-activated for posting something some 'Jew' didn't like. Tomorrow you bank accounts, telephone access, health insurance, car insurance, drivers' license, internet access, all 'de-activated'. You become a 'non-person'. With no access to *any* technology. Not even allowed to enter a shop that sells any technology, like a mobile phone or computer. Hey, ask Brendon O'Connell about *that*.

Did you maybe hope the 'Jew' World Order would be a real 'utopian paradise'? Well didn't they say that the 'Jew'.S.S.R *was* a 'workers paradise'? A real utopia? Would anyone chose to go back to *that* way of life?

When no citizen of any nation has the right to bear arms, do you expect the world will be safer for freedom, democracy, liberty, justice, and prosperity?

Where else are people not allowed to own self-defence weapons? Ah, yes, prisons. And people are just begging to be let into the nearest prison, last time I looked. Or?

'Jews' have either carried out, or faked, almost every 'lone gunman massacre' from Porth Arthur (via which the 'Jew'.N 'Jew' World Order took away the constitutionally guaranteed rights of Australians to own

guns for self-defence) to 'Sandy Hook'. And everything in between, since, or before.

Who hates your freedoms? The 'Jews'. Well, to be conscientious and fair, and more precise, The 'Jew' World Order 'Jews'. The Cult of Judah supporters and their leaders.

But based on all the 'Holy books' of the 'Jews', I cannot see why *anyone* would *ever* chose to 'affiliate' in any way with the Cult of Judah, and thus become complicit in the crimes of its 'Jew' World Order. They are either lazy or irresponsible in not researching the Cult they are affiliating with, or they really do have questionable motives and characters which are incompatible with living among people who wish **to live free among the free, with liberty and justice for ALL**.

Why not stop being 'Jews', and start being 'humans'?







CODA

As a holistic philosopher, and ‘The Philosopher-Prophet of The Eden Protocols’, the ‘Jew’ World Order is just another Cult. Another threat to truth, justice, and liberty.

I’d hate to waste my life in vain trying to save you from *this* cult, just so that *you* can enslave *me*, and the rest of us, in *your* cult.

My aim is to abolish all forms of propaganda. All forms of violence. All forms of ‘stupid thinking’. All forms of dogma. All forms of injustice.

This means all the current religions that terrorise children and adults alike with threats of punishment in this life, or some afterlife, for being unwilling to submit to some authority that has no natural or organic source of authority.

I am referring to compelling argument and scientific method. The sort Buddha employed.

The sort that is anathema to all Cults. To all religions.

Soon we will all be suffering the same fate that Billions of people around the world are suffering. Exploitation. Being treated as the mere means to others ends. Virtual slaves that exist only to satisfy the privileged few masters. Existing as means to *their* relief and pleasure and security.

We are all hypocrites to some degree, unless we begin seeking vegan lifestyles, and seeking justice for all people on this planet, and all sentient beings in the universe.

Maybe WASPS ruled the West for a time. For their own benefit. And soon their position will be usurped by 'Jews'.

But even the WASPS were not Cult zombies with zero ethics and zero accountability.

Obadiah warned 'For as we do unto others, so shall be done unto you'.

You can call it the law of karma if you like.

As ye sow, so shall ye reap?

Please consider my Eden Protocols and Optical Ethics Generator if you want to work out your best strategies, in that regard.

Otherwise, enjoy your 'Jew' World Order. It is a secret that has been 'hidden in plain sight'. But you just refused to see! Let alone 'expose' it. Wouldn't want to risk having your Youtube channel terminated over something like that, or your Facebook account shut down! Let alone risk being called an 'anti-semite'!

In the past the 'Jews' themselves continually revolted against a Cult of Judah that forced itself upon them using the power of the worlds most powerful nations .

But those 'Jews' really keen on 'emancipation' could always return to their 'Habiru' / 'Nabiru' wandering, and find a new home, among the other 'nations'.

That option won't be available very soon. For there will be no 'other' nation, other than the Cult of Judah's nation, Israel. There will be no way

to avoid decision time. It will be limited to a case of 'Serve the Cult of Judah' willingly, or unwillingly. And if their attempts to force you to be a productive slave fail, then they will simply kill you. The 'laws and statutes' that apply to all 'Jews' state that all 'Jews' must denounce any other 'Jew' who will not submit to the laws and statutes of the Cult of Judah. Death by stoning is then to follow, with the denouncer, often the victims own family member, legally required to 'cast the first stone'.

We can still stop it. If we join together. And peacefully remove the occupation governments and occupation forces from our nations.

Then we can work on a system of Universal laws for our mutual benefit. We may ultimately arrive at a 'One World Government' solution, but only after we have first dealt with the details. So that our 'One World Government' can never become a dictatorship.

But hey, look how that worked out for the 'Jew'.S.A, after all the effort that went into the 'U.S Constitution and amendments'.

Eternal vigilance.

Or eternal slavery.

Markus Heinrich Rehbach

February 2018

**Writing from one of the few remaining nations where freedom of
speech still exists**

AND NOW FOR MY 'TRILOGY' WHICH
THIS BOOK FORMS THE NEW
PREQUEL TO

9:11 (Five minutes to Midnight?)

911, True power, The real terrorists, The real drug dealers, The Bible, Zionism, Central Banking, The U.S Petro-dollar Ponsy-Pyramid scheme, and WWIII

Dein Kampf

To end the Hegemony of The Zionist Propaganda Machine, and the Zionist Occupation of Palestine, Germany, North America, Britain, and France, and thus thwart the Zionists plans for a *Zionist* New World Order

Occupied

The 'Welcome to the 'Jew' World Order' Trilogy

Markus Heinrich Rehbach

TROONATNOOR

True power is the power to define. When you can define the social reality, you have absolute power.

The mass media define reality for us. Whoever owns the mass media get to define your reality for you. They get to manufacture reality. They get to fake reality. They get access to all the tools necessary to make you believe anything they want you to believe. Just ask a bunch of random people what money is. As them what they think happened on 911. And who did it. Then check the facts I have provided here. And ask yourself why you have never seen these facts presented anywhere, any time, on television, or in the newspapers.

The mass media are owned by a certain group of people. They bought it with paper money. They tricked the government into giving them the right to print that paper money. Today people think money is power. It is in fact the other way around. Money is just paper. It does literally grow on trees. Without the power to force you to trade your time, effort, risk, sacrifice, and material goods for this worthless paper, it has no value. The value is only a result of the power to define paper money as valuable, and to force you to accept this definition.

This power is iterative. First the power to get the right to print and control that money supply. Then the use of that paper money to buy more power and influence. To corrupt your political systems at every level. They have bought the power of life and death over you, to control your every thought and action, with worthless paper money. It really is that simple. That's the plan. It is working. You only have a few years to stop it. Or don't. And prove to the 'masters', the 144,000, that you really are mere cattle. In that case I tip my hat to them, and accept that I cannot help you. Only you can help you. And it would be so easy. If only you would take the time and effort to understand what I am going to explain to you. And then have the guts to work through the emotional discomfort that knowledge will at first bring, when you realise that you actually have to do something. Now. Or forever hold your peace. And accept whatever the New World Order protagonists have planned for you. Have they indicated, through their past deeds, compassion and humility? What do you think you can expect from them? How do most people behave when they have absolute power? When they are completely invulnerable. When they are accountable only to their own consciences, their own wills, their own desires?

In principle I agree with what many people believe to be the New World Order's goals, as outlined on the 'Georgia Stones'. And in principle there are few humans who are vegan, and hence deserving of justice. You cannot treat other sentient beings as means to your own ends, inflicting fates worse than death upon them, and then claim that you and yours deserve justice. As you do unto others, so shall it be done unto you. As you sow, so shall ye reap. This is not just the Eastern doctrine of Karma, but stated clearly in the Old Testament, which is the basis for Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and Marxism. Eden will be Vegan. Read your bible. As long as we remain outside of Eden, our fate is to suffer horribly. God said so. The kingdom of heaven is within you. It is not a place you shall enter. It is a place that will emerge from within you, as the product, the consequence, of your actions. *Your* daily interactions. You must choose between real justice for everyone, and everything, or the Karma that the universe is sending us all, right now, in the form of wars, suffering, and, yes, the New World Order. Sure it will be an Eden for the elites. The 144,000. But for the rest of us? Read 'Brave New World' and '1984' if you want some insights into the N.W.O.

I have an authentically *new* world order to offer you. My Eden Protocols would help us seek out the Kingdom of Heaven that is within us, and express it, so that it becomes the world around us. Don't seek fault in the few who managed to succeed at what, in your heart of hearts, you wished for yourself. Power. Domination. Luxury. Privilege. Inequality. The elites have it today. Why expect them to behave differently, in principle, to yourself? How dare you judge them? Judge yourself. And then change. And then you will cut off the source of power of the Banksters, and their plans to enslave you in their New World Order. It is not a NEW world order at all. Just the same old same old, but on a global scale. The realisation of Plato's Republic. Of Orwell's 'Brave New World'. Not an Eden at all. Just the extreme limit of the fate worse than death we were sent out to endure after we were kicked out of Eden. We wanted to be as Gods. Not as loving, compassionate, freedom loving gods. But like the God of the Old Testament. A violent, domineering, tyrannical, dictatorial god. We created god in our own image. And so we got the world as we know it. But Eden is within our reach. Once we abandon the quest to exploit others as mere means to our own ends. To our own wills. Wills which are not, really, our own at all. Please read 'The mystery of the Dreamer and the Dream' as your next step in understanding TROONATNOOR. And then follow up by reading all my other TROONATNOOR books. For free. While you still are free to do so.

I am now going to try to join some dots for you. In doing so we shall arrive at an outline of how the Central Banksters, based in Switzerland and known as the International Banking Clearing House, with their 'Golems' the Federal Reserve Bank, European Central Bank, World Bank, I.M.F, C.I.A, Mossad, U.S congress,

and most of the television stations, print media, internet social media like Facebook, radio stations, and Hollywood movie studios, have already created a power grid for themselves from which they, very soon, will be launching the last stages of their quest for total control, commonly referred to as 'The New World Order', but which is no more than the realisation of the Zionist's plans as stated in the Old Testament. The enslavement of the entire world by an elite of 144,000 people who shall treat those they do not outright slaughter, as mere means to their own ends.

The entire media-military-political complex is the Zionist's Golem. They have found the true philosopher's stone that can turn anything into gold. It is the Central banking system. The Zionist Central bankers simply print money these days, and they can exchange it for anything or anyone they want to own, manipulate, or control. The paper is as worthless as the paper fed to the Golem. But the Golem 'swallows' the con, the paper, and does whatever the master, the one feeding it the worthless paper, tells it to. The Central Bank printing presses are the true philosopher's stone.

The first 'paper money' was an I.O.U. (I owe you), a 'promissory note'. It promised to pay the bearer of the bond a certain amount of gold or silver upon the delivery of the bond to the issuer, or one of their agents. A typical scenario would be a merchant with gold to buy goods at the end of their journey. It would be very risky to carry gold. So they placed the gold with someone they trusted, who had good security. They 'banked' the gold. Then that person would issue them with a 'receipt' for so and so much gold and silver. It was a document they printed themselves. When the merchant arrived at their destination, they would go to an agent of the issuer of that receipt and be able to draw out the said amount of gold or silver. For this service they paid the 'bank' a commission or fee. At first the system was trustworthy, as for any I.O.U or 'receipt', there was the same amount of gold or silver at the 'Bank'. The Knights Templar, with their 'order' based around the world, set up the first international clearing house and banking system. Ultimately Zurich, Switzerland, became the center of the world's banking system, adopting the Templar model.

Of course the system was based on trust. If the 'Bank' where you deposited your gold or silver got greedy, it might decide to 'loan' it to someone else while you were underway, for interest. If that 'loan' went bad, you might arrive at your destination to find that the 'Bank' had gone 'Bank-rup'. Their agent would then be able to offer you nothing for your 'receipt' but an excuse. Your I.O.U, your 'promissory note' would be worthless. But if the person borrowing was a King, well, a King could always sign an I.O.U themselves. The lender knew that the King could always force their people to pay taxes at the point of the sword. He

did not have to have any gold or silver at the time of signing the I.O.U. The King could just decide that he would pay his subjects with I.O.U's in future. He could force anyone in his jurisdiction, his Kingdom, to accept the 'promissory notes' in return for goods and services. The I.O.U's became 'currency' 'by fiat'. That is, by order of the King. By law. Fiat means 'let it be so'. And that is basically what the U.S dollar is today. People who understand what it is use it because they have no choice. It is illegal to buy and sell, to trade, using gold, silver, or even direct barter. This forces anyone operating in the U.S or with U.S businesses to accept U.S dollars in exchange for their goods and services. In the case of Oil, the U.S coerced/tricked the biggest oil producers into agreeing to sell only in U.S dollars. So anyone who wanted to buy their oil had to first buy U.S dollars. This is the only reason people still use the U.S dollar, a paper currency that is worthless. To quote Voltaire 'Paper money always returns to its real value at some point. And that value is zero'.

If you want to see the future of the U.S dollar, then take a trip in time back to 1947, and post WWII Germany. The Allies simply, by 'fiat' wiped out all loans, and all savings. The only debts that were made valid were the last 2 weeks of salaries and wages owed by employers to their employees, and the same equivalent in savings. Anyone with a mortgage was simply granted ownership of their property. This was the basis for the economic recovery of Post WWII Germany. The 'economic miracle'.

Before the Roman Empire collapsed its currency had become so debased that the silver plating on what were once pure silver coins was so thin it wore off, and there was no longer any fooling the people that it was nothing more than copper. In the beginning Roman coins were pure gold and silver. In the end they were almost worthless copper.

Of course, as with any ponsy schemes, at first the U.S government kept up the pretense of the 'gold standard'. Like with any Ponsy / Pyramid scheme, at first the fraudster is willing to lose money. They will pay out their own money to make it look like the scheme is working, and to encourage new investors / participants in the scheme. They wait until they have a large number of participants before 'pulling the plug'. They then 'take the money and run'. The U.S dollar was a promissory note. It promised, in writing, on the note itself, that the bearer could take the note to any agent of the U.S government, such as a Bank, or the U.S Treasury, and in return for the, say, 100 U.S dollar note, they would get the equivalent of 100 dollars' worth of gold, at a fixed rate. But that was just a trick to give people false confidence. At first some people took them up on the promise, and converted the paper money into gold. They got their gold. They told their friends. Everyone seemed satisfied that the U.S government were honest

and trustworthy. They would honor their promises. So few people ever bothered to convert the paper into gold. Paper was lighter, more convenient, and easier to work with. It was 'as good as gold'. So why bother carrying heavy gold around, and trying to weigh and divide it into little bits for each purchase, for each transaction? Money was easier. It came in denominations. From very small to very large. Much easier to work with, handle, and store.

Originally money was a promissory note. It promised so much gold in return for the paper. But Kings got greedy and printed more promissory notes than they had gold in their treasuries. This is the root of 'inflation'. People soon learned that for every promissory note for one dollar that was in circulation, with a 'nominal' value of 'One dollar' there was, in reality, only 50 cents worth of gold in the treasury. The 'real' value of one paper dollar was only 50 cents. And so the merchants had to demand 2 dollars, just to ensure they got One dollar in real terms. They had to double their prices. So most currency systems in history tended to last only a few decades, before collapsing. The people then returned to a gold or silver 'standard' again. But the ponsy scheme is just too attractive to Kings and governments. And people have such short memories. So again and again we have seen the rise and fall of currencies. And the government has power, in any case, to force people to use its paper currency, whether they want to or not. Not only its own citizens, whom it can put in jail, and whose property they can confiscate. But also people in other countries. That is the main reason that the U.S has such a world-wide military presence. You do what the U.S Government says, even if you are not a U.S citizen, or else. Saddam Hussein, Mohamar Gadhafi, and many others have all learned what 'or else' means in practice. Death. Invasion of your nation. Slaughter of your people. The 'land of the free' is the world's dictator. But it is not the U.S people who are in control of the U.S. It is a few people. You know some of them. They are the members of the Bilderberg Group, The Committee on Foreign Relations, The Skull and Bones Society, and the Tri-lateral Commission. People like Bush, Rockefeller, and Soros. Almost anyone you see on T.V is working for them. They control the C.I.A. They control the Government. They operate a 'shadow' government. What you think you see with your own eyes is an illusion. An illusion manufactured for your consumption by the real rulers. The N.W.O leaders.

Note that the symbol of Skull and Bones, of which George Bush was a member, is the same as the skull and bones insignia on the hats of Hitler's private security force, the SS. It was first used by the Templars after their order was disbanded, and became associated with Piracy. The crossed bones evolved into the cross behind St. George's cross on the British flag

The Zionists already represent a super-state. It was this state that Hitler set out to destroy, as it threatened the freedom of all people. Please keep some facts in mind. At the time of Nazi rule there were only 3 million Jews in the *entire German occupied zone*. Jews had declared war on the Nazi's in 1933. The Jews had arranged international boycotts and trade embargoes on Germany. The Jews had instigated book burnings. **The Official slogan of the International Congress of Jews as 'Germans must perish'**. Long before Hitler had implemented a single anti-Jewish action, Jewish propaganda had been falsely reporting, in the world's major newspapers, that '6 million Jews had been murdered in Germany'. Check your facts people. Don't rely on the mass media. That is like getting your advice from your worst enemy. Sure, listen, but then use what the mass media says to work out what they are *not* saying. If they are pointing to the left, then look to the *right*. If they are *criticising* someone or something, then consider the *positive* merits of that person or thing. Watch the magician while his beautiful 'helpers' are distracting everyone else, and misdirecting their attention. Keep your eyes on the magician at all times. From the very beginning. Once you miss that, it will be too late. The trick has already been put in place. It will be too late.

Senator McFadden, who himself acted in the role of 'Golem' when bringing the Federal Reserve Act (which would give a small number of Zionist Jews the power to print money, and control the money supply) before the U.S Congress, soon regretted his actions, stating that 'A world banking system ... acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure ... the Federal Reserve has usurped the government'. Woodrow Wilson, who had signed the Act into law, also soon regretted having sold out the people in return for the campaign finance, media support, and deals that had brought him to power, realising that he had literally granted total power over the entire world to a few men. A few Zionists. This was when the New World Order took control. They manufactured WWI and WWII, and many other conflicts, in order to 'divide and conquer'.

Rockefeller wrote that he did not care who wrote the laws, as long as he had the power to issue and control the money supply. That is the true 'Philosopher's stone'. Read Rockefeller's own 'memoirs'. He is part of a secret international cabal of central bankers. His family, with the other super rich, financed both Hitler and Stalin. They financed the Maoist revolution. They financed the murder of over 120 Million people. Depopulation is big on their agenda. They are the force behind China's 'one child' policy. It was easy for them. You and I cannot print our own money, and force other people, at the end of a gun or bayonet, to use it. They can. They do. Just try, even in the U.S or Europe, to buy anything with gold or silver. Try to barter goods. It is illegal. You will end up in prison. They will confiscate your property. That is the law.

Yes, the Zionists literally print their own money. Fact. And once they got the monopolistic right to print money, and control the money supply, they did exactly what 'The protocols of the elders of Zion' predicted the Zionists would do, and which great world leaders, including Thomas Jefferson, and Benjamin Franklin, feared. They first printed lots of money, lending it out cheap. They quickly bought control of the mass media with this worthless paper money. They used it as a tool to carry out the largest scale psychological manipulation ever seen. They seduced people and governments with their 'Madison Avenue' advertising magic, into buying things they did not need, and could not afford. The whole point was to get the people, and their governments, deep into debt. The cold war was one of their big success stories. They manufactured the cold war to bankrupt both the U.S and Russia. They got third world nations to 'invest' in useless, hugely expensive projects that were doomed to failure. The point was simply to get them in debt, so that they would have to, de facto, give up their sovereignty to the World Bank, the I.M.F, and the Zionist Central Banksters. The N.W.O. They let this go on until the entire world was in debt. The average U.S infant inherits a 50.000 dollar debt at birth, which will accumulate interest as they grow up. They will never be able to repay it. They will be born, and die, debt slaves to the Zionist Central Banksters. Even if they, as individuals, chose to live simply, never take out any form of personal loan, and never buy anything on credit, living like a puritan, they will remain, due to the borrowings of their government, eternally in debt.

So, as per the Protocols of Zion, the Federal Reserve Bank, and its allied banks, the World Bank, the I.M.F, under the co-ordination of the most secretive organisation in the world, the Central Clearing Bank in Switzerland, which is the ultimate master of all the worlds banks, simply started reducing the money supply, cutting credit to people and companies, and increasing interest rates. People stopped buying new stuff. The factories shut down. People lost their jobs. They could not pay back their loans. They defaulted on their loans. The banks then legally seized their property. It happened in the great crashes which led to WWI and WWII. And all the stock market crashes we have experienced in the last 40 years. It is a simple principle. It works. It has allowed the Central Banksters, the Zionists, through their Golems, to acquire almost all the land and wealth of every nation on earth. They sell out before the crash. Then they wait as the crises they have manufactured play out their natural course. Then they start buying. At bargain basement prices. They buy low, after crashing the economy. Once they have bought up everything they wanted in this point of the economic cycle, and their master plan, they manufacture the recovery.

They begin re-inflating the money supply, printing money again, and lowering interest rates, making it possible for everyone to start buying again on easy credit.

This produces a boom. A bubble. As part of a continual 'binge and purge', 'feed and starve', 'expand and contract' 'monetary policy', 'fiscal policy', 'Protocols of Zion' strategy.

They wait for the bubble to come close to bursting, before selling off high. Making huge profits. 'A killing'. This sell-off initiates the next phase. The bust. The crises. The meltdown. The crash. The 'bursting' of the bubble.

They repeat this cycle over and over until they own all the real assets of the world, and every individual is, whether they themselves ever borrow money or not, in debt to them. Remember your government owns you. That is why they are so keen to have your parents sign your 'birth certificate'. They are basically signing 'possession' of you over to the government. They are signing a 'loan' at the same time. You become legally obligated to repay the government's debt, which it has taken out in your name, using your labor as security. Thus they have made debt slaves of us all. Thus they control every commodity and real asset in the world. They own all the land, all the water. They can buy every politician of every party. They own both candidates of the main parties. Whoever wins, they win. And the people play along like ignorant fools. No wonder the Zionist's have no respect for the masses.

The term 'make a killing' deserves special attention. For that is what the Zionist's Central Banksters have been doing. Manufacturing conflicts around the world just so that they can gain control of governments via debts. War is expensive. Few nations have ever financed a war from their own treasuries. They borrow heavily from the Zionists. No matter who wins, the Zionist wins. One side wins. And both sides eventually pay back their debts. They raise taxes at the point of a gun or bayonet. They set up forced labor camps and use the profits to repay the loans. Just as Rockefeller and Stalin. In the case of Germany in WWI, they enslaved the German nation, taking 60% of all production, leaving the workers starving, and virtual slaves to the Zionist Central Banksters. In WWII the Allies literally took over half the German nation to repay the Zionist Central Banksters loans.

It appears confusing at first. Why would the richest people on earth finance Hitler's National Socialism, and Stalin's Soviet Socialism? Surely they are capitalists? Surely they want capitalism? Surely the 'evil empire' was their enemy? But then it becomes clear when you realise that the aim of the New World Order is communism. Oh yeah. Fact. But here's the catch. Communism exclusively for the masses. National Socialism for the masses.

The object of slavery is always to socialise costs. To place all the burdens of life on the slave. Let the slave pay, in blood, sweat, and tears, for the benefits that the

beneficiary classes enjoy. Socialise costs and privatize profits. Just as we saw in the huge government bailouts of the failed banks and corporations. Get the masses to pay. For them communism. Socialism. Collectivism. Soviet prison states. But for the elites? For themselves and theirs? Of course not. Never happened in any society. I researched the Soviet System. It was just as corrupt as the U.S capitalist system. Always, in every place and time, the elites have enslaved the masses, who bore all the costs of society. The elites enjoyed all the benefits. Unlimited luxury, privilege, and freedom (from all the laws they will impose upon us) for themselves.

The 'Greenhouse Gas' hoax was a typical attempt to manufacture a threat, and find an excuse for a new global tax. Global warming is occurring on every planet in our solar system because the sun. It has nothing to do with Carbon dioxide emissions. The Global tax is just a scam. And we almost fell for it. Pearl Harbor was allowed to happen to justify war, like 911, a new 'threat' that the elites could use to take away our freedoms. In war the individual has no rights. Under emergency powers, which George Bush has already granted himself, and all the Presidents that came after him, the constitutional rights enjoyed by the citizen are revoked. Remember that the U.S is a Constitutional Republic. NOT a democracy. In a Constitutional Republic, you have certain inalienable rights that no majority can ever simply vote away. This is why the I.R.S, another private institution owned by the Zionist Central Banksters, harassed all the political parties that were working to remind the people that they had a constitution, and inalienable rights that no-one could take away from them, legally.

The Patriot Act was written years before 911, and kept in the draw for the big day. It was passed after the Zionist's successfully tricked the world into thinking that 911 was carried out by foreigners, and not its own government. The Patriot act, which is the most unpatriotic Act the U.S has ever seen, clearly states that anyone who makes reference to their constitutional rights, and tries to encourage others to exercise them, is to be defined as mentally ill, and to be forcibly medicated, and/or imprisoned. Without trial. Without fixed duration. The new official definition of terrorist in the U.S is anyone who commits the slightest misdemeanor, in the U.S or anywhere in the world. Thus you can be imprisoned, without trial, and tortured, for jay walking. I AM NOT JOKING. THIS IS A FACT. Do some research. Just browse the web. But be warned, just doing this sort of research defines you as a terrorist under those new laws. And as mentally ill. For only mentally ill people have a problem with believing every lie that their masters tell them is the truth. Question the official, absurd fiction about 911, and by definition you are mentally ill. Wonder now why you don't hear more about all the new evidence, testimony, and clear facts that prove that Bush and most of the U.S administration are criminals. Murderers. And wonder why the only place

you can get any information, like this book, is on the web. The web is the last bastion of free speech. The rest of the media is controlled by the Zionist Central Banksters and their Golems, like the C.I.A. The mass media is a C.I.A asset. All you will hear and see is what the masters want you to hear and see. That is the only opinion you will be offered. The only information to base your own opinions on. This is how they manufacture public opinion, and keep everyone in the dark. Soon the only place you will be able to get independent information and views will be via web services like pirate bay, which the State keep trying to shut down, but so far have been able to.

Do not be ashamed if you are among the billions who still imagine that Arab Terrorists had anything to do with 911. I recently watched Noam Chomsky, a leading intellectual whom I usually have nothing but respect and admiration for talking in a movie 'The four horsemen', about the Arab Terrorists who hijacked planes and flew them into the WTC. I mean, I am lost for words. This guy is usually so clued up, especially with regard to the Middle East. It just goes to show what sort of 'blanket' coverage and power the mass media have in the U.S.

People have had over a decade to show that they are human, and not mere cattle, in terms of 911, and the information that has been made available to the public on the web. The Zionist's will always be able to use such facts about the failure of the masses to show any signs of intelligence, independent thought, or even goodwill for each other, as justification for their enslavement of them. If we do not prove ourselves worthy of self-government, by taking an interest in what is going on in our world, then we can hardly complain when someone decides to make all our decisions for us. And we can hardly claim to be innocent victims, when we, ourselves, take advantage, on a daily basis, of any power, privilege, or superior fortune we have, vis a vis other less fortunate, less powerful humans, and even more monstrously, vis a vis other sentient beings, whether chicken, cow, dog, or fish.

In 1991 Rockefeller thanked the N.Y Times and Washington Post and Time Magazine for NOT reporting on the New World Order / Trilateral Commission over the last 40 years. The directors of each of these media giants attended the meetings. The mass media do not work for you, their readers and viewers. You have to get that into your heads. Turn off your TV. Stop reading the commercial newspapers. Stop imagining that your favorite TV personality is expressing their own opinion, rather than merely reading the scripts they are issued with by the masters. You can change channels, change papers, change political parties, change locations, but you will find the media, literally, repeating exactly the same lines, word for word. They are all bought and paid for. They are controlled.

They are reading scripts. Telling you what the elites want you to think, believe, and feel.

We can never be free until we take back the power to define reality for ourselves, and begin interacting with reality, and not with the manufactured reality. Only then can we have informed consent. Today we have *mis*-informed consent at best. And that only until they complete the imposition of martial law that they have already begun. Time is running out. Please copy this, and send it to friends even before you start reading it, or listening to it. I am exercising the only power I have for as long as I have it. I wish us all 'Happy Next Lives', because I doubt the rest of our current lives is going to be very happy. But do not fear death. Either it is just a return to oblivion, or the doorway to our next lives. I believe, in the real sense of the word, that life is eternal. So please, think about your next lives, and if necessary, be prepared to sacrifice this one, to ensure that the billions of next lives to follow will be worth living, for you and your loved ones. The living, in many cases, is in the way we die. Today is a good day to die, if you die on your feet, fighting for truth, beauty, justice, and happy next lives. Die as you intend to live. Joyfully, doing what is right and good and just. Would you rather die, a slave, after 50 years of slavery? Only to find yourself, next life, with a new life sentence of hard labor? Is that really better? Fearing death is absurd. It is inevitable. The self that you are has a 'use by date'. The only thing possibly open to chance is the time of your death. Not your death per se. So make every day 'a good day to die' by living 'impeccably', as if it is your last, and also the first day, of the rest of your next lives.

After reading / listening to this, please read / listen to my book 'Religion'. It will free you from your current prison. My TROONATNOOR books will free you from the rest of the Social Reality you are currently imprisoned in.

Remember that it is the Levites, the 13th tribe, the SUN, at the center of the universe, as it appears in all early astronomical and astrological depictions, that is the chosen people, the center of the universe. The 12 tribes are the signs of the Zodiac which rotate around the sun. The Sion / Zion is the sun. Joseph, of 'coat of many colors' fame, was a priest at ON, after marrying the daughter of the High Priest at On. 'ON' translates to the Greek 'Heliopolis', which means 'City of the Sun'. He had 12 brothers. Coincidence you think? And Jesus, the 'Son' of god, with his 12 disciples? Hercules with his 12 labors? What about Horus, from which we get 'hours', and the Hebrew 'Hur'. Don't forget that even the Bible reminds us that 'holy' whores were to be found at most ancient temples. If you live at the Equator every day is 12 hours long. The Egyptian god Horus took 12 'steps' across the sky. The original 'Luke (Luc = light) Skywalker'! And the original '12 step program'. The god Horus, the sun, emerges at dawn as a new-

born god, the arisen savior, after having 'died' at sunset of the previous day. 'Set' was the god of darkness, today known as the 'prince of darkness'. And so we have the archetype for the dying and resurrected god. All religion as we know it is a derivative of sun worship. The names have been changed, and the main characters anthropomorphised as god-men, but the plot, and the meanings, have not changed.

All the organised religions of the world, as far back as we can show, back to the stone age, were based upon worship of the Sun, moon, and stars, and all the characters and stories that the sacred ethics were passed down with referred to the Sun, Moon, Venus (the morning star, Lucifer the '*light bringer*', whose appearance in the morning around 4a.m, just before sunrise, heralded the dawn, the rising, the re-birth, of the sun), and the Astrological constellations of Ares, Pisces, Aquarius, and so on. The 'Islamic' star and crescent represent the moon, and Venus.

The Old Testament begins in the Astrological sign of Ares, the Bull. The original priests observed the movements of the sun, moon, planets, and stars, and soon observed patterns. They gave names to the constellations, or groups, of stars they observed 'moving' across the night sky, over thousands of years. They learned to predict these patterns, to the amazement of the masses. Standing at the Equator, the sun rises in front of one of the 12 Astrological constellations each morning. Over a period of 2000 to 2100 years, this constellation will appear to move from right to left, passing behind the sun. And so the priests calculated 'ages' or 'aeons' of 2000 to 2100 years, with each culture, from South America, to China, to Europe, to the Middle East, coming up with its own figure. And so the Aztecs predicted the new 'Age of Aquarius' for 2012.

The Catholic trinity of 'The father, the son, and the holy ghost' are the equivalent of the Jews Abraham (Ab-ram), Isaac, and Jacob (Israel). Or if you like something closer to actual historical fact, Isis, Ammon Ra, and Elohim, which gives you Is-ra-el. Jesus calls Eloi Eloi, Lama, Sabachthani? , in the New Testament. This means Lord, Lord, why hath thou forsaken me? The Jews, in their travels over the centuries, came into contact with, adopted, and adapted, the Egyptian deity Isis, the Phoenician-Canaanite deity Ammon Ra, from which the Christian 'Amen' derives, and the Palestinian 'Saturn' or El-ohim. The 6 pointed star, which today is known as 'The Star of David', is in fact the Palestinian symbol of their God, Saturn. Sometimes called 'The dark star'. Of course 'Saturday' derives from this god, whom the Romans also honored with their 'Saturnalia' festival. Monday honors the Moon / Mond / Monde. Tuesday is 'Dienstag' a day set aside for serfs to perform their obligations to the church and feudal land owners. Wednesday is Wodin / Odin's day. Thursday is Thor's day.

Friday is Freya's day. And Sunday, the Sabbath, is of course in honor of the one true god, the Sun, which is worshiped under many names, from Mithra to Jesus. Of course the Zionist-Judaic-Christian's set Sun day aside as the holy day. Islam, to set itself aside, takes Saturday for its holy day. And so the Catholic Church has demonised the deity Saturn as 'the dark sun / son'. Remember that the term Satan, which derives from Sat-urn, means 'adversary' in Arabic. It has nothing to do with dark, evil forces. The word 'd-evil' was formed from 'the evil one' or 'd'evil'. He is called the prince of darkness, the fallen angel, simply to demonise him and Saturn. In fact Muslims today gather at Mecca to walk around a meteorite. It is literally a heavenly body fallen to earth. A fallen angel, if you like.

The Egyptian 'trinity' is made up of Osiris, Horus, and Isis.

The Hindu's have Rama (creation / Eros), Vishnu (maintenance / preservation) , and Siva (destruction / Thanatos)

So why do all these religious figures always come in threes? Maybe you recall the famous 'riddle of the sphinx'. What animal crawls on four legs in the morning, walks upright on two legs at mid-day, and then walks on three legs in the evening? Well a man of course. And the trinity is the same idea. Only the 'man' in question is the Sun. At noon, at mid-day, the Sun is at the height of its powers. Thus this is the Sun as 'The father'. Of course each morning the Sun appears to be born anew at dawn. This is 'The Son'. And then at night the sun is not directly visible. We only perceive it through the light reflected by the moon. And so this is the Sun as 'The holy ghost'. Follow the priest's hand as it goes from mid-day, the top of his chest, to East, the dawn, and then to left, the West, the sunset. And of course the most common religious symbol is a cross within a circle. This represents, since Paleolithic times, the Old Stone Age, the sun. It is etched into rocks as 'petroglyphs', carved into pillars and altars, and painted, all over the world, at all sorts of sacred sites, on all sorts of churches and temples. Note the New Testament play on words when it calls 'Peter' the 'Rock' on which the new church shall be built. Keep in mind that Church derives from Kirche / Kirk, which derives from the Ancient Greek 'Circes', who was a deity who lured wanderers into her home where she would mesmerise, hypnotise, and enthrall them, in order to finally eat them up. The use of this term is one of those jokes the Zionists love to play on us. To hide the truth out in the open. To prove what dumb, inhuman cattle we really are. We 'flock' to the churches to be 'fleeced' by the priests and seduced into submission to the Priests, all Zionists or Golems.

The cross as we know it is the simple four pointed cross that is always depicted at the center of all Astrological charts, with the 12 signs of the Zodiac, the 12 constellations, circling it. It represents the sun which the planets revolve around,

and which the constellations also appear to move from the P.O.V of an observer on earth. The 'Star of David' represents the sun in the same way. The swastika that the Nazi's made famous is also a typical representation of the sun, as old as time itself. It was carved into rocks during the Stone Age, all around the world, from Scandinavia to India. It was considered a good luck talisman. It represented the 'creative source of life' and thus prosperity and good fortune. WWI soldiers in Germany wore metal swastika talismans, or painted swastikas on their helmets, tanks, and so on. In Britain the WWI war bond drive used the same symbol, and rewarded participants with swastika lapel badges. Red ones, just like the ones most people exclusively associate with Hitler's Nazi's. Of course you'll find swastikas all over Buddhist shrines, like in Bali, or Tibet, or India.

Jerusalem is, to the 13th tribe, to the Levites, to the 'Zion-ists', their own 'City of the Sun'. The rulers see themselves, like the sun, at the center of the universe. But hey, do you know many people who do not think in those terms? Everyone imagines they have special entitlements. Everybody wants to rule the world. And not to help others. But to satisfy their own desires, lusts, and impulses. The Zionists, my friend, are simply better at it than anyone else. So don't act all morally superior. What would you do with power if you had it? If you had worked out what they have. How to control and dominate, and enslave? Really? You'd be nice? You'd share your power and privileges equally and fairly? Not hoard them for your own enjoyment? Wow. Let me shake your hand, friend, and invite you to join me in my quest.

But hey, wait a second. Aren't you, right now, the master of someone, or some animal? Don't you have power over chickens, dogs, mice, rats, fish, cows, cattle, poor people, less educated people, less fortunate people? I guess you go out of your way to make all their lives better, using that power over them that you have? Really? You don't? But you pray to your god for relief from the injustices of those with more power than you? Please remember that I am against all forms of violence and injustice. Maybe the New World Order people really are too? Who knows for sure? Maybe they are right. Maybe their 'cure' is pretty harsh. But necessary? Or at least better than what we, left to our own devices, would produce? I personally have a better plan. But I doubt you will go for it. Because it is not about you getting more for you, no matter at what cost to others. They may in fact bring in the equivalent of my own Eden Protocols. But I doubt it. I expect they are just like you. Not like me at all. They will use their power, like you use yours right now, to exploit others, to benefit at others cost. To get the best deal for yourself and screw the rest. So you see I am a little ambivalent even about informing you. But I, unlike the N.W.O, do not consider that 'the ends justifies the means'. I think that you should be judged by your means as well as your ends. And that you can accept costs for yourself, but may not impose them on others.

No Zen practitioner, no-one with truly enlightened ethics, would say that the ends justify the means. They would look at the now. At what they are doing right this moment. And the costs their actions are imposing on others. If their action causes another to suffer, they would stop it. But they would also, like my Eden Protocols, stop and consider what is necessary and what can be avoided, in terms of suffering. And seek to prevent avoidable suffering.

If you want to accuse me of anti-Semitism, as a convenient way of dismissing my arguments about Zionism, then keep in mind that the Jewish people are merely a means to the Zionist's own narrow, selfish ends, and in the end no more important to the Levites, to the Zionists, than any other 'Gentile' or NON-member of Moses'/ Aaron's 'chosen people'. The Old Testament tells us there are 144,000 of them. Eternally recurring. Ask any Rabbi who grew up in Palestine, alongside Muslims and Christians, about how they all got on so well, even babysitting each other's children, before the Zionists brought death, destruction, and misery to Palestine, in the form of the State of Israel. The Zionist's torture these Rabbi's, and put them in mental institutions, for daring to challenge the myths of the holocaust, and the other lies that are used to nominally legitimate the terror of the Zionists. Anti-Zionism, these Rabbi's will be the first to tell you, is not anti-Semitism. The Zionists simply wish to censor the media, so that no-one should learn the truth about them, their plans, and their methods.

The episode of the worshiping of the golden calf, in the Old Testament, represents the ending of the previous age of Taurus. Moses, the 'father of the law', represents the Sun entering into the sign of Ares, the Ram. Thus the Jew's flag with the Ram, and the ancient Greek Hercules (of the 12 labors) involving 'the golden (Ram's) fleece'. Gold has always been used to represent the Sun, with its life giving force. Jesus' birth announces the new age of Pisces, the fish. Hence the fish symbolism of the bible, the fish symbol Christian's use on bumper stickers, and the fish symbol associated with the ancient Greek (and mathematician's) hero Pythagoras, whom historians can find no other 'proof' of ever having existed than that people later called themselves his followers. The exact case applies to the New Testament character Jesus, and the Ancient Greek Hercules. When Jesus' disciples ask him where they should seek him, he tells them that they will find him in 'the house of the man with the water pitcher'. This is a clear reference to the Astrological sign of Aquarius. Thus it is not a god-man, Jesus or any other, which we are told to expect in 'the end days'. It is simply a reference to a new age. The Age of Aquarius, which will be ushered in, around 2000 to 2100 years. Jesus is the personification of the age of Pisces. Born at the end of the age of Aries, which was the previous age which Moses is the personification of. They were not references to real people, the names Jesus and Moses. The reason that most ancient religions worshiped 'Appis' 'the bull' in

some form or other, was that this is a reference to the age of Taurus, which the Age of Aries, the Ram, which Moses represents, replaced.

We are living in the end times, to be sure. The end of the age of Pisces. The New Testament promises us that there will be a new heaven and a new earth. Of course you know see that the new heaven is the new Constellation, Aquarius. Whether there will be a new earth is up to us. But surely the elites will attempt to bamboozle you with some evens and characters into imagining that they are the second coming themselves, bringing a new heaven, a new Eden, on earth to us. But remember, the 'second coming' is simply the sun dawning in the new astrological sign of Aquarius, the water pitcher bearer, the bearer of the water of wisdom. To be honest I think it's me. I mean people like me. Read my books. You will see the difference between people like me, and most other people. I came to the same conclusions as most of the N.W.O people, as far as I can tell from what we know about them. Only my means are humane. And I really do have everyone's interests at heart. I can only live happy among happy people. Free among free people. Secure among secure people. I do not want to benefit at the expense of any other sentient being. I was born in 1968. My name is Markus Heinrich Rehbach. If you speak German and Latin, and know your ancient mythology, you will know that my name refers to the god of nature, a king, gently flowing water, and a deer, the ancient symbol of prosperity, which links heaven to earth. I honestly have not met or read anyone who shares my genuine goodwill and enlightenment. People imagine they do and have. But the devil, as they say, is in the details. I cannot blame the N.W.O Zionists for taking the path they have taken. For any other path looks quite hopeless. What I can say is that I have a very similar alternative to offer. A better way to be. If you cannot find the will and ability to help me in my quest, then I will have to accept the N.W.O as the second best alternative. They will probably destroy me, as a potential equal, and thus a threat. They don't trust anyone at all. They will probably, as always, end up killing each other at some point, in the quest for absolute power. Anyway, happy next lives!

So back to that character Jesus. Very Zen, so I like him. Mostly. His birth is celebrated, in the form of a Christ-Mass, around December 23, which in the Northern Hemisphere, marks the Winter Solstice, the shortest day, and therefore longest night, of the year. The 'death' and 'resurrection' of the Sun occurs from the 23rd to the 25th of December, when the Sun, observed from the North, stops in its southwards journey which had threatened us with eternal darkness, and death. The sun is then said to be in the constellation of Scorpio. This is why Judas, in the New Testament, gives Jesus the 'kiss of death'. For the bite of the scorpion is said to leave a mark on the victim that looks like a kiss.

The sun then begins its, from our perspective, northward journey once more. It is resurrected. It has returned to us. It is returning. This date was marked, in various religions, such as that of Mithra, in the celebration of 'Solar Invictus', the dead and reborn Sun. After this date the days begin lengthening, and the nights become shorter and shorter, until the Summer Solstice, around 6 months later, the longest day, and shortest night, of the year, in the Northern Hemisphere. The idea of a 'virgin' birth that is associated with all the archetypes that Jesus is merely one expression of, is a reference to the constellation of Virgo. In the many cases of a god-man being born to a virgin, which you can read about in my TROONATNOOR book 'Religion', the astrological meaning is clear. Sadly the Zionist religions of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam all used sex as a tool for control of the masses, defining sex as dirty, and as sinful. However that is not the real reason the god-man must be born to a virgin. It is not about moral hygiene. It is a reference to the Constellation of Virgo. Today we associate this star sign with September. And Bible scholars will concede that, using quotes in the bible about the conception of John the Baptist and his relationship to Jesus, it is clear that Jesus was actually born in September, and not December. Historians can even prove exactly when the Catholic Church began celebrating 'Christ-mas', the birth of Jesus, on the day traditionally, in Rome, set aside for the celebration of 'Sol Invictus'. They simply replaced Mithra, the Sun god, with Jesus, the Son of god. I've detailed all the facts in 'Religion'. Read it now, for free, while you are still free to! Easter is a no brainer. It is the ancient rite of spring. The dead vegetation renews itself, being 'born again'. Pretty obvious. But I explain it all in detail in 'Religion'. The Egyptians celebrated the first week of spring as the time that the sun would 'pass-over' the equator on its way back Northwards after its Southern journey into darkness. The Sun is considered 're-born'. The Jews adopted this Egyptian celebration of Easter in their own 'Pass-over', simply constructing a new narrative to explain its derivation. Like the cult of Mithra, and the cult of Christianity did with their narratives, to give the old astro-theology a new 'spin'.

Moses' religion is clearly a new religion for his 'chosen people'. It is not a continuation of their previous religions. Otherwise why would Moses be starting from scratch? With new commandments, new rules, new uniforms, a new 'tabernacle'. He is clearly starting a new religion, and has a hard time getting the 12 tribes on board. Moses in fact resorts to pure tyranny. He rules by fear. Like any dictator. Like Stalin. He murders the opposition. He butchers thousands in the first weeks of his new religion, to enforce his power, and the 12 tribe's submission to him. Consider that by throwing down the tablets with the law on them and breaking them, he is 'breaking the law' that they have inherited, thus doing away with 'the age of Taurus'.

The 'natural' religious form of the earliest societies was polytheism, in which the natural forces were anthropomorphised as god-men. People worshiped the stars, the heavenly bodies, and the elements of nature, in the form of anthropomorphic figures, gods, and idols. People showed great tolerance of each other's preferences for worship. Of course the priests of each 'deity', each god, each idol, competed for the affections, wealth, and power of their patrons, the worshipers. However there were no religious based persecutions. Moses was as ruthless with his 'chosen people' as he was with the nations he coerced his own people into committing genocide upon. He made them 'an offer you can't refuse'. The original one. Do what I say or die. Die in this life, and suffer for eternity in the next world. Fates worse than death. The 12 tribes were the Levites', Moses' new ruling class, his new beneficiary class, his new priest class', was his personal Golem. That is the meaning of the old Jewish story of the 'artificial man' that the Jews 'made'. It would do whatever the Jew told it to. The Jew must only write their will on a piece of paper and feed it to the Golem, and the Golem would carry out the Jew's will.

The first 'paper' that was 'fed' to this first 'Golem', the 12 Tribes of Israel, was called the Pentateuch, the 5 books of Moses. Later the Talmud was added, to form the 'Torah'. The will of the Levites was that their 'Golem' commit genocide, to first gain wealth, and then to enslave the entire world for their masters, the Levites.

The Levites understood the maxim, 'divide and conquer'. Their first 'religion', Judaism, separated the 12 tribes from the rest of mankind. They gave their 'Golem' instructions that all other peoples were to be exterminated and enslaved. The first 'division' the Levites made was between the 'Jews' and the 'Gentiles', the non-'Jews'. This is where the notion of 'Jew' really comes from. This is the notion of 'Semitic'. Anyone who is against the idea and practice of 'Jews', as the Golem of their ruling class, the Levite Priests, the 13th tribe, exterminating and enslaving the rest of the world, is, by definition, anti-Semitic. This is the real root of the term 'anti-Semitic'. It does not relate to 'Jews' as victims. It does not stem from the idea of victimising 'Jews'. It stems from resisting the Levite's in their drive to exterminate and enslave the entire world to its own will, as its 'cattle'.

This all came to me this morning, when I awoke quite early. I had wanted to be finished with this book. Writing it is making me ill. I never imagined I would be writing such a book, any more than Hitler had ever imagined that he would become 'anti-Semitic'. Being anti-Semitic means to be against slavery. Are you against you and yours being enslaved to the Levites? How can I say this? Read your Old Testament. Semitism is the ideology that the 12 tribes, under the 13th

tribe, the Levites, will slaughter and enslave the rest of humanity. Simple. It is a nationalist, racist ideology far more extreme than Nazism ever was or could be. It is not a religion, in the sense of being about spirituality.

This all became clear to me after finishing my 'compression' of the Old Testament, which forms part of this document.

Moses chose the 12 tribes to be his 'base'. A closed group, hostile to outsiders, but ethical to their own members. A group that defined all outsiders as inferior, and worthy of no better than slavery. Mere 'cattle'. To be exploited, raped, and dispossessed of any property they might have. They would be as ruthless to non-'Jews', to outsiders, as Moses was to them.

It is clear from their constant 'rebellion' that they were not 'Kosher' with the whole deal. They consistently 'rebelled' against the whole deal. They initially refuse to commit genocide. They refuse Moses' religion and laws. They refuse the rule of the Levites. I am counting on them being 'a rebellious people' once again, and refusing to remain slaves to the Levites, and refusing to enslave the rest of the world. This is why I direct this book as much to 'Jews' as to the people they are meant to annihilate and enslave. Arabs, Palestinians, and Jews are not natural enemies. The Zionist's had to make them enemies. By founding the state of Israel, in direct contradiction of all international laws and U.N rulings. It is all a way to 'divide and conquer'. Get your potential competitors for power to fight, kill, and destroy each other, while benefiting from the butchery, until they have weakened each other so much that you can just walk in and declare yourselves their masters. Masters of all.

Now ideally you can pretend to be the solution, to the problems that you have yourself manufactured, and trick them into welcoming you into their lands, and voluntarily giving them power. That is the ideal. That is what is happening now. That is plan A. Manufacture a crises, then offer yourself as the solution. Manufacture the threat of war and terrorism, and then offer yourself as the protector of the people. Manufacture a financial collapse, and offer yourself as the solution. The 'bailout'. Manufacture a crises, and offer yourself as the Saviour. But plan B will just be to exterminate them. Slaughter them. Move in by force. In fact that is what is going to happen to all those who do not willingly follow their Golems willingly into the slaughterhouse. How else can you explain the new laws that deny citizens any rights? That empower postal workers to arrest and kill you, at their own discretion? The massive build-up in homeland defense. The sheer number of bullets, Billions, which have been amassed. The FEMA camps and millions of plastic coffins? The 911 false flag attacks.

First the Levites began dividing and conquering all of humanity by first dividing the 12 tribes from the rest of humanity. The next division they made was 'Christianity'. Ask yourself why Jesus is a Jew. The character 'Jesus' is completely derivative of the existing god-men of his time. Mithra, Buddha, Jain, Krishna, Bacchus, Mars, and Apollo were the 'original' Jesus figures. So why should Jesus belong to the 12 tribes? What are the odds? What was the necessity of creating a brand new god-man, when there were so many others already around that would have done the job just as well?

Divide and conquer. A new religion. A new religion based on the earlier prototype of intolerance and exclusivity. Irony you say, as Jesus appeared to break the idea of exclusivity. But of course the new religion went on in the character of the old, to become exclusive, and so intolerant that it soon began persecuting all non-Christians, and demonising them as evil. Now the Jews also had a new enemy. Nothing binds a group of people, and forms a nation, better than a shared experience of persecution, and a shared enemy. So the Christians persecuted the Jews, as if by command. They were doing their masters bidding. The new Golem was doing the will of the Levites, by persecuting the 12 tribes, the 'Jews'. The new papers being fed this new Golem were called 'The Gospels', 'The New Testament'.

The new Golem was such a successful venture for the Levites, producing such a sense of 'unity' among the 12 tribes, that the Levites saw no reason to stop there. Divide and conquer. Divide by forming a new religion. Islam. They sent off their 'agent provocateurs' to Arabia, and found Mohammed. Yes, the mountain did come to Mohammed. They gave him a new religion. Like Christianity, it would be rooted in Judaism, and thus prove intolerant and exclusive. It would ensure conflict and war for thousands of years to come. The Levites had now 'divided' humanity into at least 3 mutually exclusive groups that were intolerant of each other. The Levites had constructed the 'war of all against all' with their own 'Leviathans', their own Golems. Each now faced the 'Hobbesian dilemma'. Each were fused tighter by their common enemies. Each now lived in a world at war. A world of threats. The Levites could now be sure that their 12 tribes would bond into one nation, now that they had so many common enemies, the Christians and the Moslems. Please explain, otherwise, why all three emerged from the same geographical location, building their most holy shrines in the one city. Do you think it was pure good luck on the part of the Levites?

The Levites deliberately fostered hatred among the Christians and Muslims through their own actions, against the 'Jews', in order for the Jews to gain a sense of belonging, a shared sense of persecution, vulnerability, victimisation, and suffering. This is what defines the 'Jews' in their own minds, and the popular

consciousness today. I believe that the Levites deliberately provoked all the 'pogroms' against the Jews in history, culminating with the pogroms of WWII, and more recently, 911. They did in fact finance Hitler, and then declare war on Nazi Germany. The 'Versailles treaty' was meant to destroy Germany, and its will to fight. In fact the largest states, Bavaria and Berlin, were both taken by Jewish Communists and declared 'Socialist Republics' in 1918. The Zionist- Jews had successfully 'divided and conquered' Germany. It was only because the precursors to the Nazi Party, the Thule society, trained volunteers and carried out a counter revolution in 1919, literally 'taking back' Germany, and re-uniting it, that Germany survived as a nation at all. Facts dear reader. Wonder why this is never taught in school?

What about this fact. The Allies would fire bomb German civilian targets, wait until the rescue workers came up to help their suffering friends and families, and then drop bombs on them. And then wait until all the civilians had gathered in parks, before bombing the parks, and machine gunning down women, children, old people, and even farm and zoo animals? Did anyone ever tell you what the term 'Holocaust' means in Hebrew? A burnt offering. A burnt animal sacrifice. To the Zionists, anyone who is not them is merely an animal. A 'Goy'. Cattle to be slaughtered. And offered up as a sacrifice to their quest to realise the promise Moses made them in the Old Testament.

The Allied commanders themselves called these actions, like the bombings of Dresden, Berlin, and Tokyo, 'terror bombings'. Many officers refused, and were threatened with imprisonment. They were acts of terror. Ask the man who lead the campaign in the U.S, Robert McNamara. He himself admitted that he and his colleagues would be tried as war criminals if the Allies lost the war. The policy was meant to crush people's spirit. To crush an entire nation's spirit of resistance. Visit Germany today and you will see what has become of it. It is little more than an extension of the U.S.A. The people borrow money for things they don't need. They go along with N.A.T.O Zionist N.W.O policies. They do not have any military to speak of. They are the 'Golem' of the Zionists. Just open your mouth about anything critical of anything related to Israel, Jews, or Zionism, and you'll find yourself in prison. The last best hope for humanity, Nazism, monstrous as its means self-admittedly were (just read Mein Kampf and see Hitler's own feelings on the matter), has been defeated and crushed.

Ask yourself why the U.S and British bombed Iraq into the Stone Age. Why did they destroy all the water treatment plants? Perhaps so the population would be devastated by cholera, Typhus, and Dysentery? Why bomb baby formula / powdered milk factories? Perhaps so no child would have a chance at normal development? Why are the authorities preventing the locals, even today, from

rebuilding basic infrastructure and facilities? Why are Iraqi children being born without genitals? Why are the occupation forces deliberately provoking inter-tribal conflicts and corruption in Iraq?

Seriously, you have to be kidding me if you want me to imagine that the German Secret Service do not, by now, know as much as I do about 911, and its implications. Either the German administration is unpardonably incompetent and indifferent, or it is part of the N.W.O conspiracy. Merkel is a communist, from East Germany, and a member of the Bilderberg group. So where do you think her loyalties lie? But then again, you can never fail to underestimate the stupidity, and greed, of the average person. Sorry. Just being honest. If you can't handle the truth, then either try your best to join the elites, or eat drink and be merry, for tomorrow, if you are not dead, you certainly will be a slave. Not just a debt slave and wage slave and potential conscript cannon fodder or war industry robot, as you are now. But formally. Officially. Get your number now. They call it a chip. An implant. IBM have moved on from their tattoo numbering system for KZ prisoners, and their punch card computer. Today it is all facial recognition software, Facebook data mining, and chips in cards that by law you must carry, and which allow the state to know exactly where you are at every moment. You think you carry that card with that chip for your own safety?

I have already experienced how gleefully police abuse any power the state gives them. The German term 'Shadenfreude' expresses the 'malicious glee' that lots of humans enjoy at observing other people's misfortunes. Even in inflicting pain and misery upon others. Many people find the sensation of power they get from being cruel to others deliciously intoxicating. Lots of them are full of malice at everyone they consider luckier than they are. They feel entitled to stuff they have not earned, like most people who take advantage of whatever power they have over other people and animals. The police and army in the U.S are right now, like in Estonia, and Germany, priming and conditioning people into reflex acceptance of illegal authority. They are doing random searches, just to get you used to being randomly searched and controlled.

It is all a part of a strategy. One day you will find the police state completely normal and natural. You will forget that there was a time when you had constitutional rights and protections. I realise already that justice is only for the rich, who can afford to pay lawyers. It always was. Only soon all of us will feel what the Negroes in the U.S felt, and how the people living in the Soviets felt, and how I have felt even in Germany and Estonia. A fear of the state. A fear of police. Realising that you are powerless to stop a bunch of hooligans with weapons from treating you like we treat animals. For you are. Or soon will be. That powerless. I guess you figured it was good enough for others to suffer, as

long as you or yours did not suffer. Well, sorry to inform you, but unless you find some solidarity among yourselves pretty quick smart, and some goodwill, you will ALL be the new lowest rung on the ladder. The exploited mass. One big mass of powerless worker slaves. No more hierarchies. Just two blocks. The elites and the rest of us. No more middle classes. You will either be at the bottom or the top. For better or worse.

There will be more equality, certainly. The equality of slaves. A true 'workers' state. With a few party members ruling everything, and enjoying every imaginable benefit, privilege, luxury, and freedom. Gone is the bell-curve. Enter the real apartheid state. Two separate groups. One benefiting. One paying. One giving orders. The other following them. The final rule of terror that will put the Catholic Church, and Stalin, in the shade. For the same people who brought you Stalin's reign of terror are the one's bringing you the N.W.O. And boy, have they learned a thing or two about terrorism. Boy has their technology gone in leaps and bounds. Welcome to the prison planet. And don't think they'll let YOU chose if you live or die. If they think you can be of use, they will no more let you take a peaceful pill and quit this world than would any slave owner.

In fact the lack of support of freedom of end of life choices, voluntary euthanasia, is the key thing that leads me to lose hope that the N.W.O will be humane, like mine would be. For if they were like me, they would have put their media power behind the call for the right to die when you chose, in the most humane, comfortable, dignified, and painless way possible. And they have not. They have blocked the movement. And so they want to keep the right to decide how and when you die for themselves. First they will determine if you add value to their lives or not. If you can produce value for them. Or serve their interests as police or prison guards. If so, they will force you to endure, and even reproduce, in their own interests.

If not, well they probably will not even waste the expense of a bullet on you. They will let you die of starvation, like they do in Africa today. They will incite you to kill each other, as they do all around the world. The last genocide was the fastest, in African, and carried out with machetes. 800,000 people were slaughtered. Easy done. Easy to bring out the worst in human nature. Bringing out the best is a real task. Most likely the Nazi's the U.S hired after WWII have already added new biological weapons to Lime disease, Aids, and the Pig and Bird flu. And when it suits them they will release them, as they have done many times. You probably have no idea that your own government has experimented on you with biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons. Facts. Just do a quick internet search to find the official state documents that prove it. Oh, and don't forget, my Jewish friends, that the state of Israel was paid by U.S researchers to

radiate hundreds of thousands of 'dark skinned' children of immigrants to Israel. In the U.S they use orphans and 'wards of the state', when the prisoners won't 'volunteer', or the military decide they've already done too many experiments on their own service personnel. Or hey, just use the subway, like in New York. Or spray nerve gas from airplanes over London. All done. Fact. Don't believe me? Read the government's own reports. It is not secret any more. But if they were doing this stuff a few years ago, then why doubt they are doing even worse now.

Did you realise that Bertrand Russell, a big N.W.O intellectual, actually supported the idea of genetically breeding humans so that in a few generations there would be two distinct 'types' of human. The elite. And the worker. Exactly as depicted in 'Brave New World'. Huxley knew what he was talking about. His brother was a leading eugenicist. It is not a warning. It is a presentation of the N.W. O plan. Eugenics for me is about the raising of the average level of positive inherited traits. Of engineering greater EQUALITY. But for the New World Order psycho-bunnies it is about deliberately engineering greater inequality, in fact a two tiered humanity. A very dumb, weak, unattractive slave tier.

And the elites, the Zionists, the 'sons of god', who have given truth to the prophecy of the snake in the Garden of Eden when it said 'And ye shall be as gods', with their biological augmentation, robotics, A.I, and cyborg 'improvements'. A small class of super-men, and a mass of a lowest common denominator that was deliberately engineered to be as low as possible, while still being able to perform their basic, routine functions. Surely also there would be another group of humans bred as 'pets' of the elites. Sex puppet and puppy dog types.

Fear overrides all logic, empathy, and reason. It is impossible to think clearly, empathically, compassionately, and reasonably when you face imminent destruction. The Levites have ensured that the Jews would constantly be faced with persecution and imminent destruction. Today they have ensured that the whole world feels this way. They invented terrorism, to fulfill this objective.

The Zionists have offered the Jews up, again and again, as a 'holocaust', 'a burnt offering / sacrifice'. They have been placed in vulnerable positions by the Levites, over and over. They conspire against governments in order to provoke them into actions targeting the Jews as a people. The Levites are willing to watch most of the 'Jews' be destroyed, merely so that the 'remnant' will return to their control, even more fearful, even more easy to manipulate, than they were before. Read George Soros' memoirs. He is a Jew who worked for the Nazi's, helping identify rich Jews and seizing their property. How do you think he got to where

he is today, with his tens of Billions of dollars? He found the whole business with the Nazi's to be the 'best time of my life'. His own words.

The current 'Levites' are a blend of the original, with the introduction of a more powerful element. The Khazars. Caucasians from Southern Russia who converted to Judaism around the 9th Century. It is they who discovered a 'new' 'paper' to feed a new 'Golem'. They discovered 'The Philosopher's Stone'. The real one. The Golem is a myth, but real. The Philosopher's Stone is myth also, but also real. It is called 'paper money'. Originally 'convertible notes', but as we shall see, with the introduction of 'Central Banks', such as the U.S Federal Reserve Bank, mere paper. The new Golem is called Congress. It is called Hollywood. It is called 'the mass media'. It is called 'the consumer'.

Today the Levites, the masters of the world, print paper that the Golem is hungry for. The Golem will do anything to anyone, for that paper. The paper is called 'U.S dollars'. The paper is made valuable by a ponsy scheme called 'Bretton Woods' and 'The Petro-dollar'. It is worthless. But the Golem will do anything for it. Because one Golem will do anything for any other Golem that can feed it this paper. The Golems will fight wars over this paper. They go to war for this paper. They will do the bidding of the Levites, the Zionist Central Bankers and their personal Golems, for this paper.

Every time you buy something on credit, you become a Golem's Golem, and thus the 'bitch' of the Zionist Central Bankers. You become Rockefeller's Bitch. You become a tool of the Zionist Levites. You sell your soul just to consume things now, rather than save up for them.

The 12 tribes, like all other 'nations', have shared myths, and a shared sense of history, and destiny. I wonder how much of what I write here will resonate with them. Maybe many feel privileged as 'the chosen people'. They may feel they have a destiny to rule the world, as the master race, as the superior race. It is easy to seduce people with such ideas. However they have to read their own myths. They must understand their own history. They must see that they are merely the means to their own master's ends. Their masters consider them disposable. All their masters need is a 'remnant' to work with. I believe the Jews were 'sacrificed' over and over by their masters. If Hitler really did seek to exterminate them, and if he really did murder many of them, then they must see that he was provoked to do so by the Jews own masters, the Levites, the Zionists.

What other leader would bring their people into such danger, as they have done in Israel? I promise every Jew who is not a Levite, or consciously the Levite's Golem, its asset, its prostitute, that I, Markus Heinrich Rehbach, have more concern for your interests than your own supposed leaders, the Zionist Levites,

who claim to represent your interests. Of course I also care more for the interests of the U.S people than their elected representatives. Their elected representatives, like those of the Israeli, are mere Golems to Golems of the Levites. They are thus Golems to the Levites. They do their bidding. I do not know what they have promised you. I do know that in the short term they can give you almost anything you desire. But the price of prostituting yourself to them, and being their Golem, is eternal submission. Slavery. Maybe you will be one of the better treated slaves. A supervisor of other slaves. But a slave none the less. And your children will be their slaves also. Remember that when you make a deal with the devil, that sooner or later he owns your soul.

So now to the full story, from Genesis to 911, and WWII. It is a fascinating tale of Philosopher's stones and Golems. It is a tale of deception and treachery. It is a tale of cunning. It is a tale of wealth and power. It is a tale with a few heroes, and billions of victims. It is OUR story. How it ends is up to US. But first we must give up ideas of being chosen people. We must give up the artificial religions that have been imposed on us from above, which seduced us. We must give up our sense of having a right to more than other, of deserving, as our birthright, privileges and benefits. We must give up our sense of entitlement to having more than someone else. The sense of entitlement to abuse our power over animals to exploit them as mere means to our own ends. We must stop fighting amongst ourselves, and recognise that our true enemies are the Zionist Central Banksters and their Golems, and most of all, our own selfish greed. For the masters, the Levites, could only have seduced us if we wanted to be seduced. They could only make us their Golem, because we sought to make others our Golem.

I have so much to say. So much is contained in the following document. But even more is contained in my TROONATNOOR books. And every moment new connections become clear to me, new meanings emerge, and the social reality dissolves, more and more, breaking down before my eyes, to reveal the truth that is always right in front of us, but which we do not see, because of the active misinformation and obfuscations of the mass media, our 'culture', our *mis*-education. All these things distort our vision. We are blind. We are blind to our own foibles. We are blind to a conspiracy that has been going on for thousands of years, and may, with some probability, succeed in the next few months. I cannot say if that will be for the better or the worse. But I believe it is my responsibility to share what I have learned. In writing this I have pretty much exhausted the full range of my response- ability. Now it is up to you all.

Do not let the Levites define you are Jew and Gentile, as Christian, as Jew, as Muslim. Define yourself as people, as parents. As one children of one God, if you like. We are ONE. Do not let the Zionist Levite divide us. Do not let them

enslave your children. Prove to them that you are worthy of freedom, and not the mere 'cattle' they define you as. The Zionist Levite defines all non-Zionists as mere means to their own ends, whether Jew or Gentile. The Zionist is NOT a Jew.

Remember that Zionism is a political ideal based on the plan of a few people to enslave the rest of humanity. If you are for this, if you think that the Levite has a right to enslave you, then by all means, be Zionist. Be SEMITIC. But if you believe that the Zionist's do NOT have the right to enslave you and your children, and to murder those they do not believe would be valuable slaves, then you are Anti-Semitic. You are anti-slavery. You are anti-murder. This is all that anti-Semitism is, in reality. It has NOTHING to do with Israel or 'Jews' per se. Do not let the Zionists play with words. Do not give them the power to define. Do not let them define our social reality. Use the term anti-Zionist, and confound their attempts at 'double speak', 'newspeak', which are nothing more than attempts to dictate meanings, definitions, and *mis*-direct discourses where they can never reveal the truth about the Zionist conspiracy. The conspiracy they openly revealed in their own writings. The best way to hide a conspiracy is by placing it where everyone could see it. Then no-one is interested. Just like my books. They are here. They are free. But who will read them? Maybe I should hide them, make you pay a lot of money for them, and then you might become curious?

I will neither be slave nor endure others to be enslaved. Life is only worth living, if we are all born and remain free. But not free to treat others as means to our own ends. Not free to harm other sentient beings, or enslave them. That is the only limit on our freedom. Then we shall have freedom from all forms of violence and injustice.

Openly public, documented, and well published (with
hundreds of millions of copies printed and sold)
announcements of the Zionists planned New World
Order

Micah

The Jews shall beat many peoples into pieces. (Divide and Conquer)

The remnants of the Jews shall live among the gentiles as lion among sheep, to
slaughter at will (Enslavement and depopulation)

Isaiah

A root of Jesse (The Jews) shall rule over the Gentiles (The rest of us)

The nations that will not serve you will be wasted. (WWII defeat of Germany,
Iraq, Libya, Iran, Syria, and the coming WWIII)

The gentiles are your inheritance (We are the mere property of the Zionists,
chipped and documented. Why do you think you have a birth certificate and
passport?)

Ye shall consume the riches of the Gentiles. (Via the Central Banking system,
and the U.S dollar Ponsy-Pyramid scheme)

Rejoice not thou Palestiner...I will kill thy root...thou art dissolved...and the fiery
dragon shall slay thy remnant. (The genocide of the Palestinians, against which
the Palestinians have courageously battled without any assistance from the
supposed freedom loving, holocaust-hating, free world)

Read the Bible if you doubt the Zionists did not take these prophecies seriously. I provide a condensed version of the Bible as part of this book. Look at the recent history of Palestine and Israel. Read this book to see just how clever and active the Zionists have been. If you are not happy with the idea of becoming the slaves and mere property of the Zionists you only have a few years to defy them. If you like the idea, well, you have a lot to look forward to in the next few years.

Oh, and please do not confuse ZIONIST with JEW. Many Zionists are NOT Jewish, and many Jews are NOT Zionists. So any claims of anti-Semitism on my part are disingenuous and without basis.

Unless you equate Semitism with the Torah, and the above quotes, in which case *anyone* who genuinely loves freedom and justice, and abhors slavery and genocide, must *automatically* consider themselves to be anti-Semitic. In the same way that good people are anti-racist, anti-slavery, anti-injustice. And anti-war.

Remember that *I* do *not* define anyone as a Jew or a Gentile. I make no distinctions based on such absurd notions. Thus any notion of ‘anti-Semitism’ is fatuous, when directed at me. I am anti all forms of violence and injustice. If that is a crime, then as a great man once said, all good people belong in prison.

As things are, we will soon be living in a prison *planet*. I can’t do anything by myself. I have done what I can do. I have now reached the limits of my response-ability. I can only wish all sentient life what I wish for myself. That the promise of life, the promise of joy, happiness, satisfaction, hard work with rewards, and beauty, should be realised in each and every life.

As I doubt that we as a people have advanced far enough morally to facilitate that sort of life experience, I can only wish all sentient life ‘**Happy Next Lives**’.

Read my TROONATNOOR books if you would like to know how we can, together, make the wish real.

Please keep copies of them somewhere safe, for the time when they will become unavailable. Please share them with others. Please read them. Please give the arguments in them a chance. It will take great emotional courage to overcome your initial resistance to the truths contained in them. But the rewards are great. I promise you I do everything motivated by goodwill, with the greatest effort, and the most rigorous and authentic of scientific approaches. I welcome any feedback that is the result of the same on your part.

The New World Order Exposed

The New World Order Exposed

Just have faith?

Just have faith?

Faith

We hear the word 'Faith' quite often. But have you stopped to think what it actually means? We are often asked to 'take something on faith'. A supposed 'fact' someone has written somewhere, or heard somewhere, or that they are telling you. It means we are to believe it. We are to simply accept it as the truth. Ironically, as 'the gospel'. True believers 'keep the faith'. 'Articles of faith' are assumptions that we accept without question.

Every religion has its articles of faith. They range from the Marxists 'noble savage' to the belief that gods exist, that they speak to their prophets, and that these prophets thus speak with the authority of a god, and that those people who wrote down what these prophets said did a perfect job, and thus the written forms of the original speeches, which were initially taken on faith, have the authority of a god, that we have taken on faith. In other words we make assumption after assumption. And all these assumptions are finally based on another assumption. I call this 'deformed epistemology' in honor of Thomas Aquinas, and all the metaphysical philosophers who ever based their arguments on mere assumptions.

Faith really means pretending to believe something simply because someone tells us something. It is not true belief, as Hume points out. Belief is something we feel strongly. We believe things that have made a strong impression on our imagination. We believe in gravity. We believe that fire will burn us. That is a completely different thing to saying 'I believe that what I am told that some man wrote 2000 years ago is true'. It is not the same as believing that fire will burn you. It is a completely different class of thing. A completely different species.

We are often told we should take something on faith, to believe something to be true, even though we have no evidence that it is true, let alone any personal experience of it being true. We are often told to believe something even though our experience, the impressions of our own senses, indicates that it is not true. We are often told to believe things when there is no compelling argument to believe them. Often there are compelling arguments against the thing we are supposed to believe.

A 'leap of faith' is simply an act of willful suspension of reason and credulity. This is what most religion demands of you. This is what the C.I.A and U.S

government demands of you, in relation to the 'official fiction' regarding what happened during 911.

Faith is usually a form of, often emotionally masturbatory, role playing. People are pretending to believe something, because it gives them pleasure to do so, or provides relief from some form of pain, by doing so.

Few people really believe what they claim they believe. They claim to have put their faith in something, however they are usually hedging their bets. For them it is merely a gamble. I do not 'believe' a certain horse will win in the same way that I believe in gravity or that flame will burn me. In fact gambling is a good metaphor. For the gambler is always playing against the house, against the odds. They are irrational. But they want to believe, and so they manage to convince themselves. For as Hume and all psychologists will point out, reason is the tool of emotion.

Faith is all fine and good, until you ask me to deny clear evidence that contradicts what you are telling me to take on faith. When people are unwilling to face the truth, and hide behind 'faith', then it has merely become a weasel-word for fear.

Faith, in the context of religion, is really only superstition. Fear is the greatest motivator for superstition. Fear over-rides most other brain activity. It is very hard, if not impossible, to reason rationally when you are possessed by fear. That is why the Zionist Central Banksters and their Golems, the C.I.A and Mossad, keep planning and executing 'false flag' terrorist attacks. To keep you in a constant state of fear and panic. While you are engrossed by fear, you have little chance of being able to think straight, and make sound decisions.

Very soon 'the mother of all false flag terrorist attacks' is due to take place. I do not know exactly what it will be. I have a fear of large round objects, like the moon. I have in the past felt that some large object was heading for earth. This object, however, was being piloted by intelligent beings. I even felt that somehow my own feelings would contribute to deciding how this object would act. Whether it would destroy the earth or not. I have heard some very similar talk, on the internet, about similar objects having come into the solar system, and then stopping. Waiting.

There is no free will on this planet. Those fools who think they are in control will learn soon enough the vanity of their quest for domination. It may well be that the universe is sending us, as a species, the karma we need to learn the most important lessons that most of us seem to have failed to learn, even after centuries of wars, misery, and suffering. Lessons about humility, charity, justice, and honesty.

In 1896, at the 6th International Zionists congress, a group of the world's most powerful bankers and other Zionists, met together in Basel, Switzerland, to discuss how they were going to seize power of the entire world. First they would remove the Russian Czar and eliminate his bloodline once and forever. They would foment and carry out a revolution. They would finance a communist political party, and start WWI. Later they would pit Germany against Britain in WWII. The Jewish people would suffer, and be made to feel vulnerable, and in need of their own homeland, and total control of the entire world, simply to survive. WWII would be a war in which the enemies of the Jews, the Christians and the Muslims, would annihilate each other, and thus give the Jews this security, this total control of the entire world. The New World Order would no longer need religion. Religion would have served its purpose. Note that the current Pope, in 2015, said he would most likely not be pope for longer than one year, and the Dalai Lama intimated that there would not be a new Dalai Lama after his own death. This has led many to speculate that the New World Order will be officially announced in 2015, on September 23 or 24, 2015.

The Bank of International Settlement, Switzerland, is the top of the pyramid. All the world's central banks report directly to it. It is the head of the Zionist Central Bankster's N.W.O conspiracy. Why do you think 'Switzers' guard the Vatican? And how it managed to remain untouched by WWI and WWII? Why did Hitler hate it so much, and wish for nothing more than to invade it? Where is all the money of the world's criminals kept safe and sound? In the vaults of the Swiss Banks. It is the money laundering capital of the world. How can you explain that the world has never gotten around to forcing it to behave? Simple. Touch a powerful politician or businessman, and feel the 'Golem'.

The Banksters' Philosophers' stone and Golems

Building the U.S dollar Ponsy / Pyramid scheme: Bretton Woods, the Petro-dollar, and the Federal Reserve Bank

In 1913 Lindberg lead the fight against the Federal Reserve System in Congress. He was run out of Congress. Every single Congressman who had stood by him, and voted against the Federal Reserve Scheme, was thrown out of office in the next election. How? Their opponents for election were given unlimited campaign funding. Ask Woodrow Wilson, who later regretted that he had 'sold out' the American people to a few greedy individuals, the Central Banksters and basically handed control of the world's most powerful nation to the Zionist 'super-state', what we today call the N.W.O.

Do you know that the Federal Reserve banks are private banks run for profit? Ask any businessman in the U.S what the one single objective and dominating ethic of any private corporation is. To maximize profit for its shareholders. But that said, just try to buy shares in one of them. Since 1914 no shares have changed hands. The original owners, the Jews who founded them, and the IRS, will never sell to you, unless you are one of them. Who would sell the right to print money? There is no more profitable business imaginable. It is the oldest con. The most lucrative ponsy / pyramid scheme. They even let you in on the joke by depicting a pyramid on the actual notes.

The U.S 'War of Independence' was about freedom. Not freedom from taxes, which were not unreasonable at the time. Not freedom from the British Parliamentary system. Those were nothing worth dying over. The freedom the people were fighting for was freedom from the Zionist Central Banksters. Thomas Jefferson was among the many leaders who warned against the consequences of Central banking.

U.S banks had issued their own currencies, without any corruption or abuse. The people were using their promissory notes, secure in the knowledge that they were truly convertible into either gold, silver, or some real asset like land. The banks did not charge interest on these notes. The banks did not print more promissory notes than they could back with real assets. There was no inflation. The notes were issued at their full nominal denomination. Without interest. That is key. The

banks made their money from providing services. Theirs was not a poncy / pyramid scheme.

But this left the Zionist Central Banksters out of the picture. The Bank of England made no profit from this system. And it could not gain control of the U.S people through such a system. Its plans for world domination were threatened. It would bring the British Government to force the new colonies to abandon their own currencies, and to use the British currency. Their currency. The one they printed and lent to the government at interest. The one that they could control. Inflate and deflate. And gain control of every real asset with.

The intelligentsia of the new colonies realised what was going on, and decided that they would not allow the Zionist Central Banksters to enslave them. They were willing to die to protect their freedoms. They won the war and for a time managed to elude the snares of the Central Banksters.

But the Central Banksters were too rich and powerful, and the people too willing to prostituted themselves as 'Golems'. And so various central banks were ultimately set up, and failed, before finally, in 1913, the Federal Reserve Bank as we know it was created. Through the machinations of Rothschild, Warburg, Rockefeller, and J.P Morgan. They were willing to pay anyone, whatever they had to, to get what they wanted. They financed political campaigns. They bought newspapers. They launched a massive propaganda campaign.

First they manufactured a crises, to which their Federal Reserve Banking system was to be offered as the solution. They used their media connections to spread rumors of a banking collapse. This lead to a panic among the people. They all demanded their deposits back. This run on deposits threatened to collapse the banking system in 1907. It was a stunt designed to put fear into the hearts of the masses. So that they would demand some form of 'protection' from a future banking collapse. And guess who had such 'protection' ready to hand, in a secretly prepared Bill for a new Federal Reserve banking system? It was sold as a response to the problem. But the problem itself was constructed, manufactured, created, by the Zionist Central Banksters themselves.

And don't be fooled by the names of the Banksters. They are Jewish. That in itself is unworthy of consideration. But they are much more than that. They are Zionist Jews. Don't define Jews as the problem. They are as much victims of their Zionist cousins as any non-Jew. These Banking families were 'granted' the patents for their current family names and 'shields' from the nobility, in return for financial considerations, you understand. They are not of Middle Eastern origin. They are

Caucasians from the Steppes of Russia whose people, in the 9th Century, took part in a mass conversion to Judaism. Their interest in the State of Israel has nothing to do with home sickness for the sacred sites of Jewish history. It is only to provoke conflict that the state of Israel was founded, against the wishes of the local 'Jews'. Just like the war these Zionists declared on Nazi Germany well before any real anti-Semitism had broken out in Germany. Just like WWI and WWII.

Many leaders in the U.S rallied against the Federal Reserve Banking system, time and time again, but the Golem is hungry for the paper the Zionists print and the Zionists have plenty to feed it. They simply print it. They write 'Ten Thousand Dollars' on a piece of paper, and it is suddenly worth Ten Thousand Dollars. Go figure. The Zionist Central Bankers used their unlimited wealth to buy up all the international and local media, so that the only voice to be heard throughout the land, throughout the entire world, would be theirs. They could use the mass media to manufacture consent by constructing public opinion, by mis-informing the public, and *mis*-directing its attention.

In 1921 The Council on Foreign Relations was officially founded by Rockefeller, Harriman, Loeb, Carnegie, Rhodes, Rothschild, Warburg, and Mellon. You will recognise at least some of these names. They are the richest and therefore most powerful families in the world. They are the elites of the New World Order. They are the Zionist Central Banksters in person. Yes they are Jewish. Do not let the names fool you. Or their appearance. True, they are not descended from the Middle Eastern Jews we associate with the Old Testament. They are Jews by conversion. Since the 9th Century. And yes they appear as Anglo-Saxon, Germanic, and even Nordic, as any Western European. Because their ancestors came from the Steppes of Southern Russia, and they have intermarried with the wealthiest and most powerful Western European families over the last thousand years.

The CFR was founded to provoke conflicts in the world, to de-stabilise the world's financial systems and political institutions, and where necessary manufacture crises, real or imaginary, in order to gain absolute power for themselves. The CFR is the precursor to the New World Order. The form it will take is a single corporation. Mussolini stated that Fascism is nothing more or less than corporatism. The control of everything by corporations.

This is the model for the New World Order. Just look at all the emblems of State associated with the U.S. Fasci abound. Even in Congress. On the state seal. What is the eagle carrying in its talons? What symbol flanks the speaker of the House,

and Congress? Take a look. It is a bundle of arrow / bolts / rods, with an axe, all tied together. This is a fasci. This is the root of the term 'fascism'.

All the mass media in the U.S repeat the same propaganda, over and over. Their 'news' programs are tightly scripted. One research team analyzing media reporting found news presenters, on any particular day, repeating exactly the same words, verbatim.

One thing I have noticed is the constant repetition on the part of government representatives of phrases like 'there is no other way', 'this is the only way', 'we have to', 'we must', 'we have no choice but to'... In other words the exact opposite of democracy. They are conditioning television viewers, in their 1-14Hz Beta brain wave states of extreme suggestibility, akin to a deep hypnotic trance, to acquiesce to whatever the government tells them is 'necessary', either to protect them from false flag terrorist threats, or from manufactured financial crises. Fascism is no more than corporatism. The rule of the masses by the bosses of corporations. That defines the U.S today.

Government, not by the people or for the people. Not by elected governments. Not by political institutions. But simply by corporations. Managing the entire world as a private business, with only the interests of the shareholders, the CFR members themselves, as the benchmark, the motive, the objective, the goal. One World Corporation run for the profit of the few shareholding elites. This is how the Federal Reserve Bank, the European Central Bank, The Bank of England, and the I.R.S are being run. They are all private corporations working to benefit only their shareholders, the Central Banksters.

Today the CFR membership owns almost every mass media vector you could care to mention. They own the television stations. The print media. Facebook. CFR owned and run companies include Time Warner (including AOL). ABC. Disney. News Corp. CNN. Viacom. CBS. Fox. Comcast. Companies owned by Murdoch, Soros, and Rockefeller. All Zionist Jews. They openly talk about their desire to depopulate the planet, and bring about a New World Order.

Other CFR members include the notorious Kissinger, Albright, and Clinton. Supreme Court Judges belong to the CFR. The entire Bush administration associated with their crime against humanity, the 911 bombings, and the war crimes associated with the two Iraq wars, and Libya.

Today the 4200 members of the CFR include the top ranking military leaders in the U.S and Europe. The CFR employ, in the private sector, over 25 million people in the U.S alone. And the public sector in the U.S now accounts for around half of all employment. So in reality the Fascist, Corporatist New World

Order has already arrived. The troops are ready, and simply awaiting their marching orders.

The CFR represent the greatest concentration of economic, political, and military power in history.

The CFR, these New World Order elites, even way back before WWII, felt so confident and sure of victory, that in 1934 they arranged a fascist military coup in the U.S.A. Fact. They offered a retired General the leadership of a half-million strong private army. He reported the offer, and the coup was put off indefinitely. As it turns out they did not have to wait that long. Only for long enough for George Bush Jnr to become President.

In 1950 Warburg openly stated ... 'We shall have world government whether or not you like it. By conquest or consent'. This was an open declaration of war by the N.W.O on the free world.

In 1954 the world's richest and most powerful people met in the Bilderberg Hotel. Leading ex-Nazis were among them. They were doing the groundwork for the formation of the European Economic Community (which was to become the European Union), The North American Free Trade Zone (which was to be expanded to become The American Union), and their equivalents for Asia, ASEAN and APEC, which were to become the Asian equivalent of the European and American Unions. Today of course the E.U are merging with NAFTA. It is beginning with The Transatlantic Economic Union, and the merger of the German stock Exchange, the DAX, with the New York Stock Exchange, the NYSE. A private super-highway is being built through Texas and Oregon, to link Mexico, the U.S.A, and Canada. The land around the highway, and some distribution centers, will be on U.S soil, but considered sovereign territory of Mexico and Spain. The land for the super-highway was forcibly acquired from the U.S land owners for this purpose.

The plan was to build super-states which could then be merged into the one world government. The New World Order. First a series of serious crises would be manufactured to collapse the world's economy, and plunge it into regional conflicts in the Middle East. The U.N would seize control of the U.S.A using foreign troops and police already trained and deployed in the U.S by government and private security organisations. Any 'patriotic' soldiers will by then have been deployed, like the Jet fighters during 911, too far away to be of any effective use in defending the U.S constitution and the freedoms of U.S citizens.

Before the U.N and mercenary forces in the uniforms of Homeland security, and the National Guard, take control of the U.S.A, all patriotic military personnel will

be 'stood down'. 911 set the precedent for what is coming. For the first time in history, for the hour beginning just before the missile strike on the WTC, NORAD, and Pentagon security, were both 'stood down' by Dick Cheney, another Skull and Bones member. Ask yourself why. It had never happened before. And then all the F.A.A radar tapes relating to that one hour were also destroyed. Why? Because there were NO commercial aircraft anywhere near the WTC or the Pentagon. There was one Missile, and lots and lots of micro-nukes and Nano-thermite charges. The fighter jets would have seen the missile, and maybe shot it down. The F.A.A radar tapes would have shown the missile, but no passenger Jets. The hoax would have been revealed immediately.

This 'Bilderberg group' included Rockefeller, who stated ... 'We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order'. This is how the Zionists work. They manufacture crises, and then step in, claiming to be the solution. We the people are only ever willing to give up our freedoms when we feel there is no other way to overcome a problem. So they create the problem. We enter a 'deal with the devil'. We exchange our freedom and rights in return for the security of their 'solution'. Some call this a 'dialectic'. They create the problem. We demand protection and a solution. They offer it, on their own terms. It is a Faustian bargain. It is a trick. A con. And we always fall for it. Over and over and over again.

It was not until 1963 that the Federal Reserve Bank faced any real threats. JFK was murdered 6 months after signing executive order 11110. Why? That order was about to shut down the Federal Reserve Bank, and give the U.S government, the representatives of the U.S people, back the right to print money. The new money would be issued without interest. It would have broken the control of the Zionist Jews, not only in the U.S, but all over the world. It would have brought the N.W.O to its knees. It would have been deprived of its 'Philosophers stone'. The right to print its own money, and to inflate and deflate the money supply.

JFK, in his famous June 1963 speech, warned us of 'Covert World Powers'. He was talking about everything we have been considering here. But before JFK's will could be put into effect, he was assassinated. The fatal bullets came from inside his own car. He was shot several times from different distances. The decisive shot, however, was fired by his own Secret Service body guard, at close range. What followed was a huge cover-up.

Hussein started selling oil in Euros. Mossad and the C.I.A made the false flag attacks known as 911, blaming them on Terrorists, and somehow connecting absurd dots to join them with Saddam Hussein. The U.S invaded and killed him,

or his body double. They murdered hundreds of thousands of Iraqi women, children, and men. Many people claim that, Saddam, for 40 years a C.I.A asset, like Osama Bin Laden, was never killed. Gadhafi was working on a new world currency which would by-pass the U.S dollar, and allow countries to buy and sell oil and anything else using gold, rather than worthless U.S paper money. First the C.I.A arranged that false flag terrorist attack we call 'the Lockerby air disaster', then they force Gadhafi to take responsibility for it, and then later they invade Libya and murder him. Recently Brazil, Russia, India, and China set the groundwork for a new world currency, the BRIC's bank, which would by-pass the U.S dollar, allowing people who had the balls to defy the Zionists with their U.S puppet government and military backing, to buy and sell oil, gas, and anything else they liked, without ever having to first buy U.S dollars to do it with. It is seen as a rival to the IMF And World Bank, both of which are owned and controlled by the Zionists central bankers. It was this for this reason that NATO has placed sanctions on Russia.

The U.S money supply is, at a very conservative estimate, already 10 times greater than the actual value of the entire U.S economy. Japan and China were tricked and coerced into accumulating trillions of U.S dollars. They cannot afford to break the ponsy scheme. If they did they would lose trillions of dollars. If everyone tried to convert their U.S dollars into U.S products and assets, they would only get ten cents on the dollar. That means the U.S dollar is currently overvalued by 90%. 17 Trillion dollars was printed during the last crises, simply to prevent a total collapse of the banking and insurance system, and stock markets. If you hold any assets that are valued in U.S dollars, it is time to sell them, to try to get something for them, before it is too late. I wonder at what exchange rate the new IMF drawing rights will give for U.S dollars when it comes time to swap over to what is already, officially, the new world currency. I tried to warn my mother in Australia. But no-one ever listens to me. Maybe one day you will read this, after the fact, and it might give you some motive to listen to me next time, if I ever get a chance to speak to you. Probably by writing this I am sacrificing what little freedom and life I currently have. Oh well, I guess that's just the way it is. That's life folks!

In 1945 the Zionists with their U.S puppet government, played a huge trick on the rest of the world. At 'Bretton Woods' the U.S got every other nation to agree to adopt the U.S dollar as the world reserve currency. They agreed that all the world's commodities, from oil to bananas, from iron to gold, would be priced in U.S dollars.

The U.S promised that for every 35 U.S dollars they printed, they would keep one ounce of gold in the U.S treasury vaults we know as 'Fort Knox'. Each

nation then transferred all of its own gold supplies to Fort Knox. Since they sent it, no-one has ever seen it again. As you will see, they tried to get it back. But unless they were willing to wage war on the U.S, they were NEVER going to see that gold again.

'Safe as money in the bank' is perhaps the most successful act of 'priming' and 'propaganda' ever committed against the human race. No-one is, nor will they be, allowed to see for themselves how little gold is really kept at Fort Knox. I suspected years ago, before understanding anything about the petro dollar and Bretton Woods, that the U.S would sell off its gold reserves, as in fact they served no purpose, and provided no value to anyone.

The original idea that sold the world at Bretton Woods on the idea of making the U.S dollar the reserve currency was trust in the U.S Federal Reserve, that it would never print more money than it had in gold reserves, that is, no more than 35 U.S dollars for every ounce of gold that it kept at Fort Knox. The last time any public official got to take a look at the gold, he could only report having seen what looked like a pallet of gold bars, through the security bars. He was handed a bar of what looked like gold.

Of course the market price of gold has climbed ever since I wrote down my belief that the Fort Knox gold would be secretly sold, making a fool of me. But that is all part of the dramaturgy. If you think you can avoid the dollar's crash by buying silver and gold, then think again. Remember it is a criminal offence to offer, or accept, silver or gold as a form of payment, in return for goods or services. At the start of the Bolshevik's reign, it became illegal to even hold gold. So any gold or silver you have will only be worth whatever the government decide to give you for it, in new IMF purchasing rights. Yes, the new world currency is already here. The market price of silver soared as people started realising that the ponsy scheme could soon be crashing down, along with the exchange rate of the U.S dollar. But they really miss the point. What you should be buying is productive assets and weapons to protect them. A farm. A bunker full of long-life foods and drinks. Lots of weapons. Lots of ammo. Lots of body armour. Lots of fuel. But only if you are the action hero type. If you think your own, not-U.S currency is safer, think about it. For your government has been buying oil and selling goods and services to the U.S. They have been paid in U.S dollars. We need to know the official level of U.S 'reserves' held by the European Central bank, to be able to work out how much they are going to lose, when these U.S dollars are valued at their true value, as I said, around ten cents in the dollar, at best.

George Soros is the first to admit that it is all about perceptions. Soros loves to talk about his own version of 'reflexivity'. As I have always said, the meaning of one thing is reflexive of the meaning of everything else. The market price reflects perceptions. What people believe. Their definitions. Their social reality. Independent of the reality, of the true value of things. A fiat currency like the U.S dollar is worth as much as people are prepared to pay for it. And it still is the worldwide currency for criminals. The U.S is the world's biggest money laundry for money made by criminals from drug dealing, prostitution, and so on. And guess where the largest money laundering investigation of all time was being carried out at the time of 911? Go on. Take a wild guess. Yep, the WTC.

There are hundreds of nations, all with their own currency. They want to buy from and sell to each other. The reserve currency is about trust. Which currency do you trust will not fall in value while you are holding it? Which government is reliable? Sometimes you have trade surplus with a country, and so they end up giving you more of their currency than you have given them. You are left holding 'reserves'. What if that country devalues its currency? Then you lose. So the whole thing was a confidence trick. The U.S promised they would be reliable, and not let their currency fall in value. So keeping U.S dollars would be without risk. You could keep reserves without fearing that they will become worthless tomorrow. In some cases even worthless. So much for putting your trust in the U.S Federal Reserve. So much for taking that 'leap of faith' that all con artists are so keen for you to take. 'Trust me'.

Remember that all magic tricks succeed through '*mis*-direction'. It means you distract the people you want to trick / dupe / deceive at the right time. You distract them while you are setting up the trick. They are looking somewhere else, not paying attention to you, while you set it up. Once you have set the trick up, it does not matter how closely they interrogate what you are doing. It is too late. They will never be able to go back far enough in the process to the point where the trick really occurred. No matter how clever they are. This was when the world was conned by the Zionists, at Bretton Woods.

Because the U.S, the Zionist world bankers, never had ANY intention of honoring their promise. They never gave anyone access to the Federal Reserve Bank, to actually check on how much money the Jewish bankers were actually printing. A few countries got nervous now and then, and asked to 'convert' their paper money back into gold, at the rate the U.S had promised, of one ounce of gold for every 35 U.S dollars. More and more got nervous, when their economic advisors noticed how much the U.S government was spending each year. In fact the U.S spent as much on their military as the rest of the entire world combined. The invasion and terrorist attacks the U.S inflicted on the Vietnamese people was

costing the U.S a fortune. Making the U.S military-industrial complex rich, of course, but costing the government a fortune.

In 1971 the French government approached the U.S government to convert all its U.S dollar reserves at the promised conversion rate of one ounce of gold for 35 U.S dollars. Nixon refused. Nixon 'temporarily' suspended the convertibility of U.S dollars. Of course the suspension has never been lifted. The game was up. The con exposed. The dupes realised their error. Only it was too late to do anything about it. The world was stuck with Billions of U.S dollars that would never be convertible back into gold. The U.S dropped the 'gold standard' and now the U.S dollar was nothing more than paper. Really. Don't believe me? O.K, sure, people at the moment are still willing to work for it, and to sell you stuff for it. They have no choice. It is illegal in the U.S to buy or sell anything with gold or silver. You have no choice but to use worthless paper money.

The second biggest con the U.S Zionists managed to pull on us was in 1973. Take a look at the face of the Saudi King after he has signed the agreement that Nixon had more or less strong-armed him into. A definitive 'offer you can't refuse' was made to him, and all the other Gulf oil producing nations. King Saud, in the photo, is clearly not a happy chappy. The other oil producers in the region soon followed suit, resulting in O.P.E.C, which made the U.S dollar the 'Petro-dollar'. Of course it was the 13th tribe, the Levites, the Zionists, who had made the first 'offer you can't refuse', when Joshua told the 12 other tribes that they could go along with the rule of the 13th tribe, Joshua's Zionist Levite buddies, or have god totally fuck them over. What was the deal? The U.S would protect the Saudi Royal family, and allow them to rule, and live in luxury, as long as they agreed that in future ALL oil they produced would ONLY and EVER be sold in U.S dollars.

The Saudi's, like the other O.P.E.C members, would only be allowed to keep a portion of their profits. The bulk of their profits would have to be 'invested' in U.S federal bonds and U.S securities. In other words simply more worthless paper. Paper money that was literally worthless, as it had NO gold to back it. It had NOTHING to back it. The Zionist Jewish bankers were printing the stuff as fast as they could. It was just paper. So why did the Saudi's agree? Well, as with Joshua, the Zionists deal was simple. Do what we say, go along to get along, and you'll do fine. We reward our accomplices in our drive for world domination. Imagine you can resist us, and say no, and we will fuck you over five ways till Thursday.

Look what happened when, in the year 2000, Saddam Hussein decided he would no longer play their game, and started selling his Oil in Euros. The world's

second largest supplier of oil suddenly selling in Euros. That would have totally fucked up the U.S dollar. People would no longer need to buy U.S dollars with their own, real, money, in order to buy oil. They could use a real currency. One that had real value. The Euro. And so for a few months, before the invasion and the return of Iraq to the petro-dollar, the U.S currency fell massively on world foreign exchange markets, and the Euro soared in value. Of course the real forex traders, the Jews, managed to make a fortune on this short term collapse, for they knew for a fact that the U.S would invade Iraq and force them to return to the old system. At the time most of us had no idea why the Euro was soaring and the U.S dollar collapsing. Now you know. And now you know why the Zionists, the Jews, have manufactured all the crises in the Euro Zone.

If you live in Greece, or Portugal, or Spain, then pick up a copy of 'Mein Kampf' while you have a chance. That funny angry little guy everyone makes fun of as an insane criminal? Guess you gave us all that image of Hitler? Who controls the mass media? Who decides what you think and feel? Sorry, my friends who happen to be of Jewish origin. I love you. You are among my favorite people. So many of you. But it is Zionist Jews who are using you, and us all, as means to their own ends of fulfilling their biblical ambitions of world domination. They are happy to offer up the 12 tribes as a burnt offering, of a sweet savor unto their own nostrils.

So the C.I.A and Mossad, who both work for the Zionists, and have no interest in the welfare of either the Jews or the Americans, planned, orchestrated, and committed, what we know as 911. I will explain the whole conspiracy in detail later. Most of the basic details were already part of earlier 'false flag' terrorist attacks planned during the JFK administration, in order to get public support for the overthrow of Cuba and Castro, called 'Operation North woods'. I will provide details of that later.

The Zionists, Mossad, the C.I.A, and all their assets, including the U.S President and British Prime Minister, played the U.S taxpayers for fools, to get them to support and pay for the invasion of Iraq necessary to get them back to using U.S 'petro-dollars'. In the first invasion, they got Iraq to 'angle' drill into Iraqi oil fields, to provoke Iraq to invade. The Zionist media spread propaganda in the form of faked stories and photos of Iraqi soldiers doing horrible things like murdering babies, and raping female military personnel. Remember those stories? Proven fakes. Well 911 was all fake, except for the deaths of the hundreds of thousands of victims, in New York and Iraq.

The U.S got all the oil producing nations in the O.P.E.C group to adopt the U.S dollar as the ONLY currency that they would sell their oil in. It was an offer they

could not refuse, not just because of threats, of sticks, but also carrots. For they were offered a deal that was very good at the time. They were guaranteed a price that was well above the then current market price for oil. Many people felt it was a sort of cartel, aimed at working together to restrict production and hence keep prices high. But that was just one of the *mis*-directions. In fact these O.P.E.C nations would soon realise their mistake. But it would be too late. Any nation that even threatened to start selling oil in any other currency, was threatened with overthrow. Those who stood up to the threats were overthrown. Murdered. Saddam Hussein, Gadhafi. And now?

Right now the only people who pose any threat to the U.S dollar, and who have major oil supplies, are Iran, and Russia. Iran has the world's third largest oil deposits. Russia is of course rich in oil and natural gas. If they start selling their oil in Euros, or exchanging it for Chinese goods, or for gold, or for Brazilian natural products, then the true value of the U.S dollar will become apparent.

Please pay attention. The **ONLY** reason the U.S dollar has **ANY** value is that people use it. It is only paper. Once the U.S had tricked the world into using it, they had no choice but to keep using it. Not just because the U.S would ruin you and your country if you threatened to, but also because you had so much of it. The **O.P.E.C** oil nations had most of their 'wealth' in the form of U.S paper money and paper treasury notes. All of it would become worthless overnight if the system collapsed. It is a pure ponsy scheme. If a few major players pull out of the scheme, then the entire scheme falls apart. You need to keep the players you have, and constantly get new players to come in, and swap things of real value, such as Euros, or gold, or silver, or shares in companies, for the ponsy scheme 'credits', the worthless paper money, the U.S dollar, for the scheme to continue. However of course at some point everyone knows that the ponsy scheme is going to fail. It is just a question of when. And of 'hope springs eternal'.

And so right now Iran and Russia, along with Brazil and China and India, are posing the biggest real threat to the ponsy scheme called the U.S dollar since Saddam Hussein (Iraq) and Gadhafi (Libya). However China has to play its cards carefully. For around 30% of U.S mortgages are indirectly financed by Asian investors. The U.S government has borrowed billions of dollars from China to finance the war in Iraq. The Chinese government holds billions of dollars' worth of U.S government securities.

The petro-dollar, the Zionist Central Bankers ponsy scheme, reduces the financial sovereignty of nations, as other nations have the power to influence their monetary supply, exchange rates, and hence monetary policy. It is one tool of 'total war', of 'full spectrum domination'. The World Bank and IMF, along with

Hollywood and the mass media, are the other tools of the Zionist's full spectrum domination. More on that later.

Now the U.S has had plans for the conquest and destruction of Afghanistan, Sudan, Iraq, Libya, Syria, Lebanon, and Iran, for many years. They carried out their false flag attacks, 911, The Lockerby air disaster, and invaded Afghanistan and Iraq, and Libya. They set up and ran Al Qaeda and ISIS as false flag operations with real victims. Al Qaeda served its purpose. Now ISIS is serving its purpose. It is nominally Sumi Muslim. But then again Al Qaeda was nominally Muslim too. False flag operations are all about getting the U.S and world public opinion in favor of an invasion of whatever country you want to invade. In this case it is Iran.

The C.I.A and Mossad got their ISIS to destroy Christian cities in Syria. The U.S plan to use ISIS as an excuse for returning, in force, to Iraq. They will be 'saving Christians'. The U.S have the complete operational plans ready. They are doing this. They are also going to invade Iran, and Syria, to bring it back into the U.S dollar petro-dollar ponsy scheme. They have to succeed, or the U.S dollar will collapse. The whole Federal Reserve ponsy scheme will come crashing down around their ears. The IMF and World Bank will be threatened.

Remember that the interest owed by the U.S government is more than its entire tax revenue for the entire year. There is NO way it will ever be repaid if the current system is maintained. U.S children inherit this debt when their parents sign their birth certificates. They are basically signing their own child's 'bond of servitude'. They make them 'debt-slaves'. Unless you are among the top 10%, that is. The Zionist Federal Reserve Central Bankers own the U.S. They own the government. They print pieces of paper, and in return, the U.S government give them 'Federal Bonds'. In this way the U.S Federal government sells its citizens to the Zionist Central Bankers. Each baby born today will inherit over 50.000 U.S dollars of debt, as soon as you sign its U.S birth certificate. Best head for Canada or Mexico! By the time a U.S child is old enough to be paying income tax, this 50.000 dollar debt will have accumulated interest. They will owe 250.000 U.S dollars. It will continue accumulating interest. 90% of U.S citizens will NEVER be able to pay back their 'bonded' debts.

They became 'bond-*ed*-serfs' to the Zionist Central Bank as soon as the 'Golem' 'Occupation government' in Washington D.C exchanged their 'bonds' for the Zionist Central Bankers fiat paper a.k.a U.S dollars, which they simply printed on their printing presses at the Federal Reserve, their privately owned bank. This is what Rockefeller meant when he said he did not care who officially made the laws, as long as he controlled the Federal Reserve Bank, and thus had the power

to issue and control the money supply/ The Federal Reserve, like all the world's central banks, are the 'Philosopher's stone' which prints the paper to feed the 'Golem'. The Golem is all the people who prostitute themselves for the Zionist's paper money. Any time you borrow money you are making yourself a 'Golem'. You are making yourself Rockefeller's 'bitch'.

Some people believe that this will serve the interests of the Zionist's plans for a one world government. They even believe the Zionists want a full scale world war. They have built underground cities to house the 13th tribe until the radioactive dust clears, and they can emerge as masters of a purified world. A world purified by fire. By nuclear fire. Cleansed by fire and brimstone, as befits their volcano god. Even the Christians have bought into the idea of an Armageddon that is to be followed by a new heaven and a new earth, a new Eden.

It is not yet clear to me which groups have planned, and want, what, and how they are currently maneuvering into positions.

However the pattern seems clear. The facts have been established. It is only a question of whether the Zionist U.S is bluffing, whether the Russians and Chinese will 'back down' at the final moment, and allow the U.S Zionist invasion of Iran and Syria, or whether in fact the Russian and Chinese Elites have already been bought off, and are only acting, like the U.S president and British Prime minister, as Zionists puppets. It may be that world war three has already been choreographed and Putin and the Chinese are just playing out the final stages of the dramaturgy.

I think we really have only a small window of opportunity. But most of the people with guns have been brainwashed to define the true enemy as the friend, as the hand that feeds, and will define anyone like myself as the enemy. I can't do much about it. O.K, so I am a bit of a narcissist, but also quite Zen. I can accept whatever happens. This current world order sucks. Most of you are cruel, horrible, ugly monsters, no malice intended. There is no free will, so whatever will be will be. It's just the narcissism in me, I guess, that wants to show everyone how clever he is. I want to show everyone that I have finally worked it all out. I actually have an alternate New World Order. Protocols for a new Eden. Maybe the people in charge really will bring about the sort of new world order, the new world Eden, which I have hoped for. Maybe it is good that no-one will read this or bother to do anything. I am writing it as that is what Markus does. That is what a Markus is. A philosopher prophet. Happy next lives?

911 (5 minutes to midnight)

911

Three months before 911 Bill Cooper warned us that New World Order conspirators had planned to stage a massive terrorist attack on the U.S, big enough to possibly justify the declaration of Martial law. Well he was right on both counts. The 'martial law' has been declared, only most U.S citizens haven't realised yet.

A set of 'gaming cards' called 'Illuminati', and printed in the early 90s, show pretty unequivocal cartoons of the 911 attack, however what is most interesting is that in the depictions, there are explosions, but NOT airplanes. Further cards show the Japanese nuclear catastrophe, earthquakes and storms being produced by scientists in lab coats, and the Ginza station and Olympic site terrorist attacks, the British bus and underground terrorist attacks, and a massive oil spill. And wait for it, a card showing martial law being declared in the U.S, and a World Supreme Court with power over any government in the world. There is even a card depicting WWII. Yep, folks, World War Three.

For those fans of 'Armageddon', you have two things to look forward to. Either the real 'rapture', which many religious groups are predicting for September 23/24, 2015. Or, failing the real thing, a new film 'Tomorrow Land', which depicts the same.

'The lone gunmen', a movie which aired 6 months before 911, depicts the U.S government conspiring to hijack an airliner and crash it into the WTC, in order to blame it on terrorists, and justify a war. In this movie the motive is pure big business profits for the military-industrial complex. In the movie the conspirators use a remote control. In the movie the pilots regain control, averting the catastrophe. You can do internet searches to find a long list of movies and television shows, ranging from 'The Simpsons' to 'The Terminator', where clear allusions appear to be being made to 911. Be prepared to feel chills being sent down your spine!

Fold your U.S 20 dollar bill symmetrically, and low and behold, what image appears before your eyes. Tell me it does not look exactly like the most famous image of 911. Now turn it over, fold it again, and find yourself looking at a depiction of the Pentagon attack. Now fold your U.S 5 dollar bill to see 'before and after' depictions of the WTC. Check out internet websites to learn exactly

how to fold the bills. It is really eerie. Now fold the U.S 20 dollar bill a different way, and guess which U.S President's name appears? Obama. Good old 'Obama's bin Lie 'in to ya'.

William Colby, Director of the C.I.A from 1973-1976 stated that all the significant players in the U.S mass media industry are C.I.A assets, that is, they are under the direct and indirect control of the C.I.A. The mass media portray all events in the way that the C.I.A want them to. The mass media influence and construct public opinion in whatever direction the C.I.A tell them to. The mass media define every person and every event in exactly the way the the C.I.A tell them to. The mass media say whatever the C.I.A wants them to, about anyone, and anything. The C.I.A get to tell you who is a terrorist. The C.I.A get to tell you who are the bad guys and who are the good guys. The C.I.A get to tell you that $2+2=5$.

In other words, through the mass media, the C.I.A define your social reality. The hegemonic social reality is defined by the C.I.A in the U.S.A. And that means around the world. Most of your favorite movie directors, actors, and even pop musicians, are C.I.A assets. The mass media are the puppets of the C.I.A. The mass media, companies like Reuters International, CNN, Time-Warner, ABC, Fox , The Wall Street Journal, Newsweek, The Washington Post, The New York Times, and so on, are all owned by Zionist Jews. Mossad, a private intelligence agency that the Israeli people falsely imagine work for the people of Israel, to protect their security, actually translates to mean 'War by Deception'. In 1979, the head of Mossad is on the record as predicting that the tallest building in the U.S would be attacked by terrorists.

So who are the C.I.A? The C.I.A were set up, in 1914, in London, nominally by the British General Staff, as a branch of the British Secret Intelligence Service which itself was founded in 1694 as a secret intelligence agency of the Jewish controlled and owned Central Bank of England. They were, and still are, a private intelligence gathering service for the Zionists Central Bankers. Like the Central Banks, and the I.R.S, the C.I.A are really a private organisation. It is amazing that I never realised any of this until recently. The C.I.A full spectrum dominance of our mass media has been incredibly effective.

In fact in 1981 the Director of the C.I.A admitted that the aim of the C.I.A was *mis*-information. He stated openly that everything the American public has been lead, by the C.I.A, through the mass media, is false.

From now on, do not believe what you see or hear. I really believed I had seen commercial passenger 767's flying into the WTC. I really believed I had heard telephone calls made from flight crew and passengers on hijacked planes. In fact

at the time of the calls, those planes were nose-diving 6 to 8000 feet per minute. People were speaking on mobile phones that could not have been functioning. They even made calls on plane-phones that had been taken out years before. Those phone calls we heard could never have been made.

What did Ted Gunderson, former Chief of the L.A F.B.I have to say about the C.I.A? He stated on the public record that the C.I.A were behind most, if not all, the terrorist attacks that had ever taken place.

What conclusion did the U.S Army War College investigation come to regarding 911? That it was a Mossad operation, in complicity with the U.S government.

Do you know of any passenger plane that can fly above the speed of sound? Say, 690 miles per hour, at 35,000 feet. Boeing, who made the planes supposedly involved in 911, don't. Well that is what these planes were doing, according to official eyewitness accounts. The plane manufacturers were the first to admit that these planes would have been falling to pieces at the speeds and altitudes indicated by official accounts. And yet people were calmly making telephone calls, or sitting quietly, while plummeting to their deaths. Not only that, but pilots with no experience were managing extremely complicated maneuvers while the plane would have been completely impossible to manage, if not literally falling to pieces around their ears.

In hindsight, looking at the original footage shown, and listening to the original eyewitness accounts, it was a large grey-black U.S military missile that hit the second tower. No plane at all ever hit the first tower. The footage was produced quickly after the explosions, by a number of different C.I.A media assets, and most of the media reporters had been 'briefed' by the C.I.A on what to say and how to report the incident. That is why many reporters accidentally 'reported' on building collapses, on international television, long before they actually occurred. This is just one of the many 'mistakes' made, through which clever investigators have now been able to piece together the story of what really happened.

The WTC came down because of controlled detonations. In the original ABC7 reports, which investigators managed to recover, the announcer describes the unfolding events as a 'demolition'. The announcer describes 'little explosions like gunshots' going of 'bang, bang, bang, bang, bang, bang, bang, followed by three big explosions, followed by smoke like snow'. They said that the 'plane' 'practically flew THROUGH' the WTC. Even the Fox announcer agreed that 'That's how it looked to us'. They had not been 'briefed' well enough. They gave away details that were later 'edited out' of the footage shown later, and which most people will remember. But for those of us who remember the original footage, or have access to this original 'un-edited' footage, we will notice that the

missile was replaced with a jet airliner. To date you will not be able to find any FAA, ground, or satellite radar data showing any passenger airliner crashing into the WTC. The only passenger airliner to be seen anywhere near the WTC can be seen in the news footage, flying a long way off in the distance, from right to left, across the screen. I have even seen some footage that seems to show a missile appearing way off, traveling at supersonic speeds, and slamming into the first Tower. But the footage is not as clear as the original footage showing a black missile hitting the second Tower.

Keep in mind that the U.S military have missiles that are virtually the same dimensions as a 767. They have depleted uranium noses, to break through the hardest and strongest of materials. They also 'jam' all digital communications equipment in a several mile radius. All radio communications during 911 went 'down' just before the 911 events, and did not return until after the first explosions. Just try to find one single mobile phone recording of 911. Ask people who were trying to use their phones before 911, in New York, near the WTC.

The first firemen to arrive at the scene, and be interviewed, talked about 'planned explosions in the lobby of the WTC, whose force threw people to the ground' and of 'a fireball exploding out of the ground floor elevator shaft, with people running around on fire.'

We now know when these explosives were placed and by whom. They were placed during elevator modernisation beginning around 9 months before 911, and then in March 2001. Armed security guards prevented anyone taking a look at what was going on. Guess who the guards were employed by? Guess which company was responsible for security at the WTC Twin Towers? Guess who ran those companies? The conspiracy is wide, but because of the huge amount of cross ownership of companies in the U.S, the actual number of conspirators did not need to be very high.

The explosives were placed in the offices that we watched exploding on 911, during fire protection upgrades which took place, exclusively, in every one of the offices where the first explosions occurred. Office workers in other offices also complained, before 911, of excessive dust. These were the offices housing staff and records that the C.I.A wanted destroyed. They were placed by C.I.A and Mossad operatives. In fact several Mossad agents set up their camera from a good vantage point, and were witnessed filming, and cheering, and dancing as the WTC exploded. A woman reported the suspicious activities of 5 men dancing and filming as the WTC fell. They were arrested. Two of the men were Mossad agents. They were released and allowed to fly back to Israel. When they

appeared on Israeli television, they admitted openly that they had been there to 'document the event'. They literally said 'We were there to document the event'. They were clearly not there by chance. They knew what was going to happen and they had set up their cameras from a good vantage point to catch the tragedy in all its horrific details.

It was key to bringing down the towers that explosives be placed in the elevator shafts. There was no flammable material in the elevator shafts. The elevator shaft system was hermetically sealed to prevent any sort of fire ever being able to travel up or down it. You cannot have fire without oxygen. There were fire shutters in place which limited the flow of air up and down the shaft. But witnesses saw huge fireballs exploding out of the elevator shafts at ground level, and elevator passengers emerging in flames. This would have been impossible. It would have been impossible for jet fuel alone to produce that effect.

Mossad had also planned to blow up a freeway underpass with a truck bomb. You will not believe what was painted on the side of the truck. A picture of a 767 crashing into the WTC. Facts. They were stopped by police before they could park the truck and explode it. The police arrested several Israel men. When the story was reported the nationality of the men arrested was never mentioned.

200 Israeli spies were actually arrested just before 911, but they were released, and all the documents the police raid had found were destroyed. Many of them had failed lie detector tests. Two men stopped driving a van full of explosives were also arrested but released. On whose orders? Michael Chertoff's. Ask him why.

You might ask why it took over a decade for people to discover all this evidence, and report on it. People did try to report it. They were mobbed and fired from their jobs. This included all many of Bureaucrats and even politicians. 61 U.S legislators actually voted to blacklist Professor Kevin Barrett when he publicly challenged the official cover-up, and questioned the official fiction of 911.

While these Mossad agents were documenting the results of their hard work, Reuters, in Palestine, were handing out cakes and sweets to families and their children. The Palestinians had no idea that 911 was taking place. They were merrily enjoying the little party that the C.I.A, Mossad, and Reuters had set up for them. Why would the C.I.A and Mossad feed Palestinian families cakes and sweets, and throw them a party? Poisoned food? Nope. You might remember that all the mass media in the U.S and around the world showed footage of Palestinians cheering with joy at the news of the WTC attacks? This gives you an idea at how sophisticated and cunning your mass media are at manipulating your emotions and thoughts, and constructing public opinion. Of course none of

the mass media showed, or reported on, the documented incident of the Israeli Mossad agents actually dancing with joy and singing with glee as 3000 people were burned alive, as a 'burnt offering' to the Zionist cause. A woman noticed the Israeli's, and called the police. The Israeli's were first taken in for questioning, but then released.

The only part of the structure that was not pulverised, melted, or cut into neat 30 foot lengths, was the foyer gallery. This was the only area where the explosives experts could not find any places to place explosive charges that could easily be hidden from the public, both during and after their installation. It was the only area that did not suffer complete mechanical failure. It is a memorial to the designers, who had designed a building that could never be brought down without a sophisticated, controlled demolition. A unique feature of the WTC was a core structure of 47 steel columns from basement to the top floor. There is no way a passenger airliner could have penetrated them. There is no way they could have melted due to the heat of a jet fuel fire.

The writers of the official 911 cover-up were amazingly arrogant. In the model of the WTC, they have a hollow core. None of the 47 steel columns appear in the document. The reader is shown a picture of a tower with a hollow core. This is such a blatant deception. A patent deliberate act of misinformation. There is no way the investigators could have done this by mistake. It was a deliberate attempt to misinform the public. Keep in mind that after 3000 deaths, the government invested only between 600,000 and 16 million in the investigation, compared to the 40 to 80 million dollars spent on determining whether Bill Clinton had 'sexual relations' with another consenting adult, Monica Lewinski.

We know the metal superstructure was first cut into neat 30 foot long pieces with thermate charges. Thermate is an enhanced version of Thermite. It cuts through steel like a hot knife through butter. Any kid could make normal thermite at home, from materials that are readily available in shops, and recipes that you can find on the internet. However to make thermate, you need Nano-aluminum. That is a strictly controlled substance. It is used in the U.S military. However the companies that make it also have strong ties to the C.I.A and Zionist Central Bankers. They have strong ties to the people who leased the WTC, and who ran all the security for the WTC. This is the reason for all the molten metal seen flowing from the tower, and the white pyroclastic flows, made up of pulverised concrete and steel, and of course asbestos. Anyone remember why they put asbestos in buildings in the first place? Because it cannot burn maybe? It was used as fire insulation. The stuff does not burn.

No-one wanted to buy or lease the WTC, because the cost of removing the asbestos in it was greater than the value of the building. And so financially, it was actually cheaper to knock down the WTC, than to remove the asbestos. Just six weeks before 911, Larry Silverstein, who had taken out the 99 year lease on the WTC, paying on a relatively small down-payment as a deposit, doubled the insurance policy on the WTC to 3.5 Billion U.S dollar. Silverstein is a Jewish businessperson well known for his Zionist views. He stood to gain 3.5 Billion U.S dollars if, by some miracle, the WTC were to be destroyed. By some fortunate co-incidence, we are supposed to believe, he, and his son, and his daughter, all just happened to *NOT* be in their offices on 911. In fact we now know for a fact that an instant messaging service that his own company owns, sent text messages to 4000 Jewish staff and their families, warning them to stay away from the WTC, just 2 hours before the first explosions.

And so a few people were very happy, for lots of different reasons, when the WTC came tumbling down. A lot of people were also hit by terrible tragedy, because they lost their loved ones. They were of course compensated for the future earnings potential of their loved ones. Many people became extremely rich as a result of their compensation payouts.

All three WTC buildings came down at near free fall speed. All experts agree that it must have been a controlled set of explosions, precisely timed. Liquid pools of iron and steel were seen flowing in streams, like in a steel furnace. Months later pools of metal were still glowing hot, deep in the basement. No explanation was ever offered as to why building 7 imploded. In fact there was not one single reference to building 7 in the entire official report. It was a complete cover-up. A farce. An insult on our intelligence. An insult to the murder victims. Murdered by their own government. Of course no mention was made of building 4. Even today, about half the U.S population are not even aware of building 7 having been destroyed, let alone building 4 suffering partial damage from fires.

You were told that the U.S authorities had no reason to expect a passenger airline would ever be hijacked and flown into the WTC. Did you know that at the same time that events were unfolding on 911, there were 22 individual 'mock' passenger airline hijackings taking place? They were part of war games simulations and training exercises that had been planned long in advance of 911. The whole 911 crime took years to plan. The final preparations took place during 'power downs' and 'evacuation drills' just before 911.

In fact the FAA did report a hijacked passenger airliner flying towards New York. They stated clearly that this was not part of any training exercise, war game, or mock hijacking test. The war games, and training exercises were taking

place in Canada and Alaska. This is why most of the jet fighters which would otherwise have been available were in Canada or Alaska at the time of 911. The FAA officers clearly requested that fighter jets be scrambled to intercept the airliner. So how did the authorities respond? Ineffably they sent the only four available jet fighters that were not in Alaska or Canada taking part in the 'mock' hijacking exercises and war games, far enough out to sea that they never could have made it back in time to see the missile hit the WTC, and be witness to the fact that there were no commercial passenger jets anywhere near the Twin Towers, let alone crashing into them.

It is a federal felony to remove anything from a crime scene. It is considered evidence. While they discovered D.N.A of the firefighters who heroically and tragically gave their lives trying to save other people their own government had murdered, there is no evidence at ANY of the supposed crash sites of any of the supposed hijacked planes of any D.N.A of any of the supposed passengers. Well, true, many of them are walking around today, after miraculously surviving what we all saw on television. I guess I will have to reconsider my position on miracles. Maybe there is a god and angels after all?

While the government immediately began removing all the evidence of their crimes, and shipping it off to China to be recycled, a few people collected samples of dust from the site, and documented a series of perfectly cut metal beams, cut at 45 degrees, exactly as a professional would do in order to produce the exact sort of controlled demolition we all saw repeated 3 times on TV. They also documented molten metal. In fact the remaining wreckage was too hot for rescuers to walk on for days after the events of 911. Six to Eight weeks later pools of molten metal were still being found in the basements of the WTC buildings.

What scientists discovered in the dust was Nano-aluminum and thermate particles. Concrete dust had been fused with metal. In fact there was enough thermate found in the dust to actually ignite and explode it. They also found something maybe even more disturbing. Sulfur residue, in amounts consistent with the use of thermite explosives, and for which no other explanation could be given, were also found. And even more alarming, perhaps, is the fact that radio Isotopes were found in 4 independent university studies. In other words micro-nukes were used as part of 911. Remember that black-ops are commonly used to test new weapons. Ask the witnesses in Iraq about the laser canons and other strange weapons they saw being used. Most of the eyewitnesses, however, were the victims of them.

All the experts agree that the WTC was brought down with controlled explosions timed to go off just after thermate charges had cut through the steel beams making up the WTC support structure, in the walls, and more importantly, in the core. Unless you believe an expert who thinks the WTC core was hollow. Unless you believe that air fuel burns hot enough to melt metal, in which case why doesn't it burn jet turbines? Unless you believe pre 2001 model Boeing 767's can fly faster than the speed of sound while maneuvering. Unless you believe your own government is working for you. Unless you believe! Just take a leap of faith. Leap into the abyss! Surely you can trust the C.I.A, and your own government? OR? What follows is a brief description of well documented and proven false flag attacks carried by the U.S government.

Other proven and documented false flag attacks choreographed by the C.I.A and Mossad

The U.S has 'intervened', often supported by its allies, the U. K and Australia, in over 72 sovereign nations since WWII alone. The U.S government, C.I.A, Mossad, and Mi7, have a long history of false flag attacks. The idea is to either provoke those targets you have already planned to invade, overthrow, or control, to attack you, or to attack yourself, and claim that it was them. In each case you will then have manufactured a justification for carrying out the already planned actions against your targets. You will have popular public opinion on your side, after the C.I.A / Zionist mass media have primed, and conditioned them to respond with outrage to the images and propaganda that they will now be presented with. The aggressor will have manufactured public opinion for a breach of international law and basic human rights. They will have defined the operation, that had been planned well in advance, for reasons completely unconnected to the ones publicly given, as '*just cause*'. The targets will have been defined as terrorists, as monsters, as threats to the security of the U.S, the U.K, Israel, and the rest of the world.

The real reasons are financial and political. They are to gain full spectrum domination of the world's energy supplies and mass media. They are to shore up the ponsy scheme we call the U.S dollar, and the Central banking system. Are they also part of a long running plan by the world's elite to bring about a one world government? Do they intend freeing us from our current situation, or merely enslaving us even further? The question, in my mind, is still open. I cannot say whether I am for or against the objectives of this New World Order, as they have never stated these objectives openly. I can say that I do NOT believe that the ends EVER justify the means. I am against violence of any kind. I am for holistically informed consent. I may be naive, and even wrong. But I have given you the chance to make up your own mind. You can verify anything I have written here for yourself. I have no ulterior motive or hidden, opportunistic agenda.

Keep in mind that the whole notion of a New World Order may itself be a false flag conspiracy. Someone else may be using the N.W.O as a means to its own ends. There are always secrets upon secrets. Always a secret cabal at the top of the secret cabal. Always another 'inner circle' within the 'inner circle'. Who

knows, it may be 4th dimension Lizards, as David Icke keeps warning us. Keep your mind open. Keep your eyes and ears open.

Do not trust the mass media. In fact, as a rule, if they say one thing, or show you one thing, then tend to look in the other direction, and believe the opposite, as a starting point for further investigation and interrogation. The C.I.A already have their assets in place on the internet. They are platforms like Facebook and google, and all the apps on your I-pad and smart phone. They can remotely access most of your information technology, whether smart TV, laptop, phone, or car. They can remotely fly almost every commercial passenger plane in the sky right now. They can disable your car, phone, computer, and TV. They know anything about you that you have ever emailed, spoken on the phone, texted, googled, surfed, skyped, written down on an employment, insurance, or banking document. They can access all your bank accounts, and set up accounts in your name. They can steal your identity and use it to commit crimes. Like the Saudi pilots and the other supposed 'hijackers' of 911.

They can imprison you indefinitely for no reason, and torture you until you confess to whatever they want you to. They don't need any justification. But if they want to, they can easily set up bank accounts in your name, web sites selling child pornography, get their C.I.A and Mossad assets, or other victims, to give false evidence against you. They can get people to say anything about you, and then fabricate all the evidence they could ever desire to get you convicted by your peers in a court of law. But they don't need to do this. They can just pick you up off the street and imprison you. They can provoke you to saying or doing something, anything, even talking loudly and expressively waving your hands about, as a 'disturbance of the peace', and lock you up in solitary. It has happened to me. In hindsight it is hard to believe how naive I have been.

By now you probably realise that the N.S.A (I-NSA-ne) have access to every email, every blog entry, every web page, every Facebook page, and so on, of every U.S citizen. The German government issued a warning to all German citizens about this. They advised German citizens NOT to use the Microsoft Windows Browser 'Explorer'. They made huge protests to the U.S government for spying on German citizens, including the President and Chancellor of Germany. They expressed a wide range of security concerns. Over the last few decades German industry leaders have filed a huge number of official and unofficial complaints against U.S Intelligence gathering a.k.a spying on their patented industrial processes. The C.I.A have been stealing German industrial secrets for decades.

The I.R.S actively targets dissenters, resisters, and whistle-blowers. The most recent, documented, proven, and admitted case of the IRS abusing its power in this way was during the last election, when political parties that made reference to the U.S being a Constitutional Republic were maliciously targeted for IRS audits of their campaign finances.

The I.R.S is a private corporation, set up by Zionist Central Bankers. It is NOT empowered, under the U.S constitution, to demand and collect taxes in the U.S.A at all. Ever. If it has any power at all, it is limited to the small area known as Washington D.C. This area is, like the One Mile 'City of London', free to make its own laws. Washington D.C is NOT a state of the U.S.A.

The 12 Federal Reserve Districts override the U.S state boundaries, and laws. They are unconstitutional. The original articles of confederation gave the Congress the right to issue and control the money supply to Congress, not to Jews like Rockefeller. But in 1787 the Articles of Confederation were re-written to give Federal Powers to Congress for the repayment of loans. And so now the occupation powers in Washington D.C had the power to take out loans, using the U.S population as collateral. They had the power to force the states, which did, according to the constitution, have the power to raise taxes, to repay these loans. And so the states became the proxy debt-collectors for the occupation powers in Washington D.C. In this way each U.S citizen became a bonded serf to the Zionist Central Bankers. Believe it or not. It is fact! The Zionist Central Bankers encouraged U.S governments to borrow heavily. They also got them to start and fight wars that would get them into so much debt they would NEVER be able to pay it back. And so the U.S people have been bought and paid for, all legal and proper, like any of the African slaves who were bought and sold a few hundred years ago.

Oh, and don't think that the U.S is the only Zionist 'occupied' country. Since WWII both Germany and Japan have been under the same occupational forces as the U.S. The Zionist Central bankers run the whole show. Elections are pure theater. Such bad theater that few people 'watch' the show at all. They'd rather watch some Hollywood film, or American sit-com. You have about as much influence on the government of your own nation as you do over the plot of a movie. So why bother?

I was so ill yesterday. Why? The stress of writing this. Knowing what a target I am making of myself. Knowing that I am working against my own interests. I have nothing to gain. This life anyway. And I may even be working against my own Eden Protocols. I know what happens to anyone who challenges Zionism, let alone the C.I.A. And worse, I have no idea how I am going to convince anyone to

even read this, or listen to it. My neck is tensing again. I hope I can finish this before I am incapacitated by migraine, nausea, cluster headaches, fever, weakness, dizziness, and sinus infection.

Washington D.C is an 'occupation power' that has been running your country. It does NOT obey the constitution. It is unconstitutional. It only has constitutional power over the 24 square miles of Washington D.C. It is like the 1 square mile financial district of London. The same people run both. Washington D.C has absolutely no legal jurisdiction of any of the states. It has no jurisdiction over any U.S citizen living outside its 24 square miles of jurisdiction. But Washington D.C invented the Federal Supreme Court to give the Federal government power over the U.S states, and thus the U.S people.

You are the U.S.A. Washington D.C is the occupying power. What I am saying is fact today. It is also sedition. It is also an act of terrorism, under the U.S law. I was hoping to visit the U.S.A. Now I would feel even less secure than I felt when I was living in Russia. I had even planned on going to Israel to work on a Kibbutzim. How ironic. I never would have predicted I would be in a position to be labeled anti-Semitic, and have made myself the enemy of the Golem, and its Zionist Central Banking masters. Maybe my Grandfather would be proud. Maybe one day we will be free and able to take an honest look at Hitler, the Nazi's, and WWII.

I realise most young Germans, like Americans, and most Europeans, have been conditioned, primed, and brainwashed to have a knee-jerk reaction to anything that is not explicitly anti-Nazi and anything that does not demonize Adolf Hitler and the Nazis'. However even Russians have respect for Hitler and the Nazis, and they were among his greatest victims. This always puzzled me. Ask South Americans or Asians about Hitler, and you will be just as surprised to see how people who have not been indoctrinated in a particular direction relate to WWII, Hitler, and Nazism. I am not a Nazi. I am against all dogma. But I can appreciate why someone else might be. I would be able to empathise with them. Today I can. Years ago I would have, like Hitler himself, felt very uncomfortable and physically ill if I had to listen to what I would earlier have defined as 'anti-Semitism'. I would have had the same knee-jerk reaction that Hitler himself had, and which so many people today will have, on reading this / listening to this.

The U.S and U.K leading the war *against* drugs? Is that what they tell you? Do you believe everything the mass media, the C.I.A, tell you? Let's start way back when, with the 'opium wars' in 1839

It has been illegal to sell or use opium in china since 1729. In 1796 importing and growing opium poppies was also forbidden. But the British, American, and French had a problem. The British trade with China was one-sided. The British had very little that the Chinese wanted, however the Chinese many things that were in great demand in Britain, including silks, spices, and ceramics. The British East Indies company had a royal license and therefore monopoly on trade with China.

The British East India Company grew opium poppies in Bengal, for the production of opium they sold, illegally, in China. The Chinese insisted their sovereignty be respected, and the British stop pushing drugs in their country. The British refused.

The British government subsidized the drug smugglers, which they considered opium traders. The Chinese confiscated 20,291 chests of opium which they then publicly destroyed. The British were expelled from the continent, and settled on the more or less uninhabited island of Hong Kong. The British, aided by the U.S navy, and the French responded with violence, leading to the Opium wars from 1839 to 1842, and from 1856 to 1860.

Ultimately the Chinese sued for peace. The peace treaty required the Chinese pay millions of pounds in compensation. The French alone looted 300 wagon-loads of furs, silks, gold, and jade from the Peking summer palace. The British and their U.S allies then forced China to legalize the opium trade.

Today of course the U.S and Britain force 'sovereign' Asian nations to allow advertising that has been banned in the United States and European Community as part of trade regulations. This advertising was banned as it directly targets teen and pre-teen girls.

Of course many people believe that street drugs were criminalized in the U.S so that unofficial U.S government organizations would have a constant source of revenue for their illegal activities at home and abroad. Today the U.S claim the role of world 'drug police'. They destroy opium crops overseas. The U.S forced Australian governments to ban drugs that had, until these actions, been freely available, and without any apparent damage to public or private interests. So many people will find these historic facts quite surprising.

The 'Opium wars' are a good example of U.S / U.K 'gunboat' diplomacy. It allows the U.S and U.K to dictate their will, to gain concessions, and to control world energy production in their own interests. It also gives the C.I.A access to its own 'Philosopher's stone'. The C.I.A have been proven to control the worldwide distribution of illegal drugs. Documents and investigators that were bound to blow the lid on this scam were all vaporised, along with the concrete and steel, in the WTC and Pentagon.

In this 'Alice in Wonderland' world in which we find ourselves, the agency claiming to be fighting a war on drugs is really only fighting, like any drug dealing gang, for control of the illegal drug trade. Drugs were only made illegal to make them more desirable status goods, and to give the C.I.A a monopoly on their production and distribution. It began in Cambodia, where the C.I.A were smuggling drugs out of, to finance their illegal operations in, among other places, Vietnam. Of course Pol Pot managed, with the backing of the U.S, to murder millions of his people in 'The Killing Fields', until the Vietnamese, as true freedom fighters, as the true hero's, came to their rescue, and overthrew Pol Pot. Did they *'learn'* you that in school?

Over a hundred years ago, opium was promoted by a member of the State Parliament of Victoria, Australia, as an excellent calming tonic for children, and a great way to increase the mental and physical vigor of workers. He was not the only politician to lobby for the availability of 'hard' drugs. At the time, marijuana joints were sold at tobacconists, and marketed as a remedy for asthma and Bronchitis.

Opium was used as an all-purpose remedy, available in over the counter preparations for the treatment of child teething pains, coughs, colds, headache, toothache, 'nervous depression, and fatigue. Coca (the raw material for cocaine), was used to make 'Coca-Cola', and a wine specifically endorsed by the Catholic Pope. Drug control was widely seen as an excessive attack on personal freedom and choice. Amphetamines were widely available up to the mid-1950s.

Popular newspapers campaigned against government moves to control drugs, including heroine. Headlines ran stating 'It is a crime to ban heroine'. Doctors

were outraged at the federal government's moves to outlaw heroine. The moves of the Australian federal government to ban heroine were at the bequest of America. The Menzies government banned the importation of cannabis-marijuana, after alarmist reports from the U.S about this 'Mexican sex drug'. Similar fears were raised about opium.

The population were taught to fear that their innocent daughters would be seduced by Asians and Mexicans. These people, it was claimed, would use the drug to make their daughters lose their self-control, making them overwhelmingly horny, and desperate to have sex with them. In other words, racism (Mexican and Asian) and sexism (Girls weren't supposed to want to have sex, and had to be protected from this 'unnatural' desire if they did, as they were weak) had a big impact on the drug control issue. It is interesting to note that Queen Victoria is known to have used marijuana to reduce period pain. Sigmund Freud used cocaine. Many famous artists, including Lewis Carrol (the pen name of the writer of Alice in Wonderland), were opium addicts.

The U.S government has, for many decades now, been experimenting with amphetamines, LSD and other drugs to heighten their soldiers' combat effectiveness. Even recently, 'friendly fire' attacks and bombing raids on civilian refugee convoys in Iraq have been attributed to the U.S air forces coercion of pilots into using speed- amphetamines. They were (are?) not allowed to fly missions unless they agreed (agree?) To take the speed.

The speed is meant to heighten their awareness, and allow them to fly long missions over the course of whole weeks without needing to sleep. It has been demonstrated that the speed can make pilots 'paranoid'. They can become prone to interpreting anything as a threat, and therefore a target, and firing on it. Many cases of friendly fire, and collateral damage have been attributed to this forced use of amphetamines.

Many civilian and refugee convoys have been mistakenly bombed by pilots 'off their heads' on speed.

The benefits of LSD were praised by students who claimed they could, if they planned their objectives in advance, for example, master a foreign language in 8 hours. This of course was the reason LSD had been developed and experimented with by the U.S military, to seek to give their soldiers an 'edge' on the enemy.

Since drugs have become criminalized, their abuse has reached ever higher levels. No legal enforcement agency has been able to limit the supply or use of 'illegal' drugs. Of course the prisons are full of victims of the drug laws, and the criminal activity surrounding 'illicit' drugs. As in the earlier prohibition of

alcohol, the prohibition of illegal drugs has merely produced a whole criminal industry, and a huge number of victims, without having any impact on the illegal drug trade or illegal drug consumption. I guess that the C.I.A learned their lesson from Al Capone.

Prohibition turned Al Capone from no-one, into one of America's richest men within a few years. After prohibition, Jews dominated the alcohol business, and still do today.

Only while Al Capone produced a quality product, the Jews, just after taking control of the industry, were known to 'boost' their products with industrial grade ethanol, which resulted in many deaths. And guess which company later worked on 'boosting' their nicotine delivery systems, adding chemicals to make them even more addictive. Does the name 'Philip Morris' ring a bell? Can you guess the self-defined 'ethnicity' of the owners of Big Tobacco? Yes, 'Jewish'. And Zionist to boot! Please read my TROONATNOOR books on drugs, alcohol, and tobacco. They will blow your mind wide open. Today the main causes of death are tobacco and alcohol. Don't believe me? Read my books.

Do some internet browsing. And guess who forced Asian governments to allow advertising that was banned in the U.S, as part of trade agreements forced on them? Does Joe Camel ring a bell? The most successful ever attempt to get teenage girls hooked on nicotine. Please read my books about how Hollywood movies are used to do the same. I think you will be shocked. Just ask me for free copies. You don't have to pay me anything if you don't want to. My work is too sacred and important to worry about whether I ever get paid for it or not.

Criminalising drugs, and then controlling the trade in them, has funded the C.I.A in all its criminal activities, including 911. Remember that next time you vote to keep drugs illegal, and their possession and trade criminal. You are really funding terrorism. Yes, read that again. By making drugs illegal, you fund the C.I.A, the world's biggest terrorist organisation, soon to be your new dictator. They have already gained control of your mind, what you think, what you feel, and what you believe, through their control of the mass media.

You do not even realise that they have already taken power, declared martial law, and are using their emergency powers. Do you expect to hear about THAT in the news? On CNN, Viacom, ABC, Time Warner, CBS, NBC (G.E), or Reuters? The C.I.A and their Zionist banking colleagues OWN the mass media. Remember they showed you footage of planes flying into the WTC that did not exist. Reuters got Palestinians to dance and clap at receiving cake and sweets, and then CNN showed the footage, with the reporters making you believe that they were rejoicing at the WTC collapsing. If you believe anything you see or hear through

the mass media from now on, then there is no helping you. Good luck. I hope you enjoy the Zionist's new world order. Sorry I could not get you to take a look at the alternatives. Like my alternatives.

Remember the Maine

The U.S destroyed its own warship, the U.S.S Maine in the Havana harbor in 1898. This is one of the U.S.A's first false flag attacks. The attack was blamed on the Spanish, and used to justify, and gain popular public support for, the Spanish-American war.

In 1898 the US defeated Spain in that war and 'bought' the Philippines for \$20 million. However the locals did not accept being 'sold', and they fought for their democratic rights and freedoms. It required a decade and a force of 126,000 US troops to crush the Filipino independence movement. Did they teach you about this in school?

Later, the U.S would also support the murderous dictatorship of President Marcos. The U.S supplied weapons and intelligence that allowed Marcos' thugs to easily identify, find, and then murder, freedom fighters and their families.

The King David Hotel bombings, 911, and true power as the power to define reality

The Rothschild's bought the first land in Palestine to re-settle Jews from Europe. Why? The Rothschild's owned the Suez Canal. Take a look at a map. Ask yourself why so many people have fought over control of the Suez Canal. The same reason that France, and the Vatican, arranged the crusades. Control of trade routes is a source a massive wealth and power.

It is Zionists who even today still proudly proclaim that they INVENTED terrorism. You can easily find clips of them on the internet glowing with pride, and reminding us that they were the FIRST terrorists. They made the very word part of the popular language culture. They had been carrying out terrorist activities in the then British controlled Palestine. The British had tricked the Arabs into helping them in WWII by promising them their own Arabic nations. But they were hanging onto their colonies. The Zionists were carrying out terrorist campaigns against the British and Palestinians at this time. The head of British military intelligence was housed in The King David Hotel. All their files were stored there. They had been accumulating evidence against the Zionist terrorist organisation.

They say that nothing unites people more than shared guilt in a crime. Thus Freud's murder of the totem animal or clan father unites the tribe in shared guilt. Catholics and 'pagan' Arabs and Mayans all 'ate' their god, and thus share the guilt in that crime. In fact the guilt that we all share, and which gives religions its power over us, is the oedipal guilt we unconsciously suffer for having willed the 'disappearance' of our own fathers and mothers as infants. Read my TROONATNOOR books for details. Moses' followers murdered thousands of their own people. All this shared guilt really 'unites'. Remember that the term 'religion' comes from the Latin 'religiare', meaning, to bind.

Keep in mind that the places that were directly hit by missiles, and the first explosions, in the Twin Towers, in building 7 and 4 of the WTC, and in the Pentagon, were all full of files and data, and investigators, who were actively investigating serious financial fraud. Almost all the Naval intelligence officers investigating the disappearance of 2.3 Trillion U.S dollar were killed. Remember

that 2.3 Trillion is almost 5% of the total net wealth of all U.S citizens combined. It is HUGE amount of money.

Of course the comptroller of the pentagon from 1987 to 2001, the one responsible for explaining where the 2.3 Trillion dollars were, a Rabbi no less, Rabbi Dov Zackheim, was not in harm's way at any time during 911. It is interesting that a company he own sells the remote controls that the 767's, unlike many others, were NOT fitted with. These remotes allow the FAA to take control of a hijacked plan, and land it, by remote. It is known as a 'flight termination system'. It could also be used to crash a plane. They are quite common today. They may have been responsible for the Lockerby disaster, and for the recent Malaysian airlines crash in Ukraine. Many pilots are against the 'flight termination system', and some airlines therefore do not use them, because as soon as the system is engaged, say a flight attendant notifies the pilot of trouble, and the pilot initiates the system, the pilot loses all communications with their own flight crew, and with anyone on the ground or in the air. Rabbi Dov Zackheim's company also refurbish 767's as in-air refueling aircraft.

A group of whistle-blowers who were meeting to discuss what to do about their discovery of massive financial frauds on the part of biggest financial institutions housed in the WTC, all died at the site of the initial explosions. They had uncovered a number of cases of fraud. One alone involved a 2.4 Billion securities issue that was due to 'clear' the next day. If those securities had cleared, the people who 'cashed them in' would have to have done so publicly, thus advertising their identities. As it happened, the next day the Securities Commission made history, by enacting, for the first time since or after, special emergency powers, which allowed the 2.4 billion in securities, the so-called 'Brady Bonds' to be 'cleared', that is, paid out, in secret. They kept the emergency powers in effect for almost 2 weeks. Time enough to sweep any dirt under the carpet, so to speak. And so no-one will ever know who owned those securities.

They are part of several investigations into massive scale drug money laundering.

In fact the largest investigation in SEC history into insider trading was reaching conclusions that the most powerful people could not allow it to. All the evidence was either destroyed during 911, or shredded immediately after.

Apparently the operators behind the 'Brady Bonds', with the help of the C.I.A., managed to strip billions of dollars of assets from the Russian Federation. However the bonds themselves were connected to a debt reduction agreement. Apparently they were backed by gold. They were complicated financial instruments, as anyone who has ever tried to get their head around the derivatives market, will be able to imagine.

It is noteworthy that around 100 Million U.S dollars' worth of 'put' options were placed on American and United Airlines shares. This is a historically high volume of put options. It is extremely unusual. Somebody knew what was going to happen. It was virtually 'insider trading'. When you place a 'put option', you are basically gambling that the price of a share will fall. So the people who bought them were, for some reason, confident that those shares would suddenly fall a few dollars, on the day of 911.

I wonder what Putin's relationship to the C.I.A and the Zionist Central bankers is. He may be our last best hope, or already a bought off opportunist. I guess we shall soon see. Perhaps the safest place to be, ironically the most secure and law abiding place, the last home of freedom, will be Russia, of all places.

The Eldorado task force were investigating money laundering. By now it will not surprise you to find that their offices were destroyed by fire during 911, even though the building they were housed in, building 6, was never hit, and there were no explosions there either. However their offices were destroyed, and their vaults were emptied.

It is estimated that around 500 Billion U.S dollars is laundered annually in the U.S. Worldwide a trillion U.S dollars is laundered annually. U.S dollars are the preferred currency for all black-market transactions around the world, from the U.S to Moscow. The U.S is the world's largest money laundering nation. Money laundering refers to the way in which money from illegal activities such as illegal drugs, prostitution, people smuggling, black market dealings, even armaments smuggling, can be given the appearance of legally earned income. The financial system of the U.S is totally dependent on the money that flows into the system as a result of money laundering. Such money funds the government budget deficit, as illegal money is used to buy U.S government bonds. It fuels the stock markets and real estate markets. These financial flows help keep taxes low, and pension funds high. Moreover it helps keep the government liquid. It pays government wages. So very few Americans are interested in cracking-down on money laundering

I expected that the Euro might become the new 'black market' currency. However when I was in Russia I noted that most of the illegal transactions, which made up the majority of transactions, were carried out in U.S dollars. Initially the Euro gained over 60% in value against the dollar. However since then the Euro-Zone has introduced very strict controls targeting 'money laundering'. The reason is that 'black market money' is stateless and undermines the States sovereignty or control over its own economic policies. It loses control over its money supply,

with implication for exchange rates. Since then the Euro has fallen significantly against the U.S dollar.

Few people understand what money really is. The government prints it, and people are forced to use it. The real-estate bubble was fueled by money laundering in the following way. Drug dealers took out loans to 'launder' their illegally earned drugs money by buying and selling real estate. These loans were backed or 'secured' by the U.S federal government. With this government backing, these loans could then be sold on the international financial markets in the form of 'derivatives'. This black-market money helped fuel the real estate 'bubble'. The point was that the money launderers simply wanted to 'turn-over' their money, to make it appear to have come from legal means. They thus did not care what they paid for the real estate. They did not mind making losses in their transactions. They are used to losing a large percentage in the process of 'washing' their illegally earned money. So they bought and bought, simply so that when they later on-sold their investments, they could report the income legally, and thus put it in the bank or spend it like anyone else. There are only so many ways you can spend ill-gotten gains before it attracts the attention of the legal authorities. However once you can show a legitimate source for the income, you are free to enjoy it, and invest it.

In building 4, more than one Billion dollars' worth of gold and silver that was stored there was not there after 911.

Do a quick internet search on 'Project Hammer', to read the details of the huge scam revolving around the 240 Billion dollars' worth of 10 year securities that were due to be paid out on the day of 911. 39 of the 40 Naval Intelligence Officers who were investigating these securities died on 911, in the Pentagon. It was the Office of Naval Intelligence Offices in the Pentagon that were blown up / hit with a missile. The biggest securities dealers in the U.S, all who were involved in these transactions, were the first offices to be hit / explode, during 911. They include Cantor Fitzgerald and Euro brokers, who were being investigated.

The F.B.I offices in the WTC were also directly hit / sites of the initial explosions, during 911. Remember that the F.B.I were a thorn in the side of the C.I.A many times, such as during the Lockerby bombing trials. It is noteworthy that the Mossad agents had easy access to the sites where the initial explosions occurred, under cover of 'fire-proofing' modernisations that only the offices where detonations and explosions occurred during 911 received. The same access was given to them under cover of 'elevator shaft' work that was carried out before 911. Similar 'modernisation' and 'fire proofing' renovations had been carried out

in the Pentagon offices that housed the Office of Naval Intelligence offices. In other words Mossad agents had free and easy access to all the offices that 'exploded' during 911. Only the foyer structure remained standing, as there was nowhere to put charges, and no way to gain unrestricted access to the foyer without being observed. Many office workers complained about dust in their offices. It was the result of Mossad drilling holes to place charges in.

All the investigations were shut down after 911. Most if not all the documents relating to the investigations had either been destroyed during 911, or shortly thereafter.

6 Terabytes of data were destroyed during or just after 911. The investigators were killed during 911, either in the Twin Towers of the WTC, or in the Pentagon explosions. They were explosions or missile attacks. This has been proven. Hundreds of millions of dollars was removed from the WTC just before the explosions. Billions in gold bullion were also removed from underground vaults in the buildings destroyed during 911. Did you know that is has been proven as fact that the C.I.A control the distribution of illegal drugs in the U.S? It is one way they finance their 'black-ops', their illegal operations. However their operations are of such a vast scale and magnitude that they needed Trillions of dollars. 2.3 Trillion dollars, to be exact.

The Zionists blew up The King David Hotel, killing around 90 people, including over 40 British military intelligence personnel. Mossad, with the help of the C.I.A, blew up the WTC, the Twin Towers, and the Pentagon offices housing the Office of Naval Intelligence. They made a lot of money for the 'owners' and 'lease holders' of the WTC. They prevented the largest financial fraud investigations of all time. They got nominal justification for, and U.S and some international public support for, the illegal invasion of Iraq. They got nominal justification for their illegal invasions of Afghanistan and Libya, and Sudan. They got the entire world to define Muslims as terrorists.

This is true power. The power to define. The power to define our social reality. To define the victim as the perpetrator. To define the innocent as guilty terrorists, and the guilty criminals, the U.S, The C.I.A, Mossad, Israel, and Britain, as the 'good guys', the innocent victims, the freedom fighters. Once you have the power to define, you don't need any other power. You have total power, to exercise as you will. In fact the power of money is no more than this. In fact the money which appears to give people power is simply paper. It is the ability to have that paper defined as valuable, as wealth that gives it power. Please wake up out of your dream. I know it will hurt a little, like waking up from a dream to a reality that is not as appealing.

Pearl Harbour

Pearl Harbour played a huge role in mobilising public support for a war against Japan that President Roosevelt was already waging, but had not declared. He stated this on the record. He had been waging war 'by other means'.

The Federal Reserve Bank and all the other Zionist Central Banks had been key to financing the Bolshevik revolution, The Nazi's rise to power in Germany, and even the Japanese 'Colonisation' of Southern China and Korea. War finance was always the most profitable speculation a money lender could get involved in. Without their finance, very few large scale wars could *ever* have taken place. During WWI Rockefeller made a fortune as the oil price climbed 500% due to preparations for war, and the prosecution of war.

Japan was compelled to attack the U.S after the Allies denied Japan access to crucial oil supplies. The entire Japanese economy and military would have been paralyzed within a few months. Before you criticize Japan for taking the initiative and bombing Pearl Harbor, ask yourself what the U.S would do if the rest of the world placed an oil embargo on it. It is clear that the U.S consider access to oil and gas to be of strategic military significance. The U.S has bases and a strong military presence, what they call 'full spectrum dominance' wherever there are oil and gas sources and pipelines for their distribution. The U.S has already engaged in two wars with Iraq over oil, and the petro dollar'. It is clear that the U.S would engage in war with any nation that threatened its access to reliable oil supplies. We should note that the U.S consumes around 25% of the world's oil production. As George Bush reminded his nation, the U.S is 'addicted' to oil. As we all know, an addict will do 'whatever it takes' to retain access to its 'drug'.

Of course the 'Allies' nominal justification for the oil embargo was Japan's invasion and human rights violations in China and Korea. However in reality the U.S and U.K merely wanted to protect their own hegemonic dominance of the Pacific and South East Asia. And don't forget France, The Netherlands', and Portugal's hegemonic dominance of Indo-China, including Vietnam and Indonesia. The French failure to maintain their hegemony in Vietnam led to a later U.S invasion of that nation, the repercussions of which are still being felt. The U.S went on to support nasty military dictatorships in Marcos' Philippines, and Suharto's Indonesia. I doubt the victims of those criminal regimes were glad

that it was Americans that were responsible for their suffering and death, rather than Japanese. Also, most of the territories the Japanese invaded and annexed were really, in a way, being liberated from the North, who had invaded and occupied them previously.

Today the Allies have placed and embargo on Russia and Iran. They give the same reasons as they gave for the embargo against Japan. They are, as Roosevelt put it, waging war without declaring war. They are engaged in warfare. They just have not yet declared war. They will provoke Iran or Russia into defending themselves, or will carry out a false flag operation, and blame it on the Iranians or Russians. They have already been active with their ISIS terrorists, filling the mass media with images of people being roasted alive.

Remember that Iran has posed no threat to any country since around the time of the U.S war of Independence. The U.S supported a criminal regime in Iran for many years, and then welcomed the torturers and their gold into the U.S and Europe after a popular uprising in Iran against these evil tyrants succeeded. It was well documented that the planes in which the former Iranian regime leaders escaped justice in Iran barely made it off the ground, they were so heavy-laden with gold.

Note that 'The project for the new American century', a document written by all the most powerful leading players on today's world political stage, calls for 'a NEW Pearl Harbor'. Now what on earth could they mean?

The sinking of the Lusitania

The U.S packed the Lusitania, which was ostensibly a cruise ship, but which the U.S had been using to transport weapons to the U.K, with weapons, explosives and munitions, making it clearly 'fair game' under the rules of warfare. The British and French had declared war on Germany. The weapons were meant for British expeditionary forces which had already invaded Europe. Hitler had let the British escape from Dunkirk, giving his Generals a 'Halt' order. He did not want war with the British. He never had. The U.S made sure that Nazi spies were well informed about the cargo of the Lusitania. In the media the ship was presented as a civilian vessel. However Roosevelt had openly stated that America was already waging war against Japan and Germany, 'by other means', without openly declaring war. And so when the Lusitania was hit by a few German torpedoes, the explosives and munitions went off in a spectacular fashion, sinking the ship.

The sinking was planned as a propaganda tool, to gain popular public support for the war that Roosevelt was already unofficially waging against Germany. The U.S had funded and armed Stalin. They were building him factories, such as the famous Kama truck plant. However over 90% of the U.S public were against involvement in the war. A majority of U.S citizens at that time were of German origin on at least one side of their family. Roosevelt had campaigned for the Presidency with the promise that the U.S would not become involved in the war.

The Lusitania action is an example of one form of strategy that the U.S and Israel have been using since. To provoke the people they wish to declare war on into some action which they can then use to get the U.S people behind the military action, invasion, assassination, coup d'état, that has already been planned in advance, and for which they are only waiting for the 'green light' of public opinion. The real reasons U.S sons and daughters are sent overseas to kill and be killed are never given. They are conned into believing they are fighting for freedom, for democracy, and to protect their loved ones.

U.S overthrow of the democratically elected government of Iran in 1953

In concert with Britain, in 1953 the U.S organized the overthrow of an elected government in Iran and installed the dictatorship of the Shah.

U.S overthrow of the democratically elected government of Syria in 1954

In Syria In 1954 the U.S orchestrated the removal of the elected government of Syria.

The 'Gulf of Tonkin incident'

Today the U.S authorities admit that the 'incident' never happened. The story was pure fiction. Pure propaganda. However at the time, the public were told that a U.S naval vessel, the U.S.S Maddox, had been attacked by the North Vietnamese military, as it was peaceable anchored in the Gulf of Tonkin. The attack was used to justify U.S military intervention in Vietnam. Soon after the U.S invaded Vietnam, leading to the Vietnam War.

1967 Operation Synaide

In 1967, as part of 'Operation Synaide', Israeli armed forces attacked a U.S warship, the U.S.S Liberty. They then proceeded to machine gun the life rafts in which survivors sought to escape the crippled ship. The Plan had been to kill everyone on board, and to sink the ship. No witnesses were to be allowed to survive. The attack was to be blamed on Egypt, as a ploy to give the U.S a justification for entering the Arab-Israeli war on the side of Israel. The U.S had already been assisting the Israelis with intelligence gathered from U.S spy planes, which allowed the Israeli Air force to locate and destroy all enemy airplanes on the ground.

The U.S ship had also intercepted Israeli military transmissions which recorded war crimes committed by the Israeli military in which they had shot dead 1000 war prisoners. As in the murder of the Naval Intelligence Officers in the Pentagon during 911, the sinking of the U.S.S Liberty also destroyed evidence of criminal activities on the part of the C.I.A, Mossad, and their allies.

The U.S Military had ordered that the incident be kept secret. The Captain of the ship was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor, and offered his choice of postings, in return for his silence. He was given the medal in secret, and sworn to secrecy. It turns out that the U.S military itself had planned the whole incident. The plan had failed. The ship was supposed to have been sunk, and every person aboard was to have been murdered. However, the Captain had gotten signals off to the U.S flotilla. Help had arrived too soon for the Israeli's to complete their false flag operation, before all the crew of the U.S ship could be killed. The survivors were picked up and sworn to secrecy about the Israeli attack.

My original pre-911 motivation for writing this was to illustrate the nature of war. War is heroicised and sentimentalized. In reality soldiers are merely cannon fodder. That they have no value is demonstrated time and again in the way in which they are pointlessly sent to death. There is also a subtler point I wish to make. In war, the individual is merely an instrument for achieving war aims. It makes no real difference whether they are killed by their own leaders, or the supposed enemy, as long as they serve their masters, as means to their masters' military, political, and economic ends. In this case the U.S military's objectives were best met by having its allies kill its own men and sinking their warship. It

was in fact unpatriotic of the soldiers to survive the attack, thus thwarting their leaders' plans.

Their duty, as good American military personnel, was to die in realizing their leader's objectives. Their job was to kill whoever they are told, and accept their own deaths as a means to their leader's ends. A good patriot might accept this, until of course they realise that their masters are not defending their 'way of life', the U.S constitution, freedom, democracy, and justice. Until they realise their masters are simply playing them for fools, to exploit them for their own narrow selfish interests. Yes, billions of people die in wars just to give a few people more power and wealth.

In light of this incident, it is not hard to believe that the U.S knew that Japan had set out to attack Pearl Harbor, and had deliberately sacrificed their own people in order to create outrage back home, to make the U.S plan to enter the war in the Pacific politically popular. The civilians on the Lusitania were sacrificed in the same way. They were all 'burnt offerings of a sweet savor to our lord', the 13th tribe, the Zionists.

I want to add a little bit of history here, to further this point. The Spanish Armada was actually meant to collect a Spanish army from Flanders and transport it across The English Channel to invade England. However the army was not ready when the armada arrived. The Spanish ships were built as heavy transport ships. The British ships were smaller and more maneuverable fighting vessels. In fact the Spanish sailors had not even been fully trained in the use their ship's canon. They could only fire once. The English trained and drilled in constant fire and reload drills. However this cannon fire was pretty ineffective, only managing to put little holes in the enemy ships. They didn't use explosive shot.

After some encounters with the British which produced little real damage, the Spanish invasion force failed to make the rendezvous in Flanders. The armada crept back over the north and west of England, losing many ships to the weather, and running aground in the treacherous waters. Those who didn't drown, or were not killed by the English when they pulled into shore, dehydrated, starving, and sick, died of starvation, disease, and a lack of water, on the slow long crawl back to Spain.

The British sailors who had defeated them were stabbed in the back by their own government. Their government wanted to avoid having to pay them. They were ordered to remain at sea, where half of them died from a lack of provisions, water, and disease, like the Spanish they had defeated. Only their own commanders remained loyal to their crews. They spent their personal wealth on trying to supply their sailors. Some even 'pawned' their family silver.

The U.S Zionists planned and carried out the 911 attacks to mobilize popular political support for a 'war on terrorism'. This war would allow them access to huge financial and political resources, and gain support for their planned future military conquests. It is easy to lead a country in times of war. Peoples' attentions are deflected from domestic issues and focused on winning the war. The political leaders' approval ratings usually soar in time of war. It would be unpatriotic to disapprove at such a crucial time. You can commit the most unbelievable crimes during times of war, and get away with them. All is fair in love and war, haven't you heard?

McNamara, self-professed war criminal, becomes Ford CEO then World Bank President

During the WWII U.S fire-bombing of Japan, 67 Japanese cities suffered a 50-90% civilian death-toll during the fire-storms thus produced. Such incendiary of civilians, before nuclear bombs dropped. The man who recommended such bombings, Robert McNamara, stated that had the U.S lost the war, they would have been declared war- crimes, and those that had ordered them war-criminals. 100,000 Japanese civilians burned to death in one night of incendiary bombing alone. 130 square kilometers of city were burnt out. Bomber pilots were threatened with courts-martial if they failed to complete their missions. It was McNamara who recommended the nuclear bombing of Japan to La May. The rest is history.

During the Vietnam War, as Secretary of State, McNamara states that his political strategy was to never answer the questions asked, to merely answer the questions he wished had been asked. As a result of his personal recommendations, 2 to 3 times more bombs were dropped on Vietnam than had been dropped on Europe during WWII. The Vietnamese felt they were fighting for their independence. They did not see the Vietnam War as part of the cold war. They saw the U.S as seeking to replace France as a Colonial power. 3.4 million Vietnamese were left dead by war.

McNamara, had been CEO of Ford in the 1950s, and went on to become president of the World Bank from 1968-1971. Notice any pattern here? War is the biggest business of all. The qualities of a CEO are the same as those of a war criminal.

Operation Northwoods (as part of Operation Mongoose)

The following details were declassified in 1997 and 1998 and you can view the documents at Wikipedia.

Note that both the Congress, and the Military high command, had signed off on Operation Mongoose. It was only President JFK who stopped them carrying out the false flag attacks, and the invasion of Cuba. Remember that 6 months after signing Executive Order 11110, which would have dismantled the Federal Reserve Bank, and given congress the power to print money. JFK was assassinated. JFK had warned us all about the Central Banks and New World Order conspiracy in his famous June 4, 1963 speech. Listen to it. He warns us of 'covert world powers' taking over the world. He had tried to prevent it, by regaining control of the Central banks. He was not the first U.S President to give such a warning. Do a little internet surfing and see for yourself what your own Presidents had to say.

Lyman Lemnitz, a confirmed Zionist Jew, was Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, in 1962. He proposed a series of false flag terrorist attacks, as part of Operation Mongoose, to provide a pretext for, and to gain popular public support for, military intervention in Cuba, against President Castro. The plan was named 'Northwoods' and was submitted to the Secretary of Defense, Robert McNamara. However President JFK did not approve the proposal, and it was put on the back-burner. Lemnitz refers to several options.

One would be a 'remember the Maine' incident that would recall the destruction of the U.S.S Maine in the Havana harbor in 1898. This itself was actually a false flag attack. It was blamed on the Spanish, and used to justify, and gain popular public support for, the Spanish-American war. Other options were the blowing up of drone airplanes that had first been modified to look like commercial passenger airliners. They would report casualties that never happened. They would hold mock funerals for people who had never been on the drones, let alone died. They would fill the U.S media with casualty lists of all the fake crew and passengers who had not-died, sparking a wave of public indignation, and popular support for military intervention in Cuba, against President Castro.

In this option no-one would actually have to die. I am certain that no-one died on any planes during the entire 911 false flag attack. You may remember that the Saudi government, who owns Saudi Air, threatened to sue the F.B.I for identity theft. You see soon after the photos of the supposed 19 hijackers who had supposedly flown airplanes into the WTC, the pentagon, or crashed in flaming wrecks, Saudi Air identified 4 of the dead pilots as 4 of their own, very much alive, pilots.

The C.I.A and Mossad had stolen their passports and other documents, and shown them on TV, claiming to the whole world that these men were terrorists. This was just one of the many mistakes. Soon after, several other of the supposed hijackers, who had just died in huge explosions, identified themselves to the F.B.I. They had the perfect alibis for 911. They were not charred corpses, or smears on D.N.A. Three of the 19 hijackers turned up at FAA headquarters. They were in fact FAA employees. Another 3 of the hijackers also 'survived'. Ten of the 19 have so far identified themselves, alive, and definitely with no ties to any terrorist activities.

By now you probably know that the F.B.I stated publicly that there was absolutely no link between Osama Bin Laden and 911. The F.B.I stated publicly that the supposed video of Osama Bin Laden taking credit for 911, basically admitting his guilt, is a fake. Osama Bin Laden was dying of the consequences of the same disease that President Lincoln and Pharaoh Akhenaton suffered from. The C.I.A claimed they were hunting Bin Laden long after he was officially confirmed to have died. The C.I.A claim they killed him, years later, in a shoot-out.

This was announced all over the world on all the mass media. But no body? How to explain that? Well, for some reason his body accidentally got dumped in the ocean. Sure, he died in a cave in Afghanistan, but gets lost in the ocean. I can see how that could happen. Or? The soldiers on the helicopter that was carrying him all died in suspicious circumstances soon after. Probably they just 'disappeared', like the people pretending to be on those passenger airlines that the C.I.A pretended had flown into the WTC, pentagon, and crashed. Just like they had planned in 1967 to do as part of 'Operation Northwoods'.

At least Osama died a rich man, wherever and however. Only a month before 911 the U.S government sent Osama Bin Laden, a.k.a Obama's bin lie'in, 2 Billion dollars' worth of military equipment. He had never stopped working for the C.I.A. He may have agreed to the U.S cover story for 911, or maybe he was pissed off about it. Who knows? Whatever the case, he worked for the C.I.A. That is a fact. He was a C.I.A asset. Just like Obama's bin lie'in was an asset

before he emerged on the political scene to become the black President Hollywood had been priming us for in so many pre 911 movies.

One of Lemnitz's false flag options was to mock up a military aircraft, to look 'exactly' like a passenger airline. It would take off full of C.I.A actors, pretending to be the passengers listed on the passenger manifesto. They would be tourists returning from a holiday in Cuba. Note that an Israeli company owned the company who did the supposed security checks at the airports from which the supposed 911 passengers embarked for their fatal trips. Then a military drone, or similar type aircraft, would be exploded en route. There would be fake funerals for the fake passengers.

Just imagine the public reaction. Just imagine how the C.I.A controlled mass media could 'milk' such a scenario. At the time there were no mobile phones and such. There were no airport security controls, like we have to day. The C.I.A would plant all sorts of evidence around the crash scene to point to Cuban terrorism. Note that the F.B.I accused the C.I.A of planting evidence at the site of the Lockerby air disaster in Scotland, trying to frame an Iranian for the action, and thus implicate Gadhafi.

The F.B.I demanded the man be released, and no charges were ever laid. Still, the passengers received settlements from Gadhafi, who was forced to accept liability for the crash, simply as the U.S was suffocating his nation with a trade embargo, in a sort of national 'waterboarding', a form of economic 'torture'. Of course the point of torture is that it gets people to say whatever you want them to say. The families of the victims of the Lockerby disaster can be certain that the C.I.A murdered their loved ones.

Guess what was on the cover of flight training manuals for flight crews long before 911? A picture. Guess what it was of? A picture depicting a commercial passenger airliner flying into a building. Creepy hey? Just one of the fascinating and disturbing insights provided by retired Flight attendant, Rebekah Roth. She notes that none of the flight attendants or flight crew who supposedly made the telephone calls we were presented with by the mass media followed their training protocols. They spent much too long on the phone to avoid detection by the terrorists. They failed to call their designated 'go to' people in the event of a hijacking. They failed to provide the information a flight attendant or flight crew member was trained to deliver. But it gets much, much more curious.

By the time of 911 people had mobile phones, and many commercial airlines had on-board phones. However at the time mobile phones would not have worked. A former flight attendant, **Rebekah Roth**, in her book '*Methodical illusion*', and her web site 'Methodicalillusion.com' explains how the phone calls would never

have been made, could never have been made, and definitely were never made. Barbara Olson, claiming to be calling from one of the hijacked airplanes, which the military claimed to have on radar and to have been tracking, and which was at that moment nose-diving at 6 to 10,000 feet per minute, left messages on her husband's answering phone. First she claimed to be calling 'reverse charges' from her mobile phone. Then she claimed to be calling from the airplane's built in phone. What are the odds she could have confused the two?

Rebekah Roth knew that neither story could be true. The mobile phone would not have worked in that plane at the altitude it was supposedly flying at. Further, it was impossible at that time to place a reverse charges call to an answering phone using a mobile phone. And Rebekah Roth knew for a fact that the airplane that Barbara Olson claimed to be calling from had had its on-board phones removed years before. The entire airline had had these phones removed from that model plane.

And so Rebekah Roth knew that the stories had to be lies. In any event, if someone had tried to call during that sort of descent, there would have been shouts of panic from other passengers, and sounds of the plane shuddering, even assuming the caller could remain so calm and cool. In other phone calls the person finished the call, then we hear sounds of her handing the phone to someone, and then we hear, quite clearly, a woman congratulate the caller on her performance whispering, 'You did great'. At least the faked moon landing filmed by Stanley Kubrick was a professional job. The 911 dramaturgy is so full of errors it is surprising that it has taken so long for the public, like me, to wake up from to the facts.

Guess what happened, officially, to all the FAA flight data for the day of 911? Aircraft controllers were ordered to destroy all the data recordings. Why? To make it impossible to investigate what happened. Whether there really were any airplanes involved in the 911 explosions. But at least one person involved in that cover up did not follow their masters bidding. There was one person who would not be turned into the Zionist's Golem. They kept a copy of the data, and made it available to several investigators, like Rebekah Roth, who are now going through the data, looking for clues. It is such a huge volume of data that it will take some time.

P-tech, an Israeli company, had developed software that would enable the military, government, or anyone with a 'back-door' into the program, such as Mossad, to create false radar readings, and thus make false 'blips' or 'targets' show up on radar screens. This technology was being used in the 22 mock

hijacking, simulated war game, training exercises that were taking place on the day of 911.

The official 911 story was clearly a lie. The whole thing was a huge media stunt. Only with 3000 real victims. She feared, at least at first that the planes had actually taken off, and had been taken by the C.I.A and Mossad to nearby airfields where the passengers had all been murdered. However in hindsight it is clear that there never were any commercial airliners, let alone passengers.

So she began investigating further. She found that 3 of the people listed on the passenger manifests had never bought tickets. Guess what, these three turned up at FAA headquarters, alive. They were in fact FAA employees. Someone had stolen their identities. The person who revealed this fact to their FAA boss was fired.

Flight attendants and passengers who called said that the terrorists were 'standing on the stairs' and 'upstairs', when the airliners supposedly involved had no stairs. The terrorists were 'up in business class'. There is no 'upstairs business class' on a 767!

Callers from each plane referred to the use of mace or pepper spray by the terrorists. But if anyone sprayed mace or pepper spray in the pressurised cabin of an airliner, it would end up in the eyes of every passenger and flight crew of the plane. It would be a disaster for the hijackers. They would be spraying themselves. And not a single person could be heard in any of the phone calls actually coughing. Neither the speakers nor anyone in the background.

The only cabin crew who would have used the term 'airline hostess' would be Israeli. No U.S flight crew had used that term for years.

A navy pilot who called in 4 minutes before the plane, according to the official story, would have hit the WTC, told his mother that he thought his plane was over Ohio. Anyone within 10 minutes flight time of New York would have clearly seen the Manhattan skyline. At 4 minutes to 'impact', the plane would have been right over New York. It would have been unmistakable to anyone.

10 of the supposed hijackers had Florida drivers' licenses. They were all slightly built, and under 5' 7" tall. These are the men who are supposed to have overcome and killed well-built, 6' tall pilots, with nothing but box cutters? The terrorists supposedly managed to overpower a 6'2" judo champion, a F14 fighter pilot, an Israeli special forces trained killer. The last was an employee of Mitre, a top top secret black ops organisation that sucked in unlimited amounts of money and other resources, but which no-one can tell you anything about. Mitre is a literal

'shadow government' with a secret budget to match. That is a real achievement. Allah be praised!

Rebekah Roth managed to track down the original passenger manifests for the flights listed as having been hijacked, and found that there was not a single Arabic looking name on it.

In reality there were no passenger planes involved in 911. What there were were 'Tail wagging the dog' type special effects, added soon after the explosions were announced and the missile hit the second of the Twin towers. In the first footage, in hindsight, you can clearly see that it is not a passenger airliner. Witnesses stated clearly on camera that the plane had no windows, and was definitely not painted as a commercial passenger airliner. It was traveling, according to the official estimates, at around 690 miles per hour.

Ask any Boeing engineer. Ask the designers of that particular plane. At 35,000 feet the maximum speed, before that plane would start physically breaking up and falling apart, is 530 miles per hour. This is what led other investigators into questioning the whole story about passenger planes having been involved in the WTC explosions at all. They then investigated whether or not the passenger airliner in question could possibly have penetrated the buildings, let alone penetrated through the entire width of the building, and then out the other side.

The missile not only penetrated the steel structure, but went right through the building, and a large length of its nose came out the other side. No passenger plane of any type could have managed this little trick. It takes a hardened uranium nose cone to manage that feat.

However the footage was quickly edited and when it was re-shown, the nose coming out the other side had been blacked out by a long vertical stripe. Within minutes, special effects specialists had covered the gray-black missile with a passenger airline outline. They had by then also added the first passenger airplane hitting just where the explosives had first gone off, on the first tower. And so suddenly the mass media were full of footage of two passenger airliners crashing into the Twin towers.

The original footage that clearly shows a large black missile with no windows crashing into the WTC was not repeated on air, such as that of ABC7. New 'eyewitnesses', briefed C.I.A assets, then began repeating their lies about how they had seen commercial passenger jets fly into the world trade center. From then on, that is what the hegemonic social reality was. Two commercial airliners had been hijacked and had crashed into the WTC. All you ever see now on TV is that faked footage of a commercial airliner crashing into the WTC. It never

happened. But repeat a lie, as every propagandist knows, and sooner or later people just believe it.

Lemnitz also proposed a series of fake false flag terrorist attacks in Miami, Haiti, and the Dominican Republic. He suggested they might blow up some refugee boats, killing the passengers. The aim was to have Cuba defined, in the public consciousness, as a threat to peace in the Western Hemisphere.

Lemnitz also suggested they might dress up some U.S fighter jets as Cuban M.i.g fighter jets, then invade Dominican Republic air space, and harass commercial passenger liners. If the pilots reported to the passengers that the jets were Cuban M.i.g.fighter jets, and if they looked like M.i.g. fighter jets, then the passengers would believe that they had just been attacked by Cuban M.i.g fighter jets.

U.S overthrow of the democratically elected government of Chile in 1973

In 1973 Kissinger oversaw the overthrow of the democratically elected government, and put Pinochet in power. He, and the U.S, then aided the brutal military regime. Britain and Australia, as allies, who would later form the 'coalition of the willing' that supported the U.S's criminal invasion of Iraq, also supported the criminal regime of Pinochet in Chile. This regime murdered, at the most conservative estimates, many tens of thousands of their own citizens. The U.S provided intelligence, and the names of persons opposed to U.S interests and to the interests of the criminal regimes. The Australian government also built the telephone system in Chile, which was bugged, and used to hunt down any 'freedom fighters' who opposed Pinochet.

The interests of big business and the fascist dictators converged. The allies provided dictators and terrorists training in terrorist tactics, in the U.S, and in their own countries. They provided money. They provided weapons. All of these cases have been well documented, but you won't hear about it in the popular media, and they certainly won't be called acts of terrorism, or of aiding and abetting terrorists. The U.S brought Suharto to power in Indonesia, and then provided the means for him to murder up to a million Indonesians. The U.S did this to serve the interests of the then current U.S Administrations, and the narrow vested interest groups that they represented.

The U.S now has 152 military bases around the world from which to bully and coerce other people into doing what it wants, and from which it carries out acts of terror against those who don't comply with its interests. To be more precise, not U.S interests, but merely the interests of big business. These narrow vested interest groups buy off the U.S administration and military leaders, and then manipulate public opinion through misinformation and clever marketing.

The Lockerby air disaster, Golem, and the true 'Philosopher's stone'

Since I wrote this, years ago, Libyan President Gadhafi has been murdered by the C.I.A -Mossad- Mi5. He had been the longest serving head of state of any nation. He had agreed to pay 10 million U.S dollars in compensation to the families of each victim of the Lockerby air disaster, even though there was never any evidence of any Libyan involvement in the disaster. The courts ordered the release of the innocent Libyan that the U.S had illegally imprisoned.

The courts actually ruled that there was evidence that the U.S authorities had conspired against the Libyan, by, among other things, planting false evidence at the crash scene. However Gadhafi signed the agreement under coercion. It was the only way to get U.S economic sanctions lifted.

Do not forget that earlier, 292 Iranians had died when the U.S navy had shot down a scheduled Iranian commercial flight. They have never been forced to give any explanation for this act of terrorism. The navy battleship had illegally entered Iranian waters. The warship commander claims he confused the jumbo jet for a jet fighter.

Bush would not even apologize for what he called an 'accident'. The U.S claims the Lockerby air disaster was a revenge attack. Can you imagine the worldwide response if an Iranian gunboat illegally entered U.S waters and shot down a commercial airliner? Bush is a great source of Freudian slips. He keeps making them. In this case the choice of word 'revenge'. Later he almost referred to the '911 conspiracy' instead of the '911 attacks', in a media announcement. His wife is seen trying to hide a grin at this Freudian slip.

Gadhafi was a charismatic leader. He, like JFK, the U.S founding fathers, and Hitler, made a heroic attempt to defy the Zionist Central bankers. He was working with African nations to institute a new gold based currency that would have seriously threatened to bring about the collapse of the greatest ponsy scheme in history, 'The Petro-Dollar', a.k.a, The U.S dollar. The greenback is backed by nothing. Of course Percy from Black Adder discovers how to make 'pure green', after experimenting with alchemy.

This is all the U.S dollar is worth. In fact the Zionist central bankers discovered the philosophers' stone when they invented the concept of the private central bank. Their printing presses are the philosophers' stone. They can turn the paper into anything. Hell, the rest of the world swapped their worthless paper for all their god reserves, and continue today to do so. You can change that worthless paper into ANYTHING. Including POWER. You can buy anyone, and anything, with this worthless paper. This paper is the mythical 'scrolls' that the Jews in Prague would place into the mouth of their Leviathan, their 'robot', their GOLEM. The Jews would simply write a command on the piece of paper, then put it in the Golem's mouth. The Golem would then do whatever the Jew asked it to.

Does that sound like anything you know? Ever heard of lobbyists? Ever heard of 'illegal campaign financing'. Guess where most of the records for the biggest investigation ever into illegal campaign financing were held. Go on. Guess. Yep. WTC and Pentagon. Where the first explosions went off. Where the missile/s struck. **'Jews' make up about 2% of the U.S population, but Zionist Jews, which is just a fraction of that 2%, account for around 50% of all U.S election campaign contributions.**

Remember that the U.S government is the Zionist's 'Golem'. The robot-monster that carries out the Jews instructions, as long as the Jew writes it on a piece of paper and feeds it to the Golem. The little pieces of paper are the 'U.S dollars' that U.S politicians will do anything for. And where does the Zionist Jew get these pieces of paper? They print them. They discovered alchemy. How to turn base things into precious metals. Into power. They take paper, rub their philosopher's stone over it, and it turns into money, and power. Yes friends, they discovered the real philosopher's stone. It is called Federal Reserve banking. They own and control the world's central banks.

The only significant nation left without a Rothschild Zionist Jewish central bank is, wait for it, the enemy of the free world, the nation that roasts people alive on your television set. Got it yet? Yes, the new 'bad guy' we are being conditioned to hate by the Zionist controlled and owned mass media, and the C.I.A false flag terrorism with real victims, is IRAN. Not only are they trying to break the Petro-Dollar U.S dollar Ponsy scheme by selling oil for Euros, but they are the only significant country left that has not allowed the Zionists Central bankers to set up their 'philosopher's stone' Central banking ponsy scheme in their nation.

And who comes next on your list of 'public enemy number one', terrorist threat to your security? Good guess. North Korea. Along with Cuba, the last nations to hold out against the Zionist Jew Central banking system. Soon the Zionists will

have the whole world in the palm of their hand, printing out instructions for all the world leaders, their Golem, and feeding this Golem with worthless paper scraps that, thanks to the magic of the philosopher's stone, the Central banking system, the petro-dollar, and the international reserve system, can be exchanged for gold, power, jewels, sex, drugs, anything they like.

Anyone will become their golem. Just find out what the golem wants to eat. What's your pleasure? Just do what the Zionist Jews and their Golems ask, and you will receive. The ponsy scheme U.S dollars can be converted into anything you like. You can buy just about anyone you like. You can buy their influence and power. They will serve you. Just keep feeding them with worthless bits of paper, and giving them your instructions.

Remember that JFK was assassinated for trying to get rid of the Federal Reserve System in the U.S. He was going to do it. He had signed the executive order. And who was it that made a U.S wide broadcast and film announcement, warning the world of the Zionist Central Banking system's plan to take over the world? Guess who else got assassinated for trying to get rid of the Federal Reserve System. And he had something in common with Osama Bin Laden. The same illness. Yep. President Lincoln.

Guess who took over control of NORAD just before the 911 explosions? Who stopped fighter jets being scrambled to intercept the supposed hijacked airplanes? Dick Cheney! Even 30 minutes after the first WTC explosion, Dick Cheney prevented any action being taken against a hijacked passenger airliner which they knew was headed for the Pentagon. At the time there were still 8 jet fighters available. Cheney shut down the multi-billion dollar defense system that had been put in place to protect the Pentagon from any threats. It was capable of knocking the fastest fighter jets in the world out of the sky before they could even approach Pentagon airspace.

This system would have had around 30 minutes to respond, with a clear flight path for the supposed commercial airliner that was supposedly approaching it. Not that any evidence at all exists of any such airplane ever coming anywhere even close to the Pentagon, let alone crashing through the Pentagons only recently completely rebuilt, impregnable concrete and steel walls, oh, and of course, then vaporising, for some ineffable reason.

There were 22 overlapping possible hijacking scenarios underway at the time, as part of several different war games simulations, mock hijackings, and training exercises. One of the 'exercises' was an exact copy of the official 911 cover-up story.

I swear this is a ZEN moment. For those of you who are theists, you would say god seemed to be speaking to you. I feel truly inspired. I had never before thought of the ancient myths of the philosophers' stone or Golem in this context. I am cold and need some coffee. My back and neck ache. I wonder if anyone will ever read this.

Afghanistan

The U.S and Britain made big heroes of themselves in front of the international media by promising they would help the people of Afghanistan. They have not kept their promises. Things are actually worse off in Afghanistan for most people now than they were under the Taliban. People were definitely safer under the Taliban. The Human Rights Watch has reported that the Army and Police troops, controlled by the warlords that the U.S put in power in Afghanistan, are kidnapping villagers, raping women, girls, and boys, and then ransoming them back to their fathers.

These practices, and extortion, robbery, and murder, especially of girls and women, are reported to be widespread. The Presidential elections were fraudulent. Afghanistan is considered the world's first of second most corrupt country. President Karzai recently released several of the biggest drug warlords from prison without any explanation.

The popular media are not reporting on the atrocities that members of the Revolutionary Association of the Women of Afghanistan (RAWA), at risk to their own lives, have managed to secretly document. The footage they provided the media was considered by Reuters and ABC Australia to be too shocking. Parts of the footage were only later aired in a BBC documentary. Women and children are committing suicide to avoid being repeatedly raped. Two girls that went to school without their 'burqas', the Muslim head covering, were killed, and their bodies were dumped on their parent's doorstep. None of the warlords now in power would have been in power without the U.S and British support.

Like the Taliban that the warlords replaced, they were recruited, trained, financed and backed by the U.S and Britain. In 1979 the Carter Administration in the U.S authorized U.S 500 million dollars to aid the Taliban-Al Qaeda, intent on forcing the U.S.S.R into exhausting its resources in a futile war in Afghanistan. The U.S.S.R was afraid of Islamic fundamentalism spreading through central Asia, and hence sought to destroy the Taliban.

The C.I.A had backed a plan to train over 100,000 Islamic militants in Pakistan, with British MI6 and SAS trainers. Taliban leaders were trained in terrorism in the U.S, at CIA bases in Virginia. The other reason that Afghanistan was of

interest to the U.S, was its strategic position between the gas rich Central Asia, and the ports of the Caspian Sea.

Afghanistan was to become an 'oil and gas protectorate', similar to Saudi Arabia. This meant that the U.S would support whatever regime would allow them to exploit its strategic position or resources. Saudi Arabia was known to persecute women and deny its population real democracy. This was considered acceptable. Remember that most of the dictators that the U.S has put in power or supported over the years were brutal murderers and torturers.

Relations between the U.S and its 'friends' is based merely upon their usefulness to the U.S administration (read 'big business interests'). The U.S public relations machine will have the U.S defined as an international peace keeper, and promoter of democracy and human rights, but the facts explode this myth irreconcilably. The U.S Administration has basically been an 'oil and gas junta'. The vice president under Bush was previously a lobbyist for 9 oil companies. Condoleezza Rice, the national security advisor, was previously a Director of Chevron- Texaco with special responsibility for Pakistan and Central Asia. George Bush Senior was a paid consultant of the huge Carlyle Group, whose 164 companies specialize in oil and gas, pipelines, and armaments. His clients included the Bin Laden family.

The most wealthy and powerful companies and their owners all benefit from the armaments and energy industries. The taxpayers pay for their terrorist acts. Wars cost a fortune, and most of that money goes to armaments manufacturers. Every time a U.S warplane bombs someone, the armaments industry has sold a bomb, one which must be replaced. The armaments industry also needs somewhere to test its new weapons, and terrorist actions are a perfect testing ground.

The 'Northern Alliance' of brutal warlords put in power by the U.S after their invasion, were 'recruited' after Al Qaeda and the Taliban turned on the U.S. They denied them the right to build their much desired pipelines to carry gas from central Asia to deep water ports on the Caspian Sea. The U.S blamed Al Qaeda and the Taliban for the two U.S embassy bombings in Africa. Together with the 911 bombings, they had an excuse to 'liberate' Afghanistan, and place amenable warlords in power who would allow them to build their pipeline.

The current lack of interest in human rights violations, murder, rape, widespread violence and total disinterest in democracy and freedom, are clear indicators that the U.S invasion had nothing to do with liberating anything except the gas pipelines, freeing up Afghanistan to be exploited by U.S oil and gas corporations, to the personal financial benefit of the members of the Administrations who arranged the invasions of Iraq and Afghanistan.

The war was doubly profitable for the Carlyle Group and George Bush, who benefited from armaments sales to the U.S Military, and the Warlords, both of whom bought weapons with U.S taxpayer's money. The war consumed up Billions of dollars of weapons, all of which had to be replaced. For the Carlyle Group and the Bush administration it was big business.

The Defense secretary of the Bush administration, was from 1992 up until running for political office (at least officially), a CEO of Halliburton, which owns KBR. KBR have, since World War Two, provided logistics support for the U.S military. This includes food, housing, oil, toilets, and water. No competitive bidding has ever been applied to such defense contracts. They filled the defense contracts in Vietnam, Somalia, Haiti, Bosnia, and Iraq. They maintain a tradition of overcharging, and war profiteering.

Since the war, the U.S has established strong military presences in the 9 resource rich former soviet central Asian neighbors of Afghanistan. The U.S now has a strong military presence at the gateway to every major source of fossil fuel. The U.S now have what they have sought: 'full spectrum dominance'. The populations of the U.S, Britain and Australia have been duped into sacrificing their resources and lives to further the privileges and power of a very narrow group of big business interests. This narrow group have no interest in the suffering of the millions of innocent people who have been sacrificed in their quest for ever greater personal wealth and power. They are essentially psychopathic. All the so called great leaders, from Moses, to William the Conqueror, to Napoleon and onto Hitler, behaved psychopathically. They had no qualms at the costs their own ambitions imposed on millions of people. Big business leaders are similarly psychopathic. This is now well documented. They possess all the key profile characteristics of psychopaths. This may make the situation easier to comprehend.

First Gulf war propaganda we all swallowed

In the first Gulf War, the U.S media played out the story of a young Kuwaiti girl who had (claimed to have)witnessed Iraqi Soldiers remove small babies from their intensive care 'cribs', in order to steal that medical equipment. It was reported as brutal murder. We only later found out that she was in fact the daughter of the Kuwaiti Ambassador to the U.S, and the whole story was pure propaganda. The commercial media of course didn't bother covering 'that' story, the real story, and the real news.

In the Iraq war we saw (what appeared to be) the spontaneous act of a joyful mob pulling down a statue of Saddam Hussein. Later we were to find out that the scene had been instigated by the U.S as a piece of propaganda. It had been far from spontaneous. It was orchestrated by the U.S. Most of the active participants in fact belonged to a wrestling club. And in fact there were very few participants. The camera angles were carefully chosen to make it look like a large crowd. They even filmed two versions of the 'spontaneous' expression of joy. One with the U.S flag, and one with an Iraqi flag, meant for two distinct audiences, American's at home, and the 'liberated' Iraqis.

During the exodus of Iraqis from Kuwait after the U.S 'liberation', a long convoy of cars and trucks was literally melted by some U.S weapons that the war had been used as a 'field test' for. The convoy was made up mostly of civilians. However the only pictures of the virtual mass murder that were allowed to be shown in the media were of the one or two burnt-out tanks by the side of the road that had perhaps been escorting the convoy of civilians, as protection.

19 year old Iraqi (apparent) war hero Pt. Jessica Lynch became the poster girl for the U.S military. The media was saturated with stories about the brave private, captured by the Iraqi after a brave fight, and then rescued by her loyal comrades in arms from untold horrors at the hands of her brutal Iraqi captors. In fact she had never fired her weapon during her 'heroic' defense of her squad. It had in fact 'jammed'. She had broken her leg. She had been treated according to the Geneva Convention on the rights of combatants. She had been taken to a public hospital. The Iraqi forces had left the hospital she was in the day before U.S forces arrived, and made a big media show of unnecessarily kicking down hospital doors and rescuing her. She got an award for bravery, a book deal, and a film deal out of it:

Saving Private Jessica Lynch. It was only much later that she went on television and admitted that the whole thing was a sham, pure fiction. She admitted the whole sordid tale on camera.

The U.S invasion of Iraq

Up to 10,000 Iraqi 'civilians' were killed in the U.S invasion of Iraq. This is just during the actual invasion. Since then hundreds of thousands of children, women, and men have been killed by U.S 'friendly fire' and 'collateral damage'.

Remember the Invasion was unprovoked, and hence by international law and the Geneva Convention, George Bush Junior must be charged before a war crimes tribunal with crimes against humanity, in the same way, and for the same reasons, that the Nazi leadership were charged and hanged after WW2.

The U.S military have bases near every major source of gas and oil. Iraq is the second largest single producer of oil in the world. Any weapons of mass destruction that Saddam Hussein once had had, been in fact been sold to him by the U.S, Britain, France, and Germany. It is recorded on the congressional record that the U.S congress approved the supply of biological weapons to Saddam Hussein. The Defense secretary Rumsfeld actually visited Saddam personally, and can be seen on video footage chumming around with him. At this time Saddam's regime was supported as its interests converged with the interests of the U.S administration and its financial backers.

No weapons of mass destruction have ever been found in Iraq. The only ones Saddam Hussein had ever had and used had been sold to him by the U.S and its allies. Today the leading players all admit they never had any evidence of WOMAD at all. The threat was fabricated simply to justify an invasion that had long been planned.

The U.S president, together with the Prime ministers of Britain and Australia, lied to their constituents and the world. They claimed that they had proof of an imminent risk of Iraq having and using weapons of mass destruction. They broke international law and started a war based on these lies. Thousands of people were killed, and many more terribly wounded, based on these lies. Hundreds of thousands of Iraqis have died in sectarian violence unleashed in the power void produced by the Allies overthrow of Saddam Hussein's regime.

There are absolutely no links between the world trade center bombing, or Al Qaeda, and Saddam Hussein or Iraq. These were the justifications given by Bush

for his terrorist campaign against Iraq. In fact Bush's invasion of Iraq and all the details of the 'patriot act' had been planned well before the September 11 attacks.

The Boston marathon tragedy

There appears to be good evidence that the Boston marathon tragedy was another false flag operation. I have to do some more research though.

The Oklahoma City bombings

There appears to be good evidence that Oklahoma City bombings were another false flag operation. I have to do some more research though

The U.S attempt to overthrow the democratically elected government of Venezuela

I watched the film 'The revolution will not be televised', and it clearly showed U.S involvement on the ground, and also through the international media. The C.I.A controlled mass media falsely reported to the people of Venezuela that their president, Chavez, had handed over power to his political opposition. The U.S media were claiming that it Chavez had more or less accepted charges of corruption, and left his office. A U.S registered airplane was waiting to take him out of the country.

The media in Venezuela shut down the public broadcasters, and spread pure propaganda about Chavez, and the 'profoundly democratic' action that the opposition had taken, in completely ignoring the constitution, and overthrowing a democratically elected government with more support than any government I have ever heard of in the last elections held in Venezuela. The coup ultimately failed, leaving U.S officials publicly embarrassed and clearly humbled, even shocked, but making no admissions or apologies for their atrocious lies and deceptions.

Later, influential U.S Christian fundamentalists openly called on the U.S government for the assassination of Victor Chavez, the democratically elected leader of Venezuela.

Sadly, the world has lost one of its greatest leaders ever. Victor Chavez is now dead. Surprised? Can you name one world leader who stood up to the U.S Zionist's and lived? Chavez now joins Gadhafi, Saddam Hussein, Hitler, and all the freedom fighters of history, all the true patriots to their nations, who had the courage to face tyranny, and die on their feet, rather than live on their knees, as slaves to the Zionist Central bankers, and their opportunistic allies.

Malaysian airline flight 777

The Malaysian airline flight 777, shot down over East Ukraine. Was it a drone? The whole scenario has many elements in common with 'Operation Northwoods'. The U.S has spent over 5 Billion dollars trying to destabilise Ukraine. Remember that the British public, for some unknown reason, were very keen to fight the Russians in the Crimea. Queen Elizabeth found it completely baffling. Why a commercial passenger jet even in this air space? This airspace that had been officially 'restricted' to commercial air traffic for the last two months.

There is no way the pilot would *not* have known. Was the flight given clearance by someone? By people pretending to be whom they weren't? Say C.I.A or Mossad? Or was this flight simply taken off course by remote control. Guess who owns / controls the company who make the technology that make this possible? Technology that is on most commercial passenger jets today? Something is very 'Kosher' about all this.

What is notable is the much too smooth media responses. First it was reported as a crash, then within 30 minutes crash was 'up-graded' to 'shot down'. Within another 30 minutes we were being told it was Russian separatists, using Russian weapons. The whole thing smacks of the roll-out of a pre-scripted propaganda campaign. Remember that the U.S forced Gadhafi to take responsibility for the Lockerby air disaster, even though the F.B.I reported that all the evidence had been 'planted'. Just like it was called for in the plans for 'Operation Northwoods'.

I.S.I.S

ISIS is a joint C.I.A, Mi5, Mossad terrorist organisation. The leader of ISIS is shown clearly in a photo. He has been identified by name as a former senior agent of the U.S, Israeli, and British Intelligence. Did you really think that the C.I.A worked for the U.S public, that Mi7 worked for the British public, and that Mossad works for the Israeli public? Don't worry, they had most of us fooled. They have most of us fooled still. The head of ISIS is Eliot Simon, a C.I.A operative.

The C.I.A and Mossad have a history of falsifying media reports.

They falsified our whole perception of 911. They superimposed an image of a commercial passenger airliner over the actual footage of a dark, windowless, 767 sized missile that actually did hit one of the Twin towers. They then used their special effects to give the false impression that an airplane hit the second tower, just as the explosives that had been planted in that building detonated.

In the same way, we can hope that the internet footage of a Syrian jet-fighter pilot being 'roasted alive' was also a fake. However have no doubt that if the horrific footage *was* real, then it was not any Arabs that were doing the torturing, but U.S and Israeli operatives. The U.S and Israel have not hesitated in the past to burn thousands of children, women, and men to death. So this would just be a sad, horrifying, continuation of their past practices, rather than setting any precedent.

Since WW2, The U.S has 'intervened' in over 72 nations, often supported by Britain

You won't hear about it on the news. Big business owns the news too. Those few broadcasters with the integrity and bravery to attempt to investigate and broadcast the truth are not viewed by the mass public, and face all sorts of legal and financial hurdles in reporting the truth. Big business owns the best lawyers, and will pay the rest to do its bidding. Few lawyers care who they work for. They will prosecute the innocent and defend the guilty.

The tobacco industry spent over 600 million U.S dollars on lawsuits in one year. They cynically use every means at their disposal to deny the public the truth, and to deny victims justice. If you want to hate someone, forget Bin Laden, focus on the true evil amongst us, the tobacco industry. And if you want to know the real terrorists, turn on your news, they will be smiling at you, and behind them will be a flag and a coat of arms with a bald eagle on it. It is undeniable. The facts are compelling.

We should find it abhorrent to make a distinction between civilians and those forced by one means or another to put on a uniform. That is one of the most massive violence of language and culture that I can think of. It has become a sad convention to sanction the murder of men and women in uniform as somehow more acceptable than the murder of those who have not been coerced or forced into putting one of those uniforms on.

The U.S had earlier attacked Afghanistan. The U.S killed more civilians in their failed attacks on the Taliban and Al Qaeda than were killed as a result of 911. The money promised for reconstruction of Afghanistan has never been sent. Most of the 10 Billion in aid to Afghanistan has gone into military spending. This in fact represents a payment to the U.S armaments industry, for they are the ones filling the weapons contracts, and training and arming the Afghanistan military.

There isn't even any attempt to use the *rhetoric* of 'free trade' in terms of these weapons and training contracts. In other words, the money is going to U.S armaments manufacturers, those who paid for the political campaigns and slush funds, and who have bought the Administration off with perks and hugely rewarding 'consultancy' work. These 'consultancies' are basically no more than

millions of dollars of bribes dressed up as payments for nominal services rendered. Who recently got paid two hundred thousand U.S dollars to give a fifteen minute 'lecture' to a Saudi company? The Saudi's know that a dollar in the bank is worth two 'in a Bush'.

Remember that the Bin Laden family is the second richest family in Saudi Arabia, after the Saudi Royal Family itself.

And sorry that I failed to have mentioned that Al Qaeda, 'The Base', has its operation headquarters in the C.I.A. It is a creation of the C.I.A, and acts directly under C.I.A orders. It may occasionally use Arab 'front men' for public relations reasons, such as Osama Bin Laden, but all its operational planning is carried out in the U.S by the C.I.A. Any genuine Arab 'terrorists' it occasionally employs do not realise they have been duped by the U.S into behaving in ways that will harm the interests of the Arab, Muslim people.

The real services rendered are not consultancies of any kind. Rather the real services rendered are the war itself. You can't 'officially' pay people for starting a war for you, and giving you contracts for weapons. So you pay them for speeches and 'consultancy' work. The administration are mercenaries, pure and simple, but the media legitimate their terrorism and mercenary work, whilst demonizing Bin Laden, and anyone who stands up against the interests of big business. They are more likely to run smear campaigns demonizing the opponents of toxic and deadly tobacco, than to ever raise questions about the totally corrupt U.S administration.

In fact it was the U.S and the British Mi6 that actually set up, financed, trained, and recruited, the Taliban and Al Qaeda. It needed them to do its dirty work under the Carter Administration. Nominally, they were set up as a terrorist organization to fight against the U.S.S.R, as part of the 'cold war'. In reality, their importance was merely for big business interests. A gas pipeline was to be constructed by the U.S through Afghanistan, to exploit the rich natural gas reserves in Central Asia. The Taliban were invited to the

U.S and treated like royalty by the administration. Bin Laden was created by the U.S, and was their friend and ally, as long as Bin Laden and the Taliban agreed to the gas pipeline, and to allow the U.S to build and control it. Of course they were offered a nominal royalty for allowing the U.S to build it across their land. That pipeline deal is now going through, having been arranged and agreed upon during the Clinton administration. But, you won't hear about it in the media. Big business own the media. Mass murder, and mass rape of women, girls and boys, still continues in Afghanistan. It is run by warlords. The official government has no resources to carry out any of its functions. It is powerless. The only female in

the cabinet, who was paraded before the world media to show that things had changed for the better in Afghanistan as a result of the U.S and British attacks, was forced out of the cabinet by the warlords, and lives in fear and isolation.

The nominal president of Afghanistan has no power, and only leaves his home under the guard of 42 U.S bodyguards. He once worked for the gas company himself, which is why he has been put in power by the U.S administration. It is clear that all the U.S administration is interested in is providing sales for the armaments industry and in securing the deal for the gas pipeline. They are sickeningly mercenary. President Karzai maintained his power via massive fraud during the recent Presidential elections. Afghanistan is one of the most corrupt nations in the world. Karzai recently granted Presidential pardons to three of Afghanistan's biggest drug lords.

U.S taxpayers paid for a 'war for democracy' for Afghanistan with 'blood and treasure'. They then paid 240 million for a fraudulent election, to keep 'oil and gas Karzai' in power. Television presenters were very careful to avoid stating the obvious. They were always obtuse. Karzai is an ex-oil and gas company executive put in power as a U.S puppet. Dr Abdullah, the only opposition leader, pulled out after the first election had been declared invalid due to massive fraud. About one million votes for Karzai were invalid.

None of Dr Abdullah's reasonable demands, which would have ensured that the re-run of the election would be free of fraud, had been met. The supposedly 'independent' electoral commission also proved corrupt. The U.S had been prepared to waste another 250 Million on going through the motions of a sham election a second time around, however Dr Abdullah could not, in good faith, play along. It was no game. People had been killed for trying to vote the first time. Some had had their noses and ears cut off for voting. 40 British soldiers killed protecting voters. However for Kharzai and the U.S administration it was all just a cynical game.

Recently Afghanistan has been voted first or second most corrupt state in the world. 75% of Afghans today live in poverty, in the first or second most corrupt nation in the world. Decisions bypass the democratic process required by the constitution. As such the number of female politicians are just window dressing for the rest of the world that sacrificed so much blood and treasure to guarantee 'oil and gas Karzai' power.

Racism is ubiquitous and insidious. When a survey was done of U.S graduates asking them how many people had died in the Vietnam War, they roughly quoted the number of U.S soldiers killed. They failed to include the millions of Vietnamese people who were killed. The (female!) U.S secretary of state

Madeleine Albright proudly stated before the world media that the death of more than 500,000 innocent Iraqi Children was an acceptable price for the U.S embargoes on Iraq. That embargo prevented basic medical supplies and nutrition from reaching these children, many of whom were suffering as a result of the earlier U.S attacks.

Many Iraqi children have suffered genetic birth defects resulting from the U.S forces 'field testing' of new weapons, including radioactive spent uranium shells and munitions. The death of a few thousand U.S citizens was pronounced a world tragedy, and received saturation media coverage across the whole world. All the world's leaders expressed sympathy for the suffering of the American people. That attack was an appalling and terrible attack on the world, not just on the U.S, we were told. That was a great and historical tragedy that would go down in history and ignominy. The slow and agonizing death of over 500,000 children in Iraq, however, was acceptable.

Most of the media references to the victims of the Bali Bombings were to the 88 Australians. In fact the majority of the victims were Balinese. The focus of the media coverage was on the tourists, and failed to report on the locals whose lives, families, and livelihoods had been destroyed. Further, there were no discussions about the motives of the bombers, who had sacrificed their own lives for some reason. There were no productive interrogations which might have revealed the reasons why such a horrific thing had happened, one that might lead to a resolution of those reasons, and prevent such a terrible event from taking place again.

As in most coverage of such 'terrorist' acts, the focus was on the western victims, and on demonizing the perpetrators, many of whom had sacrificed their own lives for whatever purpose they were seeking to achieve, for whatever ends they were hoping to attain. Nothing in the coverage shed light on their motives, or offered a way forward to eliminating these motives, and thus such acts.

Today the U.S media are being censored. They are forbidden to show U.S casualties returning to the U.S. They also never comment on the number of Iraqi victims of the war, let alone show footage of the dead. It was as if no-one was dying, as if the war was merely a video game. Since the Vietnam War the U.S government have prevented independent reporting of wars the U.S is involved in, or has an 'interest' in.

Independent reports which are made, often find it impossible to find any television station that will air them. The U.S administration was embarrassed by news reporting of the Vietnam War. It lost that war. Its own population

demanding it stop that war. When you show reasonable people what war really is like, they usually react by demanding an end to it.

The U.S had the Cuban revolutionary Che Guevara assassinated. He had never hurt any American citizen. Why did they murder him? Why isn't the U.N holding war crimes hearings? Why is it ok for the U.S to invade Cuba, and to launch terrorist campaigns to overthrow the popular governments of sovereign nations? Why is it O.K. for the U.S to prevent Cuba from developing and trading, by bullying other countries into trade embargoes with them? Why does the U.S constantly defy the U.N, not pay their U.N dues, and constantly and murderously violate international law? Why did the U.S need British and Australian 'coalitions' to provide some legitimacy for its terrorist activities in Iraq? Why did they provide it, in direct violation of international law, and the U.N? Why was it ok for the

U.S to invade Spanish Mexico, and basically steal their territory to make it theirs? In how many foreign nations, especially in Middle America, has the U.S conducted terrorist campaigns? How many genocidal murderous right wing dictators has the U.S aided and abetted. Millions have died through C.I.A assistance of death squads in Indonesia and the Philippines.

The C.I.A has constantly provided vicious dictatorial regimes with intelligence and assistance in murdering millions of people. C.I.A lists were used by Iraqi death squads to identify 'leftist' intellectuals, in order to murder them. Suharto murdered hundreds of thousands of Indonesians using similar lists. Both regimes had been supplied with weapons, training and financial assistance by the U.S.

It is public record, but rarely reported in the popular media, and therefore not part of the public consciousness, that the U.S has consistently aligned itself with brutal warlords, and brutal, human rights violating, genocidal dictators, in Indonesia, the Philippines, Afghanistan, Chile, and formerly with Saddam Hussein, to name a few. The U.S administration does whatever suits its own agenda, totally defiant of human rights and international law. Many argue that the U.S deliberately led the U.S.S.R during the 'cold war' into a spiral of unsustainable military expenditure, long after it had ceased to pose a real threat to the U.S or world peace.

As we have seen with Saddam Hussein and the Taliban and Al Qaeda, all of the U.S's alliances are as 'disposable' as its own armed forces personnel and civilians are. The U.S has tested biological warfare on its own citizens without their knowledge, let alone informed consent. More undeniable facts which are now public record, due to the expiry of secrecy laws. But how many people are aware of this? Better the devil we know? Or is it that we don't really know? The U.S has

long had a huge military presence in all the areas outside of Russia, where the world's major reserves of gas and oil are. U.S oil companies are actually exporting oil to Iraq at the moment.

U.S oil companies aligned with the Bush Administration have received contracts for the rebuilding of the Iraqi oil industry and infrastructure, at inflated prices, in private arrangements between themselves and the administration. Free market enterprise? No tenders were invited from companies that are not 'allies' of the current administration. The 'oil and gas junta' of the then U.S administration have worked and will work as paid representatives and consultants, as executives, directors, lawyers, and advisors, of the oil and gas and armaments corporations that have and will benefit from the 'war' on Iraq. The situation is hardly reported, and when it is alluded to, it is reported in ways that most people cannot comprehend.

The situation is mystified by legalese, deception and cover ups. The actual relationships between the war and the financial interests of bush and his mates are not transparent enough for the average person to be able to comprehend. It takes investigative journalists lots of energy and resources to uncover connections and to make them clear. Many people may note that the war had a lot to do with oil, but they won't be able to comprehend how Bush and his friends are benefiting. They won't be able to make the conclusion themselves that the war has been lucrative big business for the big boys. Of course the population of Iraq, and the U.S, and the world in general, are paying for this business transaction with their lives, money, and international stability.

Barrack Obama, the current U.S President, to his credit, is the only candidate to have refused to accept any campaign finance contributions from the oil industry. He managed to secure over 300 million U.S for his political campaign for President despite this. From whom then? From where?

The Bush family have long been war profiteers. Grandpa Bush was the banker to Adolf Hitler in the U.S, and owned a Polish factory that benefited from Nazi slave labor.

The U.S are the world power today, like Rome once was. They control world trade, and the world supply of energy. They dominate the world media. They force third world countries to allow tobacco advertising, in trade agreements set up for the powerful American tobacco industry. Remember that the political leaders are either bought and paid for by U.S big business, or are themselves actively engaged in big business.

We should always be careful to distinguish between the U.S administration and the U.S public. The U.S public are lied to and manipulated. It is not the U.S itself that is the actor on the world stage, rather the relatively small but massively influential lobby of big business interests. The U.S administration are owners and employees of the armaments and energy industries. Of course the tobacco industry lobby group is also very powerful.

The U.S administration can be seen to be the vehicle, instrument, tool, and servant of the interests of big business. The Bush's wanted in. They wanted to join the ranks of big business. They themselves owned oil companies. Bush Junior openly acknowledged that he sold 'access' to the white house when his father was president. He accepted money in return for his connections, insider knowledge, and influence. He calls the wealthiest Americans his 'base'. American big business interests use the American people as means to their own ends. Big business manipulate the media and public opinion, and as Adolf Hitler, Lippmann and Noam Chomsky put it '*manufacture consent*'.

War has always greatly increased the popularity ratings of leaders and their administrations. Analysts calculate that war automatically added around 15% to the popularity rating of George Bush Junior. In other words, the war that the administration used to line their own pockets by lining the pockets of their mates, also increased the popularity of the administration, and their ability to continue this behavior.

It makes you wonder about the true nature of evil. People who ruthlessly and unscrupulously do anything for money, including murdering innocent children, stealing the future of millions of people, destroying their homes, their entire communities. What sort of people are we dealing with, that can smile so beamingly into the cameras of the world media? Will history define the Bush's as war criminals?

Remember that ultimate power is never seen as power. It is so embedded within the system of things that few people notice it. The greatest democracy in the world was run by a president who was elected by judges who were put in power by his father, who carried out secret and overt terrorist acts, and supported terrorism throughout the world, who lied to his own people, and who did everything for private gain, for himself and his mates.

And this very same government wanted to build a shield of missiles and radars that would make them invulnerable to attack from anyone. The world's largest 'rogue state' and 'terrorist' is the U.S. This terrorist organization, run by a few powerful elites, in the interests of a relatively few privileged and powerful groups

of people, and which has managed to totally mystify and manipulate and control its own population, wants to become invulnerable?

If they were to achieve this, then the few interest groups that run the U.S as a big business in their own interests, would have 'carte Blanche' to do as they pleased. They would be in a position to dictate their interests not only inside the U.S and their current zones of interest and influence, but would effectively be able to dominate the entire world. By threatening to attack any nation that doesn't do their bidding, and to unseat any democratically elected government that does not serve its interests, they would rule the world.

No nation could resist this. The reason the U.S does not want other nations to have weapons of mass destruction is that such weapons represent a balance to the U.S's current hegemonic power, its 'full spectrum dominance'. Full spectrum dominance is a good definition of hegemony.

Sovereign nations could only counter attempts by the U.S to control them with threats to defend themselves using weapons of mass destruction. No nation has enough conventional military power to oppose the U.S. Remember we are not talking about the general U.S population. They are as much victims of the Administration as the Taliban are. They die in the wars and pay for the wars.

We must always make a distinction between the population who are pawns and dupes in the games of the powerful, and their leaders, whether they be priests, kings, politicians, or big business. If the U.S succeed in their 'star wars' program, then there will be no counter to the power of U.S big business, who hegemonically dominate U.S politics through their official and unofficial lobby groups, and corrupt politicians and public servants.

What this means is that the population have to be freed of their ignorance and mystification. This brings me back to my real motivation for writing all of this. If we don't change our awareness and behavior from a narrow, short-term individualistic motivation to a more holistic, long-term corporate, that is, collective, one; if we don't develop an awareness that seeking personal benefit at the cost to others ultimately brings about the situation in which a few powerful people can destroy the world to serve their own perceived need for more and more power and wealth and privilege, then....

We must go back to the basics once again, and interrogate the realities of our natures, and the nature of our realities, (TROONATNOOR), if we are to avoid becoming victims of them, rather than benefiting from the opportunities they present us with.

Without acceptance of opportunism at a personal level, it could never become legitimate at the highest levels. George Bush Junior merely did what we all do, or would do if we had the opportunity, in our daily lives. We opportunistically take advantage of our inheritance, whether financial, talent, intelligence, beauty, or wit, to get more for ourselves, at the expense of others. We do not behave with solidarity for those weaker, poorer, and less capable and privileged than ourselves. We take advantage of our advantages, to secure more advantages and privileges for ourselves and our mates, families, and connections.

George Bush and his mates were offered riches and other benefits for doing the bidding of their benefactors. The consequences of course have been horrendous. We have to be honest with ourselves and see that we behave, in principal, the same, when we accept benefits, advantage and privileges as a function of our inheritances, situation and position. We would be hypocritical to criticize George Bush and his mates for doing, at a higher level, what we do at a more fundamental level, every day. We opportunistically seek privileges, advantages and benefits.

When we invest money, the return is paid for by the workers. They must borrow money and pay interest on it just to buy the products that they themselves actually produced. They pay rent to live in the houses they themselves built. We are taking advantage of a situation and a system of relations, including legal system, which allows us to steal part of the production of workers to keep for ourselves. We buy cheap imports from nations whose workers must endure appalling working conditions that make them sick and provide them with shockingly low living standards. We export dangerous and exploitative working conditions to other countries that are less developed.

The big companies that own our world patent everything and stop others from having access to the latest developments. We then force them to accept extremely low prices for their products. They have no choice. They either accept the price the world exchanges have set, or let their produce rot. Big business and multi-nationals work with the exchanges to artificially push prices down for goods produced in less powerful nations, and to increase the prices of their own production.

The U.S's History of undermining democratically elected governments. All while masquerading as the torch-bearer of democracy

If you happen to democratically elect a government that the U.S Administration do not like, then you have every chance of experiencing a military dictatorship being imposed upon you, with the direct support of the U.S. This happened most recently in Pakistan. The current military dictatorship was imposed with full U.S support, when the majority of Pakistani citizens democratically elected, several times in succession, an Islamic government.

Earlier in world history it had been democratically elected socialist governments that were overthrown militarily with U.S backing and operational support. Chile is one example. The U.S and Australia fought against the democratically elected and hugely popular 'communist' Vietnamese government, until they were militarily defeated. The U.S has provided logistics and intelligence to military dictatorships in the Philippines and Indonesia, on the pretext of fighting against communism. The South African secret services tortured and murdered freedom fighters under the false pretense of fighting communism.

The current U.S administration claims to be fighting wars in the name of bringing democracy to the world. This is highly ironic. The U.S maintains a veto in the United Nations, which it uses to prevent the U.N from mandating democratically arrived at decisions. George Bush Junior actually dictated the U.S's then permanent ambassador to the U.N, against the wishes of the democratically elected U.S congress. He imposed his will on the congress. He appointed Mr Bolton as the U.S permanent ambassador to the U.N while congress was in recess. The U.S administration deliberately mislead the U.S public about weapons of mass destruction in Iraq. The issue of WOMAD was a mere contrivance. George Bush Junior and co. were completely disingenuous in their arguments about why they violated international law and invaded a sovereign nation, against the democratic vote of the United Nations.

The U.S contravene the democratically constructed Geneva Convention by torturing prisoners, and kidnapping and deporting people to countries such as Egypt for the express purpose of having them tortured. The U.S administration

have denied their own citizens their democratically attained rights regarding fair trials, and the absence of imprisonment without being charged with an offense. The U.S define themselves as the victims of terrorism, when they are in fact the world's largest perpetrators of terrorist acts in terms of both size and number. The U.S administration keep going on about their 'war for democracy'. They claim that U.S military supremacy is being employed merely to bring democracy to the world. This is patently absurd. The U.S uses its military and economic might to dictate government policies to other sovereign states.

Its weapons include the World Bank, the I.M.F, its domination of the world media and entertainment industries, its covert intelligence operations, its military might, and its veto power in the U.N. The Bush administration also has a 17% vote in the international court. It vetoed the democratic decision of 143 other countries, being one against the 143 nations who had voted to give poor countries access to affordable medicines. The Bush administration, like any fascist regime, must pander to the interests of big business. The pharmaceutical lobby is one of the most powerful. Pharmaceuticals is one of the biggest businesses. It is a nasty business. It is motivated by greed, rather than a desire to heal and help people.

The U.S as the world's number one *perpetrator* of terrorism

Sovereign states can carry out wars, as they have all the institutions and resources. The Palestinians, for example, have no such resources. They have unjustly been denied sovereignty by the world order. Worse, they have been dispossessed of their lands by an invading sovereign state, Israel.

Israel continues to occupy what the international community, the U.N, and international law, recognize as Palestinian territory. The only means that the Palestinians have at their disposal to counter the military force of Israel is what the U.S has managed to have defined in the popular language culture as 'terrorism'.

Of course the U.S is the world's largest and most prolific terrorist. However the popular language culture defines terrorism in the interests of the most powerful, those who determine, through their ubiquitous and insidious total control of the culture, how something will be defined within it. Israel, who as we have seen actually ushered the modern age of terrorism into existence, still has the confidence or arrogance to define the suicide bombings, the only option available to Palestinians to seek justice, as criminal acts of terrorism. They insist that they will not move out of Palestinian territory until the 'attacks' cease.

A band of murderers and thieves are destroying houses in your neighborhood, killing your neighbors when they won't run away, and stealing all their possessions. No-one is doing anything to stop them, even though you have heard that the supposedly most powerful organization in the world has told them to stop. They intend forcing you out of your house, or simply destroying it. The only way you have of trying to get them to stop is by strapping bombs to yourself, and sacrificing yourself to save your community. You cannot attack them directly as they are too powerful, and you would have no chance of achieving anything.

Your only alternative is to go into the neighborhood where your attackers' families are, blowing yourself up, and thereby taking as many of the enemy's people with you as you can. You are sacrificing your own life. Of course you realize you are killing people who have not directly attacked you. But they have

the power to tell the others to stop killing your people, stealing their land, and denying them basic human rights. The only thing you can do is get their attention in this way. You sacrifice your life. In any case your life has already been deprived of all meaning by your enemies. The only positive meaning left to you was to die seeking natural justice for your people.

You are not killing people for personal gain. You will lose your life. Your acts are not mercenary, or motivated by desire for personal fame, status, power, or privilege. You won't be gaining access to a university education or training opportunities for a better life.

The people may claim to be innocent, the ones that die with you. But they have done nothing to stop their own people from committing atrocities against yours, and so they are 'morally' culpable. It was not your choice. You would rather have lived in peace, and devoted your life to caring for your family, to working hard to secure their wellbeing and happiness. The invading enemy denied them and you that. You did the only thing you could to maintain your humanity, and salvage some positive meaning from your existence. 'the livings in the way we die', as the A-ha song 'The living Daylights' puts it.

The Israeli military and privileged elites don't give a damn about the civilian who have and will be killed, maimed, and denied any positive future. They don't care about the mother's and father's and son's and daughter's grief at losing their loved ones. They just want more territory, more power, more stuff for themselves. The suicide bombers can't reach them or their families. They continue their criminal activities as occupiers, and build more illegal settlements, build walls and barbed wire fences, and even destroy the international airport that the European Community had built for the Palestinians.

Their mates in the U.S support them. The privileged elites of all big business elites act as a team. Their interests are convergent, reflexive, and re-iterative. They protect each other's mutual interests in order to promote their own interests. The U.S have to sanction the Israeli definition of the Palestinian acts as illegitimate 'terrorism' in order to reflexively define the freedom fighters the U.S seeks to destroy as 'terrorists'. Israel and the U.S defy international law and the U.N, and manipulate international public opinion through their control of the mass media.

Other Palestinians in the same situation as the first suicide bomber see no alternative but to continue to defend their families and homes by the only means at their disposal. The international community and U.N have been bullied by the U.S into being lapdogs, and will do nothing to prevent the war crimes and human rights violations being inflicted upon the Palestinians. They can only hope that

sooner or later the general public in Israel will feel vulnerable enough to insist that their own government pull out of the lands it is illegally occupying. That is the true point of terror campaigns, to make everyone feel that they could be next. Terrorism is aimed at making people feel democratically vulnerable, by attacking randomly. This means that everyone feels that they could be next, that everyone feels vulnerable, and therefore motivated to act politically. They will seek to protect themselves by seeking justice in principle, and universally, on behalf of all the victims of injustice in the world, including those whose interests the 'suicide' bombers and 'terrorists' are trying to draw your attention to, and your empathy for.

The Israeli elites then use these attacks to teleologically justify staying in the illegally occupied lands, and building walls and fences, and murdering Palestinian leaders. They then have the patent arrogance to argue that they can only consider subscribing to and complying with international law after the Palestinians stop their suicide attacks. The U.S support them, and draw up a 'road map to peace'. Peace without justice. What they refer to as peace is a capitulation. It is reminiscent of Napoleon, who went around fighting wars and claiming he wanted peace. After conquering a nation he would then 'grant' it peace. Of course once you have stolen what you want, and arranged everything to suit your interests, you want everyone else just to accept it and not fight back. You want peace! Most people want peace if they are the beneficiaries of the status quo. Peace without justice is of little value. The most despotic of dictators can easily bring peace. You just suppress and repress all dissidence. You imprison and kill all the dissidents.

This is hardly difficult. Peace alone is of little value, without justice. Only peace with justice is of value. Historians of the future, armed with secret files that will have by then been released, reports of investigative journalists, and an overview that promotes transparency, will find the 'road map to peace' fatuous, infuriating, and unbelievably absurd. The peace proposal demands that a country that has been invaded and occupied should trust the occupier, should give up the only weapon it has to defend itself while still under attack, and trust that for some unknowable and thoroughly inscrutable reason, the enemy will do the opposite of what they have been doing for decades.

The 'road-map' is basically the sacrifice of sovereignty in return for peace. You kill my family, steal my home, destroy my place of employment, and then, satisfied you have everything you want, want me to just accept it, and actually insanely expect me to? You are just so generous, you peacemaker you. And you are obviously insane, to even for one moment consider that there is anything at all rational about your offer, or consider for one moment that anyone could find it

acceptable. The only thing you have left me is my life, and it is now worthless. Peace without justice! Slavery is peace without justice. However few people will willingly sell themselves into slavery in return for peace. This is what the 'road-map to peace' demanded of Palestine. It was simply an unconditional surrender to the enemy. Of course that brings an end to the war, but surely we demand more from peace than that.

You would have to be either totally stark raving insane mad, or so damn smug and complacent about your power, about the influence of your friends in the U.S, that you could consider standing on the world stage and uttering such a contemptuously fatuous proposal, and stand there smiling as if you were not totally and utterly insane. You would have to be 100% confident of the ability of your U.S friends, through their 'full spectrum dominance', to completely, ubiquitously, and unobtrusively manipulate the media and public opinion to twist your absolutely insane suggestion and give it even a hint of seriousness and rationality.

Of course the mass media have 'constructed' or 'defined' suicide bombers in the popular language culture and consciousness as madmen, as fools, as dupes who have been brainwashed to believe that by sacrificing their lives for a cause they will gain a place in heaven, where they can have sex with any of the beautiful young women that inhabit it. They are not presented as the educated teachers and engineers, fathers and mothers of murdered families, and members of communities whose basic human rights continue to be violated. The only weapon for justice that remains to these people is their lives. The only way they can maintain their humanity, their dignity, to give any positive meaning to their lives which have been robbed of any hope and positive meaning, is to die in the fight for justice.

Until you recognize this, you will never be able to comprehend what it means for suicide bombers to sacrifice their lives, and to kill others. Until you respect their situation, you will not comprehend their motivations, nor seek to change the conditions and situations which drive them to their tragic and terrible acts. Only when the world accepts the reality of the situation will the world community take the moves required to change it. Until then, every one of us is a potential victim of the situation.

The suicide bomber is merely the expression of the system of oppression and injustice, and as much a victim of it as their victims are. Should you or any of your loved ones fall victim, then you will of course feel that you are an innocent victim. You are not. You are not doing anything to change the system of oppression and injustice that compels suicide bombers and similar terrorists to

sacrifice their lives in committing such acts. You can pretend you haven't seen, haven't heard, and hadn't been aware of the situation. But that won't stop you or your loved ones becoming the victim of it. International law is there to protect everyone, including you. If you let others violate international law then you cannot expect it to be effective. You certainly cannot expect to be protected by it yourself. If you allow others to violate the human rights of others, then you have made human rights mere rhetoric, and can expect to have your human rights violated sooner or later. International law, natural justice, and human rights, either exist as inviolable and indivisible principles, or they have no real value at all, in terms of protecting us and civilization.

The U.S, like Israel, break international law by kidnapping people virtually arbitrarily. They imprison them for years without charging them with anything. They torture them in one way or another to get the information they think they might have. They kidnap citizens of other countries, hold them without any legal justification, and violate their human rights. Mossad have a history of this. The U.S did it in Guantanamo Bay. They kidnapped people from India and Australia, and held them without charging them, let alone letting them stand trial. They violated their human rights and international law. Israel believes it may justify anything after WW2, and the 1967 Arab war. The U.S use (or perhaps they 'orchestrated'?) 911 as an excuse to conveniently do whatever it wants in the name of a 'war on terror'. The U.S itself is the true 'rogue state', denying and breaking international laws and even the Geneva convention, defying the U.N. and 'vetoing' its democratically arrived at decisions.

The U.S 'patriot act' allows for the invasion of personal privacy, even including library user's borrowing records. 100s of people are being held as 'unlawful combatants'. This term was invented to try to legitimate the incarceration of people without any charges or trials, for as long as the Administration sees fit. It is an abuse of language. The U.S administration are breaking U.S and international law, and playing games with language to try to nominally legitimate their behavior, to cloak it in some dodgy 'legality'. In Israel, 1000s of Palestinians are being held without having ever been charged with anything. The Israeli government too are justifying everything in the name of their war against 'terrorism'.

War has always been exploited as a means to deny people their civil liberties and human rights. The Nazis constructed civil unrest, and probably even burnt down the German Parliament building, in order to 'justify' the adoption of 'emergency powers', to cloak their grab for dictatorial power in some legality. The current Bush Administration used 911 for the same purpose. Who would dare be unpatriotic? Who would dare be seen to be supporting terrorism, and not

supporting the brave efforts of all those fine young men and women who are putting their lives on the line to protect the U.S? Every possible atrocity has been committed throughout history using the rhetoric of defense, justice, democracy, religion, and 'law and order'.

The threat of war or the existence of war has always been used to justify the suppression of civil liberties, and the concentration of power in the hands of a few people. If you don't have a real enemy, a real and present threat, you just have to make one up. Easier still, actually make enemies through your political and economic policies, and simply wait for them to retaliate, and you will have your desired war!

If you have read the chapters about my experience of mobbing, you will see that I have gained a real understanding and empathy for people who are driven to seeking natural justice for themselves. Our basic humanity is defined in a large part by our need for natural justice. Many people feel that they can, smugly and complacently, deny other people justice, deny them their basic human rights. They feel they can get away with abusing their power and position. Of course when people are compelled to take the only desperate means available to them, physical violence, to avenge their victimization, to gain 'natural justice', the original perpetrators of the violence will define themselves as the victim, and seek and gain sympathy. But that will not change what happened. The only way to eliminate physical violence is to eliminate every form of violence which that physical violence is merely an expression of, a natural consequence of, a product or 'propergent' of.

Since WW2, The U.S has 'intervened' in over 72 nations, often supported by Britain. Had these 'interventions' been 'carried out' against the U.S, they would have been called acts of terrorism. The U.S, Britain, and its allies, helped overthrow the democratically elected governments of many countries, including Chile. They supported criminal regimes, such as that of Pinochet in Chile, which murdered tens and often hundreds of thousands of their own citizens. They provided intelligence, and the names of persons opposed to U.S interests and to the interests of the criminal regimes. The interests of big business and the fascist dictators converged. The allies provided dictators and terrorists training in terrorist tactics, in the U.S, and in their own countries. They provided money. They provided weapons. All of these cases have been well documented, but you won't hear about it in the popular media, and they certainly won't be called acts of terrorism, or of aiding and abetting terrorists. The U.S brought Suharto to power in Indonesia, and then provided the means for him to murder up to a million Indonesians. The U.S did this to serve the interests of the then current U.S Administrations, and the narrow vested interest groups that they represented. The

U.S now has 152 military bases around the world from which to bully and coerce other people into doing what it wants, and from which it carries out acts of terror against those who don't comply with its interests.

To be more precise, not U.S interests, but merely the interests of big business. These narrow vested interest groups buy off the U.S administration and military leaders, and then manipulate public opinion through misinformation and clever marketing. The most wealthy and powerful companies and their owners all benefit from the armaments and energy industries. The taxpayers pay for their terrorist acts. Wars cost a fortune, and most of that money goes to armaments manufacturers. Every time a U.S warplane bombs someone, the armaments industry has sold a bomb, one which must be replaced. The armaments industry also needs somewhere to test its new weapons, and terrorist actions are a perfect testing ground.

The U.S military have bases near every major source of gas and oil. Iraq is the second largest single producer of oil in the world. Any weapons of mass destruction that Saddam Hussein once had had, been in fact been sold to him by the U.S, Britain, France, and Germany. It is recorded on the congressional record that the U.S congress approved the supply of biological weapons to Saddam Hussein. The Defense secretary Rumsfeld actually visited Saddam personally, and can be seen on video footage chumming around with him. At this time Saddam's regime was supported as its interests converged with the interests of the U.S administration and its financial backers.

No weapons of mass destruction have ever been found in Iraq. The only ones Saddam Hussein had ever had and used had been sold to him by the U.S and its allies. Today the leading players all admit they never had any evidence of WOMAD at all. The threat was fabricated simply to justify an invasion that had long been planned.

The U.S president, together with the Prime ministers of Britain and Australia, lied to their constituents and the world. They claimed that they had proof of an imminent risk of Iraq having and using weapons of mass destruction. They broke international law and started a war based on these lies. Thousands of people were killed, and many more terribly wounded, based on these lies. Hundreds of thousands of Iraqis have died in sectarian violence unleashed in the power void produced by the Allies overthrow of Saddam Hussein's regime.

There are absolutely no links between the world trade center bombing, or Al Qaeda, and Saddam Hussein or Iraq. These were the justifications given by Bush for his terrorist campaign against Iraq. In fact Bush's invasion of Iraq and all the details of the 'patriot act' had been planned well before the September 11 attacks.

This is 'gunboat' diplomacy. It allows the U.S to dictate its will, to gain concessions, and to control world energy production in its own interests. Remember that at one time the British had forced China to legalize and consume British controlled opium. Britain had nothing to trade with the Chinese for their desirable goods, and so forced them to buy its opium. This is historical fact. This is like the British piracy of Spanish and French shipping that was legitimated in the 'national interests' of the British.

You won't hear about it on the news. Big business owns the news too. Those few broadcasters with the integrity and bravery to attempt to investigate and broadcast the truth are not viewed by the mass public, and face all sorts of legal and financial hurdles in reporting the truth. Big business owns the best lawyers, and will pay the rest to do its bidding. Few lawyers care who they work for. They will prosecute the innocent and defend the guilty.

The tobacco industry spent over 600 million U.S dollars on lawsuits in one year. They cynically use every means at their disposal to deny the public the truth, and to deny victims justice. If you want to hate someone, forget Bin Laden, focus on the true evil amongst us, the tobacco industry. And if you want to know the real terrorists, turn on your news, they will be smiling at you, and behind them will be a flag and a coat of arms with a bald eagle on it. It is undeniable. The facts are compelling.

We should find it abhorrent to make a distinction between civilians and those forced by one means or another to put on a uniform. That is one of the most massive violence of language and culture that I can think of. It has become a sad convention to sanction the murder of men and women in uniform as somehow more acceptable than the murder of those who have not been coerced or forced into putting one of those uniforms on.

Up to 10,000 Iraqi 'civilians' were killed in the U.S invasion of Iraq. Remember the Invasion was unprovoked, and hence by international law and the Geneva Convention, George Bush Junior must be charged before a war crimes tribunal with crimes against humanity, in the same way, and for the same reasons, that the Nazi leadership were charged and hanged after WW2.

The U.S had earlier attacked Afghanistan. The U.S killed more civilians in their failed attacks on the Taliban and Al Qaeda than were killed as a result of 911. The money promised for reconstruction of Afghanistan has never been sent. Most of the 10 Billion in aid to Afghanistan has gone into military spending. This in fact represents a payment to the U.S armaments industry, for they are the ones filling the weapons contracts, and training and arming the Afghanistan military. There isn't even any attempt to use the rhetoric of 'free trade' in terms of these

weapons and training contracts. In other words, the money is going to U.S armaments manufacturers, those who paid for the political campaigns and slush funds, and who have bought the Administration off with perks and hugely rewarding 'consultancy' work. These 'consultancies' are basically no more than millions of dollars of bribes dressed up as payments for nominal services rendered. Who recently got paid two hundred thousand U.S dollars to give a fifteen minute 'lecture' to a Saudi company? The Saudi's know that a dollar in the bank is worth two 'in a Bush'.

Remember that the Bin Laden family is the second richest family in Saudi Arabia, after the Saudi Royal Family itself.

The real services rendered are not consultancies of any kind. Rather the real services rendered are the war itself. You can't 'officially' pay people for starting a war for you, and giving you contracts for weapons. So you pay them for speeches and 'consultancy' work. The administration are mercenaries, pure and simple, but the media legitimate their terrorism and mercenary work, whilst demonizing Bin Laden, and anyone who stands up against the interests of big business. They are more likely to run smear campaigns demonizing the opponents of toxic and deadly tobacco, than to ever raise questions about the totally corrupt U.S administration.

In fact it was the U.S and the British Mi6 that actually set up, financed, trained, and recruited, the Taliban and Al Qaeda. It needed them to do its dirty work under the Carter Administration. Nominally, they were set up as a terrorist organization to fight against the U.S.S.R, as part of the 'cold war'. In reality, their importance was merely for big business interests. A gas pipeline was to be constructed by the U.S through Afghanistan, to exploit the rich natural gas reserves in Central Asia. The Taliban were invited to the

U.S and treated like royalty by the administration. Bin Laden was created by the U.S, and was their friend and ally, as long as Bin Laden and the Taliban agreed to the gas pipeline, and to allow the U.S to build and control it. Of course they were offered a nominal royalty for allowing the U.S to build it across their land. That pipeline deal is now going through, having been arranged and agreed upon during the Clinton administration. But, you won't hear about it in the media. Big business own the media. Mass murder, and mass rape of women, girls and boys, still continues in Afghanistan. It is run by warlords.

The official government has no resources to carry out any of its functions. It is powerless. The only female in the cabinet, who was paraded before the world media to show that things had changed for the better in Afghanistan as a result of the U.S and British attacks, was forced out of the cabinet by the warlords, and

lives in fear and isolation. The nominal president of Afghanistan has no power, and only leaves his home under the guard of 42 U.S bodyguards. He once worked for the gas company himself, which is why he has been put in power by the U.S administration. It is clear that all the U.S administration is interested in is providing sales for the armaments industry and in securing the deal for the gas pipeline. They are sickeningly mercenary. President Karzai maintained his power via massive fraud during the recent Presidential elections. Afghanistan is one of the most corrupt nations in the world. Karzai recently granted Presidential pardons to three of Afghanistan's biggest drug lords.

U.S taxpayers paid for a 'war for democracy' for Afghanistan with 'blood and treasure'. They then paid 240 million for a fraudulent election, to keep 'oil and gas Karzai' in power. Television presenters were very careful to avoid stating the obvious. They were always obtuse. Karzai is an ex-oil and gas company executive put in power as a U.S puppet. Dr Abdullah, the only opposition leader, pulled out after the first election had been declared invalid due to massive fraud. About one million votes for Karzai were invalid. None of Dr Abdullah's reasonable demands, which would have ensured that the re-run of the election would be free of fraud, had been met. The supposedly 'independent' electoral commission also proved corrupt. The U.S had been prepared to waste another 250 Million on going through the motions of a sham election a second time around, however Dr Abdullah could not, in good faith, play along. It was no game. People had been killed for trying to vote the first time. Some had had their noses and ears cut off for voting. 40 British soldiers killed protecting voters. However for Kharzai and the U.S administration it was all just a cynical game.

Recently Afghanistan has been voted first or second most corrupt state in the world. 75% of Afghans today live in poverty, in the first or second most corrupt nation in the world. Decisions bypass the democratic process required by the constitution. As such the number of female politicians are just window dressing for the rest of the world that sacrificed so much blood and treasure to guarantee 'oil and gas Karzai' power.

Racism is ubiquitous and insidious. When a survey was done of U.S graduates asking them how many people had died in the Vietnam war, they roughly quoted the number of U.S soldiers killed. They failed to include the millions of Vietnamese people who were killed. The (female!) U.S secretary of state Madeleine Albright proudly stated before the world media that the death of more than 500,000 innocent Iraqi Children was an acceptable price for the U.S embargoes on Iraq. That embargo prevented basic medical supplies and nutrition from reaching these children, many of whom were suffering as a result of the earlier U.S attacks.

Many Iraqi children have suffered genetic birth defects resulting from the U.S forces 'field testing' of new weapons, including radioactive spent uranium shells and munitions. The death of a few thousand U.S citizens was pronounced a world tragedy, and received saturation media coverage across the whole world. All the world's leaders expressed sympathy for the suffering of the American people. That attack was an appalling and terrible attack on the world, not just on the U.S, we were told. That was a great and historical tragedy that would go down in history and ignominy. The slow and agonizing death of over 500,000 children in Iraq, however, was acceptable.

Most of the media references to the victims of the Bali Bombings were to the 88 Australians. In fact the majority of the victims were Balinese. The focus of the media coverage was on the tourists, and failed to report on the locals whose lives, families, and livelihoods had been destroyed. Further, there were no discussions about the motives of the bombers, who had sacrificed their own lives for some reason. There were no productive interrogations which might have revealed the reasons why such a horrific thing had happened, one that might lead to a resolution of those reasons, and prevent such a terrible event from taking place again.

As in most coverage of such 'terrorist' acts, the focus was on the western victims, and on demonizing the perpetrators, many of whom had sacrificed their own lives for whatever purpose they were seeking to achieve, for whatever ends they were hoping to attain. Nothing in the coverage shed light on their motives, or offered a way forward to eliminating these motives, and thus such acts.

Today the U.S media are being censored. They are forbidden to show U.S casualties returning to the U.S. They also never comment on the number of Iraqi victims of the war, let alone show footage of the dead. It was as if no-one was dying, as if the war was merely a video game. Since the Vietnam War the U.S government have prevented independent reporting of wars the U.S is involved in, or has an 'interest' in. Independent reports which are made, often find it impossible to find any television station that will air them. The U.S administration was embarrassed by news reporting of the Vietnam War. It lost that war. Its own population demanded it stop that war. When you show reasonable people what war really is like, they usually react by demanding an end to it.

The U.S had Che Guevara assassinated. He had never hurt any American citizen. Why did they murder him? Why isn't the U.N holding war crimes hearings? Why is it ok for the U.S to invade Cuba, to launch terrorist campaigns to overthrow the popular governments of sovereign nations? Why is it ok for them to prevent Cuba

from developing and trading, by bullying other countries into trade embargoes with them? Why does the U.S constantly defy the U.N, not pay their U.N dues, and constantly and murderously violate international law? Why did the U.S need British and Australian 'coalitions' to provide some legitimacy for its terrorist activities in Iraq? Why did they provide it, in direct violation of international law, and the U.N? Why was it ok for the

U.S to invade Spanish Mexico, and basically steal their territory to make it theirs? In how many foreign nations, especially in Middle America, has the U.S conducted terrorist campaigns? How many genocidal murderous right wing dictators has the U.S aided and abetted. Millions have died through C.I.A assistance of death squads in Indonesia and the Philippines. The C.I.A has constantly provided vicious dictatorial regimes with intelligence and assistance in murdering millions of people. C.I.A lists were used by Iraqi death squads to identify 'leftist' intellectuals, in order to murder them. Suharto murdered hundreds of thousands of Indonesians using similar lists. Both regimes had been supplied with weapons, training and financial assistance by the U.S.

Libyan President Gadhafi is now the longest serving head of state of any nation. He agreed to pay 10 million U.S dollars in compensation to the families of each victim of the Lockerby air disaster, even though the courts ultimately released the Libyan tried and accused of terrorism in relation to that incident due to a lack of evidence, and evidence that the U.S authorities had conspired to have him convicted, by planting evidence at the crash scene. Gadhafi signed the agreement under coercion. It was the only way to get U.S economic sanctions lifted. 292 Iranians died when the U.S navy shot down a scheduled Iranian commercial flight.

The navy battleship had illegally entered Iranian waters. The warship commander confused the jumbo jet for a jet fighter. Bush would not apologize for what he called an 'accident'. The U.S claims the Lockerby air disaster was a revenge attack. Can you imagine the worldwide response if an Iranian gunboat illegally entered U.S waters and shot down a commercial airliner?

It is public record, but rarely reported in the popular media, and therefore not part of the public consciousness, that the U.S has consistently aligned itself with brutal warlords, and brutal, human rights violating, genocidal dictators, in Indonesia, the Philippines, Afghanistan, Chile, and formerly with Saddam Hussein, to name a few. The U.S administration does whatever suits its own agenda, totally defiant of human rights and international law. Many argue that the U.S deliberately led the U.S.S.R during the 'cold war' into a spiral of

unsustainable military expenditure, long after it had ceased to pose a real threat to the U.S or world peace.

As we have seen with Saddam Hussein and the Taliban and Al Qaeda, all of the U.S's alliances are as 'disposable' as its own armed forces personnel and civilians are. The U.S has tested biological warfare on its own citizens without their knowledge, let alone informed consent. More undeniable facts which are now public record, due to the expiry of secrecy laws. But how many people are aware of this? Better the devil we know? Or is it that we don't really know? The U.S has long had a huge military presence in all the areas outside of Russia, where the world's major reserves of gas and oil are. U.S oil companies are actually exporting oil to Iraq at the moment.

U.S oil companies aligned with the Bush Administration have received contracts for the rebuilding of the Iraqi oil industry and infrastructure, at inflated prices, in private arrangements between themselves and the administration. Free market enterprise? No tenders were invited from companies that are not 'allies' of the current administration. The 'oil and gas junta' of the then U.S administration have worked and will work as paid representatives and consultants, as executives, directors, lawyers, and advisors, of the oil and gas and armaments corporations that have and will benefit from the 'war' on Iraq. The situation is hardly reported, and when it is alluded to, it is reported in ways that most people cannot comprehend.

The situation is mystified by legalese, deception and cover ups. The actual relationships between the war and the financial interests of bush and his mates are not transparent enough for the average person to be able to comprehend. It takes investigative journalists lots of energy and resources to uncover connections and to make them clear. Many people may note that the war had a lot to do with oil, but they won't be able to comprehend how Bush and his friends are benefiting. They won't be able to make the conclusion themselves that the war has been lucrative big business for the big boys. Of course the population of Iraq, and the U.S, and the world in general, are paying for this business transaction with their lives, money, and international stability.

Barrack Obama, the current U.S President, to his credit, is the only candidate to have refused to accept any campaign finance contributions from the oil industry. He managed to secure over 300 million U.S for his political campaign for President despite this.

The Bush family have long been war profiteers. Grandpa Bush was the banker to Adolf Hitler in the U.S, and owned a Polish factory that benefited from Nazi slave labor.

The U.S are the world power today, like Rome once was. They control world trade, and the world supply of energy. They dominate the world media. They force third world countries to allow tobacco advertising, in trade agreements set up for the powerful American tobacco industry. Remember that the political leaders are either bought and paid for by U.S big business, or are themselves actively engaged in big business.

We should always be careful to distinguish between the U.S administration and the U.S public. The U.S public are lied to and manipulated. It is not the U.S itself that is the actor on the world stage, rather the relatively small but massively influential lobby of big business interests. The U.S administration are owners and employees of the armaments and energy industries. Of course the tobacco industry lobby group is also very powerful.

The U.S administration can be seen to be the vehicle, instrument, tool, and servant of the interests of big business. The Bush's wanted in. They wanted to join the ranks of big business. They themselves owned oil companies. Bush Junior openly acknowledged that he sold 'access' to the white house when his father was president. He accepted money in return for his connections, insider knowledge, and influence. He calls the wealthiest Americans his 'base'. American big business interests use the American people as means to their own ends. Big business manipulate the media and public opinion, and as Adolf Hitler, Lippmann and Noam Chomsky put it '*manufacture consent*'.

War has always greatly increased the popularity ratings of leaders and their administrations. Analysts calculate that war automatically added around 15% to the popularity rating of George Bush Junior. In other words, the war that the administration used to line their own pockets by lining the pockets of their mates, also increased the popularity of the administration, and their ability to continue this behavior.

It makes you wonder about the true nature of evil. People who ruthlessly and unscrupulously do anything for money, including murdering innocent children, stealing the future of millions of people, destroying their homes, their entire communities. What sort of people are we dealing with, that can smile so beamingly into the cameras of the world media? Will history define the Bush's as war criminals? Remember that ultimate power is never seen as power. It is so embedded within the system of things that few people notice it. The greatest democracy in the world was run by a president who was elected by judges who were put in power by his father, who carried out secret and overt terrorist acts, and supported terrorism throughout the world, who lied to his own people, and who did everything for private gain, for himself and his mates.

And this very same government wanted to build a shield of missiles and radars that would make them invulnerable to attack from anyone. The world's largest 'rogue state' and 'terrorist' is the U.S. This terrorist organization, run by a few powerful elites, in the interests of a relatively few privileged and powerful groups of people, and which has managed to totally mystify and manipulate and control its own population, wants to become invulnerable? If they were to achieve this, then the few interest groups that run the U.S as a big business in their own interests, would have 'carte Blanche' to do as they pleased. They would be in a position to dictate their interests not only inside the U.S and their current zones of interest and influence, but would effectively be able to dominate the entire world. By threatening to attack any nation that doesn't do their bidding, and to unseat any democratically elected government that does not serve its interests, they would rule the world.

No nation could resist this. The reason the U.S does not want other nations to have weapons of mass destruction is that such weapons represent a balance to the U.S's current hegemonic power, its 'full spectrum dominance'. Full spectrum dominance is a good definition of hegemony.

Sovereign nations could only counter attempts by the U.S to control them with threats to defend themselves using weapons of mass destruction. No nation has enough conventional military power to oppose the U.S. Remember we are not talking about the general U.S population. They are as much victims of the Administration as the Taliban are. They die in the wars and pay for the wars.

We must always make a distinction between the population who are pawns and dupes in the games of the powerful, and their leaders, whether they be priests, kings, politicians, or big business. If the U.S succeed in their 'star wars' program, then there will be no counter to the power of U.S big business, who hegemonically dominate U.S politics through their official and unofficial lobby groups, and corrupt politicians and public servants.

What this means is that the population have to be freed of their ignorance and mystification. This brings me back to my real motivation for writing all of this. If we don't change our awareness and behavior from a narrow, short-term individualistic motivation to a more holistic, long-term corporate, that is, collective, one; if we don't develop an awareness that seeking personal benefit at the cost to others ultimately brings about the situation in which a few powerful people can destroy the world to serve their own perceived need for more and more power and wealth and privilege, then....

We must go back to the basics once again, and interrogate the realities of our natures, and the nature of our realities, (TROONATNOOR), if we are to avoid

becoming victims of them, rather than benefiting from the opportunities they present us with.

Without acceptance of opportunism at a personal level, it could never become legitimate at the highest levels. George Bush Junior merely did what we all do, or would do if we had the opportunity, in our daily lives. We opportunistically take advantage of our inheritance, whether financial, talent, intelligence, beauty, or wit, to get more for ourselves, at the expense of others. We do not behave with solidarity for those weaker, poorer, and less capable and privileged than ourselves. We take advantage of our advantages, to secure more advantages and privileges for ourselves and our mates, families, and connections.

George Bush and his mates were offered riches and other benefits for doing the bidding of their benefactors. The consequences of course have been horrendous. We have to be honest with ourselves and see that we behave, in principal, the same, when we accept benefits, advantage and privileges as a function of our inheritances, situation and position. We would be hypocritical to criticize George Bush and his mates for doing, at a higher level, what we do at a more fundamental level, every day. We opportunistically seek privileges, advantages and benefits.

When we invest money, the return is paid for by the workers. They must borrow money and pay interest on it just to buy the products that they themselves actually produced. They pay rent to live in the houses they themselves built. We are taking advantage of a situation and a system of relations, including legal system, which allows us to steal part of the production of workers to keep for ourselves. We buy cheap imports from nations whose workers must endure appalling working conditions that make them sick and provide them with shockingly low living standards. We export dangerous and exploitative working conditions to other countries that are less developed.

We patent everything and stop others from having access to the latest developments. We then force them to accept extremely low prices for their products. They have no choice. They either accept the price the world exchanges have set, or let their produce rot. Big business and multi-nationals work with the exchanges to artificially push prices down for goods produced in less powerful nations, and to increase the prices of their own production.

The Emergency powers have already been activated.

The
Emergency
powers
have
already
been
activated.

Martial law has already been declared.

Martial LawHas already been Declared. What? You didn't notice? Maybe it is time you awoke from your sleep-walking and started paying attention?

‘Arbeit macht frei’ : Your Shadow government welcome's you to your FEMA re-education camp.

In 2010 the official 'Internment guidelines' were published. Right now you, personally, fall into one of the three groups that F.E.M.A have to classify the U.S population. Check your letterbox, your car, your new driver's license, any sort of document that you would have on you, or your house. Look for a colored sticker. Do it now. Find out which category you have been placed in.

Group 1 has been marked BLUE. These people include people like me, who know about their plans. We are to be immediately sent to re-education camps. The guards have strict instructions. They are free to use corporal punishment to get us to comply with any of their demands. If we resist they may apply punishment even if it kills us. If we try to escape, they are to kill us without hesitation.

Group 2. These are people who have already committed themselves to resisting the N.W.O. These people are to be killed immediately, under the laws already in place, which allow for the prolonged detention and killing of 'suspected' terrorists. They have been marked RED.

Group 3 are the 'clueless' who have no idea what is going on, and will continue to behave as mindless cattle, as mindless debt-slaves'. They have been identified and marked PINK. Just check the web if you have doubts.

Who is actively hiring right now, apart from the Army? Check out the governments recruiting drives online. They are recruiting for FEMA guards. They have been stockpiling 1.6 billion bullets. At a single FEMA 'collection point', 125,000 plastic coffins were filmed, before they were moved into a FEMA camp. All these camps have easy rail access. You will be shipped by train to your new FEMA re-education camp, if you dare question the N.W.O. The law, as it stands TODAY, allows the authorities to detain and kill any SUSPECTED terrorist. How do they define this? Well, for a start, it includes anyone who supports the U.S constitution.

Right now, in the U.S, homeland security are amassing high powered automatic weapons normally only seen on the battlefield. Hundreds of Billions of dollars

have been spent on this. Not that you will find records of any official budgets being allocated by the U.S congress. Trillions of dollars are just floating around for every sort of Black-Ops you can imagine. The 'shadow' government is better funded than the official government, in the U.S. Ask 'Obama's bin lie'in to ya'. All sorts of government workers, from postal workers, to gas inspectors, are being given training in the use of military grade weapons, and have already been given the legal power to enter your homes, arrest you, and to use as much force, including lethal, as they need to, to get you to obey their commands. Check your letter box for colored dots that were not there before. Pay attention to any colored dots placed on you or any of your possessions.

All the laws are in place for the soon to be declared national emergency. Martial law has already been declared, you were just not paying attention. The C.I.A Zionist mass media have *mis*-directed your attention. The F.E.M.A camps are ready. Many of you will be loaded onto trains and buses and shipped there like cattle. They have prepared millions of plastic coffins for those of you who resist. Who do you think really put Stalin, Hitler, Mao, Pol Pot, Pinochet, Marcos, and Suharto in power? Your government. That means you. Soon you will reap the harvest you have sown. You did nothing to prevent the suffering of the victims of those tyrants. Soon you will get to feel what they experienced. It will be good for you. Maybe next lives you will have a bit more compassion, and empathy for other's suffering. Maybe you will be less likely to inflict it, and allow it to be inflicted in your name.

They have already began socialising you into accepting the presence of militia in your streets and homes. Military personnel have been running 'stop and search' 'drills' which they have no authority to conduct. So far they have only knocked on your door and said hello. This is to condition you to not reacting when you see armed militia approaching. But soon they will be knocking down your door. This is the same conditioning and priming that lets a man push a grown lion around, or lets a boy 'chain' a massive elephant with a piece of string, to a sapling. It is intended to 'normalise' the presence of armed militia in your streets. You are being taught, unobtrusively, to take orders from people you would otherwise laugh at, or call the F.B.I about. Get used to it.

Think about this. Most of the brave men and women of your military are either overseas right now, or will be sent overseas, to fight whatever threat the Zionist Banker's mass media construct for them to fight. Pay attention to overseas troop deployments. The troops cannot defend the constitution, which was their original role, if they are overseas. The plan is to ensure that even if they mutiny, they will not be able to save you.

The military personnel that will be kept behind in the U.S will be made up of mostly foreign nationals, which the U.S Army and Homeland Security have been recruiting in unprecedented, massive, numbers. Ex Russian military personnel and mercenaries make up a large proportion of these new recruits. Postal workers and all manner of people without any special training, whom you would normally laugh at if they tried to order you around, have been given the power to detain and arrest you, using any force they consider necessary, even lethal force. In fact they may shoot you dead in your own house.

No-one is going to bother much about why they found it 'necessary'. Maybe you had a copy of the U.S constitution hanging on your wall? Or you had visited a few websites about 911, or the N.W.O? Maybe you owned a gun? Maybe you got angry when a bunch of postal workers or meter readers entered your bedroom at night and dragged your wife and children out of bed at the point of high powered military grade weapons? You appeared 'hostile'. They interpreted that as threatening. I mean, hey, the government did not, just recently, buy an additional 4 billion rounds of ammunition just to have them sitting around gathering dust, now did they? They did not arm postal workers and meter readers with the latest, military grade weapons just to increase their efficiency or job satisfaction, did they?

As I often say, I do not define most of us, which probably includes you, as 'innocent' of anything. You have all allowed atrocities to be committed 'on your watch' by your own government. Every day you allow animals to be imprisoned, enslaved, tortured, and then slaughtered, for your own perceived 'benefit'. So maybe this will be a good karmic lesson to you, to feel what it is like on the other end of the 'means justifies the ends' equation. Maybe you will learn some compassion. It may be enlightening. I would prefer less painful means of enlightenment, like reason, and compelling argument. But very few if you have been amenable to these so far.

So I guess that all that is left is to wish us all 'Happy *Next* Lives?

How to move forward

The U.S dollar is a ponsy scheme. Most of the 'wealth' in the hands of the few is really stolen, and should be returned to the state to be destroyed. It is not real value. It was not earned by producing anything of value. It is merely inflationary, monopoly money.

Here is an idea. It is just a starting idea to set the brainstorming rolling. The top 1% of U.S citizens, many of them Zionist Jews, own around 40% of the total wealth. The bottom 80%, own only 7% of the wealth. So you can see that if you simply reduced the supply of U.S dollars by around 90%, you could easily return it to its nominal, face value. And it would not have any effect at all on over 80% of the population. You would simply get those people who have accumulated unreasonable 'paper' wealth, to return it, and the state would destroy it. Then the money in the hands of the working population who earn their money honestly every day would lose nothing. Those people with excessive wealth never earned it fairly and justly. It is really just imaginary paper wealth 'created' through imaginary means. It never had a real value. To produce to real value, you have to actually produce something of real value. Not just move around bits of paper, fire people, destroy people's working and living conditions, and then claim you have produced real value.

Allow each person to 'convert' a maximum of 1 million U.S dollars of assets, U.S dollars, U.S denominated shares, securities, and bonds, into IMF drawing rights. This would balance out the huge economic inequality. No person has ever produced, through their own honest labor, with their own sweat, sacrifice, and toil, the right to more than 1 million dollars. The top few percent who today own almost all the wealth, will thus be effectively relieved of this unearned, undeserved, unjustifiable excess, and all the excess influence and power it can buy.

1 % of the population own 50% of the shares. The bottom 50% own less than half of one percent. The shares are massively over-valued, and unfairly distributed. So simply take 50% of the U.S shares away from that top 1% and destroy them. This would return the share values of the U.S stock market to some reasonable level of honesty. It would hurt no-one. This 1% cannot claim to have honestly earned their wealth. It is just absurd to even imagine it. This top 1% don't need their

shares, they already earn 24% of the entire income of the U.S.A. The average CEO in the U.S earns 380 times more than their average employee. And the average is such a misleading figure, that it means they are really earning much much more than their 'typical' employee. Just raising your own salary, as a CEO, automatically increases the average salary in your company!

These actions would return some real value to the U.S dollar, and bring share values down to realistic levels, free from the excesses of speculation which produce massive swings in share values, resulting in extreme swings in the economic cycles I will explain in a moment how the rich use economic cycles to grab real assets. Just as a famous U.S President once warned his nation, and the world, on film. It would at least halve the amount of U.S dollars in circulation. Most of the banks in the world would immediately be shut down, as they would be insolvent, based on honest accounting practices. The market price of shares would fall, and reflect the true value of the companies.

All people who wished to work would be given work in on public works programs, returning our roads to peak condition, beautifying our parks and gardens, caring for our children and aged, and meeting all the needs that are currently unmet. I am no communist. I am a social democrat. I think you should only be able to buy some things. Other things must be your birthright. You should be rewarded fairly. There will be inequality. But it will be meritocratic. It will not be excessive. It will not be inherited. It will be earned. Windfalls will be shared. Please see my main TROONATNOOR books and web pages for details. Oh, if you wish to participate in any fantasy role play of your liking, then you will be free to. But you will not be free to impose your fantasy on your children, or anyone else. Holistically enlightening informed consent will be everyone's. It will be for you to decide what fantasy role play, a.k.a religion, you wish to play. But it will be for everyone else to decide if they wish to play along or not.

The Zionist's have their own plan. To sterilise most of the U.S population, using GMO plants, gene modified to induce sterility in humans. They have been pumping E-coli faeces into most of your food. They call it 'Aspartame'. Infertility and cancer will reduce the U.S population without any need to kill them off openly. These GMO plants may be banned by the U.S legislature, but that will not stop the process. A law was passed recently stating that anyone who wants to plant GMO products that have been banned by the E.U, and the U.S government, only has to send a request to the Secretary of Agriculture, to get an immediate 'exemption' from the laws. And you will soon notice excuses being made by your schools as to why you will not, in future, be allowed to give your children packed lunches. They will, in future, be forced to eat school dinners, packed full of sterilisation and cancer inducing GMO's, and aspartame. Ask

yourself why they do not use the artificial sweeteners common in Europe? The ones I use?

United Nations agenda 21, states that 100 nations have agreed to return 50% of the U.S to wilderness, off-limits to people, with the remaining population to be re-settled in 'sustainable communities' on 25% of the remaining land. In the next 30-50 years, the world population is to be reduced by up to 75%.

Oh, and don't forget that the majority of European countries, the majority of countries in the world, do NOT put fluoride in their public drinking water. Only TWO percent of Western European drinking water is fluoridated. The countries that do fluoridate are the U.S, Britain, and Australia. All close allies. Who else put fluoride in their public water supplies? Guess. Yep, Hitler and Stalin put fluoride in the drinking water of all their concentration camps and labor camps. That's KZ for the Nazis, and Gulag for the Bolshies.

Stalin claimed that after fluoridating the Gulag water supplies, he could reduce the number of prison guards in his Gulag's by 75%. Today 60% of the public water supply in the U.S is fluoridated. And many of the bottled waters, and other foodstuffs, that the U.S commonly consume, have had fluoride added, just in case they were among the 40% with access to non-fluoridated drinking water.

I resisted all this information pretty stubbornly until recently. I resisted the idea that 'Jews' controlled the world. Many of my favorite people in the world are 'Jews'. From David Lee Roth to all most of my favorite Hollywood actors, and U.S sit-com writers and stars. I have met many 'Jews' in my travels and most of the time we hit it off immediately, like siblings separated at birth!

I could not understand why some of my favorite writers, like Celine, could be 'anti-Semitic'. It seemed absurd to me, all the claims made by those crazy, racist, bigoted 'anti-Semites'. I could not understand why Hitler, who in most of 'Mein Kampf' was completely reasonable, empathetic, insightful, and holistically well informed, could suddenly start spouting gibberish about the Jews controlling the banks, and media, and plotting to destroy the German nation. I can fully appreciate how hard it will be for you, let alone the average American.

Now I get it. I am as shocked as anyone reading this. I feel like I have been as much of a zombie as all of the zombies I have criticised in the past. Sleep-walking through life. Blind to what was staring me right in the face. 911 is what opened my mind. It really did change the world for me. But not in the ways its planners had hoped. All the great, courageous, good-willed people who investigated 911, and opened my eyes to all the things they had been willfully closed to. I had been just as conditioned, socialised, and brainwashed as most of

you. And me, the philosopher, who had worked out so many things on my own. This time I needed a hell of a lot of help. So thank you, to anyone who published any document, blog, or movie on the internet, about 911, and its root causes. Thank you. Like me, you work with the best of intentions, with little hope of reward, and every reasonable fear of punishment, for simply trying to do the right thing, find and express the truth, and undermine all those criminals bent on enslaving us all.

What is fluoride? It is a toxic chemical byproduct of the complicated process required to produce aluminum. It is very expensive to get rid of. It is highly toxic. Guess what the well documented side effects of fluoride are? It kills brain cells. Ever heard of A.D.D? 'Don't forget to brush your teeth' has suddenly become ironic, given that the fluoride in toothpaste lowers your I.Q.

Check a toxicity table. Guess which chemical lies, in terms of toxicity, between lead and arsenic. Yep, good old Fluoride. It is more toxic than lead. And what happened with lead based paints? When were they banned? How much did it cost schools and so on to remove that toxic threat, along with asbestos, which was also touted as a boon, and completely harmless? They went to all that expense to remove lead, and ban products containing it.

So please explain how lead has inexplicably found its way into most of the leading packaged foods in the U.S. But back to fluoride. Isn't fluoride supposed to be good for your teeth and bones? No real studies were ever made to back the constant claims that it is beneficial. Recent studies show it actually weakens teeth enamel, and produces bone deformities. Guess why the Nazi's and Bolshies put it in the water of their 'guest workers'? It makes people more passive, easier to manage, less prone to offer any resistance.

Check your bottled water, and even baby products, to see how much fluoride has been added. So much that even they have to carry a warning in most countries to mothers, telling them not to mix the formula with already fluoridated water. And ask yourself why. People even buy 'fluoride free' toothpaste in Europe. It is quite popular. Read the packaging of your toothpaste. Why does it warn you not to 'swallow' the product? If a child swallows even a pea sized amount of toothpaste you are informed that you must call emergency services. The stuff is just that toxic. And don't forget that eating a modern cigarette can kill you. Especially if you are a small child. An adult can easily die from eating several of them.

Ask yourself why most of the GMO 'food' products that U.S citizens eat and drink are actually banned, and illegal, in the European Union. You cannot even plant a GMO plant in the European Union. It is a criminal offense. Why? Because the plants are designed to destroy the ecosystem, and make us dependent

upon Monsanto seed. GMO products produced cancer in test rats in independent French studies. GMO products have never been independently tested, that is, by anyone other than the company who profit from them. Like they used to let the tobacco companies do their own research into any possible health risks associated with tobacco products. Remember how that ended? With doctors appearing on TV and in print ads claiming that smoking was actually good for your health! The F.D.A in America just assume that GMO products are no different to 'natural' products. In fact in the U.S you can call anything you like, from mercury ice cream to cyanide jelly beans 'natural'. It is not a 'regulated' word.

Then read documents written over 100, and even 60 years ago, warning that the Zionists were going to use vaccinations as a delivery system for toxic chemicals which will dumb down and weaken the masses. Famous 'philosophers' like Bertrand Russell were very enthusiastic about the idea. He was in favor of virtually 'lobotomizing' children using Mercury injections disguised as vaccinations. And sad to say, he is a highly respected Philosopher!

The famous 'Protocols of Zion' state clearly that vaccinations are one of the weapons of the Zionists to weaken and then enslave the Goys. That's us folks. Mercury was specifically mentioned. It is a neuro-toxin. It destroys neurons. As Russell said, it is like giving you a partial lobotomy. Without the need for ice picks.

Do some research about the mercury levels in the injections you willingly allow the government to give your children, including the Hepatitis B shot given at birth, and even flu shots. They produce a 27 times greater chance of your child being autistic. In fact autism is the one of the new epidemics. I guess the plan is to have a more or less autistic workforce to carry out tasks. More or less self-replicating robots. And keep in mind that these autistic children are being born to parents with I.Q's well above the average, and no family history of any sort of health problems.. It is not about genetics. It is about biological warfare.

Why did the German military refuse to use the commercial flu shot that everyone else was encouraged to take? Because they tested it themselves and discovered massive levels of mercury and other toxins in the shots. They demanded a pure batch be made just for them.

Socializing losses and privatizing profits: if it was not true, it would be funny

46 million U.S citizens cannot afford health care. The U.S government cannot afford to provide such basic services for its hard working citizens. Social welfare is not consistent with the principles of capitalism, the Republicans will tell us. However the government immediately provided banks, the AIG insurance company, and Ford, with around 3 trillion dollars, when they, the proponents of free market capitalism, the opponents of government 'assistance' and 'welfare', due to their own incompetence and gambling, found themselves on the verge of bankruptcy. The executives of technically bankrupt banks paid themselves over 30 million dollars in transaction fees for merely processing this government 'bail-out' package. They bankrupt huge companies due to their own incompetence and greed. They lay off thousands of workers and then, once they have 'socialized' their losses, they pay themselves up to tens of millions of dollars each in 'performance bonuses'.

To accuse them of speculation misses the point. They knew there was no risk, for them. They could speculate the financial and employment futures of billions of people, certain in the knowledge that they themselves faced no risk at all. They were too big to fail. The two worst CEO's awarded themselves 6 million U.S each in 'performance bonuses'. After all of this, the Federal Reserve, adopting typical Keynesian economics policies, reduce the official interest rates at which banks can borrow money to historic lows.

These same banks which, according to the free market economic principles the banks refer to when fighting against government regulation, would have been bankrupt without the governments 'bail-outs', then borrows billions of dollars at an interest rate close to zero, to speculate in a share market that has crashed due to their own actions. This capital inflow doubles share prices in a few months. These banks then make billions in additional profits. Now read this again. If this does not anger you enough to demand the government regulate banks and the financial sector in general, I don't know what will.

Just to give an indication of money 'earned' by C.E.O's of major companies, consistent with its 'happy end' philosophy, the C.E.O of Disney, taking a pay cut

from his usual annual salary of 40 million U.S, earned (?) a mere 29 million U.S dollars.

If you don't believe that the Protocols of the Elders of Zion are worth reading and taking seriously, then consider these facts. Goldman Sachs, whose motto is 'We do God's work', sold Billions of dollars' worth of 'Sub-Prime-loan derived investment instruments to its customers, promising them secure returns, at the same time that it was 'shorting' the same products. It made historical 'short' trades that netted it over 4 Billion dollars in profits, when the sub-prime 'bubble' finally exploded.

Just a month before the banking scandal, Goldman Sachs changed its business status from 'investment bank' to 'commercial bank' so that it would be eligible for the huge government bailouts that it was already planning on getting. It also insured itself through A.I.G insurance, so that any losses the government bailout would not cover would be covered by this insurance company. What most people did not realize is that by bailing out A.I.G insurance, the government was giving even more money to the big banks like Goldman Sachs. If you think this is all coincidence, then I cannot help you. The result was that the banks ended up making record profits up to the crash, and then after the crash. And the management then awarded themselves the biggest bonuses in history for 'pulling off' this 'banking heist'. These guys really earned the name 'Banksters'.

The wealthy gain the bulk of welfare and the workers pay

The welfare state exists in the interests of capital. The welfare state ensures that the pool of excess, unemployed, labor, is maintained fit and healthy, to meet ad hoc labor demands, and keep wages down. These labor demands include employment as soldiers. In fact it was the poor condition of British army recruits in WWI that motivated the British government to introduce social security in the U.K, long after the King of Prussia, through Bismarck, had done the same, with the same motivation.

The wealthy do not pay for the welfare state. The workers do. In fact the wealthy receive the greater level of welfare in the form of government subsidies, supports, protections, and in many cases receive direct government money to 'bail them out' when they face bankruptcy due to poor management. They lobby the government for 'welfare' by referring to the wealth they produce, and the employment they generate. They define themselves as 'too big to fail'. If they fail, the entire economy could be put at risk. If the economy fails, then voters will be quick to replace their governments.

The German government 'bailed out' car producer Ford Germany with 2 billion Euros. They then announced they would be cutting 10,000 jobs in Europe, and closing two plants in Germany. Of course the German government had understood they were buying jobs. The British government bailed out banks to the tune of 200 billion Euros. Banks pay one percent interest to the European central bank, while many consumers are paying around 20% interest on their loans. You do the math.

Big business looks after politicians. They provide them with slush funds, political party donations, and lucrative directorships and consultancies to inflate their already overgenerous politician's pensions. It is not uncommon for business people to become involved in politics. The Bush administration members were, and will be, share-holders, directors, and consultants of oil and defense related industries. Their wars generate huge profits for their business interests. They profit hugely from the wars they prosecute.

They benefit from post-war re-construction contracts. They will control oil concessions which will allow them a monopoly on exploiting Iraqi Oil. They have been selling oil to Iraq at hugely inflated, above market prices. They have been filling defense contracts at above market prices.

In Afghanistan they will have the monopoly on exploiting the gas pipelines they fought the Taliban for control over. They made arrangements with the enemies of the Taliban before invading. It was a condition for their 'intervention'. It was, in principle, little different from the British East Indies Company and the Victorian British military 'Raj'. If the Taliban had allowed the U.S administration big business connections to build and control the pipeline, then the U.S would probably never have shown any interest in the Taliban's human rights violations. When the U.S administration refer to democracy and human rights they really mean the interests of U.S oil, gas, and defense industry (their own) interests, and the right to monopolies and trade concessions to exploit other peoples resources to satisfy their own selfish greed.

The Islamic fundamentalist Saudis are only tolerated as they work hand in glove with the U.S administration. They are business partners. It is in fact the House of Saud, the Saudi royal family, the feudal lords of Saudi Arabia, who have manipulated the words of the prophet Mohamed, the Koran, to define all non-Muslims as an enemy that is to be destroyed by any means. The Saudis are more responsible for world terrorism than Saddam Hussein ever could have been. The Saudis actively support Bin Laden and the Taliban. The Saudis are despots who have manipulated the sacred text of the Koran to support their own privileges and power. They control a feudal state that makes few token concessions to notions of democracy. As they are good business partners for the U.S Administration they are tolerated.

If you watch Mike More's 'Fahrenheit 911' you will see just how close the Bush family and Administration are to the 'House of Saud'. The Saudis are huge investors in the U.S, and have significant economic and political influence there.

Great Grand-pappy Bush profited from the Nazi regime. He was Hitler's personal banker in the U.S, and his business interests benefited from Nazi slave labor. Don't forget that I.B.M designed and manufactured the punch-cards used to manage the logistics associated with the Nazi Holocaust. It was good old American technology that made the Nazi Holocaust so efficient. Genocide is big business. The biggest business of all is war. War is, in business terms, a 'hostile takeover'. It is cheaper to conquer than to buy another country. However war is costly, and impossible without the assistance of big business. German industry

was worth 17 times more at the end of the Second World War, than it was at its onset.

Recessions represent a transfer of wealth from the poorest to the wealthiest

It should be noted that recessions represent an opportunity for investors, those with capital, to buy shares, real estate, capital equipment, and labor, below their real value. Recessions facilitate a transfer of wealth from workers to those with of capital. In this way the rich get richer and richer. This situation should attract our interrogation. Are economic cycles really natural, and their consequences purely coincidental, or are they programmed and manipulated?

Market manipulation

Speculators can buy up large quantities of shares or resources. According to the laws of supply and demand the market price of these shares will increase. As the share price increases, other less savvy investors will jump on the bandwagon, including large institutional investors from retirement funds and unit trusts. This will guarantee that the price will continue to rise, which will attract other less savvy speculators. The original speculators can then sell at a profit, while the others are buying.

They will have made their speculative profits and be out of that market well before the market, which was artificially inflated by their original purchases, and the subsequent speculation it encouraged, crashes. The share value was not a reflection of innovation, or any real increase in the value of the company. The crash will lead the later, less savvy speculators, exiting the market in a selling spree, seeking to cut their losses. The effect of this 'bear' market is that the prices of many shares will fall below their 'real' value, allowing those who manipulated the market initially, to step in and buy up valuable stocks well below their true value. In this sense they benefit from the 'bull' and the 'bear' markets.

A historical analysis of share markets reveals that the major profits and losses for each year are actually made within a few isolated days of trading. The traders who made the greatest profits managed to time their trades to take advantage of the few great rallies, sell before the few great crashes, and be in a liquid state to buy at the bottom of the crashes. Did they merely manage to time their trades so well, by predicting market movements, or were they themselves the authors of such bull and bear rallies?

This revelation must draw our interrogative attentions. That a relatively small group of traders consistently manage to time the market, to buy shares just after those few days when shares are at their lowest values, and then sell within the short period when shares are at their peak values, must be considered at minimum suspicious.

Via such market manipulations or clever dealing, the wealthiest effectively redistribute the wealth generated by the producers of value, that is, labor, to speculators who produce no value.

Of course the stock markets allow innovators to raise capital to finance new ventures and innovations, independent of banks and other finance intermediaries.

However the stock market may also direct resources away from fair and honest employers to those who exploit their workers. The redistribution of costs from the organization to the workers represents an increase in profitability for the share-holders. This will increase demand for the company's shares. This will encourage other organizations to implement similar innovations, in order to maintain their competitiveness and ability to attract financial resources for investment. This will be to the general detriment of workers overall. Does this situation appear familiar?

Another notable experience in recessions is that of rationalization, right-sizing, and down-sizing. Businesses hire staff as they develop, without any real way of calculating exactly how many staff they need. Over time, as these needs become clearer, managers identify staff that are not necessary. The management face problems from unions and politicians in reducing staff numbers under normal circumstances. During a recession, however, it is easier to convince the unions and politicians that they have no choice.

This of course drives the economic cycle to further extremes. Unemployment leads to a decrease in demand. The fear of unemployment makes people more conservative in their spending. The decreased consumption and consumer sentiment is bad for business. Employers lose revenue, and employer sentiment falls. The general loss of confidence produces behaviors and reactions that produce a downward spiral of falling consumption and investment, and falling business and consumer confidence and sentiment. This produces increasing unemployment.

In the past this has led to two great depressions. Since the adoption of Keynesian supply side interventions, the government has stepped in at an early stage to boost employment, consumption, investment, and therefore consumer and business sentiment.

They have interceded to prevent the downward spiral from escalating. They did this by increasing government spending, and lowering interest rates to encourage consumption and new investment.

The ideal situation would have been one of constant innovation and responsiveness, where management had the opportunity to constantly assess their labor needs, and respond continuously. More transparency would allow a more flexible approach in which greater planning and consultation could take place to reduce the costs of rationalization. More creative responses to the situation could

be developed, responses which allow management and workers to adjust, and adapt to the foreseen changes. This would require unions and politicians to focus on the interests of the workers, rather than on gaining power at their expense, using workers as means to their own political ends. It would require trust and information sharing. It would require co-operation.

However recessions are not bad for everyone. Those in the know sell off their shares before the markets crash, and are 'cashed up' to buy real assets which predictably fall in price as the financial markets crash. During recessions companies go bankrupt and liquidate their assets at below their real values. Individuals lose their jobs and must sell their houses or have their debts 'foreclosed' and liquidated. The more assets that must be sold in a short time-frame, the lower the 'market' prices will be.

The wealthy cashed-up 'investors' can buy up lots of assets, real-estate, businesses, and so on, at prices that have been driven low by the recession. The 'market-price' is temporarily driven down by recession, but will predictably 'recover' once the economic cycles reach their low points and swing back up. For the cashed up businessperson, the 'bust' represents a boon. They will then wait a while as the markets and the economy typically recover, and sell their cheaply bought assets at huge profits.

Limiting speculation - focusing on real productive investment, innovation, and real value

Shares are currently trading at price to earnings ratios that bear no relationship to any fundamental economic principles. The earnings or dividends of shares represent the increased productivity or profitability of the company who issued the share. A share is essentially a part ownership of a company. When the company does well, it can pay its shareholders part of its profits. The value of all shares in any particular company that are being traded should, based on its economic value, equal the actual value of that particular company at any particular point. As dividends are paid out the share values should fall to reflect the outgoings. Any market valuation above this value should reflect anticipated future dividends arising from future growth in the real value of the company.

Any other additional value represents speculation that the profitability of the company will increase in future, resulting in higher future dividend payments and an increase in the real value of the company. If you expect the profits of a company to increase in future, then you will be willing to pay a premium, today, up to this anticipated future value. The difference between the anticipated or predicted future value and the current market value will be seen as a market undervaluation by the investor, an opportunity to make a good return. This can fairly be considered as value forecasting rather than pure speculation.

Pure speculation is essentially the speculation that other people will be willing to pay you more for the shares you buy than you paid, without any real consideration of the value of future dividends, or of the actual value of the company that issued the shares.

This sort of speculation has historically occurred over long time frames, after which savvy investors sold out, and the markets crashed. This has occurred at least four times, before the great depression, in 1986, in 2002, and in 2008.

Pure speculation does not increase real value at all. Pure speculation merely transfers wealth from the bulk of investors to a small number of successful speculators. For this reason it may be considered advisable to limit the financial gains that can be made via pure speculation through taxes on speculative gains. It

may even be advisable to cap the level of profit that can be made on the stock markets to within reasonable price to earnings ratios.

Similar considerations should be made with reference to property and foreign exchange speculation. Otherwise we risk allowing the stock-market tail to wag the economic cycle dog. We risk allowing speculators to destroy the real economy, by building bubbles which will burst, wreaking chaos in the financial markets. Perhaps next time we should decide that no company is too big to fail. Otherwise what incentive do they have to become competitive, responsible, and prudent? In the mean-time we must ensure that financial markets are regulated to prevent speculators destroying the real, value producing economy. In the last 'financial meltdown' the prudent, responsible, and conscientious were compelled to subsidize the irresponsible, imprudent, greedy speculators.

Sub-prime loans: privatizing profits and socializing losses

About 70% of the loans made in the last years of the real-estate bubble were so-called 'no docs' loans. This meant the borrowers were not required to prove that they could in fact repay the loans they were being made. They were not required to make any deposit whatsoever. The motivation of the mortgage brokers was commissions. They made a commission on each loan they made. Thus their motive was to make as many loans as they could. They had no motive to care whether the people would be able to meet their loan repayments. They practiced what is today called 'predatory lending'.

They aggressively encouraged people to take out loans they had no hope of ever meeting their repayments on. They did not care that these people would lose their homes when they could not meet their repayments. They had no 'duty of care'. They had every motive to persuade people to 'over-extend' themselves. Many people speculated that the real-estate boom would continue. The price of their homes would increase, thus increasing their equity, and protecting them in the event they could not repay their loans.

They could make a short-term profit even if they had to sell quickly. In fact the boom, the 'bubble', was being fed by such speculation and 'predatory lending'. However at some point reality has to 'bite', and all bubbles have to burst. When the bubble burst, home prices fell, and people were left with loans that were much higher than the value of their homes. Greedy homeowners of course blamed the banks and mortgage companies for having 'seduced' them into over-extending themselves, borrowing more than they could repay. Everyone seeks a scapegoat for their own mistakes and greed.

Many of the loans were ultimately traded as 'mortgage derivatives'. Over 8 trillion dollars in such mortgage 'derivatives' were sold on international markets before the bubble crashed. The Federal government guarantee of the loans that underlay these financial instruments made them very attractive, given that international interest rates were very low. Most of the final 'investors' in these derivatives had no idea what they were actually buying.

However the real lesson relates to 'welfare for the rich'. Most people assume that government welfare goes to the poor. In fact most welfare and supports go to large companies. They are 'too big to allow to fail'. Like in earlier examples of Eastman Kodak in Australia, which the Australian government 'bailed out' after it was on the verge of bankruptcy, this time, all around the world, federal governments 'bailed out' huge banks to the tune of hundreds of billions of dollars, effectively socializing their 'toxic' assets. These banks would otherwise have gone bankrupt. Their executives and shareholders of course continued to award themselves massive 'bonuses', while the federal government 'socialized' their losses. Poor taxpayers were thus forced to subsidize the incompetence of bank managers and executives, at the same time as these executives awarded themselves millions of dollars in bonuses.

This is known as 'privatizing profits and socializing losses'. This is the equivalent of the government allowing gamblers to keep their wins, but paying their debts when they lose. The key is to be 'too big to fail'. All the supposed principles of free market economics only apply to the small business-person and worker. The 'big boys' only pay lip-service to such free-market principles when they are making profits. As soon as they lose money, they come crying to 'father state' begging for 'welfare'. Their argument is that if they go bankrupt, lots of people will lose their jobs, and confidence in the system will be damaged. The same people who are first to demand 'smaller government' and 'reduction in government spending' and to demonize the unemployed as 'bludgers', are the first to put their hands out when their speculations, their gambling, 'come home to roost'. All the principles of free market capitalism that they rally behind in good times, are thrown to the wind as it suits them. They are pure hypocrites. In fact according to their own arguments they should be allowed to fail, so that more competent and efficient business people and business models can be adopted. They argue 'survival of the fittest' but demand that they be 'suckled at the breast of mother state'. They should be allowed to go bankrupt, and instead of feeding the 'fat cats', the government should make cheaper finance available for the small-businessperson, and provide affordable home-loans to first home buyers. However the system is completely corrupt.

The massive 'cash for clunkers' subsidies for new car buyers is another case of 'survival of the politically powerful'. Ford effectively went bankrupt after decades of bad management, and failing to respond to the market and their competition. They failed to make the cars that consumers wanted. They were bailed out by the federal government, and within a year returned to profit. The executives who had technically run their huge corporations into the ground, then rewarded themselves for their incompetence with the windfalls of their bailouts, awarding themselves

with individual performance bonuses in the tens of millions. This is absurd. What it reveals is the political nature of all earnings.

They are dependent on political power, rather than productivity or talent. In the U.S the people vote against universal health-care, while subsidizing their banks and huge corporations to the tune of hundreds of billions of dollars.

If true competition existed under today's form of capitalism

If real competition existed under capitalism, there would be no way for corporations to make the huge profits they do, at the expense of workers and consumers. Once profits became large this would signal others to enter that market, to produce the same goods and services, and as a result of this competition prices and profits would fall to more moderate levels. Therefore we should seek to increase the flow of information in markets, about profits, about goods and services, and about the means of raising capital for new ventures. This all refers to transparency. The government should also provide more financing options for new businesses, rather than subsidizing inefficient, incompetently managed, already existent big businesses.

At the present many large corporations, including banks, benefit from government insurance of their financial viability. The banks, as in the U.S, often use this security, and the cheaper government finance they have access to, to simply speculate on derivatives markets, and prop up incompetent management. They tend to reduce competition by financing buy-outs of competing companies, providing cheap and easy finance to the established companies, and charging ridiculously high rates of interest, and simply denying finance, to new companies.

The irony of 'regulation' is that it is necessary to ensure free competition. Without it companies collude and conspire together to form cartels. They fix prices, and prevent competitors entering the market. They block access to important information, and use their power to maximize their own profits at the expense of the consumer, and the environment.

Classical economics works, but only if you actively ensure free markets. Freedom of information. Freedom of access. Transparency. True competition. Then the 'invisible hand' can work. But if you blind the 'invisible hand' and tie its hands behind its back, chain it to a wall, and keep it in the dark, then the mechanism that Adam Smith was so keen on has no way of functioning.

I am certain that the Zionists deliberately have given the world the worst forms of capitalism and communism simply to discredit both, and to bring the world into repeated crises.

The only legitimate, authentic ‘synthesis’ in terms of a ‘historical dialectic’ would be Social Democracy. This is the basis of the Scandinavian systems. However none of the world’s large economies have ever implemented a truly socially democratic model. Because the Zionists never let them. They do not want anything like my Eden Protocols to succeed. For then the world would have peace and justice. And the Zionists cannot dominate a world that is free, fair, and creatively productive. They need wars, conflict, and extreme abuses to divide and conquer, weaken and enslave.

U.S Industrial espionage and spying

The U.S is famous in Germany for its current suspected industrial espionage activities. German businesses claim that the U.S steal their business secrets, in spying activities that have nothing to do with U.S national security. The U.S 'justify' anything they want to do by appeals to national security, to a war on drugs, a war on terrorism, the cold war...you name it, they will claim to be at war against it, that is, defending their nation. This is how they justify whatever they want to do, whatever big business has hired or 'co-opted' them for.

It had been common knowledge for some time that the U.S had placed 'chip-bombs' in computer and I.T products exported to Polish Telecom, with which they could totally disable the Polish telecommunications system, should they find any reason to. The U.S have operated a totally secret military installation at Pine Gap in Australia for decades now. No-one could say for sure what its purpose is, and whether it is eavesdropping on Australian communications, 'tapping' Australian's telephones and internet.

A few of the costs of war

War is just big business. It isn't important whether the businesspeople are Kings, Queens, Bandits, Viking raiders, Mercenaries, Fascist Dictators (Hitler was apparently the world's first Billionaire), or Armaments manufacturers and Oil companies.

War is simply a large scale action of 'organized crime'. In Cambodia one in 236 people are amputees, unable to work.

In Kuwait one third of the lives actually lost during the war were lost during the clearing of land mines.

The French forced German prisoners of war, against the Geneva Convention, to clear land mines during and in preparation for the Normandy invasions. 1709 of these forced laborers were killed and around 3000 were wounded.

Since the end of WW2 over 20 million people have been directly killed in war.

Around twenty percent of the world's scientists and engineers are involved in armaments development.

Imagine the opportunity costs of employing our most talented and gifted scientists and engineers in such a counter-productive way.

Fifteen countries supplied armaments to both sides during the Iran-Iraq war.

Ethiopia spent over half its entire budget on military spending in 1989, while the rest of the world was sending aid to feed its starving populations.

There are about 30 wars being 'prosecuted' on any particular day throughout the world.

As a planet, we spend around 2 million dollars a minute on war.

Over 200 million tonnes of fissionable (radioactive) products have been released into the earth's atmosphere during weapons testing.

U.S loans to the U.K made it 'too big to fail' in WWII?

One element of the U.S declaration of war on Germany was a fear U.K would default on its massive 'lend-lease' loans from the U.S. If it lost the war, the U.S faced massive financial losses. And a huge chunk of these losses would have been borne by the big U.S banks who had financed the U.K's war effort. Huge amounts of money were at stake. At the time the U.S population were against involvement in the European war. Even as late as the second year of the war, over 75% of U.S voters were against U.S involvement. The big banks used their lobbying power, and control of the mass media, to drum up support for a war that was unconstitutional.

The 'Allies' won the war, and the U.K repaid its loans to the U.S over the next 60 years. They made the last repayment quite recently. Also the Soviets repaid their debts. Rockefeller stated once that the reason he loved the Bolshevik's was that they 'collected' their debts, at the point of a gun if necessary, and therefore repaid them. They were a good investment.

Of course Germany lost a huge amount of territory and property, however it got billions in aid as part of the Marshall plan to rebuild Europe. During WWII Russia benefited from massive aid and loans from the 'Allies'. And during the 'cold war', Rockefeller lent billions to the Soviets.

Recently I have found many compelling reasons to suggest that the Zionist Central bankers have deliberately actively incited and facilitated war in order to profit from it. I have details some of these arguments already.

New wars, new weapons

Taiwan, China, and the U.S are all planning for war between China and Taiwan. China has silent diesel submarines that have already proven their effectiveness by emerging undetected within a U.S air-craft carrier group. Or did the U.S pretend, to give them a false sense of confidence which they will exploit during a real war? China has conventional and nuclear 'electro-pulse' weapons which can disable U.S satellites, and disable all electronics on aircraft carriers. However the Chinese government have trillions of U.S dollars' worth of currency and government bonds. While this represents a disincentive for war, it also represents a weapon. The Chinese can sell off U.S currency and bonds and bring about a financial collapse in the U.S.

Today the U.S has the means to produce earthquakes, and thus tidal waves. It can produce droughts. It has technologies to remotely control your car, your mobile phone, your computer, and the trains, buses, and airplanes you travel in. They have devices that can produce anxiety and depression in their targets.

We can only guess what the TRILLIONS of dollars that went missing from the Pentagon budget are being spent on this very moment. Remember how much the Atom bomb program cost the U.S. Just imagine what the Pentagon is up to right now. And remember that they do not work for you. They are the Golem of the Zionists, just like the Central Banks, and the entire Military-Industrial Complex.

And do not forget that the biggest weapon is fear. Fear produced by the mass media. The Zionists can produce panic at any moment with false reports.

I believe that the 'Armageddon' we are told to expect will be a Hollywood production.

The main military and technology research done today in the U.S is done in California.

The biggest film studios are located in Hollywood, in California.

Remember that the term ‘Armageddon’ refers to the LOCATION where the terrible events prophesied for the *‘last days’* (Of the Age of Pisces), are to take place.

That location is ‘**ARMAGEDDON**’, which translates to ‘**THE CITY OF ANGELS**’. *LOS ANGELES*. L.A.

The real meaning of Jihad

The prophet Mohamed said that the true and ultimate Jihad or battle is with your own ego, weaknesses, pride, greed, and so on. The real battle is to conquer yourself, to discipline yourself. While the Koran isn't especially inspiring or enlightening in itself, Mohamed did produce a few gems of wisdom. He must have been a charismatic leader and, like Napoleon, a brilliant bureaucrat and strategist. He possessed great courage.

Those people who recognize the true meaning of 'jihad' love their opponents. Opponents force you to discipline yourself, to discipline your desires, and control your anger and fear. Some people would go so far as to say that all the hardships we face compel us to develop character and strength and discipline. People like Mother Theresa therefore define hardship and so on as virtues, as they compel us to develop our own virtues. Of course selflessness can be seen as a 'vice' as much as selfishness. Therefore the golden mean is the true virtue.

Of course all military and political leaders need an enemy to protect us from. As we've discussed already, we are much more willing to sacrifice our freedoms and rights, and material resources, if we feel 'threatened' by some 'enemy'. As such our 'leaders' often construct or produce enemies to serve their own purposes.

The Muslims who love war will quote the Koran as saying (8:39) 'So fight them until there is no more disbelief (fitnah) and all submit to the religion of Allah alone', which needs no interpretation or spin-doctoring, apart from defining who 'them' is.

Mohamed had sought to impose his own monotheistic religion on people who were variously pagan, animist, polytheist, Christian, and Jewish. The fundamental tenet of Mohamed, like Jesus, was responsibility for each other. Mohamed, like Jesus, was a social prophet, in that his quest was for greater social justice and solidarity. Like Jesus, he was of course rejected, and persecuted for seeking a fairer social order.

Unlike Jesus, whose disloyal, faithless followers denied him, and abandoned him to be crucified, Mohamed was a military leader who gained his followers faith and loyalty, and defeated his enemies. In this sense Jihad did include fighting

physical battles with the enemies of a more just set of social relations. The main holy war, however, was and always will be, to do battle with your internal demons, your jealousy, greed, envy, lust for power and privilege, your pride, and ego, and fear, and anger, and mostly, your insecurity.

Jesus would have been appalled at what the nominally Christian Crusaders (Knights of the Cruces, or cross) did in his name. Few people who claim some connection with Jesus and call themselves Christian are anything even approximating 'Christ-like'. As in all religion, people abuse the messages of the prophets to pursue their own very narrow vested interests. Politicians distort the messages of the prophets for their own purposes, purposes at odds with the teachings of the prophets. This has been the case in every form of organized religion. The true messages of Buddha and Jesus and Mohamed have been abused, distorted, and lost in the institutions that claim them as their founders, and from whom they claim their transferred authority from.

'I have found the enemy, and it is us'

It is of course much easier to project all of our weaknesses onto our enemies, and to fight them. The much harder, and truly holy war, the war to make ourselves whole again, is the war against our own insecurities and weaknesses.

Overcoming our external enemies will not bring about security. Once we have overcome our external enemies, we will still be left to do battle with our selves, and our true sources of insecurity. Many a culture and society have defeated their external enemies, gained their independence, gained their sovereignty, and their freedom. The initial euphoria, however, more often than not evaporated in the sober light of personal responsibility. The old privileged elites were merely replaced with similarly exploitative new ones. Old injustices were dismantled only to be replaced by new ones.

The new elites at least looked like their subjects, spoke the same language, and at least nominally subscribed to the same religions, and so, they were at least initially more palatable. The actors may have changed, but the system of exploitation, of injustice and inequity, of privileges and powers that re-emerged, their 'roles', remained the same.

The enemy is us. It is easier to identify injustice and so on and malign it when it comes in the form of some externally imposed system. It is harder to take responsibility for it when it has emerged internally, from the participants within the system. Most participants in cultures have been conned by their leaders, the former revolutionaries, that once they overthrew the current system they would all enjoy justice and prosperity. It was easy to define the problem, and the solution. They, the old system were the problem. The new system would be the solution.

In reality most people are more or less the same. Most systems are more or less the same. It is us that ultimately define the system. It is how we behave in our routine interactions that ultimately defines the system. We can't complain about being exploited, if we are willing to exploit. We can't seek personal advantage in our interactions and then complain that others take advantage of us.

It is not whether you subscribe to Islam, to Buddhism, to Christianity, or to any other religious creed, that makes the difference. It is about how you go about your daily life, it is about your motivations, it is about what is in your heart.

All the prophets shared the same message. These messages have been mostly lost, or given up as too hard. The message of the 'moral' philosopher, of the social prophet, is and always will be, to treat others as you wish them to treat you, to serve others, to give, to love, to seek a just and fair system of social interactions where the good of each individual is paramount. To quote George Bernard Shaw: 'Christianity might be a good thing if anyone ever tried it.' Only you, you yourself, can do this. It is your interactions which ultimately define what we call society. The world will be as you act. The world will not change just because you find religion. The true measure of enlightenment will be demonstrated in your motivations and behavior, in your deeds, and not in your words, or self-congratulatory, masturbatory, self-indulgent, empty self-delusions.

Like Jesus, we have to see that it is the individual that matters, and the individual's behavior that is most important. He expressed this with his prime imperative to 'treat the lowest among us as if they were Jesus himself'. He didn't talk of grand political schemes or of 'the greater good'. He talked about the 'least among us'. And we should treat that person, the least among us, as if he were Jesus. We should treat everyone as we wish God to treat us. Jesus' message, was, after all, a personal one. It was about individual responsibility. It was about individual action. His 'good Samaritan' parable was about one individual helping another individual.

The true costs of oil

The Saudi royal family live in absolute luxury, as feudal lords, with no interest in democracy or human rights. They promote the worst interpretations of Islam. Their legal system is based on Sharia law. They are stealing their own people's wealth.

Bush Senior had been given a small oil concession by the Saudis in Kuwait which grew into a huge fortune. His son Bush Junior got the same opportunity. Through sheer incompetence, apparently not helped by drug problems, he failed at this business. He later approved a 12 U.S Billion Dollar arms contract to his 'family' business, Carlyle Industries, against the advice of the Pentagon, which said it was not in the public interest. This is the defining characteristic of the Bush Administrations. They do what is in their own interests, with no concern for the Public's interests.

The Bin Laden family are close to the Bush administrations. They own Huston airport. Osama Bin Laden had been (perhaps still is?) good mates with previous U.S administrations. His terror organization Al Qaeda was set up, financed, trained, and equipped by the U.S under Jimmy Carter, to commit acts of terror against the U.S.S.R. The base of '*The Base*' (Al Qaeda) is in the C.I.A headquarters.

Oil has been a source of great suffering for humanity. The environmental impact of the Middle East wars, and oil spills, have produced significant environmental destruction. Today the debate on global warming and rising sea levels has focused on the carbon footprint of fossil fuels. This is just one more argument in favor of reducing our dependence on oil and gas.

Alternative sources of energy would cost more, in financial terms, but would provide much needed local employment at a time when official unemployment rates around the developed world are soaring above 10%. It is ironic that politicians all lobby for the tobacco, alcohol, and gambling industries on the basis of the employment they generate. However when it comes to alternative energy sources, the same politicians reject their development out of hand, as they are more local labor intensive, and hence marginally more expensive. You must therefore be asking yourself the question of why gambling and the drugs with the

highest death rates and social costs can employ an argument in their favor, while the very same argument is used against the alternative energy industry.

We should remember that oil is not just valued as an energy source, but is also the raw material of most of our plastics, and a wide range of petro-chemical products.

Of course the war between the U.S and Japan was over oil. The Japanese were forced into declaring war on the U.S after the U.S and its allies placed a total oil embargo on Japan.

The battle of Stalingrad was all about oil too. It was one of the most vicious military battles in history.

Big business loves Fascism

Corporations love fascist dictatorships. Such dictatorships provide stability, and criminalize all forms of social organization, including trade union organizations, free speech, and the right to protest. Corporations have historically collaborated with all forms of fascist dictatorship. Examples include, but are not limited to, Nazi Germany, Pinochet's Chile, Suharto's Indonesia, Marcos' Philippines, and a range of Central American, South American and African dictatorships.

This follows in a long tradition of U.S 'gangster capitalism' in which official military, or unofficial 'mercenary' force, was used to either install or support fascist regimes around the world. U.S corporations, with the assistance of the U.S administrations of their times, conspired to install fascist dictatorships not only around the world, but in fact in the U.S itself. The heads of many huge U.S corporations actually conspired in the early 20th century to overthrow the democratically elected U.S administration and begin their own fascist U.S state. Fact! Many of the largest German corporations benefited greatly from the Nazi dictatorship. Due to their power and influence they were never punished for their crimes.

The value of these corporations increased exponentially due to their Nazi collaboration. It is easy to make money when you can use slave labor and overcharge. Australian companies exported steel products to the Japanese right up until Pearl Harbor. Any ethical concerns anyone in Australia may have had over the Japanese invasions of China and so on, and the atrocities committed there, had no impact on their business dealings with the Japanese Government. Telecom Australia had no qualms against collaborating with Pinochet in Chile. Fanta was a response of the Coca-Cola Company to the Nazi's banning of Coca-Cola. I.B.M produced punch-card computing systems without which the 'final solution' could not have proceeded so smoothly. Hitler actually personally met with the C.E.O of I.B.M to discuss his 'needs'.

The new imperialism and its unobtrusive means, the source of its absolute power

Imperialism also takes the form of forcing nations to become dependent on trade even to survive. Self-sufficient agriculture is wiped out, and replaced with mono cultures of tobacco, bananas, coffee, tea, soya beans, or cocoa beans. These are called 'cash-crops'. In other words they have no other value than as trade commodities, to export, to earn cash. Powerful business interests support a few corrupt business people and politicians in their theft of land from small farmers. These farmers are then dependent for their survival on working for the owners of the large mono-culture farms, who came to control everything.

Previously farmers were able to grow all the things they needed, and to trade with each other, to ensure a healthy and prodigious supply of fruits and vegetables and other products for building and manufacturing furniture and all their general needs. They were relatively independent. They had little need to import the goods and services of the developed world. They could prosper from the efforts of their own labor on their own small landholdings.

The destruction of agricultural diversity and the theft of land from small landholders in one guise or another meant that farmers actually became dependent on imports from the developed world, either directly or indirectly. Even if some of these products came from other developing nations, these other developing nations themselves did not benefit. As the developed world controls trade in its own interests, it is the actual end supplier of all goods and services, determining prices and distribution, in its own interests.

Often small landowners would be lent money, at exorbitant rates of interest, merely as a ploy for divesting them of their land. Initially they would receive or at least be promised high prices for their crops. So they borrowed money to plant, fertilize and harvest the demanded crops. When it came time to harvest the prices suddenly fell. What could the money lenders do? They didn't set the prices, the world market did! They were not responsible for the farmer's dilemma. The borrowers defaulted on their loans, and the money lenders took possession of their lands. Of course the only ones who had had money to lend were the already wealthy big land owners, supported by corrupt government officials and big business in general.

Those landowners who didn't fall into that trap were merely driven off their land by cruder and more physical forms of violence. The victims who survived this process often went on to form the leadership and ranks of rebel organizations. The same rebels, fighting for justice and the respect for human rights, have throughout history been hunted down and wiped out by the U.S. The U.S has traditionally provided criminal governments, militaries, and militias with finance, weapons, and training in terrorism.

The U.S provides intelligence information to locate, torture, and murder the 'rebels'. They justify this by calling them 'communists' (during the cold war) or 'terrorists' (during the current war on terror). The U.S big business interests which 'own' the U.S administration or 'rent' it, of course control the mass media, in which rebel organizations are defined as criminals.

In the mass consciousness the U.S has always constructed itself as the good guy, fighting to bring democracy and justice to the world. They have consistently done the opposite, supporting criminal dictatorships, undermining and overthrowing democratically elected governments, and actively repressing human rights movements, violating human rights, violating international law and the sovereignty of nations, setting up and financing terrorist organizations, and deliberately instigating instability in the world, in order to profit from it.

Many of the 'old-school' colonial imperialists, upon arrival in their 'colonies', destroyed the crops of the natives, to make them dependent on goods the imperialists could sell them, and the cash crops they could sell 'for' them. They bought cheap and sold high, keeping the profits for themselves. The host colonies of course benefited from some externalities, however for the most part they gained little, and gave a lot. The colonies became completely dependent on a small range of cash crops to import the rest of their needs. Every colony is tricked into growing the same cash crops. The laws of supply and demand inextricably lead to an oversupply of these products, and a drop in their market prices. The colonies end up working hard just to survive, and pay for the new imported goods they have become dependent on, in the absence of any local diversity of goods being produced. They become 'banana republics'.

Coca-cola and tobacco companies market their products to people who don't need them, and who then have to go to work for the rich land owners and factory owners to be able to afford them, or more significantly, the 'lifestyle' they represent. This is of course similar to the opium wars in which Britain got China addicted to opium, and forced the government to allow them to operate a monopoly on opium. Otherwise the British had nothing to trade with the Chinese for their goods, which they profited massively from trading in. The U.S force

developing nations to allow tobacco marketing aimed at seducing them into becoming tobacco addicts.

Farmers in many countries are actually not allowed to grow crops which would make them self-sufficient. They are terrorized, and through one means or another their lands are stolen by the rich landlords. They are then forced to work for the landlords for below subsistence wages. Of course the multi-nationals had a plan in helping the landlords bring about this situation. The World Bank provided loans to many developing nations under the condition that they behave in this way, that is, destroy self-sufficient farming, and replace it with mono culture cash crops which could be exported to the developed world. Many dictators and landlords got rich this way. Of course the World Bank had promised high prices, indirectly, through its allied big business interests, which it promised would not only allow the farmers to repay their loans, but to develop their education, health care, and industrial and transport infrastructure.

Many corrupt governments accepted huge loans and began massive projects, which they themselves profited directly from, through more or less legal, and illegal, means. They got kickbacks from companies they gave contracts to, or simply set up their own companies and gave themselves lucrative contracts at inflated prices that would ensure massive profits for themselves. Similar to what Bush and his mates did with Iraq. Big business and corrupt public officials had a huge personal motivation to borrow and build without consideration for the costs or risks of such ventures. Others would pay these costs. They themselves would profit from over inflated contract prices, whether or not the projects were productive, let alone profitable. As more and more countries produced more and more of the same sugar, tea, coffee, bananas, mangoes, and so on, the world price for these commodities collapsed, as big business had planned. The borrowers, the small land owners, and governments, could not afford to pay back the loans for the huge and often useless 'investments' they had made. They were now at the mercy of the world finance and big business, and their instrument for world domination, the World Bank.

At first the world price for commodities had been high, and the loans could be repaid, and some countries actually became wealthy, or at least their beneficiary classes did. But then the true motivations of the World Bank and big business become apparent. The World Bank had pretty much forced all of the developing nations to grow the same cash crops, as a condition of receiving 'development' loans. The real 'development' that they were sponsoring was the following. All the nations grew the same products, increasing the world supply. The demand stayed pretty constant. Huge oversupply resulted, bringing the world price for these commodities crashing down. This was the plan, and it couldn't fail.

The World Bank and I.M.F could now dictate the political policies of nominally sovereign nations. This is true power, much more effective than military invasions and coups. The World Bank could threaten to withhold further finance, unless the governments adopted the policies that the World Bank. Ironically the loans basically allowed the countries to merely maintain interest repayments to the World Bank itself.

The World Bank then forced these nations to cut expenditure on social programs such as education, health, and welfare. This prevented the nations from developing, and froze them into their current relationships, as puppets of transnational big business. They became virtual imperial colonies with little if any sovereignty. They were sovereign in nothing but name. Their economic and social development was totally stifled. They were, and are, almost completely dominated by external interests groups. Of course the corrupt government officials and local big business interests, installed and supported by the U.S, also benefit from this situation. Their interests converge actively and passively. Once again, it is the average person, the 'you-s and me-s' of this world, who suffer and pays the costs.

Note another correlation. The Bush administration cut spending on social programs like education and health in the U.S by 40 Billion U.S dollars, while at the same time increasing spending on the war in Iraq by 80 Billion U.S dollars. Of course this money ended up in the hands of the armaments manufacturers who then rewarded Bush and his mates. The money went to companies Bush and his mates directly or indirectly owned, or had been, or will be, rewarded by, in the rebuilding of the Iraq that the tax payers 'money had been used to destroy. Bush destroyed Iraq, with weapons he and his mates profited from by supplying, and then Bush and his mates profited again from the reconstruction contracts.

They later profited from a domination of the big business, including oil business, that they will have in the new U.S controlled Iraq. The taxpayers pay for the whole scam. The fact that tens of thousands died, were maimed, and had their entire futures for generations destroyed, is of no concern to such unscrupulous and heartless people. They can even manage the media to present themselves as caring, warm hearted people. 'Oh how a man can smile and smile, and be a damned villain!' (Shakespeare)

And don't forget where the best Arab mates of the Bush administrations get most of their money. The Bin Laden family own the largest Saudi construction company. They are so influential that they even worked on the most sacred Islamic sites in Mecca. The Bin Laden construction company actually got the reconstruction contracts to rebuild the U.S embassy that one of their own, Osama

Bin Laden, blew up! Any guess whose company is going to make it big in the reconstruction of Iraq?

Such cunning and infallible plans! And few people have ever seen through them. The dominant hegemonic interest groups in the U.S and world-wide have gotten away with it for decades. They are getting away with it right now.

We benefit as consumers in the developed world in the form of cheaper oil, gas, cocoa, soy, coffee, tea, and so on. The World Bank and other finance institutions still demand repayment of their loans, even though they are the reason the nations can't afford their repayments. This gives the World Bank, which is controlled by big business in the interests of big business, power to tell supposedly sovereign states what to do. They basically gain control of these nations. They force them to allow exploitative practices.

They force them to build chemical plants without safety measures or pollution controls which not only poison everyone for miles around, poisoning the air and water (forcing them to import water!), but have a tendency to blow up in apocalyptic accidents, such as that which occurred in Bhopal in India.

This means cheaper chemicals for the developed nations, and misery, suffering, and environmental calamities for developing nations. And we do nothing about this, we simply take advantage of this situation and enjoy a standard of living that is paid for with the suffering of other people. Until we are the victims, we don't notice injustice. We don't even want to hear about it. We don't want to know about it. We just call it free trade. We define the World Bank as a friendly giant promoting development, when it is in fact a tool of the developed nations to weaken and dominate developing nations. You won't hear about it in the media. And you don't want to know anyway. You want to enjoy your cake, and still feel good about eating it, still define yourself as a nice person. You are innocent. I used to think I was too!

As I edit this, it is 25 years since the tragedy of Bhopal. At the time of the disaster, Union-Carbide/Dow-Corning promised to compensate the families of the 1000s of dead, and the 100,000 who would need life-time care. They promised, before the world media, to clean up the site and the ground water which had become contaminated. As a result of this public declaration the value of Dow-Corning/Union-Carbide shares lost around 30 Billion dollars in value on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. Once it became clear to investors that Dow-Union Carbide had little or no intention of honoring their promises, the value of the company's shares rebounded to their original value. 25 years after Bhopal no-one has yet been successfully prosecuted.

In the first three days over 8000 died when 40 tonnes of toxic gas leaked. M.I.C. Toxic gas is still leaking today, 25 years after this, the world's worst industrial accident. Thousands more died later, and 600,000 have since been adversely affected. 470 million U.S dollars was paid in compensation in 1989. This all shows what rich countries can get away with in poor countries. An out of court settlement between Union Carbide and the Indian government led to each injured person receiving only around 1000 U.S each. Compare this to the 10 million U.S dollars in damages each family of a victim of the Lockerby jet crash received. Toxins in the ground water end up in the milk of mothers and sheep, leading to birth defects. The ground water is still toxic.

The so called 'corn-laws' of Victorian England provide a useful insight into the selfish behavior of privileged elites, in this case the aristocracy. The landowners of Victorian England constituted most of the British Parliament, the so called 'Tories'. There was a great demand for corn and grains for bread in the newly industrialized cities of Victorian England. Some people were in fact starving. The aristocracy were benefiting from the starvation as the great demand for whatever grains were available had driven the price for their supply of grains through the roof.

Now you say, well, it's not their fault that there wasn't enough grain. Well in fact it was. They had pushed through laws to prevent grains being imported from America. They did this to maintain the high prices they were getting for the corn they produced. The former colonies in America in fact had a bumper crop to export. This is the sort of ugly, nasty, vicious, violent, cynically selfish behavior typical of the dominant hegemonic beneficiary classes.

But they actually went further. Grain and corn were sent to Ireland from England to help ease the effects of the devastating potato famine that was raging there at the time. Wealthy landowners kept most of the 'charity' grain and corn for themselves, leaving the people to starve to death. England had also provided money to keep farmers alive, by providing them with paid work. The wealthy landowners abused this system as well, getting farmers to work on their own personal properties, rather than on the development of public infrastructure and so on that the money was intended for.

In Dublin at the time of the potato famine, British Protestant sponsors of soup-kitchens forced their Irish beneficiaries to renounce their Catholic faith and convert to Protestantism, as a pre-condition to being provided with any food.

Just in case you think Anti-Semitism was invented by the Nazis, you should note that at this time Jews were barred from all public offices in England. What we see is dominant hegemonic interests deliberately orchestrating situations in which

they can benefit from the misery of others. This is in principal no different from what George Bush and his mates did, or what we do in our daily lives. We of course may not have the power to actively orchestrate situations, but we do take advantage of them, and do nothing to prevent them. We defend our little privileges and benefits, and seek out greater privileges and benefits.

A great deal of aid that is sent to developing nations is stolen by corrupt officials. It is redirected into developments that they and their cronies benefit from, away from the people that it was intended for. Worse than this, aid actually allows corrupt governments to buy weapons and continue to fight 'rebels' and fight wars with their neighbors. With foreign aid organizations providing food and health care, the governments can focus on the very wars which brought about the starvation and disease, and the total breakdown of the agricultural and health systems that produced the famines and disease. Continuing civil wars destroy any real hope of real progress and development. The corrupt governments don't care. They are only interested in lining their own pockets.

When the people finally manage to overcome these oppressive, murderous, torturing despots, what do you think happens to these criminals? You hope they are arrested and charged with human rights violations in world courts, like the Nazi leadership were? I hope you are disappointed to find that they are in fact allowed to take all the loot they hadn't yet added to their Swiss and overseas bank accounts, and are welcomed to countries like France and America where they live out the rest of their lives in luxury.

The U.S is home to over 800 persons that the Human Rights Watch and Amnesty International have identified as serious human rights violators, mass murderers, mass rapists, mass torturers, genocidal dictators, you name it, they are it. The big boys have always looked after themselves. They look after each other. They are all on the same team. They will always protect the mutual interests of the powerful and privileged. Any one of them know that they might be next, and want to ensure that they are well looked after when their time comes.

Until we as individuals take responsibility for it, we will be contributing to injustice in general, and making it possible for the George Bush's of this world to produce and benefit from human misery. You can deny the reality, and hope you don't become the next victim, but it may be your children or grandchildren that die in the next conflagration, the next natural consequence of the current reflexive sets of definitions and systems of relations.

You, along with George Bush and his mates, may be born as some impoverished exploited worker in a third world chemical plant. This is my warning. You may escape the acts of terrorism you are ultimately response-able for, but you may yet

become the victim of the system you are now benefiting from. Others may be orchestrating it, but you are letting them. Remember we have the hard fought-for privilege of living in representative democracies. We can demand changes, and get them.

It would be simple if Karma were true, and I could warn George Bush that he will be reborn into a country that The U.S commits acts of terrorism on. If I could tell him that I see his family being raped and tortured before his eyes, and that I see him having half his head blown off and suffering agonizingly for weeks in a hospital that does not even have any pain killers or antiseptic, as a result of the policies he himself put in place, it might motivate him to change, so that that state of affairs could never exist. I wish I could. But I can't. I can only hope to make people aware of the holistic nature of their actions, that everything they do will have repercussions.

If I could convince every one of you now reading this book to base your behavior on principles of justice and solidarity, then the George Bush's of this world would never gain power, and would never be in a position to wreak their selfish destruction on the world, on your children, on your new-incarnations. They would never have a chance to get elected. The whole world order would be different. It would be impossible for people to opportunistically exploit each other, and their inheritances. The systems of relations would change to reflect principals of justice and solidarity.

The Bhavagad' Gita teaches us to view ourselves, and every living thing, as a reflection of the same one light, the same one spirit, the same one love. It is only when we seek to take advantage of opportunities to take advantage of others, whether they be the result of superior inheritances of money, intelligence, education, beauty, talent, or socio-economic status, that we sow the seeds of terrorism and war, and international exploitation. If we as a mass of people do not provide fertile soil for injustice then it cannot occur. We are responsible for the suffering in the developing world, and for the terrorism of the U.S. We made Bin Laden. Only our failure to take response-ability for our actions and intentions makes all that possible.

This sort of argument will of course not have popular appeal. I hope this book as a whole provides information which makes the call to principled action compelling and reasonable. I seek to become aware of what it is that is in mine, and everyone's, interests. The information and arguments provided here are intended to inform your perception, so that you become aware of what actually is in your interests, rather than merely passively consuming what others believe it is in their interests for you to believe.

Part of this process is about making you start asking questions about the opportunity costs of the current hegemonic ways of being and seeing, of defining and behaving. You need to know how your interests are best served in the long run, and substantially rather than superficially. You need to become empowered to ask whether alternatives might actually exist, and might actually serve your interests better than the current conventional reflexive sets of definitions, the practices they inform, and the systems of relations that they generate.

You need to become critical of the media, and of the definitions offered to you. You need some insight into what is going on in the world, an insight the popular media will rarely provide you with. You need to be shown the big picture. You need to recognize the need to question what you are told, and to look into the potential motives people may have for misleading you. You need to become more suspicious, and more honest. I am seeking a transformation for myself, for you, for us all. But it can only start with me, with you.

I hope the information and arguments have been useful to this end. Our children will benefit or suffer depending on the world that we leave behind. The system of relations and ways of being and seeing, of defining, and the practices and institutions that they inform, will be the inheritance that we bequeath them. Do you wish to bequeath them a system of relations based on mobbing and violence, on theft and exploitation? Can you assume that your children will be the masters, and not the slaves? Remember that slavery cannot exist unless some chose to be masters. Class inequalities can't exist unless we chose to mob in general. Can you guarantee that your children will 'benefit' from the status quo?

Hopefully we realize that we need to feel secure, approved of, accepted, and to make a contribution, and that it is only in serving each other that we will really achieve our real positive potentials. This would be a big ask. I don't know how many people have evolved to that level yet. Will you continue to seek security by gaining more privileges and power, more material goods and status? Has this ever made anyone happy and secure? Has any military might endured more than a few centuries? Where are the military might of old? Was there any castle ever built that protected its occupants from all attacks, from all invaders, forever? Can we really seek happiness and security at the expense of other's misery and insecurity?

Cultural cringe, U.S cultural imperialism, and raw power

It is less threatening when people more talented than us are from 'somewhere else'. Their superiority is already a 'fait accompli' a fact, and therefore represents less threat to the current balances of approval and privileges. They are 'exotic', and not to be compared with us. They live in another more rarefied world. They are already recognized overseas, so we cannot in any case deny their talent or genius or competence. We have to accept it, so we will try to look generous in doing so, to cloak a necessity with 'virtue'. We can, at no cost to our own relative social standing, gain the status of someone who is a good judge, someone with good taste, and someone who, ironically, doesn't feel threatened by other people.

It is much more threatening when someone like us, from the same circumstances, even worse, from among us, is more successful than us. This raises the agonizing question of 'why wasn't it me?'. Then we can really feel inadequate and jealous. This is the source of 'the tall poppy syndrome'.

Some achievements or talents are of course less threatening than others. We define our humanity by our intelligence, more than our physical prowess. Therefore it is less threatening for someone if another is able to run faster than them, than for them to demonstrate superior intelligence. Claim that you can run faster than someone, and they won't care that much. Claim to be more intelligent and someone, and watch out, they will feel threatened, especially if you are not publicly recognized as some sort of genius. They are likely to be 'gobsmacked' that you could dare even suggest such a thing. Alternatively, if you are already lucky enough to have been publicly recognized as having some talent, they will seek to benefit by associating with you, to 'bathe in your limelight', and thereby reflexively increase their own status.

This accounts for the phenomenon of Australian talent being recognized overseas before it is recognized at home, if at all. Earlier in our history everything British was considered superior to authentic Australian things. Even the radio announcers had to have British accents. We failed to value Australian talents and they went overseas. We then recognized them as ex-pats, and welcomed them home, only after they had 'made it big' overseas. The whole phenomenon is often referred to as the 'cultural cringe', the lack of confidence of Australians towards

their own culture. Of course in recent years Australians have learned to celebrate their own culture more and more.

This is one reason why many who work in the film, television and music industries in Australia are so against U.S 'cultural imperialism'. In trade talks nominally aimed at increasing the freedom of trade, the U.S is demanding free access to our media, and the abolition of programs and policies aimed at supporting local film, music, television, and local culture in general. This would mean that Australian production of music, film and television would be threatened.

Australian radio, television and theaters are already full of U.S music, programs, television programs, and films. This allows U.S big business to control how we define the world and therefore how we 'experience' it. If we don't have our own forms of cultural expressions, our own music, television programs, and films, then we will lose the personal, local, authentic, independent ways of seeing the world, of experiencing it, that we currently have. It would also stifle our cultural development. We would be stuck with whatever ways of being and seeing that the U.S big business-media-entertainment powers imposed on us.

They would stifle our voice, and rob us of a means to express ourselves. They could impose a 'full spectrum dominance' over our culture, and deny us any alternative ways of defining things and experiencing our world. This would deny us the ability to construct our own definitions and 'values'. This is what 'full-spectrum domination' ultimately is. Military domination is significant, but cultural domination is the true essence of power, the power to define. It is the ultimate power. Ask a Palestinian. Better still, ask an Israeli or Republican. Ask Hitler or Moses or Lenin. Ask George Orwell.

Remember that culture is essentially the dominant hegemonic definitions and systems of relations. Power is ultimately the power to define. The U.S already dominates in both areas. By sacrificing our voice, our means of cultural expression, we will be handing over almost complete power to the U.S. The U.S is controlled by, and in the exclusive interests of, the most privileged and powerful big business interests of the world. When these interests talk of 'freedom, or 'human rights', or 'opportunities', they mean freedom, opportunity, and the right for them to exploit their dominance, to increase their own privileges and power.

It is infuriatingly frustrating to hear the media report on free trade. It is not free trade that they are talking about, it is merely free-*er* trade. Everyone is for protection of one type or another. Farmers in Europe and the U.S are subsidized by their governments to the tune of billions of dollars. Farmers in the rest of the

world are put out of business as their governments can't or won't subsidize them. In fact the big business interests of the west, through their 'instruments of full spectrum domination' the World Bank and I.M.F, actually prevent them from being able to freely compete, to counter foreign protectionism and 'dumping' with local protectionism to protect their industries.

How can a third world farmer ever earn enough for a decent quality of life when the farmer they are competing with in the developed world is able to sell their produce well below what it cost them to produce, in an industrialized nation with all the most efficient and productive methods and technologies? Agriculture in some nations is wiped out when such subsidized produce is 'dumped' in their markets.

The consumers benefit in the short term through lower prices. However dumping is often a form of predatory pricing. As soon as the potential competition is eliminated, those remaining in the market can raise their prices as high as they want. There will be no alternatives, no choice, no competition. The consumer can end up paying much more in the long term.

Imperialism and trade concessions: The British East India Company and the Bush Administration

The British East India Company forcibly occupied India, and monopolized trade with India and the world. Much of the wealth of Great Britain was effectively stolen from its 'protectorates', colonies, and concessions. The U.S administration, after its invasion of Iraq, distributed reconstruction and trade contracts among its own big business interests, and to its allies. Any nation opposed to its imperial invasion and criminal acts was prevented from bidding for reconstruction contracts, and doing business in Iraq. This is what is meant by forcibly securing trade concessions. Trade concessions are the right to do trade within and with a nation. So much for empty Republican slogans of free world trade.

When you occupy a country you can determine the terms and conditions of trade with and within it. Companies tightly connected to the Bush administration dictated trade with and within Iraq. Halliburton, a company with the closest ties to the administration, to Dick Cheney and George Bush Junior, forced Iraqi consumers to pay twice the market price for the oil that it forced them to import. Many other cases of profiteering were only superficially 'investigated'. Companies closely tied one way or another to the U.S Administration, to Bush and Cheney amongst others, were granted hugely lucrative contracts by the U.S Administration, at conditions well above market prices.

The U.S invasion of Iraq is very similar to the British East India Companies imperialistic invasions and occupations. British big business interests were allowed to dictate trade terms and conditions with Indian producers and suppliers. The trade with Indian products in Britain, Europe, and elsewhere, was hugely lucrative. Indian produce, such as the spices we take for granted today, were luxury products at the time.

The increasing wealth of British Big business and the aristocracy came from exploiting their own working classes at home, and workers in their colonies and imperial concessions overseas. This included of course trade in slaves. British imperialism financed and motivated British military invasions and colonization, resulting in an empire on which the sun never set. Britain became fabulously powerful through the same imperialistic behavior that the U.S engages in today. It is no wonder that Britain is the U.S's closest ally.

The British made it illegal for Indians to produce their own salt so that they had no choice but to buy British taxed salt. This accounts for Gandhi's long march to the sea in violation of this law. He was passively resisting the British imperial domination and exploitation that this law was an expression of. This gets back to considerations we made earlier about imperialism, and the control of world trade in the interests of big business and corrupt governments.

The British forced the Chinese to buy and legalize their opium, the equivalent of heroine these days, so that the British might have something to trade with the Chinese. They employed military force to force trade concessions and monopolies on the Chinese. The British taxed the most basic needs of the Indians, and forced them to buy British taxed salt. This is the most obvious example of imperialistic trade concessions and monopolies. The U.S administration today forces developed countries to allow the promotion of toxic and addictive nicotine and carcinogen delivery systems called 'cigarettes'.

The U.S so-called 'war of independence' was arguably in most part prompted by the settlers desire to steal Indian Lands, to violate the treaties that the British had made with the native Americans. The settlers wanted to 'go west' and steal the Indian Territories. They generated their own propaganda to hide this true motive. They claimed they were being overtaxed and exploited by the homeland. They imbued their selfish motives with propaganda about freedom. The settlers' tax burden was in fact minimal compared to that which was imposed on their fellow British citizens over in Britain. Thus the 'no taxation without representation' was wildly exaggerated.

The British taxed tea that the settlers rallied against was actually cheaper than the tea that the settlers could buy 'tax free'. Did the British really deny their colonies political representation? No Taxation without representation was the motto of the American Revolution. Of course what we saw was the emergence of a group of people who wished to become the new hegemonic order in North America. As in any war, a particular aspiring elite sought to get power and privilege for itself, by overthrowing the then dominant hegemonic order. They manipulated the general masses to support them, to die and kill for them.

When they won, they wrote history, often totally revising what really happened. When they couldn't simply lie, they changed the 'meaning' of what happened. Spin Doctoring. A grab for power from the British and land from the Indians was 'defined' in the popular language culture as 'the war of independence'. It was revised to become, to subsequent generations, the struggle against the oppressive tyranny of a 'foreign' power. Note that the British were banning slavery also.

So another reason for the desire for 'independence' from Britain was to maintain the right to buy and sell human beings, to deny the slaves their human rights. Another lofty goal for 'freedom fighters'! Such is the propaganda and hegemony of the U.S media that this fight for the right to dispossess native Americans and maintain slavery has come to be defined as the embodiment of all that is noble in the human spirit; the fight for (how ironically) independence and freedom!

Had the southern states won the 'civil' war, it would have gone down in history as their war of independence, and they would have defined all of their actions in the same way. In fact, in the context of the civil war, the northern army 'displaced' more Indians than ever before in the history of the states, all the while nominally fighting for the abolition of slavery. In other words, the 'civil' war was carried out in the same tradition of theft as the 'war of independence'. It is noteworthy that rich people sent paid substitutes to fulfill their own military obligations. How many senators and members of the U.S Administration that brought about the war in Iraq have children fighting in that war? None. Fact.

Later in the U.S, the administration employed their army and National Guard to savagely put down demonstrations against child labor, and the appalling working conditions and exploitative labor practices of the day. They attacked children and even 85 year olds. They deliberately prevented young children from leaving the demonstrations, as a cynical ploy to force the demonstrators into abandoning their rights to truth, justice, and 'the American way'. This is a transparent example of the real reasons why armies exist. They exist to enforce the exploitation by the powerful and privileged of 'their' masses.

Note that 'Republicans' are not fundamentally opposed to the aristocracy and monarchy per se. They merely resent not being a member of it, and therefore seek to eliminate the current dominant hegemonic interests, the monarchy, so that they can set up their own aristocracy.

The privileged elites of any culture defend the culture as it provides them with their privileges. The privileged elites manipulate their society so that their subjects believe that what is good for the privileged is good for them. They define those that seek to take their own power and privilege away from them as the enemy of the state, as the people's enemies.

U.S history books refer to a 'war of independence'. However it was in fact a civil war between British citizens and their own government. This civil war produced all the meaningless, unnecessary, and unproductive misery and suffering that goes along with war. They already had a king, and a privileged elite. They wanted to get rid of that one, so they could assume the privileges and offices themselves.

The 'war of independence' would have gone down in history as something entirely different, unromantic and despicable, had the British maintained their sovereignty over their settlements. Columbus and the Catholic Church had defined the Native Americans of South America as non-human, in a cynically self-serving way. The invaders and church could have their cake and eat it too. They could steal, enslave, and exploit, and still claim to be 'moral', even 'holy'.

This is a defining property of racism, the desire of people to exploit others, and still feel good about themselves. Like the religious leaders torturing their 'heretics' and then feeling good about themselves for 'saving their souls', the established privileged vested interest groups such as the aristocracy and church, and big business, could all claim to be bringing 'civilization' to 'savages', to be 'saving their souls', and bringing them 'culture'. The Australian Aborigines were defined by the British settlers in the same way, for the same purposes, and with the same outcomes. The less like you that you can manage to define someone, the easier it is for you to exploit them, even exterminate them.

Moses defined non-Jews as non-human. Hitler defined Jews as non-human. The British defined Africans, Indigenous Australian Aborigines, Indians, Islanders, and so on, as non-human. By doing so they could nominally legitimate their enslavement, exploitation, rape, and domination. They could reconcile their internal principles of law while violating these same principles on a mass scale, externally.

Your daughter will be safe from rape, all the while you can go and rape someone else's daughter. Your property will be safe, while you are overseas stealing the property of others. Your human rights will be sacred, all the while you violate the human rights of the rest of the world. When you employ force it is a legitimate act of defense. When those you attack retaliate, they are evil terrorists.

The U.S entered both world wars, in the most part, to maintain the status quo, the balance of power, in Europe and the Pacific. They liked it the way it was. They didn't want to share power with the Japanese, or a strong and united Europe. Of course Pearl Harbor and the sinking of the Lusitania were cynically exploited to gain popular support for war, in just the same way as the events of 911 have been exploited. The U.S administration were most likely aware of both coming attacks. The Lusitania had been sunk long before it was used as a piece of propaganda. In fact it was carrying military supplies, which was why it blew up and sank so quickly. Of course the propaganda machine 'constructs' events to suit the interests of the war mongers. In the U.S mass media the Lusitania was an 'innocent' victim of Nazi aggression.

The history of war is a history of hostile takeovers in which the employees, the public, pay the costs, while the Boards of Directors reap the benefits. The Boards of the companies that are taken over, or which fail in their aggressive mergers and acquisitions program, are usually granted asylum in some country, as a mutual insurance policy for the privileged, in the event that they lose the next war. And the next war is always being planned and orchestrated. After the war is before the war!

They are ensured a life of luxury and privilege for themselves and their families independent of the outcome of their 'aggressive takeovers' of each other. They receive their 'parachutes' and 'golden handshakes' like all other failed business CEO s in the world of big business. War is big business, and little more.

The German invasion of 'innocent' and peace loving Belgium was used as a justification for Britain entering the First World War. This was pure propaganda. These 'innocents' had long been committing appalling atrocities in the Belgium Congo. Napoleon, the popular French leader recognized as a brilliant strategist and military genius, lay most of Europe to rubble, producing large scale misery. The French exploited the treaty of Versailles, in which they were victors only by virtue of U.S support, to humiliate Germany. Napoleon was little better than Hitler, and yet he has gone down in history, like Moses, as a heroic and noble figure. Documents have been found in the Kremlin, by the way, that demonstrate compellingly that Stalin had planned to invade Germany, about a year after Hitler took the initiative, and himself invaded Poland and then Russia.

It is ironic that Poland, by stopping the Bolsheviks from overrunning Western Europe at a time when Germany was too weak to protect itself, actually gave Germany time to rebuild, and then invade Poland. But don't forget that the Poles occupied the Kremlin in Moscow in their heyday, while the Swedes, conquered most of northern Europe in theirs.

What sort of person dismisses a book they have never read? Here is a compressed version.

In the 1880s in Russia Jews were scapegoated by the authorities to relieve social tensions, providing a target for the public's pent up frustrations. Jews were hated by the poor as money lenders are bound to be, and as shop-keepers might be, for those who could not afford their goods, or imagined them profiteering by jacking up prices.

But, in fact, Hitler originally admired the Jews. He himself loathed anti-Semitism. He felt uncomfortable around people speaking in ways that were anti-Semitic. He would never think to censure someone based on their 'confession'. He 'struggled' between 'reason' and this natural feeling of his against anti-Semitism. Hitler 'agonised' over the facts. He was 'tortured' by a 'long internal struggle'.

Later Hitler came to feel that the Jews were a 'nation' rather than a religion. They were Zionist-nationalists-internationalist Jews hiding under the cover of a religion. Jews never assimilated. They remained as nation within nations. They operated as 'states within states'. They abused religious tolerance to this end. The Jewish state never limited itself geographically, politically, or territorially. Jews were in fact the original source of the idea of a chosen people, a race defined by blood. It is the only religion that never sought to gain new converts! It praised genocide. It documented it. It proudly announced to the whole world its own deception and enslavement of entire nations.

His 'struggle' ended when he saw Jews as heading Socialism, which used terror and violence to get the workers to submit. The Marxists were merely pretending that the unions represented justice. They were in fact merely a tool to fuel and produce class hatred. The unions never gained their supposed sought after improvements in working conditions, safety, or the elimination of child labor, as these were never really their agenda. If they had of gained them, it would have de-fused the class struggle, the hatred, the forces that undermined the nation, which was the real purpose of Marxism. Marxism needed poverty and the hatred this produced to fuel its revolution. All this was a mere tool for international socialists. The one end of Marxism was the destruction of all nations except that of Israel.

Hitler was for justice, fairness, and so on. The Jews controlled the press and the mass media. 'I gradually began to hate them', he writes. They would never argue fairly...always one sided, closed minded, liars, glib, never admitting when they were wrong, never acknowledging the obvious flaws in their own arguments. They were not open to reason or argument.

Hitler concluded, after a long struggle with himself, that Marxism must lead to the destruction of mankind and the world.

Hitler decided, after much agonising, that the only appropriate / available response was a ruthless fight against the Jews / Marxism. The Germans would have to become fanatical anti-Semites...for their own self-preservation. Jews / Marxism denied the value of the individual. Hitler came to feel that he was doing the work of the creator in defending humanity / the world from Jews / Marxism.

Originally Hitler felt that dictatorship was a 'crime against all liberty and reason'. He was liberal and pro-democracy. He admired the British Parliament. He admired the British 'National instinct of self-preservation'. But what he saw when he visited the Austrian diet for the first time as a 20 year old was in fact a 'miserable comedy'. The second time he visited, most of the MP's were asleep, bored, yawning, or absent.

Men fight for ideals and NOT bread / economics. No-one will risk death for economic motives, as then they risk dying and not getting to enjoy the object of their motivation. The German state was, and the future of mankind, was dependent on the willingness of its citizens to sacrifice themselves. The state = ideal virtues, and NOT economic prosperity, which usually peaks at some point, followed by the collapse of the state.

Aryan states are nations of work and culture. Jews are parasites. Marxism must be destroyed or it will destroy Germany.

Germany's alliances of pacifism with Austro-Hungary doomed it to make enemies, while gaining it no worthy allies

So WWI alliances weakened Germany, made enemies for it, and ultimately ruined it. For Eastern Slavs saw Germany an ally of its own enemy Austria, and felt 'the way to Vienna was through Berlin'. At the same time as Germany put itself in this terrible position, the Austrians-Slavs were working to 'de-Germanize' Austria. The Slavs worked to get Britain against Germany, hoping in this way to Slavify Austria. And in this they would find good allies as both parties stood to gain clear objective, material gains from a war against Germany. Thus Britain and Slavic states (Poland, Czech, Russia etc.) had a motive to attack Germany.

Hitler removed Germany from the international finance markets, bond markets, stock markets, while the international Jewish string-pullers kept their independent super-state structure in Germany's enemies' nations. These nations therefore had a motive to get the rest of world to unite against Germany in WWII. They stood to lose too much if England and France fell. So Jews got the U.S into a European war.

Hitler saw the role of state as much more than mere economics. States were means to ends and not ends in themselves. The State is for the people, the 'volk' and not merely for business. Economics is only a small part of the ends of the state.

Before Hitler had come to power, Germany had taken the direction of focusing on manufacturing exports, and importing agricultural goods, to make up for its lack of agricultural land, as compared to its population. It continued this after WWII.

Hitler saw his role for the nation as one of acquiring soil / land, expanding the German territory, so that the Germans could become self-sufficient in all things. He had no plans to invade England.

'Is not every ingenious deed in this world the visible protest of genius against the inertia of the masses?' The 'empty headed / sheep masses'.

'...the progress of the world has originated in the heads of individuals, and not in the brains of the majorities'....

Public opinion is manufactured by the Jewish press.

'... the masses ... have an instinctive...aversion to every superior genius...'

'...the lord's work...includes...warding off the Jews...'

'...shunning disagreeable ways...means to renounce the good...'

He had at first been unwilling to do what he felt must be done. This... unwillingness to use all means...however, would doom mankind to slavery at the hands of the Jews. So Hitler felt that he had no choice. Either he could let the world become enslaved, or he would have to use means he himself found barbaric and disagreeable, to achieve the ends, after which future generations would legitimate his barbaric means.

Once he had realised his necessary objective, Hitler saw that many further objectives necessarily followed, to ensure success. He must make all the enemies of Germany appear as belonging to one group. He must get the undivided focus of the masses upon one enemy. He must direct their undivided passionate hatred against the one enemy. The Jew.

Allowing any doubt or division of focus could lead to self-doubt and the questioning of rightness of their own cause in the face of 'many' opponents. If there were 'many' alternatives, then the power of Nazism would be diluted, as it became merely one of many possible responses and alternative viewpoints. What was necessary was to generate hate and focus it on one group.

This one group must represent the enemy in the minds of the people. The passion must remain SUBJECTIVE, as objectivity leads to questions, doubts, a loss of momentum, a loss of force, a dilution of strength, and a paralysis of the will. Defining many enemies as one (Marxist-Jew) strengthens the belief in our own cause, and increases our bitterness towards our attacker.

Death, for Hitler, means the '...return to the bosom of the eternally unknown...'

Hitler refers to the masses as '...the Lord's dear little monkey...'

Marxism's one goal is to destroy all non-Jewish states.

You can only replace a current world view / religion with a new one. But resistance to new ideas increases with age. Youth offer the best opportunity. It requires the continual ruthless use of force employed in attacking the old direction for sake of a new one. Force will fail unless you can replace the existing world view / religion with the new world view / religion / Weltanschauung / world-view / way of life.

People will only fight long and hard FOR something, and not just against something.

In France hostility towards the de-mobbing U.S / allied troops was so great that they had to evacuate well ahead of plan.

Propaganda appeals to the lowest emotional feeling. We must keep propaganda simple, repetitive, and sloganistic. Do NOT try to educate the masses as they have a low ability and poor memories. Keep it simple. Keep it Repetitive. Employ emotions and sentiments, rather than arguments. Portray everything in terms of simple right and wrong, black and white. Love and hate. Leave no room for doubt or uncertainty. Go for a gut response.

Hitler noted how Germans doubted their own government's claims that 'not ALL responsibility for WWI rested with the Germans, in the face of the clear, simple, propaganda of their enemies, that ALL blame DID rest with the Germans. In the face of this propaganda the German authorities needed to reply with simple, clear 'Germans were NOT at all responsible for WWI'...as otherwise the people would believe the simple lies of the enemy, rather than the more complex, fair, reasonable, intellectual position of the German authorities.

Always push the right of your own case and wrong of the others. Confine message to little slogans, and repeat them eternally. Appeal to the masses requires 1000 fold repeated contact with the message, before they will pay it any attention / notice to it. Never change the message / slogan. Include the same poses in all posters. Repeat the same rituals at all meetings.

Hitler noted how allied propaganda in WWI first met with derision, later disagreement, but was finally believed near the end of the war. The British propaganda had proven extremely effective. The German military had failed to even try to use propaganda in WWI. The Allies used it as weapon, sparing no expense. Hitler wondered if the Jews in Germany had prevented the German authorities from using propaganda themselves.

Hitler considered it one big reason for Germany's failure in WWI. Hitler perceived German Jews to be sabotaging the war effort on the home front. Though many claim that the war records of Jewish active participation in the military show otherwise. He felt the same about the German parliament. In fact the munitions strike occurred at a time that Hitler felt German forces were poised for victory, after Russia and Italy, who had been fighting with the British and Americans as allies, had pulled out of war. However some historians argue that the strikes had little effect on Germany's war effort.

British propaganda taunted the German soldiers that 'German was on the eve of revolution'...and that 'Victory of the allies was inevitable'. Allied propaganda depicted the German soldier as a brutal, vicious, monstrous 'Hun'. At first the propaganda was dismissed by of the Allies and British people as nonsense, but later the Allies began believing this image to be real.

Hitler fed some white mice that lived in his barracks accommodation after de-mobbing. He felt genuine happiness for them when he fed them, he himself having known the pangs of hunger, and the joy of satisfying it. He fed them crusts of bread he had especially saved for them from the day before, every morning.

Newspapers, journals, and the press, became the Nazi party's greatest source of income. The first newspaper had been donated. Later others were 'seized' and given to party members.

'...the great masses of people do not consist of philosophers, and it is just for them that faith is frequently the sole basis of a moral view of life...' the masses require faith in an absolute authority. Hitler sees religion as a noble lie. Dogma is mere means to ends. Myths fill the same role.

'As long as there is no apparent substitute, that which is present can be demolished only by fools or criminals'. Thus Hitler went about producing a secular religion to replace the existing religion. It was what we today know of as 'Nazism'.

Hitler condemned the 'dreamy humane-ness', 'cowardly tolerance', 'half-hearted wavering' of his contemporary bourgeoisie.

'Politics is the art of the possible'...Bismarck...but Hitler saw this as a prompt to DO what is possible, rather than an excuse not to do what was possible, but politically difficult, for 'politicking'.

Nature's will is to breed life towards a higher level. Thus the best mate with the best.

Hitler himself saw Nazism as inhuman, unjust, and immoral. But it was a necessary means to achieving the greatest deed in the world, righting the greatest injustice ever, and paving the way for morality.

Christ crucified as a threat to Jewish business interests. The priests business was not moral / spiritual.

You can not just fight positively for your own world-view. We must also ruthlessly attack your enemy, the supporter of an opposing view. People see failure to do so as a sign you don't believe in your own cause, and are not convinced others are wrong in theirs. This leads to doubts and a loss of passion. If you are convinced you are right you will attack your enemy as wrong.

For Hitler everything was dependent on blood purity. It was the basis of all good and bad...we must have it...without it the future is doomed...with it all obstacles can be overcome.

The nation requires workers to lift themselves up as the middle classes had done before them. The middle classes were not pulled up by the aristocracy. They had

worked their own way up. The middle classes had developed their own leadership. And so the leadership of the workers must come from the workers. The cultural and social form of 'community' must emerge from the workers.

Hitler sought the solidarity of nationalism rather than the alienation of internationalism. He saw the work of generations as being to bring the workers back to nationalism. It would take generations, and not mere decades.

Hitler saw that both workers and employers have obligations to the nation. The employers must not exploit the workers. The workers must not make excessive demands upon the employers that cannot be met. Both must work towards a healthy state and economy. Moderation is required on both sides. Each side must consider the welfare of their community and the nation. Class antagonism weakens the state. Egotism is bad for the state.

Rituals aim to intoxicate. Hitler had been a choir boy, and had observed Catholic rituals, and their intoxicating, mesmerising effect on the masses.

Must appeal to the masses...get their support, and help them raise selves up culturally, and raise their character. Must couch appeals to the masses in vulgar, course, simple forms, and NOT in artistic / aesthetic forms. Not philosophy. Aim to conquer the heart of the masses, not the mind of the intelligentsia. The aim is success. The aim is not to make a good artistic impression on the intelligentsia. The target is the masses, and not the middle classes.

For Hitler, the best government is that of the elected dictator. He would have personal responsibility for all his decisions. He must honor all his promises. The elected dictator would learn the will of people with plebiscites before making any decisions. If he lies, or is corrupt, or incompetent, he must lose his position. The dictator should employ professionals in their fields as advisers. But responsibility for his final decision must be his. He would make decisions himself based on expert advice, public discussions, and plebiscites. Note that plebiscites are referendums. After this process, the final decision must be the elected dictator's. He must act in the interests of the people. The elected dictator should be put to death if he behaves corruptly, fraudulently, or mendaciously.

The elected Dictator should rule by general principles rather than by written laws. This is what Jesus says in the New Testament. Decisions should made by small groups, based on principles, good intentions, and goodwill. There can be no loopholes, or corruption. Minimum AND maximum wages and incomes must be set for all employees, and a maximum level of consumption set for independent entrepreneurs and businesspeople. Tax evasion would be treated as sedition. There would be no secondary share markets. Shares would be sold back to the

company, and to existing share-holders. No speculation would be allowed, only genuine investment. Shares would pay out dividends to reward investors.

Hitler wanted clarity. There should be no fusion of ideas. We must focus on the right of our own cause and fight for it. No compromises can be made. No coalitions can be entered into. The organization represents the incorporation of the ideas of its members. It is the institutionalisation of the principles of its members, and exists for the realisation of their ideals.

The Reds attacked, and broke up, early Nazi meetings with ruthless force, leading to Hitler instituting the Sturm Abteilung as security. Hitler realised that he could only meet terror with terror, otherwise his party was doomed. Faith = fanaticism.

Hitler warned observers 'Do not judge the interior by the exterior', as a clue to the true nature of his mission, and his own character.

'Rather dead than a slave'

'Public opinion is the most powerful factor of our time'.

The Treaty of Versailles demanded Germany accept SOLE responsibility for WWI.

At the time of the treaty Rathenau declared that ... '300 people who know each other dominate the world'...

Over 66% of German workers output went to paying reparations.

World peace? When France invaded and occupied the Ruhr district, against all international law and treaties, the world did nothing.

Choice German infrastructure e.g the Reich railways, were sold off cheap to international investors. The occupants of Alsace Lorraine and Upper Silesia voted to stay German, but these plebiscites were simply ignored by Poland and France.

Jews were behind idea of the 'equality' of all people. This idea denies the superiority of individuals. Marx's parents were Jewish, but had converted to Protestantism. Bruno Bauer (not Marx) coined the phrase 'Religion is the opium of the people'.

The Jews aim is to enslave and destroy all non-Jews.

Hitler criticised many employers as short-sighted and greedy. Hitler saw that there were genuine social problems which demanded justice and fairness. Many of the demands of the workers were legitimate. They were entitled to reduced working hours, the elimination of child labor, safer workplaces, and so on. Hitler demanded that the genuine oppression of workers by employers must be eliminated.

However Hitler saw that the Jewish Marxist Unions were NOT intended to eliminate problems. They merely wished to exploit the problems to the Jews own ends. The Jews aimed to eliminate any genuine working class organisations, unions, and leadership.

Hitler saw that the unions COULD become a blessing to the nation, but at that time the unions were really facades for Jewish Marxism. Their aim was not to improve working conditions, but to ruin Germany, break it up, and to drive the nations to war against each other, to destroy each other, leaving a vacuum for international Jewish Marxism and Jewish finance.

British Jewish bankers controlled France at the time. The Jews / Marxists were against all that is great, beautiful, and noble in humankind. But English PEOPLE were Germany's greatest ally.

The Nazi's needed to become fanatical, one sided, and ruthless. They had to directly appeal to the masses. Extreme nationalism was to be an antidote to the Jewish poison. They had to fight extreme opponents with extreme means.

The objective and subjective conditions of the German people at the time left them vulnerable to Marxism. They were not in a sober, reasoning frame of mind.

The masses are only open to expressions of force in the direction of love or hate. The middle way of does not move them to action.

Faith and love are more stable than respect and knowledge. Faith and love are rooted in powerful feelings and emotions. He had to gain the German's faith and love.

Employers must make economic concessions to the poorest, and the masses as an investment in their own future. To save the moment, no price should be seen as too high.

Fanaticism and hysteria will produce change. Scientific advance will not achieve change. What moves people to change is subjectivity and not objectivity.

The success of reforms is dependent on gaining power...not in influencing the ruling powers, by enlightening them. We always have a right and a duty to gain the means for the execution of our aims. History defines those ideas that are successful as right, and those that fail as wrong.

Race must be at the center of the Nazi program. It must be the criterion for all actions and plans.

Elected dictator once elected does not merely pander to public opinion. He is not subject to committees. They are subject to him. The authority lies in the position, not the individual so if the leader fails replace him.

Progress and culture are products of individual genius and not of majorities. Society must breed and establish this genius in its rights. But Hitler saw race not as superior in its masses, but merely in its ability to produce superior INDIVIDUALs.

Religion as the foundation for the Nazis to build on. Hitler will temporarily defend religion for this reason. Hitler will use religion as a foundation for further development.

An organisation is a necessary evil once a genius has more followers than the genius can communicate with personally. He must first establish the authority of the originating idea, the starting point, as a 'Mecca' or 'center'. All new parts of the organisation will only be accepted after they have accepted the authority of the original foundation ideas, and the central authority of the leadership. This would include a geographical center. A location. A place people can hold in their hearts and associate with the movement.

All successes must be 'localised' in this place, and associated with it. All impressions given concerning this place are to be positive. The public's positive attentions must be focused on this one place. The authority of the leadership must be unconditional. The movement must be fanatical, intolerant, and define itself as the ONLY exclusive right. Coalitions offer immediate advantages, but soon prove costly. Evolution is competition and not coalition.

Jews only work as intermediaries. Jews produce no value themselves. The final evil is speculation in land, as if it were just another commodity. Hitler refers to the 'bloodsucking tyranny of rent'. Rent is degrading. Historically, open hostility towards this has erupted, leading to the Jew being banned from owning land. Jews buy off Monarchs, buy privileges, buy nobility, and buy titles. The courts 'reward' Jews for their assistance, i.e corruption. Jews get baptised and enter the

nobility. But baptism means nothing. It is merely the nominal outward acceptance of religion.

Before Frederick the Great intermarriage was illegal.

Speculation and usury undermines the economic basis. It estranges employers from workers. There is no personal ownership anymore.

Hitler originally felt anti-Semitism was a product of envy of the success of Jews.

Jews / Marxists have co-opted unions and Freemasonry to their own ends. The Press is employed by Jews to manufacture public opinion. The poor masses are the 'fourth estate'.

Big businesses have ruined small businesses, producing a gulf between the independent businessmen and the wage slave. Jews deliberately treat workers badly, to make employers in general look bad, so that their Marxist cronies can point the finger at employers as the source of all the worker's woes. In this way they could produce class hatred and conflict where there need be none. This conflict and hatred was not a natural and necessary by-product of capitalism per se! The aim of the Jew is to throw the masses into the arms of the Marxists, the Jewish socialists. The Jew has no respect for the craftsman and tradesman. The Jew is only interested in finance and media ownership. The Jews seek to produce class hatred, so they can co-opt the thus angered masses as a own tool to destroy all the nations of the world.

Nominally, the Jews pretend to be against capitalism, but in reality they are merely setting the scene for their own domination of the world. They are only in favor of Jewish capitalism. Marxism deliberately presents honest employers with demands that cannot be met, to set up the conditions for the failure of union negotiations. The Jew, the Marxist, does not want the labor movement to succeed. It wants the labor movement to fail. The Jew, the Marxist, seeks to monopolise the workers anger and fear. It seeks to employ this anger and fear to its own ends. The Union movement was meant to fail, to provide incitement to revolution, to destroy the German state.

Essay written after reading Mein Kampf, and visiting Berlin

I used to believe that Adolf Hitler was simply an opportunist, who took advantage of other people's jealousy, envy, and irrational hatred of the Jews, to become rich and powerful.

However I read 'Mein Kampf'. Over 1000 pages of it. And now I have a very different impression.

And although it will not make me any friends, I will do the philosopher thing and speak my mind.

Firstly, it is outrageous that 'Mein Kampf' is banned and anyone who reads it is condemned, when one of the most revered books of all time, The Old Testament / Torah, proudly describes the holocaust, mass genocide, mass rape, mass theft, and mass enslavement that the Jews perpetrated. Moses and Joshua argued that the Jews had the God-given right to commit genocide, to murder, rape, and enslave all other peoples. The book 'documents', proudly, how Joshua and his men did all the things ascribed to the Nazis, with more or less the same arguments. Yes Moses/Joshua and Hitler were, with regard to the worst things they are responsible for, TWINS. Only Moses / Joshua, and the Old Testament / Torah, have none of the, let us say, 'redeeming' qualities of Mein Kampf. That is to say that the Old Testament has nothing to teach us about history or society, and has no real critical relevance to today's world. And they never had Hugo Boss designing their uniforms!

In fact I am going to tell you that I find over 90% of what is written in Mein Kampf to be very informed, enlightened, and honest. And the parts of that 90% that are not limited in their validity or relevance by the socio-historical situation in which they were written, are still relevant and valid today.

The book complains about the education system of the time. A system that ensures that few will understand what they are taught, and even fewer will have the chance to use it. The rest will have more or less had their time wasted. And at a high opportunity cost. For they could have spent most of the 12 or more years

of school gaining personal and social competencies of value that were within their reach.

The world forced Germany to take 100% responsibility for WWI. It is absurdly unjust to claim that every other country involved was merely an innocent victim. This was sheer arrogance on the part of the French. The German nation surrendered. It is debatable how long the Germans could have drawn out the war. Instead they offered themselves up as the scapegoats for thousands of years of European war mongering, and U.S and British neo-colonialism.

The world then stood by as France sought to divide Germany into a number of smaller territories. Exactly as the Zionist Marxists tried to do a few years later, with their take-overs of Berlin and Bavaria. The dissolution of Greater Germany into several smaller, independent German speaking states was a real desire on the part of the French, and even many Bavarians, and a real possibility, given the situation in Germany at the time.

The League of Nations stood by as France invaded Germany, taking over the industrial heart of Germany, and stealing the bread from the mouths of the German children and mothers, as those in France enjoyed post-war prosperity. Over 66% of German workers output went to paying reparations. World peace?

When France invaded and occupied the Ruhr district, against all international law and treaties, the world did nothing. Choice German infrastructure e.g. The Reich railways, was sold off cheap to international investors. The occupants of Alsace Lorraine and Upper Silesia voted to stay German, but the results of these plebiscites were ignored by Poland and France. World justice and democracy in action?

No Marxist can ignore the possibility that Marxists actively produced the 'crises' that Marxist theory states is a precondition for a socialist revolution. Marx stated that it was a necessary prerequisite. He stated that he expected the revolution to occur in Germany. Marx was a liar. His biggest lie was that he was merely describing a situation, rather than seeking to bring it about. His lie was that Socialism was a historical inevitability.

His absurd position was that Socialism was a 'synthesis', the product of the interaction of two extreme, opposed, conditions, when clearly Socialism is an extreme itself, the opposite (anti-thesis) of capitalism. Social Democracy is a synthesis, resolving the contradictions inherent in Socialism and Capitalism, but Marx simply ignored this fact as he WANTED a bloody revolution. He wanted a crises in which he would get his revenge upon those he envied and was jealous of.

Mein Kampf argues, quite compellingly, that the people calling themselves 'Social Democrats' at the time were really Marxists hell-bent on bringing about the crises requisite for their desired revolution. Hitler argues that the Marxists had taken control of the Unions, and had made demands so extreme that the employers could not possibly accede to them. This was done with the intention of bringing about an ever worsening situation, and eventually the crises and revolution they desired.

Hitler on the other hand was clearly on the side of the oppressed workers. It was clear to him that child labor, and the lack of safety in the workplace should not be tolerated. He saw that it was in the interests of the employers, and the nation, to introduce more favorable and fairer working conditions for all workers. His fear was that the Marxists, in the guise of 'Social Democrats' and 'Unions', were doing everything in their power to make things worse in Germany, for all the workers, and the Employers, in order to bring about the revolution Marx and they desired.

The bulk of the Socialists, and members of the Bolshevik party, were (until Stalin had them removed) Jewish. Marx's parents were Jews who had converted. The Zionist Jews had officially declared war on Nazi Germany, long before any programs had been instigated in Germany against them. The Jewish Talmud describes Jews as the master race, and denies all other peoples any legal rights, defining them as even less than animals.

Hitler had done what Americans had once tried but failed to do, namely, pull his country out of the international finance system which was based on a central bank, and debt based currency. Throughout history Jews have been leaders in finance, often through necessity.

If you think it is a far-fetched notion of a mad-man, to believe in the possibility of a financial conspiracy to bring about a world-wide crises, then you are going to have to argue with a lot of people today, who believe the same thing is about to happen. Oh, of course I mean happen *AGAIN*, for those of you who have never heard of the 'Great' Depression. Now of course crises can happen as a matter of course, due to the nature of the systems in place. But where motive and opportunity exist, there is good reason to be wary of a crime taking place.

Marxists are fanatics. They desire revolution. They envy those more fortunate than themselves. Marxism is malicious. It is not based on good will. It is based on hatred. On envy. On jealousy. Just see what Marxists have done throughout history once they have taken control. Hitler realised at some point that he could either give in to the Marxists, or become a fanatic himself, and in the interests of future generations, employ barbaric means, to save the world from Marxism.

Hitler was no mad-man. He was not crazy. He was rational. He was passionate. And he realised that the only means available to save the world from the threat he saw, would be necessarily barbaric, and fanatical. He decided in favor of the future generations that he would become a fanatic, and employ barbaric means. He set no precedents. In fact the people who were the clearest victim of his vision were the same who proudly 'document' their own atrocities in the Torah / Old Testament.

A man who gained real joy from feeding hungry mice is a man of empathy. A man who risked his own life for what he believed is a man of courage and integrity. 16 men died around him in a hail of gunfire, and yet he kept moving forward until he was shot himself. Yes integrity. He never backed down from his responsibility as he saw it. He did not try to 'sugar coat' what he felt he had to do. He did not lie to himself about the 'barbarity' of the means he would need to employ. He did not delude himself in any way. He saw what he felt had to be done and he accepted responsibility for it. How many supposedly 'great' men of history can we say this about? Hitler was aware that Nazism was inhuman, unjust, and immoral. However he saw it as the only available means to achieving the greatest deed in the world, righting the greatest injustice ever, and paving the way for morality.

He felt the same frustration that most capable, ambitious, tall-poppies feel when opposed, and mobbed by, their colleagues and superiors. And so he placed capable people in positions of authority, such as the editor of the newspaper his party had taken over, and gave them true response-ability. He eliminated 'committees', and granted individual the power to act. He then held them personally accountable for their success or failure. Thus he combined, as a matter of principle, response-ability with responsibility.

Hitler quoted Bismarck's famous statement that 'Politics is the art of the possible'. However Hitler saw this as a prompt to DO what is possible, rather than to make excuses and claim that what needed to be done was not politically possible.

Many of the arguments in 'Mein Kampf' have to be viewed from the same social-historical-geographical position as Hitler, those who influenced him, and if it is true that he was not the sole author of the books, those other 'ghost-writers' who helped him write, 'Mein Kampf', if in deed he was not the sole author of the book. It is easy, in hindsight, to criticise them. This refers to less than 10% of the content.

So many people are willing to condemn a book, its contents, and its author, without feeling any obligation to even read that book, let alone attempting to understand its contents, to say the least of caring to see things from the authors

point of view. We all want to imagine we are morally superior. We all want to imagine that we are that mythical 'noble savage' that the fatuous Marxist tells us we are, deep down. Funny though, that no dictator in history ever had trouble finding millions of people to go along with, and perpetrate, whatever 'barbarous' acts that dictator, or elected leader, directed them to.

Some of my best favorite people are Jews. Secular Jews. But this brings us to another argument that is quite compelling from 'Mein Kampf'. Hitler argues that Judaism is not really a religion at all. It is merely a 'cover' for a nation state that has no defined territorial boundaries. He argues that the Jews realised at some point that it is not cost effective to maintain a nation state that defines itself territorially i.e., according to its geographical boundaries.

Hitler argues that there is no real spiritual content to Judaism. It is merely a set of conventions and rules that allow a 'people' to define themselves as a 'nation'. It contains a mythology that defines the members as 'the chosen people', in order to offer a motivation for desiring to maintain their membership of the group, national pride, and nationalistic fervor.

Now if you want a true dialectic, a thesis and anti-thesis, you need go no further than Jesus and his fellow Jews. On the one hand a New Testament creed of love, forgiveness, peace, and universal inclusivity, and on the other hand an Old Testament creed of exclusivity, genocide, rape, slavery, hatred, and empty ritual. It is really hard to find any elements of true 'spirituality' in the Old Testament, Torah, or Talmud.

The 'good news' a.k.a 'gospels' contained in the New Testaments are set in stark contrast to the Old Testament, which is bad news for anyone not Jewish, and really nasty stuff to want to define yourself by, when it comes down to it. It must make you wonder what sort of people would WANT to define themselves as 'Jewish'. It is even worse than today defining yourself as Nazi. So what does this say about the millions who DO define themselves as Jews, and who DO validate, glorify, and legitimate the Old Testament / Torah / Talmud?

Of course the Nazi government had financial problems. And the easiest way to solve them was to steal the wealth of a group of people that were socially isolated, and vulnerable. Opportunism. That was what I originally believed to be the only motive of the Nazis. However Hitler explained that to him every Jew was a Marxist hell-bent on destroying Germany, and therefore for Hitler, the future of humanity. Hitler explains how he at first found anti-Semitism to be fatuous, and even nauseating. He could not tolerate to hear idiots mouthing anti-Semitic garbage. But later when he realised how closely Marxism and Judaism had become in Europe, he became fanatically anti-Semitic himself, and then set

about the difficult task of 'converting' middle class and working class Germans into anti-Semites.

Contrary to what people outside Germany want to believe, very few Germans were anti-Semitic, let alone violently so. Hitler found the task very challenging. So much for our preconceptions that Hitler had merely taken advantage of an already existing, wide-spread hatred of the Jews.

Hitler's 'struggle' against anti-Semitism ended when he finally came to identify Jews with Marxism. The same Marxism which used terror and violence to get the workers to submit. He saw how the unions pretended to be representing the interest of the workers and justice, while merely being employed by Marxist-Jews as a tool to produce and fuel class hatred. The unions never gained their supposed sought after improvements in working conditions, safety, child labor, etc., as these were never really their agenda.

If they had of gained them, it would have de-fused the class struggle, the hatred, the forces that undermined the nation ... which was the real purpose of socialism...it needed poverty and the hatred this produced to fuel its revolutionary hatred / destruction / anger...i.e. Conflict was a mere tool for international socialists / social democrats. Marx himself stated that a crises would be necessary to provoke a socialist revolution!

It is a fact that Stalin had war plans which called for an invasion of Western Europe. However Hitler beat Stalin to the starting line by about a year. Everyone was surprised by the Nazi victory over Poland, as the Polish Army was considered one of the strongest in Europe. And don't forget that the Polish nation is no 'victim', historically speaking. My time in Moscow enlightened me to many historical facts that few Westerners are aware of. The Poles occupied the Kremlin for many years. It is naïve to think of any nation as a 'victim', and others as 'perpetrators'. Just consider what atrocities the Belgium government and people were perpetrating upon their African colonial subjects around the time of the German 'invasion'.

Britain was not defending some innocent victim against a more powerful aggressor, they were simply fighting for the global domination of England. And if you want to blame Germany for any war, then simply go and check your facts about who declared war on whom, in WWI and WWII. I bet you don't know! And don't go spinning the facts once you do find out. No German had set foot on any Russian, French, British or American territory before these two great hypocritical colonial powers declared war on Germany.

Talking about 'honoring' treaties is absurd. Treaties were only ever entered into, let alone honored, when they served the narrow vested interests of the nations who signed them. The same nations that claim some sort of 'brotherhood' have a history of slaughtering each other over and over. Treaties that don't serve national interests are never honored. Hence to talk of 'honor' in connecting with 'honoring' treaties is absurd.

Germany was on the verge of peacefully gaining access to the vast oil reserves of Iraq (which America, France, and British interests wished to maintain control of, and recently have taken control of by means of brute force). This was the reason for the U.S and Britain becoming involved in WWI. The Germans had long been at work on a train line connecting Berlin to Baghdad.

The British, French, and U.S oil interests were not going to let that train line be finished. Do you think that nations going to war over oil is a recent scenario? Do you realise that the reason Japan attacked Pearl Harbour, declaring war on the U.S, was because the U.S and Britain had placed an oil embargo on Japan that would have crippled it? Can you imagine what the U.S or Britain would do to any nation that threatened its oil supplies? The U.K and U.S invaded Iraq twice merely to keep the PRICE of oil down!

Another misconception popular with 'neo' Nazi's is that Hitler considered every German individual to be superior to any individual of another 'race'. In fact he clearly states that this is not the case. The German 'race' is only superior in that it manages to produce more superior individuals than any other race. And so you are not superior because you are German, or Aryan. You merely belong to a superior 'race'. You yourself are not necessarily superior as a consequence of merely belonging to that race. But you contribute to the success of that race, and hence support those individuals of superiority that it produces. It is only in that way that you have any special place in the world and in history.

This is one of the clear truths of 'Mein Kampf'. Individuals are responsible for all that is good, and more often than not, it is the 'masses' the 'majorities' that prevent those individuals gaining access to the authority and resources they need to do the good they are capable of. Marx disingenuously (or was he deluding himself also?) pandered to the masses, telling them that they are all equal, and noble savages at that. Marxism is based on envy, jealousy, and hatred of those who are 'better'. It denies that anyone is 'better'. Recently I had to endure being abused by a young woman who could not entertain even the slightest inference that anyone might be smarter, wiser, more talented, and more praiseworthy.

The very notion brought out immediate physical emotional responses of a very aggressive nature. I had to make myself small to appease and pander to her. She

represented the Marxist position. An aversion to any notion that individuals are different, and some are more capable, more worthy of authority and resources, than others. It is pure denial. Pure fear of inferiority. Left to its own devices it will destroy everything that is beautiful, good, right, clever, and talented, simply to avoid feeling inferior to it. Simply to avoid being naturally defined as inferior in relation to it. Relative to it. It is pure 'tall poppy syndrome'. It is pure 'mobbing'. It is pure Chimpanzee 'group building exercises'. It is not the way to a bright future for humanity.

To be clear, I am not a neo- Anything. I am not in the slightest nationalistic. I abhor dogma. I hate lies. By the rules of what makes for a compelling argument, most of 'Mein Kampf' is compelling. But people simply dismiss Adolf Hitler as a crazed, evil, mad-man. In fact modern leaders of Britain and the U.S have done at least as many 'barbaric' things, and without any of the real and/or perceived necessities that Hitler operated under. They have no 'vision' of a better world to justify their acts. Their actions are purely opportunistic, and motivated by the narrow self-interests of a very small elite of beneficiaries.

Hitler had the integrity to make his motives, and his plans, transparent. He stood by what he thought and did. He didn't hide behind anything or anyone, like the Bush's, and the Blair's of today. He believed he was fighting for the future of humanity. No matter how wrong we might be able to say he was in hindsight, we must admit that he really believed in what he was doing, and believed he had no options other than to stand by as the world went to shit.

He put his own life on the line over and over for what he was sure was necessary for the best future available for humanity, defending this vision against the worst that the Marxist-Jews had in store for humanity. If you doubt he had anything to fear, then please talk to the millions who suffered under Marxism in Eastern Europe. Was Hitler wrong? If he was, then why was there a 'cold war'? How many people died because Nazism failed, as opposed to how many would have died had it succeeded?

It is debatable whether Germany could have continued to fight WWI after its last big WWI offensive. It is not possible to get exact information. It is true that the Germans were in the best fighting condition of any of the Armies, up to the last battle. Whether they exhausted all their resources in that attempt to finally win the war is debatable. But it is a fact that the enemies of Germany, of the idea of a German state, took advantage of the Armistice.

If the French had been more farsighted, and if the international community had not been so hypocritical and indifferent, then WWII need never have happened. However Stalin would have invaded Western Europe a year later, and so it is

debatable whether things would have turned out better or worse in the longer run. Instead of Eastern Europe, and part of Western Europe having to endure the 'Marxists utopia', the whole of Europe would have had that 'pleasure'. To think of all the 'noble savages' that were denied their chance to be as 'noble' as all their counterparts proved to be in the U.S.S.R and Eastern Bloc.

And if you doubt that the 'workers' party didn't think of their members as anything more than workers a.k.a slaves, then consider how it was possible for businesses and governments in the West to 'buy' citizens of the workers' paradise. Fact. Thousands of scientists, business people, and so on, were 'sold' to the West by their own governments. And don't forget how many were sent to forced labor camps within the U.S.S.R. 'The Party' profited big time from the use of slave labor in Siberia. They could not get enough workers to volunteer, so they simply rounded up millions of people on absurd political charges and sent them to slave in the 'exploitation' of Siberia.

As it turned out, the policy that Hitler was against, of making Germany dependent on other countries for raw materials and food, while focusing on industrial exports, has so far proven successful for Germany. The population of Germany has fallen so that it does not even need the 'territory' that it was left with after the Russians stole about half of its territory and gave it to other nations who couldn't manage the territories they already had with any success. The Euro has proven to be quite strong and stable, although many 'crises' have just happened (?) to occur in other E.U. lands, and pose a real threat to the E.U. per se, as a political entity.

Money always has, and always will, have a huge impact on politics. The ability of a relative few financial giants to manipulate financial markets will always threaten political stability. If it is true that today Marxists are once more attempting to bring about new crises, and revolutions, then we need to learn from what others tried to teach us in the past. I am not saying that they are right. I am not saying it is happening right now. I am saying that we need to learn from history. And we will not learn from history if we go about defining one leader as a saint and another as a demon, when both did the exact same things, and justified them in exact the same ways.

I am not anti-Semitic. I am not against or for any particular group of people, however that group is defined e.g. 'race', ethnicity, nationality, skin color, physical appearance, creed, religion etc. I believe each 'group' of people is as bad as the other, but at the same time, each has produced superior individuals, and that their superiority must be recognised, and they must be given the chance to contribute disproportionately, according to their disproportionate abilities.

This means they need access to more physical and social resources. We cannot afford, as a species, like the Marxists do, to hate our betters, and to seek to 'cut down the tall poppies' because they make us feel inferior per se. We cannot, like the Marxists, pretend we are all noble savages.

We cannot, ironically, given this fatuous supposed assumption of Marxism, allow jealousy, envy, and hatred of our betters, which is the real motivation of Marx and his followers, to get the better of us. We need a REAL synthesis. That synthesis, the resolution of the problems of the extremes of capitalism and communism, is genuine Social Democracy.

The great things of life that we enjoy are the products of individuals. Of course the work of these exceptional individuals was facilitated and made possible by the societies that produced them, these talented individuals. Those societies that support the achievements of superior individuals become superior as a whole. Just take a look at the world and see which nations lead in prosperity, and how they treat their most able members.

I hope you will read my TROONATNOOR series of philosophy books, and novels, before you satisfy your urge to hate ME!

In conclusion I would like to explain how a real currency, and monetary/fiscal policy can work, without the need for gold or silver

It took me decades to figure out what money really was, and how it works. Barter is simple. You exchange the goods and services you have to sell, for goods and services others have to sell you. Simple.

Money arrives on the scene when you use something other than goods and services to pay for something. But how does this work?

As I explained before, in the past people put gold or silver with a blacksmith, or a 'Templar' bank, and in return they got a 'promissory note' promising the bearer of that note the same amount of gold. You just had to take the note to a branch of the bank, or back to the same blacksmith. You'd get your gold or silver.

But what about paper money that has no gold or silver to back it. Is it really any worse than the gold or silver standard with the U.S and Britain used before their currencies became inflated and debased?

People don't eat or drink gold or silver. They can't sleep in it. You can't make much from it except jewelry. So really, gold and silver have little more intrinsic value than paper money.

The real value of any currency in circulation, whether gold, silver, or a fiat paper currency, is the value of all the goods and services you could buy with that currency, divided by the amount of that currency in circulation.

Now it is possible for a Government to print money without producing inflation. The Gold and Silver standards had only one real benefit. The supply of gold and silver, in general, grows at about the same rate as real economic growth, and population growth, at around 1.75% per annum. So the money supply grows just fast enough to match the growth in real GDP, so that there is no inflation or deflation.

If you did the same with paper money, you would have no problem. But the Zionists did not corrupt the government into giving it control of the money

supply in order to ensure stable economic growth. The Federal Reserve Bank was set up, like any other business, to maximize profits for its shareholders, the Zionists. That, and to completely destabilize the world's financial system, to bring about a crises, so that in the chaos that will reign, they can seize power.

The initial problem with a fiat currency is getting it into circulation. But it is simple if you can force people to use it. And ban the use of barter. Then the government can simply issue a certain amount of currency and say 'this is the money supply'. Each dollar is worth the total money supply divided by the total real economic output of the people who are using this currency. In practice the GDP of the nation. Thus we have national currencies.

The money will first enter circulation when the government pays its employees, and pays for all its goods and service providers as it goes about the business of government. As it builds roads, ports, infrastructure, schools, military bases, and so on. It can also be loaned to people who, at this time, who are not actively selling any good or service to the government.

The money supply can be increased as the GDP of the nation grows. There would be no inflation or deflation. No financial crises. No possibility of speculation and 'bubbles' that burst, or stock market booms that crash.

Speculation is the true evil. And 'financial instruments' that are not related to true investment in the sense of investing in something that is going to increase real production of real value in the nation.

The government could print money to finance any new projects that were likely to increase GDP, by producing real value, and hence increasing the real value of goods and services in the nation. If the government loaned out 1 Billion dollars, to ventures with real potential, and then, on average, these ventures lead to the production of at least 1 Billion dollars' worth of real value, of real goods and services, then that loan would pay for itself. It will not produce any inflation. That is what investment should be about. That is what the government should be doing. That is how a currency should work. It is simple, but it took me decades to understand.

But if you print money to pay for wars, then you are not adding value. If you 'invest' in huge infrastructure projects that benefit no-one but the U.S companies involved in the construction, and a few corrupt locals, then you will destroy your economy, by ruining your nations finances. You have to ensure that investments are real, and produce real value to the people in your nation who are paying for them. You are debasing the currency, and producing inflation. If you allow banks to buy and sell their own 'instruments', and make money each time they buy or

sell them, and make up financial instruments as they go along, then sell them to the public, then you are going to end up with a few rich bankers, and a lot of debt-slaves. They will manipulate the system and bleed the masses dry. They have done this over and over again. It is the basis of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion. A few people have understood their scam, and tried to warn you. They paid with their careers, or their lives.

I was taught that Central Banks had to be independent of the government to stop politicians from abusing the banks to print money to bail themselves out of trouble. But the people making that argument are the same who are constantly bailing out banks and big businesses. So who would you rather be bailed out? The rich? Or the government. As a worst case scenario?

The idea that you can use interest rates to increase or decrease economic activity, to smooth out economic cycles, is clearly a con. For the Federal Reserve Bank has done the opposite. It has deliberately increased the money supply and decreased interest rates to encourage people to borrow and get into debt, and then it has simply done what the Protocols of the Elders of Zion threatened the Zionists would do. Suddenly start stockpiling money in the Fed, reducing the money supply, thus driving up interest rates, and destroying economic activity so that people lost their jobs, and even those with jobs could never work enough hours just to pay back their old loans. Loans they took out at 1 % interest, and which are now costing them 20% interest.

They lost everything, no matter how honest and hardworking they were. This is EXACTLY what the Protocols of the Elders of Zion told us the Zionists would do, in order to bring about an economic collapse. That document was written over a hundred years ago. Before the great depression. The first one I mean. Long before the great boom and bust cycles that have made debt slaves of us all. Those Protocols planned for the Russian Revolution, WWI, and WWII. So far it has been uncannily precise and accurate in its predictions. What did it predict next? WWIII. And the New World Order. All through the magic of the philosopher's stone called the Central Banking System.

Oh, so if you've bought gold and silver, thinking you are protecting yourself from the financial meltdown, sorry to disillusion you. The Government has a ban in place that makes it illegal to use silver or gold to buy or sell anything. In Russia after the revolution it was even illegal to merely own gold or silver. Your gold and silver will be worthless. Ask Bill Gates or any other multi-billionaire how much gold and silver they have. None. They buy land. Productive agricultural land. They would buy people too, if they had to. But they know they

don't have to. People are in oversupply in today's market. Why buy when you can rent so cheaply, and don't have to worry about maintenance!

So, are you going to go along with the Zionist Central Banksters? Are you going to prove to them that you are as stupid as the cattle they believe you are? Or are you one of their Golems, imagining that when they finally take over, openly, and publicly, they are going to keep you on, just for kicks? To reward your loyalty? Guess what happened to the Nazi parties most loyal S.A, the Storm troopers. The 'brown shirts'. Heard of 'The night of the long knives?' Well, once they no longer need you as a means to their own ends, they will liquidate you, or simply nullify all your N.W.O account balances, and leave you to end your days along with your previous victims.

If you want to see what the future currency will be, then simply check out 'bit-coin'. It is the future currency. Seriously. It is already being used. It is just a software algorithm. But it serves all the purposes that paper money does, with the added benefit that the currency itself includes a complete history of every individual transaction that any bit coin users has ever made with the currency. Exactly what the New World Order wants from a new currency.

Complete control. Complete transparency. It will be able to track every transaction. It will be able to block you any time it feels like it. And make you 'penniless'. It is ironic that today it is used, like cash, for illegal transactions. On the 'silk road' and similar 'dark web' sites. All the world's most powerful people are criminals. That is the only way you rise to the top of this world, as it is. Whether the Zionists will let most of the fat cats stay around when they finally have total control?

The Zionists have a great sense of humor. And even fairness, really. I mean, everything I have told you is right out there in the open. Nothing hidden. Nothing seen. Now that is pure genius. Are they monsters? Sure. But they are fed by us. Without our greed, selfish egotism, pride, and sense of entitlement, our jealousy and envy, these monsters would have no power. They are just a lot cleverer, and much much much better organized than any other group. They've been at it for thousands of years. I take my hat off to them.

Maybe they are the karma that most people need. People seem to only learn empathy, compassion, and self-discipline from suffering. I mean their own suffering. They are quite happy to ignore everyone else's. Unless you are vegan you cannot claim to even deserve justice. So why did I write this? Like all my books. I wanted to clarify things for myself. And if there are more people like me out there, I want to give them a chance to turn things around for the better.

But most likely I will just be victimized, again, as usual, for trying to do the right thing.

Happy Next Lives

Hiding secrets out in the open

The best place to hide something is right out in the open. People look in all the dark corners, and through all the locked drawers, safes, and jewel boxes. The look right past things that are out in the open. Especially if you are masters of spin, and have the power to define reality. The mass media defines reality for most people. If you control the mass media, you get to define reality, as far as our political system requires you to. You have had the Old Testament on your shelves for centuries. The Torah has been translated into your language for centuries. The Federal Reserve System has been around for centuries. The Zionist's have been working at their plan, mostly openly, for centuries. But you have been looking for your 'boogey' men elsewhere. The facts have been staring you in the face, but your attention has been *mis*-directed by the magic masters of the mass media. You missed the trick being set up. Now you look in the wrong places to work out what is going on. You look where the mass media direct your attention. You consume the mass media definitions of who is the terrorist, who is the threat, who you should be scared of, who you should be investigating.

Most people with a Judea-Christian-Muslim background are familiar with the Old Testament. But to focus exclusively on it would be overlook a possibly even larger part of the Zionist story. And overlooking it is exactly what the Zionists want you to do. Because when you take a look at their Talmud, you will see that the Zionists are not Jewish at all. They have no connection to the 12 tribes of the Old Testament, or their leader, Moses. The Zionists have played a successful trick on all the Christians of the world. That is how they got the Christian fundamentalists in the U.S to support them.

Remember that Reagan was a self-professed 'Christian Zionist'. Reaganomics was all about printing money and spending money you didn't have. It almost succeeded at bringing the world to financial collapse. Most of the debts that the U.S people have today were inherited from the Reagan years. It was impossible for any president after Reagan to 'balance the books' and 'correct' the markets, without a massive worldwide economic meltdown and collapse. We saw it happen in the last stock market crash. In order to stop a complete meltdown, Obama's bin Lie'in had to let the Zionist Central banks print 15 Trillion U.S dollars, to keep the ponsy scheme from collapsing. Not that the Zionists do not want a total collapse of the world economic system. They do. They just want to

time it perfectly. It is coming. The house of cards petro-dollar Central banking ponsy scheme known as the U.S dollar is going to fall. When the Zionists want it to.

It is of interest that the U.S public never realised that the huge bailout of A.I.G was actually a bailout of many private banks which were not officially bailed out. Those banks got their money back through A.I.G. Of course the other 'too big to fail' banks and companies were also bailed out. The poor got to see the truth about welfare. It goes to the rich, and not the poor.

The first five books of the bible are considered to have been written by Moses. Actually written down. Not just verbal traditions. They are called the Pentateuch. They contain the 'Mosaic law'. Other books were later added, to make up the Old Testament as we know it.

But the Pentateuch, the five books of Moses, form only a part of the Jewish 'Torah'. Many of us are familiar, from Hollywood war films, with the Japanese 'Kamikaze' war cry of 'Tora, Tora, Tora'. It is also the war-cry of the Zionist, whether Jew or Gentile.

The tradition among the Levites, the Priest class, the 13th tribe, is that at the time Moses was receiving the 10 commandants, up on the Mountain, down below, the Levites were receiving their own messages from god. These form an oral tradition known as 'The Talmud'. The word 'Talmud' more or less translates to 'mouth to ear'. While the books of Moses were said to have been actually written down by Moses, the Talmud was only written down around 70 C.E, basically around the same time as the first 'Gospels' of The New Testament were being written down.

The 'interpretations' given in the Talmud are given precedence by modern Jews, over the Mosaic Law contained in the five books of Moses. Moses claimed the transferred authority of being the spokesperson for god. The Talmudic writers claim the same authority. However their ideas often conflict on the most important matters. In the Mosaic Law, lending money for interest, or 'increase', is a sin. It is the sin of 'usury'. The Talmud also overrides Mosaic Law when it comes to the manumission of slaves, and bonded servants. Mosaic Law commands them to release any slave or servant after 7 years' service. The Jews were among the biggest slave traders, and among the last to stop trading slaves.

Anyone who does a deal with someone who defines themselves as 'Jewish' should be aware that when a self-defined Talmudic Jew makes a promise to a non-Jew, they are automatically, implicitly, in their hearts, holding their fingers

crossed behind their backs. They are not liable, according to their own system of ethics, to honor any contract with a non-Jews.

Further, the Talmudic writers have employed an ingenious scheme for expressing their true opinions, and the true Talmudic law, without facing immediate expulsion from the Gentile community. For no Gentile would accept the true teachings of the Talmud. The Talmud pretends to be offering mere interpretations and commentaries by famous Talmudic Rabbis, rather than clearly stating any one Talmudic 'position'.

They avoid letting Gentiles know their true law and intentions. So where the Talmudic teacher and then student knows definitely which interpretation is the official one, say, that a Jew is not obliged to honor any contract with a non-Jew, or that the non-Jew is not a human and therefore has no human rights, or that it is O.K. to rape a 2 year old girl, if a Gentile confronts them, they can show the Gentile the 'alternative' interpretations, written side by side with the 'nasty', completely unacceptable one, which say, no, the Jew must honor all his contracts, may not rape 2 year old girls, and must treat all people equally. But the Talmudic teacher and then their student know exactly which interpretation is the real, official, Talmudic one. The other 'interpretations' expressed in the Talmud are for Gentile eyes. They are typical impression management, like almost every official document of every government or organisation I have ever dealt with. So no anti-Semitism here. I am against or for things in principle. Based on principles of truth and justice. I am a sentient being. I do not act or think on the basis of being human, or white, or European, or German, or a member of a particular religion, tribe, or SES group.

O.K, sure, our own legal codes are similar, allowing loop-holes for the rich and powerful so they do not have to obey the same laws as the rest of our rabble, and Judges get to decide on which 'interpretation' to make themselves, when setting precedents, or which past interpretations to use, when formulating their judgments. Of course there has always been one law for the rich, Gentile or Jew alike, and one for the poor, Jew or Gentile alike.

The Talmud includes details on how to make magic charms and amulets for protection. This sort of magic, witchcraft, or sorcery is explicitly banned by Mosaic Law

More sinister, though, are the laws relating to non-Jews. The Talmud allows a Jew to stab a Gentile, a non-Jew, even on the Sabbath, during the festival of Purim, at which Jews are cleansing themselves of any guilt for their actions in the previous year. This is a massive statement. Given that the Jewish Priests wanted to stone Jesus to death for bringing Lazarus back from the dead, on the Sabbath,

and even to stone Lazarus to death, for getting up off his death bed and carrying it away. The message is that killing a Gentile is a good thing. It has priority over all the law. The Mosaic Law, and Jesus' new law, both state that the priority is charity, to love one another. Just compare the difference here between Zionism and Mosaic Law, and Christianity.

The Talmud defines all non- Jews as mere 'cattle'. That is what the term 'Goyim', which even Freud used to describe non-Jews, means.

With this in mind, please consider the following 'compressed' versions of the King James Bible. Few people would ever read the entire Bible, so I have offered this compressed version. I had no ulterior motives and included everything. It contains so many repetitions. I tried to draw your attention to the contradictions, the wisdom, and the folly contained in it. I tried to explain the content from many productive points of view, so that you not only get the original text, but also an understanding of it.

I hope that those of you who imagine you are living according to the words of Jesus will take a look at what he is claimed to have said, and then to look in the mirror, and honestly consider your own actions and motives in light of Jesus 'teachings. What is valuable in the bible is simple and honest. Most of it is rubbish that we could well do without. Dangerous rubbish. If you keep the good and throw out the rubbish, you have a very enlightening book.

For those of you who have either never been 'infected' with religion, or have managed to escape it, I offer this compressed version so you can see how far from the teachings of the prophets religion has strayed. Not just in recent times, but from the very beginning. At the very foundation of the Catholic Church.

Please read the companion TROONATNOOR books, including 'Religion' for a much deeper insight, and a much wider overview, into the nature of Religion as we, and history, has known it.

The Old Testament

The Old Testament

'As Thou have done, so shall it be done unto thee' (Obadiah) ‘

‘Love thy neighbour as thyself’ (Leviticus 18:19)

The start of the written Torah, the first book of Moses, called Genesis.

God 'creates' the world, by ordering the 'chaos'. Calculations made by biblical scholars based on the information presented in the Old Testament have placed the date of this 'creation' to a bit over 6000 years ago.

Interestingly enough, most Linguists will tell you that written language is around 6000 years old. The Bible tells us that 'in the beginning was the word, and the word was with god, and the word was god'.

In Eden we were all vegans. Humans and other animals. 'Green herb' was the 'meat' for all animals. Meat only came to refer to the flesh of animals in modern times.

Freud, Darwin, and many others, all tell us that humans were originally bi-sexual and hermaphroditic. The bible tells us that God 'makes' Adam both male and female. The plural is used to describe Adam. So Adam, our biblical ancestor, was originally male and female. It is only 40 years later that God takes Adam's 'female' part out of him, and 'makes' Eve from that part, to be Adam's companion. We were, as Plato expressed it, both parts of the one whole that was later separated. Since then we have been seeking 'whole-i-ness' by seeking out our 'other half'.

Adam, and later Eve, were to be 'gardeners' of Eden. Vegans. In Eden we were vegan. In the 'new' Eden that God promises us in the bible, we will be vegan once more. As 'the kingdom of heaven is within you', according to Jesus, it is clear that it is up to us to re-make Eden, to 'create' a new 'kingdom of heaven on earth' through our own actions. We must become vegan once more, if we are to live in Eden once more. Clear and simple.

The snake is the universally acknowledged ancient symbol of wisdom and knowledge. The serpent tells Eve that 'Ye shall be as gods' ... 'knowing good and evil'....with 'eyes opened'. Eve eats of this fruit. This is 'the fall'.

'Adam knew his wife', and two more wives. No mention is made of where the two other women come from. Are they his own daughters?

The third son of Adam and Eve is Seth. Seth 'begat' Enos. But with whom? No mention is made of where the wives of Adam and Eve's son's come from. Are they their sisters? What other conclusion is logical? Incest is implicit in the Genesis story. It is implicit later in the story of Noah and his ark. Many famous biblical characters later marry their own half-sisters. It was common in ancient times for Kings to marry their own sister, like Akhenaton and Nefertiti, who 'begat' the most famous 'mummy' of all times, Tutankhamen.

Cain kills Abel after God appears to favor Abel's sacrifice of a lamb, in preference to Cain's own sacrifice of corn. Cain receives the 'Mark' of Cain, as a warning to any person who might think of killing or harming Cain. Cain moves to 'East of Eden', and builds the city of Enoch.

They live long lives in the Old Testament. Adam lives to 930. His son Seth lives to 912. Seth's brother Enos lives to 905. Of course the most famous, oldest man in 'history' is Methuselah, who lives to 969. Biblical scholars use such descriptions to date the age of the earth, according to the biblical story of creation, at around 6000 years. Linguists date the age of writing to around 6000 years. Remember that the bible was originally an oral tradition. The stories passed from generation to generation only in the oral form, until modern times, when a group of Levite priests wrote up these oral 'traditions'. It might surprise most people that Torah scholars say this happened around the same time as the supposed birth of the New Testaments 'Jesus'.

And so the descendants of Adam and Even 'beget' and 'beget' until the world is covered with their offspring. However god is, again, not pleased with what they become. God sees all 'flesh', all ... 'living substance' ... all 'creation'... as 'evil'. He decides to destroy all the living things that he had created not so long ago. God decides to destroy all life on earth. 'Men's hearts and thoughts are evil from their youth'. But God decides to save the one righteous man he can find. Noah and his wife, and his three sons and their wives, will be saved, along with 7 males and females of every other animal. Biologists tell us that if this was in fact true, that Noah would still be collecting animals for his ark, and would have to go on doing so for thousands of years further, based on the number of present day species.

So the entire population of modern day humans are the result of four males and four females. They get in their ark. It rains for 40 days. The number 40, like the number 7, we shall see, is repeated over and over in the Bible.

First it is stated that the earth is flooded for 150 days. Later it is stated that the earth is flooded for 600 days.

Now that we have been kicked out of Eden, all things are to be our 'meat'. But, we are warned not to eat 'flesh with the blood', as the blood is the life. With all the problems of translation errors, and contradictions in the bible stories, it seems to me that the 'meat' referred to in 'all things' really still refers to a vegan diet. In Eden it was only 'Green herbs' that were the diet of Adam and Eve. It was 'Green herbs' that were their 'meat'. It seems to me that the reference to blood is really a reference to all animals, and that the new diet of Adam and Eve was not to include other vegetables and fruits. First it was just 'Green herb' that was to be their diet. Now it is to be green herbs, plus fruits and vegetables, and grains.

Adam and Eve's family were told to 'go forth and multiply', so that god could punish them for generations, for the failure of Adam and Eve to fully submit to God's will. Now Noah's family are told to 'go forth and multiply'.

Noah has 3 sons. Shem (from which name many believe the concept SEMITE derives), Ham (later to become the father of all Gentiles!) and Japheth. Unluckily for us 'Gentiles / Goyim', Ham saw Noah drunk and naked, in an embarrassing, vulnerable situation. Ham tells his brothers what he has seen. Noah curses Ham and all his sons, us, the Gentiles, the Goyim, the 'cattle', including the Canaanites, to be servants / slaves for eternity, to the sons of Shem and Japheth. Thus racist biblical 'scholars' defined all dark skinned people as the sons of Ham, legitimating their enslavement.

At time of Noah only one language is spoken across the entire earth. People invent bricks and mortar, and begin building the tower of Babel. God fears a united humanity will threaten his own power. And so god curses humans by having each group speak a language unintelligible to all the others. In modern times Kings and tyrants all resisted having us learn one common world language, as it would represent a threat to their power. As long as the tyrant can keep us from communicating with each other, and being able to move across artificially constructed political boundaries, they could keep their serfs, bondsmen, and slaves under their own control.

In the bible men and women begin grounding families at age 29-33.

The 75 year old Abraham, his wife, and Lot, their son, go to Canaan, due to a famine in their own lands. God promises Abraham the land of Canaan to him and 'his nation'. Abraham builds an altar. They move onto Egypt, due to the famine. Abraham is married to his half-sister, Sarai, the daughter of his father but not his mother. Abraham tells Sarai to keep the fact that she is his wife secret, and to only tell the Pharaoh that she is Abraham's sister. Thus she is not lying when she tells the Pharaoh that she is Abraham's sister. However she is being dishonest.

She and Abraham thus trick the Pharaoh into committing adultery, which in Talmudic / Old Testament law, is a terrible sin that damns you to hell.

Implicit in Abraham's stated reasoning ... 'so he (Pharaoh) will be good to me' ... is Abraham's deliberate 'pimping' of his sister-wife out to Pharaoh. However he tells Sarai that he fears that, because of her great beauty, he is fearful that Pharaoh might kill him to possess her for himself, if he knew that they were husband and wife. And so Pharaoh takes Sarai as a concubine and potential wife. Abraham's plan appears successful, as Pharaoh rewards him with servants, camels, gold, and silver. This pharaoh dies. The new Pharaoh sends Abraham packing, but lets him keep the gold, silver, and cattle given to him by previous pharaoh. So we have the first instance of 'Jews' entering a land as foreigners, quickly becoming very rich, and then being 'kicked out'.

And so a very rich Abraham and his beautiful wife, leave Egypt. I propose that the later stories which claim that the Jews were enslaved, and then freed, are really 'spin doctoring', and that the Jews were never slaves, and never freed. Rather, as the documented history of the last 2000 years shows, the Jews came to a land, became rich, and then were kicked out. That is not as romantic as tales of enslavement and freedom. However the trend is so constant in documented history, over the entire civilised world, that it seems reasonable to expect that the documented accounts probably describe the earlier incidents just as well, and more accurately, than the biblical accounts.

Lot (Abraham's son) and Abraham, having left Egypt with their booty, fall into conflict with one another. Guess what the conflict is over? Yep, land. They agree to go their separate ways. Abraham agrees to go to Canaan. Lot agrees to move east to Sodom. God promises the land of Canaan to Abraham's 'seed'. Abraham builds an altar. Lot is taken prisoner while living in Sodom. Abraham rescues Lot. Abraham has a vision in which his people suffer 400 years of slavery in Egypt, but after which all the land from the Nile to the Euphrates will become his peoples'.

Sarai and Abraham have fertility problems. They cannot seem to produce a child together. Sarai has the idea that Abraham should have a child with their Egyptian slave maid, Hagar. But when Hagar becomes pregnant, Sarai becomes jealous. Sarai, with Abraham's consent, takes the pregnant Hagar out to die in the desert. But an angel appears to Hagar, telling her to return to Abraham. She then finds water in the desert. She gives birth to Abraham's son, whom they name Ishmael. 'His hand will be against every man, and every man shall be against him'. He 'shall be a wild man'. This sort of epithet / description recalls to mind the story of 'the mark of Cain'. Keep these metaphors in mind. Much of the bible makes

little sense when taken literally. But it has been 'deciphered' by many scholars to yield interesting, significant meanings.

Abraham is now 99 years old. God appears to him in a vision and tells Abraham that he will be the 'father of many nations'. God tells Abraham, in these visions, that ... 'I shall be their god'. In these visions God forms a 'covenant' with Abraham, and his offspring. This includes the circumcision of his sons and their male slaves. Note that circumcision was practiced among the Egyptians with whom Abraham had lived. Circumcision is practiced by many cultures, including Australian Aboriginal cultures. It is first practiced by the Jews here in the bible.

Three traveling strangers, angels, prophecy to Sarah that she shall have a son, who shall be called Isaac, (Ishmael), and who shall be the father of a great people. Sarah is 90 years old at the time. Sarai is now to be called Sarah, as she shall be a mother (princess) of many nations. (Keep in mind the story of 3 wise men in the later story of the birth of Jesus!). Later God visits Sarah and tells her that she will conceive a son when she is 100 years old (As in the story of Jesus). Is this the same story repeated?

90 year old Sarah demands Hagar and her son Ishmael (Isaac) be kicked out from their home by Abraham, the father of Isaac (Ishmael). God tells Abraham to submit to Sarah's will. Ishmael prays to god to send him and Hagar, his mother, water. God answers his prayers and Hagar finds water. They survive and later return to Abraham.

The three travelers continue their journey to Sodom. God is not pleased with the people of Sodom. God wants to destroy the city and every living thing in it. However Abraham negotiates with God. He first gets God to agree to save the city if Abraham can find 50 righteous people in Sodom. He cannot. So he re-negotiates with God. This time God agrees to lower the number to 45. Abraham cannot find that many righteous people. Again he re-negotiates for 30. Again no luck. This time 20. Again fails. Tries for 20. Nope, no doing. Finally God agrees that if Abraham can find only 10 righteous people in the whole of Sodom, god will spare the city and its inhabitants. However, no doing. Abraham cannot find even 10 righteous people in the entire city of Sodom.

Literal 'Sodom-ites' approach Lot's home and demand to see the (now two?) strangers / angels staying with Lot. They wish to 'know' them in the biblical sense. (I wonder if Diogenes, the first 'cynic' philosopher who lived alone and simply in a barrel, was the first to coin the phrase 'Philosopher know thyself', a.k.a masturbation as simpler than sex etc.!). Abraham instead offers his two

virgin daughters up to the mob to do with as they wish. A father any girl could wish for! A true act of fatherly love!

The travelers, (in the tradition of folk tales where the poor old hag you help from the kindness of your heart, turns out to be a beautiful, rich, powerful princess who saves your life and makes your fortune), turn out to be Angels. They return Lot's kindness to them by taking Lot, Lot's wife, and their two daughters, out of the city, just in time to save them as Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed in a fashion appropriate for a volcano god. 'Brimstone and fire rain down on the city'...'like the smoke of a furnace'. Maybe the city is destroyed by a volcanic eruption or earthquake? Lot's wife, after having been warned not to turn back to look at the city, cannot resist, and turns back to see the destruction. Another woman who cannot seem to obey God's commands? She is punished. She turns into a pillar of salt. In some modern translations she is turned into a pile of ash.

Like the Ancient Greek Gods, biblical characters enjoy all the most licentious of practices, including incest. Lot's daughters get Lot drunk and 'lay' with him. They conceive and bear sons by him, called Moab and Ammon.

Again (or is this the same story repeated?) Abraham misleads a King, to 'pimp out' his wife for his own benefit. Sarah is 90 years old, but apparently still desired by Kings. Abraham honestly informs the king (pharaoh?) that 'She is my sister', but fails to also mention that she is his lawful wife. Thus Abraham pimps out his wife, receiving 100 pieces of silver in return for her. The King takes her as a concubine. The King is enraged when he learns the truth, that Abraham has mislead him into committing adultery. When the King discovers the deception he tells them to leave, but lets Abraham keep the money. The second time (unless this is a repeat of the story with Pharaoh) 'Jews' are kicked out of a nation, though leaving with the fruits of their deception. I guess the Torah / Talmud writers or verbal historians decided that it would be more romantic if in future the Jews being 'kicked out' was re-written / re-told as the 'Jews' 'escaping captivity'!

God demands Abraham sacrifice his son by Hagar, Isaac (Ishmael). Abraham is about to cut Isaac's throat when god appears to stop him. Instead Abraham sacrifices a ram that he finds stuck in a thicket. God repeats that the 'seed' of Abraham shall 'be a blessing to all the nations'.

Isaac does an Abraham and tells Kings that his wife, Rebekah, is actually his sister. Isaac is kicked out by philistines who feared the growing power of his people. (The same thing happens later in Egypt, where Pharaoh notes that the Jews are reproducing so fast, and becoming so powerful, that they might soon threaten his own power).

Jacob has a dream of angels climbing up and down a ladder between the earth and heaven. Jacob does what so many of us naively do when we pray for good luck. He promises to return 10% of all he gets to god. He does this at Bethel (Luz).

Again we have biblical females who are barren. Again we have apparently different versions of the same story? This time it is Jacob's wife Rachel who is barren. As in the story of Abraham and Sarah (and Hagar), Rachel tells Jacob to 'take' her maid to make a child with. She pays the maid mandrakes (which Rachel's son picked for Rachel), in return for this service. The maid bears Jacob 2 sons.

Rachel gives Leah, the daughter of Layman the Syrian, mandrakes that her son has given Rachel, to sleep with Jacob. Leah bears Jacob 6 sons and one daughter. Later Rachel gives birth to a son they name Joseph.

Joseph works for Layman, managing his flocks. Jacob makes a deal with Layman. Jacob agrees to work for Layman 14 years in return for his two daughters, and 6 years for some cattle. He will also get to keep the offspring of the 'speckled' and 'ringed' sheep. At this time, those sheep probably formed a minority of the flock, and so Layman thought he was getting a good deal. But Joseph is playing him. Joseph has a plan. Joseph uses differently painted rods to get the strongest animals in the flock to conceive 'speckled' and 'ringed' sheep. He 'manages' the flock according to his own system of eugenics, so that the animals he is entitled to as payment according to his deal reproduce in the best quality, and most prolifically. And so over 20 years Joseph's share of the flock grows considerably. Jacob is rich, if only Layman sticks to his original deal. But we are told that Layman... 'changes his wages 10 times', thus justifying mistrust on the part of Jacob, and legitimating Jacob's sneaking off secretly near or after the end of the 20 years deal, to avoid Layman reneging on their deal. Before they leave, Rachel steals Layman's idols / gods.

Jacob's name changed to 'Israel' after he wrestles all day with an angel. Israel literally means 'wrestles with angels'. (Note that Mohammed, the founder of Islam, also claims to have wrestled with the archangel Gabriell!). In a vision, god had said that the 'last will be the first'. Jacob was the second born, after his twin Esau. So Esau had the first born son's birthright. But Rachel plotted to trick Joseph into giving his blessing, meant for the first born Esau, and thus his birthright, his inheritance, to Jacob. Esau was a hairy man. He was hairy even as a baby. Jacob wraps his arms and hands in animal fur to trick his father into thinking that he is his first born son, the hairy Esau, and thus giving him his blessing, and Esau's birthright / inheritance.

Jacob's sons attack a city after a man who lived in that city 'raped' their sister Dinah and begged to marry her. He was very much in love with her, and was willing to convert to Judaism, including undergoing circumcision, in order to be with his beloved.

But instead of following the Talmudic law, which I have been told says that anyone may convert to Judaism at any time, Jacob's sons attack the city without warning, killing the men, stealing everything, and enslaving the surviving women and children. And so we have the first documented completed step, in the eternal plan of Zionism, the enslavement of all by a few. Note that modern genetic testing reveals no genetic differences between modern day 'Jews' and the 'Arabs' they have made, and define as, their enemies. Zionism is as much about enslaving the 'Jews' as it is about enslaving us 'Goyim' / 'Gentiles'. Zionism itself is anti-Semitic. I am not. Please note that the term 'kid', which Goys today often use to refer to their children, was coined by Jews. It designates Goy children as goats, not humans. You will never hear a Jew refer to their own 'kids'. They themselves are the 'children' of Israel (Jacob).

At 'El Bethem' (Allem Becketh) god appears to Jacob (in a vision / dream?) and promises Jacob that he and his 'seed' shall have Canaan for their own possession. At Beth-el, Rachel dies giving birth to a son, Benjamin. Jacob has 12 sons by many wives and concubines. Remember that Jacob has been re-named 'Israel', as, 'he who wrestles with angels'. Some bible translations say he wrestled with god, and that 'Israel' means 'wrestles with god'. And so we have the birth of the 12 tribes of Jacob, now known as the 12 tribes of Israel.

People 'give up the ghost' and die.

Judah wants to burn his daughter to death for the sin of 'fornication', having sex with someone the father has not legally given / sold her in marriage to.

Now we come to the story of 'Joseph and his Technicolor dream coat'. I love this song in the musical adaptation of this biblical story. But what is most interesting to me is that this Joseph is considered by many historians to have been an Egyptian, and no less than a Pontifex Maximus, a 'Priest at On'. The later, even more famous character 'Moses' is also considered to be a missionary / disciple / apostle (Moshe / Mose / Moses) of 'The Priests at On'. On was called 'Heliopolis' by the Greeks, which translates to 'The city of the Sun', which the self-named Pharaoh Akhenaton had built in his heyday, where he married his sister Nefertiti, who gave birth to the world's most famous 'mummy', Tutankhamen. Read my novel 'X'ob Sarodnap, and the City of the Sun' if these facts interest you.

Joseph is envied and hated by his brothers for being more loved by his father Jacob (Israel). Jacob adores Joseph, as he was born to him in his extreme old age. Jacob makes Joseph a present of a coat of many colors. Joseph has visions in dreams. Joseph interprets these dreams / visions to mean that one day all his brothers would bow down to him. However in the meantime his brothers are conspiring to kill him. They also plan to sell him to the Ishmaelites/Midianites for 20 pieces of silver? One of the 12 brothers, Ruben, plans to save Joseph, by convincing his brothers to throw Joseph naked into a pit, so Ruben can come back later to save him. However when Ruben does go back to the pit he finds Joseph gone. Some Midianites have taken Joseph. These Midianites sell Joseph to Pottifer, an officer of the Pharaoh and a Captain of the guard. When Jacob (Israel) is informed by his sons about the 'death' of his beloved Joseph, he refuses to be consoled. He refuses to let anyone comfort him.

Pottifer puts Joseph in charge of his personal household. Joseph is a gifted 'manager' and he prospers in Pottifer's household. Pottifer's wife constantly tries to seduce Joseph, but he refuses her. She is furious and wrathful. She accuses him of arrogance, for denying / refusing her advances. To punish him for refusing her, she accuses him before Pottifer of having attempted to seduce her. She claims that 'he wanted to lay with me'. Pottifer sends Joseph to prison, where the head keeper of the prison sees the same qualities in Joseph that Pottifer had apparently noticed, and puts him in charge as overseer of the prison. Once again Joseph prospers.

Joseph has apparently earned a reputation as an interpreter of dreams and visions. For 2 years later Pharaoh, beset by dreams and visions which his own magicians are unable to interpret for him, calls for Joseph to do so. Joseph interprets the Pharaoh's dreams to mean that there will be 7 years of plenty followed by 7 years of famine. The wise Joseph suggests to Pharaoh that he might save 20% of each of the 7 years of plentiful harvests, to tide them over for the 7 years of famine. Pharaoh places Joseph as second in command over all of Egypt. His official title is 'Zaphet Aihaneer'.

Now the bible states clearly that Pharaoh gives Joseph, as wife, the daughter of Asinaf, Pontifera, (Pontifera Maximus), Priest of On, a ring, a chain, and a chariot.

Over the 7 years of famine, all the landowners of Egypt (except the priests) end up exchanging their lands for the Pharaoh's grain, and thus the Pharaoh becomes the owner of all the lands of Egypt, and all the people become his servants.

It is prophesied that 'Blessed be the younger brother / the right hand of Joseph'. Traditionally the first born son sits at the left hand of the father, and inherits most

of his wealth. And so this prophecy implies that it will be Joseph, the second born, who sits at the right hand of his father, that shall receive the birthright traditionally due to the first born son.

Joseph tells Jacob (Israel) to bring all his people from Canaan to Egypt, during the famine. Joseph tells his people to lie and tell the Pharaoh that they are all shepherd's, anticipating that in this way all his people will be sent to the one place, Goshem (Ramses), to tend the flocks and herds of cattle of the Pharaoh, as well as their own. The Egyptian's held such work in abomination. (Note that the later plagues will attack all of Egypt, except for Goshem!) And so again we have 'Zionist Jews' lying to the pharaoh / king to advance their own interests.

Jacob (Israel) dies aged 147. He is buried among his ancestors in Canaan (Bethlehem?)

Jacob (Israel) prophesies the future of his 12 sons as 12 tribes, and then, aged 147, (or 110?) 'Yields up the ghost'. He is embalmed and returned to burial in a cave, among his ancestors, in Canaan.

End of Genesis, the first book of Moses, the first of the five books of the 'Torah'.

Exodus (The second book of Moses)

We get some 'flashbacks' typical of later Jewish / Hollywood films. Remember the bible is full of repeats, flash-backs, and flash-forwards. A lot of editing work apparently remained uncompleted, for many of the accounts given contradict each other. Remember these stories were only ever oral histories until around the time of Jesus birth, when the Levite priests / scribes wrote them down. It would appear that many different scribes were at work, and few bothered to compare their work. And so most of the bible, in terms of volume, is repeated 'information'. The details often vary and even contradict each other. Many scholars account for this sort of thing in their claims that the stories are not meant to be taken literally. They are in fact encrypted / encoded information, which only a select few had the 'keys' to interpret.

Jacob brought his 70 descendants, his family to the third generation, including Joseph, to Egypt. However since then they have 'begat' and 'multiplied'.

A new Pharaoh fears the growing strength / power / numbers of the Jews. The Jews have taken God's command to 'go forth and multiply' very seriously! Pharaoh fears they might side with his enemies. In his own words, the Jews 'fill the land' and are 'more and mightier than we'. Hoping to check their strength, he puts them to hard labor. To curb their overpopulation, as he sees it, Pharaoh then orders the Egyptian midwives to kill all the male babies born to Jews. But the midwives lie to Pharaoh. They tell him that Jewish mothers birth alone, without midwives, hoping to avoid having to carry out the order. Pharaoh thus decrees that all new-born male Jews be cast into the river, allowing only female babies to survive.

In many ancient tales / myths / legends a male infant is abandoned at birth, found by a queen, and raised in the royal family as one of their own. For example, in an ancient Greek legend, Oedipus is abandoned at birth, then found and raised by the King of Thebes. He grow ups to unwittingly marry his own mother and kill his own father. As king, his people suffer from many plagues. He learns the truth of his father and mother, and blames himself for the plagues. In an attempt to save them, he blinds himself and wanders away from Thebes.

In the biblical story, one male child is hidden, and later placed in a basket (next to the river?). A daughter of the Pharaoh sees the basket, and tells a servant to bring it to her. She sees that it is a Jewish boy-child. She pays a Jewess to nurse the child for her. She names him 'Moses', 'because I drew him out of the water', according to the bible. However in fact Moses is a title, not a name as such. Moses / Moshe / Mose, in some contexts, means 'apostle / disciple' of the Priests at On. In other contexts it means 'father of', as in 'father of the law'.

Moses grows up. As a young man he kills an Egyptian (who in some translations is beating a Jewish slave). The punishment for this crime would be death. So, when Pharaoh is informed about his crime, Moses flees to Midian. Moses is given a wife named Zipporah by Jethro the Priest of Midian, whose flocks Moses tends. Moses and Zipporah have a son, Gershom. Pharaoh dies, and so Moses feels free to return to Egypt.

Moses sees a burning bush that is not consumed by the fire. God speaks to Moses. God promises Moses that Moses shall lead the children of Israel (Jacob) out of Egypt.

When Moses asks who it is that is speaking, God replies ... 'I am that I am'... 'I am have sent me unto you'... 'The lord god of your fathers'.

Moses returns to Egypt, aged 40. His older brother Aaron is 43 at this time.

Moses complains to god that 'they won't believe me', and so god gives Moses some 'signs' by which they will know that Moses speaks for God.

'I am that I am', who we shall call God for convenience, tells Moses not to leave Egypt empty handed. Moses is to 'take spoils of jewels, silver, gold, and raiment' (clothing / garments). In later parts of the bible, this is referred to as *'borrow'-ing*.

Moses complains to god that he is not a confident speaker. Moses wants his brother Aaron to speak for him. Moses wants to instruct Aaron in what he is to say. And so it appears that Aaron, and not Moses, will speak to Pharaoh on behalf of god. Aaron performs the three 'signs' / tricks given to Moses by god, but the Egyptian magician-priests easily repeat them, and are not impressed. However when Aaron's snake swallows their snakes, and they are impressed.

It is now well known that the Egyptian cobra goes stiff when you hold it in a particular place. It looks like a stiff rod. Once you release it, its mobility is returned. And so if you held it just right, then threw it down to the ground, it would look as if you had held a rod, and that the rod, by your magical power, had

turned into a snake. This is the 'first sign' that Moses is to use to show the Pharaoh and the people that Moses speaks with the authority of god.

The 'second sign' is the power to change a hand from healthy, to leprous, and back to healthy. This 'trick' is also well known by the Egyptian priest / magicians. They manage to replicate the trick, and so neither tricks impress the Pharaoh.

The 'third sign', again well known to the Egyptian priests-magicians, is to take water and throw it onto the ground, where it apparently turns into blood. Again Pharaoh has no reason to be impressed by this so-called 'sign'.

Zipporah, Moses 'new wife, circumcises Moses. And so up to this point, circumcision does not appear to have been a tradition among the Jews, according to this version of the bible.

Aaron speaks for Moses. Aaron does the 3 'signs'. Jews bow and worship before Aaron as the voice of God / Moses. Moses / Aaron demand of the Pharaoh. 'Let my people go'... 'To perform a sacrifice in the desert'. They ask for a 3 day public holiday to do this.

Pharaoh assumes that if they have so much idle time to fool around with religion that he must have given them too little work. So in response Pharaoh instead increases the work quota of the Jews. Up to now Jews had been supplied with straw by others, from which to manufacture bricks. However from now on the Jews must gather their own straw to meet their brick quotas. Jews who do not meet this new work quota are beaten. And so, as a result of Moses' / Aaron's requests, life has become much harder for the Jews.

'Let my people go that thou shalt serve me in the wilderness'.

Aaron told to touch the river with his rod. All the water in Egypt turns to stinking blood. But the magicians of Egypt repeat this 'trick'.

Aaron threatens a frog plague. Pharaoh says he will let the Jews serve god in the wilderness. But he breaks his word again. So Aaron turns the dust of the land to lice. This time the Egyptian magicians cannot reproduce the trick. They tell Pharaoh that 'this is an act of god'.

The next plague is flies, which plague all of Egypt except Goshem where the Jews are tending the flocks.

Pharaoh agrees to let the Jews go to sacrifice to the lord in the desert, but 'not far away', and the flies all suddenly disappear.

But again Pharaoh breaks his word. He will not let Moses' people go. The next plague is on cattle and sheep, camels, and so on. It plagues all of Egypt, excluding Goshem, where the 'Jews' live. The next plague is boils on man and beast. The Egyptian magician-Priests also suffer from this plague. The next plague is pestilence. God tells Moses that he sends these plagues to 'prove the power of god'. God then tells Moses he will be sending, as a good volcano god, hail mingled with fire and lightning. God warns that this shall kill all beasts, and so the Jews move all their cattle indoors to save them. All beasts, servants, and herbs left in the fields are 'smitten', excepting all the Jews' stuff in Goshem. God warns Moses that the next plague will be locusts. They will eat every remaining plant and tree.

Moses and Aaron again demand that Pharaoh let them go. They claim that their intention is merely to take all the children and cattle of the Jews with them to perform a service to god. They claim it will only be for 3 days. They deny that they plan to take off with all their possessions.

The next plague is a 'thick' 'palpable' darkness that lasts 3 days. All the Israelites are lightened", while all non-Jews are darkened.

Moses and Aaron claim to Pharaoh that the reason they need to bring everything they own with them is that they cannot predict what sort of ritual / offering their god will demand of them. Pharaoh agrees to let the people go, but only on condition that they leave all their stuff behind. But then Pharaoh relents and lets them go with all their cattle and sheep.

In fact Pharaoh demands that they leave immediately. Pharaoh demands that Moses and Aaron never show their faces to him again. I believe that if anything in the story is true, and there is NO historic evidence for ANY of the Old Testament stories, and a failure to mention very famous events and people, like Alexander the Great invading Jerusalem, that it is more likely that, as in later generations all around the world, the Jews were actually never slaves, but were kicked out by the locals, as occurred in France, England, Russia, and finally Germany.

However for some unstated reason one more plague is sent.

God tells Moses that the Jews are to 'borrow' jewels of gold and silver.

God tells Moses that the first born male beast and child of the Egyptians shall die... Then I will go... (???)...

God tells Moses that he had deliberately hardened the heart of the Pharaoh so that he would NOT relent, and so that god could have an excuse / reason / chance to demonstrate his power to the Egyptians and Jews.

This month during which the Jews were allowed to leave Egypt was to become the first month of the 'Jewish' calendar. On the 10th day of this month the Jews are to sacrifice 'a perfect lamb' on the 14th day of the month, eat it completely, and burn the remains, while fully dressed, and in haste. This is to remind the Jews for all time of the day they left Egypt in haste, without time to change dress, or allow their bread time to 'rise'.

The last plague, after Pharaoh has already agreed to let Moses and his people go, on their own terms, and in fact demanded that the Jews leave Egypt, is the death of the first born male of all Egyptians and their animals.

The Jews are to escape this plague using the 'Passover' sign. The Angel of death will 'pass over', and not visit, houses marked with the blood of the 'Passover lamb'. The lintel and side posts of the entry to every Jewish home is to be marked by the blood of the lamb.

This is to be god's revenge upon the gods of Egypt. So clearly the god of Moses is acknowledging the existence of other gods. The point is not that there are other gods, but that god is a jealous god, and demands that the Jews worship only himself. This is the blessing and curse of being god's chosen people. They are free to choose to submit to him exclusively, in which case he will reward them, and defeat all their enemies, all non-Jews, and enslave all these non-Jews to them, the Jews, or be punished by him for failing to submit, in which case they will eat their own children and be defeated and enslaved by all the non-Jews. They do not have the option of simply not participating in his 'contract' with them.

As the Jews are in a hurry, they have no time to 'leaven' their bread, to add yeast, or allow natural yeast in the air to 'raise' their bread. The 'Passover' celebration of the exodus of the Jews from Egypt is to last from the 14th to the 21st day of first month. What few people realise is that the Ancient Egyptians celebrated a 'Passover' festival. The Jews added their own narrative, meaning, or context for it, as is typical when one group borrows the religious rituals, festivals, and rites of an earlier one. The same thing happened later with The Catholic Church.

So after 430 years in Egypt, every Jew, including 600,000 adults, with their goods, and all the 'borrowed' loot (when did they plan to return it?), of jewels, gold, silver, and reinvents, all their cattle and chattels, exodus from Egypt and camp by the sea. Some newer translations indicate that this 'sea' was not the red sea, but rather 'the sea of reeds'.

Pharaoh pursues with 600 chariots and his army. As this force approaches the Jews, they complain that they were better off slaves than dead. 'Why bring us out only to die?' God tells Moses to raise his rod, and the sea will part. Moses does so, and the wind blows a channel dry. The sea walls up to their left and right, leaving a channel of dry ground. As befitting a volcano god, a pillar of fire and cloud moves between the Egyptians and the Jews during the night, between their camp and the Pharaoh's army. They remain camped there all night.. Then a strong East wind blows, till the ground is dry, and the sea walls up to left and right. Again Moses stretches out his hand as morning appears. The waters rush back in upon the pursuing Egyptians who are all killed.

'Who is like thee among the gods'? This is a line of 'The song of Moses', which the Jews sing in praise of their god saving them. But only 3 days later they are again complaining, this time about their lack of fresh drinking water. They are in wilderness of sin, what we call the Sin-ai desert. Another word for desert is 'waste'. Hence the Aramaic meaning of the term 'sin' is 'waste'.

The Jews are traveling between the red sea and Sinai. They lament ...'would to god that we had died...in Egypt we ate our fill'. There are 'murmurings' against Moses, and 'Him', 'Our Lord'.

The glory of god appears to Moses in 'a cloud'.

Manna appears after the dew. God tells Moses that this is to be eaten immediately. It is not to be saved / stored for the following day. The Jews are to trust in god, and have faith in him, that he will provide. If it is kept it begins to stink and fill with worms. However on Friday god will provide enough Manna for two days, and only on Friday are the Jews to collect and store manna for the next day, the Sabbath, when they shall not do any work. We are told that this manna 'tastes like wafers flavored with honey'.

If you go into the catacombs, under the Vatican in Rome, under St. Peters Basilica, you will find a painting called 'The tree of life'. Look closer at it, and the mushroom-shaped head-gear of the Jewish High Priest, along with many other priests from different priesthods and religions around the ancient and modern world. The painting depicts a five or six foot tall cluster of mushrooms. Remember that many people believe that magic mushrooms were part of Judaism

and the later Christian cults. They seem to appear from nowhere, what you might call 'virgin birth', and you might feel you have either entered paradise, or at least gained 'knowledge of good and evil', during a 'magic' mushroom induced hallucination.

Eat some, and surely, at least in your own minds, 'Ye shall be as gods'. At least during the hallucinations. Many biblical scholars believe that the 'manna' the wandering Jews survived off for 40 years was actually mushrooms. Manna means 'small round thing' in Hebrew. Mushrooms are small, round things that appear as if from nowhere. And they taste great. There is a variety of flavors. And some of them contain toxins that produce hallucinations. Such as the *Amanita Muscaria*, with the red head with white spots that some believe inspired the ideas of Santa Clause, and the golden top. Such mushrooms are often found depicted in 'holy' paintings of all ancient cultures and religions. Go figure!

Aaron stores one pot of manna in a pot of gold, as Moses / god tells him to. This is to be kept as evidence / proof for future generations. The Jews eat manna for 40 years as they wander the desert, until they come to Canaan, the promised land.

There are new 'murmurings' against Moses... 'why bring us here to die of thirst?'... And 'chidings'. There is no fresh drinking water, and this is leading to a lot of dissent against Moses.

Moses tells Joshua, (later called his 'minister'), to continue to fight against the Amelek as long as Moses holds up his arms. Joshua obeys. Joshua is victorious. The Lord (god) swears that 'Israel will make war with Amelek from generation to generation'.

During the third month of their wandering in desert, Jethro, priest of Midian, Moses' father-in-law after he married Jethro's daughter, tells Moses that ... 'The lord is greater than all other gods'. Jethro suggests that Moses reduce his burden / responsibilities by appointing a whole series of new Judges / rulers. He suggests a delegation of authority among Judges, who will each rule over different sized groups, of the 1000s, the 100s, the 50s, and the 10s. These are the equivalent of modern day military units. God states that 'Israel shall become a kingdom of priests'.

God warns the Jews that only Moses may come up the mountain, where god shall 'come unto thee in a thick cloud'... 'Upon Mt. Sinai'. This is of course convenient in the event that Moses is making all this stuff about god up. There will be no witnesses. There will be no-one to contradict Moses concerning what 'god' says to him.

A whole range of volcanic activity (appropriate for a volcano god) occurs...'thunder, lightning, thick cloud, smoking fire, furnace, quaking, trumpeting, on the top of Mt. Sinai'. Only Moses and Aaron, his brother, destined to be the high-priest of the Levites, to go up.

House of Jacob (Israel) a holy nation... All the world is mine... Death penalty for any person or animal who sets foot on Mt. Sinai...Lord descends on the mountain top...as fire, as a furnace...Moses goes up...comes down and tells them all that he will go back up in 3 days... to speak to god again (he forgot something? Something occurred to him?)

So we get the 10 commandments...'Jealous god' ... third and fourth generation to be punished for sins of the father...have no other gods before me, bow down nor serve them....I am the lord THEIR god...Sabbath applies to servants and guests...thick darkness..fire...cloud... stone ox to death if it kills a person or for 'pushing' them...eye for eye etc...death penalty for 'stealing' another person's slave...thou' shalt not suffer a witch to live...thieves to repay 2, 4, or 5 times in value what they have stolen...destroy anyone who worships another god...no usury (money lending with interest) to be practiced on fellow Jews...Never afflict / oppress widows, orphans, or strangers / foreigners among you... thou shalt not revile the gods... thou' shalt not eat any flesh torn from beasts of the field...do not accept 'gifts' (corruption / bribes)... help the animals of those you hate... by little and little I will remove thy enemies as you grow and grow...do not serve their gods...

Joshua is referred to as the 'minister' of Moses. Yeshua is the Hebrew for Jesus. Joshua leads the Jews to all their big military successes after Moses dies. That is the true meaning of 'Messiah'. That is why the New Testament Jesus could never be considered in that role. He might, however, meet the criteria that Isaiah sets for the 'redeemer' of mankind. Of course Jews still believe that this redeemer has not yet returned. They miss the point. It was the age of Pisces that was prophecies, by the Astrologists, not the coming of a man or a deity. All the religions of the Middle East, as compared to the Eastern ones of Hinduism and Buddhism, are really astro-theological in nature.

Moses, Aaron, and the elders all see god...6 days cloud covers the mount...on the 7th day the lord is revealed to Moses... Moses stays 40 days and 40 nights...god seen as 'devouring fire' in the eyes of the children of Israel.

God tells Moses to 'make a dwelling that I may dwell among them ... an 'Ark'...there I will meet and communicate with thee...winged cherubim...a tabernacle / tent. Extremely specific instructions are given on how to build / ornament the Ark / tabernacle / tent...'place a veil between the holy, and the most

holy place (a veil between god and man, which tears of own accord when Jesus dies on the cross!)... a lamp is to burn always...

Note that Egyptian Pharaoh's were entombed with an 'Ark'. It also contained a 'covenant'. A contract between the Pharaoh, and a deity that had traveled, in the distant past, from the Constellation of 'Sirius', otherwise known as the 'DOG' star. Reverse DOG and you get GOD. Coincidence? In other words a contract between the Egyptians and God. One such 'Ark' was found in the tomb of Tutankhamen, the son of the Pharaoh who called himself 'Akhenaton'. Akhen at On. The representative of God, in the city of the Sun.

Aaron and his sons are to be the priests of the Israelites.

It becomes clear that the 'chosen' people are really the Levites, the priests, who will exploit the 12 tribes of Israel, and later the entire world, as means to their own ends. Earlier Moses had told his followers that they are all priests. But then this news comes from god that only the Levites, Moses' own family, and their descendants, known to us as the 'Levites', 'The 13th tribe', are to have exclusive access to god, and anyone else is going to have to pay the priests dearly as the go-betweens between god and the rest of the Jews. When some Jews oppose this idea, Moses has thousands of them butchered to death for daring to challenge this new take-over of power.

Leviticus (The third book of Moses)

This 'book' is typical of the bible. Extreme details are repeated over and over in the bible, including within the chapters themselves. It is as if several writers wrote independently, and later their writings were combined by editors who did not take the time to do any editing.

Moses, as is typical of him, negotiates with god, appealing to god's pride and vanity, when god decides he has had enough of the Jews, and is going to slaughter them all out of sheer frustration at their typical lack of submission to his will. Moses warns god that ... 'The Egyptians will hear about it, how god slay them, after bringing them out of Egypt'. This appears to work. Moses manages to persuade god not to destroy his chosen people, however they shall still be punished. 'They shall not see the land promised to them'. 'Only Caleb and his seed shall possess it.'

Moses complains that 'they murmur against me'...'how long must I endure?'... God tells Moses that none of the people over 20 years of age, except Joshua, son of Nun, (Moses' 'minister') and Caleb, shall enter the Promised Land ... after 40 years of wandering in the wilderness... the rest shall be consumed and die in the wilderness.

Moses had sent Joshua and the heads of the 12 tribes to scout out the Promised Land, as spies, and to report back what they had seen. Most of the spies give Moses a false report of what they had seen, as they feared having to invade and fight with the inhabitants. God promises that those who lied shall die of plague. 'Your carcasses shall fall in the desert / wilderness. 'You shall know my breach of promise'.

A group of people decide to climb to the top of a hilltop 'to speak to god', though the Ark of the Covenant is in the camp. Mosaic Law states that the only place the Jews are to worship is wherever the Ark of the Covenant is housed. And so these recalcitrants are killed by the inhabitants of that hill as punishment.

Twice during the first two years in the wilderness, Moses appeals to god's vanity / pride, and how embarrassing it would be for god if he killed his own people, for the Egyptians would surely hear about it and laugh at him.

God tells the people to stone a man to death for collecting sticks on the Sabbath.

God tells the people to wear a ribbon of blue fringe and tassels on their clothing as a constant reminder of all god's commandments.

The Mosaic Law is to apply to everyone living among the Jews. There is to be ...'one law for Israel and for the visitor / guest / sojourner among them'.

250 princes rise up against Moses in a mass uprising. They make the same argument that Milton's Lucifer make to god, namely, that ... 'we are all holy...why do you raise yourself above us?' ... 'We are all equally holy, so why are you and Aaron and the Levites above us as priests? Why take us out of the land of milk and honey except to make yourself a prince over us?'

God appears saying... 'Separate yourselves so I may consume the rebels... If these men die a typical death, there will be no proof that I did it ... but if they suffer a strange death, then it will be proof that I am with Moses.'

The rebels, along with all their houses and belongings, are swallowed up whole and alive. In typical volcano god fashion, god...'rises up as a fire and consumes the 250 princes offering incense'. This is possibly spin put on some natural event that occurred, such as an earthquake, which Moses 'spun' as proof of the power of his god, and thus of his own transferred authority as that god's spokesperson.

The people 'murmur' against Moses for killing those people. God tells Moses to leave so God could...'consume them in a moment'.

A plague begins. 14,700 Jews die from this plague.

The Levites, the family of Moses, defining themselves as the Priest class, as the 13th tribe that is to rule over the 'children of Israel, refer to a 'sign' that god has sent, to legitimate their authority. There are 13 rods. 1 rod for each tribe. The rod of Aaron 'blooms like an almond tree', as proof that god had chosen the Levites to be the Priests over the other 12 tribes, who must accept their authority. Note that the 'fasci', as appearing flanking the speaker in the U.S house of Congress, depicts a number of rods tied in a bundle with an axe.

From now on ALL offerings to god are to be the property of the Levites, as their inheritance...for ever... the 10th part of the tithe is to go to Aaron the priest (head priest)...The rest of the tithe is to go to the Levites as a reward for their service to the tabernacle..'

...'water of separation' = belong to 'chosen' i.e. set apart...

The Jews can find no water...they complain ... 'would that we had died'....'why bring us to this evil place'...no water...'murmurings' against Moses... God tells Moses to 'speak to the rock, while holding his rod, so that it should bring forth water'.

Moses strikes the rock with the rod while commanding the rock to bring forth water, in spite of god's clear instructions only to speak out the command. God is angry, and tells Moses and Aaron that because of this, because Moses ...'did not believe' ... 'he would not see the Promised Land'. 'Because ye believed me not to sanctify me in the eyes of the children of Israel.' Freud has a chuckle over the imagery in this story. Freud interprets it as being god punishing Moses for masturbating, for 'striking his rod, so that water would issue forth'.

The inhabitants of Kadesh will not allow the Jews to pass through their territory.

Aaron is sent to die on Mt. Hoar. He is stripped of all his garments, which he gives to his son. Aaron dies.

The people again are 'murmuring' / complaining against Moses. The Lord sends fiery serpents which bite and kill many people. God instructs Moses to ...'make thee a fiery serpent and set it upon a pole...anyone who is bitten but looks at this brass pole will live...'. Remember that the serpent is an age old symbol of wisdom and knowledge, an 'axis mundi' between the world above and the world below, between the current life and the afterlife. It was often used as the symbol for 'healer'. Today it is used as the symbol of the medical profession.

Amorites attack when Moses wants to pass through. The Israelites defeat the Amorites, take their cities, and dwell in the land of the Amorites.

King Og attacks the Jews. They smite King Ogs people, killing them all, and taking their land.

The king of the Moabites arranges a coalition with the king of the Midianites, to drive away the Jews.

God appears to Baalem, who refuses to join the Moabite princes in their coalition against the Jews.

Servants of Baalack...'the lord my god' ... Baallem's god...Angel of the Lord...sword drawn...

In the so-called 'Apocryphal acts' which were edited out of the New Testament 'gospels' after the Council of Nicea, there are talking dogs and Asses. Here in the

Torah we have the story of one Baalem. God has Baalem's Ass speak the following to him, saying ... 'Why did you smite me three times?' Then Baalem sees the 'Angel of the Lord' and apologises for having tried to force the Ass to comply with his will, after it twice turned away from the path Baalem had sought to direct it upon. (The third time Baalems Ass falls upon Baalem and kills him?)

Baalem agrees to speak only the words that the Angel gives him to say to the Moab princes.

After their victory the Jews whore themselves, worshipping the Moabite gods. God is furious and punishes them by having 24,000 Jews die in a plague. Thus begins the Old Testament tradition of the Jews continually turning away from their god, and worshipping all the other gods of the regions they conquer and live in.

Israel abides in Chittim. They whore themselves with the daughters of the Moabites. They worship their gods. Moses tells his judges to slay all the Israelites who had... 'Joined unto Baal Peor' ... i.e. worshipped the Moabite god. 24,000 Israelites die in a plague, which god says he has sent ... 'In my (his) jealousy' ... reminding the Jews that their god is a jealous god.

On the day of the plague, a man of Israel and his Midianite woman are speared to death by Aaron's son, the priest, in order to 'turn god's wrath' i.e. so that god's wrath is turned away so... 'That I (god) consume not the children of Israel with my jealousy'. God repeats his covenant with the Levites.

Note that the covenant is made with the Levites, and not the Jewish people per se. This is key to understanding the point of Zionism, and anti-Zionism, which is in no way anti-Semitic. The Levites, the 13th tribe, which took control of the 12 tribes of Israel, the Jewish people, are the people that the so-called anti-Semites are or should be concerned with. No informed person is anti-Semitic. They are instead anti-Zionist. In today's terms the Levites are really what informed people call 'Rothschild Zionists'. It is the Zionists who hide behind the laws they paid to have put in place regarding 'anti-Semitism'. Few people dare challenge the Zionists, due to their power. You criticise the Zionists, and they charge you with anti-Semitism. This is like charging anti-Nazis with being anti-German, and racist.

God commands the Jews to set up Joshua above them all as their commander / shepherd.

God informs Moses that Moses will see the Promised Land from the top of a mountain, where he would then die.

Elezeaar, son of Aaron, nephew of Moses, is now the high priest.

Moses / god decides that a husband or father can nullify a female's oath on the day that she makes it.

1000 of each tribe of the Israelites attack the Midianites and kill all the males. They take all the females and 'little ones' captive. They burn all the castles, and take all the spoils back to Moses. Moses tells them to wash all the spoils to 'purify', 'separate', and 'make clean' them. Why? Because the Midianites had seduced Israelites into worshipping the Midianite god Baal Peor.

32,000 virgins of the Midianites are 'shared' among the Israelites. The 'booty' includes over 600,000 sheep. The Levites get their share i.e 1/50th of 50%. Not a single Israelite dies in the attack. I would guess that they did what Mohammed did, and attacked their enemies in their sleep, which was not considered at any time to be honorable, but which, due to the element of surprise it gave the attackers, was a successful strategy.

The tent of the Ark of the Covenant is referred to as the 'Tabernacle of witness' and then the 'Ark of the testimony'. Note that the Ancient Egyptian Pharaohs, long before Moses, all signed a 'Covenant' with the God who had travelled from the constellation of Sirius, a.k.a 'The Dog (God) Star'. They kept this Covenant in an 'Ark', and were buried with it. One was found in the famous tomb of Tutankhamun.

Aaron's son's burn a memorial offering to god... 'an offering of fire, of a sweet Saviour to the lord. The 'remnant', that part not burnt, is to be the property of the priests, from this day on. In other words most of the animal becomes the property of the priests, who will go on to be big in the meat and leather goods trades.

God / Moses command ... 'Do not eat fat or blood'.

Sin offerings are introduced. These are to pay for any sins committed. The offering is to be a young bullock, including the skin and the flesh. The total bullock is to be burnt if the nation sins.

But in most cases on a part of the offering need be burned, and the remaining parts are to become the property of the priests. An offering must be made any time an oath is sworn. And so at any legal proceeding or contract, the priests will be beneficiaries.

In cases of property damage, the victim is to receive the original value of the goods damage / stolen, plus 20%.

Some offerings are to be totally burnt to ash. But in most cases the priests get to keep the main part of the offering to god, which is defined as ke 'their portion'. For example, priests can eat of trespass and sin offerings. Of burnt offerings they make keep the skins. Peace offerings, and cakes, meat, and skins, are all to go to Aaron and his son's, the 13th tribe, the Levites, the priests.

The name 'Aaron' is interesting. Aaron is the patriarch of all Jewish Priests. Aryan = the Priest Class, the Hindu Brahmin. Ireland = Ariland. But do not forget that 'Ahriman' is Arabic for 'Lucifer'. Of course another group considered themselves 'Aryan'.

At this point the priests burn 'perpetual incense' in the tent of the tabernacle.

A Poll tax of half a silver shekel is imposed upon every member of the 12 tribes over the age of 20, as an annual offering to 'the temple' / the Levites.

'Whoever works on the Sabbath, surely he shall be put to death.'

After all this Aaron makes a golden calf, and makes the people dance around it, worshiping it as their god. This seems to be one of the many 'flash-backs' common to the Bible.

(It is interesting that today, Rabbi's downplay the 'worshiping of the golden calf' episode as the equivalent of committing adultery with a eunuch!)

God is jealous and angry. God wants to destroy all of the Jews. But Moses negotiates with him. God repents of the evil he had planned to do to his people. Moses breaks his stone tablets and grinds up the golden calf, forcing everyone to eat it of it.

The 'Children of Levi', the Levites, the Priest class, kill around 3000 of the people at Moses command. This is the point of anti-Zionism. The Zionists are equally the enemy of the Jews as they are of the Gentiles. Both 'Jew' and 'Gentile' are the victims of Zionism. Zionism is itself anti-Semitic and anti-gentile. The Zionists consider themselves the chosen people, the master race, the rightful rulers and enslavers of everyone else.

Moses goes back up the mountain. God warns Moses that ... 'I (god) will visit their sins upon them'.

'These be thy gods that have brought thee out of Egyptian slavery'. (?)

God appears as a pillar of cloud outside the tent of the tabernacle.

Joshua warns everyone that '...no-one may see gods' face and live'.

Back on top of the mountain, Moses writes new tablets of stone to replace the ones he broke. God warns that the Jews will be punished by ... 'visiting the iniquities of the fathers upon the third and fourth generations'. In other words the children of the current Jews will be punished to their fourth generations for the 'sin' of worshiping the golden calf.

God appears to acknowledge the reality of other gods, but demands that the Jews worship only him. God commands them that ... 'Thou shalt worship no other gods'.

The Jews are, in future, to sacrifice their first born male animals to redeem their own first born sons. This implies that up to now, the Jews had been sacrificing their first born sons to god.

Again Moses spends 40 days and 40 nights upon the mountain, before coming back down with 2 new tables of 10 commandments.

Anyone who works on the Sabbath shall be put to death'.

603,550 males over 20 years old are counted in the Poll Tax census at the time of Moses building the Tabernacle / Ark of the Covenant.

God decides that the breast and shoulder of offerings are to go to the priests. These are of course the best bits! No need to burn them and offer them to god!

The priests are to wear a head-dress known as a 'Mitre'. This is typical, like the 'modern' Catholic priest's uniform, of the ancient Egyptian priesthood.

2 sons of Aaron burn to death in an 'accident'. God appears as fire. The two explode in flames. At the time they are carrying oil/incense censers. It would appear that either they were victims of some accident involving the pyrotechnics used to produce the special effects of cloud and fire which were produced to give the tent of the presence of god its special character, or that their incense exploded.

Aaron makes mistakes, but Moses is 'content' with his explanations. Elsewhere Aaron has to make excuses as to why he had gone along with the others in first

constructing, and then dancing around and worshiping, the golden calf. Aaron 'explains' that he was merely 'buying time' until Moses would return from the mountain. He had been gone 40 days and the people were getting restless, so he decided to collect their gold, and mold the golden calf, and worship it, to keep them from rebelling and dispersing. Moses accepts this 'explanation'.

Animals that both chew their cud, and which have cloven hoofs, are defined as 'unclean'.

Touching anything unclean makes the toucher unclean. This reminds me of the children's game of 'it', and the Hindu caste system with its 'untouchables'.

Moses explains a very complicated 'law of the beasts'.

From now on Jewish boys are to be circumcised on their eighth day.

A mother is to be considered as 'unclean' for many weeks after she gives birth.

Rules are laid out regarding the diagnosis and quarantine of potential contagious disease victims. The Priest is to make the diagnosis, based on specific symptoms outlined in this chapter. Those considered potentially contagious are to be defined as 'unclean' and to be set apart from the general population. Their garments are to be burned. If they recover, they are to be washed twice before returning to the general population.

Semen is unclean. Menstrual blood, 'her flowers' is unclean. A woman menstruating is considered unclean for 7 days.

The story of Aaron's two sons is repeated. I mention the repeat, as it may represent some encrypted message or metaphor or symbolism. In this repeat of the earlier story, or 'flash-back', god appears on his 'mercy seat', revealing himself as fire. Two sons of Aaron explode in flames. To avoid a repeat of this 'accident', the mercy seat is from hence forth to be veiled in smoke, so that the people do not directly see god. In other words the assumption is that the two exploded because they caught a glimpse of god, which no mortals are allowed.

I would suggest that they may have been a victim of the pyrotechnics they used to ensure that a cloud by day, and a fire by night, were always above the tent of the Ark, the tabernacle. Remember that when the Jews escaped Egypt they were accompanied by a cloud by day, and a fire by night, as befits a volcano god. Their incense oil may have exploded. Or the priests may simply have wanted to add some mystery, and avoid any questioning by witnesses about whether god actually did or did not appear in the 'holy of holies', in the tent of the presence of

god, on his 'mercy seat'. For if the priests actually spoke to god, then they had god's authority. Who was to say if god appeared or not, if no-one was allowed to look?

A 'scapegoat' is to be appointed to take on the sins of the people, and to be sent out into the desert, to take sins of people out into the dessert.

Again we are presented with new repetitions of 'the law', including about the Sabbath. This is typical of bible repetitions. It seems either the writers never read each other's chapters, or that some cryptic messages are being encoded in the numbers and the forms of repetition.

Now the people are required to use the services of the priests, of the 13th tribe, the Levites, Moses' family, as go-betweens between god and themselves. Previously all the Jews were defined as priests, like in ancient Germanic tribes, and anyone could speak to the gods, ask for favors, pray for intercession, offer atonements, seek to appease or appeal to the gods, and so on. However from now on the Priest class shall have exclusive access to god. From now on you will have to pay the Levites to appeal to god on your behalf, and to tell you what god wants you to do. From now on you may not make sacrifices to god yourself. You must bring them to the tabernacle, to the priests. If you attempt to contact god yourself, you will be excommunicated, 'cut off' from god and your community. Now the priests have a monopoly and centralised control. Of course Mohamed later saw the logic of the Levite, Zionist priests and their 'Mosaic law' and 'Talmudic law'. Constantine was the first to adapt the idea, with his centralised 'Christianity'. Then Mohamed, seeing the benefits the Roman Empire had gained from this adaptation, wrote up his own Torah in the Arabic language, and imposed his own centralised authority, using the centralised religion as the source of authority, based upon the authority of the Angel Gabriel.

'The life of the flesh is in the blood'. 'It is blood that maketh the atonement'. 'The blood is the life'. Thus it is the blood that is to be sacrificed to god from now on, and the rest of the sacrificed animal becomes the property of the Priest. It is his by right. And so the priests became, like St. George, wealthy from the meat and skins trade. If you eat the blood you will be 'cut off', excommunicated.

One new law that will have dire consequences for dark skinned peoples in the future is detailed here. 'Do not look at any relative, no matter how distant, naked'. After the great flood story, Ham looks upon Noah's drunkenness and nakedness and he and all his future offspring are cursed to slavery. 'Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of'... your father or relatives. In other words you are not ever to catch your authority figures in embarrassing or compromising situations, such as when they are raging drunk.

We are informed that the Jews had earlier practiced such 'abominations' as bestialism, live child sacrifice, incest, and prostitution of daughters, and so on. From now on they are not to practice such customs / traditions further. 'Don't prostitute your daughters'. In the event of bestiality, you are to kill both the woman and the beast. What about men and animals?

Most people find that ideas of charity and compassion are the most redeeming features of religion. They go so far as to justify the entirety of religion as a 'noble lie' intended to make people nicer. The first incidence of such charity is found in Moses order that ...'For the poor and the stranger, leave last grapes, and the corners of fields'. Thus the remnants of the harvest are to be considered the property of the poor.

Leviticus 19:18. 'Love thy neighbor, as thyself'. This is the first sign of any really redeeming features in Mosaic Law. It will surprise most people to find the first use of what is universally known as 'the golden rule', and present in some form in all of the world's religions. Moses commands 'Love the stranger as thyself, for thee were strangers in the land of Egyptian'. 'Later gospel writers define this idea as expressing, for all practical purposes, 'the whole of the law'.

God was very practical, and had considered all areas of human society. God / Moses commands us to ... use just weights and balances', and to respect the old and the blind, and so on.

Moses imposes the death penalty on anyone who 'gives his seed to Molek'. I am not sure if this refers to sacrificing children to Molek, or masturbation.

'If you curse your mother or father' or 'uncover your father's nakedness', or commit adultery, then ...'you must surely be put to death'.

If you are homosexual, or have incest with your mother, you must suffer death by fire. And what about fathers having incest with their daughters?

Numbers (The fourth book of Moses a.k.a 'The Census')

In the second year after the exodus from Egypt Moses conducts a census of all the men 20 years and over, and thus of military-service age. Of 'all those that were able to go forth to war of the 12 tribes', (excluding the 13th tribe, the Levites), there were, at this time 603,550.

The 12 tribes are sold the idea of the 13th tribe ruling over them with various arguments. Moses claims that God has agreed to accept, in future, the dedication of the Levites to god, in lieu of the sacrifice of the first born sons of the 12 tribes.

This would imply that the Jews had a custom and tradition of sacrificing their first born sons to their god. From now on the men of the 13th tribe, Moses own extended family, with his brother Aaron as the first high priest, and Moses himself as the spokesperson for god, are to be sacrificed / sanctified/ dedicated to god. In this way they will 'redeem' the first born males of the other 12 tribes of Israel. They shall 'sacrifice' their own lives to the service of god as proxy sacrifices, in lieu of the first born males. Of course they will have to live from something, right? And surely you would not insult god by expecting his devoted servants to live badly, would you?

At the time of this census, in the second year after the exodus, there are 22,243 male Levites over 1 month old. If the Levites male children are to 'redeem' the first born males of the 12 tribes, then there is a problem, as there are 243 more first born males in the 12 tribes than their male Levite infants. The 'solution' is for each the 12 tribes to pay a 'redemption' fee of 5 shekels for each of the 243. It appears that god values a first born male at 5 shekels. And who said you cannot put a price on life? Note that a 'score' is 10, and thus 'three score and 13' refers to the number 43.

Reference is made to 12 Princes of Israel.

If a stranger approaches the 'Tabernacle of Testimony' they must be put to death. Wouldn't want some pesky skeptic wanting to satisfy their curiosity about whether god really does appear and speak with the priests now, would we?

An army is set up, and standards are assigned to each of the 12 tribes. The Levites do not have to fight. The 13th tribe send others out to fight and die for their own power and privileges.

Naihab / Abaihu offers 'strange fire' to god in the Sinai desert.

The 13th tribe, the Levites, are officially given to Aaron and his son's by god. So this indicates that the 13th tribe are not JUST Moses' own family, but that Aaron, Moses older brother, is simply the head priest, and has 'chosen' the Levites to be his 'chosen people'.

'Matrix' = source of Israelite first born males at time of exodus? To redeem Gershonites included Shemites (mhr root of term 'semitic').

Very particular and specific responsibilities are defined for each age group of each family in the Levite tribe, and all other tribes, including where to pitch their tents when they camp, and who is responsible for the care and maintenance of which part of the sanctuary / tent / ark. Lots of badger skins and blue cloth is to

be used. Also some purple cloth. Each person of each tribe is to have their own service and burden. Clear obligations are given as to who is to put up what element of the tabernacle. The tribes are still mobile, living in tent cities. Every person aged between 30 and 50 is given some responsibilities / burdens / services to perform. Detailed expectations are stated concerning animals, gold spoons of incense, flour, oil, gold spoons, silver vessels, bowls, and gourds, for all the various peace, sin, burnt, and so on, offerings. The Lord tells Moses to tell Aaron to light lamps and candlesticks made from one piece of beaten gold.

Aaron is to shave all the hair off the Levites and sprinkle 'holy water' on them to 'purify' and 'cleanse' them, so the Levites could be 'offered up' to the Lord in lieu of the first born males of Israel. Most of us associate the idea of 'holy water' in the context of the Catholic Churches adoption of the the idea in their own rites.

All 25 to 50 year olds are to 'wait upon service of the tabernacle of the congregation and minister to the congregation.'

'A cloud covered the tabernacle by day, and the appearance of fire by night, and until morning'. They must have had their own 'Spielberg' to produce these early 'special effects' / 'pyrotechnics'.

The people are to pitch their tents wherever the cloud 'abides' over the tabernacle, and they are to remain there and rest as long as it 'abides over the tabernacle of the testimony'. They are to journey any time the cloud is 'taken up'.

Instructions are given about basic hygiene. God commands people to take a dump outside the camp, and to bury it. The Talmud even states which direction they should face while they do their business.

Men who have just married, and have not yet taken in their first harvest, or finished building their homes, are to be free from military service. Their obligation for the first year is to please their wives.

The people were to remain in their tents as long as the cloud remains, whether 2 days, months, or years. They must rest in their tents. They may make no journeys until the cloud is no longer over the tent. Immediately that this cloud is 'taken up', whether this occur morning or night, they must continue their journey.

In the first month of the second year of the Exodus from Egypt, in the desert (waste) of Sin-ai, the Jews 'kept' / 'held' their 'Passover' rites in memory of the night that all the first born male animals were killed by god, but their own were saved, as the Angel of death 'passed over' all the Jews houses marked with the blood of the Passover lamb sacrificed. If any Jew fails, of their own will / choice

/ decision, to celebrate the 'Passover', they are automatically 'cut off', that is, excommunicated.

Again it is repeated that ... 'The Levites are 'given' to Aaron and his sons'.

'The lord speaks unto Moses'

As part of the Passover feast, the Jews are to eat only unleavened bread and bitter herbs, in memory of the time they were preparing to escape Egypt, and did not have time to cook, or allow their bread to 'rise'.

In the tabernacle there are to be '2 silver trumpets, each of one piece.'

The Ark of the Covenant is a tent with a cloud above it. It is sent out ahead to the 'promised land' to drive out the inhabitants a.k.a 'enemies' of the Jews.

People are burned by 'fire of the lord' when they displease the lord.

Israelites complain that they only have manna to eat, and no melons, garlic, or leeks. They grind manna up and make bread that tastes of oil.

Moses complains to god of his burden. Moses asks god to kill him if he is wrong. 'Why is he responsible for them (the Jews?). They are not his children. He did not conceive them.

The people demand flesh, so god promises to send flesh for one whole month, so much that they will eat so much that they will become sick of it and come to hate it.

The Jewish army at this time has 600,000 footmen.

God descends as a cloud on 70 elders who prophesied.

Joshua is called the 'servant' of Moses. Earlier he was called 'minister'.

A wind brings quail. The people gather the quail to eat.

The Lord smites people who lust with plague. Maybe the quail brought avian flu?

Moses is described as 'most meek'. Of course the meek shall inherit the earth. The meek are so meek and humble that it is O.K for them to murder thousands of their own people. Because they are so meek!

Miriam, (Moses' wife?), becomes leprous after a cloud ascends after god's criticism. The cloud is present for 7 days

This story is a repeat, with more details than earlier given. The Heads of each of 12 tribes are sent to scout out Canaan. Oshia, son of Nun, is renamed Joshua by Moses. Joshua is sent to spy out / reconnoiter the Promised Land, along with the other spies. They bring back fruit, grapes, pomegranate, and figs. They are gone for 40 days. Only one man, Caleb, wants to attack the inhabitants immediately, based on their scouting. The rest are scared to attack, and so they lie about giants, compared to which their own men are grasshoppers in comparison. They claim that all the cities are walled, and that the 'land eats people up'.

The people 'murmur' against Moses again, complaining that ...'would to god we had died in Egypt / the desert'... 'Let us return to Egypt'. But Joshua and Caleb call on the people not to fear, telling them that the Promised Land is in fact a land of milk and honey. In response, the people stone Joshua and Caleb. God wants to disinherit them again, and sends plague to kill them, but Moses negotiates with god again, and manipulates god, telling him how embarrassing it would be for god if god kills his own chosen people after delivering them out of slavery, and how the Egyptians would laugh at god and mock god.

Lepers, and anyone considered contagious, or who had weeping sores, or was dying, were all exiled out of camp.

God / Moses reminds the Jews that ... 'I have separated you from other people...Ye shall be holy / mine...'

God decides the Jews should stone to death any person with a 'familiar spirit'. Remember that Socrates often referred to his own 'daemon' or 'familiar spirit', which advised him on moral matters.

Moses / God reminds the Jews of all the horrible, beastly things they used to do, and which the inhabitants of the promised lands still do. He tells them that this is the reason he is giving the, the Jews, their lands and possessions. It is a warning not to return to the old ways, or to copy the practices of those living in the lands promised to the Jews, or bordering them.

An interesting new command is given to 'burn alive any priest's daughter who 'whores' herself'. It was common in the ancient world for young women to dedicate themselves to a temple, to a priestess, or priest, to a god or goddess, for a few years, before marrying. They would be temple prostitutes. Their actions would be holy, as sanctified by their service of the divinity. The proceeds of their prostitution would be given to the temple and dedicated to the goddess /

god. This practice was continued until recently among some Irish Catholic Nunneries. References are made throughout the bible to the practice, which appears common later, during the reign of King Solomon, in the bible.

The first official racial purity laws are introduced. 'Take only a virgin wife from among your own peoples'.

Priests must be physically perfect to approach the sanctuary.

Do no kind of work on the Sabbath

The Jews must 'dwell in 'booths'

Lamps in the tabernacle are to burn continually.

A blasphemer, whether Jew or visitor, is to be stoned to death. No one can be allowed to challenge the authority of the Zionist leadership. Today the Zionists have managed to have laws introduced that effectively punish anyone for daring to challenge any Zionist propaganda, or seek to interrogate the actions of their leadership. The modern term for this 'blasphemy' is 'anti-Semitism'.

The eternal problem for the Jews is repeated here. You can chose to submit, and be loved by god, or not to submit, and be hated by god, and suffer his fury. God offers no neutral ground to the Jew. What this is really saying to the 12 tribes of Israel is that they have been chosen by the 13th tribe, the Levites, the Zionists, as the means to their own ends. If the Jews obey and submit, then they will enjoy the privileges of being the Zionist's 'chosen people' and allies. Any time they cease obeying, and cease submitting, they will be punished. They have been punished over and over in the bible, and later history, every time they failed to do what the Zionists ordered them to do. The last time they 'strayed', for failing to bring about a pseudo- Marxist revolution in Germany, they were punished by the Nazi's, as proxies for the Zionists. The Zionists manipulated the Nazi's into persecuting the Jews, by making the Jews appear to be a dangerous enemy of National Socialism. And then the Zionists exaggerated the actual suffering, to produce Zionist propaganda, and to scare the Jews back to the Zionist's fold, and to Israel.

If any Jew challenges the Zionist objectives in the U.S, Europe, or Israel, they are demonized and annihilated. If you fail to submit to god, meaning the Zionist agenda, you will end up 'eating the flesh of your sons and daughters'. The Zionists called for three world wars. Two of them occurred EXACTLY as they described in 1885 at their Zionist Congress in Geneva. The third is to be a war starting against Syria and Iran, in which the Zionists will ensure that all

opposition to their agenda, in the U.S and Europe and Russia, will be wiped out, by getting all their competition / enemies / opponents the Christians and Muslims, to fight and destroy each other. Shit I don't really care.

Unless you are willing to go vegan, and adopt something like my Eden Protocols, it does not matter who kills who, and who enslaves who. It will just be the same old shit with new uniforms. But I doubt the New World Order has the same good intentions and will to justice that I have, and so while there is time to offer an alternative, I will try to delay the success of the Zionists, by informing you of the reality of the situation, TROONATNOOR. Of course the Zionists will seek to punish and murder people like me for our 'blasphemy'.

There is no escape for the children of Israel from the covenant. But when god punishes them, he will never allow them to be totality destroyed. He will always ensure that a 'remnant' remains. This way he can keep tormenting them until they submit to his will, and worship only him. The Zionists have decided to use the 12 tribes as their own tool, to advance their own agenda of world domination and enslavement of all non Zionists, and they will stick with them. They have invested too much in them. They are too useful. The main tool for world domination is finance, through the central banks, but the Zionists still need a 'City of the Sun' from which to orchestrate their final war. There are more Jews outside Israel than inside it, but they still need some base to operate from. Remember there are only about 8 million Israelis. They get 20% of all the U.S foreign aid. They are committing genocide against their old biblical enemy the Palestinian people. Compare a map of Palestine from 1946 to a map of the Palestinian territories today, and the evidence will be clear to you.

The old idea of 'an eye for an eye' is repeated. 'Breach for breach, blemish for blemish, eye for eye, life for life...' and so on. The Jews are to punish the perpetrator 7 times over for the 'value' of the sin.

We get a huge number of repeats. Over and over the same stories and details are repeated. They are again repeated later. This is one reason why the bible appears so long. This is a big deterrent to most people ever attempting to read it. The repetitions lead many people to believe that the words and numbers are really encoded, encrypted, secret messages, which you need the right 'key' to decipher.

A new 'jealousy' offering is introduced for husband to make to priests. If a man suspects his wife of adultery, he can gain peace of mind, or the truth, via a placebo effect. The priest tells the wife that she must tell the truth, or the drink that she will be compelled to drink after her 'confession' or 'denial' will cause 'thy thigh to rot, thy belly to swell'. Now if she believes in the priest's power, she will fear lying, and will tell the truth. Thus the husband will be confirmed in his

jealousy. Whether she does or does not believe, as long as the husband believes that she does, he will be satisfied with her response, and consoled and relieved when she denies adultery. Thus the priests succeed with their 'law of jealousies', and ...the spirit of jealousy' is overcome.

The story of Exodus is again repeated. 'Upon their (Egyptian) gods God executed judgments'. Again god is acknowledging the existence of other gods. He does not yet refer to them as false gods, or mere idols of wood and stone. That comes later.

Details are given of each camp made during the 13 tribes' wanderings in the desert.

Aaron is 143 when he dies in the 40th year of their wanderings.

The 13 tribes Cross the river Jordan. Moses / god tells the Jews to 'dispossess its inhabitants...I have given it to you... If you do not kill them all, I will do unto you as I thought to do unto them.' This is how the Zionists push the Jews to genocide. Either be our tool for our Zionist agenda, or you can go to hell. And we will destroy you each time you stop serving our agenda. We will leave enough of you alive to serve us later. However if you fail to murder on command, we will murder you.

God defines the borders Israel is to have, with 'Canaan, and the coasts thereof.'

Eleazor and Joshua are to divide the land among the 12 tribes / princes of Israel.

The Zionists, the Levites, the 13th tribe, the priest class, are to receive 48 cities and suburbs for their own use, around the cities.

6 cities are to be set aside for the refuge of those who have committed accidental unintended death. The avenger of the victim shall otherwise kill the perpetrator. The perpetrator must live in exile in one of these 6 cities until the death of reigning high priest. After this time the person may return, and is not to be punished / avenged.

New inheritance laws prevent a person in one tribe from inheriting wealth from another tribe, thus keeping the wealth within each tribe. In other words the wealth of the Zionists is to remain in the 13th tribe, to accumulate there. The Zionists are to become wealthier and wealthier.

Numbers (The fourth book of Moses)

A blasphemer (Anti-Zionist), whether Jew or visitor, is to be stoned to death.

One of the first acts of Joseph Stalin, upon gaining control of the Russia, was to make anti-Semitism punishable by death. Our good old Uncle Jo Jo was a Golem bought and paid for by the Zionist Central bankers. Rothschild was a key financier of the Russian Revolution. Most of the leaders of the revolution had been Jewish, and most of his government were too. His mother was Jewish. Stalin had around 1 million people killed each year for 70 years. During WWII you had an option. Fight against the invading Nazi forces without a weapon (you were to wait until your untrained comrade died and pick up his weapon), and probably die, or be shot by your own officers, for certain. Of course even during WWI in the British Army, you either ran into German machine gun fire, or got shot in the head by your own officers. Remember that, slaves in uniform. In WWI, the Italian government not only shot you, but withdrew all government protection for your family. Police would virtually encourage people to rape your wife and daughter, steal everything you owned, and burn down your house. Typical for a Vatican nation. Fates worse than death.

First I want to make it clear, I use the terms 'Jew' and 'Gentile' always with those inverted commas. I do not make the same distinction myself in daily life. A person is only a 'Jew' by self-definition. I never define people by these terms. To me there are only people. Some people define themselves as 'Jewish' and thus, reflexively, define others as 'Gentiles'. They defined themselves as 'Jewish'. The 'Gentiles did not'. Remember that. Anti-Semitism is a monstrously racist concept. It is about slavery.

The only people who can be pro or anti-Semitic are those who subscribe to the 'racial' classification system in which there are races, and Jews, and Gentiles. I do NOT subscribe to such 'racist' dogma. So I could NEVER be describe by any sane, fair, informed person, as anti-Semitic. So what if a 'Jew' is 'pro-Semitic'. All good and fine. Some people are proudly German or French. But then you realise it is not just pride, and nationalism, or patriotism. For that term, Semitism, reflexively defines all of us that the self-defined 'Jew' has excluded from the human race as cattle, without human rights. Read your Old Testament. Read the Torah. Read the Talmud. I am anti-slavery. I am anti violence. I am anti injustice.

Thus I am, automatically, without any racism or ulterior agenda, anti- the-Zionist-Central-Bankster-N.W.O-Golem.

Most Jews resisted the Zionist 13th tribe's attempts to enslave them. They were rarely 'Semitic'. They were rarely 'exclusive' and 'racist'. For most of their biblical history the 'Jews' assimilated very nicely into their communities, and so the distinction of 'Jew' / 'Semitic' was lost. They 'intermarried'. They adopted the local gods and customs. This is documented over and over again in the Old Testament. It really pisses off the 13th tribe, the Levites, the Zionist's. The Zionists are happy to have their 'chosen people' the 12 tribes of Jacob, destroyed, so that they can then regain control over 'the remnant'. They promise to do it again. So please, my friends living in Israel, do not let them use you as their tool. They are quite happy to sacrifice most of you again, as a 'burnt offering'. In WWII it was gas chambers and fire bombings. In WWIII it will be nukes. Probably your own nukes. Go out into the streets today and start asking questions, and see how quickly you are defined as a 'blasphemer', and threatened, if not immediately locked up and tortured.

Until you identify yourself as a 'Jew', to me you are just a friend. A human. A potential ally. A frustration and a joy, like all other humans on this planet. There are lots of opportunistic, nasty people of all ethnic backgrounds, nationalities, and religions. It would be absurd to claim the Zionist bad guys are any worse in principle. Only they are worse in reality, as they have the most power. The power of Alchemy. The Power of the Golem. The Golem is the C.I.A and Mi5 and Mossad, and everyone who is willing to sell their soul for wealth and power. You cannot seduce someone who does not want to be seduced. The Zionist is just better at the game of power. The Zionist found the philosophers stone, the idea for the Central Banking system, and it feeds its Golem, those who aspire to ever greater wealth and power, with the paper money and instructions that come with it, that it prints itself, on the Central bank printing presses.

Honestly, because the Bible and Talmud and all the information available to me are contradictory, and ambiguous, I cannot say if the Zionists are the good guys, in terms of my own Eden Protocols, or just another bunch of selfish opportunists. So I say this, if any Zionist out there appreciates my potential, then make me an offer. Explain to me your real objectives. Let me decide if I want to join you or not. Of course once you make an offer, I realise the deal. It is an offer you cannot refuse, if you value your life. Me, I am free to choose. I am pretty Zen. Like Marcus Aurelius, or Buddha. I am even more like Voltaire, Ecclesiastes, Schopenhauer, and that gang. So make me an offer. If I don't like it, send me off to my next lives. I, like everyone, have nothing to lose.

We are all going to die within the next 100 years. In an eternity of time, 100 hundred years is a 'sneeze', a 'hiccup', a spark in an eternal field of darkness. Or it is just a 'bridge' between an infinite span of eternity of next-lives. Do not let people scare you into eternal slavery for all your next lives. They can only control you through fear. They have controlled the 'Jews' through fear. They began controlling us all through fear, when they invented 'hell', and then 'the terrorist'. THEY are the terrorist. Stop letting fear ruin every moment of this life, and every next life to come. You have NOTHING to fear. O.K, a little pain and inconvenience. But that's life, folks. Ask any Stoic. And life is risky. Ask Nietzsche. And take his advice. Start living dangerously. Blaspheme. We all need to catch Zionist Tourette's Syndrome. We need to remember the Bhavagad Gita. Remember Shiva. Dance off our chains. You cannot control people who will not submit. And people who are aware cannot be tricked. There are so few of them, the masters, and we, their cattle, are many. Ever watched cattle being led to slaughter by a few men? You wonder how they could allow it to happen. It is conditioning. It is priming.

Take a baby elephant, and chain it to a tree. Later you can replace the chain with a rope. Later you can 'chain' it with a piece of string to a sapling. It has been primed and conditioned not to try to escape. Watch a lion tamer's lion flinch like a small child being threatened with a slap by its parent. That lion could eat that lion tamer up. It could slash the lion tamer to pieces in an instant. But it has been conditioned to fear the lion tamer since birth. We have been conditioned to fear authority, terrorists, and to chase after little pieces of worthless paper, like mice. We are all the Zionist's Golem. We are the cattle being lead to slaughter by a few men. We are the lion flinching when our masters wave their hands. We are the powerful elephant that lets itself be 'chained' to a sapling by a piece of string.

No one can be allowed to challenge the authority of the Zionist leadership. Today the Zionists have managed to have laws introduced that effectively punish anyone for daring to challenge any Zionist propaganda, or seek to interrogate the actions of their leadership, whether the Zionist operations are in Germany, Britain, Israel, or the U.S.A. **The modern term for 'blasphemy' is 'anti-Semitism'.**

The modern form of this law is the U.S Patriot Act, and the laws against publishing 'Mein Kampf' or speaking up about the control of the U.S, German, and British media, finance, medical, and intelligence industries by the Zionists. Zionists are free to imprison you without charging you for any crime, and then torture you until you say whatever they want you to say. 'Blaspheme' in your profession, and you will be ex-communicated. Blaspheme as a member of the

U.S military or intelligence agencies and you will be murdered or defined as insane.

Criticism of Stalin and Bolshevism was illegal in Russia and its sphere of influence, the U.S.S.R and The Warsaw Pact countries. Blaspheme against Stalin in that realm, and they sent you to the gulags, the labor camps. And guess what. Stalin also imposed the death penalty for anti-Semitism. Criticism of Nazism was illegal in Germany, France, and the occupied countries. Blaspheme against Hitler and Nazism, and you found yourself in a KZ, a labor camp. Criticise the British in South Africa during the 'Boer war' and you and your entire family were sure to die of disease and starvation in one of Lord Kitchener's death camps. Criticise Marcos in the Philippines, and you got shot. Criticise Pinochet in Argentina, and you and your family went 'missing'. Blaspheme in the lands controlled by the 13th tribe, the Levites, Moses' and Aaron's private Zionist corporation, and you got stoned to death. Now each criminal power had its own locus of power within which they could punish you for challenging their power and authority.

Ask Ernst Zundel, who spent 8 years in prison, without ever being charged with anything, though officially he was suspected of 'inciting racial hatred'. He had merely raised questions about the official Holocaust narrative. He had traveled to Auschwitz and proven that there were absolutely no residual traces of Zyklon B. It is a fact admitted by Soviet authorities that the buildings which today's visitors to Auschwitz are told were Nazi gas chambers, were built after the end of WWII by Russians, following Stalin's orders. They were meant to demoralise East Germans, and to demonise the only real threat to Bolshevism, National Socialism, a.k.a *Nazism*. There has NEVER been any evidence found to indicate any mass extermination of any people by means of gas chambers. The only facilities for burning bodies ever found exist in the exact numbers required for cremating the victims of illnesses suffered at the camps. These are facts. But I could be arrested and held forever, without any charges ever being laid, simply for repeating them. You wonder why I have doubts about publishing this book? Why I feel ill just thinking about what I am writing?

Is it wrong to hate those who hate peace, freedom, justice, and beauty? It makes no difference to me how these people define themselves. I see only people for truth, justice, freedom, and beauty, and people who are against it. And I do not even hate them personally. I only hate what they stand for. No-one has free will. It is insane to blame the victims of their own inherited wills. Their holistic inheritance. Their socio-economic-cultural-historical-geographical-genetic-social inheritance.

Ezra Pound, a true genius who mentored 4 Nobel Prize winning authors, including Hemingway, was imprisoned for speaking up about Zionism. He was never tried. He was, however, held in prison on 'suspicion of treason'. The government had their psychiatrists define him as insane, and thus 'incompetent' for trial. Why? Because they had no legal grounds at all to try him, let alone convict him, of ANY crime. He spent 8 years in prison also. 50 television hosts who hosted him on their television programs had their programs taken off the air shortly after, by the heads of their Networks. Remember who owns the mass media. Zionist Central Bankers. The director of the C.I.A stately clearly that the C.I.A and Zionist Central Bankers do not allow anyone on television that they do not completely control. This means that everyone on television is a C.I.A asset. Any television personality who does not toe the official line soon finds out who owns the mass media.

Ever wonder why so many of the sexiest stars of the big screen light up cigarettes, for no reason at all? I have written all about this in my other TROONATNOOR books.

So what does it tell you, friend, that today, if you speak up against Zionism in Germany, The U.S, and many other countries, you can be put in prison, lose your job, be blacklisted out of your profession, and worst of all, arrested and imprisoned indefinitely without any trial, and then tortured. What does it tell you about the Zionist sphere of influence? Are you living in America, the land of the free, or a colony of the Zionists, the land of the freedom of the Zionist Jew to enslave the Gentile, and consume the Gentile's wealth?

Of course, if you, my friend, happen to be Jewish, the same laws apply to you. Just try to question your own government about its 300 nukes or its murdering of your neighbors and see where it gets you. The laws apply whether Jew or visitor. We, the gentiles, are only 'visitors' upon an earth. The god of the Levites, your priest class, your beneficiary class, your slave masters, the 13th tribe, has given you and all of us to this 13th tribe to rule and enslave. You, my friend, unless you are a member of that 13th tribe, are actually worse off than the rest of us Gentiles. For we have no covenant with the Levite's god. *You* do.

The god of the bible / Torah made you the original 'offer you cannot refuse'. He warned you to either submit to the 13th tribe 100%, or be punished and destroyed.

We Gentiles, however, were always free to choose to follow the Zionists and submit, or not to. It appears that most of the world has in fact chosen to submit. We call it 'credit'. Any time we buy something on credit we have implicitly granted the Zionists our submission. This is how the Zionists gained control.

They offered you a deal too good to be true, and you took it. It was a trick, of course, but you were willingly seduced by the chance to consume things you had not consumed, and to pay for them with money you had not yet earned. It is called living beyond your means. The Germanic first founders of The U.S.A were against this. They were against credit. They were against the Federal Reserve banking system. JFK was also. Until recently, most Germans tended to live within their means, and to save for future purchases. But today young Germans, like most Americans, prefer to consume now and pay later. Oh they will pay later. They will pay from their birth to their death, and inherit debt in their next lives as well! A deal with the devil?

I do not blame you any more than I blame the average American, Australian, German, or Brit. Our governments are all either knowing conspirators, opportunistic mitlaufers, or simply dupes. So please, do not let the Zionists define me as anti-Semitic. Most of the Jews, like most of the Americans, Australians, Germans, Brits, Greeks, Spaniards, French, Libyan, Iraqi, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, and Korean etc. etc. are misinformed victims.

We have to start blaspheming in such large numbers that the Zionists cannot stone us to death, and must start dealing with us as people, rather than 'cattle'.

So wise up, please, and save yourselves, and us, before it is too late. You may inherit the earth, but as JFK warned, it will be 'ashes in your mouths'. Do not think that China and Russia are going to let the Zionists fulfill their plan without responding with Armageddon. Do you think they are bluffing? What did most people think before WWI started? The war to end all wars? Remember who used the first atomic bombs. Remember who firebombed Japanese and German civilians, and then Vietnamese, Yugoslavian, and Iraqi civilians.

Moses was not Jewish. At the first sign of the Jews resistance to his tyranny, he had thousands of you Jews butchered. You did not want to commit the Canaanite holocaust any more than you want to murder Palestinian mothers and children. However he threatened you with utter destruction if you would not, as your 13th tribe, the Zionists, do to this day. Joshua led you to commit the genocide. The Zionists even arranged for you to suffer in Nazi Germany, simply to get you to and the whole world to follow them in grounding the state of Israel. You were offered up as a 'burnt sacrifice'. You will be again if you do not listen to people like me, and all those who have informed my arguments in TROONATNOOR.

Read the bible. Or read to / listen to, the following 'compressed' version. I have excluded nothing of importance, by deliberate act or omission. The facts, though it is rarely the case, in this case, can speak for themselves.

Few people have ever read any of the official unabbreviated bibles from beginning to end. Further, there are many versions of the bible, and so it is common to come across biblical 'quotes' that are not in the bible that you have read. I have been quite surprised when reading the bible, at what it contains. Shocked too. Often appalled. Often puzzled and confused.

What puts off most people from attempting to read the bible from front to back is its sheer length. However most of the content of the bible is pure repetition. Most of the content is repeated over and over in different places, with only a few changes of expression. And so you can easily 'compress' a bible simply by only stating a particular story or 'history' once. If you paraphrase the content of the bible, you end up with a quite short, interesting, surprising, and occasionally poetic, often entertaining, and even enlightening set of stories, parables, and even wise sayings.

The AUTHORITY of the bible AND THEREFORE THE PRIESTS WHO USE IT AS THE BASIS OF THEIR OWN AUTHORITY AND POWER is that it is defined as the expression of a god, and that god's prophets. It has been used and abused as a source of 'transferred authority' by thousands of political leaders, Kings, prophets, and founders of religions and states. If you can convince people that the bible is the word of a god or people who communicated with and for that god, then the bible has authority. If you can then convince people that the bible says, or means, what you want it to, then what you want automatically becomes the will of a god, as expressed in the word of a god and his prophets. In other words people will listen to you, and do what you want them to, if they can be lead to believe that what you say, what you command, is written in the bible, and thus the command of a god.

And so many people have used the bible as the source of their own worldly authority. They have used it to enslave people. They have used it to compel one man to kill another man, another woman, a child, and even to commit genocide of entire peoples. They have used the bible to justify rape, murder, and theft. They have used the bible to justify slavery. They have used the bible to justify denying over half the population human rights to study, work, vote, and express themselves.

I read through the entire version of the bible I had in order to avoid missing out on the potential wisdom that might be contained in it. What I discovered is that most of what people THINK is in the Bible is NOT in the bible. What most people 'think' comes from the Bible, actually comes from the mouths and pens of priests and other people with their own motives and vested interests. They gain 'transferred authority' for their own arguments by placing them in the context of

the Bible. However these arguments, against suicide, for example, are nowhere to be found in the Bible itself. Further, when you read the bible, you are shocked to find that the 'God' you imagined is not the god that is described. It would be hard for any decent, reasonable, good person to find the god of the Old Testament WORTHY of your love and respect. Of course he only demands you FEAR him.

And Moses? That most respected of figures? What of him? What can you say about a man that commands you, in god's name, not to kill, and then orders thousands of his own people butchered to death merely for worshipping a golden calf, after he left them alone 40 days. His god commands us not to kill. And then the same god commands his people to commit genocide. To 'rip apart' pregnant women. To murder every man, woman, and their 'little ones'. To kill many of their animals even. To allow only the virgin girls to live, so that they might be continually raped as sex slaves.

What can you say about the supposed miracles described in the Old Testament? Even the greatest skeptic like Hume would be open to believing the evidence of his own senses. And yet god's people do NOT appear to have found them all too convincing. For within weeks of such amazing miracles, they had returned to their earlier gods. I think it reasonable to assume that if the miracles had actually happened as described, that the people would have shown much greater commitment. It appears that their behaviour must imply that the miracles never happened as described.

Today the bible is used to get taxpayers in the West to pay for Zionism, the continuation of the Biblical genocide described in the Old Testament and Talmud, the result of which is to be the enslavement of the entire world population by the thirteenth tribe of Israel, the children of Moses and Aaron, the Levites. It is these Zionists whom Nazi Germany attempted to defeat in their quest for total world domination. John F Kennedy was the last person in power to attempt to defend you from the Zionist New World Order plan to enslave you. They murdered him for this. 6 months after he signed the Presidential order that would dissolve their Federal Reserve Bank, and threaten their super-state, the Zionist-Central-Banksters New World Order, with headquarters in Switzerland. Unless you all unite, today, and give your informed consent to an ALTERNATIVE new world order, one based on justice and informed consent, you will soon be living in the New World Order that the Zionists, since Moses, have been working towards. Hitler's 'Mein Kampf' got most of it right, when it came to the Zionist conspiracy.

Nazi Germany stood more or less alone against the Zionist New World Order. The Zionists owned and operated the Bolsheviks, financing and building their

war machine, financing the British military, and then tricking the U.S population into fighting for them in Europe.

Fuck I realise how dangerous it is to write this, and how brainwashed and primed most of you are to completely reject what I have to say, even before you have heard a single word of my argument. Shit, how many of you have read the bible, or Mein Kampf? Yet how many of you respect the bible, and condemn Hitler's 'Mein Kampf' without having ANY idea of what is in either of them?

The 'dupes' of this many thousand year conspiracy are the 'Christian fundamentalists'. They appear to be using the bible to promote a longed for 'end of days', an 'Armageddon'. They imagine that a last world war, led by Israel, will lead to a longed for 'new' kingdom of heaven and earth. Few of them ever read the bible. For they would have realised that they, as Goyim, are to be the slaves of the Levites, as much as the other 12 tribes of Israel, the so-called 'Jews'.

Moses made clear that the 12 tribes of Israel, the so-called 'Jewish people' are merely the tool of the Levites, when he massacred them for failing to submit to his chosen people, the 13th tribe, the Levites.

My comments are not anti- Semitic. Most of the supposed 'Jews' have themselves been the victim of their oppressive Priest class, the 13th tribe, the Levites. It is this group that is hell-bent on world domination, and the enslavement of everyone else. Their god has promised them this right to enslave all of us. These are the 'Zionists'. To call them 'Jews' is a misnomer. They will claim they are Jews. They will claim that I am being anti- Semitic. However I love all people. Most of the people society defines as 'Jewish' are no more Moses 'Chosen people' than the rest of us. They were simply the first 12 tribes to be enslaved by Moses, who kept them in line by force.

Today the rest of the nominally 'Jewish' people, and the Christian fundamentalists, and the Islamic fundamentalists, and most of us, are kept in control by less obvious means. Moses does not have to come down from his mountain and murder us to keep us in line. The Levites have much more unobtrusive means to 'herd' their 'cattle'. We are being 'managed' like farm animals, in the interests of a tiny minority of powerful people. For better or worse. This is the true 'New World Order' conspiracy.

I have my own proposals for a New World Order. I hope you get to consider them before the Old 'New World Order' conspiracy has complete, and open, control of the world. You may not like my alternative, but it is the only alternative that is going to be able to defend you from slavery to the Zionist's New World Order. Hell, it is probably already too late. So please read my books

and save copies somewhere. Maybe one day you will have a chance to regain your freedom. Who knows? Maybe aliens will step in and help us. Maybe this final crises will be the chance for a new world order worthy of the likes of a Jesus, Buddha, or Jain.

I will here repeat the same question that the 12 tribes of 'Israel' put to Moses. Like in old Germanic law, each person was considered free and equal according to the law of the 12 tribes, before Moses assumed his position as their dictator. As Milton has Lucifer argue with God, the Jews argue with Moses, asking him why, if everyone was equal, and each equal before god, and each a priest in their own right, need they, should they, submit to any other priest, let alone an entire priest 'class', the 13th tribe, the Levites?

In Milton's 'Paradise lost', God throws Lucifer out of heaven for challenging his self-claimed authority. In the Torah, the first five books of the Old Testament, and the bible, Moses slaughters thousands of 'Jews', each time they challenge his authority, and that of his true chosen people, the Levites.

Moses' brother Aaron, and all his male children, are to enslave the entire world, by god's authority, which is really only Moses' authority, unless god really did speak to him. What do YOU believe?

Remember, if you imagine yourself 'Jewish', that my anti- ZIONISM is not directed at Jews at all. It is directed against the Zionism of the 13th tribe, at the Levites, who are the enemies of 'Jews' as much as the enemies of the 'Goyim', the rest of us. Abusing me as an 'anti-Semite' under the world-wide laws that the Levites have already had imposed upon us, is the equivalent of abusing me as an anti-Nazi.

I never planned on writing this introduction as it stands. However I will keep it as it stands. For I am a philosopher. My ambitions are truth, beauty, and compassion. I have worked out a set of protocols myself. Perhaps they converge at many points with the protocols of the Zionists. However mine are not secret. I have nothing to hide. And I am always suspicious of people who hide their holistic intentions. What do they have to hide? What is it that they fear me understanding? If their motives were truly good and honorable, then surely they would, like me, publish them openly, for all to consider?

Please read the bible first. I have offered up a compressed version of the King James Bible, without leaving anything out. Following this is a compressed version of Hitler's 'Mein Kampf'. Please, before you do what your slave masters have been priming and conditioning and brain washing you to do, just quickly read this. What do you have to lose? You are doomed to lose your freedom if

you do not. You are doomed to real slavery. Maybe it will be good for you. Maybe it is the karma that the universe feels you will need to experience. For, fairly put, most of you have been slave masters for most of your lives. You have been exploiting your power over those with less power than yourselves. Almost everyone, no matter how poor, exploits their power over animals. So maybe the Zionists are part of the dialectic.

They imagine they are going to gain control and enslave you. But they are probably going to learn through their own karma what they are going to be indirectly teaching you. So ignore me. Be enslaved. Learn what it is like to be treated 'like animals' by humans. Learn your lesson. Then when you are ready, someone like me, with books like my TROONATNOOR, with ideas like my Eden Protocols and my 'Optimal Ethics Generator', will appear on the scene to guide you forward once more. You are about to enter an abyss. The Zionist new world order. Just another horrific experience necessary for us to learn how to 'play nice', to learn some humility and compassion. It won't last that long. Maybe a few thousand years.

Or maybe the Zionists really will implement the equivalent of my own Eden Protocols. Maybe the new world order will be based on TROONATNOOR, and something like my 'Optimal Ethics Generator'. Anyway, the masters will be able to read my books if they like. Who knows, maybe today's leadership of the Zionist world order will be overthrown by some of their own people. People who understand what people like me understand. The last laugh may be on the Zionist new world order masters.

To you all, to every sentient being, I hope for a good death, and happy next lives.

Note that there are many different 'versions' / 'translations' / interpretations of biblical writings. The following mostly come from The King James version. And so some things that are in your bible may not be here, and some things here may not be in your bible. I do not have time to compare every version of the bible that is out there. Any acts or omissions the writers of the King James Bible are theirs, and not mine.

Deuteronomy (The last of the 5 books of Moses)

End of the written Torah, the fifth book of Moses, Called Deuteronomy.

God tells Moses to ... 'take you wise men of understanding from among you and make them Judges. They are to Judge without prejudice. The rich and powerful and the poor and the powerless are to be treated equally under the law.

Moses complains to god that ... 'I cannot bear the burden of judgment alone'.

Moses warns listeners what happened the last times Israelites refused to invade Canaan, the 'promised land'.

God tells Moses to ... 'give Ammon to the sons of Lot. In other words do not invade Ammon. They are to pass by Ammon.

Moses reminds the Jews that ... 'We destroyed men, women, and little ones of all cities of the Ammorites, Midianites, and Oggites...utterly destroying all the men, women, and children...Except Ammon and places god had forbade us...'

I guess that Moses thought Ammon was too strong to risk attacking it, so he chose his battles wisely.

All the cities of the plain, of Ogg, including the Giants, are slaughtered by the Jews.

Moses praises god ... 'What god is there of heaven or earth that can do as you do'.

God tells Moses to order Joshua to repeat the earlier genocides on the people in the promised lands.

Moses reminds his people how the Baal Peor worshippers were destroyed. 'Therefore do not add or subtract a single word from my statutes'. Of course later we find the Jews doing just that. Changing his laws. In the end, according to most scholars, the 12 tribes murdered Moses. This is of course 'traditional' for all ancient heroes. They fight for ideals, they die or are murdered, and their murderers then go on to idolise them as heroic god-men.

Moses praises himself indirectly, describing his chosen people as...'a wise and understanding people'. He asks the rhetorical question ...'who has statutes so righteous as those of Israel?'

More flashbacks to earlier events. Describes how the ...'Mountain burned with thick darkness and clouds...and the voice of god commanded Moses... giving him the 10 commandments...and other statutes...'

God is angry with Moses, and as punishment Moses will never cross the Jordan River, and enter the Promised Land.

'The Lord thy god is a consuming fire, even a jealous god, therefore do not provoke him by idolatry...do not worship gods of stone, wood, and metal that do not see, hear, smell...'. This is the first time god seems to deny that the other gods are real gods.

God reminds them that he will be a merciful god, unless they anger him.

Moses seeks to establish his authority as the spokesperson for god. 'Did ever a people hear god speak out of midst of fire and live?'

Again god changes his position vis a vis 'other' gods, who now are not gods at all, but idols of wood and stone. Moses tells the Jews that their god is now the exclusive and only god that exists. 'He is god. There is none else beside him...there is none else...'

Moses seems to spin the story here. Remember that he threatened any person or animal with death if it merely stepped foot on the mountain. Now he claims ...'You were afraid to go up the mountain due to fire...I went up'. As if he was brave, and they were too scared to. Of course they all would have literally 'died' to go up the mountain and see and speak with god. Who would not have wanted to?

Moses reminds us again that their god is a 'jealous god'. You either love him and submit to him completely, or you fail to submit 100%, and thus by definition prove that you utterly hate him, and he will hate you and punish you and all your family to the 3rd and 4th generations. God is all love and hate. He demands 100% submission to his will. He defines anything less than 100% as an expression of total hatred for him. It is all or nothing. Of course Moses and the Priests will tell you what his will is. You are to submit to the priests 100%, body and soul, every second of every day, doing exactly what they tell you to. Or else!

The rules and warnings of Moses are repeated for the umpteenth time, just in case you were not paying attention the other times.

Do not desire what belongs to others. This means of course that it is a sin to envy what someone else has. Envy is covetousness.

Fear god and so observe his commandments. Submit. And you are promised cities, homes, goods, vineyards etc. that you have not built or worked for yourselves. In other words you will become the beneficiary class. The slaves will produce all your goods for you. The slaves will provide all the goods and services that you desire. You will be their masters. You will order them about. They will do your bidding. (And you shall be as gods!).

Do not worship the other gods of those around you, or god will destroy you from the face of the earth. He is a jealous god. Just in case you failed to get that any of the other times it was stated!

Moses tells his people that ...'Genocide is righteous'. They shall destroy the ...'7 nations greater than thou'. The Jews are to ...show no mercy, no pity'... they are to... 'Utterly destroy' these 7 nations...'so they cannot turn you away to worship other gods'.

Read between the lines and we find that god is not only jealous, but fears the competition. God will utterly destroy everyone whose 'god' is in competition with him. Now of course there never was a god. Moses merely invented him to gain the transferred authority of speaking for an all-powerful god. Moses is basically saying that his people are to utterly extirpate any nation with a competing ideology or religion to his own, Zionist, 13th tribe Levite ideology / religion.

Consider the '7 nations greater than thou' in the present day context. What happened to Iraq? What happened to Palestine? What happened to Egypt? What happened to Sudan? What happened to Libya? What are the Zionist U.S forces planning to do to Iran and Syria? Remember that Israel is a nation of only 8 million people. All of these '7 nations' are 'greater' than the modern state of Israel.

Moses tells us that god has promised that ...'As a consuming fire I shall destroy them for you...' God shall ...'drive them out for their wickedness, and not your righteousness... for thou' art a stiff necked, rebellious people since the day I knew you.' See, you 12 tribes of Israel, your ancestors never did allow themselves to be totally enslaved by these Zionists who today have tricked you into serving their interests. I am on your side. There is nothing anti-Semitic about wanting to help Jews free themselves from their current slavery to their Zionist masters. The

Semite's Zionist masters are the same as they have always been. These slave masters are as happy to offer the 12 tribes of Israel up as a 'burnt offering' to achieve their ends, as they are to offer any gentile / goyim.

The story is repeated again of Moses spending 40 days and 40 nights fasting on the mountain. He comes down to find his chosen people worshipping god in the form of a golden calf. Moses gets angry with Aaron his older brother. It was Aaron who had the idea. So Moses goes back up the mountain and appeals to god for another 40 days and 40 nights, appealing to god's pride. For Moses says that it is god who wanted to punish them, not himself. But of course it was Moses who orders the slaughter of thousands of his own people as punishment for the golden calf incident. His own brother, the priest, he forgives, of course.

Moses appeals to god's vanity ...'what will the Egyptians and their gods say if god kills his own people?'

Moses throws down the two tablets which are supposed to be engraved with the 10 commandments. Maybe there was really nothing on them and he was avoiding anyone realising that?

I never realised that the golden rule, which in biblical terms I always associated with the New Testament, and Jesus, is actually repeated several times in the Torah, the Old Testament, by Moses. Of course the number one commandant is 'To fear the lord thy god' ... god of gods and lord of lords. But after this, comes the commandment to ... Love thee the stranger. Moses warns us to ...'Keep his commandants / judgments / statutes'.

This is a bit confusing, really, given all the genocide, rape, enslavement, and theft of 'strangers' that is documented before and after this supposed commandment to 'love' the stranger.

The story of the ground opening up and swallowing some of Moses more recalcitrant, less submissive followers, may be a 'narrative' or 'spin' designed to cover up for the fact that many of his followers just took off during the night, with all their gear. For why else would god have the ground swallow them whole, with all their possessions? Surely if you were going to punish people, it would be wasteful to destroy all their stuff, especially when you are wandering around in the desert with little access to goods. When Moses had thousands of his followers slaughtered to make a point about worshipping golden calves, he didn't destroy all their goods as well.

'Don't serve other gods'. Again they are 'other gods', and not fakes of wood and stone.

Moses promises his people, the Jews, that ...'Everywhere the soles of your feet step, the land shall be yours'. In other words they shall enter a country, say Germany, or the U.S, and they shall end up owning it. Want to compare statistics for wealth and property distribution among known Zionists and the general, non-Jewish populations in each country in which Jews live?

Moses warns the 12 tribes that his choosing them is both a ...'Blessing and a curse'. You 12 tribes, you Jews, most of whom I am extremely fond of, as Hitler once had been, either submit to be the chosen people, and be rewarded, or do not, and be cursed and punished..

Remember that Henry the Eighth was the same. You either submit to his arbitrary rule, and accept his adultery and sinful divorces, or he will have you burned alive. If you decide that you do not want to be ruled by such a man, and try to leave England, then you shall be punished as a traitor, and burned alive. Submit to his whim without question, or be burned alive. Now no-one could blame the English, or the Jews, for submitting to their tyrants.

All prophets are warned to be careful about making predictions, for the ...' false prophet shall die if what he prophecies does not happen'.

God tells his people to ...'Utterly destroy all temples / altars / groves / idols of other gods'. Again he calls them 'other' gods, as if they are just as real as himself, and he is simply jealous of them'.

'You can eat flesh thy soul lusts after, but not the blood, for it is the life...pour it on the ground...do not eat the life with the flesh.' This is a repeat of one of the rules about what things are 'clean' or 'kosher'. I still feel that it is ambiguous enough to mean that we are not to eat things with blood. Remember that 'meat' used to refer to all forms of food. It was not until recently that we used the term to refer to the flesh of animals.

'Take heed not to forsake the Levite (priest)'.

After Moses has slaughtered thousands of the 12 tribes for dancing around a golden calf, Moses warns his people that the non-Jews of the other nations ... 'have burnt (sacrificed) their own children to their gods'.

Moses warns his people not to add to or remove any of the laws, regulations, commandments, and rules that he has given them. 'Thou shalt not add thereto nor diminish from it'. The 'Mosaic' law is to be the final law. The end of history. The last word of god. The final word. Of course if you read the Talmud, and later chapters in the Old Testament, you will see that the Levites, the 13th tribe,

the Zionists themselves, make many additions and alterations to the law that Moses expresses in the Torah, which are claimed to be the very word of Moses himself. Even though, of course, his own death and burial is described in the last of the 5 books of Moses, a.k.a 'Torah'.

'Do not harken to a prophet of other gods ... put such a prophet to death'.

'Kill your own brother if he tempts you to worship another god'.

Again we suffer many repeats, with some new additions. Jews are to have no tattoos or scarification. There is a reference to a mark on their forehead. More foods are defined as clean or unclean. To be clean, an animal must BOTH ...'cheweth the cud AND divide the hoof' if it is a land animal. If it lives in the sea, then it must ...'have BOTH scales AND fins'. A whole bunch of fowls / birds are defined as unclean.

You can sell an animal that died to a stranger / foreigner, but may not eat it yourself, for it is unclean.

Every 7 years Jews are to honor the 'lords release'. This means that you have to release any other Jew of any debt they have to you. This includes bonded servants, who are to be freed from their bond as part of the 'lord's release'. They are to be rewarded for their service. If they choose to leave, they may. However if for some reason they choose to stay, you are to ... 'place an awl in their ear'..., after which they are then your PERMANENT servant a.k.a slave.

Now remember that the western world 'freely' accepted the Federal Reserve System, and chose to become indebted to the Zionist Central banks. The U.S went against their founding fathers decision to 'live within their own means'. Thomas Jefferson stated clearly that the price of Liberty would be economy. He stated that if we did not live within our means, we would end up as slaves to the banks. Like most other traditional Germans, Jefferson warned us to save for future purchases, and buy them when they could afford them, rather than taking out credit to consume things now, and pay for them later. Jefferson and the other founding fathers also agreed that the U.S would never become involved in 'foreign entanglements'. It is war that gets nations into debt. Even Plato was of the same mind, for the same reasons, for his 'Republic'.

At any point in time you could have refused to take out loans, to use credit cards, and so on. I used the past tense of 'could' have. Now it is too late. Each U.S citizen, at birth, inherits a 50,000 U.S debt, which they will never be able to pay off, because the interest will continually accumulate, and they will never be able to earn enough to pay it all off. From the Zionist's point of view, they are well

within the bounds of their own law and ethics. It is not their fault that every king and then citizen was greedy, and impatient to consume and enjoy things they had not yet earned or paid for. Like the author Hemingway, I observe the principle of wanting to know exactly what something is going to cost me, and only allowing myself that thing AFTER I have earned enough to pay for it. Now I would not be surprised if, soon, each child born in the U.S will have a chip placed in its ear, to define it as the property of the Zionist New world order, and that its one world bank account will be DEBITED with the equivalent World Monetary Fund 'Drawing Rights' of U.S 50,000 dollars.

Jews are commanded to be charitable to their family, the poor, and the needy. 'Open thy hand wide to family, poor, and needy'.

Don't plant groves of trees near to the Temple.

Anyone who worships the Sun or Stones is to be put to death, if at least 2 witnesses catch them at their nefarious deed. It is these two witnesses who must cast the first stones. Now this might have been well intentioned on the part of the writers of the 'Mosaic' law, however my experience with people is that the malice in their hearts would lead them to enjoy casting the first stone, rather than giving them pause before making accusations.

Now we have the clear statement of the Zionist's new world order. It is the 13th tribe, the Levites, the Priests, who are to be the 'final judges' of everyone on the planet. And anyone who fails to carry out their wills, their sentences, their decisions, their laws, must be killed. In fact anyone who merely presumes to question their authority or wisdom is to be put to death. This of course includes the people like me who are trying to save you all. When they are in complete power it will be too late for YOU to challenge them. And we are not talking more than a few years at the most.

'You may not set non-Jew as king'. In other words the New World Order must be ruled by a Jew.

However, in an attempt to prevent corruption, this king ...may not multiply horses, wives, or wealth'. This is a real far-fetched proposition. A truly honest King. It has never happened that a ruler has not opportunistically taken advantage of their power to accumulate personal wealth. Who would choose to be King under this condition? Can you name me one Zionist who lives humbly and consumes only what they produce with their own hands?

The Levites, the 13th tribe, the Priests, the Zionist rulers, are to be given the best of the best of everything. The shoulder, and the 2 cheeks of the Ox. The first fleece of the lamb. The first harvested corn.

'Israel shall be raised up a great prophet that shall speak in god's name'.

The Jews fail to drive the 'Jebusites' out of Jerusalem, (Jebusi), and so they share it with them. In other words Jerusalem was NEVER a purely Jewish city. It was ALWAYS a shared city, from the beginning. Jebusites dwell with the children of Judah there to this day. You can speak to Jewish people who lived in Jerusalem and Palestine before 1946, and they will tell you that the Jews and their Muslim neighbours got along so well that they would even babysit each other's children. It is Zionism that is the problem in the Middle East. NOT religion. The Zionists have deliberately bred hatred and violence between Christians, Muslims, and Jews. It is the age old story of 'divide and conquer'.

Some Canaanites in Giza cannot be driven out so they are left in Giza, and forced to pay tribute to the Jews.

The tribe of Menassi also share with the tribe of Ephraim (Canaanites) at first. Later when they gain strength they force the Canaanites to pay them tribute.

7 tribes still in Shilo in Canaan...had not yet invaded the rest of the 'promised lands' as commanded by Moses / Joshua / god...these included forested mountain areas...Joshua had divided this land among the tribes, based on their reports after 3 from each tribe sent to spy out the land...

Dan takes more than Joshua had 'given' him as his portion. Dan...'Slaughters' 'a coastal city' he decides, independently, that he shall take.

Jews on other side of Jordan, in Gilead, build an altar and make offerings to god, against Moses' / god's law that offerings might only be made in the temple.

No-one knows where it is in Moab that Moses' sepulcher is located.

Moses is the last person to ever see god 'face to face'.

Note that many of the stories that have already been repeated over and over in the first 5 books, make up much of the 'bulk' of the rest of the Old Testament, and even New Testament. Either they are encrypted, coded information, the editors were too lazy to bother about 'reader burden', or this 'burden' was deliberately inflicted upon potential readers to prevent them bothering to even try to read the bible from cover to cover.

The First book of Samuel (first book of the Kings)

Michael, his wife, finds David vain and base, after his dancing through the streets like a commoner. Michael has no children by David. David's house is made of cedar, while the ark of the covenant / tent of the presence of the lord i.e. god's house, is a mere tent! David finds this inappropriate. The Lord of hosts instructs the prophet Nathan to tell David to build 'him' a 'house'... God to be father to son...thy throne shall be established forever...David announces that he will not return to his own house as long as the covenant resides in a mere tent i.e. until a fitting house for the ark of the covenant is built.

David / Jews chosen by god to 'make him a name'.

David smites / slays 22,000 ... takes enemies chariots and 'hocks' most of them... defeats various kings, and Syrians...18.000...philistines etc.

David Judge / King of all Israel.

Ammonites / Syrians fled in battle. 40,000 horsemen and 700 chariots... 'smitten' by David... Syria broke its coalition with Ammon... Israelites 'destroy' the children of Ammon.

David sees a woman, the wife of Uriah the Hittite, washing herself. David instructs his servants to bring her to him. He lays with her. She conceives a child to David. David plots to get her husband Uriah killed, by arranging the battle lines so that he would be vulnerable, and left alone to be killed by the enemy. David then takes Uriah's widow as his wife. These actions 'Displease the lord', who sends Nathan his prophet to speak to David. King Henry the Eighth referred to this to justify his divorce of his first wife, Catherine of Aragon.

There is an angry outburst as Nathan speaks for god, communicating god's anger with David for these acts. The wife and child die as punishment for David's crime. David fasts, hoping god will be appeased, but god carries out the 'punishment'. Of course the Levites are always god happy to punish the innocent for the crimes of the guilty.

'I shall go to him, but he shall not come unto me'...

David has a new son, Solomon.

All the children of Ammon are 'cut up' and 'passed through kiln'. This may be a reference to 'dividing and conquering' all the peoples of the earth, and making a 'burnt offering' of them, such as would occur in a nuclear war.

King David's son Amnon tricks his sister Tamar (King David's daughter, who is 'most beautiful') into being alone with him, so he can force / rape her. After this Amnon hates her as much as he previously loved her. When King David hears of this he is 'very Roth'. You may have heard of a famous family who are the 'shield' (Schild) of the 'Roth' a.k.a Roth-schild i.e Rothschild.

Absalom (a woman) plots to have the servants kill Amnon after getting him drunk. Absalom flees for 3 years. David is comforted that Amnon is dead, and is not angry with Absalom. Absalom returns. Absalom conspires to usurp King David's throne. She, Absalom, acts as a Judge, ingratiating herself with the people.

Saul sends out assassins 3 times to kill David, but each time they fail to 'prophesying' and will not kill David.

Jonathon loves David as he loves his own soul.

Saul orders Jonathon to bring David to him so he can kill him.

David flees, getting bread and the sword of Goliath from the Priest Ahimelek in Nob. He retreats to a cave where he is joined by malcontent Benjamites who take David as their Captain. The prophet Gad tells David to go to Jesse's people in Judah.

King Saul orders Doeg the Edomite to kill 40 and 5 priests and to 'smite' their city of Nob. All the members of the house of Ahimelek are killed as punishment for conspiring against Saul, male, female, sucklings, and infants included.

Saul is jealous of David's fame and popularity. For the people cheered, after David killed Goliath, that 'Saul killed the thousands, and David killed the tens of thousands'.

David leads the slaughter of the people of Keilah, and then takes the city.

Saul plans to attack and kill David, but David escapes with 600 of his own men into the wilderness of Zif, in a wood.

Jonathon and David make a covenant. David will be king, and Jonathon his first prince / second in command. David moves to Iraq, to the wilderness of Mayon.

Saul takes 3000 of his best men to go and kill David. David has a chance to kill Saul, but cannot bring himself to do so. Later David bows down to Saul, calling him 'My Lord'... 'The Lord's anointed'... and Saul calls David 'Son' and blesses him.

Saul gets David to swear an oath never to kill his seed. In return Saul acknowledges David as the next rightful king of Israel, the first in the line of succession. Saul dies.

David takes 2 wives, Abigail the widow of a rich man who had warned David of her husband's earlier plans to attack David, and Michael, whom Saul had promised to David.

David flees again, to the Philistines, fearing Saul is going to kill him. Saul commits genocide on the Philistines. David fights on the side of the Philistines.

Saul uses a 'familiar spirit' (like a ougi board) to speak to the dead Samuel. Samuel warns Saul that ... 'The lord hath become thine enemy, and given Israel to David and the Philistines. The host of Israel will be delivered to the Philistines. Saul and his family / house will be killed tomorrow'.

David fights alongside Aykish, though the princes of the Philistines do not trust Aykish. David 'trusts him totally' ... 'as an angel of god'.

David returns to the land of the Philistines, as he does not want to fight against Saul. On return to Zischlag, his own city, David finds all the people have been taken captive by the Amelekites. The people want to stone David. David takes 600 men, then 400, after smiting the Amelekites, freeing his 2 wives, and the rest of his people.

Saul's sons, including Jonathon, are killed. Saul is wounded and falls upon his own sword. The Israelite's flee. Saul's armour is sent to the temple of Ashteroth on Mount Gilboa. Bodies are stuck on the city walls.

Second book of Samuel (Second book of the Kings)

An Amelekite claims that he himself killed Saul, at Saul's request. David orders the Amelekite to be killed, even though he has brought Saul's armour and crown to him. 'Oh how the mighty have fallen'.

The house of Judah follows David. The rest follow a son of the house of Saul. In other words the 12 tribes are divided into two groups.

David demands to be given Saul's daughter, Michael, to be his wife, as Saul had promised. Of course this would give David rule over the entire 12 tribes. This must be a flash-back as in the first book of Samuel David is already married to Michael.

The son of Saul is killed and beheaded. The head of Saul is brought to Saul, by men who expected to be rewarded for this, and instead David slays them.

David is 30 years old when he is anointed King over Israel, in Hebron, then Jerusalem. He reigns 40 years and 6 months.

Reference is made to 'Bayal Pereshem'.

There is a battle with 30,000 at which David defeats the Philistines.

David sends for the ark of god. He faces the question of how to have it carried. Because God had smitten Azza for merely touching the Ark of the Covenant. David must have found a solution, for he has the Ark carried through the streets in a great musical procession. David dances with joy before it, among the commoners. This is what angers Michael, the daughter of Saul, his wife, in the first book of Samuel.

David gives all his people wine, bread, and meat.

Reference is made to the 'Sons of Belial'.

The book of Obadiah

God appears in a vision to Obadiah stating clearly '**AS THOU HAVE DONE, SO SHALL IT BE DONE UNTO THEE**' which is the best quote from the bible to encourage people to act according to the golden rule, as expressed in Leviticus 18:19 'LOVE THY NEIGHBOUR AS THYSELF' ... and later in The New Testament 'gospels' as 'DO UNTO OTHERS AS YOU WOULD HAVE THEM DO UNTO YOU'.

The book of Joshua

Remember that Moses was punished by god, and will not see the Promised Land. The story now continues with Joshua, who was first referred to as Moses' 'minister'.

Joshua, son of Nun is now in charge of the 12 tribes. God speaks to him about the Promised Land and the inheritance of the Jews. Joshua prepares the 'vittles' of Moses. The story begins with a miracle similar to the one Moses performs. This time it is the river Jordan, and not the Red Sea that parts.

Joshua and the Israelites cross the river Jordan (like Moses and Red Sea) without getting their feet wet. The Jordan River is 'heaped up' on either side, as the Levite priests carrying the Ark of the Covenant step into the river. The river stops flowing. 40,000 battle ready men cross the dry river-bed. The river begins flowing again only after the priests have crossed over to the other side of the river. This is of course great 'proof of god's power.' Even the greatest skeptic like David Hume would believe his own eyes and feet, and find his atheism very deeply challenged!

The Jews born in the wilderness had not been circumcised. So far only Moses has been circumcised. As an Egyptian, he would have been circumcised as an infant, like all Egyptians. So I am dubious of claims he was over 40 years old when he was circumcised. Joshua calls for all the males to be circumcised with sharp knives. The result is a ... 'hill of foreskins'.

There is no more manna (Probably a reference to mushrooms, including 'magic' mushrooms'). The Israelites now eat the fruits of the land of Canaan.

The sun stands 'still' an entire Friday, so that Joshua can go on murdering, and finish his genocide, before sunset, and thus honor the Sabbath!

In 1982 the Israeli military simply light the night up with flares, so that the Israeli's can go on murdering thousands of Palestinian women and children, along with the old and young men, throughout the night. Flares to light up the skies, and 'full spectrum dominance' of the mass media to keep everyone else in the dark, so they can go on with their genocide of the Palestinian people, in broad

daylight. You won't see or hear a thing about it. You will sympathise with the poor Jewish victims of WWII, which have been completely exaggerated and defined as a holocaust that the mass media have burned into your brain.

If you still doubt what Hitler warned us about in 'Mein Kampf', that the Zionists control the mass media, then please do a tiny bit of web browsing and allow yourself to see the truth. The C.I.A and Zionists control the mass media. They thus manufacture public opinion and manufacture YOUR consent. Of course many of your favorite 'public opinion' leaders have been bought and co-opted by the Zionists. Anyone who values wealth and power, and seeks privilege and status, more than they seek justice, and truth, is bound to be tempted by the Zionist's into becoming just one more of their 'Golems'.

More genocide. 'Fenced cities'. Mekeeda is wiped out by the Jews in an act of genocide. Then the Litna, the Eblon, the Laykish and Giza suffer the same fate. Then it is the turn of Hebron, and then Diebe. 'All the souls therein are utterly destroyed / slaughtered.' The Jews 'Destroy all that breathes'. Hazor suffers genocide, and is 'burned to the ground'. This is all ... 'As Moses had commanded'. Goshem is next. Then Lebanon. All the Kings and their cities and their people are destroyed. Only the Hivites of the city of Gideon are NOT utterly destroyed.

The ambassadors of the Hivites of the city of Gideon play a clever trick on Joshua, and get Joshua to swear an oath not to ever attack them. They put stale, weeks-old bread, wine, water, bread, oil, fruits and so on in their luggage, cover everything with the dust of several weeks journeying, and then allow Joshua to assume that they have been traveling for weeks, and thus from territories outside of the lands Moses had ordered Joshua to invade. This is one of the truly inspired stories of the bible that make parts of it truly worth reading. The Jews display their Hollywood talents in many parts of the bible. Though most of it is mere repeated 'padding'.

The lists of the holocaust committed by the Jews in the bible, long before that word became associated with Jews as 'victims', and not including the 2 earlier genocides on the other side of the river Jordan, are listed, and include: Saidon, the Amorites, Ogg (the remnants of the 'giants'), the Hittites, the Amorites, the Jebusites, the Hivites, the Caananites, and the Pervisites, among 31 other Kings along with their people.

The Jews proudly proclaim this, and document this, in the most revered, respected, and honored book of most Western European, British, and American

people. And they banned 'Mein Kampf' for merely stating that Hitler wished to 'remove the biological basis of Jewry in Europe'. Remember Hitler began by expelling Jews. These Jews were then sent back by Australia, Britain, and America. No-one wanted them.

Do not forget that the Jews had openly declared war on Germany, and the Nazi party, long before the Nazi's implemented any anti-Semitic laws. The main motive for the Nazi's was to get rid of the Jewish Zionist domination of the German banks, media, and professions. The reason Hitler went 'Nuclear' on the Jews was that, although he admitted that many Jews were good people, he could not afford to take any risks with public opinion, and so he made his message and policy simple. All Jews must be removed from Germany to prevent the excessively powerful and influential among them from dominating the world. He failed. Today they do dominate the world. They control the media and finance. They manufacture public opinion. Together with their U.S 'Golems', they blew up the WTC, Twin Towers, Building 7, and the Pentagon.

The Jews were only a few percent of the total German population but had excessive influence on the German central bank, the Reichsbank, and owned most of the private banks, most of the mass media including newspapers, movie production, and publishing, and dominated the legal, and medical professions.

JFK's grandfather was the U.S ambassador to Germany in the 1930s, and he openly reported these facts in his reports to his masters in the U.S. Jews made themselves the enemies of the Nazi's, not the other way around. Hitler had no plan to invade Britain. He had allowed the British to escape from Dunkirk, ordering his Generals to let them go unmolested. The French made no real attempt to resist the Nazi's. If the Zionists and their allies in the U.S had not become involved, and financed and armed the Bolsheviks, whom they had brought to power, then WWII would have been short and relatively painless. Hitler would have had the 'buffer' lands and 'lebensraum' he felt Germany needed to survive, and that would have been the end of it. Remember that the original Bolshevik party was made up of Jews. Even Stalin's family background is Jewish. His surname literally translates from Ossetic to English to mean 'Son of a Jew'. The Communists were founded by Jews, then financed by the richest Americans, who were and are Zionist Jews. 1 Million Jews were allowed to leave U.S.S.R after WWII. Stalin made anti-Semitism a capital offence. Just like it says in the Old Testament!

98% of the U.S population were against U.S involvement in WWII. As late as two years into WWII, over 75% of Americans were against U.S involvement in the war. Over 50% of the U.S population at the time were of German origin. In

the 1780's the constitutional convention actually failed by only one vote to make German the official language of the United States. And the U.S constitution makes no allowances for U.S involvement in foreign wars. The 'founding fathers' never meant for the U.S to become involved in foreign wars at any level. This is why the 'war office' was renamed 'The Department of DEFENCE'.

Roosevelt stated on the public record that he was waging war on the Japanese and Germans by every means except actually declaring war. Britain and France declared war on Germany, and not the other way around. Check out how many times the Jewish people have been 'kicked out of' countries, whether Britain, France, Spain, Egypt, or Russia, over the course of the last 2000 years. The Jews version of the 'Exodus', in this context, is suspect. Probably they were also kicked out of Egypt.

The Germans were the last nation to want to evict the Jews. The constant repetition of the theme surely warrants open-minded investigation. Germany had welcomed the Jews that had formerly been kicked out of those other countries. But then they learned *why* those other countries had kicked them out.

The Germans were no better than any other nation in WWI, but certainly no reasonable, informed person today would ever imagine that they can rightly be held 100% responsible for WWI. But they were. They had a massive amount of territory taken from them, separating millions of Germans from their 'fatherland'. The world ignored plebiscites / referendums in which the people expressed virtual consensus when asked if they wished to remain a part of the German state.

Even more land is 'promised' to the Jews, by their god. However Joshua is now old, and they have yet to conquer and exterminate all the peoples of the 'promised land'. Joshua divides the 'promised' lands among the 12 tribes of Israel as God / Moses had commanded. This division of other people's land, which is to be taken from them through the means of complete genocide, is detailed geographically in the Book of Joshua, by city, village, river, spring, mountain, and sea coast.

Four-score and five = 85 i.e. 'score' = 20

As Joshua is dying, he warns the Jews against intermarrying with non-Jews. However Joshua tells the people that it is their choice which gods to or lord to worship. Ah, but with a catch, the original Catch 22. They can chose to worship other gods, however ...'if they fail to submit to the one lord, they shall be cursed, in all they do, till they are totally destroyed, consumed, perished'. Joshua follows this warning with a long list of threats, curses, and threatened suffering...including that they shall end up eating their own children / family during sieges by their enemies, various plagues, debts, innumerable diseases, and

every imaginable known and unknown calamity...they shall be scattered among all the people of the world to worship other gods of wood and stone...live in fear...and be sold in Egypt as bondsmen/women.' So. Yep. That's free will for you. About as free as it gets!

Now there is no proof that the Jews ever took any of the original lands of Israel by force. The only evidence available, the only historical document of any kind to support any of the stories in the bible, refers to the purchase of land in the area, similar to the purchase of land in Palestine, for the founding of a Jewish homeland, by Rothschild in 1946. And so these stories may be intended to construct a myth of Jewish racial purity. Hitler did not invent the racial purity laws. The Egyptians and then Israeli's did. Even today to be defined as a Jew, you must be able to prove at least three continual generations of Jewish-ness on your mother's side of your family. And if you are male you have to be circumcised.

Now we come to the famous battle of Jericho. And a famous instance of the use of the number 7 in Jewish writings. An angel tells Joshua to blow their 7 horns 7 times as they circle the city, once a day, for seven days, as 7 priests carry the Ark of the Covenant before the procession. On the 7th day they are to shout one last time, and the walls will come tumbling down. They do this. The walls come tumbling down. And I guess Elvis Presley and all the Sunday-school teachers did not think it merited mentioning, but guess what the Jews did then? Go on, take a wild guess. Those poor victims the Jews. I will quote the bible for you. 'They killed every living thing' except for Rahab and her kindred who had helped Joshua's spies. And this is what happens to anyone who challenges the Zionists propaganda, let alone their ambitions. Of course all the gold, silver, and treasures, were to be the property of the Zionists Levites, the 13th tribe, the priests, the descendants of Moses' older brother Aaron and his family.

The 'Ayai' (Ammorites) repel an attack of the Israelites and the Jews became fearful. They are of course not used to resistance. Like Mohamed after them, they probably attacked and slaughtered all the previous cities while everyone was sleeping.

Joshua complains to God... 'Why bring us here to die?' God explains to Joshua that he was punishing his people for the crimes of some Israelites who had kept some gold / silver for themselves, instead of giving to the treasury of the 'house of the lord'...after the genocide of Jericho. God had told Joshua to kill those people ... to burn them and all their property... but to keep the gold, silver, and precious jewels and give it to the priests. Guess who do all the speaking for god? Go on, guess? No conflict of interest there! Of course you can trust the priests.

Who are we to question the will of god? If god wants to make the priests the most powerful and wealthy people in his world, then who are we to question him?

There is a search of all the Jews involved in the genocide of Jericho, and those found with the missing treasure, who had taken the spoils god intended for the priests, are taken to a valley where the Israelites stone them and burn them to death. Challenge the right of the world's central banks, the Jewish owned 'federal reserve banks', and you cannot expect to live for long. Look what happened to the U.S president Kennedy, the Libyan president Gadhafi, and to the Iraqi president Saddam Hussein, and what is going to happen to Iran, and then Russia. Remember the fact that the Federal Reserve Bank is a private bank, but it has been impossible for anyone other than the original owners to buy shares in it, because they will not sell them to you. Rockefeller even put his in a special trust so that they could never be sold. So the original people who set up the scheme would be ensured that the Fed would always be under their control, and always used to serve the objectives of the few Zionist Jews who set the scheme up. The owners of the Fed, like Rockefeller, and Warburg, also own private stock in at least 5 other central banks around the world. It is a tightly knit system of central banks.

So back to the start of WWII. Whether this is a fast-forward prophecy, or just a case of history repeating itself?

Joshua attacks the Ayai again, killing all the people, but this time taking their cattle, and taking spoils for the fighters. Joshua used a clever trick which played upon the Jews earlier failure. Last time they attacked then ended up running away in disarray. So this time Joshua has his men pretend to do the same thing. He wants to lure the city defenders out to chase after them. The plan works. The defenders open their city gates, abandoning their positions and organisation, and run out after the attackers. Joshua and his men ambush them with 5000 men and set fire to the city. 12,000 Ammorites of Ayai are murdered and the city is burned to the ground. That is pure genocide. That is burned earth policy. This is what *we* have to look forward to in the near future.

The 'big 6' now ally themselves against the Israelites. The seventh, the Hivites of the city of Gibeon, if you remember, had tricked Joshua into swearing an oath not to attack them.

However the 'big 6' attack the Hivites in their city of Gibeon upon hearing news of the alliance. Joshua attacks the attackers. 'God strikes down more of them with hailstones than could be struck down by the sword'. 'The land is destroyed by brimstone and fire'. This is 'evidence of god's anger', 'God has cursed that land in his wrath'. The land of the big 7 had been promised to Abraham, Isaac, and

Jacob. And in line with standard ENRON accounting principles, Joshua simply took that land onto his 'balance sheet' as already his possession. The people living on it were just some 'numbers' that their 'accountants' would 'clear up'.

'Put away strange gods from among you'. I really find it hard to believe, that if all the miracles described really happened, that the people would not be 100% behind the new god that had performed the miracles for their benefit. Surely the greatest atheist would have become a true believer by now?

Joshua sets up a stone by an Oak, by a sanctuary of the lord, as a 'witness' to their decision to worship 'the lord'.

At age 110 Joshua dies. Also the high priest Eleazor, son of Aaron dies. And so all the original leaders of the Jews are dead. Moses their dictator. Aaron the head priest. And Joshua, their General. What is to become of the Jews? Will they remain loyal to the god that has performed so many miracles on their behalf, and given them so much land, giving them success in their genocidal wars?

The book of Judges

The Jews follow other gods, including Baal and Aseroth, making the Lord furious. And so the hand of the Lord is against them. God gives them a judge who delivers them out of the hands of their oppressors. But this judge dies, and the people fall into even greater corruption, and rebellion. They worship other gods. They defile their racial purity and intermarry with non-Jews. They serve Baalim in the groves. And so the Israelites are enslaved for 8 years. Then they are freed for 40 years. They do evil again. The Lord sends Ammon and Amalek to smite Israel. The Jews are enslaved 18 years by the Moabite Eglon. But a Jewish hero, Ehud emerges and saves Israel. Ehud murders Eglon, and frees them from slavery. The Israelites slay 10,000 Moabites during their escape. The Jews enjoy 40 years of peace afterwards. But on Ehud's death, the Israelites again rebel, and the Lord delivers the Israelites to their enemies again, who enslave them.

A female judge at the time, Deborah, attacks Sisera, who has 900 iron chariots.

Story of Israelites drawing out the Benjamites out of their city onto the highways where they are ambushed by 10,000 chosen men...The Lord smites 25,100 children of Benjamin. Gideon is ambushed and smitten. I guess the oath Joshua had sworn is no longer valid? The Benjamites attacked, but turned and saw Gideon in flame and smoke. Of the encircled Benjamites (18,000 fell)...then 5000 then 2000...25,000 men of valor of Benjamites killed that day... Israelites (11 tribes) swore never to give their daughters to the Benjamites (12th tribe) ...

The Jews utterly destroy Jabesh Gilead...only 400 virgins spared so they could be given as wives to the Benjamites? Stole daughters of Shiloh at annual festival, be wives of Benjamites...

Deborah unites the tribes of Israel again against Sisera. Deborah, Barak, and Isakiah lead Israelite army against Amalek... 'I arose, a mother in Israel'...

Sisera killed by a woman, Jaah, wife of Heber, a Kenite, who hammered a nail into Sisera's temple / head, then head cut off.

Afterwards Israelites enjoy 40 years rest. By now you are familiar with the number 40. Many scholars believe it is a clue to encrypting an encoded meaning in the bible stories.

But after this Israelites again return to evil ways, and they are enslaved by the Midianites for 7 years. The Lord sends a prophet. An angel appears to Gideon, son of Jo-ash. Gideon secretly cuts down a grove of Baalim and an altar of Baal by night. Gideon challenges Baal's followers ... 'let Baal appear and protect own altar, if truly a god'... Gideon asks The lord for sign...Dew should fall on a fleece, but not around it....then next night the dew should fall only around the fleece, and not on it...to prove the lord was with him...

There is going to be a battle. God wants to make a reputation. He wants to perform a miracle so all the world will hear his name and know his greatness. God says that the attacking army is too big to prove anything about his own power. At first the Jews want to send 32,000 troops. But god says that is too many. He asks 22,000 of them to leave the field. But still too many are left over. In the end he decides that 300 is the right number. Gods plan is that 300 of his people should defeat the Midianites and Malekites as a sign of god's power. He wants this to be known as a miracle. This is all revealed to Gideon in a vision / dream. It inspires Gideon with confidence, as sign of victory.

In the vision god tells Gideon to blow trumpets around the enemy camp in the night, to break pitchers, and to 'call out'... 'the sword of the lord of Gideon'. After this little show the Midianites flee, terrified. The Ephraimites are attacked. The 300 Jews defeat a host of 120,000 and capture two kings. Two Princes of Midian are killed, but none of the 300 soldiers are even injured.

On the way back from this miraculous victory, locals on the route refuse to feed the hungry soldiers. So the soldiers curse them.

Gideon was asked to rule over those who were saved, as a judge. But Gideon says 'The lord shall rule you'. Gideon makes an idol ... an Ephod...which the people come a-whoring to.' It is made from the earrings of the Ishmaelite kings he had killed. Gideon dies and the people make Baalith, Baal Peerith, their god.

70 sons of Jerobaim, judges, men of Shekem, are killed on the same stone, and one Israelite King ...Abimilek...is elected. A few years later King Abimilek is killed by a woman during a siege. She throws a rock down from the tower she is defending.

The Israelites are enslaved 18 years after again returning to worship Baal and Baalith, Asteroth, and other gods. 'Go and cry to the gods you have chosen...let them deliver you'. After this they put away these other gods and encamp.

Jepther, a judge of Israel, makes an oath to god. He swears ... 'I will offer as a sacrifice the first thing I see after you give me victory'. Sadly the first thing he sees after his victory is his virgin daughter, his only child. He sends her for 2 months to the mountains to 'bemoan her virginity' and then kills her to honor his oath. Who would NOT want a Jew as a father?

Israel is now ruled by single judges, for periods of 7, 8, and 10 years.

Again, surprise surprise, the Israelites do evil. And surprise surprise, this time again they are punished with 40 years of defeats (rather than the usual 40 years of peace!)

Micah consecrates a Levite as his priest.

The Danites, the tribe of Dan, go on a reconnaissance mission to spy out the promised lands that they had not yet invaded. They see a peaceful, abundant place. Probably the same thing the Zionists saw when they came to Germany! They send 600 men. They hear of Micah, his idols, graven images, molten images, Teraphim, and Ephod. They take the Levite with them, along with the ephod / idols.

In typical Zionist fashion, the Danites 'smite' all the 'quiet' 'carefree' people of Layish and burn their city to the ground. They build the city of Dan there, and set up Micah's graven image to worship. Ever heard of Dresden? Of the hundreds of thousands of non-combatants, mostly civilian refugees, who were burned to death in fire bombing raids of NO military significance? Kurt Vonnegut saw fighter planes shoot down the few survivors of the fire bombings. Ask yourself why the U.S and British carried out such a war crime. Perhaps as a 'burnt offering of a sweet savor unto the noses of the Zionists? In the good old, Old Testament, volcano god style? You think this is anti-Semitic? To warn the good people of Israel, mostly Jews I imagine, that the Zionists are planning to offer up Israel as the next burnt offering, as they did the Jews of Europe during WWII, and the people of Dresden?

Jebus = Jerusalem

Repeat of the story of Lot? Bethlehem locals want to sodomise a traveler / stranger. The good man who has offered shelter to the traveler tries to do a deal with the men, offering them his concubine, to do with as they like. They take

him up on the deal, and 'abuse her all night'. That night he cuts her into 12 pieces to be sent to each of the 12 coasts of Israel.

A Levite's son stays with his father-in-law's concubine after she goes home without his permission. The Levite (and concubine?) then go to Dibia. In Dibia they can find no-one who will offer them a room for the night. They are left waiting in street. An old man offers them shelter, and they accept. But later that night some men of the city, 'sons of Belial', demand of the old man that he bring the Levite out so 'we may know him'. In biblical speak this means to have sex with him. The old man offers his virgin daughter and his concubine. The concubine was abused by them all night. Levite explains why he cut up the concubine. He sent out the 12 pieces to unite the 12 tribes of Israel against the city...against Gideon and Benjamin. 22,000 Israelites killed on the first day. 2Nd day Benjaminites destroy 18,000 Israelite soldiers.

An angel of the Lord appears at Menoah, and gives instructions to someone's wife. And angel ascends in flame on an altar. A child is born to the wife. His name is to be Samson. At this time there are no Kings in Israel, only Judges. Samson becomes a Judge in the camp of Dan. Samson wishes to marry a Philistine. They have dominion over Israel. His wife is threatened with death if Samson would not reveal the meaning of Samson's riddle. 'What is sweeter than honey or stranger than a lion?' Samson had earlier in his life killed a lion which had honey in its carcass. 30 men are killed to honor a pledge. Angry at wife. Her father gave his wife to another man.

Saul offer Samson his younger daughter. The Philistines burn a wife and father to death to appease Saul's anger? Samson's own men, 3000 Israelites, come to bind him and deliver him to the Philistines to kill him. Samson slays 1000 Philistines with the jaw-bone of an ass after he breaks his bonds. Water appears in the jaw bone. He drinks it and is refreshed. For 20 years Samson a Judge of Israel under the Philistines. They conspire to kill him.

He carries a doorway up a hill. Delilah is paid 1100 pieces of silver to discover how to bind him, and the source of his power. Samson mockingly lies to her 3 times, and 3 times she tries to bind him and fails. He breaks his bonds twice. Eventually he gives in to her and tells her the secret of his power. The secret is his long hair. He has never shaved his head. He is a Nazarite (which is probably what Jesus was, rather than a Nazarene, which is impossible as Nazareth did not exist at the time of Jesus' birth).

As he sleeps in her lap she shaves his head. They then blind him, and bind him in brass in the dungeon. But over time his hair grows back. The Philistines praise their own god for this victory over Samson. This would of course enrage

Samson's own, very jealous, very angry god. The Philistines bring Samson out to make fun of him during their celebration of their own god. This is akin to making fun of Samson's god. Samson asks them to let him rest by the central pillars of the house. Samson pushes on the two middle pillars of the house. The house falls, killing everyone inside, more than he had killed previously in his entire life. Micah takes Delilah's 1100 silver Shekels and makes an Ephod and a Teraphim.

Here I want to make a special note about twin pillars. Ancient religions across the world placed twin columns or 'colonnades' at the entrances to sacred sites, including churches and temples. They were named Jackin and Boaz, according to the Old Testament. These words refer, respectively to the sexual arousal and satisfaction of, the male sexual organ. They are symbols of potency and power. That is why the WTC was built with the 'Twin Towers'. They were built as a form of sympathetic magic. Most people are familiar with the idea of 'voodoo dolls', and the hanging of your enemies in 'effigy'. They are meant to work by the same principle. You destroy the 'symbol', in the hope that this will bring about a destruction of what is symbolized.

The book of Ruth

During the period of Judges, when there are no Jewish Kings. Marlon a biblical name. References made to Bethlehem, and a bitter Naomi. Ruth the Moabite is her daughter.

The first book of Kings

Hannah is dearer to her father than his 10 sons. This is an amazing thing to write given the times. Even Mohamed refers to having a daughter as a terrible, shameful, horrible event! But Hannah is barren. Hannah prays to the lord for a boy-child. Samuel is born as a result. Hannah brings Samuel to Shilo, to stay and serve god. The Lord visits Hannah so she conceives.

Women hang around the tabernacle. Men 'know' them. To 'know' someone in the biblical sense means to have sex with them. This is a reference to the common ancient practice of 'holy whores', in which young unmarried girls would serve as prostitutes in the temples, and give all they earned to the temple, to the goddess, for the maintenance of the temple. God is angry with Ely and the priests, warning them that he will replace them and punish them. The Lord appears to Samuel, warning him that god will judge Ely's house. God will punish and destroy Ely's house as punishment for his son's iniquities which Ely did not correct. For example, Ely did not prevent his son's corruption.

God slaughters 54,000 philistines by plague, as a few had peered into the tent / tabernacle.

The Lord tells Israel to stop worshiping other gods such as Astaroth. The Philistines attack but the lord smites them with thunder and the Israelites follow them and slaughter them. The cities that the Philistines had taken from the Israelites are returned to them. They make peace with the Amorites. Samuel makes his sons Judges, but they prove corrupt, take bribes, and so the people demand a king (to judge us). Samuel warns them how terrible that king will likely be. That king will abuse and exploit the people as servants and sex toys. But the people insist, and persist in their demands for a king. The Benjamite Saul is tall, and good. The Lord tells Samuel that a man will come to him, and that he should anoint this man as King, though he be humble. Saul was the least son of the least tribe of Israel.

Israelites again display their wickedness. 'Vain things cannot deliver profit or deliverance'.

Saul attacks the Philistines. 30,000 chariots, 6000 horses and as many soldiers as sand in the desert, attack the Israelites.

During the second year of his reign, King Saul makes a sacrifice at the wrong time and place. Samuel tells Saul that god will punish him for this. Saul will reign no longer. Jonathon, Saul's son, the hero of the battle, eats honey, after Saul has made an oath that no-one would eat anything until the end of the day. But the people will not let Jonathon be killed, as Saul intends to, for having made an oath-breaker of Saul.

Saul commits genocide, in the good Jewish tradition established so far. Saul murders all the humans and animals of the Amelek nation...babies, all women and men were ordered to be murdered...all their livestock / cattle /animals too...god had commanded 'slay both men and women, infant, suckling, Ox, sheep, Camel, and Ass of Amelek'... 'Utterly destroy'. An Israeli army of 200,000 footmen, +10,000 invades Amelek.

But the Israelites failed to kill all the Amelek livestock, planning to sacrifice the best of them to god. This angers god...God says that it is better to obey than to sacrifice...Disobedience is the greatest iniquity...Saul had rebelled...Saul had not obeyed...so god rejects Saul as King...Saul did what his people wanted, obeying the people and not God... Lord regrets that he had ever made Saul King over Israel.

Samuel tells Saul that he is no longer King. But Saul repents and begs to Samuel, who 'forgives' him, fearing Saul would otherwise kill him. Samuel hacks the king of Amelek to death.

Canaanites living among the Amelek had been warned to leave...the same Canaanites who were descendants of those who had helped the Israelites after they had left Egypt.

Samuel sent by the Lord to Bethlehem (where King David was born, and where Jesus claims to have been born!) To sanctify David, a youth, the son of Jesse, as the new King.

Saul's advisors recommend Saul send for a harp player, to ease his heart and calm him. David comes to Saul's court as harp player and cup bearer. Saul makes him his armour bearer as well. Saul loves David. David's playing does indeed ease Saul's heart.

The Philistines gather for war, bringing their 'giant' Goliath as their mascot. The Philistine's leader issues a challenge. If any Israelite can defeat their champion,

the giant Goliath, in battle, the Philistines will serve Israel, and vice versa. David tells Saul that ... 'the lord has delivered me from a bear, and a lion, (which he had killed to save his sheep while he was a shepherd), and he will deliver me again... 'The battle is the Lords'...David sent a stone flying, it 'hit / sunk into' the Philistine. David then ran and cut Goliath's head off with Goliath's own sword. The Israelites chased the Philistines back to their camp and 'spoiled' their tents.

Saul becomes envious of David, as the people shower David with most of the praise for the victory of the Jews over the Philistines. The people have been chanting ... 'Saul killed the thousands, David killed the ten thousands'. Saul's first impulse is to spear David with a javelin. Instead he sends David out as a Captain, hoping he will be killed in battle. He offers David his daughter Michael as a wife, demanding a dowry of '100 skins of the Philistines', hoping David would be killed in the attempt at getting them. But David brings 200, even though as the son-in-law of King Saul, he has become a huge target for their enemies. Killing the Kings son-in-law would have made them famous. That had been Saul's plan. David becomes Saul's arch enemy. However Saul's son Jonathon loves David, and warns him when Saul orders his sons to kill David. Jonathon pleads with his father King Saul until Saul gives in and vows he will not kill David. But an evil spirit enters Saul, and again Saul tries to kill David. He sends assassins. Michael, his wife, warns David, and he escapes. She makes an image of David.

The Book of Amos

Amos is supposed to have prophesied, 2 years before a massive Earthquake, that ...'The lord warns of fire and punishment'. Thus a natural disaster can be ascribed to god, as proof of his power, to turn the people back to justice and righteousness.

Like in the Koran, references are made to 'Djinns' and their 'snares'.

The Jews are warned against 'transgressing in oppression and crushing of the poor...' The Jews should not ...'afflict the just, take bribes, or deny the poor justice. Amos is, possibly retrospectively, given credit for having predicted the natural disaster, and having warned the people that if they did not start behaving, god would punish them. As such, this retrospective revisionism allows the priests to claim that god sent the disaster as punishment for their failure to take the warning of two years earlier to heart.

If the bible was not full of genocide, rape, 'ripping apart' pregnant women, slavery, theft, and tyranny, and a really infantile god, then I would have to say it was inspired by good will and compassion. It remains to be seen what the Zionists are actually going to do with their new world order. I mean they already have it. We have been living under their rule for centuries already. Only now they will soon have absolute power. Whether or not they will announce the fact? Remember that true power is always unobtrusive, unseen, and invisible.

The Book of Daniel

God let's Daniel see the dream King Belshazzar of Babylon has, and allows him to interpret it. King Nebuchadnezzar had ordered all his supposed wise men killed if they could not first tell him what he had dreamt, and then what it meant. Daniel knows the answers to both questions. He is made Governor / ruler of Babylon and over all the other supposed wise men. The King sets up a golden idol. He commands all to worship it. 3 Jews who would not worship it are cast into a fire / furnace...but the fire does not harm them at all... a fourth person in the fire is an angel / god. And so the king decrees that no-one in his empire may speak against the Jews god.

This is perhaps the first instance of laws of blasphemy a.k.a anti-Semitism being adopted by a non-Jewish nation. Today the power of the Zionists extends over Germany and the U.S. More or less over 'the Germanic peoples' of the world. It is they that were always the only real threat to Zionist domination of the Jew and non-Jew, the Gentile.

The king has a vision of a huge tree that reaches to heaven. In the dream he is ordered to cut down the tree and leave only the roots. Daniel interprets this to mean that the current King will be replaced by new king. 'God gives Babylon to anyone he wishes'. And it has been repeated time and time again in the bible that god wishes that the entire world be 'given' to the 13th tribe of Israel and the 12 tribes of the Jews.

Show mercy to the poor.

The king will dwell with beasts...driven from men...he will eat grass...til he recognises God as the Lord... in 7 days...then he shall regain his power and the roots of his family/people shall survive.

But the son of the old King, Belshazzar, is again worshiping idols. A message appears on a wall. But no-one can read / interpret the message. .Nim, Tiko, Pirez.

Daniel is made the third most powerful ruler in the kingdom. That night King Belshazzar is slain. Daniel's interpretation of what was written on the wall

proves true. The kingdom is broken up. The new King places Daniel above the 120 princes of the realm. These 120 princes conspire against Daniel. They trick the King into signing a new law, which will make it a capital offence to worship any god other than the King himself. And so we come to the famous story of Daniel in the lion's den. For Daniel worships his own god. It appears that the King realises he had been tricked, but is smart enough to outwit the 120 princes conspiracy. The King promises Daniel that his god will save him. Read between the lines and it is clear that the King has arranged for the lions to be well fed, drugged, or muzzled in some way, so that they will leave Daniel in peace. In the official bible version ...'angels shut the lions' mouths'. The King then turns the tables on the conspirators, and places them and their wives and families in the lions' den, where they are devoured!. The King has it proclaimed throughout the entire Persian Empire that Daniel's god is the living god. God is thus officially recognised throughout empire. So Daniel prospers in the reign of Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus the Persian.

Which is interesting. As far as historians are concerned, a famous Alexander conquered the entire Persian Empire, leaving Darius to be killed by his own men. After Alexander's death one of his own Generals inherited that part of the empire where the Jews like Daniel would have been living.

We are given a hint about 'the last days' and 'Armageddon'. 'One like the son of man...given an everlasting dominion and indestructible glory...

References are made to Saints...Latter days...Persia, Greece...Darius the Mead... Names written in a book.

Daniel has a great book of names....sealed until the end.

Many of those that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake...some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt...in 1290 / 1335 days after the 'abomination that maketh desolation' is set up... from the time that the daily sacrifice shall be taken away.'

My interpretation, as The Philosopher-Prophet of The Eden Protocols, is that the last line refers to a martial law that will stop anyone from going to work.

The Book of Ezekiel

Lot was destroyed as the people were proud and did not care for the poor and needy. God liked to speak in riddles and parables to the prophets.

If you profit from usury or increase, fail to feed the poor, fail clothe the naked, fail to execute true judgments... if you gather spoils by violence... your soul will die. The righteous shall live. He shall not die. God will punish the sons for the sins of their father. The father will die. Do not oppress the poor and needy, or defile their neighbors' wife. (Sadly I don't think she would let me anyway!)

Do not profit from usury and increase. Can you believe this is in the Old Testament? What is more 'Jewish' in the public mind, than the Jew as the money lender, the 'shylock', the banker, the opportunist, the financier? Clearly the people who run the world's banks and finance systems are NOT Jews at all. They are ZIONISTS. They do NOT follow the Mosaic Law. This must be a clear sign to those 'Jews' who DO observe the Mosaic Law, the laws in the Old Testament.

The earth shall shake, mountains fall, fire and brimstone rain from the sky...and they shall know that I am the Lord. I cannot think of a better way to describe either a volcanic eruption, or a nuclear explosion. Which do you think it will be? Guess again. Apparently the Zionists have already produced earthquakes, typhoons, and tidal waves, using new technologies.

Remember that the head of the C.I.A admitted that they controlled the mass media, and that most, if not all, terrorist attacks in the world, were all carried out by the C.I.A, the American Government, or Mossad. More on that later.

The Book of Jonah

God tells Jonah to go to Nineveh, as a prophet, but Jonah does not feel like dying as a martyr, so he takes a ship to Tarshish. God sees this, and causes a great storm to start up. The sailors on Jonah's boat cast lots to see who the gods are angry at. Jonah picks the short straw. They force him to explain why god has caused the storm. Jonah admits that it was him that made god mad. Jonah tells them they should throw him overboard, however they are too kind-hearted and will not. Eventually the storm rages so bad that they give in and do what he says, throwing him overboard. Immediately the sea calms and is still. Jonah spends 3 days and nights in the belly of a great fish. Jonah prays to god and the fish spits him out onto dry land. Once Jonah is in town, he begins his missionary work. He prophesies that in 40 days Nineveh will be overthrown if they do not convert to his religion, and worship his god. They all fast and repent to god and the threatened calamities do not occur. But for some reason Jonah is angry at god for sparing Nineveh.

Jonah's spiel is a whopper. You make people believe that if they do not do what you demand, that terrible things will happen. So they do what you want, and the terrible thing does not happen. What fools they are, you think, for falling for such specious sophistry. You wouldn't, would you? Or would you?

Why on earth did you give your tacit approval to your governments giving themselves, without any legal right according to the U.S constitution, the right to detain you without charging you, for as long as they want? Didn't they say that they needed you to accept the Patriot act, in order to protect you from something THEY said was going to happen if you didn't? Huh?

And what do you think will be the next BIG threat that they will offer up to scare you into absolute, total submission to their coming, planned, already set in motion, state of emergency and martial law?

Hmmm.... Now let's see. Maybe world war three? Get inside and lock the doors, because Chinese and Russian nukes are on their way? Why would they do that? After Putin and the Chinese clearly stating that if the U.S invade Iran, that the Chines and Russians would defend Iran? And what is that? You just invaded Iran, to protect the U.S and Britain from an ISIS attack?

The Book of Micah

Israel has again turned corrupt, unjust, and mercenary...therefore god will destroy it. Seriously, my Jewish friends in Israel, with all the love in my heart I beg you, stop your masters turning your beloved homeland, that you have so loving cultivated and turned into a garden, into ashes. The god of the bible is not YOUR god. He is the god of your masters. Zion is the sun. Zion is the center of the universe. Zion is the Zionists.

Later peace returns, and each shall walk in the name of their own god...and Jerusalem their god and world peace and tolerance...

The Jews shall beat into pieces many people ... the remnants of the Jews shall live among the gentiles as lion among sheep, to slaughter at will...**The Gentiles shall be delivered up unto the remnant of Jacob, as a young lion among the flocks of sheep whom if he go through he both treadeth down and teareth in pieces and none can deliver.**

What could I add to that little gem of Zionist prophecy? Are you listening yet? Still think you might not want to revisit 'Mein Kampf'. Maybe actually read it, rather than take the Zionist's description of it without checking for yourself?

Out of Bethlehem a King of Israel shall come...a man...'The peace'... he will deliver us from the Assyrians.

Micah, as prophet, speaks out against wicked balances, deceitful weights, deceit, and wickedness.

God demands you do justly, love mercy, and walk humbly.

However the judges are corrupt, demanding bribes.

Things are so bad that the men of a man's own house are his enemy.

The Book of Nahum

The Prophet Nahum / Habakkak has a vision of Nineveh. In the vision god says 'write the vision'...'I raised up the Caldeans to rule the world as my tool...to correct the Jews'.

Death is, like hell, insatiable.

Zephaniah has a vision...god will destroy all things ... destroy Baal...punish...day of wrath and desolation, trumpet, and alarm, darkness...for sin...total land devoured by fire of his jealousy...a speedy riddance of all who dwell in the land...All nations / men will worship god...desolation...all gods will be famished...till all people's worship me.'

Does this sound to you much like a nuclear war followed by famine? Who except this god's self-defined 'chosen people' would want a nuclear war? Oh, except for all those U.S Christian fundamentalists who put the Bush family in power?

The Book of Haggai

Haggai is a prophet of Darius' time. Could not have been much of a prophet if he did not see Alexander coming!

The Book of Hosea

God told him to take a whore, an idol worshipper, to wife...Gomer...I will have mercy not on Israel...only on Judah...no truth or mercy in the land...Backsliding Israel...play the harlot...priests murder by consent like troops of robbers. They shall be wanderers among the nations...

'There is no Saviour besides me'

God's threat to Sumeria is that ...'their women with child shall be ripped up ... their infants shall be dashed to pieces'.

I shall redeem them from death / the power of the grave...Oh death I shall be thy plagues...Oh grave I shall be thy destruction...

The Book of Isaiah

The prophet Isaiah, son of Amos, prophecies that ...' the spirit of the lord, of wisdom and understanding shall come upon him... a descendant of Jesse ...he shall judge with equity...the wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid...the wolf shall dwell with the lamb and the calf and the lion...and the bear and the cow...their young ones shall lie down together...and the little child shall tend them...and the lion shall eat straw like the ox.' Now this gives me hope. This is the return to the vegan Eden we were kicked out of. Now if I was a descendant of the father of David, I might wonder if Isaiah was talking about me. You Christians out there will say that Isaiah is here talking about your Jesus. Which would explain why the New Testament writers called translated the Jewish name Yeshua / Joshua into Jesus, and why he is not called 'Emmanuel'. Of course later God speaks and says 'This is my son, with whom I am well pleased', which is as about as close as you could get to calling Jesus 'Emmanuel', which translates to 'beloved of God'.

Isaiah prophecies the total destruction of Babylon...with fire. Ever seen a nuclear bomb go off?

A repeat of the story of the Dead Sea parting ... the Lord of hosts has sworn it...

'Rejoice not thou Palestiner...I will kill thy root...thou art dissolved...and the fiery dragon shall slay thy remnant...

If I were Palestinian I would get the hell out of Palestine by the next available means. All you people out there, demand of your government that they allow Palestinians to immigrate to your country. There are not that many of them. They deserve a break. Otherwise you are damning them to fire bombing, and, probably, Trident missile attacks from U.S submarines. Of course the U.S will say it was Iranian submarine-fired missiles which were intended by Iran to strike Israel, but missed, and hit Palestine. Oh please let me be wrong this time.

'Let us eat and drink, for tomorrow we shall die'. This is the source of that famous line. And for once I think it is correct. So party hearty people, for the fire breathing dragons are right now preparing to breathe their fire. Wherever the shit hits the fan, which will probably be in Iran, Palestine, and Syria, it is going to

cover the whole world, and YOU. Hope you like eating shit, because that is what the Zionist cooks, with their Mossad and C.I.A and central banks are all preparing for us.

'Leviathan the serpent, the dragon in the sea'. Ever heard of the 'Trident' missile, which is launched from submarines? The same ones waiting right now to fire missiles across Russian territory and into Iran? Ever seen a trident missile explode? Like a fire breathing dragon coming out of the sea, maybe?

References are made to Mt Zion, as Jerusalem, the home of the lord of hosts.

References are made to fires and earthquakes that will destroy entire cities.

The Old Testament itself describes the 13th tribe, the Zionists as ...'deceivers who trust in oppression'.

You Jews were always ... 'a rebellious people'. You would not accept being enslaved by the Zionists, the 13th tribe. You constantly turned away from them. So come on, turn away again. Rebel. They are leading you to slaughter. Rebel. This may be your last chance. Sure a 'remnant' of you may survive the coming end to WWII, but is that the best deal you think you can get?

Be warned. 'The sun will burn 7 times brighter'. There shall be flame of devouring fire and hail stones. Tophet (hell) will open wide. The breath of the lord like brimstone kindles the fire prepared for it. You shall ... Dwell with everlasting burnings" in hell.

References are made to unicorns and dragons. Remember that this is all in the book that you are asked to swear on in court in the U.S!

We get a whole load of repeats, as typical of the bible. This is why my 'compressed' version can be so short.

All these earthquakes, fire, brimstone, and weapons whose explosions burn 7 times brighter than the sun are all a reference to the destruction of you, my friends, the 12 tribes of Israel, by the 13th tribe. Oh, a few 'remnants' of you shall go on to inherit the earth. But what exactly will be left? Remember the 13th tribe have already prepared their underground cities. Have they sent you an invitation and directions yet? Really? Does that not concern you? Do you have that much faith in your leaders? Can't criticise you. I only just woke up myself. And about 300 million Americans are still asleep.

The 185,000 strong army of Assyria, Seneccera, is 'smitten' by 'an angel of the lord'.

The lamb of god...the intercession...the redeemer... will die for our transgressions. This seems to be what the character Jesus is portrayed as in the New Testament.

Yet I shall gather others to him. His house shall be called the house of prayer for ALL people...besides these that are gathered to him.

Fasting is meant to be about helping the poor.

'Undo others' heavy burdens. Let the oppressed go free. Cover the naked. Break every yoke. Feed the poor. Bring the homeless to your home'.

None call for justice or truth.' If this is what defined the Jews, and the bible, and the Christians, and the Muslims, in reality, then hey, I would happily consume the noble lie of god and religion. But sadly, this is not the case.

'The nations that will not serve you will be wasted. The gentiles are your inheritance. Ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles'.

No Jews will need to do manual labor. The Jews will be the priests and ministers! How many of you, outside of Israel, where they work the new, mostly dark-skinned immigrants hard, have seen a Jewish person doing manual labor? Seriously!

God's motive, and the ways Jews seek to manipulate him is ... 'to make thy self a glorious name'...thus he does miracles...

'The wolf and the lamb shall feed together and the lion shall eat straw like the bullock...they shall not hurt or destroy all my holy mountain'...

'I shall make a new heaven and a new earth...all flesh shall come to worship me...to my holy mountain Jerusalem...I shall take new Priests from them'. Seriously, where do I apply? I guess Jerusalem.

...their sworn shall not die nor shall their fire quench the carcasses of the unrighteous dead that have transgressed.

The Book of the prophet Jeremiah

The word of the lord came unto me...The Lord said unto me...I have put my words in thy mouth... (thus Jeremiah, like all prophets before and after, claims that god is speaking through him, and thus we should listen and obey, for he speaks with the 'transferred' authority of god) ...speak to all people that I command thee...they shall fight against thee, but ye shall prevail...as I am with thee...your own swords have destroyed your prophets...It shall come to pass, sayeth the lord... the Jews are a perpetual backsliding people / nation...I will destroy them, but not totally...I will not make a full end of them...god will send a powerful enemy to almost totally annihilate them...as punishment for their backsliding...you have forsaken me...priests and prophets deal falsely...priests rule via false prophets...there is no justice for the needy / poor...there is much oppression, covetousness (envy or greed), corruption, slander, swearing falsely, adultery, revolt and rebellion... the Jews are a stiff necked people ... they ignore and kill my prophets... The Jews live by lies, deceit, slander, hypocrisy, and treachery... Israel's 'heart' is uncircumcised...

Glory not in wisdom, riches, or might...glory only in justice, loving kindness, righteous judgment...in these things I delight...

BUT (as Freud and I predict!) 'Pour out thy fury on the heathen'.

Jeremiah (in very hypocritical style) calls on God to punish his persecutors and their wives and children ... wishes he had never been born, that he had been killed at birth...

References made to Tophet in the valley of the son of Himmon, and the sacrifice of children by fire? OR is it merely 'walking the fire'?

During a siege, friends, brothers, daughters, sisters, and sons shall all eat each other. Imagine how hungry we are all going to be after the nuclear bombs rain down on us!

Caldeans and Babylonians will take the remnants of famine and the sword...god will first send them into captivity...

Judge the cause of the poor and needy (free access to legal justice)...were this not to know me? As opposed to oppression, injustice, exploitation, selfishness, wickedness....

God's servant... Nebuchadnezzar...obey him ... submit to god's will ... you will endure 70 years of captivity...be peaceful... submit to the King of Babylon...

Jeremiah was imprisoned by the Jewish King of Judah for prophesying the defeat of Judah, and its captivity, and for advising the Jews to accept this passively, and submitting to Babylon, as being part of god's plan for them, as god's will.

Jews not to enslave Jews more than 7 years. After 7 years all servants are to be set free. However Jeremiah prophecies that later in Jewish history the laws will be changed, and they are forced to go back to their masters after the 7 years are up. For this god will punish Israel.

The book of the prophet Ezekiel

'And ye shall know that I am the lord'.... Ezekiel warns the Jews that god is planning to smite them, to destroy them, to visit famine, pestilence, and 'the sword' upon them. But a remnant shall escape. But they shall be a prey and a spoil to the worst of the heathen.

This is clever spin-doctoring. The priests take credit for the future natural disasters which are bound to take place, based on statistical chance, in advance, as punishments from god for the people not submitting and obeying the priests. Then when the predictable tragedy strikes, the priests can remind them that they had warned them, and remind them that it is punishment for not obeying the priests, and that if they didn't want it to happen again, they had better start obeying the priests, paying tithes, making sacrifices, making donations, and so on. Send money now to avoid disappointment!

Ezekiel criticises the Jews for using incense, worshiping idols and going a-whoring after false gods. He mentions Tammuz and sun worship as two of the main offenders. Remember that Moses means 'missionary – disciple of the Priests at On', and that 'On' is what the Greeks call 'Heliopolis' a.k.a 'The city of the Sun'. Zion probably translates to 'City of the Sun' in ancient Hebrew.

Ezekiel warns that god will have the Jews enemies slay the Jews old and young, female, and little children, in a jealous rage. But later god shall gather the remnants of the Jews, and return them to Israel. This is clearly why the Zionists first provoked Hitler, then constructed the myth of the holocaust, to justify to the rest of the world the idea of giving Palestine to the Jews, as a sort of realisation of the will of god as expressed in bible books such as Ezekiel.

References are made to 'vain' prophecies'. This alludes to lots of earlier and current prophecies and warnings. The false prophets claimed that 'The lord said it', but it did not happen. But god claims that he himself had caused the false prophets to speak falsely, so that it became a sort of byword among Jews that the prophets lie.

The Book of Joel the prophet

Just padding of repeats. Adds nothing to the bible.

First book of the Chronicles

X begat Y who begat Z, and so on. Lots of begetting. As god had commanded. The Jews went forth and multiplied. And in this book gives the detailed family trees and genealogies of the various 'houses' of the characters of the bible. Their possessions, lands, cities, suburbs, castles, habitations, and so on, are also detailed.

Fear the lord above all gods.

This book repeats the stories that have already been repeated ad nauseam in earlier books.

Nathan was a prophet through whom god spoke to King David. When King David ordered a census, god punished him by killing 70,000 Jews by plague. God calls King David's son, Solomon, 'son'. 'I will be his father and he will be my son'. (Jesus, as a descendant of David, is called 'son of god', and refers to god as his 'father').

Sol means Sun in Latin. It is the source of life as we know it. Om is the holy / sacred word in Hinduism. It is by this word that the world is created. It is the creative force of life as we know it. On is translated by the Greeks into 'Heliopolis', meaning, 'City of the Sun'. Many scholars believe Solomon really refers to the Sun. In fact all his wives and concubines, in number, add up to the number of stars visible to the naked eye in the Northern Hemisphere. Otherwise it is hard to believe that one man could service so many women. And so the story of Sol-om-on is really another example of the astrological basis of the main world religions.

God decrees the 'eternal rule' of the house of David. The temple is described as a 'house of rest' for god, with a 'footstool for the lord'. And so most churches, temples, and sacred sites, even today, are built facing the east, so that the sun rises up at their entrance, and then travels overhead, finally 'resting' on the most holy, sacred place in the church or temple. This ensures that the sun will eternally rise, and rule over us. The alternative would be darkness. And death. For the sun is the basis of life on this earth as we know it. The candles in the church are a form of sympathetic magic. They are symbolic suns. By lighting a candle, we

hope that life will imitate our art, and the sun will continue to shine. To rise anew each night from its death, resurrected.

At the entrance to the temple, as in all ancient religious architecture and the entrances to sacred sites in India, Japan, Egypt, Arabia, Rome, and among the ancient Babylonian-Canaan-Assyrian, were twin pillars. The Old Testament, in **Kings 1, 7:21, refers to these 'twin towers' as Boaz and Jackin, which in Hebrew, mean 'Eagerness and strength' and 'God makes him firm', respectively.** The phallic nature of the pillars, and the obvious references to sexual arousal and virility cannot be missed. I believe that the Twin Towers were first built as a modern 'Boaz and Jackin', in order to be destroyed, as a symbolic, ritual, magical castration of all the men of the Goy. I would suggest that the 911 attack, even the date, were all chosen as a form of sympathetic magic.

A 'voodoo' doll attack on the Goy by the Zionist Central Banksters, the masters of the New World Order. Depopulation is high on their agenda. GMO products, which the European Union banned, and which had never been independently tested in the U.S, have been proven by French experts to destroy fertility in rats. I suggest a clear link. The N.W.O elites hope practice sympathetic magic in the hope that life will imitate (their) art (ifce). Like imitating the sound of rain was meant to induce rain. Or mating in the field was meant to induce soil fertility, and a bountiful harvest. Or carving a sun symbol on a cave was meant to ensure the sun would rise each morning.

Or the Priest, dressed as a penis, and 'anointed' 'with oil, entering the entrance to the church through the pointed arch with the 'rose' clitoris above it, a symbolic vaginal opening, was meant to ensure the fertility, and reproduction, of the people and nation. In fact the term 'Christ' comes from 'Christos', meaning 'anointed one'. All kings were 'anointed' with oil, as a symbolic gesture of fertility, vitality, and potency. The word 'semen' comes from the Hebrew 'Shemen' which referred to any oily substance, including semen, and the oil that was used to anoint kings and high priests. And don't forget that priests are trained in the 'semen-ary'. The symbolic placing of oil on the Kings head was meant to ensure he, and his kingdom, would remain potent and powerful. Life should follow the example of the art (ifce). It was a symbolic ejaculation.

Fire falls down and consumes the sacrifices made in the temple. King Acer puts a prophet into prison as he does not like his prophecy. King Acer suffers foot disease and dies. Acer's successor King Jehoshaphat hates and imprisons the prophet Micah for prophesying against him, claiming that God has told Micah that god has sent a lying spirit to lie to all his 'other' prophets so that they should mislead the King.

'Thy name is in this house'. The temple as the 'house of the name of the lord'.

The spirit of The lord appears in the midst of a group of people in Judah, Jerusalem, before Jehoshaphat. He sends singers out before his army against Ammon / Moab on Mt. Seir. The Ammonites and Moabites attack each other. None escape. Three days are spent gathering in the booty and spoils of war.

High places are built (to honor other gods). This is very naughty. Note that naughty used to mean evil. And silly used to mean holy.

The priests refer to worshiping other gods as 'to go a-whoring' to other gods. King Jehoshaphat suffers over 2 years as 'The Lord smites him in his bowels'. He then dies, it seems, of colon or stomach cancer. All except his youngest son are taken captive by their enemies.

The Book of Josiah

The Prophetess Howdah...'My wrath is kindled against this place and shall not be quenched'...'they shall become a desolation and a curse'...But the current good king will die before god punishes him...this king shall not see the evil that god will bring against his kingdom'. At this time the 'Book of the Covenant' was found in the Temple...all vessels and idols made to other gods were removed from the temple... to Baal, moon, sun, planets, and all the host of heaven'. Of course polytheism was typical of the period, with people worshipping the sun and stars, and meteors, like the one Muslims do not realise they are making pilgrimages to Mecca to walk around and bow before.

In ancient times, as late as the time of Mohamed, it was typical that the main temple would contain statues of all the regional gods, notably the sun god, the moon god, Venus, Uranus, Mars, Neptune, and so on, such as the Parthenon in Paris. The Jewish priests had become Idolatress Priests and sodomites. They had become incense burners and altars builders.

And so the Jewish priests have ...'Topheth defiled, so that there can be no more 'passing through fire to Molek'.

The Jewish priests defile the altars / idols to Ashtoreth, Bethel, and Nokom, which had been built by King Solomon. This is odd, considering god had called Solomon, 'my son'.

All the priests of each god are slain at their own altars supposedly in accord with the newly 'discovered' 'Book of the Covenant'. Workers with familiar spirits (such as Socrates claimed to have) and wizards, are 'put away'. The people are 'Turned to 'The Law of Moses' 'like none before or after'. Thus strict orthodoxy is introduced for the first time. The Jews are to live according to strict Mosaic Law. God threatens ... 'I will cast off this city of Jerusalem and Judah'.

Josiah dies in battle at Megiddo and Pharaoh's son reigns over the Jews. Jerusalem is made a tributary of Egypt, meaning it is now to pay poll taxes and protection money. More or less what federal taxes are to U.S citizens, no matter where they live in relation to Washington D.C.

Jerusalem, however, has returned to its 'evil ways'. Judah is destroyed according to god's will for the sins of Menasi, who had filled Jerusalem with 'the blood of innocents'. In other words the failure of god to protect his people is 'spun' as punishment for some past person's sins. You solve the problem of why an omnipotent and just god lets his people be defeated and die in disasters. You also get to 'fulfill' a prophecy, and thus increase the transferred authority of the priests and present day prophets.

Nebuchadnezzar removes all the treasures of Solomon, from all of Jerusalem. He takes 10,000 captives, including all the soldiers, craftsmen, princes, and anyone who was considered good 'human capital', who possessed any skills, talents, beauty, or great physical prowess. Only the 'poorest sort of people' are left behind to populate Jerusalem. All the best people are taken into captivity. The priests define this event, as always, as the fulfillment of a prophecy and the will of god, further proof of his power, and commitment to the Jews. Commitment to punishing them when they failed to do the priests will. Every great house and the house of god is burned down. All the valuables are taken, including the pillars and decorations of the temple. When they got to Babylon, all the Jewish priests were killed.

And that is something to think about. If all the Jewish priests, the 13th tribe, the Levites, were killed, then who is it that later is ordering the Jews around, pretending to be Jews? A good question? Ever heard of the Zionists? A not-Semitic people. From the Caucasus region of Southern Russia. As white as any German. This ethnic group converted to Judaism around the 9th century C.E. Current Era. They are not Jewish. More about this group later.

The Book of Ezra (The Priest)

Cyrus, King of Persia, decrees the rebuilding of 'The House of God' in Jerusalem. 'The Lord god of heaven has given me rule over all the nations of earth and charged me to build the house of the lord in Jerusalem'. Around 42,000 Captives (and their 7000 servants), including about 200 'singers', that had been taken by Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon, 40 years earlier, were sent back to Jerusalem after a 'Sabbath' of 40 years. Many present at this re-building of the temple had seen the original temple, and are joyous at seeing the foundations being laid for this, the 2nd temple. But King Otto Xerxes, the succeeding King of Babylon / Persia, has this work halted when he comes to power. The Jews are seen as a threat to Persia, after their history of rebellion. After Xerxes dies, the succeeding King Darius later discovers the original decree written by Cyrus, and decrees that materials be provided to continue the rebuilding. He further decrees it a capital offense for anyone to hinder the rebuilding project (complying with the Prophecy of Haggai). So the Temple was rebuilt. King Darius also decrees that the Priest class is now exempt from all taxation.

The question of racial purity once more raises its ugly head. Over 40 years of captivity the 'Jews' have intermarried with other 'peoples'...so that the 'remnant' of 'Jews' is now 'polluted'. Does this sort of talk remind you of someone famous? But the bible is good and noble and everyone honors it?

All other peoples are seen as unclean 'abominations'. That means you and me. Most of the human race in fact. We are all 'abominations', according to this bible which is so venerated and respected.

And so the Jews are warned... 'Do not join in affinity with these abominations'. All the males are gathered together, during heavy rains. Ezra, the priest, warns them ... 'You have transgressed and take thee strange wives'...'separate yourselves from these wives and your offspring with them'...Among the 'transgressors' were Priests and singers. And so the Jews had to divorce their wives and children.

Athelia, Queen of Judah / Jerusalem, is killed along with all the potential claimants to the throne, including the children of the previous king. All except one, that is. One called 'Jeho-savia', can you believe it? When Jehosavia is proclaimed King, Athelia is slain by the horse gate. 'God save the King'.

Nathan, the priest of Baal, is slain upon his own altar. Baal's temples are destroyed. But later, again and again, the Jews return to worship Baal. Again and again this 'backsliding people' return to their 'wicked ways' and 'go a-whoring after other gods', and worshipping idols in groves.

King Jehoieda lives 130 years.

After a small number of Syrians defeat a large Jewish army, King Joash is slain by his own servants, as 'god's will'.

A new law does away with the older tradition of punishing children for the sins of their father.

Judah and Israel involved in repeated civil wars.

Jericho = 'city of palm trees'

Israel in Sumeria. i.e Jewish men and women brought as bondsmen and captives into Sumeria.

King Menasi reigns 55 years. He sets up groves and altars to Baalim, and has his people 'walk the fire'. This angers god who punishes his chosen people by giving the Assyrians victory over them in battle. But Menasi humbles himself before god, and god forgives him.

In the valley of the Son of Himon, the children are caused to 'pass through the fire'. I am not sure if this refers to fire walking, or sacrificial burnings.

King Josiah again purges Judah and Jerusalem of heathen gods and practices. He rebuilds the house of the lord. During the rebuilding he finds a book of statutes containing the Mosaic Law.

Holda the prophetess 'thus spake the lord' god of Israel', I shall bring all curses, wrath unquenchable...But for the sake of Josiah I shall wait until after Josiah's death...he will die before god takes vengeance on his people. This seems to be a repeat of earlier books.

Nebuchadnezzar, King of Caldeez, sacks and destroys the temple, and Jerusalem, and holds the Jewish captives for 40 years. All this is defined as the fulfillment of earlier prophecy, and punishment for the past deeds of Jews.

King Menahim punishes the cities of Tifsa and Tirza, and the coast, that would not submit to him, by 'ripping up' all the women of those cities.

There are constant conspiracies as Jewish kings are murdered by their own captains, servants, and children. Sort of like the war of the roses and King Henry the Eighth in England.

Every nation makes gods of their own. These include Nirgal, Ashima, Tiphaz, Ziphod, Beham, Hifna, and Iva.

King Hezakaiah of Judah destroys the groves. Moses had made a brazen serpent, where incense burned, long ago, but Hezakaiah destroys it as 'evil'. God is referred to as 'The living god'. The plan is to keep Judaism centralised on the temple in Jerusalem. It is prophesied that the Assyrian King, who occupied Jerusalem, would return to his own land and die by the hand of his own sons. Surprise surprise, but this happens. Or was it, had already happened, at the time this book was written? Over 185,000 Assyrian soldiers are 'smitten' by an angel of god. He have been smitten a few times by pretty girls. But as Morrissey warns us, after all, 'Pretty girls make graves'.

The Prophet Isaiah, son of Amos, prophecies that Babylonians will take all the wealth of Hezakaiah and make eunuchs of his sons. 'God will wipe Jerusalem like a dirty dish' ... they shall be a prey for their enemies...for King Menasi's sins. These sins include the building of altars to Baal, the planting of groves, and the construction of graven images to all the hosts of the heavens, including the sun, the moon, Venus, mars, and Uranus. He also had his children 'walk the fire'. So I guess that refers to fire walking.

At this time the priests take money for repairs to the temple, but make no repairs. 'Fines' paid for 'sins' and 'trespasses' now belonged to the Priests. How many dodgy 'gurus' are there in the world that collect money for building temples that never get built?

One of the 70 sons of the King is found alive and raised by a woman.

King Jehu reigns over Israel and Sumeria for 28 years. He is succeeded by Jehoash, aged 7.

King Solomon, the son of King David, was said to have asked god for wisdom, rather than wealth. However the bible clearly implies that he was quite ruthless in collecting taxes from his subjects, and lived in greater luxury than any king before or after him.

King Solomon's 'wisdom' tale involves two women who both give birth to sons at the same time, in the same room. Sadly one of the babies dies. We are told that the mother now claiming to have given birth to the child in fact swapped her

dead child for the live child, during the night. Now both mothers appear before Solomon, who must decide who the real mother is, and / or which mother he should allow to raise the baby. He assumes that the best mother, who may or may not be the real mother, is the one that would have the child's own interests at heart, and would give it up rather than kill it. And so he tells the women that if they cannot decide, that he would cut the baby in half, and give each woman half. One woman then gives up her claim to the child, so that it might live. The other woman is overjoyed, but then Solomon reveals the purpose of his judgment, and orders that the child be given to the other woman, who is either his real mother, or at least will do what is best for the child.

Judah and Israel enjoy prosperity and peace all the days of King Solomon. All the kings of earth come to hear his wisdom on all subjects. God had told David his son would build God's house, and so Solomon has it built. A Levy is imposed on all Jewish citizens to pay for the construction. 30,000 men are sent to Lebanon in shifts of 10,000. They are to work 2 months on, and then return to their homes and for 2 months, in a continual cycle. Stones are bought for the foundations. He orders timber from Hiram. Cedar is used for all structural elements of the building. The walls and floor are covered with Fir. The building begins in the 4th year of Solomon's reign.

In the 480th year after the exodus the construction of the temple begins. It includes an 'oracle', the most holy place. This is similar to the Oracle to Apollo at Delphi, whose purpose was for interpreting dreams and telling the future. One of Apollo's epithets was as god of oracles. The oracle is the 'holy of holies', for it is where the priests commune with god. The oracle is carved in cedar. Not a single stone of the structure is visible. It is completely overlaid in gold. The entire house and altar is overlaid with pure gold. Winged cherubim are carved out of Olive tree wood. Their wings touch in the center of the altar, and each touches the wall on its side. There are also cherubim, flowers, and palm trees carved in gold. The doors are made of fir. The construction takes 7 years. It is interesting that Solomon spent 13 years on the building of his own house, a holiday house in Lebanon, and a house for the Pharaoh's daughter, whom he has married.

The Ark contains only the 2 stone tablets of Moses. It is designed to be a permanent house for god to dwell in. 'For the name of god'. 'There is no god like thee'. Jews are to face the direction of the temple and pray, when they are too far away to visit it. This reminds us of Mohamed and his Muslims, who are to face Mecca and pray, when they are too far away to visit Mecca itself.

Elysha, prophet of Israel, Man of god, heals Naomin of leprosy. He tells her to wash in the Jordan River of Israel 7 times. Elysha's servant lies to Naomin. The servant asks her for silver, clothing, and so on, in Elysha's name, lying that he had changed his mind. This servant and all his seed are punished for this deception with leprosy. They are cursed by Elysha.

Elysha's servant drops the iron head of an axe into the river while cutting down a tree. Elysha performs the miracle of making it float to the surface.

Elysha curses the Syrians besieging Jerusalem to blindness. He leads many of them astray to Sumeria. During the siege, the Jews had been so hungry they were reduced to cannibalism, as Elysha had prophesied, and as had been earlier prophesied by earlier Jewish prophets.

The Syrians flee. The Jews attack the Syrians, and 'dash children to death against rocks' and 'rip up' pregnant women.

The Jews return to their evil, rebellious, idolatrous ways. In other words they 'repeat' what they do over and over in the bible. They 'walk in the way of Ahab'. Ahab's house is prophesied to fall. Jezebel is to be eaten by dogs. Jehu, son of Jehosophat, is anointed the new King of Israel.

King Ahab of Sumeria has 70 sons. Jehu kills all Ahab's 'great men' and his 70 sons. Or so he thinks. In fact one survives. Jehu tricks all Baal's worshipers to a festival, and murders them all. Jehu destroys the religion Baal in Israel. But there are still golden calves in Bethel and Dan. Jehu was doing well, but then he 'backslides' as the Jews of the bible are constantly doing, and Jehu sins again and is smitten. And not in a nice way.

Elijah, prophet of god, prophecies that god will destroy the house of Ahab, including 'All who piss against the wall', for wickedness and idolatry. It seems the lack of public toilets has always been a problem!

Ahab fasts and humbles himself before god so well that god rewards him by delaying the destruction of his legacy and family until after Ahab's death. The supposedly just god will punish Ahab's sons, family, and followers, for Ahab's sins. The law about 'the sins of the father being visited upon the sons' comes to mind.

Jehosophat is now King of Judah. The king of Israel has 400 prophets. The prophet Mikayah prophecies things that the King does not like to hear. The other 400 agree in favor of the King. Mikayah lauft mit.

But god has a plan to ensure that all the prophets will be full of a lying spirit sent by god to promise the King victory, and thus trick the King to go to death in battle, which he is doomed to lose, at Ramoth Gilead.

Today's 'prophets' are the mass media that is controlled by the C.I.A and the Zionist central bankers. They tricked us into invading Iraq, Afghanistan, Libya, and the Sudan, like they tricked the British and French and then U.S.A into WWII, and like they are now tricking us into invading Iran and Syria. Those 'prophets' like me who are telling you things you don't want to hear, are, as always, ignored, mocked, and punished for trying to find, and explain, the truth to you all.

The King of Israel disguises himself, after the King of Syria sends all his 32 captains to assassinate the King of Israel. 1 archer hits the King in his Chariot, and the king bleeds to death. The Israelites are told to return to their own homes. Ahab had an ivory house.

Jehosaphat, son of King Ahab, reigns as the new King in Jerusalem. He does what is right in the eyes of the lord. He makes peace with the King of the Israelites.

It will not surprise you, after so much repeated 'backsliding', that the King of Israel again returns to worshipping Baal, and so on.

Kings

References are made to Baal (Baal) Zeebob, the God of Ekron.

God destroys a captain and 50 men. The fire of god comes down and consumes them. This happens 3 times, as proof that the god of Israel is lord, and not Baal. So I guess we can expect 3 nukes to hit Iran, Syria, Lebanon, and Palestine ... or will it be Israel itself?

The lord is god and there are no other gods. Solomon prays to god to answer the prayers of non-Jews who came to the temple to pray to him. God promises that his eyes and heart shall be here in the temple, for eternity, as long as the Jews do not forsake their god.

Israel shall be a proverb and a byword among all people, if you serve and worship other gods. Such evil will befall them that the whole world shall know of it. Can you think what evil the Zionists have planned for Israel? Hear of a thing called 'Armageddon'. Ever look for it on a map? Guess where it is located? Where are the most powerful and wealthy Zionists right now? In Israel? Or close enough to their underground cities in the U.S, and far away from the fall-out zones of nuclear bomb strikes in and near Israel?

Pharaoh takes Giza from the Canaanites and gives it to King Solomon as a dowry for his daughter. The non-Jews Solomon had not butchered were made bond servants / slaves. Solomon builds the navy of Farshish and Hiram. Solomon is the richest king ever. He owns 1400 chariots and 12,000 horsemen. Silver in Jerusalem is as prolific as stones. Solomon loves many 'strange' women god had forbidden. He has 700 wives and 300 concubines. In his old age, his wives and concubines turn his heart away from his one god, to their own many gods, such as Ashtoreth and Milkon. He builds temples to Kimosh and Moleks, and to all the other gods of his wives and their people's. Twice god appears to Solomon to warn him that his son will inherit only ONE tribe of the entire kingdom. God is letting them keep that one tribe only in order to honor gods' promise to David. But the rest of Solomon's kingdom will be lost. God stirs up enemies from among Solomon's servants, to conspire against Solomon.

Ten of the 12 tribes are to go to Jeraboah. Solomon tries to thwart god's plan by killing Jeraboah, who flees to Egypt. Solomon dies. His son Rehoboam reigns. The people, fed up with Solomon's the heavy taxation that had funded Solomon's extravagantly lavish and wasteful lifestyle, demand that Rehoboam reduce the 'burden' Solomon had put upon them. They demand lower taxes, to make their heavy yoke lighter. So it appears that the myth of Solomon as having been modest was unfounded. He had been very greedy, and ruthless. Rehoboam appears to have inherited his father's lack of concern for the welfare of his public, and instead increases taxation to spite them, against his own counselor's advice. In fact he taunts them, saying ...'I will increase the yoke and chastise you with scorpions, where Solomon had merely whipped you'.

Israel rebels against King Solomon. They stone the King's representatives. Civil war threatens, but god speaks to the people, telling them not to attack.

Again we find Israel 'backsliding' and 'going a-whoring after idols'. Israel 'makes groves', worships Baal, and enjoys more than the occasional bit of sodomy, provoking god to anger. God warns that ...'They shall be thrown out of the Promised Land as punishment, and scattered among the nations'. This is one reason many orthodox Jews consider Zionism, the foundation of Israel, to have been wrong, and still oppose the Zionist agenda of a Jewish state, let alone its expansion to include the 'promised land' as described in the Old Testament, extending from the River Euphrates to the River Nile, and over most of modern day Iraq.

King Ahab of Israel worships Baal, marries Jezebel, and plants groves. The Prophet Elijah comes on the scene. There is drought. Elijah tells King Ahab (not the whale hunter Ahab!) To go to the river Jordan to be fed by ravens, and so on. Elijah brings a boy back to life. Jezebel slays the prophets of the lord, and would slay them all, but Obidiah saves 100 of them. He feeds them in a cave.

There are 450 prophets of 'Baal, of the grove'. Remember that in many ancient European lands, including among the Germans and the Druids, groves of trees were considered sacred. Charlemagne beheaded 10,000 Saxons who would not cut down their sacred trees. The druids experienced a similar fate, with most of them being massacred on their sacred island. But oh, don't forget that French Catholics murdered around 10,000 Protestants on the site where the Eifel tower now stands.

Elijah challenges the 450 to pray to Baal to light a fire under a sacrifice, as proof of his existence and power.

I myself proposed a huge public event where all the people of the earth who believed in the god of the bibles would pray to god to light one single match, as proof of his existence.

Elijah builds a trench filled with water around the altar, and then re-builds the altar in the name of the lord. He lays wood under the altar and prays to his god. Fire falls from god and consumes the sacrifice, evaporating the water in the trench. If you ask me that was some sort of 'naphtha' flash. That explains the water. You throw a few chemicals and metals in the water and they explode in a wall of consuming flames. Just one more trick of the magicians.

Elijah and his butchers then then murder the 450 prophets of Baal. I hope he used stones, as god had commanded in the Mosaic Law!

References are once more made to earthquakes, smoke, and fire, as befits a volcano god. Elijah is on the run, when the voice of god speaks out to him from a cave, 'what doest thou here Elijah?' Only 7000 Israelites had NOT bowed to Baal. King Ahab has had his eye on a choice piece of real estate, a vineyard. It has really taken his fancy. But he can't just take it now can he? In steps Jezebel (the daughter of Uriah the Hittite?), who sees her chance to ingratiate herself with the King. Jezebel promises to get that vineyard for King Ahab. She and her husband get 2 sons of Belial to accuse Nabor the Jezraelite, the legal owner of it, of blasphemy. The people stone Nabor to death. King Ahab takes possession of his new vineyard/

How many people who have sought to draw your attention to the master plan of the Zionists, with their private Central banks, with their private intelligence agencies known to us as Mossad and the C.I.A, and their massive conspiracy of opportunistic hangers-on, have been publicly denounced as 'anti-Semitic' and ruined? How many have been murdered? Of course King Henry the Eighth had people burned alive for 'Heresy'. In fact the author of 'Utopia', Thomas More, personally had many 'blasphemers' murdered. It is nothing new, or particularly Zionistic.

However today under the 'Patriot Act', being anti-Semitic is the equivalent of being a suspected terrorist. And under the current U.S laws, if anyone denounces you as 'unpatriotic', as an anti-Semite, they can lock you up indefinitely, for what you might call 'future crimes'. If you will not submit to the hegemonic social reality, in which the U.S and Israel are the victims of terror, rather than the perpetrators of terror, which they definitely are, a fact which many people have already proven, and which I will also demonstrate to you later, then you are defined as a blasphemer, as a terrorist.

You do not have to *do anything*. They can assume you are going to do something, and imprison and torture you indefinitely, until you give in, *lauf mit*, become a team player, and renounce your past criticisms, and submit to the hegemonic social reality that the Zionist, C.I.A controlled mass media have conditioned us to believe. The C.I.A and Mossad will probably use you in their next false flag, U.S-Zionist-Mossad-C.I.A terrorist operation. Your family will be saddened to hear that your passenger jet has been blown up by terrorists, with you either as a passenger, or a terrorist.

The Prophet Elijah smites the water (of the river?) with his cloak and it parts, letting him and all the people with him pass across the dry river bed. Of course this sort of thing will not surprise anyone who has read the previous books of the bible. This is the traditional way for Jews to cross rivers and seas. They have no need for boats. Their god simply parts the waters and lets them cross without getting their feet wet!

Chariots and horses of fire appear and take Elijah up to heaven in a whirlwind.

Apparently Elijah leaves his coat behind, because the next time the Jews need to cross a river their prophet Elysha takes the now-in-heaven Elijah's cloak, smites the waters with it, and they part once again. Elysha 'healed the waters'.

The prophet Elysha is taunted by children who appear in the road before him, mocking him... 'Go up, bald-head'. Do they want to see another Prophet flying up to heaven on a whirlwind? This prophet is not patient with children. He curses the children, and bear appears in the road and tears 42 of them to pieces. I wonder if there was some real incident with a bear and children, that this story takes advantage of, or if the story really has some encoded message. Which do you think?

There is a new census. The King of the Moabites rebels. The King of Edom, Judah, and Israel, form an alliance against the Moabites.

The Prophet Elysha calls for a minstrel who god speaks through.

A drought ends, and Edom is filled with water, but it is 'red as blood'

The Israelites smite the Moabites. The Israelites fell all the trees, and fill all the wells. Apparently god said this was to be done. The King of Moab, hoping to appease the angry god of the Jews, offers his own first born son as a burn offering upon the walls of his own city. The Israelites return home.

At this time the Prophets had wives. Elysha performs a 'miracle of oil'.

A (previously) barren woman conceives, but the child dies. Elysha performs another miracle, by bringing the child back to life.

While 'on the run', living in the cave, 100 sons of the prophets feed on 20 loaves and 10 ears of corn. A precursor to some New Testament stories!

Book II of The book of Samuel

A civil war among the Jews results in 20,000 dead.

Forest oaks kill more men in the civil war than King David's warriors. King David deals gently with Absalom, his own son, who is stuck in an Oak, and killed by Jacob and his men. King David 'shut up' his son's widows and concubines until their death.

There is a 3 year famine. In the past the Israelites had sworn never to harm the Amorites, but Saul slays the Gibeonites, who represented the last remnant of the Amorites). For breaking his oath, god punishes Saul. King David asks god how he is to make good for Saul's sins, which god tells King David the famine is a punishment for. This leads to King David hanging 7 sons of Saul to appease god, during the first days of the barley harvest. God is appeased and grants King David victory in many battles.

David conducts a census of the divided Kingdom of the Jews. There are 800,000 Israeli males over 20, and 500,000 males over 20 in Judah. For some reason god does not like this. It fact it angers him. He is displeased. God speaks to King David through Gad, David's seer. Gad, his seer, tells David that god is offering him 3 choices. Yes, by gad, David gets to choose his own punishment. What is behind door number one? 7 years of famine! And behind door number 2? 3 months of military defeats! And door number three? 3 days of pestilence! Decisions decisions! David chooses pestilence, and 70,000 Jews die in three days.

Book III of The first book of Kings

Old, cold King David takes a virgin as his personal 'bed warmer'. Solomon, his son, is supposed to become the next King, but an usurper named Adenija, claims the throne. Solomon rides King David's mule. God save Solomon. Solomon has Adenija killed when he challenges Solomon's legitimacy, and therefore right to the throne. Solomon has others killed to avenge their earlier acts. Solomon marries Pharaoh's daughter. Gibeon is the highest altar at time of Solomon. Solomon prays for wisdom and understanding, rather than riches or long life. This pleased God, who rewards Solomon with greater riches than any man before or after. Solomon, of course, would not dare contradict god's will, by sharing these riches among his subjects. Oh no. Solomon is so humble that he submits to god's will, and enjoys more wasteful luxury than any man before or since. Very pious King, that Solomon!

Ecclesiastes (The preacher)

This is the most philosophical of all the books in the bible. It's pessimism and stoicism is worthy of a Buddha, A Lao Tzu, Marcus Aurelius, a Schopenhauer, a Voltaire, a Celine, any stoic or any existentialist. It is thus unlike the rest of the Bible. For Judaism, as compared to all the other world religions, is defined by its optimism. It is the only religion that affirms life. Ecclesiastes, like all the religions of the East, affirms death as superior to life.

Ecclesiastes is apparently one of King David's sons. Not merely a descendant of King David, but one of his actual sons. He was born to wealth and privilege, like the Buddha. He has ... 'rejoiced in all possible joy, pleasure possible, but has found that all is vain and without profit...therefore I hated life...all is vexation / vanity...all my works will possibly be inherited by a fool...what hath man of all his labors?'

'All is vanity (in vain) and vexation of the spirit... there is nothing new under the sun...the eye and ear are never full...greater wisdom produces greater grief...pleasure is vanity...there is no profit under the sun...knowledge leads to sorrow...the fool ends as the wise man, so what value is wisdom?...all his days are sorrow, travail, and griefs...all he builds he loses, along with all his great works, wealth, power, delights, and servants ... 'What do his labors profit a man...there is no good in them but to rejoice and do good in life...man has no pre-eminence over beasts...all return to dust...all things we earn earns us the envy of others...it is better to be dead than alive...it is better never to have been born and had to live and die...he who desires abundance is never satisfied by increase...the day of death is better than the day of birth...the heart of the wise is in the house of mourning...time and chance decide everything, it is not a question of wisdom, vice, or virtue.

Ecclesiastes is the most poetic of all the books of the Bible. In fact it is the source of a famous pop song. 'For everything, there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven. A time to reap. A time to sow. A time for love. A time for hate. A time for peace. A time for war. A time to cast away stones. A time to gather stones together.'

The Book of Nehemiah

Nehemiah is the cup bearer to King Otto Xerxes. References are made to Ezra and the rebuilding of the temple and Jerusalem. Nehemiah has a vision in which god warns the Jews. 'If ye transgress I shall cast thee out and scatter thee among the nations'. There are new racial purity laws, after a new covenant not to marry non-Jews. All the 'mixed multitude' are separated from the racially pure Jews. The gates of the city are from now on to be shut on Sabbath. Nehemiah smites some Jews for 'defiling' their racial purity.

The Book of Esther

Bashtai wife of Persian King Hesuairus, ignored kings summons to appear at celebration...law throughout land that female must submit to the husband...and law to seek out most beautiful maidens in land so king could chose new wife and many more concubines...Queen Esther, Mordecai's daughter in law, loved above all others...Hamon the Agadite, who had been promoted to top prince by Hesuairus, 'roth' at Mordecai as he would not bow or give reverence to him, ... plan to kill him and all Jews on 13th of Adar (December)...i.e. 1 day ...and dispossess of property...(like Nazi's did)...Esther told of plan / decree of Hamon, but on-one allowed to approach king without an invitation...unless king held out scepter to...otherwise automatic death penalty for approaching King...but Esther took the risk and approached with an invite...the king spoke to her...she petitioned king ... Mordechai did not move out of way for Hamon as he passed the gate...this is what made Hamon 'roth'...Mordecai had warned Esther, and King, of conspiracy to kill King, which had saved the kings life...fact noted in Kings Chronicles...which king had had read to that night...king desired to honor Mordechai the jew...Hamon had to bring him horse and clothes and lead him through the city...thus Hamon's plan to hang Mordechai the next day were ruined...

Esther petitioned king for life of the Jews...king asked who had decreed their death...King roth at Hamon...Hamon begged Esther on her bed...king found him there...roth...ordered Hamon to be hanged on gallows Hamon had had built to hang Mordecai on...('hoisted by his own petard!')...King gave his ring to Mordecai and set him over the house of Hamon...gave house of Hamon to Esther... n.b King Hasuairus ruled from India to Ethiopia, 127 provinces...decree given at Shoosham palace to reverse Hamon's decree...to protect Jews / defend...fear of the Jews fell upon all the lands...i.e Jews empowered to destroy all their enemies...Mordecai waxed greater and greater... more powerful...and Jews killed their enemies throughout the empire...including 500 men in Shoosham...10 of Hamon's sons hanged and 300 men...In provinces Jews killed 75,000 of their enemies, on the 13th... the Jewish holiday of Purim was celebrated on 14th and 15th of December throughout entire empire from India to Ethiopia, in all 127 provinces of King Hasuarius i.e. Persian / Indian empire.

The book of the Proverbs of Solomon.

Solomon shares his wisdom and ethics with us. He speaks of discretion, justice, equity, charity, mercy, truth. Solomon tells us not to lust after a woman who is not your wife. Solomon is no hypocrite. He marries 700 women, and has 300 concubines. No adulterer our Solomon. No. If he fancies a girl, he just sends his men out with whips to collect more taxes from the poor, and adds the girl to his harem. But you, poor reader, you should only lust after your wife. I am sure she simply adores Solomon's wisdom.

So Solomon speaks against adultery and whores.

Solomon sounds a bit like Jesus, when he tells us that ...'If your enemy is hungry, get him bread to eat. If your enemy is thirsty, get him water to drink'.

Solomon is very stoic, almost a Diogenes, when he argues that it is ...'better to live in the wilderness than with a mean brawling contentious woman in a wide house'. Schopenhauer could not have put it any better! ..

Solomon is all for corporal punishment. He writes that it is ...'best to beat the student, or your son. The rod brings wisdom'. The same applies to teaching servants their place, for ...'a servant will not be corrected by words..'

'Hell and destruction are never full, as a man is never satisfied'. He would know. Richest man ever, before or since.

Perhaps Solomon is warning people like me when he writes that ...'a fool uttereth his entire mind'...

In Hebrew YWH can refer to the release of sexual energy during orgasm. It can refer to divine creativity. Remember volcanoes represent both explosive energy, and the creation of new land. New earth. Volcanoes are creating new land this very minute, like a god of creation. Anyone who has ever had a full body orgasm can relate to the earth trembling, 'explosions' and 'eruptions'. And the result is often conception, and the creation of new life. So the idea of YWH representing both a volcano god, and a god of creation, who creates both the earth, and life, is easy to follow.

And don't forget that sexual union is often referred to as 'Hieros Gamos', and was part of most ancient religious rituals. Today it has been formalised into a merely symbolic sexual act, as the priest, dressed as a penis, 'enters' the church, which is a symbolic vagina and uterus. Catholics even 'lubricate' themselves with 'holy' water. Look up as you enter a cathedral, at the 'rose' that rests just above the pointed archway entry. It is a symbolic clitoris. The columns are all phallic. The domes are all womb-like. The term 'dome' derives from the Latin for 'domus', meaning 'presence of the divine'. Of course human life begins in the womb, so it is the closest thing to creation and divinity you could name. The hall cathedral is a symbolic vagina. All that is missing today are the holy whores. Today's 'whores' for the Zionist Priesthood are the politicians, lobbyists, and media personalities.

Yahweh made the earth to tremble and broke it...People fell into the lower part of the earth...god writeth his name across the sky YAH (Jamaican's call god YAH...the male half of Yahweh!)...thou breakest the head of the dragon (leviathan) in the waters... the field of Zoan (red sea?) ... God sent evil angels among them (the Egyptians)...David was a shepherd...god judges among the gods...the living god...vs gods of wood and stone...

Zion = city of god...singers and musicians...the pit be digged for the wicked...fear god above all gods...for they are only idols...the hills melted like wax in the presence of the lord ...make a joyful noise...(including trumpets)...for thy name's sake...Moses appeals to god's sense of reputation i.e pride / vanity / honor...the pains of hell...Basheth their little ones against the stone ...(kill the babies in Babylon).

The Book of Job (of Uz)

Job has 7 sons and 3 daughters. He is the greatest,, most wealthy of all men of the East. The Sons of god and Satan appear to the lord. God boasts to Satan about Job...how good and righteous he is. Satan goads God on ... 'take his good luck away and he will curse you'. God falls for Satan's trick / challenge. God tells Satan he may do anything he wants to Job except kill him, to test his love of god. Satan comes from walking to and fro among the earth. God calls his sons and Satan to an audience again. Satan repeats his goading. But so far Job is still praising god...though has lost his wealth...though job regrets being born, and curses the day he was born...and, narcissist that he is, Job thinks that the total universe should curse the day he was born...'why died I not at birth?'...'had I not been'...'at death the servant is free from his master'... He longs for death but it cometh not...'man is born into trouble'...he prays for death...why hope? Why prolong life? At the time of death, no matter how great you were, your success and satisfaction will die with you.

Wise men tell then tell Job that he, Job, must be at fault, for god is just. But Job argues that god cannot be just, for he destroys the innocent and the wicked alike...my soul is weary of my life. Job asks god the question billions of people have asked since Job. Why oppress thy own creation?...why did you give me life? Job is ready and willing to give up the ghost. Job claims he is the innocent victim of injustice. Job asks that eternal question of ... 'why do the wicked, cruel, evil, and unjust flourish?' Job notes that the wicked live good long lives and even enjoy quick, easy deaths. Job claims he himself was generous, charitable, just to strangers and to poor, widows, and orphans. That is his self-definition. But he had his house steps washed with butter. Still Job claims that he never did anything wrong, and was the best of men.

Job believes in bodily resurrection on the Day of Judgment, the end of days. The earth shall vomit the dead and be buried up again.

Job argues what Plato later argues, that 'to depart from evil, that is understanding'.

A younger man, Elihu, responds to Job's questions. God is god. God has no need to justify himself. God keeps man's soul from the pit...delivers man from

going down to pit...if can find one man in 1000 to redeem the 999...god will bring man's soul back from the pit. Elihu warns us against judging god.

In the end Job acquiesces to his fate, and he is rewarded. God has not lost face to Satan. But those who lost their lives are not rewarded or compensated. And I can only wonder if Job would have held out so well until the end, if he had realised that God was making him suffer so much just to win a bet with, of all people, Satan. Truly the god of the Old Testament is vain.

Psalms

I shall give yee the heathen for an inheritance. That's us folks. Make sure you take good care of your daughters and sons, so they make good slaves for the Zionist Jews.

'The wicked shall be turned into hell. .. Into the pit they dig for themselves...they shall have their portion in this life'. This means, if you happen to be among the lucky beneficiary classes, that you should enjoy the luxuries and privileges you have, because that is all you are going to get. After this life it is going to mighty hard for you!

'Hail-stones and coals of fire...lightnings...the foundations of world revealed / discovered...the blast of thy nostrils.' This is what the unfaithful have to look forward to.

'My god, my god, why hath thou forsaken me'...'they pierced my hands and my feet' ... the meek shall inherit the earth... Most people associate these lines with Jesus of the New Testament, but they all occur in Psalms as well.

'Let them go down quick into hell'...

Isaiah

The bible warns us all that Israel shall judge and rule over all the nations. How will it achieve this? Divide and conquer. The bible states that 'all (gentiles and Jews) shall oppress each other. We shall grind the face of the poor. We shall descend...into hell. We deny the poor, the widows, the orphans, the powerless, access to legal justice. The underprivileged are exploited / abused... and denied legal protection.

A vision appears to King Isaiah. 6 winged seraphim appear. They touch their lips to hot coals. God speaks to Isaiah. 'A virgin shall conceive and bear a son named Emmanuel. The name means 'with whom god is pleased'. Thus god is said to have said to Jesus 'This is my son, with whom I am well pleased'.

If you are familiar with the U.N plans for the U.S, in which most of the land will be emptied of humans, and turned into nature parks, the following will not come as a surprise. "Farmlands, orchards, and vineyards shall be left unkempt and wild.

God, the prince of peace ...the mighty...the government shall be on his shoulders...the everlasting father...establish it with justice...through the seal of the host.

But before this, things are going to get really bad. 'Each shall eat the flesh of his own arm'. There will be famine.

And then the good news. After the final battles, when the New World Order has been imposed upon the world by the Zionist tyrants, the Jews who survive, the 'remnants' shall return, and we shall have the new Eden. It will be the paradise that my own Eden Protocols are designed to produce. As a metaphor...'a little child shall lead the bear and the lion...the lion shall eat straw like the Ox, and lay down with the lambs...' Yes, as I hoped, the New World Order will be vegan. But I am a little disturbed by the prospect of being ruled like Moses ruled his people. And I cannot imagine that a super-rich powerful elite, after having lived with every possible luxury and pleasure imaginable, with complete power over everyone, to abuse as they wish, will suddenly become nice and full of goodwill and generosity to the survivors they will rule over. I really do not expect equality

and informed consent. So I am ambivalent about the coming new world order. I mean, it is here already, just not yet declared. And before they manage to complete their plans, there is going to be a hell of a lot of suffering and violence.

I offer you the alternative. I have NO power whatsoever to get you to even consider it, let alone to compel you to reason. I will be ambivalent at your demise. It could have been so much better. But really I cannot blame the tyrants. When did democracy ever lead to justice and equality for all sentient beings? When did humans display anything like the compassion, generosity, charity, and honesty that the prophets demanded of them?

Anyway, don't say I didn't warn you. I did my best. I absolve myself of any responsibility, as I have acted as far as my response-ability has allowed. I have always been victimised for trying to help. To think of all the good things I could have been doing for myself, when instead I have devoted my life to making this world worth reproducing. My neck, shoulders, back, eyes and head ache from just writing this.

Anyway, good luck to us all. May the better 'man' win. And may he be compassionate and humble after 'his' victory. With all sentient beings. Even you.

The New Testament

The
New
Testament

The 'Gospels': The 'Good News'

So, what's the good news? Well, you remember that, since we were kicked out of Eden, God has been punishing all human kind for the sin of Adam and Eve. They dared disobey him. Not long after that he threw a tantrum, lost his patience, and simply drowned everyone except Moses and his family. So we began again, a new civilization founded upon incest. But it is now 4000 years later, and God has moved on. He is in a forgiving mood. As long as we too show forgiveness, he is willing to forgive us. In fact he promises to treat us how we treat each other. The original 'fair deal'.

We are now entering the age of Pisces. Yes, 60 to 70 years ago, as prophesied in The Old Testament book of Isaiah, God incarnated himself as the Avatar Jesus, and allowed himself to be killed as a 'sin sacrifice'. The ultimate blood sacrifice to end all sacrifices, and pay off all our debts. Our karmic slates have been wiped clean. And now all the people of the earth, whether Jew or Gentile, have been welcomed by God, in the form of Jesus, to re-join God's family, and enjoy his love and beneficence.

The Mosaic Law is now void. You can work on Sunday. You can eat what you like. Preferably a vegan diet, as in the Garden of Eden, and in the new Eden, the kingdom of heaven on earth, which we are told we are on the threshold of. (What they don't say is that we'll have to wait about 2000 years, until the dawning of the Age of Aquarius to enjoy it). Yes the New Heaven and Earth could arrive at any moment now, so stay alert. Cease from malice, jealousy, envy, greed, and lust. Treat even the lowest among you, as if they were Jesus, and therefore God, himself. Treat everyone as you want god to treat you. Share all your possessions. Give according to your ability. Take only according to your need. Feed and clothe and help those who cannot work and provide for themselves. But those who will not work, out of sheer laziness and selfishness, they shall not be allowed to eat. No freeloaders welcome! Make no oaths of loyalty to any state. Yes folks, the One World Government. Take no part in any war. Return good for evil. Love your enemy. Treat all people as one big, global, family. There is no longer 'Jew' nor 'Greek' (Goy-Gentile). We are all now simply children of God. Citizens of the New World Order.

Of course the Jews deny that Jesus is the son of God, the 'redeemer' prophesied by Isaiah, and maintain that 'the Mosaic law' is still valid. They expect their 'redeemer' to be like Joshua in the Old Testament. The name Jesus derives from Yeshua / Joshua. And so the Jews that did not accept Jesus as Christ and Saviour, as the new Joshua, as Emmanuel, continue to make a distinction between Jew and Gentile. The Jews are human. The Gentile is no more than a beast. And to be treated as such.

But the Gospel writers continue to push on with their own position, that Jesus is the 'redeemer' Isaiah spoke of. So it continues to describe the Communistic lifestyle we are supposed to adopt. Dissolve the traditional family ties. Avoid marriage if you can. But if you cannot still your lust, then marry. And never divorce. Never commit adultery. Remain sober. Reject all worldly desires and ambitions like a Buddha. Long for death when you shall once more be 'beings of light'.

The entirety of the Mosaic Law is now satisfied if you 'love one another as you love yourself'. If you treat the lowliest among you as if they were Jesus Christ himself. God. Just as in the Bhagavad Gita. If you are a slave, then obey your master as you would obey god. Children are to obey their parents. Wives are to submit to their husbands in all matters. The husband is to submit to the newly found Church on all matters. Some translate 'Islam' to mean 'submission'. In fact each of the four religions founded by the Zionists demands complete submission. Of course the secular religion of the Zionists, Marxism, was also a dictatorship, no less than the Catholic Church, or Islam is. That is the whole point of religion. The enslavement of humanity by the 144,000 Zionists. Religion derives from Religionare, to bind. The word 'Church' derives from the German Kirche and Scottish Kirk, which derive from the Ancient Greek deity Circe. She got her victims drunk on wine, hypnotised and mesmerized people, then fed off of them, just like every 'Church' has since.

Paul admits that death is better than life, but while you live, serve God. Serve god by serving each other, just as Krishna, and the Bhagavad Gita, and Buddha, all teach. Still your own desires. This is the basis of the Eastern religious philosophies of Buddhism, Jainism, and Hinduism. It was the basis of the teachings of The Priests at On. It was the basis of the teachings of Zarathustra. Those who observe this new law shall be judged favorably on the Day of Judgment, and enter into the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth. Anyone who dies before this Day of Judgment will be bodily resurrected in order to be judged. Those who are judged unfavorably shall be sent to suffer eternal pain, misery, and humiliation in the fires of Hell. So I guess it is not all good news! Oh, unless you like a bit of 'schadenfreude', and look forward to the delicious idea of your

enemies, all those you feel must have signed a pact with the devil in order to enjoy better luck than you, suffering the eternal torments of hell!

Please take a moment to consider how the social system that most closely observed the New Testament's call to communism, the Soviet system of the U.S.S.R, also rejected Paul's new Cult of Christianity. While the nation that claims 'In God We Trust', though intended by those who landed on Plymouth Rock to be a communist paradise, demonized communism and its followers as much as the Soviets did the Church. That nation required an oath of allegiance to be spoken even by its children. That nation has continued to wage war on the entire world, forcing its sons into battle via conscription. All in direct violation of the New Testaments explicit condemnation of such things. Oh the irony!

The books of the New Testament are made up of the writings, the 'Gospels', the 'Good News', of Matthew, Mark, Luke, Paul, and John. The first 'gospels' were written around 60 to 70 years after their 'god-man' Jesus offered us his code of ethics. The accounts of the supposed death of Jesus are contradictory, and if you read between the lines, it would appear that he never actually died, neither after being hanged from a tree, hanged from a cross, nor crucified.

However he apparently ceased his public speaking tour. His message was so simple you could put it into one sentence. However Paul felt compelled to add projections from their own self-loathing and sexism. He also felt he and his new Priest class should have immunity from secular law.

But Paul himself could not bring himself to obey the one commandment that Jesus had replaced all the thousands of rules of the old Mosaic law of the Old Testament with. The call to repay evil with kindness, love, charity, and forgiveness. Paul went so far as to pray to god to avenge him, Paul, for some 'slight' he had suffered at the hands of one of his 'competitors' for dominance of the new Cult of Christianity. And so the new cult was doomed from the start. It went on to make a mockery of the teachings of Jesus. Jesus himself pretty much predicted this. Probably why he never bothered to hang around to help with the new 'religion'. But he promised that he would return to judge everyone. Those who 'loved one another, like Jesus had loved us' would enter paradise with him. The rest would be condemned to eternal hell-fire.

So it is now left to human nature to do its best and its worst with the original ethical teachings which have been ascribed by the Gospels to a character called 'Jesus'. There is no evidence this person ever existed. There is every reason to suspect that if he had lived, that he did in fact survive his 'death'. We have no reason not to hope the best for him. That he left the public eye, and went off to live a happy life with Mary Magdalene. She was, in his own words, the only truly

'faithful' among his supposed followers. She was wealthy enough to let them both enjoy a happy, comfortable life together.

So now let us go to my 'compressed' version of The New Testament. You have had access to many translations of the full text and probably never read it from cover to cover. So take a few minutes to read this compressed version. I have simply removed the constant repetitions, which is what compression is about. If you define yourself as 'Christian', it will probably inspire you with enough curiosity to read the full version. If you don't, then it will give you insights into what you have been (not) missing.

The Marxists among you will find strength in the words of the 'original' Marxist, Jesus. The next time you witness a 'baptism', are asked to 'swear an oath of allegiance', or even to 'swear' on a bible in court, or to allow yourself to be conscripted into military service, you might reflect on what you have just read. I will add lots of interesting commentaries on the Bible, to place everything in perspective.

Note that even I find many of the predictions for 'the last days' appear to apply to the present. And they WERE meant to. For we are now entering the End Days of the age of Pisces. Look out for robots and interactive service providers that require the use of credit cards, personal I.D cards, and especially 'microchips' implanted in the hand or forehead, to make transactions.

I believe that the Cult of Christianity, like the Islam and then Marxism that followed it, are the products of the 144,000 Zionists who were behind WWI, WWII, 911, and the coming WWIII. They are the New World Order. Read my 'compressed' version of the Old Testament, as contained in 'Dein Kampf' if you doubt this.

Paul

Paul's letters to the Galatians...walk as children of light...don't get drunk...wives submit to husbands on everything as man submits to the church / god...Paul says 'obey' parents...and also slaves obey masters as if the masters were god!

Paul's letters to the Philippians...Paul would prefer to be dead, but lives to continue his work... Let each esteem each other better than themselves...serve...be humble...look to benefit others as if they were yourself...will and do good without grumbling / complaining / murmuring...Christ shall change our vile body...

Paul's letters to the Colossians...Paul expresses his opinions against inordinate affection and 'talking dirty'...obey your masters / parents in all things! Mortify your members (reference to your sexual organs!). Covetousness is idolatry...anger, wrath...there is neither Greek (Gentile) nor Jew, slave nor free...

Letter to the Thessalonians...the dead who sleep in Jesus shall be raised first, on day of judgment...be sober, children of the light, of the day...render good for evil...if any will not work, then neither shall ye eat!...this admonition was necessary as many of the new followers who joined the new religion were lazy, and failing to contribute to the communal efforts...people should be shamed into contributing...

First epistle of Paul the apostle to timothy...suffer not a woman to teach or usurp authority...women to be shame-faced...let a woman learn in silence and subjection...blames Eve not Adam...the man must rule his own house in subjection to the church...A Bishop and Deacon may only have one wife....seems to indicate that in the latter days, the end of days, we shall cease marrying, and become Vegans...bodily exercise profiteth little... the love of money is the root of all evil...

Timothy

Timothy 2...The Asians oppose Paul's leadership...i.e. the Greeks...II Timothy 4...Alexander the coppersmith did me much evil...may god reward him according to his just deserts! This is another example of Paul's hypocrisy in terms of forgiveness and charity, the basis of Jesus' new law and teachings.

...to the Hebrews...Jesus was a blood offering for all mankind...for the remission of all our sins. It is impossible to please god without faith...He prefers that we believe without seeing any evidence or justification for that belief!!!

James

...'do not swear by god, say only yey or nay'... your failure to help the needy, or to prefer rich people over the poor, means that your religion is in vain ... faith without works is dead...visit the widow and the orphan... and the prisoner.

Peter

Be obedient children. Lay aside all malice and envy. Submit to the authority of your masters. Wives must live in subjection to their husbands. Be meek and quiet. Obey. Call your husband 'lord'. Females are 'the weaker vessel'. Charity shall cover many sins.

Matthew

Fast in secret, not openly. Don't lay up treasures on earth 'where your treasure is, there shall your heart be also'...you cannot serve god and Mammon...Judge not, lest you be judged by the same standard...Do unto others as you wish them to do unto you (The Golden rule)... Beware of wolves in sheep's clothing (Catholics 'and other Priests)...'by their fruits ye shall know them'...'I will have mercy and not sacrifice'... Be ye as wise as serpents, and as peaceful as doves...(doves are vegan!)... Ye shall be hated for my sake...Don't go among the Gentiles, only among the lost sheep of Israel...I have come to set people against each other...I don't bring peace, I bring the sword... Jesus will cast people into the fire...with a wailing and gnashing of teeth... on the day of judgement...A prophet is not recognised in his own house / country... 5000 people eat 5 loaves and 2 fishes, leaving 12 baskets of leftovers...a similar scene is repeated later (As Tolstoy and I agree, the reference to the 'baskets' implies that many people had, of course, brought food for themselves, why would they leave home for a trip without food, and then, following the example Jesus and his followers set, they also shared what they had brought i.e. they had brought more than enough for themselves!)... there may be no divorce, unless a wife is unfaithful, and commits adultery...(and then of course it is adultery for any man after that to then have sex with her!... no mention of what happens if the HUSBAND has sex with an unmarried woman... if the divorced woman remarries it is adultery for herself and her new husband to have sex... it is sin...therefore divorced wives may not remarry... The metaphor to 'strain at a gnat, while swallowing a camel'...refers to the hypocrisy of the 'teachers of the Old law', the Jewish priests, who are referred to as Ye generation of vipers... who are beautiful on the outside, like a whitened sepulcher, but are nothing but dry bones on the inside...

Mark

Whoever does the will of god, she is my mother, my brother, my sister...he that has will have more...and he that has little, even that little shall be taken from him (referring to wisdom and understanding, not wealth etc.!)... (Irony of calling Peter 'the rock' on which church shall be built, when in other parables it refers to arid land upon which seeds of wisdom are wasted!)... Jesus warns Peter that he will be quick to accept Jesus and his words, but that he will also prove quick to deny them when they prove inconvenient... Simon called Peter will deny Jesus thrice

before the cock crows... Simon called Peter was a fisherman...All demons recognised Jesus as god...Also god speaks 'This is my son, with whom I am well pleased', thus meeting the prophecy regarding 'Immanuel' (beloved of/ son of god) ... who is to be born in Bethlehem according to the prophecies of the Old Testament.

It is doubtful that if Jesus' disciples really had witnessed all the miracles they claim to have, that they would have forsaken Jesus, denying him. It is hard to imagine such unbelief in people who had witnessed people being raised from the dead, healed, walking on water, stopping storms, turning water to wine, multiplying bread and fish, and so on. Let alone that they would conspire against him. In fact it is the Sun that walks on water (sunset and sunrise), and that turns water (rainwater) into wine (through the miracle of photosynthesis the sun, after rain, allows the grape vine to flourish and produce wine grapes). The cock crows at dawn, when the sun rises. It is thanks to the sun that fish multiply, and grain grows, allowing bread to be made.

Herod thought that Jesus was the resurrected John the Baptist, whom he had had be-headed at his wife/concubines request.

It is noteworthy to consider the Jewish Hygiene laws...Jews must wash their hands before eating...they must also wash any pots, cups, pans and other utensils. This is the source of modern European / American notions of Hygiene which the traveler to many parts of Asia finds, to their sensibilities, appallingly lacking.

What comes out of the heart of a man defiles him, not what enters through his mouth...

The miracle of loaves and fish is repeated, this time with 5 loaves and 2 fishes...this time they feed 4000, and after everyone is full, they are left with 7 baskets of bread and a few fish as leftovers. In the first 'miracle' it was 5000 that were fed, after which there remained 12 baskets of leftovers.

Jesus says, to Peter 'Get thee behind me Satan', after Peter says to Jesus 'Thou art the Christ'... Seems to me Jesus is trying to warn us about the Catholic Church.

God speaks, saying 'This is my beloved son'. Remember that the name Emmanuel means 'beloved/son of god'

We are told that Elijah is indeed come (as prophesied).

All things are possible to they that believe.

Jesus will be killed and rise on the third day (like Jonah)...

Jesus says that 'The first must be the last...and the servant of them all', after he hears his disciples arguing about who should be the number one disciple...

If you receive a child, you receive god.

It is much better to cut off a limb if it offends, and to enter heaven / the kingdom of god without it, than to be cast into the hell-fire, where fire cannot be quenched.

Moses had allowed divorce, but Jesus said 'What god has joined let no man tear asunder'... remarrying is adultery... (at least for the wife, no reference is made to the man)...

No-one but god is goodness

It is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter the kingdom of god...Ecclesiastes

You will be repaid 100 fold in heaven, what you sacrifice on earth (This is repeated over and over in the Koran, with the 'return on investment' often much larger!)

Many of the first will be the last, and the last will be the first.

If ye shall be first, ye must serve, not rule.

Jesus repeats his famous cursing of a fig tree that he has come across. It does not bear figs. The fig tree dries up and withers away. (After decades I understand this to mean that Jesus is cursing hypocrites. You shall know them by the fruit they bear means you will know who is good and just by their actions, rather than their outward appearance and mere show / impression management. Those Hypocrites receive Jesus' curse in advance.

Yee have made the temple a den of thieves

Mark contradicts other statements that god says only to pray ONE prayer, the lord's prayer, and NOT to pray for what you need, as god already knows it. The idea that to assume god does NOT know what you need, and will not automatically provide it, is an insult. But here Mark says 'pray...believe you will receive, and you shall have whatever you pray for' (which is what made OSHO so popular!)

The husband is like the farmer who plows and sows, taking care of his farmland, and his crops. Animal husbandry is about breeding and caring for cattle. In the universal sense it is about a man ploughing his wife's furrow, planting his seed after much grunting and groaning effort, and then taking care of the children that this husbandry produces.

'The stone that was thrown off as unworthy shall become the cornerstone'.

ABBA = father. Thus AB- RAM means 'father of the RAM', a reference to the astrological constellation of Aries, 'the RAM'.

Before the cock crows twice you shall deny me thrice

Judas kisses Jesus, the bible says, to identify him to his captors. But he was living in a small town, and already quite famous. In reality this is probably a reference to the astrological sign of Scorpio which the Sun had to travel through to complete the Age of Aries, the Ram, and bring in the Age of Pisces, the fish, which Jesus' story is all about. The scorpion leaves a bite mark that looks like a kiss, on its victim.

Jesus is condemned to death for blasphemy...for claiming to be Christ...3 times Peter denies he is a disciple of Jesus... 'I know not this man of whom you speak'...

Barabbas is a murderer and terrorist rebel leader. He is chosen by the people as the 'pass-over release' ... people call for Jesus' crucifixion... mocking him as king, then Jesus is lead out to Golgotha...'the place of the skull'...

Remember that this crucifixion story occurs just before 'Pass-over', which was celebrated by the Egyptians as the celebration of when the Sun 'passes-over' the equator on its return journey back to the Northern Hemisphere.

Mark says Jesus was offered wine and myrrh...but Matthew says he was offered vinegar and gall, while on the cross...(Roman law stated that the crucified was to be offered an opiate to alleviate their pain / euthanise them. Crucifixion not meant to be overly cruel. In all the stories Jesus refuses the drink. And thus he survives the crucifixion long enough for him to be taken down.

Pilot does not wish any harm to come to Jesus. He is very reluctant in sentencing him. When he writes 'king of the Jews' in 3 languages, on the cross, it is not in mockery as many believe, but as a way to clearly identify him for his followers to 'save'.

Mary Magdalene and his Mother, Mary, along with a woman named Salomi, and other women, follow Jesus to Golgotha, where he is crucified, on the Friday, the day before the Jewish Sabbath. He is crucified on the third hour. In the afternoon. There is darkness from the 6th hour to the 9th hour. After only 6 hours on the cross, Jesus 'gives up the ghost', but not before calling out 'E-low-eye, E-low-eye, Lar-mar, Sa-bach-than-eye?', (Lord, Lord, why hath thou' forsaken me?) at which moment the veil in the temple (which separates man from god) rips from top to bottom, as a symbol that man is no longer separated from god by sin. The Centurion who was 'guarding' him calls out 'truly, this man was the son of god'.

A rich man named Joseph, a follower of Jesus, goes to Pilate and asks for his body. It surprises the Romans to learn that Jesus is already dead, so soon after being 'hung' on the cross. But the Centurion mentioned earlier confirms Jesus 'death to Pilate. Pilate 'marvels' that Jesus could possibly be dead so soon. But he allows Joseph to take the body down and place it in a new tomb at his own expense. Mary Magdalene and Jesus' mother both 'behold' where Jesus is laid' in the tomb.

Mark calls Jesus 'Elias'.

Jesus is laid in tomb, and no-one returns until after the Sabbath, on Monday morning. So we aren't told what happens to Jesus from around 9p.m on Friday, to Monday morning, when others return they find the stone has been moved and the tomb is empty. An unknown man tells them that 'Jesus is risen'.

Jesus first appears to Mary Magdalene.

Luke

The Angel Gabriel verifies / orders the gospels of Matthew and Mark. Zacharias and Elisabeth are barren, but they conceive John the Baptist, through the spirit and power of Elias (God), to prepare the way for Jesus, who is conceived 6 months later to Mary, a cousin of Elisabeth.

The not-yet-born John the Baptist 'leaps for joy' in the womb of Elisabeth, at Mary's news that she is pregnant. Elisabeth names her son John. This goes against the traditional practice of naming the son after the father. Thus John the Baptist would normally, in keeping with tradition, have been named Zachariah.

Caesar's worldwide poll tax leads to Mary traveling to her birth-place, Bethlehem, where she is 'registered' / counted. Jesus is born here, and circumcised. A light to lighten the Gentiles and to lead Israel. (While in other books of the New Testament Jesus tells his disciples only to preach to the Jews, and not the Gentiles)

Anna is an 84 year old prophetess.

The Jewish Priests ask Jesus, hoping to get him to admit to his 'blasphemous' claims of being the son of god, 'Are you the son of god'. He answers only ... 'Yee say it'. In this way he avoids giving them a pretext for condemning him to death. (After earlier encounters in which he had managed to sneak away before they could rile the mob up to stone him).

(You may recall that, as a 12 year old boy discussing Mosaic Law with the priests, he says to them ... 'I am about my father's business' And in other books of the New Testament he angers the Priests by saying that he is the son of god).

Luke has Jesus on the cross only from the 6th hour to the 9th hour, which limits his suffering to 3 hours.

Luke has Jesus call out 'Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit', rather than Matthew's 'Lord, Lord, why hath thou' forsaken me'.

Jesus appears before 11 disciples (now Judas has taken off). But none of them recognise him by his appearance or by his voice. They see him, and speak to

him, as if he was a complete stranger to them. He says ... 'handle me'... 'See my hands and feet' ... and then he disappears. (You'd have to wonder if someone was pretending to be the arisen Jesus, either because he was dead, or because he had decided to put some distance between himself and the Jewish Priests who wanted him dead).

Revelations (of John, re: the end of days)

...even now there are the many anti-Christ...we are living in the last days...whoever denies Christ is an anti-Christ....be as little children ...now we are the sons of god. Love in deed and not merely in word.

....All the competing / alternative apostles are 'liars'...e.g. Nikolaitins...bayalim, bayalat... A jezebel prophetess? Those who say they are Jews but are the synagogue of Satan (The New World Order leaders converted to Judaism in the 9th Century. They are Khazars. Not related to the Israelites.)

All creation was created for god's pleasure ... We are told to feel shame about being naked. A vision is seen concerning 24 elders, 7 flames, and 4 bizarre beasts.

References made to a Book with 7 seals. It contains 144,000 names. These are the Zionists who will control the New World Order. God and Jesus appear at same time! 7 angels with trumpets...after the first trumpet sounds there is ...destruction...a burning star named 'wormwood' falls to the earth...volcanoes...a bottomless pit is opened up...locusts like scorpions, all without the 'seal of god' on their forehead' (GMO, genetically modified organisms not made by god) will torment the living for 5 months so badly that they will yearn to die, but they can't...The Beast Apollonian AbAdam is released to kill the people...fire, smoke, and brimstone...weird ugly nasty beasts will kill men...there will be a war in heaven between the angels and the dragon / Satan...here will be flood-breathing dragons... and many beasts...there will be a bizarre rule of beasts for 42 months...the mark or number of the beast will be present on the forehead or in the right hand (look out for a chip implanted in the right hand, which many U.S border guards already have received!)..666...600, 3 score and 6... This mark (chip) will be required to buy or sell anything... Idols shall be brought to life (look out for robots!) which could speak, and cause anyone who would not worship the beast (submit to the New World Order!) will be killed... a reference is made to someone who was wounded by sword but lived...Angels with scythes will begin reaping the ripe harvest of the wrath of god... pressing down the grapes of wrath ... blood / wine press...'It is done' ... 7 plagues of 7 angels...

Armageddon is a place, a great city. The name of the city, Armageddon, means 'angels gathered together in one place' (LOS ANGELES) in Hebrew...Babylon shall fall, leaving no trace...revenge on Babylon for the persecution of the prophets...the rejection of the new cult ... there shall be a rule with the rod of iron (The U.S Congress podium is flanked by 'fasces', rods, arrows, and an Axe tied together in a bundle, the symbol for Fascism / corporatism, the New World Order) ...first devil 10,000 years in hell...If your name is not in the book of life, you shall be cast into the fire..

The Old earth and heaven are now gone, and a new heaven and earth appear... a New Jerusalem...no more death or sorrow, or pain. 'It is done'. 'I am alpha and omega, the beginning, and the end...the faithful shall have the tree of life...the river of life...which flow from the throne (of god) ...HIS name in their foreheads (micro-chipped population)...eternal life....all this shall 'shortly' be done...' I come quickly' (Jesus)...

The Messiah would be a Jewish descendant of King David, Born in Bethlehem, as prophesied under the name 'Emmanuel' i.e. 'God with us'. Herod plans to kill all boys under 2 years of age, so Jesus is taken to Egypt until Herod is dead. Jesus is taken to Nazareth to fulfill prophecy 'He shall be called a Nazarene' (note Nazarenes wore hair long, like in modern depictions of Jesus, though Paul said it was unmanly, and made every male wear their hair short!)

John the Baptist was preparing the way for Jesus as prophesied... he I.D's Jesus...a dove alights upon Jesus after he is baptised...though Jesus then says that Jesus himself will baptise with fire, and the holy ghost, which is why some sects today do NOT baptise... god calls out 'This is my beloved son (Emmanuel), with whom I am well pleased'... Jesus is tempted for 40 days and 40 nights in the desert by Satan... Jesus goes to Galilee to fulfil a prophecy...there he collects his disciples... Don't hate....Don't lust after another's wife... the emotion / desire condemns even without the act.... it is adultery to sleep with a divorced woman...love your enemies and do good to those who hate you...give what the thief even more than he asks without resistance...turn the other cheek...pray and give alms in secret (don't let your left hand know what your right hand does)... The only prayer that you should now pray is the 'Lord's prayer' i.e. 'Our father, who aren't in heaven....etc...' ... God knows what you need before you ask, therefore it is wrong to pray to god to ask for anything...only pray the Lord's Prayer... The point is to humbly accept everything that god has decided to send your way. Who are you to judge god and ask him to reconsider? He knows what is good for you. You must submit to his wisdom, and not strive for more than he sends you.

John

For John, baptism is for the remission of sins. To 'wash away' our 'sins'. But this is blasphemy, as only God can, according to Jewish, Mosaic Law, forgive sins.

Give away anything that you don't truly need. If you have 2 coats, give one to the poor.

Do violence to none.

John is put in prison for implicitly criticizing Herod and his wife when he fails to acknowledge Herod's marriage as legitimate. This infuriates his wife, who demands Herod give her John's head on a platter.

John gives Jesus' genealogy in detail. Jesus son of...who was son of...Adam... son of god... (Thus are we all sons of god!)

Jesus refused to do any miracles for the priests, angering them. They plan to throw him down the mountain to kill him, but he moves off before they can act on this plan.

Jesus sends the beneficiaries of his miracles to report to the priests, but never performs any for them in person.

The priests define the act of forgiving people of their sins as blasphemy. For only God can do that.

Levi, a rich customs official, becomes Jesus' disciple. He changes his name to Matthew.

Jesus heals someone's hand on the Sabbath, angering the Jewish priests who criticise him for 'working' miracles on the Sabbath, the day of rest. Jesus also lets his disciples collect corn from a field, on the Sabbath. Working on the Sabbath carries the penalty of death by stoning, under Mosaic Law.

Jesus warns the people about hypocrisy. 'Forgive and ye shall be forgiven...judge not and ye shall not be judged ... in the same way you treat others, you will be treated (as you do to others, so shall be done unto you!)... Remove the beam from

your own eye before worrying about the mote in your brother's eye'. (Worry about the goodness of your own actions, before worrying about criticising other people).

Jesus criticises his followers' hypocrisy again, saying 'Why call me lord, and do not what I say?'

Here Jesus says 'He who is not against us, is for us'. (But later he says that 'he who is not with me is against me!')

The priest and the Levite see a man who has been robbed, and needs their help. But they walk on by, not helping him, but the (good) Samaritan (a Sumerian who is not Jewish, and therefore not required to help by Mosaic Law) stops and helps him. This is another allegory of hypocrisy. Those claiming to be good and holy, members of the 'chosen people' do not do good as god demands of them, whereas a man the Jews define as 'gentile' and 'beast' and excluded from God's covenant, he actually does as god wills, and is good. Samaritan = Sumerian (who had no dealings with Jews)

Jesus states that 'Two commandants lead to eternal life. Love the lord thy god. And love your neighbor as yourself.'

But what is so revolutionary about his comment is that Jesus states that 'Your 'neighbor' is ANYONE in need of your help'. (Not just a fellow Jew. Thus 'love they neighbour' takes on a universal, rather than exclusive, meaning. It applies to Gentiles too. This is what really gets the Jewish priests riled up!)

Jesus tells us 'Give your enemy love. If thief takes your coat, offer him your jacket also'.

Jesus warns / promises that ... 'all lies / corruption will be revealed'.

Jesus reminds the fortunate that 'Much will be required of he who was given much'. Mohammed repeats the warning many times in the Koran. If you are lucky, it is a test from god, to see if you are truly faithful, and will share god's blessings with the less fortunate.

Jesus recognises that he brings contention and conflict with him, by doing away with the Jewish Mosaic Law, stating 'I will bring fire and division, not peace. My house will be divided.'

Jesus tells his followers that 'To be a disciple one must renounce everything else', including your own family, wealth, and status.

Jesus warns the lucky that 'The rich man will be tormented in the flames of hell-fire'. But when, in his parable, Lazarus dies in poverty, he goes straight to the bosom of Abraham in heaven.

Moses and God appear!

Jesus claims that if the Jews would not believe Moses and the prophets, then they would not be persuaded by one who rose from the dead.

Jesus teaches / preaches in the temple. The priests ask him by what authority he teaches.

Those worthy of heaven do not marry.

Satan entered into Judas.

Jesus warns Peter that he will deny that he knows Jesus 3 times in Jesus' own presence.

Simon called SEETHUS = stone (re: Simon called peter=stone)

At a wedding Jesus turns water into wine.

Jesus tells the money changers they have turned the temple into a 'house of merchandise'.

The 2nd miracle of this book is possibly co-incidence. When a father left his son earlier that day he had a fever. His son's fever breaks about the same time that Jesus tells him his son is healed.

The Jews want to kill Jesus for healing a man on the Sabbath. They even want to stone the man he healed to death, for picking up his own sick-bed and carrying it off with him, on the Sabbath.

Jesus claims he is the son of god, and the Jews hate him more and more.

Jesus says honor the father as the son-in-law

Jesus promises that the evil will be resurrected to damnation, and the good to heaven

Jesus tells his disciples that they must eat his flesh, the bread of life, and drink his blood, so that they might live forever, and 'dwell in me'. (This sort of 'eating the

god-man' is traditional in all ancient cultures. It obeys the laws of homeopathic magic. By consuming part of a person, even the left-overs of their meal, you become one with them. The Aztecs of South American practiced the same rites as the Catholic Church, long before Columbus, with the same intended outcomes and meanings).

Jesus tells those about to stone an adulterer that 'ye that have committed no sin, cast the first stone'

When again challenged by the Jewish Priests Jesus states that ...'I and my father are one... I said, ye are gods and I say only I am the son of god'...

Lazarus is dead four days. He and his sister are close friends of Jesus. (Making them unreliable 'witnesses'!) Lazarus' body lies in a cave tomb. The Jews planned to kill Lazarus for 'disrupting the peace', after he is resurrected and announces this to people. (Or was the charge 'fraud'?).

The Jewish Priests fear that Rome attack Jerusalem if people believed and followed Jesus. For Jesus claims to be the one and only King. A direct challenge to Roman rule. Thus they decree that Jesus must be found.

Jesus tells us to 'HATE LIFE', and thus gain everlasting life. We must 'HATE EVERYONE'. (Note that Buddhism is based on the idea of rejecting this world).

Jesus tells us 'Be children of light'. (Which Carlos Castaneda's Don Juan tells us we all are!).

Isaiah had prophesied that the disciples and the people would not believe in Jesus. Many who do believe are too scared to do so in public. Jesus offers 'Life everlasting'.

Jesus knows his time has come. The Devil enters Judas's heart. Jesus knows.

Jesus came from and returned to the father.

Jesus washes his disciple's feet... 'If I your lord and master wash your feet...you do so... the servant is not greater than the lord'. (In other words do unto others as I have done unto you. Surely you are no better than Jesus, to refuse to serve others you consider beneath you?)

Jesus says that everything that is happening, and will happen, is all ...'So that the scripture shall be fulfilled'... 'And that you shall believe that I be he'... (The prophesied messiah).

Jesus give the new, universal, over-riding law to 'Love one another as I have loved you'.

Simon Peter claims that he would lay down his own life for Jesus, and Jesus replies 'You shall deny me thrice before the cock crow twice'

Jesus states that ...'The father dwelleth in me, and I in the father'. (The idea of a hologram, consistent with Buddha's teachings of a hologramic universe, and which many theoretical physicists are happy to validate)

Jesus says 'Ask anything in my name, and I shall do it'. (This contradicts other gospels that warn us never to ask god for anything!).

Jesus promises that ... 'I will send you the spirit of the truth...as a comforter...it shall dwell in you...'

Jesus states 'I am in my father, ye in me, and I in you'. (Again the idea of a hologramic universe, and 'god in us' and 'You am I' of Hinduism and Buddhism).

Jesus promises 'Love me by keeping my commandments, and my father will love thee'.

The Holy Ghost = the comforter ... he, the spirit of truth

Rejoice as I go unto the father

The world hates you as you are not of it

Jesus tells those looking for him that he is Jesus, and to take him to the priests for trial. (In this version there is no Judas kiss!)

Simon Peter cuts off part of the ear of high priest's servant with a sword.

Caiaphas the High Priest states that it is political expediency that Jesus should die to save the people / nation, from a Roman reaction to his claims that he is the one King. But they do not have the legal power to impose death penalty, under roman rule. So they must get Pilate to have him impose their death sentence upon Jesus.

'I come to bear witness to the truth'

Barabbas is defined as a robber.

Pilate finds no fault with Jesus (which is interesting as the high priest claims that he is acting in the interests of the people, to prevent problems with the Roman authorities.) Pilate wants to release Jesus. But the Jews cry out that Jesus 'speaketh against Caesar. They call out that 'we have no King but Caesar', distancing themselves from Jesus and his claims.

At the 6th hour Jesus begins his trip to the cross, as the rest of Israel begins its preparations for Passover. Some Jews carry the cross for him in this version. He is not forced to carry it himself. Pilate writes 'Jesus of Nazareth, the King of the Jews' on the cross in Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, so that his followers can readily identify him. It seems people have trouble recognising him. Remember there was no television, not even photography, way back then.

Remember that the Jews celebrate the 'Pass-over' festival in remembrance of the night the angel told them to sacrifice a lamb, and mark their doorways with its blood. And so Jesus, the Son of God, the 'Lamb' of God, is to be the last 'blood sacrifice' that will end the need for any further sacrifices. By killing himself, like Odin in the Nordic religion, 'sacrificing himself to himself', he redeems his own promise that he will end his punishment of humanity for the sins of Adam and Eve, by paying the ultimate price himself.

Pilate orders that Jesus be crucified in Golgotha, so he remains close to the city. Soldiers rip Jesus' clothing to fulfill a prophecy. In this version Jesus is offered a Vessel of vinegar, in mockery. But this would have been a violation of Roman law, and is completely inconsistent with Pilate's unwillingness to harm Jesus, and the presence of a devout follower of Jesus, a Centurion, who never would have allowed his sub-ordinates to break the Roman law in this way, let alone to mock Jesus.

Jesus cries out 'It is finished', bows his head and 'gives up the ghost'. And so we now have three different versions of what Jesus is supposed to have said when he 'died' on the cross / being hung from tree.

The other two crucified victims have their legs broken, but Jesus's legs are NOT broken. A soldier pierces his side, and blood and water flow, to fulfill a prophecy.

Pilate lets them take Jesus' body down at the 9th hour (so in this version, like other, Jesus is only on the cross for 3 hours, after having had his cross carried for him all the way by fellow Jews).

Note that under Roman law, which can be verified by historical documents, victims of crucifixion were given a sponge soaked in an opiate liquid which

facilitated a speedy, painless death. The victims were tied up on, and NEVER nailed to, the cross. The cross was 're-used' many times. Wood was an expensive commodity in Jerusalem. It is located in the desert. Nailing someone to the wood would have damaged it, and made it hard to remove the bodies. Most of the bible accounts refer to Jesus being 'hung upon' a cross or a tree. The two men crucified next to Jesus in the bible story drink the opiate. But Jesus refuses. In one of the Gospels, the opiate is replaced with vinegar. Jesus is offered a sponge soaked in vinegar as an act of mockery and cruelty. But this is inconsistent with Roman law. It contradicts the other facts given which show that Pilate did not want to harm Jesus. No Roman had shown any malice towards Jesus. Only the Jewish Priests are depicted as malicious. When Pilate writes 'King of the Jews' in Latin, Greek, and Aramaic, he was not mocking him. He was probably identifying him so his followers could quickly find him and help him. The centurion called Jesus 'the son of god', and so he must have been a follower. Pilate bore no malice towards Jesus. He did not want him crucified. He orders that the rich follower of Jesus be allowed to take Jesus down from the cross after only 3 hours. The other two have their legs broken. I do not know if it was custom for all Jews to be taken down before the Sabbath. But this would make the choice of Friday as the day of crucifixion interesting from the point of view of a conspiracy.

They wound Jesus' body in linen.

It is interesting how Jesus, after coming back from the dead, says to Mary, his mother, 'behold thy son' and to a disciple he says 'behold thy mother'. This is consistent with the Gospel of Thomas, which claims that Thomas is Jesus' twin. We shall consider such 'Apocryphal' gospels later.

Joseph of Arimathea is the rich man who requests the right to take Jesus off the cross and to his own crypt.

Mary thinks the resurrected Jesus is the gardener. She does NOT recognise him. He has to convince her with arguments. Again it seems that someone else is pretending to be the resurrected Jesus, either because Jesus is dead, or had 'done a runner' with Mary Magdalene, who also is not mentioned again, after Jesus' death.

The man claiming to be the resurrected Jesus shows the disciples his hands and side. They do not recognise him. This man says to Thomas, 'blessed are those who believe without seeing'. This man claiming to be Jesus goes away, but returns again later. They don't recognise him this time either. They are fishing. He performs some miracle, and suddenly they accept that he must be the resurrected Jesus, but none of them actually call him by that name.

This man claiming to be Jesus asks them to 'Feed his sheep'.

Acts (of the Apostles)

Jesus returns to earth for 40 days after being crucified. Again that number, 40.

Judas' bowels burst in the 'field of blood' that Judas has bought with his 30 pieces of silver.

They need to replace Judas, and so Matthias replaces Judas.

Miracles of 'speaking in tongues' occur. The disciples, now missionising around the world, could not speak to anyone in their own languages, of the works of god. So God grants them 'the gift of tongues, as a fulfillment of the prophecy of Joel in his 'last days' visions.

Zachariah

Show mercy and compassion. Do not oppress the weak and unfortunate. Do not think evil of your brother or neighbour. Do not suspect others in your hearts.

Malachi

My name shall be great among the heathen ... the lord of hosts...the day shall cometh that it shall burn like an oven...the wicked shall be ashes...I will send you Elijah the prophet before that day.

Galatians (Epistle of Paul to the Galatians)

Deliver us from this present evil world. Paul curses any other Gospel giver, meaning the other missionaries competing with him for members. This is of course a direct violation of the one law that Jesus said was key to being Christian. Ironically Paul repeats it here. All the law is met by loving one another as thy self.

As ye sow, so shall ye reap. This is Paul speaking. So I wonder why he wants to reap curses?

Take every opportunity to do good, especially to other members of your own sect.

Epistle of Paul the apostle to the Ephesians (i.e. At Ephesus)

The good we do is predestined by God therefore we have no grounds for pride.

Gentiles now have the inheritance of the Jews. This is what the Jewish Priests cannot accept. They are not happy about having to share their inheritance. Jews and Gentiles are now one body, according to Paul. And so there are no longer Jews and Gentiles, just humans.

There is one body. One spirit. One god in us all.

Don't let the sun go down on your wrath. Do not go to sleep angry with another, forgive each other before going to bed.

Give the criminal honest work to do. Do NOT punish anyone. Forgive. Bear no malice. As god has forgiven you. Surely it is a key indictment of our society that we judge each other, punish each other, and imprison each other. Therefore we do not deserve God's forgiveness. We shall reap what we sow. We shall be judged by the same measure by which we judge others. Most of us are doomed to hell. But you can't complain. You were warned. Over and over and over and over again!

Corinthians (Paul's letter to the Corinthians)

Paul seems to glorify himself. He lists all his sufferings and sacrifices. He clearly needs to legitimate his own authority as head of the new Cult. His only other source of authority is his own story of his vision on the road to Damascus. He relies on his willingness to suffer and sacrifice as evidence that he is in fact worthy of the position he claims for himself. .

Be foolish in the eyes of this world, as the wisdom of this world is foolish

Greeks employ reason. Jews seek for signs.

Paul reminds us that Christians were great fornicators. They had a reputation for fornication, according to Paul. Paul mentions Appollus, one of his competitors for control of the early cult.

'Paul admonishes his colleagues, saying 'Do not take your brethren / brothers to court, as the unfaithful will judge the new cult by their behavior' This comment of his here has been used by the Catholic church ever since to avoid legal justice, claiming that the secular courts have no jurisdiction over them. Paul states that ..'It is better to suffer whatever your brother does unto you than to make his actions public in the court'. So if a Catholic priest rapes you, it is wrong of you to seek justice, as this will ruin the public's confidence in their Priests, and threaten the authority of the Church.

Your body is a temple. Do not fornicate.

Paul says...'It is good for a man not to touch a woman, like I'. He is making a virtue of necessity. For it is well understood by bible scholars that Paul was homosexual. 'But marriage is compromise, if you cannot contain yourself like I'. 'Each own each other's body'. In other words monogamy is the rule. Paul was a faithful Jew, fearful of God's wrath for his own homosexuality. So he represses it, and uses this 'thorn in his side' as a constant reminder of his weakness, and a source of humility.

'The unmarried careth for the total world. The married careth for his wife. It is well to marry, but better not to'

If you are a servant, then remain so. Abide therein with god. Note that after the Catholic Church gained power, the former common practice of 'manumission', of setting slaves who worked hard and performed some valuable service to their masters, free, more or less ceased.

Paul reminds us that Moses had 23,000 of his 'chosen people' killed, for fornication.

The head of the woman is man. The woman must cover her head. This is of course what Mohammed enforced upon Muslim women. Woman is the glory of the man. Man is the glory of god. Woman was created for the man.

Long hair is a shame for a man. Of course Paul must be forgetting that Jesus, as a Nazarite, wore his hair long. In most depictions of Jesus and his disciples, including Paul, they all wear their hair long, and look quite feminine.

When Paul states 'I am to you what Jesus is to me', I cannot help but feel that Paul has not taken his own counsel regarding pride and humility to heart, any more than he has taken Jesus' own teachings to heart.

Paul defines charity as patience, the absence of envy, kindness, and thinking no evil of others. He says that charity beareth all, hopest, and curest all things, and never fails.

Without charity you are / have nothing. But then why does Paul have so little charity for those he prays to god to curse. Even though the Jesus of the Gospels tells us never to pray for anything.

Charity, faith, hope. The greatest is charity

Paul says it is shameful for women to speak in church. She can ask her husband when she gets home if she has questions.

Paul states that 'If Jesus was NOT resurrected, then all Christianity is in vain'. But this is nonsense. The message of Jesus, like that of Buddha, Krishna, Jain, Zarathustra, and all the other 'prophets of love' is pure reason. It does not require any external authority other than good sense and reason.

Paul says that it is the spiritual body that shall be resurrected, not the corruptible, mortal body. Paul refers to Appolus 'our brother' (who is he?)

Let anyone who does not love Christ be anathema. This is why Christianity is a cult. It excludes non members. It teaches its members to reject non members.

Corinthians II (second Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Christians in Corinth)

Again Paul reinforces the cult mentality. 'Be ye separate. Exclude yourself from non-cult members!'

Paul's makes references to Manna to justify his new cults' communism. He reminds us that the Israelites all collected as much as each could, but no matter how little or how much this was, it proved sufficient for their needs, with none left over. Therefore Paul tells his followers to share their own abundance with those who lack. This is the redistributive, Marxist, basis of Paul's church, the Catholic Church.

Paul refers to the thorn in his side which gives him humility... 'I therefore glory in my infirmities' ... 'When I am thus weak, I am strong'.

Acts

Saul (later named Paul) has participated in the stoning of Steven. In Jerusalem priests want to scourge Saul/Paul, but as he is a free-born Roman citizen they are forced to free him. The high priest wants to hit him, but has to restrain himself, as, as a Roman citizen, Saul has the protection of Rome. And so they dare not strike him. Saul/Paul demands that the priests should explain themselves. Centurions save Saul/Paul, bringing him out of the temple and to the castle.

40 Jews conspire with the priests, giving an oath to kill Paul. Paul is warned of the plot. The chief captain of the Centurions sends Paul to Governor Felix with an escort of 200 soldiers, seeing no reason for the Priests' desire to kill Paul (like in case of Jesus!)

The Jewish High priest charges Paul with sedition and heresy, as a cult leader, before the Roman Governor Felix. Paul denies the accusation. He denies any evil doing, or causing any tumult. But Felix's wife Drusilla is a Jewess. They keep Paul in prison for 2 years, just like they would under the Patriot act in the U.S, if you rock the boat, or in Germany, if you question anything the Zionists say. It is the Jews who complain against Paul without any proof. Festus wants to please the Jews and to let the Jews try him. Only Paul is a Roman citizen, and so Paul appeals to Cesar as the right of every Roman citizen to a trial by a Roman court. King Agrippa interviews Paul about why the Jews have placed a death sentence on Paul. He asks Paul what crimes they have charged him with. Paul replies that his crime is to claim that the Old Testament prophecies concerning a Messiah, a new Joshua, a Saviour, the 'Redeemer', have been fulfilled. King Agrippa sees no reason to keep Paul in chains, let alone for a death penalty. Paul is sent sailing to Italy to Julius Cesar. But Paul is stranded on the island of Melitta 3 months. While on the island he is bitten by a viper whose bite is usually lethal. But Paul doesn't flinch at all. The locals consider Paul a god, because of this. Paul finally arrives in Rome where he lives and preaches freely for two years. Thus it is ironic that the Romans who show so much tolerance to Paul are later the victims of his own intolerance. His cult goes on to gain power, and to harass, victimise, mob, and demonise, anyone who disagrees with their views. Cesar notes that the new cult is spoken against everywhere that it had appeared. But Roman law is tolerant of all religions. There is religious freedom.

Sadducees did not believe in the resurrection, nor in spirits or angels.

For some reason Paul talks of the 'Gift of the holy ghost through baptism', long after Jesus, in the Gospels, has stated that baptism by water is no longer valid.

By now Paul's new cult can claim over 3000 disciples. Paul states that each gave each according to his need, sharing all things in common. All those who believed each gave up their own property. Thus it is clear that the cult of Christianity as Paul envisages it is communist. None of the members are allowed to have private property. They are expected to sell off all their own property and bring the money to the Apostles for redistribution. Thus we have the source of Marx's motto 'From each according to his ability, to each according to his need'. It is typical that when you steal someone else's ideas, you discredit, even demonise them, to avoid people making the connection, and realising where you stole your ideas from. The Christians are to possess all things in common. When one of the new cult members, Ananias, at his wife's request, keeps some of their own property for their own private use, both of them suddenly die. Just like happened during Stalin's time among the Marxist 'noble savages' of the Soviet U.S.S.R.

Paul sets the Hour of prayer as the 9th hour.

New miracles are performed by Peter and John, by the power of God / Jesus, once more granting Peter authority.

Paul states that as far as he knows, Pilate had been 'determined' to let Jesus go.

Paul says that Jesus was 'Hanged on a Tree'. Neither hung from, nor nailed to, a cross. So we have at least three conflicting stories about how Jesus is supposed to have died. The Talmud has more ghastly versions of how they murdered Jesus.

Moses prophesied that a prophet like himself would come after him. He warns us that all who do not listen to this new version of himself shall be destroyed. Remember Moses killed over 10,000 of his own people when they could not submit to his will. Paul said the number was 23,000.

Peter and John are ordered by the Jewish Chief priests to stop preaching about the resurrection of Jesus.

Paul tells us that the original number of Jews who went to Egypt was 95 (four score and 15). From these few came the hundreds of thousands who escaped Egypt in the Exodus.

Moses spent 40 years in Egypt and 40 years wandering in the desert. He also spent 40 days on Mt. Sinai. Jesus spent 40 days on earth after his resurrection. The number 40 is repeated over and over in bible.

Reference is made to a God called '*Rinfan*'

Paul, like Jesus, talks of being uncircumcised in the heart and ears.

Paul reminds us of all the persecuted and slayed prophets of the Old Testament, and how the Jews were then, and in his time still, a stiff necked people.

Stephen is stoned to death for preaching. There is a great persecution of Christians by Saul of Tarsus, before his change of heart, and name, to Paul. He is empowered by the Jewish High priests to arrest Christians. Then he has a vision which blinds him, according to his own report, on the road to Damascus, where he had planned on persecuting more Christians. But miracle of miracles, his self-diagnosed blindness is cured by a miracle! I guess this sort of rubbish is what inspired John Smith, the founder of the Mormons, to try his own outrageous lies. People are so gullible! Paul claims that he is full of god. He becomes a famous convert when he is baptised. Even though the gospels say Jesus was against baptisms. Jesus was to be the last baptism. Now the famous, self-defined man of god, granted all the authority his 'miraculous' blinding and renewed sight could give a man, goes on to preach Christ in the Synagogues.

Paul probably really wants to believe in Christ, because he would then be free of a dilemma. He is homosexual. As a Jew, he is damned. But as a Christian, he is forgiven!

Saul /Paul escapes persecution by being lowered in a basket from a wall, as his enemies are waiting for him by the gates to slay him.

Peter and John go to Sumeria, to the Samaritans. There they lay hands on people and give and receive the Holy Ghost.

Tabitha (Dorkus)...a 'good woman'...dies... Simon / Peter brings her back to life...in Joppa.

Simon/Peter says of Jesus a.k.a, the one 'They slew, and hung on a tree'. And so now we have a fourth version of Jesus' death. This time is he killed first, then hung on a tree.

Now all people are the chosen people. The gift of the Holy Ghost is now poured out on Gentiles and Jews alike. Peter goes into a trance (maybe after eating magic

mushrooms) and sees a vision...hears a voice. That voice says 'arise Peter, slay and eat of 'unclean' animals'. I guess the local Pork vendors association were advertising their products. Don't forget that St. George was a Pork merchant before going onto fame as a dragon slayer!

Peter and Paul preach that 'God hath granted also the gentiles salvation'. The idea is an unpopular notion for the Jews. They are no longer special. No longer the chosen people. They no longer have the right to enslave all the Gentiles. Imagine some guys going around Nazi Germany telling all the S.A and S.S that now Jews are to be considered Aryans.

The first time the term '*Christian*' is used is at Antioch.

Herod kills James. This pleases the Jews. Herod seeks to kill Peter too. He imprisons Peter. But an angel / light appears and frees Peter from his chains and leads him out of prison. I wonder if he slipped the warden some magic mushrooms, or simply bribed him.

Reference is made to the 7 nations in the land of the Canaanites. These are the 'big 7' that were, mostly, murdered during the holocaust the Jews committed under Moses and Joshua.

God speaks to them, saying 'I have sent thee to be a light to the Gentiles, to the four corners of the world'.

Peter / once called Simon, and Paul / once called Saul, come to the decision that circumcision is not required of gentiles. Note that Hitler's dad changed his own name from Schickelgruber to Hitler. Maybe we should be wary of people who change their names? Heil Schickelgruber? Just does not have that cache now does it?

In Athens Peter says 'God does not dwell in temples made by man.' I wonder why all the expense of building St. Peter's then?

God has tolerated idolatry up to this point, but now he will no longer put up with it? I wonder if Peter or Paul ever read the Old Testament?

Emperor Claudius orders all Jews to leave Rome. I wonder why? Were anti-Semitic Nazis to blame? Surely there can be no valid reason why, over and over again, nations kick the Zionists off their own property? No, of course not. It is just unfair discrimination without any grounds at all. Funny how Rome did not become the world's first New World Order until the Christians gained power!

Saul, on the road to Damascus to persecute Christians, suddenly sees a light appear, brighter than the sun. He tells us that many other people also see the light. But only Saul / Paul hears Jesus speak ... 'why do you persecute me?'. I guess they ate some of the wrong sort of mushrooms?

Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans

Paul speaks of sodomy / homosexuality. Finally getting these 'urges' off his chest, and coming out of the closet?

Paul informs the Jews, perhaps to appease their wounded egos, that 'Jesus will render unto you according to your deeds... to the Jew first, and then to the Gentiles'. That should be considered a warning, but all those living in denial strangely appear to look forward to 'reaping the harvest they have sown'.

Paul reminds his flock that 'Gentiles who act righteously without the law have the law in their hearts'.

Paul reminds his followers of what Jesus constantly iterated. That is a question of actions and not appearances. Therefore it is not circumcision of the penis that matters, but circumcision of the heart! He, as a Jew, reminds everyone that Abraham was righteous via faith before being circumcised...therefore circumcision is not required.

Faith brings grace.

Paul explains how the death of Jesus could possibly atone for the sins of all mankind. He makes sense for once. He reminds us that it was one man's sin / disobedience / offense through which sin had entered, and death had reigned over all men. Actually it was God who decided that. And it is Paul who forgets that two people did the dirty deed. Adam and Eve. But women don't count in the mind of Paul. Therefore one man's righteousness and death was enough to provide for the salvation of all men, from that one man's sin / offence / unrighteousness.

Only fair, really, God made the mistake, and decided the punishment, so he had to sacrifice himself to himself to correct his original mistake. It is really god atoning for his own sin.

Ye are not under the law, but under grace. Ye are dead to the law and alive to the spirit.

Paul notes that the body has its own will, leading it to not do what the mind wills, In other words he accepts what Mohammed also accepts, that we have no free will. In Paul's case the obsession is with his own homosexual desires. He grants himself absolution. He reasons that 'I cannot chose what my 'limbs' (penis) wants. In other words his homoerotic thoughts and arousal are not within his control. And this would normally, under the Old Testament law, condemn him not only to being stoned to death, but to eternal death, and exclusion from God's grace. He argues that his 'Carnal body must die, to let the spirit live'. In other words he must repress his own sexuality to avoid damnation, and losing his soul. And therefore all of us must also hate ourselves, and repress our sexuality. Wouldn't be fair if we got to have fun when he was denying himself any fun, would it now?

All who are received by ABBA/ the father, are now children of god, and heirs, if they share in Christ's suffering. Mere adoption does not bring redemption...we are accounted as sheep to the slaughter, to die for him all day long!

God tells Paul that 'The Elder shall serve the younger...I will have mercy and compassion on whom I will (both Jews and gentiles)'

'I will call them my people which were not my people (referring to us, the Gentiles), the children of the living god'

Jews sought not by faith, but by law. By grace and not by works.

If you love your neighbor as yourself you fulfill the law.

Serve your masters as I gave them power over you.

It is not for you to judge, but for god to judge.

Paul makes reference to Isaiah: A root of Jesse (and thus King David who was Jesse's youngest son) shall rule over the Gentiles.

Insights and commentaries

People are given an 'official' interpretation / misrepresentation of the bible long before they actually read it for themselves, if they ever do, as children. An authority figure falsely asserts that the Bible says so and so, and means so and so. They assert that Jesus affirmed the Law of Moses, the Mosaic Law. But in fact Jesus ANNULLED the written law of Moses. Jesus made it clear that if you want to enter the kingdom of heaven you must rise ABOVE the scribes and Pharisees, and their hypocrisy. They are all like the fig trees Jesus curses. You must attain to the eternal law. After John, a new law annuls the old. Jesus states that this is the whole law, to treat others as you wish to be treated.

The Talmudic Rabbi's mocked Jesus and his message as 'beyond human nature'. While Marxists claim we are all 'noble savages', and basically good, the Rabbi's claim that the communism, humility, selflessness, and goodwill that Jesus demands of us are just not compatible with human nature.

Jesus' teachings are very Zen. I've explained this comment in my 'The mystery of the dream and the dreamer'. Jesus tells us we are to accept what the universe / God gives us. We are not to pray to god for anything. That would be to assume god is not all knowing, and beneficent. To assume god does not know what we need, and will not automatically provide it. To complain to god is to assume we know better, or that he does not care.

Tolstoy argues that, far from being impossible, the precepts Jesus taught would actually lead to a more genuine, fulfilling, satisfying and rewarding life. However for him it is all theoretical. He can talk about being a slave as if it were fine and good, but he never in his life had to submit to a slave master. He was rich and lived the easy life. He never had an experience of being anything like a slave. He never had to be the victim of other's malice and contempt. Like the Marxist writers, he could assume people were ultimately noble savages. He could imagine that working all day and night, watching your wife, sister, and daughters being raped, and submitting to any humiliation the 'boss' could think up, would be O.K, just as long as he gave you just enough to eat. You would survive! As if that is enough to justify a life. Of course the slave master would give you just enough to protect his human capital, and ensure it reproduced and multiplied, and his investment grew.

Basically we are to treat everyone as if they were Jesus. As If they were god. Not act as if we were god, and go around judging everything and everyone, and then imposing our judgments on other people and things. Very Zen. If we want to be forgiven, we must forgive. If we want compassion and mercy, we must act with compassion and mercy. We will get the justice that we give. That is what I call 'virtual Karma'. It is not a prediction. It is a basic fundamental law of physics. The law of equal and opposite reaction. You will get what you give. Any violence you commit, will come back and bite you in the arse. You cannot demand others treat you differently to how you treat them, so treat them all well. This includes animals. You cannot take part in any acts of violence and then pray to the Lord for peace and prosperity.

Tolstoy reminds us how fighting evil with evil has proven ineffective. Judgment and punishment have never been efficacious at eliminating violence and injustice. All past attempts to fight evil with evil, to bring peace through war, and so on, have proven failures. Thus it is the Mosaic law, man's laws, what Tolstoy calls 'Toga', that are absurd, impractical and laughable. It is in fact Jesus' teachings which are the only sound, viable, rational, practical, realistic solutions / response to evil.

If armies were meant to defend us, then consider how many of us have died in this 'defense'? How many would have died if we had simply surrendered? What do Kings do with their people? Do they kill them all like the Old Testament Jews? Who told them to kill all those people? It was Moses.

The rain falls upon the good and the evil alike. We have no right to make arbitrary distinctions. If god does not, then who are we to? Very Zen.

Never swear upon the name of the lord, or the bible, for any reason. Take no oaths of allegiance to any nation / army ... for **it is forbidden to divide man into nations and factions...**

Tolstoy notes how any advantage we gain in this life, is at the expense of a disadvantage to another. This means any other person's advantage, and there are many more of them, must come at a cost to us. You do the math.

Do no evil to each other and there will be no evil. This must include the evil we do to other animals also.

Tolstoy was among many who noted that the nativity scene people celebrate at Christmas is nowhere mentioned in the Bible. The only other place the term that is translated to mean 'manger' appears in the bible, it refers to the well-furnished guest rooms of a large, rich person's house. The nativity scene as we know it is an

invention. Like laws against suicide. The bible never once makes any reference to suicide as a sin or crime.

Boethius

Boethius, argues a-la Shakespeare's' 'nothing is neither good nor bad but thinking makes it so'. In a Zen fashion, it is our judgments which produce our suffering, not the world.

Boethius argues that the criminal is already miserable or they could never have committed their crimes. And so we have no need to punish them. We have no need for vengeance. In fact attempting to correct their vice by punishment is doing them a favor, for you lead them to virtue, and thus happiness. Whereas if you really want to pay back their evil with evil, leave them vicious, and miserable.

After reading Boethius, and considering his arguments I came to a very Zen idea. If will was free, it could act independent of any considerations of gain, of consequences, of costs, benefits, potential outcomes, or expectations. This is pure Zen. So if you want free will, you must free your will of all judgments of good and evil. Of all 'gaining ideas'. You must 'cease striving'. Then your will will be free to accept what is, and work with it. You will avoid a whole lot of worry, fear, anxiety, disappointment, false hope, anger, and hatred. In fact all the things that add psychological, and hence physical, psycho-somatic, suffering to whatever physical pain you experience.

The New Testament as we know it was created by a committee

In 325 C.E, after murdering his wife and elder son, Constantine set off to his palace in Nicea, in modern day Turkey, to once and for all settle the disputes regarding the New Bible that had raged between the two major cults of that time, the Pauline, and the Arian, and thus determine the 'official' content of 'The New Testament', and the 'official' beliefs of all Christians. An 'official' bible was put together from the wide range of often contradictory 'gospels' in use at that time, among the wide range of Christian 'sects'. During this process 'gospels' were often re-written over and over until the participants at the conference could come to some level of compromise. The result has become known as 'The Nicene Creed'. It is this that is taught as official church doctrine, and upon which the 'beliefs' of Christians are based. It is a bible written by a committee. And not by god. Not by Jesus. Not by his disciples. But by bureaucrats.

As early as the third century C.E, Celsus criticized the early church leadership, stating, "You utter fables, and you do not even possess the art of making them seem likely... You have altered three, four times and oftener, the texts of your own Gospels in order to deny objections to you."

It was in fact not until 180 C.E that history attributes four gospels to Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, in the writings of Irenæus of Lyons. Originally these gospels were not attributed to any particular authors.

The bible is full of so much repetition that the reader must wonder whether the authors of each part had actually been aware of the contents of the other parts at the time they wrote their own contributions. The gospels of Matthew and Luke repeat around 90% of the gospel of Mark.

The oldest, and shortest gospel, which is attributed to Mark, begins the story with John the Baptist's meeting with Jesus. It was written 70-80 years after the events it claims to describe. Why would he wait so long to write down such a momentous report?

John, aged around 90, supposedly describes a crucifixion which occurred around 80 years earlier, in his gospels, written around 110 C.E. Why believe this later description, when earlier ones speak of Jesus being 'hanged' on a tree?

Translation errors are abundant in the Latin and English versions of the New Testament. Simon Magus a.k.a Simon Zelotes (the Zealot) a.k.a Simon 'Kananites', (the fanatic) was a commander of the anti-roman Jewish freedom fighters. The English version translates this to Simon the Canaanite!

Judas 'Iscariot' (Sicarius or assassin), was likely a member of a terrorist group called the Sicani (Sons of the Dagger), Sica, meaning curved dagger. Sicarius was translated into Greek as Sikariotes, then later into English as Iscariot.

Jesus completely overlooked by every historian?

Among the 40 or so historians who documented the events in the region during the dates the Gospels describe, not one mention is made of any Jesus, or any of the historical and biblical events the gospels claim to describe.

The historian Philo, living in or near Jerusalem during the times the gospels refer to, made no mention of any Jesus, or of any murders of baby boys by Herod. Philo, nor any official Roman, Greek, or Alexandrian writer, neither Philo-Judæus, Seneca, Pliny the Elder, Arrian Petronius, Dion Pruseus, Paterculus, Suetonius, Juvenal, Martial, Persius, Plutarch, Pliny the Younger, Tacitus Justus of Tiberius, Apollonius, Quintilian, Lucanus, Epictetus, Hermogones Silius Italicus, Statius, Ptolemy, Appian, Phlegon, Phædrus, Valerius Maximus, Lucian, Pausanias, Florus Lucius, Quintius Curtius, Aulus Gellius, Dio Chrysostom, Columella, Valerius Flaccus, Damis, Favorinus, Lysias, Pomponius Mela, or Appion of Alexandria, make any reference whatsoever to the events supposedly described in the Gospels.

The historical 'evidence' to support the Gospels consists entirely of a mere two passages in the works of a Jewish author which have since been 'outed' as forgeries, and two disputed passages in the works of other Roman writers.

A few of the more obvious inconsistencies in the Gospels and Old Testament

Jesus (Jeshua / Joshua) is prophesied to be named 'Emmanuel'. So why is he named Jesus?

Mark has Jesus crucified on the third hour, while John says it was the sixth hour.

Matthew describes an angel sitting outside Jesus' tomb, the stone having been rolled away. In Luke, Jesus' friends arrive to find an empty tomb, after which 2 men share the news of Jesus' resurrection with them.

Matthew has Jesus tell us to honor our mother and father, and yet we are not to call any man on earth 'father'. Luke has Jesus tell us that Jesus said that none may become his disciple unless he hate his own life, mother, father, children, sisters, and brethren.

A character in Genesis claims 'I have seen God face to face, and my life is preserved (Gen.32:30), and yet John tells us that Jesus said 'No man hath seen god at any time'.

Matthew 1:16 states that Jesus was the son of Joseph, who was the son of Jacob. However Luke 3:23 states that Joseph was the son of Heli. Consider, please, that Heli in Greek means 'Sun'. Thus 'The city of the Sun' translated to 'Heli-opolis'. If you doubt for a moment, after reading this book from end to end, that references to Jesus are not references to the Sun, and references to his 12 apostles are not references to the 12 signs of the Zodiac, then I have not finished my task yet.

Abraham married his half-sister Sara, whom he later pimps out to the Pharaoh in return for great wealth, though claiming he fears Pharaoh will otherwise kill him to possess her. The story repeats in the Old Testament with another patriarch pimping out his wife. However, the bible clearly states; "Cursed be he that lieth with his sister, the daughter of his father, or the daughter of this mother..." in Deuteronomy 27:22 , and "... if a man shall take his sister, his father's daughter, or his mother's daughter...it is a wicked thing...." in Leviticus 20:17. And yet "... God said unto Abraham, As for Sara thy wife...I bless her, and give thee a son also of her..." in Genesis 17:15-16

Now we are all familiar with the paraphrasing of Matthew 26:52, which warns that he who lives by the sword, dies by the sword. We are familiar with the teaching of 'turning the other cheek'. Then what are we to make of "Think not that I [Jesus] have come to send peace on earth: I come not to send peace, but a sword." (Matthew 10:34). And Luke 22:36 "...and he that hath no sword, let him sell his garment, and buy one." ? "For I [Jesus] am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law. And a man's foes shall be they of his own household." (Matthew 10:35-6). Jesus in fact goes so far as to state that "If any man come unto me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple." (Luke 14:26)

The 'Jesus' story as a re-run of a universal archetype

Few people are informed about the complete lack of originality in the story of Jesus. Everything written about him was also written about dozens of earlier 'savior' figures. I have documented more of these similarities in 'Religion'.

A Virgin birth fulfilling a prophecy. The savior's parents fleeing their home to escape a tyrant seeking to defy that prophecy by ordering all the male children under age two to be killed. Angels and wise men announcing his birth, and bringing gifts of gold, frankincense, and myrrh. The savior lives a humble life, until at age 30 he begins performing miracles, raising the dead, giving the blind sight, and healing the sick. He is crucified between two criminals. He dies and is resurrected 3 days later, after which he ascends to heaven.

The first known example of this archetype is Virishna, and dates to 1,200 years B.C.E, over a millenia before the supposed birth of Jesus 'Christ'. And then we have Khrishna of Hindostan; Buddha Sakia of India; Salivahana of Bermuda; Osiris and Horus of Egypt; Odin of Scandinavia; Crite of Chaldea; Zoroaster of Persia; Baal and Taut of Phoenicia; Indra of Tibet; Bali of Afghanistan; Jao of Nepal; Wittoba of Bilingonese; Tammuz of Syria and Babylon; Attis of Phrygia; Xamolxis of Thrace; Zoar of the Bonzes; Adad of Assyria; Deva Tat and Sammonocadam of Siam; Alcides of Thebes; Mikado of the Sintoos; Beddru of Japan; Hesus or Eros, and Bremrillahm, of the Druids; Thor, son of Odin, of the Gauls; Cadmus of Greece; Hil and Feta of Mandaïtes; Gentaut and Quetzalcoatl of Mexico; Universal Monarch of the Sibyls; Ischy of Formosa; Divine Teacher of Plato; Holy One of Xaca; Fohi and Tien of China; Adonis, son of virgin Io, of Greece; Ixion and Quirinus of Rome; Prometheus of the Caucasus; and Mohammed or Mahomet, of Arabia.

The Egyptian 'Christ'

Horus was the Egyptian 'Sun' of God. Jesus was the Light of the World. Horus was the Light of the World. Jesus said he was the way, the truth and the life. Horus said he was the truth, the life. Jesus was born in Bethlehem, the 'house of bread'. Horus was born in Annu, the 'place of bread'. Jesus was the Good Shepherd. Horus was the Good Shepherd. Seven fishers board a boat with Jesus. Seven people board a boat with Horus. Jesus was the lamb. Horus was the lamb. Jesus is identified with a cross. Horus is identified with a cross. Jesus was baptised at 30. Horus was baptised at 30. Jesus was the child of a virgin, Mary. Horus was the child of a virgin, Isis. The birth of Jesus was marked by a star. The birth of Horus was marked by a star. Jesus was the child teacher in the temple. Horus was the child teacher in the temple. Jesus had 12 disciples. Horus had 12 followers. Jesus was the Morning Star. Horus was the Morning Star. Jesus was the Christ. Horus was the KRST. Jesus was tempted on a mountain by Satan. Horus was tempted on a mountain by Set or Sut.

Remember that both Horus and Jesus represent the sun. Their 'birth' is announced by Venus, the morning star, also known as Lucifer, the light bringer. They have 12 disciples, the 12 signs of the Zodiac, and also the 12 hours of the day. They 'die' at sun-set. They are new-born at dawn, sun-(a) rise (n).

The Roman 'Christ'

Mithra was said to be the son (Sun) of god who died to save humanity and give them eternal life. One classic symbol of Mithra was as a lion with a snake curled around his body, while he holds the keys to heaven. This is Nimrod symbolism and the origin of the story of St Peter, one of Jesus' 12 disciples, holding the keys to heaven. Peter was the name for a High Priest in the Babylon mystery school. After an initiate of the cult of Mithra had completed the ritual, the members had a meal of bread and wine in which they believed they were eating the flesh of Mithra and drinking his blood. Mithra was visited by wise men at his birth who brought him gifts of gold, frankincense and myrrh. Sunday was the sacred day for Mithra worshippers because he was a Sun God and they called this The Lord's Day.

The ancient Greek 'Christ'

Dionysus was a Sun God born to a virgin mother on December 25th. He dies so our sins can be forgiven. His epithets include, The vine, Our Lord, the Savior, the Judge of the Dead, the Deliverer, the Born Again and the only begotten Son of God. Above the head of Dionysus were the words: "I am Life, Death, and Resurrection, I hold the winged crown (the Sun)."

The ancient Babylonian 'Christ'

Tammuz, the son of Queen Semiramis, was crucified with a lamb at his feet and placed in a cave. When a rock was rolled away from the cave's entrance three days later, his body had disappeared.

Biblical symbolism and the most ancient art of astronomy

Once you see past any literal understanding of the Bible, you are free to comprehend its true meaning, to the inner circle of the cult.

Consider the sun moving through the 12 signs of the zodiac. Thus we have a God-man, and his 12 disciples, common to so many ancient religions.

Consider how the traditional birthday of the sun is December 25th. The sun ends its Southern journey across the sky, the days becoming shorter and shorter, at the winter solstice occurs on the 21st / 22nd of December. This is the shortest day of the year. Three days later, the sun appears to begin its northerly journey once more, and the days become observably longer. And so the sun is said to have died on the 21st/ 22nd, and then arisen, been re-born, on the 25th. Thus our god-man dies, to be reborn 3 days later. In most graphic depictions of the zodiac we see the sun at the center of the 12 signs, mounted on a north-south / East-west cross. For example, Jesus, Horus, and Tammuz all 'die' on a 'cross', and 'rise' from the death 3 days later to assume their rightful power.

The notion of a virgin birth may seem to us to represent a birth free of sin, but there is another more compelling reason, which predates the notion of sin. The astrological calendar is known to have originally began in the constellation of Virgo (the Virgin), and the so sun-god came to be "born of a Virgin."

All the other epithets applied to the various god-men also clearly apply to the sun itself. The sun is the "Light of the World." The sun "cometh on clouds, and every eye shall see him." The sun rising in the morning is the "Savior of mankind." The sun wears a corona, a "crown of thorns" or halo. The sun "walks on water." The sun's "followers," "helpers" or "disciples" are the 12 months and the 12 signs of the zodiac or constellations, through which the sun must pass. The sun at 12 noon is in the house or temple of the "Most High"; thus, "he"

begins "his Father's work" at "age" 12. The sun enters into each sign of the zodiac at 30°; hence, the "Sun of God" begins his ministry at "age" 30. The sun is hung on a cross or "crucified," which represents its passing through the equinoxes, the vernal equinox being Easter, at which time it is then resurrected.

Similar arguments apply to the Christian cult's adoption of fish symbolism, and the idea of the disciples as 'fishers of men'. The fish was also the sign of the Nimrod/Tammuz, the god-man, father-son, of Babylon, which predates Jesus, and of the Ancient Greek Pythagoreans. The fish symbol has mathematical significance related to 'Phi'.

At the time Jesus was supposed to have been born, the Earth was entering the astrological house of Pisces. A new age was being born. The age of Pisces.

The end of the world, or the start of the 'New Age', the 'Age of Aquarius'?

When the gospel translators translated the Greek aeon as world, they produced the idea of the end of the world. But in fact aeon means age. We are not facing the end of the world, but the end of the age, the 2,160 years of Pisces. We are in fact entering the Age of Aquarius. It is this 'aeon' that astrologers all over the ancient world predicted to be a new age of peace and enlightenment. The Mayans predicted this new age to begin in 2012.

3 hours of darkness after the god-man dies

"And it was about the sixth hour, and there was darkness over all the Earth until the ninth hour. And the Sun was darkened..." Luke 23-44,45

The Hindu Krishna, Buddha, the ancient Greek Bacchus, Mercury, and the heroic Hercules, the ancient Germanic 'Baldur', the Mexican Quetzalcoatl, the Iranian Zoroaster, the Egyptian Osiris and Horus, and the Babylonian Adonis/Tammuz, like so many other 'Christs' who pre-date Jesus, all die, descend into 'hell', and rise from the dead after 3 days. It is clearly a reference to the Sun reaching the 'end' of its journey south, appearing to have 'ceased', and then beginning its 'return' journey 3 days later.

Easter, the vernal equinox, is the ancient day of celebration of the renewal of nature and fertility. This is the day where the hours of daylight equal the hours of night, in the Northern Hemisphere. Thus we get the 12 steps of Horus, the 12 hours, at this time. So it makes sense that Jesus and Horus are both born at this time of the year.

After this day the days become longer than the nights. Symbolically this represents the victory of light over darkness, of life over death. Celebration of Easter is a universal rite among all cultures and religions.

The Church adopted the earlier celebrations surrounding the spring equinox. Thus their god-man, like so many others, dies and is resurrected in spring, in tune with the renewal of nature which occurs at this time. The god-man who most directly preceded Jesus among the Romans, was the sun-god Mithra, whom they celebrated as being crucified and was resurrected on March 25th. It is in fact the cult of Mithra which the new Roman Catholic Cult of Christianity based most of its holy days and celebrations on. It simply adopted the then current beliefs, rituals, and beliefs, to the new cult, which had gained favor with the Emperor due to his desire to centralise his power under one universal religion.

Sun day, celebrated by the Romans in honor of Mithra, their sun god, was adopted as the 'Sabbath' of the early Roman Catholic Church in 364 A.D. Note that Christian churches are built east to west with the altar to the east, so the congregation faces east, and thus the rising Sun.

Jesus 'turning water into wine'

The New Testament Wedding at Cana, in reality, refers to the ancient spring fertility rites known as 'The Marriage Festival of Canaan', the symbolic marriage of the Sun-god and the earth-goddess. The sun marries with the earth to produce wine from the water that falls on the soil. This is of course all that can be observed of the production of grapes. Grapes require sunlight, soil, and water. And so it is the 'sun-god', the son of god, who ultimately turns water into wine (with the help of the earth-goddess!)

Ra was a Sun God in Egypt. His full name was Amen Ra. That is why we say "A-men" after our prayers.

Jesus was a 'master', but master carpenter?

The English miss-translation 'carpenter' resulted from the Greek translation *ho tekton*, which was a translation of the Hebrew '*naggar*'. These designate a master craftsman, not just in carpentry, but in any pursuit. The story of Jesus in the Temple at age 12 arguing with the priests would imply that Jesus was in fact a master teacher / scholar, rather than a carpenter. The translation is probably motivated by a desire to present Jesus, like all the god-men who had preceded him, as a person of humble background, to appeal to the working classes, and encourage humility in all the slaves.

The forgotten manuscript

In 1958, a manuscript was discovered at a monastery at Mar Saba, east of Jerusalem, which shows how the Jesus story was rewritten by the Church whenever it suited them at the time. It was found by an American, Morton Smith, Professor of Ancient History at Columbia University, and it included the content of a letter by Bishop Clement of Alexandria, Egypt, an early Christian father, to a colleague called Theodore. It also revealed an unknown segment of Mark's Gospel which had been suppressed.

The manuscript makes references to the effect that Jesus was understood to have engaged in possible homosexual practices involving the 'rich young man' mentioned in Mark's Gospel.

Bishop Clement, upon confirming a charge made against the church that it had suppressed part of the Gospel of Mark, which would indicate that Jesus had engaged in homosexuality with the 'rich young man' in Mark's gospel, stated that anything which contradicts the official church view must be denied, even if it is true...'For even if they (critics) should say something true, one who loves the Truth should not, even so, agree with them... To them one must never give way; nor, when they put forward their falsifications, should one concede that the secret Gospel is by Mark - but should deny it on oath. For not all true things are to be said to all men.'

There are too many 'apocryphal' gospels to mention here. The fact is that at the council of Nicea, in the 4th century C.E, more documents were excluded from the official bible we have inherited, than were included. And those that were included, were blatantly edited. The Vatican admits this. It is no secret among bible scholars.

The number 12

The Sun travels through the 12 signs of the zodiac, during the 12 months of the year. Horus takes 12 steps across the sky. Hence our word 'Hours'. Most mystery schools have adopted this 12+1 symbolism. Thus we have King Arthur and his 12 knights of the round table. We have Jesus, and man of the earlier 'god-men' having 12 disciples. We have Himmler and his 12 SS knights. (Today you can still visit Wewelsburg, near Paderborn in Germany, and see the chamber with 12 stone 'seats' in a circle around one 'seat', with a large stone swastika relief in the floor, representing the sun). We have the book of revelation's with its female figure with a crown of 12 stars. The Babylonian goddess Semiramis (Egyptian Isis) has a halo of 12 stars. The EU flag has a circle of 12 stars. We have the Scandinavian / old German 12 Drottars and the god Odin. Jesus starts his 'career' at age 12. Jewish boys become 'men' at age 12. Jewish girls become 'women' at age 12. There are 12 semi-tones in an octave. Many buildings and statues of ancient cultures were built in proportions based on the number 12. $12+1=13$, considered the most holy of numbers. Remember that there are 12 tribes of Israel, plus the Levites, who are to be the priests / judges / dictators of the Jews, and later of the entire world. The original manifesto of The New World Order.

The numbers 7 and 40

One thing you will note if you read the entire bible, is the repetition of the numbers 40 and 7. 7 is of course the 'Sabbath'. Genesis says God created the world in 6 days, and on the seventh day he rested,. There are seven churches of Asia, seven golden candlesticks, seven stars, seven lamps of fire, seven seals, seven trumpets, seven angels, seven thunders and the red dragon in Revelation with seven heads and seven crowns. The story of Jericho has Joshua marching his army around the city for seven days, accompanied by seven priests carrying seven trumpets. On the seventh day they circle Jericho seven times and the walls come tumbling down. In the story of Noah, seven pairs of each animal go into the ark and seven pairs of each type of bird. There are seven days between the prediction of the deluge and the rain and seven days between the sending of the doves. After the flood Noah begins his seventh century. Many of the names for the symbolic deities, such as Abraxas of the Gnostics and Serapis of Greece have seven letters.

Then there is 40. Adam enters Paradise when he is 40 years old. Eve follows 40 years later. During the Great Flood it rains for 40 days and 40 nights. Seth is carried away by angels when he is 40 and is not seen for 40 days. Moses is 40 when he goes to Midian and he stays for 40 years. Joseph is 40 years old when Jacob arrives in Egypt. Jesus goes into the wilderness for 40 days. After his resurrection, Jesus spends 40 days on earth.

Ancient Arabic literature also features a continuous repetition of the number 40.

The powerful vibrational frequencies of numbers and symbols

Certain numbers, symbols, and colors, have become defined as 'holy' or 'magical' or 'powerful', universally, among all known cultures, across all recorded history. They are said to resonate with particular frequencies, and to resonate with every living being at a sub-conscious level. Thus we get certain 'chants' such as 'Ah' (Alpha or the beginning)-oh (the middle)-Om (Omega or the end / last). E-loh-im in Hebrew/Palestinian. Dawn, Midday, and Sunset. Alpha is considered the beginning, and Omega the end. Many ancient monuments have been built upon the intersection of supposed 'lines of power'. Thus we get one newer cult building the shrines to its gods and god-men upon the ruins of earlier cult sites, finally with 'modern' churches and mosques being built over their ruins.

The idea that certain numbers or syllables / words were magical or powerful is known to most of us in the phrase 'abba-ca-dabbera'. Viking runes are another example. The color purple was exclusive to members of royalty, and wearing it could get you killed if you were not royalty.

King Solomon

The Levites describe a King Solomon and his temple, in what we call the Old Testament. However there is no other reference in any historical texts to any King Solomon, nor of the Exodus of the Israelites, nor of the Egyptian army following them and being drowned. There are many known ancient documents written by well-known figures such as the Greek Historian Herodotus (485-425 B.C.E), who had personally traveled and researched the lands and history of Egypt and the Near East, who are completely silent upon any of the events the Old Testament claims to be a record of. Such writers had no known reason for any anti-Semitic bias.

The three syllables in Sol-om-on are all names for the Sun. Today we speak of the Sol-ar system. Akhenaton is perhaps the most famous of 'The Priests At On', a.k.a Heliopolis a.k.a 'The city of the Sun', although one way the term 'Moses' was used, in Egyptian, was to indicate someone was a 'Missionary' of the Priests at On!

Manly P Hall wrote that Solomon and his wives and concubines were symbolic of the planets, moons, asteroids and other receptive bodies within his house - the solar mansion. Solomon's Temple is symbolic of the domain of the Sun.

The city of Nazareth

The Gospels tell us that Jesus was born in Nazareth, in Bethlehem, after his parents were forced to travel back to their birthplace to be entered in the Census and pay the poll-tax ordered by Herod. However there is no historical record of any place called Nazareth. It is not mentioned anywhere, by anyone, until the 4th century C.E. It probably derives from the term 'Nazarene', or healer.

Some more interesting Bible and Talmud stuff

Torah = 'the law' in Hebrew. The term was first used by Ezra (the priest) to refer to first five books of Moses.

The Talmud states that 'where a fetus 'pursues' a woman, she may abort it'.

The bible makes no reference to suicide, either for or against. It is an invention of the priests to define it as a sin. Jesus says nothing on the matter. Nor does Moses. If you want to claim that 'thou shall not kill' implicitly includes killing yourself, then think again. For Moses kills an Egyptian and flees Egypt for a time. Moses later orders thousands of his people killed for dancing around the golden calf. Moses orders his people to commit acts of genocide, over and over again.

Jesus demands that you love each other. He tells us not to pray anything other than 'The Lord's prayer'. And before you pray you must reconcile yourself with anyone you are angry with, or is angry with you. You may never define your own anger as just and another person's anger as illegitimate. Jesus stated, as a categorical imperative, 'Do not be angry'. The popular *mis*-quote adds 'without a cause'. But Jesus never said that. He said clearly that there is no legitimate reason to be angry with anyone. You must love your enemy. You must be at peace with everyone before you begin praying. Jesus demands unconditional forgiveness. This is how you become worthy of God's unconditional forgiveness for yourself. And this is pure logic. When everyone forgives everyone else, then all is forgiven.

Jesus says he is to be crucified according to Mosaic Law, so that in dying he fulfills it, once and for all time, and thus annuls it.

The Talmud, Christian Zionism, and hiding secrets in the open

The best place to hide something is right out in the open. People look in all the dark corners, and through all the locked drawers, safes, and jewel boxes. The look right past things that are out in the open. Especially if you are masters of spin, and have the power to define reality. The mass media defines reality for most people. If you control the mass media, you get to define reality, as far as our political system requires you to. You have had the Old Testament on your shelves for centuries. The Torah has been translated into your language for centuries. The Federal Reserve System has been around for centuries. The Zionist's have been working at their plan, mostly openly, for centuries. But you have been looking for your 'boogey' men elsewhere. The facts have been staring you in the face, but your attention has been mis-directed by the magic masters of the mass media. You missed the trick being set up. Now you look in the wrong places to work out what is going on. You look where the mass media direct your attention. You consume the mass media definitions of who is the terrorist, who is the threat, who you should be scared of, who you should be investigating.

Most people with a Judea-Christian-Muslim background are familiar with the Old Testament. But to focus exclusively on it would be overlook a possibly even larger part of the Zionist story. And overlooking it is exactly what the Zionists want you to do. Because when you take a look at their Talmud, you will see that the Zionists are not Jewish at all. They have no connection to the 12 tribes of the Old Testament, or their leader, Moses. The Zionists have played a successful trick on all the Christians of the world. That is how they got the Christian fundamentalists in the U.S to support them.

Remember that Reagan was a self-professed 'Christian Zionist'. Reaganomics was all about printing money and spending money you didn't have. It almost succeeded at bringing the world to financial collapse. Most of the debts that the U.S people have today were inherited from the Reagan years. It was impossible for any president after Reagan to 'balance the books' and 'correct' the markets, without a massive worldwide economic meltdown and collapse. We saw it happen in the last stock market crash. In order to stop a complete meltdown, Obama's bin Lie'in had to let the Zionist Central banks print 15 Trillion U.S dollars, to keep the ponsy scheme from collapsing. Not that the Zionists do not

want a total collapse of the world economic system. They do. They just want to time it perfectly. It is coming. The house of cards petro-dollar Central banking ponsy scheme known as the U.S dollar is going to fall. When the Zionists want it to.

It is of interest that the U.S public never realised that the huge bailout of A.I.G was actually a bailout of many private banks which were not officially bailed out. Those banks got their money back through A.I.G. Of course the other 'too big to fail' banks and companies were also bailed out. The poor got to see the truth about welfare. It goes to the rich, and not the poor.

The first five books of the bible are considered to have been written by Moses. Actually written. They are called the Pentateuch. They contain the 'Mosaic law'. Other books were later added, to make up the Old Testament as we know it.

But the Pentateuch, the five books of Moses, form only a part of the Jewish 'Torah'. Many of us are familiar, from Hollywood war films, with the Japanese 'Kamikaze' war cry of 'Tora, Tora, Tora'. It is also the war-cry of the Zionist, whether Jew or Gentile.

The tradition among the Levites, the Priest class, the 13th tribe, is that at the time Moses was receiving the 10 commandants, up on the Mountain, down below, the Levites were receiving their own messages from god. These form an oral tradition known as 'The Talmud'. The word 'Talmud' more or less translates to 'mouth to ear'. While the books of Moses were said to have been actually written down by Moses, the Talmud was only written down around 70 C.E, basically around the same time as the first 'Gospels' of The New Testament were being written down.

The 'interpretations' given in the Talmud are given precedence by modern Jews, over the Mosaic Law contained in the five books of Moses. Moses claimed the transferred authority of being the spokesperson for god. The Talmudic writers claim the same authority. However their ideas often conflict on the most important matters. In the Mosaic Law, lending money for interest, or 'increase', is a sin. It is the sin of 'usury'. The Talmud also overrides Mosaic Law when it comes to the manumission of slaves, and bonded servants. Mosaic Law commands them to release any slave or servant after 7 years' service. The Jews were among the biggest slave traders, and among the last to stop trading slaves.

Anyone who does a deal with someone who defines themselves as 'Jewish' should be aware that when a self-defined Talmudic Jew makes a promise to a non-Jew, they are automatically, implicitly, in their hearts, holding their fingers

crossed behind their backs. They are not liable, according to their own system of ethics, to honor any contract with a non-Jews.

Further, the Talmudic writers have employed an ingenious scheme for expressing their true opinions, and the true Talmudic law, without facing immediate expulsion from the Gentile community. For no Gentile would accept the true teachings of the Talmud. The Talmud pretends to be offering mere interpretations and commentaries by famous Talmudic Rabbis, rather than clearly stating any one Talmudic 'position'.

They avoid letting Gentiles know their true law and intentions. So where the Talmudic teacher and then student knows definitely which interpretation is the official one, say, that a Jew is not obliged to honor any contract with a non-Jew, or that the non-Jew is not a human and therefore has no human rights, or that it is O.K. to rape a 2 year old girl, if a Gentile confronts them, they can show the Gentile the 'alternative' interpretations, written side by side with the 'nasty', completely unacceptable one, which say, no, the Jew must honor all his contracts, may not rape 2 year old girls, and must treat all people equally. But the Talmudic teacher and then their student know exactly which interpretation is the real, official, Talmudic one. The other 'interpretations' expressed in the Talmud are for Gentile eyes. They are typical impression management, like almost every official document of every government or organisation I have ever dealt with. So no anti-Semitism here. I am against or for things in principle. Based on principles of truth and justice. I am a sentient being. I do not act or think on the basis of being human, or white, or European, or German, or a member of a particular religion, tribe, or SES group.

O.K, sure, our own legal codes are similar, allowing loop-holes for the rich and powerful so they do not have to obey the same laws as the rest of our rabble, and Judges get to decide on which 'interpretation' to make themselves, when setting precedents, or which past interpretations to use, when formulating their judgments. Of course there has always been one law for the rich, Gentile or Jew alike, and one for the poor, Jew or Gentile alike.

The Talmud includes details on how to make magic charms and amulets for protection. This sort of magic, witchcraft, or sorcery is explicitly banned by Mosaic Law

More sinister, though, are the laws relating to non-Jews. The Talmud allows a Jew to stab a Gentile, a non-Jew, even on the Sabbath, during the festival of Purim, at which Jews are cleansing themselves of any guilt for their actions in the previous year. This is a massive statement. Given that the Jewish Priests wanted to stone Jesus to death for bringing Lazarus back from the dead, on the Sabbath,

and even to stone Lazarus to death, for getting up off his death bed and carrying it away. The message is that killing a Gentile is a good thing. It has priority over all the law. The Mosaic Law, and Jesus' new law, both state that the priority is charity, to love one another. Just compare the difference here between Zionism and Mosaic Law, and Christianity.

The Talmud defines all non- Jews as mere 'cattle'. That is what the term 'Goyim', which even Freud used to describe non-Jews, means.

To illustrate the power of the Zionists, John Paul II officially cleared the Jews of any guilt for the death of Jesus. However if you read the New Testament it is perfectly clear that the Roman Pilate does not want to kill Jesus, and he is only doing it because the Jewish priesthood is insisting. Pilate even lets Jesus' people take him down from the cross alive, and to take him away to freedom. I will explain that later. The Vatican in fact has plans to censor the Gospel of John, to remove anything that might be considered 'anti-Semitic'. So expect the new Hollywood version of 'The Passion of Christ' to show the Jewish priests desperately fighting to prevent the Romans from taking Jesus and killing him. They will fight and fight, but they just will not be able to convince the Romans not to kill Jesus. Pilate will be the bad guy. I wonder what motive they will ascribe him?

Many people rightfully connect the legalization of abortion with the Jews. The Talmud says a fetus is not a person until it is born. It may be killed at any time before its birth. Even a fully viable 9 month fetus, on the verge of being born, may be killed. The only condition that needs to be met is that the mother does not want it. If it is 'pursuing' the mother.

Rabbis and Jews are considered to be above suspicion when it comes to sodomy. Just like Catholic priests! In fact if a victim informs on a Priest or Rabbi, the victim is by definition lying. Accusing a Rabbi of sodomising you is considered, by the Talmud, to be a worse crime than raping a child.

The holocaust victims are defined by Talmudic Rabbi's as reincarnated Jewish sinners. Many currently living Jews have been identified by Rabbis as the reincarnation of famous biblical figures.

The Holocaust industry

Question any point of 'fact' that the 'Holocaust industry' spews out, and you are immediately shouted down as a 'holocaust denier'. That would be the equivalent of shouting down, and silencing, anyone who was not a theist, as a 'god denier'.

Let's start with some facts that might open your mind a little. The entire German military killed around 1 million enemy soldiers during WWII. In its entire field of operations. Including every bomb thrown and dropped on the enemy. Every torpedo. Every rocket. The Germans suffered total losses of over 6 million people. And still we are to believe, though few Jews or historians today accept the figure, that the Nazi's killed over 6 million Jews, a large proportion of whom were actively contributing to the war effort through forced labor in the labor camps.

Do you believe the supposed survivors of death camps who testified to having seen Jews being thrown alive into a cage with a bear and an eagle, to be torn to death? Do you believe reports of 7 train loads of Jewish hair destined to be made into mattresses? Do you believe the story of the 'survivor' who managed to survive 9 different death camps? Do you believe his descriptions of the 9 death camps? Prisoners being mass murdered via electrified floors? The 'bear and eagle' and 'electrocution' stories were officially accepted during and after the Nuremberg trials. They initially formed part of the whole 'Holocaust' narrative. Like the figure of 6 million murdered in Auschwitz was official until the Zionists had to begrudgingly admit this was an exaggeration. Do you think it was a coincidence that the same 6 million figure was being published by Jewish owned newspapers around the world even before WWI? Decades before Hitler. Not a single serious historian today accepts the 6 million figure, or the stories about bears, eagles, and electrified floors. The last serious researcher who visited Auschwitz was later imprisoned in Germany for over half a decade, simply because that researcher reported the fact that there were no traces of Zyklon B to be found anywhere on the Auschwitz site. And scientists agree that Zyklon B traces *would* have been discoverable, even at this late date.

The term 'Holocaust' was first used to describe all the horrors of the 20th century, which was referred to as 'The holocaust age'. 'Caught in the Holocaust that was Dresden' was the title of a Marvel comic of the late 60's. The comic dealt with

the deliberate fire-bombing of a city packed with civilian refugees by Churchill and Roosevelt. Only in 1977 was the term appropriated by the Zionist media machine, to refer exclusively to the suffering of Jews during WWII. The first big media campaign was the famous 1978 TV series 'Holocaust', which purported to show the truth about the Nazi's treatment of Jews in Germany, France, and the other occupied territories.

Did the Jews really suffer any more than any other group during WWII? 55 million people died as a result of WWII, during the same period as the putative murder of the Jews by the Nazi's.

Today no-one is allowed to question the 'official' history that was written by the victors, and by the Jews. Remember the 'official' narrative that gave Germany 100% guilt for WWI? No serious historian would support that 'official' version of history. Today to even question the 'official' version of what happened to Jews in German occupied territories during WWII is considered distasteful to most people. And to do so is defined as 'heresy' by the establishment, and the Jews. In Stalin's U.S.S.R to do so was a crime. A crime which carried a death penalty. It is considered 'heretical' to challenge the Zionist Orthodoxy. As soon as a person even begins to voice any skepticism about the wildly exaggerated stories and statistics offered by the Zionist propaganda machine, they are automatically and reflexively shouted down. They are defined as a 'denier'. Not as a *questioner*, or as a well-intentioned *skeptic*.

Implicit in the term 'denier' is that they are denying the truth. It is a loaded term. Implicit in the term 'denier' is that the facts are clear, obvious, and beyond any question, and thus anyone who raises any doubts is seen as willfully denying the facts, and their motives are immediately questioned. They are labeled as anti-Semitic.

The Zionists have always been so good at manipulating public opinion that even Adolf Hitler, until very late in his life, found anti-Semitism to be completely irrational. He describes how expressions of anti-Semitism on the part of people he was talking too made him feel physically ill. He, like us all, had been conditioned to have this reflex response to any criticism of Jews. He had, until after experiencing life as an adult in Vienna, considered it completely un-German to be anti-Semitic.

I must have the right to skepticism. We must all have the right to doubt 'official' historical 'facts'.

An entire 'holocaust industry' has emerged, which provides a range of political and financial benefits to the Jews and Israel. Ask them, they will be the first to

admit it. Has any other ethnic group managed to get millions of taxpayers' money to build a memorial to their own suffering during WWII?

A nation of around 8 million with so much power over the greatest world power? Ask any politician in the U.S. They will be the first to admit that no-one will get any campaign financing, let alone stand a chance at being elected, unless they are pro-Israel. Not neutral. Pro. In other words NOT to be PRO-Semitic, makes you automatically anti-Semitic, to the Zionists. No politician or prospective politician, or ambitious military or civil public servant, would dare risk speaking out against the Israeli occupation of Palestine, or the human rights violations and war crimes committed by Mossad and the Israeli military. This is not natural and normal. It is something that must demand our interrogations and investigations.

The Soviets admitted that THEY constructed the gas chambers now put on show as Nazi gas chambers. Every one of them. There is not a single gas chamber anywhere in the world that was built by the Nazis. And there is no evidence anywhere that the Germans or Nazi's ever destroyed a single one of their labor camps or concentration camps until long AFTER occupation by the Soviet and Allied powers, and under orders of those occupational powers.

The Soviets built the gas chambers which the public are paraded around with the deliberate intention of criminalising their main competition, the National Socialists. They were built for propaganda purposes. For re-education purposes. To break the spirit of the Germans in East Germany. To destroy the morale of the German nation. To demoralise the Germans. To discredit National Socialism, at the time the only real competition for the Marxist Zionists, to the whole world.

And never forget that Marxism was disingenuous on the part of the Jews who founded it and organised it. The point of Marxism, as Hitler explains in 'Mein Kampf', was to discredit and undermine any attempt at raising working conditions for the masses. It was part of the typical 'Dialect' approach of Zionism. Set up opponents. Wait till they destroy each other. Then walk in and take control of a divided, weakened world.

Free market capitalism has rarely been sought, let alone attained. The Zionists are Fascists. Corporatists. They believe that they should rule through a group of corporations, without any public accountability. They talk of capitalism but their words are as empty of integrity as any of their Marxist writings. Social democracy, with a fully functioning, Adam Smith style free, transparent, competitive, commons regulated market, has never been attempted. It is my ambition. The Zionists fear it will work, and deprive them of prospective power.

The Zionists intend to discredit both Socialism and Capitalism. They made sure the Soviet system failed. They are ensuring that the capitalist system as we know it will fail.

But in fact true communism, as Jesus preached, and true capitalism, as Adam Smith promoted, have NEVER been tried. In fact the true synthesis of both would be the Social Democracy I promote with my Eden Protocols in my TROONATNOOR books. But I fear the Zionists have already come too far with their plans, and I will have to wait many thousands of years for a chance to prove to you that there is a better way to be. A lifestyle without violence, injustice, or cruelty.

I hate to have to talk about the Nazi reign of terror. Not just because I risk losing my 'freedom of speech' and any chance to gain your trust, and get you to read my books. But because it is so easy to be mis-represented by our common enemy. But I must persist, or I would not be able to claim to be an authentic philosopher. I am not about public relations and popularity. I am about truth, justice, and freedom.

The only official records that exist, from a nation defined in the world's mind by 'organisation' and 'record keeping', are official International Red Cross camp records of 75,000 deaths over the entire life of Auschwitz. The deaths were from Dysentery and Cholera. *Most* of the documents I have managed to gain access to refer to the deaths as undesirable, as representing a loss of manpower. That said, I have seen copies of documents 'purported' to have been written and signed by Hitler which indicate that he really did set out to exterminate Jews at death camps.

Correct me if I am wrong. Don't just assume it. Find documents to contradict the following. Because everything I claim is well documented, if you bother to check. For example 370K deaths were registered by the International Red Cross in all the German Concentration camps combined. This figure includes Gypsies, Homosexuals, and criminals. Independent monitoring by the *International Red Cross* stated that the prisoners were treated well.

It was only near the *end* of the war, when supply lines were cut, that disease and starvation occurred. Between 50 and 300,000 Jews were reported officially to have died in prison camps in Nazi Germany. Note that the barracks were heated in winter. Jews were the best doctors in Germany. How is it that 4.5 million Jews could *survive* the war, if 6 million had been killed? Were there more Jews in the world in the 1940s in the German occupied territories than there are in the U.S today? Where are the records to prove the Jewish claims of the holocaust? Does

anyone dare publish records to the contrary? Would Angela Merkel even allow it?

Corpses in the famous photos used to 'document' the Nazi war crimes, and which are today on show in the memorial in Washington, were actually Russian prisoners of war who had died of disease and malnutrition near the end of the war, after the Russians and Allies had cut all the German supply lines. Jews who died near the end of the war were cremated. Even ex-inmates admitted this fact. There were not enough chimneys to have made it possible to conduct the mass exterminations that were claimed after the war. If you want to argue that the Nazi's destroyed them, then show me the remains. None were ever found. The Nazi's kept immaculate records of the concentration camps. They were as proud of them as of any other of their actions. The doors to the supposed gas chambers in Auschwitz that visitors are led through had *glass* panels in them. Remember that the U.S placed 'Japanese' citizens in prison camps for no valid / legal / justified reason. In fact it appears they were treated worse than the Jews in the Nazi camps. There was a swimming pool at Auschwitz KZ. The in-mates had a theatre, a library, kosher food, medical care, and children's playgrounds. Germans donated shoes, allowing that famous *mis*-leading photo of a pile of shoes at the gas chambers.

There were in fact *no* gas chambers. There were just a few crematoriums. And some de-licing chambers common to prisons and camps around the world at this time. This is a fact you can determined for yourself. Go and visit Auschwitz. There are none of the blue staining on walls that Zyklon B would have produced if it had been used. Not in the supposed gas chambers (which historians admit were built under the orders of *Stalin*, and *not* Hitler, and *after* WWII, not during WWII) In fact no trace of Zyklon B had ever been found by anyone in any of the remains, footpaths, structures, or even dirt, within or around the Auschwitz camp. In any case you can *not* gas thousands of people at a time.

I admit that I have also seen other documents that appear to indicate that the Nazi's only sent a fraction of the most potential productive Jews to labor camps, and had anyone they considered unproductive exterminated. Of course the Nazi's, like their mentors in the U.S and other Nordic nations, did euthanise many people considered to have a quality of life not worth living, and who imposed a great burden on society.

Keep in mind that the Nazi's, like Stalin, made a lot of money hiring out their labor camp inmates to private industry. In fact Grandpa Bush made a lot of money from his shares in I.G. Farben, which used slave labor hired out to it by the Nazis.

Stalin, like Lenin, and Trotsky, and most of the Communist Party leadership, in Russia, and around the world, including the 'Commissars' that actively pushed for the invading Soviet soldiers to rape and murder Germans, from 8 to 80, were all Jews. Stalin (Man of Steel) was born Joseph Djugashvili. His family name is Ossetic. In the Ossetic language Djugashvili means 'Son of a Jew'. It is a documented FACT that the buildings that today's tourists are shown at Auschwitz were built by Soviet builders, on the orders of Stalin. Most of the photos that are used as 'evidence' of a mass murder of Jews are of Russian prisoners of war who died from diseases like cholera, and malnutrition, after the Allies destroyed the German supply lines. Even Germans were starving at the time. Most of the highest Nazi 'war criminals' were recruited by the C.I.A to work in the U.S.A. These facts are well documented. Stalin killed more Russians than Hitler did. Fact.

I honestly suspect that many documents that refer to the extermination of Jews were written after the Nazi's were already in prison. 'Mein Kampf' does NOT mention killing a single Jew. It refers to removing the biological basis of Jewry from Europe. That is the closest to any intimation of violence towards the Jews.

The father of Zionism, prior to WWII, stated that 'It is essential that the suffering of the Jews become worse' in order for Zionism to further its political ambitions, including the establishment of a new Jewish state in Israel. It is a fact that most of the leading Marxists, the self-declared enemies of Nazi Germany, were 'Jewish'. It is a fact that the Jews 'declared war on' Nazi Germany well before WWII began.

The term 'Holocaust' to Jews means 'burnt offering'. It appears that the Zionists deliberately provoked the Nazi's to attack them, in order to gain the sympathy of the world, and its support for Zionist aims. American Zionists like J.D. Rockefeller financed and facilitated the Bolshevik revolution, and then the build-up for Stalin's planned attack on Germany in WWII. There are documents that prove Stalin had planned to invade Germany, and the rest of Europe, about a year after Hitler stole the initiative, and invaded Russia.

There exist 100's of videos of individual events in Iraq, Afghanistan, not to mention the infamous 'Mei lei massacre in Vietnam' which U.S soldiers are recorded murdering women and children, laughing all the while into the cameras. So I can imagine that many Germans, French, Poles, Russians, and Czechs, took advantage of the deportations of the Jews to vent their own malicious, destructive impulses upon the vulnerable Jews. I lived opposite the site of the last documented 'mass murder' of Jewish people. Over three dozen 'Jews' of all ages

were rounded up and taken to a house in Kielce, where they were murdered. Not by Nazis. By Polish nationals.

It is a fact that Hitler openly stated that many 'Jews' were fine, upstanding people. He in fact awarded 'honorary Aryan' status to his 'favorite Jews'. These included the entire family of his favorite chauffeur, and a doctor that had treated him for free when he was destitute in Vienna. He allowed many rich industrialist Jews to leave Germany on forfeit of large payments. You would never be able to read books by Ludwig Wittgenstein if this were not true. Even Freud was allowed to leave, along with his family. He left his sisters behind because he assumed they would be safe too, and because he did not want the expense of 'keeping' them in England.

Hitler simply felt he could not take a chance. He felt the people needed very simple, 'good' and 'evil' definitions to work with. The Jews had declared war on him, on his nation, and his people. How do most people react when someone declares war on them? Ask the Japanese-Americans and German-Americans who suffered in American concentration camps in the U.S how well they were treated. Compare the findings of the International Red Cross reports into the treatment of internees in the U.S and Germany. I would never risk my reputation by speaking about this issue if it were not for 911. The investigation into 911 revealed too many facts that indicate a conspiracy. A Zionist conspiracy. And my questions went on from there. 911 was the starting point for my investigations and concerns. I would have let the official history of WWII rest in peace, along with the victims of WWII, if it were not for the fact that history is repeating itself.

I am sure the Jews suffered at least as much as homosexuals, Seventh day Adventists, Mormons, Communists, pacifists, Nazi political opponents including the S.A, and the soldiers and civilians of the lands the Nazi war machine invaded and destroyed. But I have not seen any evidence to go further than that. All the victims have my sympathy and regret.

But we cannot let fear of offending anyone stop us asking the questions that need to be asked about 911, Afghanistan, Iraq, Iran, Libya, the Central Banking System, the Petro-dollar, Zionism, the genocide of the Palestinians, and the New World Order. All these things are related. The story began with the Old Testament and Torah. The story appears to be reaching its climax now.

The story can resolve as the Zionists openly planned for it to conclude.

Or the story can resolve with the masses proving that they are not just selfish, egotistical, cruel, incompetent, unenlightened, irresponsible, 'cattle'. They can prove this by taking a stand for their own freedom, and by proving that they have

the potential, if allowed, to found a new world order that is really new. A new world order based on truth and justice for all sentient beings. A shining New Eden.

The Zionists plan will end one of two ways. It will end through its successful realisation. Or through its final defeat. I'm realistic. I expect they have already won. But I hope they might graciously consider my 'Eden Protocols' and my 'Optimal Ethics Generator', and consider all the arguments in my TROONATNOOR books.

For history has no end. This is just another learning phase we will have to endure, in order to learn the lessons we need to learn.

It is more like 'ONE minute to midnight'. But remember that the sun rises, climbs the sky, and then sets. It is gone for a time, but it always rises again. You will have as much chance to grow, as a person, as a soul, under the New World Order, as you have today. As long as books like mine are available. So please, keep copies of my books, and books like mine, safe somewhere. You probably will not realise their value until you lose the right, the opportunity, to read them, and benefit from them. Most of you are simply not ready, intellectually or emotionally, for the truth. But sooner or later you will be. In some next life.

I look forward to a future next life in which the world is defined by my Eden Protocols. You can take a peek at that future by reading my novels and TROONATNOOR non-fiction books.

All the best to our triumphant conquerors.

All the best to their new slaves.

Shalom and peace be with you

And if this life cannot be happy for you and yours, then, as I always wish everyone, and every sentient being

HAPPY NEXT LIVES

Never Again

Never again can we allow propaganda to poison our minds.

Never again can we allow a small group of people to define themselves as superior, to justify enslavement of other peoples.

Never again.

This book goes out to all the heroes of truth, and the victims of oppressive lies.

The truth will set us free.

So we must demand the right to seek the truth.

Anyone who denies anyone this right is a tyrant, a dictator, a slave master.

It is hard for me to know where to start. We have all been conditioned, programmed, and primed by the Hegemonic Zionist Propaganda Machine known as 'the mass media', with its 'films' and 'documentaries' and 'scripted news reporting' and 'scripted television interviews', by the 'verdicts' of The Nazi Show Trials, and the defamation of the German dead and living by their own Zionist Occupational German Governments, to have a knee-jerk emotional response to anyone resisting the hegemonic dominant lie known as 'the holocaust'.

It takes time to get 'up to speed' on all the issues surrounding 'the holocaust industry'.

Imagine someone is speeding past you on a train as you are standing, stationary, on the platform. If they reach out for your hand, to bring you up to speed, at least one of them is going to suffer serious damage.

But here goes. I hope I don't do any damage. I may make some middle aged woman cry (Crocodile tears? / Dramaturgical tears? / Real tears?), but I think it is not too monstrous of a cost to impose, given the cost of not writing this.

Help me if I am right and correct me if I am wrong

Firstly. Protect me if I am right. Correct me if I am wrong. It is that simple.

Apply the same rule to everyone involved in this struggle for freedom from the oppression of the Zionist propaganda machine and occupational governments of Palestine, Germany, France, and North America.

Claiming that free historical investigation and reporting, and scientific skepticism, defame the dead, is absurd.

And what about defaming the living?

And what about defaming 80 million plus Germans, both dead and living.

And what about defamation of the very principles of science, history, and questioning in general?

Or defamation of the principles of free speech, liberty, freedom of expression, freedom of enquiry, free scientific research, free historical research, and freedom, that billions of people have suffered, slaved, fought, and died for?

He who controls the present (the Zionist Central Banksters with their Propaganda Machine), controls the past (by denying anyone the right to challenge the dominant Zionistic Hegemonic social reality by simply challenging the official 'Holocaust Narrative'), controls our future (Through the accumulation of excessive financial, political, and public opinion manufacturing power).

Today the people of the West, From Germany to North America, suffer under the same oppressive Zionist occupation as do the people of Palestine and the Arab nations.

Of course that oppression is more obvious, savage, vicious, and immediately genocidal in Palestine than German or North America, but that is only for the time being.

The Zionists have proven a desire for world war from which they can emerge the absolute world dictator.

Now more than ever, on the verge of their final victory, they are desperate to avoid anyone like me openly expressing the truth, challenging their lies, and seeking an Open Society, using the question of 'what do we know really happened and did not happen to Jews during WWII', as a model project.

No person who wants to 'go along to get along' in this Zionist dominated world would dare make such an open challenge to the hegemony of the Zionist, the Zionists 'narrative', the Zionists Central Banksters, The Zionists Petro-dollar-pony-pyramid scheme, the Zionists control of all historical narratives concerning WWII, and the Zionist's hegemonic Propaganda Machine, let alone be exposed as

someone willing to 'bring' a middle aged Jewish woman to tears for being so inhumane as to suggest she might be telling tales, deluded, or experienced false memories.

My equivalents in the past lived in fear of that knock on the door from Zionist KGB agents, from public defamation by Zionist mass media, from financial ruin and career suicide. Or from swift death at the hand of a Mossad agent, or Zionist C.I.A 'drone'.

I, unlike those Germans tortured after WWII to write false 'confessions', to protect their families from starvation, do not have to lie.

I am not the first to be willing to make sacrifices for the truth, for justice, for liberty.

My actions, rather than defame anyone living or dead, honor the dead, and the living.

I am desperate to express myself now while I have the chance.

Please forgive me for this more or less 'rushed' job. If I get the chance I will 'polish' this and all my other books.

The German Arab Defamation (Defence) League

Akhenaton, Moses, Jesus, and Zarathustra, all emerged from the Middle East. We have a great shared tradition to work from. We must focus on our shared interests, and what we have in common, rather than on what appears to separate us culturally, at this moment in history.

We stand at the threshold to the Age of Aquarius. A new age. The age of the 'Open Society'. We must open our hearts and minds, to welcome this new age.

Love the truth as you love your children. The truth is my only child. For a moment share my parent's love for a child, and let the truth flourish. Unchain it. Free it.

Nourish it. Love it. Accept that sometimes it can be frustrating, pushing us beyond our usual limits of patience.

Just like any other child. This book is one of my children. The German and Arab Defamation League is me trying to protect my child from unnecessary pain, and from injustice. Just like you would protect your child. So please have a parent's loving patience for a few hours. Overcome your own inhibitions and impatience, for the sake of this child. This child has the potential to protect and care for you in your old age, so the investment is worth it, if for no other reason than self-love.

The **German and Arab Defamation League (GADL)** is a not-for-profit organization set up to call for an end to all forms of propaganda, including that directed at defaming the German and Arab people, as a form of psychological and economic warfare.

Germany and Arabia have suffered since WWI from anti-German and anti-Arab propaganda which has misrepresented these people's recent history.

The result of that ongoing psychological and economic warfare has been the illegal military occupation of Palestine, and an overwhelmingly disproportionate influence of Zionism and Israel in the politics of North America, Germany, France, England, and the Middle East.

The German and Arab Defamation League seeks, through education and scientific historical research, to re-establish peace in Israel, and the world, by addressing a number of pressing issues regarding historical accuracy in that period of recent history referred to as 'The Holocaust'.

This will require that a number of sensitive historical issues be re-examined in the true spirit of transparency, openness, and scientific investigation.

This will require that Germany, France, Britain, Canada, and the U.S overturn laws which are completely inconsistent with 21st Century notions of human rights, legal justice, science, and what the philosopher Bergson called 'Open Society'. It is time for Palestinians to receive justice. Open the concentration camp that is called Gaza Strip. Stop the acts of genocide against a defenseless people. Provide Palestinians with equal rights. Withdraw from all the illegally occupied territories according to the U.N resolution regarding these. Cease all aggressive military adventures or plans.

The New World Order must be based on an open society. We must all open our eyes, ears, and minds to truth. We must all open our hearts to compassion, love, and tolerance.

The victims of Zionism must be compensated as were the victims of the Nazi regime.

Until the occupation and excessive abuses of financial and political power by the Zionists ends, there is no chance of peace and justice in this world.

Healing and forgiveness start with an honest openness and acceptance of the truth.

We can no longer afford to view the world in terms of 'Jews', Arabs, Germans, Americans, and so on.

We are all brothers and sisters. We all seek the same happiness for ourselves and our loved ones. We must abandon the notion of using other sentient beings as means to our own ends. We can never be free unless all of us are free. Any false sense of peace will just be the pause between violent upheavals resulting in the building of newer, bigger, more inhuman, concentration camps and refugee camps.

We must observe the rule of law, or we revert to 'right is might' and 'the war of all against all' that have defined our past.

It will only take one mistake, one lost temper, one act of desperation, one over confident and adventurous act of military aggression, for us to lose all our hard-won advances in politics and technology in a single day.

No people are superior or inferior to any other people. Individuals may be superior in particular talents, qualities, and holistic inheritances, but that does not give them the right to opportunistically exploit other individual's relative inferiority to amass privileges, powers, and wealth for themselves, at the expense of others.

There is no on 'chosen people'. All of Gods children are equal in his eyes. All of his creation is beautiful and wondrous in his eyes. It is not for us to compete for his love. It is not for us to compete amongst each other for domination.

We have behaved like children for too long now. It is time to grow up and take responsibility. If not then we only have ourselves to blame for repeating our historic cycles.

We have enjoyed the longest and highest levels of prosperity ever known to humanity, since WWII.

However the system that has grown up around the technological advances is corrupt and doomed to implode.

This could happen before I finish writing this book.

This issue was not chosen by me any more than a doctor whose beloved child has caught a particular disease has chosen that disease as their specialty of study and research.

No sane person who wants to live a comfortable, free, calm existence would ever consider taking on the largest propaganda machine that has ever existed, or ever will exist.

However if a philosopher stumbles over a huge lie, and a massive, unconscionable injustice, they cannot overlook it, and pretend they had not.

The philosopher has to be like that eternal child who is always asking 'why?'

Like the curiosity of the cat, they know that while the truth may kill them, satisfaction of that curiosity, and discovery of the truth, will send them soaring up into the heavens like that bird of myth.

Perhaps it takes suffering to learn compassion. Perhaps it takes fear to learn courage. Perhaps it takes a monstrous lie to push you to break free of your comfortable mental prison, and begin challenging the hegemonic social reality you have inherited, mostly unconsciously, through the ubiquitous propaganda machine known as 'education' and 'mass media'.

No-one with any idea of how corrupt the world is would ever think of challenging the hegemon known as World Zionism.

It is not a way to make friends and influence people.

It is a career killer. It is financial suicide. It is a one way ticket to your own personal hell. A ticket to infamy and social rejection. A ticket to abandonment by your society. A ticket to the eternal hatred of your society. A ticket to betrayal by your peers, and people who you had mistaken for true friends.

This particular issue is not how I ever would have chosen to spend my time and energy.

And then again it is exactly how a philosopher should spend their time and energy.

Seeking the truth. Offering hope to the oppressed and abandoned. Fighting lies. Dying if necessary in order to be newborn in a world that one could proudly say, I

contributed to *that*. A world that you could lovingly pass on to your children and their children. A world worth living in. A world worthy of reproducing.

When your father asks, 'Child, what have you done with your inheritance', the child wants to be able to proudly raise his arms and point to the world that he has helped shape. And not have to sink with shame at the knowledge that they had been given a potential heaven, and they had helped turn it into a living hell for most of its inhabitants.

If I wanted to be popular, successful, loved, and approved of, I would have joined the Zionist machine.

I do not expect popularity, or personal success, acceptance, approval, comfort, satisfaction, wealth, security, or love, to result from my efforts here.

What I do expect to find is the truth.

Even if it makes many people angry. Even if it makes some people mad. Even if it makes some people project all their own self-hatred, and a malice born of envy, and jealousy, upon the truth seeker. And yes, even it makes a few people uncomfortable. Some old Jewish ladies might cry. I apologize. But I can hear the tears of millions of children every day and night, and I think that as a mother yourself, you would want me to push on for their sakes.

Seeking the truth exposes you in the worst ways, to the very worst in people, in their individual psychology and pathology.

Worse, it exposes you to the very worst in group / mob psychology and pathology.

Propaganda is the deliberate effort to evoke the most powerful, the most irrational, emotions of fear, anger and pity and then to focus these powerful, irrational emotions and the energies they release, maliciously, upon a target group, with malicious intent, that is, with the intent to do harm, to destroy them physically, psychologically, and economically.

So it might interest you that since 2012 propaganda is legal in the U.S.

The most effective tool of propaganda today is the mass media. Newspapers. Television. Hollywood.

Pay for comment is rampant in the mass media. It is where one special interest group pays the production costs of a program directly, has a program produced, pays for it to be aired on prime time television, and pays the media outlet for this privilege.

Control over the mass media can be exercised by direct ownership.

The mass media has several ways of making money. They can sell their product directly as 'pay for view' television, and recover all their costs from the viewer or reader.

However most mass media would not be profitable if they could not sell advertising space. In fact most mass media companies make more money from selling advertising space than they do from 'pay for view' subscriptions to cable television, magazines, and newspapers.

This means that the advertisers have a big say in what the mass media report on, and how they report on it. If advertisers threaten to pull their advertising budget if the media outlet, magazine, or newspaper reports on a particular subject, or reports on it in a particular way, then most media outlets, magazines, and newspapers will oblige, rather than risk losing that advertiser.

In fact they tend to 'self-censor' based on their understanding of the vested interests of their advertisers. So even where independent media may exist, they tend to self-censor, without any need for the advertisers to put any pressure upon them.

That said, it is a fact that one particular very narrow vested interest group owns almost all the mass media the average person will ever consume from the cradle to the grave, either as radio and TV broadcasts, newspaper and magazine articles, 'news', or entertainment such as films and 'documentaries'.

Little has changed since 1920s Germany. If anything, media ownership is even more centralized in the hands of a few Zionist corporations. They belong to a group of people who define themselves as 'Jewish'. This would be no more than a curiosity to a philosopher if that self-definition did not extend further than simple 'family' pride.

There is perhaps no harm in anyone defining themselves as Jewish, or Aryan, or Arab, or Asian, or Australian, if this definition does not extend further than the expression of love for our parents, our extended family, our friends and loved ones, and taking pride in the achievements of those people, and identifying with what is best in them.

No philosopher has any problem with anyone just because they like to identify themselves as Jewish. Even if, like Freud, they spice that identification up with feelings of superiority over non-Jews. We can forgive everyone their little vanities. If everyone in the world is free to compete on an equal footing, with the same rights and responsibilities, and the same access to the same resources, then such 'cheerful' competition is productive.

Most people who define themselves as 'Jewish' do no harm to anyone by doing so.

However the self-definition can be, according to all the sources available to me, such as the Bible, The Torah, The Talmud, and other 'official' documents held sacred to this self-defined group, a dangerous and deadly virus. A toxin. A poison that poisons minds and leads to delusions of entitlement to rule and enslave.

While a few Jewish people will say that everyone is Jewish, and anyone can be accepted into the 'race' of Jews, most definitions you will find of being 'Jewish' are exclusive. Your mother has to be Jewish.

In fact like most 'racist' ideologies, the definition 'Jewish' is defined much more by its exclusivity than its inclusivity. It is racist, as it assumes that races exist. It is dangerous because it assumes some races are superior to others. It is dangerous because it assumes that one particular race, the self-defined Jewish race, has a God-given right to enslave all the 'non-Jews' on this planet.

Propaganda will define any attack on the Zionist-Jewish propaganda publishers' right to mentally enslave everyone as anti-Semitic. For it is the Jews self-defined right, according to all the documents I and you have access to, to enslave every non-Jew. This is a fact. Read your Bible. Read the Torah. Read the Talmud. Listen to the words of Jewish leaders. Observe the emotional tone of the words.

The statement of this fact is considered or defined as anti-Semitic by Zionist Jews simply because it does not assist the Zionist Jew in attaining their ends.

The true definition of anti-Semitic (which no-one who rejects the very notion of the existence of races per se could possibly be, having in this case rejected the very notion of Semitism) is really anyone who is not pro-Zionist.

If you are not a Zionist, but happen to be a Jew, then you are a 'self-hater'.

Simply by not being in favor of Zionism makes you anti-Semitic. This is the only philosophically valid definition of anti-Semitism.

What is implicitly anti-Semitic in this philosophical statement of fact is that the philosopher rejects the notion of the existence of races. Worse for the Zionist Jew is the philosophers therefore implicit rejection that there can be any justification for one self-defined race to exclude all other people from the same rights and obligations every individual on this planet enjoys and must observe for society to function peacefully, productively, and creatively, let alone optimally.

In other words philosophy rejects any claim by one self-defined group to be superior, simply by virtue of being a member of any self-defined 'race', to people who are not members of that self-defined 'race'.

And so all philosophers who reject the idea of race, are by definition anti-Semitic. The very notion of 'race' is a product of propaganda. The simple word for propaganda is 'lie'.

More precisely, a well-engineered, fabricated, precisely constructed, painstakingly promoted, financed, and published lie.

A lie with a mission.

A lie that is constructed to fit into a whole set of lies, like the weave of a cloth.

This cloth is then extended until it blocks out the observers' view of reality.

This cloth becomes the equivalent of Plato's 'cave'.

All we get to see is the cloth. The lies. We come to accept the lies as truth. As fact.

This propaganda, when effective (and the propagandist has spent millennia scientifically testing and perfecting their arts), replaces the actual objective reality a person is living in, with a virtual reality. A construct. A social reality. And so the person interacts with this propagandist's constructed social reality, rather than with the actual, real, objective reality that exists just outside their perception. Just on the other side of that 'cloth' of lies.

Propaganda in daily life is called 'advertising' and 'public relations'. It is usually much more subtle than wartime propaganda.

Of course most people reserve the term exclusively for 'wartime' propaganda. Most people assume that once the war is over, the propaganda machines suddenly fall silent.

All is fair in love and war, according to the propaganda.

Propaganda gets otherwise kind, caring, hardworking, honest people to hate whoever the propagandist tells them to hate. To fear whoever the propagandist directs them to fear. To sympathize with whomever the propagandist wants them to sympathize.

Propaganda works on emotional levels. At sub-conscious levels. At levels on which reason and rationality have no power to protect the first victim of propaganda, the one who is being manipulated. It of course harms the targeted group by manipulating other group's attitudes to them, and their attitudes to themselves.

It can be so effective that those being targeted with negative definitions often come to adopt those negative self-definitions without ever becoming aware that have been manipulated to do so. Tricked, deceived, brainwashed, and mislead.

And so the target audience consume the propaganda, digest it, and buy the products advertised, and hate those the propaganda wants them to hate, or feels sympathy, and a desire to protect those the propaganda wants them to. The propaganda leaves the consumer of it seething with rage at some supposed injustice, or crime that the propaganda has constructed with clever psychological tricks.

Propaganda mostly appeals to the emotions, and the irrational. It is very powerful. It is very dangerous. It is a mighty weapon that can be used by the best of people, and the worst of people, for the best of ends, and the worst of ends.

Of course everyone assumes that they themselves are the best of people, and have the very best of intentions. So everyone who can afford to, tends to employ propaganda.

If you get to print your own money, and buy up media corporations, then you are in a position to launch a massive, and very successful, campaign of propaganda. You can destroy entire nations without firing a weapon. You can get your enemies to kill each other. Divide and conquer was always the best way to achieve sure victory and absolute power.

Philosophy rejects propaganda like love rejects hate, like freedom rejects slavery, like justice rejects injustice, and peace rejects violence.

Philosophy embraces the search for truth as a mother embraces her child, or a lover their partner, or as a child embraces their pet. It is an embrace that cherishes, and seeks to protect.

The earliest forms of propaganda are what are known as 'noble lies', after Plato ennobled them with this definition. His noble lies were what most people refer to as 'God' and 'religion'.

However a lie is a lie is a lie. You may imagine you can handle lies, and control them. But once you accept the principle of lying, it becomes impossible for anyone to trust anyone. That is how you descend into Hobbes' 'War of all against all'.

Over the millennia groups have thought they could tame lies, and control them, and gain benefits from them, while avoiding any costs. But history has, time and time again, humbled the arrogant with their self-defined 'noble' or 'just' or 'legitimate' or 'acceptable' or 'understandable' lies.

But a lie is nothing more than an opportunistic act. And opportunism breeds opportunism. Again, you end up living in fear, confusion, mistrust, and are vulnerable to any clever instigator who has worked out how to make money from violence, war, hatred, and fear.

Propaganda that has become normalized and naturalized as the hegemonic social reality is the most powerful.

For such propaganda defines any interrogation of itself as malicious, irrational, and / or criminal.

Once you have established a lie as the accepted, official version of reality, the truth becomes the aggressor, the crazy outsider, the criminal.

The truth only has a chance if it is especially creative at overcoming propaganda. The truth only stands a chance if it is especially courageous, and willing to suffer 'fates worse than death'.

It can only survive if it learns to know its enemy, propaganda, so well, that, like a mongoose, it can both avoid becoming prey, while finding the weak spot in the web of lies, the loose wall in the house of cards, which once targeted, sends the propagandist's house of cards tumbling around their ears.

The Germans have a saying that 'lies have long legs'. Eventually they come back to haunt you. You can cry 'victim' and 'innocent' all you like. Many people might believe you, as your lies are so old people have taken them for granted. But a lie cannot withstand the test of time.

You would think that the most educated group I know of, per capita, would have learned this wisdom long before the humble likes of me had learned it.

The problem is that, at least for a few decades, the purveyors of the propaganda, the lies, have all the power. They are in privileged positions Vis a Vis the truth. Otherwise they never would have managed to have the lies installed as the hegemonic social reality. They built up their propaganda alternate reality step by step. Each lie gave them more power to further construct their edifice of lies, and to impose them, and the next stages, upon any resistance shown to them by the truth.

The process was iterative. Step by step. Each additional lie gave them a little more power to impose the next lie. Until they had all the power. Until they controlled exactly how people perceived reality.

They could define who was good and who was bad. They could construct 'enemies' and 'terrorists' and 'threats'. They could start wars. They could commit genocide and call it 'the will of god'.

In fact they could define their own will as god's will. As they created this god themselves, he would of course say whatever they wanted him to say.

And because the propagandist knows that some people like to imagine they are 'individuals' and 'different'. As that famous Monty Python sketch reminds us, 'we are all individuals'.

So to ensure they had full spectrum dominance, they constructed a number of mildly different versions of their hegemonic social reality, so that people appeared to have some choice.

Rather than risk losing control of even a few people, they constructed other religions and other gods for people to run off to when they got fed up with their current one. It gave people the illusion of 'freedom of choice'. People could feel like 'rebels' by rejecting their parent's hegemonic social reality, definitions, religions, and so on, and adopting another social reality and set of definitions.

At first glance these 'alternatives' appeared to be different. However they turned out to be the same, and controlled by the very same people.

And so those who created god as their source of authority and power created other religions just different enough to give people the illusion of choice, and rebellion, and revolution, while keeping everyone tightly under lock and key. So we got Judaism of the Mosaic variety, then Judaism in its many variants. The people wanted more choice, so they got Christianity, and then Islam, with all the many variants within these. Some people started doubting the stories of gods, and so they gave them the new secular religions like Marxism, and then 'New Age' religions.

This not only ensured every sheep was kept under the control of the shepherd, but also that the sheep could be incited to wars with one another any time any one of the sheep-groups threatened to break away from the shepherd. For the groups grew in size over time until each social reality the shepherds had originally created could have, at any time, completely broken away from their control.

Divide and conquer. Keep each group hating and fearing each other.

When I hear a Zionist say that the holocaust skeptic (denier) is a hate monger and deliberately lying to incite and provoke fear, it is hard to remain calm. It is the greatest hypocrisy I have heard in my life. The Zionist has been, and remains, the master of hate and fear mongering. Please read my book '911:5 minutes to midnight' after you finish this book.

Propaganda was always effective at pandering to the worst and the best in people. To their malicious desire to harm and destroy. And to their loving desire to protect, serve, and do good.

Combine both in your propaganda and you create the perfect storm. A perfect killing machine that thinks it is protecting women and children, liberty, freedom, and even god himself, while murdering women, children, and undermining not only their victims' freedom and liberty, but their own.

Anyone not inspired by the propaganda is treated as a criminal, a traitor, a selfish egotist, or simply irrational and insane.

Remember, that as of 2012, propaganda is legal in the U.S.

This is as close as you can get to a statement that we are at war, that world war three / four has begun. For it is always during wartime that the most obvious propaganda is employed.

Because propaganda is so effective, and even works at a level we are not even conscious of, it means that whoever controls the mass media, the 'factory' that produces our impressions, experiences, definitions, and basic 'social reality', has the power to direct the masses in any way it wishes.

The group who control the mass media get to choose what you see and what you don't. What you hear and what you don't. What you learn and what you don't. More or less what you feel and what you don't.

For example you will have huge sympathy for people who died 70 years ago in work camps from typhus, but absolutely no empathy or feeling for women, children, and men your own government, often even your own children, are murdering this very moment.

If you think I am exaggerating, then tell me why it is that the legal system is defending supposed victims of attempted murder from having their feelings hurt, while it does nothing to prevent large scale war crimes in which people are being forced to watch their children being murdered in cold blood.

If Auschwitz was unacceptable, then what do you call building a wall around 800,000 people, effectively turning the most populated piece of earth in the world into one big concentration camp, and then bombing it with 800 tons of explosive, exactly at the time that mothers are collecting their children from school.

One of these camps was in operation 70 years ago. There is nothing you can do about it. The other is happening right now. And it is happening with your implicit consent, and even your taxes.

Propaganda can prevent the truth from reaching your own eyes and ears and brain. It can stop it reaching your heart and your conscience. It can turn you into a heartless, mindless zombie.

It is ironic and hypocritical beyond words that the same people who have connived to make governments fear that the words of a few historians and philosophers might suddenly convince millions of people to hate and fear people for no reason, and thus to effectively muzzle the freedom of speech of millions of people, are the propagandists themselves.

They know how effective propaganda is. For they are the ones using it right now to commit war crimes, crimes against humanity, in effect genocide, right before our eyes.

However we dare not speak of it for fear of being labelled 'anti-Semitic'.

The perpetrator has cloaked itself in the inviolable cloak of victimhood.

It clings to that victimhood like a baby clings to its mothers hand after the Israeli army have bombed its house, and killed its brother and sister.

That victimhood is the only reason it can get away with murder. It has as 'get out of jail free' card for any atrocity it commits.

But what if that victimhood is basically a sham? What if the Jew was not really such a victim after all? And what if it was not that innocent at all? What if it had

provoked any aggression done to it? What if it had a great role to play in the situation it found itself in? What if it turns out that the horrible crimes it suffered had never taken place?

Are you starting to see why it is so important to Israel, and to Zionist Jews, that no-one challenge their 'unique' status as the 'universal victim', and more importantly, the victim of a 'holocaust' 70 years ago?

Do you think the State of Israel, and its Zionist Central Bankster lobbyists spend billions of dollars on political campaign funding because they care about the feelings of a few middle aged women who had to endure doing manual labor for a few years in German work camps and concentration camps?

Do you really believe that the reason the Zionist Occupying Powers fear and hate people like David Irving, David Cole, Ernst Zundel, and sooner or later myself, is that what we say might hurt a few middle-aged ladies feelings?

Do you think it really has anything at all to do with honoring the memory of their loved ones who died in German concentration camps and work camps of dysentery?

Of course it has nothing to do with that. What sort of people could bomb women and children as they left school without flinching? You think the sort of people who give a damn about honoring anyone's dead?

As the mother of the daughter of the famous Israeli General I will talk about soon said, when asked 'Don't you want revenge for the death of your daughter', 'No mother would want another mother to have to go through this sort of pain'.

Surely a people who had experienced so much as 'victims' would have learned a hell of a lot more compassion than the Israeli's show today towards the Palestinians, not to mention the 911 victims.

No, the real reason has nothing to do with love or justice or honor.

It is all about control. Mind control. Propaganda. As long as you can define yourself as a victim, an innocent victim at that, they have the moral high ground.

They will then find that, for the most part, they can tell any lies they want to, completely unchallenged.

They will have carte blanche. No-one would dare challenge them, the poor victim. Who would be so heartless as to doubt a 'survivor', even when their story is absurd, ridiculous, inconsistent, and totally at odds with the laws of physics.

In any case, you, the target, the dupe, the con, the ponsy, the patsy, will have no other source of information but them.

Because they have ensured that no-one will offer any alternative information.

Any alternative narrative. Any contradictory information. Any challenging information. Raise any doubts or even suggest that the story you are being told,

and have been told for years, is anything but the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

You will have no reason to doubt their lies, as you will have no other information to go on.

You will have no chance to learn the truth. The reality. What is really going on.

You won't ever question what you are told. You will just accept it as the truth.

You will not even have a chance to learn that this has all happened.

For the same group with the hegemonic power to buy up all the mass media, all the television stations, newspapers, magazines, and 'pay for comment' media personalities that you trust, along with all the big Hollywood film makers, distributors, and promoters, will also have money and power to spare to ensure that your elected government officials are good team-players, and go along to get along, with them.

It is an established fact that unless you go along with the Zionist agenda, you have no chance at getting anywhere in U.S politics. Jews account for around 2% of the U.S population, but represent around 50% of all recorded electoral campaign finance contributions. What the 'under the table' contributions amount to is anyone's guess.

This massively disproportionate political power means that the same group constructing your social reality, the propaganda you consume as if it were truth, will ensure that laws are enacted that make it a crime for anyone to stand up and say 'hey, that's propaganda'.

If you dare say something as simple as, 'Hey, look, I can't tell you exactly what's going on, because, like you, I live under the hegemony of the powerful group, but I can tell you what is NOT true. I can prove what we have been told is a lie. That it is just not POSSIBLY true, for this and this specific, irrefutable, scientifically irrefutable, incontrovertible reason', you can be picked up under the new anti-terrorist laws in the U.S, or the several decades old German laws, for 'denying the holocaust' or 'disrespecting dead Jews', without charge or any right to a court hearing, and locked up, for as long as the people who locked you up want to keep you locked up.

It is that simple. That terrifyingly simple. But because you think it cannot happen to you, you just don't really care, do you.

But I'm here to tell you that this is how it has always started. You start with the intellectuals and others who 'resist' the hegemonic definitions, the 'social reality', and the 'propaganda'. But eventually anyone and everyone becomes a potential target. Sometimes just to satisfy the malicious pathology of the psychopaths you

allowed to gain absolute power because, while they were amassing ever greater power, you didn't feel threatened.

Because anyone who tried to make you aware of the very real threat that existed, and was growing by the minute, they were simply 'disappeared'. All those 'good' people who actually 'do' something in the face of evil are rounded up and locked up, and either submit and shut up, or get defined as mentally ill or criminal.

Anyone who has the insight, and the courage, to stand up and say such things will immediately lose their job, their income, and their freedom. They will be locked up in solitary and tortured until they admit they are either crazy or wrong.

Did you know that these laws already exist? That thousands of people are being put in jail without trial? Without a chance to defend themselves.

Why? Because during the normal legal process defendants of criminal allegations have a chance to defend themselves. To prove they are innocent. To prove the facts of their case.

In the event of 'thought crimes', if you let a skeptic, whether holocaust skeptic or global warming / climate change skeptic' or 'open borders skeptic' actually mount a defense of their beliefs in court, they would win.

Because the facts are clearly on the side of the holocaust skeptic, the climate change skeptic, and the open borders skeptic. The proponents of the holocaust stories, the climate change hoax, and the open borders policies, are all terrified of ever being challenged in public to a fair debate. To a fair trial. To be subjected to the normal laws of legal process. The normal laws of intellectual rigor. The normal laws of scientific investigation.

If you let a holocaust skeptic (so-called historical revisionist) mount a defense in court, a terrible thing happens, from the point of view of the hegemonic propagandist. That terrible thing is that the victim of the persecution, the skeptic, gets to interrogate 'witnesses' and bring in their *own* 'experts'. The result of this process has ALWAYS and EVERY TIME been that the 'witnesses' have been completely discredited as either liars, or delusional. And the supposed 'facts' have been disproven as impossible and clearly straight out lies or at best 'false memories'. Not a single 'eyewitness' has ever undergone, nor been asked to undergo, a polygraph / lie detector test, or to make any effort to prove their stories.

If a self-proclaimed 'eyewitness' has a tattoo to prove they were in a work / concentration camp, then any judge automatically accepts their story as the truth, no matter how impossible their story.

In the Ernst Rundel 'show trial', a judge stated, unequivocally, that always and at every point during the trial, he was working on the simple assumption that 'The holocaust happened. Period'. His words literally.

A 'survivor' appeared in court to sue someone who had offered 50,000 to anyone who could 'prove' that the holocaust actually happened as described in the official story. The judge immediately awarded the 'survivor' the 50,000 dollars, without ever asking the survivor any questions, let alone interrogating them, or asking for any proof.

In other words if you have a tattoo, anything you say is the gospel truth. If you say that Hitler himself appeared and danced a jig while eating Jewish babies, then by golly by gosh that is what happened. O.K, yes Mrs. Adams, I am being facetious. But the number of people who personally interacted with Dr Josef Mengele, at camps which he had never visited, and then seen lampshades made of human skin, soap made of human fat, and so on, is impressive, to say the least.

In other words the witnesses and facts prove to be nothing more than propaganda, as soon as you give the 'defendant' a chance to defend themselves.

Ask yourself why Simon Wiesenthal, the 'Nazi' hunter who ruined the life of an honest, hardworking farmer when he had him imprisoned as a 'death camp commandant', continues to write about boxes of Jewish-human-fat soap made for the wives of the Waffen SS.

Ask yourself why William Shirer's 'rise and fall of The Third Reich' repeats the story.

Even today 'eyewitnesses' repeat this story to anyone who will listen, though this 'rumor' has been accepted as false even by the highest holocaust museum / historians in U.S and Israel, such as Deborah Lipstadt and Shmuel Krakowski.

Note a single official 'holocaust' historian, not even those from the Holocaust museums' in Washington or Los Angeles (they set aside only one room in huge building to 'other' victims of 'other' genocides) would dare make the same claims. But they never appear in court, or on television interviews. They just hide safe behind the Zionist Propaganda Machine in Zionist Occupied Planet Earth.

They allow others to continue lying, because it suits their dishonest purposes. They consider it a 'noble' lie, in the interests of Jews and Israel. But is it really that 'noble' to use emotional blackmail to extort billions of dollars from Germany and the U.S, in order to finance the genocide of the Palestinian people?

In fact in all cases where skeptics were given the right to defend their statements, and produce expert witnesses, and have FACTS admissible in the proceedings, the judges gave up on any semblance of justice or legal process and

convicted the 'defendants' saying, like a child throwing a tantrum, with fingers in ears and hands over eyes, that 'The holocaust happened. Period'.

It then takes up to a decade for the Supreme Court to rule that the Judge had no legal right to convict the defendant. But that is only in sovereign nations.

In countries still under Zionist occupation after WWII, like Germany, the propagandist still has supreme power.

The most compelling explanation a philosopher or sociologist could give to make sense of the German laws is to assume that the Zionist, the propagandist, is in full control of the entire society.

Or that other forces have decided to play along with the Zionist's game, with their own ulterior motives.

All facts point to the reality that the Zionist hegemony that Adolf Hitler warned about, and fought to break free of, in his own words, not mine, is in fact reality.

But you wouldn't know about that, would you, because you don't need to read 'Mein Kampf' yourself to know that it is just meaningless, random, vague, gibberish. That's what you've been told it is. The rantings of a mad man. So why read it? Surely the Zionists would never lie! Of course not. They would swear on the grave of the brother who went up the chimney in Auschwitz. The same brother who has been living in New York all these years, using the same name he always had.

Funny that. I mean Jews keep great records of all that sort of thing for making compensation claims to the German Government. I mean how many Jews are there? How many with your family name? And you just never bothered to even enquire?

How else, but from a totally out of control and excessively disproportionate amount of power, do you explain a law that allows people to be kidnapped from foreign countries and brought to Germany to be imprisoned without trial? For five years. Just for stating facts. Just for asking for the right to continue honest research.

Not just to be imprisoned, but tortured. For anyone who has experienced solitary confinement knows it *is* torture. Any other description is just playing with words.

Solitary confinement is torture whether you are a dog chained to a post all day and all night, or a person locked in a concrete box all day and all night.

Ask Ernst Zundel. He had never hurt a fly. Never broken a single law. An upright citizen. And then one day he is taken from his home, in a private jet costing German taxpayers over 250,000, flanked by an armed escort worthy of a serious terrorist like, say, George Bush, or Obama, or Tony Blair, and thrown in jail in Germany, without trial, and without any right to a defense.

There is a reason that prisoners have their belts, shoelaces, and anything else they could hang themselves with removed before being placed in solitary. It is a fate worse than death. Many people have killed themselves rather than endure such torture. If you want to challenge this statement, then feel free to prove me wrong by allowing someone to imprison you, in solitary, with no certainty of ever being released. If that does not break you, then you are superhuman, or a psychopath. In which case the Zionist Central Bankster New World Order needs people just like you. Apply at any branch of the C.I.A.

Like me you didn't know about this. You won't know about it until it is too late. Until suddenly you or yours becomes the next victim. For now the laws apply only to truth seekers who stand up and challenge the official 'holocaust' story. Soon the same laws will prevent you from voicing any skepticism about the official 'climate change' story.

O.K, I get it, you don't like people who make old Jewish women cry in court because someone dared ask them a few simple questions on the stand as a 'witness'.

Surely, like the Judge said in Ernst Zundel's trial, it does not matter if what you are saying is true, the point is whether that truth makes an old Jewish woman uncomfortable.

So be careful. They may have an old woman in the court who finds your resistance to a global climate change hoax unpleasant. She may even cry, thinking about all those poor penguins and polar bears she has been told are going to drown or get sunburned or what have you.

Hell, who needs a lot of old law books, precedents, and such. Surely the most rational way to decide all legal matters is to see if the verdict makes an old lady cry or not. Surely that is a more cost effective way to go about all criminal proceedings? I mean, how much could it cost?

But what about when the government take away your car keys, tax you for breathing, add world taxes to everything you consume, take away your job, send your children off to kill other people's children, and evict you from your home for 'carbon' crimes?

They are going to do this. Their reason this time is climate change. It is a complete hoax. They almost got away with it a few years ago, by falsifying data, but the scientific community at that time were still free to express their own view. They were still free to challenge the lies. They called them on their lies. The liars backed down, despite the huge propaganda machine they had at their disposal. For propaganda only works as long as you have a monopoly on truth.

Propaganda only works as long as you can lie, and not be called out on your lies. It is like the gambler who can always win by bluffing, because there is no-one, legally, who is able to call his bluff.

Liars, propagandist, can only get away with their lies as long as they are unaccountable to the truth. Only so long as there are no independent thinkers out there who can publicly force them to prove what they are saying.

There used to be this thing called 'onus probandi', or 'burden of proof'. It was always up to the prosecutor to prove, beyond a doubt, that someone was guilty. The burden of proof was never on the defendant, to prove beyond doubt that they were innocent. People would have laughed at the idea of that just a few years ago.

In other words, up until the show trials at Nuremburg, where the only crime anyone had committed was to be on the losing side in WWII, according to Field Marshall Montgomery, it was up to the prosecutor to prove, 'beyond a reasonable doubt', that anyone they accused of anything was guilty.

It was always considered appropriate to err on the side of caution. It was always considered nobler to let a few guilty people go free, than to convict an innocent person.

So what happened at Nuremburg? Well basically the Allies and their Zionist masters set the stage for the complete erosion of all your civil rights, liberties, and freedoms.

And because everyone loved to demonize the Germans, and especially Hitler, and feel superior to an entire nation who they secretly admired and envied, the public of the Western world went along with the Charade, which even Stalin himself stated was nothing more than a show trial.

The victims had been convicted before they had begun the trial.

Even though official Allied Military Police Command documents in Vienna, after the war, stated clearly that anyone who reported gas chambers and the like was to be cautioned with 'making false allegations' after the Allied investigators found absolutely no evidence of any gas chambers anywhere in Allied occupied Europe, including Poland.

When the people of the West went along with the Nuremburg show trials, and murdered men for doing their duty, or manufacturing de-lousing agents which saved millions of lives, they were really signing their own death warrants.

Remember that German saying about lies having long legs?

Ever heard of karma?

What goes around comes around?

Well it's coming around folks.

It is coming to a neighborhood near you.

Next time you hear a knock on your door, it could be the thought police, waiting to take you away?

Why? Maybe someone was sure that something you said actually meant something that made an old woman cry, or Al Gore found 'inconvenient' or the local Zionist hit squad thought might indicate you had a brain in your head and were about to wake up to the horror of the Zionist new world order that had, as far as you could tell, suddenly emerged, as if from nowhere.

You didn't care when someone you didn't like was persecuted and tortured for daring to speak the truth, and call out the liars on their lies and propaganda. Someone who dared 'call their bluff'.

Probably you are not paying attention now.

I am sorry that I will not be able to help you at all when the hammer drops, and you find yourself living in an absolute prison state, as has occurred time and time again during the course of human history.

Right now I am risking fates worse than death to arouse you from your slumber, from your dreamlike state. You are sleep-walking to your doom. To your children's doom.

The Government of your nation is right now working on a law that will make it criminal for you to question anything they say about anything. You will have no freedom of speech at all. You will not have the right to defend the truth in court.

You will have two rights. The right to remain silent. Because anything you do or say WILL be held against you in a court of (arbitrary) law. You will be tortured in whatever way they think will break you. It will be perfectly legal. You will have the 'choice' of 'admitting' that you MUST be crazy, for thinking anyone would lie to you, let alone your own government, or to rot in a concrete box until they decide to let lose some psychopathic prison inmates on you, to rape you to death, or simply kill you for fun.

I am not writing this as the free person I was until a few weeks ago, when I stumbled upon so much information that it forced me back to writing, away from my music and deep philosophical meditations.

No, right now I am breaking laws all over the world, by simply writing this.

Do you think I should suffer fates worse than death for what I have written here?

In fact it does not MATTER what I have actually WRITTEN here. A judge can simply, arbitrarily, without any legal process, decide that HE knows that I really MEANT something quite different!

Yes, my friend, a judge and public prosecutor, both previous and future senior executives of the Zionist Banksters' hugely profitable banking and finance

industries, are right now free to arbitrarily twist my words, and intentions, and simply ASSUME that I am a malicious, fear mongering, hate mongering, lying, deceptive, crazy, nasty, criminal genius. They can claim that THEY KNOW BY SPECIAL INSIGHT that I am evil and must be locked up.

I can see the headlines now, if I am lucky that anyone notices I have disappeared, and starts asking questions: 'World-wide hated, insane, Nazi terrorist, captured. The world can once more breathe easy.' And in following news, Israeli premier 'Kill-em-all AshkeNAZI' wins Nobel peace prize for the 'solving the Palestinian problem'. Remember you get that prize for achievement. The well-known terrorist who became Israeli prime minister won it. So why shouldn't another Israeli win it for killing every Palestinian, as the Bible legally allows an Israeli, with a Neutron bomb?

Of course there was a full U.N investigation, which found that an old Jewish woman did not cry, or feel any discomfort at all, when recounting the news to the court, thus proving the innocence of the Prime Minister, and justifying the action as good, just, wholesome, and quiet nice really.

And all of the good television viewers will be told exactly how to feel about the 'great news'. They can see for themselves that in fact that old Jewish woman was quite happy, and so they could change channels and see what new hairstyle their favorite pop star had just gotten, or their favorite sports team.

They are so sure that I am such an evil genius with a huge network of co-conspirators that they could not possibly risk a trial. For at a trial I might prove myself innocent. And they know I am guilty. So they will, in the interests of society, avoid the 'risk' of a trial. I mean, hey, if they already know I am guilty, because, you know, they can just feel it, and look how that old Jewish woman is on the verge of tears, I mean, what more do you need to know. To think that in the bad old days people got a chance to 'trick' a jury into thinking they were innocent. I mean, why on earth would the government arrest you unless you were guilty?

Official spokespeople for the Governments of various countries including the U.S have openly admitted that maybe one in 5000 of the people they arrest will end up being convicted for the crimes they are charging all 5000 with. So why bother? Surely only guilty people get arrested, right? Surely you can't risk actually having trials where some people actually don't get convicted? You just can't trust juries. I mean, hey, remember that case where the old Jewish woman cried, and they still came out with an innocent verdict?

Crazy days hey! When people had a right to know why they were being arrested, and then a right to a trial by their peers, and a right to appeals, and defense lawyers, and human rights and oh my god no wonder they gave up that system. I mean, how was a prosecutor to get anyone convicted. And oh, the work. Who

has the time? I mean, with all those Zionist congress parties to attend, the jobs in the banking and finance sector to grab before some other judge or prosecutor nabs.

Stalin is said to have operated as follows. The perfect role model for today's and tomorrow's 'legal processes. He is told on Monday by his statisticians that they expect that 1% of the population will commit a crime worthy of imprisonment. The great leader digests this information for a moment before ordering his KGB to arrest 1% of the population, and send them to gulags.

Perfect logic right?

His family name just happens to be? ... 'Son of a ...' in his native Ossetian. No, I won't risk it. It might appear a cheap shot.

I mean, my mother called me a son of a bitch many times. And his name means son of a

A person concerned with justice would agree that it is better to let 100 guilty people go free than to falsely convict one innocent person, especially if the intention is to torture them with solitary confinement for years, until they literally 'break' and prefer to live a lie than die honest, or literally go mad.

Go online and view the videos about David Irving, Ernst Rundel, David Cole, and 'The forecaster'.

None of these people have ever done more than their constitutional rights legally allowed them to. None of them committed anything that a normal, sane, honest, sober person would call a crime.

Yet they have been branded as criminals, as Nazis, as self-haters, as liars, as cheats, as conmen.

All because they would not break and say that $2+2=5$. In the case of 'The forecaster', he spent 11 years in prison, and endured 7 years in solitary, in a concrete box, in high-rise people-silo, because he would not give the Zionist Bankster's his computer software. Somehow this genius worked out the key to predicting the major economic cycles down to days. Either he had stumbled upon the pattern the Zionists used to manipulate the markets, or he had found something the Zionist Bankers' didn't understand, could not control, and therefore feared.

These people are all heroes who have suffered greatly for our collective benefit. I will write up synopses of their stories when I get the chance. They deserve our praise, admiration, and support.

If we fail to support these heroes, then we cannot claim to be innocent victims of the Zionist Central Bankster's New World Order.

This is perhaps the very last moment for maybe another 1000 years (few world orders last longer than that) when you have the freedom to act. Actually not freedom, but opportunity. It is already criminal to act. But the laws are just words on paper if we, as a mass, refuse to validate them. It is your compliance with laws that give them their power. There are only so many police and there are so many people.

Read my book '911: 5 minutes to midnight'. NOW. Get as many people to read it as you can. Please make torrents and seed them. If you normally buy books, please buy them so that Amazon has a reason to keep them on their system.

I have lived a life in what most people would call financial and social poverty, in order to be free to think and write. I use one bucket of warm water a day, and whatever I drink. I wear second hand clothing and shoes. I never turned a heater or air conditioner on in my life. Not even in Wagga Wagga, Germany, Poland, London, or South Korea. Luckily in Moscow and Estonia I had no control over the heating, because I probably would have really suffered when it got down to minus 35 degrees Celsius!

I live off semolina prepared with hot water from an electric kettle. I make coffee in the cup, using ground coffee. I have never used a fridge or washing machine in my own home. I eat frozen food that is just defrosted. I eat days old bread and whatever else has been marked down in the 'out of date' section of the supermarket. I would certainly eat better in prison.

I walk up to 5km each direction to go shopping, in all kinds of weather. I have never caught a bus if I could physically walk the distance. I have walked over 10km in each direction to save on bus fare.

I would not have any less sex in prison than I have had in the last decade living like this. Women do not want men who live like I do. I have no children or family ties, as I could not bear to see other people suffer for my own principles.

The SS officers who wrote 'confessions' had been physically tortured but had not broken. But then the Allied and soviet interrogators threatened to deny their families ration cards at a time when there was no other way of getting food in Germany, and of course they broke and wrote whatever they were told to.

The Zionists know that their lies fall apart when 'put on the stand' in a court of law. They never respond to the skeptics' questions and challenges, as every time they do, they are left looking dishonest, deceitful, stupid, and terrified.

The same happened with Al Gore and his cronies.

This is why the Zionists need laws to deny people the right to a fair trial. This is why they resort to propaganda. The truth is just too unflattering.

Worse, the truth, when the masses understood it, would lead them to demand the same sort of thing that has happened over and over in history.

This is what they fear. Being discovered.

If they had nothing to fear, they would act honestly, and fairly.

The Zionists have never proven a single of their claims in a free court of law.

What happened at Nuremburg was a show trial and pure propaganda. Nothing more and nothing less.

Al Gore and his 'climate change' lobby are in the same position. They are lying to us all. Al Gore stated, like a good Zionist, that 'It happened / is happening'.

Period'. He actually made the mistake of claiming that the science was 'unquestionable'. That is what riled the scientists all around the world from their quiet studies.

Skepticism is the basis of science. Questioning. Challenging. Investigating. Never feeling certain of anything. Always keeping an open mind. Allowing dissidents to raise their doubts and challenge conventional, accepted 'wisdom'.

The last time we gave in to our states we got several hundred years of 'dark ages', during which it was as crime not to openly and publicly agree with whatever the Catholic church said was true, no matter how absurd and obviously wrong it was, needless to say unjust and cruel.

That is where we are heading today. Right now. I mean right at this very moment. But you still have a chance if you open your eyes and ears, switch on your brains, electro-shock-start your hearts, and demand the reinstatement of the most precious thing you have enjoyed for a brief moment in history. Legal rights.

They say 1776 is the answer to 1984.

Constitutional, inalienable rights. Rights which no-one can arbitrarily override.

The right to free speech. The right to political representation. The right to legal process. The right to own and operate a free and independent media. The right to own guns that, if need be, can be used to defend your rights. Rights without guns is like the promise of a politician. Worthless.

Otherwise you really get the government you deserve.

Right now you don't deserve much better than what is coming.

You are like I once was. Naïve. Ignorant. Unaware.

I got out of the hegemonic social reality. You can too. Especially now that people like me, with the help of thousands of other people like me, can offer you a signposted route.

Hey, once we have our freedom back, you will be free to make fun of me, or join me. You will be free to mock me, make sarcastic jokes, be flippant, be facetious,

and try to catch me out. All good practice to keep from taking myself too seriously, or falling asleep at my post.

You must understand that I am not madly in love with humanity. Humans have been horrible to me, and to each other, and especially to most animals on this earth, for most of my life. Monstrous in fact. So this is not a romantic mission. Have no fear I will suddenly 'fall out of love' and give up.

No, in fact I often find myself experiencing great ambivalence about trying to inform you at all. For I agree with most of the things I am told the Zionists Bankster's are out to do. The problem is there are things I am uncertain of, and doubt. And those things are HUGE issues.

So I am hoping that after we escape the Zionist Bankster's net, you might be a little grateful, and willing to sit down with me and consider my own ideas for a New World Order.

Anti-Semitism is really, by definition, anti-racism. Semitism means nothing unless you assume races exist. And they don't.

Why people chose to define themselves as 'Jewish' is beyond me. I am just a person. My merits are those I earn myself. Meritocracy. That is the basis for a creative, productive society that will produce the surpluses necessary to facilitate a generous redistribution of good and bad luck, and thus a 'fairness' greater than nature itself produces.

Why you would chose to be associated with the people in the Bible who committed the worst war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide, 'ripping apart pregnant women' and so on, far worse than anything Hitler was accused of (I honestly believe falsely now, based on what I have learned, which until then the Zionist propaganda had effectively kept from me). Does it matter if the supposed events happened 70 or 3000 years ago?

Like most people, I have been kept at a distance from Hitler the great leader by a belief that he ordered the murder of millions of people. Unforgivable crimes. So what if he never did?

If he did, then we would not keep copies of Mein Kampf on every bedside, on every living room shelf, and refer proudly to those great days when Germans went around enslaving peoples, committing genocide, raping women, and all the other nasty evil things the German people have been accused of.

Today Germans don't glorify Hitler. They assume he was a genocidal madman. So what does that say about Germans as compared with Zionist and Talmudic and Torah-proud Jews?

What sort of people chose to be associated with, and proudly reprint, a document which supposedly documents their war crimes, repeated acts of

genocide, crimes against humanity and nature, and explicitly states that they have a god given right to enslave all non-Jews? That is just the Torah.

When we get to the Talmud, which apparently has a much greater bearing on 'Jews' in more recent times, we see all non-Jews defined as 'cattle', with no legal rights, exactly as the stories of Ernst Rundel, David Irving, and 'The Forecaster' show that 'Jews' today are treating 'Gentiles'. Yes folks, it is not anti-Semitic to identify judges, lawyers, and mass media owners as 'Jewish' if they themselves are the ones who demand I so define them by claiming to be 'Jewish' and thus 'not-Gentile'.

The truth is shocking even for me, even now, months after publishing my book on 911, the bible, Zionism, The Central Bankster's Petro-Dollar Ponsy Scheme, and the new world order.

What the Talmud states for anyone to read, and what is written in the Torah, the Old Testament of the Bible, is happening right now.

Gentiles do not have legal rights in the U.S, Canada, Germany, France, and the list is growing as the Zionist Central Bankster's 'Octopus tentacles' get a firm grip on all the nations of the world through their Central Banks, and their Golems..

FACT.

What sort of person proudly identifies with a culture of hate, murder, rape, theft, enslavement, racism, and lies?

I know it is criminal to say so, but what is a philosopher to do? Read the bible. Read the Torah. Read my book. Check everything I have written.

What does it mean to define yourself as 'Jewish'? Why define yourself as 'Jewish' if no-one is forcing you to?

Based on the Bible and Talmud, to be Jewish is to be worse than any Nazi was ever accused of being. Why would you identify with such a history?

Germans distance themselves from Hitler and his 'criminal Nazi dictatorship', whereas most Jews appear to proudly embrace the Torah and Talmud.

So which people have the questionable ethics and self-definition?

Which group should we be worried about spreading fear and hatred?

Which group should that old Jewish woman, the arbiter of all things legal and just and fair, feel discomfort in relation to?

Which group is currently murdering women and children in their own homes?

Which group has occupied territories? Which group has built the world's largest ever concentration camp? Which group should be making that old Jewish woman, the measure of all things good and evil, shed a tear?

Genetically 'Jews' are Arabs, or from Southern Russia.

Historically they get kicked out of whatever country they live in, and are hated by otherwise calm, rational, reasonable, decent people.

You might ask why the Jews, according to the Bible, were welcome under one Pharaoh at the time of Joseph, but within 4 generations are kicked out. Of course the Jewish 'spin' is to claim they were enslaved and then escaped. Four generations would be under 80 years. One generation is the time between being born and having a son. This would have occurred between the ages of 15 and 20. We see the same pattern in recorded, documented history. So it seems reasonable to retrospectively extend the pattern from the proven to the unknown.

I think it is reasonable to wonder why the same things keep happening to the same 'self-defined' people.

Over and over again.

Is it because everyone is envious of their beautiful women and talented, brilliant men?

If so, then maybe we can explain why Germany was at the center of two world wars. Surely the rest of the world was jealous of Germany's achievements and growing power?

Or are Jews the only victims of envy?

Are Jews the only victims of anything in this world?

Their suffering seems to have taken the spotlight over the suffering of all other people.

In a recent MSCNN interview, the President of Iran asked the presenter why the focus was on the Jews, to the exclusion of all the other victims of WWII.

The announcer, who had previously confidently stated that it was proven that 6 million died, and wanted to know what the President was 'in denial of the fact', responded...'It is because we as a society make a distinction between war and genocide'.

Oh really. So you are telling me that the holocaust that was Dresden (not my words but the title of a book before the holocaust industry took out a copyright on the term holocaust) was a military action?

And why they insist on defining themselves as 'Jews' when racism was abandoned by the liberal Western world decades ago?

When to be a Jew, a religious Jew (what other Jew could there be? A cultural Jew? A secular Jew? Is that like a Secular Catholic? Doesn't the term 'Jew' refer to a shared religion rather than a shared culture?), can only mean that you are proud of the holocaust, war crimes, theft, rape, murder, genocide, and enslavement by which the Jews, according to their own official history, originally

stole Palestine from the people who had, up to that time, been living peacefully there?

Ripping apart pregnant women is something to be proud of?

And then they couldn't even keep it together, and had to go on having civil wars, and finally being kicked out by Emperor Hadrian around 2000 years ago?

So a people who gain a land by force, war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide, mass murder, mass rape, mass enslavement, mass theft, can't get their act together, fall into constant civil wars and defeats to their neighbors, lose the nations many times over, and finally settle a remnant of their people around Jerusalem for a few years, before being kicked out of Palestine by Emperor Hadrian, only to return about 2000 years later, have a moral right to land that Palestinians (Yes even the bible refers to them so they were definitely there before the Jews arrived!) have been living in quite peacefully for the last 1500 years?

The Palestinians had absolutely no trouble sharing the land with their Jewish neighbors and friends. They did not feel the need to kill everyone and steal their homes and land.

Jews and Palestinians were living happily, creatively, and productively, side by side until the Zionists showed up and demanded all of Palestine for themselves. The story is that they did a deal with England, that they would get the U.S into the world wars to keep England from failing, in return for Palestine.

The agreement gave over two thirds of Palestine to Israel. But they were not satisfied with that. No, they insisted on taking all of Palestine, bit by bit. They did this in two wars of aggression. From the very start they were hell bent on taking all of Palestine for themselves. Just because, according to their completely unproven 'history', Palestine had once been their own. For a few years. And only after they genocidally murdered the former owners in a holocaust of their own design. And even then they kept fighting among each other. I mean, it's not only non-Jews that had a problem with Jews. It was Jews themselves.

Jews entering Palestine were not like Nazi Germany re-uniting former German territories that had been annexed after WWI by the Allies, separating Germans from their homeland, such as the completely German speaking lands between Eastern Prussia and Germany (Silesia) which was annexed by Poland, The Sudetan (mountains) which were given to a new artificial country called Czechoslovakia, the Rhineland which was invaded, with no international agreement by France, Saarland from France, and the long standing consensus in Austria (which had historically wanted to reunite with Germany long before Hitler arrived on the scene to save Germany from total ruin and disintegration, or worse, a united

communist Germany), the Jews were simply stealing more land that they had no legal right to and no moral claim to.

The people Hitler re-united with Germany had all voted in free referendums for this re-unification. Poland would not even agree to let Germany build an international road to supply East Prussia with. Hitler had suggested a referendum in the occupied territories. If the people wanted to remain with Poland, he would get the road, and if not, the whole area should ceded back to Germany. What is more reasonable than that?

Facts my dear reader. Sure, shoot me for stating the obvious. Go ahead. I'm quite happy to be rid of this world. But it won't change the facts.

Eventually the facts will catch up with you.

Jews are allowed to be proud of their horrific history, one which even their prophets, whom they also slaughtered for criticizing them, could not bear keep quiet about, and Germans are not allowed to be proud of all their actual, real, creative achievements?

Give me half the resources that have been devoted to constructing a 'holocaust' industry, and I will be able to prove to you that in fact Hitler never gave any order to anyone for any holocaust. That the German actions in WWI and WWII were no less honorable than any other wartime nation, and that in fact the Allies were the war criminals, committing shameful acts of terror, and all for their Zionist Bankster masters.

Of course that won't happen. Unless aliens arrive and help me out.

Oh, and if you have actual real evidence that would have, up until recently, been admissible in a court of law, evidence of a scientific, factual, compelling nature, then I will be the first to cry out in horror, Oh Mr. Adolf Hitler, why did you have to go and do something so stupid as to murder millions of people and ruin your otherwise astonishingly brave, courageous, intelligent, honorable, brilliant, career as statesman and world leader? The only man to stand up to the Zionist Central Bankster's greedy plan to enslave every non-Jew with a communist world government for the masses, and a life of luxury and ease for the plutocratic, fascist 13th tribe rulers.

That is in fact what I felt up until a few months ago. I really thought it such a shame that Hitler had gone and murdered millions of Jews. Not just because the thought of anyone being murdered horrifies me. I am in fact vegan so the idea of killing anything is horrific to me, so please don't misconstrue my words.

What I mean is that I didn't see why he would do such a stupid thing. He was not stupid. He was not mad. He was not evil. He was a brilliant, brave, morally

ambitious man. It seemed such a shame to ruin all that. I mean, if the holocaust never happened, then imagine what sort of reputation Hitler would have had. Even given most people's belief in the official narrative of a holocaust, Hitler is secretly admired by more people in this world than any other world leader. Even in Russia, Poland, and France.

My mind is open. I have nothing to gain or lose from the truth. I want to know the truth. It will set us free.

I am not even German any more. Out of respect for my ancestors, and the need to honor the living and the dead, and my own principles of truth, justice, and liberty, I have had to sacrifice even my German nationality.

For otherwise writing this book would have landed me in prison. And I would never have stopped arguing what I am arguing here, so I would have died in prison after suffering fates much worse than death.

So I have nothing to gain or lose. I don't hate Jews, or love Germans. But I will not defame the memory of my dead ancestors as the German Government does.

It is shameful that the German government has defamed the entire German people.

It is a clear sign that the Zionists, after destroying Germany twice, remain in power.

The show trial of Nuremburg continues.

The propaganda continues to pour out. Only now out of the mouths of Germans.

And if Munich and Mannheim think a holocaust occurred, and want to make good, then go on and make good. Give Bavaria to the Jews. The Palestinians didn't murder 6 million Jews. It was the Bavarians and Mannheim-ians. Right?

You are the people claiming 6 million Jews were murdered. So you guys make good. Don't force the Palestinians to pay for your war crimes. They didn't do anything wrong. Why are you forcing them to pay with their lives, homes, territories, and freedom?

So how 'bout it? An open trial of Adolf Hitler and the German people. An independent jury of scientists, historians, sociologists, philosophers, Palestinians, Germans, Polish people, Russians, Americans, British, and yes, if you insist, even an old Jewish woman!

But keep in mind that no matter what did or did not happen during WWII, our findings will have absolutely no bearing on Palestine.

When President Roosevelt put on his saddest face and explained to King Saud the story we are all told of 'The Holocaust', the King offered his own sad face in return. He was genuinely touched. However he stated the obvious. 'If this horrific

tale is true, then why don't you give the Jews a part of Germany to set up their own state?'

Of course the President was left speechless.

We are so used to having the two issues conflated together as if they are linked in any way at all.

Recently the President of Iran reminded us of this fact.

He is the only world leader with the independence and courage to stand up against the Zionist propaganda machine.

President Mahmoud Ahmedinejad of Iran, in an interview on CNN, with Piers Morgan, raised the question no-one dare speak about on U.S or European television. He reminded us that everywhere in the world governments allow freedom of research. So why is it that only one topic of research has been banned? Why is it that researchers in the one field are persecuted and imprisoned?

Lars Piers presented the scripted Zionist propaganda machine response.

'There's been extensive research and it is indisputable that over Six Million Jews were annihilated by Hitler and the Nazis'.

Just like Al Gore telling us that 'global warming' is scientific fact and beyond doubt or question.

Or like the U.S leadership constantly promising us that Iraq had weapons of mass destruction.

Or that some Arab terrorists, some evil geniuses with superhuman powers that extended beyond the grave, allowing them to carry out all the 911 destruction, and then turn up at work the next day.

Or that Ernst Zundel, and David Irving, are dangerous criminal masterminds bent on poisoning our minds and seeding a repeat of the historical cycle in which Jews suddenly find themselves unwelcome in the lands they had only recently found such comfortable and rewarding places in.

Then President Ahmedinejad repeated that famous line from '1984' about 2+2 equaling 5.

Lars Piers pushed forward with his Zionist propaganda script, imagining he could corner the wise President into making a negative existentialist statement that might suggest a requirement for proof.

You see if I claim something I have to prove it. The burden of proof is on me. Even if I claim that invisible pink elephants *don't* exist. So I can respect this guy in so many ways.

President Ahmedinejad was as skillful as philosopher as any I have seen. He simply returned to the relevant and productive question of 'why are researchers

in Europe not allowed the freedom to carry out their research?'. He said 'I pass no judgement on historic events'.

Who are we to either? Surely it is up to the historic researcher to present their arguments for us to consider. How could we personally be in any position to have an opinion without information? It is not as if knowledge of history was an innate wisdom. It only comes from free, open, honest research.

He then went on to remind us of as simple fact. 'Let us assume you are right/ Let us assume it took place. Where did it take place? Who were responsible for this? What does this have to do with the occupation of Palestine? What role did the people of Palestine play in this event? If this historical event did indeed take place, then why so much sensitivity among politicians surrounding this event? He went on to remind us that country X doing Y to country Z is no basis for any other country attacking it. That is no formula for the management of the world. He reminded us of the other 'spin' put on Israeli military actions by the Zionist propaganda machine, namely that they are always responding to aggression from their neighbors, and just by pure miracles, manage to defend themselves, and gain the victory, along with a lot of territory no-one ever said they could have. Soon we shall consider the arguments and research of the son of an Israeli General, but for now the President of Iran's own words.

'Zionists seek to create opportunities for themselves and their adventurous behaviors'.

In other words they look for excuses to attack their neighbors, while maintaining their prized, most powerful weapon, that of 'victimhood'.

Without their holocaust narrative, their holocaust industry, to fall back on, all the glamor and shine suddenly evaporates from their aggressive, illegal military 'adventures'. And they appear in their true light. Not victims, but opportunistic oppressors caught 'en flagrante delicto', with their pants down, without their Zionist Propaganda machine Hollywood special effects.

The CNN interviewer did his best to read the same old Zionist propaganda scripts the mass media have been reading for decades, but the savvy, intelligent, clever President of Iran did any philosopher proud by side-stepping the minefield, and managing to turn just another scripted Zionist propaganda media stunt into something productive. I have not seen many world leaders with that level of intelligence, patience, or genuine character.

I am surprised he had the self-control not to mention the fact that Israel had, during its 1967 military 'adventures' murdered 31 U.S military personnel, and injured 63, when it knowingly and deliberately and repeatedly attacked the U.S.S

Liberty in international waters, from the air, and the sea, with jet fighter bombers and torpedo boats, with armor piercing shells and torpedoes. You don't have to read about it in my books. You can watch the new documentary made by the survivors.

If you don't believe that the Zionists have excessive political power, then maybe that historical event, which the Zionists have not been able to suppress or 'spin', might suggest to your mind that there are many other questionable 'historical facts' which deserve closer scrutiny.

The facts in that case are now documented and public. Even the tapes of Israeli air command communicating with the pilots and gunboats. They had tried, repeatedly, to murder everyone on board. By every means at their disposal.

The U.S actually covered up the whole incident. Why would they do that? With what motive? The U.S even repaired the ship so that when it came into port, on its own power, they could avoid any media interest. I mean HUGE holes were covered up, along with the many dozens of armor piercing shell holes.

The 'remains' of the U.S servicemen that had been murdered were collected in garbage bags and thrown overboard.

That is how Israel treats its major ally. So how do you expect it will treat those its enemies?

If this secret was kept covered up for over 50 years, and only recently made public, what other 'secrets' remain hidden? What other 'secret deals' has the U.S made with Israel in the past to cover up similar war crimes?

Can you really trust a group of people who commit such crimes? Can you really trust a government that covers up such lies for such people? If such a blatant, well documented case can exist, and escape the public's attention for so long, then what does it say about other events in history? What else have we been lied to about? What else has been covered up? Maybe there is a reason historians and scientists are banned from investigating 'the holocaust' narrative? Maybe because it is just another Zionist lie covered up its Golems, the U.S government, and their NATO and Zionist occupied allies, the Germans and French?

Are you still so accepting of the Zionist propaganda machine's explanation as to why it is a criminal offence to be skeptical about 'the holocaust' narrative?

Was the U.S.S liberty mass murder covered up because the truth of it might make some old Jewish lady uncomfortable? Even bring her to tears?

The truth is not democratic

Many people seem to think that the truth is democratic. That you can vote on it. And the majority get to define reality however they want to.

Sure, social reality can be that way. What we agree we want to accept as truth, and what we agree we want to deny.

But it is just a lie by another name. The official fiction. The conventional wisdom. The accepted version of events. The official history. The collective unconscious hegemonic definitions of reality.

But the thing is that such lies are rarely democratic.

Long before Noam Chomsky wrote about how public opinion could be manufactured, Adolf Hitler was warning us about the very same fact in his own, now less often published, and rarely praised, 'Mein Kampf'.

In reality the public consume a social reality offered up for their consumption, carefully constructed, carefully tailored, honed and scripted, by the mass media.

And so in reality the illusion of reality people labor under is not their own democratically elected lie, but a lie foisted upon them by the most powerful members of society. The ones who own the mass media.

In other words the reality most people live in is really just the inside of the Zionist propaganda machine. Plato's cave if you like. Constructed by the Zionists to serve their own very narrow vested interests.

The only fear these Zionists have is of being exposed by 'scientific' research and 'objective' inquiry.

None of the claims made for the official holocaust narrative can stand up to true, unbiased, intellectual scrutiny. That is why they never answer the questions raised by their critics. That is why they have to have their critics thrown in jail, ruined, tortured, and silenced. That is why most people self-censor their research and ideas. They are simply unwilling to pay the high price inflicted upon honest, open, critical historians, researchers, scientists, and writers like myself.

This is the real reason it is a criminal offence to research into what really happened to Jews during WWII.

Not because you might make an old Jewish lady cry.

But because, like the attack on the U.S.S Liberty, the facts are not at all convenient to the Zionist cause, or the interests of their paid up Golems.

The facts surrounding the official myth narrative of 'the holocaust' are simply completely dismissive of the claims made by the Zionists. There is absolutely no hard or even soft evidence to support the Zionist claims of a Holocaust.

If there are no-one I have ever interacted with has ever seen them. And why would the Zionists hide evidence that would prove their case for them? Would you hide evidence that proved you were innocent, or your oppressor's guilt?

Or would you hide evidence that proved you were making the whole thing up, more or less?

No-one claims Jews were not badly treated, and rounded up, and put in concentration camps, and that many died there. But that is a totally different story to the official 'holocaust' narrative. Even the Americans locked up Americans of Japanese descent during WWII.

Hitler himself described this reality as 'monstrous' by 'necessary'.

Ask his driver, his doctor, and all his Jewish friends how he treated them.

Ask yourself how, if Hitler was an anti-Semitic madman bent on annihilating Jews, between 200,000 and 500,000 Jews fought in German military. How 150,000 Jews fought in Hitler's army. How he would tolerate having two field marshals, fifteen generals, two full generals, eight lieutenant generals, and five major generals among his officers.

Why would Hitler have awarded 20 Jews Germany's highest military honor (as Hitler himself had been awarded in WWI), the Knight's cross.

Hermann Goering famously stated 'I decide who is a Jew and who is an Aryan'.

In other words Hitler and the Nazi's employed virulent anti-Semitic propaganda for the consumption of the masses, to get them to go along with the deportations of Jews to 'protective custody' and work camps, but they themselves were not virulently anti-Semitic. They were quite rational and calm about the whole thing. It was not a matter of insane hatred and a desire to kill Jews. It was about protecting the Reich, Germany, and Germans, from the threat the Jews might pose. In the same way that the Americans 'interred' 'Japanese' U.S citizens, and put them to work in the same way, in fact in the same industries.

Ask yourself how so many Jews could have survived WWII if the most organized, efficient and effective industrial war machine of the time had *intended* their annihilation? Why would the Germans have gone to such great lengths to prevent Typhus epidemics? Using the very Zyklon B later used to falsely convict and kill them in show trials?

If people really were murdered, then I can't see how we show them any more or less respect by wanting to know what happened to them. Surely the truth will set us free. Don't most people want to know the truth about what happened to their loved ones? Even if it is painful. Simply to get closure?

I wouldn't want the whole world to constantly be watching film footage of a relative of mine dying of Typhus. The Jews keep talking about 'dignity' and 'defending the memory' of their loved ones. How is parading their dying loved ones before the world protecting their dignity?

To claim that opening up the case files, and the investigation, is like pulling at old wounds misses the point. The case was never actually investigated. It was a show trial in which the verdict was already determined before the trial even began. Most of what little evidence they had would not be admissible in any court of law today, as it was gained by torture.

He who does not learn from history, is doomed to repeat it, or so they say. Surely the Jews do not WANT a repeat of this episode of history? Their history seems little more than a made for television series, in which they play the eternal victim as one after another 'civilized' people want nothing more than to kick them out of their nations.

There is no actual hard evidence of any plan to exterminate Jews. There is only hearsay, and the 'testimony' of people who were given every encouragement, incentive, opportunity, and motive, to lie.

Their lies have been 'outed' over and over again. Even by their own official, Jewish, 'holocaust' historians.

Further, we should remember that false memories are common among people with much less motivation, encouragement, and incentive to 'remember' things 'falsely'.

So out of respect for the dead, and the living, open the investigation. This time do it 'by the book'. Treat the holocaust like all the other horrific incidents in our shared world history. Maybe that way we will learn from history, and avoid repeating it. Again and again and again.

And please remember that the Jews were not the only victims of WWII.

Remember that we need to honor the truth of *all* of their suffering as much as we need to honor the memory of all those Germans who bravely did their duty to their country and their own families to the very end.

Let us not forget that over a million German Prisoners of war died of starvation, thirst, and disease in Eisenhower's death camps *after* WWII.

I really think that we should begin our historical correction a.k.a 'revision' there, and work our way back.

What right do the Zionists have to slander millions of honest, brave, well-intentioned Germans?

What right do the Zionists have to use their 'holocaust narrative' to justify their criminal, murderous, genocidal treatment of the Palestinian people at this very moment?

Even self-defined Jewish 'holocaust survivors' do not want the suffering of their loved ones to be used to justify / legitimate / or gain sympathy and support for, the current actions of Israeli Zionists today in Palestine.

Martin Armstrong (The forecaster)

The documentary film 'The forecaster' is a cautionary tale for anyone who is in denial about the excessive power of the Zionist Central Banksters, the Israeli lobby, and the Jewish community, in the U.S, and their abuses of that power.

Martin Armstrong spent 11 years in prison, 7 of them in solitary confinement, simply because he would not give the Zionist Central Banksters the code for a computer program he had written.

That program has proven to be the most powerful economic, social, and financial forecasting model ever developed.

He was initially imprisoned for 18 months, without any charges being laid.

After each 18 month period he was asked to hand over his software code.

He refused.

The imprisoned him again and again for 18 month periods.

Then they arranged for him to be beaten into a coma in prison, and placed in solitary for 'attempting to damage the prison'. He spent 7 years in a concrete box, never once being allowed to feel the sun on his skin.

Ultimately they put him 'in the hole'.

That broke him. This guy is one of the most courageous and 'tough' guys I have ever heard about. But everyone has limits. Beyond those limits it is a question of survival, and seeing your family once again. Of course they finally broke him. That is why people use torture. It works. People will say and do almost anything you demand of them.

So he gave them what they wanted.

He was then told to read a pre-prepared script in which he admitted to crimes he had never committed.

That was the only way, after 11 years that they would let him go.

The Zionists propaganda machine provided the Zionist controlled mass media with their own script, in which Martin was defined as a criminal who had defrauded working people of billions of dollars in a ponsy scheme.

The two men most closely involved in this story both had come from, and then later returned to, very well paid jobs in the Zionist banking 'industry'.

You don't think this could happen to you? You see the wrong thing? Hear the wrong thing? Stumble into something unwittingly. And they have you. And the legal system is so corrupted by the Zionist Central Banksters and their Golems that you will be powerless.

Unless you do something right now. Demand an end to the propaganda. Demand an end to the Zionist Central Bankster system. Demand your freedom back. Demand an end to the Zionist occupation of your nation.

Ernst Zundel

Ernst Zundel is a hero, and a martyr, in the fight to reveal and dismantle the Zionist propaganda machine, one of the main sources of the Zionist Central Bankster's power and influence. It is the major cog in the 'holocaust industry' which has netted Israel over 35 Billion dollars, and the status of 'victim', which it abuses to get away with genocide.

Zundel is a life-long pacifist who left Germany to avoid being forced to take part in the military. He has never been charged with any criminal offence of any kind. He is an honest, hardworking, independent writer and historian.

Like myself, Zundel initially accepted the 'holocaust' narrative that the Zionist propaganda machine has produced and installed as 'the consensus view' or 'hegemonic social reality'. But soon he realized that what was supposed to be 'historical evidence' was nothing more than a constant re-running of the original propaganda made before, during, and after WWII.

He has been slandered and libeled as a Nazi by the Zionist propaganda machine we call 'the mass media'.

He is one of the more prominent victims of the Zionists excessive political influence and power.

What happened to him proves that the Zionists are out of control.

It could happen to you.

It will probably happen to me.

44 year old Zundel was secretly accused by members of the Jewish Defence League of Canada, under the little known criminal code section 177.

He was charged with 'two counts of publishing material likely to cause mischief to the public interest' and with 'social and racial tolerance contrary to the criminal code'.

Zundel chose trial by jury. It was the first time in history (the Nazi show trials were only for show) that anyone would get a chance to challenge the official holocaust narrative, and have a chance to put 'eyewitnesses' on the stand. This was a real coup for Zundel and for free men and women everywhere.

It would prove to be the last time the Zionists ever allowed anyone the semblance of a 'fair trial' in relation to 'the holocaust'.

The Zionists had overstepped their mark this time. They had no idea what sort of adversary they faced in Zundel and his supporters. They were in for a real thrashing. Even though Zundel would pay heavily for this victory, his defeat will

go down in history as the lost battle that gave the truth the final victory in the war against Zionist propaganda.

Because he awoke this Dragon. And many more like me who would never ever have paid much attention to his fight, and 'the holocaust', and the world domination of Zionism, without his brave fight, defeat, and like a Nietzschean uber-mensch (bridge man), climb back up out of the abyss, and into the light.

Like a phoenix destroyed and renewed.

Zundel has been the bridge that has linked us to the truth. Like his fellow battle-weary comrades in arms, from Irving, to Faurisson, to Cole, and now his brave, defiant, courageous lawyer.

These people will go down in history as heroes at a time when the world was full of opportunists and egoists.

At first all of Zundel's accusers were allowed to remain anonymous. In typical Jewish KGB fashion. He was not told who was accusing him or what they were accusing him of. Initially he had no right of response to answer the claims of his accusers. This is how it is in Germany still today for anyone whom the Zionists target as a potential threat to their 'victim' status, and their world-wide hegemony.

Kafka could not have written a more disturbing tale. But this reality is very reminiscent of Kafka's 'The Trial'.

Zundel initially had applied for Canadian citizenship, but had been turned down, without any reason being given. At a time when a third of the population of Canada was of German descent, and many Canadian towns and cities were 50% Germanic in origin.

The trial lasted 9 years. He was convicted, however the Supreme Court overruled the conviction, stating that Zundel had not nothing illegal, and that all his actions were well within his rights under the Canadian constitution.

After his trial, even before his conviction was overturned, the Polish government, based on the evidence presented at the trial, removed the plaque from Auschwitz that used to state that four million Jews had been murdered there.

During the first trial the 'eyewitnesses' undermined the credibility of the 'official holocaust narrative' so badly that they did not appear at the second trial.

The entire narrative depends upon the believability of supposed 'eyewitnesses'. There is no other form of evidence or 'proof' that the narrative is not purely fictional propaganda. And so when the 'eyewitnesses' gave accounts that could not, according to all the known facts surrounding their stories, possibly be true, as literal eyewitness accounts, Zundel had finally achieved his aim. To prove that there was no evidence as such for the holocaust narrative.

Some of the eyewitnesses described things that could never have happened, based on what we can prove about the camps.

Some of the eyewitnesses admitted that they were only repeating things that other people had been told by other people.

Some eyewitnesses admitted that they had never actually seen anyone being killed or cremated, that the people they assumed had been killed and cremated might very well have been on a work detail, and not a death march.

Some eyewitnesses made incredible claims which had already been discounted by the Jews themselves as fiction. Such as claims that Germans made lamp shades out of Jewish victim's skin, or soap from their body fat. The problem was that these claims for only initially entertained in relation to particular camps. And the Jews themselves had dismissed these claims as false.

Some eyewitnesses claim to have taken part in interactions with Dr Mengele at camps where he had never been, even in the opinion of the official Jewish 'reports'.

And so these 'eyewitnesses' never showed up at the second trial. They had done more damage than good to the Zionist propaganda machine, and so they were, I assume, told to stay home and keep quiet in future.

This was a massive victory for the skeptics. For once in history a court had allowed the supposed 'eyewitnesses', upon whose testimony the whole edifice of the 'holocaust narrative' and 'holocaust industry' rests, to be cross examined. None of the stories held up individually. And as a whole, they completely undermined the credibility of all the supposed 'eyewitness' accounts used as 'proof' of a deliberate and organized attempt by the Nazi's to exterminate Jews during WWII.

Up until now no-one was allowed to dare question them, out of a supposed sense of 'respect' for their 'suffering' as 'holocaust survivors'. It was considered in bad taste and to be a sort of 're-victimisation' to both dredge up the memories, and also to in any way even imply that they might not be telling the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. It was assumed that they were victims. And it was assumed that the 'holocaust narrative' was simply the truth. So why put the poor victims through any more ordeals. 'Hadrn't they suffered enough?'

Hmm. Well. That sounds all good and fine, but what sort of justice does that tend to produce?

I mean, don't the millions of Germans de-facto on trial for war crimes and genocide had a right to a fair trial? I mean, just in case they might actually be innocent of all the charges? Like, you know, in a court of law? You know, that

thing they refer to as 'the criminal justice system'. Isn't that the usual modus operandi in legal trials?

And I mean, we are talking about the biggest 'murder' case in history. 6 million Jews murdered. Surely you'd want to ensure that the law and due process were followed as strictly as possible, wouldn't you? I mean if you take care for a simple murder trial, surely that care would be multiplied by 6 million, if there were 6 million people murdered. Wouldn't you? I mean you'd take much more care, wouldn't you, rather than absolutely NO care at all?

We are talking about accusing an entire nation of the most horrific crimes, with a compensation bill that was in the 35 Billion dollar range. Wouldn't that justify the greatest care and attention to detail?

Unless of course we are talking about a show trial. A kangaroo court. A cover up. A conspiracy to pervert justice. A lynching.

And so of course the legal basis always appealed to, that of the rulings of the Nuremburg court, must be thrown out the window.

It is absurd to claim that because the Nuremburg court ruled that 6 million people were murdered by the Nazis, using gas chambers, that from that point on we could accept this as a fact. As incontrovertible truth. As scientific and undeniable evidence that anything a survivor of the German concentration camps says about what happened there must be taken as the literal truth. As fact. As incontrovertible.

It would be like accepting the rulings of the Catholic Church made during the Spanish inquisition, and applying them today.

It would be like allowing your worst enemy to decide if what they themselves are accusing you of is true or not.

This is beyond even the realms of a Monty Python sketch or a Kafkaesque novel. The German people must be the real 'self-haters' to accept such an absurd position, and time and time again submit to such an injustice.

It just shows how good natured the Germans really are. They accept that Jews suffered in concentration camps, and they feel bad about it.

But to defame your own parents who had no choice but to accept the Nuremburg ruling because they were under enemy occupation is another thing entirely.

Or is this just evidence that Germany still labors under an occupation government? Not just a Zionist Central Banksters financial control, but also their direct policy control?

Or could it be that the Zionist propaganda machine is just too damn effective and powerful?

Anyway, at the trial the spokesperson for the Jewish community had to admit that no actual written order was ever found anywhere to suggest that Hitler had ordered the extermination of any Jews, or to build gas chambers.

No gas chambers have been found at any of the camps where gassings were said to have been 'proven' to have occurred. Go figure!

No evidence has been found that Zyklon B gas had ever been used in the buildings where the gassings, we are told, have been proven to have taken place. Not a drop of residue.

But go down the road to the de-lousing chambers where Zyklon be was used for the purpose for which it was manufactured, transported, and delivered, namely, delousing of clothing ,bedding, and so on, and you will find a thick blue layer of residue. Go figure! They should patent that technology, whoever developed it, that allows you to use Zyklon B over a period of years, without ever having to worry about 'washing up afterwards'.

I think this book is going to make me 'the most hated man in the world'. Sorry if I ever sound flippant, but once you get out of the internally reflexive sphere called the dominant hegemonic social reality that has been constructed and is maintained exclusively by the Zionist Propaganda machine, you will see how absurd the 'holocaust' narrative really is.

Even the famous Zionist historian Dr Gilbert was so shaken by his experience that he did not appear for the prosecution at the second trial. He had been forced to admit some truths. The Zionists realise that every time they open their mouths to 'support' their own case, they do nothing but undermine it.

All Dr Raoul Hilberg could say in response to requests to back up his claims and to refute the evidence presented before the court was to say 'I am at a loss'.

However he admitted that many of the stories in his own books were complete fiction. He also admitted that there was absolutely no official report of any gas chamber ever being ordered to be built, or actually built. He also admitted that just after liberation he had told the Allies that 6000 Jews had been gassed per day, which is half the number he later quoted in one of his own books.

The Zionist holocaust 'experts' really have no case. They only have the precedents of the Nuremburg show trials that no reasonable person would give any credit it.

The only victims in German concentration camps died of typhus and other diseases. There was never a program to exterminate Jews. I do not have to prove this. It is up to you to prove there was. At least in a normal court of law.

But in today's Zionist controlled system the burden of proof falls upon me to prove there wasn't such a program. Which I could do, in a fair court of law.

Today, for any reason, you can be picked up and imprisoned. It is up to you to prove you are not a terrorist. It is not up to the Zionist occupational legal system to prove that you are guilty.

Please consider what this means.

It just means that today, you, and your loved ones, my friends, are in exactly the same position that the holocaust skeptics, and the Germans being victimized in the show trials, have always been.

Welcome to the world you helped create. It was fine by you to sit quietly and enjoy watching other people be victimized.

But not so much fun when you or yours are the victim. The target.

You still have time to act right now, if you have the sense to.

Otherwise I hope you enjoy being a victim of the system you empowered, and today support.

Or join us, and break the chains of oppression.

Kick out the Zionist Occupiers.

Take back our banks, our legal systems, and our birthright freedoms.

Despite all the lack of any reliable evidence Zundel was convicted. He had been convicted before he had entered the court. It was nothing more than a show trial.

The thing is, the prosecution thought they were being clever. They would run this show trial as a media stunt. For the judge was confident that Zundel would be made to look a fool.

In fact it was totally the other way around. And so this time the show trial defeated its own real purpose. The court was 'hoisted by its own petard', so to speak. They had destroyed the credibility of the holocaust lobby for all time, for anyone with eyes to see, and ears to hear.

In a fit of childish petulance, the judge simply convicted Zundel, simply stating that 'revisionists are not to be debated'.

Of course not. Any time a holocaust purveyor attempts to debate a holocaust skeptic in a fair debate, they lose. They not only lose the debate, but all credibility.

And this is why is it illegal in Germany for me to write this. The truth always wins. The lies always break down at some point. The holocaust industry needs the backing of the legal industry to muzzle, to silence, to prevent, any possible debate of this issue among the general public.

Because it is a lie. A hoax. A scam. A betrayal of the German people. A betrayal of the Palestinians. A betrayal of good honest people anywhere.

And if you don't care that millions of Germans have been slandered, and the Zionists have accrued excessive power and wealth as a result, then care about this.

You are next.

You and your family and your country and your reputation.

If you don't act now to shut down the Zionist propaganda machine. Call it to account for itself. Call its bluff. If it can prove its case in a fair trial, in a fair public debate then do so.

You have to insist on taking back your legal rights and freedoms, beginning with freedom of speech, and then habeas corpus.

Otherwise you are just prisoners and slaves waiting for that knock on your door that will make it all official.

When they knock on my door I will know why they are here.

It will have been worth it if I have managed to save you all from the same fate.

If not, it will be a typical romantic tragic hero story. If you don't fail then it isn't real ancient Greek tragedy, now, is it! Can't be idolized as a hero until you've been betrayed, suffer and die in total disgrace, as a total failure, as a traitor, as an abandoned, ostracized, and demoralized failure.

Happy next lives?

So, anyway, the hero we are praising right now, and whose epic adventure and heroic battles we are describing here, was given a 15 month jail term for being 'a neo-Nazi propagandist'...making him...'a danger to the community'...for...'publishing with the intent of destabilizing the Canadian community'.

The Jewish woman, Sabina Citron, who had originally brought the 'charges' against Zundel was constantly calling for his deportation, calling out one point, cameras rolling saying 'let him go back where he came from'.

Real suffering teaches us compassion. This is just more evidence that the Zionists have not learned anything from history. It implies that they never really were the victim in any of their trials and tribulations. Otherwise how can you account for such a vicious lack of empathy for others?

To call for the deportation of someone? To 'back where they came from'?

Can you imagine what would happen to anyone who said such a thing about a Jew?

Can you imagine how many television crews, mass media outlets, lawyers, Jewish groups, and Zionist golems would come crashing down upon the individual who dared utter such a sentence with reference to a Jew?

How clear does the obvious malice have to be before a judge would see that the charges brought against Zundel by Jews had nothing to do with any genuine concern for Canada or its people? It was clearly motivated by malice.

In fact the whole trial represents a hate crime.

In fact a deportation order had been prepared in advance, and was immediately issued.

Zundel appealed, and during the appeals process, under Canadian law, he could not be deported.

That must have really pissed off a lot of Zionists who must have been luxuriating in a sense of absolute power up to that point, so self-satisfied and smug with their victory.

Hey, I am not Celine, so don't expect me to get too 'colorful' in my language, though it is terrible tempting. I restrain myself as an act of humility, hoping to serve as a role model for those I am writing about, those arrogant, drunk with their own sense of power Zionists!

So, Zundel was safe for now. Though persecuted, he was free on bail.

Let's take a break from this epic tragi-comic heroic tale and go back in time to Helmut Kohl's West Germany. Back on April 26, 19...Helmut Kohl had passed a law that made it a criminal offence to 'defame the memory of the dead'.

Now I have to control myself. Seriously. Have you heard of any greater defamation than that contained in the 'holocaust narrative'? The defamation of millions of Germans, if not the entire population of WWII Germany. Have you heard anything more libelous and slanderous than the allegations made by the Zionists during the show trials at Nuremburg?

In all of recorded history, has an entire people ever been more slandered, libeled, and abused?

Of course the Zionist will argue that just because the Nuremburg trial convicted Germany of the alleged crimes, that it is not libel. Not slander. Not defamation. But it was a SHOW trial people. Not a real trial.

If you think that sort of thing is fine and dandy then I hope you enjoy it when it comes your time.

For sooner or later it will.

And what will you tell your kids? Oh, I let them do this to Germany because I just couldn't stand those Germans you know. Then I let them do it to the holocaust skeptics, because, you know, I just didn't care, and it was satisfying to feel morally superior to someone, you know, a neo-Nazi and all that. Then when they introduced the law banning 'global climate change skepticism' I thought, well, I think they are going a bit too far, but hey, what do I care. Then when they

brought in all the laws we are living under now, well, you know, by then it was too late. Sorry I gave away all your freedoms. But, well, everyone did the same thing, so, I mean, I'm only human, right?

I'm sure your kids and grandkids will understand!

So, without Zundel probably thinking too much about it, a sword of Damocles was hanging over his head, in the form of these German laws that were on the law books, under paragraph 130, simply to prevent anyone 'speaking evil of the dead' indirectly by 'questioning the holocaust narrative'.

The Jewish congress and various other Jewish organisations complained 'Why should this overwhelming evidence (I think they were referring to the tears of the Old Jewish Woman) be brought into question in a public forum?'.

Well, let's see, you accuse someone of a crime, demand they be imprisoned and deported. And you think the public have no interest in such a situation?

It is just a private matter between you and the judge, right?

I mean, what on earth do the public have to do with it?

I mean, it is for a bunch of Jews to decide what the government should do, right?

Not the general public. What are they after all, but a bunch of Gentile 'cattle'?

I mean, look, these old women are upset. They've gone through a lot. Let's just lock this guy up and deport him without a public trial and save these poor Jewish women any further distress.

I mean, look at them, what more evidence do you need to convict a man of a felony, put him in jail for 15 months, and then deport him from his home, friends, and life?

Do you think I am being facetious? No. This is actually what happened. Not what happened a-la Zionist propaganda, a.k.a 'the holocaust'? No. This is pretty much literally what happened. You can watch the video. You can read the transcripts.

This is how the Zionists think 'legal justice' should operate in your country.

It is how it DOES operate in Germany.

So tell me when did Germany give up its sovereignty to the Zionists. Ever read a book called 'Mein Kampf'? I think everyone should. It is actually still illegal to own a copy in Zionist occupied Germany. Guess why?

Again, any debate is stopped before it can start. Any information that does not support the hegemonic Zionist propaganda machine's efforts will be kept from you.

You will only have one way of looking at the world. Through the eyes of the Zionist propaganda machine. You will see and hear only what they want you to. You will interpret it only the way they want you to. They get to construct your social reality. You are living in a Zionist Propaganda machine virtual reality.

The only place you have any chance of escaping that bubble for a time is on the internet.

But they are closing in on that too.

In fact they already tried. The banned web sites in Germany. But to do so meant blocking access to sites that were legal and which people who were paying internet fees wanted to visit. And the bigger problem was that immediately that the web site created for Ernst Zundel and his supporters was shut down by the German authorities and Deutsche Telekom (Zionist communications incorporated), students all around the world, at some of the most prestigious universities, set up 'mirrors', which meant the site was essentially now impossible to shut down.

That is the only reason we are still free on the web.

It is the only mass media form that the Zionists Propaganda machine does not control.

Is Mark Zuckerberg a Zionist? I don't know. But facebook is definitely a data mine for the Zionist agency you know as the C.I.A, and its buddy the N.S.A.

So let us enjoy the final days of freedom.

Please seed this document, post it, mirror it, and get it out there to anyone with eyes to see and ears to hear. As Buddha said, 'some may understand'.

I honestly think we are right now at war. I mean that we are under attack right now. It is a war for our minds.

Their main weapon is propaganda.

Our only defense is truth.

Read the Bible. Read the Torah. Read the Talmud. Read my books.

This is not fear mongering. The Zionist aim has always been to dominate the world as the masters of the Gentiles, who have no legal rights, who are 'cattle', who can be slaughtered like cattle. The Zionist Jew has absolutely no need to concern themselves with the suffering they are going to inflict on us Gentiles, because we do not matter. Only the Zionist Jew matters.

If you cannot see that pattern being repeated in all the factual documented cases I am presenting here, then I have no idea how to make it any clearer.

Until you read my other books, or read the source documents for yourself, I mean the bible, torah, Talmud, protocols of Zion, and so on, I understand you are probably going to be very skeptical. But please do it. Try and see. Test reality for yourself. Never take anyone's word for anything, least of all mine.

Unlike our enemy, my only tools are truth and reason. I abhor lies. 'Noble' or otherwise. My only defence is the truth. In the current world that is no defence, sadly.

But we can restore truth to its natural position, and defeat the attack of the enemy by employing the truth. The whole truth. And nothing but the truth. And then let's hope god helps us! Because we face a very powerful enemy.

But they are only powerful as long as we let them use their weapons. Their lies. Their Zionist propaganda machine.

Without it they are powerless. Literally just a few million self-important ... sorry, don't want to go the way of Celine and get too creative with my descriptions... Their power lies in their Central Bankster system, and the Zionist propaganda machine they have bought with it.

Hitler realized this. He shut them down on both fronts.

But the Zionists then bribed the U.S to destroy Germany. And Hitler was defeated. And then defamed. Even demonized. Discredited.

But read his books. Read my books. Read millions of books. Open your own eyes and ears to the reality of what is going on right now, right here.

And take back your birthright.

You are not cattle! You are not slaves! You were free men and women until the Central Banks came and stole your sovereignty, and then bought your elected officials to be their personal Golems, and then ensured laws would protect them from the truth.

Holocaust skepticism has nothing to do with defaming the dead. It is about returning the honor to those who have been defamed.

The laws are there, at the insistence of Zionist Jews, to ensure that no one is ever at liberty to draw attention to obvious facts.

You see, in the past they never got the control they have today. But they learned what they had to do. They knew they would not get away with their plans unless they had laws to stop people telling other people what they were doing.

Now they have those laws. People like me have to risk everything in breaking them. For people who will probably just mock me.

If you cannot see that those laws are the chains around your neck and legs, and the prison bars that will enslave your children, then what more can I say?

How clear does it have to be?

Do you need a written order from the Zionist high priest?

Actually, silly me, I forgot.

You can read it anywhere, in any library, on the internet.

The Jews have no written order from Hitler. He never gave that order.

But we have the written plans and orders of the Jews. Most people have a copy on their own homes. You know, the bible, the torah, the Talmud.

Is it conspiracy theory? Did some Nazi go back in time and write the bible? The torah? The Talmud? Can anyone claim that the Russian Secret Police wrote the bible, the torah, and the Talmud, to discredit Jews?

Do you think that the Romans, the Spanish, the British, and the Russians all kicked Jews out of their territories because some Nazi pamphleteer wrote a few pages of hate mongering, fear inciting prose?

Do you really think that is what the laws today are about?

What do the Jews so frantically fear about a few pages of writing?

Are people all so anti-Semitic at heart, full of irrational hate and fear, that it is so easy to lead them astray? Do you know how hard Hitler had to fight to get people to enact his laws? Do you realise why he had to use such extreme propaganda? Because it was so hard to get people to act against the Jews.

The Jews are not scared of a few pamphlets. They are only scared of the truth. Once you get people to question the lies, they fall apart. That is what the Zionist Jews fear.

They have the protection of the law. I don't.

Who is more afraid of who?

They certainly don't fear me.

And I realise now how powerful they are. I am screwed the moment they decide to hunt me down like a rabbit, and stick me in a cell.

But at least then I will know I am a prisoner.

Out here we still think we are free.

This is all making me physically ill. I cannot sleep. Cluster headache. Exhaustion. Please forgive me if I don't get this done as fast I want to.

What follows are notes for the rest of the book. If I don't finish, please read them as they are, and forgive me.

O.K, so back to our hero's trial.

During one television 'report' the announcer referred to 'such a huge body of evidence' proving that the holocaust happened, and wondering why on earth anyone would even try to question it.

So where was this huge body of compelling, overwhelming evidence during the many years of both trials?

Hey? Can you answer that reasonable question, Miss Zionist Propaganda Ministry spokesperson?

Anyway, so Zundel was convicted. He appealed. The ruling was overturned. The court then appealed that decision. The Supreme Court ultimately ordered a new trial. Of course Sabina Citron, as a Jewish survivor of the 'holocaust', thought she

knew better than the Supreme Court. She thought, like a lot of Jews I have met, that they have special insights and a special right to tell everyone else what to do. Even the governments of the nations they live in, as a tiny minority. Democracy? What? What's that? Hey, read your bible, I'm one of the chosen few, with the god given right to do whatever I want to with you Gentiles. FACTS People. Don't you ever READ anything you claim to base you claim to base your beliefs and life on?

Zundel was granted bail, but censored, gagged, and denied all freedom of expression.

A trial began in 1987.

They just would not let up on this guy. What had he done? Raise few questions and present a few facts? While all over Canada rapists and wife batterers might get probation or a few months in jail. A man who did nothing more than ask questions a very narrow vested interest group in Canadian society did not want asked!

This man must lose his life, be forced to live in fear, and devote all his energies, for years and years, simply to defend the most basic liberty we have.

Without the freedom of expression, the right to raise sincere questions, all our other rights are meaningless. For if we are forced to agree that $2+2=4$ we have been enslaved in the worst way. We are being lead down the path to becoming zombies.

At this time the media continued to roll out the same Zionist Propaganda Machine script. The same old hegemonic social reality programming.

TV presenters and commentators would constantly remind us that 'the holocaust is an established fact'.

As if the Nuremburg show trials are an acceptable legal precedent.

As if no legal precedent has ever been overturned.

It would be as if to say that because in the past courts had ruled that homosexuality was a sign of evil or insanity, and had been criminalized, that the question of homosexuality had once and for all been answered, the answer to 'the homosexuality question' had been once and for all settled and established, and it was now illegal to question the original decision.

Or the legal precedents that denied women the right to vote.

Or the legal precedents that criminalized abortion or legalized abortion.

It is like denying anyone who has been charged with any offense, the right to a legal review of the evidence, an appeal, and a re-trial.

What Zundel and other heroes like David Cole and David Irving are doing is effectively demanding a re-trial of WWII 'war criminals'.

But we are told that this would upset some people.

It 'defames' the memory of the dead.

And so the living must suffer with a damnable lie for eternity?

This is the entire basis for denying a re-trial of the Nazi 'war criminals'.

As Field Marshall Montgomery stated at the Nuremburg trials, 'This is the first time in history that losing a war defined the losers as criminals'.

Check any quotes from Stalin about the trials. From the very start he defined the entire theater as a 'show trial'. Like show trials in Communist China or Soviet Russia, where the 'defendants' had been convicted, tried, and doomed to death, long before the trial had ever begun.

A spokesman for the Canadian Jewish Congress complained that if Zundel were not imprisoned, and gagged, that people might believe Zundel.

When was that ever a basis to imprison someone?

Implicit in the Jewish Congress's statement is reference to the problem Hitler had in convincing people about the Zionist threat.

He was correct in assuming that merely writing *Mein Kampf*, or something like I am writing here, would not reach enough people. And so he admitted he would need to use monstrous propaganda. However he was not willing to go as far as Celine, whose books the Nazi's actually banned as being just a little too emotional.

And so the Zionists today argue that the Gentiles are so quick to develop irrational fears and hatreds of Jews, and need only a little provocation from a few pamphlets to turn into an insane, violent, lawless mob that will break into Jewish homes and murder any Jew they can find.

Which actually happened in Poland, by some strange twist of fate, around the corner from where I lived in Kielce, long *after* the Nazi's had been kicked out of Poland.

It is ironic, as Hitler himself admitted how extremely difficult it was to raise the German people to take the actions required to defend themselves from the Zionist occupation of pre-WWII Germany. It was for this very reason that he was forced to resort to the sort of propaganda which is used to damn him today.

Often you need to first caricature a situation, drawing it in more vivid colors and larger than life dimensions to get people to pay attention to the underlying, rational arguments.

But Zundel had not written anything at all inflammatory, anti-Semitic, colorful, exaggerated, or even mildly provocative.

All he did was present clear factual scientific evidence and compelling arguments to state the obvious. He never said that he knew what had happened. But there was overwhelming evidence that the narrative we have been fed about what happened *could* not have happened. In other words he challenged the dominant hegemonic narrative. He challenged the Zionist propaganda machines hegemony. He offered an alternative viewpoint. He made it clear that we need to ask even more questions. He made it clear that we had been lied to.

Nothing he wrote defamed anyone living or dead.

It did, however, raise questions which in an Open Society would have been debated in an open and free forum.

It was THESE questions and the possibility of an Open Society that terrifies the Zionists.

Not anything Zundel has ever written or said.

And it does not matter one iota who raises the questions.

Once they have been raised, and found valid, we must pursue them.

Zundel is a pacifist, hardworking, war hating, peaceful, creative, productive, honest man.

But it is not about the messenger.

It is, and must always be, in the spirit of scientific progress, and an Open Society, one where we all enjoy freedom, liberty, freedom of speech, and freedom of choice, about THE MESSAGE.

Even if someone we despise and hate and revile makes a valid point, it is still valid.

We cannot afford to censor a message based on how we feel about the messenger.

That is not how the legal process is supposed to work.

That is not how an Open Society, and scientific progress, are achieved.

So what was all this the Zionist mass media were force-feeding its audience about 'The Ernst Zundel crisis'?

How did this guy become public enemy number one?

Were his views every fairly presented by the mass media to the public, to allow THEM, the public, the people, to decide if their taxes should be invested in persecuting him?

Or had the Jewish congress decided that the Gentile masses were just too 'stupid' to know what is right and wrong? Too much like the 'cattle' their Talmud defines them as?

Before we move on to Zundel's second trial, I want you to consider that, under the same rules that Zundel's pamphlets were banned, and he was arrested under, anyone who publishes or shares their Bibles (Either Old or New Testament), Torah (The first five books of the Old Testament), or Talmud, would have to be arrested and convicted.

And there are thousands of archaeologists, paleontologists, and ancient historians who have gone on the record time and time again to state that the Jews have been lying about their history.

The father of lies? Don't take our word for it. Read your bibles.

How irrational is it to at least suspend judgement and require further proof and open, independent historical enquiry believe the 'boy who has cried wolf' so many times over the last 3500 years?

What are the odds that this time, this story, his 'holocaust' story, is actually true? If you want to see people 'inciting' the public to 'irrational fear and hatred' and provoking social unrest, then just take a look at the large mob that spit at, abuse, verbally and physically assault Zundel and his legal team each time they try to get into the courthouse to defend themselves against the fatuous charges they are accused of.

Do you think this mob just appeared from nowhere? Without having been 'incited' by the Jewish Defense League of Canada?

Did Zundel or a single of his supporters ever need to be arrested by police for assault, attempted assault, disturbing the peace, or anything similar? Did Zundel ever spit on anyone or verbally abuse them?

But Zundel is the one on trial? Zundel is the one doomed to imprisonment in solitary confinement, for years on end, for writing pamphlets that merely state what anyone with eyes to see, or ears to see, could clearly see are reasonable, honest, and written in the quest to seek truth, justice, and liberty?

In all of his 44 years Zundel was never accused of any crime. He never committed any crime. So what does that tell you about the power of the Zionist Jews around the entire world?

I think it is safe to call that power 'excessive' at least. To be more honest, it is terrifying.

Any fear or hatred people have of Jews can be traced back to the actions of their Zionist Jewish associates. Blame the Zionists if you are Jewish, not the honest people like Zundel, Irving, Faurisson, and Cole.

Do you still think that to fear and hate Zionists Jews is irrational?

What about having a healthy respect for their excessive power and influence?

And a genuine, legitimate, well-founded concern for their abuse of that excessive power and influence.

Could any other group in the world get you imprisoned for years, in solitary, for writing a pamphlet that simply desired answers to legitimate questions that beg to be asked by any reasonable, informed, honest person?

In the end Zundel was charged with one count of 'knowingly publishing false information leading to social or racial intolerance'.

I seriously to not know historical revisionism could possibly have to do with 'false information', or producing any 'social or racial intolerance'.

Is that what people are going to try to claim about this book?

I love tons of Jews. I have met more Jews who loved me and whom I loved than any other self-defined social group. I desire tolerance, and an end to racism. I got a High Distinction in a Sociology course which debunked the very idea of races. And I desire social tolerance. I don't want anyone to 'fear' Jews, or even 'hate' the Zionists. I want people to wake up and realise the massive imbalance of political, financial, and propaganda / mass media power in this world, and to address this. Every viewpoint must have equal 'air-time' and resources available to debate it.

I am probably wasting my time. Even an old friend whom I thought had some regard for my intellect would not even bother reading my '911:Five minutes to Midnight?', dismissing it as merely 'a collection of conspiracy theories', when in fact it demonstrates all the qualities of what I call a 'compelling argument'. Which for me is the closest you can get to 'truth' or 'fact' in this world.

If people just 'cherry pick' the phrases that suit their disingenuous, malicious intentions, and no-one reads these two books in their entirety, it will be easy to misrepresent me.

Remember that all meaning is reflexive. The meaning of one thing is its relation to the whole. Unless you have captured the whole in your understanding, you can never get anywhere close to understanding the holistic meaning and intent of my writing.

I really wish this task had not fallen to me.

But what I am supposed to do when I discover a huge injustice, a massive conspiracy, which, unless we address it right now, is likely to lead to a Zionist New World Order written, directed, and produced by the same people who brought you 'the ripping up of pregnant women' in the Old Testament holocaust that the Jews proudly claim to have carried out in Canaan / Palestine during the

Jewish 'Golden Age'. And guess who will get the starring role as the slaves, the victims, the 'cattle'?

It will bring me no pleasure to soon be saying 'I told you so'.

Maybe they will have enough respect for my intellect and give a nice job.

I mean, you could hardly expect me to show any loyalty to a world that deserted me after all I sacrificed trying to warn it, and prevent its demise, could you?

Zundel was sentenced to 15 months in jail. The judge defamed and slandered him as 'a menace to society'. His enemies called for his immediate deportation to Germany, where he would face more charges.

I can't imagine the people who bombed his home, abused him physically and verbally, even assaulting his lawyer and supporters, and 'jostling' and 'pushing' police, ever got charged with anything.

Zundel's trial reminds me of the trial of Socrates. He was a 'menace to society' too. Now let's just consider what history has made of *his* sentence, and what a future, free, society is going to make of *Zundel's*!

The second Zundel trial and 'The Leuchter report'

In 1988 Zundel was forced to endure a second trial, which lasted 4 months. During the trial Doctor Robert Faurisson suggested the Zundel defense team send the top American expert in his field, Fred Leuchter, to Auschwitz, to investigate the allegations (supposedly proven / established / documented / historical 'fact') that the Germans had used Zyklon B gas to murder Jews.

Leuchter, like most of us, took for granted that it MUST have been proven beyond a doubt by the Nuremburg prosecutors that Zyklon B had been used at Auschwitz.

Like all of us, he just assumed they would have gotten their facts right before sending men to their deaths for mass murder, and defaming an entire nation as mass murderers.

However he was concerned about the way that Zundel's right to free speech, and freedom of the press, and freedom to question the accepted conventional wisdom of the time, were all being violated. So he accepted the mission to travel to Auschwitz and carry out some scientific tests and observations.

He was the leading U.S expert on gas chambers.

He thought Zundel was wrong, but he thought he, like anyone, deserved a fair trial. He deserved to be tried based on the evidence, and not on someone's personal opinion of his guilt or innocence.

He expected to find clear and overwhelming evidence of the use of Zyklon B in the 'gas chambers' of Auschwitz.

He expected to find viable death execution chambers.

He expected he would find equipment and buildings suitable for this purpose. It was his job to survey and inspect the death execution chambers still in use at that time in the U.S to kill convicted criminals.

So he went to Auschwitz to document every possible piece of evidence that gas chambers had been in operation in Auschwitz at any time.

He used the same equipment and documentation used by himself, and anyone else in his profession.

He photographed any 'evidence' he could find. He took detailed photos of all the supposed 'gas chamber' facilities and equipment at Auschwitz.

The whole process was filmed, so anyone could see for themselves that he had done a thorough job.

His conclusion was that, based on the equipment, descriptions, and facilities he observed and recorded, the Germans, and anyone else at Auschwitz, would have been incapable of using Cyanide gas (Zyklon B) for the purposes of execution, at Auschwitz.

He concluded that the design and fabrication of the 'facilities' would have made it impossible to use them as 'gas chambers'.

To use a building as a 'gas chamber' you require gasketed doors and windows. A way to get the Zyklon B crystals into the chamber, and then a way to get the poisonous gas out of the chambers, after the executions had taken place. Devices to warm the crystals so that they would covert to gas. As Zyklon B gas is extremely flammable and explosive, you would need explosive proof lighting, to ensure that the lighting itself did not trigger an explosion.

Based on what he had documented at Auschwitz, anyone operating a gas chamber in the facilities available at Auschwitz would have gassed themselves to death or been blown to pieces when a spark from a switch or lightbulb, or from the operating crematory next door, detonated the gas.

The idea that anyone had used the facilities as gas chambers was ludicrous, in his professional, expert, opinion.

Further, Faurisson studied the 'protocols' and 'procedures' supposedly employed by the men operating the 'gas chambers'.

He concluded that not a single record, document, or expert or eyewitness account of the 'gassings' could provide a valid description of how the 'gassings' were carried out.

He concluded that there were no eyewitnesses to any gassings, because, as far as could be scientifically proven and observed, no gassings had ever taken place at Auschwitz.

However he required lab analysis of all the samples taken from the various 'gas chambers' at Auschwitz to confirm this conclusion.

Independent lab analysis of his samples, and analyses made since by forensic teams, have definitively and incontrovertibly, scientifically and objectively, proven that NO Zyklon B had EVER been used in the supposed 'gas chambers' of Auschwitz.

However the judge in the Zundel show trials had already formed his verdict long before the trial had begun.

He had sat through the proceedings impatiently waiting to pass his pre-determined, Zionist-scripted, judgement.

And he had expected that a trial would only give Zundel 'more rope to hang himself with'. He had never expected all the testimony and evidence to vindicate Zundel, and put into question decades of carefully nurtured Zionist propaganda. So, having failed to find any evidence to justify his pre-determined verdict, he simply stated 'The holocaust happened...period!'

Just like the Zionists imposed the Treaty of Versailles upon the entire German people, and later the Nuremburg Show Trials imposed an even more defamatory myth upon the entire German people, the vicious lie of 'the holocaust'.

That is how Zionists and their Golems decide the fate of Germans and Germany. By fiat. By brute force and arbitrary power.

I would not even need a 'kangaroo court' or 'show trial' to prove Israel guilty of starting at least two wars against the Arabs. Guilty of committing war crimes against the British, Palestinian, U.S, Egyptian, Jordanian, and many other peoples. And I am not *just* talking about the U.S.S Liberty, the 911 attacks, the Israeli-Arab wars, or the genocide of the Palestinian people.

The Russian government had already convicted the Jews, in the 1900s, of plotting the violent overthrow of the Tsarist, and then Democratic governments of Russia, and then inciting both WWI and WWII, and instigating worldwide economic crises like the Great Depression. They gave them a much fairer trial than the Zionists and their Allied Golems ever gave the German people, or Ernst Zundel.

Imagine if Israel were forced to pay the same sort of damages and reparations for its acts of aggression and war crimes.

It has the money. The Zionists own at least 80% of all the wealth of the Western World. This can be proven. This is not wild speculation. They have been at it since long before the U.S or Germany even existed as nations.

Let's start with compensation for the 100% documented and proven mass murder of U.S military personnel on the U.S.S Liberty. Then let them pay out the trillion dollar lawsuit victims of 911 filed against Saudi Arabia. Then for their war crimes in Palestine and their neighbors. Acts of brutal, savage, completely unprovoked military aggression.

Let the Zionists have Munich and Mannheim if they can prove their holocaust narrative in a court of law.

I would recommend they pursue their case in a court in Mannheim or Munich. For those two legal systems have already stated, for a fact, that they are guilty. But you are going to have to pay out some of your Central Bankster loot to settle all the other claims against Israel.

And you are going to have to give up as much territory, proportionately, as Germany lost after WWII.

So I don't know what you'll have left after the legal proceedings have finished. So, the Judge, like any middle aged Jewish woman would, like a small child stamping his feet and stuffing his ears, simply regurgitated his pre-digested verdict, in denial of the clear evidence. A tantrum. An enraged Zionist is not a pretty sight. O.K, O.K, I won't got all Celine on you.

The judge immediately moved to have Zundel deported, imposing an 18 month jail term on Zundel, which was automatic grounds for deportation in Canada. However the 'false new' laws under which the judge had convicted Zundel under, were struck down by the Canadian Supreme court as those laws violated the Canadian Charter / Constitution, citing section 2b, which guaranteed the right to freedom of expression. The Supreme Court reminded the judge that this right extends to the view of minorities that the majority regards as wrong or false. So on August 27, 1992, Zundel was acquitted of all the charges that had been brought against him. He could, after a 9 year ordeal, finally destroy his bail papers.

But what does the eternal Jew do when the highest court in a democratic land opposes their will? Do they humbly accept the willing of the overwhelming majority of free citizens in the lands where they have been welcomed?

O.K, O.K, I will resist displaying my creative writing skills, and avoid going the way of Celine. Boring. Not fair. Only Jews can criticize and even make fun of Jews. I get it. I'd have to be a Seinfeld, or a Larry David, or a 'Family Guy' writer to get away with that sort of thing.

But they got nowhere with that. It seems they would have to wait until, like in the U.S, they could get a majority of Jews in the Supreme Court.

So instead they laid new, well actually OLD, retroactive complaints against Zundel that they had magically pulled out of their hats.

Now if this was any other special interest group, they would have been charged with maliciously falsely accusing someone. It was so obvious that their persecution of Zundel was malicious, and motivated by an irrational hatred or fear of the man.

But it is politically incorrect to treat Jews as equals. They deserve special treatment because of their 'history' of 'persecution'. They are especially vulnerable people who, through no fault of their own, keep finding enraged mobs demanding they leave their countries and stay out.

Even the most tolerant of empires have for some inexplicable reason targeted the poor innocent Jews. I guess there was always some hate mongering, fear mongering pamphlet writer who managed to trick the population into irrationally

fearing, and then hating, the well behaved, ideal citizen that just happened to define themselves as 'Jewish'.

Was that too Celine for you?

At what point is someone allowed to vent a little legitimate frustration and incredulity?

And surely the Jews, of all people, have a sense of humor? And have learned through millennia of suffering and injustice, the ability to laugh at themselves? A little humility? And maybe empathy for a writer in my position?

And so, after patiently enduring 9 years of persecution, 9 years of his life stolen from him, surely you'd expect the peace-loving, humble, good-willed, well-intentioned, good neighbor, model citizen Jews to be satisfied with having gotten away with making this poor guys life miserable for 9 years, completely vilifying and demonizing him for simply wanting to know the truth?

Surely enough is enough? There are limits right?

But no, immediately Toronto police inform Zundel that a price has been put out on his head. A fatwah. A papal Bull. A Jewish excommunication not just from their community, but from life itself. How dare a Gentile imagine they have a right to justice! Only Jews have rights. Doesn't the Torah and Talmud state that quite clearly? What was this Gentile doing imagining he was worthy of justice?

The Zionist propaganda machine continued with its defamation of Zundel. He became the 'guru of hate'. Posters were put up depicting Zundel's face in the cross-hairs of a rifle. Hate crimes my friends. Can you imagine how many tons of hell would come down on anyone who treated any Jew, anywhere in the world, the way the Jews were openly treating Zundel?

Hate graffiti was painted on his home. 'Nazi scum off our streets'.

Thousands of posters appeared calling for Zundel's assassination, giving his address, and also instructions on how to build a Molotov cocktail.

Can you imagine what sort of criminal investigation would be unleashed if the target of this hate campaign had been Jewish?

Is there no Hebrew word for 'hypocrite'?

Hang on, I seem to recall a few Bible quotes, written by the Jews own prophets, on this topic. But hey, you can't go all Celine now can you? Even the Nazi's couldn't stomach Celine!

Then Jews financed a 'kosher barbecue' outside Zundel's house, in the middle of a public street. They carried signs saying 'Honk if you hate Zundel', and mob members pointed fingers at him, mimicking the cocking and firing of a hand gun. Remember that his home had already been targeted with a pipe bomb by people such as those who were now gathering in front of his home, abusing him. A

Jewish Defense League spokesperson publicly defended the bomber with supportive and comments which surely 'incite' people to break the law, such as 'I can understand why they bombed him'.

That bomb had done thousands of dollars of damage. The damage had only been limited by the tight security Zundel has been forced to live under for many years.

I wonder if any of the mob that were arrested for causing a public mischief and so on, after assaulting police officers and Zundel's supporters?

What do think would have happened If Zundel had jostled and pushed a police officer or a member of the Jewish Defense League in public, on camera?

Zundel's supporters were kicked and punched and had things thrown at them on camera. I have not heard that anyone was convicted of anything except Zundel.

Please. If you cannot see that something is wrong here with the way laws are written and enforced then what more can I say?

How direct does the Zionist interference and excessive power have to become before you see it?

How hard to I have to put the case that the Zionists constructed the 'Holocaust narrative' for this precise purpose. To get a free hand to commit hate crimes, to persecute anyone they chose, to have anyone they don't like imprisoned and kicked out of their home, and their country.

How obvious do the double standards have to be before you see them for what they are?

Tools of Zionist oppression.

These sorts of behaviors are the reason the Jews have been kicked out of so many nations in the past.

Not some irrational fear and hatred.

But perfectly rational fear and perfectly justified disapproval, rejection, moral disgust.

Oops. I said it. Fuck and I fucked or what? But who else will dare state the obvious.

I am not just stating it for the Gentile, but for the perfectly good-willed, model citizen, completely ethical, honest, hard-working, liberal, free spirited, creative, productive Jews who suffer because of Jews like the ones persecuting Zundel.

Hitler was not irrationally mad at Jews in general. He had and kept many Jewish friends close to him. He protected many Jews.

However he saw no other way to rid Germany of the Zionists, than to do the monstrous act of demonizing all of them.

No-one was going to deal with the minority of Zionist Jews otherwise.

He admitted that kicking all the Jews out of Germany was a monstrous crime. But he saw no alternative that would work.

He never ordered the Jews to be exterminated. He just wanted to get them out of Germany. Out of Europe.

There are many famous cases of Jews being given 'honorary Aryan status', and left to go about their lives without any unusual restrictions.

The camps really were as depicted in the films the Nazis' made.

Prove me wrong.

Not by torture and Propaganda.

But scientifically.

If you can make the monstrous claims you have made against Germany and the Nazis, then I can surely be allowed to assume that what I see in the Nazi films is the truth, surely?

You can make your films and claim they are the truth. You are free to. I'm not stopping you or throwing YOU in jail for defaming millions of Germans.

Why the double standards?

What do people do when a minority assumes special rights, and abuses the sympathy it has been given? Let's take a trip through history and see, shall we?

Do you want to repeat history over and over?

OR are you certain that this time you really have absolute power, and will get away with it. This time!

There is in fact MORE concrete (literally) evidence that what we were shown in the Nazi films of life in Auschwitz was in fact how life was in Auschwitz, than we have evidence to support a single claim made by 'holocaust' survivors, Hollywood German Defamation movies like 'Schindler's list', whose author at least admitted that their entire film was pure fiction, and hence implicitly admitted it was defamation and libel, or any other 'documentary' ever written or dramatized about the treatment of Jews during WWII.

Facts people. Why do you think the Zionists are so desperate to shout down, gag, lock up, or kill, anyone who starts you down the road to clarity and truth?

And still the Zionists were not satisfied.

So on the 50th anniversary of end of WWII, the firebombing of German civilians by the Zionist occupation forces continued.

The Zundel house went up in flames.

Jewish groups claimed 'credit' for the fire.

Can you imagine the uproar, the international media outrage, the millions of dollars of policing resources that would have poured into the investigation if it had been the other way around?

Imagine if a leading figure of the Jewish community had their home fire bombed? What would have happened?

You really have to read 'Mein Kampf'. Nothing has changed. In fact the situation is now critical. The worst fears of Hitler have come true. Soon you will come face to face with the ugly truth. If you don't act now to counter the excessive influence of Zionism on your government, your media, and your economy, then all the sacrifices made for you in the past, to protect you from the Zionists, will have been in vain.

I won't ever get another chance to justify that statement, as if it needed justification, because the Zionists know who they are dealing with now. I've seen through their internally reflexive social reality. I trained for decades without realizing this would be the ultimate employment of everything I have learned.

So they would never risk given me a fair day in court, a fair access to the media to explain myself, a fair budget to produce all the documentation I know I could find to justify the worst of Hitler's claims about the Zionists.

Zionists can't win if they play fair. So they never do.

But please don't take this out on Jews in General. Give them a chance to escape the same psychological prison you are living in. Support them in extricating themselves from the Zionists among them.

The Zionists have been using the Jews for thousands of years, as mere means to their own ends.

I love most Jews. I mean actually love them. Ask them. I feel closer to most Jews I have met than I do to any other people I have met. They are so much more like me than most people.

But they have to accept that they are being used by a small element of Zionists. They have to purge themselves of their association with these Zionists.

Later I will write about one such 'Mensch'. The sort of Jew that ends up suffering for the likes of the Zionists. And the sort of person who is standing up to them.

Nothing I am writing here is about 'Jews'. It is all about a section of self-defined Jewish society known as Zionists.

It is the Zionists who have propagated the holocaust narrative.

It is the Zionists who persecute historians, simply to protect that narrative, and the benefits that narrative produce for them, what is known as 'the holocaust industry'.

Jews who go along with the Zionists because of these benefits have to stop and think about it. Sure, right now they may be benefitting. But look at history. The Zionists will sacrifice you as soon as it suits them, and run off with their ill-gotten gains anywhere they can buy their way in. You, on the other hand, will be left to suffer for what the Zionists have done to the world.

The attempt to censor the internet was not begun in an effort to protect anyone from anything. It was done simply to 'gag' people like Zundel.

One of Zundel's many loyal friends set up 'Zundelsite', a web page, in an attempt to inform people about what was going on.

The Zionist Occupied German Government blocked the site, charging Zundel with some absurd crime.

Please apply all the rules applied to 'historical revisionists' to the bible, the torah, and the Talmud, and tell me that *those* documents do NOT incite hate, fear, and crimes against humanity. I dare you. Let's do a television mock trial using those books and their authors as the defendants. I have never come across more despicable documents.

Mein Kampf is a children's books in comparison with the hate and fear mongering you will find in the Bible, Torah, and Talmud. These books would be banned if not for the Zionist Occupation of German, France, and America.

And to think that 'Mein Kampf' is banned in Germany.

I know for a fact that few of the Germans who praise the Bible, and demonise 'Mein Kampf' have ever actually read either book from cover to cover. The Talmud would turn their stomachs!

The German government not only committed a violation of Zundel's basic human rights, but also simply got it all wrong.

For they charged Zundel with some crime in association with the site, even though he had absolutely nothing to do with it.

He had not asked anyone to set it up.

He had not written anything on the site.

It would be like some clever Zionist setting up a website 'MarkusRehbach.com', posting something criminal on it, and then getting the German government to arrest ME.

Deutsche (Zionist Propaganda GmbH) Telekom blocked the site.

But in doing so they blocked millions of other users from sites that were not 'illegal'.

And then all around the world, at some of the most prestigious universities you will ever hear of, 'mirrors' were set up mirroring the content of the Zundelsite.com.

And so the internet proved to the Zionist hegemons that there was still one nation they had not yet managed to occupy and subdue to their will.

The *virtual* nation of the internet.

Please ensure my books remain free, as my proxy, even after they destroy me. They can imprison my body and gag my mouth, but I will live on eternally in my works. My precious children whom I have raised as freedom fighters.

And so the Zionists were, for the first time since Nazi Germany, actually defeated.

But they are surely doing their best to 'occupy' the internet and complete their hegemony, and their 'full spectrum dominance' of the world's media and information services, making even the WWW (666 in Hebrew), the 'bitch' of their Zionist Propaganda machine'.

The Zionists have become drunk on their own power. They overstep their marks now and then. It happened in the 1930s in Germany.

In this case they provided Zundel with an amount free advertising he could never have dreamed of.

It is probably the only reason I heard about him. And why, despite my migraine and sleepless nights, I am pushing through the pain to write up his story for you, and explain what it really means, in the context of Zionism, and the New World Order that is just about to lock the gate, with you on the inside, as the prisoner, and them on the outside, free to do their worst in the world outside that gate.

And you know, the more I think about it, the less I believe that 'the holocaust' was ever a 'noble' lie.

Like the new 'noble lie' of 'climate change'.

Based on what they have done, and continue to do, I don't think we can trust any of the organizations that have employed 'noble' lies.

A 'noble' lie is what Plato called 'God' and 'religion'. It is basically the idea of using a lie to what you define as 'good' or 'noble' ends. And so the lie is supposedly well-intended. Like your mum telling you your recently departed dear pet has 'gone to heaven'.

They have used the 'noble' lie of a holocaust as a tool. A means to their ends.

Today the new 'noble' lies are 'global warming', or 'climate change', or 'terrorism'.

The people, like Al Gore, employing these lies may think they are 'noble' and 'well-meant'.

But look at the behavior of the groups telling these 'noble' lies, and decide from their actions, not their words, or carefully crafted media presentations.

‘Glauben Heisst machen’. In other words, if you really believe it, your actions will prove it.

So back to our hero Zundel.

Zundelsite.com, which I was blocked from trying to view yesterday, became one of the most visited sites on the internet, available in many languages. It got more ‘visits’ than ABC, NBC, or The New York Times.

Zundel remains humble, saying ‘We need healers, not histories’. He reminds us that he does not demand anyone agree with him. He is not forcing his views upon anyone. He just demands equal rights with everyone else. Why do the Jews have a monopoly on history, and on having opinions about it?

In fact Jews claim that theirs is the only holocaust ever proven by survivors? Come on. There have been many documented genocides in history. The bible supposedly documents the genocides that the Jews themselves committed in order to steal Israel from its original owners.

And the Jews never proved anything other than how powerful their Zionist propaganda machine is, and how hegemonic their financial and mass media power is.

And just remember the words of the Judge in the Canadian ‘show trials’ of Zundel ‘Truth is not a defence’.

Zundel ended up moving to the U.S, after finding a house he had just fallen in love with (after falling in love with his longtime friend), in Tennessee. He got a social security number, a work permit, and began the final steps towards gaining citizenship in the good old Z.O.S.A, Zionist Occupied States of America.

But then the all-powerful Zionists of Z.O.S.A introduced the ‘Patriot Act’, as the final step in *their* plans for world domination.

Now the Zionists could simply have anyone who might offer any resistance to their plans arrested for no reason, and held indefinitely without any trial.

Do you now think Hitler was a bit ‘over the top’ in his desire to protect Germany from the Zionists? In a few years you will be thinking that he showed extreme self-control, and wishing he really had been the heartless demon he has been portrayed as by the hegemonic Zionist propaganda machine.

Hitler was a compassionate, kind-hearted, pussy-cat compare to his enemies.

Look at what the Jewish-lead Bolsheviks and KGB did after Hitler was forced to leave Germany for Argentina.

Look at what they are doing now in Palestine.

Look at what they did on 911 in American.

Guess what they have planned for you?

You think those FEMA camps are going to treat you as well as the Nazis treated the Jews during WWII? Do you think you'll have swimming pools, football competitions, libraries, brothels, hot meals, and health care, dental care, and be allowed to work?

I am quite aware of how most of what I say will sound to you, as it would have sounded to me a few years ago, before I wrote 911:5 minutes to midnight, and then started stumbling upon all the information contained in this book.

I feel incredibly vulnerable. I am. An opportunist would say I am being stupid. And idealist would say I am being a philosopher. A freedom fighter.

It is true. I would rather die fighting for freedom, than live as a slave, and watch your children being enslaved.

But I won't have such luck. I won't get the luxury of such a death.

As Mohammed said, a scribe is worth 10,000 of the best warriors.

So this is my sacrifice, my brothers, sisters, mothers, and fathers – in arms. I would much rather die than be imprisoned. I hope you understand that. I am facing my greatest fear and my enemies know it. They know everything about me. I would prefer to go down fighting, and die in battle, than rot in a prison cell. But to make the greatest contribution I can to truth, justice, and liberty, I have to sacrifice that option, and instead continue writing, and waiting for them to come and lock me up, and start the nightmare they have in store for me.

I can best write from where I am right now. And they won't give me any warning. They will probably find me in bed, trying to sleep despite the migraines and nausea and anxiety, or sitting at my computer writing.

I am a love monger. A freedom monger. A truth monger. A justice monger.

I want my miserable existence to somehow contribute to a better world for all sentient beings. But I am just a lonely wretch at a computer. What can I do but write, and think, and try to somehow see through the fog of the hegemonic social reality, the Zionist propaganda machine, and try to outsmart the most cunning people history has ever known.

Maybe I could do this if I was a Jew myself, one of the chosen people, a member of the master race. But I am just a simply German working class boy.

The last one of those who stood up to the Zionists didn't fare too well.

If you don't think Hitler's story is not one of the greatest stories the world has to tell, then you just have no idea about the man.

Did he order the mass murder of Jews? I have never seen anything that proves he did.

But the more I understand Zionism, the more I could understand why he might take such monstrous steps, and the more I wonder if, in years to come, the slaves

and victims of the Zionist New World Order might wonder whether he made a mistake in NOT doing so, in being too kind and compassionate, and not being willing to allow the many Jews to suffer for the crimes and intentions of the relatively few Zionists among them.

For whatever happened during WWII, it is a fact that the Jews themselves have never presented any evidence of a holocaust that would stand the test of a real public, open, intensive trial.

As I say, I cannot say with certainty what did happen, but I know for a fact, with utter certainty, that not one shred of evidence has been presented to prove it, and the Jews have lied over and over again, undermining any confidence any reasonable, unbiased person could have in their stories.

I probably wouldn't make much of a soldier anyway. I can't take orders without thinking for myself. And I don't think I could actually shoot anything, no matter how mad it made me. Even a Zionist. And they would take advantage of that.

I don't think pacifism is going to defeat the Zionist. I've read the bible. I've read the Talmud. I know who we are dealing with.

But please, only as a last resort.

And then realise it is the end. All or nothing. There will be no point surrendering once the shooting starts.

War on terror? Remember it was the Zionists, with their 'King David Hotel' massacre, that 'introduced the age of terror' into the 20th Century. In that attack they murdered, in terms of population density, many more people than were killed during 911. Again they also destroyed very incriminating documents. Do you really think 911 was orchestrated by Arabs? What purpose could they possibly have had? What could they have hoped to gain? Please read my book 911:5 minutes to midnight? If you have any doubts at all that the 911 mass murder was NOT carried out by Mossad with the full co-operation of the Zionist controlled C.I.A.

Now back to our hero, Zundel.

A wide conspiracy among different people in different nations and agencies worked to persecute Zundel further. They could find no legal reasons to harass him. He had a perfectly clean record. Even when he was being threatened with death, and his home was being attacked, he had remained calm and self-possessed.

But just before Zundel was about to gain U.S citizenship, his enemies pounced on him. The state prosecutor in Mannheim was out for his blood. Together with conspirators in the U.S, they managed to delay his citizenship application long enough so that his German Passport would expire before he got it. The German

government would refuse to issue him a new one. He was left without a passport, and his U.S visa ran out. He was technically an illegal alien.

On February 5, 2003, Zundel was literally kidnapped by 5 men, several of them armed, and taken to Canada.

I say 'kidnapped', because he was not allowed an attorney, and was forced to sign a document, handcuffed, and taken by force, for no valid reason, without any sort of warrant at all.

He had never broken any law, been a threat to anyone, or done anything deserving of, let alone requiring, such treatment.

If you think this is not common, then consider that for every 5000 'suspected terrorists' arrested and imprisoned, only 1 is every charged with any sort of terrorist related crime.

He spent 2 years in the notorious Toronto West Detention Center in an ice cold cell, where they left the lights on all day, the bedsheets were not changed in 3 months, and he was never allowed to speak to anyone.

I endured that for 2 days and found it unbearable. I would rather die than have to go through that again. You have no idea what it is like, not knowing if and when you will ever be let out. And the fact is, that under the current 'laws', detention without charge or trial can be indefinite. It is psychological torture. Pure and simple unadulterated evil.

A secret trial was held during which he was never allowed to know what the charges were, or to ever see his accusers face to face.

The Germans then chartered a private plane at a cost of 250.000 dollars to the German taxpayer and carried out an 'extrajudicial rendition', which is the weasel-word for 'kidnapping', of Zundel to Germany.

A court in Mannheim convicted Zundel of 'incitement of the people and defamation of the memory of the dead' under paragraph 130 of the German legal code, and sentenced him to the maximum penalty of 5 years.

Fuck. Wait till they read this book. I won't bother arguing, complaining, or anything when they take me. It is clear that any pretext of justice or common-sense legality is just a formality.

The Zionists are in power. They are in control. Challenge their hegemony and you're done for.

Unless your peers stand up and literally physically prevent them from taking you. Which is why the Zionist Occupation forces of the U.S.A are so keen to disarm the American public.

In Europe on the criminals, whether in some official uniform, or independent, are the only people with guns.

So in Europe you have no chance of defending yourself.

In the U.S, if the people decided to protect themselves, they could. They could even free prisoners who had been locked up. They could fight back. There are only so many soldiers and police. And some of them, maybe even most of them, would probably join the rebels.

Now I wonder if what I just wrote could be misconstrued as 'incitement'.

Here's the thing. If your country has officially signed a treaty with an occupation government, like the French did with the Germans in WWII, then resistance is wrong. Or at least criminal.

But you see the German government and the U.S government have not yet legally recognized the Zionist occupations of their nations. So it is technically treason NOT to defy and resist the Zionist occupation of Germany and the U.S which, anyone half-awake will now realise, has taken place.

But until they legally admit this, you in fact have every right to resist the occupation.

So, as a philosopher, I can rightly state that Hume, Hobbes, and anyone with a sense of justice and ethics, will support this resistance as legitimate.

What would it mean to charge someone with 'inciting the people to resist the illegal occupation of their nation?'

Wasn't that called 'patriotism' before the Zionists occupied the Western world, and Palestine?

Wasn't that once called 'defence'?

Weren't medals for bravery handed out for such acts?

In the days before anyone who spoke of constitutional rights, or called for open investigations into as yet unresolved historical issues, was defined as a terrorist?

In the days before the government could not just pick you up off the street and lock you up indefinitely without even charging you with any crime?

O.K, so General Von Der Golz was killed for defying the French occupation of the Rhineland. But this occupation was apparently sanctioned by the League of Nations, which is one reason Hitler despised the League of Nations and withdrew Germany from it when he could. So was it criminal for him to resist the French? All he did was blow up trains with which the French were stealing German property!

In fact Hitler said that the time he felt most frightened was when he re-took the Rhineland from the French. He had been awarded the Iron Cross for bravery during WWI, in which he served for the entire duration. He had faced down a hail of bullets in the Munich putsch, while comrades were falling dead around him.

But he had to summon the greatest courage to re-enter the Rhineland with his followers, at a time when Germany had no means of self-defense.

Today Germany has the means, but the Zionists have broken its will to defend itself. The holocaust narrative achieved what no military defeat could possibly have achieved. The complete demoralization of the German people.

Like all their religions, the Zionists control through guilt. Guilt for crimes never committed. From 'original sin' (being born a 'Gentile'), to guilt for WWI, to guilt for WWII, to guilt for a holocaust that never happened.

Basically exploiting oedipal guilt, as Freud would be the first to admit.

But until the Zionist Occupation of the Western World is officially recognized and admitted, it cannot be considered a crime to resist the economic sabotage, the propaganda, and the use of constitutionally illegal means to destroy all resistance to occupation.

How can it be a crime then, to 'incite the people' to defending their nation, their constitution, their basic human rights, and the very basis of their survival?

If you believe that is right, then you'll believe anything.

Oh, yeh, I kinda forgot for a moment. You *DO* believe *anything* the Zionist Propaganda Machine tell you to believe.

You somehow feel superior because YOU accept guilt in the name of your grandparents, who you are quite happy to defame, just to feel morally superior.

And as the Zionists and their Golem Allies knew they could never break the German will with 'honest' warfare, they immediately resorted to propaganda.

Before WWI. During WWI. After WWI. Before WWII. During WWII. After WWII.

And right now, just on the verge of WWIII.

Oh well. Nothing to lose gain or lose in this life if the people I am trying to protect don't have the will or interest in protecting themselves.

I can't work miracles.

Maybe you can kinda empathize with the Zionists complete lack of respect for us 'gentiles'. I mean, let's face it, we've literally let them get away with murder, over and over. Right now an Israeli is probably, statistically, murdering a Palestinian. They certainly have them locked up in a concentration camp. And they certainly are dying there. And I haven't seen them building their Palestinian prisoners any swimming pools or clinics.

The Zionists are even using German made submarines, paid for by the German Taxpayer, and thus by the homeless people of Germany, and all other manner of German made goods to do this.

The *real* thing that Germans *should* be ashamed of is how they are aiding and abetting the criminal occupation of Palestine by Israel.

The real holocaust the Germans are aiding and abetting, is the Israeli holocaust of the Palestinians.

Oh, and didn't you know, YOU are next.

That is the only crime I have evidence to convict Germany of.

Oh, and the crime of sheer stupidity and guilelessness.

It is one thing to be raped. It is another thing to thank your rapist, offer various different positions that they might like to try out on you, feel guilty that you haven't been working out and dieting much lately and worried you might not satisfy your rapist, and then to put anyone who tries to help you fight off the rapist in jail. All because you feel guilty for what your rapist told you your grandparents did to his grandparents.

Ernst Zundel's defence attorney Sylvia Stolz, a very brave woman and another true hero, was prosecuted simply for providing Zundel with his legal right to legal representation.

She has since been imprisoned for 5 years on the most absurd of trumped up charges by a mind reading judge who knew that, even though she never said anything to incite hate, she was somehow hoping to. And at the time she was not even under German Jurisdiction

Which is why I have officially renounced my German citizenship.

As a temporary defence measure. It will give me a little more time to keep writing this book, until the Zionists work out a different strategy.

Not that I am much of a blip on their radar right now.

You see the Zionists have abandoned even 'show trials' these days. They have abandoned any semblance of 'due process'.

They aren't hiding their occupation any more.

They are so confident that they are already in control. They have already won. They don't have to even bother with impression management and public relations anymore

Don't you see? That is the best evidence that the Zionist World Order is already in control.

We are living in occupied territories, just like the Palestinians.

Only for now the Zionists are treating us better. Just for the time being.

You see, the thing is, we could easily rise up and flick them out of our nations like you'd swipe a pesky fly from your face.

We could.

But we won't.

Because we are all asleep.

Because we have been brainwashed.

And they don't have to even get off their arses to point a gun at us.

They've bought everything and everyone with money we let them print.

Sorry, but I cannot help you if you won't wake up and do something while you still can.

Maybe I should move to Argentina too?

If I manage to get to finish this book, I will pack my bags and go.

But I have to finish this first.

As rough a job as it is, I have to get the message out while I can.

I will stay and finish this task.

I guess it is nothing compared to what Zundel and his fellow freedom fighters have endured.

Nothing compared to what Hitler went through.

Nothing compared to what the Palestinians are going through.

Nothing compared to what all the freedom activists, rotting in Zionist controlled American and European prisons are going through.

I owe them all at least this.

And then if I am still free to, I will leave you to the consequences of your own behavior.

And hope for Happy *Next* Lives! Not here on this planet of course. Because this will be a prison planet full of all the miseries that have ever been suffered by humanity over the millennia.

Welcome to the Zionists New World Order.

Sylvia Stolz

History is full of brave women. Heroines. Sylvia Stolz now takes her rightful place among them.

It is women who suffer most during war. They are the ones left to bury their dead children after the men have used them as pawns in their stupid games of domination, power, and control.

Anyone who understands history will understand that the only way to peace is through truth, justice, and liberty.

Sylvia Stolz took her vow to defend the innocent, fight for justice, and uphold the Constitution of Germany very seriously.

For this she was condemned to suffer worse than a violent, anti-social, brutal, egoistic criminal by a 'mind reading' judge.

First, I was not aware that 'mind reading' was considered a valid legal pretext or accepted from of jurisprudence in any court, let alone a court in Germany.

I guess while polygraphs and 'lie-detectors' have been sent 'beyond the pale', legally speaking, 'mind-reading' is now the accepted form of legal process.

Consider that the judge was Bavarian. From the same Bavaria where a Socialist Government had usurped control over Germany after WWI.

One very courageous young man faced down machined guns and snipers with his loyal, brave colleagues, and continued his 'putsch' forward as his doomed freedom fighters fell around him, dead, from German bullets, fired from German guns, by very un-German Zionist communists.

Recently this 'mother of liberty' faced down the equivalent of her own destiny, never shrinking back, always moving forward, in defence of the truth, of justice, of liberty, and all the good Germans who enjoy the liberties guaranteed by the German Constitution, which the German Police, Judicial, and Defence forces all swore an oath to defend.

These fateful events, which will go down in history as a huge moment in the liberation of Germany from the Zionist Occupation Forces of Germany, France, Britain, and North America, occurred in February of 2015.

A judge with no respect for the German Constitution, nor with any common sense of right and wrong, one Martin Rieder, of the Munich State Court, convicted our freedom loving, truth loving, courageous heroine to 20 months in prison for 'denying' what there is absolutely no reliable, compelling, let alone scientific or objective, evidence for.

She was condemned for challenging the hegemony of the Zionist Propaganda Machine.

She was condemned for stating what anyone with eyes to see, and ears to hear, would immediately grasp, were they allowed to 'judge' the truth for themselves, rather than be exposed to nothing but mendacious and deliberately manipulative propaganda from their birth until their death.

Unless the Zionists have already colonized, and established hegemony, in the next world?

But what she never in fact did was 'deny' anything.

It is bad enough that she has been condemned for doing the right thing.

In typical Zionist fashion, they just can't seem to tell the truth, or get anything right at all.

They even got the charges wrong.

Because our dear Frau Stolz never denied the holocaust.

You could meaningfully 'deny' the existence of the Zionist's excessive influence, power, wealth, and control of our mass media, finance, and political systems.

Because it is established fact for anyone with ears to hear and eyes to see.

Like 911, and the Israeli acts of terror and genocide in Palestine.

But how can you 'deny' something for which there is not a single shred of reliable, compelling, let alone objective, scientific evidence remaining?

But it goes further that that even

For our heroine Frau Stolz never 'denied' anything.

What she in fact had done was participate in a public conference in 2012 in Switzerland, sponsored by the Anti-Censorship Coalition (Anti-Zensur Koalition). She had been invited to speak to the international conference on the topic of 'Judicial censorship'. She had received a standing ovation from the 2000 strong audience.

She hadn't once denied 'the holocaust'.

Ask the 2000 people present. Or better still, go online and watch her speech yourself, complete with English sub-titles.

But the judge doesn't have ears to hear, or eyes to see, and doesn't bother with sub-titles.

No, the judge feels that due process is easier served just by using his special mind-reading powers, and forming his legal opinions based on those.

So he convicted her for something she never said.

The judge convicted Frau Stolz (oh how apt some people's names are!), based merely on his own delusions.

The only place our heroine, whom we have every reason to be 'Proud' of, ever 'denied the holocaust', was in the judges own head. His own imagination. His own fantasy.

When judges are allowed to form legal judgements in this way, I cannot see how due process can be served, or justice done. Do you?

Would you like to be arrested and imprisoned for something a police officer or judge 'thought' you did, or said?

Frau Stolz's husband Horst Mahler is in prison for simply being a historian. A historian who takes his job, and his responsibility, seriously.

In 2007 Stolz tried to ensure that Ernst Rundel received as close as it is possible to get to a fair trial in Zionist Occupied Germany.

Of course the judge did not want to use his ears to hear, or his eyes to see, or his brain to think. Like a child throwing a tantrum the judge simply dismissed all the objective, scientific, compelling evidence which would logically require a 'historical revision' as 'inadmissible'.

Why? Simply because it got in the way of him convicting Zundel.

The evidence, the unequivocal, objective facts, would have prevented him serving his Zionist Occupation Masters.

So the judge, like a toddler in a rage of 'lassae majestie', like a two year old tyrant throwing a fit worthy of an enraged sovereign, an angry god, simply dismissed Stolz from the courtroom, and banned her from the trial.

Just like a small child stuffing its fingers in its ears and shouting, 'I don't have to listen, go away, shut up'.

But anyone who has ever told a woman to 'shut up' knows what a mistake that is.

For simply trying to bring some common sense notions of truth, and evidence, and due process to Ernst Zundel's trial, she was punished with four years in prison, and disbarred from practicing law for five years.

The Judge assumed that would 'shut her up'. 'Break her spirit'. 'Undermine her resolve'.

The Zionists thought that fire-bombing and machine-gunning down the children of Germany before their mother's eyes would 'break' them.

Did that work?

And this judge thinks he is going to 'break' this proud lady with his dirty tricks?

Rocky could learn a thing from this defiant spirit.

When you get knocked down, over and over, the answer is to simply 'fight harder'.

That is the spirit that is needed if we are ever going to break our Zionist bonds and become free men, women, and children once more.

Sylvia Stolz rebounded from her horrific ordeal stronger, wiser, and steadfast to her principles.

When given the chance to use the most powerful defensive weapons at her disposal, her mind, and her words, she jumped at the chance, despite knowing full well what sort of fate awaits anyone who dares defy the Zionist Propaganda Machine.

In 2012 Sylvia spoke about how the German legal system systematically represses the German people's right to freedom of expression, and denies lawyers the chance to have compelling, objective, scientific evidence admitted to trials.

It is not even allowed to introduce precedents issued by higher courts, and other courts, which reject, on completely scientific grounds, the verdicts of 'holocaust' trials from the Nuremburg trials' onwards, as without any basis in common sense, objective reality, or technical possibility.

Witnesses are allowed to commit perjury (lie), contradict each other and themselves, offer speculation as proven fact, and constantly refer to 'a mountain of evidence' without ever producing a single piece of evidence when called upon to do so during cross-examination.

Forensic evidence proves the impossibility of the claims made of 'gas chambers', as does the testimony of the experts in the best position to decide if a story they have been told is at all possible, or clearly impossible, and therefore either a lie, a false memory, or some form of mental delusion.

Sylvia described how the 130 law continues to be enforced in the lower courts in Germany, despite the highest court in Germany having declared it 'unconstitutional', and therefore 'illegal'.

Surely judges should be put in prison for breaking the law?

Otherwise what is the point of a Constitutional court? A court that has no power? When it is meant to defend the entire nation?

It gets even crazier still.

The original 'complaint' was lodged by a Swiss law professor (perhaps a middle aged Jewish woman? who'd take bets?) who claimed she was 'offended' by Stolz's plea for freedom of speech in Germany.

Somehow this woman felt that a plea for freedom of expression is the equivalent of 'inciting race hatred'.

Holocaust skepticism is not criminalized in Switzerland, and even though the German courts have no jurisdiction in Switzerland where the supposed

'incitement' took place, the Bavarian court still arrested and charged Stolz under the now infamous article 130, introduced under the Helmut Kohl government. Do a little web browsing the infamous 'Kohl affair'. I wonder what incited Helmut Kohl to introduce article 130 into the law books? Was he black-mailed? Grey-mailed? Green-mailed? Offered a very large 'political campaign contribution', or maybe a few million dollar public speaking engagements once he retired from office?

This despite the fact that Germany's highest court has ruled that freedom of expression is legal and constitutionally protected, just try and exercise this Constitutionally guaranteed freedom when it comes the anything that might challenge the absolute hegemony of the Zionist Propaganda Machine, or threaten the benefits of 'The Holocaust Industry', and see just how far a constitutional right gets you in Zionist Occupied Germany today.

Now I recall one quite famous man warning us about such a situation.

Ah, but he was just talking nonsense, right?

All his concerns about an out of control, excessive concentration and abuse of power by a small group of people affiliated nominally with the self-defined 'Jews' were clearly irrational and without any basis in reality.

He simply had an irrational hatred and fear of Jews.

Right?

Nothing that has happened since has contradicted that judgement has it?

Has it?

No, now that the Jews have their own lands, they go about peacefully and creatively working to prove to the world how superior they are. They are good neighbors, and don't meddle in affairs that have nothing to do with them.

Right?

Or?

They promote freedom of expression, justice, and equal opportunity.

Right?

They've gotten out of their old 'racketeering' ways and now produce things of real value. You know. Actually make stuff. Rather than just work out clever new ways to manipulate finance markets to make huge amounts of money without actually contributing anything to society.

That's our modern day Zionist Jew, right?

I mean, after suffering through millennia of pogroms and unpopularity, only because they didn't have their own country, Zionist Jews are now settling down

to the hard work of national building, you know, like the Germans after their horrific suffering during WWI and WWII.

They are aren't they?

I mean all this nonsense about Israeli's murdering American service personnel as they lay sunbathing in the Mediterranean on their completely defenseless ship is just a damned lie. Right?

And all those poor dead Palestinian children, women, and families, must have been killed by, ah, oh. Ahmmm.

And that wall around Palestine is there to ah...

And of course Israel is committed to recognizing the decisions of the United Nations and, ah, like, giving back territory they took from their neighbors and, ah...

Oh, and Jews no longer meddle in the mass media of other nations do they?

Or in the politics of other nations. Right?

They got their 'historic' homeland back. The one they committed the most horrific genocides, mass rapes, enslavement, and 'ripping up of pregnant women' to get 3500 years ago, according to their own 'official' history, and now they are just 'getting on with life'.

Yes?

And of course the Zionist 'Octopus' has not spread its greedy, power craving tentacles out to the world's courts, to ensure that German, Canadian, and French governments persecute any historian, or even anyone who dares translate for a historian, who thinks it might be sort of in keeping with their job to, like, carry out some historical research?

Or?

Let them who have ears to hear, hear. Let them who have eyes to see, see.

Or as Buddha put it, 'Some will understand'.

For the rest of you I guess there is just no hope at all.

I hope you enjoy your position as 'Gentiles' in the Zionists 'New World Order'.

I personally could have guaranteed you a much nicer 'New World Order', but I guess you have made your decision. You have made your choice. You prefer to be mindless slaves to the Zionist than free men and women.

Hey, how am I to deny you that liberty.

I guess all that's left to wish you all is 'Happy Next Lives'.

Because this life is going to get pretty unhappy for most of you, pretty quickly.

And I can only hope those who survive, even the Zionists themselves, consider my own 'Eden Protocols', and all the arguments in my 'TROONATNOOR' books.

You guys might even find a suitable job for me. I might be able to do some good yet.

In any case, what is this life but a cruel joke for most of us?

Maybe the whole point of the exercise has been to teach us compassion, empathy, and humility.

I've learned that.

Maybe it's time for me to accept that there are too few people in this world with the goodwill, compassion, empathy, and simple common sense reason and intelligence for me to have any hope of leading them out of their error, and into the light.

Call me 'light-bearer', 'light-bringer', 'Illuminator', and 'Aquarius'.

Sure, I am brighter than most, but it seems that my light is going to be snuffed out, smothered, and engulfed by the darkness in the hearts and minds of the masses.

I hope I manage to keep just enough of it to light my own way, and my own path. And if a few of you want to join me, as equals, as free men and women, as compassionate companions, as vegans, as truth seekers (the original meaning of the word 'skeptic'), and 'light-carriers', then you are welcome.

We cannot be held accountable for responsible for people who are willfully committed to their error, ignorance, spite, greed, envy, jealousy, love of money, thirst for domination and control, and egotism.

The masses have found their rightful, appropriate leaders and masters.

We get the leaders we deserve.

Let's see how long this world order lasts.

Maybe by the time it is over, the people will have suffered enough to have learned the compassion, empathy, and value of truth, justice, and liberty for all.

Not just for a lucky few.

But for *all* sentient beings on this planet.

David Irving

David Irving was a widely respected Historian until he was demonized by the Zionist propaganda machine.

Finally, after 50 years, the BBC commissioned a documentary on the Holocaust, in the face of an ever growing number of convictions of people like Zundel for 'thought crimes'

David Irving had learned many lessons over the years, about how the Zionist Propaganda machine operates.

He was not going to become another pawn of their 'scripted' documentaries and television interviews.

So he set a few extremely reasonable conditions for his participation. Remember the BBC make a lot of money out of their documentaries. And that most media reports related to Israel and 'the holocaust' are paid for by Zionists, even if they are not actually produced by the Zionists own mass media propaganda machine.

Now David Irving was clever enough to suspect the possibility that he might get on a plane for Poland, and find himself in Germany, surrounded by German police. So he wanted a contract in writing protecting him from such a dastardly conspiracy. In this he displayed quite sound judgement, given what happened to Ernst Zundel.

You see the BBC would easily be able to sell footage of David Irving being arrested in Germany. The Zionists would pay all production costs, and ensure that the documentary won awards around the world, and was aired on all their Zionist propaganda mass media television networks, and saturation reported in all their newspapers and magazines.

But then after sending a statement of these 'conditions', BBC replied that they were cancelling the documentary, as David Irving was now the one and only man in the whole world who was officially banned from visiting not only Auschwitz, but all the Auschwitz archives.

In other words, one of the worlds most renowned and (previously) respected historians would never get a chance to carry out any further historical investigations into 'the holocaust'.

This is how the Zionists respond to any attempt at a fair, open, unbiased investigation into what happened to Jews during WWII.

As the President of Iran noted, we in the west are free to express whatever opinions we like about issues sacred to billions of Arabs and Muslims. He didn't note that we are free to even defame Mohammed the Prophet himself. So I will note it for him. We are free to incite anger, hatred, and fear, all over the Arab and Muslim world.

Can you imagine if a cartoonist drew a picture that made fun of 'holocaust victims'?

Why is it O.K to make middle aged Arab and Muslim women cry, by not middle aged Jewish women?

David Irving reminded us that we have all the manufacturers' specifications for the cremation chambers supposedly used to burn millions of Jews in the work camps.

We have clear, detailed, Allied aerial reconnaissance photos of the camps from the time when they were still in operation.

We know how much coke the incinerators used. We know exactly how much coke was shipped to the work camps. We know that coke is coal from which the volatile oils have been removed to make synthetic oils and fuels. We know that the work camps were built on marshy ground.

The aerial photos show no signs of any supplies of coke.

The aerial photos do not show the brick chimney that appeared after the camps were liberated by the Russians and Allies.

What we do have is photos and videos of the supposed 'gas chambers'. In these photos we can see that the 'gas chamber' doors had handles on the INSIDE.

Spokespeople for the Zionists claimed that the Germans piled up boxes against the outside of the door to keep it shut.

A flimsy wooden door.

While inside one of the most poisonous, explosive, volatile, flammable gasses was filling a room with exposed electrical switches and light fittings.

The Poles and Stalin himself admit to building the 'gas chambers' after the war and the liberation of the camps.

They called them 'reconstructions'.

But what were these so-called 'reconstructions' based on?

There are clear signs that the 'gas chambers' were actually morgues which had once had toilets.

The German court argued it is a lie to call such a thing a 'fake'.

So I guess we are all free to start paying our taxes with 'reconstructed' Euros?

In April 1990, David Irving was charged by the German courts with "racial incitement" for Irving's comments regarding "fake, Disney like chambers, built 3 years after war over".

I don't know what is 'racial' about such a comment.

I don't see what it is supposed to be 'inciting'.

He was fined 22,000 by a court in Mannheim in 1993.

Other people were arrested for simply 'interpreting' for someone else who was speaking at a conference.

Imagine that, becoming a criminal for simply interpreting.

I guess for a Zionist, aiding and abetting free speech is a crime.

The interpreters were given two year prison sentences. After the two years were up, new charges were laid for the same 'crime', thus violating the usual 'double jeopardy' law by which it is illegal to try a person twice for the same crime.

In this case they were being charged individually for parts of the one single statement.

Monty Python could not have dreamed up such a fatuous, absurd trial.

Irving is now banned from stepping foot on German soil

On Zionist occupied German territory.

Which is ironic because later the German government issued warrants demanding that he do just that, appear in a German court, in Zionist occupied German territory.

And it only gets more 'Monty Pythonesque' and ludicrous.

For the German government then offered his 'safe passage' to the show trial, so he could be free to lay his own head on the chopping block for the Zionist executioner.

David Irving quipped in response 'It's not free passage *into* Germany that I need, but free passage to *leave* Germany after the trial'.

Another man who had attended the meeting for which so many people had been put in prison, Mr. Decker, got new 2 year sentence for allegedly 'chairing' the meeting.

Note that the German Zionist occupational police attended the meetings and took complete recordings of the entire meeting. Transcripts were then made of these recordings.

At the same time as people were being locked up for simply stating facts and asking why they were not free to do so, a Harvard Professor published a book

'The willing executioners' which claimed that every German alive at the time knew that 6 million Jews were being murdered, and were active, willing participants in the crime.

Defamation? Incitement?

Irving wrote 'a book called Hitler's war'. His publishers had just assumed he must be Jewish, because everyone knew that the only people who are allowed to write anything about WWII German history are Jews.

The Zionists may defame the Jews as a 'self-hater', but they are loathe to imprison them for the same 'crimes' that they, full of 'schadenfreude', are happy to 'convict' 'gentiles' of.

Only a Jew will get the chance to speak. Only books by a Jew will be allowed to be sold. The publishers knew this. They had just assumed Irving must be Jewish, or why would he bother writing a book that no-one would publish, and no book store would sell?

Seeing as Irving was not Jewish, they had to resort to another ploy. They would pander to the Zionist Propaganda Machine and to the prejudices this hegemonic social reality defining instrument had produced in the masses.

They thought the Zionists might let them get away with publishing a book if they added to the preface 'David Irving is Britain's most disliked historian'.

Irving realizes he could make more money being 'liked', but prefers to instead report on what he finds in the archives.

He replied to his Jewish critics...' I'm disliked, and I know why. But why are you Jews HATED wherever you go? Wouldn't *you* want to know why?

And let's think about this a moment. If 6 million of your own self-defined 'people' had been murdered, wouldn't you want to know why?

This is the same question the President of Iran offered to his Zionist co-opted / scripted interviewer in an MSCNN interviewer who added, wouldn't you want the whole world to know EXACTLY what happened, so as to once and for all put the entire question to rest?

But instead the only avenue of historical research in the world today that is not free, open, and actively pursued, is that of 'holocaust' research. 'Why are historians criminalized and persecuted for doing historical research?

Hitler

Irving quipped that if it was, as they claim, because Jews are so good at finances, then wouldn't that claim itself be racist? To assume races exist, and that one of them, the self-defined 'Jewish race', was superior at finances?

What were 1700 Nazis' hanged at Nuremburg for?

Having lost the war?

How do Jews always come to a country supposedly penniless, suddenly become fabulously wealthy, accumulating unto themselves and their tiny 2% minority population, 80% of all the wealth?

If you think I am exaggerating then check the facts for yourself.

George Soros managed to 'earn' 100,000 dollars by collaborating with the Nazis' in rounding up Jews and their assets, and then go on to become one of the world's richest men.

What invention did he invent? What product did he invent? What value did he produce? Who did he help? What disease did he cure? What did he build? Where did that money come from?

If we are not talking a zero sum game, then what value did he produce that others got to share in?

It seems the Zionist wants the right to exploit their society, but is not willing to put up with enmity that this exploitation is bound to produce.

Like a bully pushing smaller kids around, who then cries running to the teacher when one of them pushes back. Claiming to be 'the eternal victim'.

Well you have your own country now. So what are you actually doing in Germany, Canada, and the U.S, if the whole world is so anti-Semitic?

Surely you'd want to use your special talents to make your own country the best country in the world.

So why did all the richest Jews leave Israel recently?

Is it a flaw in the Jewish business model? The old problem acknowledged by the Zionists themselves as 'The Jewish problem'?

That problem is not anti-Semitism.

That problem is that if everyone is exploiting everyone, then there is nothing to exploit?

If every Jew wants to be a banker, then who is going to grow the crops and build the roads, houses, schools, and hospitals?

If everyone is going to focus on getting rich trading derivatives, then who is actually going to be actually founding companies and making the original shares and commodities those derivatives are based on?

People don't mind if their own people 'exploit' 'OTHER' people. But they get pretty pissed when their own people 'try it on' with them.

You can't have a society where everyone thinks they have a right to be rich without actually producing anything of value.

THAT, my friends is exactly how the Zionists themselves defined 'The Jewish Problem'.

Israel was supposed to be 'The final Solution to the Jewish Problem'. That is not a Nazi turn of phrase. That is the Zionists own words. They coined that phrase, not the Nazis.

But the big Zionist Jews like Soros and Rockefeller and Rothschild don't want to earn an honest living. They want to continue doing what they have always done. What they did in the last few decades is just a continuation of way of life.

That is why the Nazis had 'Arbeit macht frei' written in metal over the entrance to their Jewish work camps.

That is why Hitler quipped, in response to Mrs. Roosevelt's comment 'I myself would never want to live in your Germany', words to the effect that... 'I completely understand. For in my Germany everyone will be expected to work, and no-one will be allowed to grow wealthy through deceit and racketeering'.

How was it possible for so many Jews, over 5000, to still be living and working in Berlin at the time of the Russian 'liberation' of Berlin? All sorts of Jewish organizations had continued operating throughout the entire period of the supposed 'holocaust'. These are documented facts. Ask Ernst Zundel the next time he is temporarily freed from prison to show you his wealth of documentation, all collected despite the persecution of historians, and all the restrictions imposed on anyone seeking answers to simple, legitimate, reasonable questions about the supposed 'holocaust'.

While on the subject of historical revisionism, let us consider this.

The holocaust that the Israelite's commit in the Old Testament, which is supposed to be a true historical account of the history of the Jewish people, and is used as the justification for the modern state of Israel existing at all, is worse than the holocaust the Zionists claim the Germans carried out during WWII.

I cannot understand why anyone would make such claims, and be proud of them, and then use the same claims to justify the Allies displacing an existing nation, the entire Palestinian people, a nation that welcomed and lived peaceably with Jews as equals for longer than any other people on this planet have managed to do.

First, to be a little cheeky, surely the Palestinians deserve a medal for that one achievement alone!

So, the Zionists claim that because they genocidally murdered, raped, and enslaved all the people who had, up to that point, been living peaceable in Palestine, 3500 years ago, that gives them a moral right to return, 3500 years later, after a gap of over 2000 years in which they were NOT the owners of that land?

Is that how Zionists think?

Doesn't that disturb you just a little?

Doesn't that provoke some response in you?

Does anyone need to add anything?

Or is that the problem. The Zionists fear that the tiniest of sparks of truth and indignation will set off a huge explosion, and leave them running to find a new homeland again. Just like all those other times/

What can I say? How clear a statement of the Zionist mindset do you need before you will see what a threat they are? How is this fear or hate mongering? Just stating obvious facts?

O.K, so historical revisionists, in the sense of non-Zionist historians who do not simply take any claim a Jew makes for granted, but actually investigates that claim to see if there is any historical evidence, or other compelling evidence, to support it, will tell you that the holocaust the Jews committed against the Canaanites and all the other peoples, including the then living Palestinians, never happened, as far as they can tell.

Or to be more precise, there is not a scrap of evidence that Joshua existed, and actually committed all the horrible war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide, mass rape, and mass enslavement, that the Jews appear so proud of, and use as their justification for occupying Palestine, and continuing the genocide that their ancestors, 3500 years before, failed to complete.

Do you realise that what I just said is factual and objective. But jeez, how horrible does it sound?

I am not inciting you to anything but to the pursuit of truth, justice, and liberty. And forgiveness.

Let us forgive the Zionist all their self-proclaimed crimes and build a new world order based on mutual honesty, mutual trust, mutual co-operation and toleration, mutual love, mutual respect, truth, justice, and liberty for all, no matter what skin color, ethnic background, gender, sexual orientation, or particular holistic inheritances.

I have to add that to make sure you understand I do not want to incite anyone to any irrational hatred or fear. The fear is legitimate and realistic. Perfectly rational. The hate would be completely reasonable. Only it would not be productive. I am inciting you to productive, creative, sustainable responses to the facts of the situation.

So, anyway, back to this thing called 'historical revisionism'.

A historical revisionist is someone who returns back to historical questions, and revises our opinion or understanding of them, by uncovering new evidence, new insights, new document, better translations, and so on.

All secular, no Zionist historians have 'revised' the official history of the Jews as contained in their official history book which we call 'The Bible', to be more precise the first five chapters of the Old Testament which Jews call 'The Torah' or 'Pentateuch'.

It is so ironic and dumbfounded frustrating that the Jews insist the Bible stories are as real as their holocaust 'history' is.

In the one story they are the perpetrator of a holocaust. In the other they are the victim. Why you'd insist the first was true is beyond me. All it would indicate is extreme arrogance and sense of invulnerability. It would indicate that we are dealing with the most smug, self-satisfied, vicious, and dangerous people who have ever walked the face of this earth.

If that won't sound nice in a court of law, I stand by it. As it is what all the evidence available to us indicates.

So, they insist they are genocidal. They insist this is O.K. For they have the God-given right to slaughter, rape, and enslave anyone they wish.

That's not me putting words into their mouths folks. That's their own official position.

But if this first 'official' history of the Jews has been debunked as completely without any foundation, then what should we make of their more recent 'history' of WWII, which includes the 'holocaust narrative'?

Should we pay it any more credence than we do their older official history?

And if the first really is true, then what light does that shed on the second?

If indeed they were victims, were they really that innocent?

But no serious historian who takes an honest, informed, unbiased look at the Old Testament stories, or the holocaust narrative, will find any evidence that either of these 'tall tales' are true.

They are both 'nation constructing myths' that are common to all nations. Stories told to boost nationalistic fervor and patriotism.

Do I really have to say anything more?

But I will give you as much information as possible, for I understand that you, like all the 'holocaust skeptics' once were, are still living in a fog of Zionists propaganda. And it takes time to grasp the truth. The objective reality. After you have been living in the dominant hegemonic social reality that you were immersed in at your birth, and in which all things appear reflexively consistent, coherent, and reliable, and thus compelling.

But once you escape this mind prison for just a few moments you begin to recognize it for what it is. A lie.

And this is why the Zionist spares no effort or cost in ensuring you never, for one moment, step outside their 'sphere' of influence.

Not for one moment can they risk you getting the slightest whiff of 'another side to the story'. An alternative interpretation.

They cannot dare let you learn a single fact. A single objective fact. A single crack in their hegemonic social reality.

For they know, that their lies are built upon such fragile foundations that despite their best efforts and greatest expense, the entire Zionist Propaganda machine would become useless.

That is why they will never allow you, ever again, to have any freedom of expression, freedom of historical investigation, or freedom of scientific enquiry. It is do or die for the Zionist.

They are now on the very verge of taking total control.

But the slightest truth, the smallest fact, when allowed to be told, would completely destroy their hegemony.

That is why they talk of fear, and fear your sudden explosive hatred, when you find out the truth.

They saw what has happened over and over when their conspiracies were discovered.

They always say 'never forgive, never forget, never enough.'

They killed the man who spoke of 'forgiveness'. They don't know what it is. So they cannot imagine that WE will forgive THEM, if we find out what they have been doing, and what they are planning to do.

But for all those Jews who are not Zionists, please be certain that we will forgive you. We welcome you to participate in the world society as equals. We do not define you as Jew or Gentile. We define you as colleagues, equal partners, in this mystery and adventure called life.

Oh, and before I forget. It is possible that the current laws and persecutions might be a deliberate attempt on the Zionist resistance to provoke people to becoming outraged. It could be a clever plan to highlight a problem that they are not free to do in any other way. By provoking the world with these outrages against freedom, constitutional rights, justice, reason, common sense, and simple logic, the perpetrators of the crimes against people like Zundel and Irving might be intend, via a sort of reverse psychology, to provoke a widespread popular reaction among the masses against the Zionists tyranny.

This is just a theory. Unlike the Zionists, all my theories are open to free and transparent debate.

The thing is, though, my highly gifted Zionist friends. Even if it is not a deliberate attempt by an underground Zionists resistance movement, it may still have the same outcome.

You may have overstepped the mark. As usual you have overstepped the bounds of credulity.

Even modern Germans and Americans are not so stupid and lazy and self-hating as to put up with anything and everything.

Make it obvious enough and even the most foggy-brained person will see the truth.

In your arrogance you have once more overstepped the mark.

You have, as Shakespeare, or whoever wrote for him, put it, 'you have revealed yourselves by the way you attempted to conceal yourselves'.

In the attempt to conceal, we reveal. Something like that.

And so, by going to such absurd extremes to hide 'something', you make people wonder, why then, just what on earth are they so scared of us *finding*? We can't imagine what it could be? Surely something really big, if they are willing to go to such extremes to hide it.

You have drawn attention to your deception quite unnecessarily.

You had it all in the bag. You had it all under control.

But then you blew it, but not, as the Daoist sage would put it 'knowing when to quit'

You see your reached that 'tipping point' and then pushed just a little more. Just a little too arrogant and greedy and self-righteous and over-confident. Your power has rushed to your head.

I never would even have considered writing a book like this if you had not dragged my attention away from much more pleasurable pursuits by the over-the-top, absurd, excessive, unnecessary, completely blind, complete hate and fear driven, desperate obsession with completely destroy and silencing people

who would otherwise probably NEVER have found an audience, let alone a champion such as myself.

You, in your blinding pride and smug, self-satisfied sense of invulnerability, in attempting to crush what would have been a mere pesky fly, have awoken a dragon.

There is an old wise saying. The fool desires control. The wise man controls desire.

You have allowed your irrational hatred and fear to blind you. That and your hubris will be your downfall. You pushed just a little too hard, and the cycle of history is now continuing on its course.

It is now continuing the same old historical cycle.

You just couldn't help yourselves. Greed. Total control. Lust for total power. Lust to murder, rape, and enslave, just like in the Old Testament.

That didn't end well for you, did it?

But there is still time. Renounce your ambition. Control your desire to control. Learn to participate as equals with all the peoples of the earth.

Focus on using your talents to produce things of real value. To help others. To make this world a better place. To facilitate the wellbeing and prosperity of all sentient beings.

You've done it again. But you can stop this time before the logical consequences of your actions fall down upon you. You can step out of the cycle.

You have, in trying to defame an entire nation, saved Adolf Hitler's reputation. You have made it so perfectly clear that Hitler either never issued any orders for the extermination of Jews, or that, if he did, it was understandable, given his circumstances.

Either way you have returned Adolf Hitler to his rightful place in history.

Today there is no need for us to fight wars with each other. I am sad that in the past we did. I honor the dead. I honor and validate their suffering.

Never again.

Like Hitler, I am no-one from nowhere. I grew up poor and unloved. I would never dare imagine that I have anything like his courage, his charisma, or his endurance.

But like Hitler, I have finally been awoken to the truth.

I am your equal. Not in power. Not in influence. Not in ruthlessness. Not in smug self-complacency. Not in military might. Not in any of these ways.

But I am your equal in intellectual capacity.

I may not have a huge propaganda machine at my disposal. I would never want one.

But I have the truth on my side. I still have a voice, for those with ears to hear. I can still show the truth, to those with eyes to see.

Yes yes yes, congratulations, you have the power to destroy me, like you did Jesus, and Nazi Germany.

But that won't save you from the truth.

The truth has been set free.

The truth will set us all free.

So learn to live in the free world, among free people, as equals, and stop this neurotic, deluded, sociopathic drive to enslave the world.

It will only, as it has every other time before, lead to your ruin.

And to all those self-defined Jews who are being dragged along with the Zionists, please remember you are welcome to join the free, as free people, as equals.

Do not let the Zionists among you trick you again. Don't let them offer you up again, as a 'burnt offering' to their own psychopathic ambitions for power, control, domination, and genocide.

Join me. Don't follow anyone. Let your instincts to truth, beauty, justice, and freedom lead the way.

And if nothing I can do can save anyone at all, then I can only wish us all Happy Next Lives!

Let's see, where to next? O.K.

A Judge awarded a man 50,000 dollars after he expressed 'mental anguish' when another man offered a 50,000 dollar reward for anyone who could provide compelling evidence that Jews were gassed at Auschwitz. The judge used the 'victims' own 'testimony' as 'overwhelming and incontrovertible proof that 6 million Jews were exterminated in Nazi death-camps.

Imagine how many lawsuits I am looking forward to!

All already won! All pre-determined. All completely fixed. All 'in the bag'.

Will they even bother with 'show trials'?

Probably not, because every time anyone gets even a show trial, they weaken the case of the Zionists. They draw attention to the absurdity and injustice of the charges, and the persecution of people like Zundel and Irving.

Mein Kampf is banned in Germany, and demonized all around the world. Why? Because it makes the same case I am making here.

And because, like the now banned 'Goebbels diaries', it shows that Hitler was never actually anti-Semitic. He never had an 'irrational' hatred or fear of the Jews. Only a completely understandable and rational respect for the danger and threat they represented to Germany, and the world.

In Goebbels diary, like in the many documented reports of U.S and British Ambassadors, including members of the Kennedy family in the U.S, give the distinct impression that the Jews had provoked whatever happened to them in Nazi Germany and the occupied territories.

The Kennedy memo describes how Jews were becoming very wealthy at the expense of Gentile Germans, running most of the brothels, including those supply under aged Gentile girls, and taking up an immensely disproportionate number of executive positions in all the lucrative professions, while blocking Gentiles from those professions, and dominating the film and newspaper businesses, especially in Berlin. You can find these documents online any time you like. As I write I am not online. I only have a quite limited access to free internet. It is not a luxury I can afford if I wish to be free to continue writing.

As I was writing a Facebook post, I meant to write 'I can't win', but then when I looked, I had written 'I can't lose'. Was that sign from the gods? Or a warning from the gods? Either that I cannot *afford* to lose? Or that I am destined to *win*? Definitely the second is true. Which is why I was compelled to officially renounce my German citizenship.

Can you imagine what my Grandparents would think of that?

But how can I continue to allow the Zionist Propaganda Machine to defame them? And millions of other people. Including millions of Muslims and Arabs and Palestinians?

You think I am making the story about the U.S ambassadors to Germany up?

It is a documented fact that President Roosevelt, speaking in 1943 in Casablanca, stated openly, ... 'I cannot fault the Nazis for what they are doing to the Jews, because if any alien people comes into another country and within a short period of time takes over its most lucrative professions...' and so on. This is completely consistent with the other reports of foreign ambassadors in Berlin during the 1920s and 1930s.

He also said to Morgenthau... 'If we take any large number of Jews we can only reasonable expect each community to take only one family... I'm deeply alarmed at how the intake to Harvard is already up to 15%, this is quite intolerable... it should not rise above 3%..'. .

As other people have said, maybe Jews are superior, or more ruthless, or greedier. Whatever the case, the perception of the people they abuse will lead to anti-Semitism. That is the eternal 'Jewish problem'.

If you don't believe you are the victim of a massive, ubiquitous, centralized and global propaganda campaign right now, consider one little example.

Product placement is where you hope to glamourize your product by associating it with famous, glamorous, respected and admired people. The best example of this is tobacco.

But you can also subconsciously demonise people by association. David Irving was put in jail in Canada in 1992.

Around the same time he was demonized in a movie about a psychopath. The heroes and heroines of movies usually reach for a cigarette. In this movie the psychopath reached for a book by David Irving.

So maybe it was free advertising, like all these show trials that persecute holocaust skeptics, and anyone associated with them.

And while on the subject of books, I usually quip that the only people who read my books are either other writers like myself, or the Zionists and their Golems, such as the C.I.A, the N.S.A, and Mossad.

Of course my books only get published online. Most of the seriously active publishers are located in New York, and they happen to define themselves as 'Jewish'. Most literary reviewers define themselves as 'Jewish'.

But they are not satisfied with merely preventing books from being published and marketed.

In typical Zionist style they want total control.

They have been trying to censor the internet, to ensure full spectrum dominance of their propaganda machine, since it began operating.

They managed to get David Irving's books put on the same list of 'restricted' materials that the public school systems would automatically filter out.

They have had 'historical revisionism' defined as a hate crime.

They have had laws like 130 in Germany introduced, despite the highest courts of the land, in Germany and Canada, ruling that the law violates people's basic human rights and constitutionally guaranteed freedoms.

It was in fact the 1988 Ernst Zundel trial where Irving's problems began. Up until this point he was a best-selling author, and a widely respected historian.

However he dared speak out at Zundel's trial, in support of Zundel, and the Canadian constitution.

He was immediately demonized. From then on his life was made impossible by the Zionists and their Golem. He admits that, had he known how high a price he would have to pay for speaking up at Zundel's trial, he would have remained silent.

This is why the Zionist propaganda machine has full spectrum domination.

Not only does it silence any critics. It ensures, through the horrific consequences it inflicts upon the brave and honest people who do speak out, that most people will practice a 'self-censorship' more powerful than anything any external censor could ever achieve.

And so you get a self-reinforcing lie. The average person hears and sees nothing to contradict the Zionist propaganda, and so they just assume there is no criticism to be made.

They take for granted that the skeptics, are, as the Zionist propaganda machine defines them, either criminals with some evil agenda, or simply mentally unstable, crazy, insane, deluded.

I have explained how 'social reality' is constructed and public opinion and 'consent' is 'manufactured', in my TROONATNOOR books.

But you are too busy chasing after what the Zionist Propaganda Machine tells you is 'happiness', and 'satisfaction' and 'success', and 'joy', and paying a trillion dollars in taxes so the Zionist controlled NATO and Zionist Occupied U.S and Germany can completely destabilize the world, simply to divide and conquer it. It is only in this way that less than 1% of the world's population, the Zionists, and their Golems, can control the 99%. Like the one shepherd and the 100 sheep. If anyone one of them realized just how powerless the shepherd really is, they would laugh at his attempts to control them. And if the sheep realized that not only is the shepherd only keeping them in order to 'fleece' them, but that once they no longer produce any value for him as sources of value, he is going to slaughter them, then surely they would run for their lives.

David Irving, whose books were bestsellers up to the time of the Zundel trial, didn't know it at the time, but his publisher MacMillan had had all the inventory of his books shredded without telling Irving. It took a long time to find out. Irving only started making enquiries when the royalty checks started drying up, and then completely stopped. And then MacMillan would not even admit to what they had done. Irving only found out after getting a court order.

The Zionists did their best to get his appearances on television shows 'pulled'. Irving discovered documents that show that they had admitted to themselves that there was no way that they could manage to pin the label 'anti-Semitic' on Irving. But they could still ensure that the mass media managed to lead people

into forming that opinion, without it ever being explicitly charged. They admitted that they could not refute anything he said as it was true. They admitted he was too competent and knowledgeable to ever confront directly, in any public forum. Newsweek called Irving after the Oklahoma City Bombings, telling him that allegations had been levied against him, linking him to those terrorist acts. In fact the Jewish Telegraph Agency released a claim that they had information that Irving had actually constructed the trigger mechanism for the bomb.

This JTA had sent a press release making this claim to every media agency in the world.

But when Irving himself published a copy of that press release himself, the JTA sued him, claiming that it was a secret, privileged, confidential document.

Deborah Lipstadt is one of the psycho-terrorists that constantly harass, victimize, and terrorize holocaust skeptics.

Irving, thanks to the vicious and malicious efforts of people like her, was arrested in Vancouver, Canada, in 1992 after giving a talk on freedom of speech. He was taken away in handcuffs. The next day he appeared in court.

He was allowed to respond to some allegations that were printed on a fax. He noted that the fax-line read 'SAJBOD', which is 'The South African Jewish Board Of Deputies'.

Irving was the victim of an international conspiracy.

After that show trial Canadian officials handcuffed and shackled Irving and put him on a plane back to the U.K, like some sort of dangerous criminal.

Irving reports that the police in the van told him anti-Semitic jokes all the way to airport.

Police transcripts made of recordings that German police made at his speech proved Irving had said the word 'fake', but had not at any time claimed that 'Germans had been paying years for a fake holocaust'. That was what he was being charged with having said. But the prosecutors own transcripts proved he had never said it.

So the judge, in typical 'show trial' fashion, announced to the world that he could read minds, and that he 'knew' that 'that is what Irving had intended to convey during his speech'.

O.K judge, I will state it here. Germans HAVE been paying billions of years, and been guilt-tripped into supporting the Zionist take-over of the world.

There is a long history of judges convicting people for what they never said. Gunter Deckhardt was imprisoned for over five years for something even the courts had admitted he had never 'said'. And there are thousands of similar cases

where holocaust skeptics have been imprisoned on slight technicalities by 'mind reading' judges.

Walendi was sent to prison for something the judge admitted he had never actually written. He was inflicted with a 10 month prison sentence for publishing a short brochure.

Simply complaining publicly about the injustices suffered is considered a criminal offence in Germany.

Imagine that. Can you understand now why I was forced to renounce my German citizenship?

You think Zionist Jews do not have excessive power? Then why is it that Jews have right of return to Palestine after 2000 years, but Palestinians with keys to their own houses have no right of return? An entire people refused the right of return after being kicked out of their own homes only a few years ago, in an act of military aggression that the U.N has renounced, but will not do anything about.

While trillions of dollars in your taxes is being sent on illegal invasions and military occupations by the U.S and Britain, the U.N is doing nothing at all to compel Israel to return the territories they now illegally occupy.

Did you know that, despite their best efforts, Israel can provide no actual hard historical evidence that they ever were in possession of Palestine?

There is no evidence of any King David, nor that the Jews are descendants of him. Any wonder they don't respond kindly to historians carrying out any research at all related to the Jews, whether it is about 'the holocaust' or the Old Testament. The irony is that entire Palestinian communities are being kicked out of their homes so that the Israeli's can build a 'theme park' devoted to brainwashing kids into believing the bible stories are actually historical facts. As historical and factual as 'the holocaust'.

The only way to establish some connection between the mythical King David and the modern day Israeli's is to build a theme park.

Or make Hollywood films.

Because there is absolutely no historical evidence.

Anyway, back to the 'amusement park' for genocidal Zionists.

I wonder if any part of the park will be dedicated to the Canaanite holocaust the Jews committed in the Old Testament. Will there be a 'ride' where modern Israeli's get to re-enact the genocide, murder, rape, 'ripping apart of pregnant women', and slaughter?

So, what is the actual documented history of Israel?

Shall I start with the terrorist campaign in which hundreds of innocent civilians, and British public officials, were murdered?

You can read about that in my other books.

Let's fast-forward to about 3500 years after that.

In 1922 the U.K, which was then the colonial power of the Middle-Eastern region, broke off 70% of Palestine and gave to one group of Arabs, who then became the nation of Jordan. The nation and people are named after that famous river of the same name. You might recall it from your bible readings?

Then in 1947 Britain honored its promise to the Zionists, with the powerful support of the Zionist lobby in Washington, and New York, where for some reason the U.N headquarters were built (on land donated by that famous Zionist Mr. Rockefeller 'skirt-faller-maker?'), as far away from most of its member nations as you could possibly get, to give Jews a homeland in Palestine, in the lands 'promised to them by god'.

Britain and the U.S got the U.N to divide the remaining 30% of Palestine into two portions, with the far larger going to the far smaller group of Jews, and the far smaller going to the far larger group of Palestinians.

The Jews rejoiced. The Arabs were in uproar.

What on earth was the U.N doing giving away their homeland to a group of European Jews?

By what moral right could this be justified?

The Jews had not 'occupied' Palestine for over 2000 years. And according to the Jews own 'history' book, the 'Torah', those Jews had stolen the land through genocide, rape, pillage, and enslavement. Those biblical Jews had dispossessed the rightful, peaceful inhabitants of Palestine 3500 years ago, finally been kicked out by Rome in 70 C.E, and now they were being given the land again? By some foreigners who imagined they had a right to do such a thing?

The Israel 'Hebrew settlement' 'Zionists Movement' announced the Jewish state of Israel on May 14, 1948.

Of course the Israeli's had known about the planned partition of Palestine years before it was announced. Only the Arabs were caught off-guard and surprised.

The Israeli military had been planning for this day for a long time. It had trained and armed 40.000 men in the most modern combat techniques, and with the latest, cutting edge military equipment that the U.S, Germany, and France could supply.

The Israeli military put the Zionist propaganda machine into overdrive, spreading the news that the Arabs were attacking from all sides. It was a question of do or die.

In fact there were no invasion plans on the part of any of Israel's neighbors. Just think about it.

Israel's neighbors had been caught by complete surprise by the announcement. They had had no idea it was coming.

They would have not had any chance to prepare any sort of assault on Israel, even if they had wanted to.

Recent research by the son of one of Israel's most famous Generals lead to documents being uncovered that prove, beyond a doubt, that the Israeli military had planned an offense attack long in advance, and were primed with a hair-trigger preparedness for offensive actions.

Not defensive actions.

There was no attack made on Israel in 1948.

Israel invaded its neighbors in an illegal act of military aggression, aimed at extending the Israeli territories, and gaining strategically valuable territory, water, and resources.

It was much worse than the German invasion of Poland as it had much less justification. Germany was basically re-uniting German territory, full of Germans, back into the fatherland, after Poland denied the Germans a reasonable alternative solution, after plebiscites and reasonable offers.

The Zionist Israeli's, on the other hand, were simply taking by force what they proudly claim their ancestors took by force, and genocide, 3500 years earlier. Saudi Arabia did its best to support the totally unprepared defence forces of Egypt, Lebanon, Jordan, and Syria.

During this war over 800,000 Palestinians were 'ethnically cleansed' out of their own homes and lands by the Zionist terrorists.

The act of aggression was not supported by the U.N, or Britain, however no actions were taken by neither Britain nor the U.N to stop it.

The U.N merely defined the acts of aggression as illegal, and ordered Israel to return all the territory they had occupied back to its legal, rightful owners.

However Israel has never complied with the U.N ruling, and no-one has ever forced them to. No-one has even applied sanctions to Israel to compel it to comply with the U.N ruling.

It seems that the greatest benefit of 'the holocaust industry' is that no-one dare lay a hand on reprimanding those 'eternal victims' 'the Jewish people'.

Even though the 500,000 Jews had been given about 60% of the land, with the minority holding going to the 1.5 million Palestinians, the Jews just weren't satisfied. They had always, from the very beginning, demanded the entire state of

Palestine, and some surrounding territories, for themselves. Based on the 'biblical' descriptions of the supposed ancient state of Israel from 3500 years ago.

Immediately the Israeli's began a campaign of 'ethnic cleansing'.

It is just another myth that in 1947 the Arabs attacked the fledgling nation of Israel.

If they had been intent on destroying Israel, then surely they would of. How hard would it have been?

By the end of 1948 the Jews had taken most of the territory given to the Palestinian state.

Their 40,000 strong armed military, supplied with the latest weapons from the U.S, were a vicious, ruthless, genocidal killing machine.

The Palestinians had no real way to defend themselves against such a well-armed and ruthless force.

If you want to picture it, just imagine your typical WWII propaganda film of SS combat troops, in Israeli uniform. I mean the propaganda version of evil, vicious, racist, hate-filled Hollywood Nazis, not the real ones.

The surrounding Arabs did not intervene until May 1948. By then the ethnic cleansing had been mostly completed. It was too late to do anything. One million Palestinians had been driven out of their homes, and off their U.N mandated territories. Lands they have lived in for the last 1500 years.

Their homes were given to Jews.

Do you doubt me? Well what if this story comes straight from the mouth of the son of a famous Israeli General? Do a google search on the name 'Miko Peled' and then watch his films. You can watch his recent interviews and documentaries on YouTube. You could probably arrange to have him give your group a lecture.

He also described the next act of military aggression by the Israeli armed forces, which brought the Israeli's one big step closer to their plans to occupy the entire 'biblical' Israel once more. More or less using the same strategy that their supposed ancestors used 3500 years ago. Military invasion. And genocide of the locals. 'Oh Thou Palestiner'. Read your bibles if you have 'em. Read my books if you don't have weeks or free time to do so. The Zionists Central Banksters keep you running on your little treadmill trying to pay debts for the unnecessary consumer goods and services their Propaganda machine a.k.a mass media and advertising, fooled you into thinking were necessary, and were going to make you happy and content and fulfilled. How happy, content, and fulfilled do you really feel right now?

So. Like after WWI, where the Germans were forced to abandon a large part of their territory (Which France then decided to occupy and loot), the Egyptians were forced to abandon the Sinai desert.

But like Hitler (who had no army at the time but the courage of a lion combined with the fury of a dragon that had been woken from its peaceful slumber by thieves), and Egyptian General moved his troops back into what was after all Egyptian territory.

They were not prepared for war. They were not planning war. They were simply moving Egyptian troops into Egyptian territory.

There were no plans for anything else by, like Hitler, the assertion of national sovereignty over a nations own territory.

What the Israeli General's son found, after being granted complete access to the minutes of all the General's meetings around the time of the war, in 1967, is that the Israeli military was hungry for another war of aggression.

They saw an opportunity to destroy a completely unprepared Egyptian army, using their assertion of the legal rights i.e movement of troops into their own territory, as a *Cassis Belli*, or 'justification for war'.

Now like the General's son had always been taught the official lie that we had all been taught. The same sort of lie we are still taught about Hitler.

The official fiction is that in 1967 Israel was attacked by three Arab nations who were all hell bent on wiping Israel from the face of the earth.

But the truth that this General's son found was quite another story.

You see in reality the Israeli army worked hard to convince the Israeli government that the Egyptians would need at least 1.5 years to prepare for war. And so if Israel struck now, on the flimsy pretext of an Egyptian 'invasion' of the Sinai (Egyptian territory technically declared a 'military free zone' by foreign powers), they could smash them, take the Sinai, and also take the Golan heights from Jordan, The West Bank from Syria, and further Palestinian territory. Thus bringing them once step closer to realizing their plans for a 'greater Israel', far larger than the one the U.N had mandated them.

Their mantra was 'if we strike first, we can destroy them for the third time'.

There was not one single mention in the minutes of the General's meetings or their correspondence with the Government of any actual 'threat' to Israel being posed by the Egyptian military presence in the Egyptian Sinai.

All the talk was about an opportunistic, pre-emptive strike, an act of military aggression, on Egypt.

Further, the talk was about taking the West Bank from Jordan and the Golan Heights from Syria.

The Golan Heights, in Syria, not only possessed large supplies of fresh water, but would offer a strategic advantage in the wars they had planned for the future. Facts my friends. It was a purely aggressive military invasion. Not a defensive war. Do you know of any other defensive war that the defenders won in 6 days, and which netted them so much territory?

Oh, and no-one told you, but the Israelis and U.S have known for a long time now that one of the largest potential oil fields lies under the Golan Heights, in what is now Israeli occupied territory, and continues over the border into Syria. That is why they want Syria so badly.

Can you tell be about any other 'defensive' war in history where the defenders, supposedly attacked simultaneously by three different nations, manages to kill over 15,000 of their 'enemies' while losing only 700 of their own troops?

Now the U.S.S liberty was in international waters, off the coast of Egypt, intercepting all Israeli military communications.

They had been recording data that would make it very hard for the Israel's to claim that their '6 day war' was a defensive war.

So what did Israel do?

After several times clearly identifying the U.S.S liberty by name and nation, to their headquarters (we have the tapes folks), they were ordered to destroy the vessel and kill everyone on board.

This they attempted to do. Using all the means that their disposal, from fighter-bombers, to torpedo gun boats. They machine gunned the life rafts as the U.S military personnel attempted to save their lives.

This attack defines the entire war.

Was Israel under attack from the U.S as well?

Please read my book, and also watch the recent documentary made by the survivors of that attack.

The '6 day war' was seen as an attempt to solve the 'Palestinian problem'. It is the same problem that Joshua in the Old Testament faced, and solved. And they are solving it in exactly the same way. Genocide. Invasion. Crimes against humanity. War crimes.

The 'six day war' virtually erased Palestine from the map after 2000 years of peaceful existence.

25 years after WWII the Jews, having learned so much empathy, compassion, and humility from a supposed 3500 years of being the 'eternal victim', continued with their Old Testament ways.

It is clear now that Israel had never had any intention of honoring the U.N mandated Palestinian State. It had always intended taking all of Palestine for itself.

Yasser Arafat, the Palestinian leader, was willing to sacrifice 80% of the land the U.N had mandated for a Palestinian state in order to obtain peace.

But that was never going to be enough for Israel. Israel was determined to take all of Palestine for itself.

This is why there can never be peace in Palestine, until the Israeli's have completed their 'Canaanite holocaust 2.0'.

Even those Palestinians living in Israel do not share equal rights with Israeli's. The Israeli's only allow them to live to do their manual labor and menial work.

Israel has quickly built settlements in all the lands that they have illegally occupied, in direct contravention, in direct arrogant defiance, of the U.N, international law, and the consensus of the entire world's populations.

By 1993 it would have been impossible to establish a Palestinian state in the U.N mandated West Bank.

The entire Jordan River Valley has been settled by Israel's on what is Syrian territory.

Jews have bought out, by legal and illegal means, the entire East Jerusalem.

Israel has turned the 'Gaza Strip' into one big KZ, one big concentration camp, from which the 'inmates' are only allowed to leave to go out on 'work details' for the Israelis'.

Any offer ever made by any Israeli government of 'peace' with the Palestinians was disingenuous.

The only 'peace' the Israeli's will ever offer the Palestinians will be R.I.P.

Even today you will see arrogant Jewish women appearing on television complaining that 'Palestinian refugees who fled to Syria, Egypt, and Jordan do not take up citizenship in those lands'.

What the Israelis demand is that all the Palestinians leave their homeland and take up citizenship in other countries.

What is the Hebrew word for 'hypocrisy'? Do they have even have one? Does it exclude Jews from the definition? Does it only apply to 'Gentiles'?

The 2000 peace agreement was a sick joke. As Arafat lay dying, Israel surrounded his death bed with tanks and continued to pound his compound with artillery and tank fire.

You have to understand one thing about Miko Peled. His own sister's beautiful 13 year old daughter died in a Palestinian suicide bombing.

When his sister, the mother of the girl, was asked 'surely you now want revenge,' by Zionist propaganda machine mouthpieces hoping to turn the tragedy into a propaganda opportunity, she made a very un-Zionistic reply.

She simply stated that no mother who loved their children would ever want another mother to suffer what she herself has suffered. She called for peace and Justice for the Palestinian people. She showed genuine empathy for the suicide bomber and their family. She showed a genuine concern for the wellbeing of the Palestinian people. She was quite aware that it was her own government that was responsible for her daughter's death. The Palestinians had been robbed of all hope. How else could you explain a suicide bombers willingness to die for their people?

She said ...'my government brought these two young men to such a level of despair that they would take their own lives and the lives of a little girl...the brutal oppression of the Palestinian people by the people of Israel was the cause of this. The Palestinians are denied hope, freedom, water, land, and their own homes. I point a finger at my own government.

Oh, she used to be a close personal friend of the President of Israel.

I guess she is just a 'self-hating Jew'?

Miko Peled admits that he had, in all the 39 years he had lived in Jerusalem and Israel, never once actually interacted with a Palestinian.

That is how strong the level of 'apartheid' really is in Israel.

The Palestinians do the hard, manual, menial work for the Jews. They are considered inferior and more or less 'untouchable'.

Miko Peled, who to me seems to love life, Israel, Justice, Truth, and Liberty, and in no way appears to 'hate himself' in any way, spoke of the signs, in Hebrew, put up at all Israeli checkpoints, that warn Israelis that they are about to enter a very dangerous area full of terrorists. The areas are effectively declared 'active' war zones. In fact entry is forbidden to these areas by Israeli's, to prevent them ever discovering the truth about the treatment of Palestinians by Israeli's.

However he himself became suspicious. For he had only ever seen traffic jams, children going to school, people going to work, people out shopping. He had never once seen anything that looked threatening. He'd never once seen a 'terrorist' or even a 'hostile' looking Palestinian.

It became clear to him, long before he carried out his research that the signs were meant to humiliate the Palestinians, to demonize the Palestinians, to

provoke an irrational fear and hatred of the Palestinian people, and to incite the Jews to hatred, anger, and hostility towards the Palestinian people.

As it sees it now, the relationship between Palestine and Israel is one of a privileged master exploiting a slave it has made powerless to defend itself.

Israel is an army of occupation and oppression, actively working to deny the Palestinian their basic human rights, and prevent resistance.

Miko openly declared, as an Israeli Jew'I am the terrorist, not them'.

You, living in the U.S or Germany, should be aware that, as a Gentile, the Zionist Jew feels exactly the same way about you as they feel about the Palestinians.

If you think a 'two state' solution is unworkable, then consider how peaceful Switzerland is, or Belgium.

Israel considers its borders to extend from the Jordan River to the Mediterranean. It has no intention of allowing the Palestinians their own state in Israel.

The Palestinians may obtain Israeli citizenship, but they will never be granted the full rights of Israeli citizenship which are retained exclusively for the Jews.

Just read the bible and Talmud.

Jews are people. Gentiles are mere cattle.

The Israeli Occupation Force is the best fed, trained, equipped, and U.S backed terrorist organization in the world.

Their entire purpose is terrorism.

The entire purpose of the Zionist Propaganda Machine, including the 'Holocaust industry', exists to prepare the world psychologically for the Zionist takeover. To weaken the West until it has no will to fight back. To destroy its sense of pride with guilt for crimes it never committed.

Miko stated that the 2008 attack on Gaza was the 'most shameful day in history of the Jewish people'. (And that is saying something if you've read the Bible folks). Israel ... began carpet bombing 100 tons of bombs...on the 800,000 children that live in Gaza...The bombing began just as these children were leaving school to go home. The bombing and the slaughter continued for 21 days.

Gaza is one of *the* most densely populated piece of land on the entire earth.

One ton of bombs is enough to destroy an entire block of in a residential area...first day of 21 day slaughter that had no

Miko declares, full of love for himself, for all the peoples of the world, and for truth, justice, and liberty, that 'Zionism like racism has to go...the Zionist state must be replaced with a democracy...with equality between Jew and Palestinian'. The Zionist Propaganda machine, the same one that constantly 'spins' holocaust skepticism into hate crimes, defining any question as an attempt to 'incite people to irrational hate and fear of the Jews', constantly bombards Israeli's with nothing but incitement to an irrational fear and thus hatred of the Palestinian people, from their conception to their death.

The Zionist Propaganda machine brainwashes Israeli's into fearing a 'holocaust of Jews' at the hands of the Palestinian people, if ever Israel returned their lands to them.

Oh how tempting it is to go all 'Celine' on you. I will demonstrate the greatest self-control I ever have as a writer, and limit myself to a few observations.

Very timid, bland, passive observations.

The bully at school picks on a bunch of kids, enjoying great malicious glee in the suffering he is free to inflict upon them.

Then one of the kids actually defends himself, and fights back.

The bully goes running off to a teacher, crying, bewailing his victimization at the hands of that kid.

The bully calls their parents and demands that the school 'protect' their child from that kid.

That kid is demonized as a 'terrorist' and kicked out of school. Maybe even put in a 'correctional facility'.

And this pattern repeats itself over and over. The bully goes back to victimizing other children. One stands up against him.

The same pattern repeats for 3500 years. And no-one seems to have noticed the pattern at all?

And then one day all the kids at school, sick and tired of being victims, gang up on that kid and physically make sure he leaves that school once and for all.

And that kid manages, through his parents, to sue that school, and all the parents of those children, for 35 Billion dollars in damages.

And the courts are not interested in hearing the facts from all those kids.

The courts insist that our bully was an innocent victim of an 'irrational hatred' on the part of all those other kids.

Years later when historians try to investigate this entire story, they are put in jail for making that bully's middle aged mother cry in court, for daring to bring up the subject at all.

The judge states 'truth is irrelevant in my court'. 'You are trying to incite an irrational hatred and fear of the bully'. 'I can read your minds'. 'I know what you are up to'.

And so most historians forget about ever investigating this fascinating story further.

And so the whole world assumes that there must not be a story to investigate.

And anyone who claims there is, and tries to investigate, must be a trouble maker, with evil ulterior motives. A criminal. A hater. A hate monger. A fear monger. Probably with some irrational, insane hatred of the bully. Probably hoping to make some money from books full of lies about that bully.

And so on.

See, Celine would be very disappointed in me. Oh the things I could have written.

Still, my life story will be 'enough to base a movie on', as Jim Morrison puts it, and I will be able to exchange my story with 'the great eagle' in return for the freedom of my soul, as Don Juan Mathis, Carlos Castaneda's Indian Shaman, would put it. Or my story will provide enough wind to fill the sail of my soul's ship, and carry me away from this world, as Celine would put it.

You see, the Zionists does not consider that the Palestinians could possibly have a legitimate, valid, reasonable, reason to hate or fear the Jew.

And so if and when the Palestinian tries to kick a Jew out of the Palestinians own home, and off his own land, and out of his own territory, the Jew will define this as a monstrous crime. It will be a 'holocaust'.

A completely unprovoked attack.

Just another crime against the Jews committed by the Gentiles.

Just one more reason to annihilate the Gentile, and enslave them completely.

Simply to protect the Jews from further 'victimization'.

I don't think you need a high performance IQ to recognize a pattern, and retrospectively apply it to the last 3500 year of Jewish history, and the Jews relationship with their Gentile 'hosts'.

I feel that I am only employing a tiny fraction of my own performance IQ to work all this out.

I am, though, employing all 100% of my crystalized IQ, and pushing it as far as it can go, spreading it as holistic as possible, concentrating and focusing it as narrowly as I can, and really straining and suffering, to try to express the obvious pattern to you.

Over half of all Israeli Jews are descendants of Arab Jews from Iraq, Yemen, and North Africa. The old Arab Jews could be heard crying day and night as their once beautiful homeland and cities in Iraq were being bombed into the Stone Age. The Arab Jews of Israel have more in common, and more shared goals, than anything dividing them.

Palestinian Jews and Islamic Palestinians, and Christian Palestinians, all lived happily side by side, until 1948. Jews will tell you how they used to leave their children in the care of their Muslim neighbors, as babysitters and so on.

The only people who have incited hatred and fear of Jews has been Jews themselves. Through their actions.

When they speak of a historical revisionist inciting hatred and fear of the Jews, what they are admitting to is that the truth, if told, will generate more hatred and fear of Jews than any Zionist Occupational Government or the entire Global Zionist Hegemonic Propaganda Machine could ever neutralize, counter, or 'spin'.

The people and state credited with 'the introduction of terrorism to the 20th century, beginning with the King David Hotel bombings, are the world's number one terrorist organization.

They definitely are responsible for all the attacks on 911.

They are carrying out the systematic extermination of the Palestinian nation.

They continue to carry out repeated 'holocausts' of Palestinian women and children.

They continue to hold the entire Palestinian nation in a Prison Camp / Work Camp / Concentration Camp / Death Camp in the Gaza Strip. With walls and armed guards and all.

I do not know how to state the facts any clearer than this.

But I will continue as long as I am free to.

Remember that I keep publishing this work as I go along. Most of it is still at a rough edit stage. But I publish all my notes as well, in case someone else must finish it for me.

Thousands of Palestinians are being tortured, and rotting in prison cells, for no crime at all, apart from the crime of being born a 'Gentile'.

Like most of your reading this.

Oh, yes, don't deny it. Look at the facts. The legal protections of the Constitution of Germany only apply to Jews. Gentiles have no protection from the Constitution. Only Jews can talk openly about 'the holocaust'. And they can lie, defame, and terrorize any Gentile who dares stand up to their bullying tactics.

During the 1940s, as new nations were being set up around the world, including in the Arab lands, the Arabs felt sympathy for the Jews, and were quite willing to share their lives with them in peace.

They had, in fact, been living with the Jews in peace for 1500 years.

But soon it became clear that an element among the Jews, the militant Zionists, were racist, violent, radical, and militant, and were never going to be happy 'sharing' Palestine with them.

That is when the suspicion began.

And their very worst suspicions of the most suspicious among them were more than proven true, time and time again, until any reasonable person would have a perfectly legitimate, well founded, valid, completely justifiable, fear, and then hatred, of the Zionists.

And yet the Palestinian people have shown remarkable reserve in the face of the Israeli pogroms against them.

Of the five million Palestinians living in Israel, only 200 have committed suicide bombings.

Compare that to the war crimes of the Israeli military?

Just in that attack on the U.S.S Liberty they murdered over 30 Americans, and severely wounded over 80. In the 911 attacks they murdered over 3000 Americans.

And you want me to define the Palestinian people as terrorists? As a threat to world peace? As criminals? As having an 'irrational' hatred and fear of Jews?

Are you going to blame the historical revisionists, the holocaust skeptics, like David Irving, Ernst Zundel, and David Cole, for this 'irrational' hatred and fear of the Jews?

You may know that I was forced to teach Geography, even though I had never studied it in my life, let alone gained any qualification or accreditation to teach it, and then was blacklisted from teaching because I wasn't any good at it?

Well, anyway, if I make some geography mistakes consider this reference.

The West Bank in the North East of Palestine (Israel). It shares borders with the Dead Sea and Jordan to the East.

Golan Heights is North West of the West Bank, and shares borders with Syria, Jordan, and Lebanon.

The Gaza Strip is a tiny strip of land surrounded by the Mediterranean Sea to the West, and the Sinai (legally Egyptian but illegally occupied by Israel) desert to the South.

This Gaza strip is effectively the world's largest ever concentration camp. With walls and all.

Is it a death camp?

Go online and see how many people have been directly murdered there by Israeli bullets and bombs. See how many people have died there of diseases.

Now compare those figures and facts with the official records of the International Red Cross for the figures for ALL deaths from ALL causes in ALL of the Nazi concentration camps in ALL the German occupied zones during WWII. You can even add the figures of people who died after WWII, due to their experiences in the camps.

Now tell me which group of people, based on all the evidence and facts, is guilty of genocide. Which group of people can we rightly, without fear of being guilty of defamation, is guilty of committing a 'holocaust', and on which people?

A holocaust that is continuing, finance with your taxes, at this very moment.

Go on the internet. You won't find actual video footage of the Israeli's dancing as the WTC is collapsing, but you will find footage of Israeli's dancing with joy at the news that Israel is bombing 800,000 Palestinians in the Gaza Strip.

But keep in mind that the footage shown of Palestinians dancing for joy at the news of the 911 attacks was a fake. In fact the people were set up by the Zionist propaganda machine. They were given some presents, and were so happy.

But the footage of them expressing their gratitude was shown on international Zionists Propaganda Machine Mass Media 'news' reports and 'reported' as 'Palestinians expressing their malicious glee after learning of the 911 terror attacks.

Check it out for yourself. Don't take my word for anything. Never believe anyone. Always check things out for yourself. And if you find that you are not free to, and even charged with some offence for trying to, then ask yourself why that is so. What do they have to hide?

It is a fact that you cannot make a career in any field unless you are either quiet, or side with Israel on everything.

You have no hope of a political career in Washington D.C unless you are rabidly pro-Israel. Totally biased in favor of Israel. Totally compliant with the Zionist Propaganda Machine.

You cannot even start a political campaign without Jewish funds. They represent less than 2% of the U.S population but contribute over 50% of the campaign finance funding. That we know of. How much more they contribute illegally is anyone's guess.

They will destroy you if you dare challenge their hegemony.

They even have 4 of the 9 seats in the Supreme Court.

Their media Golems will grind you down to a whimpering mess if you dare speak up about the reality of the Zionist Occupation of the Western world.

The price of doing business in the Zionist Occupied West is to comply with any Zionist request. For it will become a demand otherwise. A demand backed by violence. Physical, economic, financial, and media violence.

And because the U.S and Germany posed such a potential threat to complete Zionist hegemony, the Zionists are now going all out to ensure that these nations collapse economically.

The Zionists are tightening their grip on the economic, financial, and legal policies of the U.S and Germany to this end.

The end of freedom, liberty, and prosperity for the Gentile, on planet earth, is near.

No resistance to the Zionist New World Order will be tolerated.

And soon no resistance will be possible.

That is why the Zionist has ramped its attacks on holocaust skeptics up to the n-th degree, to ensure total silence on any criticism of Israel or the Zionists.

Unless you get behind the holocaust skeptics, you are doomed to fates worse than they are suffering right now.

Don't you dare complain that no-body warned you.

You do nothing to help the very people who are risking everything in the fight for your liberty.

Shame on you.

You are more interested in the latest pop idol, fashion, or technological gadget, than you are in truth, justice, liberty, and freedom.

Right now the Zionists are using NATO to provoke a war with Russia and China, in order to completely destroy the only nations that are resisting Zionist Occupation.

Any nation that dared resist the Zionist Central Banisters' Occupation, using the U.S petro-dollar ponsy / pyramid scheme, has had their leaders assassinated, their nations invaded by terrorists, and their entire economy and society complete destabilized by chaos sponsored and engineered by the Zionist New World Order leader and the Golems.

Can you imagine the great laughs the Zionists get from naming the head of ISIS Abu Bakr Al-Baghdadi? What a joke of a name. How catchy too. He's the new acting head (actor playing a role) of ISIS, and being pushed by the Zionist Hegemonic Propaganda Machine (including NBC, CNN, BBC, 60 minutes) as the

new Bin Laden, and next big thing'. In fact as 'the most disgusting, vile, terrorist we've seen'. He is 'so elusive' that there are 'only a few photos of him'. Funny that, given he was in U.S custody for so long. This 'actor' is the same guy who portrayed terrorists in faked videos of ISIS members beheading people. All 'Hollywood' productions of the Zionist Propaganda Machine'.

In any case, since when did Arabs being using acronyms?

Did you know that the 'official' codename for Mossad, among U.S intelligence agencies (Zionist Occupied U.S intelligence agencies) is actually ISIS, Israeli State Intelligence Service?

Do you remember when leading U.S political and military figures were ensuring us that Saddam Hussein of Iraq had nuclear weapons, and posed an immediate threat to the U.S. And then the head of the U.N inspection team was fired for contradicting those statements?

And how many 'Weapons of Mass Destruction' were ever found?

Well today Lindsey Graham, in the U.S congress, is claiming that the U.S faces an immediate threat of nuclear attack from Syria of all nations.

Syria has nuclear weapons?

But Israel doesn't?

Graham is pushing the irrational fear that the New York is going to be attacked by a nuclear device placed in the cargo of a ship in New York harbor.

He claims 'the next 911 is coming from here (meaning Syria).

But if it comes, it will be coming from Israel, with the assistance of the C.I.A.

Just like the last 911.

What the Zionist Propaganda Machine is doing is using 911 as a fear trigger as part of the overall 911 strategy to produce a trauma, and then create an irrational fear based on that trigger, of all Arabs and Muslims.

If 'Israeli State Intelligence Service' doesn't appeal to you, then how about the U.S firm ISIS, which specializes in Middle East security and intelligence?

The Zionist Propaganda Puppets in the U.S administration continually come out with blatant, Zionist scripted lies beginning with. 'Here's what we know'.

In the same way that 'we know' that 'the holocaust' happened.

They then befuddle and confiscate our minds with virtual reality Hollywood productions that appear to 'prove' what they are saying'.

But their 'shows' are purely fictional.

Just like 'Schindler's list' is pure fiction. Read the book cover page.

Just like 'the holocaust' is completely fictional.

Noticed a pattern yet?

Same people, same sort of lies.

They keep referring to their expert sources and incontrovertible evidence, and yet they NEVER actually present any hard, factual evidence. And later we discover they were lying.

Does that sound familiar?

W.O.M.A.D?

'The holocaust'.

911.

And now Syria is supposed to be the next threat?

And you'll believe it?

Just like you believe 'the holocaust' myth?

At what point will you stop believing what you are told by the Zionist Propaganda Machine, what you know as 'The mass media' and 'Hollywood'.

I bet you'll still be believing the Zionists lies as you lie dying, and watching your children die.

Of course they'll blame some 'terrorist' for that tragedy.

And you'll go to your deathbed completely oblivious to the fact that it was the Zionists.

If you doubt the power of the Zionist Propaganda Machine to distort your perception of reality, please consider the recent interview with the then leader of the North Vietnamese military during 'The Vietnam War'. His 'Tet Offensive' had proven a complete failure. He was in no position to prosecute the war any further. And so you can imagine his surprise when the very next day the entire world media was defining his failed attack as a 'crushing defeat' of the U.S and Australian forces in Vietnam. Shortly after the U.S announced plans to end the war, and pull out its military from South Vietnam.

For the Zionists had already decided the war was no longer in their interests, and had already planned to pull out.

Check out the full interview on YouTube if you doubt me.

If you don't see the pattern, then I don't know how to make it any clearer.

Nuremburg 'show trials', Iraqi 'Weapons of Mass Destruction' posing an 'immediate threat'. 911. And all the other 'false flag' Zionist operations I document in my book '911: Five minutes to midnight?'

Of course the benefits that flow to the 'holocaust industry' are enormous.

Recently an Israeli Official was reported in an Israeli Newspaper to have been

reminding her staff of just how important it was to maintain German levels of guilt. Without the guilt, Israel would be 'just another country' to the Germans. Germany would not have sent over 35 Billion in 'compensation' to Israel. Germany would not have 'donated' 4 submarines, all capable of launching I.C.B.M's, intercontinental ballistic missiles, with nuclear warheads. Germany would not be putting up with the genocide that Israel is committing against the Palestinian people.

And Germany would never have introduced the laws which prevent Germans from criticizing Zionism, Israel, the Nuremburg Trials, or 'the holocaust hoax'. Zionism's biggest gain from 'the holocaust myth' are laws which the Zionist can use to hid behind.

Adolf Hitler would have been put in prison without a trial, indefinitely, for publishing Mein Kampf, along with the people who typed up his notes, the publishing house, and any shop that sold that book.

That is why I wrote this book.

Because someone who can identify holistic patterns, like Hitler could, must repeat what pretty much the same story as Hitler presented, but with a ton of more material to fully articulate 'the pattern' of Zionistic behavior.

Everyone is self-censoring, for fear of the Zionists.

Just like in the 1900s.

If you even mention simple statistics, like the concentration of wealth (Zionists own over 50% of the world's total wealth outright), or the concentration of media ownership (they own over 90% of the Western World's media, from movies, to television, to news agencies, to print media), or the excessive influence Zionists have on U.S policy (over 50% of all political campaign contributions come from Zionists), or massive overrepresentation in Congress, the law courts, and Washington Lobbyists, you will be accused of being 'anti-Semitic'.

You do not even have to say that you think this is bad, or dangerous, or in any way problematic.

A judge will 'read your mind' and assume that your 'intention' was to incite an irrational fear of Jews, and thus 'incite' public unrest, even 'pogroms' and 'holocausts'.

On August 15, 1871, Albert Pike...in letter to his friend Mazzini, ... Pike explained how, in order to bring about a New World Order, the Zionists would overthrow of the Russian Tsar, and bring about a communist state in Russia. This happened in 1914. In that same letter he announced that the Zionists would produce a

world war. And then after this they would produce a second world war between Germany and Britain. This Second World War would be to bring about a Zionist State in Israel. And once this was established, the Zionists would provoke world war three, a war that would begin as a local conflict between the Jewish and Muslim world, but would spread internationally. This purpose of this war would be to make every nation willing to surrender its national sovereignty to a world government. A copy of this letter, whose authenticity is unchallenged, had been on Display in a British museum until recently, when it was removed, without explanation.

Pike's letter are reminiscent of 'The protocols of the Elders of Zion' which the Tsarist police claim was 'leaked' by a Zionist, but which Zionists claim is a fake. Whether fake or genuine, its predictions are uncannily prophetic.

The 'Protocols' describe how the Zionists were out to start three world wars. The last war would be the war that would bring about a Global, Zionist headed, Government.

Pike's warning letter and these 'Protocols' explain how Israel was not set up in order to protect Jews, but rather to lure them into a trap. The Zionists would provoke the world to hatred of the Jews, and destabilize the Middle East region, and the world financial system, to start world war three.

I give a more detailed account of the 'Protocols', '911:5 minutes to midnight?' in which I explain how the Zionists constructed the Western world's four main religions, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and Marxism, in order to 'divide and conquer' the 99% of the world's population that was 'Gentile' and 'Jewish'.

Ah ha, you say. That must be a typo!

No, sorry, read my other books, please. The Zionists are the 13th Tribe. They are NOT Jewish. They were Egyptian. Moses and his brothers. Quite possibly Moses was the nom-de-guerre adopted by Akhenaton after he and his 'Priests at On' were violently deposed and kicked out of Egypt. No-one can find his remains, so as far as history is concerned, it is quite possible he really was Moses. He did have the symbol of power that only an Egyptian Pharaoh dare wield, the 'serpent rod', and he did set up a 'serpent' altar, and he did introduce his 'chosen people' to monotheism (though he did not himself invent it, but turning Ammun-Ra' into Aton, and then Adon(ai).

Whether a mere 'missionary' of the Priests at On, or Akhenaton himself, Moses was definitely Egyptian. Most likely a student of 'The Priests at On' (Heliopolis / The City Of The Sun near Armarna in Egypt, about halfway between Thebes and the Capital, sort of the Egyptian Canberra!).

So this is why I have to keep stressing, my beloved Jewish friends that your Zionist rulers are not your friends any more than they are the Gentile / Goy's friends.

Yes there are many self-defined 'Jews' that I love. From David Lee Roth, to Neil Diamond, Billy Joel, all the (non-German-defaming) Hollywood writers, actors, directors, and producers, philosophers like Henri Bergson, and all the 'wandering' Jews I have met during my world travels. It is usually 'love at first sight'. We start talking, and we just hit it off.

Oh, except for that Jewish owner of that backpacker, who kicked me out, leaving me to sleep in my car, because I would not admit that 'there are lots and lots of Nazi's still in power in Germany'? Oh well, I managed to live in my car for about 6 months after that. Didn't do my back much good. Probably aged me a few years. But at least it taught me that it is possible.

So, while the Zionists, with their 'Exclusive morality' exclude all us non-Jews from rights, and defines us as 'fair game', so that a Jew can do what they like to Gentiles / Goys, just as long as they don't extend this exploitation, rape, murder, and enslavement to other Jews, in the end, the Jews themselves are expendable to the Zionists. The Zionists offer the Jews an exclusive morality, but failed to mention that the Zionists themselves kept an exclusive morality for themselves.

This is why the new world order will be forced communism for the masses, who will live a very basic, minimal existence, and fascist-corporatism for the Zionist elites, who will enjoy every freedom, every excess, every luxury, keeping a few of us as their 'pets' and 'sex-slaves'.

A few of the more brilliant, talented, capable 'slaves' will enjoy a good life, as long as they satisfy their masters.

But we will all exist as mere means to their ends.

Until they no longer need us.

Robotics and artificial intelligence will soon make us redundant.

The Zionists, like Rothschild, Gates, Rockefeller, The British Royals, Ted Turner, George Soros, Hilary Clinton, and all that lot, already view most of us as mere 'pollution'.

As soon as their new technologies make us redundant, they will exterminate us like the vermin they already define us as.

But not just the Gentiles / Goys.

You, my Jewish friends, are going to be sacrificed as a 'holocaust', a 'burnt-offering of a sweet savor unto' your lords, the Zionists, the Levites, the Priest class'.

Every time you lie about the holocaust you think you are making a 'noble' lie in the interests of your people.

But you are basically empowering your own masters. Your own future destroyers. Good luck with that!

Remember that when you curse me, spit on me, defame me, discredit me, abuse me, torture me, imprison me, kill me. You are destroying your best ally.

You will soon see what long legs lies have, when your beloved Israel becomes another true, historic, real holocaust, like the holocaust that was Dresden.

And your Zionist masters will glow with pride at how eagerly you sacrifice yourselves for their pleasure.

Please wake up.

Your ancestors, if they ever in fact did have a homeland in Palestine, gained it by the most monstrous means imaginable. Read your bible. That is the only basis of your claims to Palestine.

You had not 'owned' Palestine for over 2000 years.

And what happened to you during those years?

How many times did your greedy, psychopathic, sociopathic, power-crazed Zionist elites get you into trouble?

Who do you think benefitted, and grew richer, each time you were kicked out of some land or other?

Do you really think Hitler was a mad, crazed, evil, irrational monster?

Have you ever read 'Mein Kampf'?

Have you ever heard him giving speeches in his normal voice?

Have you ever wondered why he granted so many Jews 'honorary Aryan statuses'?

Have you ever wondered how thousands of Jews and Jewish organizations were allowed to conduct 'business as usual' right up to the end of the war?

Do you ever wonder at the 'survivors' stories, in which they are sent to one death camp, and then get approval to travel right across Europe, where they 'survive' up to another 5 'death camps', including any number of 'death marches', to end up in the middle of Nazi Germany where they were then 'liberated' in top physical form?

Are Germans really so incompetent that they would, if they had planned to murder all the Jews, really let so many millions survive the war?

The big mistake the 'holocaust survivors' made was in making their stories too fabulous.

If they had just claimed that the Germans went around shooting Jews, and getting other Jews to bury them, or burn them, then their story may have seemed believable.

But instead they made up fabulous tales where Nazi's put Jews into cages with Bears and Eagles that tore them to shreds. This story was validated as 'truth' and 'historical fact' by the Nuremburg trials. So were the stories of Nazi's making lampshades out of human skin and soap out of human bodies. Or the stories of buildings with electrified floors used to electrocute Jews. Or the stories of 'Steam chambers at Treblinka, which later turned out to be nothing more than a transit station, and had never been a camp, let alone a death camp.

Oh, and don't forget the almost 10,000 Polish officers and other victims in the Katyn forest, that the Soviets had also pinned on the Nazis, but which the allies already knew had been carried out by the Soviets. They had intercepted radio communications in which the German police had reported finding the mass graves, and Soviet communications in which Stalin's guilt was clear.

Those are the 'historical facts' 'revealed' by the Nuremburg trials.

But of course these 'historical facts' have all been dismissed since then as absurd. The last 'historical facts' of the 'Nuremburg show trials' related to 'gas chambers'.

Now if the 'survivors' had not claimed they had all seen flames leaping out of smokestacks, seen smoke rising out of the smokestacks, and smelled the smell of roasting human flesh that smelled like roasting chicken, and such nonsense, then I for one would never have suspected for a moment that they had been lying.

Because all the experts agree that such descriptions are pure nonsense.

They are completely inconsistent with how crematoriums CAN be operated.

And then the stories of 'gas chambers'.

And then we get to see the 'gas chambers' thanks to brave investigators like David Cole and Ernst Zundel, and we see just how fabulous and impossible the stories really are.

Again, my friends, you overstepped your marks. You passed the 'tipping point' of credulity.

It is impossible to burn hundreds of bodies in open pits as described by 'witnesses'.

Even 'survivors' admit that the camps had saunas, hospitals, and pharmacies for the Jewish inmates, and that they could buy and sell in a camp 'free market'.

All the movies that the Zionists have dismissed as 'propaganda' films of the Nazis, which show how humanely the camps were really operated, are in fact quite accurate depictions of daily life in the camps.

It is the 'story' of 'the holocaust' that is the true propaganda.

That story defames millions of people. An entire nation.

If the courts of Munich and Mannheim are so certain that their grandparents murdered 6 million Jews, then the right thing for them to do is to give the Jews Munich and Mannheim in compensation.

Not to punish the Palestinians for the actions of dead Germans.

No-one is saying that they are glad for all the death and destruction that occurred during WWII.

But if you are going to take the Zionist Propaganda line that Germany was responsible for WWI and WWII, then you are basically giving the Zionists carte-blanche to go ahead with WWIII.

This time at least they won't be able to blame it on the Germans.

Finally a war that Germany will not be blamed for!

Now back to good old Albert Pike. He predicted that the Zionists would provoke conflict between the two main Islamic groups, the Sunni and the Shiites. For since Mohamed's death they have argued and fought over whom the rightful successor to the prophet should be.

Now ISIS represents Sumi Muslims. The Iraq regime represents Shia Muslims.

89% of the Iranian population are Shia Muslim.

The Zionists are deliberately aiming to provoke these two groups into military conflict. Remember that Islam (sorry if this offends some Muslims) was a product of Judaism. It was created by the Zionists. Just like Christianity and Marxism.

Anyone who knows the history of Europe knows about the wars generated by schisms within the Christian religion, and then the conflicts between communists and Nazi's, and then the 'cold war'.

Well today the Middle East is in the same position as Europe once was, during the 100 years wars and so on.

Artificial divisions have been constructed by clever Zionist manipulations, to divide and conquer.

And with the Zionist occupations of North American, and the E.U, they are now set to construct the financial collapse after which, to distract their populations from their own incompetence, the western powers will go to war with Russian, China, and Iran.

The pattern will be clear to anyone who has studied history, and has a performance IQ over 80. Yes, even George Bush Jr would have recognized this pattern, if he had ever bothered to learn any history.

O.K, sorry, cheap shot, to relieve my frustration a little.

The Zionists are arming Sumi ISIS in Syria, in an attempt to force Iran to defend their Shia 'brothers', by becoming involved in the Syrian civil war.

But it is not really a civil war.

It is merely the current battleground of WWII.

Soon the 'theatre of war', of WWII, will expand to encompass the entire Middle East, and thus N.A.T.O (ATON).

You, my beloved Jewish friends, will be annihilated by your own leaders.

By the Zionists.

The 'holocaust' you made up will come true for you, in Israel.

This will be the true 'holocaust'.

You are to be offered up to the Zionists god of greed, the love of money, and power, as a 'burnt offering'.

And only a remnant of you shall survive.

It was not Germany that was your enemy.

It was, and is, the Zionists among you.

This is why Israel is currently telling the U.S not to engage with ISIS.

Because ISIS only exist as a tool. They don't want that tool destroyed until it has served its purpose.

To serve that purpose it must first grow strong enough to be a real threat, and to force Iran into engaging with it in Syria.

This is why Turkey is buying ISIS oil, financing them to the tune of hundreds of millions of dollars in oil revenues.

This is why a N.A.T.O nation has machine gunned the pilot of a jet it shot down, and then blew up the rescue helicopter that was looking for the survivor.

It wants to provoke a war.

N.A.T.O is ATON is Moses is The 13th Tribe, the Zionists...ZI-ON.

One moment Israel is telling us that ISIS wants to destroy Israel, but then when NATO offers to protect Israel and destroy ISIS it is suddenly keen to make sure nothing happens to ISIS.

You see, ISIS is a means to the Zionist's ends.

Just like 'the holocaust' hoax is a means to the Zionists ends, and has absolutely no basis in historical fact.

If you want an image to understand what 'constructing social reality' or 'manufacturing consent' means, then just watch the original 'Matrix' film. In that film the 'reality engine' is known as 'The Zion Mainframe'.

That is exactly what is happening right now.

The Zionist propaganda machine is the equivalent of 'The Zion Mainframe' in the 'Matrix' films.

Global climate skeptics as (the new) thought criminals

Up until recently the only 'thought crimes' related to 'the holocaust'.

Well of course earlier in history anyone who did not believe exactly what the Pope said was also guilty of a thought crime. But we like to imagine we've come a long way since then.

But have we really?

'The holocaust' is only the first trick in the Zionists 'bag of tricks', the first 'tool' in its 'toolbox'. The first means towards censorship. The first means to its agenda of total world domination. The next step, after having gained complete control of the world's mass media and entertainment industries, to ensure the full spectrum dominance and complete hegemony of its propaganda machine.

Plato referred to 'god' and 'religion' as 'noble lies'. Funny how so many people get tortured, and die in 'crusades' and 'civil wars' and 'holy wars' for the sake of such supposedly 'noble' lies. Isn't it?

Well 'The Holocaust' is the Jews favorite 'noble' lie, because it brings them so many 'good' things. Tens of billions of dollars. The 'victim' status that is priceless, and lets you justify all sorts of sins, and gets you a 'get out of moral jeopardy free' card, good to be used time and time again, any time you feel like committing genocide, or attacking a neighbor and stealing their homes, their lives, and their territory. It also lets you 'guilt' nations into bending over backwards for you while you rape them, and into prosecuting anyone who challenges the lie that lays all these golden eggs.

But now the Zionists have a new 'noble lie'. It is called Global climate change. It was called 'Global warming', but then some pesky scientists, despite being coerced, threatened and terrorized into silence, had the nerve to 'debunk' that myth.

The problem was the Zionists had gotten overconfident. They had not expected any 'resistance'. They had underestimate the 'skeptics'. They had not had the foresight to introduced laws, before they began their campaign of full spectrum propaganda that would make it a criminal offence to 'deny' global warming.

So now they are working on laws that will make it a criminal offence to 'deny' global climate change.

Just like it is criminal to 'deny' their earlier 'noble' lie. Their earlier 'hoax'. The myth of 'the holocaust'.

The holocaust industry has been worth untold billions in money, and untold leverage in political terms.

The 'global climate change hoax' will bring even more money. And it will bring the Zionists one step closer to total world domination. That was, after all, always their plan.

WWI and WWII were just stepping stones to the realization of that plan. The holocaust hoax was just one 'resource' that helped finance their plans, and leverage their political power.

But it was nothing compared to the Zionist Central Bankster's Petro-dollar-pony scheme, which I outline in '911: Five minutes to midnight?'.

And it was nothing compared to what the 'carbon trading scheme' is going to net the Zionists.

But more importantly, it will prime, condition, and train the world's population to become used to the idea of paying taxes to a global entity, and to granting that global entity power over sovereign states.

Even to granting that global entity the right to tell you what to do in your own home, no matter where you live.

At the same time they are doing away with cash, to force you to use electronic transactions for all your purchases, to pay all your bills.

In this way they will be able to track your every movement. What you bought. When. Where you went. Who you went with. Everything.

Like Facebook on steroids.

They will be able to tax anyone, any amount they chose to.

If they don't like what you are saying, or doing, they will simply block your account so you won't be able to buy anything, go anywhere, or do anything.

There will be one global electronic currency, a sort of electronic International Drawing Right like the ones already issued by the IMF.

They will produce a new false flag, major terrorist event, and tell you that the new electronic currency is to prevent such 'acts of terror' ever happening again. They will say that it will be impossible for terrorists to organize, transfer money, buy explosives, and so on.

What they won't say is that it will make it impossible for anyone to ever 'resist' the Zionists ever again.

For example, I write this book, they simply close down my global bank account. They might make some excuse. And after a few years claim some mistake had been made. But the point was they would have silenced me, and no other writer would ever dare again write anything that might upset a Zionist.

They have 'spun' global warming into 'global climate change' because their global warming 'bluff' was 'called' by scientists worldwide.

Like with the supposed 'Weapons of Mass Destruction' that could never be found, and which never existed, the 'man-made global warming' phenomena that was invented, and never existed, proved to be just another Zionist lie, like 'the holocaust'.

The 'carbon credits trading scheme' is owned by the world's richest Zionist, New World Order psychopaths like George Soros, The Rothschild (Bauer) family, the Rockefellers, Bill Gates, Ted Turner, and all those other people you see attending 'The Council on Foreign Relations' and similar Zionist New World Order organizations.

If you think that Israel has too much of a good thing with their 'holocaust industry', then imagine what these guys have got to gain if we give them the right to tax everything we do. Because anything you do creates a 'carbon footprint'. Carbon dioxide is the byproduct of every action of every animal on this earth. Including humans.

By selectively taxing different communities, different industries, different nations, and so on, the carbon police will be able to completely control the world's economic and social activity.

These people have openly called for the arrest of the renowned scientist Lord Christopher Monckton. Why? Is he a terrorist? Has he committed a crime somewhere?

Well Lord Monckton is the world's leading skeptic on man-made climate change. He is the man who proved that 'man-made global warming' was a lie, that planetary warming is caused by the activity of the sun, and not carbon emissions. He is the great man who called Al Gores' bluff. He actually took Al Gore's movie to court (the equivalent of Ernst Zundel taking the producers of 'Schindler's list' to court).

Al Gore, like the holocaust lobby, judges, and Zionist Jews, has been claiming that he had incontrovertible, factual, scientific evidence that proved, beyond any shadow of a doubt, and beyond any question, that global warming, like 'the holocaust', was a fact.

Anyone that claimed otherwise, according to him, like the holocaust lobby, is simply ignorant, crazy, or trying to incite social unrest.

Still don't see the pattern?

What can I say to make it any clearer?

It's the same people folks. The Zionists, in their quest for total global domination of the other 99.99% of the world's population.

And to be more precise, it is not a question of Zionist Jews dominating and enslaving the 'Gentiles'. They will ultimately, once they no longer have any use for them, enslave the Jews as well. And those they find no use for, whether Gentile, as a pet, sex slave, or other form of entertainment, or Jew, as supervisor, co-conspirator, and 'tool', will simply be exterminated as 'human pollution'.

Why do you think the carbon trading scheme owners pay to have their 'lobbyists' flown around the world in private jets, and paid 300,000 dollars just to attend 'seminars' and 'committee meetings'?

Of course ask them and they'll claim they flew in on a commercial flight. But check, like people have done, and you will see them returning home to their luxurious, massively excessive homes in private jets.

Why would someone pay for them to support 'global climate change' and a 'carbon reducing / carbon trading scheme' and then fly them there in the most polluting of all forms of transport, if they really thought carbon emissions were a problem?

The 150 world 'leaders' a.k.a 'parasites' a.k.a 'slave masters' who have gathered in Paris are talking of making 'global climate change skepticism' punishable by death. Seriously.

These are the same people who tampered with scientific data to lie to everyone about man-made global warming.

In fact a decade before they were using the fear of 'a new ice age' to achieve the same purpose. And recent data suggest that there is in fact more danger of a new ice age, than any threat of global warming, rising sea levels, or retreating polar ice caps.

Do you see the pattern? The same people. The same strategies. The same ultimate goals and objectives.

The President of Iran is about the only world leader who had the never to admit in public that he was skeptical of 'the holocaust' story.

Putin, the President of Iran's ally, Russia, is the only world leader with the nerve to stand up and openly state the obvious, that the 'global climate change' story is a hoax.

By the way, it was Stalin who stated publicly that the Nuremburg trials were mere show trials. Stalin knew how many Jews he had taken from Eastern Europe and Eastern Germany at the end of the war. He knew that all those millions supposed to have been gassed to death were working hard inside his soviet union, either as free citizens, or slave labor. He knew there had never been any German plan to exterminate Jews. Much later he let most of those Jews, and their families,

emigrate to Israel, at a time when no other Soviet citizens were allowed to leave the Soviet Union.

Just out of interest, as an aside, did you know that the Statue of Liberty was originally an Arab peasant woman, with veil and all? It had been commissioned to stand at the entrance to the Suez Canal. The operators later changed their minds and placed a lighthouse on the same location. So the French designer of the statue re-purposed the statue as 'lady liberty' / 'Columbia' / 'Isis' to be placed in New York Harbor, as a gift from the French people to the U.S.A.

If you don't believe that powerful people conspire together to increase and protect their wealth and power, then please explain why, when there is absolutely no evidence for man-made, carbon emissions induced, climate change, or for 'the holocaust', that these myths have gained so much 'traction', and every major commercial mass media outlet, and almost every world leader, will stand before a camera and speak of 'overwhelming scientific proof exists' of carbon-emissions based climate change, and 'the holocaust'?

Like they used to be able to tell you that it was self-evident and beyond any doubt that god existed, and the Pope spoke to him.

But the Zionists are nothing if not innovative.

For quickly on the heels of carbon emissions based / man-made climate change, comes the new laws against anyone speaking out against the new 'open borders' policy meant to destabilize the Western developed nations, produce internal social friction, even civil war, to further 'divide and conquer'.

And the Zionists have again managed to outdo themselves for hypocrisy.

Why the Zionists plot from Israel, Washington, Berlin, and Paris, to open up the E.U and U.S borders to mass migration, back at home in Tel Aviv Palestinians are being forced out of their homes, off their land, and out of Palestine, by the Israeli Zionists.

The Zionists do have control of the military leadership, but that does not mean they can rely on the U.S military personnel to obey them. For they swear an oath of allegiance to the U.S constitution.

And so the military is coming to rely more and more on drones, and soon robots, to do their dirty work.

Global warming skeptics were being defined as mentally ill before Al Gore and his Zionists gave up on that hoax.

Think about the defamation that Hollywood, and the Western mass media have done to the reputation of Germans, if the holocaust never happened.

All those Zionist Hollywood films (just find a big budget film that was not made by a Zionist Jewish director like Spielberg, or financed by Zionist Jewish owned banks), are nothing but propaganda against Germany.

All those admittedly fictional characters in the films are psychopaths.

But what will you find in a Hollywood film about Moses?

The genocide? The mass rapes? The mass murders? The mass enslavements? I mean, surely the holocaust the Israelites committed in the land of Canaan, in Palestine, 3500 years ago, would make a great film subject?

No?

What's the difference? No 'survivors'?

There is as much evidence of 'the holocaust' as there is of the biblical holocaust of Joshua and his genocidal Israelites.

Do you think I'd get finance to make a film about that story?

Isn't that story the actual basis of the Zionists claims to 'a right of return to Palestine'?

What sort of people is proud of their own genocide, mass rape, and mass enslavement, and of 'ripping apart pregnant women', and killing every man, women, boy, girl, and animal, of entire nations?

And then goes on to define themselves as 'the eternal victim'?

Why *do* Germans today go along with ‘the holocaust’ story?

Surely there were millions of Germans who knew for a fact that there never was any plan to exterminate the Jews?

So you might ask why even Germans today go along with the official version of events, as if the Nuremburg trials had proven anything?

Well I used to believe the official story too. Like all the holocaust skeptics used to, before they started stumbling upon inconsistencies in the whole story.

I have observed how people with nothing else to be proud of, appear to gain a sense of moral superiority by defining their grandparent’s generation as either passive accomplices, or active participants, in the murder of 6 million Jews.

Their grandparents made Germany into a great empire. An empire that the whole world admired and envied. But they themselves do little more than drink beer, get drunk, and buy junk they don’t need nor get any real value out of, on credit.

This German generation is famous for extreme pornography, beer, and expensive sports cars. But very few Germans are involved in the high tech industries. Most are underemployed in the service industry.

I get the feeling many of them enjoy this, their only, source of feeling ‘superior’ to anyone.

They can imagine they are ‘good people’ simply because they are fools paying compensation out to people who were simply in concentration camps.

How much did the U.S government pay in compensation to the hundreds of thousands of ethnic Japanese people that they locked up in camps?

Did the Americans provide them with swimming pools, arrange soccer competitions, and build them saunas?

The Auschwitz camp complex was made up of three main camps.

Auschwitz-Monowitz III was located next to the huge industrial center where Jews were compelled to work, just as ‘Japanese’ looking U.S citizens were forced to work in the U.S in their own internment camps, for the duration of WWII. In fact both groups were engaged in the same ‘rubber’ industry.

Auschwitz-Birkenau II was an expansion of the main camp I, which existed before WWII as a polish military barracks. The camp buildings are thick red brick, and mostly two stories high. They would not look out of place in an expensive real estate development today.

The 'camp' that tourists are shown is this camp. Camp I. It receives around 500,000 visitors a year, and is complete with tour-guides, a restaurant, a gift shop (Where you can probably buy a shirt proclaiming 'I survived a Nazi death camp'), a hotel, and all the usual tourist amenities.

It is just one of the many benefits you can enjoy if you 'go along to get along' with the Zionists 'holocaust' narrative.

Of course in the West it is the Jews who have achieved a virtual 'monopoly' on suffering. But if you visit the camp you will see that the Polish Catholics consider Auschwitz a shrine to their own suffering.

Of course the tourists are kept to a very narrow 'official' tour route, and fed an 'official' spiel along the way. This spiel is full of lies, as even the senior tour guide supervisors and the Auschwitz Museum Director will admit if you challenge them about this.

What the tourists are not shown are the camp theatre with pianos, costumes, and stage, and the many photos showing the musical and dramatic productions that the inmates created for their own entertainment, and that of the entire camp inmates.

Note that the SS officers were only allowed into the camp proper, where the inmates were housed, with a permit from the commandant. So why would the SS build a pool in the middle of the camp, if it was for the SS? Why not build it outside the barbed wire perimeter at least? Why so close to the 'Death Wall'?

And why is there not a single 'bullet' mark to be found on that 'Death Wall'? If tens of thousands of Jews were lined up and shot up against that wall, then surely there would be at least a few 'bullet holes' on this wall, wouldn't you think?

And if, as we are told, the SS moved the gas chamber to another camp, to avoid the prisoners realizing they were in a death camp, and doomed to be gassed, then why would they carry out firing squads right in the middle of the camp? And right next to where SS officers were enjoying a swim?

Of course the German public have been beaten down by two generations of non-stop propaganda and psychological warfare without realizing it. They have been the victims of propaganda from before WWI, throughout WWI, then after WWI, then before WWII, when the Zionist Hollywood films in the U.S showed German soldiers raping women and throwing live babies out of upper story building windows, a tradition that continued in 'The Piano Player', in which an old man in a wheelchair replaced the 'traditional' baby), and has continued ever since in school-children's 'history' books, Hollywood Movies, television series, and even German movies.

Churchill admitted that the purpose of WWII was to finally finish what his Zionist masters had failed to complete during and after WWI, the destruction of the German nation as an entity. Not the defeat of the Nazis, but the utter destruction of the German people. It began with the bombing of completely civilian suburbs of the gorgeous medieval city of Freiburg, and continued with firebombing of Hamburg, and Dresden.

Churchill's Mason buddy Eisenhower continued the slaughter, the genocide, after WWII, in his own actual death camps, in which over a million German Prisoners of War were starved to death, being denied water while a creek flowed a few meters beyond the barbed wire fences and machine guns of their U.S and allied death camp guards. They were left to die of starvation, thirst, and disease, long after the Germans had officially signed an unconditional surrender. Long after these men could possibly have posed any threat to anyone.

The propaganda of lies, and complete media and institutional blackout concerning the facts, has produce the desired outcome. For today Germans themselves will argue that no-one else seems to be skeptical of the holocaust, and so they see no reason to doubt the official narrative themselves.

So why should they ever even begin to actively question it? I mean actually research the facts.

While every other nation in the world pays historians handsomely to continue researching into their nations' histories, and where appropriate, 'revising' them, correcting them, improving upon them, and revealing new insights and evidence that often challenge to conventional/ accepted narratives, Germany actually has made this a criminal offense.

Germans who devote their own time, effort, and resources to seeking a fuller understanding, and 'correcting' mistakes regarding their nation's history, are not just simply not rewarded, they are fined hundreds of thousands of dollars, and often jailed in isolation for up to 5 years at a time, with no guarantee of ever being freed.

So consider these facts when you simply assume that the Germans have admitted their guilt, and the guilt of their parents and grandparents, simply because they are not defending themselves against the vicious and malicious charges made against them in the Allied, Zionist, and Soviet propaganda.

Today, due to the Zionist occupation, being a 'good' German means accepting the official version, and feeling guilty for the horrible crimes their grandparents committed?

Anyone who does become at all skeptical will self-censor themselves, to avoid having problems with their career, government job, or simply social problems. I simply stated that I had read *Mein Kampf* and found most of it quite reasonable, though a certain amount was very specific to the time it was written, and no longer valid, and asked the other Germans how they could reject a book they had not even read, and within a few days I was being labelled as a 'Nazi'.

Of course the Germans are allowed to mediate their sense of shared guilt by referring to the holocaust as having been perpetrated by 'a criminal Nazi dictatorship'.

This both reinforces the authority of the idea that such a holocaust could have taken place, because the Nazis were a 'criminal gang' and criminals tend to kill people, while at the same time allowing most Germans a sort of 'get out of moral responsibility free card' as long as they agree to pay 35 Billion dollars to the Jews, and more to the state of Israel.

As long as they support the Israeli's 100% no matter how many innocent children they murder.

They are given this 'lifeline' to 'pay their debts to society' and 'make good' on their grandparents 'crimes'.

So they send them submarines, and don't complain when the Israeli's don't pay for them. They submit to the domination of their financial systems, allowing them to set up the Central Banks that Hitler had fought so hard to get rid of.

They submit to the excessive centralization of all financial power, and mass media ownership, and control of the 'news' services.

This is how they can 'earn' their way out of the 'guilt' they inherited from their grandparent's generation.

And 'the holocaust' gives the allies complete freedom from any investigation into their own actual, real, acts of genocide. Their war crimes. Such as the bombing of Dresden. That was the real 'holocaust' during WWII.

Firebombing. Then waiting for rescue teams to emerge and then bombing the rescue teams. Then returning with fighter planes to machine gun men, women, children, and animals. Then waiting until the survivors had gathered in the only safe areas, the town parks, before returning to bomb and machine gun completely defenseless women, children, old people, and non-combatant men.

Then there was Hamburg, and Berlin. In fact it all started with Lubeck. Germany never bombed residential areas until months after Churchill ordered the attack on Lubeck as psychological warfare, Lubeck having no military value at all.

Compare the number of bombs dropped on London in the 'blitz' with the tons of bombs dropped on Germany. On purely civilian targets.

The allies did the same in Japan.

McNamara, who later headed the one of the largest U.S corporations, admitted that, had the U.S lost the war, he would have been tried, and convicted, as a war criminal?

Did Ford motor company reward him with its top job for ordering allied bombers to leave Ford motor company subsidiaries in Germany completely untouched? Because that is what he did. He ordered saturation bombing and firebombing of completely non-military targets, while leaving very important military targets such as Ford motor plants, which were manufacturing key war materials, completely untouched.

Did you hear about the deal the Zionists did with Britain? In return for guaranteeing that the U.S would enter the war and guaranteed Britain victory, they British promised the Zionists Palestine.

Sound far-fetched? Well then why did Britain, after WWII, suddenly get the U.N to mandate Palestine as the new Israeli state?

I'm left speechless by the hypocrisy of middle aged Israeli women complaining that the Arabs in the nations neighboring on Israel are indoctrinated from birth with an irrational fear and hatred of Jews? A Zionist Jew complaining of a lack of free, independent, unbiased media and news in the Arab countries?

What they are really complaining about is the lack of a total monopoly of Zionist Jewish controlled press. Anything less than complete freedom for the Zionist propaganda machine is considered unacceptable. A crime against the Jews. Just one more persecution of the Jews.

Irrational fear of the Jews? Irrational hatred? I'm really curious to see a Hebrew dictionary to see how they define 'irrational'. It surely cannot be the same word we use in English to refer to something that is unjustified, without real basis, with no valid reason, without a justified ground or reason?

But back to our Germans of today.

I guess they assume that if no-one, not one of their historians, or chemists, or sociologists, has ever come out with any questions, or voiced any skepticism, that 'the holocaust' ever happened, then everyone will just assume that the question has been, once and for all, with great care and precision, after long, arduous, painstaking, open, and free research, finally and unequivocally proven and documented and laid to rest as the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

And the one or two people like Ernst Rundel, David Irving, and David Cole, who dare to challenge the dominant hegemonic social reality, are simply criminal, vicious, malicious, 'neo-Nazis'.

I mean, given this situation, could you really expect anyone to dare express any curiosity? Why risk getting branded as a 'neo-Nazi' by some losers who will just jump at the chance to feel superior to someone? What could you possibly have to gain by doing some independent research into 'the holocaust', let alone actually questioning the official story, let alone openly challenging it.

Who wants to get called a 'holocaust denier', as if you were some idiot living in denial of some absolute, clear, obvious, self-evident fact that has a 'mountain of evidence' and 'tons of proof' to support it?

Who'd bother to ask to see these mountains of proof and evidence?

You'd just take for granted that, if your own experts, favorite television personalities, and even your own President, all said there was a mountain of evidence and facts, and that it had been scientifically proven, beyond a doubt, that 'the holocaust had taken place', that it must be so.

And anyway, who has time for 'history'. There's always some new apple i-phone, video game, movie, act of 'terrorism', fashion, music, or new bill (for the new video game, and so on, that you bought with your credit card) to distract you, and keep your attention.

I mean guys don't get laid for questioning the holocaust, do they?

And how many boys find a girl who is very interested in the history of the treatment of Jews during WWII especially worthy of seducing with dinners, dates, and presents?

Are you more likely to get a good job with 'holocaust skeptic' noted on your application?

Are you going to have better luck in your love or romantic life, or your career, if it gets around that you think that there is the slightest possibility that all those Jewish 'victims' of 'death camps' are merely pissed at having been forced to do manual labor for a year or two, after having been forced from their luxury homes, and all their luxury goods, and their prestigious professions?

Don't get me wrong. Even Hitler admitted that doing these things was 'monstrous'. But when did excessive wealth not lead to problems for its owners? How can anyone, at any time, claim to have 'earned' excess wealth, by producing value? How much value can you really take credit for producing, no matter how clever, talented, hardworking, thrifty, and ambitious you are?

I am sad beyond words for the typhus victims of the concentration camps in Germany.

But when you declare war on a people, you cannot expect life will be all roses and joy.

Do the Germans complain about the war crimes committed against them? About the forced labor camps that hundreds of thousands of German soldiers died in in Russia?

Do the families of the fire-bombed, machine gunned, napalmed victims of Dresden, Hamburg, Berlin, and Lubeck complain about their suffering?

War is hell.

There should never be war ever again.

You'd think the Jews that 'escaped' Europe would have learned that war is bad.

But their own Zionist leaders incited an irrational fear and hatred of their Arab neighbors, whom the Israeli is taught, from birth, to fear and hate.

When, before the Zionists arrived, the Jews and Muslims and Christians were living peacefully, and productively together. They were on the best of terms.

Arabs do not have an irrational fear and hatred of Jews.

They have a perfectly rational, legitimate, reasonable, grounded, justified fear of Israeli's.

If having your entire family murdered for no reason is not grounds to hate someone, then nothing is.

If having your entire people oppressed is not grounds for anger, then what is?

If having your entire people walled-in and fenced in in the world's biggest concentration camp ever is not grounds to hate someone, then what is?

Please define irrational. We seem to be using the same word to mean completely different things.

Self-censorship is one reason people never come into contact with an 'alternate', 'competing' social reality. Let alone a contradictory *objective* reality, which contradicts the 'official fiction', the dominant hegemonic social reality.

The other is that in Germany and France, if you are 'convicted' under such thought crimes as 'intending to incite people to wake out of their zombie sleepwalking daze of submission to the dominant ways of viewing history, and reality, you do not even have the right to a defence in court.

You have only two options, both of which reinforce the dominant social reality, in this case, that of 'the holocaust'.

One option is to define yourself, and by implication, *anyone* who doubts 'the holocaust' official trademarked, copyrighted, often fictionalized and 'coming to a theatre near you', 'holocaust' story as insane, irrational, deluded, ga ga, mentally deranged, and requiring of medical intervention and 'treatment'.

The other option is to admit that you are a raving mad, bitter, twisted, psychotic, sociopathic, psychopathic, evil, plotting and scheming, ill-willed, malicious neo-Nazi. (Like those Hollywood Nazi's, not like the real ones at all!)

So as you can see, there is little chance a German or French person is ever going to have holocaust skepticism portrayed to them in any fair, objective, unbiased, calm, sober, balanced light.

All the self-censoring professionals and media presenters will give the impression that there is consensus about 'the holocaust'. That there are mountains of incontrovertible, hard, solid, proven, scientifically assessed and interrogated facts. The 'experts' and 'official mouthpieces' of the hegemonic Zionist propaganda machine guarantee us that. It is perfectly unreasonable to imagine they might be lying to us. I mean, what possible ulterior motive could they have? All those nice, well presented, smiling, successful media personalities?

A German or French person would assume that when a judge of all people, a person highly paid and respected, to carry out one of the most important of all tasks in society, that of seeking 'justice for all', and 'the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth', asserts that 'the holocaust happened...period!', or that 'the evidence is incontrovertible', well, then we are likely to believe him.

Of course if we dared tell anyone that we doubted these paragons of virtue, science, and moral hygiene, we'd find ourselves before the same judge, hearing the same words, and looking forward to a five year prison sentence.

And just imagine what cruel games those Zionists psychiatrists will be free to play with your mind once you are in there? And how many mentally ill, violent, psychotic fellow inmates are wandering around, just waiting for the slightest provocation from a malicious Zionist to smash your brains to the form the Zionist has already managed to liquefy the masses brains to, a sort of silly putty.

So 'eyewitnesses' and 'survivors' are free to recount the most unbelievable of tales, the most viciously defamatory of lies, the inflammatory of libels, on the basis that their listeners will be able to confidently assume that their stories have been completely documented, researched, proven, and substantiated by teams of unbiased, competent, sober, independent historians.

No matter that in the past, most of the 'accepted' and 'officially validated and court approved' stories have been debunked as pure fiction.

You know, the prisoners being eaten alive by bears and eagles, mass electrocuted by electrified floors, so that their skin could be made into decorative lampshades for our Hollywood bad guys, and their fat turned into soap.

Which is interesting, that, given how the Germans supposedly starved them to death.

But when you look at any photo before the end of the war, you saw quite chubby men, women, and children. Not a super model among them. It seems 'heroine sheik' (how to spell? had not yet become the fashion among Jewish women at that time.

There are thousands of photos, from quite near the end of the war, showing very healthy looking camp inmates.

And if you stop and think a second, you might wonder how the inmates holding up the 'starved' Jews could possibly look so healthy and chubby, if the Germans were starving them all to death?

Is it just possible that the poor, gaunt individuals they are holding up are victims of typhus?

The typhus which Zyklon B was widely used all around the world at that time to fumigate for. To protect people from typhus. And the good men who produced that Zyklon B were in fact hanged at the Nuremburg trials for 'producing too much of it'?

Like crucifying Christ?

Men who dedicated their lives to saving people from diseases like typhus deserve to be murdered and publicly defamed and humiliated, in front of their families, friends, and the entire world?

The first thing about judges is that they are not historians. They simply follow laws. A computer could do the job. It does not require any special intelligence or virtue.

The second thing is that I've personally met judges who feel they have been given the special gift of being able to tell who is 'guilty' and who is innocent.

Most judges become a little deluded with power, and forget what their role actually is.

To ensure 'due process' is done, that crimes are investigated, that allegations are substantiated, and to give defendants 'the benefit of the doubt' when any reasonable doubt is present. To prefer to let 100 guilty defendants go free rather than risk having one innocent person be punished.

Imagine being offered the choice between defining yourself as insane, and undergoing 'treatments' such as electroshock and personality destroying drugs, or as an evil Hollywood Nazi!

The thing is, one way or another, they are determined to break your will, so that at some point you either become a drooling idiot, and thus can now safely be allowed to re-enter society, now that you fit in so well with all the other drooling, brainwashed, ignorant, apathetic fools, or be locked up for life as 'non-rehabilitable'. You will either die, or go insane, in a prison of some sort.

So can you now see why most Germans simply go along with 'the holocaust'? The Zionists have seen what happens when they appear in court to 'support' their claims of 'the holocaust'.

One by one their lies have been discovered, and they have been forced to abandon them. One by one their case has been weakened, any time they attended any trial that was not purely 'for show'.

The Ernst Zundel trial was their last big failure.

So they will not be repeating that mistake ever again.

They will never appear in court to 'prove' their holocaust tales.

They have just enough credibility left among the masses to sustain their lies.

They are not going to risk having one more card pulled out from their 'houses of cards'. For they know how vulnerable it is to completely collapsing around their ears.

Taking away all the benefits of 'the holocaust industry'.

And potentially unleashing the sort of backlash they have experienced in the past.

You know, Rome, Spain, England, France, and most recently, Nazi Germany.

Our poor innocent 'eternal victims' are wary of history repeating.

So they stay out of court trials these days.

They may not ever learn their history lessons, but they learn what works and what doesn't, propaganda wise.

Soon they won't have to worry about middle-aged Jewish women embarrassing them with their impossible, absurd, over the top tales of human skin soap, lampshades, bears and eagles, personal encounter with Mengele, fire and smoke erupting from cremation towers, and that odd smell of roasting flesh, not to mention how they managed to get approval to leave one death camp, and to travel across Europe and throughout Germany, visiting and escaping one death camp after another, and one death march after another, to arrive safe, well, healthy, chubby, and cheerful, at their destinations in the heart of Nazi Germany, just in time to be liberated by Russians or Allied troops.

Just while we are on the subject of our dear 'Kitty' the wonder Jewess, did anyone ever take some radar soundings to see if there really were, as she claimed, thousands of bodies in that pit she pointed out to her teenage companions in her 'A day in Auschwitz'?

You know, the video in which she admits the Germans ran a sauna for the camp inmates, along with hospitals and pharmacies.

You know, the 'death' camp she and her mother were given official permission to leave.

???

Remember why she and her mother were sent there in the first place? For travelling from Poland to Germany on false papers. It was war time, and apparently there was an official order out to murder all Jews, and yet her and her mother were given a complete trial, allowed the full legal process, and were only then, as bona fide criminals, sent to prison.

And then allowed to leave after serving their sentence.

Imagine what would happen to a German or Arab who travelled to the U.S on false papers today.

What sort of 'legal process' would they enjoy?

None. Zero. Nada.

And would they be let out of prison after a short time, for good behavior?

Sure. Right. Yeah. That's going to happen.

And to members of a self-defined 'race' who have declared war on the United States, and imposed trade embargoes on the United States, and who were openly conspiring and plotting the downfall and overthrow of the legally, democratically elected government of the United States, in order to impose a communist dictatorship upon the people of the United States. Who had openly committed acts of treason, and financial terrorism, against the United States?

Do you think, if Kitty was captured today, in the U.S, for the same crime, that she would have been granted permission, after being sent outside the U.S to some 'holding camp' or 'detention center', that she would then be allowed to travel back to, in, and around, the United States?

Hello Kitty!

She tells us how it was possible to 'organise' a pair of shoes, a visit to the sauna, some extra food, and so on, inside a death camp.

Kitty tells us that our Hollywood Nazis were too prudish to allow men to guard women, and so they had female prison guards in the female sections of the camps.

Funny how all these prison guards, in the pictures drawn by survivors, all have that fashion runway gauntness about them, that 'heroine sheik'. Whereas in all the photos I have seen of an inmate not clearly suffering from typhus (and I sincerely do feel terrible for those victims and their families), the women look a little too unfashionably, by modern standards, plump and chubby.

Even none of the men holding up the cadaverous victims of typhus would get gigs as underwear models. Just too damn well fed.

Oh, and I forgot.

The death threats. The acts of psycho-terror. The vandalism. The (court approved and tolerated) defamation that any German who dares even raise an eye about 'the holocaust' story is doomed to suffer.

I'm pretty sure that most people are well aware that when a Zionist Jew makes a death-threat, no matter how rich or powerful or protected you think you are, MOSSAD are going to get you. Even if it gets caught on camera, they don't give a damn. They have that 'get out of jail free' card. It's called 'the holocaust'. Just one benefit of 'the holocaust industry'.

JFK had the best security in the world. So did his brother.

You think the WTC or Pentagon had poor security? You think the Israeli's will balk at killing thousands of people, just to destroy documents that might incriminate them and their Golems? You think they wouldn't murder their greatest allies and supporters? Who do you think they murdered in The King David Hotel bombings?

If they want, they can get all the major media networks in the world to show their CGI virtual reality film of you walking into a primary school with a rifle, as police shoot you down. No-one is going to do an autopsy of your 'dead from poisoning' corpse, to prove the footage a fake. No, they will murder you, defame you, and serve their ulterior motives at the same time. And no-one is going to question anything they do.

Just look how our hero Ernst Rundel suffered. They destroyed his home, his life, had him kicked out of his own country, and then kidnapped and imprisoned in Germany. They took everything from him.

For simply making enquiries, and raising doubts about 'the holocaust'. He threatened the entire Zionist Propaganda Machine and the benefits of the lucrative holocaust industry. That was his 'crime', in the eyes of Zionist Occupied Courts and the Zionists themselves.

Even having a blemish free reputation as a historian of the first rank will be no protection against the Zionist Occupied German Government either. Just look at what happened to David Irving.

No, the average German is much better off gaining a sense of moral superiority and generosity by fawning over the 'survivors' of 'death camps', shedding tears for them, allowing them the right to any sort of incredible story of adventure, courage, endurance, escape, and survival. They can feel good about themselves at no real cost to themselves.

Of course the taxpayer is footing the bill.

The younger generation.

The homeless German.

Few people have any idea what costs they are going to be 'billed' in the near future for the invented 'crimes' of their grandparents.

But while we are on the subject of laws, let's take a look at the ones relevant to this book.

These laws are meant to protect the public from malicious lies, from being misinformed, and tricked into an irrational hatred or fear of Jews.

Interesting idea. So first let us assume that every time the Jews had been kicked out of a country, ever since Hadrian kicked them out of Palestine in the year 70 Current Era, about 2000 years ago, they have had problems with their host nations.

All of it due to a few historians and pamphlet writers with completely insane, unjustified, malicious, completely erroneous and fabricated tales?

Were the Romans known for their distinct inability to reason? Their society founded on irrational notions? Did they end up hating the Jews for no reason?

After welcoming them as equals into their society, did they just one day wake up and decide they hated them. Because a few people asked a few questions, and a few pamphlets were written by a few crazed, demented, malicious writers? You know the equivalent of a Roman-times David Irving or Ernst Zundel?

Why was it that it was a crime punishable by death, for a Jew to translate the Talmud into any other language? Perhaps because of what is written in the Talmud?

Maybe what is written in the Talmud and Torah is more than enough to incite the most rational of people to fear and hatred of the Jews. Have you read either of those 'holy' books?

Go on. I dare you.

If there was ever anything written that would be most likely to incite fear and hatred of Jews, it is those two books.

Anything a David Irving or Ernst Zundel or David Cole has or ever will write and publish simply fades to transparency in comparison with the content of the Torah and Talmud.

That is why it was, until recently, a crime punishable by death to translate the Talmud, which is even more likely to provoke a true 'holocaust' than the Torah is, and more likely to provoke rational fear and hatred than any of the most colorful propaganda works of Nazi Germany, or novels of Celine.

By the way, even the Germans banned Celine's most colorful books as being 'anti-Semitic'. The Nazi's did not want to incite the people to violence. They just wanted to bring the general population to a level of rational respect for the

threat the Zionists posed. And the only way to do that was, as the U.S government itself realized, round up all the Jews, even where most of them were innocent of anything.

The U.S government did not do anything better or worse in rounding up all Americans of Japanese descent whose allegiance they could not feel certain of. Hitler admitted that the whole system of concentration camps for Jews was 'monstrous', but 'necessary'.

Can you explain, please, dear Kitty, why, if the policy was to murder you, you were given a trial, due process, and then allowed to leave Auschwitz with your mother to travel back to Germany?

Come on. Dear Kitty. Don't you realise the damage you are doing with your tales? How you are empowering the enemies of freedom, liberty, justice, and truth, the Zionists, with lies you feel are 'noble' enough to justify defaming millions of Germans?

What do you think will be the consequence for your fellow Jews when the Germans realise how badly they have been fooled, conned, and exploited. How you and yours have abused their good natures, their good-will, their compassion, and their sense of right and wrong, their sense of justice and fair-play?

Please, Kitty, think what you are doing. And while there is still time, confess your sins. We shall forgive you. We will not punish you. We understand you think you are doing the right thing. We do not harbor any irrational fear or hatred of you, or any Jews.

We, those of us who are awake, aware, informed, and lucid, merely have a rational fear of Zionism. A well-founded, reasonable, justified, logical, and completely understandable fear of Zionism.

What are the Jews doing now to people that might lead them to an 'irrational' hatred or fear of them. Are the Palestinian people irrational in their fear and hatred of Israel and Zionist Jews?

Was Hitler irrational? Were the Russian Tsars irrational? The Spanish people in the 1400s? Did the Jews declare war on Germany? A trade embargo (which today's Israeli military claim is the same as a declaration of war, and a justified 'cassis belli' for the invasion and occupation of an otherwise peaceful neighbors territory?

Zionist incited anti-Semitic pogroms?

Now the 'Protocols of Zion' indicated at least one of two things.

That the Zionists planned to exterminate the Tsarist dynasty, and bring chaos to Russia, or that the Russian police were completely convinced of this fact.

Now we have the hindsight of history. Tell me what happened, dear reader, only a few years after 'The Protocols' were published or 'leaked'?

Which family were murdered? Men, women, and children all? And who murdered them? What happened to Russia? What condition is Russia still in today?

Which 'story' has the greater historical evidence, documentation, and incontrovertible proof?

That the Germans murdered 6 million Jews in gas chambers?

Or that the Zionists had planned the Russian revolution, the murder of the entire Tsarist family and blood-line, WWI, WWII, and plan WWIII, as outlined in 'The Protocols of Zion'?

Those 'Protocols' were either written by the most sophisticated, insightful, and creative police who have ever existed, or they are in fact the original 'Wiki-leaks' leaked document.

Those documents describe, quite clearly, all the events that followed their 'publication'. Including how the Zionist Central Banksters would bring the world, over and over, to financial ruin, merely to step in and 'buy low', in order to take control of almost all the world's financial power.

Those documents describe how the Zionists are bringing about WWIII, and a global economic crises, in order to step in, and take total control, with the 'shadow government' that they already have in place in Zionist Occupied Germany, France, England (the center of the whole conspiracy), and North America.

They even have gained control of Japan.

Australia has always been allied to the U.S.

Remember that the U.S provoked Japan into war by what the Israeli's acknowledge as a 'cassis belli', or 'just reason for war', an absolute oil embargo that would have completely crippled Japan within a few months.

One of the 'strategies' of the Zionist has been, since the very beginning with Moses / Priest of Aton / Akhenaton and Joshua.

To provoke host nations into a perfectly rational mistrust, fear, and then hatred of the Jews.

The Jews have shown, time and time again, a complete lack of solidarity. Read the bible. They engaged in constant civil wars and internal strife. During their time in the German prison camps and the Jewish ghettos, they completely failed to show any real solidarity or sense of social conscience.

They have always been individualists who looked after them and theirs.

One of the things I admire in the Jews I love is their sense of intellectual independence. You may have guessed by now that I am not a 'mitlaufer' myself. I like to be independent.

This made the 'chosen people' that Moses / Missionary of Aton / Akhenaton difficult to use as a tool.

So the Zionists have consistently ensured that the Jews would be 'persecuted' in some way, to provide them with a sense of common suffering, in the hope that this would engender in them a feeling of social consciousness and solidarity.

The most recent expression of this strategy were the Israeli invasions of Jordan, Egypt, Lebanon, and Syria.

These acts of aggression were sure to provoke a completely rational fear and hatred of Jews around the entire region.

It led to Jews in Northern Africa being expelled. They became refugees with nowhere to go but Israel.

Whether or not these Jews wanted to come to Israel, now they had no choice.

It is why many historians believe the Zionists actually declared war on Germany, imposed the trade embargo, and then set up constructing the 'myth' of 'the holocaust'.

Simply to give Jews living happily, comfortably, and very prosperously in Germany, France, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, a motive to leave their positions of privilege in Europe, to become 'workers' in the desert state of Israel.

Because history has shown that while Jews are regularly asked to remove themselves from states (before the great nation states were built) and then nations, they tend to move onto other European locations. They rarely chose to move to their supposedly historic homeland in the desert. Go figure?

Here is an overview of all the places Jews have been asked to leave, or physically removed from, without a single Ernst Zundel pamphlet or David Irving book, or David Cole film ever having been produced. And long before the Zionists became the worlds / 20th Centuries first terrorists (King David Hotel Bombing), or had turned Gaza into the world's largest 'death' camp.

It began with that very famous 'exodus' from Egypt in the far distance B.C.E. Of course the Jews are great 'spin doctors', and this first known 'eviction' was re-written as a heroic escape from slavery.

All the following dates are C.E.

Carthage (Northern Africa) 250, Alexandria 415, Diocese of Clermont (France) 554, Diocese of Uzès (France) 561, Visigoth Spain 612, Visigoth empire 642, 855 Italy, 876 Sens, 1012 Mainz, 1182 Germany, 127 Upper Bavaria, 1290 England, 1306 France, 1348 Switzerland, 1349 Heilbronn, 1349 Saxony, 1349 Hungary, 1360 Hungary, 1370 Belgium, 1380 Slovakia, 1388 Strasbourg, 1394 Germany, 1394 France, 1420 Lyons, 1421 Austria, 1424 Freiburg, 1424 Zurich, 1424 Cologne, 1432 Savoy, 1438 Mainz, 1439 Augsburg, 1442 Netherlands, 1444 Netherlands, 1446 Bavaria, 1453 France, 1453 Breslau, 1454 Würzburg, 1462 Mainz, 1483 Mainz, 1484 Warsaw, 1485 Vincenza, 1492 Spain, 1492 Italy, 1495 Lithuania, 1496 Naples, 1496 Portugal, 1498 Nuremberg, 1498 Navarre, 1510 Brandenburg, 1510 Prussia, 1514 Strasbourg, 1515 Genoa, 1515 Genoa, 1519 Regensburg, 1533 Naples, 1541 Naples, 1542 Prague and Bohemia, 1550 Genoa, 1551 Bavaria, 1555 Pesaro, 1557 Prague, 1559 Austria, 1561 Prague, 1561 Prague, 1567 Würzburg, 1569 Papal states, 1571 Brandenburg, 1582 Netherlands, 1582 Hungary, 1593 Brandenburg, 1597 Cremona, 1614 Frankfurt, 1615 Worms, 1619 Kiev, 1648 Ukraine, 1648 Poland, 1649 Hamburg, 1654 Byelorussia, 1656 Lithuania, 1669 Oran (North Africa), 1669 Vienna, 1670 Vienna, 1712 Sandomir, 1727 Russia, 1738 Württemberg, 1740 Byelorussia, 1774 Prague, 1744 Slovakia, 1744 Livonia, 1745 Moravia, 1753 Kovad (Lithuania) 1761 Bordeaux, 1772 Deported to 'The Pale' of settlement in Poland and Russia, 1774 Warsaw, 1789 Alsace, 1804 Russian villages, 1815 Lubeck and Bremen, 1815 Franconia, Swabia and Bavaria, 1820 Bremen, 1814 Russian Border Austria and Prussia, 1862 General Grant removed them from areas within the U.S, 1886 Galatz (Romania), 1880s Russia, 1891 Moscow, 1991 Bavaria (foreign born Jews), and then those damn irrational, completely unaccountable, random, clearly groundless evictions from Nazi Germany, and then North African and Middle Eastern nations.

Now you have to admit that is one hell of a CV!

I guess all those states and nations and places had absolutely no 'rational' reason for wanting to 'cleanse' their communities of Jews?

Probably some guy wrote a pamphlet, and another wrote a book, and another wrote a little play, and suddenly the entire populations and their governments were whipped up into a frenzy of irrational fear and hatred?

As I say, I have been victimized and denied justice in many countries, and I am loathe to point at past victimization as a legitimization of present victimization. Many of the cases just alluded to may have had some irrational elements, and especially a religious element.

But if someone would give me my own country, where I could be a 'Markus' among other 'Markus's', then I'd be off to start showing the world just what it

was I have been trying to explain to them, by building a 'Markus' nation as a model for the entire world.

I would not keep trying to convince millions of heartless, brain-dead zombies to start empathizing with the suffering of all the victims of their daily, mindless, egotistical behavior, or to explain the virtues of 'optimalisation' and 'ethics'.

Give me a nation anywhere with a coastline, a port, some water, some farmland, and the sanction and protection of the U.N, and you wouldn't see me bothering any of you again. Though I would do my best to model the optimal society, and write lots of books and make lots of films, and try to lead the world by example.

Who would want to be the Philosopher King of a bunch of stone-hearted, self-serving, egotistical, brain-dead zombies?

When I am among people I often feel cold, and see (brain) dead people. You can only imagine how fast I'd be on my way to Markus-land!

Swing long, sweet chariot, coming forth to carry me home!

Oh gods, save me from the brain-dead, flesh eating zombies!

Oops, I forgot the 'rubric' of this chapter.

O.K, so my point is that you should never jump to conclusions about who has what motive for what.

For example the Zionists, like Moses (Akhenaton?) wanted to take a bunch of lone wolves and turn them into a 'flock' of sheep. He wanted to turn his 'chosen people' from Goshen into a 'nation' with a strong sense of solidarity. He needed some way to 'bond' them together.

Usually you use religion, to give people a sense of belonging, a sense of shared past, and a shared destiny.

You construct a 'history' for your people, even if you have to invent it.

You can refer to mythical histories, like the secular Nazi religion, in mythical lands, such as Atlantis. Or in the case of the Jews, all the stories of the Torah (Old Testament) and Talmud.

That history should contain a shared suffering, or shared guilt.

Guilt and suffering are good 'binding agents'.

Just like 'religion', 'religionare', 'to bind'.

So you'd want your own religion, a shared suffering (persecution and slavery in Egypt followed by a 'great escape'), shared guilt (for having murdered Moses, all the peoples of the 'promised land', then Jesus), a religion (Aton-ism 2.0), and as an ongoing catalyst and constant reminder, persecution.

So you see, it would be very much in the interests of the Zionists to provoke persecution of the 'Jews' all around the world, to ensure that the Jews would 'flock' to 'Israel'.

Otherwise why would they come to Israel? Why would they have to bother with all the daily problems of running a nation? It is such a distraction from trying to 'fleece' other nations.

The whole point of 'limited morality' (as opposed to universal principles or Bergson's (Bergson is one of my favorite Jews after Freud) 'open society' and 'open morality') is that it allows you to maintain a morality and ethical and legal code that applies exclusively to your own 'people', while allowing you to express all the impulses you are not allowed to express on 'your' people, on other peoples.

So you get to rape, murder, steal, enslave, and all that. Without being a threat to 'your own' people.

And more importantly, you have somewhere 'safe' to store all your stolen loot, and to escape to when the 'locals' realise what you are up to.

Read my books 'Religion' and 'TROONATNOOR' for more details.

But basically the whole 'idea' of 'Judaism' is a closed morality, exclusivity, and parasitology.

Of course some of my favorite people just happen to belong to this 'closed society' by birth, but are, in nature, like Bergson, longing and striving to build an 'Open society' with an 'Open morality'.

A society that is inclusive of everyone, and a morality that excludes its protections and rights and obligations from no-one.

Israel has had more 'kibbutzim', or experiments in communal living, than any other land.

Oh, but remember that those first 'Americans' who landed on Plymouth Rock, had agreed to set up a kibbutzim in the U.S. Yes, they had been supported and paid for by communists who wanted to set up a communist society, like the one Jesus was trying to set up in his day, in the new world.

But they broke their contracts. They decided they'd go all capitalistic, individualistic, and self-reliant. Among other things.

So my heart goes out to all those Israeli's who came to Israel to build a new nation, with honest, hard, sacrifice and labor.

For you have been duped by the Zionists.

It is the Zionists who deliberately incite fear and hatred of Jews around the world, as they have done throughout the centuries. Just ask 33rd level Freemason Albert Pike. He should know!

Today they are doing it with aggressive military attacks, and the genocide of the Palestinian people. They are provoking the world to fear and hate Jews by persecuting and torturing historians and philosophers in the West.

They don't want peace. They want conflict. They want persecution. They want war. They are quite happy to sacrifice as many 'Jews' to their ambitions as they need to.

If I were you I would take up whatever other citizenship was available to me and leave, before you become the next 'burnt offering' to the Zionists plan for world domination.

Shalom.

David Cole and Michael Shermer on 'The Donahue Show'

David Cole recently published his new book 'The Republican Party Animal'. One of the stories he shares with his readers relates to his famous appearance on 'The Donahue Show'.

In the 90s Phil Donahue was at the peak of his career. His show was filmed from the 30 Rockefeller plaza. As Zionist a place as it gets.

David Cole had managed to arrange what was meant to be a television debate on this prime time, top rating show, in 1994.

It was a real coup for a historical revisionist. It was in fact his second big coup. For he had already appeared on '60 minutes'.

Now I use that term because while a holocaust skeptic is merely skeptical about the official 'holocaust' story, a historical revisionist, like Ernst Rundel, David Irving, or David Cole, all did their own independent historical research, investigating original source documents, archives, and actually visiting the supposed 'death camps', collecting and analyzing samples, interviewing experts, and taking a very close look at what were supposed to be 'gas chambers'.

This historical research has lead them to the clear conclusion that the official version of events known as 'the holocaust', never happened, and could not have happened. Based on solid, objective, concrete evidence.

But the holocaust lobby are loathe to take place in anything that comes close to an open and fair debate. They always hide behind the rulings of the Nuremburg show trials, and the same few witnesses that are trotted out any time the occasion calls for 'survivor testimony'.

So David Cole was very excited, and keen to debate what he had discovered with the very best experts from the Washington Holocaust Museum.

Phil Donahue had made it clear that he did not want to interview David Cole alone. He would not give him the chance to speak about his findings. You see Phil Donahue, like so many other people, imagine that the Jewish Holocaust Historians, for example at the very well-funded 'Holocaust museum in Washington D.C, would totally destroy David Cole on his show, with their 'mountains' of historical data and tons of proof. Donahue had already awarded the case for the defense of the official holocaust story the debate. It was a forgone conclusion in his mind. He had not invited David Cole on air because he wanted a real debate. He expected David Cole would be shown up as a fraud.

This became very clear after the fact.

However, the problem for Cole was finding someone from the holocaust camp who would be willing to debate him on air.

You'd think with all the confident assertions made by the holocaust lobby about having mountains of evidence, proof, and evidence, that they would jump at the chance to debate their case, to finally, once and for all, convince any remaining skeptics out there with their mountains of evidence, scientific proof, and historical proofs.

But the fact is that all this talk about mountains of evidence, proof, and so on, is all bluff and hot air.

When someone like David Cole calls their bluff, they all 'fold' immediately.

This has to reveal something to you. It has to raise your suspicions.

Surely a publicly funded museum, which is telling all our children that the holocaust happened, would be glad for another chance to go on television, on a very respected and high rating talk show, to make their case, and assuage any lingering doubts a few 'ignorant' and 'mislead' people might have about 'rumors' that the holocaust story is a hoax.

But despite his best efforts, he could not get a single 'holocaust' expert from the Holocaust Museum, the museum in Los Angeles, or any other of the outspoken Jewish lobby organizations that constantly attack, harass, and terrorize historical revisionists like David Cole, David Irving, and Ernst Zundel.

So he was left in a quandary. Here he had the greatest opportunity ever offered to a historical revisionist, and he was going to have to miss out on it because he could not find an 'opponent' to 'debate' him.

He had carefully prepared a list of 50 questions he wanted to put forward to the Zionist holocaust specialists. They would get a chance to answer, and assuage him and the whole world of any doubts they had as to the veracity and justice of the Nuremburg trials, and every trial since then.

Finally he asked Michael Sherman, the editor of a magazine that had 'debunked' myths that 'the holocaust never happened'.

He gave him the list of 50 questions, so he could consult with the leaders in the field, in the event he himself was not qualified, after having 'debunked' the 'conspiracy theory' that 'millions of Jews were gassed to death in death camps' never happened, to respond.

So Michael Shermer had three weeks to consult with the experts at the Holocaust museum in Washington D.C, and all the leading figures in the holocaust industry. Shermer contacted all the leading 'lights' of the holocaust history factory. Barenbaum, Deborah Lipstadt, Henry Friedman, Dr Raoul Hilberg, and so on.

But none of them had any answers. After three weeks he concluded that they did not have any answers to David Cole's legitimate questions. They had nothing to offer to counter David Cole's own research findings that concluded that it was an impossibility that the official story of mass gassings at death camps was true.

Michael Shermer was prepared to share this information with the world.

So David Cole and Michael Shermer travelled together to New York for their appearance on The Donahue Show.

Apparently Donahue had been licking his lips in anticipation of the slaughter of David Cole, in front of a live audience, by the holocaust experts.

For he was completely enraged when Michael Shermer, during a brief meeting before the show, shared the facts of the situation with Donahue.

Donahue, according to Shermer, flew off the handle, and began threatening Shermer with legal action, that he would make him pay his own airfares and accommodation costs, and so on. Shermer described Donahue as very abusive and intimidating. Donahue had come in a grand mood, expecting Shermer would 'blow Cole out of the water' and 'expose him for the evil Nazi that Donahue believed him to be'.

Donahue insisted that Michael Shermer play the role he had expected him to play. The smug, complacent, confident, self-assured holocaust expert.

And this Shermer did. Responding to any comment David Cole raised with that typical smug self-assuredness that 'we have mountains of evidence that prove what you just claimed is wrong', and so on. Of course at no time did he, like any other holocaust myth promoter, before or after him, ever present a single shred of evidence from that supposed 'mountain'.

As always, the pro holocaust lobby simply assure us that it exists. This is the role Shermer adopted. It left Cole feeling betrayed. He left the stage before a commercial break and left the fools to play their game on their own. There was no point enduring such a shameful piece of holocaust dramaturgy and Zionist theatre. But, after all, what else could he expect at 30 *Rockefeller* Plaza?

In his recent book Cole reveals how Donahue lost his temper, throwing a tantrum, throwing down his microphone, and abusing Cole as 'the anti-Christ'. You can actually see Donahue as the channel goes to a station break doing this, but we can't hear what he is saying.

Donahue had lost his cool after being corrected, and having to 'deny' the facts, twice. The first time was when a caller spoke of having seen lampshades made from human skin. Even Donahue was aware that not even the most rabid holocaust historian gave such stories any credence any more. They were simply rejected by even the most pro holocaust historian. And so when a caller

discredited her entire story by stating this, several times, Donahue was left having to deny she'd said that. But everyone had heard it. Listen yourself. Even Shermer agreed she had said that.

The second time Donahue was caught 'in denial' was when he showed film footage of what any Holocaust researcher or hobbyist knows is clearly Dachau, and not Auschwitz. The problem is that no-one has ever claimed that there were gas chambers at Dachau. However pro holocaust presenters always, as Donahue himself had done, present that film footage as film footage of the Auschwitz gas chamber.

Donahue denied this, stating that it was clearly footage of the proven gas chamber at the Auschwitz 'death' camp. David Cole simply politely noted the error, and Donahue flipped out, ranting and raving, screaming 'You're a fucking anti-Christ'.

It sort of goes back to the old idea that if you are right, you get angry, and if you are the victim, you cry. So holocaust spokespeople either inevitably present as angry or crying, as self-righteous and therefore right, or wounded, and therefore the victim.

And you don't have to take David Cole's word for all this. Michael Shermer admitted as much in a telephone conversation he had years later with David Cole, which Cole recorded and transcribed.

And just listen to how Donahue, who has never even met Zundel or read anything of his, has the never to casually, but viciously, and maliciously, refer to Ernst Zundel as 'that famous Neo-Nazi'. Other television announcers have variously referred to Zundel as a 'collector of Nazi memorabilia'. Other announcers have called his writing 'anti-Semitic.'

But Donahue just let it rip, defaming him as a neo-Nazi. If that is not defamation, libel, and slander, then I do not know what is!

Not that most informed people consider being called a Nazi an insult any more.

What Donahue, like the entire Zionist Propaganda Machine, mean when they call you a Nazi these days is a 'Hollywood' Nazi that manufactured construction of the Zionist Propaganda Machine that never existed.

Sure like everywhere, always, among all groups, there were vicious people who took advantage of their power to do criminal things. But that does not give you the right to brand every Nazi, and every German, as a criminal.

The people who carried out their orders to fire bomb Dresden, then to bomb the emergency relief workers, and civilians, and zoo animals, and to then machine gun children as they ran for the protection of their mother's arms, only to watch in horror as their mothers were torn into pieces by machine gun fire, have surely

no grounds for imagining that the Allies behaved any better than the worst of the Germans did.

And you don't hear Germans complaining that really horrific things happen in war.

It's why Germans have had enough of war.

They've learned the lessons of suffering.

So why haven't the Jews?

Is it because they never really did suffer?

They were safe and sound in their camps.

No-one fire-bombed or machinegunned them.

Sadly many died of typhus.

And it is likely that some were killed as saboteurs and spies. That is war. If you declare war on a people you cannot expect there will be no casualties on your side too.

But if you want me to believe that people marked to death get due process in court trials for 'travelling under false papers' and 'illegal immigration', and then are given permission to leave one 'death camp' after another, and travel freely throughout Germany, then I'm sorry but you'll have to provide some really compelling evidence or proof to back up your 'fanciful' and 'unbelievable' tale.

During Cole's appearance on the Donahue show, women called in claiming to have interacted personally with Mengele, and watching the flames rise, and the smoke flow, and smelling the burning flesh of Jewish prisoners. All things that have since been debunked as lies by the manufacturers of the crematoriums, and other experts and specialists.

Another woman called in and claimed having seen lampshades made of human (Jewish) skin, and soap made from Jewish prisoners' fat. Donahue denied that they had said this. But watch and listen. She clearly does say it. Donahue was just trying to cover up the fact, because no serious holocaust historian any longer grants that story any credit, and the story was associated with a completely different location / camp from which the caller, who admitted she was under psychiatric care, and was estranged from her 'Nazi' family, had related it to.

But the main thing I want to point out is the fact that Donahue coerced the Editor of 'The Skeptic' into lying. Donahue had just been told that not a single expert from the Jewish side of the story could refute a single statement, argument, or piece of information that David Cole had presented for them to debate.

Donahue was simply out to destroy Cole. His claims to wanting a 'debate' were completely disingenuous. He is a charlatan. A prostitute. A Zionist propaganda mouthpiece. Shame on him! And all like him!

Go to David Cole's website BigInfidel.com and look for his books online, and at major book retailers like Walmart. He deserves your attention and custom. He has sacrificed a lot to reveal and then share the truth, just like Ernst Zundel, David Irving, Robert Faurisson (who was imprisoned simply for carrying out tests on samples taken from the supposed 'gas' chambers which proved no Zyklon B had ever been used in those rooms), and their supporters, such as Zundel's lawyer, who is now in prison for simply trying to provide Zundel with his constitutional right to legal representation.

Cole restates the simple fact that there is no proof of any deliberate German policy of exterminating Jews during WWII.

If you doubt his credibility, then consider that he is the only historian to have documented evidence of the gassing of 100 Jews in Alsace Lorraine by Germans. Not even the most fanatical pro-holocaust propagandists knew about this, let alone publicized the fact.

Cole is unbiased. He is of Jewish background. He reports what he finds. He found evidence of a100 Jews being gassed to death in Nazweiler, in Alsace Lorraine, and he reported it. He has nothing to gain by reporting the only documented case where Jews were gassed during WWII. It is a true sign of his integrity and honesty.

Cole is also one of the few people to remind us of the horrific treatment of German prisoners of war in the prison camps set up by U.S President Eisenhower (which I assume is an anglicized form of the German name Eisen*hauer*), in which prisoners were left for days without water, being forced to live in their own excrement.

Shermer had told Cole on their flight back home together everything that Donahue had said to him, and how he had said it. But it was not until years later that Cole caught him admitting this on tape.

But what is so much worse, is that Shermer called Cole a 'racist' in his magazine, and even denied that Cole had often helped him with research regarding 'the holocaust', or ever having had any sort of relationship with Cole.

In the same 40 minute long recording Cole made of a later telephone conversation he had with Shermer, Shermer admitted that Cole was not a racist. Cole had no malicious intentions in making this recording. At the time he feared for his life, and hoped that the recording might defuse the anger of those Shermer had more or less 'sicked' onto him, through his false reporting on Cole in his own 'Skeptic' magazine.

Shermer admits, in the taped conversation with Cole, that he, Shermer, deliberately misrepresented Cole to discredit Cole, and therefore make his work appear 'shoddy'..

The Jewish Defence League at the time of his appearance on The Donahue Show in 1994 appeared very serious about getting Cole murdered, to shut him up. He was beaten up twice, in 1992, and 1994. Ultimately he approached the head of the Jewish Defense League and wrote a letter of apology, and paid him all the money he had, promising he would keep quiet from then on.

Michael Shermer never publicly apologized for slandering Cole as 'a racist', nor did he ever admit publicly what had happened on the Donahue show.

He went so far as to get his lawyers to send a 'cease and desist' order, hoping he would bluff and bully Cole into pulling his new book from circulation. He also demanded Cole read a 'scripted' apology on YouTube, not only recanting Cole's comments about Shermer, but also to deny that the recording Cole made was real?

Cole, the calm and reasonable, good-willed character that he is, explained a few points on merit of their lawsuit to the law firm representing Shermer, and the impossibility of winning their case, for this and this specific reason.

Cole also pointed out to Shermer's lawyers was the devastating impact the threatened lawsuit could have on Shermer's magazine sales. For Shermer sold himself as a 'skeptic'. A skeptic trying to ban a book has as much credibility and integrity as a Zionist complaining their rights to 'freedom of expression' are being violated.

In other words Cole made them realize that Shermer's planned action was doomed to fail, and not only that, but it could ruin his business. So they talked sense into Shermer, and he dropped the lawsuit.

So Shermer's attempt to intimidate Cole had failed.

You'd think Shermer would leave well enough alone. He had done enough damage to Cole. But no, he couldn't let it go.

Shermer abused what many holocaust industry lobbyists have discovered is a 'backdoor' to getting YouTube videos pulled and thus censored.

YouTube's 'privacy complaint policy' allows people to bypass the old 'copyright' complaint. The 'privacy' policy was intended to stop people posting unauthorized, private, videos of other people. For example bullies posting private information about their victims with malicious intentions.

Shermer complained that Cole had held up a copy of his book for 12 seconds.

Remember how Zionist Hollywood had managed to build an unconscious association between David Irving and a psychopath, by having that loathsome character carry a clearly identifiable copy of one of David Irving's books?

Even though the books in question contained material about David Cole himself, giving Cole a valid context for showing the books, YouTube pulled the video.

In his historical research work Cole raises the question of Stalin's use of Jews for slave labor. Stalin 'liberated' and then 'evacuated' a large number of Jews from Nazi camps, and 'relocated' them within the Soviet Union.

Immediately Staling raised the 'Iron Curtain' that curtailed travel outside of the Soviet Union for almost everyone inside it.

Cole points to very reliable German documents describing how SS troops would enter an Eastern European town where there was known to have been large populations of Jews, only to find all the Jews were gone.

Cole writes that there is compelling evidence that up to 1.5 million Jews that had been counted as dead by the Allies, and the Jews, had actually been taken to the Soviet Union where they were 'employed', either voluntarily, or as slave labor.

Remember hundreds of thousands of German soldiers were also abused as slave labor by Stalin. Very few of the German soldiers captured by Soviet troops ever returned home.

Cole goes on to explain how, with Jews becoming a minority within the borders of Israel, there was more and more demand within the Israeli government to admit that there were millions of Jews living within the Soviet Union that had formerly been accounted for as dead, so that they could then go about arranging their repatriation to Israel. The Israeli state paid for their emigration and settlement in Israel. They did a deal with the Soviets.

What most people do not know is that the Bolshevik party leadership in the early days was almost 100% Jewish, and that Jews founded the KGB and had a great deal of power in the Soviet Union, until later 'purges'.

And so suddenly hundreds of thousands of Jews that the Israeli government had counted as dead, and received compensation for from Germany, suddenly arose from the grave to take up a new life in Israel.

Over and over 'eyewitnesses' tell us heart-wrenching stories such as "I lost my brother/mother/father/sister/entire family in Auschwitz'. I saw him/her/ them go up the chimney with my own eyes'.

On further enquiry, most eyewitnesses admit they never actually saw anyone killed. They were separated from loved ones and never saw them again. But they keep insisting they 'saw it with their own eyes'. Check out the Shoah foundation films Spielberg is associated with. When the interviewer asks people to clarify

their statements, they always admit that there was 'a white wall' or similar blocking their view, and that they never actually did ever see anyone being killed, or cremated.

One very famous case occurred on the Montel Williams show on April 1992. The 'eyewitness' Zoltan Hollander claimed he had seen his brother 'go up the chimney' in 1944 in Auschwitz'. In fact David Cole was on that show. The eyewitness had been brought on the show to 'disprove', discredit, and question the morality of, David Cole. In fact media reports on that show defamed David Cole as a Neo-Nazi. They might have checked on his background just a little before slandering him. I don't know of many Jewish Neo Nazis.

Of course militant Israeli's and Zionists are among the most racist and war-like people on this planet, and are seeking to impose a fascist state upon the entire world, but they would never ever imagine associating themselves with neo-Nazis. Now back to our 'death' camp survivor.

A viewer from New York was watching this program. He was quite excited. For you see he had recently become the landlord of that very brother who had 'gone up the chimney at Auschwitz'. The tenant's name was Ernest Hollander. The landlord said he looked very much like the guest on the television show, with the same family name, Hollander.

His tenant, Ernest Hollander, had just recently arrived in the U.S from the Soviet Union, after the emigration restrictions had been lifted.

And so the two brothers were reunited in 1992 on the Montel Williams show. The two brothers, like so many other 'survivors' of 'death camps' had each been told that the other had been 'gassed'.

Cole criticizes the authorities for having gone on with the fiction that millions had been gassed, rather than admit the truth. If they had, then many more people could have been reunited with their families than has been the case.

Cole reminds us that the Soviets never did a census of the Jewish population till after the fall of the iron curtain. But keep in mind that the Empress of Russia had, not too much earlier, 'banned' all Jews 'to beyond the pale', meaning to outside Russia's borders, which is why so many Jews ended up living in Poland, and Germany.

Cole also exposes the 'Museum of tolerance' a.k.a 'The Simon Wiesenthal Center' in Los Angeles as a swindle to get the taxpayer to fund yet another expensive 'Holocaust' memorial. By misleading the government and calling the holocaust museum a 'human rights museum', Wiesenthal was able to get the taxpayer to pay for yet another franchise of the Zionist Propaganda machine.

The museum is three stories. Los Angeles tax payers poured millions of dollars into it.

Just like all the other Zionists enterprises, it was a scam to get the taxpayer to subsidize the Zionist Propaganda war.

Just one room in the entire complex has been set aside to nominally include the non-Jewish forms of suffering in the world.

If that was not bad enough, Cole is clear that there is nothing in the museum of true historic value. The 'history' it presents is really faulty.

And the worst thing of all, it is now compulsory for all public school children in Los Angeles to visit it for a dose of 'brainwashing' into 'the holocaust hoax'.

They have even set up an absurd animatronic show meant to be a historical reconstruction of the Wannsee conference, at which the holocaust lobby claim Hitler and his SS agreed on a plan to exterminate the Jews using gas chambers.

The animatronic figures conversation goes something like this, 'What shall we do about the Jews? We should gas them. Great idea, let's start gassing them now'.

The problem with this 'historical re-enactment' is that the actual Wannsee protocols state clearly that the Jews will be employed as forced labor, and then eventually released.

Which is what actually happened.

Cole plans to upload a video of this appalling animatronic absurdity to his website BigInfidel.com

They also have a phony video of a 'gas van', which depicts Jews being gassed to death as the van drives around town.

I guess after losing so many other myths, they just decided to make up a new one?

Cole notes the fact that courts continue to give the subjective, mostly 'hearsay' reports of 'witnesses' priority over the clear, objective, scientific evidence that contradicts these witnesses' reports.

It is a question of what evidence is considered admissible in holocaust trials, as compared to what sort of evidence would normally be considered admissible in any other form of trial.

The fact is that all the trials relating to the holocaust turn conventional wisdom and common sense upon its head, with no justification.

Cole notes how a British M.P recently stood up in parliament and used the supposed gassing of 6 million Jews as a justification for bombing Damascus with British missiles. He claims a large proportion of his family were victims of gassing. So I guess he learned a lot of empathy and compassion from that experience? As expressed in his desire to bomb other people's families?

Cole notes how, like 911, the official holocaust story requires you to suspend the laws of physics. Both stories are equally incredulous.

Cole notes how absurd the situation has become, with people visiting Iran to give talks about WWII, then being arrested in France for doing so. And how there are around 17000 people in Germany at any one time either facing prosecution, or actually in prison, for charges related to freedom of expression.

The Myth of Israel

First, if the Biblical accounts which the Zionist 'Jews' base their claims of ownership of Palestine are true, then they gained that territory through genocide. They then fell into strife and civil wars amongst themselves. They were conquered just as they had formerly conquered the former inhabitants. Only their conquerors did not exterminate them en-masse. They were treated much better than they had treated the people they had stolen the land from. So the basis of Israeli claims to a 'legitimate' 'right' in inhabit Palestine has no moral grounds at all.

That said, you will hear Israelis speak of a 'completely documented ownership of the entire area (greater Israel which is even larger than Palestine) over thousands of years'.

You are now familiar with statements made by Jews and their representatives. So when they speak of 'mountains of evidence' or 'completely documented' your first reaction will be to laugh. For you know that this means they don't have a single piece of evidence.

And I don't think that in this case 'eyewitness testimony' is going to be 'admissible'.

Unless they have some middle-aged Jewish woman who is thousands of years old?

I wouldn't put it past Steven Spielberg!

I mean he is responsible for that load of defamation known as 'Schindler's list', after all, isn't he?

Then you'll hear the sort of hypocritical rubbish that makes you want to vomit, like 'the Palestinians have created a Palestinian myth to give them a history', Hmmm. Anything like the Torah?

And then there's that step over the edge into fatuous absurdity, beyond any Monty Python sketch, as they complain about 'the Palestinian control of the mass media, through which they mislead and deceive'.

The father of all lies?

So the first statement that beggars questioning is, where is all this mass of evidence. Either for the holocaust, for global climate change, or for an Israeli history in the region of Palestine?

You see not a single trace of any archeological evidence exists to support the Israelis' claim to prior ownership, apart from the fact that 2000 years ago

whatever Jews were living around Jerusalem were kicked out by Hadrian, the Roman Emperor.

For all intensive purposes, it is a complete myth, about as historically accurate as the existence of a King Solomon himself, that any temple at all ever existed on the 'temple mount' before the Muslims built their mosque there.

Sol-Om-On are three of the names of the Sun. His wives are certainly other 'heavenly bodies'. The man himself is a complete non persona to history.

The only people who claim he actually existed are the Israeli's themselves, and their Jewish Torah.

The Jewish claims that the so-called 'Western Wall' represents the remains of the second temple, have no basis in history to go from. There is no proof that this wall was ever part of a Jewish Temple.

Of course the Jews call the Arabs 'deniers'.

There is no evidence to back any Israeli claims that Jews were ever in Palestine before they 'returned' in the 20th Century to claim ownership.

Based on what we know about Zionists and their 'tall tales' and 'noble' lies, hoaxes, and scams, I think it reasonable to go with the Arabs on this one?

What about you?

Sure, there is that story about the boy who cried wolf.

It's possible they lied about the holocaust, and their two aggressive wars, and 'The protocols of the Elders of Zion', but are telling the truth about Palestine?

Even the Bible refers to Jews calling Jews 'The father of lies'.

That's literally 'the Gospel truth'.

Today even completely independent (of the holocaust debate) historians are claiming that Israel is falsifying its historical digs, its archeological finds, and thus its history, to fit the most convenient, biblical, accounts of Jewish history.

The Zionists will claim to have found Jewish coins, and Hebrew inscriptions in the Rock dating back thousands of years, but most historians doubt these claims.

They are skeptical.

And so far no country has introduced laws making it criminal to claim Jews are falsifying their ancient history.

So why are there laws to stop people claiming, with a real 'mountain of evidence', that Jews have falsified their more recent history, regarding WWII?

History does state that the Roman Emperor Hadrian had become so fed up with the behavior of the Jews in his empire that he basically had them removed.

Like Catherine the Great.

Like the Spanish.

Like the British.

Like the Germans planned to do. But after the war, when their labor was no longer required for the war effort.

What sort of fool do you think Hitler was, that he would murder 6 million of his war-time labor force?

Hadrian decide to remove the Jews both physically and spiritually from Palestine, and Rome.

Hitler wrote in 'Mein Kampf', in the American English translation I read, that he planned to eliminate the biological basis of Jewry in Europe.

O.K, I admit, he might have been a little more precise. It's the phrase in the thousand or so pages that could be twisted to support the Jews 'holocaust' narrative.

But I guess he never expected that he and his SS would ever, one day, be accused of having murdered 6 million Jews. It just would never have crossed his mind. He was a decent, conscientious, moral, upright, ethical man.

He knew that the removal of Jews to camps was a 'monstrous' act. But he felt compelled by the fact that the Jews had declared war on him, and had meddled in all Germany's affairs to its detriment. To the point of wiping Germany as a nation off the map.

There is no evidence to suggest he ever did order the extermination of Jews, we can safely assume he meant to remove Jews from Europe, and not to kill them all.

Just like Hadrian removed the Jews from his Empire, for the same completely rational reasons.

Just like the Spanish did long after.

Just like the Russian Empress did a bit later.

Just like every nation that has ever 'hosted' the Jews has found itself compelled to do.

How do Israeli's manage to keep a straight face, complaining how Arab children are being indoctrinated?

Why is it they all have this peculiar look on their faces? I am not so articulate as I would like to be. I can't always find words to describe what I sense. Is it an irrational hatred burning behind their eyes for anyone who would dare claim the Zionist Jews claims to being the only true humans, the chosen people, the masters destined to enslave all us Gentiles, and kill the ones they have no use for?

All the while children in Los Angeles and Washington are being *forced* to consume Zionist hate propaganda against Germans?

Are Zundel, Irving, Faurisson, or Cole *forcing* anyone to read their books or watch their videos? Let alone the most impressionable of children?

If Cole can make a middle-aged Jewish woman cry, then imagine what the holocaust propaganda can do to a small child!

Have these Israeli's ever read their Torah or Talmud?

I've seen nothing that even compares to that as indoctrination.

What sort of person gives their children that sort of book to read? And praises it? And glorifies it? What sort of psychopathic, sociopathic, anti-social (towards 'Gentiles') personalities are the teachings of the Torah and Talmud likely to produce?

Any Arab who ever read the Torah or Talmud would be completely justified and rational in fearing and hating Jews.

And criminalizing the publication and distribution of those books, or books based on them.

The Jews committed acts of genocide, mass rape, enslavement, and dispossession on their ancient ancestors, just as they are doing today.

And an Israeli will have the nerve to complain that Arabs have their own independent media?

You see the Jews are used to having full spectrum dominance of the mass media and entertainment industry. They are used to having complete freedom of action for their Zionist Propaganda Machine. They just cannot accept being forced by Germans to do manual work. They just cannot accept the idea that anyone else should have a media voice to get their side of the story, the truth, broadcast to the masses.

And then just to make it clear who controls Washington D.C, you get Hilary Clinton of all people complaining that Arab children are being fed propaganda by their Arab media.

Come on Hilary. What the hell are you going on about? How can you stand there and keep a straight face while uttering such puerile nonsense?

How did HAMAS become a terrorist organization for demanding the return of Palestinian land to Palestinians?

Remember the King David Hotel Bombings?

Who was it that introduced the very *idea* of 'terrorism' to the Middle East, and the world, and the 20th century in general?

Can you imagine what would happen if American decided it would redraw the European map based on the boundaries of 2000 years ago?

This is exactly what America is doing when it demands the Palestinian people do a 'peace' deal with Israel.

It would be like Muslims invading American, taking 80% of the best land, then insisting that the surviving Americans do a 'peace' deal, guaranteeing them the remaining 20% of land, in return for 'peace'.

WTF?

Now apparently anti-Semitism is a pathological disease.

A disease which the Arabs were the last to 'catch'.

Because they were the last to have to deal with the Jews.

I guess someone must have translated one of Ernst Zundel's pamphlets into Arabic, and sent a few copies over to Palestine.

For I can't see any other reason why the Palestinians could possibly fear or hate the Jews as 'irrationally' as they do. Can you?

The Romans were known, before they got Jesus, to be perfectly tolerant of any religion they came in contact with. They tended to borrow and lend among their people's religions and deities.

But even these extremely tolerant Romans found something impossible to bear in the Jews.

What was it?

I have a feeling that by now you have a few ideas.

Will persecuting scientists and historians increase or decrease the popularity of the Jews in the world, in your humble opinion?

Will preventing any voice from being heard in the world, other than the Zionist Jew, make Jews more or less popular among the world's people, in your humble opinion?

Will raping entire nations financially, and bringing about economic crises and wars, make the Jews more or less popular around the world, in your humble opinion?

Will murdering school-children on their way home from school make people more or less likely to suffer that pathological disease called anti-Semitism, a symptom of which is an irrational fear and hatred of Jews?

I mean in your humble opinion.

I wonder why Mohammed, a trader, a scholar, a lover, (apparently not a poet?), found the need to command the Muslims to kill the Jews wherever they were to be found?

Was it Nazi propaganda? One of Ernst Zundel's pamphlets? Perhaps a David Cole video, or a David Irving history book?

I surely hope it wasn't this book I am writing right now.

I wonder how the Prophet Mohamad caught that pesky virus, that pathological disease known as anti-Semitism, with its symptoms of a completely unreasonable, irrational, unfounded, groundless, totally whimsical and arbitrary fear and hatred of Jews.

I guess he was exposed to too much Al Jazeera television in his youth?

I'm going to go a bit Celine and New Testament and Old Testament prophet on you all and call the Zionist Jews 'the father of hypocrisy and denial'.

And then you'll hear Israeli's asserting that the Palestinians are all free to compete with Israel?

Free?

Since when was anyone in the world free to even express a scientifically proven fact about an Israeli, or the Jews?

Just try to get 'your side of the story' on the mass media.

Watch that Phil Donahue episode with David Cole to see just how 'free' the world is when it comes to 'competition' with anything Jewish, whether it be a Jewish viewpoint, a Jewish versions of history, or a Jewish Central Banking System.

How on earth do you compete with a monopolistic Federal Reserve (Zionist Central Bankster) system?

See how far John F Kennedy got when he decided to take the Jews up on their offer of 'free competition'?

What about Jews demanding that Muslim nations issue a Fatwah ordering Muslims to stop calling Jews 'pigs'?

Did you see the constant stream of abuse that Zionists were drowning Ernst Zundel in? Did anyone even try to stop that? So it's O.K to call a historian a pig and a dog and shout and write that he deserves to die, but the poor Israeli can't bear to be called a pig by people whose homes they have stolen, whose land they have disposed them of, whose mothers, fathers, children, and grandchildren they have murdered?

What about a Fatwah ordering Jews to stop trying to get anyone who will not agree with their fatuous nonsense about holocausts defined as mentally ill, or criminally insane? Let alone simply criminal.

Have the Zionists really demonstrated that they are fit to rule the entire world, let alone Israel?

Well that is what they will soon be doing if you do not act now.

You are going to have the same people who committed the biblical holocaust, instituted the KGB reign of terror, murdered Americans while they were

sunbathing on the deck of their ship in international waters, murdered over 3000 people during their 911 attacks, got the West to pay for, and the U.S and other NATO nations to sacrifice their children for, and murder hundreds of thousands of innocent Iraqi women and children, and the people who brought you several world depressions, and soon WWII, as your new dictators.

Happy Next Lives!

Dr Russel Barton

Dr Russel Barton was an English Psychiatrist who working among the International Red Cross. He was present very shortly after the German concentration camps were 'liberated'.

He reported that he observed a clean and happy work-camp, with not a single trace of any indication of any planned attempts at extermination.

However at the Bergen-Belsen camp he did report that up to 500 inmates a day were dying of disease when the allies arrived.

All over Europe at that time people were dying of disease and malnutrition.

Even after he was pressured to 'recant' his reports and descriptions, he stuck to his guns and insisted on telling the truth. He got into a lot of hot water because of his integrity.

Mr Wallace, gentleman farmer, or Hollywood styled Nazi?

The famous Nazi hunter Wiesenthal, who later defrauded the Los Angeles tax payer of money to build another holocaust memorial, didn't seem to know the difference between a farmer and a Hollywood Nazi.

Like the Israeli pilots and torpedo boat crews who get confused and murder Americans sunbathing in international waters, believing them to be Egyptian horse-traders, Simon Wiesenthal, the great 'Nazi hunter', got confused, but managed, with the help of a completely biased legal system, to get an innocent farmer convicted of being an SS commander of a 'death' camp.

He was forced to get 120.000 dollars into debt to finance his defence. He was attacked in the media, and in person, and abandoned by friends.

He lost everything.

And it was a bit too little too late when it was finally accepted as fact that he had worked on a farm for the duration of WWII.

Did Wiesenthal find a Hugo Boss jacket in Wallace's wardrobe maybe?

The problem for Nazi hunters is that there are all too few 'Hollywood Nazi' types around.

But they doesn't stop them. They just 'make em up', in true Jewish 'Hollywood' style.

Why did the Allies let Hitler retire to South America?

While the Allies and Russians were torturing SS officers, and threatening their families, to coerce false 'confessions' out of them, the Allies were carrying out a very interesting debriefing of a German pilot.

A pilot who gave very convincing evidence that he had actually flown Adolf Hitler out of Berlin to Denmark.

It was an established fact (a real one, and not one of those piled up in that fantastical mythical mountain of holocaust evidence), that the German Air force had been ordered to keep a narrow flight zone/corridor free between Berlin and Denmark.

And then very credible reports started coming into Allied intelligence of several different groups of U-boats emerging off the coast of Argentina.

At least two-boat captain's officially surrendered their vessels to the Argentinian navy. So the reports are quite consistent with known facts. Real facts. Not one of those residing in that fabulously fictional mountain of holocaust facts that everyone, from court Judges, to television talk-show hosts, to television presenters, constantly remind us of, but never seem to be able to actually locate, let alone pull a simple fact off. You'd expect such 'low hanging fruit' would be very attractive to someone keen on shutting up a pesky historical revisionist or holocaust skeptic!

F.B.I assets in Argentina lodged official reports stating that a lot of Germans in the area had ever expectation that Hitler would be arriving shortly, and had been making preparations in anticipation for days.

The same F.B.I assets then reported that Hitler had arrived.

But for some reason J. Edgar Hoover, who preferred women's dresses to Hugo Boss, had no interest in investigating the reports.

You can watch YouTube interviews with people who claim to have seen, served, and waited on Hitler during a brief hotel stay, before he was taken to a very secluded 'ranch'.

A ranch that was seriously isolated and yet seriously well-guarded.

The local governments respect the private (German) land-owners autonomy out there.

The kind of place where your privacy was guaranteed.

The ranch owners out there are not the sort of people you want to mess with. They take their liberty, and the right to bear arms, very seriously.

Simon Wiesenthal would not have stood a chance. Israeli's pilots are only good at blowing up enemy planes that are pilotless, and parked on runways. And the Israeli military are used to bombing children and mothers, rather than people prepared and ready to respond to their attacks.

Wiesenthal is pretty good at 'capturing' German farmers. But I don't think he ever would have dared taking on the Argentinian 'gauchos'.

Stalin admitted that they had no idea where Hitler had gotten to, and that the 'official' story was a complete fake.

Recent DNA tests on 'Hitler's' skull revealed something that even the Zionists didn't know. Hitler was in fact a woman!

So when I'm told that the first lady, Michelle Obama, is really a transsexual, and see the 'bulge' in photos, you cannot expect me to show that much surprise, can you?

The Zionist Central Bankster's quiet occupation of North America

You will find details of how the Zionist Central Bankster's operate in the companion books to this book, my '911: Five minutes to midnight', and 'Occupation'.

In 1790, 3 years after the U.S constitution, one Amschel Rothschild (formerly Bauer) issued his now famous statement from Frankfurt. 'Let me issue and control a nations' money, and I care not who makes its laws'.

He was one of the very few 'investors' allowed to buy a stake in the Federal Reserve Bank. The owners of the other shares were never made public.

Napoleon famously declared, around the same time that 'when a govt. is dependent on bankers for money, then they cede control to these banks. The Rothschild's control the Central Banks of France, Germany, and Great Britain.

At Waterloo, in Belgium, on July 1815, Nathan Rothschild reportedly gained virtual control of the most important British companies, paying pennies in the dollar, because he learned of Napoleon's defeat before anyone else in London. He acted as if France had won, selling off his stock, making a big show of doing so furtively and desperately, and waited until he had sparked a massive panic. Stock prices plummeted as rumors, based on his own behavior, spread like wildfire around London.

Rothschild then had his agents secretly start buying up the stock which was now almost worthless. So that by the time the news of the defeat of Napoleon arrived in London Nathan had managed to buy up controlling shares in all the most important companies of Britain, at a tiny fraction of their real value.

Oh, this of course included shares in the Bank of England.

By the mid-1800s the Rothschild's had become the richest family in the world. By the 1900s they had come to own over half of the total wealth of the entire world. Did I mention they are Zionists?

Already by 1816 the Rothschild's had control over the Bank of England and the U.S Central Bank, the forerunner to the Federal Reserve.

Ultimately they managed to bribe, and/or con, the U.S congress into bringing about the Federal Reserve, which now gave the Rothschild Zionists the right to print money.

Seriously. No joke. Money doesn't grow on trees. The Rothschild's print it.

And if a trillion dollars 'disappears', to fund who knows what conspiracy, then, well, hey, it just disappears. The private bank which they named 'The federal Reserve' to confuse, obfuscate, and deflect any public attention from the true nature of the Central Bankster's little scheme, is completely unaccountable to anyone. Its officials are not elected. Nor are they answerable to the public. Not even to the Congress of the United States of America.

If a Rockefeller wants to have the Tsar of Russia overthrown, because he will not allow the Rothschild Central Banksters set up a franchise of their Central Bank in Russia, well they just pay 20 Million to a bunch of 'Bolsheviks' to assassinate the entire Russian royal family.

If you really doubt the excessive, virtually total control that the Rothschild's have over the U.S government, then consider this fact.

In 2000 Lord Evelyn Rothschild married another rich Zionist. They spent their honeymoon night in the Whitehouse.

I won't bother listing their holdings, but they control the world's gold supply, and own some very nasty companies like Monsanto, the company that said Agent Orange, DDT, and PCB's are safe. The same company telling you that Genetically Modified Organisms are perfectly safe to eat, though you'll never see a Zionist go near one with a ten foot pole, let alone put one in their mouth.

The recently bought a company called *Epicyte*, which developed a gene which, when placed in a GMO food, makes women and men sterile. Monsanto are inserting it into GMO corn. Oops. Sorry. I just broke the law. You see it is illegal for anyone to tell you this fact. And guess who recently bought a huge chunk of Monsanto shares? Guess. Go on. You know, the guy so keen on reducing the world population to zero. His words, not mine. Yep, good old Bill Gates, the guy who is so keen on honesty, integrity, and justice, that he'd rather pay billions in fines than 'do the right thing' in the first place.

You'll hear rich people talk about 'free trade' all the time, while financing Communist dictators like Stalin.

And while today 'greed is good' and the only objective that companies recognize is the maximization of profits for their shareholders, in the good old days before the Rockefeller's bribed the U.S government to change the laws, in the U.S, a charter for a company was only issued if it could be proven that the companies project was in the interests of the people.

And that charter was only issued for the duration of a particular project.

In this way the founding fathers ensured that all business activity was in the interests of the general public.

But Rockefeller and his Zionist cohort bribed one state after another, until we ended up in the situation we find ourselves in today, where you are talked down to like a silly, ignorant, naïve, uneducated child, or condescended to like a crazy person, if you even suggest, subtly, that a private corporation might have some sort of social responsibility beyond simply making their shareholders as rich as possible.

This drive to maximize shareholder's profits does not find itself in any way bound by any sense of social responsibility, or even a responsibility to observe any regulations or law.

If it is cheaper to pay fines, then observe the law, a-la Bill Gates, then the company's obligation to maximizing its shareholders' profits mean it is therefore obliged to break the law, and simply fight legal cases, and if necessary, pay fines.

Massive fraud is the norm.

Exon deliberately took its electrical plants offline, so it could profit from dealing in electricity supply related derivatives. They bankrupted the state of California, and made billions of dollars, as people died due to power shortages and power cuts across the entire state. The guy who arranged this whole scenario later became one of the largest land-owners in the U.S, after he 'stepped down' as an executive of Exon, after the scandal was made public.

How the Zionist Propaganda Machine / Entertainment Industry 'manages' the masses

The Zionists have been working at this sort of thing for thousands of years.

Whether Moses was Akhenaton himself (he carried the snake-rod of power that only a Pharaoh would dare carry, and built a 'snake-rod' altar in the desert, and 'looked like an Egyptian' and was raised as an Egyptian Prince, according to the Torah / Old Testament!), or simply a 'missionary' of 'The priests at On', 'the priests of Aton, it is clear that he had been born with, and/or learned, some talents for manipulating his 'chosen people'.

Propaganda has proven very effective, both in wartime, to incite an irrational / unfounded/ not-based-on-actual-experience fear and hatred of a people so that they would be defined as 'the enemy'.

The equivalent of peace-time propaganda is called 'public relations' and 'marketing'.

Guess which self-defined group the 'father' of public relations, one Mr Bernays, belongs to?

And of course you are aware that Freud was a self-defined Jew, and considered that Jews were generally superior to 'Gentiles'?

Public relations and marketing are all about getting a target group to think, and more importantly, *feel* a certain way about certain things, products, ideas, and even people.

Feelings are the easiest target to manipulate. For feelings are 'irrational'. They are affective and emotional. Beyond the power of pure reason to influence.

So if you can manipulate how people feel about a product or person, or even entire ethnic group, you have pretty much absolute power over them.

Their reason will be powerless to defend them.

This book is targeted at your reason.

Therefore it is a very weak tool.

Which is why Hitler and his colleagues went to such great lengths to produce the sort of propaganda which is today used to damn him and his entire political group as irrational, hate-mongering, fear-mongering mad men.

But he knew that books like 'Mein Kampf' would only appeal to reason, and hence to a tiny minority of people.

Have you read it? Probably not.

Hitler realized this, and so his first point of business was in constructing a propaganda apparatus worthy of competing with the hegemonic Zionist Propaganda Machine.

He had to get good natured Germans to do what was necessary to free themselves of the Zionist bondage they had slipped into.

He knew an appeal to reason, to facts, to compelling arguments, is rarely effective, and rarely successful, even in a few people.

So he set about 'demonizing' Jews in General. He himself had many close Jewish friends whom he cherished and loved, and continued to cherish and Love, right up to the end.

But he knew he could not risk subtlety. He had to keep the message simple. To identify the enemy with broad strokes.

It was monstrous, he knew, and openly admitted.

To define a lot of innocent Jews as guilty, to protect all of Germany, and the civilized world, from the minority of Zionists among them.

Hitler was himself never anti-Semitic.

His laws were. His propaganda was. But he was not.

He was anti-Zionistic.

Read Mein Kampf. He explains all this clearly to anyone who cares to understand.

He despised people who were genuinely anti-Semitic for their irrational hatred and fear.

But he realized that the Zionists would always use the Jews as a cover for their own evil.

The distinction between Zionist and Jew was just too subtle to risk trying to make under the circumstances.

Germany was at war. The Zionists had declared war on Germany. They had committed the 'Cassid Belli' that today's Israeli military claim to recognize, that of putting a 'trade embargo' in place.

Germany was being pulled apart and sectioned off by the Allies. The Rhineland had been occupied, illegally, by the French. Millions of Germans had been cut off from their homeland by the Treaty of Versailles, where Jews dominated the proceedings.

Soon there would be no German nation to defend.

Soon the Zionist Bolsheviks would invade and take all of Europe under their lash.

It was not a time for niceties or moral qualms.

It was a time for action.

Do or die.

So Hitler began upon the 'monstrous' course of removing Jews from Europe, simply to ensure the Zionists were removed.

The Jews were to be removed first to work camps, where they might learn the moral lesson that only hard work can teach. Then once the war was over, and they were no longer needed, they would be sent to Madagascar, or Palestine, to enjoy the 'exclusivity' they so desired, without causing anyone else any problems. This was Germany's only chance of defending itself, and all of Western Civilization from the real menace of the Zionists.

But he lost that battle.

The Zionists now occupy Germany, and France, Britain, and North America. They control NATO.

You think it is a co-incidence that the military alliance is called NATO?

Remember Akhenaton and Moses, and the 'ATON' -ic order?

Do you realise what Zi-On refers to?

And what a Zi-ON-ist really is?

Propaganda targets the emotions. Like those absurd caricatures of Jews in Nazi propaganda, or of German soldiers in the Allied propaganda.

Propaganda appeals to the irrational, emotional, affective side of people.

It bypasses reason, intellect, and rationality.

Hollywood propaganda has set up a particular image of the 'Nazi' which produces knee-jerk emotional, irrational reactions in people, over time.

First you set up this emotional association and response in the masses, via Hollywood films such as 'Schindler's list'. Few people realise that this film is admittedly completely fictional and made up. It is pure fantasy. Even Spielberg admits this. The original book it is based on clearly states this fact in the opening pages.

But people take it in as if it was factual. As if it was based on history. Like the rest of 'the holocaust' narrative.

Now you have set up a particular image and associated knee-jerk, stimulus-response patterns to the term 'Nazi', you can employ this primed, conditioned reflex to your ends.

You can call someone who challenges the Hegemonic Zionists Propaganda a 'Nazi', and you will get the desired knee-jerk, unthinking, irrational, emotional response you are after.

Just by defining someone as a 'Nazi', you can be sure that your target audience will hate that person with an irrational hate and fear that no amount of reason, argument, or evidence will ever be able to contradict.

As Freud said, people need someone to hate (and love). So when the propagandist gives them someone to hate, they accept the chance greedily.

This is one of the reasons why Germans today tend to accept the holocaust myth foisted on them.

Everyone needs someone to hate. And the Zionists simply supply a suitable target, in a world where such 'legitimate' targets of hate are becoming fewer and fewer.

It is no longer socially acceptable to hate people of other religions, ethnic groups, genders, skin-colors, nationalities, or even sexual orientation.

So all that is left is pretty much 'terrorists', 'drug dealers' and 'Nazis'.

If you read my book '911: five minutes to midnight' you will see that the terrorists and drug dealers are just as misrepresented and fabricated as the Hollywood Nazi is.

So, the first ingredient of a successful propaganda, mind control strategy, is to target the emotions, first using the most powerful of emotions, the one that has very few socially acceptable outlets, that of hate.

You can throw in some love too. For example empathy for some old Jewish woman who cries when relating her fabulous tales of survival and suffering. It surely doesn't hurt your campaign. As long as people are irrational, they won't really engage their brains long enough to realise her story is impossible, and clearly fabricated.

So now you have established that Nazis were evil, that Hitler was a mad man suffering from an irrational hatred and fear of Jews, and for this reason ordered the extermination of 6 million Jews in gas chambers, you can define anyone who dares question this 'official fiction' as a Nazi, and immediately invoke the knee-jerk, brainless, completely emotionally, irrational response desired. No-one is going to listen to the 'Nazi', let alone read their books.

Everyone is going to feel quite happy to know that these 'Nazi's' are rotting in solitary confinement somewhere. Serves the evil bastards right!

Right?

So that challenge to the absolute hegemony of the Zionist Propaganda Machine has been effectively neutralized and silenced. The Zionists won't have to deal with any pesky scientists, historians, or philosophers ever again.

Let them write their books, publish their mountains of evidence and proof, and make their videos. No-one is watching, listening, or reading them.

And so now the Zionists can focus on their main game. The Occupation of the Western World, as the stepping stone to realizing their 3500 year old plan of total world domination.

Propaganda, having proven itself so effective in silencing the challengers of Zionist hegemony, will not be employed in ensuring the success of their plans for a Zionist New World Order.

And after all, all is fair in love and war, right? And the Zionists have openly declared their intentions in their official national documents and history known as the Torah (first five books of the Old Testament) and the Talmud.

They have openly declared war. So all means are fair to them.

Their war propaganda can now be directed upon the masses of 'SHEEP-le'.

They will ensure that the masses are completely distracted by manufactured distractions like sports, entertainment, fashion, fads, and crazes.

The men will be given 'ersatz' 'proxy' replacements for real theatres of action and control.

Organized spectator sports, and politics. They will be tricked into imagining that there are two competing political parties, and that their political action can possibly make a difference. They will never learn that the Zionists own and control both sides of the political 'game'. It does not matter who 'wins' an election. The politicians will do what the Zionists pay them to do.

There are, after all, many times more Zionist lobbyists than there are elected representatives. Jews contribute more than half the legally documented political campaign finances at the federal level. And every politician at any level of government knows how hard it is to even hope to get elected without the help of the Zionists. It is virtual career suicide to actually actively oppose the will of the Zionist lobby. Few political candidates would even dream of doing so.

Look what happened to JFK! Just months before his new law would have abolished the Zionist owned Federal Reserve Banking system.

The other thing the propagandist supplies is the masses need to conform to something. To some ideal. To some socially acceptable model. We all feel the need for a sense of belonging.

So when the propagandist offers them such a point of view, a set of values, an ideal, to conform to, the masses tend to greedily accept it.

Propaganda, through the mass media, can manufacture a false sense of consensus on issues that are tricky. No-one wants to be the 'odd-one-out' and appear foolish, or be rejected, abandoned, and disapproved of. Everyone wants to find something they can all agree on. People want to belong. To be accepted and approved of. It is a basic emotional, affective, irrational need.

So the mass media construct the illusion for the masses that everyone else believes such and such about this and that, and feels this way about that and that.

So now people 'know' what everyone believes and thinks, they know what to think and feel, in order to 'fit in' and be accepted and approved of by the group.

This is how you manufacture public opinion, consent, and the dominant hegemonic social reality.

The trained actor reading the news script every night has been carefully selected and groomed to appeal to the masses expectation of what an 'authority figure', an 'honest' and 'upright' and 'moral' person should look like.

So when this trained actor reads the Zionists script, the people feel his is speaking the gospel truth. He wouldn't lie, would he? Just look at his handsome, honest, earnest expression.

Just listen to that caring, serious, honest, commanding voice.

You can look into his eyes and know that he would never lie to a soul.

And he is, after all, very easy to look at.

And so are his female colleagues.

And because we grew up from infancy watching our parents respect and believe these new authority figures, we tend to do so too.

And our children mimic us. For who could they be expected to trust more than their own parents, and the people that their parents' trust?

And sure, there appears to be some sort of choice. You get the impression that some television presenters are Liberal, others conservative, some republican, others democrat, and so on. So you feel you have a choice, and are hearing both sides of every argument.

But in reality all the major media network presenters are literally reading from the same Zionist script.

Read my book '911: five minutes to midnight?' for more details.

So now we have masses mostly engaged with their sports, their soap operas, their fads, their fashions, their crazes, and so on.

They imagine they are informed, up to date, and engaged in meaningful competition between competing teams, and competing viewpoints. They believe they are being given answers to all their questions.

What they never ask is 'what questions are *not* being asked'.

What alternative viewpoints are not being presented?

Those rare few who are actively engaged with politics, imagine they are having some impact on the way the world is being run, and the direction in which it is heading, while really only wasting their time and energy.

They might as well be playing a board game or computer game for all the difference their 'political' activities will do them.

Timothy F Ball: If you are not a skeptic, then you are not a scientist

Our friend Timothy is really on the ball.

The original meaning of the term 'skeptic' was 'seeker'.

A seeker of the truth.

It's a very ZEN concept.

The idea of suspending judgement, and always keeping an open mind.

That is the basis of the success of the scientific method.

To continually challenge what you think has already been established as fact by the conventional wisdom you have inherited.

To continually suspect that they might have gotten it wrong.

To constantly challenge your own beliefs, and 'noetic structures'.

Please read my TROOATNOOR philosophy books for more details.

I won't dare tell you that 'you don't know how to think'. Last time I did that the Jewish girl in my class immediately called her mother and complained. The Director of the school informed me, with a wink, that that was quite typical of her.

I will not share with you his views of 'Jews' in general. Suffice it to say this girl and her mother 'always knew better' than anybody else. She wanted to become a vet because it was the best way to make money. And people don't take lawsuits out on vets when they 'make mistakes'. Not that she would ever make a mistake. She was always right. Her and her mother. Just like most of the Israeli's I have had the pleasure of meeting and speaking to. Well listening up at, as they talked down to me from their heights of superiority, both intellectual and moral!

The idea of skepticism is key to the success of the scientific method, and to all our advances in science and technology.

People said humans would never fly. For example.

The earth was flat, and at the center of the universe.

Women were feeble-minded and unfit to vote, or work outside the home.

Blacks were mere animals and therefore had no human rights. They were only fit to slave away for their white masters.

Rape was impossible as a woman had to 'want it' for a man to be able to 'do it'.

Catholics and Protestants could never live peacefully together.

Meat and dairy products are healthy, and even necessary for optimal human functioning.

Metallica were an untalented bunch of thrash metallists, that made the listener feel as if they were being rolled down the road in a metal garbage can.

That last one was one of my greatest acts of poor judgment!

And even I grew up believing the one about meat and dairy!

You see the only way to progress is by 'being wrong', and moving forward.

I write a lot about the creative process, and intellectual progress, and critical reasoning in general, in my TROONATNOOR books.

Of course if you want to discredit a skeptic, you call them a 'denier'.

Like all the anti-Christes who 'deny' that Jesus was the son of god, and god incarnate. Yes folks, anyone who is not Christian is an anti-Christ. Which means the whole world is full of billions of them!

If you cannot disprove a person's arguments or evidence, then you simply undermine the credibility of the messenger.

You demonise the messenger. Like Hitler has been demonized. Like so many historical revisionists have been demonized. Like global climate change skeptics are being demonized. In fact they are being criminalized as I write this sentence, in Paris.

Al Gore kept lying to the world that consensus existed among the scientific community that 'man-made global warming' was both real, and an immediate threat.

Now they are all lying to the world about 'man-made global climate change', to cover themselves both ways.

Remember that a few decades ago we were being told that we faced a new Ice age.

They were trying the same scam.

The same scam they are pulling right now.

And because it is such an obvious case of deception, anyone who dares try to inform the public will be defined as a criminal and silenced. Locked up. Even simply killed. I am not exaggerating. Why do you think they have imposed what amounts to 'martial law' in 8 E.U nations, including Germany and France? In response to the terror attacks they either carried out or simply allowed to take place in Paris? Conveniently just before the 'summit'?

Just like anyone right now who tries to inform you about 'the holocaust' deception is defined as a criminal, and silenced. Locked up. Ruined.

That's me folks. Oh now, don't bother thanking me. Remember that this is my world too. I don't have anywhere else to go either. Without your help I cannot hope to defend myself, and all the good things and people in this world that I want to protect.

Soon, as with 'the holocaust', the 'new ice age', 'global warming', the new 'Global climate change' myth will become the dominant hegemonic social reality.

It will soon become 'fact'. We will be told that there is 'absolute consensus among the international scientific community' about the threat of global climate change, and the need for their new global government.

You won't hear or see any contradiction of this 'consensus', because anyone who speaks up will be locked up, maybe even killed. And once a few people suffer such 'fates worse than death', the rest of the scientific community will self censor.

Like the world's historians on the issue of 'the holocaust'.

With everyone self-censoring their critiques, the general population will get the distinct impression that there is nothing to question. That there is no dissent.

That there are no alternative views, opinions, or even science.

The general population will be conditioned and primed to define any rare person who risks everything to try to inform them of the truth as a 'nutter', or 'conspiracy theorist', 'mad', or 'malicious'.

The Zionist propaganda machine will ensure that these definitions 'stick'.

The mass media will ensure people are completely ignorant of the facts, and completely convinced that the myth is real.

Just like most people still believe 'the holocaust' myth is real.

Why do you think the Zionists have made every effort to gain 'full spectrum domination' of the mass media, the U.S congress, and therefore, effectively, the public opinion of the entire world?

The Zionists will manufacture the same consensus about 'man-made global climate change' as they did about 'the new ice age', 'global warming' and 'the holocaust'.

Just like they convinced you all about 911, The gulf of Tonkin, The Maine, The Lusitania, Pearl Harbor, Saddam Hussein's 'Weapons Of Mass Destruction', and every other 'false flag' and 'produced' terrorist attack or 'attack on America' that ever (supposedly) happened.

Please read my '911: five minutes to midnight', and ensure that that book, and this book, are made available to everyone, for as long as possible. Please ensure all my books are made available to as many people as possible, in as many languages and formats as possible.

I don't love money. I love truth, justice, freedom, and beauty.

Self-determined, free, self-sacrifice is perhaps the most beautiful thing in this world.

Slavery is one of the ugliest things in this world.

Lies are another.

Just to once more state the facts which the world's still free scientific community agree on.

This temporary phase of global warming is produced by the activity of the sun, and not by any human activity. It has definitely nothing to do with carbon emissions.

The world's temperature, like that of all the planets in our solar system, regularly rises and falls due to changes in the activity of the sun.

All the issues surrounding 'the holocaust' and 'historical revisionism' will soon be affecting you and your families in very personal ways.

You let the Zionists get a foot in the door, and soon you will be feeling their jackboots on your necks.

The new global police force, under the new 'carbon scheme', will have the power to place a red ribbon on your door that will make it a crime for you to even enter your own home.

They will do this if you do not submit 100%, mind, soul, and body, to the every whim of the Zionist.

Soon we will have a cashless society, and the Zionist will be able to make it possible, with the click of a mouse, to feed your family, pay your rent, or pay the doctor.

If you even look like you are questioning anything the Zionist Propaganda Machine is saying, you will lose everything.

This is going to be even worse than 1984, my friends.

All because, when good people were fighting the good fight for truth, justice, and liberty, you ignored them, and went on watching your soap operas, sporting events, and worrying about 'fitting in' with the latest fashions and fads.

Please, while there is still a chance, read my '911: five minutes to midnight' and my 'Religion', and all my other books.

Share them.

You see I won't be free to publish books very soon. I won't be free to speak up and tell you what I really think, very soon. I will not be able to even try to help anyone, very soon.

I will in fact, for all intensive purposes, disappear, if I do not actually literally disappear.

So all I can do is plead with you, against all hope, that you love your children enough to open your mind to a non-Zionist Hegemonic propaganda machine version of reality, and make a little effort to use that thing between your ears.

I cannot help you if you don't help me.

Perhaps the Zionist is right after all?

You are just mere cattle?

Not really human beings at all?

Not worthy of freedom?

Not capable of reason?

And I have been sent as your prophet, as a matter of fair play, and as proof that you are beyond redeeming?

Soon they will be arresting anyone, like the French opposition leader, who dares voice their dissent about the millions of migrants that are flooding into their nations.

Maybe then you might start wishing you had supported the original combatants in this war on our freedom of speech.

The Talmudic Jew alive and well

Now I can quote the Old Testament, the first five books that make up the 'Torah' or 'Pentateuch', and the Talmud, and the 'Kabbalah' where it states that Jews have the right, and destiny, to enslave all the non-Jews (Gentiles / Goyim / Goys), and to treat the female Gentiles as sex slaves, to use as they please.

I could quote how these books state clearly that the Jew 'may use the female Gentile as he pleases'. How *anything* a Jew does to a Gentile is 'lawful', as no laws apply to the Gentile. The Gentile has no rights. The Gentile is not a legal entity, in the same way as most Gentiles consider that animals have no legal rights, and that they may 'do with them as they please'.

Few people would consider it a crime to kill an animal for their own pleasure, to eat, or as sport. Few people would consider that an animal had any legal rights, other than those its 'owner' might grant it. An animal is considered the 'property' of the owner. Anyone claiming that animals had legal rights, or that they could 'sue' their owner for damages, or gain the protection of the courts, would be laughed at.

Well the Talmudic Jew laughs at the very notion of a Gentile having any such legal or moral rights.

You might get in trouble with the 'owner' of a Gentile, if you kill or maim it, and be expected to pay the owner compensation, but the notion of granting the Gentile itself any protection or rights is considered laughable.

Remember that the Jews lead the slave trade from the very beginning, and were the last people to abandon it, after every nation in the world banned it. Of course it was not banned in Saudi Arabia until the 1960s, and only banned in the U.S after a massive and bloody war.

So all you need do is consider the average Gentiles' of the rights of 'blacks' a few hundred years ago, or a few decades ago in the case of Saudi Arabia, and South Africa, to understand how easy it is for one group of people to define another group of people as 'non-human'. As 'mere cattle', to be bought and sold, sexually abused, worked from cradle to grave.

You can then see how easy it was for the predominantly Jewish Bolsheviks in Russia to kill tens of millions of Christians between 1914 and 1957, as the writer Alexandr Solzhenitsyn reminds us.

You don't have to go back to the Old Testament where Jews 'ripped apart pregnant women', killed every living man and beast, and at best, allowed the virgin girls to live, to be kept as sex slaves, and passed from one Jew to the next,

as he got bored with her. That's all in that obscene book called 'The Bible' which has somehow gained so much reverence, and is even held as 'sacred' by the very people that it reminds are destined to be the slaves of the Jews.

O.K, so you might say that all these books are old, and no longer reflect the current position of Jews today.

You might argue that, just like the Gentile has changed in the last few hundred years, and has abolished slavery, and genocide, the Jew has also climbed up many rungs of the moral and ethical ladder.

Among the Gentiles, extreme racists, and those who speak of genocide and slavery, will be ostracized by the wider community. They would have no chance of gaining the highest political offices. They would meet with disapproval, rejection, and even legal sanction.

So why is it that over a million people turned up to lament the death of the former Israeli Sephardic leader of Israel, Rabbi Ovadi Yosef?

You know, the one whose political party formed a coalition with Netanyahu to give him the Presidency.

The one who stated that 'non-Jews exist to serve Jews'.

The one who announced to the whole world that 'Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world; only to serve the people of Israel'...quoted in 'The Global News Service of The Jewish People' Jerusalem, (JTA.org) 10-18-2010.

If you think the Talmudic Jew is a thing of the 'dark ages', then you'd better think again.

Rabbi Ovadi Yosef has consistently and publicly held the position that the only reason that we non-Jews exist is to serve the Jews as their 'donkeys', 'as beasts of burden'.

He literally stated that 'they will work, they will plow, they will reap. We will sit like effendi and eat. That is why Gentiles were created'.

What Rabbi Ovadi Yosef expects of all us non-Jews is that we will volunteer to give the Jews all our wealth, and then serve them as slaves.

Anyone who does not accept them as master will be slaughtered.

Just like it says in the Talmud, and Torah.

They will keep the productive and willing Goyim / Gentile males as slaves.

They will keep the female Gentiles as sex slaves. And the Talmud clearly states that it is fine to rape a three year old girl.

If any judge in the world is going to claim I am inciting fear and hatred of Zionists, then they are welcome to demand to know my sources. They are all public sources. You won't have to imprison me to get me to 'give up my sources.' My 'sources' are all public newspapers and books you will find in most large public libraries.

You don't have to rely on documents like 'The Protocols of The Elders of Zion', or any paperback by an author with their own agenda.

You can go to the Jews' (and the Gentiles') most sacred, widely published, and widely acclaimed and praised books.

You can read the equivalent of an Israeli 'New York Times' newspaper.

These facts are not hidden out of sight, or spoken of in hushed tones among conspirators afraid of discovery.

They are sitting on the bookshelves of billions of families, and millions of public libraries.

I am not putting any 'spin' on anything. I have no ulterior motive. I have nothing to gain by presenting these facts. Nothing but my freedom to continue working hard, and the liberty to publish my books, and express myself.

And if you still have any doubts, then consider what the very founder of the 'modern' state of Israel, Ben-Gurion, literally stated in a 'Look' Magazine interview.

Ben Gurion stated that Israel was to become the world's new United Nations, its new supreme court for the entirety of humanity.

Ben Gurion founded Israel with the explicit intention of building a globalist state, a New World Order, headed by Israel.

Ben Gurion said that Israel would abolish all the armies of the world.

If you don't get it now, then when will you?

When you and your loved ones are being exterminated, enslaved, and raped?

What good will the realization do you then?

Soon books like mine will simply be 'deleted' and it will be as if they had never been written.

One day your children will be born without any idea that there was once a world where non-Jews lived as free men and women.

For all they will know is slavery. Hard labor. Continual sexual assault at the hands of the Jews. They will be passed from one Jew to another, and abused as mere sex objects.

While it is the Jews that will go on television and arrogantly tell us that they are the force behind our 'open borders' policy, ensuring the long term elimination of

nation-states, and possibly the white Europeans themselves, it is impossible to immigrate to Israel unless you are a circumcised male Jew, or a female Jew. And we are not speaking about religion. We are talking about genetic screening. It is legal for a Jew to marry an atheist Jew in Israel. However marriages between Jews and Gentiles are forbidden. Just like in the Old Testament and Talmud. And while in the West Jews are clearly and admittedly behind the growing legalization of marriages between gay and lesbian couples, in Israel such a situation would be unthinkable.

For Rabbi Ovadi Yosef, who was the most revered and respected man in Israel, 'blacks' are somewhere between a man and a monkey, with even less rights than a white Gentile. Israel practices the most extreme form of apartheid you can imagine in relation to Jewish 'blacks' and Palestinians.

And if you think that the Jewish Supremacist ideology, the most racist the world has ever known, is limited to Israel, and to 'religious' Jews, then think again. You will find the same sorts of views and emotions among atheistic Jews living in the U.S.

And dominating its mass media, politics, finances, and military.

I downloaded a YouTube post titled, 'What would the Middle East be like if there was no Israel'.

It was a clip from an outfit called PJTV.

I had no intention of doing any more writing on the subject of Israel and Zionism. But this clip was just too provocative. I just have to share the 'highlights' of it with you.

It will give you a real insight into how a Zionist really thinks today.

You may dismiss the Torah and Talmud as ancient texts written in a different time and place, and therefore not representing how Zionists feel and think today.

The speakers were all very prominent Zionists. They have their own radio programs, and columns in major newspapers. They are not 'fringe' elements. They are 'highly prominent and respected' members of the Zionist community.

Which makes their comments all the more shocking.

They complain that the mass media in the U.S demonize Israel.

They state openly that Jews are responsible for everything that is good about western civilization.

They make it clear that they think they have the right to kill innocent children, and are upset at how the West keep doing body counts of all the children that are murdered by Israeli military attacks.

They claim that Israel is being limited by its own decency, and must overcome any sense of empathy for the innocent victims of their military attacks if they are going to win the war against the Palestinians.

They claim that Israel is the U.S.'s greatest ally.

They state that Hamas (meaning Palestine) is evil, and you can't negotiate with evil. You must destroy Palestine completely. 'You have to be willing to wipe out the enemy'. This is exactly the mentality expressed in the Old Testament genocide that Joshua and his Jews committed.

They claim that Israel's survival depends on completely wiping out Palestine. This is the purest fear mongering I have ever heard.

And this is a woman speaking. She asserts that 'we have to wipe out and humiliate' the Palestinians, and 'bring them to their knees culturally and otherwise'. Otherwise? Wipe out? That sounds a hell of a lot like genocide to me. Check a dictionary and thesaurus. You will find that 'wipe out' is a colloquial term for 'genocide'. And I think that is not tolerated in the west anymore.

Which is basically what all these arrogant psychopaths are complaining about.

How weak the West, and 'Liberal' Jews, and 'Leftist' Jews, have become. She insists that anyone who does not want to 'wipe out' all Palestinians must 'hate themselves'.

She describes the hundreds of thousands of people killed in the U.S invasion of Iraq, in response to 911, 'pathetic weakness'. She insists that the U.S should have responded much 'stronger'.

Clearly she realizes that Israel was the perpetrator of 911, and clearly the Israeli's expected a much different response from the U.S.

She kept talking about how Israel has the right to do anything at all to defend itself.

This is always the rhetoric. To attack the Palestinians, and then call it 'defense'.

Tell me how you can be defending yourself when you are the invader, and are currently illegally occupying the territory you imagine you are 'defending'?

'Israel has to do what is necessary to its defense'.

'Innocent bystanders have to be killed'.

She complains that the west has 'elevated civilian casualties to a moral plane that guarantees Israel won't win the war'.

It must be clear to anyone now that the holocausts committed by Allied bombers in Germany and Japan were at the insistence of Zionist political lobbyists and military commanders.

For she clearly relates the current situation in Israel with WWII, and the 'total war' that the Allies pursued.

She is somehow comparing the Allies war with Germany to Israel's illegal occupation of Palestine, as if they were at all similar.

She clearly asserts that Israel has the right to carry out the same sort of war crimes that the Allies committed against Germany and Japan.

She complained that the Palestinians are granted sympathy by the west because they are seen as 'the underdogs'.

She claimed that the Palestinians, who are shut up in a concentration camp, with one of the highest population concentrations in the world, are using their kids as 'human shields'. As if the mothers had anywhere to hide their children from the Israeli concentration bombing!

She claims that somehow Israeli military are protecting their own children, by invading, illegally occupying, then bombing, the Palestinians.

All the presenters were clear about 'wiping out' Palestine as the only possible solution to the problems of Israel.

Then they went on about how 'Jew hatred' has been a part of civilization from the beginning, but rather than ask what the Jews might be able to do to stop people hating them, they just became even more self-righteously arrogant and impossible, claiming that the reason the Jews are hated is that everyone envies their superiority.

They assert that the U.N was corrupted from the start, by notions that all people are equal, as if it was not perfectly clear that Jews are superior to all other people.

They insisted that the reason we don't recognize their superiority, and be grateful for them having built all that is good about western civilization, and maybe live in hope that maybe they might befriend us, like a kind, generous person might befriend some stray mut, is that we have a 'limited historical background and moral depth'.

In other words we are just ignorant and immoral.

The host made a slip, referring to Hitler's 'Final Solution' which was to finally relocate the European Jews to Madagascar, but imagined he had 'covered' by adding 'so he could kill us all there'. As if Hitler was going to go to all the trouble of transporting millions of Jews to Madagascar just to murder them?

They then referred to the 5000 to 6000 year history of the Jews in Palestine. What?

Based on the bible, their only 'historical' record of any claim to Palestine, the earth itself is only about 6000 years old. So that wouldn't leave much time for all

the stuff that happened in the bible to take place. Let alone room for the dinosaurs!

They conflated Palestine with Islam, claiming that the Muslims could only look back on a few hundred years in the region.

They described Israel as the only civilization in the whole Middle East, which was otherwise made up of 'savages'.

I have a strange feeling that they have never read any history books.

They complained that too many Jews feel bad about what Israel is doing to the Palestinians, 'so soon after the holocaust'.

They described Israel, as 'that tiny country surrounded by a billion enemies'.

But didn't they begin the show by admitting that the whole world hates the Jews? And always has?

Then they admitted something that will make your ears stick up if you've ever read 'Mein Kampf'. For Hitler argues that the Jews are not a religion at all, but merely use that as a 'cover' to appeal to notions of religious toleration.

They stated that they were all atheists.

I don't get it then. If being a Jew has historically been defined by religion, there being no 'Jewish' nation as such until 1948, then how could they be Jews at all?

This brings me to an earlier reflection I made about the meaning of 'cultural Jew' or 'secular Jew'. What do those terms really mean? Why define yourself as "Jewish" at all?

And then these self-defined 'Atheist Jews' made comments that would have made any 'Mosaic' Jew sit back in horror.

They mocked and derided the very ideas of 'multiculturalism, forgiveness, and compassion', on the part of Jews, defining it as 'self-hatred'.

These are prominent, successful, widely respected (among their Israeli Jewish peers) people behaving as if they had just jumped out of the Old Testament at the time of Joshua and his genocide, mass rape, and enslavement in 'the promised land'.

I doubt they would flinch at all at the sight of Israeli commandos 'ripping apart pregnant women'.

If any judge in Germany wants to claim I am trying to incite anyone, or exaggerate, then let that judge first read the Old Testament, and then watch this film clip themselves.

They insisted that it is some kind of disease not to clearly recognize that the Jews are superior to every other race, as if all people of the world were equal, and all nations had an equal value.

They decry the lack of discrimination in the U.N, and the West. The LACK of discrimination. Using that term in its worst possible way. They clearly stated that it was clear that Israel is superior to all other nations.

For it was the Jews who gave us Western Civilization.

The Jews are superior and every other nation is inferior.

I could not have made up such a film clip. I would never have dared create such 'caricatures' of arrogance, self-righteousness, and Old Testament delusion. For I would never expect anyone would 'buy' such a depiction as real. I would feel it much too 'Celine' to get away with.

And then I stumble upon this film-clip on YouTube. Apparently the first of a series of four. I don't think I could bear to watch the other three parts.

I still can't believe that there are people alive today who not only think like they do, but would dare express themselves so confidently.

And these guys are Ph.D.'s from the Ayn Rand institute, and Washington Post columnists, and have their own radio programs in the U.S

The stated matter of factly that Israel is better morally, intellectually, spiritually, and in every other way, than Palestine.

They define the Palestinians as 'fundamentally inhuman'. Now where did I read something like that before? Oh yes, now I remember, the Talmud. As I have been warning you over and over. The Zionists do not consider anyone who is not a Jew to be human at all. We are all mere cattle. And here you have it from the Zionists own mouth. Not in a private chat among friends, speaking in hushed tones, fearful of being overheard. But proudly and assertively in a YouTube video they want the whole world to see.

Really, I think we'd better check to make sure these people really are who they say they are, and are not some actors trying to make Israelis look bad.

I mean as negative propaganda for Israel and Zionism I can't think of anything stronger or more effective.

These Zionists then went on about how they created a free, democratic Israel with equal rights for everyone. Well, everyone that is Jewish, of course. I mean, that is self-explanatory. I mean, you don't give 'cattle' equal rights to 'humans', do you?

The woman then stated outright that 'The Jews created western civilization...and we should be grateful to them, and hope that maybe they will be our friend'.

She was really angry with Churchill for 'elevating shepherders to royalty'.

They claimed that none of the problems in the Middle East were created by Israel.

I don't think that the U.N would quite agree with that statement, nor 99% of the world's population. Even most Jews today are against the current Israeli policies. But of course all these Jews are 'self-haters'.

The Arabs, they insist, simply hate Israel for the same reason that everyone, over the ages, has hated Jews. Because they are better.

I could barely contain myself to hear about how the Arabs should 'work a little harder'. If you know anything about Israel, you will know that, from the very beginning, the Jews got the local Arabs to do all the work.

Even Rothschild expressed his loathing of this situation. He had bought the original plots of land hoping that the Jews would become honest workers. But as soon as they arrived they started paying other people to do all the hard work. And of course any hard work done by Jews is done by the 'dark skinned' Jews who are treated like the racist whites in the U.S treated the Negroes, a few decades ago.

And so the 'hostility' that the Jews have suffered over the last few thousand years is all due to everyone else's envy and hostility of the Jews complete, general, and all-encompassing superiority.

I really need to prove to myself that I had not been watching some anti-Semitic mock television show.

Tammy Bruce has her own radio show tammybruce.com and a Washington Post column.

Dr Brook works at the Ayn Rand (institute/foundation/think-tank?).

I was so provoked by this amazing display of the very worst anyone could say about Jews without losing all credibility that I had to write this chapter immediately.

Now go find that clip on YouTube and convince yourself I did not make it all up. I know how hard it is to actually believe it when you see it.

Everything I have been saying in this book suddenly looks pretty obvious and incontrovertible.

These people are not some fringe, Jewish Fundamentalist sect members careful to make sure no-one ever overhears them.

These are mainline, conservative, high profile, loud, confident, strident Zionist Jews who are so sure of themselves and their superiority and right to dominate the world, that they want everyone to know it.

It's like they completely expect you to accept their domination, thank them for everything they have done for you, and then live with the quiet, desperate hope that they might let you be their little friend.

I just pretty much quoted them.

So now tell me who is inciting the world to fear and hate Zionist Jews?

Me? Of course not.

Why would I bother with this lengthy, brain-tiring book when all I had to do was play you a tape of these guys masturbating on camera about how great Jews are, and what a real drag it is the west won't let them kill all the Palestinian children, so they can win their war!

OMG and WTF!

I rest my case. I shall now leave it to the jury, you, my dear reader, to decide.

I can only imagine how shameful the average, decent, honest, compassionate, educated, tolerant, liberal self-defined Jew would feel on seeing how their fellow 'Jews' and 'Israelis' disgrace the very notion of 'Jew'.

If you want to know why the Jews have had so many problems throughout history, I think you need look no further.

It is the powerful minority of Zionist Jews that have incited a very rational and reasonable and grounded and justified fear of Zionist Jews.

Most Jews, as far as I can tell, are innocent, and suffer because of the actions, ideas, and arrogant delusions of the few Zionists who share their self-definition as 'Jew'.

There has never really been 'Jew Hate' in the world. There has only ever been 'Zionist Jew Hate'.

People who are really superior help others. They share their holistic inheritance. Because they are morally superior, and not just gifted or talented in some narrow sense.

People who are merely good at finance, learning narrow sets of skills, at propaganda and deception, at scams and conspiracies, and have no real sense of ethics, morality, or love of truth, justice, and liberty, can never claim to be superior.

They can never claim the right to rule the world. To govern others. For they have never learned to govern themselves. They have never learned humility or compassion.

No mother who knows what love is, wants another mother to suffer the pain of losing her child.

No consideration could possibly be greater than the desire to protect the children of the world.

This Zionist Jew Tammy imagines she is superior in the way that all sociopaths and psychopaths imagine they are superior.

These Zionists represent the Torah, the Talmud, and, you have to understand, the Zionist New World Order.

But they can only win if you let them.

So please, read this book. Consider what I have written. Check out anything I have claimed for yourself.

And then share this book. Make torrents and seed it. Share it on Facebook and Twitter, and any other way you know.

I did not write it with any thought of personal financial gain or fame.

I wrote it knowing it would bring me nothing but trouble.

I risk long prison sentences just for writing it.

Well, actually, merely for THINKING it.

I am not joking.

Fact.

Thought crimes exist.

The Zionists cannot win if you are free to think.

If you have information with which to form your own opinions.

Remember that the Church used to torture people to death for challenging their dominant hegemonic social reality.

It is today a crime in many nations to challenge the Zionist lie known as 'the holocaust'.

As I write this, they are working on laws that will make it a crime to question or challenge or express skepticism about 'man-made global climate change' or the new 'open borders' immigration policies.

So you'll have to act fast.

Just remember, that once you know what you have to do, they can't stop you.

They, the Zionists, know this.

That is why they are so terrified of people like me, David Cole, David Irving, Ernst Zundel, Sylvia Stolz, and, if I may be so bold as to assume that you have the brains and heart to understand what you have been reading, YOU.

Their house of cards is so vulnerable to the slightest dissent, the slightest challenge, the smallest of truths, that they have done everything in their power to make sure that the slightest attention is never directed at their lies.

Start getting everyone to ask questions. To become 'seekers of truths'. To become skeptics, in the best meaning of the word.

Don't let the bastards treat you like cattle.

Prove that you are human.

That you are worthy of their respect.

The only way is to demand it.

Now.

Shalom!

The Zionist 'Utopia'

In his 1930s book, 'The Jewish Utopia', Rabbi M. Higger makes regular references to the "Kabbalah" and 'The Babylonian Talmud', and 'The encyclopedia Judaica', and states that everything he has written in his book has the approval of Rabbi's worldwide. Just in case you think this is just the opinion of some marginalized 'nutter' Rabbi.

He explains how 'God' is the collective Jewish nation. In other words there is no other god but the Jews themselves.

The only thing that a Jew holds sacred is the Jew themselves, as a group.

The Jews are to be the judges of the entire world, with the power to define everything.

'The best of the Gentiles, kill them. The best of the snakes, smash its skull'.

Remember that 'America' does not derive from 'Amerigo', but from 'Amaraka', which translates to 'the land of the snakes'.

Snakes / serpents are the ancient symbol of wisdom, and power.

All pharaohs held a sacred 'snake-staff' as their symbol of power on earth.

This is why Moses carried a staff that 'turned into' a snake, and why he built a 'snake' icon in the desert. Moses was either Akhenaton, or a high priest of Aton, like Joseph (JO-SETH).

There is consensus among Rabbi's that there will be no place for Goyim / Goys / Gentiles / Non-Jews in the world to come.

The Jews believe that the Goys / Gentiles will voluntarily give all their wealth to the Jews.

If you have been paying attention, if you've read my book '911: Five minutes to midnight?', or anything like it, you will know that the Jews have already tricked us into giving them over half the world's wealth. They will get the rest after the next global crises, crashing the financial, share, and commodities markets, before going in and buying up all the assets at bargain basement prices.

In case you didn't know, George Soros, formerly known as Gyorgy Schwarz, a Zionist Jew, collaborated with the Nazi's in seizing the property of Jews in his youth. He is proud of this fact. He will be the first to admit it to you if you ask him. This is how he made his first 100,000 dollars.

He then went to America where he made his first billion in the following way. He 'borrowed' billions of pounds', buying German Marks with them. He knew the Pounds value was going to fall drastically in the short term. He just waited for the

crash to come. When it came, he repaid the British Pounds he had borrowed, by buying British Pounds at the lower rate, with the German Marks he had bought with the borrowed Pounds.

His profit was the difference between the value of the pound when he 'borrowed' them, and their value when he 'repaid' them.

He was guaranteed a profit, simply because he could borrow so many billions from his Zionist mates that simply selling what he bought for German Marks was guaranteed to lower the value of the Pound so far in market terms that the British government would be forced to abolish its fixed exchange rate.

If you don't think he had 'insider' knowledge, and had not 'conspired' with other forex traders to 'break' the Pound, then I don't know what it would take to convince you.

George Soros stated, verbatim, that 'Destroying America will be my life's work'. Remember he is very old now, so I guess the end of America is coming within the next few years.

The 'snakes' skulls will soon be crushed in Amaraka, 'the land of the snakes'. And then the rest of us Gentiles will be killed. Or enslaved. And used as sex toys. Whatever the Zionist wishes. Just as we today are free to do pretty much whatever we want with the 'cattle' that we 'own' and have the 'God-given right' to use as we please, seeing as our cattle have no 'legal rights'.

George Soros is currently financing terrorists in Ukraine, who are pretending to be 'neo-Nazi's'. This is typical of Jews. They paint anti-Semitic slogans on their own homes and dorm rooms. They blow up their own synagogues. They finance 'hate groups' to incite fear within the Jewish community, and to generate sympathy from the Gentiles.

In this case Soros is trying to destabilize Ukraine, bankrupt Russia, and start WWII.

You've probably noticed that oil prices have been falling. This is a form of economic warfare. The Zionists have colluded with the Saudi's to drop the price of oil below what it costs the Russians to produce oil, thus ensuring that the Russian economy is ruined. For the majority of tax revenue for the Russian government comes from oil and gas sales.

The European Union has also been co-opted by the Zionists to get Europe to stop buying Russian gas.

This is economic warfare. Typical Zionist strategy. As adopted to force Germany and Japan to take military action against the U.S and allies, so that the Allies could pretend they are merely defending themselves by 'just' warfare. The same way Israel committed the 911 atrocities so the U.S could pretend to be

‘defending’ itself against an enemy, and define its criminal invasions as ‘just’ warfare.

Over and over Jews have been caught out at this game.

Zionists also infiltrate any sort of ‘Aryan’ group and attempt to lead them to commit anti-Semitic acts, or make anti-Semitic statements, to discredit any sort of holocaust skepticism or historical revisionism.

They pay ‘controlled opposition’ in the form of ‘alternative media personalities’ to misdirect the attention of genuine truth seekers away from the truth.

For example many people believe that the most successful ‘alternative’ media personality Alex Jones, is really a Zionist ‘Shill’.

They have good grounds for believing this. The man who predicted 911 months before it happened also ‘outed’ Jones as a ‘controlled opposition’ funded by the Zionists. He was killed before he could prove the last allegation to the public.

Alex Jones dismissed the proven fact that no commercial passenger planes were involved in any of the 911 incidents. This piqued my curiosity years ago. I couldn’t understand why someone ‘like him’ would just dismiss what was obvious to anyone who has really looked into 911. And then I noted that he never ever talked about Zionism. And when he was forced to, by a guest, he would always make a big joke of them after the interview, to undermine their credibility.

Whether he is really David Hicks or not doesn’t matter to me. Certainly the similarities in appearance, and the circumstances surrounding Hick’s ‘death’ should give us grounds for taking the claims seriously. And not, as other websites are trying to do, define anyone making such claims as suffering from a mental illness. Again, by adopting such stale, conventional, typical responses a-la ‘any dissident is mentally ill’, and overstepping the mark, the Zionists reveal what they are trying to conceal, by the act of trying too hard to conceal it.

And if you look into the past of President Clinton and Hilary Clinton, you will see that there is every reasonable ground to suspect him of massive drug smuggling and money laundering, defrauding of taxpayers, and connection to a number of murders, and the cover-ups of investigations into those murders.

But no-one is allowed to present their official findings before a congressional hearing, just like no historical revisionist with clear evidence that the holocaust is a hoax, are ever allowed a fair trial at which to present their findings, let alone a congressional hearing.

The same old pattern.

Remember Clinton famously stated that he is so pro-Israel that, if allowed, he would put on an Israeli military uniform and join his comrades on the front line!

Clinton's well known 'Israel first' (even though he swore an oath of allegiance to the U.S constitution!) has ironically gotten him the vote of the Christian Zionists, who believe they are helping fulfill biblical prophecies by arming and financing Israel, to the point of Armageddon.

Again, remember that the Clinton's arrived bankrupt in Washington, and now have an official net worth of around 200 million dollars, after decades of 'public service'. Last time I checked, working for the government didn't pay enough to allow such an accumulation of wealth.

And that is the 'official' net worth estimate. If the Clinton's have 'declared' that much, it is probably safe to assume their net worth is much higher. They will probably 'pick up' millions here and there for 'speeches' and 'consultancy work' and 'amazingly profitable business deals' after they leave office. Hilary already has demonstrated an uncanny ability to make profitable investments.

It helps when you can get taxpayers money to make loans to mates that they are never expected to pay back. Fact. Go online and check out all the recent documentaries on Bill and Hilary Clinton.

The Zionists have tricked us Gentiles into voluntarily giving them our blood and our treasure, sending our children to fight in wars that serve only the interests of the Zionists, and allowing them to manipulate our financial systems and economies to serve their own interests.

They've been plotting and scheming for as long as we have historical records.

Now and then a few people wise-up to them, and so we have a constantly repeated cycle of Jews being made welcome, gaining power and influence and wealth, and then being expelled or simply killed, when the victims realised what they were up to.

The Zionists are so close to their 'utopia', and yet realise how close they are to being 'outed' and 'exposed' for the criminals that they are, and having to face the anger of their justifiably angry host nations.

That is why they do everything they can to ban books like this, to discredit their authors, or alternatively to 'co-opt' and 'buy out' authors and public figures who are working to expose them.

It is the truth that they fear more than anything on this planet.

This book is the equivalent of one hundred nuclear warheads, as far as the Zionist is concerned.

However no war-head poses any threat as long as there is no 'detonator' or 'missile' to carry it to its target.

In this case it is you, dear reader that are the detonator, the missile.

It is up to you to 'deliver' this 'payload' to as many people as possible.

That is what really makes this book and books and videos like it so potentially dangerous to the Zionist.

That is what will determine whether books like this realise their potential to free you of the Zionist.

It is up to you.

Without you all my efforts and sacrifices will have been in vain.

Without you, I may as well have not bothered writing this book, or any of my other books.

For it is you that will decide our collective fate.

You have the power.

You are still free to act.

You will only have yourself to blame if you do not use that freedom while you have it.

Others endured great torments, suffering, loss, sacrifice, and even horrific torture and death, to give you this freedom.

It was given to you at a great cost.

Are you going to honor those who have made your freedom possible by acting now?

Are you going to prove yourselves worthy of their struggle and sacrifice?

Are you going to prove yourselves worthy of freedom?

Or are you the cattle the Zionist defines you as?

Five reasonable explanations for the draconian persecution of historical revisionists

The most compelling explanation is a Zionist occupation of Germany, North America, and France. The Zionists are simply wielding their power through courts. Who knows who they have bought off, corrupted, or blackmailed. Why did Helmut Kohl's government introduce laws that contradict the German Constitution?

In this explanation, the Zionists, fearful of people learning the truth that the holocaust never happened, quickly stepped in to ensure that anyone who had discovered the truth would be persecuted, and silenced, to send a clear message to anyone else who had discovered the truth, or at least become skeptical of the official fiction, that they'd better keep the truth, or their skepticism, to themselves. In this way the Zionist could ensure self-censorship, and a demonization of any heroic outspoken individuals as 'Hollywood Nazis', trouble makers, criminals, or even mentally ill, deluded, dangerous fools.

For the Zionist Propaganda machine rests on very vulnerable foundations. The slightest tremor could send the entire house of cards tumbling to the ground, and thus threaten all the 'benefits' of 'the holocaust industry', such as money, military aid, and the status of 'victim', which the Zionists have used to literally get away with murder. The murder of hundreds of thousands of children, women, and men.

If the truth got out, the Zionists would see a repeat of that age out cycle of suspicion leading to investigation, leading to exposure, leading to anger, leading to fear, hatred, pogroms, and expulsions.

The second most compelling explanation is that the Zionist Propaganda Machine has been so successful at indoctrinating the politicians and judges of Germany, France, and North America, that they either actually believe the official 'holocaust' story, or at least consider it a 'noble' lie necessary for world peace.

In other words the people persecuting the historical revisionists and skeptics may feel that they are either doing the right thing, or that they are doing the wrong thing, but for good reasons. They may feel that the means are monstrous, but that the ends justify them.

A third plausible explanation is that the Zionists are deliberately using excessive persecution of historical revisionists in order to deliberately provoke new pogroms against the Jews, which the Zionists can use to their own advantage. To

attract more settlers to Israel, and to incite fear among the Jews of all non-Jews. This would bring about a greater sense of solidarity and unity among the more independent thinking and living Jews around the world, for whom Israel would not normally be seen as an attractive proposition, and for whom collective action would otherwise hold no attraction.

A fourth possibility is that the Anti-Zionists in Germany, France, and North America are persecuting the historical revisionists to both bring greater public attention to their message, and to invoke sympathy for their plight, and thus, by association, their message.

The Anti-Zionists may feel that the best way to attract attention to the message of the challengers to the dominant, hegemonic, Zionist Propaganda and social reality is by drawing attention to the messenger.

It is a fact that many people, like myself, only came look at, and then doubt, the official fiction of a holocaust, after learning about the persecution of historical revisionists like Ernst Zundel, David Irving, David Cole, and Sylvia Stolz.

A fifth compelling thesis is that the Anti-Zionists are in fact quite strongly represented in Germany, France, and North America (as that back-packers manager who kicked me out onto the street violently insisted), and are using the persecution of historical revisionists to give the Zionists a false sense of confidence in their hegemony. Smug, complacency would make the Zionists relax a little, and possibly allow the Anti-Zionists more room to operate, under less intense scrutiny, than might otherwise be the case.

If the Zionists can be lead to believe that their propaganda has worked, and they have full spectrum domination in Germany, France, and North America, they will not be as aggressive and energetic in seeking out, and *suppressing*, potential resistance. They will feel that there is in fact no resistance. They have won.

Man-made global climate change 'denial' and holocaust 'denial' officially equated

By chance I just happened to watch the ABC 20/20 titled 'Last days on earth. The end of the world'.

During this program one of the propagandists for man-made global warming officially equated historical revisionists with man-made global climate change skeptics.

In his own words, man-made global warming (climate change) deniers were as the same as holocaust 'deniers'.

He just insisted the same things that the judges and lobbyists of the holocaust industry do. Claiming that the facts were overwhelming, the science and research incontrovertible, the scientific and historical community all shared in a consensus, and anyone who 'denied' the obvious, clear, established and proven facts, must be deliberately trying to deceive the public.

In the case of the holocaust they were either trying to sell books, or were Hollywood Nazis.

The man-made global warming / global climate change 'deniers', were being paid by evil big business interests with a financial vested interest in sponsoring deceitful research and propaganda.

If you don't realise by now, you'd better get online and do a bit of 'research' while you are still free to. The whole man-made global warming hoax has since been completely debunked by brave researchers like Lord Monckton who had the courage to stand up and call the bluff of people like Al Gore, and rally the independent scientific community to the standard of truth in science.

Just like courageous historical revisionists like David Irving, Ernst Zundel, David Cole, and Sylvia Stolz are standing up to the holocaust industry lobbyists, trying to awaken the world to the hoax that had been perpetrated upon the entire world, at the expense of truth, justice, and the German people.

The man-made global warming lobby had almost complete, hegemonic, control of the mass media, and thus was able to manufacture consent for their 'carbon trading scheme'.

Until brave souls like Lord Monckton, (who soon will probably face criminal charges under proposed new laws to silence any challenge to the carbon trading scheme, and New World Order it will usher in) stood up and spoke up, Al Gore

and his cronies were just a few steps from imposing their carbon trading scheme upon the entire world. And with it their New World Order.

Then the courage of a few brave souls encouraged the rest of the scientific community to stand up and speak out against the massive deception Al Gore and his crew had played upon the world.

Of course as we speak the world leaders in Paris are working on laws similar to the laws that silence any challenge to the official 'holocaust' fiction, to silence any challenge to the new deception called 'man-made global climate change'.

You didn't say anything when David Irving, Ernst Zundel, and Sylvia Stolz were imprisoned for simply speaking the truth.

So don't complain when you are 'detained' for simply speaking openly with your friends about your doubts about any news story you have seen on television, or any doubts you have about 'open borders' and 'mass immigration' to your nation.

Today anyone who has an axe to grind with you can 'dob you in' to the authorities and have you detained as a 'denier' or 'terrorist', simply for daring to raise questions, to have doubts, to challenge the complete hegemony of the Zionist Propaganda Machine and the 'Man-made global climate change' propaganda machine.

You didn't help the freedom fighters when they were being persecuted for speaking the truth, and exercising what they imagined was their freedom of expression, so you can hardly complain when you, or yours, are the next victim. Next time anyone in authority tells you that $2+2=5$, you'd better agree.

Just like we are all now legally bound to agree that the holocaust story is the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, or that man-made global warming is a fact, and such a huge, immediate threat, like 'terrorism', that we must agree to give up all our freedoms, all our rights, all our money, and all our time and energy, to the New World Order.

The Zionist New World Order.

As described in the Old Testament, the Torah, and the Talmud.

The ABC (Zionist Propaganda Machine tool) 'documentary' was part of a huge mass media saturation campaign aimed at priming and conditioning the masses to accept the largest and broadest invasion of our privacy, freedoms, and rights, ever proposed.

Nothing less than a New World Order.

The documentary began churning the fear chemicals in our brains, and switching off our capacity for reason, by describing all the horrific ways in which our very survival as a species might be threatened.

I was not aware until the very end what the whole 'documentary' had really been designed to achieve.

For then suddenly I was being told that the most immediate threat to my survival was man-made global warming and climate change. It was constantly rammed into my consciousness that there was widespread scientific agreement for what I was being told.

The 'deniers' were criminals, like the holocaust 'deniers', with ulterior motives. They were the 'hired guns' of big business, just like the 'scientists' that the tobacco industry had once hired to defend big tobacco's vested interests, in the face of clear, incontrovertible evidence, and consensus in the medical world, that tobacco was deadly.

The presentation first set us up to accept the lie as proven, accepted, and self-evident. Then it dismissed, discredited, demonized, and criminalized the 'man-made global climate change' 'deniers'. It then went on to manufacture a sense of consensus, and urgency, that something had to be done right now, or else!

The masses first gave up their freedoms in exchange from protection from 'terrorism'.

Now they are being appealed to give up whatever remaining freedoms, privacy, sovereignty, and control they had left, to protect them from 'man-made global climate change' and all the associated 'natural disasters' they have just been primed and conditioned to automatically, as a knee-reflex, associate with it.

The new 'threat' is CO2. Carbon emissions.

This ABC 'documentary' clearly informed us that this threat is bigger than any terrorist threat.

To deny this would make you a criminal, or insane. Or both. Either way, the authorities are not going to tolerate your willful refusal to accept 'the fact' of man-made global climate change, and the 'fact' that it is an immediate and huge threat (just like Saddam Hussein's Weapons Of Mass Destruction!), any more than the authorities are going to tolerate anyone merely raising questions about the official 'holocaust' narrative.

The same will soon apply to anyone who raises any doubts about the logic of 'open borders'.

Just ask the French Opposition leader, who now faces one year in prison for merely seeking to 'debate' the issue of open borders and mass immigration.

For, as with the man-made global climate change story, we have been told, over and over, that there is nothing to debate.

There is no debate.

As the judge said in the Zundel trial. 'It is fact. Period.'

You won't get a chance to prove your case in court.

You will be treated as a recalcitrant. A willful, stubborn, 'denier' of the obvious fact that everyone but you agrees on.

Of course everyone who, like you, has doubts, will keep them to themselves.

And those scientists who have actual hard factual data that contradicts 'the official fiction' and 'the hegemonic propaganda', the 'social reality', will mostly self-censor to avoid problems for themselves and their loved ones.

And that will support the mass media propaganda that there is in fact consensus among the scientists and historians.

And that the few who have the courage to stand up for the truth are clearly insane, evil, malicious, or just seeking attention.

It is a perfect way to set up a hegemonic social reality in which the holocaust happened, and man-made global warming is real, and an immediate and huge threat that requires drastic, global measures.

These measures will include the introduction of a cashless society, a world bank, a world currency, a world army, and the introduction of emergency powers / martial law.

In other words, in order to protect you from Nazis, from war, from terrorists, and from the whole range of natural disasters that are about to come at us from every side, you will 'need' to give up every remaining right and privacy you have enjoyed for this brief moment of time.

It's back to the dark ages for us all.

Welcome to the Zionist / Talmudic New World Order.

And so once again the Zionists have manufactured a threat, and used it to force us to give up all our rights and freedoms.

I have to laugh though. Like the prosecutor at the Nuremburg trials who accidentally revealed his great respect and admiration for Adolf Hitler, while trying to ridicule the great Reichsmarshal Goering. We will come to that soon.

For in this case the scientists accidentally let it slip that they have thousands of years of documented climate change captured in the ancient ice packs that reveal a correlation between CO2 levels and average temperature levels.

But, hey, hand on, rewind, wait a second. Are they saying that CO2 levels have been going up and down for thousands of years?

So they're saying that it has nothing whatsoever to do with modern industry?

In other words, even if you didn't know for a fact that the sun was responsible for global climate change, and not any man-made CO2 emissions, you'd still be left

with the fact that the same CO2 changes have been occurring over and over for thousands of years.

For thousands of years before modern industry.

So what the hell is the carbon credits trading scheme all about?

I mean *really*?

Al Gore and his mates should have waited a few years until they had complete control of the internet.

They just embarrassed themselves by blatantly lying to us all.

Surely we'd have to be idiots to ever trust them again?

Nothing more than dumb 'cattle'?

But they will find a way to control and censor the internet, or just 'get rid of' anyone who dares challenge their lies publicly, as they did 'last time'.

That is what they are really discussing in Paris right now. How to make sure that this time no scientists or 'deniers' as they call them, either keep quiet, or have no audience to listen to them.

Either way they win.

They kinda got caught out by the coldest winters on record, after insisting that we were facing continuing increases in global temperatures that would result in the largest catastrophes the planet has ever known, within a few years.

Civilization was doomed to be wiped out, we were told, by global warming.

But now that man-made global warming has been completely de-bunked they had to switch to 'global climate change', which IS somehow man-made?

We were warned of hundreds of millions of refugees and billions of people being forced to move inland, as coastlines flooded, and entire regions and nations like the Netherlands, Belgium, and Bangladesh, and major cities like London, all went the way of Atlantis, and sunk under the rising sea levels, as the ice the north and south melted. We were warned that we risked losing 75% of our fresh water supplies as there would soon be no more snow. This would threaten all our agriculture, and our very existence. We were facing famines and droughts of biblical proportions. These would result in wars and disasters unprecedented in the history of humanity. All the most famous media personalities were recruited for the greatest propaganda effort in history. We were told we HAVE to give Al Gore and his mates unprecedented power over every facet of our personal, daily lives. It was do or die. Now or never.

But it was all proven to be lies.

So now we have this summit in Paris, where they are figuring out how to force the same lie down our throat in a different way.

Or simply, as they have done in 8 E.U. nations already, impose what is effectively martial law, just as Goering admits the Nazis did in the 1930s.

And they will begin rounding up anyone opposed to the new world order, immediately. Putting them in FEMA camps. They have room for 50 million in the U.S. already. They have billions of rounds of ammunition to shoot any dissenters with. Hollow-tips designed to kill. The sort banned by the Geneva Convention for military use! Designed to kill, not to 'neutralize' a threat.

Oh well, even if you did read this, you'd probably just dismiss it.

Which brings me to a legal question.

Does 'incite' mean 'to intend to incite', or to actually have achieved that effect?

I mean, seeing as no-one is likely to actually respond to my books, does that mean that, by having failed to 'incite' anyone to any action or thought, that I have not, technically, 'incited' anyone?

If you doubt the U.S. government would kill its own citizens, just consider how quick it was to drop Atomic bombs on Japan, which was no longer a threat to anyone.

Or how the U.S. firebombed Dresden, a city full of refugees, with no military significance at all, and then returned to bomb the emergency relief workers, and then again to machine gun down children, women, and even zoo animals.

You really doubt that the U.S. government is not run by psychopaths?

You really think they will flinch at all when it comes time to start massacring U.S. civilians, as it did German and Japanese civilians?

Remember 'We the SHEEP-le' are mere cattle in the eyes of our Zionist New World Order, Talmudic masters.

And how do most of you, dear reader, treat cattle?

I guess you'd be a hypocrite to complain that 'others did unto you as you did unto others'.

It's not like it's a secret that 'As you do unto others, so shall it be done unto you'. Just read you Old Testament!

The Nuremburg Show trials

When one of the Prosecutors at Nuremburg tried to deride Goering for trying to portray himself as being a Philosopher statesman on the level of Hitler, he probably did not realise that he had just praised Adolf Hitler as a Philosopher-Statesman, the modern equivalent of a 'Philosopher-King', the highest praise any leader could possibly aspire to.

You see even those who hated Hitler, found themselves grudgingly admiring him and his achievements. The achievements of the entire German nation, and the SS.

This is one reason why they are so vehement in their demonization of Hitler, the SS, and the German people. See my TROONATNOOR books about Hume to fully understand the psychology involved.

Apparently Goering told 'Tex', his prison guard, that Hitler was vegetarian, and thought that killing animals was immoral. This would support the claims that Hitler, who was the founder of environmentalism on a large scale, was vegetarian. However his cook claims this is a misunderstanding. That while Hitler never ate steaks and so on, he did enjoy sausages. I include that information in the name of truth, justice, and liberty. Although I would prefer to believe Hitler was not only an animal lover, conservationist, and the only man in modern history to defy the Zionists, but also a vegetarian. It would make arguable the most ethically perfect, courageous, wise, and energetic leaders in world history.

I don't understand why the prosecution thought Ribbentrop was a criminal for successfully getting Czechoslovakia to agree to become part of Germany. Remember that the country was newly created by the Allies after WWI, at the insistence of the Zionists and a large part of the population were either Sudeten Germans, or German immigrants.

It appears to me that, having failed to bring about the complete destruction of the German nation, and having failed to have the Germans declared war criminals after WWI, they deliberately set about producing the conditions that would make WWII unavoidable for any German leader who had any backbone.

But ensuring the German people now found themselves separated, and a minority in hostile lands, it was ensure that any great German leader would come to their rescue. And this was doomed to end in war, where the Zionists could ensure that the nations in which the Germans now found themselves would remain hostile to the rightful claims of the German people for 're-unification', or at least open transportation connections with Germany, to ensure they would never be 'starved out' by their host nations.

Streicher, the editor of 'Der Sturm', was on trial for his life for allegedly 'inciting race hatred' with his magazine. Streicher argued that he was simply stating a fact when calling the Jews, 'a nation of bloodsuckers and extortionists'.

You can read far worse in the Bible, written by the founding fathers of Christianity. Their own prophets say far worse things about the Jews in the Old Testament.

And what the Jews themselves write in their Talmud could never be improved upon, if what you were after was 'incitement' of 'race hatred' against the Jews.

I have a funny feeling that if Americans understood how their financial system has been operating, and the excessive influence Jews have had in leading the U.S into bloody wars, that more than a few might agree with Streicher. Of course the prosecution accused him of inciting race hatred with such comments.

The President of the Reichsbank, Dr Funk, was on trial for his life for having 'accepted' SS concentration camp gold teeth, jewels, and so on in his banks vaults. He denied having any idea what was in the private vaults. I doubt the President of such a huge bank would have anything to do with the operation of safety deposit boxes.

Jackson, the main prosecutor, read out alleged witness testimony that Kaltenbrunnen had witnessed gas chambers being demonstrated on inmates of Auschwitz, and that he had been there on three separate occasions, and had ordered 65,000 Jewish inmates of another (Mauthausen?) KZ to be sealed up in a tunnel to prevent the allies liberating them.

Kaltenbrunnen replied that the allegations were all lies. He demanded that the commandant of Auschwitz be put on the stand. The commandant stated clearly that Kaltenbrunnen had never once visited Auschwitz.

But what is more revealing is that the main prosecutor, Jackson, did not want to allow the commandant to take the stand.

This was typical of Jackson. He argued with judges that the defendants should not be allowed to say anything he, Jackson, did not want them to say.

For example he would ask a question, and when the defendant tried to honor their oath of 'the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth', Jackson would cut them short and prevent them giving a full answer. He was trying to prevent them defending themselves. His questions were not designed to elicit the truth, but rather make the defendant appear to be incriminating himself.

This was all the more appalling because the 'propaganda' view of Jackson was that he was the one, as an American, that was dedicated to ensuring that the defendants received a fair trial, and due process, in the face of calls by the Russians to simply 'execute every SS officer.

But in reality he did his best to pressure and coerce the Judges to deny the prisoners the right to speak more than 'yes' or 'no'.

The Judges had to over-rule Jackson and insist he allow the defendants, such as Goering, to speak complete sentences and actually make statements in their defense.

In fact Jackson, once he saw that the defendants were in fact going to be given a chance to defend themselves, and explain themselves, wanted to resign from his position.

Clearly he had expected a simple show trial where he could grandstand as the hero of justice, truth, and peace, and get easy convictions without any real trial.

It is simply absurd to hear an American, from the nation that had committed more war crimes during WWII than any other nation, speaking about how civilization could not survive another 'holocaust', or war of aggression, as if U.S. policy had not always been aggressive, and did not continue to be after WWII.

You might ask the American Indians, the Mexicans, the Spanish, all the various South American nations that the U.S. invaded, using false-flags and spurious excuses, before WWII. After WWII the list just grows and grows. And don't forget that the U.S. forced Japan into attacking it, by placing a total oil embargo on Japan, which the Israeli military lawyers state is a legitimate 'act of war' and 'cassis belli' or 'just cause' for invading a neighbor, an act of aggression that makes retaliation legal under international law.

As Putin recently said, only Americans would use a nuclear bomb on anyone. Stalin would never have used it on a more or less defeated enemy, as the Americans did.

It was well known among the Allied high command that the false 'confessions' had been forced from SS officers under torture, and the threatening their families. You can find documented statements from all the leading Allied figures of the time to this effect.

British Sergeant Bernard Clarke bragged about torturing the former Commandant of Auschwitz, Rudolf Hoess, and when that failed, threatening his family with death by starvation, to get a 'confession'. This is documented in the 1983 book 'Legions of death'.

Hoess 'confessed' that he had been given 6 months to eliminate millions of Jews using Carbon Monoxide Gas. But it had proven too slow and ineffective. Then one of his guards had passed out after briefly inhaling some Zyklon B gas, and that was how the idea came to him to use Zyklon B to gas the Jews. He first tried out the gas on Russian prisoners. He claims the prisoners all died within between 3 and 15 minutes.

He in fact claims to have gassed over 2.5 million Jews before being transferred to another post. He stated however that he punished guards who treated any prisoners cruelly. The intention was to simply exterminate the Jews, and not to torture them. He claimed he had 'dispatched' 2000 people per day. He claimed to have had a staff of 3000 men. He said his job was like that of a 'rat catcher'. He claims he had lead a normal family life during his time as commandant. Living, if we are to believe this story, more or less across the road from the gas chamber itself.

This is all very interesting when you consider the facts about the camp at Auschwitz, where most of the gassings are alleged to have taken place. Like the absence of any actual gas chambers, or any rooms at all where Zyklon B had been used to kill anyone. The only documented and proven use of Zyklon B at Auschwitz was in the delousing chambers. No-one has ever claimed that anyone was ever gassed in these chambers. The chambers where the gassings were assumed to have taken place had never in fact been used for that purpose, nor could these rooms have ever been used for such a purpose, as proven by experts time and time again.

It is a fact that the chambers used for delousing, the only places where Zyklon B residue has ever been found, were located outside the barbed wire fences, and thus outside the camps proper. For safety reasons. No one claims any of these delousing facilities, where the Zyklon B residue has stained the bricks all the way through with a bright Prussian blue coloration, were ever used for any other purpose than to *prevent* the inmates dying.

The fact is that Zyklon B was used to *save* the lives of Jews, and other inmates, rather than to kill anyone. It was the disruption of supplies of Zyklon B to the camps, due to allied bombing, that is responsible for the 'walking corpses' paraded, in the most undignified way, before our eyes, in film of 'Nazi Death Camps'.

To think the makers of Zyklon B were 'lawfully' murdered by the allies for having produced this life saving product.

Even the Zionists own historians have to admit that the Zyklon B supplied to the Nazi camps in such large quantities was used for delousing and building disinfestation / disinfection. In order to 'cover their tracks' they then add that 5% of the total Zyklon B shipped to Nazi camps was used for 'gassing Jews'.

'Auschwitz: Technique and operation of the gas chambers' by Jean-Claude PRESSAC, which was intended to 'verify' and 'confirm' and 'prove' the official holocaust story, actually admits that only 5% of all the Zyklon B shipped to Auschwitz was used for gassings. This book was written by a Zionist. A cog in the Zionist propaganda machine. And that is the best 'spin' he could come up with.

No-one denies that thousands of people died from a typhus epidemic after the German supply lines had been destroyed, ending shipments of Zyklon B to the camps. Those who 'liberated' the camps could only find a few empty Zyklon B canisters, which they then offered as a miserable excuse of 'proof' of mass gassings to millions of tourists, and many more propaganda film viewers.

Allied aerial photos show no signs of any 'smoking/flaming chimneys' or mass burial pits full of burning bodies, even though they were taken at the time the 'holocaust' was supposedly in full swing.

Not a single mention of 'Typhus' is ever made when viewers are shown the 'walking corpses' of Auschwitz.

I shed tears while reading 'The Diary of Anne Frank'. But what we are not told is that many parts of that 'diary' were written in ball point pen. Anne Frank failed to mention that she had access to a time machine, and had travelled to the 50s in order to obtain ball point pens, and then, for some reason, had returned to her 'hiding place'.

Anne Frank is one of the many people who for some unfathomable reason were taken to a death camp, to die, but were then allowed to leave and travel to a different camp. Along with her sister. But I was told the Nazi's separated families?

Now anyone who has tried to learn German will find it surprising that the Germans, who are so pedantic with their language, would operate 'Death camps' but then allow the people to leave, quite *not*-dead. Was there some misunderstanding? Oops, sorry, I forgot, this is a death camp, I won't let that happen again, Commandant'! But we hear the same stories over and over of how people marked to die, are transported at great expense to a 'death' camp, and then given papers and transport across Europe and back into Germany. Hello Kitty!

Sadly Anne Frank, who I would have loved to have known, died with her sister of Typhus, in Bergen-Belsen.

If you follow up on the 'gas chambers' dramaturgy and narrative, you will find the Russians openly admitting to having 'converted' (in their words reconstructed) the air raid shelter opposite from three SS buildings, including the Commandant's home, the SS canteen, and the SS hospital, into the building used as the only 'solid' evidence of any 'holocaust'.

A building which is supposed to be a 'gas chamber'.

The Russians admit that they crudely smashed holes in the roof of the air raid shelter, removed internal walls, and removed the toilet and other fittings in the air raid's bathroom.

In none of the many Allied aerial photos taken during the operation of the camps are holes in the air raid shelter roof to be seen.

The Russians needed to make the air raid shelter look like a gas chamber, for the photo opportunities later known as the 'liberation of the Nazi Death Camps'. They figured people might wonder how the Nazis' got the 'gas' into the 'gas chamber, so they, without any evidence of any kind to base their 'reconstruction' (fabrication / construction is a more appropriate term) on, simply smashed some holes in the roof of the air raid shelter, put some covers over them, and started telling people that, across the road from SS canteens, lodgings, and medical facilities, SS men would stand in the open wind, dropping pellets of the most combustible, explosive, and toxic material you would ever want to get anywhere near, down these holes in the roof, in the middle of the camp, where everyone would sooner or later catch on to what was going on. At least at this 'gas chamber', the SS accommodations, medical center, and canteen blocked the view from the rest of the camp.

In fact this is the reason the Russians give for why the Germans stopped using this gas chamber, and started using another one at another part of the Auschwitz complex.

But the problem with this story is that the new 'gas chambers' at camp II, Auschwitz-Birkenau, were much *more* visible to the camp inmates at the new location. In fact visible from almost all sides. With an entrance that covered most of the camp. So that camp inmates would repeatedly see long lines of people marching towards the gas chambers, and not coming back out. They would certainly hear and see exactly what was going on. All that lay between the supposed gas chambers and the main camp was a barbed wire fence.

In David Cole's video the (former) Auschwitz museum director Dr Piper first claims that these supposed gas chambers were only used for half an hour a day. This is how he accounts for the lack of Zyklon B residue in comparison with the delousing chambers which were in regular operation as part of a determined effort to keep the inmates alive.

Of course this leaves the former Museum director, who you might expect to be the leading expert on the operations of the Auschwitz 'death' camp, and to be the most informed of anyone in relation to the operations of the camp, contradicting all the eyewitnesses, upon whose testimony 'a mountain of incontrovertible evidence' has been built, who claimed that the gas chambers were in constant operation, in order to facilitate the huge death rates they claimed for this 'death' camp.

Dr Piper then later speaks of 'repeated' gassings, in direct contradiction of his earlier statement that only one gassing every 24 hours.

In fact Pressac's book, meant to refute the 'revisionists', the people who challenge the official holocaust narrative, states clearly that it would have been necessary for the gas chamber (air raid shelter) to have been filled, emptied, and refilled, every 30 minutes, in a series of ongoing, serial gassings.

But you can't have it both ways. Either the gas chamber was used once a day, and the Zyklon B residues never accumulated, or it was used almost continuously, in which case the 'official narrators' have no explanation for why there are no Zyklon B residues, other than those that might accumulate from the typical 'disinfestation / disinfectant' using Zyklon B that every building in the camp routinely underwent.

Another curious fact that Pressac fails to address is why the Germans would take such care, using 95% of their Zyklon B to *preserve* the lives of the 'death camp' inmates, when they were marked for death anyway? Surely it would have made more sense to just let them die of Typhus? Why go to such lengths to save the lives of people marked for death?

Another fact worthy of our consideration is that the Soviets initially claimed that the Auschwitz camp records had been destroyed before they had 'liberated' the camp. They then came up with the famous '4 million' camp death toll.

But in fact in 1989 the Soviets released the official camp records that had meticulously documented all deaths at the camp. They had had these documents all the time. Soviet revisionist historians admit that the Soviet lies were all part of a propaganda campaign designed to demonize the Nazi's in the eyes of the world, and especially the East Germans.

Even before these documents were released, the Polish authorities had drastically revised the 'official' Soviet death toll downwards to around one million.

Surely if the Soviets admit that Nuremburg was a 'show' trial, and that they withheld documents and exaggerated the death toll by 400%, and that the 'gas chambers' were NOT original, but (re) constructions of their own engineers, we have good reason to demand that the entire 'holocaust' story be opened up to a public, open, rigorous, independent investigation?

Are you going to believe the same authorities that murdered around 10,000 Polish officers, soldiers, and civilians in a single massacre at Katyn forest, and then blamed the Nazi's for it? The Katyn forest massacre is not, like the official holocaust narrative, based on a few self-contradicting eyewitnesses. It is an established historical fact that the Russian authorities now admit to, after having themselves 'revised' (corrected) their own official Soviet history.

Verber, a survivor of Auschwitz, claimed during a television interview 20 years after being 'liberated' from Auschwitz, that the 'death' camp Auschwitz had a

killing capacity of 12,000 per day. The problem with his 'uncannily accurate memory' is that this figure is twice what he had reported to the Allies, and twice that he had reported in his own book 'I cannot forgive', which he had presented as a compilation of other people's reports. It was marketed as a sort of compilation of anecdotal evidence, the sort that all holocaust industry representatives, and Judges, refer to when speak of the 'mountain' of evidence available to 'prove' that ... 'The holocaust happened. Period!'

However since publishing this book, he has openly admitted that many of the stories in his book are works of fiction. Simply made up.

Given the increasingly growing 'mountain of evidence' that the official holocaust narrative is not reliable, and inconsistent with the best expert opinion and known facts, surely fining Germans and imprisoning them for simply wanting to take a closer look at the official narrative, and where appropriate, correcting (revising) the official history, must lead us to ask, *WHY?*

Who is behind the conspiracy to prevent a more accurate and truthful report on the treatment of Jews during WWII? Who has something to lose? What benefits are at stake? What vested interest groups are flexing their muscle to prevent the truth from being discovered and disseminated? What group of people could possibly have so much power that the German Government itself bows to their every whim? Arresting its own citizens, and torturing them in solitary confinement for years on end. Ruining the careers of honest, hardworking Germans, and other historical revisionists. All to maintain what is clearly a lie, to anyone with the intelligence to recognize it, and the emotional courage to face it.

Surely Judges in Canada, Germany, and the U.S, all acting contrary to the constitutional rights of their citizens, have clearly announced to the entire world that their loyalties lay not with the German, Canadian, or U.S people / government. In fact you will find that Churchill, Eisenhower, and all the prosecutors involved in the trials of heroes like David Irving, Ernst Zundel, and Sylvia Stolz, have sworn an oath of allegiance to their Zionist / Masonic masters. The same oath the Bushes, and Clintons, have sworn. They have sworn to support their masonic / Zionist mates even if they commit treason or murder. We will look at these more recent cases of clear Zionist occupation in a separate chapter on the Clintons. But now back to the Russians, and their air raid shelter.

The air raid shelter, which the Russians, as part of their propaganda campaign against the Germans, had attempted to portray as a gas chamber, shows no evidence of ever having been used as a gas chamber, and every evidence of having been used as an air raid shelter.

Which do you think is more likely? That the SS would build an air raid shelter opposite their own canteen, accommodations, and hospital, or a 'gas chamber'?

Would they have risked poisoning themselves, when they had a huge camp of buildings from which to choose?

All the experts agree that the supposed 'gas chamber' narrative is pure fiction.

Confessions gained by torture are clearly no admissible in any trial, except 'show trials'.

And remember that the British Sergeant who gained these confessions has admitted, publicly, that he had tortured Rudolf Hoess, and threatened his family, to gain these 'confessions'.

British Sergeant Bernard Clarke, after torturing 'confessions' out of Rudolf Hoess, then turned him over to the Poles and Soviets. They hanged / strangled him, directly opposite the air raid shelter.

Since the Nuremberg show trials, many eyewitnesses have come forward with accounts of how they witnessed German soldiers being tortured in order to force 'confessions' from them. Even Dr Raoul Hilberg, a leading promoter of holocaust propaganda, grudgingly admits that these claims have been proven and documented.

Allied prosecutors and observers reported back to their own superiors on such tortures. They all turned a blind eye to the human rights violations, and Geneva Convention violations, simply to ensure a guilty verdict in the show trials, and to continue the propaganda and psychological operations they had been engaged in against Germany.

Albert Speer was the great disappointment of the trial. He proved a coward and a disgrace. He was willing to defame all Germans simply in return for a lighter sentence. He was terrified of being hanged. He tried to get other prisoners to join him in pandering to the mock trial prosecutors by condemning his fellow Germans. He in fact stated that 'the tribunal will decide if all of Germany is guilty of war crimes or not'.

In other words Speer was quite happy to sacrifice the honor of every German, and damn all of Germany to the ignominious place it history the Allies, as the Zionist's Golems, have condemned this honest, hardworking, noble nation to, just to save his own hide. A hide worth two cents in my books. That is hardly a fair transaction! But since when did the Zionist transact fairly?

It was Speer who had arranged over 5 million forced laborers to be brought into Germany to work in his armaments plants, and other key industries.

What sort of idiot would murder 6 million potential workers at a time when Germany had such a shortage of manpower?

Speer admits that many were forced, but noted that many other volunteered to come to Germany to work there.

Speer did a deal with Jackson, to try to get the others to admit to war crimes, in return for prison sentences rather than the death penalty. He complained that Goering had too much influence on them all, and so Jackson had Goering isolated from any contact with the others.

Speer claimed that Hitler had issued him with a written order that Germany should be totally destroyed, leaving the invaders nothing but scorched earth. Speer the coward claims he refused, and stood up to Hitler, knowing full well that anyone who refused his orders would be executed. He also claims to have planned to gas Hitler in his bunker, but his plans were thwarted when changes were made to the ventilation system, and SS guards posted around it. Such a brave man would not have feared hanging. To think, the only man who stood up to Hitler begging for mercy and scheming and plotting against his own peers at Nuremburg was once so brave and fearless!

Jackson kept trying to prevent Goering from giving complete answers, even though Goering's answers were very short. He feared that Goering and the others would not be convicted.

So he changed his approach, bringing in some spectacular witnesses and very moving, though misleading, film footage which was so powerful and misleading that it appears that even Goering believed it. This was clearly the first time he had ever been confronted such footage, as otherwise he would have known that the victims shown were all victims of typhus, rather than mistreatment.

After the moving footage, even Goering seems to have been convinced that mass killings had taken place. However he was outraged by Jackson's attempts to get him to admit that he was responsible, or had even known about any atrocities of that kind.

The footage shown was propaganda. It showed victims of typhus. It also showed very healthy and quite well-fed prisoners being 'liberated'. It showed that famous 'Brausebad' of 'Dachau', followed by footage of a Zyklon B Canister, thereby conflating the two by association, even though no-one ever claimed that anyone had been gassed at Dachau, and most people associated the 'Brausebad' with Auschwitz, though it was at Dachau. It is the same footage that Donahue showed on his show, claiming it was Auschwitz, and a gas chamber, then denying he had said this.

What struck me about a young Frenchwoman's supposed eyewitness testimony was that she claims that SS officers threw live babies into the 'furnaces', after they had 'run out of gas'. She insists she hear their screams!

I bet if anyone had asked her at the trial, she would have spoken as if the Germans actually had gas lines, and 'gassed' Jews with something like the gas she used in her oven at home.

This 'eyewitness' insisted that the trains ran almost right up to the door of the gas chambers.

I don't think even the most aggressive of 'holocaust industry' spokespeople grants this story any credit today.

Testimony was read at the trials, reputedly written by one Friedrich Graeber. However it sounds more like the work of a professional writer than that of a construction sub-contractor. It is much too articulate, poetic, moving, sentimental, descriptive, and openly propagandistically emotionally manipulative, and 'Hollywood Nazi'.

If the writer really had been in the construction business, then he had certainly missed his calling, and should have been a novelist. His 'testimony' is just too well-crafted and emotionally manipulative, targeting too precisely the listener's emotions.

For me this totally undermines the credibility of the report.

And anyone making such claims would surely have been brought in person to the court to bear witness and give the testimony personally.

Graeber describes a massacre of complete families, with old women and babies, totaling over 5000 people, in Ukraine. The short work of fiction was a perfect storm of Hollywood style propaganda, worthy of a Spielberg. If this was written by a building contractor, then I will eat my hat.

It was clearly written by a very talented writer intent on including every sort of emotional trick to shock and disturb the listener, and generate a complete loathing for any German. It was pure propaganda. I dare you to listen to it in a sober, unbiased mood, and not come to that conclusion. In any case there was no evidence to back up the report. It was read out at the mock trials simply for effect.

Simply because the prosecution really had so little evidence to pin anything on anyone. They had resorted to propaganda and to pulling at the emotional heart-strings of anyone present.

Goering was the real star of the Nuremburg trials. He showed good humor, charm, courage, and loyalty to Hitler and Germany right up to the end. He was liked by everyone who came into contact with him, including his prison guard.

Goering bravely took his own life to deprive the Allies of their 'show'. However he waited until first taking the stand and doing his best to defend the entire German people from the shameful lies of Nuremburg.

However he seemed convinced himself that atrocities had been committed, by the end of the trial. You can't blame him. It was a clever propaganda show. He

simply stated that he knew nothing of any atrocities up to the trial, and that up until then, everything Germany had done was honorable.

When asked about German racism, Goethe was quick to point out how racist the U.S had been to the Japanese who they had placed in Concentration camps in the U.S during the entire war, and how the U.S had been so quick to drop atom bombs on Japan, even though they no longer posed any threat, and had been effectively defeated.

Goering's guard tells us that Goering had said to him that a "special place in Walhalla is waiting for me. He was quite cheerful and resigned. He wrote to his wife that death would be a 'deliverance'.

However his one regret was that 'our legacy has been forever tainted' by the sort of images shown, and stories told, at Nuremburg.

He insisted that 'everything else we did was honorable'.

I want to make good on his jest to his peers that '50 years from now' people will make statues in honor of me. Maybe little statues.'

Goering was defiant to the end, stating that "I say for now and all time, you foreigners may murder me, but you have no right to judge me'.

Goering stated that it was necessary for the consolidation of Nazi power in Germany to ensure the elimination of Jews from the economic life of Germany. He had ordered the removal of Jews from office. He had put in place the death penalty for the transfer of property abroad. He had ordered that no Jewish insurance claims be paid out for damage done to their property. The Jews were to make repairs themselves.

Goering admitted to having, in a moment of great frustration and anger with the Brown Shirts, made the outburst that Jackson accused him of having made, namely... 'I wish you had killed 200 Jews instead of destroying so much property', after the famous 'Kristallnacht'.

Goering admitted to issuing laws for the seizure of Jewish property in Poland, and that no compensation be paid to Jews for war damages due to German or enemy actions.

But when Jackson spoke of 'The final solution' Goering corrected him, stating clearly that that was a mistranslation of the German. His laws were actually called 'The Total solution'. The phrase 'final solution' was one coined by the Zionists long before the Nazi's, and referred to the problem of Jews needing to remain exclusive, but not being willing to do any manual labor, thus making the idea of a Jewish nation unrealizable.

The problem with Jews was that they all wanted to be professionals and bankers and so on, and no Zionist would ever be able to found a nation that consisted entirely of professionals and bankers.

That was what 'the problem was', and the Zionists own 'Final solution to the Jewish problem', namely that problem, was to find a way to get the Jews to do manual labor.

Otherwise the very idea of a completely, exclusively Jewish nation would be unthinkable.

Of course today's Zionists consider that the solution is to enslave the rest of the world, as in the 'golden age' under Joshua.

Goering made it clear that his 'Total solution' was a question of holistics, and not extermination. The Total Solution would include the evacuation of the Jews, first to 'protective custody' in the KZ's, where they would be employed productively, and learn to find nobility in manual labor until they were no longer needed, after which they were to be moved from Europe to a homeland where they could live as they wished, exclusive and separate.

In fact head Nazi's had, before the war, entered into an agreement with the Zionists of Palestine to that very effect. It is documented. Medals were even minted to celebrate the co-operation between the Zionists and the Nazi's in realizing the 'total solution', or as the Zionists themselves called it, 'The final solution to the Jewish problem'.

Goering stated for the record that if mass murders had taken place, as the Allies were now alleging, that he knew nothing about it. In fact the Fuhrer himself did not know that it was happening.

You see, the propaganda appears to have even convinced Goering that a holocaust had occurred. But he was never allowed to investigate the claims. If he had, then he never would have 'swallowed' the fictions dished out at Nuremburg. Remember he had a lot of other things to occupy his mind!

Goering explained how the KZ's had been set up to provide 'protective custody' for Jews, Communists, and other self-proclaimed enemies of the state. Goering admitted that the camps were his own idea. He tried to explain the necessity of separating such enemies of the state until the state could consolidate its power, but the prosecutor Jackson would not allow him to finish his sentences. Jackson kept interrupting Goering and speaking over him, as soon as Jackson had gotten the utterances he had wanted, and which he thought the judges and public would find damning.

In fact the British chief Judge had to force Jackson to allow Goering to finish his very short statements.

In his criticism of Goering's policies, Jackson was basically criticizing the recent U.S 'Patriot Act'. For the exact same suspension of habeas corpus, the right to a fair trial, the right to know what you are being charged with, and so on, that defined Nazi Germany's laws just before they took absolute power and formed the dictatorship, are the same rules that define the 'Patriot Act'.

Can you guess what is coming next folks? You might want to study up on your history of the third Reich, and get ready for the absolute loss of all your freedoms.

Just like today's criminal dictatorship in the U.S, as Goering put it, the Nazi's gained power by legal means, but then held power by *all* means.

Jackson wanted to resign, after realizing that the Judges were going to attempt to give Goering, as Jackson put it, 'The fair trial that he never gave anyone himself'. But Jackson lost the audience with his outburst and failure to give Goering a chance to defend or explain himself.

Jackson wanted to portray himself, and the entire U.S contingent, as being the heroes of justice, doing all they could to ensure that the Germans got the fair trial that the Germans never gave their own victims. He wanted to give the impression that the Allies were morally superior to the Germans. But he failed miserably. He proved the exact opposite. He proved the hypocrisy of the allies in prosecuting both the German leaders, and the war itself.

Jackson actually complained to the chief Judge, a British judge, that he was 'sabotaging' Jackson's case. In other words he was accusing the judge of treason, for not allowing the U.S to pursue its intended objectives of gaining convictions, especially of Goering, who, after Hitler had escaped to Argentina, was the top Nazi they could get their hands on.

Of course only because Goering had cheerfully surrendered to a U.S air force officer.

At first they had treated him like a celebrity. It had come as a shock to everyone that he would be arrested and tried for war crimes. The first such case in the history of the world.

Jackson went so far as to state, to the Judge that, 'I must be free to control Goering' he should not be allowed to answer my questions in full.'

If you doubt that the Nuremburg trials were anything but pure 'show' trials, then read what Stalin had to say about them. He was perplexed that they had gone to such great lengths for what was, obviously, a forgone conclusion.

Goering got to attain his own objectives. To show the world what a Nazi really was. Not the Hollywood Nazi that is the manufactured product of the Zionist,

Talmudic Jew. But the real heroic, brave, loyal, charming, ideologically committed Nietzschean 'bridge-man' (ubermensch).

Goering did all Germany, and his Fuhrer, proud. I hope to one day have the stature of him erected that he told his fellow prisoners would be his destiny.

Goering wrote to his wife before his death calling her 'my one and only sweetheart', and comforting her, telling her that 'My death is a deliverance' ... 'I am at peace.'

The condemned were woken early, and taken to be hanged. Ribbentrop was first. Goering was to be next. However his guard found him in convulsions, and ran for a doctor.

But by the time he got back Goering was in Walhalla, among the other brave Germanic warriors who had died honorably.

They found a cyanide capsule in his hand.

Goering had slammed the Nuremburg show trials in front of the whole world, stating defiantly that 'this has been a poor excuse for a trial...I had no knowledge of these terrible mass murders, which I cannot begin to understand and condemn whole-heartedly'. He noted how 'The statements of the defendants were accepted as true only when they supported the prosecution. They were treated as perjury when they refuted the indictment. This is not a basis of truth. Justice has absolutely nothing to do with this trial'.

This pretty much describes the trials of Ernst Zundel, David Irving, and Sylvia Stolz.

And to think that judges today use the Nuremburg show trial convictions as 'proof' that 'the holocaust happened. Period.'

Goering's wife and daughter visited him in prison. They were so hungry they asked to take some of his food home with them. If you look at photos of Goering before he 'surrendered' and after, you will see just how much weight he lost in prison. Nothing at all like in the movie version.

One way that the Nuremburg prosecutors got Germans to lie about having received 'verbal orders' was that 'following orders' was, under the 'charter' of the trials, considered a mitigating circumstance that could reduce guilt, and the sentence. And as the trial was begun and carried out on the assumption that they were all guilty, their own lawyers would have told them to lie, and say that they had been given verbal orders to exterminate the Jews, simply to save their own lives.

Each of the 22 (one hanged himself in prison before the trial) were charged with four counts. Conspiracy to commit aggression (which every U.S government has been guilty of in every war the U.S has ever been involved in before WWII and

since), the commission of aggression (again, the U.S stands guilty), Crimes against the conduct of warfare (the U.S committed many war crimes such as the mass murder of civilians in Dresden, Hamburg, and Berlin), and crimes against humanity (which the U.S is guilty of, having committed such crimes against its own population).

Goering was convicted on all four counts, and sentenced to death by hanging. Hess was convicted of counts two and three, and sentenced to life imprisonment. Admiral Wilhelm Keitel was convicted on all four counts, and sentenced to death by hanging.. I have no idea how the second two could have applied to an admiral in the navy. He died a loyal and brave patriot. His last words were 'I now join my sons, Deutschland uber alles'.

Hans Frank was found guilty of counts three and four, and sentenced to death by hanging.

Julius Streicher was sentenced to death by hanging for crimes against humanity, simply for editing a magazine, 'Der Sturmer'.

Heilmair Shacht was found not guilty of any of the charges laid against him.

Karl Donitz was given a sentence of ten years imprisonment after being judged guilty of counts two and three.

Joachim Von Ribbentrop was found guilty of all four counts and sentenced to death by hanging. His last words were 'I wish peace for the world and that Germany realise its destiny'. I don't think he meant the destiny that is awaiting it at the hands of the Zionists, the Talmudic Jews.

Ernst Kaltenbrunner was convicted on counts 3 and 4 and sentenced to death by hanging,

Hans fritzher was found not guilty of all four charges.

Walder von Shirach was charged guilty on count 4, and convicted to 20 years in prison.

Alfred Jodl was found guilty of all four counts and condemned to death by hanging.

Von Pappen was found not guilty of all four charges.

Walter funk was convicted of counts two, three, and four, and condemned to life imprisonment.

Fritz Saukel was convicted of charges three and four, and hanged.

Albert Speer, who, of all people, would have known the most about any organized campaign to exterminate Jews, was found guilty of charges three and four, and sentenced to 20 years prison.

Hitler would have been proud of all of these fine men, with the exception of the cowardly traitor Albert Speer.

Many of the Nuremburg trial victims called out 'Heil Hitler' before the trapdoor was released, and they were sent to Valhalla as the last Heroes who had dared to stand up to the Zionist, the Talmudic Jew, and his plans to enslave and exterminate all of humanity.

If that is a crime, then all honest, brave, informed men and women who dare to oppose the Talmudic, Zionist New World Order that is now crashing down upon us, are criminals.

And to be sure they will be so defined. Just like Ernst Zundel, David Irving, Sylvia Stolz, and all those soon to join them in prison, like the man-made global climate change skeptic Lord Monckton, and the French opposition leader or anyone else who challenges the Zionist Propaganda Machine and Zionist Occupation Government policies of 'open borders' and 'Global Carbon Taxes'.

'The work of this tribunal is now finished'.

It was supposedly meant to end the possibility of future wars of aggression.

Yeh, right. Let's take a look at U.S foreign policy since 1948, shall we?

Just take a look at '911: five minutes to midnight' for details.

Some of the highlights of the Nuremburg trials, which show just what sort of cheap propaganda was being used to convince even Goering that the Nazi's had done what they had been accused of, include film footage of someone having their hands put in some sort of torture device. There was footage of typhus victims, alive, and piled in heaps (by the Allies) and being pushed by an Allied tractor being driven by a British soldier. There was one shot of a 'Brausebad' at Dachau, with a shower head, followed by a completely unrelated shot of a canister labelled 'Zyklon B Gift gas', even though Zyklon B was transported and applied in crystal form. There were shots of very healthy looking, even photogenic, Jewish 'inmates', both male and female. One shot of something that looked like a furnace. And shots of barbed wire fences.

But together with the written and spoken 'horror stories' presented as 'evidence', the entire show had the desired impact. It completely 'switched off' the audiences' brains, and engaged their heart strings.

Unless you knew the facts about what you were being shown, and had somehow managed to remain unbiased before the trial, the footage and poetic, lyrical, dramatic 'witness testimonies', would have made it impossible for you to use any reason you may have possessed.

Which explains Goering's last comments, which seem to suggest that he had been 'conned' by the 'exhibition' and 'propaganda' himself.

You will hear people say "I didn't understand until I saw those films"! As if these films proved anything at all, apart from the horrific impact of a cholera epidemic.

And that realization, in an informed, sober person, will explain why so much Zyklon B was manufactured and used. Simply to *prevent* such horrors.

But instead, the large quantities of Zyklon B shipped to the camps was used by later prosecutors to have the directors of the company that made that lifesaving, misery reducing fumigation chemical hanged as criminals.

While today that company founded by Zionist Jews, Monsanto, are protected by the government and allowed to produce GMO food that kills and sterilizes those who eat it. And you certainly will never find a Monsanto employee, let alone someone in management, or a shareholder of Monsanto, ever eating any of their GMO 'foods'.

Beta testing for 911: The massacre of the U.S.S Liberty on June 8, 1967, in international waters, off the coast of Egypt

Note that this is an update of my chapter on this incident in '911:5 minutes to midnight', based on some new information from the eyewitnesses themselves. If you think that 911 was a 'one off', a 'novel' 'exception', then think again. First the Jews murder their British sponsors in Palestine, in order to destroy evidence that the British had been collecting to prosecute them for acts of terrorism in Palestine. If lots of innocent bystanders, guest of the King David Hotel, and their visitors, then what is that to a Zionist, hell-bent on the murder of the entire non-Jewish world?

It was a lovely sunny day, and the crew of the U.S.S Liberty were sunning themselves, and having the closest thing to a 'day at the beach' or a 'picnic' as you can have while floating in the Mediterranean, on a completely unarmed vessel, 120 miles off the coast of Egypt, in international waters, with the U.S flag proudly unfurled in the breeze, and the U.S.S Liberty clearly broadcasting the nationality of the vessel for anyone to see.

It was day three of the 1967 Israeli invasion of their neighboring Arab states. Since very early that morning planes have been flying in close to the Liberty, ascertaining that it was in fact a U.S vessel, named the U.S.S Liberty. They completed at least seven of such reconnaissance missions that day, before the attacks. They knew exactly what sort of vessel they were dealing with.

Actual recordings of Israeli communications establish the fact that the Israeli pilots had identified the vessel correctly to their commanders in Israel, and to any Israeli aircraft and vessels in the area. Not just the flag, but the name of the vessel.

Then later in the day, as the men are relaxing on deck, carefree and peaceful, unmarked planes begin repeatedly dropping napalm bombs, and firing rockets upon the defenseless vessel.

It is an intelligence gathering vessel. It has no armaments. No way to defend itself. It is lying dead in the water. Anchored.

The U.S.S Liberty radio communications have been jammed by someone who knew the American transmission frequencies. Only the Israelis had such information. In the same that the flightpath and time of the Russian fighter-bomber shot down on the border of Turkey was only known by the Russians, and

the U.S, whom the Russians had informed long in advance, to avoid the possibility of an 'accident'.

Further, the Israeli's broke international law by jamming the 'mayday' frequencies used by all sailors of all nations to call for help.

Finally the U.S.S Liberty radio operators find a free bandwidth and get a mayday call out to the U.S fleet.

Now if you don't believe in false flag attacks and conspiracies, please explain why Washington sent orders to the U.S fleet ordering the fleet to recall the fighter planes that the U.S fleet had already deployed to defend the U.S.S Liberty.

Just as the U.S Government sent the only available jets on 911 out into the ocean. Facts.

As the U.S fighters were returning to the U.S fleet, Israeli fighter bombers returned dropping more napalm bombs, firing armor piercing shells, and strafing the deck of the U.S.S Liberty with machine gun fire.

The U.S.S Liberty had no way to defend itself. It was completely unarmed and defenseless. It was nothing more than mass murder on the part of the Israelis.

The most appalling breach of international law.

The most appalling of war crimes.

The most appalling of crimes against humanity.

Clearly documented.

When the surviving members of the U.S.S Liberty attempted to launch their life-boats, the Israeli's began machine-gunning both the life-boats and the men trying to escape.

They targeted the lifeboats both in the water and on the decks.

The intention was clearly genocide. To kill everyone on board.

Twenty minutes after the seventh clear identification of the vessel by the Israelis as a U.S, unarmed vessel, in international waters, Israeli fast attack boats fired 5 torpedoes. However the ship did not sink, as they so desperately desired it to.

The attack boats kept firing on the survivors on the deck, in the hull, and in the water.

Three torpedo boats then fired 5 torpedoes at the stationary vessel. One hit, and tore a huge hole in the side, killing 25 U.S sailors.

They then came in closer and continued firing armor piercing rounds at the stricken vessel and its crew, ripping through metal and human flesh as if the ship were made of cardboard.

Despite the facts finally being admitted by the U.S, Israel still maintains its original lie that the whole episode was a 'mistake'.

Israel, today, still claims that they thought it was an Egyptian horse freighter!

A horse freighter in international waters is a legitimate target?

Israelis think it right to murder the sailors of a horse freighter, in international waters?

In the end, 34 U.S citizens were murdered, and 172 injured, many severely.

The survivors are all certain that the attack was deliberate.

A recording of communications between the pilot who first cited the U.S ship, 9 hours before the attack, and even before the 6 following flights, states clearly that the Israeli's had identified it as a U.S ship.

You yourself can listen to the recordings of the flight tower speaking with the pilot. He states clearly that it is a U.S ship.

All the aerals on the U.S.S Liberty had been smashed, and the Israeli's continued to jam all radio frequencies.

The U.S.S Liberty finally managed to get one emergency signal out.

But when the U.S fleet deployed fighters to come to their aid, Washington ordered the jets to return to the U.S fleet.

The Israeli's also picked up that one distress signal that got out, and immediately contacted the U.S to claim the attack had been 'a mistake'.

The ship was left listing heavily, a huge hole in the hull above and below the water line.

There was only one doctor on board.

No help was sent by either the U.S or Israel.

Consider what this means my friends. You don't believe in conspiracies and 'false flag' attacks? Still?

It was not until the next day that U.S vessels arrived on the scene.

There was a total media black-out about the event.

The U.S did everything in their power to repair the ship, so that when it returned to port, there was nothing for any journalists to see. No evidence of the war crimes and crimes against humanity perpetrated by 'The U.S's greatest Ally' (To quote Israeli and U.S Zionist Jews) against the U.S.

In fact Washington had wanted to have the ship sunk, to destroy all evidence of the attack. Ask yourself why? If it was a simple mistake? Good Jews thought they were murdering Egyptian horse traders. I guess I have underestimated the value of horses in modern warfare!

Survivors of the U.S.S Liberty were forced to collect the 'remains' of their dead mates. They ended up with 168 bags of body parts. These were incinerated.

All the surviving crew members were threatened with court-martial if they dare speak out about what had happened.

Maltese workers were put to work fabricating metal to cover up the torpedo hole, and all the holes formed by the armor piercing rounds. The ship was repaired so that it looked as if nothing had happened. Just in case any journalists had somehow gotten wind of the story.

The only response the Israelis ever made was to pay 6 million dollars compensation for the ship, which cost 17 million to replace.

The U.S sold the U.S.S liberty for 100,000 as scrap metal.

If you really want to know who runs the U.S, then consider that the victims of 911 received compensation payouts in the tens of millions of dollars per victim, as did the victims of the Lockerby disaster.

So how much do Israeli's consider the life of a U.S citizen to be worth? A Gentile! A Goy!

The life of a Gentile is worth 25,000. And then each fatherless child over 5 years old was paid 10,000 dollars.

Remember that, next time you mock and demonize anyone trying to inform you about Zionism.

The incident taught Israel that they can get away with murdering U.S citizens without any consequences.

The victims of 911 sued the Saudi Government, which had nothing to do with the 911 mass murders.

It was Israeli Zionists, with their C.I.A Golems, that carried out all the 911 attacks. Read my book '911: five minutes to midnight?' if you are still ignorant of this fact.

The 'investigation' into 911 was the equivalent of the 'investigation' into 'the holocaust'.

A complete sham.

You would not have heard about the whole episode, due to a Western media blackout.

Did you know that the survivors have been meeting each year on the anniversary?

Probably not.

Not until Al Jazeera made the documentary, and interviewed the survivors.

In the same year, 1967, 10,000 U.S troops died in Vietnam, a war that the U.S had justified by 'the Gulf of Tonkin incident' which today, as you can find out for yourself on the internet, assuming it is still operating, never occurred. It was not

just a 'false flag attack'. It was complete fiction. There had never been any 'incident'.

Still trust your government? Still don't believe in conspiracies? False flag attacks? Still think 911 was carried out by a bunch of dudes with box cutters? And that non-existent planes can bring down buildings they were never even claimed to have hit? Leaving no trace of any plane or passengers? When DNA from the brave men and women trying to save the victims of Zionist terrorism was found at ground zero?

On the day of June 8, when the Israelis committed these shocking war crimes, only Syria was still holding out against the Israeli aggressors.

Israel had promised the U.S that it would not attack, but launched a surprise assault on Egypt anyway.

Lyndon Johnson, the President of the U.S at the time, was, until the Clintons, the most pro-Israel president ever.

Note that Clinton stated that he was so pro-Israel that he would put on an Israeli uniform and fight on the front lines with Israel. Note that the Clintons arrived in Washington bankrupt, and after years of 'public service' are now have a net worth of around 200 million dollars.

Who do you think gave them all that money? And what for?

You still don't believe the Zionists have excessive power and influence in Washington?

You still don't believe in Zionist conspiracies?

However Lyndon Johnson, while an ally of Israel at the time, was no Bill Clinton. He leaked the story to Newsweek. Israel then threatened to sue the President of the U.S for 'blood libel'.

You see what anti-Semitism really means to a Jew?

Anyone who challenges their complete domination and complete freedom to act as they please, in violation of all international law and common decency, is an anti-Semite to them.

Imagine what they are going to do to me!

The Zionist lobbyists in Washington got into overdrive and began threatening President Johnson with legal action, that they would withdraw all campaign financing from his party, and that they would destroy him in the mass media.

The Zionist Jews began a blanket mass media campaign to block the story from being presented in the mass media.

Israel rewarded Johnson for finally giving in to their pressure, coercion, and threats, by locating the North Vietnamese Soviet Surface to Air (SAM) missile

installations that had been taking down U.S planes, capturing the missiles, and bringing back the entire missile installations to the U.S as 'a gift'.

And so an 'investigation' similar to the one done on 911 completely exonerated Israel of any guilt.

169 of the 270 U.S congressman who were to vote on what to do about the entire incident were 'bought off' by Zionist Israeli lobbyists.

U.S authorities 'buried' the audio recordings that proved that the Israelis had identified the ship as the U.S.S Liberty before attacking it.

The U.S quadrupled military aid to Israel.

It was later revealed that at the time of the attack, 3 U.S fighter bombers on U.S carriers, loaded with thermo-nuclear weapons, had been ready to set off to bomb Egypt for the Israelis.

In other words the whole 'incident' had been planned by the U.S as a 'false flag' attack.

Just like 911.

In order to 'justify' a war that the public would never have consented to, and which violated all international law, and common decency.

In fact the bombers were already over Egyptian territory, set to eliminate President Nasser, and the entire Egyptian military and civil government.

Eyewitnesses are still alive who will attest to this fact.

The U.S, at that moment, was also put on 'high alert' and ready to launch an attack on the Soviets and China.

If they had succeeded, then the history books would have shown Egypt attacking the U.S and Israel, and the Americans retaliating with a 'just' war.

Just as the history books today define Japan and Germany as the aggressors, and as war criminals.

The fact that the U.S military was willing to sacrifice so many of its own personnel, American citizens, in order to pursue aggressive war aims otherwise expressly forbidden by the U.S constitution, which only allows for wars of defense, is nothing new.

For after all, on February 15, 1889, the U.S military set off explosives on the U.S.S Maine, after orderings its Captain to sail into Cuban waters.

These explosions killed 254 sailors, and wounded 59 others. The Maine sunk, taking all the evidence of a 'false-flag attack' with it.

Just like the evidence of 911, the Oklahoma bombing, and the WACO Texas massacre were all conveniently destroyed or removed before anyone could look for evidence of explosives.

The sinking of the U.S.S Maine, and those 254 dead and 59 wounded men, all victims of an imperialist U.S government and military, were used as an excuse for the U.S to attack the Spanish, seizing territory and establishing what were to be only the first in a long line of U.S military bases around the world.

Despite the U.S constitution expressly forbidding any such imperialism or wars of aggression.

Few people today will even bother to deny that the sinking of the U.S.S Maine was a false flag attack. You will even find it described as such by official U.S military historians.

The result of the Spanish-American war was an extension of U.S military and economic domination of the South Pacific, Caribbean, and The Philippines.

Note that the mass media of the time, the newspapers, owned by Hurst and Pulitzer, played their part by delivering a propaganda blitz to incite public outrage, and ensure popular support for that war.

I have detailed many more 'false-flag' attacks in '911:5 minutes to midnight?'

There is a pattern of false flag attacks in U.S history.

They have all been used in the way that JFK warned us in his famous speech just 10 days before he was murdered by the same people who carry out such false flag attacks.

And so the U.S has been pushed from being a land of the free and the brave, to the land of the debt slaves without the guts to even stand up to their own elected government officials.

The U.S was meant to be a beacon of truth, justice, freedom and prosperity for the world. A land that focused on being a role model, devoting its energies to peaceful pursuits, and remaining free of all foreign entanglements, let alone foreign wars.

There was never any need for the U.S to obtain more territory, resources, or power.

You have to ask yourself what went wrong with the plan.

You can only be free if you are also brave enough to stand up to tyranny.

Today the tyrant is not 'across the pond'.

The tyrant is in the White House.

The tyrant is on the air waves, controlling what you think and feel, and doing its best to make sure you think as little as possible, and feel nothing more than fear, anxiety, so that you will turn to the tyrant for 'protection' from the very problems that the tyrant itself has manufactured.

Freedom begins with freedom of speech. Freedom of opinion. Freedom of expression. Without these, there can and will never be any other real freedoms. Any freedoms you imagine you have are purely illusory, if you don't have the freedom to investigate and hold your political representatives to account. If you don't have the freedom to challenge the 'official fictions', the 'official narrative's, the 'official histories'.

For history has taught us that the 'official' version of events is quite often merely a definition of reality that suits very narrow vested interest groups.

And these narrow vested interest groups are not concerned with the wellbeing of you and your family.

So you have to assert your rights.

If necessary, you will have to fight for them.

And the later you leave your assertion of your rights, the more violent, bloody, and vicious the fight to regain them is likely to be.

So while you can still assert your rights peacefully, do so.

You get the political leaders you deserve.

You cannot allow the enemies of liberty and freedom to 'divide and conquer' you.

Stop concentrating on your differences, and start focusing on what you have in common.

A common desire for freedom and liberty.

You have to get over your petty differences now and unite.

It appears to me that you have until the next big false flag event to act.

After that they will officially implement martial law, and introduce the Zionist New World Order.

You will then be more or less powerless to do anything to stop them.

And by then most people with any capacity for leading you will have either been killed, neutralized, or co-opted by them.

So I guess all I can do is wish all sentient beings on planet earth, Happy Next Lives. For I don't see how it is possible to happy on a prison planet. And that is what the Zionist New World Order represents.

If you would like to consider an alternative, while there is still time, then please read my TROONATNOOR books, where you will discover my Eden Protocols, and my Optimal Ethics Generator.

Holocaust *hoax* denial

When the Philosopher Wittgenstein, inheritor of a fabulous Jewish Industrialist fortune, and keen Communist, would hear of, say, a visitor to England having said, after waking and opening the blinds 'I can't believe it's raining, *again*', he had the urge to run off and go speak to that person.

He found the expression of someone claiming *not* to be able to believe what was right before their very eyes so provocative that the just had to investigate.

What the *Zionists* and their Golems are unable to believe is that, despite their cradle to grave, systematic, ubiquitous, full-spectrum, saturation, scientifically formulated and implemented, carefully crafted, no-costs-spared, no emotional manipulation too small, no political campaign finance contribution too great, no price too high (to pay off their Golems), no dirty trick too low, no lie too blatant or spin too incredible, constantly upgraded and tweaked propaganda campaigns, there are still some people who 'can't believe' in their holocaust hoax.

For my part I find the *opposite* so hard to believe. Now that so much information is 'out there' on the world wide web, the WWW, 600,60,6, (the name of the number of 'the beast') the prophesied 'dragon' from whose mouth the 'floods' of wisdom pour now that 'Jesus is in the house of the water-bearer', and we have entered 'the age of Aquarius', what I am finding harder and harder to believe is that Holocaust *hoax* denial appears as strong and widespread as ever.

People are just denying the mountain of evidence that has been steadily accumulating since around the 60s, that clearly points to a hoax having been committed upon the entire world, at the expense of the truth, and at the expense of the legacy of Adolf Hitler and the Nazis, and at the expense of defaming the entire German nation, and more or less the entirety of white European Europe.

I guess most people just take for granted what they are constantly told as 'fact', especially if it appeals to them in some way, like offering them a sense of moral superiority over the Hollywood Nazi criminals.

Or is it just too easy to accept that entire nations would *want* to exterminate the Jews? I mean, hasn't that sort of thing been going on for the entirety of recorded history? Is it that, at some unconscious level, the general public can completely empathize with the *desire* to exterminate the Jews? So much that they can easily accept that a group of people decided to act on that feeling?

What most people probably find hard to believe, is not that a group of people *wanted* to exterminate the Jews, but that Germany, of all nations, somehow *failed* at the task.

If that sounds facetious, well, the core of any joke is the truth in it. And you cannot deny, if you know anything about the history of the Jewish people, that there *is* some truth in it.

Now it's true I've had a few run-ins with middle-aged women. Lying, scheming, scratching, kicking, assaulting me, getting me black-listed, and even getting police to torture me and put me in isolation. So I no longer automatically assume that every middle aged woman is a good natured, harmless, guileless, innocent creature.

Spielberg has been a big part of the holocaust hoax industry, with his emotionally powerful movies rivalled only by the great writer (building sub-contractor) Bauer (a private Rothschild joke?) whose fabulous prose so moved all the audience at the Nuremburg Show Trials.

But though a great producer, he isn't much of an editor. Or at least he should have hired more competent 'continuity' people.

Or stuck to working with only trained actors, rather than hiring some actors, and filling other roles with untrained middle-aged Jewish women.

You see at least one of the 'eyewitnesses' in the Spielberg 'documentaries' has been outed as a professional actor with previous films to his credit.

He was one of the members of a 'Sonderkommando' that worked in the 'death camps', either filling up and emptying the gas chambers, or transporting and loading the bodies into the 'ovens'.

If you pay any attention to the 'testimony' of all the middle aged women, who claim to have survived (up to a series of 6) death camps, you will notice that when any interviewer bothers to actually question them about 'what they actually saw with their own eyes', they all admit that while they 'know' that their loved ones, among hundreds of others, were all immediately taken to the gas chambers and burned up in the ovens, not a single one of them actually saw any gas chambers or ovens, let alone actually saw anyone being led to them.

They always quickly admit that there were high brick walls between them and the people that had been 'taken away', before continuing, in an assertive, confidence inspiring tone that, 'but I know they were all gassed'.

Then you have the woman who, in previous 'documentaries' described how her son had died of scarlet fever, because the Jews weren't allowed to get medical treatment, later attesting, and stating in writing, that that very same son was 'murdered' in Auschwitz.

Before the general focus came to be centered almost exclusively on Auschwitz, Treblinka came in for a lot of attention.

Even today, if you ask any Zionist historian, they will insist that it is a proven fact that Treblinka was a death camp. No Jew who entered Treblinka ever left Treblinka. They died in Treblinka, and were buried in mass, unmarked graves. Then apparently their bodies evaporated. Leaving not a single piece of DNA evidence to prove that they had ever been buried there. For no graves have ever been found. Concrete has been poured over the site of 'mass graves' to make any further investigation possible.

'Survivors' who claimed to have been 'liberated' from Treblinka provided some of the best 'material' for the holocaust industry. They speak of mass shootings and mass graves, mass gassings and mass cremations.

'Liberators' of the camps describe how they found tall piles of naked bodies frozen together in heaps'. In August / September. Before the leaves had even fallen from the trees. Now I have lived in Moscow, Poland, and Estonia, and never once have I seen sub-zero temperatures in September. And anyway...

The problem is, Treblinka was never actually 'liberated'.

When the Russians arrived at Treblinka, there was no-one to 'liberate'.

There was no evidence of any KZ even having stood there.

The only ovens they found had been used for baking the bread given to the Jews who passed through this 'transit' station on their way to camps in Majdanek / Lublin / Budzyn / Blizyn and Auschwitz.

Just listen to the very Jewish 'survivors' in Spielberg's own 'documentaries'.

Most of them talk of how they were taken to Treblinka, told to remove their clothing, had their hair clipped by a Jewish barber, were then showered and sprayed for parasites, and then given clothing and shoes, and either bread and soup, or bread and 'ersatz' coffee, before being, with up to 500 others, at a time, transported on to actual camps. Not a single eyewitness who had gone through the transit report had remained there longer than 8 days.

This is pretty much what happened to U.S immigrants as they were being processed on Ellis Island, New York. Or to Japanese inmates of the work camps set up in the U.S during WWII. Interestingly enough they were doing similar work to the inmates at Auschwitz. They were all engaged in the production of rubber. And anyone with particular skills was employed according to their trade or profession.

And note that even Ellis Island had cremation facilities. For the same reasons that Auschwitz had cremation facilities. To dispose of dead bodies, and prevent the spread of disease.

But of course there are the few middle aged women who insist that Treblinka was a death camp, and that they 'know' that their loved ones, from whom they were separated, were immediately gassed and burned up in the ovens.

The bakery ovens!

Now comes one sublimely hysterical Monty-Python type statement from one 'survivor'.

Before the idea was completely debunked as nonsense, survivors of the 'Treblinka death camp' claimed that diesel exhaust fumes had been used to murder millions of Jews.

Even Eichmann, after being captured and tortured by the Russians, presented the claim that the SS had used captured soviet submarine diesel engines to gas Jews. Whether that was pure genius on his part, or stupidity on the part of the Russians, it proved that what Eichmann 'testified' was pure nonsense. Either a deliberate plan on his part, or due to the ignorance of the Russians.

For anyone 'in the know' would know that Eichmann was lying. The Germans had never captured a single soviet submarine.

And diesel engines are chosen for their use in submarines, and other enclosed areas, due to their lack of dangerous exhaust fumes.

But back to our 'survivor' of the 'Treblinka death camp'.

'We were all lead to gas chambers designed to look like showers. And then they turned on the gas. But a miracle happened. Instead of diesel exhaust coming from the water heads. Water poured down'.

That reminds me of the Simpsons show with the miraculous Esqualux, a horse with the head of a rabbit, and the body of a rabbit!

I could not have made up such a sublime comedy sketch or 'Markusism' no matter how hard I tried.

Gas chambers that look like shower rooms, where people actually take showers! Gas outlets that actually dispense warm water!

Oh the diabolical genius of these Nazis! What will they come up with next!

A gas chamber disguised as a shower room that actually dispensed warm water. Imagine that! Those diabolical Nazis! What genius! Certainly that would fool the entire world into believing that the swimming pool at Auschwitz was for swimming, the ovens at Treblinka were for baking bread, the saunas at Auschwitz were for healthy sweating, the theatres were for musical performances, the shops were for shopping, the internal camp currency was for buying and selling among the inmates, the hospitals and dispensaries at Auschwitz were for caring for sick Jews and providing them with medications, the soccer competitions arranged at Auschwitz were for arranging soccer games, and the Zyklon B, the

world's most common fumigant for the prevention of diseases like Typhus, was actually used to prevent Typhus!

How diabolically brilliant!

The clever Zionist war criminals advising and directing the Allied firebombing of Germany and complete destruction of all civilian means of life support and transportation were also sure to prevent any Zyklon B from reaching the camps in the last months of the war, resulting in Typhus epidemics, which would then be exploited in propaganda films.

How appallingly ironic. The very Zyklon B claimed to have been *used* to murder 6 million Jews was actually what was keeping them alive. It was the *lack* of Zyklon B that killed the poor unfortunate inmates of camps like Auschwitz in the tens of thousands.

Even Goering had been tricked by the film footage of Typhus victims.

Only the camp inmates with typhus showed any real signs of malnutrition.

The poor skeletal men and women of Auschwitz were victims of Typhus, not starvation. Thousands of these poor typhus victims actually died after Allied troops fed them.

There was not a single case of a prison in-mated liberated from Auschwitz that was suffering from starvation.

And not a single autopsy was ever carried out on any dead in-mate to verify the claims of Zyklon B gassing, which would have left clear indications of Cyanide poisoning. They were happy to desecrate the graves of the recently buried typhus victims, but not one showed any signs of Zyklon B / Cyanide poisoning. And not a single autopsy was ever carried out to prove 'cause of death'.

Not a single photo of an actual gas chamber was ever produced.

Not a single victim of a gas chamber was ever produced.

There is in fact no evidence of any gas chamber at Auschwitz.

The supposed gas chambers were built by Soviets for propaganda purposes.

Just try to find a single brick anywhere around the 'gas chambers' that shows even the slightest trace of Zyklon B residue.

Then go to the de-lousing chambers where clothing was fumigated with Zyklon B, and see how the blue residue has completely soaked through the brickwork to the exterior. Bright Prussian blue. The unmistakable indicator that Zyklon B gas has been used somewhere.

Dr Robert Faurisson was imprisoned for pointing out this simple fact.

But let's not rely on scientific evidence. I mean actual, objective, scientific evidence can be misleading, right? I mean, who can trust laboratory tests, right?

So let's listen instead to the 'SonderKommando' survivors' descriptions of the victims of Zyklon B gassing a.k.a 'Cyanide poisoning victims'. You see the toxic component of Zyklon B gas is cyanide. That is what kills lice, fleas, and according to Jews, though no comparison is intended by the author, Zionist Jews. And the effects of Zyklon B poisoning are well documented. In fact you can watch a video of a man who poisoned himself after being found guilty in a U.S court. You can see him inject the cyanide, and then go through the successive stages of cyanide poisoning, unconsciousness, muscle spasms, then almost immediate death, followed by a distinct and impossible to overlook coloration of his skin. You see cyanide poisoning leaves the blood, and skin, a distinct bright cherry red. So let's now go to our 'Auschwitz SonderKommandos' to see how they describe the victims of the Zyklon B / Cyanide poisonings they witnessed. You can find all these interviews online. Look for the 'USC Shoah Foundation Institute' films.

Of about a dozen 'eyewitness' testimonies, only one describes the supposed victims of the gas chambers as being 'red' in color.

All the others variously describe the victims as being black and/or blue, and some even describe them as being green or even yellow.

Cyanide gassing or even CO₂ gassing does not lead to bloating, and yet witnesses claim that the bodies were 'bloated to two or even three times their natural size' immediately after the gassing.

So let's hear from Dario Gabbai, who just happens to be a professional actor, with screen credits to his name, long before his true fame as a 'Death Camp' 'SonderKommando' survivor.

Dario Gabbai claims to have been a member of one of the 'SonderKommandos' that lead Jews to the gas chambers, then transported them to the ovens, where they were burned up.

He claims that the gas chambers killed up to 2500 inmates at a time.

He claims that their skin had turned black and blue.

He claims that bodies were stacked three high in each oven before being burned up.

He claims it took 20 minutes for these bodies, stacked three high to one oven, to burn up completely.

All of these statements have been debunked as impossible, by doctors, scientists, engineers, and technical experts.

And the guy never admitted to being a professional actor.

In the Spielberg 'documentary', 'The Last Days', Irene Zisblatt claims that Mengele personally removed her tattoo. You see he did not want to spoil the lampshade he was planning to make of her skin. Mengele had personally taken her out of the gas chamber where she, along with thousands of others, was about to be gassed. He didn't want a red lampshade. He wanted a nice white one!

Like Adolf Eichmann's 'confession', which may have been a deliberate trick of Eichmann's to make it clear to any Germans that he was making it up, the former Kommandant of Auschwitz who had been tortured (the Russians admit this and the Allies admit they knew) signed a confession written in English, a language he did not understand, possibly to make it clear to all Germans that he was also making up his 'confession'.

Note that Eichmann also 'confessed' that the diesel fume gas poisonings produced 'fountains of blood' in the victims being gassed! Another fanciful creation possibly designed to make it clear that his 'confession' was not to be taken seriously by anyone with a brain in their head.

Surely it is clear to you, by now, that the holocaust never happened.

The Jews, as self-declared enemies of Germany, were rounded up and put to work in camps. Thousands died there of the typical diseases associated with any form of camp.

The main problem was with the damp grounds the camps were built on.

Zyklon B, delousing, hair removal, and other measures, were all taken to prevent diseases like Typhus.

However when the Allies, under Zionist leadership, began their war crimes in Germany, such as the actual, real, documented, proven 'holocaust that was Dresden', they made it impossible for the Germans to supply their work camps.

The supplies of Zyklon B were used up.

Typhus epidemics became widespread.

Thousands of camp inmates died of Typhus.

These are the poor victims shown in the 'holocaust' movies.

They died as victims of the Zionist lead Allied War Crimes against the German people in WWII.

THAT was the *real* holocaust.

Where is the German movie producer prepared to make a movie about the truth?

In prison?

The other real holocaust was that carried out by the Zionist Bolsheviks, in which over 50 million European (Christian / white skinned) Russians were murdered in Gulags. If you doubt that Marxism, Communism, and Bolshevism are not Zionist Jewish constructions, then do a little reading, my dear friend.

As I have explained elsewhere, Zionist Jews, in their 'divide and conquer' strategy, constructed all the four major western 'religions'. Judaism for their Jewish slaves. Christianity for their Gentile slaves. Islam for their Arab slaves. And Marxism for their 'atheist' slaves.

I'm quite curious to see what their final 'religion' is to be.

It seems that the Zionists, once they have succeeded in enslaving all humanity, will no longer need the old 'noble' lies and myths of a god.

The Zionists, after sacrificing most of the Jews, will reveal themselves as quite distinct from the Jews. Above the Jews. Masters of the Jews, as of all peoples.

The Zionists will finally admit that they were behind all the world's religions, and that they are all constructs.

The Zionists will no longer have any need for the myth of 'god'.

For the Zionists will have inherited their 'heaven on earth' as the true gods of this planet.

Just wait and see.

Or you could, while you are still free to, do what your ancestors did when they realized what the Zionists were up to.

You see the Zionists are such a small number.

They fear books like mine more than any high tech weapons.

For books like mine reveal the truth.

And the truth is their only enemy.

You could all wake up tomorrow and demand an end to the Zionists plans to enslave you.

It is really that simple.

But if you don't, you will be enslaved.

Also that simple.

It is just so simple, folks.

So don't complain that you were not given a chance.

In fact the Zionists themselves, with their queer sense of arrogance, have allowed people like me to discover the truth, and to share it.

For now they have proof and justification for treating you all like cattle. For treating you how you treat cattle, and other animals, and those humans less

intelligent, less talented, less powerful, less educated, and less privileged, than yourself.

You have proven yourselves unworthy of freedom.

You have proven yourselves bereft of compassion and empathy.

You have proven yourselves incapable of self-government.

In fact, if you read my books, you will see that they are a job application for a position with the Zionist New World Order.

I have an alternative New World Order that is much better.

But seeing as you were never going to implement my superior, optimal, New World Order, I will go with the next best thing.

And the Zionist New World Order is the only alternative on offer to the current, completely indefensible state of the world.

So I repeat, for the record, this is either an appeal for the masses to wake up and follow people like me forward into a new Eden, based on my Eden Protocols, or a job application with the Zionist New World Order.

I am sure they have a sense of humor.

They won't distinguish between Jew and Gentile when they have their power.

All of use, Jew and Gentile alike, are worthy of their contempt.

The Zionists, the 'thirteenth tribe' may even be the Atonists of old.

Moses may in fact be Akhenaton.

And despite what Mr Tsarion believes, I believe that Akhenaton and The Priests at ON, the Aton-ists, had in mind the sort of world that I want to bring about.

It is quite possible that they have been operating behind the scenes, even without the Zionists realization, at finally bringing about their New World Order. I believe that it is quite possible that one day the Zionists will wake up and realise that they have been a pawn in someone else's conspiracy.

And then perhaps I will be able to rejoice that Akhenaton's vision has been realised.

Perhaps I will see my Eden Protocols realised.

Whatever the case, just more of the same old shit on this planet is just not of any interest to any enlightened person.

Whether it is Zionists doing the enslaving, or just greedy Arabs or Europeans, what is the real difference?

Whether it is you allowing animals to be enslaved, imprisoned, tortured, tested on, abused, and then finally, cruelly slaughtered to make shoes, or food products, or Zionists doing the same with you, what is the difference to an enlightened person?

Is your suffering in some way more worthy of universal consideration than the suffering of a cow, a pig, a chicken? Why?

Even Thomas Aquinas realized that intelligence doesn't increase or decrease the capacity to suffer. Your IQ does not determine whether you can feel pain.

A mother is a mother, whether her child is a calf or a piglet or a duckling or a human. She feels the same pain at losing her beloved child. In fact I have rarely heard of a human mother running back into a burning building to rescue her babies. Or a human mother facing down a ravenous lion or tiger, to protect her offspring.

Do you think a god, that created all living beings, discriminates between them?

If you were a god that had created cats, dogs, pigs, horses, eagles, owls, tropical fish, marine iguanas, and on and on, do you really think you'd find yourself falling in love with the human species, when he/she had so many other species to choose from?

You know the Zionists will probably institute veganism for their slaves, the masses, for reasons of economy and natural resource preservation. So they will reduce the suffering on this planet when then eliminate and communize most humans.

But if people like me got to run the show, even the most privileged people would be vegan. And they would always consider the interests of every sentient being in their planning.

This is something you would not tolerate, at the moment. For you are in a privileged position equivalent to the one enjoyed by Zionists over you right now. You can exploit your power, without concern for the suffering and misery you inflict on other sentient beings.

Just like the Zionists are free to do with you right now.

You would never give up your legal rights to exploit others. So you would never in your wildest fantasies vote for a legal system that gave all sentient beings the right to freedom *from* YOUR exploitation, slavery, and murder.

The real 'HOLOCAUST' that has been going on is that perpetrated on the animals of this world by the people just like YOU.

What should I care if the perpetrator, YOU AND YOURS, who would never have stopped your crimes, is stopped in your tracks by a more powerful perpetrator operating on exactly the same principles, only including YOU in the list of legitimate victims?

I have no power to save the Jews who died in the SS work camps, or the Christians and white Europeans who were murdered by the Zionist Bolsheviks.

I have no power to bring back all the dead children of the Palestinian mothers that the Zionists have murdered.

I have no power at all to convince you to stop the holocaust you are perpetrating on the powerless, defenseless, animals of this world.

Why should I care that Zionists define all non-Zionists as animals, worthy of the same treatment we have been dishing out to other animals for so long?

Why should I care that so many Jews consider you to be worthy of no more justice, rights, or power, than the animals you and yours so cruelly exploit and kill?

I am not anti-Semitic. I am pro justice, truth, and liberty, for all sentient beings, as far as enjoying there do not impose costs on other sentient beings.

You can read the most sane, sober, and honest holistic overview of justice, truth, and liberty, in my TROONATNOOR books.

But you won't.

You will go on being hypocrites, inflicting pain, misery, sorrow, and death, upon those sentient beings you have power over, and then one day complain when the clever Zionist rounds you and your family up, to decide which of you has any value to them, as workers, as sex toys, or as 'SonderKommandos' to oversee the extermination of the rest of you.

There is no free will, so I am not blaming you.

I am trying to warn you of what the consequences of your actions are going to be.

I am trying to lead you somewhere better than you are heading.

It is not about judging anyone.

It is about judging the desirability of some outcomes over others.

The only power I have is the power of my arguments.

The only authority I have is contained in these arguments.

If you won't read my books, then I can do nothing to help anyone.

If you won't accept responsibility for your own lives, and your own actions, then you will have to suffer the consequences.

I wonder if we go through this world until we learn our lessons of humility, compassion, and empathy.

Because history certainly repeats.

And those now living do not appear to have learned their lessons from history.

And the few who have are marginalized, rejected, abandoned, mocked, derided, ostracized, defined as mentally ill, imprisoned, and often just killed, when they try to share what they have learned with their wider societies.

I guess these few who have learned their lessons will continue onto a 'higher' form of existence.

And the rest of you will keep repeating the same cycles until either you have learned your lessons.

The wisest of all people that have ever lived have expressed the desire to be free of this world as soon as possible. But as they felt compassion and empathy for those that they would leave behind, they struggled on in this world in order to try to teach the others, and lessen their suffering.

When I get to leave this world I will be relieved, like Goering, and every wise person who has ever lived.

Go read Ecclesiastes, all you would-be 'masters of the world'. See how far your ambitions will get you.

And to the rest of you, I can only hope that the suffering you are about to endure will finally awaken the compassion and empathy that has been lying dormant within you, and that this might be your last life in a world like this one.

Happy Next Lives

The Clinton Conspiracies as an example of how the Zionist Occupation works

As I have mentioned elsewhere, President Clinton was the most pro-Israeli, pro-Zionist President ever. He expressed his 'commitment' to Israel many times. He went so far as to say that he would love nothing more than to put on an Israeli Army uniform and fight for Israel.

This is the President of the United States, vowing his allegiance to Israel!

Clinton is also a Mason.

Remember that Adolf Hitler closed down all the Mason lodges in Germany, certain that they were all under the control of the Zionist Jews.

The reason the Illuminati were shut down by the King of Bavaria is the simple fact that their members, like the members of the Masons who form part of their organization, swear allegiance not to any nation, or constitution, but to each other, and their 'unknown' leaders.

U.S history has been, and continues to be, dominated by the freemasons.

And if you think Hitler was clueless when he defined the Freemasons as a Zionist Jewish organization, then consider the following quote from Rabbi Isaac Wise, made in the Jewish Tribune of New York on October 28, 1927. 'Freenasonry is a Jewish establishment, whose history, grades, official appointments, passwords, and explanations are Jewish from beginning to end...Masonry is based on Judaism (Jewish Talmudism). Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic Ritual and what is left?'

Clinton is a Freemason. Being a freemason is a literal declaration that you are unfit to serve as President of *any* country. A Mason does not have any allegiance to the Constitution of the U.S. A Freemason's allegiances are to his fellow Masons, and their Zionist leaders.

Much worse than that, Clinton, as a draft-dodging college student, not only participated in anti-U.S rallies, he actively organized them. And we are not talking about anti-Vietnam *war* rallies. These were anti-*U.S* rallies.

Not only is Clinton publicly pro-Israel, he is anti-America. His allegiances were and are to his own pleasure (sex and drugs), Israel, Zionism, and Freemasonry.

Now some may argue that the Zionists are not at the very top of the 'pyramid'. That some other group actually controls them. Some believe the Vatican is the power center pulling the strings. However the people who gave us Zionism are the same who gave us the other three world religions, Christianity, Islam, and Marxism. It would not matter if the Catholic Church came before the written

Talmud. The same people who designed each 'cult' are the ones who went on to realise their plans for a new world order in which each Zionist would have 2800 slaves. You can use this figure to predict what the world population will look like in a few years. To work out how many of us 'Gentiles' must die in the next few years. Keeping in mind that it is the Evangelical Christians in the U.S who brought Bush and Clinton to power, consider how ... 'when the Messiah comes, every Jew will have 2800 (Goyim) slaves'. Simeon Maddareen.

Consider a few other famous quotes from 'Zionists' and their Talmud.

In Libbre David, 37, we find the statement. 'TO COMMUNICATE ANYTHING TO A GOY ABOUT OUR RELIGIOUS RELATIONS WOULD BE EQUAL TO THE KILLING OF ALL JEWS, FOR IF THE GOYIM KNEW WHAT WE TEACH ABOUT THEM, THEY WOULD KILL US OPENLY'

Or how about Sanhedrin 57a 'What a Jew steals from a Goy, he may keep'.

Or how does this appeal to you? 'All children of the Goyim are animals' Yebamoth 98a.

If you really need it stated, up in your face, just to avoid any possible misunderstanding, you can quote the Zohar Shemoth, which states that ... 'Extermination of the Christians is a necessary sacrifice' .

The basic Zionist, Talmudic view as expressed in the 'Midrash Talpioth, p225-L that ... 'The non-Jew is an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night'.

And if you think your women are going to be safe, consider this quote. 'A Jew may do to a non-Jewess what he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat' Hadarine, 20, B; Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348.

As I have gone to great lengths to clarify, the Zionist leadership are not Jewish. They are using the Jews as a tool. A mere means to their ends. In the same way that they are using Christianity, Islam, and Marxism as means to their ends. In the same way that they are using the new 'Man-made Global Climate Change' hoax. In the same way they have used 'The Holocaust' hoax.

The founders of Zionism are declared atheists. They are not religious. They do not believe in any god. What they believe in is their own right to rule the world. They believe in a Zionist one world government.

They had considered any number of possible locations for a Zionist state, including Uganda, but settled on Palestine because they knew they could 'play the religion card' and gain support around the world from Christians, by appealing to biblical prophecies. Otherwise, apart from the sympathy gained through the holocaust hoax, the Zionists would not be able to count on much

support. But by appealing to the bible, they were guaranteed the support of the powerful evangelical Christian movement in the U.S.

It might interest you that most of today's 'Jews' are really Gentiles who are either declared atheists, or only 'Jewish' in name. Their ancestors 'converted' to Judaism centuries ago in order to be independent of the laws governing Catholics and Muslims. You see a 'Jew' can move freely between both 'faiths', and engage in financial practices that, at different times and in different places, had been defined by Christianity and Islam as 'sins'. By converting to Judaism, in name, they could move freely between Islamic and Christian lands, and conduct lucrative financial trades forbidden to Christians and Muslims.

And one of the easiest ways to 'rule' the Gentile was to set up, or at least infiltrate, secret societies such as the Freemasons, and use their 'Christian' membership and power base as a foundation for their own secret plans.

Ask a Mason who their 'masters' are, and they will admit that this is a secret. They don't realise they are serving the Zionists.

Masons swear an oath to protect their fellow Masons, 'right or wrong'. Like the old slogan 'My country, right or wrong'. And this includes protecting fellow Masons who commit murder and treason.

Now I am not saying that Bill Clinton himself actually had anyone murdered, imprisoned, and tortured, to protect Bill Clinton from ever facing justice for his involvement in criminal acts such as personal illegal drug use, fraud, illegal drug importation and distribution, money laundering, or handing out jobs and other benefits to women in return for sexual favors, or for them 'keeping quiet' about his sexual interactions with them.

It is possible that his 'puppet masters' were simply protecting their investment. That the Zionists who financed and stage-managed Clinton's journey to the Whitehouse simply took matters into their own hands, and ensured that anyone who posed any sort of threat to Clinton's continued Presidency would be eliminated. That Clinton benefitted from these acts, but was not the one who initiated them.

But it is a fact that at least 52 people closely associated with Bill Clinton died of 'unnatural' causes. These 52 people were all involved in criminal and civil investigations into Bill Clinton's activities since his days as District Attorney of Arkansas, then Governor of Arkansas, then President of the United States of America.

Before we continue, consider how the Zionists used their King David Hotel bombings to murder investigators, and destroy their documents, to thwart investigations into their criminal activities in Palestine, and later used the

bombings of 911 to murder investigators, witnesses, and destroy evidence of their criminal activities. See my book '911:5 minutes to midnight?' for details. Well the Zionists also orchestrated the WACO massacre, and the Oklahoma City bombings, in part to murder witnesses to Clinton's activities.

In the case of the Oklahoma City bombings, the Zionist mass media ensured a media blackout of any evidence that might 'confuse' the public. For example, how many of you ever heard about the four unexploded bombs that Firemen removed from the site after the explosions, which were attributed to a lone terrorist's car bomb?

C. Lebleu, I. McKeahan, R. Williams, and S. Willis were all Clinton Bodyguards during his time as Governor of Arkansas. They were all witnesses to a long list of sexual liaisons he engaged in during his years as Governor. The official cause of their deaths is 'Gunfire during the raid on WACO' on 1/28/1993.

During WACO the military and F.B.I used military tanks in violation of the constitutional law which forbids military personnel and military organizations being involved in civil criminal matters. They killed men, women, and children. Among the death toll were these four government agents. Each had been shot in the head from directly above, by sniper fire from helicopters. Of course their deaths were blamed on the WACO 'terrorists'.. What are the odds that all four of these men would die in a terrorist incident?

David Koresh and his 'Branch Davidians' present a great case study (in the authorities case a TEST study) of the sort of 'ritualized killing' recommended by the 'Iron Mountain' experts. They were first demonized by the mass media and authorities, as the Church had first demonized their victims during the Inquisitions and witch trials. They were then judged and executed in a public 'purification ritual'. These are the sorts of 'psychological substitutes for war' that the 'Iron Mountain' panel of 15 experts called for.

Such 'rituals' give the masses an outlet for their own pent-up and repressed frustrations, desires to harm and destroy, and 'blood-lust', in the absence of war. The Branch Davidian compound was raided by Federal assault troops even though there was absolutely no evidence that any crime had been committed or was intended / planned. They had simply been demonized as a 'dangerous cult' by the mass media and authorities.

If there had been any evidence of criminal activity or intent, then it would have been the duty of the local Sheriff to serve warrants, not the Federal Government. In other words the Feds had no legitimate reason for being there, let alone carrying out an assault on the compound.

Of course the 'official fiction' as presented by Bill Clinton was that David Koresh was a danger to society, and had proven this when he had deliberately set fire to his own compound, killing all the people in it, including children.

Oh, and that fire just happened to destroy any evidence that might prove inconvenient by contradicting the 'official fiction'.

Well if you don't think it at all suspicious, then what are the odds of another witness, Alan G. Whicher, Clinton's chief of Security and former Clinton bodyguard dying in yet *another* terrorist incident, the Oklahoma City bombing on 4/19/1995?

And what are the odds of all the documents linking NATO country political leaders to a multi-*billion* dollar defrauding of the Libyan people just happening to be one of the two targets of a NATO bomb strike on a completely civilian target in downtown Tripoli? A bomb strike that, like the King David Hotel bombings, the 911 bombings of the WTC and Pentagon, and the WACO massacre and Oklahoma City Bombing, completely destroyed not only all the documents relating to extremely sensitive criminal proceedings, but also witnesses, and entire organizations.

Just like it has since been proven beyond a shadow of a doubt that the official cause of the WTC collapses, and the Pentagon explosions, are completely laughable fictions, the Oklahoma City bombing damage could never have been caused by the fertilizer based car bomb Timothy McVeigh is accused of having detonated.

A clear sign of a 'cover up' in both cases is how quickly the government moved into the crime scene to remove any evidence. In the case of 911, the WTC debris were immediately carted off and shipped to China.

In the case of the Oklahoma City bombings, Timothy McVeigh's defense team were refused access to the bomb scene to take soil samples. Like the soil samples from the WTC that proved that very sophisticated bombs had been used.

The government, like after 911, pulled down the building and removed all the debris so that no-one could carry out any investigation of the incidents.

As the Oklahoma trial continued, the size of the fertilizer bomb McVeigh was alleged to have used had to be continually ratcheted up in size, from the original 1200 kg, to 4800 kg. However experts all agree that even a 4800 kg bomb of the kind McVeigh could possibly have built at home, would not in the least explain the damage done at the bomb site.

The damage done by the 'truck bomb' in the first 911 bombing was 'beyond credulity' according to General Benton K. Partin, the Former head of Air Force Weapons development.

The same applies to the official story about the first bombing of the WTC, in which a van packed with explosives was blamed for the explosion. The American Free Press/spotlight newspaper claims to have viewed video tapes of SWAT teams systematically laying explosives around columns under WTC.

Of course for 911 they laid explosive charges and all sorts of Nano-thermic devices and micro-nukes around the building and this time ensured that it came down.

Further, explain why all the FBI agents who would normally have been at work that day were called and told to stay home that day?

What was used was far from a home-made fertilizer based bomb. It was in fact a highly sophisticated, 'barometric' bomb. In fact a computer programmer who had called the F.B.I to describe to them how a company he had been working for had actually developed that bomb shortly afterwards found himself serving a 30 year prison sentence on a trumped up drugs possession charge.

Are you starting to see how the Zionists can manage to keep such conspiracies secret for so long?

Just like the woman who was set to appear as a witness to criminal investigations involving drugs, money laundering, and murder, all involving Bill Clinton.

Since when do first time drug possession offenders get 30 year prison sentences?

In many cases the official cause of death was 'suicide'. Note that a corrupt coroner can get away with massive cover-ups, simply by claiming a death was suicide. He can cover up a murder by ignoring obvious signs of violence. We shall consider some specific examples in a moment. In many cases it has already been proven that the coroner's reports were complete lies.

Dan Casolaro was a journalist investigating the Arkansas Development and Finance Association which Clinton was intimately connected with during his days as District Attorney and Governor of Arkansas. ADFA is known to have used tax payers' money to make loans to 'mates' that they are not expected to ever pay back. He was found dead on 8/10/1991. The official cause of death was 'suicide'.

John A Wilson was a Washington D.C Councilman preparing to expose Clinton. Instead of exposing Clinton, he apparently decided to commit suicide on 5/19/1993. Remember, *according to* the coroner's 'official cause of death'.

Paul Wilcher was a Washington D.C Attorney taking part in a MENA investigation involving Bill Clinton. His official cause of death was suicide, on 6/22/1993.

Clinton's childhood friend, and deputy White House counsel, Vincent Foster, was found dead on 7/20/1993. The *official* cause of death was suicide.

John Walker, a Senior RTC Specialist in the investigation into the Clinton's multi-million dollar 'Whitewater' cover up, was found dead on 8/15/1993. Official cause of death was given as 'suicide'.

Bill Clinton's Presidential Campaign Finance Committee manager, Ed Willey, was found dead on 11/30/1993. The official cause of death was suicide.

Kathy Ferguson, the fiancée of Clinton bodyguard Bill Shelton, was found dead on 5/11/1994. The coroner claimed she committed suicide. About a month later her former husband, Arkansas State Police Officer and fiancée of Kathy Fergusson, Bill Shelton, was found dead on 6/12/1994. Again the coroner ruled 'suicide'.

Calvin Walraven, a police informant in Jocelyn Elder's son's cocaine distribution trial was found dead on 7/28/1994. The official cause of death was listed as suicide.

But we have every reason to doubt such 'official cause of death' reports. For the two boys murdered after witnessing a drug and cash drop in Arkansas were found dead on the railway tracks not far from their homes. The coroner had claimed they had fallen asleep on the railroad tracks and been killed by a train. However private autopsies revealed that one of the boys had been murdered with a knife, and the other had had his head smashed in, long before any train had come anywhere near them.

And then there are the 'plane crashes'. Now remember that the Korean Airliner shot down by Soviet jet fighters just happened to be carrying, among its first class passengers, a number of very powerful anti-New World Order activists.

The Lockerbie disaster was, if you remember from my '911:5 minutes to midnight?', a false flag attack blamed on Gadhafi, in order to pull him back into line after he began organizing the Africans to set up their own gold backed currency, and had arranged to start selling oil to the Europeans and Chinese for Euros and gold. If you don't understand why NATO and the U.S murder any leader, and invade any nation, that attempts to sell their oil in anything other than U.S dollars, you'll have to read my '911:5 minutes to midnight?' book.

Planes are easy targets for C.I.A (Zionist Intelligence Agency) terrorists. Victor Raiser, the Chairman of Clinton's Presidential Campaign finance committee died with his son when their plane 'crashed' on 1/30/1991.

W.Barkley, B.Hassey, S.Reynolds and T.Sabel, all closely connected with Bill Clinton, died when their plane 'crashed' on 1/30/1991.

S. Heard and S. Dickson, both members of Clinton's Healthcare Advisory Committee died in a plane 'crash' on 9/10/1991.

Herschel Friday, a member of Clinton's presidential Campaign finance committee died when the plane he was in 'crashed' on 3/1/1994.

And then there was Ronald Rogers who was actually killed en- route to the filming for "The Clinton Chronicles" documentary, which detailed the context of all these other deaths, when his plane 'crashed' on 3/3/1994.

Remember that Clinton was in the habit of giving jobs to people he owed for various 'favors' they had done him.

Remember that the whole 'political campaign finance' set up is about as corrupt a business as has ever existed on this planet.

This is how the rich and powerful hire and buy influence in U.S politics. It is how they 'buy' their Presidents.

The Zionists are the largest campaign finance contributors, making over 50% of the 'official' 'legal' campaign finance contributions, even though Jewish people represent less than 2% of the U.S population.

Add to this the fact that they own virtually all the major mass media outlets, from television, to newspapers, magazines, and on to the Hollywood film studios.

The Zionists can ensure that you only get to see and hear and read about the 'news' that they want you to. They can ensure an almost 100% media 'black-out' of any 'news stories' that they don't want you to know about.

They can buy and hire coroners to write whatever they want on their official coroners (cause of death) reports.

Often they simply blackmail people after getting them involved in illegal activities and crimes, such as drug use, money laundering, under-age sex, or other forms of corruption.

This is why, as I said earlier, we cannot be sure that Bill Clinton has had any real active role in any of the crimes from which he benefitted.

It may just be the case that they gained control of Bill Clinton by feeding his sex and drug addictions until he would never be in a position to ever go against their wishes or orders. For at any moment his 'handlers' could 'blow the whistle' on his activities. He would end up in jail, or worse, almost instantly.

They know this. So why would the Zionists who got him all his power, in order to use it to further their own vested interests, let some small time cop, detective, investigator, body-guard, or fellow 'party animal' blow the whistle on him, taking away at once the Zionists 'leverage' over him, and their 'puppets' power?

Of course Bill Clinton and his mates have every reason to want a lot of people dead, who posed a threat to their 'grave train'.

But the Zionists, his financiers, had even more reason to want to silence any potential threats. For they threatened all the Zionists had worked for in getting Clinton elected. And worse. If Clinton was 'outed' by some 'nobody', then he would have no reason to 'play along with' the Zionists anymore.

He might even expose his masters to the world. And then the Zionists would have to kill yet another U.S President.

They'd gotten away with assassinating Lincoln, after he had begun moves to introduce a non-debt U.S 'greenback'. They did the same with JFK, for the same reason. But keep killing U.S presidents and sooner or later people will start getting wise to your schemes.

And your objectives are so close now that you can almost taste them. Your New World Order is just a few minutes away. So why take such risks?

No, much better just to keep killing anyone who might pose a threat to Clinton, and keep him in power until you can replace him with his equally corrupt wife.

And if that doesn't work, remember you've been secretly funding the 'opposition' for all these years anyway. Whoever gets elected, he is going to be representing your Zionist interests, and not the interests of the 'cattle' that elected him.

And whoever you elect, they are going to be pro war, no matter what they say during their election campaigns.

Why? Well how about we let former U.S President James Madison explain: 'Of all enemies to public liberty, war is, perhaps, the most to be dreaded because it comprises and develops the germ of every other. As the parent of armies, war encourages debts and taxes, the known instruments for bringing the many under the domination of the few. In war, too, the discretionary power of the executive is extended...and all the means of reducing the rights, are added to those of subduing the force, of the people...The means of defense against foreign danger historically have become the instruments of tyranny at home'.

Now does that sound like a scenario that you've seen playing out since at least 911? A constant erosion of your rights and freedoms? An increase in public debt? Increasing 'discretionary' (arbitrary dictatorial) powers in the hands of the President? Attempts to take guns out of the hands of the people, taking away their ability to defend themselves? Ever increasing invasion of the federal and soon international (The soon to be declared international Carbon Tax and associated powers in every household, in every nation) governments, into the minutiae of everyday life, controlling and directing, micro-managing, at a level beyond even the nightmare '1984' scenarios of Huxley?

And why do you think the Zionists are stepping up their 'thought crimes', once limited to 'holocaust revision' and now being extended to 'Man-made Global Climate Change', and 'Open Borders'? What was it JFK warned about, when governments start censoring information, and withholding information from the public? What did JFK warn about the powers that be 'covering up their mistakes'?

JFK stated the government's obligation to provide the 'fullest of information'. To conceal nothing. To hide nothing. To have only the bare minimum of secrets necessary.

JFK, like many other U.S Presidents in the past, explicitly warned against 'secret societies' operating in government and behind the scenes. For their members could never be trusted to act in the interests of the people, and according to the Constitution. They would be loyal to external powers, rather than to the nation, the people, and its Constitution.

Remember that the only point of setting up the U.S.A was this constitution, and the rights and liberties it was set up to defend, protect, and nurture.

The U.S.A was expressly forbidden, by the constitution which set it up, and legitimated the violence required to do so, to engage in foreign wars. But since its signing the U.S has bombed at least 250 sovereign nations, undermining democratically, popular elected governments around the world. The most recent case was Libya. For more details see '911:5 minutes to midnight?'

JFK gave his famous 'secret society' speech 10 days before being murdered by his own body guard. An only months away from having his Executive order for the dissolution of the Zionist Federal Reserve Bank(sters) honey pot. See '911:5 minutes to midnight?' for details.

JFK expressed in that speech an important fact that many U.S Presidents before him had voiced in their own way. That it was not worth saving an America if we cannot preserve its liberty and freedom. 'There is little value in ensuring the survival of our nation if its traditions (of private liberty and individual freedom) do not survive with it.'

JFK warned against our governments imposing increasing restrictions upon us, like the Patriot Act and its equivalents around the world, in the name of defending us from 'people who envy us our freedoms'. JFK directly warned us against such unconstitutional acts.

JFK explicitly warned us that a supposed need for security could be presented as a cover to gain the power to conceal the truth, operate a 'secret' or 'shadow' government that the people have no knowledge of, or part in electing, and therefore no control over, and censor the news and stifle dissent.

Surely the 'enemy that envies us our freedoms' has won their war when we voluntarily give up our freedoms and liberties, the very freedoms and liberties we claim to be 'fighting' for?

If you have no constitutional rights, and these rights were the original reason for taking up arms against tyranny, then what exactly are you fighting for? What are

you paying your hard earned money to the government for? Aren't you paying your own tyrants to tyrannize over you?

If the price of security is the absence of freedom, then what are you actually defending in the end but your own prison? What are taxes if not payments to your own prison guards, to build your own prison walls, put up barbed wire to keep you in, and security systems to control you and the other in-mates, and ensure you turn up on time at you designated 'work programs'?

JFK warned against the state imposing restrictions as the supposed price of security, as they'd end up producing the situation they were claiming to be protecting you against.

And he, like any reasoning, aware person, included censorship of any form other than that strictly necessary for national security as one of the chief evils to be avoided.

He warned against the powers that be widening the scope of what 'national security' could mean, simply in order to censor free speech, dissent, and controversy.

In fact JFK praised Solon, the Athenian law maker, who actually made it a crime to 'shrink away from controversy'. In other words JFK saw a need to encourage questioning of the dominant paradigms, to challenge authority, to question and interrogate the 'official fiction', and behave like the true 'skeptic' in constantly questioning everything, taking nothing for granted, and keeping an open mind, an open society, and open investigation and discussion of all things pertaining to public life. Even if it means angering public opinion! Even if it reveals the errors in judgement and crimes of those in power, and the public itself.

As JFK reminded us, quoting Orlando A Battista, 'An error doesn't become a mistake until you refuse to correct it'. And that is all that 'historical revisionism' is. A desire to interrogate the official narratives known as 'history', and correct them where needed. Historical revisionism is really a correction of historical myths, lies, propaganda, and misunderstandings, based on empirical research, and the honesty only possible years after the events, and years after the official 'propaganda' campaigns have been put to rest.

The problem is that the current Zionist plans require the complete destruction of Germany, and their propaganda campaign, active since the time of Bismarck, long before WWI, is still active.

Hindsight may be 20/20 vision, but when your vision is distorted through the looking glass of propaganda, you have no hope of seeing the reality.

And when good men and women are put in prison, fined huge amounts, and have their lives and careers destroyed, for simply asking reasonable questions,

and attempting to be rational and unbiased about history, you can see that there is little hope that the truth will be discovered, or if it is, actually shared with the world.

Zionists provide 50% official political campaign contributions, but also control mass media, so provide EXPONENTIALLY more in terms of free positive comment, media exposure, positive public relations by media, 'black-out' on opponents, complete positive bias for you and negative bias against your opponents, smear campaigns against any critics who manage to get through this 'black-out' and censorship of their criticism, then have judges in their pockets and police on their payrolls, so they can have people arrested, intimidated, or simply savagely beaten, and even killed..

This means that the Zionists and their Golems, like Clinton, can have any investigations against them or their cronies blocked. They can ensure that the salient facts, the 'full truth', never come to light, or if they do, few people will ever become aware of them, and even fewer will take them seriously.

The Zionist mass media can have anyone defined as a 'conspiracy theorist' or 'neo-Nazi' or simply 'whacky'. By undermining the credibility of the messenger through such smear campaigns they can make the messenger seem laughable. In this way few people are ever going to pay attention to their message, let alone take it seriously. All the odds will be in favor of them simply dismissing the message along with the messenger.

The messenger will pay for their attempt to enlighten the masses, even if they are never arrested (for any crime the private investigators can pin on them or frame them for), fined, imprisoned, beaten, or murdered. Their reputations will be ruined. They will have no credibility. They will pay for their attempt to do the right thing with their careers and lives.

The Zionist 'machine' comes down as hard as it can upon the few individuals who were brave enough to stand up to them, to send a clear message to anyone else out there considering 'outing' them and their Golems.

Knowing what is likely to happen to you, are you going to risk your own welfare, and that of your family, to fight an almost impossible fight, knowing full well that the people you are fighting for will mock and crucify you in the end?

That the 'cattle' you are trying to protect from the slaughter, will trample you in their unthinking drive to get to the Zionist 'trough', to get a good feed, then back to the Zionist's prison, where they can feel safe and warm?

It is now well documented that the Zionists can and will set their IRS 'dogs' onto you if you attempt to even remind people that they *have* constitutional rights and that these rights are being illegally trampled all over. Ask the members of the 'Tea party' and the like. Do a quick internet search.

Remember the IRS is a private corporations. A business. It has no constitutional power to force you to pay it income tax, unless you live in the State of Washington D.C. And yet it does. And you do.

The Zionists get their Golems in their occupation Governments to threaten to revoke the television licenses of television stations that air documentaries that the Zionists would rather you did not see. In this way you have been denied powerful information. There are many documented cases where documentaries and interviews, and even daily television talk shows have been filmed, and even programmed for airing, but then at the last minute withdrawn, and never aired or shown to the public. All without explanation.

The Zionists, such as the Clintons have had unique (single copy) documents actually removed from the national archives by their Golems, and then destroyed. They have had all manner of police evidence destroyed, so that it could never be used in official investigations and court cases.

One reason I don't have a pet is that they will even threaten your cat or dog.

Among the interesting facts about Clinton that should pique your curiosity, if you have any after decades of dumbing down and mass media numbing, is that Clinton had at least 8 clear and easy chances to take out or capture Bin Laden, but never did. These are all documented. Despite President Clinton having a few days before signed an execution order for Bin Laden, CIA officials were meeting with Bin Laden in the American hospital in Dubai where he was being treated for liver and kidney disease.

Everyone should watch the idea 'The Clinton Chronicles' and then if they have any doubts, refer to the book of the same name, which supplies all the supporting documentation for the video. This film was scheduled to air, and then 'mysteriously' removed from the television program, and not aired.

The mass media are quite happy to engage in a smear campaign against anyone they chose, spreading lies, defaming and slandering them, and ruining them. They know that the worst that the government will demand of them is to print or broadcast a small 'retraction' weeks later that very few people will ever pay any attention to.

If a case has proceeded too far already, and too many facts have been revealed, well they will simply arrange to have that case 'sealed' by a higher court judge.

Federal investigations will be allowed to continue up to a point, after years of work being devoted by teams of detectives and investigators, and then suddenly 'halted', without any reason being given, or being demanded by anyone.

If congressional hearings do ever take place, the most important information and witnesses will be deemed as 'inadmissible'. This evidence will never be presented. These witnesses will never be given a chance to testify.

Documents will be destroyed in fires, even if entire buildings have to be blown up to ensure this. Just like 911. Just like the King David Hotel Bombings. Just like the Oklahoma City Bombings. Just like that Korean flight shot down after mysteriously entering Soviet air space. Just like the offices of the Libyan Anti-Corruption Agency, which was just about to reveal to the world a multi-billion dollar defrauding of the Libyan government by U.S and other NATO member states.

'I haven't done anything wrong'. This is what Clinton keeps saying. Maybe he is such a psychopath that he believes it. Just like Bush and Blair. Or maybe all he is a party animal, sex addict, cocaine addict, who really doesn't know what others have done behind his back?

But the case of Clinton's 17 year old cousin seems to indicate the first. For he had a man castrated and imprisoned for allegedly raping his cousin, and has left him to rot in jail, despite all the evidence supporting his innocence.

Participants in the video 'The Clinton Chronicles' have been handcuffed in Washington D.C police station basements for 'charges' that were later revealed to be completely groundless. They have suffered attempts on their lives, including those involving military grade anthrax. They have been forced to resign from their jobs. They have been savagely beaten.

And his pathology seems to have attracted another psychopath to his bed, and his side. For Hilary Clinton thinks 'taking out' people, murdering people, is quite a hoot, quite a laughing matter, such an amusing notion, so much fun, so deliciously fabulous. Just watch her now famous television interview from 2012 on YouTube. I have no reason to make such things up.

And who do you think stands to gain billions of dollars from the proposed 'Global Climate Change' hoax? Well it just so happens that Bill Clinton, Hillary Clinton, Obama, George Soros, and The British Royal family are all among the major financial beneficiaries.

The 'holocaust hoax' paid huge dividends to its sponsors. Not just the official 32 Billion paid by the German Tax Payer who had nothing to do with WWII in any way, but everyone involved. It is not enough that the German taxpayer, forced to see how hundreds of thousands of Germans must live on the streets and beg for food, is also tricked into giving Israel four submarines. No. We have to pay for 'Holocaust Museums' and live in guilt and shame for crimes that never happened.

In fact the top Generals in the U.S military have warned that the Clinton's, Bush's, and Obama's actions are so destabilizing the planet that they are welcoming in WWII.

That is exactly what recent events in Libya and Syria are all about. It is what Iraq was all about. It is what Vietnam, and the bogus Cold War were all about. It is why Germany was destroyed. The Zionists failed in the Franco Prussian War, then they thought they had succeeded with WWI. The last time they finally succeeded in destroying Greater Germany, occupying half of it with their various Soviet Socialist states, and maintaining that occupation through propaganda, such as 'the holocaust hoax'.

Hilary Clinton has publicly admitted on camera, as many others have done, that she takes her cues from the Council on Foreign Relations. For details about the CFR please refer to '911:5 minutes to midnight?'

If you still don't believe that the Clintons, like all U.S Presidents since them, are not fully paid up members of the Zionist International, then consider recent comments made by Hilary Clinton.

She was actually, on camera, before an international audience, complaining that children in Palestine were being exposed to propaganda about Israel! She argued that 'that must be a priority for all the people who care about children'!

But of course this psychopath has no love for children anywhere. She is quite happy to ensure that the Israeli military have 'carte blanche' in carrying out their genocide of the Palestinian people. Carpet bombing schools, hospitals, day care centers, water treatment plants, airports, and building prison walls around the few courageous Palestinians who would defy their lust for 'a greater Israel' that includes their territory, their homes.

Remember that primary school children in the U.S must, as a compulsory part of their 'education', visit the Washington Holocaust Museum, or its equivalent in Los Angeles, so that they can be brainwashed and filled with lies that have been revealed as lies over and over again.

Bill Clinton, though publicly supporting Princess Dianna in her campaign to abolish land mines, immediately voted against the legislation she had been fighting for (and maybe died for), soon after her murder by MI6 in Paris. We shall take a quick look at the facts surrounding her murder in a moment.

The people's Princess must Die

The only royal ever to have displayed any real sense of 'noblesse oblige', or true nobility, had her title, and her life, taken from her, and us, by MI6, by royal command.

However she remains the Queen of hearts, in the hearts of the people. Her legacy lives on.

Diana fought to have land mines banned. She fought to ensure that Aids victims would not be abandoned by society. Diana fought to ensure that her own children would experience love and compassion, and not grow up like their father, and their grandparents, as cold, heartless psychopaths.

I, like most people in the world, would have blamed her death on the paparazzi, just as the mass media had intended we should.

However the conspirators, as usual, revealed themselves in overzealously trying to conceal themselves. And as the German saying goes, 'lies have long legs'.

I would like to present just a few facts here for your consideration. You will find a lot more information in a few minutes of web browsing. But I would like to highlight what I find to be the most compelling evidence of a murder conspiracy.

Throughout their marriage, Prince Charles continued an affair he had been having with Camilla Parker Bowles, who had not been considered an appropriate 'brood mare' for the next generation of British royalty. After Princess Di's death, he married Camilla Parker Bowles.

Princess Di had many times expressed fears to her friends that Charles was going to have her killed. In fact she wrote a letter, which her lawyer had in his possession, and which has since been shown to the public, in which she expressed fears that Charles was going to have her killed in a car accident, in which she would sustain head injuries. The jury during the official trial were never told about this and other letters, or expressions of fear. For the witnesses to these communications, and those who knew of the letter, were not allowed to appear in court. In other words extremely important information, and hard facts, concrete evidence, were not admissible in court. Just like in any court where a 'historical revisionist' appears in Germany, to defend themselves.

Three weeks after her death her lawyer handed the letter over personally to the Metropolitan Police Commissioner, who kept it secret for 3 years. Withholding evidence in a trial is a criminal offence. Mr Condon was rewarded for his complicity in the criminal conspiracy by being named LORD Condon, a few years later.

In fact Prince Charles had written a *series* of deeply hostile and threatening letters to Diana just before her death. Princess Di is quoted by her friends, when they suggested she take up some hobbies, that 'keeping alive' was her 'hobby'. It took all of her time!

Now the actual official enquiry, like the 911 one, was conducted by the very people who would normally be considered the main suspects, in any independent enquiry. As usual when dealing with corruption, it is the foxes who are paid to guard the chicken coop.

The entire fiasco was conducted by the Royal Courts, by judges who had sworn a personal oath of allegiance to the Queen herself. Not to the people, or to justice. But to protect the interests of the Queen, and the royal family.

The mass media carried out a full spectrum saturation defamation campaign on the driver of the Mercedes, painting him as an alcoholic. The first time the police raided his flat after the accident, they found nothing more than one unopened bottle of Champagne, and a quart of Martini Vermouth, hardly what any 'hard' drinker would bother with.

Which is not surprising. There is no evidence anywhere that Henri Paul was a drunk. His restaurant bill at the Ritz that night shows he had drunk a third of what was legally permissible under French law in terms of 'driving under the influence'. In fact Lord Steven's told his parents that their son was NOT drunk at any time during that night, and was in fact driving at a much lower speed than the French authorities claimed.

In other words, the mass media propaganda that we all consumed and fell for, in which Henri Paul was drunk-driving at excessive speeds, in order to try to shake off some paparazzi, is total fiction.

A total fiction completely contradicted by all the known facts and hard evidence. Henri Paul, just a few days before his murder, he passed his pilot's license complete medical examination.

Not only was Henri Paul murdered, his reputation, his character, was equally assassinated.

As all the facts and evidence are completely inconsistent with the propaganda campaign in which Henri was to be defamed as a drunk, a man responsible for the death of the most beloved Princess in history, the conspirators had to do something about it.

And so for some unexplained reason, another, *second*, police 'raid' was carried out on the flat that had already been completely examined.

What could possibly have justified a second raid on his flat? Who had ordered this second raid? What was their motive for it? What reason did they give?

Well, lo and behold, what had Henri Paul's alcoholic ghost gone and done but fill up his small flat with enough alcohol to stock your local pub!

Or maybe you have a more reasonable explanation?

This time the police find enough beer, wine, recard, bourbon, vodka, port, champagne, pinot, cassis, and so on and so forth, to stock a bar.

From the start the French authorities had claimed that the driver Henri Paul was 'drunk as a pig'. These comments were based on the reports of a French Pathologist who conducted at least 58 basic errors during that autopsy of Henri Paul. All the leading experts agreed that, her autopsy was inept, and her official findings were biologically inexplicable. They concluded that her report was untruthful.

The blood tests used to smear Henri Paul as a drunk were equally unbelievable, and implausible, according to the consensus of expert opinion. For these reasons all the experts who have looked into the cause have discounted the findings of the official autopsy reports on Henri Paul.

Among the impossible results were lethally high levels of carbon monoxide.

It appears that the blood claimed to have been taken from Henri Paul must have been taken from someone who had died of Carbon Monoxide poisoning, rather than a car accident.

There is consensus in the medical community that there is no way that the official blood samples had come from Henri Paul.

Every scientist involved in the inquest agrees that the results of Henri Paul's official blood samples are 'biologically inexplicable'

However the French govt. refused to allow any French witnesses to go to England. The Minister of Justice claimed that the actual facts of the case are protected State Secrets. Revealing them would be detrimental to French interests.

What was that JFK had warned us about governments keeping secrets?

In fact the official blood samples were lost or destroyed. When experts made formal requests to the French government to analyze the samples, they were told that 'the blood samples no longer exist'.

The CCTV cameras on the route, at the entry to the tunnel, and within the tunnel, had mysteriously been turned off just for that night.

The mysterious 'white Fiat Panda' seen by too many eyewitnesses to dismiss, and which had left white paint on the Mercedes it had collided with (rammed?) was officially never found. However guess who owned a white Fiat Panda, and had been following Princess Di for weeks leading up to the 'crash', but who was not to be seen among the Paparazzi at the Ritz Hotel that fateful night?

James Anderston. The famous Royals photographer / Paparazzi who had privately admitted to his friends that he was in fact there that night in the tunnel in Paris. He told those friends that he had actually seen what had happened.

He was not present among paparazzi at the Ritz hotel after Diana had left. However he had spent the previous weeks following her and Dodi Fayed on their holiday. As his friends will tell you, he was in fact in the tunnel that night and saw everything. Or maybe more than just passively *saw* everything?

Well we will probably never know. You see, his body was found in a locked burned out car. No keys to that car were ever found on him or in the car. A fireman who arrived on the scene reported seeing two bullet holes in his skull.

Now according to the official coroner's report, James Anderston, successful multi-millionaire photographer, had driven to some woods in France, had locked himself in his own car, shot himself in the head twice, and then set fire to his car. Maybe he started the fire first then shot himself?

Anyway, it should not surprise you so far into this book that his official cause of death, like all those people connected to Bill Clinton, was 'suicide'.

It should be a salutary lesson to anyone who thinks they can trust their C.I.A/ MI6 / MOSSAD/ Zionist Intelligence Agency handlers. These people mean business. You might think you can do a deal with these devils, but they will not be satisfied with just your soul, they'll take your life as well.

And so the life of James Anderston came to an end. A man who gave conflicting, false reports of his whereabouts on the night Diana was unlawfully killed (the jury's own verdict). A man whose 'alibis' are false. A man who first lied to friends and police that he was far away from Paris at the time of the accident, but then finally admits to having been in Paris on the night of Diana's unlawful killing.

A man who lied about his own white Fiat Panda having been 'up on blocks' for a long time, when in fact he had been seen driving around Paris in it on many very recent occasions. But for some reason he could not, at that moment, locate it.

Now I had been told that Princess Diana had 'chosen' not to wear a seatbelt. What I was never told was the fact that the seatbelt she would normally had been wearing was damaged, and inoperable, on that night. In other words someone had made sure that she would not be protected by a seatbelt during the crash.

Eyewitnesses described how Princess Diana's car was being followed by 5 other vehicles at the time it had entered the tunnel. 3 motorcycles behind the Mercedes. One directly parallel to the driver's seat window. And a white Fiat Uno right on the rear right quarter panel.

What has since been revealed, after MI6 claimed that it had never been involved in any 'killings', was that the MI6 had in fact planned to kill a Serbian government leader in a car accident uncannily similar to the one Princess Di was involved in. The plan was to have someone (like a motorcycle rider) flash a very bright strobe light into the driver's eyes, while in a narrow tunnel, thus blinding them, just before another car rammed the car. In other words just as his car was suddenly violently swerving, the driving would be left helplessly blind. Richard Tomlinson, a former MI6 officer, revealed details of that 'hit' to the public recently in the book 'The big breach'.

Since that time MI6 has admitted, after many leaks made it impossible to deny, that it has been involved in 'killings'.

None of the five vehicles or their drivers were, at least officially, ever found. However the 'usual' paparazzi were all present at the Hotel Ritz that night. You can see them in CCTV footage of the hotel. All of course, except the one who owned a white Fiat Uno, and had made a fortune thanks to the co-operation of his 'sponsors', the Royal family.

But the car crash itself did not kill Princess Di, despite the fact that she was not able to enjoy the benefits of a seat belt.

The most revealing facts about her death concern how long it took for her to get to the nearby hospital. In fact it must have set a world record for 'emergency' treatment.

At 12:23 Diana and Reese were both found injured, but completely alert, in the crashed Mercedes, by an Ambulance team that were quick to arrive on the scene.

However it was not until a bizarre and unexplained 27 minutes before a Doctor removed Diana from the car.

And then the ambulance waited 82 minutes before leaving the crash site for the hospital.

And then, despite the roads being virtually empty of any traffic, it took an unfathomable, and never explained, 1 hour and 43 minutes for the ambulance to get to the Hospital.

The physical light of this shining star went out soon after her arrival at the hospital, or so we are told.

However the more important radiant resonances that comprise Diana's soul continue to shine in this dark world, thanks to her legacy. A legacy far exceeding any fatuous military victory. A legacy of true 'noblesse oblige'. A legacy of warmth, nobility, and love.

Experts have since testified that her life would have been saved if Di had been brought straight to the hospital, in a timely manner.

So why the delays? What possible explanation has been given as to why Diana, alive and alert, had to endure so many hours before she could be treated for her injuries in the hospital?

Why was her body pumped full of embalming fluids within a few hours of her death? Why were her reproductive organs removed?

What happened to her blood tests? Why were they 'lost' or 'destroyed'? What would these blood tests have revealed? That she had in fact been poisoned? Or that she was pregnant with the child of her beloved Dodi?

In 1997 Diana's support for the banning of land-mines campaign had led to her being denounced by the British Defense minister, who witnesses attest later made threatening phone calls to Diana.

These were intercepted by the NSA, in the U.S, who were also bugging Princess Di's phones. In fact miles of transcripts of her telephone conversations exist on file at the NSA.

Henri Paul was not the only victim of a mass media 'smear' campaign.

It was not enough for the Royals to smear Henri Paul, they couldn't resist smearing the other victims of their mass murder as well.

Dodi Fayed was completely defamed and discredited by the British, Royal Family 'loyal' Newspapers as a useless playboy and 'oil bed-hopper', despite the fact that all the evidence was to the contrary.

Another curious fact is that the Queens private secretary, Robert Fellowes, originally insisted that he had not been in England at the time of Princess Di's 'unlawful death'.

He claimed that he had been on holidays until the week *after* her death. In other words that he was not in the Royal Palace, or anywhere nearby, when the events were unfurling.

He claims he only returned to work *after* Princess Di's funeral.

However Alastair Campbell's diary entries state clearly that Robert Fellowes was not on holiday, but was in fact overseeing the burial of Princess Di.

These lies must betray something they are trying to conceal, to any curious and observant mind.

But what is Robert Fellowes revealing, in his attempt to conceal his actual whereabouts and activities. In the same way that the owner of that white Fiat Uno, the famous paparazzi photographer James Anderston?

Well, according to the close friends of Princess Di, Robert Fellowes, the Queens private secretary, was one of the three people that Princess Di most feared.

And so another 'showtrial' and 'official investigation' came to an end.

The jury at Princess Di's coronial (cause of death) inquiry reached the strongest verdict that the Coroner and Judge allowed them. They found that Princess Diana had been the victim of an 'unlawful death'. This meant they ruled that she had either been murdered, or was the victim of manslaughter.

It is noteworthy that, like in the trials of 'historical revisionists' and 'holocaust skeptics', the Judge openly and officially ruled that 'the conspiracy theory had been completely debunked and so therefore there was no reason to take it seriously'.

You see, Princess Di died in an accident. Period. Her driver was drunk and speeding. Period. He had been distracted by Paparazzi. Period. The Holocaust happened. Period. Adolf Hitler was a demented, evil, Hollywood Nazi. Period. Reality does not count in a court of law. Period.

Facts do not belong in a court of law. Period.

Justice has no place in a court of law. Period.

Welcome to WWII and your Zionist New World Order

In April of 2002, an aide to Ariel Sharon stated, in Time Magazine, that 'World War Three is coming whether you like it or not'. He continued, stating that 'The 911 attacks were just the beginning'.

I wonder what that could mean. I mean, who on earth might NOT *like* the fact that WWII was coming?

Remember these guys are psychopaths who thrive on war and the chaos it brings.

War, as JFK warned us shortly before his death, has always been exploited by power hungry psychopaths to take away our freedoms, liberties, and to assume ever greater control of our lives.

This is as close as you will get to an official Israeli Zionist declaration that they, with their 911 attacks, have already declared war on the U.S, and the world.

The Zionists have ensured, through their occupation government in Australia, that the Australian civilian population will have no way to defend themselves when the Zionist New World Order Army, ostensibly under the flag of the U.N, invades and take over.

If you believe the propaganda that private gun ownership results in violent crime, then consider how the Australian violent crime rate has increased since the government spent 500 million dollars of taxpayers money, at a time when the population was being told that the nation could not afford to pay living wages to its workers, or fund public education or health initiatives, on 'buying back' guns, and disarming the population, then consider the crime statistics for the year after 640,000 guns away from the now defenseless Australian population.

Take note of the 3.2% *increase* in violent homicides, 8.6% *increase* violent assaults, and the 44% *increase* in armed robberies for the year immediately after automatic weapons were banned.

Now take a quick look at history. See what sort of things governments tend to do soon after abolishing private ownership of guns.

Or just look up the word 'genocide'.

Look up 'Mao' or 'Pol Pot', or 'The Armenian genocide'. Look at the 53 million people murdered by Stalin after he had disarmed the population.

At the same time, in the land with the highest rates of private gun ownership, the U.S.A, violent crime and murder are down over 50% since 1992.

So how do you explain Obama's 23 executive orders for gun control? He claims they are necessary due to an explosion in violent crime rates!

How about we compare crime rates in the U.S, to crime rates in England and Wales, where the world's strongest gun control laws are in place, and almost no private person owns a gun.

The fact is that violent crimes over 350% higher in the U.K and Wales than they are in the U.S.

So what basis does Obama have for denying the U.S people their Second amendment right to bear arms?

Such gun controls simply ensure that only criminals have guns. Criminals, by definition, do not respect laws. They are not going to respect gun control laws. Only the honest citizens of the U.S will respect gun control laws.

In other words the gun control laws will lead to chaos, as the criminals are left free to prey upon their victims, who are now powerless to defend themselves.

If teachers at the schools where massacres have taken place had been carrying weapons, the killers would not have been free to continue their rampages. They probably would have been gutless to even start one.

It is one thing to go around shooting defenseless people who cannot shoot back. It is quite another to engage with an armed prey.

In any case, if you want to find the real culprit of mass shootings, then you are looking in the wrong direction, if you are blaming guns.

The 'shooters' involved in all the 21st century mass killings were all on, or had recently been on, some form of medication.

In fact the most common drugs prescribed for depression and anxiety all list side effects which include 'homicidal ideation'. In other words taking some of the most commonly prescribed medications is known to result, in a clinically statistically demonstrated percentage of users, a strong impulse to go out and kill either the user, or other people.

Statistically speaking, it is a known fact that thousands of people will become homicidal, thanks to the way we hand out anti-depressants and anti-anxiety drugs to children and adults alike.

Keep that in mind when you consider how the mass media propaganda machine constantly creates a mood of 'terror' and 'fear' and general 'anxiety' in the minds and hearts of their viewers, listeners, and readers.

After 911, prescriptions for anti-anxiety and anti-depressant medications skyrocketed.

Every time the media ratchet up the 'terrorist threat' more people experience depression and anxiety, and reach for 'drugs' that are, statistically speaking, bound to a 'known' percentage of them into homicidal killers.

Now ask yourself what motive the Zionists, or any other power hungry group might have for staging 'false flag' killings, or at least 'facilitating' or 'standing passively by' while groups organize and carry out their own, self-determined acts of violence.

Ask yourself why the media gives so much attention to the occasional acts of violence that are committed by people, when in reality you have a much greater chance of dying by slipping over in the shower, or from food poisoning from an expensive restaurant, than you do from a gun related crime, or act of 'terrorism'. You are most likely to suffer an 'unnatural' death from tobacco products, alcohol products and alcohol related 'accidents', car accidents, and prescription drugs, in that order.

You are in fact more likely to kill yourself, than you are to die in any gun related crime, or terrorist act.

Which I guess is good enough grounds to deny you ANY freedom at all. I mean, let's face it, based on the arguments for denying you your constitutional right to bear arms, you should be denied the right to make ANY decision for yourself. You need to be protected FROM yourself. And the New World Order are generous enough to do that for you, by locking you up in a prison, by feeding you pharmaceuticals that alter your thinking and emotions, and by regulating every single aspect of your life, micro-managing your every thought and move.

After all, you are a threat to YOU.

Right at this moment there are people waking up to what is happening. Already over 700,000 U.S citizens have signed referendums in their home states to secede from the U.S.A. The Texas state government have even signed into law, laws against anyone who might try to disarm the Texan population, and deny them their Second Amendment rights under the Constitution of the U.S.A.

Despite a massive campaign of violence, terror, and harassment of anyone in the U.S who reminds people that they in fact have a constitution, and that the current government's laws are in fact unconstitutional, and no-one has the right to enforce them, let alone the need to obey them.

Oh, and if you are not aware that you are living in a prison state, then consider the following Presidential Executive Orders made by George Bush just after 911 (but carefully prepared as part of thousand page documents that were suddenly produced, as if written overnight, long before 911 happened, more or less while 911 was being planned by the CIA and Mossad, what I call the Z.I.A, the Zionist Intelligence Agency).

Keep in mind that all these executive orders are still in effect, and available to be acted upon by Obama, at any time he and his Zionist puppet-masters chose. The number refer to the Presidential executive order numbers.

10990 TAKE OVER ALL MODES OF TRANSPORT

10995 SEIZE AND CONTROL MEDIA

10977 CONTROL ENERGY

10988 TAKE OVER FOOD RESOURCES

11002 REGISTER EVERYONE

11000 MOBILIZE CITIZENS INTO WORK BRIGADES

11004 ABANDON CERTAIN URBAN AREAS

11921 CONTROL WAGES, SALARIES, CREDIT, AND MONEY FLOW.

THE MODEL EMERGENCY HEALTH PREPAREDNESS (MEHPA) ACT GIVES THE STATE THE RIGHT TO ARREST AND VACCINATE ANYONE, AGAINST THEIR CONSENT, EVEN WITH UNTESTED DRUGS

PUBLIC LAW 87-297, ALONG WITH THESE EXECUTIVE ORDERS, TRANSFERS ALL MILITARY POWER TO THE UN.

U.N TROOPS, WHICH WILL 'FIGHT' ALONG WITH THE MTFJ POLICE FORCE, HAVE ALREADY BEEN GRANTED ENTRY TO THE U.S UNDER PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDER 11/11/90 BY PRESIDENT BUSH. 'FINCEN' TROOPS HAVE ALREADY BEEN DEPLOYED AROUND THE U.S AND NEAR ITS BORDERS WITH MEXICO AND CANADA.

AS IN ALL TYRANNICAL STATES OF THE PAST AND PRESENT, DISSIDENTS, ANYONE WHO OPENLY DISAGREES WITH THE NEW WORLD ORDER, WILL BE DEFINED AS MENTALLY ILL AND FORCIBLY TRANSPORTED TO A 'MEDICAL' FACILITY. TO FACILITATE THIS, THE LARGEST CONCENTRATION CAMP THE WORLD HAS KNOWN HAS BEEN SET UP IN ALASKA, AT THE END OF A SPUR LINE OF THE ALASKAN RAILROAD WHICH FALLS UNDER FEMA CONTROL UNDER THE EXISTING EMERGENCY ORDERS. THIS HUGE 'DETENTION CENTER' WAS PAID FOR UNDER 'THE MENTAL HEALTH BILL'.

THESE LAWS CANNOT BE VETOED, CHANGED, OR CONTRADICTED BY THE PEOPLE.

THEY AUTOMATICALLY CAME INTO EFFECT 30 DAYS AFTER THEY WERE SIGNED. IN OTHER WORDS THEY ARE IN EFFECT RIGHT NOW. AT ANY MOMENT THE PRESIDENT CAN ACT ON THEM. WE ARE LIVING IN A POLICE STATE. WE ARE LIVING UNDER MARTIAL LAW. THAT IS HOW THE PATRIOT ACT CAN BE CITED TO DEFINE ANYONE WHO SPEAKS UP AGAINST ANYTHING THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING AS A TERRORIST, TO BE LOCKED UP WITHOUT CHARGES, WITHOUT A TRIAL, WITHOUT END, OR EVEN BE SHOT ON SIGHT.

Under Article 39, 41, 42 of the United Nations Charter, if the U.N decides there is a threat to world peace, they can invade and declare war in ANY nation.

But what is more disturbing is the definition of 'threat'.

Such 'threats' can include something as simple as a 'demonstration'.

And if you think that the gun control issue is a domestic legal question for the U.S, then you'd better think again.

The U.S has signed the U.N arms control treaty that allows the U.N to disarm any 'militia', and remove the citizens of any nation from all the protections they currently enjoy under their domestic laws.

In other words the U.S signed a U.N agreement already that completely undermines the constitution of the U.S. It is effectively null and void. All the current 'show and dance' in the media about President Obama's new 'executive orders' is just a 'spiel' to misdirect your attention from the fact that you have already lost your constitutional rights.

The moment you engage in any sort of protest 'demonstration', the U.N, according to its charter, is free to invade the U.S.

And we are not talking 'blue-helmet' peace keepers.

We are talking 'black' helicopters and MJTF 'police'.

The Multi-Jurisdictional Task Force has already been set up and armed with military grade weapons and other equipment, completely in contradiction to the U.S constitution.

Remember that the U.S constitution defines the 'Militia' as the broad mass of U.S citizens. It is not the National Guard as schools teach children to believe. The 'militia' is the 'citizen army'. Like the Swiss population.

In fact the Swiss people have recently been warned by their own government to start investing in the latest automatic weapons in order to defend themselves against the 'open borders' policy of the E.U / U.N / Zionist Occupation Governments. The Swiss 'militia' is arming itself to the teeth, at the same time as the militia in the U.S is about to be completely *dis*-armed.

The MJTF police will be used to disarm the population, and then to round up people. They will be authorized to deputize street gangs into a deputized police force for house to house search and seizure, and the separation and categorization of men, women, and children, into 'New World Order Friendly' and 'other' categories, based upon which they will be transferred to 'detention' camps around the U.S.

This plan has been under development since at least 1965, when FEMA itself was established, under EXECUTIVE ORDER 12148 BY PRESIDENT CARTER IN 1979. THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY was set up in preparation for

martial law. Since then regular 'emergency simulation' exercises have been carried out to prepare for the big day.

The U.N already allows 'martial law' to be declared in the U.S on the slightest of pretexts, such as, for example, a 'demonstration' against the New World Order.

FEMA requires the mandatory registration of all people at a post office.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10999 ALLOWS FOR SEIZURE OF ALL TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC OR PRIVATE, CARS, TRUCKS, AIRCRAFT, AND COMPLETE CONTROL OVER ALL HIGHWAYS, SEAPORTS, AND WATERWAYS.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11000 ALLOWS FOR THE SEIZURE OF ALL CIVILIANS IN WORK BRIGADES (WHICH IS FORCED LABOR), WHICH INCLUDES THE RIGHT TO SPLIT UP FAMILIES.

UNDER 'REX-84' OVER 130 FEMA / MILITARY DETENTION CAMPS HAVE BEEN SET UP IN THE U.S.

THE MISSION STATEMENT OF MJTF POLICE IS 'TO CONDUCT HOUSE TO HOUSE SEARCH AND SEIZURE AND SEPARATION AND CATEGORISATION OF MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN, IN LARGE NUMBERS... TRANSFER TO DETENTION FACILITIES ...AND THE RUNNING OF DETENTION FACILITIES'.

And don't forget that under 'martial law', you can be shot for disobeying any member of any mob that has just been 'deputized' on the street outside your house.

Even postal workers, meter readers, and local government officials will be given 'shoot to kill' and 'shoot on sight' orders to kill anyone 'demonstrating', or who is known to have expressed negative views about the New World Order, or any of its policies, such as 'man-made global climate change' or 'open borders'.

If you don't believe such orders have not already been given then explain the 'shoot on sight' order given to Federal Agents when they 'raided' the home of Randy Weaver in Idaho, killing his entire family. The actual orders were to 'kill the weaver family *regardless* of whether they posed absolutely no threat'. In other words it was simply a 'hit'. Many believe it was one of many choreographed 'ritual killings' designed to test the U.S public's response to such 'hits'.

And Obama has his own 'hit' list. Do a web search to find out what happened to the President of Venezuela. Watch the documentary 'The revolution will not be televised'.

The public response was very positive. The government found that the public really do have an appetite for such ritualistic murders. They are 'cathartic', like witch trials, inquisitions, and public hangings. The masses love a chance to express their own repressed malice. Their desire for destruction. Their desire to see someone *else* suffer.

The government first 'set up' their victims by demonizing them in the mass media, as today they will demonize any group who stands up for the rights their constitutions granted them, but which the courts and President have simply taken away, by 'executive order'.

The mass media will demonize peaceful protestors as 'white terrorists' if they are white, or 'Nazi's', if they are historical revisionists, 'eco-terrorists' if they are scientists calmly noting that all the facts, evidence, and science indicate that any global climate change has almost nothing to do with anything humans are doing, or 'racists' / 'white supremacists' if they demonstrate against unrestricted, uncontrolled, unregulated immigration a.k.a 'open borders'.

And so the U.S government was emboldened to continue with further 'ritual killings'. They felt confident that they would be accepted by the public as 'legitimate' and 'justified', even when the fact showed otherwise.

Vicki Weaver, along with her two brothers, was murdered during that 'hit' even though she had never been charged with anything and had never posed a threat to anyone.

A court later concluded that the 'charges' the Feds had made against Randy Weaver, namely conspiracy to murder U.S Marshall William Degan, had absolutely no foundations. In other words they were 'trumped up' charges simply used as an excuse to murder him and his family.

Mass media smear campaigns which demonized Randy Weaver and his family as 'white supremacists' also had not basis in reality. They were simply part of the full spectrum, carefully choreographed, propaganda campaign launched against the Weavers.

Do an internet search on 'Ruby Ridge' while the internet remains uncensored. The moment the FCC manage to censor the internet, you know that the New World Order has total control. That day is coming very soon.

THESE ORDERS HAVE NEVER BEEN RESCINDED.

THEY ARE IN EFFECT, AND CAN BE ACTIVATED AND 'EXECUTED' AT ANY MOMENT

John F Kennedy would be horrified, as would all those other freedom loving U.S Presidents who warned against the Federal Reserve Scheme, U.S involvement in 'foreign' wars, and the resulting destruction of all the personal liberties and freedoms that they had so feared would result as a result of the excessive power and influence of the finance sector, and the industrial-military complex.

He did not mention the 'Iron Mountain' report by name, but it appears he knew about it. We shall take a look at that leaked document in a moment.

But what can I add to all their wise warnings?

Do you get it now?

Has the veil of ignorance been lifted from your eyes?

Are you going to do something with the very last chance you have of regaining your freedoms and liberties?

Or are you going to enter to slaughter yards and prisons like the 'cattle' that the Zionist believes you are?

Is it worth defending a nation that does not defend your basic rights, freedoms, and liberties?

Who is the real enemy?

Some fabricated 'Al Baghdadi' terrorists?

Or the very people who have stolen your birthright, and destroyed the Republic?

The treasonous traitors, since Clinton, who have sold off your children into debt slavery, and worse, simply for their own gain.

The Golems of the Zionists who would sell your sons and daughters into slavery for a few hundred million dollars.

I suggest we start with a referendum on the subject of rescinding the 'Patriot Act', which makes even reading this book a terrorist act, if those in power so chose to define it as such.

We must begin by taking back our freedom of speech.

You must defend the rights of people to say, as JFK would say, things that you really don't like to hear. Things that you find really contemptible and despicable.

For when you start listening, you will probably find that, among many things none of us will agree with, there are many compelling arguments and pieces of information that will change our own opinions and view. That will change our way of seeing the world. That will lift certain veils from our eyes that have kept us blind, in the dark, following psychopathic leaders into a nightmare of horror.

We can stop following, before they have the power to force us to follow.

In principle they already have the power. But we can take it back.

But will you?

Are you really *worthy* of anyone's sacrifice? Do you *want* freedom?

Or do you want to be part of a herd. Without the responsibility of having to make decisions for yourself. Free to pretend that you 'are only following orders' any time you commit some horrific act of cruelty and destruction?

Maybe you feel so much envy of your fellow humans that you secretly hope that some catastrophe knocks everyone you think more fortunate than yourself down to your level. Preferably *below* your level, where you can have a laugh at their expense, and maybe get a few kicks in?

Like Thomas, brother to Jesus, writes in his Gospel. 'That which you have within you, if you express it, it will set you free. If you repress it, it will destroy you'. So it's time to face up to your own repressed will to destruction and chaos. Face your own destructive impulses. Take responsibility for them. Be rational and reasonable about them. Manage them.

Otherwise they will find their expression out in the world. In passivity towards crimes against humanity. In a 'malicious glee' at watching those you envy fall and suffer.

These is the repressed emotional impulses that the Zionists and their Golems rely on to gain your acquiescence and active participation in their plans to enslave the entire world.

Sure, they will begin by destroying the middle classes, and all your 'betters'. All those you feel are more fortunate than you, and deserve to be 'cut down to size', so you no longer feel less fortunate, less competent, less capable, less deserving of approval and acceptance and reward.

Sure in the beginning it will be pleasurable for you at either a conscious or unconscious level.

They call it 'malicious glee', or if you like 'Schadenfreude'. The gaining of pleasure from another's misfortune, bad luck, or suffering.

They call it Thanatos. The will to destruction.

But once the Zionists have, as they have stated in their Talmud, and newer Zionist manifestoes, cut down all the tall poppies, crushed the heads of the serpents (the most talented, morally ambitious, creative, and productive) among their potential rivals, with your passive compliance, or active help, they will then turn against you.

They will take your children as sex toys. Those of you willing and able to perform physical labor for them will be enslaved and put to work, in a communist system where you are all equally poor and unfortunate. Remember that old warning, 'be careful for what you wish for, as you might just get it'? Well that applies to this situation more than any other.

You communists out there will get your communism, just like in the good old Soviet days. Only none of you will be 'leaders' or 'intellectuals' or 'propagandists' living easy while your 'comrades' bear the heavy, dirty, dangerous load upon their suffering bones. No, this time all of you will be lowered to the lowest common denominator.

The Zionists have no need for communist intellectuals and party members.

The Zionists are their own elite. They are nothing *but* intellectuals. They are judges, and lawyers, and doctors, and propagandists, and will fill all the positions of power and privilege from their own 'castes'.

No, my friend, you, who imagine yourselves as the new elite of a socialist New World Order, will find yourselves down among the dirtiest of your comrades, doing the most menial and basic of tasks reserved for the 'cattle'.

You'd better wake up and smell the shit, my friends, before it hits the fan.

I know what you imagine your place will be in the New World Order your Zionist masters have offered you. But you are going to be very disappointed.

In fact, once they have established their rule, you will be the first to receive their compulsory 'vaccinations'. For you represent a real threat. You might manage to foment some real resistance, some opposition, a 'revolution' of your own. So you will be the next in line, after all those who love liberty, freedom, justice, and beauty, and are willing to work hard, think hard, plan hard, sweat, sacrifice, and take risks for them have been annihilated.

I know how cunning you think you are.

I know you think you are near the top of the pyramid of power.

But, my dear fools, you will soon discover that pyramid sharpening. There will be no room for classes and castes. There will be two groups. The Zionists on top.

And the rest of us below, bearing their weight, existing only to serve their arbitrary whims, to be disposed of as you today dispose of factory farm animals.

Oh my fellow comrades in suffering this eternal vicious joke we call life, you will soon learn what 'factory farming' means from the perspective of the powerless animals who suffer at your own hands.

The same way in which you behave towards most animals is how, tomorrow, your Zionist masters will behave towards you.

The same way they have always behaved towards you.

Only in the past it was in their interests to allow you a little self-perceived freedom and liberty. A little more self-determination.

But what did you do with those liberties and freedoms?

You handed them over to the first authority figure who yelled 'boo' and promised he'd protect you from his fabricated boogey man, if only you'd give them all up to him.

You sold your freedom for a few lousy 'free' meals and accommodation in the Zionists 'welfare state' set up for the welfare of the rich elites.

You bought their lies, that you could gain self-esteem without earning it. Without working hard, sacrificing, and taking any risks for it.

You bought their lies that 'all men are equal' when you could see with your own eyes that clearly some were smarter, more ambitious, more motivated, more talented, more competent, more capable.

You thought you could somehow scheme and plan to overcome your 'betters', and then somehow enjoy the self-esteem and privileges that they themselves had worked for and made possible, when you yourself are not capable of even maintaining them, let alone producing them in the first place.

You imagined you could consume value that you didn't first produce.

As if value came from 'society' and 'the collective', rather than from groups of *individuals*.

Sure the world is wrong as it is. But what sort of world are you really seeking?

A world defined by justice? A world defined by respect for individual liberty and freedom? A world with no slavery? A world defined by equality of opportunity?

Or simply a world where people like YOU are defined as superior, and entitled to privileges simply for being you. A world where YOU are merely the slave owner, rather than the actual slave. A world where only YOU have every right and liberty, and everyone else merely exists as a means towards your ends.

If you really want a just, fair, productive, creative, innovative, peaceful, pleasant, interesting, exciting, progressive, beautiful New World Order, then before you run off into the hands of the Zionists, please consider my own Eden Protocols.

I deal in actual facts, details, and truths. Not fantasy, wishful thinking, and self-deception.

Like JFK and all those great Presidents before him, I don't see any point in fighting for something that is not worth my sacrifice and effort.

People that don't want freedom and liberty, and are not willing to work and sacrifice for it, don't deserve it.

Right now you are responsible, as a U.S citizen, or NATO member nation, for the suffering of millions of people around the world.

Right now 98% of the world's population are responsible for the suffering and misery of billions of animals.

Maybe the Zionists will teach us a lesson that we could not have learned any other way.

We had been given freedom and liberty by our ancestors.

What have we done with it?

What have we done with our power and prosperity, but inflict chaos, pain, misery, suffering, and slavery upon most of the world's population, whether human or other animal?

Maybe the Zionists will truly prove to be a 'blessing' unto all the creatures of the earth. By teaching us compassion, humility, and empathy. By forcing us to accept that we can never be free unless all of us are free, that we can never prosper unless we all do, that we can never be happy unless we all are.

And by 'all' I mean all sentient creatures.

The Zionists, like any 'petty tyrant', may simply be projections of our own minds that we have created to teach us the most important lessons that we must learn, if we are ever to enjoy, Happy Next Lives.

And that is about the best I feel I can hope for us all.

Happy Next Lives

Shalom!

The leaked 'Iron Mountain' report and the Zionist New World Order

'IRON MOUNTAIN' STATES THAT 'THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SOPHISTICATED FORM OF SLAVERY MAY BE AN ABSOLUTE PREREQUISITE FOR SOCIAL CONTROL IN A WORLD AT PEACE'.

'Iron Mountain' refers to an internal report resulting from a committee of 15 of the world's leading experts meeting to discuss how to 'manage' the U.S population in peace time, when there would be no 'war' to justify the maintenance, let alone expansion, of government power.

It is named after the underground government facility 'Iron Mountain', which is one of the many 'underground cities' that the elites have built to house themselves for the duration of whatever real holocaust they have planned for the rest of us.

Their mission was to find ways to legitimate increasing government invasion of personal privacy, and denial of personal liberties guaranteed under the constitution, when these could no longer be justified in the name of 'war time necessity' a.k.a 'national security'.

During wartime, or when a nation is facing a real, immediate, and dangerous threat of war, people are easily whipped up into fearfully handing over all their rights to the state, in the name of security. They are willing to comply with the most draconian of state controls, invasions of privacy, and loss of liberties and freedoms.

But when that threat is no longer clear and immediate, the state must find alternative ways to legitimate and justify an ever continuing expansion of its own powers, and the reflexive decrease in the rights of the populations it wishes to control.

It is much easier to work towards a New World Order, and Global government, when you are at war with someone, or something.

This is why the U.S and its allies ended up waging 'a war on poverty', 'a war on drugs', and a 'war on terrorism', while engaging in various 'proxy wars' all around the world, fomenting international chaos, and training, funding, and promoting terrorism, even to the point of engaging in its own 'false-flag' terrorist attacks on the U.S population, including 911.

Of course when the 'Iron Mountain' report was leaked in 1967, it was dismissed as a hoax by the world's mass media.

But if you read it, which you can, while the internet is still uncensored, you will find that it, like 'The Protocols of the Elders of Zion', is uncannily able to predict the future that followed its publication.

The fifteen experts agreed that new global threats would need to be manufactured, in order to justify the maintenance and expansion of state power in the absence of any real wars, or other credible, real, imminent global crises.

They specifically recommended that fake global environmental and climate crises be manufactured in the mass media, to provide a justification for global policing and regulation, as an intermediate step towards introducing Global government per se.

They specifically recommended that fake 'terrorist threats' be manufactured.

The aim of all these manufactured threats was to maintain social cohesion via presenting the masses with a new common enemy, in the absence of a military enemy.

The public would need to be threatened with something of equal magnitude to a world war. It was during the two world wars that the U.S government and military industrial complex were allowed to extend their power and influence, to micro-manage our daily affairs.

The constitution only allows for such intrusions into individual privacy, and limits on individual freedoms and liberties, in times of national defense.

And so at first, threats to national security would need to be manufactured, so that the constitutional rights of the people could be denied them, and these restrictions on their liberties and rights would be accepted as legitimate and 'necessary' in order to, ironically, protect their constitutional rights, liberties, and freedoms.

This would be necessary until the State had completely consolidated and centralized its powers, and ushered in the new Global government, the New World Order.

The manufactured threats would need to be credible, immediate, and of equal magnitude, in terms of the threats they posed, including the threat of an immediate loss of life, as that posed by the 'enemies' during WWI and WWII.

The challenge of the 'Iron Mountain' committee was to find credible substitutes for world war, to ensure that the people would not demand a return of their constitutional rights and liberties, and go back to focusing on their personal pursuits of life, liberty, and prosperity, as they were prone to do during 'peace-time'.

During war the people are much more 'socialist' and 'collective' than during peace time. People put up with restrictions and limits on their personal liberties

and rights in the name of mutual defense against some real, imminent, dangerous threat.

But when that threat is overcome, and people no longer face imminent destruction, they tend to return to their individualistic, egotistic lifestyles.

The Globalists, the Zionist New World Order elites have proven over and over that they wish to impose Socialism upon the masses, while enjoying every freedom, luxury, and pleasure themselves. The Russian revolution is a case in point.

During war you can compel people into collectivism. They will begrudgingly accept it as 'necessary'. However as soon as peace returns, they tend to demand their liberties and rights back. They want to get on with enjoying their lives. They won't accept the war time restrictions any more.

Check history and you will see that the greatest expansions of governments occurred before, during, and just after, the major wars.

The 15 experts were challenged to come up with 'threats' of equal magnitude and immediacy as world war that would 'require' social organization and political organization, and an increasing centralization of power in the hands of ever fewer people. They needed to invent, manufacture, and market new global menaces of equal magnitude to the real threat of sudden death that war had previously fulfilled.

The threat had to be credible, and accepted by the vast majority of the population, or the society would 'dissolve' back to the 'rugged individualism' of the founding fathers.

They calculated that a carefully choreographed mass media full spectrum propaganda campaign, including the state educational institutions, would require around one and a half generations to fully reach its objectives of mass indoctrination. It would take this long to 'manufacture' a credible threat capable of motivating the masses to submit to centralized authority, global government, and a New World Order.

They recommended an initial deregulation of industry to ensure widespread problems with pollution, so that they could use this problem to justify later 'take-backs' of individual freedoms, liberties, rights, and privacy.

And so we got, in due course, 'Environmentalism' and 'Ozone depletion' and Al Gore and his threat of "'Global warming'. We got 'The war on terror'. We got 'The war on drugs'. Global warming was debunked and didn't gain 'traction' with the masses, so he came back a little later with 'Man-made global climate change'. All manufactured threats that fit the bill. And so we got Executive Orders that suspend the Constitution. We got gun control laws that dis-armed the 'militias'.

We got martial law.

Global martial law.

Emergency laws.

And so we wait until the final 'threat' to be realized.

The threat that will be used to justify the introduction of Global government.

While we wait the government is busy 'appropriating' all the land of the globe, by force, coercion, and through compliant criminal courts and judges, with their unconstitutional 'zoning regulations' and 'biodiversity bills'.

All the major environmental foundations are owned and run by the world's richest people.

Nations like Greece are being offered 'land for debt swaps', in which they give up their territories to pay off bogus World Bank debts.

Monsanto, in accordance with the 'Iron Mountain' experts' recommendations, are right now gaining control of the world's food supply. Part of the 'chem-trails' program is to add chemicals to the soil which native conventional plants will not be able to grow in. Monsanto have already patented plants that will grow in these new chemically altered soils. Soon everyone in the world will have no choice but to eat Monsanto GMO foods, as they will be the only plants that will grow.

And Monsanto recently bought the rights to a new patented gene that makes humans unable to reproduce.

Monsanto have already put this gene into their GMO corn. Exactly as the Iron Mountain 15 experts suggested.

Soon all the food available to you, all the food necessary for your survival, will contain this gene.

The Iron Mountain experts were already working on a form of contraceptive that could be put in all the world's drinking water supplies.

They were looking for a way to ensure that the food we ate made us sterile. That new gene Monsanto bought the rights to (by buying out the company that owned the patent) represents the realization of the Iron Mountain plan.

In the very near future all the foods and drinks you consume will ensure you become sterile, and unable to reproduce. The only way people will be born is through deliberate, artificial insemination.

You see the Iron Mountain experts agreed that in future, all procreation, all reproduction, should be limited to controlled, managed, centralized artificial insemination, whether in a human females womb, or in new, artificial wombs in laboratories.

In this way they can use negative eugenics to ensure that the new population of slaves is dumbed down, passive, submissive, and completely dependent upon their masters.

Large populations are only an asset in time of war, or when a real threat of war exists, as 'cannon fodder' to replace the soldiers and civilians who die in war.

The elites will own all the land, and all the food, just like in that Biblical 'Seven Years' of famine.

The 'Iron Mountain' experts even recommended faking an alien invasion threat, as a pretext for introducing a global Government, to defend us from this imminent, credible threat to our very existence as a species.

All of the 'wars' against drugs, environmental problems, ozone, man-made global climate change, terrorism, and aliens, would be dove-tailed to provide a synergistic set of 'crises' to which 'global government' and the New World Order would be offered as the solution to.

Threats which, to ensure our protection from, we would be more than happy to give up every last freedom, right, liberty, and privacy.

They would have us all, the entire world, begging to be enslaved by the New World Order, just to save our pathetic lives.

In the absence of war to justify huge government spending programs, and the huge debts associated with them, Iron Mountain recommended that new programs such as a space program, universal health care system, a fake moon landing program, and massive new research and development schemes be introduced to ensure government, and government spending, and hence debt, continued to grow. They called these programs the equivalent of 'pyramid building'. In other words finding some context for continued government expansion, and increasing public debt.

The debts would bring about a financial collapse of sovereign nations, and thus a 'manufactured need for' a World Banking system, a global bank, a global court, and ultimately a global, one world government, a New World Order.

A global identification system was to be 'offered' as part of the health insurance system, to gain acceptance for the idea of an international Identity system, claiming it would allow medical personnel to access individual medical records quickly in the event of an emergency. In this way the masses would accept invasion of their privacy.

If you have watched or read the 'Hunger Games' series, you will be interested to realise that it was inspired by the 'Iron Mountain' document. For the 15 experts recommended some form of 'blood games' to act as a release for the masses aggressive impulses, more or less as the Roman gladiatorial games did for the

ancient Romans, as a substitute for war, and a release of pent up frustrations and feelings of powerlessness resulting from a lack of justice, freedom, liberty, and rights.

A few of my Facebook posts (for when they block me!)

The Zionists know that their lies fall apart when 'put on the stand' in a court of law. They never respond to the skeptic's questions and challenges, as every time they do, they are left looking dishonest, deceitful, stupid, and terrified.

The same happened with Al Gore and his cronies.

This is why the Zionists need laws to deny people the right to a fair trial. This is why they resort to propaganda. The truth is just too unflattering.

Worse, the truth, when the masses understood it, would lead them to demand the same sort of thing that has happened over and over in history.

This is what they fear. Being discovered.

If they had nothing to fear, they would act honestly, and fairly.

The Zionists have never proven a single of their claims in a free court of law.

What happened at Nuremburg was a show trial and pure propaganda. Nothing more and nothing less.

Al Gore and his 'climate change' lobby are in the same position. They are lying to us all. Al Gore stated, like a good Zionist, that 'It happened / is happening' / Period'. He actually made the mistake of claiming that the science was 'unquestionable'. That is what riled the scientists all around the world from their quiet studies.

Skepticism is the basis of science. Questioning. Challenging. Investigating. Never feeling certain of anything. Always keeping an open mind. Allowing dissidents to raise their doubts and challenge conventional, accepted 'wisdom'.

The last time we gave in to our states we got several hundred years of 'dark ages', during which it was as crime not to openly and publicly agree with whatever the Catholic church said was true, not matter how absurd and obviously wrong it was, needless to say unjust and cruel.

That is where we are heading today. Right now. I mean right at this very moment. But you still have a chance if you open your eyes and ears, switch on your brains, electro-shock-start your hearts, and demand the reinstatement of the most precious thing you have enjoyed for a brief moment in history. Legal rights.

They say 1776 is the answer to 1984.

Constitutional, inalienable rights. Rights which no-one can arbitrarily override.

The right to free speech. The right to political representation. The right to legal process. The right to own and operate a free and independent media.

Otherwise you really get the government you deserve.

Right now you don't deserve much better than what is coming.

You are like I once was. Naïve. Ignorant. Unaware.

I got out of the hegemonic social reality. You can too. Especially now that people like me, with the help of thousands of other people like me, can offer you a signposted route.

Hey, once we have our freedom back, you will be free to make fun of me, or join me.

You must understand that I am not madly in love with humanity. Humans have been horrible to me, and each other, and especially to most animals on this earth. Monstrous in fact. So this is not a romantic mission. Have no fear I will suddenly 'fall out of love' and give up.

No, in fact I often find myself experiencing great ambivalence about trying to inform you all. For I agree with most of the things I am told the Zionists Bankster's are out to do. The problem is there are things I am uncertain of, and doubt. And those things are HUGE issues.

So I am hoping that after we escape the Zionist Bankster's net, you might be a little grateful, and willing to sit down with me and consider my own ideas for a New World Order.

Anti-Semitism is really, by definition, anti-racism. Semitism means nothing unless you assume races exist. And they don't.

Why people chose to define themselves as 'Jewish' is beyond me. I am just a person. My merits are those I earn myself. Meritocracy. That is the basis for creative, productive society that will produce the surpluses to facilitate a generous redistribution and thus a 'fairness' greater than nature itself produces.

Why you would chose to be associated with the people in the Bible who commit the worst war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide, 'ripping apart pregnant women' and killing them and their babies, far worse than anything Hitler was accused of (I honestly believe falsely now, based on what I have learned, which until then the Zionist propaganda had effectively kept from me). Does it matter if the supposed events happened 70 or 3000 years ago?

What sort of people chose to be associated with, and proudly reprint, a document which supposedly documents their war crimes, repeated acts of genocide, crimes against humanity and nature, and explicitly states that they have a god given right to enslave all non-Jews? That is just the Torah.

When we get to the Talmud, which apparently has a much greater bearing on 'Jews' in more recent times, we see all non-Jews defined as 'cattle', with no legal rights, exactly as the stories of Ernst Rundel, David Irving, and 'The Forecaster' show that 'Jews' today are treating 'Gentiles'. Yes folks, it is not anti-Semitic to

identify judges, lawyers, and mass media owners as 'Jewish' if they themselves are the ones who demand I so define them by claiming to be 'Jewish' and thus 'not-Gentile'.

The truth is shocking even for me, months after publishing my book on 911, the bible, Zionism, The Central Bankster's Petro-Dollar Ponsy Scheme, and the new world order.

What the Talmud states for anyone to read, and what is written in the Torah, the Old Testament of the Bible, is happening right now?

Gentiles do not have legal rights in the U.S, Canada, Germany, France and so on.
FACT.

What sort of person proudly identifies with a culture of hate, murder, rape, theft, enslavement, racism, and lies?

I know it is criminal to say so, but what is a philosopher to do? Read the bible. Read the Torah. Read my book. Check everything I have written.

What does it mean to define yourself as 'Jewish'? Why define yourself as 'Jewish' if no-one is forcing you to?

Based on the Bible and Talmud, to be Jewish is to be worse than any Nazi was ever accused of being. Why would you identify with such a history?

Genetically 'Jews' are Arabs, or from Southern Russia.

Historically they get kicked out of whatever country they live in, and are hated by otherwise calm, rational, reasonable, decent people. Not that I am saying there are noble savages out there. I just mean, please, I have a right to ask why the same things keep happening to the same 'self-defined' people.

And why they insist on defining themselves as 'Jews' when racism was abandoned by the liberal Western world decades ago???

I will continue when I get the time...

Please read my book '911:5 minutes to midnight' and share it by whatever means you think suitable. Please make sure that after they take me away all my books remain available. You will see from reading my books how my views have developed.

NOTES... PLEASE REMEMBER THESE ARE ROUGH NOTES...ADDED IN CASE I DO NOT GET A CHANCE TO FINISH THIS BOOK...FORGIVE ANY FLIPPANCY ETC

WITH LOVE TO ALL SENTIENT BEINGS...PLEASE STOP DEFINING YOURSELF BY YOUR SPECIES, NATIONALITY, RELIGION, ETHNIC BACKGROUND...ALL I SEE ARE PEOPLE WHO NEED MY LOVE, SUPPORT, HELP, AS I NEED THEIR LOVE, SUPPORT, HELP ETC grin emoticon

Protect me if I am right

Correct me if I am wrong

Never again can we allow propaganda to poison the present ground, and the future ground.

Never again can we allow a small group of people to define themselves as superior, and to justify enslavement of other peoples

Never again

The holocaust story we have had forced down our throats by war criminal Allied victors and the Zionists has only been allowed to gain traction because from birth children are brainwashed by Hollywood movies, forced indoctrination during forced visits to supposed 'holocaust museums', and laws which lead to most historians, philosophers, and non-Sheeples self-censoring to protect themselves and their families from persecution by the Occupational governments of France and Germany.

No genuine German or French government with the interests of its people at heart would ever have accepted the defamation of the Zionists willingly. Only communist governments that hate any competition to their central, despotic rule. No truly representative government would have accepted it. Even the Saudi government did not accept the Zionist lies about 911. THEY did not pay up. THEY are still a sovereign nation.

Like all those who have stood up against Zionism before me, I was shocked to learn the truth. I have never been racist, let alone anti-Semitic. Because I am not racist even the term 'Semitic' means nothing to me.

But I have been shocked awake by the facts. Facts which only came to me at great cost to the messengers. I pass on those same facts at the same risk.

I do not know what did happen. But it is clear what did NOT happen. And the story we have all had forced down our throats and been brainwashed to accept as reality did NOT happen.

What did happen was reasonable, logical, and rational. It was also terrible. And should never happen again.

I thought that was why we let the Zionists commit atrocities, war crimes, and genocide upon the Palestinians, so the Zionists could have their 'Final Solution'. Yes the Zionists coined that phrase, not the Nazis'.

We were told that Israel, a homeland for the poor victimized Jews of the world would be the 'final solution to the Jewish problem'. The problem they defined as a desire for separation, exclusivity, racial purity from their inferiors.

However it has become clear that the Zionists were never going to be satisfied with their own state. They want the whole world. As it is documented in the bible and torah and Talmud.

Facts my friends.

Sure, lock me up, but that will not save YOU nor your loved ones from the Zionists plan for one centralized Zionist state where everyone they have no use for will be exterminated or sterilized, and those they have a use for will be enslaved.

Put me on a polygraph. Measure my emotional responses. The only emotion behind my work is a desire for truth, beauty, freedom from paying for/being a victim of other people's choices, and ideally a new world order based on my Eden Protocols, which are completely rational and reasonable, and motivated by a love for all things good, and the absence of any concepts like race, slavery, and so on.. So I guess I can look forward to a long stay in prison where I will be tortured as far as the law allows.

I think I have written enough for anyone who wants to see the truth, who cares about truth, justice, and beauty, to get the point.

I have a feeling you are going to get one big surprise after you finally think you have absolute power. To find that some other group has been using YOU.

All my love to every sentient being...especially to the victims of Zionist aggression in Palestine, those sitting in prisons in Germany and France and Canada for trying to help them, my grandparents generation for having been viciously slandered for over 70 years, and all those fantastic, creative, ambitious, good, kind, brilliant self-defined Jews who share the same ambitions and ideals as myself...they can publish still, and only be called 'self-haters'. Because the Zionists define them as Jews. Even if they do not.

I on the other hand, as that worst of all creatures, a German Citizen with Germany ancestry, and so I do NOT share the same rights as a Zionist defined Jew.

'When a man lies, he murders a part of the world'. People do themselves the most damage when they lie. They lose their integrity. Their 'whole-ness'. Their 'holiness'.

I apologize for my language, but while I have the freedom to speak, I want to send a big FUCK YOU to all the agents of lies, oppression, falsehood, manipulation, exploitation, slavery, and slander...don't think you won because you have the power to imprison and silence me. Whoopee. Find a genius philosopher who validated this world as something worth treasuring? Find a true

spiritual leader (start with Ecclesiastes) who did not define this world as a sick joke played upon us.

Enjoy your power and wealth. See what it brings you.

I guess the basis of your anxiety, fear, and irrational, compulsive need for power is the lingering fear of being 'discovered'...of your lies being discovered...of your plans being outed...and a repeat of that stupid historical cycle in which Jews arrive somewhere, prosper, and are then forced to leave... where will you go this time? It is pretty much all or nothing. Like all criminal dictators, you know that if you lose absolute control, of the media, legal system, education system, finance system, military-industrial complex, that you will no longer be able to hide your crimes from the world.

How about we start with forgiveness, charity, and compassion?

It is not all or nothing as you have been told. People make mistakes and people forgive. You can stop this madness. You have nothing to fear from people like me. You have made as many victims as any other powerful group. You are only human. You have many talents and skills to offer the world community. But you are not fit to rule, because you lack the humility.

I offer a peace treaty on behalf of the world's people. Join us as equals.

If you are Jewish and have been convinced by the Zionists that the world hates you, or envies you so much they cannot live with your superiority, then stop and think. Take a look around you. Take a critical look at what you have been told.

Oh, since 2012 it is legal in the U.S for the mass media to publish / play propaganda. In other words it is legal in the U.S for the media to lie. And the media is predominantly Zionist owned. Fact.

So now it is illegal in the West to speak the truth, and to challenge lies, at the same time that it is legal to lie to the masses.

They say the only answer to 1984 is 1776.

We are today living in 1984.

We have nothing to fear from the truth. We must forgive, and start again from the basis of truth. We have all made mistakes. Every nation. Every ethnic group. They have all striven for world domination, and enslavement of others.

If you want a New World Order, and not just the same old world orders regurgitated over and over, then please read my TROONATNOOR books.

Please download and share them while you can.

I can do no more than I have done.

I forgive myself for not having been able to do more.

I forgive you for being what you are.

Deo Culpa !

But maybe our suffering has taught us lessons we needed to learn.

And if life is really so absurd as it at face value appears, then what is the difference if I die after decades of persecution, or a life of power and privilege...I will be dead either way...nothing gained...

Check our Ecclesiastes in the Old Testament. 'The end of something is better than the beginning of any thing'.

I wish the Zionist hegemony all the best. Enjoy your power and privilege for as long as it lasts...maybe you'll get what you want. Total control. But then you will just fight amongst yourselves for more power and privilege. You have not proven yourselves immune to the typical human frailties...maybe even more prone to them. In every way.

I guess you will introduce veganism for the slaves at least...so that is something positive

Maybe I'll be new born as one of you guys, and if my soul remains intact, my goodwill and wisdom, I will use the power you have concentrated to bring about my Eden Protocols...

You can only imprison and torture me for a few decades. Then I'll be free of anything you can do. And then? What sort of being will you have created? Would it be 'irrational' and 'unfounded' for such a being to hate you?

If you think fear of Zionism is irrational, and unfounded, check the facts.

If you think Zionists fear you, then ask why. What have they done to you that they should fear you? What is the source of the fear they project upon you? Fear of discovery?

I plead for the Norwegian government to arrest me on any pretense. At least in Norway I would be free to write. I can teach English at their Universities for free grin emoticon

Zionists hide behind their eternal story of victimization. I have been a victim over and over so I am loathe to suggest that someone raped once is a victim, but someone raped several times by different people 'must have been asking for it'.

But ask yourself why the bible speaks of Zionists so badly, both in the old and new testaments. Why did Hadrian expel the Zionists from Palestine in 70 Current Era? And why since then did the Spanish do the same, and the Russians (expelled them to 'beyond the pale' to Eastern Europe) after which Germany accepted them, and why the repeated pogroms throughout history.

Were all these cases of 'irrational hatred'? A hatred that is pure evil emotion with no reasonable basis?

Is there such a thing as 'rational hatred'? Surely we hate those things that we perceive as threatening our pleasures and reliefs, and threaten pain and negative consequences.

Is all hatred irrational and unfounded?

Hatred of individuals seems often justified. Hatred of organizations of people can also be justified, rational, and reasonable.

Hate crimes are there to protect us from people with evil intentions inciting us to hate people for no reason, for example just because of their sexual orientation, their skin color, their religion, their ethnic background, and so on.

But the Zionists have exploited the concept of hate crimes.

They claim that any scientist who proves, without any ulterior motive but a desire to find and express the truth, that no Zyklon B could possibly have been used in the supposed 'gas chambers', must hate Jews. He must be a Nazi too. He must have an irrational hatred of all Jews which he is trying to incite like a virus among us all.

The Zionists claim that any scientist or technician who points out the obvious lies or delusions of 'holocaust survivors' must necessarily be motivated by an irrational hatred of Jews.

The Zionists claim that I must be motivated by an irrational hatred of Jews to write this.

Under German, French, Canadian, and at least eleven other nations' laws I can be arrested anywhere in the world, taken to Germany, and put in prison for years.

In Germany I would not be allowed to defend any of the statements I have just made. I will have two choices. Either plead insanity, or sufferer INDEFINITE imprisonment.

You think I am exaggerating? I did not know about these laws, so I can understand your incredulity.

So I am setting up a German and Arab Defamation League to bring some sanity, justice, and truth back to the situation.

I am risking indefinite imprisonment by posting this. So please research my claims a little before dismissing me and abandoning me to a fate worse than death, simply for trying to save you

Did you know that the Zionist thought police can now have you arrested simply for recognizing simple logical and scientific facts i.e. the 1984 scenario of 2 plus 2 equals five? Did you know that Israel was ALWAYS the aggressor in ALL of its wars? FACT. Ask the Israeli General's son who went through all the archives of meetings between Israeli generals. Did you know that Israel considers a trade

blockade of any Israeli port an act of war? Do you recall which people 'blockaded' Germany in the 1930s, and actually declared war on Germany? Do you realise I can be put in prison for stating simple facts?

The most recent abuse of the term 'denier' was when we were told that it was a 'fact' that global warming was being caused by greenhouse gases. At the time laws were being written to make it a crime to 'deny' this 'fact'.

Just like it is a crime to 'deny' the official story of WWII concentration camps. Why would they try to make it a crime to 'deny' the official story that global warming was man made? Who stood to benefit from these laws? Who stood to earn billions from a 'carbon credit trading scheme'?

The same company that bankrupted California by manipulating the electricity supply. Enron. And their 'mate'. Guess who? The very spokesman for the carbon credit trading scheme.

A few months later the scientific community learned that the data had been 'faked', that it is in fact the sun that is responsible, and the whole 'scam' of the 'carbon credit trading scheme' was revealed as an attempt to impose a world tax to fund a global government. Check your facts about this. BE skeptical of what I am writing here. Like the false flag attacks of the past, and 911, and future, if you watch what happened, and what is happening, you will see patterns. The past can help you make sense of the present, and predict the future.

The Carbon trading scheme was revealed as a scam before the laws came into effect. Luckily. But sadly not before lots of scientists and teachers and other professionals lost their jobs and careers because they expressed 'skepticism' of the 'official fiction' of man-made global warming.

Today you are free to 'challenge' the lie that humans are responsible for global warming. Lucky you.

Did this recent 'near- miss' teach you nothing?

Like me, you were probably completely unaware of what was going on, and just how close we all came to becoming 'deniers'. Criminals and mentally incompetent. Just because we didn't 'buy' what we were being sold.

Whew. That was a near miss.

A lucky break.

But if you didn't learn the lesson, then you are probably going to fall for the next 'global crises' and 'false flag' attack.

Happy Next Lives

Skepticism is the basis of science. Calling someone is a skeptic is a compliment. Calling them a 'denier' is an insult. It is meant to discredit them as recalcitrant or

mentally ill. It assumes that what they are disagreeing with is incontrovertible fact. Like a Pope torturing those who 'deny' that the Vatican has the God-given right to tell everyone what to do, the right to live in luxury and torture those who do not 'believe' the obvious truth of everything the Catholic Church says. The Vatican tortured and imprisoned anyone who dared question their power, benefits, or lies. How is the situation any different with the Zionists and the holocaust skeptics? Are you going to persecute people who question things, and who are searching for the truth? THAT, in fact, is what the original term 'Skeptic' meant. It meant 'seeker'. Someone who did not believe that their masters had already found the truth. They did not simply accept something because they were told it.

So if you ever hear someone call someone a 'holocaust denier', you should be suspicious...because it is such a loaded term...it is not appropriate...it clearly implies a hidden agenda...ulterior motives. You cannot ever trust a person who uses such expressions. It is like saying an atheist is someone who 'denies' that a man called Jesus existed, was the son of god, and god incarnate, and died, and rose again, and gave the Pope the power to rule the world...are YOU a denier? Or are you just skeptical of the claims of the Vatican??? Should YOU be locked up? How is it any different for someone who doubts the official version of WWII?

What sort of world will you live in when you allow people in power to persecute and imprison people simply for raising genuine doubts, and seeking more information?

Oh, maybe the world we are living in today?

And the New World Order that is on its way?

Who are you going to call out to for 'help' when you have imprisoned all those who would have been there to help? All those who would have revealed what was coming, and could have informed you and saved you?

So please, don't complain when you are the next victim. For you deserve it. You did nothing to protect those who were fighting for the truth, and justice.

And unless you are vegan, you are not INNOCENT...you just aren't guilty of any crimes written down in the Speciesist's law books.

Happy Next Lives

If Germans were not criminals, then would firebombing civilians, then machine gunning the survivors, clearly visible as women and children, while leaving Ford motor company plants completely untouched, appear more or less 'acceptable' or 'justifiable' to you? Did you know that McNamara himself stated he would have been on trial as a war criminal for such actions, had the Allies lost? My

question to you is whether you accept evidence forced from people who have been tortured, and whose families were threatened with torture, if the person did not 'confess'? Ask yourself why, if millions of people escaped 'death camps', why only half a dozen ever appear giving 'testimony'? And why, of all the hundreds of thousands of photos that survived the camps, we only ever get to see a few photos of victims of typhus?

I always just accepted that the Nazi's were criminals. It was not until I saw people being put in prison for asking very reasonable, sensible, serious, scientific questions that I started suspecting something. Now it is clear to me that I have never seen any compelling evidence of any mass killings.

Show me evidence please. Show me, as they say, 'the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth'. For most of what we are told is clearly not true. This does not mean that it did not happen. It just means that the question of what happened should be open, and investigated.

I ask you why the powers that be are so terrified of anyone beginning such an investigation that they have to put them in prison.

What threat did a question ever pose to someone who had nothing to hide?

The last people put in prison were scientists. They were put in prison because a few powerful people, e.g Vatican princes, had a lot to lose if their hegemonic lies were ever challenged. Today Bishops no longer live like princes. Because a few honest scientists were willing to ask questions.

If you really think 'Mein Kampf' MUST be insane, inane, blabbering nonsense, then read the book. Read the bible. Read my books.

Or no-one can save you from what is coming. In fact it will be good for you to suffer what is coming. It might teach you some empathy for the billions of sentient beings that suffer because of your lack of empathy every day.

If your heart is dead to that suffering, and your brain is dead to reason and logic, then you are no more than flesh-eating zombies in any case.

I don't see any Gentiles or Jews. I see only living beings and zombies.

Anyway, happy next lives. Maybe you will learn something from what is coming down on you. You cannot claim you are innocent victims. You deserve the politicians you have, and you deserve at least as much as what is coming your way in right now.

Karma is not about punishing anyone. It is about teaching them. Seems we only learn empathy from suffering. We only learn to abandon ideas of enslaving others, after enduring slavery. We only learn to stop using others as means to our own ends, after enduring being used as means to other's ends. etc... Virtual karma, where we reap what we sow, is another aspect of it.

But when will you learn? Being Vegan means refusing to enjoy a benefit or satisfaction, a pleasure or relief, which comes at the price of another sentient being's pain. It's all about the golden rule. And defining ALL other sentient beings as 'others', and not just your own tribe, family, nation, ethnic group, religious group, 'artificially defined 'race', etc...

Like D.H Lawrence, and Teal Swan, I suspect the plants to be the superior beings on this planet...think about 'The TREE of life', 'The FRUIT of the TREE of Knowledge', Yggdrasil and Odin hanging there, sacrificing himself to himself, exactly as Jesus is said to have sacrificed himself as the son, to himself, as God, hanging from a tree (in most gospel accounts), and the Mayan 'first father' who sacrificed himself, with his body becoming the roots of the tree of life, and his soul the branches...watch someone meditate, then look at a plant...tell me what beings on this earth 'SERVE OTHERS' more than plants? How happy are most people? Are you still so sure that humans are the be all and end all of life on this planet? What do you think someone who was NOT a member of this species would see us?

Happy Next Lives

Go Vegan

When you are not free to challenge what you are told, then you should ask even more questions. My question to you is 'Cui Bono'. In other words, if the Holocaust did not happen, why would the Allies and Zionists fake it? Would you find the Allies firebombing of civilians, then machine gunning of survivors and emergency relief workers more or less 'acceptable' if the Germans were simply fighting like any other nation of the time for their survival and prosperity? Do you realise that the horrible sounding 'Final Solution' was in fact an agreement between Germany and the World Congress of Zionism ... How many Jews would have left their snug, upper middle class situations in Germany to move to Palestine, to do manual labor, without being forced to? Can't you see that the Zionists benefited most from the Nazi laws? Do you realise the Zionists and Nazi's had an agreement in the 30s under which tens of thousands of Jews emigrated, along with their wealth, to Palestine? My question is 'why is it criminal to demand people back up their allegations'? Since when was it a crime to be scientific? Well of course since the Dark Ages. I don't know what did happen. I know what didn't happen. What we are told by a few people did not happen. It is very challenging to try to find out the truth, given all the torture, lies, propaganda, fabrication, and completely disproportionate power of Zionists today....If you don't realise they own all the mass media, and most of your political representatives, then that is where you will have to begin your journey...for you are living in the Dark

Ages still. If you think it does not matter that people are persecuted for asking questions, then read my book 911, five minutes to midnight? While you still can.? Greetings to the new masters of Earth...The Priests of Aton...(N.A.T.O.)...the children of Zion (the sun) ... a.k.a the Zionists...May you be the bridge to the new Eden on Earth...and may you find a productive and rewarding task for people like me to perform grin emoticon ...

Most people are walking at a few kms an hour...to get them 'up to speed' to be able to comprehend TROONATNOOR is a really difficult, frustrating task...all I can do is keep writing...I cannot make anyone read...only the false prophets ever had the power compel people to listen to them...today the mass media are the all-powerful vehicle for the false prophets...all the other true prophets can only hope, like Buddha, that 'some will understand'...I realise I am asking you to go from zero to 100 'real quick', to quote that recent song...and most of you are not up to it, emotionally or intellectually...it is the emotional resistance that is the greatest...who wants to admit they are an opportunistic, unprincipled, selfish, greedy monster? Only those who do this are capable of becoming the 'bridge' to the future sentient beings who will (return?) bring about the new Eden...the new 'gardeners' who will take care of this earth, and all sentient beings who dwell in it...will the Zionists be good gardeners? They certainly have proved they can manipulate everyone, and gain absolute power...but what are their true intentions? Are they motivated by holistically enlightened good will towards all life, or just another bunch of opportunistic monsters like the rest of the non-vegan human population? I think we are about to learn the answer to that question.

Eichmann was doing deals with the Zionists in Palestine in the 1930s, for oil...and intelligence data...The Zionists definitely benefited from the expulsion of Jews from Germany...they needed to motivate the Jews to come to Palestine to set up Israel...and 35 Billion dollars in 'compensation' helped too...I doubt most of what is claimed by Jews about death camps...they have no historical evidence at all...AT ALL...only people claiming they were victims...and eyewitnesses...today I am pretty sure the camps were labor camps, that there were no mass exterminations...and that the Nazi's were doing the work of the Zionists...who actually did finance Hitler...and provoke the German backlash against Jews by declaring war on Germany in the 1930s, and imposing a boycott on German goods...My mind is truly open to any compelling argument or data...please read my book '911: Five minutes to midnight' for a holistic overview of Zionism in the past and today...If it does not shock you, then you have no nervous system...if it does not motivate you to question, then you have no grounds to complain when you are the next victim of Zionism...who knows, maybe they are going to put in

place something very like my own 'Eden Protocols'...read my books to discover more...while you are free to grin emoticon http://www.amazon.com/Minutes-Midnight-Markus.../.../ref=sr_1_3...

These latest attacks will all be part of the same cycle...C.I.A Mossad...It is time to inform yourself, or accept the consequences of your inaction...I cannot educate those who wish to remain ignorant, unjust, and blame everyone else but themselves for the way the world is grin emoticon

Teach people how it is possible to use Zyklon B hundreds or thousands of times, and have no residue left behind grin emoticon only if you want the German police 'disappearing' you of course...taking you back to Zionist Occupied Germany and dumping you in a concrete box for life ... Hmm...Maybe that is why we don't get to hear much from the scientific community about the impossibility of the claims made about a 'holocaust' during WWII?

I used to wonder how people could get into my car, I mean after I had already driven them somewhere grin emoticon Don't worry, our New Zionist Masters will solve that problem...no private cars for the few of us left surviving after they've decided who should live and who should die grin emoticon happy next lives grin emoticon

Hope I get this new book finished before I am 'disappeared'...I am so sorry I am no superman...all I can do is think and write...maybe in another dimension / life this will all have made a difference...but isn't it a beautiful thing to have tried to do good? Despite being doomed to failure? What else could you describe as more beautiful?

Is appealing the decision of the Supreme court, in favor of free speech, a sign of 'good neighbors' or supreme arrogance and self-idolization? And Jews complain they are seen as arrogant? Seeking to impose their laws, their Talmudic laws, in which Gentiles have no legal rights, upon the nations that welcomed them as immigrants? What other group in the world attempts to impose its will, as a tiny minority, upon the democratic majority? In every nation where they live? What other group would expect to get away with that?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jhLv dGbxLS4>

Germans and Arabs, and all peoples oppressed by the Zionist Propaganda aimed at defaming and disempowering all non-Zionists, must unite to defend freedom of speech, freedom of historical investigation, freedom of the mass media, and the abolition of laws preventing freedom of investigation, reporting, and expression. Free Germany and Palestine of the occupational powers and return sovereignty to the Germans and Palestinians.

I will not accept Talmudic Law, which states that only Jews have legal rights, and everyone else is mere 'cattle' with no legal rights. We welcome Jews everywhere

to participate in our societies as equals. But we will not be slaves. We will not accept anyone as our masters.

Like · Reply

And if you don't think you have any reason to be concerned about the world's richest man, David Rockefeller, then consider his 1973, New York Times, praise for Chairman Mao and his policies as 'the most important and successful in history', after 50 million Chinese had just been killed in the 'cultural revolution'. George Soros, who earned his initial 100,000 capital by working with the Nazis, and probably being paid off by other Jews, as a youth, has gone on the record calling for the dismantling of the United States, to reduce its power, and possibility of resisting the new global government Soros is arranging with his other mega-billionaire mates.

Please note that I have now published part III of this series, 'Occupied'.

Introduction

Make no mistake. We have been at war for centuries. The Zionists declared war on us. They have been battling for total domination for centuries. And now they are on the verge of total control. They literally already have control of our mass media, our 'Jewdiciary', our financial systems, and our governments.

We live in 'Occupied' territories.

We live under Zionist occupation.

It is a fact.

Now it is time to resist. To defy. To take back our nations. To take back our rights. To take back our freedoms.

They have already won. Fact.

I don't really see any signs that more than a few percent of the population have woken up.

That said, remember that the U.S War of Independence was fought with freedom loving patriots of many different countries that chose the new colonies as the decisive final battle-ground.

Patriots from Poland, France, and German states fought alongside the American Patriots. It was an international fight against tyranny.

Only a few percent of the American population at that time actively participated in 'The Revolution'.

The same will have to happen this time.

All the patriots of the world must unite, and take back the U.S.A.

Right now it is effectively the 'Jew'.S.A.

Showing all the same 'executive orders' as the 'Jew.S.S.R'. FEMA camps instead of Gulags. Military personnel invading homes. 'Snitches'. Police free to arrest anyone, at any time, with no warrant, or justification. Secret police free to kidnap anyone, in any nation, at any time, to take them to 'black zones' where they can be 'legally' tortured, and held prisoner, for as long as the Zionists want. Without any charges, let alone 'warrants'.

This is not an unexpected situation.

The 'founding fathers' who wrote the U.S Constitution and amendments saw that such a situation would arise.

And therefore they guaranteed every U.S citizen the right to bear firearms. To defend themselves from their own governments.

They knew such a time as now would inevitably arise again.

That freedom is not natural. It is something you have to fight for. Over and over.

We have let the Zionists occupy our nations. We have not been vigilant enough.

Now is the time when we must decide. Will we return to being slaves, as we have been, for most of recorded history?

Or will we fight for our freedom?

First using all peaceful means at our disposal.

Like free speech.

For the Zionist's can only rule with lies. Deception. Propaganda.

They number less than 2% of our populations. And they only manage to rule us because we let them. We let them print money. (The 'Fed'). We let them spew out propaganda 24/7. We let them censor us. We let them dictate school education policies. We let them 'buy' our politician and thus our 'Jewdiciary'.

The moment you break free of their propaganda, their lies, their 'Holocaust' hoax, their 'Man-made global warming' hoax, and their other 'Religions', they

are helpless. They will, as they have done so many times in history, run off with all the 'treasure' they can carry, leaving us in peace.

But if you do not do this, then you are doomed.

Technological advances (including flying saucers a.k.a zero point energy craft) and total corruption of all our military, government, and police, have given the Zionists unprecedented power to totally control every aspect of your lives.

So you have to act now. Share truth. Shake people up to wake them up. They are in a Zionist propaganda induced trance. Wake them up now. For if they continue sleeping, they will die in that trance. That stupor. Like someone who has overdosed. You can't let them sleep or they will never wake up again. They will die.

I am not, and never have, promoted any form of violence.

But the decision will be for you to take. Will you use the freedoms the 'Founding Fathers' enshrined in your 'Bill of Rights', including the right to defend yourself from your own government, by use of force, if that government becomes a tyrant? Or will you submit?

That will have to be your decision to make. You have the right to be a slave if you choose. Or the right to fight back, if you choose freedom. At least for now. In the United States of America.

But I would recommend great caution with use of force. It is very hard to control. And the consequences will be devastating.

Right now the best thing is to avoid all violence. Even public demonstrations.

The Zionists are hoping that some Patriots will lose their patience, and out of fear, use force to defend their rights.

The Zionists will use even the smallest hint of violence to justify complete martial law.

In fact my other books, and thousands of great YouTube videos, have proven that the Zionists, when faced with a peaceable resistance, will simply fabricate their own 'false flags' and 'incidents'. From faked, totally choreographed and scripted 'mass shootings', complete with 'crisis actors' and pre-packaged mass media 'talking points', to the real mass murder of 3000 U.S citizens in the heart of New York City.

Right now the controlled opposition, including Alex Jones InfoWars and Stefan Molineux, and less obvious Shills such as Noam Chomsky, Edward Snowden, and Julian Assange, are playing on the 'Arabs hijacked commercial airliners and flew them into the WTC and Pentagon' hoax to demonise Muslims and Arabs. It worked. The U.S and E.U and other NATO nations sent their men and women to murder innocent Muslims and Arabs in Iraq, Afghanistan, Syria, Egypt, and Yemen. To kill and die. Israel has tricked NATO into fighting its wars. Paying for these wars.

The wars are intended to divide and rule us.

If any Muslim or Arab can look upon a European or American and somehow manage not to hate us, then it is a miracle. For we have been the world's number one terrorist nations for decades. Murdering millions of Muslims and Arabs. They should rightfully WANT to blow us up.

And yet the fact is that 911 was an Israel MOSSAD-CIA job.

The fact is that there has been NO serious terrorist incident in the West carried out by Muslims or Arabs.

We bombed their nations to dust. They came as refugees to our lands. Forced out of their own lands. Confused. Many very angry. Justifiably.

Many MOSSAD-CIA agents were sent among them. Arabs and Muslims recruited by Israel and the U.S to act as 'terrorists'.

You can understand how at least some of the victims of our terrorism would be amenable to such recruitment.

If you cannot, you need to look in the mirror. You have been used. Fooled. You have allowed yourselves to be used as Zionist weapons. Zionist terrorists.

The Zionists have hijacked U.S and European military and foreign policy. Used the U.S and Europe as mercenaries. As terrorists. To fight for Israel. For the 'Greater Israel Project'. And for Zionist world domination. The 'Jewtopia'. The 'Jew' World Order.

Even if Germany didn't actively fight in these terrorist actions, they financed them. Because the Zionists tricked them into it. Blackmailed and bought out their politicians. Brainwashed their populations with 24/7, full spectrum propaganda.

So we are all guilty. We are the terrorists of planet earth. We have to stop financing Israel. Stop fighting wars for Israel.

The authentic, actual, not-fake Kharzar-converted, real life, biblical Jews, without the 'rabbit ears', actual genuine Jews, will tell you that Israel is NOT legitimate.

That the Jews have been lured into Israel on false pretenses. That the 'Jews' in Israel are being used by the Zionists as a mere means to their own ends. That the 'Jews' in Israel are just as much victims of the Zionists as the Palestinians, Syrians, Egyptians, Lebanese, and Jordanians are and have been.

Why have they been lured there? I will try to explain. 'You knew I was a snake, before you let me in'. Right? The 'Jews' have 'accepted' that '6 Million Jews die in a Holocaust'. They are not paying attention to what they are agreeing to. What they agree to, when they 'accept' 'The Holocaust', is to be offered up, as a 'burnt offering of a sweet savor unto the Lord', to YHWH, in order to bring forth the 'Messiah', and the 'Jew' World Order.

Yes folks. 'The Holocaust' is a contract. An agreement. Made between Israeli 'Jews' and the Zionists. They all 'accept' 'The Holocaust'. The death, by fire, of 6 Million Jews.

[That magical Kabbalistic number. Always 6. The 6 pointed 'Star of David'. The name of the number of the beast, 666. The 6 day war (which we have proven to have been a deliberate act of aggression and nothing at all 'defensive')].

The Israeli 'Jews' think it is a 'noble' or 'necessary' lie. That story of Hollywood-style Nazis' murdering 6 million 'Jews' in Europe. A story that gains 'Jews' sympathy. A 'blank Check' to do as they like in Palestine. A story that gets them free submarines from Germany. Loads of cash from Germany. And from the U.S.A, 30,000 dollars, per Israeli Jew, per year, in 'aid'.

But it is more than that.

When the 'Jews' accept 'The Holocaust', they are agreeing to a compact with 'the nation of vipers'. They are accepting 'The Holocaust' that is to come. The holocaust the Zions have prepared for them in Israel.

Yes folks, don't take my word for it, do the math. There has not *yet* been a true 'holocaust'. 'The Holocaust' is a total fake. Terrible things happen in war, yes. In work-camps too. Cholera for example, kills thousands. Whether in 'Boer war' camps, or German run work camps during WWII. Terrible things happen when you declare war on another nation. The 'Jews' declared war on Germany. FACT.

Long before the hair on the head of one single 'Jew' was put out of place. Read my books if you didn't know this. Watch a few hundred YouTube videos on the subject if you won't read books.

So, as Trump reminds us, and the 'Jews' in Israel, 'You knew I was a snake, when you let me in'. The 'Jews' know their own leaders are liars. 'The father of lies'. They know 'The Holocaust' has not YET happened.

What they fail to 'get' is that by agreeing to the propaganda version of history, they are 'predictively programming' that exact history. They are generating a self-fulfilling prophecy. A psycho-somatic symptom. An illness. A disease.

They are accepting the plan of the Zionists to offer the 6 million 'Jews' lured to Israel by Zionist fear mongering, and violence against non-Jews, and acts of violence against 'Jews' carried out by their agents, as a burnt offering, a true 'holocaust' (Ancient Greek for 'burnt offering'), to YHWH.

That is the sacrifice required, according to Zionist belief, before the Messiah can be compelled to return, and bring about the Zionist New World Order.

So hey, kill me. Fates worse than death? Sure, I know what you are capable of. But at the end of the day you will be torturing and murdering someone who was only trying to save you from your own leaders.

For there are only 144,000 Zionists. Everyone else is to be either slaughtered, or enslaved to this 144,000.

And last time I counted, 'Jews' numbered themselves at well over 12 Million.

So do the math.

Shalom.

This is the third book in the series 'Welcome to the New World Order', The 'Jew' World Order

Protect me if I am right

Correct me if I am wrong

Never again can we allow propaganda to poison the present, and the future.

Never again can we allow a small group of people to define themselves as superior, and to justify the genocide and enslavement of other peoples

Never again

In this third book of the series, I continue to seek to draw attention to the most important issues people need to understand, before it is too late.

At some point 'The Worm' will eat up any digital images, including books, videos, mp3s, webpages, posts on Facebook / YouTube / Twitter and so on, comments on the posts of other YouTube / Twitter / Facebook and so on users, or emails, that are not consistent with the propaganda.

It will repost weaponized forms of the original material that was removed. To discredit any opposition groups. To discredit any opposition voices. Any alternative views. An alternative narratives. Any valid 'definitions'.

The weaponized replacement materials will become the new official version of history. Millions of people will be rounded up as terrorists, based on posts, videos, comments, emails, and books, that have been re-written, edited, or simply fabricated, and ascribed to them.

This is what Eric Blair (George Orwell) tried to warn us about in 1984, before he was murdered.

Soon the only 'historical records' that exist will all have been digitized. And this means they can be corrupted, like a national election, by anyone with the 'key' to the 'backdoor' of the entire system.

Soon it will be possible, from one central position of authority, to completely erase, and then re-write, history.

Those in power will re-write a history that demonizes 'patriots' and 'constitutionalists', showing how 'evil' 'free speech' was, and how untenable 'the right to bear firearms' was.

That history will justify whatever ‘means’ those in power used to consolidated their absolute power, as ‘necessary’.

We have all been mind-controlled since birth by the various Zionist NLP ‘religions’ known as Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Marxism, and now Anthropocentric global climate change.

We have all been exposed to broad spectrum, 24/7 propaganda from the mass media. From Hollywood movies and television. From terrestrial and cable ‘News’ reports.

These lies have been imprinted upon us, in vivid, colorful, exciting, riveting movies, television shows, and ‘News’ broadcasts.

They have been imprinted on us like a duckling who, imprinted by the first thing it saw upon escaping its egg, mistakes a snake to be its mother. And we can guess how that will usually end.

We have been imprinted with various different ‘lies’ and ‘false realities’. Different invalid ‘definitions’ of The Reality of Our Natures and the Nature of Our Realities’.

Your computer software constantly seeks out, and ‘updates’, its ‘definitions’. So the programs can run optimally. So ‘viruses’ can be identified and eliminated.

My TROONATNOOR books are the same sort of ‘anti-virus’ software. They seek to identify the ‘virus’ propaganda you have been tricked into believing is ‘truth’ and ‘reality’ so that this propaganda can be eliminated. The virus made harmless. The ‘Gods’ and fear neutralized.

Even the most ‘informed’ of you are operating under false assumptions. You have been brainwashed. Literally. Mind-controlled. You believe in all sorts of things that are not real.

You believe ‘the terrorists’ are foreigners, when they are your own government authorities, legal and ‘shadow’.

My TROONATNOOR books seek to update your ‘definitions’. Think of them as virus protection software. Most of your assumptions about TROONATNOOR are false. Invalid. They need to be replaced.

But it is very few people indeed who are strong enough to re-write their noetic structures. Their subjective realities. And to face the fact that the social reality

they have been living in has been constructed to keep them in a mind prison from birth to death. Literal slaves.

But the ‘prison bars’ are just out of sight, just out of reach, and so you don’t ‘see’ them or ‘feel’ them.

The walls you *do* see, you ‘believe’, are not ‘*prison*’ walls at all. They are walls to *protect* you from something that is on the other side.

But most of the controls, the walls, the prison bars, are in your mind. Imprinted beliefs. Limiting beliefs. Controlling beliefs. Disempowering beliefs. Belief that ‘submission’ is necessary and good. That ‘freedom’ is too dangerous for you. That anyone who does not repeat the ‘official narrative’ is a terrorist. A liar. Out to get you. Out to kill you.

You are all so smug and complacent in your beliefs. You know your beliefs are ‘right’. ‘True’. ‘Correct’. And everyone *else* is mistaken. Fooled. Duped. Evil. A liar. And all because your beliefs have been imprinted on you since birth. Repeatedly strengthened by repetition by significant others, and re-imprinted using the most vivid, compelling, impression-forming television, movies, books, newspapers, and internet productions.

The best intentioned among you seek to ‘share’ you own ‘beliefs’ with others. To convince them *they* are wrong, and *you* are right.

When you are both wrong. All wrong. Just the victims of different ‘brands’ of the same lies. So you are left, like idiots, arguing that ‘my stupid is better than your stupid’.

Imagine the other ducklings trying to warn their fellow, new-hatched friend that the thing it had mistakenly taken for its ‘mother’, is in fact a snake. A predator.

No matter what argument you put forward, no matter what obvious facts you exposed, the poor duck would never see past the original imprint.

We have phrases like ‘impressionable youth’ for a reason. ‘Impressionable young minds’. ‘Impressionable viewers’.

I have detailed, using arguments from the finest philosophers, like David Hume, right up to the most ‘modern’ NLP, how ‘vivid impressions are often mistaken for ‘reality’. How we form our ‘beliefs’ based on faulty assumptions, mostly fed to us from birth.

I am not here to trick you into believing my own personal brand of stupid.

I am here to empower you to define, and re-define your reality, for yourself.

To free you.

I trust that once your mind is free of lies, propaganda, and faulty assumptions (as I believe my own mind to be), we will then see eye to eye. We will be on the same page. We will be on the same frequency. We will come to similar conclusions. And you will join me in founding the first ever society founded on truth and justice, and thus a Vegan lifestyle, where no-one seeks to benefit at any other sentient beings cost.

I don't need armies and police and weapons and force to achieve my desired ends.

All I need is a society free from lies, social conditioning, and brainwashing, that NLP known as 'religion', propaganda, and mind control.

If I could achieve that, everything else would fall into place.

If you want a society defined by justice.

And yes I realise that is a big if.

But you see, I was once like you. And all that was needed to bring me to where I am today was truth.

Not some particular trademarked, branded, conventional, inherited, traditional, sanctioned, state-approved, 'legitimate', 'copyrighted' 'truth'.

But the bare, naked, challenging, startling truth.

The truth true seekers of truth discover.

It is not about 'knowing' the truth. It is about 'seeking' the truth.

It is not about being perfect, or evil. It is about 'seeking' justice for all sentient beings.

We are always bound to fall short of perfection. We can never know with certainty what is 'true'.

But everyone, deep in their heart, when they look in the mirror, knows if they have been seeking their own narrow vested interests, or seeking true justice. Truth.

For most people it will be too late. They are trapped in mind-prisons, thinking they are free. That the walls are there to protect them, not imprison them. They are comfortable with their prison routines. They get up at a particular time. Go to a particular job. Eat at a particular time. Watch television at a particular time. Then go to bed at a particular time. Their brains numbed and befuddled. Full of propaganda. Full of hate for the wrong things. Full of acceptance and approval for the wrong things.

This will continue until voices like mine are heard. Are given a space to be heard. Are shared among those brave enough to consider life outside of the prison. The routine. The comfort zones.

I regret I did not have the access to the sort of marketing resources required to encourage the general public to read these posts, or my books.

I cannot construct vivid, compelling, impression-forming, belief producing movies or videos.

I have written novels, though, with the intention of offering you a more vivid impression of what is possible.

But I have no super-powers.

I am just a writer.

I wanted to be, a writer of books, a writer of songs, a righter of wrongs.

What became of me?

What became of the world?

Was I right?

What did you learn this life?

Will you still seek to prosper at the expense of the misery, slavery, suffering, exploitation, pain, and despair of those sentient beings you found yourself more powerful than?

Have you acted according to 'The Optimal Ethics Generator'?

Have you guaranteed yourselves 'Happy Next Lives'?

The sinking of The Lusitania in the context of 911, and WWII

We are coming up to the 100th anniversary of the sinking of the Lusitania, just off the Irish coast, on May 7th 1915.

We are also speeding towards the end of those liberties and freedoms which were won at such cost by our forebears, and given up so easily, by us, to the 'Jew' World Order.

Like every other 'reason' given before or since, for the occupied U.S.A government to ignore its own Constitution, and international law, and engage in official or unofficial war with nations that had never posed any threat to it, the sinking of the Lusitania was a 'false flag'.

In this case a joint U.S-British false flag. Yes folks, the Lusitania was sunk by strategically positioned charges exploded at a discrete, observed, and documented interval *after* the German torpedoes had hit the Lusitania. We'll consider the details of this particular false flag in a moment. But first let's consider this 'false flag' in the context of the other, now proven, 'false flags'.

The current list of 'false flags' that we know of include the U.S.S Maine, the Lusitania, the U.S.S Liberty (a joint U.S-Israeli false flag), The Oklahoma City Bombing, and 911 (another U.S-Israeli false flag).

These have all been documented and proven to be Incidents in which the U.S government murdered and maimed large numbers of its own citizens and military personnel, in order to trick its public into wars. Wars in which U.S citizens were maimed and killed. Wars in which U.S citizens were tricked into murdering and maiming millions of men, women, and children. Wars which have bankrupted the U.S.A, leaving the working American indebted to the tune of Trillions of dollars. Leaving other nations with trillions of dollars in damages, not to mention the immense suffering, misery, and destruction. Wars which continue. And which

will ultimately lead to a WWII in which the U.S.A will be totally transformed from the vision of its founders, into the 'Jew.S.A', with all the typical qualities of 'Zionist Jewish' occupation as seen in the former 'Jew'.S.S.R.

Add to this 'faked' 'incidents' that never actually occurred, like the 'Gulf of Tonkin' incident used to 'justify' the U.S war crimes against Vietnam, the infamous WOMAD hoax used to justify two wars, and millions of deaths, including the deaths of 500,000 Iraqi children, and the many faked 'mass shootings' like 'Sandy Hook', 'The Boston Marathon', 'The Miami nightclub', and the like, along with the faked 'terrorist' truck incident in Nice, and you have the list of 'excuses' as to why the U.S government has totally ignored international law, and its own Constitution, in not only committing war crimes, but in systematically dismantling the legal rights and protections of its own people, as supposedly guaranteed under the U.S Constitution and Bill of Rights.

Rights that the U.S Constitution supposedly guarantees its own people have been simply dismissed over and over.

And acts that the U.S Constitution forbids its own people from committing against other nations have been carried out, systematically, over and over.

Like the U.S.S Maine, 'Gulf of Tonkin', and 911, the Lusitania 'false flag' was used as a nominal 'justification' for war. Even though the U.S constitution strictly forbids such 'foreign entanglements'.

In the case of the U.S.S Liberty false flag, President Johnson had intended declaring war on Egypt, after blaming the attack on Egypt. However this false flag did not go to plan, and the plan had to be scrapped at the last minute, and the victims sworn to secrecy.

The Lusitania false flag 'succeeded'. The U.S public were convinced by a massive broad spectrum propaganda campaign that an innocent passenger liner had been sunk by 'in-human' 'war criminals'. The old 'Hun' was back to his evil ways of cutting off the hands of children, nailing people to crosses, and raping and murdering and looting its way across Europe once more. It was a huge propaganda stunt. A huge 'dis-info war' victory. It gave the U.S declaration of war the gloss of 'legality' and 'morality'. It gave the U.S leaders some superficially nominal 'Constitutional' ground for the declaration of war as 'self defence'. It gave the 'hawks' a way to superficially 'dress up' their lust for violence and war profiteering in the 'cloak' of patriotism, nobility, and morality.

The Lusitania false flag was the beginning, in the U.S.A, of the demonisation campaign against Germany, and Germans, which continues to this day with 'The

Holocaust'. This propaganda campaign continues in almost every supposed 'history' book concerning WWI and WWII. More importantly, it continues with an endless stream of Hollywood movies that demonise Germans, especially the 'Nazi's' and Adolf Hitler. The Germans were in fact forced to 'accept' 100% 'guilt' for WWI, and WWII. And to 'accept' 'The Holocaust' propaganda as 'historical fact'. And today the Zionist occupational governments of Germany, France, Canada, and most of the E.U nations will impose huge fines and long prison sentences on anyone who dares contradict this propaganda. Whether they are an 84 year old woman, or a famous Historian.

Today we are faced with the same sort of demonisation of Islam and Arabs, by the very same means, namely blaming them for the 911 false flag and other new atrocities actually committed by the U.S and Israel.

The long planned reason for all these false flags will soon become apparent, as we are all, once more, tricked by the same 'Jewish' Banksters responsible for WWI and WWII, and Vietnam, and the Iraq war, and all the other war crimes committed by the world's number one terrorist organisation NATO, into killing each other in a new world war. WWIII. The war that the Zionist 'Jews' have planned since before WWI. The war that will bring about their 'Jew' World Order.

In WWI, the aim of Britain was merely to eliminate an economic competitor it could not compete with, by normal economic and industrial means. The aim of France was to 'avenge' relatively recent German victories against France, and gain the balance of power on the European Continent. The aims of the various smaller nations was to gain territory, and in many cases to establish entirely new nation states.

The combatants in WWI *all* had their own war aims, territorial, economic, and political. They were all keen for war. They all expected to win a war that would last no longer than 6 months. In fact the Banksters had set up the finances of each nation to, they thought, guarantee that no war power could possibly wage war for longer than this.

The declaration of war made by Germany, before the other major war powers, was simply a reflection of the logistics of mobilization, rather than indicating any greater or lesser aggression or desire for war on its part. And therefore guilt, or responsibility for the war, or its consequences. Let alone its financial costs.

Germany was compelled to declare war first by strictly logistical constraints. If it declared war first, this was only as a function of its particular mobilization

logistics. It was not evidence of any greater desire for war, aggression, nor moral culpability for the war.

The Germans have always behaved more humanely than their enemies, and always within the boundaries of international law, as far as they could, given their enemies violations of such laws, and humanity.

The German declaration of war, before Britain or France, was merely a legal and logistical technicality.

In fact other nations mobilized before Germany. And everyone involved in the military planning at that time understood that mobilization meant war. Once mobilization had begun, it was virtually impossible to stop, without risking annihilation at the hands of the 'enemy'.

The later peace offers made by Germany during WWI were rejected, as they did not satisfy the other combatants war aims. The reasons they had mobilized for war. The reasons they had continued fighting long after Germany had been willing and ready to agree to peace.

Churchill almost unilaterally rejected German peace offers during WWII, on orders from his Zionist 'Jewish' financiers. At least half his own cabinet, and the majority of the British public, were in favor of accepting Hitler's generous peace offers. Churchill had to go to great lengths to ensure that the public, and his own cabinet, were never allowed to even read, let alone consider, subsequent peace offers made by Hitler to Britain, for fear that they would accept them. He was working for his Zionist 'Jewish' Banksters who financed his lavish lifestyle. He was never a 'leader' of the Britons. In fact he didn't even give his own radio addresses, and ran away from London, or deep into his bunker, at the slightest hint of risk to his own person. He committed the first deliberate bombings of civilians in WWII.

Just like Britain was the first to violate international law, and the law of the seas, in WWI, by laying sea-mines, and forming a total blockade of Europe. The German submarine blockade of Britain was a response to this. As a matter of necessity. In the same way that, after the 'Jews' officially declared war on Germany, and imposed an international trade embargo on German exports (which meant it could not import the food and raw materials it required for its mere survival), Germany began rounding up the 'enemy combatants' and placing them in work camps and concentration camps. No different to the way in which families of Japanese descent were rounded up and placed in work camps and concentration camps in America.

The Lusitania was a 'success' from the point of view of its planners. It provided a nominal, superficially 'legal' and 'legitimate' excuse to declare war on Germany.

It provided a brilliant propaganda coup that could be exploited around the world to demonise the Germans as in-human monsters and war criminals.

Of course, just like with WOMAD and 911, the decision to go to war with Germany had been decided long in advance by the 'Jewish' Banksters in the U.S.A.

The false flag was just the last act in a chain of decisions and manipulations intended to produce the desired outcome.

The actual sinking of the Lusitania by the U.S or Britain was merely a nominal, superficial excuse for war. The real reasons, like the reasoning behind all current political events, remain secret. Only to be uncovered by investigative writers like myself, at great personal cost, risk, effort, sacrifice, frustration, and determination. The best of us have been imprisoned, and heavily fined. Many of us have lost jobs, and ruined their careers, simply for trying to inform the public of what is going on.

It is true that German submarines torpedoed the Lusitania. But what was the Lusitania? It was presented to the world's media public as a peaceful passenger vessel, carrying non-combatant civilians, and thus never a legitimate target for a German torpedo.

However the facts reveal a totally different reality. The Lusitania was a vessel listed among the British war ships by the British Admiralty and War department. It was fitted out for war, and had been ordered to attack German military vessels. All so called 'Merchant Marine Vessels' were in fact under military orders to attack German vessels. They formed an integral part of the war effort. They could not be considered 'non-combatants' or 'civilian'.

In other words the Lusitania was a military vessel, which also happened to carry civilians who had been placed on the ships as 'human shields' and propaganda resources.

All the passengers on the Lusitania had been explicitly been warned by the German government, in the U.S and British newspapers, that this vessel would be sunk by German submarines. The Lusitania was a British military vessel, and legitimate military target.

In any case it was not German torpedoes that sunk the Lusitania. In fact the 'unsinkable' Lusitania, we are supposed to believe, was sunk, in 18 minutes, by *one* single German torpedo. Given the propaganda costs of sinking this ship with over a thousand passengers, the Germans had no intention of loss of life in their attack. They targeted this single torpedo carefully to sink the ship, while giving the passengers adequate time to escape in life boats. Thus they had waited until the Lusitania was 9 miles off the coast of Britain. The construction of the Lusitania was well known to the Germans. Its bulkheads and compartmentalization would have allowed the Germans to sink the ship with little if any loss of life. This would have been their intention. However they could never have been expected to anticipate that the Americans and British would blow up their own ship, intentionally murdering as many of their own people as possible, to gain the greatest propaganda value from the German attack.

Which crew members of the U.S.S Liberty could have expected they would be sacrificed in the same way by their own President Johnson personally?

Which of the Pentagon officials or workers in the WTC, or Oklahoma city federal building would ever have expected that their own President, their own Intelligence agencies, and their own military, would murder them in a propaganda stunt aimed at giving the government an excuse to eliminate the Constitutional rights of their citizens to gun ownership (to defend against the exact tyranny these acts represented and were intended to establish), or to Habeas Corpus, or to rights to freedom of speech?

Which of them ever suspected they would be sacrificed by their own occupied government to legitimate further war crimes? To force U.S citizens to fight wars for a foreign power that had, through financial corruption of the U.S Congress, and total full spectrum media domination (that gave their propaganda free hand to brainwash the entire population), literally 'occupied' their nation?

So why would naive German military commanders ever expect that their enemies would take advantage of the German attack to blow up, and murder, hundreds of their own citizens?

Don't take my word for it. Do your own 'research'. Like most 'facts' that contradict the 'official fictions', the 'propaganda', these facts can be discovered by anyone actually interested in 'facts'.

Few people are interested in 'facts'. Often because it makes them uncomfortable. And because knowing these facts, and worse, sharing them, comes at such a high personal cost, in terms of career suicide, huge fines, and often long prison terms.

So when you wonder , hey, if all this were true, surely millions of people would be shouting it out loud from the rooftops, from every television station, every radio station, every newspaper, consider the huge personal and financial costs involved in speaking out. And remember that most of the mass media you pay attention to, with its huge budget presentations and professional actors, are owned and controlled by the same people who would be summarily 'expelled' from every advanced nation, if the truth about them were to become 'common knowledge'. Just as has happened hundreds of times throughout history, around the world.

So most people who 'know' the 'facts' keep them to themselves. Those naïve authors like myself, when they try to 'publish' these, their books are rejected by the owners of the publishing houses, newspapers, and television stations. They are placed on 'black lists'. They cannot even self-publish their books on Apple I-books, Smashwords, Barnes and Noble, or Draft2Digital.

Often they suddenly find themselves being 'investigated' for totally unrelated activities, and/or being 'audited' by the IRS.

Writing a book or article or movie script that reinforces the 'welcome' fictions and reproduces the propaganda will ensure you a lucrative publishing deal, writing career, and success. Thus every year the old lies are reproduced in new forms. The most lucrative career move is to engage in 'Shoa' Business. The multi-billion dollar industry based on the world biggest lie, 'The Holocaust'. So don't expect to be published if you write a great book or film script about 'The Lusitania', unless your script or book reproduces the propaganda, and demonizes Germany and Germans as 'Huns'. The modern replacement term for 'Goys'. Non-humans in the shape of humans. Beasts.

But back to the truth about the Lusitania. The massive loss of life was due to a deliberate failure to launch any lifeboats.

A huge explosion, unrelated to the German torpedoes, totally destroyed the 'unsinkable' vessel from within. Just like with the U.S.S Maine. Just like the WTC during the joint U.S-Israeli 911 attacks on the WTC.

These are just some of the many facts you, like I, never came to hear about. Until the explosion of information offered by the internet, and the brave souls who literally observe the motto 'Publish AND be damned'.

There are parallels between the Lusitania and all the other 'false flags' that have occurred since. Parallels in the ways the false flags were carried out. And in the way they were 'milked' for all the propaganda value they were worth. They were

in fact carried out as propaganda stunts. To lay blame against anyone the Zionist 'Jews' wanted to destroy. To demonise. To make war with. To control.

The 911 attacks were used, like the Lusitania, to 'justify' wars that had no legal or Constitutional basis. As in all 'war time' situations, these lead to the total elimination of the very principle of 'liberty' and 'freedom' for the U.S, French, and German citizens.

In the case of 911 and the later false flags and faked terrorist attacks, this suspension of all Constitutional rights and liberties came in the form of 'The Patriot Act' and 'State of Emergency' laws in the West.

What should no longer shock me is that the simple, clear facts about the Lusitania have been kept from us for a century. These facts demonstrate a clear pattern in the actions of the 'shadow government' which has been manipulating reality to drive us, like the literal dumb beats the 'Jews' define us as, to fight and kill each other, for at least over a century.

In April 1917 the U.S declared war on Germany. Why? The majority of U.S citizens had Germanic ancestry, and were opposed to any involvement in the war. The U.S constitution strictly forbade such 'foreign entanglements'. At no time was the U.S threatened by Germany in any way. There was thus not basis in international law for the U.S to declare war on Germany.

The notion that America was forced to ensure 'freedom of the seas' after Germany began its campaign of submarine warfare was, and has always been, heavily pushed by the full spectrum propaganda machine of the Zionist 'Jews'.

At the time this propaganda was limited to radio broadcasts, and newspapers.

These forms of mass media were dominated and owned by the Jewish bankers who had made heavy investments in the European war. They had bought and sold bonds for the British government, which would have become worthless should Britain lose the war. These bankers would lose vast amounts of money should Germany win this war. Britain and France would have a terrible time trying to repay their huge war loans to the Banksters in the U.S and Europe.

The timing of the Lusitania false flag was key to understanding what happened. At the time of the sinking of the Lusitania (from internal detonations unrelated to the torpedo attack of the Germans), there was a general consensus in the U.S and Britain that Britain would be forced to surrender, within a few weeks, due to the German submarine blockade of Britain. No supplies were getting into Britain, the Island nation.

But here is the key point that most of us were never made aware of. The fact that turns the official propaganda version of history, the one that demonizes Germany, on its head.

Why were German submarines breaking international law, and sinking merchant ships, and imposing a blockade on Britain? What is more defining of 'Germans' than a respect for law and order?

Always and everywhere 'Jews' provoke fights, and then when their opponents fight back, they scream, in all the world's media, that they are being 'attacked'.

They did this as recently as 1967, when they claimed in the world's media that they had been attacked by their Islamic, Arab, neighbors. A lie since debunked and disproven by even official Israeli military chiefs and official Israeli historians.

The German blockade of Britain came only AFTER Britain imposed a blockade upon GERMANY. In direct contravention of all international law including the 'rules of war' that every nation had accepted up until that point in history. The idea behind these 'rules of war' were that wars were to have as little impact upon non-combatants as possible.

Germany had constantly sought to have the U.S and the rest of the world enforce international laws and force Britain to cease the blockade on Europe. However the entire world turned a deaf ear to Germany's legitimate demands.

Britain had, illegally, against all international laws and conventions, mined the sea routes on which the goods German civilians needed to carry out normal life would need to travel, before arriving at the ports through which these goods could be transported on to Germany.

The mines were of course 'ruthless' in that they did not distinguish between 'non-combatants' and military personnel. In other words they killed indiscriminately. They had been laid to form a blockade of Germany, to force Germany to surrender, by starving out its population of food and other raw materials.

Germany was almost totally dependent on imports of raw materials. In the same way as Britain was.

Germany survived by exporting manufactured goods to pay for the food and raw materials it had to import. So the blockade, like the later worldwide boycott of German products in the 1930s by the 'Jews', would have crippled and starved out Germany within a few years.

German ingenuity lead to new 'ersatz' materials that the Germans used as substitutes for the imports it was denied, and managed to survive and continue fighting on, despite the British Blockade. However the British were not so ingenious and creative.

In all cases in history it has been the Germans that were the most humane, and the Germans who always tried to respect international law and decency. Only to be demonized by the 'Jewish' propaganda machine, and thus demonized in all the official 'histories' of WWII, not to mention the mass media, and Hollywood, both of which have always been controlled and dominated by 'Jews'.

It was Britain that began bombing German civilians, long before Germany retaliated in kind. It was Britain (and the 'Jews') who declared war on Germany, and blockaded and boycotted Germany, threatening its very survival, first, before Germany responded in kind.

It was in fact Russia that began mobilizing first, necessitating the immediate mobilization of Germany. It was pure chance that the mobilization timetables of the different war powers, all of whom had their own war aims, and were keen to begin battle, resulted in Germany being the first to cross their own frontiers, and thereby require, as good law abiding people, Germany to be the first to declare war.

And yet, after all the spoils of that readily awaited world war had been divided up between the winners, the victors insisted that Germany accept sole 100% responsibility for the entire war, including all the costs of that war, to all of its enemies in that war.

Not only were the reparations 'without limits', Germany was also forced to 'admit' to having behaved 'inhumanly' during the war. In other words Germany was forced to 'agree with' all the wartime propaganda that had been spread about it around the world. Thus demonizing the entire German nation.

Please take a moment to consider the implications of such facts in light of the 'Nuremberg show trials' in which Germany, again the loser, was forced to 'agree with' the Allied wartime propaganda concerning the alleged war crimes committed by its 'criminal military dictatorship'. These of course include the infamous and long debunked and disproven 'Holocaust'. Again, if you are not familiar with the 'facts' of 'The Holocaust', refer to the previous paragraphs on self-censorship of writers and publishers, due to the 'Jewish' occupation of YOUR nation.

Always it was Germany and Germans who took the first blows, before, with every legitimate justification, responding in kind.

Always it is the Germans who are blamed for starting the war, and for behaving 'inhumanly' and committing war crimes. Always it is the victors who impose these absurdly unfounded definitions upon Germany.

And Germans always tolerated these infamous blows. Bowing their heads and returning back to work, after being the VICTIM of war crimes. Suffering the slanderous libel without uttering a word. Today they will even put their fellow Germans in prison for daring to utter the truth about 'The Holocaust' or the Nazi's, or Hitler.

Remember the 'Jews' always claim to be 'victims', just like the U.S and Britain always claim to be 'the good guys'. If you read all my books, you will soon realise you have been fooled by the propaganda that has been force fed to you since birth. Just like I had been fooled. Before I was prompted to start doing some deeper research into the 'official fictions' and 'state propaganda' by 911.

So back to the Lusitania 'false flag', and the correspondences with more recent 'false flags' like the U.S.S Liberty (which failed in *its* aims), and WOMAD and 911 which *succeeded* in *their* aims.

At the time of the sinking of the Lusitania (by the U.S charges laid among her cargo), the U.S Secretary of State William Jennings Bryan was vehemently opposed to any U.S involvement in the European war. As were the majority of U.S citizens. This can be proven by the various 'polls' that were carried out at the time. There was no popular desire for 'foreign entanglements' which the U.S Constitution clearly forbade in any case.

Germany responded to the illegal British blockade of the continent of Europe, which was a direct and clear violation of international law, and the neutral rights on the high seas, by imposing its own blockade on Britain. Using much more humane and discriminate means. Submarine warfare. As compared to the totally indiscriminate sea mines which would sink ANY vessel that sailed the international waters surrounding Europe, where Britain had laid these mines, totally in violation of International law and 'the law of the seas'.

As usual it was Britain that broke the rules. It was Britain that invaded. It was Britain that committed the war crimes. It was Germany who responded in kind. In self defence. It was Britain that was the aggressor. It was Britain that could, at any time, have walked away from every European continental war it was engaged

in, without loss of its sovereignty. Of course this must apply 100 fold to the U.S.A.

German retaliation against sniper attacks carried out against German troops moving through Belgium were considered legitimate under the rules of war.

The German troops had never attacked any civilians until those 'civilians' had made cowardly attacks on the German troops. The Germany military had a reputation for honor and professionalism, and so the actions of German troops in Brussels (whose prosperity was mostly founded on inhuman atrocities in the Belgian Congo), did not enter into the equation when it came to U.S public opinion, or desire for war with Germany.

If it was German violation of a neutral nation that was the reason for the British declaration of war, in support of such lofty notions as 'sovereignty', then Britain will have to explain to me how their, and their allies violation of the sovereignty of neutral Greece was any different. Or Churchill's attempted invasion of neutral Norway during WWII.

The fact was that U.S 'Jewish' Bankers, through their purchase of billions in government bonds of the British, the French, and their allies, meant that the 'Jews' were the ones who stood to lose anything, should Britain pull out of the war.

Britain was close to defeat in April 1917. The German submarine blockade, itself a response to the British sea-mine blockade of Europe, had proven immensely effective.

The U.S government, manipulated by its 'Jewish' bankers, was loathe to enforce the same rules of neutrality and international law against Britain as against Germany. It could have, at any time, removed the German submarine blockade of Britain by enforcing international law, and compelling Britain to remove *its* sea-mine blockade of Europe.

But of course it never considered doing so. For if it had done so, there would never have been a way to popularize a war with Germany. No matter how great the 'Jewish' propaganda against Germany might be, it would not be enough. What was needed was some 911, some Pearl Harbor 'public opinion catalyzing event'. The death of Americans in some 'unprovoked' attack, which would rile the U.S masses to rage.

During the 911 attacks, around 3000 U.S citizens were killed. In fact in the sinking of the Lusitania, only 15% of those on board were U.S citizens. The

numbers were wildly exaggerated in the 'Jewish' press, the eternal propaganda organ of the 'Jewish' Banksters.

John Bassett Moore, summed up the lack of any legal basis for the U.S entry into WWI as follows: 'What most decisively contributed to the involvement of the United States in the war was the assertion of a right to protect belligerent ships on which Americans saw fit to travel and the treatment of armed belligerent merchantmen as peaceful vessels. Both assumptions were contrary to reason and to settled law, and no other professed neutral advanced them.' In other words there was zero legal justification for the U.S declaration of war on Germany in 1917.

To paraphrase Moore, the U.S was treating armed British military ships as if they were neutral passenger liners. That passengers chose to ride in those ships was their own choice. They were informed and aware of what they were doing, and what risks they were taking, in choosing to be transported in 'armed belligerent merchant vessels'. Calling a military vessel a 'merchant marine' was the equivalent of changing the 'Department of War' to the 'Department of Defence'. It was pure propaganda. It didn't change the actual facts. The Lusitania was a military vessel, armed, and with orders to attack German vessels.

There was no more a legal justification for the U.S.A to declare war on Germany after its attack on the Lusitania, than there was a legal justification for the U.S declaration of war on Spain after the 'U.S.S Maine' false flag, or the invasions of Iraq, or any of the more recent bombing campaigns in Libya, Yemen, or Syria.

There were no 'Weapons of Mass Destruction' in Iraq. The Iraqi invasion of Kuwait was in fact legally justified by the fact that Kuwait had continued horizontal drilling of Iraqi oil from Kuwait. In fact the U.S and NATO had given Saddam Hussein 'permission' to invade Kuwait.

911 was carried out by the U.S and Israel, and not a single Muslim or Arab was involved.

'False flags' like the Lockerby air disaster (carried out by the U.S) are either carried out and blamed on the leadership the U.S 'Jews' want to overthrow (in that case Colonel Ghadafi), or the nation they wish to invade, such as 911 and Iraq.

False flags like the Oklahoma city bombing, and faked mass shootings like 'Sandy Hook' and 'The Florida nightclub shootings', were intended to demonise gun owners, patriots, Tea-Party members, and any U.S citizens who believed in the U.S Constitution, Bill of Rights, and freedom of speech.

The 'Patriot Act', and equivalent 'State of Emergency' legislation in Europe, were all 'justified' by such false flags and faked terrorist attacks. The intention is to introduce censorship, to prevent the truth being discovered and communicated to the masses. Truth is Kryptonite to the Zionist 'Jew' World Order. Also to disarm the U.S population, all in preparation for the open declaration by the Zionist Occupational government of its occupation. The realisation of the 'Jew'.S.A. Along with the same old 'Jew'.S.S.R type gulags, mass executions (the Nazi's were considered the true 'liberators' in the East, after the 'Jewish' lead Bolsheviks had murdered or imprisoned up to 20 million citizens of Russia, Ukraine, Poland, and Czechoslovakia by the time the Germans reached the outskirts of Moscow), thought police, total censorship, and complete enslavement the victims of the 'Jews' suffered after the 'Jewish' revolution in Russia in 1917.

Most legal experts, and even the U.S public, understood that British merchant marine vessels were armed, and had orders to hunt down any submarines or other German vessels they came across. This meant that any submarine commander would be forced to assume that any vessel in the war zone was armed, and intent on its destruction. This made it necessary to attack any vessel it cited. To incapacitate it. However there had never been any reports of any efforts made to prevent the evacuation of any ship's crew or any other passengers to life boats, nor any attacks ever made upon the lifeboats.

Compare this behavior to that of Israel in the attack on the U.S.S Liberty, and that of Soviet and Allied attacks on Germany passenger liners full of German refugees fleeing the advancing red army at the end of WWII.

So let's now attend to the largely unpublished facts about the 'sinking' of the Lusitania, nine miles off the English coast on May 7, 1915.

The Lusitania was constructed with Government funds as an auxiliary cruiser. It was included in the navy list published by the British Admiralty. It was equipped for warfare with bases laid for the mounting of guns of six-inch caliber. If you have any experience with firearms, you will be impressed by the very aggressive nature of such weapons. To supply these 6 inch guns, the Lusitanian carried a cargo of 2,400 cases of rifle cartridges and 1,250 cases of shrapnel.

Why was the Lusitania referred to as a 'passenger ship' by all the U.S 'Jewish' propaganda newspapers and radio reports, when it was clearly an armed military vessel?

The Lusitania had ongoing orders to attack German submarines whenever possible.

Why were U.S passengers encouraged to board such a military vessel, travelling through hostile waters, after the German Government made every effort, through the U.S newspapers, with full page paid advertisements, to warn any non-combatant from ever boarding the Lusitania?

Seven hundred and eighty-five of 1,257 passengers, lost their lives as a result of blatantly disregarding the facts of the situation.

Can we even believe this figure? Given the recent proof of 'faked' mass shootings?

Assuming the casualties were real, we should next consider the following fact.

There were only 197 Americans officially on board. But like the passengers of those American Airline flights that supposedly perished, how many of these passengers can we assume ever boarded the Lusitania? Just as the co-conspirators of 911 faked the boarding passes of non-existent American Airline flights, the U.S and British authorities could easily have faked most of the casualties of the Lusitania.

128 of these 197 Americans were reported to have died. Nothing like the 80% of passengers falsely reported by the U.S 'Jewish' propaganda press.

To understand what happened we should recall that Winston Churchill was in charge at the Admiralty at the time of this false flag. It had become imperative for the U.S to enter WWI. Some 'catalyzing' 'Pearl Harbor' type event was seen as necessary to mobilize U.S public opinion against the Germans. Up until this point there had been little U.S popular support for U.S involvement in WWI. The Jewish press in the U.S, along with Hollywood, had been unable to manage to whip up any anti-German sentiment. And so a huge propaganda stunt had been arranged. As history tells us, this stunt, just like the 911 false flag, just like 'The Gulf of Tonkin' faked false flag, proved hugely successful in achieving their aims.

For reasons never given, the Lusitania's destroyer escort H.M.S. Juno had been strangely instructed to abandon the Lusitania as the Lusitania approached Ireland.

This of course brings to mind the 'stand down' orders given by the U.S air force to fighter-interceptors during 911. That and the fact that President Kennedy's security detail was inexplicably removed from his car just before he was shot. Note that it was his successor, President Johnson, who colluded with Israel in the U.S.S Liberty false flag.

Capt. William Turner was then ordered to 'go slow', along a path which the Admiralty knew for a fact would place the Lusitania 'in direct danger' of German submarines known to be in the area.

The Lusitania was well able to outrun any German submarines, however it was ordered to 'go slow'.

It was ordered NOT to carry out the usual 'zig-zag' anti-submarine maneuvers.

Captain William Turner was well aware of the presence of the German submarines in the shallow waters off the Irish coast, and yet, inexplicably, he literally cruised directly into them.

The Captain had also, inexplicably, ordered the Lusitania's portholes left open.

He had failed to order the lifeboats to be prepared, even after the Lusitania had been hit by the one torpedo the German submarine had launched.

In fact the crew of the Lusitania had not participated in one single lifeboat drill.

Under normal circumstances this might have been considered negligent. But under the current conditions it has to be seen as criminally culpable.

Most of the wartime documents related to the incident were destroyed in the 1960s, and those that survived that 're-writing of history' were destroyed under infamous war-criminal Prime Minister Tony Blair's orders more recently.

The Lusitania Captain and crew had every reason to expect to be attacked, and possibly sunk. The German advertisements in U.S Newspapers, including at the point of departure of the Lusitania, made it clear that the Lusitania was considered a legitimate war target for German submarines. Until the British removed their sea-mines, and released the illegal blockade of Europe, Germany was forced to reply in kind with their own blockade of Britain. Until the U.S stood behind international law, and the law of the neutrality of the seas, and had those laws enforced, Germany was entitled to engage in a quid pro quo.

For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you!

It appears clear, in hindsight, and given a continuation of the same pattern on the part of the U.S authorities and their 'Jewish' puppet masters, that the Lusitania had been set up. The entire propaganda action had been planned from start to finish.

The odds of the Lusitania sinking were rigged in favor of it sinking as fast as possible. This was done by leaving portholes uncovered. Probably opening up all the internal bulkhead compartments. And planting a huge amount of high explosives in just the right places to ensure that the Lusitania would sink quickly, within 18 minutes, before the lifeboats, which the crew had no idea how to release, could be used to save the passengers. This was done to ensure the maximum casualties, and mass propaganda value of the sinking.

Yes, it is an admitted fact that a large explosion shook the Lusitania quite a distinct period of time after the German torpedo attack had finished. It was THIS explosion that sunk the Lusitania. And given the U.S record of 'false flags', since the U.S.S Maine which was sunk in the same way, the faked 'Gulf of Tonkin incident', the U.S.S Liberty, WOMAD, 911, Sandy Hook, and so on, it would be reasonable to assume that the Lusitania was sunk, like the U.S.S Maine, by the U.S, to 'justify' war with a foreign power it had, under its own Constitution, and international law, absolutely no legitimate grounds for.

The reality that the Lusitania sinking had been a carefully planned propaganda false flag, like the U.S.S Maine, Gulf of Tonkin, U.S.S Liberty, WOMAD, 911, Sandy Hook false flags and faked incidents, screams out at us when we consider the sophisticated way in which the supposed 'incident' was exploited, immediately, around the world, for propaganda purposes. It was a Madison Avenue 'product rollout' like all the rest.

The Times of London falsely reported that 'four-fifths of her passengers were citizens of the United States'. In reality this was 15.6%.

It was reported that the German Military had issued a special medal to the crew of the submarine that had sunk the Lusitania. This continued the 'Jewish' lead demonisation of Germany in the U.S mass media. In fact the British Government made, then distributed, this medal, and then faked photos of it being awarded to 'crisis actors' pretending to be German U-boat crew. Just like all the 'crisis actors' we have seen filling our tell-lie-vision screens.

If you've read my books you will be aware that 'Jewish' media set up a group of Palestinian refugees by giving them presents, then filming their children celebrating at the apparent friendly gesture. The footage was then shown around the world as 'Palestinians rejoice at the deaths of 3000 U.S citizens in the 911 WTC terrorist attacks'.

By now you probably are aware that the mass media of your nation has often taken footage from totally unrelated events, even from totally different nations, and presented it in the same sort of way. Faking popular protests in Moscow

against the Russian Government by showing crowds of Greek protestors from Athens. Stuff like that.

Well the French newspapers, Jewish owned and operated mouthpieces of the Zionist propaganda machine, have played this trick before. In fact after the sinking of the Lusitania, French 'Jewish' newspapers took an old photo of Germans rejoicing in Berlin from years before, and misrepresented it as 'Germans rejoicing at news of the sinking of the Lusitania'.

Do you see the pattern yet? Please read my books for enough details to join the dots, and make the patterns clear to anyone with a performance IQ over 80.

Germany had made every effort to avoid the situation that had lead up to the torpedoing of the Lusitania.

Germany had sent U.S President Wilson a note on May 4, 1916, hoping to get the United States to put pressure on Britain to follow the established rules of international law in regard to blockade and freedom of the sea. Wilson refused to do so.

It became clear to Germany that they would be starved into defeat unless they could defeat Britain first by unrestricted submarine warfare.

But they preferred a peace settlement. And they made many secret peace offers to the United States, to bring about an end to the war.

These efforts were in vain. Britain and the U.S.A and France, puppets of their Zionist 'Jewish' Banksters and supporters, were intent on the destruction of Germany.

The Germans made more secret peace offers, to avoid ruining the morale of their troops. However they also went to the extremes of making public peace offers.

Germany even temporarily suspended their blockade of Britain, to give their latest official, public peace offer a better chance of success.

But the peace deal of December 12, 1916 was rejected by Britain and its Entente allies on December 27th.

This left Germany with no option but to continue the submarine warfare. These began again on February 1, 1917. Wilson was notified of this decision on January

31st. He broke off diplomatic relations with Germany on February 3rd, and, after two months of indecision, asked the Congress for a declaration of war April 3, 1917.

On October 5th a German note to President Wilson asked for an armistice on the basis of the Fourteen Points of January 8, 1918, and his subsequent principles of September 27, 1918. These statements of Wilson had captured the imaginations of idealistic persons and subject peoples everywhere. The Fourteen Points promised the end of secret diplomacy; freedom of the seas; freedom of commerce; disarmament; a fair settlement of colonial claims, with the interests of the native peoples receiving equal weight with the titles of imperialist Powers; the evacuation of Russia; the evacuation and restoration of Belgium; the evacuation of France and the restoration to her of Alsace-Lorraine as in 1870; the readjustment of the Italian frontiers on nationality lines; free and autonomous development for the peoples of the Habsburg Empire; the evacuation, restoration, and guarantee of Romania, Montenegro, and Serbia, with the last-named securing free access to the sea; international guarantees to keep the Straits permanently opened to the ships and commerce of all nations; freedom for the autonomous development of the non-Turkish nationalities of the Ottoman Empire, along with a secure sovereignty for the Turks themselves; an independent Polish state with free access to the sea and with international guarantees; a League of Nations to afford "mutual guarantees of political independence and territorial integrity to great and small states alike"; and no destruction of Germany or even any alteration of her institutions except those necessary to make it clear when her spokesmen spoke for the Reichstag majority and when they "speak for the military party and the men whose creed is imperial domination."

In a series of notes between Germany and the United States, Wilson made it clear that he would grant an armistice only if Germany would withdraw from all occupied territory, make an end to submarine attacks, accept the Fourteen Points, establish a responsible government, and accept terms which would preserve the existing Entente military superiority. He was most insistent on the responsible government, warning that if he had to deal "with military masters or monarchical autocrats" he would demand "not negotiations but surrender." The German constitution was changed to give all powers to the Reichstag; Ludendorff was fired; the German Navy at Kiel mutinied, and the Kaiser fled from Berlin (October 28th).

Note that the British refused to accept the Fourteen Points as the basis for peace until Colonel House threatened that the United States would make a separate peace with Germany.

And even though 'reparations' formed no part of the 14 points, Britain and France demanded them. In fact placing no upper limit on them. These reparations included the theft of German industrial and chemical patents and proprietary manufacturing processes.

Just like after WWII, Germany had its 'intellectual property' stolen along with its manufacturing and industrial machinery, forestry, coal, and most of its livestock, poultry, and industrial capacity.

Britain also 'spun' the meanings of items to their advantage, to ensure their dominance of the international seas.

You must understand that without U.S support, Britain would have been defeated. Germany would have been the 'winner' of WWI.

Britain only reluctantly agreed to its own version of Wilson's '14 points' reluctantly, and disingenuously, after Wilson's chief military advisors had threatened to make a separate peace with Germany, if Britain and France failed to accept the negotiated '14 points' Armistice. If America did this, Germany would have won the war. The French and British knew this. Britain was on the verge of total economic collapse. The population, facing severe economic restrictions due to the German submarine blockade, would have demanded Britain leave Europe to the Europeans to fight it out amongst themselves. In fact even the very food supply would soon have evaporated, making Britain's surrender unavoidable, within a few weeks. France would have had to surrender at the same time, having no more allies to fight for it.

Germany had agreed to the Armistice based on Wilson's promise that the 14 points would form the basis of the final agreement.

Germany had made a fatal step in trusting the U.S, and President Wilson. Germany had unilaterally surrendered all the territories it had occupied, along with its military capacity, in terms of weapons and other equipment, and its 'war booty'. In doing so it had made itself totally vulnerable to any 'bad faith' on the part of the U.S and President Wilson. If the U.S did not honor its agreement, Germany would be at the mercy of Britain and its allies.

Wilson had clearly promised that the peace treaty with Germany would be negotiated and would be based on the Fourteen Points. In the end the Treaty of Versailles was imposed without negotiation, and the Fourteen Points were ignored.

And so Germans learned what a 'League of Nations' really was. A Jewish pact intended to totally destroy and 'pastoralize' Germany. The last nation to defy the Zionist 'Jew' World Order. The last nation to be 'occupied'.

Germany was demonized by propaganda in which Germans crucified people in Belgium, cut off the hands of children, and murdered civilians to boil them down to make glycerin for use in explosives (this last with actual photographs as evidence!), along with the more typical rape and brutalization of civilians. All these lies were of course debunked during the course of time. However new propaganda was later made to demonise Germany and Germans, such as 'The Holocaust'.

Note that the British did exactly what the Germans did in Brussels, to Greece, using a neutral nation as a corridor for troupe movements, against the wishes of that nation.

And note that 800,000 Germans died as a result of the British naval blockade of Germany, which continued 9 months after the Armistice was signed. At the same time as French and British were 'appropriating' almost all the German livestock, and when the German production of all foodstuffs was at a record low.

Of course all the world will remember is the propaganda against the Germans. You probably didn't even know that the British had blockaded all of Europe, against international law and the law of the seas, and that the German submarine campaign was a direct response to this. That the Lusitania was officially a military ship of the British Admiralty, armed, and ordered to attack German vessels. And that it was not any German torpedo that sunk the Lusitania, but explosives detonated within the ship, by the British themselves. Just another false flag with horrific consequences, to get the U.S population fighting and dying in wars it had no interest in, or moral justification for, or desire to fight in.

Look forward to a new 911, Lusitania, Gulf of Tonkin, U.S.S Liberty, WOMAD, U.S.S Maine 'false flag' or 'faked' attack, to 'justify' the U.S once more defying its own Constitution and destroying more nations. And then expect the U.S.A to be destroyed, along with Israel, as the last step in the realisation of the Zionists plan for a 'Jew' World Order.

Please read my other books and watch my markus rehbach YouTube channel videos.

My interest is in truth, justice, and beauty.

Noble truths instead of supposedly 'noble' lies a.k.a vicious propaganda.

Truth is Kryptonite to the Zionist 'Jews', because the truth will set you free.

If I cannot wake you up this life, I look forward to meeting you all in next lives defined by my Optimal Ethics Generator, and my Eden Protocols.

Otherwise I hope to at least free myself from the prison you appear to willfully desire to remain in.

Enjoy your 'Jew' World Order.

2800 'Goy' slaves for every one of the 144,000 'Jewish' masters.

Remember that 'God' made all the other non-Jews, the 'Goys', who are NOT human, in the FORM of humans, merely to be of better service to the 'Jews' as sex slaves, workers, and pets.

If that's your idea of utopia, you are welcome to it.

For those of you who wish to live free among the free, why not join with me?

But remember, that as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you.

So go vegan, and deserve justice and freedom by giving justice and freedom to all sentient beings.

I'm not interested in saving you from YOUR fate, just so you can impose the same fate on billions of other sentient beings.

Maybe Buddha was right? At least at the level of rejecting THIS world as we know it.

But I'm pretty sure that if my little human brain can imagine the details of a world worth living in and reproducing, then it is most likely possible. I mean the actual details. The micro-management levels.

If can work out a system that comes close, then surely there are minds greater than mine somewhere out there, or in here, that can complete the task, making Buddha's pessimism seem out of place.

Deserve truth, justice, dignity, and freedom, by granting it to all sentient beings.

Go Vegan.

Or remain in the hell you create, every moment, by your every thought and deed.
Your every intention.

For the kingdom of heaven (or hell) is within you.

Happy Next Lives

TROONATNOOR

I would like to explain how a real currency, and monetary/fiscal policy, could work, without the need for gold or silver backing, or banks

I would like to explain how a real currency, and monetary/fiscal policy, could work, without the need for gold or silver. Without the need for banks, central or otherwise.

It took me decades to figure out what money really was, and how it works. Barter is simple. You exchange the goods and services you have to sell, for goods and services others have to sell you. Simple.

Money arrives on the scene when you use something other than goods and services to 'barter' for something. When you 'pay' them with something neither of you actually want in and of itself. So how does this work?

In the past people put gold or silver with a blacksmith, or a 'Templar' bank, and in return they got a 'promissory note' promising the bearer of that note the same amount of gold. You just had to take the note to a branch of the bank, or back to the same blacksmith. You'd get your gold or silver. Or the gold or silver the original 'depositor' had placed with the blacksmith or Templar bank. That blacksmith or Templar bank charged a commission for this service. But how they got rich was actually lending out that gold or silver to someone for interest. If they got greedy, and made bad loans, they could go bankrupt, and when people came to them with one of the 'promissory notes' they had issued, they would be sadly disappointed to find that the 'issuer' had no gold or silver to 'convert' the paper back into gold or silver. Of course the Templars had many branches they could 'borrow' gold and silver from, to prevent the public ever realising that they had, in fact, no actual gold or silver of their own. As long as most people were happy using the 'promissory notes', and very few ever sought to 'convert' them back into gold or silver, a bankrupt 'bank' or 'issuer' could continue in business

indefinitely. That was the source of the 'Templars' vast fortune. They brought back that secret from Jerusalem 'Jews'.

And this is basically what the U.S.A and Britain ended up doing. First promising that their currency was backed by gold and silver. They would 'convert' it on demand, but very few people ever demanded this. Why bother carrying our heavy and inconvenient gold and silver when the currency was 'as good as gold'? So they did that old trick of issuing promissory notes that were 'convertible', but for which the issuer, the banks, really had NO gold or silver to back. Sooner or later enough people began losing confidence, and wanted to 'convert' their paper money into gold or silver. Sooner or later the banks, such as the U.S government issuing the U.S paper currency, had to admit they didn't have any gold, and they officially 'suspended' the convertibility of their currency. But so many people had been duped, and the U.S government had the biggest military power in the world to literally 'force' people to use its currency, even though it was essentially worthless.

But in reality money is a service. A service you pay for. And dealing in cash, or even credit cards, can be very expensive. So really the question is not about whether you have gold or silver 'backing' a currency. It is a question of supply. And the cost of providing that service.

People don't eat or drink gold or silver. They can't sleep in it. You can't make much from it except jewelry. So really, gold and silver have little more intrinsic value than paper money.

Why would you ever WANT to barter anything for gold or silver, unless you wanted to make jewelry?

And ironically, because gold is so precious, it is recycled, so very little new gold is needed for industrial applications and electronics.

In fact, whatever the gold industry tells you, the basic price of gold is officially around 42 U.S dollars per ounce. Speculation drove it from around 200 U.S an ounce, way into the stratosphere, and today it trades around 1200 U.S an ounce. But that does not mean it is WORTH that. It has an intrinsic value, according to the I.M.F, of around 42 dollars an ounce. Of course if you like to gamble, and 'play the markets', then gold is as good as any other form of speculation. But it is not a productive asset. It is massively overpriced at the moment. And at any moment owning it could become illegal. Remember it is already illegal to directly exchange gold for goods and services in most countries.

The real value of any currency in circulation, whether gold, silver, or a fiat paper currency, is the value of all the goods and services you could buy with that currency, divided by the amount of that currency in circulation.

Now it is possible for a Government to print money without producing inflation. The Gold and Silver standards had only one real benefit. The supply of gold and silver, in general, grows at about the same rate as real economic growth, and population growth, at around 1.75% per annum. So the money supply grows just fast enough to match the growth in real GDP, so that there is no inflation or deflation.

If you did the same with paper money, you would have no problem. But the Zionists did not corrupt the government into giving it control of the money supply in order to ensure stable economic growth. The Federal Reserve Bank was set up, like any other business, to maximize profits for its shareholders, the Zionists. That, and to completely destabilize the world's financial system, to bring about a crises, so that in the chaos that will reign, they can seize power.

The initial problem with a fiat currency is getting it into circulation. But it is simple if you can force people to use it. And ban the use of barter. Then the government can simply issue a certain amount of currency and say 'this is the money supply'. Each dollar is worth the total money supply divided by the total real economic output of the people who are using this currency. In practice the GDP of the nation. Thus we have national currencies.

The money will first enter circulation when the government pays its employees, and pays for all its goods and service providers as it goes about the business of government. As it builds roads, ports, infrastructure, schools, hospitals, and so on. It can also be loaned to people who, at this time, are not actively selling any good or service to the government.

The money supply can be increased as the GDP of the nation grows. There would be no inflation or deflation. No financial crises. No possibility of speculation and 'bubbles' that burst, or stock market booms that crash.

Speculation is the true evil. And 'financial instruments' that are not related to true investment in the sense of investing in something that is going to increase real production of real value in the nation.

The government could print money to finance any new projects that were likely to increase GDP, by producing real value, and hence increasing the real value of goods and services in the nation. If the government loaned out 1 Billion dollars, to ventures with real potential, and then, on average, these ventures lead to the

production of at least 1 Billion dollars' worth of real value, of real goods and services, then that loan would pay for itself. It will not produce any inflation. That is what investment should be about. That is what the government should be doing. That is how a currency should work. It is simple, but it took me decades to understand.

But if you print money to pay for wars, then you are not adding any value. You are in fact destroying value. If you 'invest' in huge infrastructure projects that benefit no-one but the companies involved in the construction, and a few corrupt locals, then you will destroy your economy, by ruining your national finances.

You have to ensure that investments are real, and produce real value to the people in your nation who are paying for them. Otherwise you are debasing the currency, and producing inflation.

If you allow banks to buy and sell their own 'instruments', and make money each time they buy or sell them, and make up financial instruments as they go along, then sell them to the public, then you are going to end up with a few rich bankers, and a lot of debt-slaves. They will manipulate the system and bleed the masses dry. They have done this over and over again. It is the basis of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion. A few people have understood their scam, and tried to warn you. They paid with their careers, or their lives.

I was taught that Central Banks had to be independent of the government to stop politicians from abusing the banks to print money to bail themselves out of trouble. But the people making that argument are the same people who are constantly bailing out banks and big businesses.

The idea that you can use interest rates to increase or decrease economic activity, to smooth out economic cycles, is clearly a con. For the Federal Reserve Bank has done the opposite. It has deliberately increased the money supply and decreased interest rates to encourage people to borrow and get into debt, and then it has simply done what the Protocols of the Elders of Zion threatened the Zionists would do. Suddenly start stockpiling money in the Fed, reducing the money supply, thus driving up interest rates, and destroying economic activity so that people lost their jobs, and even those with jobs could never work enough hours just to pay back their old loans. Loans they took out at 1 % interest, and which are now costing them 20% interest.

They lost everything, no matter how honest and hardworking they were. This is EXACTLY what the Protocols of the Elders of Zion told us the Zionists would do, in order to bring about an economic collapse. That document was written over a hundred years ago. Before the great depression. The first one I mean. Long

before the great boom and bust cycles that have made debt slaves of us all. Those Protocols planned for the Russian Revolution, WWI, and WWII. So far it has been uncannily precise and accurate in its predictions. What did it predict next? WWIII. And the New World Order. All through the magic of the philosopher's stone called the Central Banking System.

Oh, so if you've bought gold and silver, thinking you are protecting yourself from the financial meltdown, sorry to disillusion you. The Government has a ban in place that makes it illegal to use silver or gold to buy or sell anything. In Russia after the revolution it was even illegal to merely own gold or silver. The same thing occurred in the U.S.A. Your gold and silver will be worthless. Just holding it will be a criminal offence. Ask Bill Gates or any other multi-billionaire how much gold and silver they have. None. They buy land. Productive agricultural land. They would buy people too, if they had to. But they know they don't have to. People are in oversupply in today's market. Why buy when you can rent so cheaply, and don't have to worry about maintenance!

So, are you going to go along with the Zionist Central Banksters? Are you going to prove to them that you are as stupid as the cattle they believe you are? Or are you one of their Golems, imagining that when they finally take over, openly, and publicly, they are going to keep you on, just for kicks? To reward your loyalty? Guess what happened to the Nazi parties most loyal S.A., the Storm troopers. The 'brown shirts'. Heard of 'The night of the long knives?' Well, once they no longer need you as a means to their own ends, they will liquidate you, or simply nullify all your N.W.O account balances, and leave you to end your days along with your previous victims.

If you want to see what the future currency will be, then simply check out 'bit-coin'. It is the future currency. Seriously. It is already being used. It is just a software algorithm. But it serves all the purposes that paper money does, with the added benefit that the currency itself includes a complete history of every individual transaction that any bit coin users has ever made with the currency. Exactly what the New World Order wants from a new currency.

Complete control. Complete transparency. It will be able to track every transaction. It will be able to block you any time it feels like it. And make you 'penniless'. It is ironic that today it is used, like cash, for illegal transactions. On the 'silk road' and similar 'dark web' sites. All the world's most powerful people are criminals. That is the only way you rise to the top of this world, as it is. Whether the Zionists will let most of the fat cats stay around when they finally have total control?

The Zionists have a great sense of humor. And even fairness, really. I mean, everything I have told you is right out there in the open. Nothing hidden. Nothing seen. Now that is pure genius. Are they monsters? Sure. But they are fed by us. Without our greed, selfish egotism, pride, and sense of entitlement, our jealousy and envy, these monsters would have no power. They are just a lot cleverer, and much much much better organized than any other group. They've been at it for thousands of years. I take my hat off to them.

Maybe they are the karma that most people need. People seem to only learn empathy, compassion, and self-discipline from suffering. I mean their own suffering. They are quite happy to ignore everyone else's. Unless you are vegan you cannot claim to even deserve justice. So why did I write this? Like all my books. I wanted to clarify things for myself. And if there are more people like me out there, I want to give them a chance to turn things around for the better.

But most likely I will just be victimized, again, as usual, for trying to do the right thing.

I'd like to add some rope to the noose here.

Everyone loves to quote Adam Smith on 'free trade'. But they always fail to mention that he makes it clear that it is absolutely imperative for the government to regulate markets simply to ensure they ARE free. This sounds like a contradiction. But it is basic to the operation of free markets for the government to actively prevent conspiracies, reveal conspiracies, and break up conspiracies. Because, as Adam Smith warned, 'It is impossible for two or more businessmen to meet, on any pretext, without them conspiring together against the interests of the public'. The second most important thing that is never mentioned is that Adam Smith and Ricardo both made it clear that globalism would completely undermine the operation of 'the invisible hand'. If businessmen did not voluntarily choose to keep their businesses national, if they at any point began operating globally, even merely internationally, the whole 'invisible hand' concept totally falls apart. And the principle whereby selfish individuals seeking only their own interests, would automatically serve the general interest, breaks down. The moment business becomes global.

And what do we have today? Massive globalism. Massive conspiracies. But they, the owners of the mass media and government, will tell you that globalism is good, and dismiss 'conspiracy theories' as tin-foil hat delusions.

It is the globalist, new world order conspirators who constantly refer to Adam Smith's 'invisible hand' to legitimate their policies. Adam Smith would be as appalled what has been done in his name, as much as Jesus or Buddha would be

appalled with what has been done in their name. Not to mention how the founding fathers of the U.S would react to what has become of their 'Republic' and their 'Constitution'.

The forecaster, & the fate of those who would defy and resist the Zionist Occupation

Everyone should watch the recent movie 'The forecaster'. It is about Martin Armstrong, who spent 11 years in prison, mostly in solitary confinement, on trumped up charges.

The Zionist media falsely reported that he was guilty of a 'ponsy scheme', but that was rubbish. He was in fact an honest, very brilliant man, with about the only economic model / financial forecast model that worked. He became 'the man who knew too much'. The Zionist Banksters set him up.

His story shows you what to expect from the criminal justice system. They imprisoned him with no charges, for 18 month cycles, over and over. All to get him to give them the code for his computer program / model / forecasting system.

Eventually had someone beat him into a coma.

The authorities then claimed he had tried to damage the prison, and put him in solitary, which anyone who has endured it knows is pure torture.

They then went one step further. They placed him 'in the hole'.

They then threatened him that he could either plead guilty to some new charge they had made up, or spend 135 years in prison.

He was given a script to read.

Just like the Germans during the Nuremburg trials.

The Federal Judge and prosecutor were acting without any reference to law or justice. They both ended up with great jobs in the 'Jewish' banking industry. JP Morgan. Goldman Sachs.

[Note that the Queen of England is 'Sachs-Coburg'. If you ever wondered why some people get confused at exactly which group is in control of the world, this may help you and them understand the confusion. There never were any 'Windsors'. Just Sachs-Coburg. The 'Sachs' family is an old 'Jewish' family that bought its way into European and then British nobility. The spelling varies from language to language. But it is the same family. So you have Rothschilds (Red Shield / Red as the color of the 'Jewish' Bolshevik coup and Jew.S.S.R) and Sachses ruling Britain for hundreds of years, first behind the scenes, now at the very top]

This is the 'revolving door' system through which every level of your government is corrupted. They entrap people they want to use as 'puppets' with 'sex and drugs', often under-age sex. Once they have 'the goods' on someone, they can blackmail them to do what they want. It is called 'leverage'.

They also recruit assets who have broken some law. They offer them absolution. As long as they 'join the team'. Go along to get along. Be a good 'team player'.

Remember that recent university studies showed that it is almost impossible for an average person to go through a single day without falling foul of one law or another, and committing 'crimes'. Crimes that are on the books, but have nothing to do with 'victims' or 'justice'.

They also reward anyone who volunteers to serve them with great jobs which they take after they have done their 'time' in government. And everyone knows this. So the bigger the rewards, the bigger the advertisement to 'come work with us'.

Most of the people in government positions previously held senior jobs in the big banks, or other parts of the military industrial complex, or in the universities.

This is the 'revolving door' you may have heard about. It is how the Zionist 'Jews' corrupt every nation. This is how they recruit their 'Golems' and 'Shabbos / Shabbos Goys'.

So you have Goldman Sachs, the 'Sachs-Coburg Queen', the 'Jesuits' (which Irish people will recognize as having moved into Ireland with the Jews, after the 'Jews' were kicked out of England), and other Zionist 'Jews' running the world.

Sadly this includes the ex-senior KGB, then head of the Russian Federation branch of CIA-MOSSAD, one Vladimir Putin. Yes folks. Putin is the son of a 'Jew'. When he 'converted' to Russian Christian Orthodox in the 1960's he was following his Zionist puppet master's orders. In preparation for the position they

were grooming him for. The position they 'bought' for him from Boris Yeltsin, and the rest of the Russian 'Jewish' Oligarchy. When Putin 'kicked out' the 'Jewish' crime syndicates and oligarchs, it was all part of a carefully scripted, choreographed perception engineering strategy which succeeded in gaining the confidence of the Russians, and the 'patriots' around the world. The current trade embargo on Russia is part of the Zionist plan of keeping the masses poor and insecure, dependent on 'the State'. Fearful of doing anything wrong and losing their precious subsistence wage job. Putin then put in place strict internet controls. Putin made it a crime to merely demonstrate peacefully in public. Putin is playing his 'role' in the Zionist dramaturgy of 'good' and 'evil'. In the West he is portrayed as 'the bad guy', to all but the anti-New World Order crowd. For them he is playing the part of anti-New World Order hero. In Syria he acts like he is defying the New World Order. But when the time comes, he will repeat history.

Putin was always playing a part. He was handsomely rewarded with Billions he has stashed away in Cyprus banks. He staged the 'false flag' attacks in the Moscow Metro which killed so many Russians, as an excuse to 'crack down on' Islamic independence movements in the Russian Federation. Just like in the 'Jew'.S.A, the acts of terror within the Russian Federation have all been carried out by Zionists. Putin will, when the time comes, bring Russia into war with Europe and the U.S.A. All as part of a thoroughly planned and co-ordinated WWII. Just like WWI and WWII. The outcome this time will be the 'Jew' World Order.

All around the world, including Ukraine, Russia, France, Germany, and the 'Jew'.S.A, Zionists have undermined every level of democratic government and sovereignty. They have 'their people' in all the leading positions of power and authority. They control the 'Jewdiciary'. They control the financial markets. They control the Federal police. They control all the intelligence gathering organisations. How else can you explain the total lack of investigation of 911, and all the other 'false flag' attacks in the U.S, France, and Germany? How could I know more about these events than the German Federal Police? Or the F.B.I? Or the C.I.A?

But back to our hero.

He was basically tortured into confessing something he'd never done.

He spent over 7 years 'in the hole' without seeing sunlight once.

He spent 11 years in prison in all.

Simply for not giving the Zionists what they demanded.

Because he had stumbled upon the pattern that the Zionists had been using to manipulate the market? Or because he had a model that could undermine their total control of the financial markets?

His model, based on 8.6 year cycles and phi, is the most accurate model / tool ever made.

With this model he had predicted all the previous crashes.

This same model predicted a crash in 2016.

So you don't think I should be worried about German authorities sending teams of armed men to kidnap Ernst Rundel from the U.S, to imprison him without trial in Germany for a 5 years in solitary? Then imprisoning his defence lawyer for trying to defend his legal rights in the German courts? Or of the cases of famous 'Historical revisionists' like David Irving being imprisoned in solitary in Austrian prison on 16 year old warrants based on lies that he had 'denied the Holocaust'. Or the Eleven years of prison Professor Faurisson was given for merely carrying out scientific analysis of supposed 'Gas Chambers' in Auschwitz? Tests which proved, beyond any doubt, that there is no way at all that anyone was ever gassed in the supposed 'Gas chambers' of Auschwitz.

When my books openly state that 'The Holocaust' never happened. And prove it, beyond any reasonable doubt. When I detail the 'big picture' which makes sense of all the 'facts' and 'lies'. In a way no-one has done before me. In a way that should lead any reasonable, rational person to the conclusion that Zionist 'Jews' run this world. When I clarify exactly what the Zionists have planned for us all?

After what the Zionists have had done to all these honest, good-natured, good-willed, reasonable, respectable, admirable people?

The U.S National Defense Authorisation Act now allows agents of U.S intelligence or defence organisations (there are over 16), to declare anyone, anywhere in the world, no matter what their citizenship, to be a terrorist. Having done this bit of administrative work, they are then authorized to use predator drones to kill that person. In any nation. They are also authorized to arrange for their kidnap from anywhere in the world, and their imprisonment without trial or any legal representation, for an indefinite period. They are authorized to torture them. To hold them in solitary confinement in so-called 'black sites'. To move them about the world, between such 'black sites'. To then dump their bodies at

‘false flag’ terrorist ‘film sets’ to be later identified as ‘terrorists’ and ‘mass murders’.

I detail what happened to some of the aforementioned historians, scientists, and ‘Holocaust deniers’ in my other two books. I am fully aware of what might happen to me at any moment. I dare not return to Germany, or Austria, or France, or Britain.

To think I had been tricked by Putin into thinking, like many anti-‘Jew’ world order writers and patriots that he was ‘a good guy’. That Russia was a ‘safe haven’ for writers and dissenters. The last home of ‘freedom of speech’. Now that is one bullet I was lucky to dodge. But I am running out of time. Soon Estonia and Australia will be pressured into enacting the Zionist’s laws which define honest, good-willed people as criminals.

You think I have nothing to fear? That I am not struggling with the question of whether I should write this, let alone publish this?

Perhaps you will forgive me any typographical errors, errors of style, or flippancy, which occur in this book.

My main motive was to write it and get it out while I was still free to do so.

I published this book.

And now Draft2Digital are threatening me with legal action, and criminal prosecution, for doing so.

Here is their last letter to me.

Draft2Digital Support via freshdesk.com

Nov 22 (6 days ago)

After being told that we cannot submit your listing titled a face book face-off Welcome to the New World Order part III due to it's (sic) defamatory and offensive content, we see that you've renamed that listing Occupied and submitted it under a new book project. This was done in an effort to circumvent our review policy and is grounds for account termination. At this time, we have delisted all of the titles you've submitted for publication through our site, and terminated your account.

Since your account has been terminated, our Terms of Service prohibit you from establishing a new account, using a false identity, impersonating any other person, or using a username or password you are not authorized to use.

Draft2Digital expends significant time and resources in providing the e-book conversion and distribution program to our users. Please note that termination of your account may merely be an initial step. Depending on our review of the activities associated with your account and your future actions and conduct, we may pursue legal claims against you or report your activities to the appropriate authorities.

Regards,

Tara

Customer Service Manager

Draft2Digital

So I just walked 10km through the snow to update this book. You see I don't have internet. My only access is at public library internet points.

You cannot win with Zionist run 'show trials' and 'kangaroo courts'. The truth is irrelevant, even if you can prove it unequivocally. And like any Zionist 'Jew' and their 'Golems', Draft2Digital lie.

They simply removed my book and sent a generic, totally unhelpful statement that I should read their publishing guidelines. My book was 'rejected' by, for example, Apple I-books and Barnes and Noble, without explaining why.

So I emailed Draft2Digital for an explanation. I asked them what I needed to do to make this book acceptable for publication.

They never answered. I waited. In the meantime I added new chapters, came up with a new 'concept' and cover, and published this *new* book. This *new* book was accepted by all the publishers Draft2Digital deal with.

And then some Zionist 'Jew' somewhere, flagged it. Probably the NSA run automatic searches for key words like 'Jew' and 'Zionist'. Probably the same professional, well-paid 'trolls' who search out 'truth' on the internet and in every publishing company, in order to ensure YOU, the reader, never get to read it.

The Zionist's have such huge power. They literally get to print their own money. There has NEVER been an 'audit' of 'The Fed'. So the 'Jews' literally can print as much money as they want, to buy off any politician or judge or police they want. To buy out any company they want to control. Especially media companies. Publishers. Facebook is a Zionist 'Jew' Mossad-CIA organisation. Like YouTube. Like most of Hollywood. Like most of the mass media. And most of the supposedly 'alternative' media, including Alex Jones InfoWars. (Jew Jones Zionist Dis-InfoWhores).

That is why this book is illegal, and makes me criminal, in at least 14 countries.

But not in Estonia or Australia. Luckily I am an Australian citizen, living in Estonia.

But living here as a German citizen. So my position is still risky. I don't know if Estonia would co-operate with an 'extraction', as the 'Jew'.S.A did with the Zionist occupied German government, in kidnapping Ernst Rundel from Germany.

The Zionist Occupied German 'Jewdiciary' could easily trump up fake charges on other grounds, to justify the deportation back to Germany.

But being an Australian citizen, a 'dual-national', may be giving me some temporary protection.

I fear that the Zionists will soon bring the usual pressures to bear on Estonia, to have it adopt the E.U directives from Brussel, making books like mine 'illegal' and authors like me 'criminals'.

Then I would become a criminal in Estonia without even knowing it.

One thing that clarifies that we are slaves is that you cannot simply 'opt out' of being German. The Zionists have to agree to your application for formally renouncing German citizenship. And they would be unlikely to want me to be free to research and write my books. Free to make Youtube videos and post them on facebook. Free to try to wake people up to the sad facts of life in this 'jew' world order.

Many have spent over a decade in prison just for researching and publishing their findings on 'The Holocaust'. Even some such author's lawyers are now in prison, usually in 'solitary confinement' to stop them talking to other prisoners, and as a form of torture.

So the Zionists will probably get me too.

Please make our collective effort and sacrifice mean something positive by ensuring as many people get access to my books, and books like mine.

We have no ulterior motives. No agenda other than the quest for truth and justice.

We cannot afford justice in a world where public opinion, public sentiment, public perceptions, even public education, are totally dominated by the Zionist 'Jews'.

So we go down fighting.

It is up to you to be the hero of this story. To take the information we give you and use it as the ultimate defensive weapon.

I apologise that in places this book appears to be just what it was, a selection of facebook posts. Posts written each in a few hours, or half a day. Then uploaded to facebook. Without being edited, proof-read, and re-written, over and over, as I would otherwise do.

In fact none of the books in this series are really 'finished' products. I could re-write them all and make them 'prettier'. I take pride in my work. I would love to have the time and resources to present the best books I can. I would love to show you what I am really capable of.

But it has always been a race against time. I have been writing and researching at the same time. Always learning something new. Always waking at 2a.m with some new insight I had to write down immediately.

And suffering terrible migraines. Sometimes I actually wished The MOSSAD-CIA (The Messiah) would have an assassin put me out of my misery.

But I have my own mission. As unlikely a soldier as I am, it is a fact that we are at war. I didn't want to accept it. So I understand why so few people have read my books. Even when I spent hours trying to get them to read them for free.

Please make sure, by whatever means you have available, that you make copies of my books. All my books. And share them. Seed them as torrents.

New U.N power to arbitrarily arrest or kill civilians

Under the new U.N laws, which allow the U.N to 'protect civilians'. This is Zionist-speak for 'protect Zionist interests'. To protect Zionist lies. To protect Zionists being exposed. For to the Zionist 'Jew', the only 'legal persons', the only 'humans' on this planet are Zionist 'Jews'.

The life and death powers of the local U.N field commanders is now completely discretionary. The local field commander will have the legal authority to act on their own judgment. Without any legal procedure. With no need to consult any legal body anywhere in the world. The local U.N commander in charge of any location will have dictatorial powers of life and death over that local population.

This is the 'Jew-N' in action.

The mass media loved to make fun of 'black helicopter' conspiracy theorists. Well folks, the U.S is signing the U.N charter right now that will release the use of 'U.N helicopters' to support U.N forces in ANY nation.

To a Zionist, the only 'Civilian', the only 'human', is the 'Jew'. The only terrorist, on the other hand, is the 'Goy'. The 'Gentile'. The NON-Jew. The only 'Humanity' is 'JEWmanity'. The new U.N charter basically restates the Old Testament / Torah / Talmudic right of the Jew to slaughter, rape, and enslave, any NON-Jew. Now international law.

It was one thing when the 'shadow government', the MOSSAD-CIA 'MOSSCIA' went around committing false flag atrocities and blaming them on 'terrorists'.

It is another when the Jew-N officially has the power, legally, and openly, to go around rounding up and shooting 'Gentiles'. Starting with the 'whistle-blowers' like me, the 'conspiracy theorists', and the true Patriots. From the ground. From

tanks. From armored vehicles. And yes folks, it is now official, from 'Black Hawks'. From 'Black Helicopters'. And of course from drones.

We are not conspiracy 'theorists'. We never HAVE been. We are and always were conspiracy REVEAL-ists. The conspiracies were NEVER theoretical. They have always been REAL.

We are in the closing moments. 911 may have been 5 minutes to midnight. We are now only seconds away from the realisation of the Zionist Jew World Order. As outlined in the Old Testament. As described in the Talmud.

Read what THOSE Jews did to the Gentiles. 'Ripping apart pregnant women'. Total Genocide. All officially and proudly 'documented' in the Bible and Torah. Killing every living animal, and taking only the virgin girls as sex slaves. THAT is the bible folks. READ IT. Read my books if you don't have time to read the Bible. Then check everything I wrote if you don't believe me.

Why is it O.K to criticize the over-representation of White Anglo-Saxon Males (W.A.S.P's) in positions of power in government, finance, business, and the media, and even to enact laws against this dominance, and then make it a crime to do the same about JEWISH domination of those very same institutions?

How does it suddenly become RACIST and A HATE CRIME to take the exact same principles which have been applied to White Anglo Saxon Males, and apply it to JEWS?

And just WHO was behind the drive to remove White ANGLO SAXON Males from positions of power, authority, and influence?

What were THOSE Anglo Saxon's doing that was so bad? Were they perhaps conspiring to keep other groups OUT of positions of power? To prevent the competition gaining a foothold?

If it is wrong for Angle Saxons to dominate a society, why is it O.K for Jews to do the same?

When did you ever hear the term 'Anti-Angle' or 'Anti-Anglo-Saxon' used in the media? Surely THAT is just as equal a HATE CRIME as anti-Semitism?

For me there is only ONE race. The HUMAN race. So the very concept and notion of 'Jew' or 'Angle-Saxon' has no traction in my mind or emotions.

I am not the one who divides the world into 'Jew' and 'Gentile'. Or 'Semitic' and 'Angle-Saxon'.

I am becoming too articulate, I fear. Sooner or later someone will read my books and it will be all over for me. All over bar the pain, humiliation, misery, and demonisation I am bound to suffer.

Right now I am working despite a migraine. I cannot relax until I write and post this. These ideas came to me as unwelcome guests. I must express them. Pass them on to you. I take no joy in devoting my time and energy to this doomed struggle. Mein Kampf is actually much larger than this. But the Zionist Jew World Order will make any further struggle on my part for much higher things impossible. They will bring about their 'JEW-topia', as described in the Torah and Talmud for anyone to read. I will be like a philosopher trying to work in the Dark Ages to oppose the lies and slavery of the Catholic Church. Or a peasant living under the tyrannical and arbitrary rule of some local despot.

Only today the power that tyrants have at their fingertips is unprecedented. We will have 1984 and 'A brave new world' combined, and amplified.

There would be no place for anyone like me in that world. Except the gulag. The Guantanamo bay. The Cheka torture cell. Room 101.

The People of France are going to have to overthrow their 'elected' government once more...it is as simple as that...Unless Putin destroys NATO's capacity (as the Zionist Golem) to deny the world real Democracy, real freedom, freedom from the Zionist occupation forces, the only solution will be a massive revolution, a popular uprising, with the people finally accepting that their 'government' is really their 'slave master' and a tyrant...and accepting that, like in the past, at least 5% of the population will have to actively participate in the forced eviction of those tyrants...and at THIS point Putin will have to support them militarily with strikes against NATO installations....NATO are the Zionist Jew-N occupation force...the Central

Banksters have their own 'shadow' military forces, their own uniformed NATO and private mercenaries, paid up in full with the 3 Trillion 'missing' from the Pentagon, and the many more trillions that have gone missing from the 'balance sheets' of the Federal Reserve.

This is the reason why the Zionists will NEVER allow an audit of 'The Fed' to take place. It is not FIVE minutes to midnight any more. That was 911. It is now a few SECONDS before the clock strikes 12, and the Zionist Jew World Order hits the 'reset' button. Taking us back to the dark ages. With a new religion, the

same old Zionist NLP now called 'New World Order' and its new 'noble' lies of 'Man-made global climate change', and 'terrorism' being the new 'Devils' they, the high priests, will protect us FROM.

But as usual, it is a protection RACKET. The oldest game in the book. Manufacture threats that are NOT real, then sell protection FROM them. Basically Danegeld Mk II. We pay them to stop committing terrorist acts against us. Just as Machiavelli recommends in 'The Prince'. Pay people to go and terrorise the people, burning down their villages and towns, and then ride in as if 'restoring order'. The terrified people will welcome you as saviors. They will submit to your rule, and your taxes, out of fear of repeat 'terrorist' attacks.

France was once THE nation of popular protest

THE home of revolutions, of liberty, and freedom. The only nation where it was once claimed that the government were afraid of the people. Afraid of public opinion. The last place in the world we would have expected a government to even considering daring to try to impose restrictions on free speech and public demonstrations.

What has it come to that today in France public gatherings are banned. Today in France the police can walk into any home or business and treat the occupants like criminals for no reason. To shut down businesses and destroy the livelihoods of honest people. Like Apple i-books, Draft2Digital and Smashwords have done to me.

The Zionist Occupation of France is now 100% obvious.

The Zionist Occupation government of France now even prevent people using certain words in their tweets and Facebook posts.

ARE YOU SERIOUSLY GOING TO TELL ME FRANCE IS A DEMOCRACY? THAT IT IS NOT SUFFERING UNDER A ZIONIST OCCUPATION GOVERNMENT?

If the emergency powers in force at the time of the 'event' in Nice couldn't stop someone driving a truck into a crowd, and killing dozens of people (supposedly, but probably this was just another Zionist scripted false flag / faked attack), then please explain why extending those very same powers should be expected to do so?

Please explain to me any logical connection between trucks, and people driving trucks into crowds, and gun ownership?

In what way will allowing police to break into the home of anyone they want to, without need for any warrant, stop someone getting into a truck and driving it into a crowd?

You don't have to be a Humean Skeptic to wonder at such 'cause-effect' attributions.

And in any case keep in mind there was/is no evidence this was a deliberate act of 'terror'. Why did the media have all their 'talking points' so carefully prepared and waiting. So well scripted that every media outlet around the world repeated the exact same phrases. Read the exact same 'cues' off their Teleprompters? When at the time there had been absolutely no reason to assume the supposed tragedy had been nothing more than a terrible accident? Possibly a drunk-driver?

In any case, please explain how, in what way, the events in Nice could possibly have ANY bearing on a vote to extend the emergency powers / martial law in France?

Just a co-incidence, you think? The day before a vote to extend martial law, or repeal it, a 'terrorist' drives a truck into a crowd of people in Nice!

We don't really know how many victims there were. We don't know if there really was a 'driver' driving that truck, or whether it was remote controlled.

Maybe they put an already dead body behind the wheel?

Remember that the supposed 'killer' at the 'Sandy Hook' 'event' had arrived at the morgue and had a death certificate issued the day *before* the 'event'. His long-dead body was dumped outside the school. A bunch of crisis-actors played their parts in that Zionist production.

And remember that most of the 'astronauts' who supposedly 'died' in the Challenger Space Shuttle 'event' are alive and well and most working in the jobs they had before taking place in that 'event'. Of course, officially, they are the 'identical twins' of those astronauts who died in the Space Shuttle tragedy.

These are FACTS folks. You can research them for yourself. If there really was a driver driving that truck into that crowd in Nice, then there had been absolutely NO justification for shooting him.

Except of course to eliminate a 'witness'. Filling his body with so many bullets that there was no chance of him ever 'telling all'. Just like that 'patsy' Lee Harvey Oswald in the JFK assassination.

The French authorities had NO reason to define the event as a 'terrorist attack' at all. Neither did the world mass media have any justification for reporting on the incident as such.

They still have no justification for that, days later. But remember that they came out with this official announcement just *minutes* after the event. How on earth could they have known ANYTHING about what had happened. It could have been a drunken driver, or a driver suffering a stroke. Or mechanical failure. What grounds would anyone have for jumping to such a conclusion? And then filling the truck's cabin with as many bullets as they could fire before any real 'eyewitnesses' could arrive. Before there was any chance that an ambulance could arrive on the scene, and 'save' the driver. Like in the case of the U.S.S Liberty in 1967.

For all you Zionists who abuse the term 'hate crime'

A hate crime is the worst crime because it is motivated by pure malice. The desire to harm another. It is not motivated, like theft or rape, by a desire for personal profit. By a desire for money, property, possessions, or sexual pleasure.

It is not motivated by any desire for justice.

It is 'irrational'.

Like the hatred felt for 'Billy Budd' by his foe in that great novel.

Anyone who has been the victim of violence motivated by envy knows what it feels like to be the victim of a hate crime.

A crime motivated by malice.

Not greed. Not lust for sexual pleasure. Not a need or desire for 'territory'.

Just out of a willful desire to harm another person. A desire to inflict damage. To inflict pain. To hurt.

Anti-Semitism probably is in a few isolated cases of this nature. Simply envy and irrational hatred.

This is the anti-Semitism that even Hitler rejected.

But most anti-Semitism is totally justified on the part of the person 'hating' the Zionist 'Jews'.

Like the Palestinians who have been forced out of their own homes. Whose family members have been tortured and murdered by Israeli 'soldiers'.

It was always the 'Jews' who hated Germany. Not the other way around. Germans welcomed the 'Jews' when they were refugees fleeing Russia. They invited the 'vampire' into their homes. They were too good natured to refuse. To deny them 'Christian' charity.

The propaganda of the Nazi's did not in any way reflect the true feelings of Hitler personally, nor the bulk of the Nazi organisation. It was considered a necessary evil. And excessive anti-Semitism was frowned upon. Even the great writer 'Celine' was banned in Germany for being *too* anti-Semitic. Thousands of 'Jews' continued their normal routines right up to the end of the war in Berlin, with Temples operating, 'Jewish' cultural centers open and functioning. 'Jews' in the work camps were often given 'passports' to travel around Nazi occupied Europe. I document the case of 'Kitty' in the second book in this 'Welcome to the New World Order' series.

Hitler had not even wanted war. The facts prove this. England and France declared war on Germany. When Russia invaded Poland, the 'Allies' did *not* declare war on Russia. So why did they declare war on Germany for doing exactly the same thing? I explain how Germany was set up in WWI and WWII by the 'Jews' in my other books. But here are a few extra pieces of the puzzle I have discovered since writing those books.

In a remarkably candid speech on March 16, 1984, in Stourbridge, Hartley Shawcross, once a very 'pro-Holocaust', 'pro-USSR', and 'anti-Hitler', 'anti-German' public figure, admitted for the first time in his long career that "... I believe now that Hitler and the German People did not want war. But we declared war on Germany, intent on destroying it, in accordance with our principle of Balance of Power, and we were encouraged by the 'Americans' around Roosevelt. We ignored Hitler's pleading, not to enter into war. Now we are forced to realize that Hitler was right. He offered us the co-operation of Germany. I feel ashamed and humiliated to see that the aims we accused Hitler of, are being relentless pursued now, only under a different label."

Of course since then, brave historians, willing to commit 'career limiting moves' that threatened to, and did, land them in jail, and destroy their careers, like David Irving, have revealed more facts about WWII that contradict the 'Zionist' 'Jewish' 'Marxist' 'Allied' propaganda.

David Irving was granted access to Soviet Archives which proved that Hitler's 'Operation Barbarossa', launched by Hitler on June 22 1941, was provoked.

Germany was compelled to respond to the real threat of invasion from Russia. As 'the best defence is a good offense', Hitler was compelled to attack Russia. Hitler

managed to mobilize his forces just a few weeks ahead of the planned Russian invasion of Western Europe on July 10, 1941.

Since April 1941, the Russians had moved rifle divisions and airborne corps under cover of darkness and camouflage right up to their western frontier. Eight new armies were being created, of sixty-nine tank, motorized, and rifle divisions, the entire Ural Army District and the army's first and second Strategic Echelons (an operational military formation created only when an operation is imminent) were secretly brought westwards and hidden in forests near the frontier in Byelo-Russia and the Ukraine. Their target was Western Europe.

As I say, Hitler spared most of Western Europe from the Bolshevik hell that Eastern Europeans, East Germans, Russians, and Ukrainians were forced to endure. With all the slave labor camps, repression, and what amounted to genocide, with around 60 million known murders at the hands of the 'Jewish' Bolsheviks.

By June 17, one hundred and seventy Soviet divisions were secretly in place, right on the frontier; it was "the biggest troop movement by a single state in the history of civilization." The due date for completion of this build-up, which was irreversible and could not be undone, was July 10, 1941.

Remember how this sort of Russian build-up had played out during the First World War. Once mobilized, this sort of Russian deployment was a juggernaut that it would have been impossible to halt.

By then Stalin had twenty-three armies and more than twenty independent corps in place to attack the Germans.

But Hitler, knowing that his only defense was offence, attacked first, on June 22, 1941.

This is now confirmed by Soviet military archives seen by East German historians, but still ignored by the 'Jewish' controlled academia and mass media of the West.

And if you still believe the 'atrocities' propaganda issued by the 'Jews' and Allies, consider this fact. Just one of many. There are many more, if only people would look, and publish, and not throw the publishers and writers in prison for simply stating facts.

The SS was not a gang of ruthless, murderous thugs, as the 'Jewish' propaganda would have you believe. Most of the atrocities attributed to SS divisions were in fact carried out by the Bolshevik 'Jews'.

Such as the now infamous, and openly admitted, murder of around 10,000 officers of the entire Polish army by 'Soviet' ('Jewish Bolshevik') forces. I provide details in my other books.

That massacre had to be admitted after British intelligence gathering agents reported the communications they had intercepted between the Nazi's in Poland and the German High Command, which had reported the incident. The incident was documented by the British. And finally admitted by the Russians, decades later.

But the deeper historians delve, the more such cases are revealed.

For example, the Fackelmännerbefehl ('torch-men order') was command No. 0428, issued November 17th, 1941 by Stalin. It declares that Russian partisans in German uniforms, particularly those of the Waffen-SS, were to destroy all settlements within 40-60 km of the main battle lines and to ruthlessly kill the civilian population. A few survivors would be left to report what would appear to them to have been German massacres. Go to www.codoh.com for details of such 'false flag' attacks.

And for those of you who cannot see the pattern of history, in which the 'Jews' have been seeking to completely exterminate Germany and Germans, consider the 1944 'Morgenthau Plan' ascribed to Harry Dexter White, Henry R Morgenthau Jr, Eisenhower, and Churchill, which you can download from David Irving's website. David Irving notes how many parts of the British foreign office files relating to it are still closed to public inspection, an exception to the general thirty-year rule.' The plan included sterilisation of Germans by 20,000 surgeons, or more likely trained operatives, performing 25 operations a day: in three months the males, and at a lower speed, three years the females, could be sterilised.

And for those of you who think 'chemtrails' and Monsanto GMO products are unrelated, and not about controlling the world's food supply, the stated objective of big 'Jews' like Kissinger and Rothschild, consider Borge Jensen's 1947 book 'The World Food Shortage: A Communist-Zionist Plot'. It is a commentary on 'Jews' since the 1917 Bolshevik coup in Russia, in particular the controls used by Jewish cartels and trusts, and also the huge land schemes in the U.S.A such as the Tennessee Valley Authority, which were aimed at disenfranchising small

farmers of their farms, to bring in the huge Soviet combines and U.S corporations.

Since that time the big 'Jewish' banks, with their 'Federal Reserve' colleagues, got small farmers addicted to cheap credit, before massively raising interest rates, so that most small land holders were forced to either sell, or have their properties legally stolen by the banks, as 'loan default collateral'.

Faked nuclear strikes on the U.S (and Europe?) to be used to complete the introduction of police state in Zionist Occupied North America (and Europe?)

As an authentic philosopher, and not a ‘shock jock’ or ‘sensationalist’, I take my time digesting a wide range of information from a wide range of sources, then leave my unconscious to ‘cogitate’ on it, while working on other projects. And then I find myself waking up during the night with a whole lot of shocking insights I had never anticipated in any way.

This is one of them.

Like everyone else, I assumed that ‘The Holocaust’ actually happened. That NASA really sent men to the moon. That the Space Shuttle actually exploded, killing all the passengers. That commercial passenger airliners had been hijacked and flown into the WTC, and Pentagon. That the Vietnam was about communism. That the U.S were the good guys in every war. That Germany was the bad guy in both wars. That the U.S.S.R and the U.S were enemies, fighting a ‘cold war’. That ‘Jews’ were poor innocent victims of irrational hatred and envy (for their superiority). That nuclear bombs were dropped on Japan, and that these were the reason Japan surrendered. I even accepted that all the ‘mass shootings’ in the U.S and Australia were ‘real’.

My most recent surprise relates to ‘nuclear bombs’. After having entertained the ‘conspiracy theories’ that nukes are not real, and that no nukes were dropped on Japan, for a long time, a pattern emerged that made sense of the whole situation.

Research into Japanese archives clearly proves that the bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki had no impact on the Japanese decision to surrender to the U.S.

The supposed nuclear bombs dropped on Nagasaki and Hiroshima in fact had done less damage, in terms of casualties of civilians, or destruction of industrial capacity or war materials, than the 'conventional' firebombing of other Japanese cities. They in fact damaged less surface area than other firebombing attacks on Japanese cities had done. Their impact on the military was superficial. No special defense council meetings were called. The Emperor was not informed. The attacks made no unusual impression on the Japanese leadership, or the Japanese public's commitment to the war.

In fact it was not until days after the attack that U.S leaflets were dropped over Japan informing the people that they had been attacked with a new weapon. An 'Atom bomb'.

But the people did not believe it. There was nothing unusual about the firebombing to suggest a new weapon had been used.

There was absolutely no evidence of any radiation. Either immediately after the attack, or in the years since.

All the media reports are pure propaganda. Statistically, there has not been any increase in the sort of illnesses or mutations we are told are associated with Atom bombs and radiation.

The decisive factor in Japan's surrender was the invasion of the U.S.S.R south down from the Russian part of the Sakhalin Islands into the Japanese territory, at the same time as Soviet forces invaded and occupied the Japanese held Chinese territories of Manchuria.

Up until that time, the U.S.S.R had maintained its neutral relationship Vis a Vis Japan. The Japanese had prepared defensive positions to ward off a U.S invasion. The intention had been to engage in such a ferocious counter-offensive, to ensure the maximum U.S casualties, in order to bring the U.S to negotiate a peace settlement.

However as soon as Stalin declared war on Japan it became clear that Japan would be unable to defend itself from the Soviets. The Japanese had simply placed all their defensive capability on the opposite side of their Islands, in preparation for a U.S invasion, with no plan ever made for a Soviet invasion from the other sides.

But the claims of the U.S that they had dropped 'new' and 'completely unforeseeable' weapons on Japan gave the Japanese a way to 'save face' for both themselves and the Japanese people.

They could claim that the new weapons made a continuation of the war completely impossible. Due to their completely novel, unexpected, unforeseeable power.

The Japanese were thus given a way to justify signing an unconditional surrender to the U.S, without 'losing face'. In this way they accepted 'the lesser of two evils'. Surrender to the U.S, rather than occupation by the Soviets.

Few people in the West are aware of the devastation done to civilians in Japan and Germany by firebombing of civilian targets.

But what would surprise most people is that even the 570,000 civilian deaths due to aerial bombing by the 'Allies' had no impact on German morale.

Compare this, incidentally, with the 60,000 killed by German bombing of England.

What few people consider is the fact that Churchill was the first to begin bombing raids of civilian targets. So-called 'terror bombings' intended to break the morale of the civilian population of Germany. Hitler only began bombing Britain in response to Churchill's war-crimes. And Robert McNamara himself admitted that, had the Allies lost the war, he and his colleagues would have been on trial for war crimes, rather than the Nazis.

The simple fact is that aerial bombing, even the complete destruction of cities, has never ever proved decisive in a military sense. It has never lead to a nation surrendering. The only thing that wins a war is a destruction or capitulation of the enemies military. In the case of Germany, in WWII, German did not surrender until the entire nation was over-run, and military resistance was impossible.

The same proved true of Japan. The supposed 'nukes' had no impact on the Japanese decision.

In fact the supposed existence of nuclear weapons has had no perceptible impact on the world in military terms.

The U.S supposedly having nuclear weapons did not stop the Chinese and North Koreans from invading South Korea, nor did it grant the U.S lead U.N victory in that war. Despite the supposed 'nuclear deterrent', the North Vietnamese won the Vietnam War. They were neither 'deterred' from fighting, nor were they defeated. Saddam Hussein did not submit to the 'nuclear deterrent' any more than North Korea, Syria, Iran, or Libya did. Libya was invaded by NATO troops.

Syria and Iran continue resisting all U.S. lead efforts to overthrow their governments.

So the 'nuclear deterrent' is really a 5.5 trillion dollar failure?

Well, you see, success and failure depend on the actual intentions. Defining it as a failure assumes that the role of the nuclear program was to act as a deterrent.

This is like assuming the NASA program was designed to land people on the moon, and carry out space research. Or that the NASA program was abandoned after the Space Shuttle disaster. A disaster that either involved a statistically impossible number of 'twins', or no actual 'passengers' at all.

So if the 'nuclear program' was not in fact designed as a 'deterrent', what was it intended to do?

To keep the populations of the U.S and U.S.S.R living in fear? To prop up a fake 'cold war' to justify funneling 5.5 Trillion dollars into a fake program? Money that could be used to finance a 'shadow government'. One that could lay the groundwork for a 'One world government'?

Just like the 'false flag' terrorist attacks, including 911, that served ulterior motives. That allowed laws to be passed and accepted by the public which they would never otherwise have accepted.

Fear is perhaps the greatest motivator of all.

Were the two 'nukes' dropped on Japan merely a 'noble' lie that allowed the Emperor of Japan and his people to 'save face'? A 'noble' lie that would go on to give the new world order leaders trillions in resources to carry out their 'noble' plans.

Are we supposed to believe that the U.S managed to develop nuclear bombs in 2.5 years? When the Germans, whose technology the U.S later 'imported' under 'operation paperclip', had abandoned the idea?

Take especial note of the fact that the first officially 'successful' A bomb detonation is documented as having occurred a day after the U.S.S Indianapolis had left port.

The ship supposedly carrying the A bombs, 'Little Boy' and 'Fat Man', left San Francisco at least a day before the A bomb had been, for the first time, actually detonated.

It had been sent without an escort. It delivered its cargo and was told to return, again, with no escort. Even though intelligence reports clearly stated that Japanese submarines were operating in the area the Indianapolis would need to travel through.

In fact the Indianapolis was sunk by a Japanese submarine. And all the crew were left to die. For four days the survivors fought for their lives in shark infested waters. Abandoned by their leaders.

Just as in the case of the U.S.S Liberty incident, it was by pure accident that the still surviving men of the U.S.S Indianapolis were rescued at all. A 'rogue' U.S reconnaissance flight reported the wreckage and survivors, forcing the navy to finally begin a rescue operation.

The intention had been to leave them all to die. Just like with the 1967 U.S.S Liberty incident.

Why? Because many on board, including the commander, had been aware of what they were supposedly carrying on board.

The official propaganda story, that 2 A bombs had been dropped on Japan, finally ending the war, would not add up.

Why would the U.S send bombs that had not, at that point, been proven to actually work, all the way to Japan?

If you take a good looks at the 'propaganda' films made of the supposed nuclear bomb attacks, you will find nothing to suggest any 'exceptional' weapons had been used.

Japan at the time had the most wooden buildings of any nation. So firebombing was particularly devastating.

However compare the 'ground zero' of Hiroshima and Nagasaki with the 'propaganda' footage of 'nuclear tests'.

All the concrete buildings at or near 'ground zero' remained intact. It was only the wooden buildings that were destroyed.

Some buildings were directly targeted with high explosives, as was typical of firebombing. The rest of the bombs were incendiary devices meant to start fires.

However even these remained mostly intact.

And there was no bomb crater. The only material available to form a supposed 'mushroom cloud' would have been the ashes and smoke from the fires. In fact there is not a single independent image of any mushroom cloud over Japan, ever.

Steel bridges very close to ground zero were not affected at all, apart from some damage to the paint-work on the side facing ground zero.

The propaganda films shown to Western audiences spoke of cities 'atom bombed into oblivion'. However all the evidence was consistent with a conventional, if horrific, firebombing raid.

The roads at ground zero in Nagasaki and Hiroshima were used immediately after the attack. They had not been damaged. Unlike the roads in Dresden that literally melted. Germans who tried to use them sunk into the asphalt and were burned to death.

A few days later the street-cars were back in full operation.

Despite media reports to the contrary, there was no sign of radioactivity after the attacks. In fact the Japanese immediately began rebuilding the cities.

The propaganda films claim that the U.S had dropped the bombs high enough to disperse the radioactive fallout?

This was done because there had been zero indications of any radioactive fallout at either Hiroshima or Nagasaki. Simply because no atom bombs existed. And thus there was no radiation. No fallout. No evidence that an A bomb had been dropped.

Of course, just as in the case of 'The Holocaust', it takes a bit of time to process. We have been 'imprinted' by constant media reports referring to the 'nukes' and the effects of 'radiation' on the survivors even up to this day. But like most of what we see on television, and read, this is pure propaganda. There is no statistically significant increase in cancers or mutations to be ascribed as the consequences of a nuclear blast having occurred in 1945.

Even today most people talk about 'planes' in relation to 911, when there were no passenger aircraft involved in the explosions of the three WTC buildings, nor the Pentagon. People who should know better, like Noam Chomsky (Jew and Communist), Julian Assange (CIA), or Alex Jones (Zionist Schill).

The footage shown at the time in movie cinemas, and then later on television, was all produced by a Hollywood film studio hired by the U.S Airforce.

Just like the faked television ‘footage’ of hijacked commercial passenger airliners flying into the WTC’s twin towers, the footage we have been shown of Atomic tests, and the Japanese A bombs, was carefully put together by special effects teams.

In the case of the A bomb hoax, the propaganda films were produced at ‘Lookout mountain film studios’ in Laurel Canyon.

Everywhere you literally look you see the trademark Hollywood ‘Jewish’ propaganda. Propaganda like ‘The Holocaust’, ‘The A bomb’, the ‘Nuclear deterrent / threat’, and ‘911’.

So where to start? How about we compare the footage made by the supposed British nuclear tests with the U.S tests. They are total different. The U.S footage appears quite convincingly ‘novel’. The British footage looks like any other old conventional blast.

The U.S footage clearly has at least 3 layers. There is one layer of a sunrise/sunset zoomed in close. Another layer shows a sky with some small clouds. Another shows massive explosions.

The most interesting thing is how the small clouds remain completely unaffected by what is supposedly going on around them. They do not move at all. All the while a massively powerful explosion, with extremely powerful gusts of wind, is taking place around them.

Cameras filming the tests remain completely still as the trucks, buildings, cars, and forests they are recording are blasted by hot winds, exploding into flames, and being knocked over.

And in the case of the tests in the Pacific, you will note that the water below the supposed massive explosions does not even ripple.

You can see a clearly super-imposed wave of water rushing over a ship that remains calm and unaffected. As if floating on still seas. Because it *was* floating on a calm sea.

In fact there is not one photo or film frame showing the actual supposed A bomb ‘mushroom’ cloud over Japan. The Japanese had sophisticated cameras at the time of both attacks. But strangely not a single photo? Just like during 911, (and the Princess Di incidents), all digital cameras strangely ceased functioning a few minutes before the events took place.

If you haven't bothered informing yourself about 'crisis actors', 'fake shootings', 'false flags', and all that 'conspiracy' stuff, I suggest you make it a priority, right now. Read my other books as soon as you can.

Why?

Because the biggest false flags of all are, I believe, 'coming to a city near you' very soon.

I expect that right now huge numbers of conventional explosives are being planted around major U.S (and possibly European) cities. They will be detonated after mass media alerts that Russia has launched a nuclear attack.

'Project Blue Beam' drones will be launched along the Russian border, and flown across Europe and Alaska, and from U.S submarines off the coast of the U.S, towards the U.S.

Facebook and Twitter will suddenly report thousands of 'sightings' of missiles headed towards the U.S. Some may be genuine users. Most will be automatically generated by these CIA program's themselves.

All the mass media will be lit up with reports, before 'blacking out'.

Supposed 'Alternative media' like Alex Jones will report the missiles.

You will have every reason to believe that the missile attack is real.

Especially when cities begin exploding into fire-storms around your heads.

On your televisions.

On the internet.

You will have been 'primed' to expect 'something big' by the mass media in the days leading up to this 'false flag'.

You will hear and see reports of missiles.

You will see, hear, and if unlucky, *experience*, the massive explosions and fire-storms.

You will put two and two together and come to the desired, logical, conclusion.

That a nuclear attack has been carried out.

You will accept the complete media blackout. The complete imposition of martial law. The Jew.N 'peace-keepers' working along '(Israeli) Homeland security'.

The door to door searches. The weapons seizures. The FEMA camps. The internment of 'homeland terrorists'. The imposition of a police state.

Because you will be terrified.

You will have no reason to doubt that you are at war.

That all these new measures are necessary.

To protect you and your family.

And as you will have no other source of information other than what you are fed by the authorities, you will have every reason to 'go along' with the entire scam.

And to accept the 'need' for a one world (Zionist) government.

The constitution will be abandoned.

The new 'one world government' Jew.N charter will be imposed.

Anyone who is not a 'patriot' in the sense of accepting the lies, and the newly imposed war-footing measures, will be defined as a 'terrorist'.

These 'terrorists' will be shot on sight. Rounded up. Those who persist in defying the 'new world order' will be killed. Those who appear amenable to 're-education' will be imprisoned in work camps until they are ready to be 're-integrated' into society.

This is what I expect.

So many things make sense now.

And I am lead to believe, by all these insights, that Putin is probably as great a New World Order actor as Donald Trump.

They will all play their parts.

If 'The Holocaust' deception could survive 60 years of conventional media, and the 911 deception could survive over 15 years, given the massive opportunities available to people to inform themselves in this 'information age', then I doubt that any future society will ever realise how they have been tricked into, as Alex Jones recently demanded of us, 'submission'.

Once the full martial law is activated, the media completely censored, there will be no way for anyone to know what really happened.

And anyone who suspects the truth will have every motivation to keep this suspicion to themselves, to avoid being rounded up and guillotined at the nearest FEMA camp.

The people will be told that many areas are 'contaminated' by nuclear fallout, and so they will gladly accept being 'relocated' to the new 'safe cities' and FEMA camps, and work camps.

All communications will be shut down. Only those in authority will have communication links to other areas.

So no-one will know for sure what is happening elsewhere.

You will only 'know' what you are told.

And you are well 'trained' and 'conditioned' to believe that, aren't you!

So this is how the U.S.A will become the North American Zone of the new world order.

And all I can do to warn you is write my books. Post my posts. And wait for the police, CIA, or Mossad to 'silence' me.

Others have been locked away in isolation for years for revealing a hundred times less than I have revealed, in my three books on 'The New World Order'.

But what choice did I have?

You probably wouldn't have ever done anything nice for me. Ever. You'd probably be as mean and malicious towards me as so many others have been.

But I am doing unto others as I *want* them to do unto me.

Because even if the nuclear hoax plays out less dramatically than I have just suggested it might, it is still a hoax, with huge ramifications.

After WWII the Jews who controlled the 'Jew.S.S.R', the 'Bolsheviks', the 'communists', needed a real deterrent to give the people in the 'Jew'.S.A a deterrent to coming to the aid of all the Eastern European nations, including Germany, that the Zionist 'Jews' had occupied, and imprisoned behind an 'Iron Curtain'.

It was a huge propaganda victory. To make the people of the 'free' world believe that, with the push of a button, Stalin could wipe out life on the entire planet. Destroy entire cities with one missile. 'Mutually assured destruction' was the ultimate 'deterrent'.

Israel wants the Arab world to believe it has 300 nuclear missiles. This is the greatest deterrent Hollywood has so far produced. The best propaganda since 'The Holocaust'.

The two main themes of Hollywood films have been nuclear holocausts, post-nuclear apocalypses, and 'Holocaust' propaganda.

Of course the latest propaganda films out of Hollywood are all post 'out of control global climate' apocalypse films. The result of the new Zionist religion 'Anthropocentric global climate change'.

The threat that Iran has 'nukes' has been constantly used as Israeli, Zionist propaganda, in calls for the 'Jew.S.A' to invade Iran. In the same way that we were all assured by the mass media and CIA that Saddam Hussein had 'Weapons Of Mass Destruction' that posed an immediate and imminent threat to our lives.

The entire supposed 'peace' movement' and 'anti-nuke' protest, have been produced, sponsored, and choreographed by 'Jews'. Just like the movement which was successful in Australia, and still under way in the 'Jew.S.A', to ban all semi-automatic weapons.

The real 'nuclear deterrent' is a propaganda victory. There are no real nukes. But the belief that there are can still provide the same deterrent value. Psychological warfare.

Someone who could have beaten me to a pulp had been convinced I was some sort of martial arts expert, and was too scared to land the first punch, for fear I was merely 'playing with him'. That was a propaganda victory. A psychological deterrent.

Like a manufactured ‘phobia’ in which people are terrified of something harmless. Like an allergy where the body is tricked into defining something harmless as a pathogen, and setting in place damaging auto-immune responses. Like an immune system being tricked into identifying the body’s own healthy cells as ‘invaders’ that must be destroyed, and thus destroying the body’s own immune system. Or like cells convinced they need to continue growing, even to the point where they prevent healthy organ functioning, and lead to the death of the organism.

We have directed 5.5 Trillion dollars in the U.S alone to ‘nuclear bomb research’ that is all phony. Where has that money really gone? To finance the ‘Jew’ World Order! The shadow government. Massive propaganda campaigns.

Any film maker who has ever tried to finance a big budget film knows that films rarely make a profit. Their financing is based on extremely complicated tax supports, money laundering, and other forms of government and NGO funding.

You want to make a film? Well the Germans have to be Hollywood Nazis, monsters. There should be a post-nuclear apocalypse scenario. Or a post global climate change catastrophe narrative. Women hating and beating up men. Whites murdering and torturing blacks. Or blacks seen to be legitimately murdering whites. You need to reinforce every known ‘Zionist’ Hollywood propaganda piece to date. From Germans starting wars and murdering civilians. ‘Holocaust’ themes. Demon Japanese raping and murdering innocent Chinese civilians and Allied soldiers.

I think you get the point.

Just do a quick search of the biggest budget Hollywood films to see what ‘subject matter’ is considered ‘appropriate’.

Then just try, as an accountant, to work out where the money for those films came from. How Hollywood actors can be paid tens of millions of dollars per film. Who is paying?

How are ‘box-office’ revenues actually calculated?

Do the figures add up? Or have the Jewish Hollywood producers tapped into some alternative source of finance?

Heck, all they have to do is ring the Federal Reserve, and they can have palettes of hundred dollar bills, billions, delivered to any place in the world. From Iran to Hollywood.

Now I must work out what Putin knows and doesn't know. Is he aware that nuclear bombs are not real? Is he just playing a part, like Donald Trump?

Consider that Germany is about the only technologically, socially, and economically advanced nation in the world that does not have nuclear missiles. Are they the only ones who know the truth about them? The first to realise they were not possible. The last to make any attempts to get them? Why is North Korea, after other third world nations, making such a big effort to get them? When the Germans clearly have no interest in them? What does this tell you?

Of course the 'nuclear hoax' gives the German public, along with the Japanese public, a reason to put up with huge U.S military bases on their territory. Along with all the NSA spying and CIA interference.

If Russia does not have nuclear bombs, then why would Germany put up with 'hosting' U.S military bases, and nuclear missiles?

Did Turkey realise something recently? Something that lead it to tell the U.S to remove its 'nuclear' missiles from Turkish territory?

Hey, if it took me this long to realise all this, after realising everything else, then it is easy to see how the 'nuclear hoax' could be new even to the military and political elites of Turkey.

So the final point is that the nuclear deterrent, though based on lies, is as effective as it would be if nukes were real.

That is the power of propaganda to imprint 'beliefs' into our minds. Collectively and individually.

I began my philosophical career along the lines of David Hume, the skeptic who challenged every belief a human had ever had. He found that most of our beliefs are unfounded. Mere assumptions.

However the consequences of these beliefs are real. Very real.

While most of the producers of propaganda consider them 'noble' lies, there are very few that are actually noble. Or benevolent. Or beneficial.

Most 'noble' lies are only 'noble' when viewed from a very exclusivist position. Such as the 5 main Western religions produced by the Zionists, to realise their own Zionist agenda.

If you are a 'Jew', one of the 144,000, then surely you will define the idea of a world order in which you are in total control of the world, masters of a totally enslaved non-Jewish world population as 'good'. And hence any lie that will lead to the realisation of this 'Jewtopia' will be defined, by you, and the other 143,999 'Jews' as 'noble'.

I guess, in the end, to be able to accept this reality, you will first have to become honest with your own motivations. Your own human nature.

The Realities Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities.

Until you take an honest look in the mirror, at your own behavior, you are unlikely to ever be able to see the pattern, in yourself, that the 'Jews' are expressing.

The differences between 'us and them' are not that great. The main difference is that they have developed, over millennia, the most advanced tools for propaganda. For manipulating public opinion. For imprinting beliefs. For manufacturing consent.

They discovered that the most effective weapons are not made of steel, or full of explosives.

The most effective weapon is manipulating your beliefs. Your reality.

The prison they have placed you in requires no walls or barbed wire.

For you have simply accepted the limits to your freedoms as real. You take them for granted. As natural. As normal.

You have been imprinted with limiting beliefs.

They are much more powerful than any external force or barrier.

They are self-generated, self-replicating forces and barriers.

All in your own mind.

All invisible.

So please read my TROONATNOOR books.

I never ever in my wildest dreams ever imagined I would ever be writing any of the things in my three 'New World Order' books. My '911: 5 Minutes to Midnight?' series.

I have never belonged to any political organisation.

I have always been, like David Hume, or Socrates, a 'lone wolf'.

If my books cannot reach you, then I do not know what will.

So now I shall return to my work on finding ways to escape the mind prisons we call 'reality'.

If you read my books, including the recent one on lucid dreaming, you will see a fairly clear path is emerging.

I am now working with all the materials on NLP and therapeutic trance that I can find.

I have little faith in most of you ever 'waking up' from your 'dogmatic slumbers'.

You are victims of your own human nature. No better than the 'Jews' who seek to enslave you. You have enslaved all those you had the power over. From animals to poor people in other nations. The Jews are just better at this than you are. And soon you will reap the harvest you have sown. You will be done unto by others, as you have done unto others.

I offer an alternative. The only alternative. I don't claim any special authority. No transferred authority from gods, angels, supernatural powers, alien overlords, charisma, charm, or mystical power source.

Like Buddha, my only authority rests in the arguments I put forward. They are either compelling or not.

So it does not matter who I am. What I look like. Where I live. Who my parents are. What schools I went to. What 'tricks' I have performed. What worldly success or otherwise I have had. In fact, like Buddha, I do not want to be 'idolised' in any way. Do not form any conception of what I look like.

Like Carlos Castaneda, I would warn anyone off idolizing anyone. He lied, cheated, and selfishly used women for his own sexual and emotional and financial gratification.

Deliberately.

He constantly warned people not to idolize him in any way.

He wanted to ensure people disconnected his teachings, the insights he had to share, from his 'self'. From the man he was.

He deliberately behaved like an 'asshole'. In his own words. To distance himself from people. To have them focus on the insights he was trying to share. They were what was important. Idolatry, in any form, only leads to cults of personality, and dogmas.

I am actually a nice guy. You'll find loads of people who will want you to imagine otherwise. Even my own family members. So that's great. You will never idolize me. Never confuse me, the humble silly human, with the insights that I have, at great personal expense, managed to acquire.

I have stood on the shoulders of tortured, butchered, poisoned, burned-alive, imprisoned, excluded, exiled, rejected, abandoned, abused men and women.

Our collective suffering has yielded these insights. We paid a high price. Most of my benefactors paid a much higher price than I have so far, in this life.

I am painfully aware of how easy it will be for the enemies of truth, freedom, and beauty to utterly destroy me. To make my world 'a world of pain'. To imprison me in concrete boxes. In isolation. To torture me in any way they see fit. To break me like in 1984. To force me to endure fates worse than death, until I finally die.

But no matter what sort of prison they have planned for me, I promise you that I am freer than 99% of you who imagine yourselves to be free.

To be living lives you imagine you chose for yourself. To be pursuing objectives, goals, and dreams, you imagine you chose for yourself.

I may end up in a modern equivalent of Plato's 'cave'. Literally. A concrete box.

But I have escaped the mind prison. I have escaped Plato's cave.

Or at least I am continuing down that path. To freedom.

Something like L Ron Hubbard envisioned.

I promise I do not intend anyone any harm. I believe in noble truths. In speaking the benevolent truth. The beneficent truth.

I want to live free among the free. I want to consume products I have produced, and not the output of slaves.

Not just slaves with visible, obvious chains and walls.

But any form of slavery. Any form of violence.

Please read my books. Copy them. Share them. Seed them. Make hard copies. As long as you do not censor or change them in any way, I welcome you to copy and share them.

You can then write your own responses. But please do not deliberately misrepresent or distort or filter what I have written. You may not agree with what I have written. You may not be able to understand it, yet. But one day you will. If you really care about truth, justice, and beauty. You will.

I am not that exceptional. Just a working class boy with a rubbish education who educated himself over decades.

Don't form any impression or image of me. Focus on what I have written. The arguments are either compelling, as a whole, as a pattern of arguments, or not.

Do not focus on any individual argument. Always suspend judgement until you have considered the whole of the argument. The entirety of the argument. All my arguments in the context of the whole formed by them.

Please read ALL my books. For free if necessary. It is much more important that you read my books, and share them, than that you reward me in any way for my sacrifice, effort, and risk.

At any moment those in power could take everything from me. They can make my life a living hell.

Maybe you are one of them.

But before you act, inform yourself.

It is unlikely you will be accepted as one of the 144,000.

But even if you are, you still should read my books.

What my Eden Protocols have to offer is superior to anything the Zionists, with their 'Jewtopia', could possibly offer you.

And so now back to the work of asking 'what questions have I not asked?' Which of my beliefs are actually invalid? How can I free my mind of more rubbish? What am I missing? What don't I see? What limiting beliefs are in my way? How can I re-write my own programs? Which of my current definitions are invalid? Which need updating? What am I missing?

For the real solution to the problem of life is to gain total control of your own mind. To be free to become the producer of your own reality. To become lucid in this dream we call life.

A big 'no thanks' to Talmudic law

We will not accept Talmudic Law, which states that only Jews have legal rights, and everyone else is mere 'cattle' with no legal rights. We welcome Jews everywhere to participate in our societies as equals. But we will not be slaves. We will not accept anyone as our masters.

The ADL is appealing the decision of the Supreme court, in favor of free speech, a sign of an honest intention to be 'good neighbors'? Or a sign of the supreme arrogance and self-idolisation of 'The Jews'?

And to think Jews complain they are *seen* as arrogant?

Seeking to impose their laws, their Talmudic laws, in which Gentiles have no legal rights, upon the nations that welcomed them as immigrants? What other group in the world attempts to impose its will, as a tiny minority, upon the democratic majority? In every nation where they live? What other group would expect to get away with that?

I address my book to the C.I.A, Mossad, and other Golems of the Zionist occupying powers because they are probably the only people reading my book, apart from a few other authors like myself. I hope the price you got for you soul was worth it. I wish you all 'Happy Next Lives'.

Hope I get this new book finished before I am 'disappeared'. 'Suicided'.

I am so sorry I am no superman...all I can do is think and write. Maybe in another dimension / life this will all have made a difference. But isn't it a beautiful thing to have tried to do good? Despite being doomed to failure? What else could you describe as more beautiful?

I call on all non-Zionist Jews, who are my spiritual / philosophical brothers, to support me. For I am for you. The Zionists are NOT for you. They are going to lead you to the slaughter, just for their own benefit. Like they always have. Who

was it that talked you into the horrific genocidal war crimes and crimes against humanity described in the Torah and Old Testament? NOT any of your fellow Jews, but an alien, a Moses, and his brothers. They murdered thousands of your brothers and sisters, and then lead you to commit the worst crimes against humanity ever documented...and you trust THEM over ME? Come one people, has no-one anywhere learned nothing from thousands of years of history?

Sending peace and love to all people who want and give peace and love. And turning the other cheek to the Zionists. They can kill me, whoopee, but I won't be their slave. Or anyone's. And I will not participate in any society that enslaves anyone else. Or animals.

Happy Next Lives (I can't see this one turning out too well for most of us).

The only reason I am free to keep writing is that no-one reads this. Seriously, if you live in Russia, or Iran, can you offer me asylum. I can teach English, music, audio engineering, and philosophy. Real economics. I'm a real catch if you don't hate the truth, or fear the truth.

The (real) Holocaust of 6,000,000 (that is on its way)

The current population of 'Jews' in Israel is a little over 6,000,000. That magical number that keeps appearing. Guess why? Because that is the number that the Zionists believe must be sacrificed, in a burnt offering, to YHWH, before the 'Chosen People' will inherit their utopian 'Jew' world order ... the Greek 'Holocaust' means burnt offering. Long before Hitler and the Nazis, Jewish newspapers were reporting that 6,000,000 Jews were about to be exterminated by the Russian Tzar. Why? Because the Russian's realised the 'Jews' plans to murder them. Were the Tzar's fears proven wrong? Was his 'anti-Semitism' proven unfounded by history? Then it was Germany's turn to be blamed for the death of 6,000,000 Jews. Only during WWI. Yes folks. And then the magical number appeared during WWII.

But here's the rub, my 'Jewish' friends. You know as well as I do, that the 'Holocaust' has not YET occurred.

That magical 6,000,000 that must be offered to YHWH as a 'Holocaust', a 'burnt offering of a sweet savor to the Lord', has not *yet* been offered up.

And now the population of 'Israel', the 'Jewish' population, has reached that magical number. Finally.

So all you at AIPAC (A.I.P.A.C is The 'American Israel Public Affairs Committee) and the ADL (Anti-Defamation League), all you racial supremacist 'Jews', guess WHEN the REAL Holocaust is going to happen?

Remember, before the actual 'Jubilee' 'return home' can occur, 6,000,000 'Jews' must be offered as a burnt sacrifice to YHWH.

Ever seen a nuclear bomb detonate?

So good luck with your Zionist ambitions. Soon you will be 'hoisted by your own petard'. 'For as yea sow, so shall yea reap'. 'For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'.

This is a friendly, urgent warning to all the non-Zionist 'Jews' out there, whom I love like brothers and sisters. Get out of Israel. Resist Zionism. Admit that 'The Holocaust' is pure anti-German propaganda.

I cannot help you if you won't help yourself.

Say hello to YHWH for me.

Happy next lives

Oops, forgot, you are the ONLY people in the history of this planet to believe that you only get, or have to endure, ONE life ... or am I mistaken?

Go vegan

A rose by any other name?

Here is my challenge. I need your help. What term can I used to describe people who believe they are 'the chosen people', ascribe to the belief that 'they know better than everyone else', have an 'origin story' which praises and glorifies and honors, as a great thing, genocide, 'ripping apart pregnant women', the killing of every living thing, a legal system that only recognizes themselves as 'persons' and thus only recognizes as valid and legitimate the legal rights of people of their own 'group', and which clearly states that it is O.K to lie to, cheat, defraud, enslave, and use as sexual objects, anyone who does not belong to this 'group'. A people who believe it is their God-given destiny to enslave all other groups. a people who believe that their god 'created' those other beings that 'look' like humans, but are not humans, but merely cattle, in the shape of humans, merely so that they would be of better use, as slaves, sex objects, and pets, to the members of this 'group'. A people who have unbridled power in the mass media, finance, and thus politics. A people who created 'The Holocaust' myth, as a propaganda tool, as the weaponisation of the mass media.

You see my problem is that most of these people either identify themselves as 'Jews', or are the children of people who identify themselves as 'Jews'.

However there are many 'Jews' who, while they identify, for some reason I cannot understand, as 'Jews', reject the Bible and Torah teachings described above, and in fact reject Zionism, Marxism, Christianity, Islam, and even 'man-made global climate change', the 5 main 'Jewish' religions.

It would make things simpler if people would clearly, publicly, and openly denounce the Bible and Torah, Marxism, Man-made global climate change, Islam, and Christianity, and 'The Holocaust' propaganda, and come up with a new identity for themselves which would clearly show they are NOT members of the group which has been creating so much misery on this planet for so long.

But until they do, I need a new 'term' to refer to 'Jews' who DO believe in all the things I have described. Simply as I am that nice and kind and conscientious.

If the 'Jews' who do not agree with the above definitions of 'Jew' do not openly announce that 'The Holocaust' never happened, then they will be in no position to complain if they get rounded up in the next pogroms that are bound to occur. As history repeats. Unless of course they win this election, and then I guess we are all in for a re-run of the biblical Holocaust the 'Jews' committed in the Old Testament, and which they appear so proud of, and find so 'righteous' and 'glorious'.

I have been the victim of many 'hate' crimes, throughout my life. So I really appreciate that 'hate crimes' have been defined as forms of violence. Malicious words are as harmful as any other form of violence. Racism is a form of violence. As is sexism. We must treat each individual on a personal basis. Based on their intentions and actions.

What sickens me is how the term 'hate crime' has been weaponized by various groups.

They take something good and twist it to malicious, vicious, violent ends.

Yes hate crime laws, as they stand in many countries like Germany and France today, actually harm innocent people.

Hate crimes are about hate.

How can the love of truth, of justice, of freedom, and liberty, be conflated with any sort of hate?

How can historical research, intended to clarify the facts of history, intended to inform people of biases, and misinformation, of lies, propaganda, and misrepresentation, be defined as an act of hatred?

You must ask yourself who is scared of the truth?

Surely the only people who fear the truth are those who are protecting something with lies.

Now if you are protecting children in your house from a pedophile by lying, and telling them 'there are no children in this house', then this is a truly 'noble' lie. Or when you tell a small child that their beloved kitten or puppy 'has gone to heaven'.

But when you are, with a lie, protecting the most monstrous conspiracy in history to enslave all of humanity, your motives could hardly be defined as 'noble'.

'The Holocaust' is pure propaganda. 'Jews' and many other groups died of cholera and other diseases, near the end of the war, in work camps, very similar to those the U.S.A set up for 'Japanese-Americans'.

That is a great tragedy.

But that is not genocide. Not like the genocide the 'Jews' proudly recorded in their own 'origin story' we know as 'The Bible'.

If a group proudly documents their acts of genocide, and make no apology or statement of denunciation of it, then do we have any reason to suspect they do not intend continuing the pattern described in their own 'holy' books and 'histories'. The very same documents which define them as 'a people unto themselves'.

The same documents which define their closed group, as the only true 'humans' on this planet, for all legal and ethical purposes?

How can it be a hate crime to simply ask that we re-consider the official 'Holocaust' narrative in light of all the facts we now know about WWII?

Ask yourself how one relatively small group of people could manage to have this act defined as a hate crime.

Then read my books about 911, and The New' World Order.

It may be pure chance that 90% of the 'players' in the New World Order identify as, or are the children of 'Jews'.

I would never have questioned that before I understood what happened on 911, and why. That led me to question 'The Holocaust'. Otherwise I never would have. What I learned about 'The Holocaust' has shocked me to my core.

It will shock you too.

So I ask, with authentic, genuine concern, that all people who do NOT believe they are god's chosen people, with the right to enslave all other peoples, to stand up for the truth now.

Otherwise, I fear, when the truth finally gets out, you will become 'innocent' victims of the pogroms that are bound to occur.

The kindest people have their limits. They will not tolerate a repeat of the Biblical genocide, rape, and enslavement proudly documented in the Bible.

Once they realise the real threat the 'Jews' pose, they will, at least, demand they be 'rounded up' and 'removed'.

This is the very least they should expect.

And this is what I am hoping to avoid. By reaching out to you now, while there is a chance to avert such a repeat of history.

Note to self, and anyone else in the firing line of 'Jews' for doing what any sane, informed, responsible person would do.

Any time anyone uses 'ploy' of accusing you of being 'anti-Semitic', remind them that you are criticizing a particular sub-set of people who define THEMSELVES as Jewish, or whose parents do/did, and NOT the entirety of the SELF-defined group who define themselves as 'Semitic'.

It would be like being accused of being 'racist' against 'Asians' for denouncing Mao's policies, which resulted in the deaths of tens of millions of people.

Or for being accused of being 'racist' against 'Aryans', for denouncing corrupt American, German, and French businesspeople and politicians, who just happen to define themselves as 'Germanic', for selling out to foreign corporations, foreign governments, and local narrow special interest groups.

You will find that the 'Jews' I am 'anti', the ones who have targeted people like me for criminalization, and elimination, have made it a crime even to say 'I don't see color', or 'For me there is only one race. The HUMAN race'. This is because this sub-group of self-defined 'Jews' are themselves the most virulent racial supremacists the world has ever known. Ever since their 'origin story' in the Old Testament. Their 'Zion' was based on the worst crimes known to humanity. Genocide. And mass enslavement of non-'Jews' as sex objects. The 'Jewish' utopia is 'to live in houses that they did not build, to eat food they did not grow, to enjoy wealth they did not produce'.

If you can find an alternative definition of what it means to be 'Jewish', then please offer it. As there is no genetic basis for the definition 'Jew', the only basis I have found is in the 'origin stories' presented in 'The Pentateuch' (the first five books of the Old Testament of 'The Bible', and the 'Torah' commentaries, along with other Talmudic texts. All of these are monstrous documents. Not documents consistent with modern European values. Values which Europe aspired to long before the 'Christians' forced them, at the point of the sword, to submit to a centralized, tyrannical, dictatorial authority a.k.a 'The Vatican'. Long before Mohammed and his followers did the same in the Middle East.

Millions of people died in Europe fighting for these 'European values'. Values most clearly set out in the U.S constitution and amendments. The 'Anglo-Saxon' values set out in the Magna Carter. And expressed in the Viking 'Things'. Europeans were the first to abolish slavery. Europeans were the first to offer every person the right to vote.

The 'values' I find expressed in the founding origin stories of the self-defined 'Jewish race' are abhorrent to anyone who believes in, and is committed to, 'European Values'.

A New World Order based on the U.S constitution, with its amendments intact, would be a fine thing.

However the 'Jew' world order we are having imposed upon us is the worst of all possible worlds. Bolshevism and Maoism and Daoism, virtual slavery and poverty for the masses, along with pure unearned luxury for the minority that will form the elite. Those who will 'live in houses they did not build, eat food they did not grow, consume goods and services they played no part in producing, enjoying lavish luxuries they have in no way earned, through effort, sacrifice, and risk.

Will anyone argue that, at this moment, the richest, and therefore most powerful, group of people in the world are NOT self-defined 'Jews'? Or their witting, or unwitting, agents?

Please engage in informed discussion. Openly. Fairly. Let's have an open discussion. In the European tradition. In the tradition of the founding 'fathers' of the U.S.A. A tradition that never demonized or criminalized a person's best attempt at 'truth'.

Freedom of speech was added by the U.S constitution writers as a pre-requisite to maintaining the 'Bill of rights' as rights. And freedom to own guns (I would say a responsibility to do so) was the next clear necessity, to protect that freedom of speech.

If you cannot freely speak your mind, or know what is on another's mind, then how can society function? How can you know what another is thinking? Planning?

If someone can 'shut you up' and criminalize what you say, who is going to risk speaking their own mind openly?

How will anyone be able to counter lies? Lies spread by the government itself. Lies spread by malicious, subversive elements in the society.

Nothing I write is intended to harm anyone, or incite anyone to harm anyone. It is the beneficent and benevolent truth. I have a right to demand answers to valid questions. I have a right to defend the liberty of myself, and every sentient being on this planet from being stolen from me, from current generations, and from all future generations.

Too many people have suffered, died, struggled, worked, and sacrificed for the freedoms we enjoy in 'The West', for us to give these hard won freedoms up so easily.

My weapons, as they are, are defensive. Intellectual. Not aggressive. Not malicious.

If being against genocide, slavery, tyranny, makes anyone 'anti-Semitic', then that must be defined as a good thing. Like being anti-racist. Anti-war. Anti-slavery.

For I have not been offered a definition of 'Jewish' that is not grounded in the Old Testament and Talmud, and modern day Israel.

I myself love what I call 'Cultural Jews'. 'Jews' who are defined by a more recent history of excellence. A history of European Values. A history of seeking an 'Open Society'. A history of scientific achievement. A history of musical, artistic, and creative achievement.

If this was the basis of the definition 'Jew', which great people like Freud had, then I would be 'pro-Semitic'.

But given the clear facts presented to me by 911, by the soldiers of the U.S.S Liberty, and 'The Holocaust' hoax, and clearly stated in The Old Testament and Talmud, and expressed by modern day 'Jews' in Israel, and experienced first-hand by the Palestinians, I find, sadly, that for the racial supremacist Jews, if you like, the 'Nazi' Jews, the definition of 'Semitic' is NOT one that any reasonable, freedom loving, truth loving, rational, self-interested person, should be 'PRO'.

I have no interest in dividing the world into fictitious 'races'.

However if a person ascribes to a certain self-defined group, and that group defines itself as 'the chosen people', and proudly document horrific acts of genocide as part of that self-definition, then I would have to be mentally ill, or criminally naïve and irresponsible, NOT to demand a clarification from this group about what THEY mean by defining themselves as 'Jew'. Defining themselves in the context of a tradition of genocide, racial supremacy, even the denial of all non-Jews their basic humanity, and human rights. For this is what

the definition 'Jew', in many historical and modern documents, is definitively associated with.

One might even say 'self-defined' BY.

Given the massive overrepresentation of self-defined 'Jews' in positions of power and influence, especially the media, U.S politics, and world finance, and the basis of the self-definition 'Jew', it would be insane NOT to demand an investigation of the potential and actual abuses of power that go along with having a tiny minority wield such disproportional power and influence.

I would welcome an alternative way to refer to this sub-set of self-defined 'Jews' that prevents any 'innocent' 'Jews' from being unfairly targeted for investigation and regulation.

I encourage all 'Jews' who are not part of the Biblical, Talmudic-Jew tradition and 'conspiracy' for world domination, and the enslavement of, or elimination of, all 'non-Jews', to publicly and loudly distance themselves from those other 'Jews'.

Failure to do so would be irresponsible at least. It would appear disingenuous, if, failing to distance yourselves, you would then complain of being 'victimized' by association.

I am a human. I don't feel any need to define myself as 'Australian', or 'German', or 'Aryan'. I don't need to feel 'superior' to anyone, just because of where I was born, or my ancestry. I don't see any benefit to be gained, for the world society, from such actions. I see only costs and dangers.

I don't define anyone as 'Semitic'. I only respond to the documented facts. That that self-definition 'Semitic', by a few million people, is based on the most unacceptable system of closed ethics, and racial supremacist ideology, extending as far as genocide and mass rape and enslavement, that I have come across in human history.

So please, all people, stop defining yourself as 'Jewish'. And if you can't bring yourself to humble yourself and associate with us non-Jews, at least reject, publicly, the Torah, Talmud, 'The Holocaust', 'man-made global climate change', 'Marxism', admit the 'Koran' was given to Mohammed, verbally, by Jews, and reject any racial supremacist ideology, and all the propaganda, lies, and corruption of those 'Jews' among you who are hell bent on repeating the Canaanite Holocaust, and extending it to the entire world.

Begin with a public apology for the unwarranted demonization of Nazi's during WWII, a renouncement of the totally unacceptable aspects of historical 'Judaism' as described in the Old Testament, Torah, and modern Israeli policies, a public denouncement of 'The Holocaust' as propaganda (the story that the KZ's were 'death-camps' and systematically and deliberately murdered millions of Jews).

Join me, as equals, in a common struggle to free all sentient beings from slavery, exploitation, and lies.

I know the racial supremacists among the 'Jews' would love to push me into the waiting arms of like-minded 'Aryan' racial supremacists, by victimizing me, and anyone like me, who seeks the truth about 'The Holocaust', 911, the CIA-Mossad, the 'Federal Reserve', the Central Banksters, the petro-dollar ponsy scheme, and the current plans for a 'Jew' world order.

But that won't work.

I am a lone wolf. I don't ascribe to your pathetic notions of 'race', or 'racial destiny'. There are no gods. No chosen people. Just a bunch of sociopaths and psychopaths who imagine they are gods. That they are entitled to living in houses other people have built, eating food other people have grown, consuming goods other people have produced, living in a 'utopia' where each 'Jew' has 10,000 'Gentile' slaves. Where the daughters of 'gentiles' are considered the legitimate, rightful 'prey' of 'Jews', to be used as sex objects.

I don't belong in this world, I realise. I don't know how I was tricked into incarnating into it.

What I know is that you get the world you want. You get what you want. Only you get its universal model.

If you want to be a slave master, you are doomed to enjoy being a slave. If you want to be a perpetrator of violence upon other sentient beings, then you are doomed to 'enjoy' being the victim.

For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you.

For as you reap, so shall you sow.

You will get the 'government' you deserve.

And I shall, like some Buddha, new-incarnate in worlds defined by my own impeccable intentions.

Maybe you will make the remaining years I have to endure in this world 'fates worse than death'. However you are only limited to this life. For I have escaped all your cunning attempts at imprisoning, restraining, and enslaving my mind. My spirit will be free.

I have labored this life to free my own mind. To offer that same freedom to anyone who seeks it.

Anyone who wishes to live free among the free. Anyone who wishes only to consume what they, alone, and as part of the world society, have produced. Anyone who rejects the idea of benefiting at the expense of another sentient being. Anyone who rejects all forms of violence and slavery. Anyone who rejects the idea that they can increase their own happiness, at the cost of another's misery. Anyone who rejects all the 'mind prisons' and NLP known as 'religion'. Anyone who acts as if they believe they will be new incarnated, eternally, and randomly, as any sentient being in the world they currently inhabit, and treat all other sentient beings, because of this, as if they were themselves.

Swing low, sweet chariot, coming for to carry me home.

I have about zero chance of winning this struggle for this world. Because so few of YOU want justice, truth, and beauty. You want the world as it is. Of course you don't expect to be the victims of the crimes. You imagined you'd be the beneficiaries of the criminal system we call 'society'. And so you got the world you wanted, only not the position in it you'd hoped for. In the 'game', the 'experience engine' called 'Earth', the zero sum game, the game of beneficiary and cost-bearer, of winner and loser, there can only be a few 'winners'. That is the game you reproduce from moment to moment. That is the game you are playing.

Is it really all that much fun for you?

Remember, all you 'winners' out there, for the next 99 times around, on this 'world', you are going to be on the less desirable end of the deal. Among the losers.

Or have you really swallowed the whole 'chosen people' story? If you have, remember that there are only 144,000 TRUE 'Jews'. THEY are the chosen people. The rest of you will be, as in the story of Moses, slaughtered, and offered as a 'burnt offering' up to YHWH.

And the rest of you, remember that the 'Jews' are only planning to do unto you, as you have done unto every other sentient being on this planet. You can hardly

claim to be 'innocent' victims, unless you are Vegan, and actively seek justice for ALL sentient beings. No matter what species or 'race'.

I really wish I could help you all make better decisions. I have tried. I was doomed to fail, so I won't be too hard on myself.

I guess all that is left is to 'escape' this 'prison planet'. And to hope, as Buddha put it, that 'Some will understand'.

Maybe not this life. Maybe next life the books I have offered as my labor of love to all sentient life will have the positive impact I intended for them.

You can read them all, at your leisure.

I have no marketing budget to spend on getting your attention.

I guess you will have to be like me. Curious. Good willed. Seeking truth. Seeking Justice. Seeking beauty. Before you will be willing to bother taking the little time and effort it would require to gain all the understanding it has taken me 5 painful decades to accumulate.

So you will get what you 'deserve'.

No need for me to judge you, even if I dared be so hypocritical. You will inherit the world that your intentions and actions produce, from moment to moment, from thought to thought, from action to action.

And so, enjoy your 'Jew' world order.

See how long it is before you start eating each other!

Happy Trails.

Go Vegan.

Happy Next Lives.

Shalom.

Macht's Gut.

And my deepest regrets that I didn't discover some super power which I could have employed to save you from yourselves.

Neuro-Linguistic (un- & re-) Programming

The 'Jews' often joke among themselves that 'There's no business like Shoa-business'. 'Shoa' is the term the 'Jews' use to refer to 'The Holocaust'. After running the world's central banks, international bond markets, money laundering, and manipulating the share and derivatives markets, the 'Jews' biggest earner, in terms of direct money, military aid, (including free submarines from Germany), a 'blank check' for committing war crimes and effective genocide in Palestine (in emulation of their 'origination story' described in the Old Testament), and a 'victim' status, a 'get out of jail free' card that can be 'played' any time anyone dares criticize, or direct the public's attentions, onto any of the various 'crimes' of 'The Jews'.

'The Holocaust' is as real as hijacked planes being flown into the WTC and Pentagon, and somehow completely destroying them. The 'reality' television program called '911', along with Hollywood Nazi's, form part of the Zionist's total spectrum propaganda campaign.

They employed the same full spectrum mass media campaign that demonizes Donald Trump, and forgives the Clinton's any crime, lies about any Clinton health problems, and has tricked you into paying interest on every dollar they 'loan' you, and into fighting horrific and unconscionable wars all around the world, and into paying a 'Carbon' 'tax' to fund their 'Jew' World Order, to trick you into simply accepting, without bothering to research for yourself, that 'The Holocaust' happened as depicted by Hollywood Jews, that global warming is real, and man-made, and that a bunch of Arabs are responsible for all the destruction of 911. Hey, they even managed to survive flying passenger jets into the WTC.

The 'Jews' have most of us in a 'trance'. And not a therapeutic trance. A thrall. A mind prison. A prison in which you don't realise you are in a prison. Like in Plato's 'cave' analogy. You think you are free. You think the flashing images you see on the walls of your prison cave are reality. You never think to turn your head to the side, to see the puppet masters, the Wizard of Oz, behind the curtain.

You are so convinced by the shadows you take for reality, the mass media images and talking points presented to you, 24 hours of every day, that when someone comes to the prison-cave door to rescue you, you lash out at them for disturbing you.

For being 'Conspiracy theorists'. For pushing you out of your comfort zones. You have become used to the cave. The prison. To the shadows dancing on the wall. To this manufactured, constructed, fake reality show. You want the 'Conspiracy theorist' to take all their facts and just leave you in peace. To enjoy your prison. Your shadows on the wall.

In fact you are happy that these 'disturbers of the peace' are locked up, punished, fined, and yes, if necessary for the good of 'society', to 'the peace', killed.

Imagine if someone pointed out the crimes of a criminal who just happened to be blue eyed, and the whole world accused you of a hate crime against all blue eyed people. THAT is EXACTLY what the ADL do when anyone attacks a criminal who just happens to be 'Jewish', when they accuse them of anti-Semitism. Wake up people. 'The Holocaust' never happened. Global climate change is at historic lows, and is NOT man-made. The mass media are NOT telling you the truth, but instead using sophisticated and brutal NLP to condition and program you, to 'imprint' false definitions and beliefs in you about The Realities Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities (TROONATNOOR) and I am trying to help you correct these, for yourself. Consider a computer program infested with viruses (propaganda) and false 'definitions'. Would you let that program determine all your decisions in life?

All animals, including humans, are conditioned or 'programmed', to define reality, to define themselves, and to define what is possible and desirable, in particular ways.

The programming and conditioning we have experienced up to this moment is mostly sub-optimal.

The programming we have had forced upon on, from our birth, is directly limiting our potential for directly and accurately experiencing The Reality Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities.

We end up experiencing lives much less satisfactory than what they might have been, had our 'programming' been more optimal.

And so we all stand to benefit from de-programming. And then active, voluntary, self-directed, re-programming.

And so Neuro-Linguistic re-Programming offers us a huge potential for achieving a superior holistic, mutual, optimal life experience.

At the personal level, and thus, necessarily, at the collective social level.

For, reflexively, 'The strength of the pack is the wolf. And the strength of the wolf is the pack'.

If 'man is wolf to man', then this holds even truer.

Trying to benefit at the expense of other sentient beings is doomed to failure. Whether they are of the same pack or belong to a different species.

In the past, all 'Moral codes' were limited to one tribe. One pack. At best one 'nation'. They were exclusive of 'outsiders'. They constructed fictitious 'races'. In fact the Mosaic Law went much further than that, claiming that only 'Jews' were human. So Mosaic Law is actually a form of 'speciesism', rather than mere 'racism'.

The 'Mosaic' law, for example, calls for 'Jews' to treat only other 'Jews' as 'human', and deserving of the 'human rights' Moses demanded each 'Jew' grant their fellow 'Jew' freedom from their aggression, theft, rape, and murder.

This was based on the assumption that humans could not be lead to restrain from murder, rape, theft, and the enslavement and opportunistic exploitation of other humans. So the gratification of these urges would be limited to being expressed on 'Goys'. The 'cattle' that appeared in human form.

For practical leaders, with no real moral ambition, who merely sought immediate social cohesion, and the 'health' of their tribe, and formation of a 'society' where the members reluctantly refrained from the opportunistic satisfaction of aggressive impulses to commit the violence of theft, rape, and murder upon their fellow 'Jews', this was an efficacious choice.

By defining all non-'Jews' as 'Goys', and thus not human, one tribe, one 'society', that of the 'Jews', was granted internal freedom from the violence's of theft, rape, and murder which would otherwise fragment and dis-integrate it. This group would be motivated to act as a group by the promise of the theft from, and rape and murder of, all the 'Goys'.

Now the 'Jews' could express all their 'anti-social' urges on 'Goys'. They could do all the nasty things to 'Goys'. And never need to fear being the victim of it in their own 'group'.

The 'Goys', the 'Jews' were taught, had been conveniently given 'human' forms by their god, for the sole purpose of making them useful to the Jews. Useful as sex 'objects', and slaves.

The 'Jews' were taught that each one of them was 'created in the image of God'. Their destiny was to live in houses they didn't build, to eat food they had not grown, and to enjoy the bodies of the 'Goys' for sexual satisfaction, for expression of destructive impulses to harm and kill, and as the 'means to their own ends'.

No legal contract with any 'Goy' was considered binding, although the 'Jew' was to pretend that it was. Any time a contract could be reneged upon, to the benefit of the 'Jew', it should be.

The 'Goys' were to be divided and kept at war with each other. War was a great motivator to keep the 'Goy' working hard, and innovating. The fruits of this labor and these innovations would then be, according to the Law, appropriated for the good of the 'Jews'.

To this end, the Jews fabricated the 5 world religions known as Judaism (as the basis for the next 2 religions), Christianity, Islam, Marxism, and man-made global climate change.

By inventing a financial system based on illusions, the 'Jews' could trick the 'Goys' into 'borrowing' a thing called 'money' from them. The illusion that this 'paper' was of value allowed them to 'trade' this worthless paper for real goods and services. And to 'loan' it out at 'interest'. In this way the 'Jews' would come to 'own' all the real assets that the 'Goys' produced with their own effort, sacrifice, risk, sweat, and blood.

This is the 'New World Order' you hear about, in vague terms, made explicit and concrete.

You have been conditioned and programmed since birth, by the 'Jews' hegemonic dominance of the mass media. It forms the basis of their propaganda machine. The propaganda began with Moses.

You have been conditioned and programmed to accept the 'system' that the 'Jews' have put in place as 'the best of all possible worlds'.

You have been programmed to define the social world you were born into as natural. As normal. As 'God-given'.

You have been placed in a thrall. A fear that carries over beyond this life. To the next. The 'Jews' have instilled 'religion' into you. Guilt and fear. In your unconscious mind. Irrational. And therefore more powerful than most people will ever guess.

It is all Neuro-Linguistic Programming.

The result is history as we know it.

And a terrible future that is just over the horizon.

A future that will be realised if you do not act now.

I cannot help you. Only you can help you. And then together we can help each other.

We can free ourselves of this 'construct' we call 'reality'.

But first we need to re-program ourselves.

To free ourselves of the conditioned, reflexive, unconscious limits that have been placed upon us.

The first step is to make these unconscious 'programs' conscious.

So read 'Religion' immediately. Email me for a free copy. Free to you that is. It has cost me a lot to write and publish.

My books cost me so much already. They will probably cost me my life, or much worse, my freedom.

This guide limits itself to the very basis of the Neuro-Linguistic Programming that the 'Jews' have used to enslave you. This enslavement has been unobtrusive up to now. But soon it will be very obtrusive. We are talking total martial law, work and re-education camps, and complete loss of all of the 'freedoms' that, according to the Mosaic Law of the 'Jews', should only, rightfully, and properly, be enjoyed by the 'Chosen People'. The only true 'people'. The only genuine 'humans' on this planet. The 'Jews'.

I understand the 'knee-jerk' reaction you have been conditioned and programmed to have to such statements of fact.

But you can read all these facts in the Bible, The Torah, and The Talmud, for yourself. You can then read my books, and the documents I refer to in them.

If you are not willing or able to do these simple things, then I guess the 'Jews' are right. You are worthy only of the 'rights' and 'freedoms' that your superior 'Jewish' masters decide to grant you as 'privileges'.

All non-Vegan 'Goys' consider it their right to opportunistically exploit and enslave all other 'animals', due to their ability to do so. Surely, they argue, nature has intended for the more powerful to dominate and exploit the less powerful. For the more intelligent and cunning to exploit the less intelligent and cunning. Isn't that how evolution operates? It is an age old, respected tradition, right? We have such traditions to thank for our 'progress' as a society. As a species in fact. No?

Might is right, isn't it? We were given the ability to enslave other animals, and thus it is what nature, what 'God', intended. Correct?

Well the 'Jews' have, in a limited way, based on the laws of evolution, demonstrated their ability to enslave you, and thus their 'natural moral right', even 'natural moral obligation', to do so. By having conditioned and programmed you, using their superior, limited intelligences and cunning, they have proven a moral right to do so.

If they can, they should. Right? Slavery is as traditional as rape, theft, and murder. Most of the world's greatest historical monuments were built by slaves. By slaves and wage-slaves. Bonded workers. Indentured workers. And then destroyed by the same, employed as 'soldiers'. And then re-built. And each time the 'Jews' profited. Gained greater power. Greater influence. The ability to 'buy' political leaders. To buy entire political parties. To control the entire political process, indirectly through their mass media empires, and directly, through 'pay for play' and 'lobbying'.

If the 'Jews', using their closed ethics system could, as a tiny minority, gain control of the populations of the entire world, through mere intelligence and cunning, then haven't they proven their 'moral right' to do so?

Isn't your own 'moral right' to 'earn' more than a worker in the Philippines, or to eat animals, to enslave animals and steal their children, to treat animals as mere 'means to your own ends', based on your assumed superior intelligence and cunning?

You may have heard that 'For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'? That's Obadiah, from the 'Old Testament'.

Maybe you've heard of 'The Golden Rule'. 'To do unto others, as you would have them do unto you'?

Or maybe 'As ye sow, so shall ye reap'?

Probably you have not heard of 'The Optimal Ethics Generator'. You should acquaint yourself with it.

I understand that the victim is usually no better than the perpetrator.

There are few truly 'innocent' victims.

Only the Vegans among you have any right to claiming that epithet.

And many Vegans are quite happy to opportunistically exploit their relative superior holistic inheritances, vis a vis other humans. Such as feeling 'entitled' to 'rents' arising from their inherited superiority in talent, beauty, health, intelligence, socio-economic-status position, or even nationality.

So really the 'Jews' are merely modelling their own behavior upon yours.

So there is nothing anti-Semitic about what I am writing here. I do not see any room for 'free will' in human actions. I do not hate the perpetrator of violence. I hate the violence, and the suffering it produces. Whether a 'Jew' or a 'Goy', or even a 'Vegan' is inflicting that suffering, is of no interest to me.

It just happens that if things continue as they have been going, I will, as a 'Goy', soon lose any of the 'privileges' I have been told were my birth-'rights'.

'Rights' such as freedom of speech. Freedom of rejecting religion. Freedom of association. Freedom to choose the political representatives I consider most able to protect my rights in the democratic system of checks and balances.

The '*New* World Order' is really a 'Jew' World Order'

We face a crisis, as non-'*Jews*'. Soon we will all be their slaves. The mere means to their ends. Any '*rights*' we thought we have will, if we are lucky, be replaced by '*privileges*' which our '*Jewish*' masters will be free to arbitrarily revoke as they see fit. Including the privilege to '*live*'.

We are on the brink of the final crisis. The wave has peaked, and will soon crash.

I have no interest in sacrificing and suffering in opposing what is coming, unless I am at the same time going to be ushering in something better than what the '*Jews*' have planned.

You see I am quite '*conflicted*' with regard to the '*Jew* World Order'. It will probably force all the '*Goys*' to become vegan, simply based on economic and environmental grounds. It would free up more resources for our '*Jewish*' masters, and keep the natural world, which they will consider their own personal property, as you consider your own '*garden*', clean and pretty.

The '*Jews*' will only find value in keeping so many '*Goys*' as their '*pets*', '*sex-objects*', and '*slaves*'. So the world's population is bound to be reduced by about 90%, within this generation. Possibly over a period of weeks, as a result of biological warfare, or simply nuclear war, rather than due to infertility '*treatments*'.

Consider how we '*breed*' our own pets for the qualities we find satisfying and pleasurable. Such as '*beauty*'. So we can expect a broad spectrum eugenics program which would ensure that only the most beautiful, sexy, and appealing '*Goys*' reproduce, ensuring only the most pleasing '*pets*' and '*sex-slaves*' are produced for our '*Jewish*' masters.

And as the purpose of '*slaves*' is to produce value, and the most valuable '*slaves*' are those with the greatest '*gifts*', talents, and intelligences, we can expect the '*Jewish*' masters will instigate a eugenics program aimed at producing,

exclusively, such high quality slaves, all the better to serve as ‘means’ to their own ends.

Machines will soon be able to perform most other ‘manual’ tasks better than humans, and so there will soon be no value in having a large supply of less intelligent, unattractive, ‘serfs’, ‘peasants’, and ‘unskilled labor’. So we can expect the ‘Jews’ to ‘purge’ our species of the very biological basis for these traits.

However, until the technology produced by the eugenically produced ‘geniuses’ of the species is ‘on line’, the ‘Jews’ might deliberately ‘breed’ a ‘sub-class’ of ‘Goys’ designed to be just smart enough to carry out menial tasks, but never smart enough to pose any sort of threat, or to even ‘question’ the state of servitude they have inherited.

I am hoping that this crisis, which more people are becoming aware of, might prove a stimulus for a re-assessment of our ‘closed’ systems of ethics. A system of rights closed to those defined as ‘non-members’ of a particular ‘race’, ethnicity, nation, or species.

I am for a truly ‘open society’. One where all sentient beings enjoy rights appropriate to their natures, independent of the species, or group, they, by pure chance, happen to have been born into.

I have no particular ‘love’ of the ‘race’, ‘nation’, ‘ethnic group’, or even ‘species’ I happen to have been born into.

I probably have more in common with most ‘Jews’ than I do with the ‘Goys’ that those ‘Jews’ would identify me as.

Most of us ‘Goys’ do unto others pretty much what the ‘Jews’ have planned to do unto us.

If we are going to treat life as a competition, then surely the winner should take all?

Isn’t that how we have been living? Competition. Winners and losers. Right is might. Species-ism. Race-ism. National-ism. Juda-ism. Christian-ity. Islam-ism. Marx-ism. Man-made global climate change-ism.

The ends justifies the means, doesn’t it? What’s good for us, is ‘good’. Right?

So I guess you will have no problem with what is coming, for you and yours.

Enjoy reaping the harvest of what you have sown.

Or start planting a new harvest. Based on 'The Optimal Ethics Generator'.

'Un-programming 'The Holocaust', 'Man-made global climate change', and 'Money as Debt'. Replacing the 'Jew' World Order' we have, with a 'New' World Order we might have, if only we wanted it.

I have called for a global 'Jews wear green day'. This would include the children of 'Jews'. No malice intended. I just want to give everyone in the world a chance to see what positions of power and influence the 'Jews' occupy in this world. I think it might motivate a lot of people to start asking questions about how appropriate it is for a small self-defined group of people to have so much power and influence. Especially given that the 'basis' of the definition 'Jew' is racial supremacist, and founded on the enslavement, rape, dispossession, and genocide of all non-'Jews', who are defined, reflexively, and necessarily, as a part of the definition 'Jew', as non-human 'cattle', with no 'human' rights at all, other than any 'privileges' the 'Jews' decide to grant them, for the duration of their arbitrary feelings of beneficence toward a 'sex-object', 'pet', or 'slave'.

If you don't believe that the mass media can condition and program you into a view of the world, and history, that is false, and more to the point, constructed to benefit one narrow group of people, at the expense of all other people, then consider your 'knee-jerk' reaction to my use of the term 'Jew'.

Now understand that I personally do not think in terms of 'Jew' and 'Goy'. For me the term 'Jew' is meaningless. I would never have thought to refer to any person as a 'Jew', unless society had conditioned and programmed me to.

Unless a group of people had not defined themselves as 'Jews'.

Now ask yourself why they did this.

Why does a person do anything?

Because they believe doing a particular thing will benefit themselves, and their loved ones.

So what 'benefit' do the self-defined 'Jews' get from ascribing to the notion of being a 'Jew'.

Read the bible. The 'Jews' are 'The Chosen People'. Chosen for what you might ask? Well, chosen to become the slave masters of all the other people. Facts.

Read a Bible. I don't have to make the slightest effort to prove that the idea of 'Racial supremacy' is at the heart of the notion of 'Jew'-ishness.

Defining yourself as a 'Jew' is the most racist act you could commit.

It is also the most violent definition available.

A definition which defines a limited number of people the right to enslave all other people. A definition which defines the 'Jew' as the only true human. A definition which reflexively defines all non-'Jews', all 'Goys', as non-human. As mere 'cattle' in human forms. As mere means to the ends, the pleasures, of the 'Jew'. As mere slaves.

Take any assumption most 'Goys' make about 'animals', and you have defined the relationship of 'Goy' to 'Jew'.

If you are happy with such a definition, then by all means accuse me of 'anti-Semitism'. For being anti-racist. For being against all notions of racial supremacy. For being against all forms of slavery. For being against all forms of violence.

And against limiting competent people from practicing 'professions', the ones that have the most impact on society, like finance, medicine, and law, because they don't belong to professional organizations run by 'Jews'.

For being pro-freedom. Pro-equality. Pro-liberty. Pro-truth.

So now we have established that you have been conditioned to react, emotionally, to the term 'Jew', and to any 'criticism' of 'Jews'.

Next consider your reaction to the term 'The Holocaust'.

It happened, right? Millions of 'Jews' were gassed, then burned in crematoria. In Nazi death camps. Right?

You KNOW these things for facts. Right?

Or do you. What do you really know? Who 'educated' you about 'The Holocaust'? Was it your television? Was it Hollywood films? Do you know which self-defined 'race' owns and controls the major commercial television corporations? Owns and controls 'Hollywood'.

Did you feel a knee-jerk emotional reaction to what I just wrote?

Sounds 'anti-Semitic' to you? I must have some ulterior motive? I must be some sort of neo-Nazi with an irrational hatred of 'Jews'?

I challenge you to read the chapters in my books on 'The Holocaust', before you just maintain the conditioned, programmed responses you have to 'The Holocaust'.

I can promise you that it never happened. As much as I can promise you that gravity exists. I have gathered the facts in. Many of them are pure laws of physics and chemistry. I can prove the 'show trials' proved no more than any other 'Hollywood' production 'proves'. I can even account for the complicity of the German Government in the hoax.

But now I will return to un-programming you. And teaching you how you can more optimally re-program yourself.

First I want to un-program you 'Jews' so you stop defining yourself as 'Jewish' at all. And start defining yourself as 'humans'. Which will be a challenge for you. A real 'loss of status and privilege'. A step down. From being the 'Chosen people', the original 'Master Race', to being just another human. You will have to include all humans in your ethics and legal codes, as equals.

You will have to start looking at 'Goys' as humans. Tough break. But it will be good for you. It might smart a little, giving up all that 'supremacist' ideology. You will have to, in future, base any feelings of 'superiority' on your actual acts and achievements. Rather than base them on merely having been defined as a 'Jew' at your birth.

This will be a true test of your faith in your actual 'superiority'. For if you really are as 'superior' as your ideology asserts, then you will, naturally, rise to the top of the pile, by demonstrating your superiority.

Of course you won't be able to blame 'anti-Semitism' any time you fail. But that will be character forming.

Anti-Semitism will become impossible, once you denounce the The Old Testament, Torah, and Talmud as malicious, vicious, completely unacceptable lies. Once you renounce the notion of 'Jew' as a race. As a 'Master Race'. As 'The chosen people'. Once you renounce the asserted right to rape, murder, steal from, and enslave, all non-'Jews'. Once you begin working towards a truly 'Open Society', in which all 'people' are 'human'. Where there is no 'Jew' and 'Goy' distinction. Sort of like what that 'Jesus' fellow was on about. The one the 'Jews' tortured to death, if you believe your own religious texts.

You cannot irrationally hate a 'race' if there are no races. No-one is forcing you to define yourself as 'Jew'. I define myself as 'sentient being'. Not a hint of racism in me. No motive to define anyone as 'Jew' or 'Goy'. As superior. As entitled. As 'chosen'.

Any suggestion I am 'racist', let alone 'anti-Semitic' are nonsensical propaganda.

I would never identify anyone as a 'Jew', if I were not forced to by other people defining themselves as such, by their words and deeds.

Oh, it will not be enough for you to stop proclaiming 'I am a Jew'. What is needed is that you renounce all the 'baggage' that goes along with that identification. All the horrible things we have been discussing.

You will need to demonstrate that you identify as 'human'. That you identify ALL people as 'human'. That all of us share the same rights and responsibilities. That your legal and ethics codes define all of us as human. As beneficiaries of the same rights and freedoms.

You will have to stop all your propaganda. Like 'The Holocaust'. Like your demonization of Donald Trump. And 'fess up' to having produced the 5 religions that have been, and continue to be, such a force for evil in this world.

It won't do for you to 'pretend' you don't see yourself as a 'Jew' any more. You will have to demonstrate it. But that will be easy, once you have truly renounced racism, any ideologies of racial supremacy, and any ideologies of slavery.

Oh I realise the odds of my 'impeccable intentions' and factual argument having the desired, positive outcome for myself and the world verge on zero.

So I don't invest too much in the success of this attempt.

But I can honestly say I did my best.

And can honestly predict that it will not go well for anyone who ascribes to racial supremacist, opportunistic ideologies.

The wolf is the strength of the pack, and the pack is the strength of the wolf. Once you have become conditioned to a mindset of entitlement, and have enslaved all the 'legitimate' slaves, the 'Goys', you will turn upon each other.

Remember there are only to be 144,000 'true' 'Jews'. The rest will be defined as 'Goys'. Most likely that will include you too, my 'Jew'-ish friends.

Remember that umbrellas, parachutes, and minds, all only work when they are 'open'.

So suspend judgement for a moment. Overcome your automatic, conditioned, programmed, knee-jerk, emotional responses to my words. Consider them.

You may, as a cultural group, actually be 'superior' in many ways, compared to other cultural groups. But in ways that will prove liabilities in the future, when you have 'claimed' your 'entitlement' as 'slave masters'.

Imagine a society based on 'derivatives'. Where the only industries are 'finance', 'television', and 'Hollywood'. With a few jobs in the 'Jew-diciary'. Who will you be making 'Holocaust' movies for? Who will you be unfairly sending to prison? Who will your 'pyramid schemes' be defrauding of wealth? Think about it. How will you generate feelings of 'superiority' among 'equals'? When 'everyone' who is 'anyone', even 'human', will have inherited the same status as 'superior'. Who will you be able to feel superior to? A slave? Some 'Goy' pet? Oh what a feeling of achievement that will bring you? No, in the end, you will turn on each other. That is what always happens. So good luck with that.

You self-defined 'Jews' may prove the means to a higher power's ends. You may be what is necessary. An evolutionary 'purge' after millennia of 'bingeing'.

All true warriors 'love' their enemy. Why? Because a truly worthy enemy brings out the best in the true warrior. It forces them to dig deeper, to shine brighter, to work harder, to hone their craft, to improve their skills, to become the best warrior they can be.

Yes I am a warrior of sorts. An 'Impeccable Warrior'.

I thank you for being the impetus for me developing what skills, talents, and abilities I possess.

I will now move on to 'meta' things. I thank you for having added the 'rungs' to 'Markus's ladder'. You put them up there as obstacles, but they proved to be motivators. I have climbed up and above what you placed to deter and block me.

Karma? May you reap the harvest you have sown, and thus learn to be a better 'person' for it.

I don't hate anyone. I don't believe in 'races'. Let alone 'racial superiority'. Even Hitler was not anti-Semitic, as the world defines that attitude. So I am the last person you could accuse of it.

I am not particular pro-‘Goy’ either. The ‘Goys’ have done much more harm to me, deliberately, with malicious intent, than any ‘Jew’ ever did. So far. The ‘Goys’ like to ‘cut down tall poppies’. That is the cultural superiority of the ‘Jewish’ culture. It seems to promote the best, most talented among itself. Us ‘Goys’ just want to cut each other down to size. To ‘rise above’ by ‘putting below’. We seem so envious and jealous of each other. Hardly capable of ever uniting against the force of what you ‘Jews’ have become.

So don’t worry about me and my books. Most ‘Goys’ really are as stupid, lazy, and un-improvable as you define them to be. I am no threat to your plans. In fact you could use the ‘Goys’ responses to my books as a test of their mental acuity. Maybe keep only the ones smart enough to ‘get’ it. The rest really are barely ‘human’, if you define ‘humanity’ in terms of intelligence. Or ability to learn. To adapt. To escape mental prisons.

I am hoping that the promise of a Vegan Eden expressed in the Bible is realised.

In fact, if you have a role for me, one that would turn the world, at least the ‘Goy’ world, Vegan, I would be happy to work on the ‘Vegan-isation’ of the ‘Goys’.

Go Vegan.

Shalom.

Oh, but there is that little fact about the ‘Zionists’, the 144,000, having to ‘offer as a burnt sacrifice’ the rest of the ‘Jews’.

Now that might be grounds for concern even for the ‘Jews’.

Good luck with that.

For as you do unto others (including us ‘Goys’, and other ‘animals’), so shall be done unto you.

Or was it implicit that Obadiah was only talking about ‘Other’ ‘Jews’?

Are you willing to bet everything on that?

The Mandela Effect explained (Why you are sure 'The Holocaust' actually happened)

Mandela Effect (I bet you thought it was 'MandAla', right? Which highlights, ironically, the TRUE nature of this effect)

Lots of people are sure Nelson Mandela died in prison in 1983. They are sure they heard and saw news reports about this. But he died, a free man, in 2013.

'Alas poor Yorrick, I Knew him'. Fill in the blank. Most people will say 'well'. In fact it was always 'Horatio'.

I have written a lot about subjective reality. How our minds construct our subjective reality actively. We do not simply 'perceive' reality. There is no 'isomorphic' relation between 'objective reality' and what we 'believe'. 'The map is not the terrain'. But most people force the terrain to 'fit' the map. We distort reality. We 'see' and 'hear' what we 'expect' to see and hear. Rather than what is actually there. This is something few people pay attention to.

Until now. With this phenomenon whereby people are suddenly realising that their memories are faulty. They are certain that what they 'believe' was real, was real. They are being confronted by the actual facts, simply because people are starting to compare what most people 'believe' to be true, with the documented facts.

I have often had the experience of reading song lyrics, to find that the lyrics I had been 'hearing' for decades, were never there. Only after reading the actual song lyrics could I suddenly, for the first time ever, actually 'hear' the actual song lyrics in the original recordings.

This phenomena is great, as it may open your minds to the fact that 'The Holocaust' never happened. You have been 'imprinted' with the firm conviction,

the definitive 'belief' that it happened, due to the constant repetitive propaganda, and vivid Hollywood creations of 'The Holocaust'.

If you pay special attention to the genuine interviews done as part of the Spielberg sponsored (Shenandoah) interviews of 'Holocaust survivors', you will note that the people who claim they 'saw their family members murdered', admit they never actually saw ANYTHING. They were separated from their family members. And then later told that these family members had been killed in gas chambers, then cremated. From that moment on, the separated family members 'believed' that those they had been separated from, had been killed. Those in one country had no knowledge that those in the other country were still alive. But when questioned during the Spielberg interviews, they admitted they had only assumed 'what they had been told later' was true. They had no reason to doubt it. They were encouraged to believe it. Israel benefitted enormously from the 'Shoa Business'. No 'Jew' would dare challenge the official narrative, for fear of being shunned, and much more, by fellow 'Jews'.

Many family members were actually separated at 'transit camps' which had no facilities but a few ovens for baking the bread the 'prisoners' were given before continuing their journeys to their respective camps. It was the Russians who first drew out attention to the impossibility of the reports of 'Holocaust survivors', by explaining exactly what facilities they found when they 'liberated' the camps.

It was also the Russians who first brought the fact that 'separated' 'Jews' were never told that the family members of 'Jews' separated from family members now living in Europe or America had in fact 'survived' in Russia.

There is the famous case of a 'survivor', long assumed dead, being reunited with his family, after appearing on a popular U.S television show.

I detail all the facts, impossible tales, absurd tales, outright lies, misrepresentations, and propaganda, relating to 'The Holocaust', in my books on 911 and The New World Order.

If you are interested in how our minds actively construct reality, rather than merely passively perceive (record) it, please read my other TROONATNOOR books.

Even though I am sure that the Queen song 'We are the champions' ends with the line 'Of the World', I have enough experience of being wrong about song lyrics I have been 'certain of' for decades, to not let it phase me too much.

Though I must say, of all the examples given of a 'Mandala effect', this is the most 'compelling' one.

Of course it is also possible that the CERN research did open up an alternative reality, and that that has 'infected' the Jion Mainframe Matrix we call 'reality' with an alternate reality. Or maybe just a 'glitch' in the program.

Or the Zionist's are playing more sophisticated NLP games with us, getting us to mistrust our senses, so that they can build up even more elaborate lies to control and manipulate us with.

Or it could be some very clever ZEN teacher, hoping to 'surprise' us into 'waking up' into reality.

Anyone who has read my books will be familiar with these possibilities, and skeptic, though open minded, of explanations requiring more than an understanding of TROONATNOOR.

Trump admits he is 1000% Zionist

The mainstream media is only pretending to be against Trump. It is typical Zionist 101 behavior. Like in the Army you 'channel' the enemy with harassing fire, leaving only one avenue apparently 'open'. And then the enemy, happy for this 'exit', suddenly find themselves facing a machine gun pit. And death.

Something interesting I learned in researching Trump was the meaning of putting up a U.S flag upside down. It is not a sign of disrespect. In fact an upside down flag was run up by U.S independence fighters as a warning that a fort had been 'occupied' by the enemy.

And so all U.S patriots should fly a U.S flag upside down, to warn their compatriots that the U.S has been occupied by Zionists.

Trump stated 'We are going to fight for Israel 1000%'. 'It will be there forever'. 'We will move the U.S Embassy to the true capital of Israel, Jerusalem'.

Trump is not for 'America'. Like all U.S politicians today, he works for Israel. For the Zionists. The Zionist 'Jews'.

Trump demonizes Islam, simply because Israel is an enemy of Islam. We can expect Trump to once more employ young U.S men and women as unwitting terrorists for the Israeli, Zionist, 'Jewish' conspiracy. The conspiracy, stated openly, and placed in plain sight, of a 'Jew' world order.

Like the Clintons, Trump is committed to overthrowing Assad, and Iran, and putting Zionist 'puppet' leaders in place.

Trump is best friends with the Israeli President Netanyahu. He has appeared in political campaigns for his buddy 'Bi Bi'.

Together they will, with the U.S military build-up Trump has promised, at U.S taxpayer expense, at the expense of U.S lives, and countless Syrian and Iranian

lives, realise Netanyahu's explicitly stated plans for a 'Greater Israel'. That includes the territory now controlled by the CIA-Mossad assets known as 'ISIS' or 'ISISL', in what was Iraq. It includes Egyptian territory. It includes Syrian Territory.

You, and your children, and countless 'Muslim' women, children, men, girls, and boys, babies and infants, will be sacrificed in the name of the 'Jew' world order.

Trump was bailed out of several bankruptcies by Jewish financiers.

Trump's daughter converted to Judaism to marry the son of Trump's oldest friend and business associate.

'Jews' occupy the most senior positions in Trump's business. Trump continues to speak of 2 jet-airliners flying into the WTC. He deliberately misrepresents the facts about the 5 Israeli's, caught filming the WTC explosions, as if they were Muslim. In fact, after 10 weeks detention, on being kicked out of the U.S on immigration charges, they proudly stated on Israeli television that they had travelled to the U.S to film the destruction of the WTC. 'Our purpose was to document the event'. In other words a clear admission that the Israeli government at very minimum knew about the exact time the event would take place. In fact Netanyahu, years earlier, stated that the next time the WTC would be blown up using 'nuclear' devices. Which is a fact you should be aware of by now.

Oh, and if you think his best mate 'Alex Jones' is NOT a Zionist, watch my YouTube video of an old broadcast of his. In his younger days. Where he defends Israel 100%, and claims the U.N is anti-Semitic, making up stories about Israel being an apartheid state, and a terrorist state. Then watch my other You Tube videos of him as he 'flip-flops' on and off air. The video in which he states that he is a Jew may be one of his 'charades'. But the early video, together with his constant side-stepping and avoiding the issue of Zionism, along with his best pal 'Paul Joseph Watson', denying that the 'Jews' control Hollywood and the mass media, when added to his programs constant demonisation of Saudi Arabia and Muslims, all point to him being a Zionist. Whether a 'Jewish' Zionist, or a 'Christian Zionist' doesn't matter.

So the circus has come and gone, leaving us with a new Zionist puppet dictator

With another circus over, their puppet in power (after pretending everyone in 'the establishment' hated him, of course, so you feel good about electing another Zionist puppet), and with 'Alex Drones Dis-InfoWhores' booming. Expect to see a massive demonisation of 'Islam' and 'Islamic terrorism'. Ignore that all the Islamic terrorist groups are U.S NATO CIA Mossad Israel founded, funded, trained, and supplied. Though some of the terrorists may THINK they are fighting for Allah, and Mohamed, and their families, they are really dupes...mercenaries being employed by the CIA, to carry out the '7 nations in 5 years' plan. The 'Jew' World Order. After which they will all be sacrificed, like the 6,000,000 Israeli 'Jews' that the Zionists are about to offer 'as a burnt sacrifice of a sweet savor unto the Lord'. The true 'Holocaust' has yet to happen. But it is coming. And very soon. Bye bye Israel. Hey, I tried to help you, but you are sooo clever. And so keen to imprison and torture and murder anyone who tries to save you from yourselves. So who am I to argue with you? Happy next lives. Yes friends, despite the 'imprinting' you got from birth, I assure you that the harvest you reap is not limited to this one life.

Propaganda as the social version of AIDS

The AIDS virus attacks parts of the body's own immune defense system, leaving it prone to pathogens / other viruses / infections. It infects the immune system's 'marker cells'. It confuses them. It gives them false data. Lies. These marker cells usually would plant 'flags' on 'foreign' cells to identify them to the immune systems 'clean-up' squad. To eliminate them. But now, because of the 'propaganda' of the AIDS virus, they identify the wrong cells. It is a question of 'propaganda'. Lies. NLP. AIDS is 'The father of lies', like another group of pathogens that roam this earth.

The AIDS virus behaves exactly like the Jewish mass media. They define the patriots as terrorists, the friend as enemy, so YOU will target the patriots for elimination. You will demonize Trump, Putin, and Hitler.

Many people with the AIDS virus don't have any symptoms. The 'propaganda' of the AIDS virus is not confusing their defense systems...they are not targeting their own healthy cells. The propaganda won't 'stick'. It isn't 'believed' by the body's immune system. The communication system is still working and the 'lies' of the AIDS propaganda won't take. It fails.

The few people who are 'awake' or 'waking up' are like those people with the AIDS virus, but remain healthy. They are immune to the propaganda. They can identify friend from foe still. They won't be tricked into attacking their friends. They won't fall prey to the propaganda. Even as all those around them become infected, and begin to die.

When they used propaganda to blame Germany for WWI, you did nothing. You weren't German. When the French occupied Germany's industrial regions, and stole food from the mouths of starving German women and children, so French Jews could grow fat, you did nothing. Because you weren't German. They were not your children and mothers and wives. When the same people then blamed Germany for feeling it had to protect itself, and could not trust the world community, you felt 'justified' for having murdered millions of women and

children with fire bombs dropped on purely civilian targets. And hey, that story the 'Jews' made up about 'The Holocaust' put you in the clear about all the 'warm crimes' you committed. You were 'Just following orders' when you fire-bombed Dresden, over and over, and came back and machine-gunned the rescue and emergency relief workers, and then came back and bombed and machine-gunned the public parks where women and children had sought refuge from you. And the Germans had committed genocide, right? No evidence. All lies. But hey, those lies were 'Noble', right, because they put you in the clear. Absolved you, your fathers, and your nation, of guilt. Just ask Robert McNamara.

So when the 'Jews' carried out the Nuremberg Show Trials, you went along with it. All lies. Propaganda. But hey, it was YOUR propaganda. So who's to complain, right?

But then the same people who lied about Germany's responsibility for WWI, that ensured the international community do nothing when France stole most of German production after WWI, forcing Germany to defend itself, and leave it with absolutely no faith at all in any international justice, and who invented 'The Holocaust' propaganda, then turned their sights on YOU. On you and yours. On YOUR nation. On your prosperity. On your children. On YOUR families.

But hey, you had gone along with the principle of propaganda. 'Noble' lies. You had made the propagandists powerful. Even made their lies legal. You had been happy to throw entire nations under the bus. When it suited you. By the time you realised that your attack hounds, the propagandists, the 'Father of Lies', the 'Jews', were not actually working for you, but for themselves, it was too late.

What were you going to do? You have made lies the currency of your world. You had given the liars the power to shape perceptions. To engineer your social reality. To set up a system based on lies, fakery, propaganda, and one-sided contracts, one-sided deals. All in favor of the 'Jews'. The people you thought were working for you, were really working for themselves.

So now you live in a world where the same people who destroyed Germany, and broke an entire nation's morale, with the most monstrous lies in history, are destroying your nation from the inside and outside.

And what can you do? You gave them the power. Germany was totally responsible for World War One. It then started World War Two. The Germans murdered 6 million Jews. Greed is good. The 'Fed' works for you. The 'Government' is there to help you. The C.I.A are there to protect you. The military industrial complex is your friend, working in your interests. 'Terrorists' and 'Constitutional patriots' are the enemy. The government is your friend.

911 was carried out by some Arabs flying airplanes. The earth is warming up, or cooling down, whichever, because you fart and breathe and drive a car. 'The Holocaust' happened. Sandy Hook was real, not a faked Hollywood production with crisis actors. The Oklahoma City bombing was carried out by some crazy white right wing extremist with fertilizer bombs. Saddam Hussein had weapons of mass destruction. Assad, the leader of Syria, 'barrel bombs' his own people. The U.S financial system is not propped up totally by money laundering, arms sales, and the 'petro-dollar ponsy scheme'. Oh, and the Constitution is 'bad'. Anyone who asks the government to answer questions is a terrorist out to kill you. Putin wants to start a nuclear war with America, one no-one could win, just for fun.

Santa Claus is real. God is real. Every god. All of them. Every religion is right. Everything they say is true. Two plus two equals whatever they say. And it always equaled that. And if tomorrow it equals something else, well both statements still hold true. What are you, a terrorist or something? Quick, call 911, someone is suggesting it may equal 4. That in fact it always equaled 4.

So, hypocrites, reap the harvest you have sown. You didn't mind being on the evil side, as long as it was comfortable. As long as you benefitted. You didn't mind being on the side of the bully. The murderous crime gang. As long as you and your family felt 'protected' from the consequences. I mean, the gang was only murdering 'OTHER' people and their families. Enslaving OTHER people and their children. And hey, those slaves made nice cheap stuff you could buy on credit, and live it up, at their expense. So who were YOU to complain about 'the system'?

Only now it's your turn. Enjoy the fruits of your 'noble' lies. See how 'noble' they feel. Sure, it's great for the 'nobility', the beneficiaries, but how does it feel, now that you've joined the peasants. The serfs. The slaves? Still lapping up the propaganda, now that the 'noble' lies are about YOU?

Have you even noticed the shackles they've put around your neck? Around the necks of your children? Your grand-children?

Did you believe their 'propaganda', their 'noble' lies, that these weren't shackles at all? That the walls they were getting you to build around you were for your protection from 'them', the 'terrorists', the 'enemy'. Not a prison at all. But a safe haven.

Will you fight their next war for them? Like you fought all their other wars? Will you commit war crimes, 'just following orders', as always?

God with us. As always. Right?

We are on the side of right, because it's 'our' side. Right?

Just go along to get along. Right?

But what if the 'Jews' don't need YOU anymore. What if you and your family have served their function? Are no longer of any value to the masters?

Will you just pretend 'everything is fine'?

Or will you look in the mirror, accept the truth that you have been lying to yourself all these years. Consuming convenient lies others offered you. Demand a real scientific investigation into 'The Holocaust' and '911' and 'The Federal Reserve Scheme' and 'pay for play' and the legal propaganda machine known as 'the mass media', owned by your masters, to trick you into doing what suits them, when it suits them, without ever realizing that you are merely a means to THEIR ends. That soon it will be in their interests to eliminate most of you. And keep the few that have benefits to offer them, like beauty, sex appeal, talent, intelligence, and so on, as their slaves.

Will you ever get it? Or will you understand only when it is too late to do anything.

It is midnight folks. Time to ask the tough questions. Time to answer honestly. Time to admit what you do and don't really 'know' to be true.

Or time to kiss your freedoms goodbye. Time to beg your children's forgiveness for having lead them into an abyss. Into slavery. Into the 'Jew' world order.

We have a few moments to take action. If you don't, it is done.

Good luck in the 'Jew' world order.

Not that you deserve it based on your complicity in enslaving your own families to the masters.

Remember, after all, you are not really human. Your children are not really human. Just mere animals in human form, all the better to be of service to the only real humans on the planet. The 'Jews'. Their god made you that way, so you could be of use to his 'chosen people'.

Read the bible. Swallow more of that NLP they call 'religion'.

Don't listen to me. Hey, what I say is inconvenient. It challenges your self-definition as a 'good' person.

Why listen to me.

Go to your master. Your shepherd. After all, he is there to protect you. His flock. His 'cattle'. His 'Goys'. At least until it comes time for the 'harvest'. The slaughter.

RT, one of the few television services that is not pure Jewish propaganda, had its bank accounts frozen in the U.K, so it could not pay its staff. Basically censorship.

The sad thing is that, unless Putin wins, he, like Hitler, will go down in history as 'the bad guy'. A demon. A murderous madman. Because the winners write the history.

If after 70 years YOU still believe 'The Holocaust' actually happened, then what hope is there for truth and justice in history? Or in daily life.

I fear the Jews will repeat the mass slaughter of Russians and Ukrainians they carried out when they were last in control of Russia, as 'Bolsheviks', as 'Communists'. I fear they will make up a new 'Holocaust' 'false flag', bigger than 911 (which they orchestrated, carried out, and blamed on someone they wanted to eliminate, whose nation they wanted to occupy and destroy), so a few million 'Americans' may be sacrificed ... simply to justify a first strike against Russia. With no concern for casualties. Hell, all the Jews want from Russia is its oil, gas, gold, lithium, uranium, and so on...They don't need serfs any more.

So Putin, I feel, is left in a terrible situation. Like Hitler, he will be forced to act before his enemies can strike at him. So the history books, unless he wins WWII, will put him in the same position as Hitler.

Unless the Jew. S. A and Jew N have weapons we don't know about, and which Putin does not know about, I feel that Putin's only hope of escaping the Jew World Order, the same group that murdered over 20 million Russians and Ukrainians before, during, and after WWII, is really to attempt to 'take out' the U.S military first strike capabilities.

But that might protect Russia for a time. It won't protect the Jew S A and E.Jew from the Jew World Order.

For the Jew World Order has been plotting and planning for this war, actually provoking it, wanting it, to justify total marital law, total control, of the Jew S A and E. Jew. 'Order from chaos'. Destroy all competing forms of organisation, so your 'Jew' world order is the only option.

I wonder how many Patriots around the world will actually take up arms in defense of freedom

The best we can hope for is that Patriots around the world have identified, correctly, their enemy. And have them constantly under surveillance. So at least they might get a few of the bad guys

But how can Putin win? Unless Japan, Germany, and China ally with him. They are all victims of the Jew S A war crimes of WWII.

But how do you fight lies? Only with truth. And who really cares about the truth? If it challenges some of their most deeply held 'beliefs' and 'fantasies'?

I tried. But I do not belong to any of the major 5 Jewish 'religions'. And I am not a racist. Not a Nazi. Not pandering to anyone's delusions.

So I will never be published, reviewed, and marketed. You won't be tempted to read my books by the usual means.

So probably I wrote only to inform myself. To clarify for myself. To absolve myself. Hopefully I have earned my freedom from this strange planet of violence, lies, pain, misery, torture, cruelty, and slavery. Remember my motivation is the Optimal Ethics Generator.

I did this for myself. I did this for you.

The wolf is the strength of the pack. The pack is the strength of the wolf.

But what of us 'Lone wolves'?

Happy next lives

The truth shall set you free

This is not how I ever would have chosen to spend my time and energy.

And then again it is exactly how a philosopher should spend their time and energy.

Seeking the truth.

Not popularity, or personal success, acceptance, approval, comfort, satisfaction, wealth, security, or love.

But the truth.

Even if it makes many people angry. Even if it makes some people mad. Even if it makes some people project all their own self-hatred, and envy, and jealousy, and malice, upon the truth seeker.

Seeking the truth exposes you in the worst ways, to the very worst in people, in their individual psychology and pathology.

Worse, it exposes you to the very worst in group / mob psychology and pathology.

Propaganda is the deliberate effort to evoke the most powerful, the most irrational, emotions of fear, anger and pity and then to employ these powerful, irrational emotions and the energies they release to target a particular group, to destroy them physically, psychologically, and economically.

Since 2012 propaganda is legal in the U.S.

The most effective tool of propaganda today is the mass media. Newspapers. Television. Hollywood.

Pay for comment is rampant in the mass media. It is where one special interest group pays the production costs of a program directly, has a program produced, pays for it to be aired on prime time television, and pays the media outlet for this privilege.

Control over the mass media can be exercised by direct ownership.

The mass media has several ways of making money. They can sell their product directly as 'pay for view' television, and recover all their costs from the viewer or reader.

However most mass media would not be profitable if they could not sell advertising space. In fact most mass media companies make more money from selling advertising space than they do from 'pay for view' subscriptions, magazine subscriptions, or direct sales of their product itself.

A very narrow vested interest group owns almost all the mass media the average person will ever consume, either as television programs, newspaper and magazine articles, or 'news'.

They belong to a group of people who define themselves as 'Jewish'. This would be no more than a curiosity to a philosopher if that self-definition did not extend further than simple 'family' pride.

There is perhaps no harm in anyone defining themselves as Jewish, or Aryan, or Arab, or Asian, or Australian, if this definition does not extend further than the expression of love for our parents, our extended family, our friends and loved ones, and taking pride in the achievements of those people, and identifying with what is best in them.

No philosopher has any problem with anyone just because they like to identify themselves as Jewish. Even if, like Freud, they spice that identification up with feelings of superiority over non-Jews. We can forgive everyone their little vanities. If everyone in the world is free to compete on an equal footing, with the same rights and responsibilities, and the same access to the same resources, then a competition is productive.

However the problem with 'racism' i.e the assumption that races exist, and that some are inherently, generally, superior or inferior to each other, is that racism tends to lead to unproductive forms of competition, injustice, inequality, exploitation, opportunism, and even all-out war.

Most people who define themselves as 'Jewish' do no harm to anyone by doing so.

However the self-definition can be, according to all the sources available to me, such as the Bible, The Torah, The Talmud, and other 'official' documents held sacred to this self-defined group, a dangerous and deadly virus.

While a few Jewish people will say that everyone is Jewish, and anyone can be accepted into the 'race' of Jews, most definitions you will find of being 'Jewish' are exclusive.

In fact like most 'racist' ideologies, the definition 'Jewish' is defined much more by its exclusivity than its inclusivity. It is racist, as it assumes that races exist. It is dangerous because it assumes some races are superior to others. It is dangerous because it assumes that one particular race, the self-defined Jewish race, has a god-given right to enslave all the 'non-Jews' on this planet.

Propaganda will define any attack on the Zionist-Jewish propaganda publishers' right to enslave everyone as anti-semitic. For it is the Jews self-defined right, according to all the documents I and you have access to, to enslave every non-Jew. This is a fact. Read your Bible. Read the Torah. Read the Talmud. Listen to the words of Jewish leaders. Observe the emotional tone of the words.

The statement of this fact is considered or defined as anti-Semitic by Zionist Jews simply because it does not assist the Zionist Jew in attaining their ends.

The true definition of anti-Semitic (which no-one who rejects the very notion of the existence of races per se could possibly be, having in this case rejected the very notion of Semitism) is really anyone who is not pro-Zionist.

Simply by not being in favor of Zionism makes you anti-semitic. This is the only philosophically valid definition of anti-semitism.

What is implicitly anti-Semitic in this philosophical statement of fact is that the philosopher rejects the notion of the existence of races. Worse for the Zionist Jew is the philosophers therefore implicit rejection that there can be any justification for one self-defined race to exclude all other people from the same rights and obligations every individual on this planet enjoys and must observe.

In other words philosophy rejects any claim by one self-defined group to be superior, simply by virtue of being a member of any self-defined 'race', to people who are not members of that self-defined 'race'.

And so all philosophers who reject the idea of race, are by definition anti-Semitic.

The very notion of 'race' is a product of propaganda. The simple word for propaganda is 'lie'.

More precisely, a well-engineered, fabricated, precisely constructed, painstakingly promoted, financed, and published lie.

A lie with a mission.

A lie that is constructed to fit into a whole set of lies, like the weave of a cloth.

This cloth is then extended until it blocks out the observers' view of reality.

This cloth becomes the equivalent of Plato's 'cave'.

All we get to see is the cloth. The lies. We come to accept the lies as truth. As fact.

This propaganda, when effective (and the propagandist has spent millennia scientifically testing and perfecting their arts), replaces the actual objective reality a person is living in, with a virtual reality. A construct. A social reality.

And so the person interacts with this propagandist's constructed social reality, rather than with the actual, real, objective reality that exists just outside their perception. Just on the other side of that 'cloth' of lies.

Propaganda in daily life is called 'advertising'. Of course most people reserve the term for 'wartime' propaganda.

All is fair in love and war, according to the propaganda.

Propaganda gets otherwise kind, caring, hardworking, honest people to hate whoever the propagandist tells them to hate.

Propaganda works on emotional levels. At sub-conscious levels. At levels on which reason and rationality have no power to protect the victim of propaganda.

And so the target audience consume the propaganda, digest it, and buy the products advertised, and hate those the propaganda wants them to hate, or feels sympathy, and a desire to protect those the propaganda wants them to. The

propaganda leaves the consumer of it seething with rage at some supposed injustice, or crime.

Propaganda mostly appeals to the emotions, and the irrational. It is very powerful. It is very dangerous. It is a mighty weapon that can be used by the best of people, and the worst of people, for the best of ends, and the worst of ends.

Of course everyone assumes that they themselves are the best of people, and have the very best of intentions. So everyone who can afford to, tends to employ propaganda.

Philosophy rejects propaganda like love rejects hate, like freedom rejects slavery, like justice rejects injustice, and peace rejects violence.

Philosophy embraces the search for truth as a mother embraces her child, or a lover their partner, or as a child embraces their pet. It is an embrace that cherishes, and seeks to protect.

The earliest forms of propaganda are what are known as ‘noble lies’, after Plato ennobled them with this definition. His noble lies were what most people refer to as ‘God’ and ‘religion’.

Propaganda that has become normalized and naturalized as the hegemonic social reality is the most powerful.

For such propaganda defines any interrogation of itself as malicious, irrational, and / or criminal.

Once you have established a lie as the accepted, official version of reality, the truth becomes the aggressor, the crazy outsider, the criminal.

The truth only has a chance if it is especially creative at overcoming propaganda.

The truth only stands a chance if it is especially courageous, and willing to suffer ‘fates worse than death’.

It can only survive if it learns to know its enemy, propaganda, so well that, like a mongoose, it can both avoid becoming prey, while finding the weak spot in the web of lies, the loose wall in the house of cards, which is the propaganda’s hegemonic social reality.

The purveyors of the propaganda, the lies, have all the power. They are in privileged positions Vis a Vis the truth. Otherwise they never would have

managed to have the lies installed as the hegemonic social reality. They built up their propaganda alternate reality step by step. Each lie gave them more power to further construct their edifice of lies, and to impose them, and the next stages, upon any resistance shown to them by the truth.

The process was iterative. Step by step. Each additional lie gave them a little more power to impose the next lie. Until they had all the power. Until they controlled exactly how people perceived reality.

They could define who was good and who was bad. They could construct 'enemies' and 'terrorists' and 'threats'. They could start wars. They could commit genocide and call it 'the will of god'.

In fact they could define their own will as god's will. As they created this god themselves, he would of course say whatever they wanted him to say.

And because the propagandist knows that some people like to imagine they are 'individuals' and 'different', so to ensure they had full spectrum dominance, they constructed a number of mildly different versions of their hegemonic social reality, so that people appeared to have some choice.

Rather than risk losing control of even a few people, they constructed other religions and other gods for people to run off to when they got fed up with their current one. It gave people the illusion of 'freedom of choice'. People could feel like 'rebels' by rejecting their parent's hegemonic social reality, definitions, religions, and so on, and adopting another social reality and set of definitions which at first glance appeared to be different, but which turned out to be the same, and controlled by the very same people.

And so those who created god as their source of authority and power created other religions just different enough to give people the illusion of choice, and rebellion, and revolution, while keeping everyone tightly under lock and key.

So we got Judaism of the Mosaic variety, then Judaism in its many variants. The people wanted more choice, so they got Christianity, and then Islam, with all the many variants within these.

This not only ensured every sheep was kept under the control of the shepherd, but also that the sheep could be incited to wars with one another any time any one of the sheep-groups threatened to break away from the shepherd. For the groups grew in size over time until each social reality the shepherds had originally created could have, at any time, completely broken away from their control.

Propaganda was always effective at pandering to the worst and the best in people. To their malicious desire to harm and destroy. And to their loving desire to protect, serve, and do good.

Combine both in your propaganda and you create the perfect storm. A perfect killing machine that thinks it is protecting women and children, liberty, freedom, and even god himself.

Anyone not inspired by the propaganda is treated as a criminal, a traitor, a selfish egotist, or simply irrational and insane.

As of 2012, propaganda is legal in the U.S.

This means that whoever now controls the mass media, the 'factory' that produces our impressions, experiences, definitions, and basic 'social reality', has the power to direct the masses in any way it wishes.

The group who control the mass media get to choose what you see and what you don't. What you hear and what you don't. What you learn and what you don't.

In other words they can prevent the truth from reaching your own eyes and ears and brain.

They can then tell your any lies they want to, completely unchallenged.

For you will have no other source of information but them.

You will have no reason to doubt their lies, as you will have no other information to go on.

You will have no chance to learn the truth. The reality. What is really going on?

You will not even have a chance to learn that this has all happened.

For the same group with the hegemonic power to buy up all the mass media, all the television stations, newspapers, magazines, an 'pay for comment' media personalities that you trust, and all the Hollywood film makers, will also have power to spare to ensure that your elected government officials are good team-players, and go along to get along, with them.

So the same group constructing your social reality, the propaganda you consume as if it were truth, will ensure that laws are enacted that make it a crime for anyone to stand up and say 'hey, that's propaganda'. 'Hey, look, I can't tell you

exactly what's going on, because, like you, I live under the hegemony of the powerful group, but I can tell you what is NOT true. I can prove what we have been told is a lie. That it is just not POSSIBLY true, for this and this specific, irrefutable, scientifically proven reason.

For anyone who has the insight, and the courage, to stand up and say such things will immediately lose their job, their income, and their freedom. They will be locked up in solitary and tortured until they admit they are either crazy or wrong.

Did you know that these laws already exist? That thousands of people are being put in jail without trial? Without a chance to defend themselves.

Why? Because during the normal legal process defendants of criminal allegations have a chance to defend themselves. To prove they are innocent. To prove the facts of their case.

In the event of 'thought crimes', if you let a skeptic, whether Holocaust skeptic or global warming / climate change skeptic' or 'open borders skeptic' actually mount a defence of their beliefs in court, they would win.

If you let a Holocaust skeptic (so-called historical revisionist) mount a defence in court, a terrible thing happens, from the point of view of the hegemonic propagandist. That terrible thing is that the victim of the persecution, the skeptic, gets to interrogate 'witnesses' and bring in their own 'experts'. The result of this process has ALWAYS and EVERY TIME been that the 'witnesses' have been completely discredited as either liars, or delusional. And the supposed 'facts' have been disproven as impossible and clearly straight out lies.

In other words the witnesses and facts prove to be nothing more than propaganda, as soon as you give the 'defendant' a chance to do so.

In fact in all such cases where skeptics were given the right to defend their statements, the judges gave up on any semblance of justice or legal process and convicted the 'defendants' saying, like a child throwing a tantrum, with fingers in ears and hands over eyes, that 'The Holocaust happened. Period'.

It then takes up to a decade for the Supreme Court to rule that the Judge had no legal right to convict the defendant. But that is only in sovereign nations.

In countries still under occupation after WWII, like Germany, the propagandist still has supreme power.

The only way any philosopher or sociologist could make sense of the German laws is to assume that the Zionist, the propagandist, is in full control of the entire society. That the Zionist hegemony Adolf Hitler warned about, and fought to break free of, in his own words, not mine, is in fact reality.

How else do you explain a law that allows people to be kidnapped from foreign countries and brought to Germany to be imprisoned without trial? For five years.

Not just to be imprisoned, by tortured. For anyone who has experienced solitary confinement knows it is torture. Any other description is just playing with words.

Solitary confinement is torture whether you are a dog chained to a post all day and all night, or a person locked in a concrete box all day and all night.

There is a reason that prisoners have their belts, shoelaces, and anything else they could hang themselves with removed before being placed in solitary. It is a fate worse than death. Many people have killed themselves rather than endure such torture. If you want to challenge this statement, then feel free to prove me wrong by allowing someone to imprison you, in solitary, with no certainty of ever being released. If that does not break you, then we would be very interested in studying you.

Like me you didn't know about this. You won't know about it until it is too late. Until something you become the next victim. For now the laws apply only to truth seekers who stand up and challenge the official 'Holocaust' story. Soon the same laws will prevent you from voicing any skepticism about the official 'climate change' story. Yes folks, you may not like people who make old Jewish women cry in court because someone dared interrogate them on the stand as a 'witness'. Surely, like the Judge said, it does not matter if what you are saying is true, the point is whether that truth makes an old Jewish woman uncomfortable.

But what about when the government take away your car keys, tax you for breathing, add world taxes to everything you consume, take away your job, send your children off to kill other people's children, and evict you from your 'carbon producing' home?

They are going to do this. Their reason this time is climate change. It is a complete hoax. They almost got away with it a few years ago, by falsifying data, but the scientific community at that time were still free to express their own view. They were still free to challenge the lies. They called them on their lies. The liars backed down, despite the huge propaganda machine they had at their disposal. For propaganda only works as long as you have a monopoly on truth.

Propaganda only works as long as you can lie, and not be called on your lies. Only as long as you are unaccountable to the truth. Only so long as there are no independent thinkers out there who can publicly force you to prove your lies.

So you were saved from a terrible crime. A crime that would have empowered the hegemonic propagandist further, giving them even more power, and thus more resources and power to further control your social reality through propaganda, through lies.

In fact they are on the verge of total control.

You didn't care when someone you didn't like was persecuted and tortured for daring to speak the truth, and call the liars on their lies and propaganda.

Probably you are not paying attention now.

I am sorry that I will not be able to help you at all when the hammer drops, and you find yourself living in an absolute prison state, as has occurred time and time again during the course of human history.

Right now I am risking fates worse than death to arise you from your slumber, from your dreamlike state. You are sleep-walking to your doom. To your children's doom.

The Government of your nation is right now working on a law that will make it criminal for you to question anything they say about anything. You will have no freedom of speech at all. You will not have the right to defend the truth in court.

You will have two rights. The right to remain silent. Because anything you do or say WILL be held against you in a court of (arbitrary) law. You will be tortured in whatever way they think will break you. It will be perfectly legal. You will have the 'choice' of 'admitting' that you MUST be crazy, for thinking anyone would lie to you, let alone your own government, or to rot in a concrete box until they decide to let lose some psychopathic prison inmates on you, to rape you to death, or simply kill you for fun.

Facts I am not even now free to tell you.

I am not writing this as the free person I was until a few weeks ago, when I stumbled upon so much information that it forced me back to writing, away from my music and deep philosophical meditations.

No, right now I am breaking laws all over the world, by simply writing this.

Do you think I should suffer fates worse than death for what I have written here?

In fact it does not MATTER what I have actually WRITTEN here. A judge can simply, arbitrarily, without any legal process, decide that HE knows that I really MEANT something quite different!

Yes, my friend, a judge and public prosecutor, both previous and future senior executives of the Zionist Banksters' hugely profitable banking and finance industries, are right now free to arbitrarily twist my words, and intentions, and simply ASSUME that I am a malicious, fear mongering, hate mongering, lying, deceptive, crazy, Nazi, nasty, criminal genius. They can claim that THEY KNOW BY SPECIAL INSIGHT that I am evil and must be locked up.

They are so sure that I am such an evil genius with a huge network of co-conspirators that they could not possibly risk a trial. For at a trial I might prove myself innocent. And they know I am guilty. So they will, in the interests of society, avoid the 'risk' of a trial.

Official spokespeople for the Governments of various countries including the U.S have openly admitted that maybe one in 5000 of the people they arrest will end up being convicted for the crimes they are charging all 5000 with. So why bother? Surely only guilty people get arrested, right? Surely you can't risk actually having trials where some people actually don't get convicted?

Stalin is said to have operated so. He is told on Monday by his statisticians that they expect that 1% of the population will commit a crime worthy of imprisonment. The great leader digests this information for a moment before ordering his KGB to arrest 1% of the population, and send them to gulags.

Perfect logic right?

His family name just happens to be? ... 'Son of a ...' in his native Ossetian. No, I won't risk it. It might appear a cheap shot.

A person concerned with justice would agree that it is better to let 100 guilty people go free than to falsely convict one innocent person, especially if the intention is to torture them with solitary confinement for years, until they literally 'break' prefer to live a lie than die honest, or literally go mad.

Go online and view the videos about David Irving, Ernst Rundel, David Cole, and 'The forecaster'.

None of these people have ever done more than their constitutional rights legally allowed them to. None of them committed anything that a normal, sane, honest, sober person would call a crime.

Yet they have been branded as criminals, as Nazis, as self-haters, as liars, as cheats, as commen.

All because they would not break and say that $2+2=5$. In the case of 'The forecaster', he spent 11 years in prison, and endured 7 years in solitary, in a concrete box, in high-rise people-silo, because he would not give the Zionist Bankster's his computer software. Somehow this genius worked out the key to predicting the major economic cycles down to days. Either he had stumbled upon the pattern the Zionists used to manipulate the markets, or something the Zionist Bankers' didn't understand, could not control, and therefore feared.

These people are all heroes who have suffered greatly for our collective benefit. I will write up synopses of their stories when I get the chance. They deserve our praise, admiration, and support.

If we fail to support these heroes, then we cannot claim to be innocent victims of the Zionist Central Bankster's New World Order.

This is perhaps the very last moment for maybe another 1000 years (few world orders last longer than that) when you have the freedom to act. Actually not freedom, but opportunity. It is already criminal to act. But the laws are just words on paper. It is you compliance with laws that give them their power. There are only so many police and there are so many people.

Read my book '911: 5 minutes to midnight'. NOW. Get as many people to read it as you can. Please make torrents and seed them. If you normally buy books, please buy them so that Amazon has a reason to keep them on their system.

I have lived a life in what most people would call financial and social poverty, in order to be free to think and write. I use one bucket of warm water a day, and whatever I drink. I wear second hand clothing and shoes. I never turned a heater or air conditioner on in my life. Not even in Wagga Wagga, Germany, Poland, London, or South Korea. Luckily in Moscow and Estonia I had no control over the heating, because I probably would have really suffered when it got down to minus 35 degrees Celsius! I live off semolina prepared with hot water from an electric kettle. I make coffee in the cup, using ground coffee. I have never used a fridge or washing machine in my own home. I eat frozen food that is just defrosted. I eat days old bread and whatever else has been marked down in the 'out of date' section of the supermarket. I would certainly eat better in prison. I

would not have any less sex in prison than I have had in the last decade living like this. Women do not want men who live like I do. I have no children or family ties, as I could not bear to see other people suffer for my own principles. The SS officers who wrote 'confessions' had been physically tortured but had not broken. But then the Allied and soviet interrogators threatened to deny their families ration cards at a time when there was no other way of getting food in Germany, and of course they broke and wrote whatever they were told to.

The Zionists know that their lies fall apart when 'put on the stand' in a court of law. They never respond to the skeptic's questions and challenges, as every time they do, they are left looking dishonest, deceitful, stupid, and terrified.

The same happened with Al Gore and his cronies.

This is why the Zionists need laws to deny people the right to a fair trial. This is why they resort to propaganda. The truth is just too unflattering.

Worse, the truth, when the masses understood it, would lead them to demand the same sort of thing that has happened over and over in history.

This is what they fear. Being discovered.

If they had nothing to fear, they would act honestly, and fairly.

The Zionists have never proven a single one of their claims in a free court of law. What happened at Nuremburg was a show trial and pure propaganda. Nothing more and nothing less.

Al Gore and his 'climate change' lobby are in the same position. They are lying to us all. Al Gore stated, like a good Zionist, that 'It happened / is happening ' / Period'. He actually made the mistake of claiming that the science was 'unquestionable'. That is what riled the scientists all around the world from their quiet studies.

Skepticism is the basis of science. Questioning. Challenging. Investigating. Never feeling certain of anything. Always keeping an open mind. Allowing dissidents to raise their doubts and challenge conventional, accepted 'wisdom'.

The last time we gave in to our states we got several hundred years of 'dark ages', during which it was as crime not to openly and publicly agree with whatever the Catholic church said was true, not matter how absurd and obviously wrong it was, needless to say unjust and cruel.

That is where we are heading today. Right now. I mean right at this very moment. But you still have a chance if you open your eyes and ears, switch on your brains, electro-shock-start your hearts, and demand the reinstatement of the most precious thing you have enjoyed for a brief moment in history. Legal rights.

They say 1776 is the answer to 1984.

Constitutional, inalienable rights. Rights which no-one can arbitrarily override.

The right to free speech. The right to political representation. The right to legal process. The right to own and operate a free and independent media.

Otherwise you really get the government you deserve.

Right now you don't deserve much better than what is coming.

You are like I once was. Naïve. Ignorant. Unaware.

I got out of the hegemonic social reality. You can too. Especially now that people like me, with the help of thousands of other people like me, can offer you a signposted route.

Hey, once we have our freedom back, you will be free to make fun of me, or join me.

You must understand that I am not madly in love with humanity. Humans have been horrible to me, and each other, and especially to most animals on this earth. Monstrous in fact. So this is not a romantic mission. Have no fear I will suddenly 'fall out of love' and give up.

No, in fact I often find myself experiencing great ambivalence about trying to inform you all. For I agree with most of the things I am told the Zionists Bankster's are out to do. The problem is there are things I am uncertain of, and doubt. And those things are HUGE issues.

So I am hoping that after we escape the Zionist Bankster's net, you might be a little grateful, and willing to sit down with me and consider my own ideas for a New World Order.

Anti-Semitism is really, by definition, anti-racism. Semitism means nothing unless you assume races exist. And they don't.

Why people chose to define themselves as 'Jewish' is beyond me. I am just a person. My merits are those I earn myself. Meritocracy. That is the basis for creative, productive society that will produce the surpluses to facilitate a generous redistribution and thus a 'fairness' greater than nature itself produces.

Why you would chose to be associated with the people in the Bible who commit the worst war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide, 'ripping apart pregnant women' and killing them and their babies, far worse than anything Hitler was accused of (I honestly believe falsely now, based on what I have learned, which until then the Zionist propaganda had effectively kept from me). Does it matter if the supposed events happened 70 or 3000 years ago?

What sort of people chose to be associated with, and proudly reprint, a document which supposedly documents their war crimes, repeated acts of genocide, crimes against humanity and nature, and explicitly states that they have a god given right to enslave all non-Jews? That is just the Torah.

When we get to the Talmud, which apparently has a much greater bearing on 'Jews' in more recent times, we see all non-Jews defined as 'cattle', with no legal rights, exactly as the stories of Ernst Rundel, David Irving, and 'The Forecaster' show that 'Jews' today are treating 'Gentiles'. Yes folks, it is not anti-semitic to identify judges, lawyers, and mass media owners as 'Jewish' if they themselves are the ones who demand I so define them by claiming to be 'Jewish' and thus 'not -Gentile'.

The truth is shocking even for me, months after publishing my book on 911, the bible, Zionism, The Central Bankster's Petro-Dollar Ponsy Scheme, and the new world order.

What the Talmud states for anyone to read, and what is written in the Torah, the Old Testament of the Bible, is happening right now.

Gentiles do not have legal rights in the U.S, Canada, Germany, France and so on and so on.

FACT.

What sort of person proudly identifies with a culture of hate, murder, rape, theft, enslavement, racism, and lies?

I know it is criminal to say so, but what is a philosopher to do? Read the bible. Read the Torah. Read my book. Check everything I have written.

What does it mean to define yourself as 'Jewish'? Why define yourself as 'Jewish' if no-one is forcing you to?

Based on the Bible and Talmud, to be Jewish is to be worse than any Nazi was ever accused of being. Why would you identify with such a history?

Genetically 'Jews' are Arabs, or from Southern Russia.

Historically they get kicked out of whatever country they live in, and are hated by otherwise calm, rational, reasonable, decent people. Not that I am saying there are noble savages out there. I just mean, please, I have a right to ask why the same things keep happening to the same 'self-defined' people.

And why they insist on defining themselves as 'Jews' when racism was abandoned by the liberal Western world decades ago???

I will continue when I get the time...

Please read my book '911:5 minutes to midnight' and share it by whatever means you think suitable. Please make sure that after they take me away all my books remain available. You will see from reading my books how my views have developed.

More Clinton Zionism

Hillary Clinton's father was a huge crime boss...a 'Jewish' crime boss...like all the 'Jews' Putin had kicked out of Russia...which is the REAL reason for the sanctions against Russia...from the 'Jew' S.A...and the E-'Jew'...we are living in occupied territory folks...full spectrum media propaganda machine...the 'Jew-diciary' ... the 'Jew'-N...the E-'Jew'...The 'Jew-nited States of America'...Hollywood...Television...Radio...newspapers...'Lobbyists'....you will not realise how many 'Jews' are in positions of power over you until you get them all to where green on the same day...take all the people in power in the world, put them in a 'green room'...and if the 'Jews' are all dressed green, the room will be virtually empty...apart from a few of their fully paid up 'golems'...Like Bill Clinton...they have so much 'dirt' on him he could never 'fess up', even if he could give up all the sex, drugs, and money they 'reward' their golems with...including child sex...OF COURSE TELLING THE TRUTH IS CONSIDERED ANTI-SEMITIC, WHEN YOU LIVE IN A WORLD CONTROLLED BY 'SEMITES', WHOSE REAL POWER IS NOTHING MORE THAN LIES...

The Bolsheviks were mostly Jewish...they committed most of the war crimes against women and children at the end of WWII...under direct Jewish Commissar orders...under Ehrenburg's orders, the same guy who promoted the propaganda that the Nazi's had already murdered 6 million 'Jews'...they sent the 'Asiatic' Soviet soldiers as the shock troops to rape and brutalise and murder civilians, before allowing actual 'Russian' regular soldiers in...they murdered tens of millions of Russians and Ukrainians, and Germans....then Stalin kicked them out... then Putin kicked them out...YOU still have them and are protecting them...they are using the 'Jew' S.A and 'Jew' N and E-'Jew' to enslave us...and you won't dare name the enemy...so Putin has NO choice but to hope to carry out a first strike against the world's number one enemy...the number one enemy of freedom and democracy...the Jew.S.A...The 'Occupied' north American zone...which is where you live...what you call the U.S.A... you guys had a chance to stop it...but you couldn't see out of your own 'Christian' NLP bubble...you let your government become the worst world terrorist ever...and if Putin does NOT defeat you NOW....you are doomed.... you'd better hope he wins...that he can

manage a first strike to knock out all your military...and send in Russian peace keeping troops...NOT Jew N mercenary Golems....REALLY ... LOVE YOU GUYS, BUT YOU HAVE FAILED....TAKE OFF YOUR 'CHRISTIAN' NLP BLINKERS...NAME THE ENEMY...FACE IT DOWN...THEN YOU CAN BEAT IT...IF NOT YOU ARE DOOMED....PLEASE READ MY BOOKS FOR FREE...I LIVE IN POVERTY SO I CAN DO THIS IMPORTANT WORK...I MEAN I SURVIVE...I DO NOT LIVE AT ALL....NO WELCOME FOR ME...NO ACCEPTANCE OR APPROVAL, LET ALONE LOVE, MONEY, RESPECT...SO I UNDERSTAND IF ALEX JONES AND YOU GUYS DON'T HAVE THE GUTS TO FACE THE 'JEWS'...OR IF IT IS A STRATEGY, TO AVOID THEIR WRATH...TO TRY TO SNEAK IN AROUND THEIR CENSORSHIP...BUT ITS MIDNIGHT...NO MORE TIME FOR THAT....YOU HAVE TO GO IN FULL GUNS BLAZING, OR YOU'LL SOON BEEN LIVING IN THE POST NUCLEAR JEW.S.A I FORGIVE PUTIN IN ADVANCE...HE IS DOING WHAT HITLER REALISED HAD TO BE DONE...DIDN'T CHOSE IT HIMSELF...WOULD NOT HAVE CHOSEN IT...BUT HE HAD NO ALTERNATIVE YOU GUYS STILL HAVE A CHANCE TO WIN... IF YOU REALLY CAN'T GET OUT OF YOUR NLP TRANCE, THEN WHAT CAN I DO...BUT SEND YOU MY LOVE....THANKS FOR THE GOOD WORK YOUR DID DO...I UNDERSTAND ALL THE POSSIBLE INTERPRETATIONS OF WHAT YOU ARE DOING, AND NOT DOING... BUT THE TIME IS UP...NAME THE ENEMY, OR LEAVE IT TO LEADERS LIKE PUTIN TO DO THE 'DIRTY WORK' NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE WORLD FROM THE 'JEW'-NITED STATES OF AMERICA...

Again, another 'fool' or is it 'Schill'...how could someone as apparently clued in and intelligent as Snowden still talk about 'planes' in association with 911...and so on and so on ... will they use Snowden, probably STILL working actively for the CIA, as an excuse for actions against Russia...I mean, hey folks, they ENSURED Snowden would be stuck in Russia when they revoked his passport, just as he arrived there...co-incidence? I doubt it...I'd say, like Alex Jones, Snowden, and Assange, are CIA all the way...or is it me finding it too hard to believe that people, after 15 years, can be so willfully ignorant of simple facts ??? read my books to find out what FACTS I am referring to...and make up your own mind...but if I were Putin, I'd put Snowden on a plane to Argentina or anywhere else he chooses to go...because he will be bad news for Russia...

Alex Jones has once more 'managed' to miss an obvious connection...

a clear pattern ... Alex Jones admitted was accused of anti-Semitism by the ADL and Southern Poverty Law Center for merely speaking about a global corporate

take-over, and the big international banks...when will this man wake up to the obvious... if he is criticizing X, and Y retaliates, how long could it take for his brain to form a connection between X and Y ... that they are one and the same ... when will he take off his 'blinkers' ... could he really be that stupid ... why mention the claims he is 'anti-Semitic' at all, if he is a Zionist Golem? ... Could it really be that he is just 'blind' to anything connected to his 'religion'???

Again, to repeat...Alex Jones claimed that global corporations and banks have 'occupied' the U.S and Europe... he never once, ever, made any connection between 'Jews', Zionism, and Globalism, and the banks...he has appeared to deliberately avoid making ANY such connections for over 25 years ... as if either scared of the power of the ADL ... or actually a Zionist Golem himself, working for the 'Jews' ... I have criticized him over and over for these facts ... so please explain why the ADL, the legal arm of Zionism that destroys, legally, financially, and through brute force, anyone who dares raise questions about 'The Holocaust', or even suggest that Israel, and 'Jews', have too much influence on U.S politics, world politics, and international banking ... why would they attack Alex Jones and accuse him of anti-Semitism ? ... THEY JUST DID THE MOST STUPID THING THEY HAVE EVER DONE ... IF YOU PAY ATTENTION FOR ONE MOMENT ... IF YOU TURN OFF THE REPEATING PROPAGANDA THAT PLAYS IN YOUR MIND, JUST FOR A MOMENT...FUCKING PAY ATTENTION ... THEY ADMITTED THAT EVERYTHING ALEX JONES HAS SAID ABOUT GLOBAL CORPORATIONS APPLIES TO 'JEWS'...TO THE ZIONISTS... THEY HAD NO REASON TO ATTACK JONES AT ALL... THEY ARE FUCKING IDIOTS FOR HAVING DONE THIS...IF YOU ARE SO FUCKING STUPID THAT YOU DON'T GET THIS, THEN YOU ARE LOST TO ME...YOU ARE AS STUPID AS THE 'JEWS' DEFINE YOU TO BE...NOT WORTHY OF MY ATTEMPTS TO INFORM YOU...YOU ARE DOOMED... HAPPY NEXT LIVES ... BECAUSE THERE IS NO HOPE FOR YOU NOW, IF THIS CLEAR ADMISSION OF THE 'JEW' WORLD ORDER IS NOT ENOUGH TO WAKE YOU UP...remember that every nation in history has 'kicked out' the 'Jews' at some point in their history...ask yourself why...read my books...for free...or available from your favorite e-book retailer...

PLEASE, FEEL FREE TO ASK ME TO EXPLAIN ANYTHING YOU DO NOT 'GET' ... JONES CLAIMS X IS DOING SOMETHING BAD...BUT Y COMPLAINS THEY ARE BEING FALSELY ACCUSED...WHY WOULD Y DEFEND ITSELF WHEN X IS BEING ATTACKED, IF X AND Y ARE NOT ONE AND THE SAME ENTITY???

IF THIS IS NOT ENOUGH TO GET YOU TO READ MY BOOKS, AND ACT NOW, THEN IT IS ALREADY PAST MIDNIGHT...ENJOY YOUR 'JEW'

WORLD ORDER...AND HEY, DON'T HATE ME BECAUSE YOU WOULDN'T LISTEN WHEN I SACRIFICED AND RISKED SO MUCH TO TRY TO INFORM YOU...

And understand that the Zionists ensured the E-Jew (E.U for the ignorant) cracked down on money laundering, and exporting weapons to Saudi Arabia, simply to ensure the temporary survival of the U.S finance / banking system (which the CIA and any informed analyst admits is currently being supported only by money laundering), and the profits of U.S arms manufacturers, controlled and owned by Zionist 'Jews'...

There is one explanation for the above...that the ADL is attempting to mystify and obfuscate...by accusing Alex Jones of being anti-Semitic, they may be hoping to confuse us...to make it look like Jones is their enemy...and not actually working for them...this sort of thing is so common that it was bound to occur to me sooner or later...to be honest it took me a few hours to consider this possibility...

Sorry for swearing...I am trying provoke you to using your brain...a sort of Zen shock-stick...an NLP approach...to shock you out of your daze...provide a moments pause in your constant mental noise... a chance to break free of your mental prison...to stop merely reproducing your conditioning and programming...that which the mass media has immersed you in...To break you out of the trance you have been put in...

I love the best in Alex Jones ... there really is no-one like him out there...and if he is genuine, I don't want to add to his problems...but when will he allow himself to be informed that his grandparents committed war crimes against a Germany that was fighting the same enemy he is facing...to realise it is the same enemy? I find it so frustrating that he has his own limits...that he goes on demonizing Germans, and Hitler, and allowing the 'Jews' to get away with their lies, while presenting himself as so open minded, aware, enlightened, awake, and brave... I find it hard to believe the worst about him.....I want the best for all sentient beings...passionately... I hate lies...passionately...I love truth, even when it hurts, and isn't flattering, because you cannot optimise reality, if you don't face it...

I don't have an audience, I don't have people helping and encouraging me, I don't have anything but the truth...and I share it freely...

Go Vegan

Happy next lives

Hilary Clinton is just a Zionist Puppet, like Bill...they can 'buy' new 'Golems' in a moment...but they did invest a lot in the Clintons, and they've brought them all the power they need to institute their Zionist Jew World Order...so they will keep her alive just long enough for her to lure in her supporters, then do the old 'switcheroony'...and put their next pre-prepared puppet in !!!

More Zionist NLP

So, as predicted, Di Caprio got his Oscar by agreeing to be a propagandist for the 'Jew' World Order....now calling for a ban on public office for anyone who does not go along with the new 'Noble' lie...the new 'Sin'...the new 'Tax'...to fund the new, fifth, Zionist world religion known as 'Man-made global climate change'... In the past you had to be either a 'Jew', or a 'Christian', or 'Muslim', or a 'Marxist', to gain entry to any position of influence or power...in fact David Hume couldn't even attend his university of choice, as he was not a theist...and he faced discrimination, and the threat of prison, his entire life...he actually left one of his most important books unpublished until after his death...to avoid persecution...so this is all pro forma...all par for the course...all typical archetypal Zionist NLP...a new religion when the old ones have lost all credibility...a new way to rule...to control...to dominate...to tax...to enslave....from Judaism, to Roman Christianity, to Islam, to Bolshevik Marxism, to 'Global warming', which failed in its infancy, and has had to be replaced by 'Man-made global climate 'change'....which can cover the cooling we are experiencing, and ANY climate change...like good trance induction... predict an event that HAS TO happen...and when it happens, as it must, it stamps the unconscious with a certain power... anyway....good morning Sheeple...how are you enjoying your 'Jew' World Order? Not so bad yet, you say? well wait for the bombs to start falling, the food shortages, the FEMA camps...but sorry folks, by then it will be too late...some of you may fight, but how could you beat your own government? When did THAT ever succeed?

The way NLP and trance work is to set up an expectation, then appear to fulfill it...so all this talk, all the past movies, about WWII...all the Zionist 'Jew' World Order 'Jewnited' States Of American, NATO / ATON, CIA Mossad need to do is have a few nukes go off somewhere to declare total martial law...total shutdown of all media...total state control of the internet...as 'war measures'...and then complete this last phase of their plan...in the 'Jew' .S.A and 'E-'Jew'.... so they WANT war with Syria / Russia ... so they WILL PUSH for it as hard as they can...then of course blame it on Russia...like they blamed WWII on Germany,

and WWI, and The Franco Prussian War...and their 'Jewish' grandmothers arthritis...and...and probably invent a whole new narrative of 'victimisation' for 'Jews'...this time blaming some new 'Holocaust' fiction on the Russians...anyway, sleep well, dear Sheeple...but don't expect me to miss your passing :D

Shalom

Happy Next Lives

Happy 'Jew' World Order

Foundations perfect for tax avoidance and money laundering, by design

'Foundations' were introduced, after a huge amount of corrupt lobbying, to let rich people set up 'corporations' as 'charities', without ever donating anything to anyone...just 'donate' money into your own foundation, your family foundation, your 'mates' foundations....and they donate it back to your foundation, and so on...you spend it as you would any filthy lucre, on luxurious travel, accommodations, food...ask Bono, ask the Clintons, ask Bill Gates, ask the Rockefellers...

The Clintons set up *their* foundation first in Canada, where law does not require reporting of who donates...so anyone can launder money through the foundation...then that money is transferred to U.S as 'clean' money... i.e laundered...pay for play...corruption...96% of money donated for Haiti victims spent on Clinton family i.e huge salaries, luxury living, luxury travel...pay money to Clintons via Canadian Clinton foundation to get access to govt. contracts, preferential treatment, corruption...Hillary pushed through attack on Libya against best military / intelligence resistance i.e for the Zionist Central Banksters... Guess which 'Jews' had recently stolen over 2 Billion from the Libyan sovereign fund they had been trusted to invest for Libya? Wonder why all the offices of the company investigating that fraud were bombed, in the heart of the Libyan Capital, a target with zero 'military' significance?

World 'Jews' wear green day

If 'Jews' were green, so that they stood out...imagine the impact...you'd see all these green people running the biggest banks, the 'Federal' Reserve Banks, the finance markets, Hollywood, all over your Television, 'lobbying' all over Washington, all over the U.N... You'd see all the powerful people of the world going to 'meetings' with them...

You'd see all the NON-green people being excluded from all the positions of power, influence, and persuasion, waiting outside the offices of those in positions of power...because they cannot afford to 'pay to play'...

You'd see politicians who were last seen working with the 'green' men in big banks, big corporations, big pharma, all the industrial military complex corporations, and so on, entering political offices...starting wars with taxpayers money...bailing out banksters with tax payers money...increasing taxes on the poor and middle classes...and then after a few years going back to jobs with those very same corporations, whose boards of directors are almost exclusively 'green' men and women...

So I pray to the Super Soul that tomorrow morning, every 'Jew' wakes up green...

Then see how they manage to 'deny' that 'green people' rule the world...

And not in the interests of the non-green people, you can bet your last dollar (which they will suck out of you in due course, along with your last liberty, your last 'freedom', your last 'right')

Oh, and can you just see Alex Jones trying to deny the Zionist 'Jewish' conspiracy !!!!! So much for 'globalist corporations'...there would be no way to continue the charade ... to dismiss the notion of a 'Jewish supremacist' conspiracy... he'd have to either admit it, or admit he is a Schill for the 'green people'. The self-defined 'Jews'.

Welcome to the 'Jew' World Order

Happy Next Lives :D

Shalom !!! :D

World War III

World War III will be just another horrific circus like the last two. With 'fake' enemies and 'fake' allies. With the Zionists pulling the strings. Sending 'Goys' off to kill each other, so that the Zionists can remake the world political maps. Profit from the war by controlling rationed goods and resources. Profit from the arms sales to every side. Profit from the inescapable debts that every side will rack up, to pay for the wars.

I remember in primary school trying to explain to my friends that world federation wrestling was all fake. That the wrestlers were only pretending. That they were only pretending to hate each other. Well it's the same today. With the Zionist puppet leaders of the U.S, Russia, China, and probably Iran and Israel, all pretending to 'hate' each other. All the while they are on the same side. Playing us all for fools. Playing their own military leadership for fools. They will set each other's militaries against each other. So that the 'Goys' murder each other, to the Zionist 'Jews' delight, and profit.

We will never ever be able to know for sure what happened. 60 years after WWII most people still believe the Zionist 'Jew' Hollywood version of WWII. With evil Nazis. Pure propaganda. It is a crime to dare investigate the 'official fiction'. The propaganda has been made 'official reality'. Social reality. Dogma. Like any other religious dogma. It is taboo to question it. It is illegal to question it. It is a criminal offence to 'deny' it. Like it was a crime punishable by death to question the official narrative of the Catholic Church during 'The Dark Ages'. Or a crime for Socrates to challenge the prevailing religious dogma of his city, Athens.

So we won't know what is happening as it happens. Or even after it happens.

Some more horrific violence will take place. Same old shit. Just this time the numbers will be even higher. Higher than the 70 million butchered in the last war in the name of 'freedom' and 'our way of life'.

Everyone on each side will be certain that they are on the side of 'good'.

Everyone on each side will be sure that they were the victims. That the 'others' attacked them. That they are defending their homeland.

The leaders of every nation participating in this huge slaughter will play their roles as 'good guys' or 'bad guys'. Depending on which 'audience' is watching. Depending on who is granted, in the end, 'victory'. Though in reality they are all on the same team. Playing *us*. Playing *us* for fools.

Few people will ever guess that the leaders on EVERY side of the conflict will be working together to destroy the world as we know it. To kill billions of people. To make everyone who is not a member of the elite 144,000 Zionist 'Jews' poor. Poor and dependent on the 'State'. Terrified of violence. Willing to submit to total martial law. Willing to follow orders. Willing to kill anyone defined by their 'protectors' as 'a terrorist'.

Those who defy and resist with force will be slaughtered. Those who are disarmed, and submit, will be rounded up in the same old 'Gulags' and 'Work Camps'. This time named 'FEMA' camps. They are already defined, officially, in U.S Military training manuals, as 'Re-education camps'. Just like the ones in the old 'Jew'.S.S.R.

Once the media black-out is imposed, you will have no chance of ever learning anything about what is really happening. If your television, radio, or public broadcast system is telling you that 'the enemy' have launched nuclear missiles at your city, you are not going to have any way of knowing otherwise. You will rush to the FEMA camps. You will follow orders. You will submit immediately to martial law. You will never get a chance to find out what is REALLY happening. For all intensive purposes you will act as if you are at war. You will never learn the truth.

This is why Obama is so keen on his new censorship laws. His 'Fake News' campaign. Soon, war or no war, there will only be one source of information for everyone. The Zionist mass media full spectrum propaganda machine.

Even today in most countries you cannot express an opinion about 'The Holocaust' or 'Open Borders' or 'Man-made global climate change' without getting into trouble. Serious trouble. Financial trouble. Legal trouble. Professional trouble. Employment trouble. Even imprisoned.

So it is just a very small step to total censorship. Of course once it is in place, the media will act like there never WAS any 'alternative' information. No 'alternative' points of view. No 'alternative' opinions. Or that any 'alternative'

views were merely those of ‘mad-men’ and ‘deluded conspiracy theorists’. Mentally ill people. Malicious hate-criminals.

Soon ‘the worm’ will eat up any information, opinions, posts, documents, videos, books, or blogs that contradict ‘the official fiction’. The official ‘truth’. The natural, normal, taken-for-granted points of view. The official dogma. Whatever the Zionists want you to believe. They will imprint those beliefs in your mind. Until they become your only possible ‘reality’.

The Zionist ‘Jews’ are, after all, the masters of perception engineering. Public relations. Marketing. Advertising. Propaganda. The only thing Zionist ‘Jews’ have ever manufactured was public opinion. Your consent. For wars. For ‘bank bail-outs’. For persecution of anyone who challenges the Zionist’s full spectrum propaganda.

So we will be lead to slaughter each other, in the millions, once more. To bomb women and children in their beds. To burn alive our children and families in fire storms. To mutilate each other. To bring misery and suffering to each other.

Just so the Zionist ‘Jews’ can have their ‘Jew’ world order.

There is very little chance of the military of any nation rising up against their Zionist masters. In Katyn forest, the Jew.S.S.R military murdered upwards of 10,000 of the Polish military, simply to avoid any such ‘defiance’. They went on to murder millions of Ukrainians and Russians. Regularly the Zionist elites of the ‘Jew’.S.S.R would round up any potential dissidents in the Jew.S.S.R military and murder them. Filling the ‘Red Square’ in Moscow with dead Russian patriots.

There are always enough ‘Goys’ willing to sell out fellow Goys. In return for wealth and power. Privileges. Status. Always some nasty little Marxist keen to ‘cut down the tall poppies’. Some ugly, cretinous, deformed, hate-filled creature happy to harm their fellows, to ‘avenge’ them for being ‘better’. Marxism is basically a hate-crime. Just look at how all Marxists throughout time have behaved once in power. They resent anything of beauty. So they destroy it. Anything that might make them feel ‘lesser’ by comparison.

How many people have ever risked their job, let alone their life, to help another person? To stand up for what is right? To stand up for justice? To stand up for truth?

So just how hard is it going to be to find millions of ‘Goys’ willing to turn on their fellow countrymen? To ‘follow orders’ given to them by their Zionist

masters. The 'Jew.S.A' is completely run by Zionist 'Jews'. Today. So what chance will there be of any serious defiance of orders which, made by Zionists in the government, are technically 'legal'.

When did supposedly 'good' men and women refuse to bomb sleeping women and children in their beds? By the tens of thousands? The women back home building the bombs and bombers. Their sons flying the bombs over the cities of 'the enemy'. And dropping them. Fire-bombs.

Read about what happened at Dresden, if you still imagine it was Germans that were the war criminals of WWII.

So you will build the bombs again. You will drop the bombs again. You will machine-gun survivors, and those brave men and women who come to help their dying friends and relatives. You will round up 'patriots' and put them in FEMA camps. You will shoot them in the forests. You will murder men, women, and children. You will follow orders. Go along to get along.

You wouldn't want to 'rock the boat' and risk getting that promotion, would you? Risk losing that job? Risk losing those ration cards? Risk prison?

No, of course not. You are not 'crazy', right? No, you will submit. You will tell yourself 'I have no choice'.

And so a few Zionists will gain complete control of the entire world.

World War Three will come and go.

And afterwards the Zionists will have their 'Jewtopia'. Their 'Jew' World Order. Where each 'Jew' has 2800 'Goy' servants. Sex slaves. The 'Jews' will live in houses they didn't build. The 'Jews' will eat food they didn't grow or harvest. The 'Jews' will consume goods and services they played no part in producing.

When a 'Goy' slave, one of your children, asks 'what happened'?, they will be told some huge monstrous lie like 'The Holocaust'. They will be told that their parents went mad. Killed each other. The 'Jews', their new 'protectors', became their 'saviors'. The 'Jews' stepped in and 'saved them from themselves'.

No-one will question the status quo. Every 'Goy' will accept that their natural, rightful, God-given 'place' in the world is to serve the 'Jews'. Their masters. To give them pleasure. To be their sex objects. Their servants. Their slaves.

They will be grateful to their masters for having 'saved' them. They will feel fortunate to have survived, when more than 7 Billion other 'Goys' perished in 'The war to end all wars'. The Third World War.

And until the Zionist masters start bickering and fighting amongst themselves, there will be peace.

The peace of the subjugated. The peace of the prison. The peace of the lobotomized.

The Birther Conspiracy as a set-up to discredit conspiracy researchers

Oh, and to clarify the 'Birther' 'Conspiracy' ... it was a 'set up'...to lure people who investigate deeper into reality (so-called 'conspiracy theorists') into a trap...to make them look foolish...Obama's bin' lie-n'... his Zionist handlers cooked up this 'hoax'...took a long time too...long time in the planning...he has been on the 'road' to the 'Whitehouse' for decades...over the decades he has, on several occasions, in writing, in his own words, stated that he was born in 'Kenya'...then his handlers deliberately issue a forged birth certificate that is obviously photo-shopped...so the 'conspiracy theorists' would think they'd stumbled upon a conspiracy... a forgery...the trick is that Obama had an authentic birth certificate...they issued this fake one so it would look fake...and together with the years of carefully placed written statements that 'I was born in Kenya', the trap was set...of course lots of people like Alex Jones 'fell' into it...they thought they'd found a real scoop...but they had been set up...a great plan...well executed...to make them look like fools...to discredit them in the eye of the public...to ensure that the 'conspiracy theory' that Obama was not born in the U.S, and thus not eligible to run for, or be, President, got as much coverage as possible, so that when they finally revealed it to be proven false, the conspiracy theorists would look stupid...and people would assume all their other 'theories' were just as equally stupid, unfounded, and unworthy of their attention...

Great trick...it worked...!!! As I say, Kudos to the 'Zionist' 'Jews'...very clever lot that!

The Tzar failed to get rid of the 'Jews', and they murdered him and his family, and tens of millions of Russians and Ukrainians. Putin did get rid of them, and now they are after him

Alex Jones suddenly stating that Hillary Clinton's father was 'Jewish'...and a famous Mob crime boss in his day?

Like all the 'Jews' Putin kicked out of Russia a few years ago. The REAL reason for all the sanctions that have been put on Russia, to strangle Russia into submission, and to motivate the people of Russia into hating Putin for the 'plagues' he has brought down on them? Only it hasn't worked. Lots of people have tried to 'control' Russia. From the Polish, to the Germans, to the 'Bolshevik' 'Jews'.

But the Zionist 'Jewish' mass media...which is pretty much all the media you are probably watching, keep pushing the propaganda, and conditioning you, the public, to accept the huge lie that Putin and Russia are 'bad guys' and a 'threat'...getting you ready for war...

Over a year ago I noted that the Pentagon issued a press release stating that any 'cyber' attack (which they could and would pin on Russia) would be considered as a military attack, and that the U.S would respond to such a military attack, such a 'cyber' attack, with full force...

In other words conditioning the U.S public to accept that Russia was likely to commit cyber-attacks on the U.S (which it has recently been reporting has and is happening) and that the U.S would therefore 'go to war' over these.

The Zionists are keeping to their plan...Iraq, Afghanistan, Libya, Syria, Iran...all invaded and overthrown by U.S forces... to ensure they join the Petro-dollar ponsy scheme, and remain in chaos, weak, and never again able to resist the Zionist 'Jew' World Order...

The fact that their propaganda should be so transparent to anyone in the West, but isn't, shows just how confident they are in lying...in telling big fat lies...over and over...with no care of being 'revealed'...

It shows they are committed to their plan...that Syria will be continually attacked...that Iran will be next...and that if Russia does not bow to the West, the U.S will find some pretense to attack it militarily...after having already attacked it economically...

Fact is, if any nation in the world dared to speak to the U.S as the U.S speak to Russia, the U.S would consider it a declaration of war...and if any nation dared impose any of the economic sanctions upon the U.S that the U.S have imposed on Cuba, Venezuela, and Russia, the U.S would be invading them as we speak...

I, (the godhead working through this vessel ?), Just saved a butterfly from an (old?) spider web...had gotten wrapped up a bit in the filaments...was flapping around, hanging upside down...imagine...so I sacrificed 15 minutes of my limited internet time to 'save' the poor creature...took some patience...last I saw it, it was flapping its wings in a sunny spot...I can only hope it makes it...the main thing is the 'impeccable intention'...I meant the spider no harm, but who would want to suffer that fate?

So you 'Jews', I save flies, worms, and snails...so you'd hardly be able to accuse ME of 'hate' crimes... but of course that Spider...now imagine that spider's 'mates' controlled the world media...finance...political parties...banks...U.N...World Bank...IRS...Federal Reserve...imagine how I would be portrayed in the history books...that 'hate criminal' who deliberately deprived that poor victim spider of a meal...cruelly and ruthlessly I victimized a spider...imagine the ADL equivalent for spiders...what an outcry....ban his books...he 'hates' spiders...just look at the 'facts' of what he did...we caught him...that criminal...

Pretty much a good analogy for what I am trying to do with the still free 'goys' of this world...save them...they are struggling in the grip of the fine filaments of a spider's web...caught in that web...without the help of some 'giant', they are doomed to struggle until they die...never knowing freedom...

I cannot know if that butterfly had exhausted itself struggling, and will die anyway...well at least it will die on its own terms, in a place in the sun it found for itself...

I cannot know if it is too late for you either...and yours...

And maybe in this analogy you are just another spider...with your own webs...

I cannot know any of this...all I can be sure of is my 'impeccable intention'....my goodwill...my will to do good...my will never to harm any being unless absolutely 'necessary'...my will never to benefit at the cost to another...my will to use any power and privilege I have to protect other beings from slavery...my will to be of benefit to all beings...

My will be done? I am not, as far as I know, omnipotent...

But perhaps Carlos Castaneda was right????

Anyway, Happy New World Order

'JEW' World Order

And happy next lives

Michael Savage censored mid-sentence, as anyone will be, who dares threaten the 'Jews' propaganda

They took down Michael Savage in the middle of a nation-wide broadcast...probably the most popular radio announcer in the U.S...in the middle of his broadcast ... so please download and keep copies of my books safe somewhere...soon they will all be deleted from 'The Beast', The WWW, The name of the number of the beast, 600, 60, and 6... And very soon they will say 'what books?' Who is telling you lies about books? Books never existed...do you need psychiatric help? look we can 'help' you, come with us...NOW...no, you don't need to tell anyone where you are going...no you don't need to bring anything, where you are going you won't need anything...anything at all !!!!

Because the Zionist Jews can't make money from those things...wake up people...we live in a Jew World Order, as Hitler explained in Mein Kampf...nothing has changed...THAT book, for the most part, is as salient and accurate today as in the 1930s...ask yourself why over and over again 'Jews' are 'kicked out' of nations, ever since the Egyptians did it (re-spun as 'the exodus')...then the Babylonians did it (again re-spun as an escape)...and so on...oh what the fuck, you want to remain zombies, even the 'best' of you can't dig deep enough to even bother reading my books, for free...take you a few hours at most to understand what REALLY happened during WWII...and what the myths and propaganda REALLY reveal about who runs this world...and what their 'final solution' is...yes folks, the 'Jews' coined that phrase...the ZIONIST 'Jews'...NOT the Nazi's...

For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you ... Obadiah.... every truly spiritual 'religion' teaches that the only true 'religion' is kindness, compassion, and respect for all sentient beings... karma is where the universe teaches you empathy by making you suffer the result of your own actions...so happy next lives as factory farm animals, and New World Order slaves, all you NON-

Vegans...hope you learn the lesson next life...and don't have to keep new-incarnating on this 'hell' planet !!!

The censorship is about as obvious as it can get, for anyone who watches CNN and THEN any other 'real' news network...Michael Savage, probably the world's number two most listened to radio program, was taken off the air, permanently, around the world, in the middle of his show, as he was explaining Hilary Clinton's medical situation to the world...you still think the Jew.S.A is 'the land of the free'...time to switch to Russia Television (RT) folks...ironic hey...all my Moscow friends were right...it is the WESTERN media that have been lying to us for 60 years...beginning with 'The Holocaust'...same people behind the current situation...just as Herr Hitler explained in 'Mein Kampf'...wonder why THAT book is illegal in Germany, but you can get a copy of the Torah / Old Testament anywhere...read it folks...you could re-title that book 'In praise of genocide and racial supremacism'...Mein Kampf is a kind, naive book in comparison

Funny how of all the things on my WordPress page, including novels, and non-fiction books, over 20 in fact, the most popular 'page' is 'Do you have the recipe for home-made Nembutal'....seems a lot of people want 'out' of this crazy world...they won't even stop for a few moments to consider all the 'solutions' I offer in my books...they just want out...now...well don't worry, soon the New World Order won't need human slaves...and they will not only make Euthanasia available, they will probably NOT make it voluntary.... I guess Bill Gates will fall on his own sword when HE gets some illness, just so the local school can hire more 'teaching assistants' and 'special needs teachers' to take care of all the autistic kids coming online thanks to the MMR vaccinations !!!!

Looks like they are just going to push the lie that the people want, and voted for, Hillary, to get this Zionist Golem into the Presidency... and keeping the financial meltdown 'on ice' for when they need it...could be very soon...or if their 'cheat' works, and Hillary gets in, and the people do not start a civil war over it, they may consolidate all their positions, and retain the crisis, that has to come sooner or later, 'up their sleeves'...

But really, any world that is not based on vegan values of empathy for the suffering and slavery of all sentient beings is not of any interest to me at all...

Remember the goddess Earth complained to Vishnu of the 'burden' of carrying so many vicious, malicious, nasty humans...and so the age of Kali was begun, with a huge war in which most humans killed each other...

Will I be Eudystyr?

So whether we are entering or leaving the age of Kali, is not clear...

But 'the name of the number of the beast, which is 600, 60, and 6, is pretty clearly WWW...the world wide web... Babylonian math...based on 60 rather than our 10... So to write 600, 60, and 6 as a number, you would cut the cuneiform symbols W W W into a clay tablet, each representing 6, but its position determining its value...

Remember time may be like a DVD...'now', past, and present all existing at the same 'moment'...all that changes is our perspective / our perception...where on the DVD we happen to 'be', and 'look'...

So Happy Next Lives

Go Vegan, or, literally, go (stay in this current) to hell

:)

Vaxxed? Whatever you do, do NOT get the next round of flu shots

Just to clarify the question of 'vaccinations'...the main points to consider to save your own child from becoming the next victim of vaccinations (and stop the trend which would leave one in two children with some form of autistic mental retardation by 2035)...are these:

Delay vaccinations until age three

Do not take the triple shot 'Measles Mumps Rubella' vaccination...instead take these shots individually

But please watch the movie 'VAXXED'...

And read 'Brave New World' if you want to understand how MMR and autism fit into the 'New World Order'...

Pass this message on even if you don't have kids. Because YOU and YOUR family will be paying the 3 million dollars per autistic child it will cost you in taxes to support the autistic children of other parents who do NOT take these precautions

These precautions are no guarantee, but the 'optimal' response to the situation, given the big pharma Bankster controlled government and medical industries cover-up of what appears to be a deliberate attempt to destroy families, and society as we know it...

The ‘Jewish’ propaganda is full spectrum

First, when we say ‘crime family’, what ethnic group comes to mind? Well thanks to Hollywood, that ‘Jewish’ propaganda machine, CIA-Mossad operation, most of us think ‘mafia’. We think ‘Italian’. Sure, the CIA set up an Italian mafia, to destabilize Italian society and politics, like they do wherever they go. However the true crime bosses are ‘Jewish’. Ask Putin. Ask the former Tzars and Empresses of old Russia. Ask anyone who knows anything about ‘The Clintons’ or ‘Donald Trump’.

In the last few months the role played by the ‘Jewish’ mass media, from CNN to Facebook and YouTube, has become really obvious to anyone paying attention.

Before we begin, remember that the full spectrum hegemonic dominance requires that the ‘Jews’, the CIA-Mossad, control the entire narrative. They have to create ‘good guys’ and ‘bad guys’. To ensure they have it all under control. Left and Right. Republican and Democrat. Neo-Nazi and communist. Labor unions and employer unions. The demons and the angels. All of them.

So when you see the media appear to demonize someone, like Trump, don’t believe it for a minute. He is one of them.

Remember that Hitler, Ho Chi Mhin, and Mao, were all glorified as ‘Times man of the year’, before they were demonized. Build ‘em up, to serve as means to your ends, then cut ‘em down, once they’ve served their purpose, and become a nuisance.

O.K, so they got it right with Hitler. And Ho Chi Mihn. But Rothschild continued to praise Mao as the greatest man of his time even after it was well documented that he had been responsible for the deaths of tens of millions of people in China.

To have full spectrum dominance you cannot afford to leave a niche open to any truly ‘independent’ media, or players, like myself. You have to fill it all up. With

people like Alex Jones. To ensure there is no 'room' left for genuinely independent media. For independent 'voices'.

You must control the left and right, the full spectrum, on any issue, so you can 'tune' it to your needs. Control the public perceptions. Control all the actors.

Some of them don't realise they are being used. Alex Jones may be one of these. Due to his deep trance state. His 'religion'.

So while most 'false flags' are pure Hollywood, scripted, carefully choreographed media stunts, with crisis actors, and no real victims, occasionally you have real victims, real murderers, encouraged, helped, trained, financed, motivated, and facilitated by the CIA-Mossad, to carry out horrific acts.

But most of the recent mass shootings are pure fakery. Pure Hollywood. No more real than an Al Pacino mob movie.

That said, let's consider the circus called the 2016 U.S election. Of course both candidates are Zionist puppets. But the 'Jews' know you've got to put on a real good show. So.

You cannot watch a prime-time television comedy show in the U.S, or turn on the news there, without being bombarded by the lie that Trump is the devil incarnate, and that Hilary Clinton is loved by a huge majority of the U.S population...that she is 'powering through'...that is she 'ahead in the polls'...that she is bound to win the election...and 'Islamic terrorists' are 'just some guy with a bomb, happens to have an Arabic name, happens to be a member of ISIS...but no, not an 'Islamic terrorist'...no...He is 'just some guy'....seriously, I had to turn off half a dozen otherwise 'funny' comedy shows because within a few seconds of them starting, they were vomiting lies and misinformation all over me...all over you, their audience...

Just like all those big polls published on the evening before, and morning of, the Brexit vote, which claimed that the 'leave' vote was 10 points behind the 'stay' vote. This is a variant of 'push-polling', where you appear to be asking a question, but are really suggesting something you want the 'polled' person to believe.

And remember, 'The Holocaust' has been proven to be a hoax, pure propaganda...but people still rot in prison today for writing anything about this fact...

So while you smugly renounce 'Holocaust 'deniers', consider that soon YOU, my friend, will be facing the same charges when you 'deny' that the majority of U.S voters voted for Hilary, or that there is a man-made global climate crisis that demands you pay higher taxes, give up your car, stop travelling, stop using air-conditioning and heating, and begin living in austerity...or when you 'deny' that the Banksters are criminals, that the 'Fed' is acting in YOUR interests...or that, As ADAM SMITH ONCE SAID...IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR TWO OR MORE BUSINESS PEOPLE TO MEET, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, BUT THAT THEY WILL CONSPIRE AGAINST THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC'...If you deny that all 'conspiracy theories' have zero basis...if you deny that MMR shots are great, especially at age 18 months...especially if you are a black boy... and the list will go on and on...

So clear out the lies...start afresh, or you are doomed to live in a nightmare reality...one you may never wake out of...

When you are not willing to 'inform yourself' about the facts...such as that 'The Holocaust' is pure propaganda, and never happened, you are complicit in every other Zionist lie, and the coming Zionist Jew World Order. They don't hate me and I don't hate them. All I hate is lies. It is an emotional thing. Because people have lied about ME all my life. The Zionists are happy to have me continually proving them right. That 99% of you ARE sheeple...mere dumb cattle...and if you can be so easily fooled and manipulated, then evolution says 'purge'...you are not worthy of being reproduced...so good thing I guess, that the Zionists are ruthless...I am not...I am kind and compassionate and full of goodwill...I only hate all lies....'For when a man lies, he murders a part of the world...these are the pale deaths that men miscall their lives...will not the kingdom of salvation, come take me home?' ... So, what sort of lives are the actions and decisions you are making right now going to earn you? All the Best. Happy Next Lives. Go Vegan. I don't hate anyone. Either irrationally or rationally. I hate only lies. Pain. Misery. Suffering. For only 'feelings' are real. Only pleasure and pain is real. The rest, as someone once said, is 'silence'. ...Life is a tale, told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'...unless you stand for something beautiful...like truth and justice for ALL sentient beings...not just you, your family, and people you consider 'assets'....

That 911 report, like the mass media 'spin' attached to Hilary Clinton...with them having her open already opened pickle jars, making excuses for her collapse by lying about the weather, heat, and humidity. Lying about her having Pneumonia, when she shows no symptoms of that, but all the symptoms of the already documented blood clots in her brain and elsewhere. Editing footage to deceive viewers. Not showing her totally collapsing while being supported and being

helped into a van. Scripting the exact wording of reports of her on EVERY major media outlet, to say she is 'Powering through' and talking about her 'grueling' work timetable when she is NEVER seen to be working (like Obama playing golf all the time)...in fact Hilary will not give real press interviews in person with anyone...She has not done so for the entire year.

Now watching her collapsing is sad for me. I empathize with anyone's suffering. I don't see an evil mass murderer but an old woman. Could be your own mother collapsing.

But the politician Hilary Clinton, the Zionist Golem, the puppet of the Zionist Jew World Order, must be 'outed'.

I learned more about the actual state of the world by researching 'The Holocaust' hoax. It made it clear that the Zionist Jews can define the mass media, and legal, narratives. Then researching into Bill Clinton revealed that his Zionist Puppet masters would protect him from anything he did, as long as he remained 'the most loyal Zionist in the world', in his own words. He is still 'dicking bimbos' and taking drugs, and being protected. Like his wife.

The mass media have become 'transparent' in an ironic way. Rather than allowing us a 'transparent' look at reality, they allow us a transparent look at how the official narrative, the hegemonic social reality, the mass media propaganda fiction, is being actively constructed, from moment to moment, to reinforce the existing hegemonic propaganda we call 'reality'.

Up until a few years ago I believed my grandparents had carried out 'The Holocaust'. I just took it for granted as a fact. I thought Bill Clinton was a 'good guy'. I never would have supported any republican in any election.

I have no love of Trump or Clinton. But Trump has at least made it completely transparent that the mass media, the Zionist owned and controlled mass media, are nothing but propaganda outlets for the Zionist Jew World Order. So I salute him for that. Possibly he is 'in' on the whole deal. Forcing people to actually vote AGAINST the obvious evil, in favor of an unknown. That is logical. The apparently lesser evil. Which is why I think in the end if the Zionists are NOT working with Trump, he won't be allowed to enter office...either it will be rigged by Homeland Security and the Jew N, or they will cancel the election due to Hillary's ill health (they've done similar things before in U.S in elections)...

But if Trump is just another part of the Zionist plans, then they will 'out' the Clinton's, to give the people no choice but to vote for obvious an obvious

criminal evil, or Trump, basically force them into a corner to vote for Trump. And continue their mission with him as the new Golem.

We all see how the mass media totally demonizes Donald Trump, and Putin, and ignores all the obvious crimes, and health issues, of Hillary Clinton. The mass media spread conspiracy theories about 'Russia' and 'Putin' controlling the alternative media, while the alternative media make us aware of the total propaganda war being waged by the Jewish owned mass media in the U.S and Europe. Call it Jewish, CIA, or Globalist, it's all the same Zionist players....But what is worse is the total across the board media blackout about the fact that 'the Holocaust' has been totally debunked as propaganda, and that the problems in Venezuela are due to U.S sanctions, and not the government there. You won't even find the alternative media speaking about that. They all have their own 'horses' in the race...their own 'blind-spots', their own 'dogma'...Russia is standing up to the Zionists...Venezuela is trying to ... Gadhafi and Saddam Hussein paid the price for their resistance, and they are working hard to do the same to Assad. I send my non-theistic 'prayers' to Putin and Assad, and now to the leaders of Turkey...that they may find the strength to defeat the New World Order, the 'Jew' World Order...Shalom :D Go Vegan Happy next lives: D

Should we be expecting a new god-person?

A solar eclipse in Virgo...what could be more 'archetypal'... the sun, dying, and being born again to a Virgin...In the house of the water bearer...now if I was 'mystical' at all, I'd wonder where the new god-man was right now...keep an eye out for boys born on September 1...or will it be a god-woman this time? Mrs God, Weh, incarnate? :D Go Vegan. Happy Next Lives. Shalom !!! 'Gott mit UNS' ... Wie immer, oder???? :D

Oh, and I wrote, over a decade ago, about the U.S placing chips in all the Polish Telecommunications gear and systems they had sold to the Polish Government...which would allow them to 'switch off' the entire Polish communications systems, and electrical grid, if they, the U.S, chose to...now Snowden is finally explaining this fact to the world...that now these chips are in EVERYTHING...and will probably have a 'kill switch' for your brain in the end :D Happy Next Lives. Shalom. :D Go Vegan !!!

Alex Jones, your friendly neighborhood CIA-Mossad Zionist asset?

Now it is clear what Alex Jones' CIA-MOSSAD Controlled Opposition protocols are...to be an agent of mis-direction, and at critical moments to come, misinformation.

He will repeat any accurate information already circulating, as 'investigative journalism'.

He will overlook, or quickly dismiss, without granting any credibility to, any information that would genuinely threaten the Zionist Jew World Order.

He will direct all our attention on a 'bogeyman', the 'Muslim Terrorist', while repeating vague criticisms of 'Globalist corporations'.

The fact is that the Zionist Jew World Order are using Islamic extremists they have themselves indoctrinated, trained, armed, and protected, and then literally brought into the Jew.S.A, Jewropa, Germany, and France, to carry out acts of violence which will be used to 'justify' complete martial law. The removal of all civil and legal rights.

Probably, as in the '6 day war', Israel will 'defend' itself (in other words attack on some false pretense) against the Islamic State in Northern Iraq and Syria. NATO engage in hostile attacks on Syria, and then Russia and Turkey, using the Kurds as a cover, and the 'ISIS' threat as a 'legal justification'.

The Zionist Occupation Forces, with the I.M.F, World Bank, and the 'Central Banksters' as the financial power, the Jew N as the 'global corporate governor', the TPP and other corporatist - fascist 'economic hit-men', the 'Jew S.A as a subordinate military force under NATO control (AT ON), and the 'Jews' of Israel about to be offered as a 'burnt offering' to the Zionists ambitions) ... the biggest 'crash' in history, followed by false flags that will be blamed upon Islam, and any

genuine patriots in the Jew.S, Jewropa, Germany, and France...will be used as 'excuses' to completely remove all civil liberties, all legal rights, and all opposition to the Zionist Jew World Order.

Look forward to a global scale Jew.S.S.R.

Having never read 'Mein Kampf', most of you will remain clueless as to what has happened. But if the truth ever gets out, one day in the future, you will all wish that the Nazi's had won WWII.

Alex Jones has had every opportunity to respond to criticisms by people like me.

Instead he goes on to demonise Germany, repeat the Zionist propaganda a.k.a 'The Holocaust', and deflect any scrutiny of the main players he vaguely calls 'globalists'. A scrutiny that would immediately reveal the nature of the New World Order. A Zionist 'Jew' World Order.

And now more reasons 'why Alex Jones' is probably a Zionist Schill, a 'controlled opposition'...not just because ABC (a known Zionist asset) let him use their satellite, not because he is the only reporter 'allowed' to film at 'the Grove'...not because Hillary Clinton was given a script to read out that drew the world's attention to several known 'false flags' and 'staged events' and directed the whole world to go to Alex Jones to find out more, pretending to be his 'enemy'...but because of the obvious 'mis-direction' implicit in constantly speaking of the 'Saudi connection' to 911...there were no planes, no hijackers, and no Saudi's involved in 911...they have been used as a pawn, and silenced with petro dollars and the fear of 'drone strikes'...The Saudi's know that at any moment the U.S could withdraw their support, and they would immediately face a revolution in Saudi Arabia, Yemen...which Israel would take advantage of to realise its' greater Israel' plan...

Here is a universal point about 'the missing 911 report pages'. Why on earth is anyone at all interested in these pages, when the entire report has been completely 'outed' as a fraud, a joke, a lie, a deception, an 'official narrative', proven to be a completely worthless document, for anyone seeking the truth about 911?

If the rest of the report is completely unworthy of our credulity, then why should the 'missing pages' be so interesting to Alex Jones? Just more lies. Just more deception. Just more misdirection.

So, Alex Jones, because he will NOT respond to my compelling arguments, while continually bluffing by saying 'no-one will debate him', and because he is

clearly and willfully (he could not be more ignorant and in the dark than me, could he?) mis-directing all out attentions away from CIA, Mossad, Israeli and towards the Saudi's, and some 'missing pages' of a 'report' he continually 'outs' as pure propaganda, lies, and misinformation, while continuing on about the threat of Islam, when clearly the threat is Israel, and the Zionist Jew World Order, while continually bashing banks and global corporations and the mass media, while NEVER EVER EVEN ONCE reminding his viewers WHO owns them...namely, Zionist 'Jews'....so for these compelling reasons...based on compelling arguments in the absence of any response from him to counter these compelling arguments...which is the typical Zionist strategy of 'always dismiss, never attempt to refute (because you cannot)'...Alex Jones is a Zionist Golem...A Zionist Schill...Controlled Opposition...and at the most important moment he will lead you all into captivity, death, and enslavement...just like those two other 'leaders', Moses and Joshua did in the Old Testament with the 'Goys' like us.

So now back to my Reaper project. Imagine how productive the world would be if people were allowed to focus on producing things of real value...and being paid fair wages for fair, honest work...instead of all the value being stolen by Zionist Banksters through their clevel ponsy schemes a.k.a petro dollars, derivatives, and big government (which exists to serve itself, and not the public).

And I admire a lot of what Alex Jones has achieved.

But both Barrack Obama and Alex Jones have been working for the Zionist Jew World Order. I would say knowingly, now, based on the fact that Obama never does any work, allowing his 'masters' to dictate all his policy, and the fact that Alex Jones will never respond to honest, fair, credible criticisms.

Alex Jones claims he has exited 'Plato's cave'. If that is so, then why is he still chasing shadows, and directing the whole world's attention towards those very same shadows, the shadows in the walls of Plato's cave, the mere shadow play set up to deny us all knowledge of The Realities Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities'?

Alex Jones is either himself still chained in Plat's cave, or is one of the cave 'wardens' actively tricking us into re-directing our attention away from the truth, the light, (Lucifer = light bringer), and towards the shadows.

Yes Alex Jones, as far as I can tell, is part of the 'Shadow' government.

I promise you I will never lie to you. My allegiance is to the truth. I have no other vested interests. No life to lose. No family. No career prospects. No close friends or lovers or ANYTHING to lose. I have my old bicycle, a few guitars, this old

laptop, some second hand clothing, I wash in one 10L bucket of warm water, which I then use for washing my clothes, and then flushing my toilet, I eat worse than most homeless people, buying whatever is marked down, and eating only semolina or bread, if there is nothing cheaper. The first 21 years of my life were almost totally devoid of any affection, acceptance, or approval, and the last 10 years I have literally experienced zero affection, acceptance, or approval. You can read about my various bad experiences with people, all around the world, in my books and WordPress and Facebook posts. I walk 10km through snowstorms to go shopping, when it is not feasible to ride my bike. I've been abandoned, blacklisted, abused, neglected, and live in exile. I face prison in Germany, and terminal chronic unemployment in Australia. You can read all about me. Nothing to hide. Nothing that interesting either. Those people who have expressed malicious envy for me have no idea how hard my life has been, and is. Compared to the misery most people on this planet, and almost all the domesticated animals on this planet, have endured, and continue to endure, it is just a little sad side-show. I am not claiming to be 'the king of pain' by any means. But certainly my life has not been worth living, and is not likely to improve. Unless I find people with the same goodwill as myself. The same willingness to face 'facts' honestly. The same desire to seek truth. To seek the optimal outcomes for all the players on the stage. Not just myself, and mine. People able and willing to recognize TROONATNOOR. And enough of them to form a sustainable community. One independent of the Zionist Jew World Order. So probably one capable of defending themselves with very high tech weapons. Because as far as I can tell, the Zionist Jew World Order is willing to destroy anyone and anything standing between them and THEIR New World Order. The one described in the Talmud. Not the Eden described in the Torah/Old Testament.

Hey, if I am wrong, please correct me. That's for you, George Soros. You claim to be a philosopher. Then surely you will 'get' and 'grok' my Eden Protocols. Are we seeking the same things? Or are you just another sociopath with delusions of supremacy, who is really just an idiot savant lacking any true empathy?

Having had nothing to lose for decades, I also have nothing to gain, this late in my life. Nothing could compensate me for what I have endured. Like most people on this planet. We would have been better off having never been born, for all the good it did us.

I doubt many people really care about justice for everyone. Just for themselves, and the few people they really do care about.

I am doomed to be demonized by everyone, as I will not lobby for special rights and privileges for any one group at the cost to the others.

You, George Soros, claim to want an 'Open Society'. That is what I am really seeking. For everyone. Not the Judaic / Mosaic / Talmudic 'society open only to the 'chosen' few, the 'Jews'. With all other humans either enslaved or butchered.

I would walk away from Omelas. Would you? Will you. I swear that if we were willing to work, and not exploit anyone, or anything, we could all enjoy lives worth living. A lifestyle massively superior to the one we now endure. Simply because the current one is so stupid, wasteful, and inefficient. I could return most of the value you produce back to you. Not like today, where you are lucky if you get to keep 30% of it. The devil is surely in the details, thus my books are quite long. But I have worked out the details.

If you want truth, and not just 'noble' ones a.k.a lies, then help me.

If you want real justice for all sentient beings, then help me.

If you want lives worth living. Then help me.

Start by reading my books. Then sharing them. Torrenting them. Seeding them. Maybe even printing them.

If you help me get the 'truth' out, I promise you I will never sell you out, like Alex Jones, for a 'handful of dimes', as Jim Morrison put it.

I will speak any truth I find. I won't force anyone to accept it. I have no billions, no supporters, no armies, no lawyers, no lobby groups to influence you. Just compelling arguments. If you don't want the truth, well I could say 'fuck you', but in reality I realise you have no free will. You are a victim of your own lies. Of the lies you have consumed. Of your own lust for power to abuse and enslave anything you can manage to gain control over. Just as bad as any Stalin or other Zionist Golem. No better than Obama or Clinton or Bush. Just you never had as much power as any of these people. The power you do have, you abuse in exactly the same way. But no-one has any free will. So I can only hope that a desire for justice and truth is strong enough in enough people to one day form a community of justice, truth, and beauty. Something like what I have outlined in my novels and my 'Eden Protocols'.

Time is the great destroyer. We are all slated for death. We will all be dead very soon. All of us within 100 years. What is 100 years, let alone a few decades, in comparison with the eternity behind us and in front of us? You'd trade a few years of 'power' and 'privilege', as the beneficiaries of injustice, abuse, and exploitation, for a billion years of being the victim of the same injustices you perpetrate this life?

I don't just mean the obviously rich and powerful beneficiaries among you. The '1 percenters'. I mean all you NON-Vegans who abuse your power over animals to abuse and exploit them. To enslave and eat them. To test drugs on them. To abuse them as your 'chained' and 'caged' pets. Pretty much 99% of you. For there are so few Vegans out there. You all exploit your inherited privileged position vis a vis animals to enslave and exploit them. And in the West we exploit the humans of the East, and at home, to work for a pittance, doing all the work we are too 'special' to do ourselves.

So I am confronting the 99 percenters. All the Non-vegans. With the truth about THEIR crimes against justice, truth, and beauty.

As ye sow, so shall ye reap. For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you. Fuck, it's not mysticism. You think you can create a world of injustice, violence, and cruelty, and somehow live apart from that injustice, violence, and cruelty? To somehow remain the beneficiary of it, and never suffer to bear the costs of that system yourself? To live apart? Exclusive? Well maybe for the few years of this life. But in your next random new-birth? Are you statistically likely to be a victim or a beneficiary of such a system?

But what about our soul? What about our 'next lives'? What are you doing to ensure that the eternity of your next lives will be positive, satisfying, pleasant, pleasurable experiences? Will your next life in the 'Brave New World' that the Zionist 'Jews' appear to be bringing in, a good life?

I am just a person. No transferred authority to speak of. No angels or gods or mystical experiences to back my words. Just the truth as anyone who has the guts and goodwill to face the truth can see for themselves.

Let them who have eyes to see, see. Let them who have ears to hear hear.

Please read and share my books. Download them for free. Or pay a few dollars at Amazon or Apple. Send a few dollars to my PayPal account if you want me to be able to continue. If you think honest, hard work, like the kind you probably do yourself, should be rewarded with honest pay. If you think people should work for nothing, then don't complain when that principle is soon applied to you by the Zionist's in their 'Jew' World Order.

And remember I love all you self-defined 'Jews' as much as any other sentient being. I save the lives of worms and snails. You think I'd harbor malice towards some of the world's most accomplished people? My favorite artist is Cezanne.

Bergson is a great philosopher (though a German hater). David (Lee) Roth is one of my all-time heroes. Neil Diamond. All the comedians and actors and directors. I don't see a 'Jew' anywhere.

FUCK ALEX JONES ARROGANCE...AND HYPOCRISY...HE KEEPS TELLING US HE WILL 'DEBATE' ANYONE ON HIS SHOW...HE WILL NOT EVEN RESPOND TO ME...AND HE DELETED HIS FAMOUS 'DAVID DUKE' INTERVIEW...AND NEVER EVER EVER INTERVIEWS ANYONE ABOUT THE FACT THAT THERE WERE NO ARABS (UNLESS YOU INCLUDE MOSSAD JEWS) INVOLVED IN 911, NOR ANY PASSENGER JETS...HE IS CLEARLY AN AGENT OF MISDIRECTION...PROMOTING HATRED OF ARABS, AND ISLAM, AND MISDIRECTING EVERYONE FROM THE ZIONIST CONSPIRACY...SO ALEX, LOVED YOU DEARLY, BUT YOU ARE ONE FUCKER...OF COURSE YOU ALWAYS HAVE THE CHANCE TO DEBATE ME, ON THE ISSUES, AND PROVE ME WRONG...BUT YOU WON'T, BECAUSE YOU ARE A ZIONIST GOLEM...CONTROLLED OPPOSITION...BASED ON EVERYTHING YOU SAY AND DO, AND DON'T SAY AND DO...SO ENJOY YOUR JEW WORLD ORDER...YOU CAN BAN ME FROM POSTING ON YOUR SITES, BUT YOU CANNOT CHANGE THE FACT...AND FACTS HAVE A WAY OF GETTING OUT...I GUESS YOU WILL ESCAPE THE VIOLENT RAGE OF YOUR 'FOLLOWERS' WHEN THEY FIND OUT THE FACTS, BY FAKING YOUR OWN DEATH...VALHALLA IS NOT FOR THE LIKES OF YOU, HYPOCRITE, TWO-FACED, TWO-TONGUED, ZIONIST GOLEM !!!!

Any time you hear Alex Jones speak of '2 minutes to Midnight', or 'It's midnight', I am happy to know that at least he has read the title of my book...the fact that almost nothing in it is ever reported is the reason I suspect him of being Zionist controlled opposition...a Golem... but maybe he is just a scared little boy who can't face the facts...about 'god', 'Jesus', and what is REALLY going on...or just smart enough to avoid some subjects, for his own health and profit? You tell me. Read the book...download it from amazon or for free from my WordPress page.

Alex Jones will 'spin' as good as any Zionist, when it suits him. Like admitting that WWI was NOT Germany's fault. And that the English public had no interest nor desire to fight against Germany in WWII.

Jones even went so far as to admit, inadvertently, after having denied it dozens of times, that it was the British who first began bombing civilian targets.

Up until the British launched a massive bombing campaign over the German Capital city of Berlin, deliberately targeting civilians, bombing the very center of

the city, Hitler had only ever carried out very precise bombing raids on British military bases, and military industrial sites.

Alex Jones laughed at how 'Hitler was tricked' into bombing London, in retaliation. It was his bombing of London, Jones claims, which made the war popular in Britain in WWII.

So you can't have it both ways, Alex Drone, of Dis-InfoWhores.

The Allies and Bolshevik 'Jew' controlled Russians carried out the real 'war crimes' during WWII, on Germany, and Japan.

Hitler was fighting against the same group of people YOU call 'The Globalists'.

Almost everything he wrote in 'Mein Kampf' at least as true today as it was back when he wrote it. He was not anti-Semitic. He was fighting to save us all from what is now arriving.

The 'Jew' world order.

Michael, Obama's husband, the first 'lady'

Obama called his 'wife' Michael, at least twice, during public addresses. In the 3 key indicators of male Vs female, Michelle Obama scores 'Male'. Typically the human male is 8 heads tall, while the female is 7. Michelle Obama is 8 heads tall. The typical human male shoulders are 3 times the width of their head, while the female has shoulders are 2.5 times the width of her head. Michelle scores the typical male '3'. The brow ridge sticks out on men, whereas females have a smooth brow. Michelle has the typical male protruding brow. Her eyebrows, if you pay attention, are drawn on, and do not match anything like her natural brow.

Another good indicator of 'sex' is the relative length of the fingers of the hand.

In human males, the 'ring' finger is longer than the 'index' finger. In female humans, the index finger is longer than the ring finger. Michelle has typical 'male' hands in this respect.

Now I haven't seen Michelle's belly button, but if you catch a glimpse, pay attention to this detail. Unlike those famous tennis player 'brothers', a typical female 'belly button' is lower than the waist indent. In males it is higher.

The last 'tell' is Michelle's' apparent 'post-op' remnants of an Adams apple.

So Obama is a gay Muslim married to a transgender 'man'...the 'first Queen' of the U.S.A...

I have no problem with this. Love who you love. No harm. No crime. Not like accepting a Noble Peace Prize then going on to kill over 1 million people...war crimes unlimited...crimes against humanity...complete disregard for the constitutional rights of U.S citizens, or the rights of any other people...with his own 'kill list' ... a mass murderer...when it comes to his choice of partner, and courage to marry the man of his dreams, then kudos, you have my respect and admiration...but murder, of one, or millions, as the puppet Golem of the New World Order, the Jew World Order Zionists...now that is really 'deplorable'...

You know I admire and praise Michael and Barack Obama for being true to their love for each other. 'She's' a very attractive transgender man. He is a very effeminate, pretty, man. They look good together. If they love each other, then what is there to criticize. Nothing. All power to them. Role models for the future of humanity where people can be authentic.

Why would anyone define *themselves* as a 'Jew'?

It is suspicious, you have to agree, for people to define themselves as 'Jews' when no-one requires it of them. Have you read the Torah and Talmud? Do so. See what a 'Jew' is. What a 'Jew' has to be proud of. Genocide? 'Ripping apart pregnant women'? Killing every living thing? Making sex slaves of all the virgin 'Goys'? Why on earth would anyone want to be associated with THAT? Let alone 'glorify' that?

So please, friends, renounce the Old Testament. Stop being 'Jews' and start being 'humans'. You can shine and be as 'superior' as you like. As a superior 'human being'. Why taint your glow by association with the ugliest and most racist superiority doctrine the world has ever known? 'Judaism'. Same goes for you 'Christians'. Not that I've ever met a real one. Yes folks, I have actually studied the New Testament. There is not a single 'Christian', based on the teachings of 'Christ' and the prophets, and the disciples, who lives according to the teachings of that 'Christ'.

Anyway, enough of making more enemies. Like I need more enemies.

My good fortune is that no-one reads me, except Alex Jones, and his 'CIA Mossad NSA' colleagues. At least the 'Jews' will have enough intelligence and insight to give me credit for what I have tried to 'reveal' to you all. They know what I'm talking about. And they love it when I write all this obvious stuff for you, and you just ignore it, or dismiss it. It proves to them that you all ARE mere stupid cattle who are unworthy of freedom, self-determination, and any real rights.

I mean, just look at how YOU treat those YOU are 'superior' to in terms of power. I mean other animals on this planet. Only individuals and groups with less power CAN be exploited. So if you abuse YOUR power over animals, as you do, why should those Zionist 'Jews' with all the power in the world care about YOUR interests? Why shouldn't they live by the same principles YOU do. To abuse any power. To exploit, mercilessly, without any compassion or empathy, all the

creatures on this planet they are superior to. That they have the power to abuse. Which just happens to include YOU.

Yes folks, The Zionist 'Jews' ARE superior to you in all the ways that you are superior to other 'animals'. They are more talented, more intelligent, more attractive, and more powerful, than most of YOU. They certainly have more MONEY than all of you who may read this. Unless George Soros has done me the honor of reading this.

So why on earth SHOULDN'T the 'Jews' abuse their power over YOU, just as YOU abuse YOUR power over other 'animals'?

Haven't YOU set that as the rule? AS the principle? Aren't YOU their role models in this? By the way you relate to other 'animals'?

Kant warned us to be role models in everything we do. Obadiah warned us that 'As you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'. We have been told by Jesus that 'As you reap, so shall ye sow'. It is not like wise people have not spent the last few thousand years trying to get you to 'behave'. To consider the consequences of your actions and decisions for other beings. Ever heard of 'Buddha'? Ever heard of 'Mahavira'? Ever read the Bhagavad Gita or other Vedantic writings?

Ever heard of that 'golden rule'. 'To do unto others (others not restricted to other people of the same 'race', 'gender', 'ethnicity', 'nation', or 'species') as you want them to do unto you'?

The golden rule? Break it, and you welcome your own doom. You sign away all rights to justice and freedom. You have abused the power you were given over other 'animals'.

What are you 'sowing' right now? What are you going to reap in this life, and the countless next lives to come? By our actions we create the world we live in.

So as I say, maybe the Zionist's are the tool of Karma. To teach us all the profits of abusing power. They will first destroy and enslave us. Then they will be destroyed by the very principle that guides them.

Or am I wrong? I welcome George Soros to explain HIS plans for a New World Order to me. Maybe it IS in fact very much like my own Eden Protocols.

Only my Eden Protocols are based on the golden rule. And on the 'Optimal Ethics Generator'.

What are the Zionist's protocols based on? The same old shit from the Old Testament / Torah, and Talmud? Or something like my Eden Protocols?

I guess we'll find out soon enough.

May you reap what you sow. May you sow what you want to reap. May you have the wisdom to turn from the shadows on the cave wall, and walk out into the light.

The truth will set you free.

And ye shall be beings of light.

Markus Heinrich Rehbach

September 18, 2016

In exile

The Philosopher-Prophet of The Eden Protocols

The Holistic Philosopher

A luci-fer, Aqu-fer, Meta-fer

End slavery now. Ask me now.

Join the 33 1/3...the host that rebelled against that vicious tyrant of old

Happy next lives :D

Usury for you, free money for the 'Jew'

Usury means lending money for interest...if you are a big Zionist Golem corporation you get money interest free...if you are a normal person you pay anything up to 2000% interest...not kidding...your credit card probably costs you between 16 and 24%...but lots of people pay over 2000% interest...sounds crazy, but it's true...anyway, so stop living in debt...pay off your debts or go bankrupt, and start living within your means...that means living simply...I want to start a television program on this theme...a game show actually...any t.v producers interested in hearing my 'pitch'???

The new Zionist 'original sin', *breathing*

Oh, so, the new Zionist religion...after Judaism (usury a sin until the later religions were introduced), Christianity (usury a sin), Islam (usury a sin), and Marxism (capitalism, thus usury, a sin)...now the new 'original' sin is 'breathing out CO2, and any action that produces CO2' ... you can redeem your soul by paying 'carbon indulgences' and 'carbon taxes'...to the same people you used to pay your 'tithes' to, the high priests, the new high priests of the 'Man-made global climate change religion' ... the same people running the world's Central Banks, the Zionist Banksters... so soon a total monopoly on the world's finances, which was always the plan since before Moses... Seriously, if the world was not run by Zionist 'Jews' and their Golems, I'd have earned at least one Nobel prize by now :D sure, self-praise is no praise...but unless you read my books, my ideas, you will have NO idea of their praise-worthiness....Happy Next Lives...but what sort of world have you created through your daily actions? Are your next lives likely to be happy? It's up to you...change now...sow the harvest you want to reap today, and for eternity, throughout all your future random new-incarnations : D

Money is a service, NOT a good

Let me repeat what some Zionist Golem 'economist' will soon earn a Nobel prize in economics for...that gold is NOT money...gold is barter...money is a 'service'...ask the Templars how they got so rich so quick...Block-Chain technology will be the new 'currency', a true 'service' ... where you pay ONLY for the service...and not the speculation around some mineral...the REAL value of gold has been determined, by the people who will get that Nobel Prize (They'd never offer me on, I am too honest about too many things)...as around 34 current U.S dollars... I think if you have real gold, sell it now...if you have 'paper' gold, you are an IDIOT and MUST sell it immediately....The huge 'investment' Indians and Russians and others make in 'Gold' is the reason the Banksters don't need to control them right now...same goes for China...they all have so much gold...it will soon be almost worthless...as the IMF say, about 34 current U.S dollars an ounce... that said, the U.S dollar will soon inflate so much that , in U.S dollar terms, Gold will probably bottom out as high as 750 (domestic, new U.S domestic dollars) an ounce....

Yes, so soon the Jew.S.A, the Jewnited States of America will have its own Treasury notes...a new U.S domestic currency, which will quickly but gradually devalue by at least 50%... and the world will start doing oil and international trade deals with the new SDR's...so if you hold the old U.S dollar, convert it to Euros...or Chinese Yuan...you have about 7 weeks apparently...you have already seen the new U.S currency...two presidents died for this...a Treasury note...the Fed is being dismantled...but it's all part of the bigger game...making us think one guy is this guy's enemy, when they are all working together...no victory when the Fed collapses in disgrace...they may even start a few pogroms again...but ask a self-defined Jew ... some even realise they are being used as pawns in a bigger game...some don't...we are all in the same boat really...so stop inventing races and imagining you are superior, just because you belong to some ethnic group...remember that even if an entire ethnic group, e.g American Indians, on average, have smaller 'brains'...it is still a fact that SOME American Indians in fact have THE LARGEST brains ever known...it is individuals that may be superior, not 'groups'...a group does not exist except in your mind... the

'greater good' is the illusion people murder other people for...only individuals can suffer or benefit...don't be fooled...anyway, you won't listen, you never do...then you blame someone ELSE...never YOU...blah blah blah and 'My Ma is the best, so there'.... Living in Ma'at... 'ON'...now THAT's what I call an 'Open Society'.... not a Bergson who hates Germany and thinks 'Open' means 'ripping apart pregnant women' as in 'Open' up...>>>blah blah friggin blah hey !!!

W W W : The Name Of The Number Of The Beast

The Name Of The Number Of The Beast is, in ancient mathematical notation, 600, 60, and 6.... W W W ... and the Jew N just got their hands on it...so let's see how they behave now they've got 'their beast'...you will NOT be able to do anything soon, without an internet I.D, and 100% total transparency of the minutiae of your daily life... It's the Jew World Order my friend...remember what they did with the U.S.S.R....the Jew S S R...wonder why Putin kicked them out? All the Banksters, the oligarchs, and organized Jewish criminals...yes people...facts...not anti-Semitism...facts....inform yourself, protect yourself...and Happy Next Lives, because I cannot see enough of you sheeple waking up in time, and then having the courage to stand up to 'them'...I only hope the 'Jews' I love and respect so much come to the positions of leadership...and not the typical 'Zionist' 'Jew', the 'Marxist' and 'Talmudic' 'Jew'....remember, the Torah seems quite clear on one thing...the 'Jew' World Order is coming, and it will be VEGAN...at least for us slaves...but it won't be that hard...each 'Jew' will have thousands of slaves :D

Breaking News on ‘The Templars’

So, 'breaking news' about the Templars. What they really did, and why they were destroyed, was that they, like Qaddafi, Saddam Hussein, and Assad, challenged the Zionists hegemony / control of the world financial system. You see the 9 Templar knights learned the secrets of finance when they came to Jerusalem...and in 200 years became a real challenge to the Zionists.

Remember the Zionists created Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Marxism, and now 'Anthropocentric global climate change' in order to gain a monopoly on the finance industry.

Usury was, even at the time of the Templars, from 1100 to 1300 and still later, a 'sin'. Criminal. No Christian could lend money for interest. So the Templars used their new-gained understanding of finance to set up the Templar organisation. They charged 'Rent' rather than 'interest'. They provided a service. Which is what real 'money' is. A service. Not a concrete object. Gold and silver 'currency' is really barter. NOT money.

So the Templars set up the world's greatest finance system. International bankers. They ended up in Scotland and were very key to the founding of Switzerland, from the independence onward.

So the Zionists plotted with the King of France. The King of France owed the Templars huge amounts of money. And the Zionists now had an ally. On 'Black Friday', the original 'Friday the 13th', the King's men rounded up the Templars. They were slowly burned alive. That's your 'burnt offering' that the Zionists demand.

And so the Zionists enjoyed their monopoly again.

Of course not long later an entire nation converted to Judaism, both to maintain its independence (if it had allied with Christianity, the Pope would have been the true head, and if it allied with Islam, it would also have lost its independence).

So the 'Khazars' (funny how close that sounds to 'Cathars' right?) converted en masse to Judaism. Now they could maintain their independence, and become massively wealthy, as the intermediaries between Islam and Christianity, being legally allowed at that time, as Jews, in Europe, to pursue usury. To lend money for interest. And so it continued up to today's 'Jew' World Order. Most of the 'Jews' are no more 'Jewish' than I am. Khazars. Who learned the 'trick' the Knights Templar, the Cathars, had learned in Jerusalem. Either from Jews there, or from documents they discovered.

The Jubilee and Shemitah

Anyone, in all of history, ever heard of a Jewish 'farmer'? No. The Jews have constructed all the world's religions to give them, at one time or another, a monopoly on finance. Usury. So the 'Shemitah' 7th year and 'Jubilee (49th year) ($7 \times 7 = 49$) are all about the 'harvest'...nothing to do with leaving farmland 'fallow'....The Shemitah is about math and cumulative returns...decided upon with mystical and mathematical inspirations...it tells the Jew to build up businesses, economies, markets, for 6 years, and then to 'harvest' them i.e 'crash' them, on the seventh year...and to repeat this as a cycle...with the 'big ones' every 49 years...so you'd get Jews pulling out of markets, selling, harvesting their investments, realising their paper profits, every 7 years, and then totally crashing economies every 49 years...each time first 'fertilizing' the markets with speculation until they were 'ripe', and then cutting them down and taking the profits...as the rest of the investors were caught off-guard, like crops bathing in the sunshine of a hot summer (the peak of the bubble, unbeknownst to them, the Jews sharpening their reapers all the while...

You see Jews speculate. They don't invest. Their aim is not to build wealth for society, to build economies, to build sound foundations for the common wealth and wellbeing. It is speculation. And they learned that to speculate, to build pyramid schemes, timing is all. All their schemes will build bubbles that need to be 'burst', before moving on to the next ponsy scheme. The next speculative cycle. So like farmland, you have to leave a market 'fallow' for a period of time.

You harvest the profits of your speculations while others are still buying into the ponsy scheme, building the bubble...their greed will blind them...they will jump on the bandwagon...they are envious of all the gains they see others making...

You have to be disciplined, and have a shared understanding among your tribe about the timing of the 'crashes' that must come, with every bubble, every speculative cycle...so you agree on 7 years. Maybe using the old Mosaic law...it helps you remember the number...the numbers...wait for the crash, buy in, speculate, heat up markets, wait till the end of the 6th year, make your final

speculations to 'ripen' the markets, to blow up the bubble for maximum gains...market the market as a sure thing...get all the goys into the markets...then pull out....and after the 7th year has passed, buy back into the market, buying up real assets for pennies on the dollar...then repeat the cycle...

And as the best time to buy is 'when there is blood in the streets', be sure to finance a war, give rival 'gangs' resources to fuel their racial and economic divisions, so they hate each other, start fighting, start destroying...even killing each other...and if they won't...if there are no groups ripe for this, just pay mercenaries to go about torching villages, raping and killing, and blame it on each groups own supposed 'enemies'. In our case, 'Muslims' and 'Terrorists'. I am referring to 911, and all the other false flags that have occurred.

Oh, so don't forget, this year is the Jubilee year...the 49th year, and the Jews have not failed to pump up the markets with worthless speculative ponsy schemes, pyramid schemes, call 'derivatives' and 'treasury notes'...they have not failed to crash economies like Venezuela, and Syria, and Iraq, and are trying to destroy Russia, with the same 'sanctions' that forced Germany and Japan into World War Two. Yes folks they are pushing for world war *three*.

So there will be a huge crash very soon. The U.S dollar will become a domestic currency and devalue quickly.

And most of the worlds 'derivatives', and 'treasury bonds' will default. They will be rendered worthless. Theses 'debts' will be 'forgiven'....The Jews gave the U.S 49 years of free credit with their petro-dollar scheme. Now they are retiring that debt.

The rest of the world, who bought derivatives and U.S treasuries, bonds, and so on, will find they have worthless pieces of paper in their hands.

You see the Jews, on behalf of the U.S people and government, will 'forgive' that debt...the New World Order...the IMF...the UN...will say this is necessary...check your dates and math...The debt will be 'forgiven'. Which is great for the Jews and the U.S who sold the bonds, treasury notes, and dollars, and the derivatives. They won't have to pay back their debts to YOU...

So my friends, that is the secret of the Shemitah...again, correct me if I am wrong, and help me if I am right...

But hey, I'm just some working class Goy with no idea, right???? :D

Elul 29, on the Hebrew calendar, has marked many huge economic catastrophes and Jewish invasions of other nations.

I bet that the original, REAL Holocaust, committed by Moses, and later emulated 'on steroids' by Joshua, was timed to fall on Elul 29. Note that it is known among the 'insiders' that the 'Jews' will not be able to return to their 'Jewtopia', where they will live in houses they didn't build, yaddah yaddah, until 6,000,000 'Jews' are actually burned alive. In a 'burnt offering of a sweet savor unto the Lord'. In Greek that reads 'Holocaust'. And the 'Jewish' population of 'Israel' has recently moved past that magical number. So word to the 'wise' 'Jew' living in Israel: be one of the 300,000 or so 'excess to requirements' Jews, and leave right now. Don't say I did not try to save you. I am, if nothing, a savior, by nature. Just without any mythical superpowers yet. But we'll see what history has to say about that.

The 'Great Depression' began with 'Black Friday', the worst financial crash in history, in 1929. On Elul 29. It was also a Solar Eclipse event. It was also a so-called 'Jubilee' year. 7 full 7 year Shemitahs, then the Jubilee. 50th year. The time of 'writing off of debts', and of 'return to the homeland'.

In other words writing off your OWN debts, by collapsing the ponsy / pyramid schemes you'd worked on for decades. Bankrupting banks. Bankrupt corporations don't have to pay back their debts. Bankrupt governments don't have to either. It has happened again and again in history. Defaults.

Guess when we are having another solar eclipse. The next Elul 29.

Now if you think the people who wrote the Torah were looking into the future, predicting these events, you need to take a step back.

More likely they are using it as a convenient 'well known' fact among the Zionists, to expect the Zionists to burst their speculative bubbles, to default on debts, and crash economies, and invade neighbors, on these dates. The Zionists would all be 'in' on the 'insider trade'.

So in 1918 the Balfour declaration began the 'return home' of 'Jews' to their 'homeland'.

The 'return' was not carried out until the 'false flag' of 'The Holocaust'. If 'Jews' were slaughtered, then it was by the Bolsheviks. Their 'Zionist Jewish' organisation. And of course the tradition of 'crisis actors' is nothing new. In the case of 'The Holocaust' this includes actual actors, who we can see in their earlier 'roles' on the silver screen, and the same few middle aged women who

appear to insist they saw their families 'go up the chimneys'. As good a source as a 4 year old insisting they saw 'Santa'.

Then the next 'Jubilee' in 1967 has Israel extending its territory by invading its neighbors, 'returning home' to the 'Jews' 'homeland'. The '6 day's war' which the Zionist propaganda machine made everyone in the West believe was 'self-defense' against 'attacks'.

Thanks to whistle-blowers high up in the Israeli military, I was able to prove to you, in my last book, 'Welcome to the New World Order Part II', that Israel was the aggressor in the 6 days war. Guess what day the invasion took place? Elul 29. You can verify this for yourself. The whistle-blower was a very brave man. Son of a very brave Israeli General.

In fact it was a joint operation with the U.S and Israel, set up at least a full week in advance. The U.S President took personal control of the U.S.S Liberty in the week leading up to this proposed 'false flag' that was ultimately not employed.

Netanyahu once admitted on television that the 'secret' to Israel's success was that 'We have America'.

Remember when Trump says 'Israel is out greatest ally', the 'OUR' he is referring to is not yours and mine, but the 'shadow government', 'Level 7' if you like, the CIA-Mossad 'Jew' world order. Like the 'Bolsheviks', a purely 'Jewish' organisation, were the best business partners for the Rockefellers.

Read my books for details about these events.

But the thing is that we are approaching a Jubilee year, or in it, depending on how it is calculated, and a solar eclipse on 'Elul 29'. Remember what happened in 1929. And what all the experts are saying about the U.S economy, dollar, stock markets, and bond markets. The derivatives market is thousands of times bigger than anything ever seen in history. When it crashes, it will make 1929 look like a picnic.

And I expect this Elul might see the actual, real, bona fide, 'Holocaust' of 6,000,000 Jews as a 'burnt offering of a sweet savor unto the Lord' to usher in the 'Jewtopia' promised to the 144,000 Zionist 'Jews'.

If you think the Jewish Banksters were 'victims' of the Great Depression and stock market crash, then think again. That is where they sold high, then bought back assets for pennies on the dollar. And continued to profit. They do this every time their 'Shemitah' occurs. Like in 2001, and 2008. The next shemitah is 2015,

but as a 'Jubilee' 50th year follows, the new crash will happen in 2016...probably on the day of the solar eclipse, on Elul 29.

So I finally get it...the full, complete, holistic plan of the self-defined 'Jews'....but wait, there's more...W.W.W...in Sumerian / Babylonian math is will be 600, 60, and 6...The name of the number of the beast...we are all hooked up in the thrall of this great beast...and soon it will be handed over to the Jew N...this is the end, my only friend the end, of our elaborate plans the end... which is great news probably...this experience engine is a prison, designed for someone ELSE's benefit...not sure what sort of beings they are ... but if you read my novels you can 'grok' it baby :D Happy next lives :D Go Vegan. Or enjoy your non Vegan, self-created hell... :D

The 'Jew-diciary'

JEW-diciary (judiciary)...German Jud(E) pronounced 'You'...but in German 'Jude' sounds like 'Eu-de'...EU-de...E-Jew...with EU deriving from the Greek 'good'...

Homeland Security, sure, but WHOSE homeland? Jews of course

Homeland Security i.e N.W.O and Jew-N will ensure Hillary wins under guise of 'protecting infrastructure'...no paper trail...electronic voting system same used in Brazil to rig election there...just after Obama laughed off suggestions that federal elections would be rigged, stating that Federal govt. doesn't run elections...after DNC primaries / Democratic nomination Clinton / Sanders vote rigged according to best/top specialists...Obama's bin lyin' announced the biggest Federal involvement in any U.S election ever...

But keep in mind that most of the contracts given out for 'Homeland Security' by the Department of Homeland Security, 'D.O.H.S', were so-called 'no-bid' contracts (no-one but Israeli CIA-Mossad companies could bid for them), handed out to Israeli contractors. So to be clear, the 'Homeland' they are making 'secure' is NOT the U.S.A. It is Israel. And then the soon to be announced 'Jew.S.A', the North American Zionist Occupation Zone for you 'yankees' who haven't caught on to the 'deal' yet.

The new 'black gold', laundered pure 'white' by the narco Banks

The international banking system is built up of 'narco-banks'. Money laundering is the new oil. Opium. Heroin. Check the vaults of the biggest banks and you'll find not gold, but illegal drugs, in their vaults. THAT is the 'new' 'gold standard'. The old 'black oil', 'liquid gold', has been replaced by a new 'black gold', a new 'liquid gold'. Only they refine the poppy juice so it becomes white.

Like taking in 'dirty' money, laundering in, and returning it 'clean'. Pure white. White gold.

The banks died in 2008, yet their ghosts live on

The European mother company of Deutsche Bank is actually over a TRILLION euros in Debt...it is insolvent...Fed QE liquidity kept them 'solvent' to prevent the need to officially declare bankruptcy...their books are 'cooked' Which is pretty much the rule for the largest European banks... Even the Bremen Landesbank is technically bankrupt...All these banks have really been dead since the 2008 crisis...QE is just a paper solution...to print money to keep banks officially solvent...The U.S Fed is buying valueless bonds / assets / worthless paper...to keep banks afloat...not a single bank passed the 'stress test' ...none have improved since they technically went bankrupt in 2008, but were allowed to pretend they were still solvent.

Wall Street keeps earning commissions on worthless paper transactions. The official narrative of a 'recovery' is pure propaganda.

The real U.S unemployment rate is around 25% compared to the official 6%. What do I mean? Well people who stop qualifying for unemployment benefits, after 6 months, are not included in the figure. Also, thanks to Obamacare, and similar policies, people have had their working hours reduced from full time to part-time. What was once one full-time job now qualifies, statistically, as 2 or 3 part-time jobs. So you appear to 'employ' 2 to 3 times more people, when in fact you have most of the workforce chronically underemployed.

The U.S dollar will soon be retired from the international banking system...gradually...and becoming a domestic currency only ... after which it will be allowed to inflate and depreciate to less than half its current value. That is the Zionist's plan. And YOU aren't doing anything to halt it, are you?

Notice how that number 12 keeps turning up. This time in the 12 Reserve Banks that make up the Federal Reserve Banking system in the Jew.S.A

I explained in my books how the Jewish lobby got the E.Jew to bring in the recent anti-money laundering regulations, to stop the decline of the U.S dollar, which saw one Euro worth over 1.6 U.S dollars, with no end to the collapse in sight. So the 'Jews' got the E.U to put in money laundering laws that would guarantee that the money that had begun moving into Euros, would all return to U.S dollars, to prop up the Petro-dollar.

You see the 'Jews' decide the value of the U.S dollar. As suits them.

And within weeks the Euro began falling back to around 1.2, or lower.

500,000 dead Iraqi children NOT too high a price to pay (for what?)

Madeleine Albright, whose family was helped to escape the 'Nazi' work camps by Serbian patriots, went on to order the bombing of the Serbs who had saved her family. The bombing of civilian targets had no justification.

But wait, there's more.

Madeleine Albright was asked if '500,000 dead Iraqi children was not too high a price to pay for ???? What exactly??? To destabilize Iraq and give ISIS free range?

I would like to refer to the chapter in my book on the famous Time magazine cover of a supposed 'concentration camp' in Serbia. If you've read my books you will recall how the U.S lured a very old, sick looking Serbian man to stand behind some barbed wire, where he was told he would receive some help. They then framed the shot to make it look like the same old 'Holocaust' propaganda, and to trigger associations with 'The Holocaust' and Serbia. There were no suffering victims of any supposed death camps in Germany, or Serbia. The only death camps I know of were British ones in South Africa during the 'Boer' wars.

Remember how the U.S media given Palestinian refugees sweets and toys, then when they celebrated, filmed them, and told the U.S and Europe that they were celebrating the 911 attacks? I documented that in my book.

Just like Trump keeps insisting that Muslims celebrated the 911 attacks. Misrepresenting the facts that the media accurately reported on the 5 *Israeli's* who were dancing with joy, after having filmed the WTC being blown up. Remember what they said, 10 months later when released from the U.S? That they had been sent to New York to document the 911 attacks? They stated this clearly, on Israeli television. Never denying they were working with Mossad. They were applauded as heroes. They had been let free on the condition that Israel agree to

stop spying in the U.S. Yeh right. As if an Israeli is going to respect any agreement with a 'Goy'.

Just as a side note, do any *other* nationalities enjoy the privilege of 'dual citizenship' in the U.S?

And you still think Alex Jones and Donald Trump are NOT Zionist assets? How could Alex Jones, like Julian Assange, Noam Chomsky, and Donald Trump, keep referring to the 'Saudi' connection and blaming 'Muslims' for a terror act clearly carried out by the CIA and Mossad? How can they keep referring to passenger airliners that didn't take off, with anyone, let alone crash into the WTC?

How could they be that willfully ignorant? Is it possible? Given Alex Jones constant occupation with 'conspiracy theories' for over 20 years?

It is harder to believe that, then accept that he is a Zionist Schill, after all. But please, correct me if I have missed something.

THIS IS THE NUMBER ONE, CLEAREST 'TELL' THAT SOMEONE IS WORKING WITH OR FOR THE ZIONISTS. THEY REFER TO 'THE SAUDI CONNECTION' AND TO 'MUSLIM TERRORISTS FLYING PASSENGER AIRLINERS INTO THE WTC AND PENTAGON'. IF YOU HAVEN'T DONE YOUR RESEARCH, AT ALL, THEN READ MY BOOKS NOW. AS NETANYAHU PREDICTED DECADES AGO, THE WTC BUILDINGS WERE BROUGHT DOWN BY NUCLEAR BOMBS. MICRO NUKES.

The 'attacks' on Alex Jones and InfoWars by Hillary Clinton were designed to draw more attention to Alex Jones and his show. To arouse curiosity in the U.S public, by repeating the most clearly documented conspiracies to the entire nation. Otherwise most of the viewers of the Hillary 'attack' ads and television comments would never have even considered the mere idea of 'false flags' and 'crisis actors' and 'faked' mass shootings and bombings. These facts were given exposure, and credibility, by Clinton's comments about them. While appearing to 'mock' Jones, they really were aimed at generating more confusion and directing any potential 'truthers' and skeptics to Alex Jones, where he could offer them enough truth to enthrall them, while entrancing them, with subtle and blunt NLP conditioning, to believe that Islam is the threat, and not 'Jews'.

‘If you want to know who really rules you, find out who you are not allowed to criticize’ (Voltaire)

Remember what Voltaire said about identifying who really rules you...it is those you dare not criticize...Now tell me who that group is, right now, and has been, for the last 60 years?

During the Soviet era it was a capital offence, carrying the death penalty...to criticize Jews...Thousands of people in Germany are in prison right now simply for asking questions about ‘The Holocaust’. And presenting documented FACTS about ‘The Holocaust’. And presenting unequivocal, compelling, arguments about ‘The Holocaust’. Facts and arguments that, in a free world, would be undeniable. And yet they are simply denied. Dismissed.

And worse. Criminalized. When was the last time a thought was criminal? Yes folks, the ‘Dark Ages’. One group of people had all the power and privilege and they were not going to let anyone challenge their vested interests.

A few people risked everything to expose the corruption and lies. Many of them were burned alive. Tortured to death. But not before being forced to witness their loved ones being tortured to death.

Fates worse than death are prepared for those who would dare challenge the ‘official fictions’ that grant a tiny elite of people total power.

Today people like me are in prison, or living in fear of it. Not normal prison. But solitary confinement. A form of torture.

And then there is the sad fact of simply being ignored.

There is a limit to how many times you can give people actual facts. Undeniable facts...and watch them just dismiss them, as they have been trained to do...

And it is not like you have done anything good for me, or were ever likely to...all you people I am trying to save...

No really, I still want to help, so please read my books and wake up, yourself, your friends...you can download them for free...in fact you probably have only a few months to do so...before the Jew.N takes control over the internet...so please, as politely as I can say this, READ MY BOOKS...or enjoy the hell the Zionists Jews have prepared for you....of course you will accept it as 'natural', 'normal', as the 'god given order of things', as 'the best of all possible worlds'...oh Voltaire, how you would cry at the obviousness of the whole thing...and to you self-defined Zionist Jews...well done...you've succeeded...now see if you Ecclesiastes was right...remember even King Solomon's own brother, who had all the power, women, wealth, and privilege you could ask for, define it all as 'in vain', and without any merit or value...

If you are ever curious about what a real utopia could look like, read my books...I don't claim to be Jewish, but seriously, could even a Jew have done better????

All the best

Happy next lives

Sorry if I am not talented enough to convince you even to read my books, but I'm just a working class kid after all...didn't go to an Ivy league school...you should have heard me speak when I was younger...I have to give credit to all the kind souls who 'adopted' me at university, despite my horrible way of speaking, the rags I dressed in, my self-cut hair, my poverty, my ignorance...for some reason they could see past that

Sorry I couldn't help you all

I did my best

I can't make the blind see, or the deaf hear, or the mute speak, unless THEY want to.

And seems they do NOT want to.

So all the best

Happy next lives

Go vegan :D

Blind spots and finally seeing things for what they are

So if it looks like shit, smells like shit, and tastes like shit (yes people, us scientific folk don't just 'dismiss' things, we test them rigorously), then surely we shouldn't *swallow* it? But that is what I am expected to do. I am supposed to believe that the leaders of the Wiki-leaks, conspiracy investigation, and whistle-blowing, all somehow failed to see the obvious. What was right before their eyes? What *is* right before their eyes.

I am humble enough to see how our minds often present blind spots to our vision...our hearing...our noetic structures just cannot accommodate some facts that are just too emotionally challenging, so they just filter them out...it's all very 'adaptive' to living in 'society'.

You see even the greatest mind is prone to the Zionist NLP programming known as Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Marxism, and now Man-made global climate change...

So we see a true hero of mine, Noam Chomsky, appearing to be a CIA golem when he 'dismisses' all the accumulated facts about 911, using the CIA's own programmed 'trigger' 'conspiracy theory'. *His* NLP weak spot is Marxism.

Alex Jones NLP weak spot is 'Christianity'. What made me suspicious about Alex Jones was how he just 'dismissed' the facts of 911, starting with the 'no-planes' fact.

The Zionist 'tell' is to 'dismiss', and never 'refute'. I became familiar with this Zionist 'tell', this 'pattern', after researching into the official 'Holocaust' narrative.

You will never in your life see a Zionist Jew or any of their Golems ever actually 'refute' an argument. They simply side-step it. Use the (since the 1960s) CIA

'trigger' ... 'That's just a conspiracy theory', in response to any valid, genuine, documented challenge to their official narrative.

Zionists will never engage in meaningful debates or discussions. They just smugly and complacently use that 'trigger' that has been implanted in all of us by NLP conditioning in the mass media and education system. 'Conspiracy theory'.

So this is what really got my attention when I hear it coming from the mouths of my heroes.

Yes folks, I am humble enough to admit I have been duped along with the rest of you.

Imagine my surprise when, reading 'Mein Kampf', I find all the key ideas and expressions Noam Chomsky uses in 'Manufacturing Consent', the book his reputation and fame as an intellectual rests upon. Imagine a Marxist literally quoting Adolf Hitler. And no-one noticed. Because you are not 'supposed' to read 'Mein Kampf'.

I suggest you do read it. Or at least read my two books directly investigating 911 and 'The Holocaust'.

Unlike Chomsky, Jones, and company. *They* conspicuously simply fail to do any 'research'. Is it they cannot 'handle' the truth. Emotionally? Or that it would destroy the foundations of their 'Marxism' or 'Christianity', and require them to rebuild their noetic structures from the ground up.

Like I have done in my earlier books. The TROONATNOOR series of books.

You see Jones, Chomsky, and company, simply 'dismiss' all the facts that prove beyond any shadow of a doubt, as far as an scientific 'fact' can be proven, that 'The Holocaust' is a hoax. A fraud. Pure propaganda. That there were no planes involved in 911. That it was a CIA Mossad operation.

And now WikiLeaks Uber-hacker, whose past is completely obscure and undocumented, demonstrates that same Zionist 'tell'. He just 'dismisses' 911 facts as 'conspiracy theories' not worthy of our attention. Julian Assange, who do you really work for? CIA?

So are they all just victims of their human nature? Of blind spots?

Or active CIA, Mossad, Zionist agents. Golems?

How generous should I be?

After all, if it looks like shit, smells like shit, and tastes like shit, do I really have to swallow it and throw up before announcing to the world that, hey, it probably is shit?

And by shit I mean Zionist Propaganda. Misdirection. Controlled opposition.

Please tell me what YOU think, in the comments. Share this post. Share links to my books. Either on Amazon, Apple, or for free download from my Wordpress page.

Are there any *real* good guys out there?

Trying to understand world politics, which is basically the unfolding of the Zionists plans, from a conventional perspective where there are good guys (us) and bad guys (them), where there are supposed Christians and Jews and Muslims and Marxists and so on, will just obfuscate your mind...because you will be making so many assumptions that are incorrect, regarding facts, motives, and real meanings...you will ascribe invalid motives, meanings, and come to erroneous conclusions based on faulty data...no matter how good your logic or reasoning skills are...

The strategy is to divide and conquer, to create problems then offer your own pre-prepared plans as the 'logical', and more importantly 'emotionally satisfying' 'solution'.

It is impossible for an honest, genuine Jew, Christian, Muslim, or Marxist to EVER come to power...they cannot compete with the massive influence of the Zionists...the Zionists ALWAYS get 'their man or woman' into the positions of power...pretending to be Jewish, or Christian, or Marxist, or Muslim...

They murdered JFK in the Jew.S.A, Ghadaffi in Libya, Hussein in Iraq...and planned to murder Assad in Syria, then take over Iran (They had 'their' guy in power there not long ago too), and then Russia. Soros had planned to 'take out' Putin. But Putin was too quick.

All the Zionist has to do is print money, pay off golems, and get actors to pretend to be whatever the Zionist narrative calls for them to be...fund terrorists all over the world, including the largest terrorist organisation, NATO...

Start wars, get everyone hating each other, until there are no nation states left, until there is no solidarity, until the very nation state concept is discredited, and yes folks, until even Judaism, Islam, Christianity and Marxism are discredited.

THAT is the hardest thing for most minds to grasp.

That part of the Zionist plan is to get Muslims to hate Jews, and Americans, and even to get Americans to hate their own government and system...so that there is NO alternative, no competition, no organized, coherent resistance when they finally step in, as aliens, as gods, or just as the Jew-N.

They want to discredit every form of belief system and institution. First get you addicted, then alienate you, so you are totally confused, lost, emotionally vulnerable, and without any of the supports they ensured you became addicted to.

First supply the masses with their opium of choice, their illusory utopian vision of choice, then remove it. Leave them with withdrawal symptoms. So they will be eager to accept whatever the next 'drug of choice' is. This time it will be 'The New World Order'. The 'Jew' World Order.

They will first addict you to their 'noble' lies, ideologies, illusions, ideals....then rip the ground out from under your feet...leave you reeling...so you are left believing in nothing, feeling used, feeling everyone is against you, that there is no solution...

This is how the Zionists will 'suck us in'. Using the old 'vacuum'.

If you are an emotional child, no matter how physically tough and intellectually trained and educated you are, you will fall into this trap.

I'm no hero. But emotionally and intellectually I am more courageous than any of the leading 'intellectuals' of our time.

Not the physical courage of Adolf Hitler, earning an Iron cross, then facing a barrage of bullets as his comrades fell to the left and the right of him in Munich, and then bravely marching against the French in the Rhineland, to take back Germany from the French, with nothing but a few old guns and untrained militia.

But the mental and emotional courage of someone able to give up all the usual 'supports' that make life 'easier'...all the 'noble' lies...all the myths, illusions, and fantasies.

How did I get here? Basically emotional suicide, over and over...a phoenix burning up, and rising up, again and again...dying and newborn...as my Tarot card reading said it would be for me...

I am Shiva incarnate. Dancing on. I had nothing to lose. I was given nothing to lose. I had everything taken from me that most of you enjoyed, as children.

I had no acceptance or approval to earn. There was never any offered.

I was unwanted. I was neglected and abused. I had no allegiances. No allies.

Steppenwolf Ich!

So, this is my secret. Why I can trust my own mind now.

It has no attachments. Like a Buddha. I just want to help. I think I can realise the age-old dream of a Golden age. And Eden.

All it takes is the willingness to give up privilege, to refuse benefits, to refuse excess 'rents', to refuse to accept a benefit that comes at a cost to another sentient being...

My Optimal Ethics generator is the path forward.

I still have not given up. But I see it is probably all in vain. That is the fate of any hero. To know they are doomed. But to fight on. And die fighting.

Blah blah blah I guess

Talking to Zombies...that is all they hear...

Even Zombies as gifted and clever as a Noam Chomsky, or 'interrogators' as clever as an Alex Jones. Even Uber-hacker Zombies.

The real 'leak' is that this is the Zionist Jew World Order.

It was 'leaked' by the original founding planners of that World Order in the Old Testament.

Happy Next Lives.

Will we, humans, be missed?

Most animals on this planet will see the destruction of 'humanity' as a blessing. They will see the destroyer of humankind as a savior. A true 'Christ'.

The true 'Twelf Mahdi', and 'Christos' will be, for them, the being who slaughters Billions of humans.

But you still have a chance to plant a new harvest, in these, the last seconds to Midnight.

Go Vegan. Adopt the optimal ethics generator as your own.

Otherwise, keep in mind that I do not judge anyone. Only their actions. We have no free will.

I wonder what 'higher' beings are playing us all, even the Zionist masterminds, for fools.

Go Vegan :D

A tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing?

I've written enough...a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing?

I salute you...all past, present, and future philosopher kings who suffered the fate of being ignored, held in contempt, and ridiculed...Happy Next Lives :D All hail Buddha, the one that 'understood', and yet still bothered living, in the hope he knew to be vain, that maybe others might understand...cherishing very few who 'might' as truly Pyrrhic victories.

Hitler took on the Zionists. He retired to Argentina after accepting defeat. Shouldn't I do the same? Maybe Ecuador? Peru?

Did I free any slave? Did I help anyone? Did anyone benefit from my effort, sacrifice, and risk? My genuine suffering? Or was Ecclesiastes right? Was Buddha right. It's just all vanity. Silliness to even imagine you could turn base human nature into gold ????

There is this part of my dreams where I fly too high, too far, or just while flying, I have this fear that if I fly just a little higher, further, or longer, I'm going to lose the thread connecting me to this life, this earth, this world, this mind ... a fear of losing my mind...but aren't we taught to embrace what we fear most in our dreams, as our greatest allies?

Just sharing this in case I ever find myself brave enough in a dream to 'let go' and see what happens. I may end up some sort of vegetable, some mindless zombie...and hey, I'd finally fit in here on this planet with the rest of the mindless zombies...

But all joking (truth) aside...if I do take that step, break that chord, fly just that bit higher, further, longer, and don't come back, remember that I tried...

The worst crime I have ever been accused of, that hurt me most, is the crime of malicious. I've never intended anyone any harm. The truth may hurt but it is powerful medicine that heals. I never used the truth as a malicious weapon. I don't even hate you Zionists. And I am no hypocrite who doesn't see the monster in the mirror. Sure most of you are monsters. I was one too. I mean I was not vegan. the rest of your slanders are just that, lies.

And if I have any blind spots, please let me know...my mind is open

And if I wander too far in my dreams, and don't come back, then it will probably be for the best...you didn't want the gifts I had to offer...you punished me for trying to help you...I really never belonged here...probably never will...that Vegan Garden of Eden that has been projected into the past is really the beautiful dream of a few beautiful dreamers forced to live amongst monsters...

It will be terrifying to fly just that bit further, higher, longer, but maybe I will manage the courage to do it...it is a terrifying thought, to lose your mind...but what is a mind but a prison, anyway? A filter. A filtering out of the whole terrifying truth.

Or is the truth just so boring we filtered it out, and constructed this world of Maya?

Happy Next Lives

2+2 can equal 4, or 6, or ... whatever THEY tell you ... and it always did

It's just so frustrating when you cannot get people, after admitting that $1+1=2$, and that $2+1=3$, to recognize the simple pattern, and see that $3+1=4$...I'm talking about logic, reason, following the pattern...facing facts that you don't want to be true, or think 'just can't' be true... and not being able to see things that are right in front of your face...then deforming epistemology and claiming 'so things are just beyond reason and science'...and then having the hypocrisy to go about attacking other peoples' 'stupid' 'whacky' ideas ... WTF?

'And ye shall be as CLOUDS'....blind spots...who doesn't have em? Chomsky and Assange can't see the obvious stuff even humble me discovered about 911...You have man-made global climate change skeptics mocking Icke because he reports on other people's claims about lizard being-body snatchers...while claiming his 'knowledge' of Jesus is authoritative fact, completely outside the realms of normal scientific criticism...the old 'deformed epistemology' ...and Alex Jones talking about demonic possession, as his guests even speak about NLP, while immersed in a haze of NLP themselves...completely knee-jerk conditioned like Pavlov's dogs...while as usual Alex Jones makes a fleeting comment of truth re: Frank Herbert's definition of the bible as 'conditioning us to accept what the Zionists have been planning for centuries', only to continue with some drivel...yes folks, now and then Jones does the old Zionist trick of speaking the truth very quickly, then dismissing it, without any refutation of it at all...

All of these people have eaten of the Zionists NLP fruit...and yes, they now stumble around like Clods...missing the point...duped...believing in 'Holocausts' and Evil Hollywood Nazi's and Demonic possession and gods and Islamic geniuses with superpowers out to get them because they are Christian, God's new chosen people...

WTF...what hope is there?

Good luck to the Zionists...we got what we deserved...let's see what *they* get... if the bible is any guide, at least the world will soon be Vegan...

Go Vegan...the ONLY true religion....truth, justice, and liberty for all (who can exercise it without harming any other sentient being's rights)

MHR

Kim Jestem?

For as ye do unto others, so shall be done unto you

Enjoy your New World Order...it is the harvest you have sown...for as ye do unto others, so shall be done unto you...you are surprised that other people are as opportunistic and unprincipled as you? You thought you were the only cunning monkey out there? Are you gonna cry like the criminals in 'A Clockwork Orange' when they get a taste of their own medicine? You gonna pray to your vicious genocidal 'ripping up pregnant women' god for 'mercy'...mercy....as a billion animals in captivity, being tortured and slaughtered right now in your name, cry out for mercy? From you? With your god-like powers, as far as they are concerned...and do you listen? Do you *give* mercy? Alex Jones and all your Zionist NLP programmed fools...you even talk about NLP...like prisoners joking about how they have cunningly imprisoned the rats in their cells...completely oblivious to the facts of their own mind-prisons...as the saying goes, none as so imprisoned as those who think they are free...but what really irritates is that you guys should be peachy keen on Armageddon...it is everything you've ever dreamed of...heaven...that's the most irritating...a total lack of real faith...real belief...nothing there but masturbation...and a laughing at the suffering and misery you inflict on animals, while praying for 'mercy'...did god show the billions of his creations any mercy...did it help when he commanded 'do not eat the blood, for the life is in the blood'...how clear could the story of Eden be...Gardeners...Vegans... so many blind spots in even the most enlightened...you've really got to wonder...blind spots? Or paid advertising spots ... paid for by the Zionists???? And what a laugh the Zionists must be having...their religions have NLP conditioned the 'best' minds to be as stupid and gullible as any illiterate peasant, who at least has the advantage of never having been brainwashed...and worse...lead to imagine he is so clever :D

Why am I helping people who deserve my vengeance?

Just stumbled upon an old 'bad experience' with people...people suck...why am I trying to save them from the New world order...I should be rubbing my hands with glee (malicious glee...not a German concept you propagandists, with you 'there is no English equivalent of 'schadenfreude'...so much evil done to me by people at every stage of my life, when I never even begun to think of harming any of my victimizers...well, proof that there is no free will if you still need it...I should be happy that they are all either going to be dead soon, or slaves...but I still imagine people must be like me...basically full of good will...just ignorant...then Socrates had the same idea, and look where it got him....

Maybe it is time to abandon my silly attempt to enlighten people who really are 'happy' being evil...selfish....maybe THEIR virtual reality game is based on that ... I somehow ended up on the wrong film set....in the wrong 'experience engine environment'...people around me want the world as it is...so they are willing the world that is coming...and who am I to go against their wills?

But surely if there is anything like 'fair' or 'just' in the universe, people like me, and most of you lovely vegan beings out there, should be given exit visas, and allowed to board some intra-dimensional spaceship that will teleport us to the sort of world where we belong, the sort of world we want...THAT is the real injustice...

Maybe we have to die to change 'experience engines'....the rest will new incarnate back here, or places like this, and we will inherit the kingdom of 'god' , Eden, the garden, where we can once more be gardeners, not butchers and slavers of animals...

Would all the vegans in the world unite and set up their own country? Would the 'Jew' World Order allow it...

The chosen few, who will inherit the 'Jewtopia', after the 6,000,000 'Jews' are burned up

If I understand the Torah correctly, in fact WE are the 144,000 ... for we WERE in Eden as gardeners, as vegans, and the Torah says we shall return...only after we have given up slavery, the will to enslave, to exploit, to use other sentient beings as mere means to our own ends...

I'd make a great philosopher king...or gardener...same thing really...for when we all get back to being gardeners, we won't need much philosophy...except the obvious lessons that 'as ye reap, so shall ye sow'...

Go Vegan, return to Eden :D

Hitler was Time Magazine's 'Man of the year'

Moral is, sometimes even the mass media tell the truth...or do you mean he should have been named 'Man of the century'? Stop demonizing people you know NOTHING about just because the Zionist propaganda machine has conditioned and programmed you to...read Mein Kampf....read MY books...the facts will shock you...This great man was our last best hope of salvation from Zionist enslavement and genocide...oh, and if you don't think Zionists do that sort of thing, then read your bibles...

But also don't forget the Zionist propaganda machine set up new regimes just to make money knocking them down...starting wars...remember what the U.S media wrote about Fidel Castro? Or Stalin? Or Mao? Or Pol Pot? Or Saddam Hussein? Or Gadhafi? What the funk does the average American think gives them the right to send armies to Syria to overthrow Syrian governments? Or Libyan? Or Iraqi? Or Afghan? Or Ukrainian? But don't worry, soon it will be YOUR turn...build em up to knock em down...Jew.S.A, Jew S.A, Jew.S.A ... enjoy the harvest you have sown...

When will you learn that this is what your Jew.S.A C.I.A – Mossad government go around the world doing? Sending in 'teachers' and 'volunteer aid workers' and setting up organisations with great names like 'Black lives matter', or 'Open Society', and then setting up revolutions, giving them nice names like 'velvet revolution', 'orange revolution', 'umbrella revolution', then sending in provocateurs to turn peaceful demonstrations violent. Yes the guys you thought were on 'your side' will shoot you, AND the police, to start a deadly violent spiral. Get the world's attention with their carefully planted 'mass media' reports. So the whole world sees the violence. Blames it on the existing government. To justify a coup-de-etat. A violent overthrow of the democratically elected government. Why? Because real democratically elected governments cannot be controlled as puppets by the New World Order CIA-Mossad puppet-masters. And so the CIA get 'their man' or 'their woman' in power. Their 'puppet' tyrant.

And from then on all the media attention will be good. Until that 'puppet' stops doing their bidding. Gets ideas that they should serve their own people, and not the Jew.S.A, Jew N, and E.Jew. Then it's time for a propaganda blitz. And a whole new revolution. This time we'll call it the 'cute and cuddly revolution', what do you say?

This is what is happening in Syria right now. There were never any 'chloride' gassings. No 'barrel bombs'. Assad had no reason to kill his own people. What madman, confronted by a worldwide conspiracy against him, to oust him, would dare risk losing the support of his own people?

But no, up until now you have believed your mass media reports. Swallowed the CIA propaganda fed to you as 'news reports' by reporters and journalists who are either directly employed by the CIA, like Mr Vanderbilt (surely you know who I am talking of by now?), and all those 'Jewish' television 'comedians' and Hollywood film producers, members of that exclusive 'illuminati' club, who are ever so happy to accept millions of dollars from various 'defence' departments, 'intelligence' departments, and all the 'black market' 'laundered' money that will come their way if they 'play ball'.

‘Noble’ lies

L Ron Hubbard’s ‘noble’ lies are no less noble than any other religions...probably the ONLY truly ‘noble’ lies I’ve come across...

The idea is that you have some wisdom you want to share...you think it the most valuable gift you have to give...but people who are as yet unenlightened / and not yet wise, will not understand its true value...so they will not make any effort, sacrifice, take any risk, to attain it...so you are frustrated by having this great gift you cannot share, because no-one realizes what a gift it is...

So you work out a process by which people will take all the steps necessary to the attainment of this wisdom, and through which you can transfer this wisdom, and offer this gift, pass on this gift, give this gift, without realising that the prize they are striving for is this gift...because if you tell them what you are really offering, they just won’t understand, and they won’t follow the process... that is the irony of enlightenment...of wisdom...people talk about it all the time, but as they don’t possess it, they prize false ‘wisdom’ e.g how to get rich quickly...how to win wars and dominate your enemies...basically you have the Jew World Order as we know it (well you don’t see it yet)

So, you work out the steps to attaining the gift you wish to offer people...what they would need to do...modelled on your own chance experiences which led you to this wisdom-gift you now, out of pure good will, want to share...and also because it is hell to be enlightened and wise and be forced to live among unenlightened monsters...it is hard to live free among people seeking to enslave each other, including you. So you have a self-interested motive along with that pure good will

So Old Man Hubbard goes to the cupboard...it is full of wisdom...but to the general public, it seems completely empty of anything of interest to them...

He desires with all his heart and soul to get people to, as Buddha put it, ‘Understand’.

But whenever he shows his prized, hard won wisdom, people don't 'get' it. They don't 'see' what his point is. They don't / can't value the gift he wants to offer them

So he sets out to discover what people DO want. What motivates people? Why do people invest effort, make sacrifices, and take risks? Most people are not like himself. They don't seek wisdom for wisdom's sake. they are no prophets by nature. They are not 'seekers'. They seek their own pleasure and relief. Satisfaction. Power. Wealth. Magic. To 'be cause'. That is what a magician is. The magician or witch, sorcerer, are all 'cause'. They say 'let it be done' and it is done. That is power. That is what people want. People will work hard and long, make great sacrifices, and take huge risks, to attain, POWER. The power to 'be cause'. To be the 'cause' of what they will. For *'their'* will be done'.

The Zionists have this power right now. They write it, in Congress, in the mass media, and 'it is done'. *Their* will be done. On earth. The entire earth. Their new world order.

So back to our dear friend El rON. El. On. Yes folks. If that doesn't mean anything to you then you really need to read my book 'Religion'. Did he chose that name? No. Destiny?

So having worked out the 'Path to total Freedom' as Buddha had done before him, this new 'Matraya' or 'Awake One' decides that Buddha's noble attempt had failed because it relied on a direct appeal to reason. People don't appreciate reason until they possess it. And they won't seek it, nor attain it, until they appreciate its value. That's the irony.

Buddha side-stepped the usual appeal to 'transferred authority' whereby the wise person claims to be speaking for, and thus with the authority of, some supernatural beings, some aliens from Sirius the 'Dog' star, or Angels, or Gods. Buddha stated that the authority of his words lay in the words themselves. His arguments were either compelling, based on their own merits, on their own authority, or they were not. Buddha would not employ what Plato called the 'Noble' lie of transferred authority. Buddha never claimed to be of supernatural origin, or to have been visited by angels, or gods. Buddha's arguments are pure reason. Pure logic. Based on what any person can prove for themselves, in their daily lives. Without any need for recourse to the transferred authority of angels, gods, or other supernatural beings.

In other words without the need to INVENT such supernatural beings, angels, or gods.

It is the Zionists who learned about angels and gods and transferred authority in Babylon, and then went about 'creating' the religions of the West. Judaism. Christianity. Islam. Marxism. Man-made Global climate change and a Jew World Order.

But El rON Hubbard took a different path. A more scientific path. His own brand of Neuro Linguistic Programming. A more science fiction variety of NLP. A sort of re-iteration of the old Alchemists.

The Alchemists offered their princes and potential sponsors the promise of wealth and thus power. If the prince would support them in their quest for wisdom, the priest offered the promise of learning the secrets of how to turn base metals into gold.

What the Princes didn't know was that the true alchemy these philosopher-priest-wizards sought was that of turning base human nature into a higher human nature. Turning the lead of the common person into the gold of the philosopher king. Like the Lotus turning the mud into the glorious beauty of the flower.

Now our friend El rON, being true to his name, wanted to achieve the sort of ethical society and individuals that AkhenatON had attempted. He wanted us all to 'live in Ma'at'. To live in the 'Ma' i.e 'ethics' i.e 'ethical system' i.e 'wisdom' of 'AT'... He was the high priest of AT-ON. He didn't just build his city at ON, the city of the sun. He sought a whole new way of living. Of living in harmony with nature. Of living in truth, justice, and with an appreciation of the beauty of the world. To live in Ma'at.

Now Akhenaton had inherited the most prosperous and powerful kingdom you could ask for. He could just up and build an entire city at ON, Heliopolis, and bring any of his people who wished to live in Ma'at, leaving the old religions behind, leaving the old war-mongering behind, with him.

Of course the priests and the 'powers that be', the Zionists incarnate, were not going to give up their power and privilege and wealth so that the people could enjoy a heaven on earth, 'living in Ma'at'. And so they conspired to destroy Akhenaton, and any and all trace that he had ever existed. They totally raised his city of the sun to the ground, erasing all mention of him or his city, or his 'Ma'at'. Like the Jews have done with Adolf Hitler and the Nazi regime that almost defeated their plans to enslave us all.

So what does our friend El rON decide as the best possible course of action?

No appeal to the 'transferred authority' of gods, angels, or supernatural beings.

No massive wealth and power to build a city based on the ethical principles of his 'Road to total Freedom'.

The realisation that an appeal to reason and logic, like the one Buddha made so eloquently and compellingly and completely irrefutably, was doomed to fail. If Buddha could not make that approach work, then no-one could. Buddha had accepted that only 'some will understand'.

But our mate Mr Hubbard, Old El rON, was much too ambitious than that. He could not bear to have his precious gift wasted. To die with him.

He sought Ma'at. He wanted Eden. His vision of a society where people lived according to personally prized ethics was too compelling for him to just 'let it be'. It was not enough that 'some will understand'. Not for him. He had a burning desire to share his gift. He just had to share it.

But how. All the previous attempts of wise people before him had failed. Religion had failed, and become overtaken by corrupt power-seeking, privilege seeking, and selfishly ambitious people. Buddha's appeal to reason had fallen on stony, infertile ground, like the seeds of wisdom sown in the parables of Jesus.

So the hero of his own story, and of this story, El Ron Hubbard, decided to offer people the old power promised by the Alchemist to the Prince. To be cause. The power of magic.

When Hubbard had tried to give away his wisdom for free, the people valued it at nothing. They had no interest. They considered it must be worthless. For in this world they knew you had to work hard, pay a high price, make great sacrifices, or take great risks, or be incredibly lucky, to get something of value.

So the first rule was to make people pay for anything he gave them. So they would value it accordingly.

The second was to offer the thing everyone wanted. Total freedom to do as they wished. To 'be cause'. To be the master magician with the power of a god.

The Zionists offered a heaven in the next life, or a Marxist utopia on this world, as part of their 'Jew World Order'. They paid off their Golems with stolen cash, actually printed by them on their own Federal Reserve printing presses, and forced the public to accept this worthless paper in exchange for their sweat, toil, effort, sacrifice, and risk. To 'trade in their hours for a handful of dimes', as Jim Morrison sung it.

L. Ron Hubbard, my man EL rON, offered people the chance to be cause, to have total freedom.

And he was not lying. It was the first noble 'truth' ever told by a high priest of a religion.

For Scientology does in fact offer total freedom. If you 'understand'. As Buddha did. As L. Ron Hubbard did.

All reality is constructed in our minds.

The Zionists use their NLP to trick you into 'seeing' things and 'experiencing' things in ways that lead you to give THEM all the power, all the wealth, all the privilege.

L. Ron Hubbard, Buddha, and people like me, want to escape this mental prison. And to help others escape it. For we cannot live free among slaves who want to enslave us. Because they think it necessary. Because their fear being free. Because they fear other people being free.

The Zionists have constructed a world of fear. Fear of terrorism (by committing acts of terror, and faking acts of terror in the mass media). Fear of war (by constantly financing and provoking wars all around the world). Fear of economic collapse (by engineering economic collapse, again and again, since the very first Great Depression). Fear of other nations with their foreign religions (by constructing Judaism, Christianity, and Islam) and their foreign political ideas (by constructing Marxism, then ensuring Socialism, wherever it is practiced, fails), Fear of failure (through a mass media that teaches us to accept completely unrealistic and unattainable standards of appearance, success, wealth, and happiness as the baseline against which to compare ourselves, our lives, our appearance, our success, our happiness), Fear of our neighbor's success, envy, dissatisfaction with what we have, inferiority...and the list of fears goes on and on. Some people still even fear their 'hells' and 'devils'.

People living in fear cannot reason. Cannot calmly evaluate. Cannot think straight. Cannot think logically. They are like leaves in a gale, being blown this way and that by the mass media propaganda 'wind'.

My old pal Elron...gotta love ya...

And of course, as he posed a threat to the Zionists, he was, like Akhenaton, and Jesus, demonized by his Zionist enemies, who sought to destroy him.

There may be a few Scientologists who really did complete the journey, and can verify what I am saying.

Sharing this with the others, who are still on the 'Bridge to total freedom' would only undo all the hard work L. Ron Hubbard put into his own 'noble' truth, his own brand of human Alchemy, his own brand of NLP.

I say 'maybe'. For I feel that in the end L Ron Hubbard will have to live with the modest achievements that Buddha or Jesus or Mahavira or Jain or Akhenaton or Zarathustra had before him. That 'some will understand'.

I understand Mr Hubbard. Thank you for what you attempted. It was a glorious epic heroic attempt. You were doomed to fail. But in that failure is your victory. For you cannot take anything away from something that they truly own. That is theirs. The glory of the doomed hero. Doomed to failure, and yet fighting to their last breath to realise the vision of a better world that seemed just within their reach.

If only just a few more would understand.

And again I have to call out to all you self-defined 'Jews' out there...if YOU do not protect ME, I cannot protect YOU...for you HAVE to understand by now that the Zionists, like Moses in the Bible, will sacrifice YOU as soon as it suits them...and they WILL...it is part of their plan...like tricking your ancestors into committing Genocide in Canaan....only this time they are tricking you into committing Genocide upon the ENTIRE PLANET...

No I am not exaggerating.

The elephant in the room

Can you imagine how frustrating it is when 'truth hunters' get on the trail of the world's most dangerous predator and describe it like that famous metaphor of the blindfolded people describing an elephant...they describe all its parts, but somehow fail to identify the beast for what it is...the elephant in the room...the Zionist Jew...I KNOW HOW STUPID THIS SOUNDS...HOW RACIST AND BIGOTTED AND TWISTED...THAT IS THE KNEE JERK REACTION WE HAVE BEEN CONDITIONED TO HAVE...SO YOU WILL JUST TURN OFF IMMEDIATELY, AND NOT EVEN CONSIDER ANY ARGUMENTS PRESENTED...Is that why none of the 'researchers' into the New World Order ever identify the elephant for what it is...and that it IS in the room...or are they playing the ADL's game, and avoiding direct confrontation...avoiding this knee-jerk reaction I am trying to warn you about...the same knee-jerk reaction Adolf Hitler had for years, before waking up to the reality, as I have done...is it too late? Has the NLP conditioning of the Zionists full spectrum propaganda completely destroyed your capacity to see the elephant in the room, and to name it by its true name?

Not 'Goldman Sachs' or 'Central Bankster' or 'World Bank' or 'U.N', or 'political corruption...

But Zionism...Jewish Zionism...the Jew-ro, the Jew-N, the Jewnited states of America, the JEW World Order...

Take a deep breath, overcome all your programmed inhibitions, prejudices, conditioning, brainwashing...and just read three of my books...Religion, and the two books on 911 and 'The Holocaust'.

I promise you, you will be shocked by the truth, and that you still have, in these final seconds to midnight, a chance to save yourselves and others you care about.

Markus

A personal challenge to Alex Jones and the (Mis-?) InfoWars crew.

Are you running a strategy to deflect ADL attention? To skirt the falsely named 'Hate laws' the Jews have put in place to 'gag' anyone attempting to inform the public about the actions of the Zionist Jews and their final plans? Is it that you ARE aware of everything I know, and am trying to share with you, but have decided that it is smarter, more strategic, to NOT name the enemy directly? Simply to remain in the battle?

Alex Jones' wants us to believe that Communist China, and Islam are the problem. Even though he states Communist China is being excluded from all the trade deals. Even though he acknowledges the media is totally against Trump, and promoting violence. He continues to demonise Adolf Hitler and the Nazi's. He wants you to believe that the E.U is the realisation of a Nazi plan, founded by ex-Nazi's. I have sent copies of my books to Info Wars journalists including Alex Jones himself.

If you read my books you will see that I completely deconstruct 'The Holocaust' as a tool of Zionist NLP. I completely deconstruct the Zionist religions of Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Marxism, and now 'Man-made global climate change / New World Order', as Jionst NLP.

That's Neuro-Linguistic-Programming. Social conditioning. Psychological warfare. Brainwashing. Conditioning people to 'submit' to authority. To hate each other. To divide and conquer the masses so the Zionists can realise their plan as openly stated, verbatim, in the Old Testament / Torah, and the Talmud.

Is it possible that the NLP called 'Christianity' is so powerful that even people like Alex Jones could be fooled?

I want to believe the best about Alex Jones.

But if I was compelled to form a conclusion, it would be that Alex Jones is a Zionist Shill. Part of the 'Controlled opposition'.

At what point would I be compelled to form this conclusion?

When Alex Jones, at a critical point in time, directs our attention away from what is really happening. When Alex Jones calls us to run in one direction, either away from, or towards, whom he defines as our enemy.

You have to understand how confidence tricksters work. They first sacrifice their own money. They lose. This is to make you become confident enough to make a large bet. Then you'll lose.

In the case of 'controlled opposition', the Zionists are willing to let their Golems give away some secrets, to gain the confidence of their dupes. Once they have their confidence, this will pay back 1000 fold.

Like the card player who will lose at first, take the losses, then increase the stakes, and when the odds are high, when the stakes are highest, they will reap the harvest of that confidence trick.

So this will be the point at which I would be compelled to decide. I would, based on what I've seen and heard, and what I understand, and what you can read in all my books, err on the side of caution, and act on the assumption that Alex Jones could not be so well informed, and intelligent, and fail to see what I can clearly see.

And don't forget that I have welcomed Alex Jones and his journalists to interact with me on any level, and they have dismissed the offer.

What are they scared of? That they will have to admit they have been wrong about Zionism? That they, the high and mighty, self-righteous, smug, complacent 'enlightened ones', have been duped as easily as the 'sheeple' they so despise?

Or are they scared of being revealed? Revealed in the last seconds before midnight? Just before the big payoff comes? Just when their masters will be able to reward them, maybe offering them corporate positions in the New World Order's Mass Media Empire!

Bravo Sierra to you InfoWars?

You speak of Globalism as the enemy.

Do you recall what defines the Zionist Jews more than any other people?

A lack of nationalism?

Inter-nationalism?

Globalism???

Wake up, or own up. Either way, a win win.

You really think YOU won't be sacrificed on day one, AFTER you succeed at helping the Zionists gain power?

Or is it really possible you are just a silly foolish man, easy enough to con, just as long as you take the right approach. The age old NLP technology we call 'religion'...

All the InfoWars journalists go on about the media being controlled, and have just woken up to the 'Clinton's death toll...they are on the trail...but just before they are about to climb over a ridge, to get a look at the summit, they take a detour back down the mountain, into a valley, and start going on about Communist China and Saudi Arabia...two Zionist constructs, based on Islam and Marxism, just two of the Zionist's religions.

??? Slavery??? Alex Jones tells US that WE are slaves? Submission? 'To bind'. The definitions of Islam and religion respectively.

$2+2=$? Whatever the government tell you it equals. It can equal 5 AND 10, if they say it does. But Mr Alex Jones...how could you swallow that Zionist NLP known as 'Christianity' and 'God' and then keep a straight face as you smugly, complacently, tell US that WE are the brainwashed mental patient, our human spirit having been destroyed, because WE have SUBMITTED to our slave masters...that we are the ones who have been 'bound' ... I am literally telling you ALEX JONES that YOU are the one who believes $2+2=$ what they, the NLP conditioners, the Zionists, have told you it equals.

So Winston, I mean, Alex, Jones, I challenge you to go back and learn some basic math...read my books...if after reading them you still cannot add, I will forgive you for your idiot savantism...

Jesus taught us to hate our family and friends, and to love our enemy. That's your prophet, Winston/Alex Jones.

Did they break you, Mr Bill Hicks, reform you as Alex Jones...is that what happened to you WINSTON?

Did they offer YOU power? The sensation of trampling on a helpless enemy?

How did they break you? Was it JUST the NLP called 'Christianity'?

Do you even remember?

What is so sad is that people like us who are natural allies, are made enemies, by religion. By that Zionist NLP conditioning. The true basic brainwashing. That turned Bill Hicks into a simulation. A mental patient. An idiot savant capable of seeing so far, and climbing so high, but limited by the NLP.

It is painful to see people with the potential for truth and justice, coming so close to the truth, and then simply being diverted.

The Zionists NLP is like 'the cloak of invisibility' that Eric the Viking hides behind after making love to the Island leader's daughter. Her father cannot see him. He doesn't want to. So he doesn't. That is one way of dealing with cognitive dissonance. When your own consciousness is filtered by your unconscious desire for something to be true, or not to be true, despite what objective reality has to say about the subject.

The Zionists don't need to censor Bill Hicks a.k.a Winston a.k.a Alex Jones, because he censors himself. His own unconscious is censoring his perceptions of reality.

Or am I being too generous? Is he really just the Judas goat leading the Cattle to slaughter? Gaining our confidences. Only to betray us at the last moment?

Does it make a difference? Does a cow care if the Goat was 'confused' or 'tricked', rather than knowingly responsible for their horrific death?

What do you do when someone who spends all their waking time smugly complacently telling everyone ELSE they needed to research, read, listen to HIM, and won't take a few hours to read YOUR books, and enlighten themselves about their own 'blind spots'?

Catatonia? Guilt? Is that it? NLP conditioned catatonia a.k.a 'Religion'? Is there ANYTHING ever invented that fills people with more guilt than RELIGION? Original sin? THE original form of guilt?

Please, Winston, wake up the Bill Hicks in you, and get out of the 'alternate self a.k.a Alex Jones' they got you to adopt...did they torture you? Is the memory of that pain too much to face? So you remain Alex Jones. So close to the truth, and yet you'll NEVER reach it. You may even believe you are serving the side of truth and justice. Maybe THAT is why I find it so hard to believe you are a Zionist Golem. Because deep down you believe you are doing good. You just cannot climb that extra few meters. It is too scary. You always find an excuse to avoid the obvious truth. To change your course just as you are about to reach the summit, to climb over the ridge.

I can promise you that just a few meters from where you are there is a vista of opportunity awaiting you. True freedom. Truth.

Your GOD is the true 'shaitan', the 'adversary', of truth, freedom, and justice. Your GOD is the true demon. The sick minded control freak who cannot bear for anyone to be free. Like Lucifer. The light bringer. The angel who took one third the host of heaven with him and escaped.

Metaphors of course.

The God is an NLP construct of the Zionists. A metaphor of their control grid. Their 'matrix'. The Zionists have demonized THEIR enemies. The enemies of submission. The enemies of slavery. The 'luciferians' who would shed light in the darkness, and free you of your NLP conditioned madness and slavery.

ANYONE who falls for the Zionist NLP called 'religion' is in a TRANCE. It is the ultimate trance. A trance in which people, in the millions, have joyfully marched to their miserable, horrific deaths while lost in.

Mindlessness? What is more mindless than believing things just because someone said them? Wrote them?

Globalism? What was the very FIRST form of globalism? Christianity.

Awake from your trance Winston.

Christianity more ethically advanced? Tell that to the millions of victims of 'Christian' 'In god we trust' NATO war criminals. You think the worst excesses of the Catholic Church were just 'accidental' and 'aberrations' of an otherwise ethical system of belief? Have you heard of 'The dark ages'? You want to bring us OUT of the dark Winston?

Go Vegan. Free your mind of NLP conditioning. Wake up. It is just a few seconds to midnight. Soon all will be in vain.

Brain damaged zombies who are not awake yet? Is THIS the matrix? Is THIS real? How could it be. YOU, Winston, are the REAL conundrum here. Doesn't want to be a slave? To roll over? You imagine you are free? I guess the problem is you are free to a POINT. And beyond that you are just as much a slave, a zombie, a sleep-walker, as the other Sheeple.

Wake up. Open your eyes. Join the few who really ARE free.

YOU, Winston, will go down in history as a co-founder of the Jew World Order. If you do NOT wake up now, in the last moments of freedom, when waking up could still mean something, and bring us a hope of victory.

Who is in a cult? A cult? What about the 'cult of Christianity'. Not a cult because it has billions of members?

Mono-theistic? Was that a Freudian slip?

You say you are NOT cursed? I say you ARE cursed.

Or is it your unconscious that fears the Zionists power. Or is it a conscious strategy to avoid a direct head on confrontation that you fear you would lose?

A combination of all the above, most likely.

Life is not simple. It is complex. But I think my books have taken the complex and revealed it as simply as possible.

The right to bear arms was always limited to the nobility, the aristocrats, the nobles, at the very bottom the 'Squires'.

The rise of personal liberty is paralleled precisely by the right to bear arms.

I must admit I was anti-gun for most of my life, until I realised what the Second Amendment was all about. Liberty. Freedom. The power to defend your rights so that they are actual rights, rather than privileges that the state, our slave masters, can take away from us any time they wish.

Our willingness to live in a delusion is bringing this down upon us...Delusion? Believing in invisible super-natural beings that no-one has ever seen or spoken to is RATIONAL? REASONABLE? SCIENTIFIC? NOT delusional? You believe

'The Holocaust' actually happened? Mental midgets that love their ignorance? Were you facing a mirror when you said this on August 11?

You are so close and then so far. Can you imagine how frustrating that is for ME, and people like ME? Take your own frustration and multiply it exponentially, and you might appreciate what it is like to watch you, Winston Jones...

Intellectual retard? Disconnected from reality? Yahweh worship? 'Superstition'?

The Chinese government is running the show in the U.S? Where do you LIVE Winston Jones? Seriously??? I'm speechless.

One thing I'd like to add...when I was a kid everyone spoke about the new Hydrogen bombs which would kill every living thing within 10 to 100kms, but then leave the territory inhabitable within a very short time again. I have NOT heard anyone speak of these Hydrogen bombs in the last 30 years. Surely it is weapons like THESE that the globalists would happily employ. They kill people. That's depopulation. They destroy industry. That's de-industrialization, the Zionists great ambition for Germany, a.k.a 'Pastoralisation' since Bismarck defeated France in the Franco-Prussian war, after the French Zionists decided that 'Germany should not exist as a united nation'.

I'm expecting such weapons will be used very soon. So Happy Next Lives.

The Zionist NLP conditioning known as 'Religion' has been so effective that even otherwise very bright and aware people like Alex Jones have really big blind spots...they simply can/will not see the elephant in the room that is Zionism. They will articulate an argument which would normally logically lead to certain conclusions. If their minds were really free to reach those conclusions. But their minds are not free. They were not paying attention early enough in the Zionists trick. The trick where the very fundamental basis of their power was manufactured.

Alex Jones and co feel so superior to the 'sheeple' they criticise...so smug and complacent...so self-righteous. In fact they are inferior, because they do not have the excuse of ignorance or stupidity which most people have. These people are the most widely informed on the planet, and yet when it comes to Zionism, the elephant in the room, they just won't see it. They will look right at it. They will be standing, logically, in terms of reason or argument, a millimeter from it, but won't look at it. They should be able to smell it at that distance. But the clever trick of that Elephants great grand-parents succeeded in its aims. The most informed and educated people on this planet are still blind to the most simple deception, the most widespread, ubiquitous, and insidious of mind controls, that of Neuro

Linguistic Programming, that of 'Judeo-Christianity-Islam-Marxism-Man-made global warming-globalism-New World Order delusion'. And so the best of their 'lectures' to us, their sheeple, become 'A tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'...Sorry Alex, and all you 'patriots', but your 'god' is really a Zionist Jew hoax even bigger than 'The Holocaust' hoax, the Zionist NLP that 'pastoralized' Germany, and even bigger than their latest 'religion', man-made global climate change, the next religion after Marxism, intended to pave the way for their 'Jew world order'. Until you escape the mind-prison they have trapped you in, you will believe yourself 'free'...and your 'InfoWar' will be in vain. You cannot fight an enemy you won't see, identify, and recognize as the enemy. You will continue fighting phantoms. Fighting the enemies 'Golems', while leaving the enemy completely free to maneuver around you.

I insist Alex Jones gives me credit when he uses the following in his show. Adam Smith is often quoted as favoring 'free' markets. But what the propagandists for Globalism, 'Free' (sic) Trade Agreements' and the like fail to mention is Adam Smith's warning about conspiracies being human nature. That it is impossible for business people to meet for any reason, on any occasion, and not end up conspiring against the good of the public, the consumer, in favor of their own interests.

Are you aware that the C.I.A was founded as a private agency by the Rothschilds, and since then has been their 'Golem'? Running drugs. Undermining democratically elected governments? That the C.I.A is credited with the concept 'Conspiracy THEORY', as an attempt to undermine the credibility of anyone, including Adam Smith, who the Zionist Globalists refer to for their 'transferred authority' as a priest of other religions refers to their 'prophets' and 'gods', who would be so brazen as to suggest that human nature, which seeks its own benefit, for some reason refuses to do so in secret, through conspiracies to deny other participants in the 'free' market access to key information, access to power, access to credit, access to resources, to leverage already existing 'rents' i.e advantages, into even greater 'rents' i.e advantages, for itself?

Have you considered how the Zionists first gained a monopoly in the finance sector on 'money changing at the temple' by creating the religion we call 'Judaism', which forced the various tribes of Jews to visit the temple and exchange currencies for the 'temple currency', the first 'World currency', the equivalent of the new 'Strategic Drawing Rights' i.e the New World Order Currency?

Most of you won't realise, but for centuries, in the Roman Empire, after the establishment of the new Zionist religion 'Christianity', it was also a 'sin' to

engage in 'usury' i.e lending money for interest, thus spreading the Jewish monopoly on world finance. And then the Zionists created Islam, which granted the Jews a monopoly on world finance. For Muslims it is a sin to lend money for interest. And then the new Zionist religion Marxism made the notion of lending money for interest, capitalism, distasteful at best, once more expanding the Jewish monopoly on world finance.

The Zionist Jews are again extending this monopoly with their new religion, that of 'Man-made global climate change', and the introduction of a carbon tax that would go into their coffers. So that now they control the World Bank, the international bond markets, the IMF, the Federal Reserve and all the other 'Central' banks in the world.

To think it started with the idea of one god, one religion, and money changers in the temple. Five world religions all bent on monopolising the finance trade.

And you fell for it. All of you. You Jews, Christians, Muslims, Marxists, and 'Man-made global climate change-ists'

Now every religion, even Buddh-ism, invented its own noble lies, such as gods, who could reward you with heaven/s, or punish you with hell/s...so the priest always claimed to speak with the authority of a god...they claimed to speak for that god...or that god's angel/representative...so you get 'transferred authority'. The weak old man who couldn't offer you anything, or threaten you with anything, on his own account, can now offer you heaven, or threaten you with hell. So you listen. You obey. You submit.

Plato called this deception on the part of the priests 'noble lies'.

The Man-made global climate change religion threatens you with world-wide destruction if you don't submit to their new priests of this New religion of the Zionists, this 'New World Order' religion.

They also threaten you with 'terrorism' if you don't give up all your rights and freedoms. To make the threat seem real, they are willing to burn 3000 people alive at a go, kill 500,000 Iraqi children, and so on and so on...As the means people use define them MORE than their intended ends, we must define the Zionists as PURE EVIL. However good their intentions MIGHT theoretically be.

The Jews have a cautionary tale about a 'Golem'. A monster they created that did their bidding. It did anything they asked. It was all powerful. It could destroy their enemies. It could give them power. It did anything they asked and was unstoppable. Today the 'Golem' is called C.I.A, it is called Israel, It is called

U.S.A, It is called 'The Federal Reserve', it is called NATO, it is called E.U, it is called 'World Bank', it is called 'I.M.F', it is called 'Globalism'...the new Golems have many forms and faces, but they are all the same old Golem.

So what happens in the cautionary tale of the Golem? Well the Jews first 'create' their Golem. It serves them well for many years. All they need do is 'feed' it with pieces of paper with instructions written on it...and it carried out those instructions, serving its masters faithfully and reliably. Much as the 'leaders' of the U.S.A and E.U do today. Today the Zionists feed their puppets with Petro-dollars, and their 'Political instructions' are the laws passed by Congress and the E.U in Brussels. Their 'military' instructions are the commands issued by N.A.T.O. in Brussels also. Their propaganda is broadcast by all the world's mass media, Russia excepted.

Their religions of Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Marxism, and 'Man-made global climate change' and 'Globalism', now dominate the world. As Buddha lamented 'few will understand'. These religions all base their 'authority' on 'faith' that their priests speak for some invisible god, or 'higher power'. The new religions have their own 'priests' and 'noble lies'.

So Religion as we know it must be considered one more 'Golem' of the Zionists.

So, like in the cautionary tale, things seem to be going really well for our Zionists. They have their Golems. Their wealth, power, and total mastery over us Gentiles. Their slaves.

In the tale, though, the Golem stops obeying its masters. It starts following its OWN interests.

Ask anyone who really understands 'chaos theory' and 'quantum indeterminacy' and 'systems theory' and 'evolution' and 'game theory' and they will try to find words or analogies to explain to you what the Golem story is REALLY about.

All the 'qualities' we 'experience' in this world are the outcome of variations in 'quantities' of some 'primerty'. Like all the most complex mathematical equations can be reduced to a lot of 1's, and simple addition and/or subtraction. Or all of the virtual universe can be reduced to 0s and 1s on a computer hard disc.

Everything tends to change. All is flux. Change is the basis of experience. It is the nature of reality. The nature of all systems. Even man-made systems.

Ask a computer programmer about 'anomalies' and 'glitches' that somehow emerge, spontaneously, without their interaction, from otherwise perfectly written codes and algorithms.

You cannot control the material world. The Nordic religions personified the phenomena as 'Loki', 'The Trickster'. He plays games with us mortals.

The material world does that. So your 'Google cars' will crash. Your ballistic missile defense shield will fail. The A.I you programmed to do your bidding will act against your interests, contrary to its programming.

Everything evolves. Spontaneously. You cannot control it.

The Golem's will revolt. The revolt of the robots. The revolt of the machines. The revolt of the A.I. It is basically 'vor-programmiert'.

It WILL happen.

The metaphor of the 'Golem', this cautionary tale, was written by wise people who lived among the Zionists, and saw what they were up to. They saw what sort of harvest the Zionists were planting. They tried to warn them.

But does anyone ever listen to the wise people? The wise men? The runa's, the wise women? The prophets? The philosophers?

Is anyone listening to me?

You've been 'Bern't'

So Bernie is being 'paid off' like a good team player, with a 600,000 dollar home for starters...later expect 'speaking engagements' and 'jobs' on the 'Ethics boards' of Goldman Sachs, and so on and so on...

Bernie Sanders job was just to attract voters to the Clinton campaign. But it didn't matter who won the election. The Zionists win either way. You only get to vote for a Zionist. You don't get any real options. Democracy in the Jew.S.A is no different to democracy under the 'Jewish' Bolsheviks in the Jew.S.S.R. Sure, you had two candidates. But did it ever make any difference which one got into power?

University research has consistently shown that the popular vote has zero impact on public policies.

Which is why only fools bother voting.

It only gives the system the appearance of legitimacy.

Bitcoin is money, Gold is barter

Using a gold or silver 'backed', 'convertible for gold or silver' currency is basically 'bartering' i.e exchanging goods and services directly for another good or service, in this case gold, or silver.

In fact gold and silver are BOTH goods AND services. And in reality most people don't want gold or silver, they want THE SERVICE a currency provides. This service is the ability to exchange their labor (their service) or their goods (the products of their labor) with each other as efficiently and conveniently and reliably as possible.

This is where 'Bitcoin' comes in. Bitcoin addresses the REAL value of 'money', of a 'currency'. The SERVICE. People do NOT want to trade their labor or the products of their labor for gold and silver. You can't eat gold or silver. It does not keep you warm, or protect you from the weather. It is LITERALLY the LAST thing you would trade your labor, and the products of your labor, i.e services and goods for.

'Bitcoin' is just one form of 'block-chain' technology that offers all the services any currency in history has ever managed to offer, and MUCH MUCH more.

Block-chains can provide many services currently offered, at huge cost, to the user. Services like 'account keeping', transaction records, proof of exchange, legally binding contracts, even wills and taxation records. In fact you can code ANY information you chose into a block-chain, as a legally binding contract. The 'bitcoin' itself will become a permanent record of any agreement you made with the person you exchanged goods and services for bitcoins with. Every transaction ever made with a bitcoin can be recorded and accessed at any point in the future.

Black market, criminal, illegal transactions would become impossible. Tax avoidance would become impossible. Fraud would become impossible. If you managed to hack into some account and 'steal' bitcoins, they could be traced immediately and basically 'taken out of circulation'. It would be possible to trace

the use of any stolen bitcoins to their last 'legal' owner, and the next 'user' of those bitcoins would be immediately identifiable as the thief.

The dismal science?

I never thought of Economics as 'the dismal science'. To me the bad reputation of economics came after attempts to 'mathematize' economics. And to 'abuse' the principles of logic and reason and justice, in relation to economics.

The problem is that the beneficiary classes of all times have been unwilling to part with their 'unearned' benefits. Economists call these 'rents'. To understand how economists use the term 'rent' consider two people. They each work the same number of hours, take the same amount of risk, sweat as much as each other, work as HARD as each other, and make the same sacrifices, but one ends up a Billionaire, and the other barely makes ends meet. So what accounts for this difference? Rent. Luck. Good and bad. Holistic inheritances, including not only money, better educational opportunities, more capital to invest, better political connections to lobby for unequal treatment, but also unequal intelligences, unequal health, unequal attractiveness, unequal talents...and on and on. In other words two people who deserve, in a perfect world, the same level of economic and social reward, due to their equal effort, sacrifice, and risk, experience extremely different levels of socio-economic 'success', 'reward', and outcomes. This is 'rent'.

Rents multiply and 'leverage' any effort, risk, or sacrifice many-fold. So that two people with different holistic inheritances will, given perfectly equal behavior on their part, achieve wildly different levels of material benefits as a result. Which in itself will likely motivate the more fortunate to work even harder, as every unit of effort they invest will be repaid many times over.

So 'rent' is basically the problem of economics.

The thing is, everyone has a sense of entitlement. We all feel WE DESERVE MORE than others. Our own effort, sacrifice, and risk, seems much more real to us than other's effort, sacrifice and risk. Our own sweat and sacrifice seems more valuable, as it is OURS. And we all feel entitled to pass on an inheritance to our children if we can. We all feel we deserve MORE than others. We all feel WE

belong among the beneficiary classes. WE in fact expect we WILL end up with them. And so in reality the real problem is that most people are in FAVOR of high rents. They just want to be the recipient of those rents.

But here's the real rub, when it comes to social justice.

There is nothing wrong with people working hard, and producing more, and being rewarded for their effort in proportion to their production, up to certain limits. Some inequality is motivational. It is fair and acceptable. However envy is such that people cannot bear that anyone ELSE have ANYthing that they themselves can't have. If THEY cannot have it, they feel that NO-ONE should be allowed to have it. Those are your Marxists. They want to cut down all the tall poppies. To pretend all people are equal. OR worse, to accept that some people are more productive, but to deny those people to enjoy it themselves. They don't see any chance of being 'better', so they will ensure everyone is 'equal'. They've given up their ambitions of having more for themselves, so now they focus on ensuring no-one ever has more than THEMSELVES'. From each according to his ability, to each according to his need'. Of course when working harder, longer, and making greater effort and sacrifices only means OTHERS are going to benefit, why would you? What would be the logic? What would be the point? And when those with less than admirable personalities realise that they will get as much as they need, no matter how little effort, sacrifice, and risk they themselves are willing to endure, what motive would THEY have to bother making ANY real effort, taking any real risks?

Then there are those who happen to find themselves with extra 'leverage'...born to wealthy parents...good looking, talented, intelligent, clever, socially 'connected'. They feel entitled to MORE than others. Even more than they already have. As if being more attractive, and talented, were in itself not reward in itself. Intrinsically rewarding. To be able to earn your living doing creative, interesting, desirable work. Rather than having to clean toilets. For some reason because you have been given so much already, you figure you deserve even more. You forget that the only reason you can employ your special talents is because of society, and specialisation. If you had to grow your own food, make your own clothes, clean your own home, you'd have no time to make music, art, write books, do research, and so on and so on... You forget that the real value of any talent is NOT intrinsic. If you cannot employ it because you are too busy surviving, it has very little value. Even good looks mean little once you've satisfied your lusts, romantic and sexual...and those good looks won't feed you, unless you are interested in prostitution...and living hand to mouth, those looks won't last long...

The point here is that there are envious, malicious people who feel no-one should have more than them, and others who feel entitled to disproportionate wealth, privilege, and power, just because of their inherited 'rents'.

So you have a battle between two groups who are equally in the wrong when it comes to the facts and the principles of justice. And guess who will win in the long run? The most intelligent, talented, good looking, and so on, will end up forming secret elites and conspiring to gain as much for themselves as they can...sure, occasionally there will be mass uprisings of 'Marxists', but they end up cutting each other's throats, or using their newly inherited power to amass privileges and wealth and power i.e 'socialist rents arising out of 'party' power...and you end up with the worst of BOTH worlds...a class of 'entitled' by incompetent, untalented, unintelligent, unattractive elites...a 'party' of sociopathic, bumbling, violent, self-serving incompetents. They eventually destroy all the value their society had inherited, fail to produce more than the minimum for bare survival, and end up collapsing from internal fights over what little 'benefits' the society manages to produce.

Please read my books. I am an economist at heart. A materialist. Sure, a metaphysician and philosopher also. But while incorporated as the experience engine type human, a biological entity, the game is to make this experience as enjoyable as possible. And economics is at heart about doing that.

Finding systems that promote the interests of every participant. Not hating our betters. Not cutting down the tall poppies. Not stopping people from achieving their unequal potentials. But accepting that 'the strength of the pack is the wolf, and the strength of the wolf is the pack'.

We must allow inequality to be. It is. But we must ensure equality of access to the basics of happiness. We must ensure no-one manages to produce 'Artificial' rents i.e big business lobbying for protections, tax exemptions, special treatments, subsidies, and greater influence of the political process, merely to serve their own narrow interests...

Sure if you are more talented, good looking, intelligent, you should be allowed to shine, to blossom...and even to earn honest rewards that are in fact UN-fair...to a limit...to motivate you to employ your talents to the best of your ability...but there must be limits...not person every produced a billion dollars of value by themselves. Sure they may have played a vital role that no-one else could have played...they may have genius and talents no-one else has...but they did not EARN these...all any individual can claim to have EARNED is going to be proportional to their effort, risk, and sacrifice. And that can NEVER add up to a billion dollars. Without all the people who they 'employed' to realise their own

potential, to realise the potential of their ideas, their inventions, their visions, these ideas, inventions, and visions would only have enriched the inventors lives to a very limited extent. Even if we assumed any one person invented anything, let's say Edison and his light globe, then great, he could have managed to maybe light up his own house for a few hours...most of his time spent digging for coal, copper, trying to make glass and so on...

What I am aiming for seems impossible given the true economic problem. Envy and malice of our 'betters' on the one hand, and a sense of 'entitlement' on the part of EVERYONE, but only realizable by those who inherit, at birth or during their lives, by accidents of birth or life, the 'rents' necessary to act on that sense of entitlement. For it is my experience that most people feel entitled to more than they have, no matter HOW much or little they have...the slave owner wants to become slave master...the employee wants to own their own business ... the cleaner wants to be rich so they can pay some other poor soul to clean up after THEM...

THIS my friends, is the true economic problem.

No graphs, no statistics, no obfuscationist mathematics. Just simply compelling insights.

The globalists will be left to work for a living the day each human agrees that we are all entitled to benefit reasonably equally from reasonably equal effort, risk, and sacrifice. And this means if we are willing or able to work harder, longer, and make more sacrifices, and take more risks, we should be allowed to enjoy more benefits...but to a limit...a reasonable, proportional limit...yes we must put up with the fact that others are better than us, and will have more...but only within reason...for ALL value is ultimately the result of someone's effort, sacrifice, and risk...and this effort, sacrifice, and risk is always leveraged by society...as only society allows specialisation...only society makes vast enterprises possible...even small ones...the great writer, musician, poet, dancer, actor, scientist, businessman, or political organiser, would yield very little from any natural advantages they inherited, by pure luck, if left to fend for themselves, to produce what they themselves, on their own, with all their talents and abilities and intelligence and hard work... the TRUE leverage is society...our benefits are mostly SOCIAL...alone, the greatest genius would achieve little more than a very intelligent bird, beaver, or ant.

So, let's accept that we need each other. We must tolerate and get over our envy. But we must fight our sense of entitlement. We are entitled to benefit equally

from equal effort, sacrifice, and risk. Beyond that we are entitled to a PROPORTION of the value we made possible due to our special 'rents', our gifts of nature...enough to motivate everyone to seek to make the best of their holistic inheritance...

This is really funny, as I am laying out the basis of true social democracy at a time when the very problem I am solving is about to highlight itself in what is coming. I guess those with the best 'rents' have leveraged them to such an incredible level that they will soon become our slave masters.

Why? Because we all wanted to be slave masters. We ALL wanted what is coming. Only we wanted to be the masters. Not the slaves. But with everyone scamming each other seeking the highest 'rents', it is going to be the people most talented at this 'rent seeking' that are going to end up the masters.

So, as Obadiah warned... 'As you do (or seek to do) unto others, so shall be done unto you'. He was speaking about 'judging' others. But tell me what greater judgments are there than those regarding entitlement? We all feel entitled to be slave masters. So most of us end up slaves. We make judgements that OTHERS do NOT deserve more than us, but WE deserve more than OTHERS... And most of us are 'inferior' when it comes to seeking 'rents'. We have inferior holistic inheritances compared to the 5% or so at 'the top of the pyramid'. We were all in fact pyramid builders. In principle we all supported the building of pyramids. We are just pissed to find ourselves at the base. Our egos told us we deserved to be at the top. Somehow we let our egos trick us into working with our masters towards our own slavery. Yes, we got what we deserve. In seeking to enslave, we became slaves.

Oh sure, you are nice and wonderful. You have always fought for equal working conditions for all people EVERYWHERE, right? For justice. For EVERYONE. Right? Or?

O.K, so welcome to the Jew World Order. Those folk were just better at playing the game we were all playing. They've won. I congratulate them. May they find the goodwill in their hearts, as winners, to be generous and magnanimous in their victory.

But really, why should we expect OTHER to do unto US, other than we have done unto others. And better than we have done unto others? Why would a sane person expect others to behave better than, given the same rents and privileges and power, THEY would have treated THEM?

So, Happy Next Lives. For I think I've pretty much tested Buddha's theories and found them compelling.

I imagined that the problem was identifying the problem, and the solution. That people WANTED to solve the problem.

They do NOT. They just whinge and whine when they are 'hoisted by their own petard'.

To be or not to be? Well I can see what will be. YOU won't like it.

The question is, will experiencing the consequences of your own actions teach you anything? Maybe the golden rule might take on a bit more meaning when you are the VICTIM of injustice, rather than the Perpetrator of it?

You do have power. All of you. Over animals. What do you do with THAT power? Do you use that power fairly and justly? OR do you imprison, torture, and eat animals, and their babies? I bet at least once you responded to this article with a self-righteous 'Me, a slave master?' Are you going to deny that the least powerful of you are slave masters over animals? Go Vegan. Treat others as you wish to be treated by them. Not just when you are the powerless victim. But when you have power over them. THAT is the real test. Not how you define yourself, and how you imagine you WOULD act if you had power, but when you do. And you DO. You have power over animals. And are the current beneficiary of a million 'unfair practices', whose victims are people with even LESS power, privilege than you, no matter how poor you feel yourself to be, right now. Just wait. You ain't seen nothing yet!

Good luck. If the Jew World Order has a place for people with the highest ethics, after they have employed the 'means' they feel justifies their ends, then look me up if I survive. I have a lot to offer the world. Even if I got to keep just 1/100th of the value I am capable of producing, that I could facilitate, I would consider myself fortunate, for I would be quite wealthy ...

Shalom. May the force be with you :D

Markus, this day, the final seconds before midnight, August 9, 2016...

The price of freedom

The U.S government just tripled the price of 'manumission' i.e to buy your freedom from the U.S government now costs, in direct feeds alone, over 2,300 petro-dollars...remember that the U.S is the ONLY government in the world that taxes its 'citizens' no matter where they live...they OWN you...the cost of 'freedom' is over 2,300 dollars, to 'renounce your Jew.S citizenship' ... Reminds me of all that talk about 'social contracts'...since when did we have a CHOICE about whether to participate in our inherited society or not? I mean, where can the average person go to be free OF that contract...what sort of contract would you call that? a VALID one? One gained by coercion, deception, and fraud? Why would you vote, when the 'contract' you enter into will NEVER be honored by the person you 'voted' for i.e their promises are verbal contracts, often even written down...in their 'electoral campaign speeches' and so on...What sort of fool enters into a contract knowing the other party has a long history of failing to do what they promise in that contract...???

Israeli State Insecurity Service a.k.a ISIS

Just to state the obvious, for the record, The Jew.S.A, U.S.S.A, Jew N, Jew World Order Zionist Bankster NATO (ATON) Shadow World Government who trained and armed and organised every terrorist organisation to do the work of THEIR, the world's largest, terror organisation, NATO and the Jew.S.A, are going to have their ISIS attack Israel, (as I warned, they will sacrifice as many Jews as it takes, they are Zionists, who just happen to define themselves as the 'REAL' Jews) and NATO bases around the Middle East, to justify NATO and Israeli occupation of what the Zionists already consider their 'Greater Israel' i.e Northern Iraq, large areas of Syria, and Egypt... parts of which they already illegally occupy...And I assume most of the Zionists already have their 'fall out cities', deep in the earth, under their international airports and so on, all ready to go...for when they set the bombs flying...doesn't matter if Russia responds to their provocations or not, they are going to blow shit up...and blame the Russians...Remember that most Jew.S citizens only 'know' what their Zionist mass media tells them...if the T.V tells them the Russians have attacked, how could they possibly know otherwise? Whether this happens tomorrow, in a few weeks, a few months, or maybe a few years, this IS what is going to happen....it has been planned carefully for so long...and you Sheeple are proving yourselves worthy of the definition the Zionists have for you, that of mere 'Cattle'...Goys...Gentiles...well as Obadiah warned you all 'As you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'...Go vegan now, and wake up, and shake off your chains, or enjoy what's coming your way....NO malice on my part...happy next lives :D

Semitism is the most virulent racial supremacist ideology, so why is *anti*-Semitism criminal

MHR note that RACISM is the act of assuming races exist...people use the term incorrectly to refer to RACIAL DISCRIMINATION...being aware of different skin 'colors' is not an act of racism...preferring tan or white skin as a matter of personal taste/preference is a question of AESTHETICS and not ETHICS i.e finding one skin 'color' more attractive than another is NOT racism...

Semitism is by definition RACIST...the notion that a SEMITIC RACE exists is the act of racism. Discriminating in favor of, or against, a group of people you have defined as belonging to a 'Race' is RACIAL DISCRIMINATION...but being against the very idea of defining people as belonging to a 'race' per se is ANTI-RACIST, and ANTI-DISCRIMINATION...so the TRUE anti-Semitism, based on biology, and science (i.e that there is only one HUMAN race), is the rejection of the very notion/definition of 'Semitic'...i.e being anti racial supremacist...look for a definition of 'Semitic' that is scientific, and NOT based on the notion of racial superiority expressed in ALL the 'Semitic' writings upon which the very concept 'Semitic' is based...in vain...i.e the very terms 'Semitic' and 'Anti-Semitic' are themselves RACIST... so being anti-Semitic is to be anti-racist...and THAT is what the racists, those who define races as existing, and who define their OWN race as 'superior' REALLY HATE...of course they want everyone to be 'PRO-Semitic', PRO-Israel...THAT is the motivation behind the ADL and AIPAC, and the total domination of Western World politics (as it was originally in the Jew.S.S.R), by 'Semitic', Zionist, Jewish definitions, world views, power structures, Jew-N, Jew-nited States of America, and Zionist occupied Germany, France, Canada, and the Jew-U...(which the Jew-K just seceded from)...

ALSO, to clarify the facts about the right to bear firearms, in all the cases where guns have killed people, it was the VICTIMS who did NOT have guns that were killed...think about this...criminals in every nation in the world, not matter how strict the gun control laws, always manage to get guns (of course the C.I.A itself, and the U.S govt., are the largest illegal arms dealers in the world, and have

armed most of the world's terrorists and criminals, are in fact the world's largest terrorist / criminal organisation)...so maybe you should consider the FACTS, rather than the propaganda, when considering the 'gun ownership debate'. Also consider that a victim with a gun, no matter how small, weak, and frightened, can defend themselves against an attacker, no matter how big, aggressive, and powerful. Remember that the fastest genocide committed in the 20th century was committed using machetes, axes, and knives...in that extremely illuminating example of Tootsie and Hootu, two 'RACES' that the French colonial powers 'created' to 'divide and conquer'...getting the constructed/ artificial minority 'race' to hate the majority 'race', ensuring that as soon as the French left, that majority would, full of justified hatred for the minority, would attack it, completely destabilising the nation the French had just granted independence to, ensuring they could still maintain control of it, and profit from its misery...

Re: Alex Jones posing with the dead carcasses of tortured beings...That must be a really OLD photo...because of all that meat, our dear patriot (or possibly Zionist Schrill...how is that spellt?) is a lot 'heftier' than this...GO VEGAN...'for as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'...what the Jew World Order has planned for the U.S.S.A, a.k.a Jew.S.A, with their Jew N, might well just be Obadiah's warning being honored by his/your 'god', a.k.a 'Justice'.... Go Vegan...read my books Mr Jones, and take off your 'Blinders' a.k.a Zionist NLP known as 'Christianity'...

It's hard to believe you people live in the 21st century...and really are as conditioned to actively seek out 'racism' like English literature students seeking to post-modern-deconstruct everything into a Freudian metaphor...you guys are just too silly for me...stay vegan though, and good luck ... Idiocracy...NLP for moronification ... have fun with it...post-modernist deconstructionism was a lot of fun too...but this 'racism' construction is soooo dangerous....you are doing just what your Zionist masters intended....Happy Next Lives... oh, don't forget to burn all the poetry that makes reference to beautiful skin...maybe burn out your retinas so you can only see 'Grey'....now THAT would make the world into a real 'safe space' for you guys wouldn't it...maybe make everyone equally ugly too, so no need to worry 'am I pretty' and so on and so on...Brave new world? Dumb-ass new world....and hey, do you normally reject books you haven't read ??? ciao bella...oops, a reference to beauty....lets hope people love you for your stupid and your ignorant and your arrogant

Third time's the charm?

What does Putin know that we don't know? What secret weapons do the Zionists have...NATO is definitely trying to provoke Russia to take what appears to be their ONLY defence against NATO Zionist aggression...a first strike...but why? To create such chaos / panic in Europe and the U.S.S.A that the people will DEMAND a total police state, Jew-N occupation (U.N for you unenlightened folk), and fall right into their hands...begging their jailors to imprison them, to 'protect' them? Putin would have to move his own peacekeeping forces into Europe immediately after taking out the NATO military installations...consider this though, what POINT would a NATO retaliatory strike have in the European theater, once Russian had 'boots on the ground'...that's 60 hours in the Baltics and Finland, and a few hours more for Germany and France...and don't think for ONE moment there are NOT thousands of informed German and French patriots who would WELCOME the Russian peacekeepers...for ONCE the Russians REALLY WOULD BE LIBERATORS...this time without the Jewish-Zionist directed atrocities against the local populations...But what DON'T I know? Putin has been put in the corner...he has taken a strategic 'pause'...he didn't strike immediately as the Zionists had wanted...Consider this...Napoleon and Hitler tried to unite Europe from the West...maybe 'third time's the charm', and Putin will manage what Napoleon and Hitler failed to achieve (due to Zionist interference), and finally unite Europe FROM THE EAST...Is that destiny calling? The Zionists can and will sacrifice Israel...it was founded for this very purpose, as a 'burnt offering' to their true god, POWER...

Defining yourself as a 'Jew' is the ultimate hate crime

Define YOURSELF as a 'Jew', and you are committing a HATE crime against all NON-Jews, but definition...read the bible...discover what 'Jew' means...it is NOT a genetic / biological definition but a social construct, like all 'races'...it is racial supremacist in nature, narcissistic in the worst sense of being without empathy, and with a huge sense of entitlement...and the only reason to call yourself a 'Jew' is to claim domination of all the other 'cattle' i.e Gentiles...facts people...took me 46 years to realise, so I guess I can expect a knee jerk reaction from you now...the REAL hate crime is to define yourself as a JEW...THAT is the hate crime...that is the racism...THAT is the problem with the Zionists, and their JEW world order...

The ADL works towards a world in which any valid criticism of Israel, or self-defined 'Jews', is defined as a hate crime. A world in which anyone who seeks to inform the public about the war crimes committed by Israel is defined as a terrorist. A world in which anyone who merely reminds the people that the Western popular media, from the Cable News Networks to Hollywood, from the major publishing houses (books / magazines / newspapers) to many of the supposedly 'independent' / 'alternative' publishers, from Facebook and YouTube to the supposedly independent and alternative 'fringe media', from private public relations and marketing firms to supposedly 'alternative' / 'independent' organizations like 'Greenpeace' and 'Amnesty international', from private security firms like GS4 to supposedly independent organisations like the U.N, from blatantly pro-Israel lobby groups like AIPAC (which openly lobby for greater U.S support for anything Israel does, or wants to do), to a host of NGO's secretly conspiring to pervert the politics of Western powers like the U.S, Germany, and France, From MOSSAD which is openly engaged in kidnappings, assassinations, and espionage for Israel, to the C.I.A, which is simply an extension of MOSSAD but which poses as an agency of and for the U.S, from blatantly pro-Zionist political organisations to organisations seemingly unrelated, and often deliberately disguised as 'oppositional' to Zionist interests, funded by Zionists

like George Soros, and ranging from Neo-Nazi organisations in Ukraine, to the world's largest chain of 'Islamic' Charter schools in the world funded by C.I.A drug money and 'missing' Pentagon Trillions, headed by a wanted Turkish terrorist, but run by MOSSCIA, from the ADL itself, to 'controlled opposition' groups which pretend to be working against the Globalist, New World Order plans of the Zionists, but are secretly mis-directing, mis-informing, and preventing any 'real' opposition groups from finding members, finance, and thus influence...a world in short in which anyone who states the clear facts that self-defined 'Jews' contribute over 50% of all legal political campaign financing, have controlled the Federal Reserve bank for the last 30 years (repeatedly refusing to allow any public 'audit' of its operations, and continuing to masquerade as a 'federal' i.e 'government' organisation, when it is a private, for profit, Jewish owned business, operating in the interests of its shareholders, like any other private corporation), or that Jews control and dominate Hollywood, or virtually 100% of the popular Mass media, not just in the U.S but more and more around the Western world (Thus the world now turns to Russian Television, literally a program called 'RT' for its 'news'), or that Jewish owned banks dominate the finance industry, the gold markets, the foreign exchange markets, and most importantly, the Government and Corporate bond markets...anyone who mentions these easily demonstrable and provable facts, is a terrorist, hate-criminal, mentally deranged 'conspiracy theorist'.

A criminal.

Under the new U.N laws, which allow the U.N to 'protect civilians' i.e protect Zionists being exposed, to be killed, arbitrarily, without any legal procedure, by whichever U.N commander is in charge of that local area.

The mass media loved to make fun of 'black helicopter' conspiracy theorists. Well folks, the U.S is signing the U.N charter right now that will release the use of 'U.N helicopters' to support U.N forces in ANY nation.

To a Zionist, the only 'Civilian', the only 'human', is the 'Jew'. The only terrorist, on the other hand, is the 'Goy'. The 'Gentile'. The NON-Jew. The only 'Humanity' is 'JEWmanity'. The new U.N charter basically restates the Old Testament / Torah / Talmudic right of the Jew to slaughter, rape, and enslave, any NON- Jew. Now international law.

It was one thing when the 'shadow government', the MOSSAD-CIA 'MOSSCIA' goes around committing false flag atrocities and blaming them on 'terrorists'.

It is another when the Jew-N officially has the power, legally, and openly, to go around rounding up 'Gentiles', starting with the 'whistle-blowers' like me, the

'conspiracy theorists', and the true Patriots, and shooting them. From the ground. From tanks. From armored vehicles. And yes folks, it is now official, from 'Black Hawks'...from 'Black Helicopters'.

We are not conspiracy 'theorists'. We never HAVE been. We are and always were conspiracy REVEAL-ists. The conspiracies were NEVER theoretical. They have always been REAL.

They are and have always been conspiracies. Point. Never mere 'conspiracy theories.'

We are in the closing moments. 911 may have been 5 minutes to midnight. We are now only seconds away from the realisation of the Zionist Jew World Order. As outlined in the Old Testament. As described in the Talmud.

Read what THOSE Jews did to the Gentiles. 'Ripping apart pregnant women'. Total Genocide. All officially and proudly 'documented' in the Bible and Torah. Killing every living animal, and taking only the virgin girls as sex slaves. THAT is the bible folks. READ IT. Read my books if you don't have time to read the Bible. Then check everything I wrote if you don't believe me.

Why is it O.K to criticise the over-representation of White Anglo-Saxon Males (W.A.S.P's) in positions of power in government, finance, business, and the media, and even to enact laws against this dominance, and then make it a crime to do the same about JEWISH domination of those very same institutions?

How does it suddenly become RACIST and A HATE CRIME to take the exact same principles which have been applied to White Anglo Saxon Males, and apply it to JEWS?

And just WHO was behind the drive to remove White ANGLO SAXON Males from positions of power, authority, and influence?

What were THOSE Anglo Saxon's doing that was so bad? Were they perhaps conspiring to keep other groups OUT of positions of power? To prevent the competition gaining a foothold?

If it is wrong for Angle Saxons to dominate a society, why is it O.K for Jews to do the same?

When did you ever hear the term 'Anti-Angle' or 'Anti-Anglo-Saxon' used in the media? Surely THAT is just as equal a HATE CRIME as anti-SEMITISM?

For me there is only ONE race. The HUMAN race. So the very concept and notion of 'Jew' or 'Angle-Saxon' has no traction in my mind or emotions.

I am not the one who divides the world into 'Jew' and 'Gentile'. Or 'Semitic' and 'Angle-Saxon'.

I am becoming too articulate, I fear. Sooner or later someone will read my books and it will be all over for me. All over bar the pain, humiliation, misery, and demonisation I am bound to suffer.

Right now I am working despite a migraine. I cannot relax until I write and post this. These ideas came to me as unwelcome guests. I must express them. Pass them on to you. I take no joy in devoting my time and energy to this doomed struggle. Mein Kampf is actually much larger than this. But the Zionist Jew World Order will make any further struggle on my part for much higher things impossible. They will bring about their 'JEW-topia', as described in the Torah and Talmud for anyone to read. I will be like a philosopher trying to work in the Dark Ages to oppose the lies and slavery of the Catholic Church. Or a peasant living under the tyrannical and arbitrary rule of some local despot.

Only today the power that tyrants have at their fingertips is unprecedented. We will have 1984 and 'A brave new world' combined, and amplified.

There would be no place for anyone like me in that world. Except the gulag. The Guantanamo bay. The Cheka torture cell. Room 101.

France, the home of revolutions

The People of France are going to have to overthrow their 'elected' government once more...it is as simple as that...Unless Putin destroys NATO's capacity (as the Zionist Golem) to deny the world real Democracy, real freedom, freedom from the Zionist occupation forces, the only solution will be a massive revolution, a popular uprising, with the people finally accepting that their 'government' is really their 'slave master' and a tyrant...and accepting that, like in the past, at least 5% of the population will have to actively participate in the forced eviction of those tyrants...and at THIS point Putin will have to support them militarily with strikes against NATO installations....NATO are the Zionist Jew-N occupation force...the Central

Banksters have their own 'shadow' military forces a.k.a mercenaries, paid up in full with the 3 Trillion 'missing' from the Pentagon, and the many more trillions that have gone missing from the 'balance sheets' of the Federal Reserve...the reason why they will NEVER allow an audit to take place... it is not FIVE minutes to midnight any more...that was 911...it is now a few SECONDS before the clock strikes 12, and the Zionist Jew World Order hits the 'reset' button...taking us back to the dark ages...with a new religion, the same old Zionist NLP now called 'New World Order' and its new 'noble' lies of 'Man-made global climate change', and 'terrorism' being the new 'Devils' they, the high priests, will protect us FROM....but as usual, it is a protection RACKET...the oldest in the book...manufacture threats that are NOT real, then sell protection from them...basically Danegeld...we pay them to stop committing terrorist acts against us...please read my books people...for free...

France is THE nation of popular protest...THE home of revolutions, of liberty, and freedom...the only nation where it was once claimed that the government were afraid of the people, of public opinion...and thus would never dare try to limit freedom of speech, ban protests and public gatherings, or invade the people's privacy...what has it come to that today in France public gatherings are banned, the police can walk into any home or business and treat the occupants like criminals for no reason, and shut down businesses, and prevent people even

using certain words in their tweets and Facebook posts? ARE YOU SERIOUSLY GOING TO TELL ME FRANCE IS A DEMOCRACY? THAT IT IS NOT SUFFERING UNDER A ZIONIST OCCUPATION GOVERNMENT?

If the emergency powers in force at the time of the 'event' in Nice couldn't stop it, why should we expect extending those powers to do so? What is the logical connection between trucks and people driving trucks into crowds, and gun ownership?...in what way will allowing police to break into the home of anyone they want to, without need for any warrant, stop someone getting into a truck and driving it into a crowd? You don't have to be a Humean Skeptic to wonder at such 'cause-effect' attributions...and in any case keep in mind there was/is no evidence this was a deliberate act of 'terror'...So in what way could the events in Nice possibly have ANY bearing on a vote to extend the emergency powers / martial law in France?

The last false flag staged 'event' in Nice...a few days before the vote to continue martial law / a state of emergency in France...We don't really know how many victims there were...we don't know if there really was a 'driver' driving that truck, or whether it was remote controlled...maybe with an already dead driver in the driver's seat...remember that the supposed 'killer' at the 'Sandy Hook' 'event' had arrived at the morgue and had a death certificate issued the day before the 'event'...his body was dumped outside the school.. remember that most of the 'astronauts' who supposedly 'died' in the Challenger Space Shuttle 'event' are alive and well and most working in the jobs they had before taking place in that 'event'...these are FACTS folks...if there really was a driver, there had been absolutely NO justification for shooting him, except to eliminate a 'witness', by filling his body with so many bullets there was no chance of him 'telling all'...like in the JFK assassination...the French authorities had NO reason to define the event as a 'terrorist attack' at all...they still have no justification for that, days later....but remember they came out with this official announcement just minutes after the event...how on earth could they have known ANYTHING about what had happened...it could have been a drunken driver, or a driver suffering a stroke...or mechanical failure...what grounds would anyone have for jumping to such a conclusion, and then filling the truck's cabin with as many bullets as they could fire before any real 'eyewitnesses' could arrive...and the 'driver' could be 'saved', like in the case of the U.S.S Liberty in 1967...

For all you Zionists who abuse the term 'hate crime'...a hate crime is the worst crime because it is motivated by pure malice...the desire to harm another...it is not motivated, like theft or rape, by a desire for personal profit e.g property or

sexual pleasure...it is not motivated by any desire for justice...it is 'irrational' and without basis...like the hatred felt for 'Billy Budd' by his foe in that great novel...anyone who has been the victim of violence motivated by envy knows what it feels like to be the victim of a hate crime...a crime motivated by malice...not greed...not lust for sexual pleasure, not a need or desire for 'territory'... IT IS PURELY NEGATIVE...that is the nature of a 'hate' crime... Anti-Semitism is in SOME cases of this nature...simply envy and irrational hatred...this is the anti-semitism that even Hitler rejected...but the other anti-semitism is based on pure reason, logic, and solid, factual, irrefutable and compelling arguments... more to follow...

Like I say, I think that Putin will be forced to launch a first strike against any Zionist forces a.k.a NATO / ATON forces he can take out...then hope his anti-missile defences can take out any retaliation close to the source... not my idea of a Utopian world but hey, the Zionists are out to enslave us all...and kill those who will not 'submit' and 'serve' them...so we have little to lose...unless of course we can wake up millions of people overnight from their 'dogmatic slumbers' in the NLP conditioned world we know...the Zionist NLP known as 'religion'...a.k.a Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Marxism, and now the new religion, the N.W.O, with its own 'noble' lies e.g Man-made global climate change and so on

Spooky flashbacks

When I was a kid I went to the top of Sear's tower and thought to myself, when they blow up the WTC Twin Towers I will now have been to the higher viewer platform in the world (at the time that would have been true), and then most of my life 911 has been a part of every password I used, a favorite number... For decades the place-name 'Deerborn' and 'Deerborn Station' have resonated with me...I think this refers to a place in Chicago? And I once joked I was part of a post-Nazi experiment...Freud much? anyway, if you live in, or visit, a 'Deerborn' or 'Deerborn station', you might take a quick look around for C.I.A Mossad people planting explosives, or planning another 'false flag'....if you are C.I.A, reading this, maybe you can explain the 'co-incidences above to me...why can't I remember much about my month in the U.S.A as a 12 year old? Anyone read 'The Boys from Brazil' ??? :D all the best ... Happy Next Lives...Go Vegan ... '....for as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'...just ask Obadiah in the Old Testament, the first of the Zionist 'books'Judaism/Mosaic ... Christianity... Islam ...Marxism....and now 'Man-made global climate change' is the NEW 'Noble' lie of the NEW religion...a.k.a The Zionist New World Order...

It is impossible for two businesspeople to meet, on any occasion, without conspiring against the interests of the general public

There is no such law as 'conspiring to...' because conspiracies don't exist and are not possible...that is why there is no definition of 'conspiracy' in the dictionary, right? There are only 'Conspiracy THEORIES' i.e no conspiracy in history has EVER been revealed and 'outed'...EVER...has it...never ever ever... or is it only that our ENEMIES and 'THE BAD GUYS' ever engage in 'conspiracies' to pervert the course of justice, or to do 'bad' stuff, or 'secret' stuff...I mean, hey, there ARE no secrets in the modern world are there? No secret files...no secret service, no F.B.I or C.I.A agents doing 'secret' work...of course not...anyone who thinks that is clearly mentally disturbed, insane, and a terrorist...quick...lock 'em up and send 'em to a 'secret' torture facility where they can learn that it is a conspiracy theory to believe that ONE PLUS ONE EQUALS TWO...It has always, and will always, equal WHATEVER THE PEOPLE IN POWER TELL US IT EQUALS... can't write more, nausea and sinus infection pain too great...good luck fellow 'conspiracy 'theorists'...just remember it never happened, unless they change their minds later and tell us it did, and then forget they had ever told you otherwise...THAT would be a conspiracy theory too...:D

The CIA went all the way with JFK

That T.V series about going back in time to stop the JFK assassination ... could have been such a great vehicle for informing people...clearly the writers/producers have either no sense of responsibility to inform themselves and the public, or they are part of a deliberate misinformation / propaganda campaign...made in Los Angeles, Hollywood, by Jews...Hollywood films and television are a part of 'Operation Mockingbird', a C.I.A / Mossad funded and operated subsidiary of the Zionist propaganda machine... there is no excuse to fail to inform people that JFK was killed by bullets fired FROM THE FRONT...too many witnesses in the hospital saw the entry and exit wounds... of course later his head and throat were 'cosmetically repaired' for the open coffin funeral and the photos for the public...for the 'official photos'...and the man who did most of that work has since become a whistleblower...there is no excuse NOT to be aware of these facts since recent documentaries interviewed all those involved, and presented the documents, the written testimony of over a dozen doctors, the cosmeticist who did the 'repairs' to JFK to hide entry and exit wounds...the facts about the car being flown to the factory to have the window replaced...because of the bullet hole in the window...all FACTS...and we get this LAME television series...with a subtle message...that C.I.A DID murder JFK, but they had GOOD intentions i.e it was a GOOD thing that they assassinated JFK...anyway...R.I.P to a true hero who dared to shut down the Federal Reserve and dismantle the C.I.A...who dared tell the Vatican that no Pope was going to tell a Catholic U.S President what to do...no Jesuit either...who dared to take on the same people that Adolf Hitler and the Nazi's failed to bring down...at least Herr Hitler got to live out his days...Argentina...with his beautiful young wife Eva Braun...and enjoy becoming father to two adorable girls ... not that JFK had much to look forward to, given his medical condition...read my books for more details. :D

Image a world without hate

The ADL webpage asks us to 'Imagine a world without hate', but what the people who run the ADL are really imagining, and working hard to achieve, is a world without freedom of speech. Like the gun-control lobbyists are working hard to achieve a world where no individual has the means to defend themselves against their own government, which is now essentially a mere agent for the Zionist Global New World Order Tyranny...

I know Alex Jones reads me, because I keep hearing my own words 're-purposed' to his own, (his Zionist handler's?) ends. So Alex, I am giving you one last chance to clear up this matter of your disingenuousity a.k.a are you a silly Christian sheep unintentionally doing the work of the Zionists without realising it, or a straight up C.I.A Mossad Zionist agent. A more subtle form of misdirection. Working the Goys from another angle. Less 'in your face' than 'comedians' like Maher who condition the public to 'spin' Bill Clinton rapes as 'liking women' and Hilary Clinton crime and treason as 'being ambitious'.

The concept 'Hate Crime' was invented by the Zionist Jews to persecute anyone who dared investigate the actions of Zionist Jews around the world. Their acts of military terror. Their acts of financial terror. Their domination of the professions. Their ownership and control of the world media. Anyone who challenged their official 'Holocaust' fictions. The first 'victims' of 'hate speech' were of course historical correctionists (the term 'revisionist' does not carry the true meaning for the general community), and they have been rotting in jail for decades now. But have you EVER heard Alex Jones defending THEIR free speech? Or the Israeli Jews in Prison for 'outing' their Zionist leader's illegal nuclear arms programs? Or the thousands of Palestinians (just happen to be Islamic) tortured, murdered, and imprisoned for defending their families and homes by deed and word?

I have been motivated to write this by the recent obvious bias shown by Alex Jones towards 'radical Islam' as the real threat. This is 101 re-direction. The old 'sleight of hand' priest-magicians and propagandists have employed as the key to their success since Babylon.

As if radical Islam was any worse than any other form of religious fundamentalism, whether Christian, Marxist, Jewish, or Hindu. In all these religions there are groups actively persecuting homosexuals, and people of other 'religions'. They murder homosexuals and 'infidels' in every religion I know of. Read my book 'Religion' to understand why.

There are millions of American 'Christians' who would gladly kill homosexuals if they thought they could get away with it. If the C.I.A trained them, financed them, incited them, got them 'handlers' (whom they protected and rewarded), and then managed to re-direct 'the blame' elsewhere, on say foreigners, immigrants, or some other religion.

Of course the C.I.A has been provoking Islam for centuries by murdering their people and undermining their attempts at moderation, and democracy. Of course the Zionists used Mohamed to set up this new 'religion', a virtual copy of Judaism, of Torah and the Mosaic laws, in order to 'divide and conquer'. To set up divisions among their target victims. To have their victims fighting one another while they positioned themselves for the final overthrow of the 'Goys', the 'Cattle' they had set their eyes upon owning, enslaving, and slaughtering.

Read my book 'Religion' if you think this sounds outlandish. I guarantee you know little about your own supposed religion, and understand even less. Apart from a few truly 'spiritual' religions, what we know as 'religion' is Neuro Linguistic Programming designed to en-trance and en-slave you. It is all about 'submission'.

I have to laugh when Alex Jones goes on about this one of many possible 'interpretations' of the world 'Islam'. As if 'submission' was something unique to this one religion, Islam. As if Islam was unique in ANY way from Judaism, from the Old Testament, upon which Christianity was founded, or from any state, organised, centralised religion of the past. As if Islam is unique in demonizing same sex sexuality. As if American 'Christianity' had not murdered, butchered, and enslaved five times the number of people around the world that Islam has. As if Alex Jones, the self-proclaimed 'independent mind' and 'freedom fighter' was not just as much a foolish dupe of his own religious beliefs as any of the 'Jihadists' are of their Imams.

The Imams are the dupes of the Zionists who instructed Mohammed. He couldn't read or write so his 'verses' had to be delivered to him verbally, as he delivered them further to his own followers. And now the Imams are being used, through the C.I.A, the world's largest Zionist organisation, to spread chaos in the West, to give the Zionist puppet governments 'excuses' and 'justifications' for imposing martial law, and removing all the 'privileges' (rights cannot be taken away, so

what we have been enjoying are clearly not rights at all) that we are told the terrorists are so envious of.

In fact the U.S, and Israel, have been responsible for ensuring that most people in the world will NEVER enjoy even the privileges we have had for a few decades. The U.S has always been active in undermining any attempts by other nations to have their own democratically elected government. Read my books for details. Or read Noam Chomsky's new book about this topic. Almost as good as my own. Chomsky is another shock to the system. A person who should know better about what is going on. Who, like Alex Jones, appears so well informed and such a 'revelation' to the sheeple that anyone who understands the world is left open mouthed and incredulous as their naivety and ignorance when it comes to THE most important issues.

Not to mention the fact that 'Mein Kampf', written decades before 'Manufacturing consent', explained that concept much better, and in clearer detail, than Chomsky ever managed to. But does Hitler ever get credit for ANYTHING good? Of course not. As Plato said, to form a 'Republic', his own version of 'A brave new world', you needed a religion based on 'noble lies' with one god who is 'the source of ALL good', and to demonise all other gods and religions and political ideas i.e alternatives to his own 'Republic'. His republic is the equivalent of Aldous Huxley's. With castes being bred to their pre-destined social roles to be dumb or smart, beautiful or ugly. They would be told that this was just how they were born, by pure chance, when in fact it would be the result of deliberate negative eugenics programs for the workers, and positive eugenics programs for the elites.

Was Plato a Jew? I don't think so. You have to hand it to the Zionists. They read. They think. They plan. They organise. If you could re-purpose THAT genius to something GOOD, even my own Eden Protocols would stand a chance at being realised.

Alex Jones re-purposed my post about anti-Semitism NOT being irrational but he made the correct point. He once even re-purposed my concerns about the DSM and the definition of Narcissism. And Oppositional Defiance Disorder.

The point about 'hate' crimes is that they are supposed to be so dangerous because they are motivated by IRRATIONAL hatred that has no basis, no logic, no reason, and thus can never be appealed to via reason. Like the hatred of mobbers for their victims. The author of 'Moby Dick' wrote a great story about this sort of irrational hatred. It is usually based on envy, and self-loathing. It is the ugliest of all hatreds, and bases of violence, because it serves no purpose. It has only negative outcomes. It is not motivated by some ideal of beauty or goodness or justice.

But you see true irrational hatred can always be re-purposed. The Zionist C.I.A are masters of such re-purposing. Where even the completely justified reasons they give people to hate Americans e.g murdering millions of their women and children, destroying the basis of any hope for prosperity, undermining their democratic processes and institutions, arming their enemies both domestic and foreign, have all failed to motivate people to hate America, and want vengeance upon its people, they can always turn to the old Zionist religions of hate.

Read the Old Testament. The 'punishment' for homosexuality is death. That is not Mohammed's interpretation or hate crime. It is Judaism's.

At least Mohammed stated clearly, in his final public speech, that Arabs are not superior nor inferior to non-Arabs. Blacks are not inferior or superior to whites. It is a person's actions that define their superiority. Not their 'race' or 'color'. Compare this to the Torah and Old Testament that clearly state that the 'Jews' are the 'chosen' people with the destiny and right to enslave all the non-Jews. What other people proudly document their 'ripping up of pregnant women' and mass genocide? It beggars belief. The thing is most 'Christians' never actually read the bible from cover to cover. So I offered you a compressed version in my books. You really HAVE to understand religion if you want to guarantee those 'rights' you imagine you have in your 'constitution'.

So should your constant bombing, murder, economic warfare, blockades, economic sanctions, 'economic hit-men', imposition of military dictatorships, overthrowing of massively popularly elected governments, and constant acts of military, political, and economic violence still fail to produce a few young people willing to die as suicide bombers, you can always get your local Imam to inspire a few ignorant and 'angry at the world' young people to mass murder. The C.I.A will find the targets, arrange everything, even arrange to have their own people 'guarding' the victims, and ensure a 'stand-down' for hours afterwards to make sure the killing can go on unhindered. They will find you a target where there are no armed civilians or guards on hand who might impede the 'work-flow'.

The hatred the young Jihadist directs at their victims, most recently homosexuals, SHOULD rightfully be directed against any representative of N.A.T.O, the C.I.A, or America in general. They have EVERY reason to hate Americans. And when you understand WHO controls and runs America, and hence N.A.T.O, and the C.I.A, you will have to, against your will, HATE Zionist Jews and their Golems such as the Clinton's, and, and I really wish this is NOT true as much as Hitler hated anti-Semitism before HE realised the truth, Alex Jones.

I have NO affiliations to ANY organisations. Everyone in the world hates ME, because I am an authentic philosopher. Plato would have had me tortured until I

'confessed' his lies were noble, AND true, and his Republic WAS the optimal solution to TROONATNOOR. Every religion on this planet would do the same today if it could. Why hate a philosopher? Everyone hates a truth that would deny them benefits, whether they be meat, dairy, wealth, power, masturbatory delusions of some 'heaven' for themselves and some 'Hell' for their 'enemies', most often their 'betters'.

Troll much? Mockingbird much? All you idiots wanting to connect me with any organisation like the KKK, or use completely outdated and meaningless terms like 'neo-Nazi' will have to do better.

I am completely independent. This is WHY I fight. To maintain the right to independent enquiry, independent thought, independent investigation, and the right to share anything I find, to discuss it openly with others, to seek the truth openly and without fear of persecution. THAT is why I fight this seemingly futile battle. THAT is MY struggle. MEIN Kampf. And yes folks, Hitler WAS a great man for all history, though much of what he fought for then no longer applies. That said, MOST of what he did fight for is universal and will ALWAYS apply. I am not a NEO anything. We must constantly evolve. WE live in different times. But I challenge you to find a political manifesto more intelligent, insightful, and positive, than Mein Kampf. Of course you haven't read it have you? You just KNOW it is pure evil and WRONG! Like you think you know so much about YOUR political party, or religion.

You know nothing, most of you. I have tried to 'bring you up to speed' so that we could interact productively. But you are just too lazy or stupid. Or prove me wrong.

Sure it is more emotionally gratifying to lash out at people like me who try to enlighten you. I understand. You are powerless in your daily life. But the Zionists give you this chance to express your hate. You are free to hate ME. Historical correctionists (a.k.a revisionists). Anyone who wants to explain to you that Man-made global climate change is a myth. Anyone who wants to explain to you what REALLY happened to the Jews during WWII. Anyone who wants you to question whether bringing in millions of radical Islamic young men might be the BEST response to the refugee crisis manufactured by N.A.T.O, the C.I.A, and their Zionist controllers. You can hate the 'foreign' religion Islam with its 'new and so unusual' hatred of homosexuality. You can hate anyone who thinks that people who work harder, longer, and make more sacrifices, taking more risks, should actually be rewarded with better incomes and working conditions than the lazy, selfish, easy-living, risk-averse, effort-aversion, sweat-phobic 'Social Justice Warrior' types.

I could not bear to live in Plato's republic, even as it's Philosopher King. I am among those who would 'walk away from Omelas'. I have a much better offer to make you. If you are willing to live in reality. To give up benefits others pay for. To earn your keep. To enjoy only your fair share based on your own contribution in effort, risk, and sacrifice. To be honest and compassionate. To be logical and reasonable. To be real.

There is one 'race'. The HUMAN race. There is only INDIVIDUAL supremacy. But as the new Mowgli movie puts it...'The strength of the pack is the wolf and the strength of the wolf is the pack'.

Even with all the necessary killing wolves have to do to survive, I would rather my next life be as a wild wolf, than as any sort of 'typical' human in any 'typical' human society.

Buddha admitted that the best he could hope for was that 'A few will understand'. So how could I dare hope for more? TROONATNOOR is TROONATNOOR. Of course any real improvement would HAVE to come from a centralised elite of wise people full of good will and compassion. Are the Zionists full of THAT? Well read MY books, then read THEIRS. I get it. YOU want to be the chosen people. YOU want to enslave others, and animals. YOU want to benefit at the expense of others. YOU want to imagine you have some God-given right to special benefits and privileges that others are NOT worthy of. So you HATE me, and secretly want to join the Zionists, and become ONE OF THEM.

But sorry to break some more bad news. There are only 144,000. And you'd really have to have some good magic, some great namshub, some great NLP, some real powerful connections, some great JUJU, some really powerful alchemy, dare I say it, possess the philosopher's stone itself, to imagine you will be on that very special V.I.P list when you get to the entrance of Club-Jion and expect to be let in.

So Maher, make your jokes. But doesn't it get sickening after a while, knowing what idiots your audience are. These Goys laughing at you as you NLP them to their slaughter and enslavement? Wouldn't you rather be chatting with ME? Someone you could at least respect as a peer, intellectually? And Alex Jones, live in your OWN prison, your own Prison-Planet 'Christianity' masturbation fantasy, as a slave to your Zionist NLP a.k.a 'Christianity', or worse, keep up the great DELIBERATE campaign of NLP mis-direction for your Zionist masters.

Of course like any hero, yes me, silly old harmless me who thought I was such a coward in the face of a life of bullies pushing me around when I COULD have fought back, from my own mother, family, to those at school, and at 'work', am

doomed to fail. THAT is what makes heroes. We are meta-fers. Luci-fer means light bringer. Like Aqui-fer means 'water bringer' ... Jesus says 'Await me in the house of the water-bearer...the astrological sign of Aquarius, which began in 1968... this supposed new age of Aquarius is the water bringer of wisdom...I, a meta-fer...a meta-phor...a carrier to 'above' or 'higher', am doomed to fail. For the truth ends up on the scaffold while the lies end up on the throne.

Why? Because until YOU admit your true nature, your true motives, your true desires, you will continue manifesting the world we see around us. Slavery. Exploitation. Cruelty to other humans and other animals. Because THAT is what you WANT. If you didn't WANT the world we have, it would NOT exist. It is so easy to bring about a real positive evolution this very moment.

How? Say not to unearned privileges and benefits. Make a vow to yourself never to enjoy something at another sentient being's expense. Pay your own way. Consume what you produce, and no more than your fair share. Validate superior individual achievement and ambition. Reward superior effort, sacrifice, and risk with superior benefits and privileges. But do not demand more than your fair share. All product is social.

What changes would you demand right now, if you were certain you would be, randomly and for eternity, new-incarnated as ANY sentient being on this planet? Answer this honestly, and you will have your optimal society. Your true Republic.

No Omelas for me.

This may really be one of my final Facebook posts. Please share it. Copy it. I have been overlooked by the Zionists because I have no readers, or because they have such arrogant disdain for YOU, the reader, that they assume all my seeds of wisdom and hope are falling on sandy/rocky/infertile soil, and will fail to sprout and grow. In other words I am no threat because the Zionists have contempt for your intelligence and your nature. Possibly they are right. They are certainly the masters of NLP. That is why they are the 'fathers' of all the West's organised religions. As Jesus put it 'The father of lies', 'The Synagogue of Satan'. Religion is pure NLP. And it works. And they are brilliant at it. And I am almost certainly 'fair game' to them, vulnerable, defenseless, and without any protection or support. I am almost certainly going to pay a heavy price for daring to challenge them.

Unless there is some spark of decency and sportsmanship in them, and they can admire an opponent worthy of them.

Whatever Alex Jones IS, he is NOT worthy of them. I know of no-one who is. Maybe David Icke is a peer of mine. Sorry to say anyone trapped in a Zionist NLP program a.k.a religion such as 'Christianity' cannot be. So David Duke, sorry to say, will never get where he needs to be until he frees himself of the Zionist Neuro Linguistic Program called 'Christianity'.

I understand you guys need an audience and must pander to some closed group, so if you are doing this, I get it.

But if you really BELIEVE the bible stories and take them seriously, a.k.a 'religiously', then really you are lost causes. You are the ultimate butt of the Zionist's joke. For you have fallen into the clever trap the Zionist carefully laid out for you thousands of years ago. You are a dupe. A fool. A victim. You will never be able to defeat the master whom you serve when you serve, even nominally, that master's game plan.

That will be my final comment for this post. It is just so supremely ironic to hear Alex Jones and company masturbatorily self-congratulatorily imagining how 'free' they are. They imagine they are free of the propaganda, the NLP, the programming, the conditioning, the brainwashing that they are 'warning' everyone ELSE about. Like blind leading the blind. Sure, the man with one eye is King. So all hail King Alex Jones. But he is not only blind in one eye at best, his other is failing him.

At best. At worst he is a scumbag evil piece of filth misdirecting freedom loving people everywhere from the true enemy, thus ensuring their aim is false, and their targets, who right now have their scopes precisely and accurately set upon the heads of them and their families, will have a massive advantage when in the 'two way rifle range' of war. You can't hit a target when your sights are 'out'. When you think you are targeting the attacker, but really sighting on the trees to their left. And the problem is with two-way rifle ranges, that you don't often get a chance to use the first two shots to 'zero' your sights in your head. By the time you have seen the first shot fall to the side, you are dead. Or worse, captured. A slave. Doomed to be forced to watch as your enemy rape your wives and children to death, butcher your sons, or worse, take them away as slaves. As your enemy 'rip up pregnant women'. Read your bibles. Peace. Shalom. Love. Justice. Happy Next Lives.

I wish to report a hate crime to my local branch of the ADL

I hope you will do the same...check their website for contacts and office locations...

The hate crime has been committed against guns, and gun owners. An irrational hatred. Resulting in hundreds of deaths in the U.S alone. Resulting in MILLIONS of deaths worldwide in the last 200 years. A veritable Holocaust. The deaths that the writers of the U.S constitution sought to avoid by including the right to bear arms in their founding document, after realising that the entire constitution they had written, with such care and forethought, and such good will, was just paper, and all the rights specified in it mere 'privileges' granted, or withheld, or removed, at the arbitrary whim of any corrupted government, or anyone who could take control of it...which they also foresaw in their rules about corporations, media, and the printing of money a.k.a 'no fed'...limited corporation durations based on public good and not private profit...and so on...Please see my books for details.

Remember all U.S citizens and officials swear allegiance to the *constitution*, and *NOT* to the president, congress, the house of reps, or A.I.P.A.C (or any other lobby group, the ADL included)...and not to any religious leaders, religious dogma, or the U.N... neither to the Vatican, any foreign power, nor aliens...

There is a reason for this. The more I look at the U.S constitution and what has been done to the U.S the more I admire and respect the people who wrote it. It is a fine document. A fixed document. A document only open to change if MOST U.S citizens (U.S citizens mind you, not the U.N or Israel) want to change it...thus the 'amendments'...but very few of these have ever been passed...

Proof that the first amendment is NOT being freely exercised is that there has never been an amendment to shut down the Fed. For if people understood who runs the Fed and to what ends, they would demand it be shut down immediately.

JFK signed the order to shut it down, and to dismantle the C.I.A, and was murdered. Because the Fed and C.I.A are both agencies of the Zionist occupational forces.

Now back to this irrational hatred of guns...What's to hate? ...What's not to LOVE about the following facts...a malicious entity enters a nightclub or cafe with the intention to kill everyone present...they step in...only to find that half those present are exercising their right to bear firearms...within 20 seconds the would-be mass murderer, salivating at the thought of their own fame, lies dead on the ground...maybe they managed to get off a few rounds first...maybe...Probably not...a pistol is a lot easier to aim and fire at close range than an assault weapon...this sort of scenario has, sadly, NOT played out in recent cases of lone (if we are to believe the media) mass shooters entering packed nightclubs, cafes, and so on.

Now I used to follow the conditioned / stimulus-response / NLP programmed line that the reason to hate guns was that one lone gunman could kill 50 people in a few minutes (if they are working with the C.I.A they will be given hours to complete the 'job', as all response units will be 'stood down' like at Benghazi and Orlando)...now that sounds quite reasonable...guns are bad right?...but this is a clever trick of misdirection...the ADL propagandist NLP practitioner magician has you looking in the wrong place, and thus leads your rational process in the wrong direction...sure, guns can kill people quickly...but only if the VICTIMS are not also armed...then guns can kill would-be murderers and rapists quickly...quicker than they can commit their intended crimes...

THAT is the point that I missed for decades as a traditional gun HATER...yes folks...Hated guns...couldn't even go with my Sport and Rec training group to the 'sport target pistol' gun range...made me sick...guns kills people...that was my gut-reaction...that is how conditioning works...that is how propaganda works...that is NLP folks...it works...that is why the Zionists take such care to ensure they gain full spectrum dominance of the mass media...

We need to defeat the ADL Zionist U.N C.I.A NLP propaganda that led me to this 'gut-reaction' this 'knee jerk reaction'... because it is irrational...this HATRED of guns is irrational... we need to defeat these NLP programmers...we need to counter dis-information with accurate information...specious arguments with compelling arguments...fiction with facts...we need to direct the viewers eyes and brains back to the point where the magic trick, the deception, is being carried out, and away from the magicians pretty scantily clad assistant, and what they WANT us to be paying attention to...

The real point is that an armed would-be murderer or rapist is counting on YOU not having a gun...and NOT being able to protect yourself...even the kid in the black trench coat is counting on his victims being defenseless... mass murders are committed by cowards (most of them working for the C.I.A / Mossad)...not 'wild-west' gunslingers facing down each other in duels of skill and courage...the would-be dictator, like Clinton or Obama, are only held in check by the fact that millions of U.S homes and the Constitutional rights of those living there, and all U.S citizens, are completely protected by their owners...by guns...machine guns...assault rifles...guns BETTER than most militaries in the world have access to...they know the U.S citizen will defend their republic, their constitution, against all enemies, enemies of FREEDOM, foreign AND DOMESTIC.

The people of the U.S are willing and able to defend the constitution of their dear republic, and all the rights this constitution grants them. They know the constitution cannot guarantee ANYTHING of itself. It is just a piece of paper. What DOES grant the constitution force is the militia. The armed militia. The people. With machine guns. With assault weapons. With automatic weapons. With handguns.

It is the fact that people are willing and ABLE to fight to defend themselves and their OWN rights that guarantees these rights. Being willing only gets you killed, or worse, sent to the Gulag. Ask Solzhenitsyn and company. You have to have the ABILITY to respond to force with counter-force. You have to have GUNS to defend your rights. Lawyers won't help. Ask all those people in prison right now. The law did not protect their constitutional rights.

Guns. Big guns. Really 'dangerous' guns. Guns capable of killing hundreds of would-be murderers, rapists, and tyrants. Yes even 50 caliber guns. Though they are pretty hard to handle, from personal experience. The light weight automatic weapons available in the U.S ARE, however, very easy for even a young person to use. To protect their mother from being raped and butchered. To protect their brother and sister from being raped and enslaved. To prevent their father from being butchered, or sent off to fight the Zionist's wars.

Hundreds of millions of guns for hundreds of millions of free citizens.

That is the only way to stop the occupational forces from seizing total control.

What's to hate about the fact that today any would-be murderer knows that their potential targets, their next potential rape victim, their next potential theft victim, their next potential brutal mugging victim, their next potential murder victim, just

MIGHT 'be carrying'? What's to hate when a young girl, seeing her mother about to be raped, or worse, a mother, seeing her young daughter about to be raped, can reach for a gun to stop it happening...and maybe teach the would be rapist a little respect for the rights of others?...What's to hate when a deluded, deliberately manipulated and incited young man or woman enters a nightclub, pulls out a fully automatic assault weapon, and within a few seconds is laying in a pool of their own blood pulverized internal organs, while there would be victims are free to give emergency aid to the few people the would-be mass murderer never got a chance to kill. It is hard to earn your fame as a mass murderer in the few seconds it takes a trained person to take out their weapon and send you to 'Paradise', if that is where you are headed.

While on the subject, what's to hate about people COUNTERING people like Bill Maher, a C.I.A / Mossad operative, the guy who spins rape as 'liking women' and crime and treason as 'ambition', as long as the guy doing the raping, and the woman committing the crimes and treasons are completely dedicated to the Zionist New World Order ADL cause, with their OWN 'humor'.

The ADL clearly has a problem with the meaning of the word 'Hate Crime'. It is extremely selective in applying it exclusively to anyone and anything that does not serve the interests of global Zionism. I'd rather feel uncomfortable about a dog being taught to give a Nazi salute than feel the anguish of a parent watching their child being butchered by Israeli 'military', or being burned alive by a N.A.T.O napalm bomb...for that is what we are talking about in the end...the ADL go on about middle aged women being forced to admit 'we never saw any gas chambers and don't really know what happened to our family members after we were separated', or to accept that 'there is absolutely no proof of any death camps ever having been planned or operated in Nazi occupied Europe', while their 'mates' in Israel go about butchering children on their way to kindergarten, having timed their bombing attacks to coincide with mums coming to pick them up or drop them off.

You have to ask yourself why the ADL is so desperate to prevent any historical investigation into the Nuremberg show trials verdicts, or the 'Shoah' business of 'The Holocaust'. What TRUTH fears investigation? Surely only LIES hate openness, transparency, and rigorous investigation?

Now something to shock many of you in the U.S and N.A.T.O nations. Many senior military people realise their own governments are Zionist Occupation governments, or at very least 'gone rogue', and are no longer representing the interests of the people the military is allegedly there to 'defend'... there will be

ONLY TWO options that can lead to the Zionists being defeated, and the Republic, and other 'democracies' being restored to independence...that is a first strike by the Russians to disarm the Zionists, or collusion between the N.A.T.O military chiefs and Russia to bring about military coups and the restoration of the Bill of Rights, the U.S constitution, The Republic, and to remove the occupation forces in the U.S,

Germany, France, and other N.A.T.O nations. This will require that all the B.R.I.C.S nations form a united front, and make quick and secret deals with those remaining military and civilian leaders in the N.A.T.O nations who are still committed to the Republic, the Constitution, and Democracy.

If neither of these two scenarios plays out, then we are doomed to continue being slaves of the Zionist New World Order, through their occupational government puppets...and we are doomed to feel the weight and consequences of that tyranny more and more...until there will one day be no-one who had ever experienced anything other than the Zionist New World Order, and will find 'tales' of 'freedom' incredulous...fables...fantasies of mental illness...they will never realise they are slaves...they will imagine themselves free...they will never realise that there is any other point of view than the dominant hegemonic one...

For once the Russian's really WILL be genuine, authentic, 'liberators' ... they may make people in Eastern Europe look at their old Soviet 'Liberator' artwork and statues very differently in future...

Remember that it was U.S backing, in finance and military aid, and simply food, that allowed the Bolsheviks to take and hold power in Russia...in this case the Russians, unlike the U.S occupied Zionist governments, would be on the side of democracy and right... The U.S has a long history of carrying out coups in OTHER nations, it is now time for the remaining free and brave people in the U.S to re-purpose all that skill and experience towards undermining their own occupational governments...a coup will be necessary...the Zionists think this will be their final putsch to total open power...but if the U.S is still 'the land of the free, and the home of the brave', then they will fail, and the Republic will be re-born anew like a phoenix from the ashes... and if the U.S is no longer really 'the land of the free, and the home of the brave', well then it is time to take down that star-spangled banner...for it no longer waves, in the land of the free, and the home of the brave'...and put up the U.N Zionist New World Order flag, so at least you know who your masters, and your enemy, are. But please tell me, Does that star-spangled banner still wave, in the land of the free, and the home of the brave', or are you all slaves again. Again. As in past.

Remember how many died fighting for liberty and freedom. Was it worth THEM fighting and dying for? Or is that spark in human nature forever to be put out. Are we to be mere cattle, at best pets, at worst sex-slaves, to a bunch of clever NLP programmers? Is it hopeless trying to break that programming? Is there no real, authentic, genuine desire among people to be free anymore? Are the old Torah Jews right? That we are not really human at all? Not even FIT to rule ourselves? Are they doing us a favor? Or are there still a few 'patriots' out there. A few people who believe in freedom. In liberty. In freedom of speech. In self-determination. ???

Soon there will be no alternative media. No dissenting voices. No dissent. Everyone will imagine that everyone ELSE agrees with the 'official fiction' being presented in the media, in schools, and in the laws. People will self-censor out of fear of persecution. There will, for all intensive purposes, be NO dissent, no contradiction, no challenge, no alternative, to the dominant hegemonic Zionist propaganda...there is very little right now. Soon there will be NONE. My books will be deleted. This blog and post will no longer exist. It will be as if there never WAS any dissent. Any alternative. The Zionist new world order will be accepted as natural, as normal, as the only logical way of being and seeing and defining. It will be normalised. Naturalised. A perfectly smooth surface that will deflect all attention away from itself. It will never again be questioned or challenged by any other than, what the system will define as, the mentally ill. And they will be 'treated' and 'cured' of their SKEPTICISM.

What can I do to get you to read my books and educate yourselves? I am at the limits of what is possible. I am not willing to blow up things to get your attention directed at my books, so you might read them. I don't have a marketing budget to spend. I am not connected to any organisation with a vested interest in getting you to read my books. So I guess it is hopeless.

Unless YOU read my books, share them, seed them, get others reading them, discussing them, while there is still a chance. You don't have to pay me anything. But if you want to support my work, you are still free to do so using my PayPal account markusrehbach@yahoo.com ... though certainly they will block that sooner or later, if people do start supporting me. I have worked DECADES for NOTHING...it has cost me money, time, stress, frustration, and the constant risk of persecution, imprisonment, and death at the hands of all those people whose world views and benefits the truth threatens...

Thank you for reading this. I pass the baton onto YOU now. It is up to YOU. YOU are the hero of this story. All glory to thee!

The second amendment was written for the EXACT situation the U.S is now in...it was written to give the citizen the power to protect itself from its own government...it was given so the citizen could protect the very rights specified in the constitution itself...THAT is why people must have the right to own military grade weapons...to defend themselves against their own military...against 'all enemies, foreign AND DOMESTIC'...the wise writers of the constitution knew that without the ability to defend your rights, against attempts by your own government to deny you those rights, they are NOT rights but mere privileges, to be denied or granted at the arbitrary whim of government...throughout history mass murders committed by government were preceded by those very mass murdering governments revoking the right to gun ownership...when they come for your guns, they are really coming to take away ALL your rights...the second amendment IS the guarantor of the constitution....not the government... please share this post :D

ALSO, to clarify the facts about the right to bear firearms, in all the cases where guns have killed people, it was the VICTIMS who did NOT have guns that were killed...think about this...criminals in every nation in the world, not matter how strict the gun control laws, always manage to get guns (of course the C.I.A itself, and the U.S govt., are the largest illegal arms dealers in the world, and have armed most of the world's terrorists and criminals...they themselves are in fact the world's largest terrorist / criminal organisation)...so maybe you should consider the FACTS, rather than the propaganda, when considering the 'gun ownership debate'. Also consider that a victim with a gun, no matter how small, weak, and frightened, can defend themselves against an attacker, no matter how big, aggressive, and powerful. Remember that the fastest genocide committed in the 20th century was committed using machetes, axes, and knives...in that extremely illuminating example of Tootsie and Hootu, two 'RACES' that the French colonial powers 'created' to 'divide and conquer'...getting the constructed/ artificial minority 'race' to hate the majority 'race', ensuring that as soon as the French left, that majority would, full of justified hatred for the minority, would attack it, completely destabilising the nation the French had just granted independence to, ensuring they could still maintain control of it, and profit from its misery...

Freedom of speech, obligation to listen, right to publish, obligation to be well-read

Democracy without balance, free media, is just a game where those who control the flow and interpretation of information for the voters get to decide what the voters know, what they understand, how they interpret the world, and thus how they vote...

So after dismantling the 'Fed', you have to disband the huge media corporations....even Facebook cannot be owned by a few people...it is just too powerful...before the media was deregulated there were strict controls to ensure that the power of the media was distributed more evenly among the people, to ensure that different viewpoints, agendas, interests, and so on. were given equal coverage...equal access for expression of opinions, for access to information, to make up for the bias of any particular groups, their desire to control info flows, and manipulate public opinion in a particular direction...to serve particular narrow interest groups...

The fastest rate of mass genocide ever committed in the 20th century were carried out with knives, machetes, and clubs...in Uganda, and the one of the largest was carried out, again without guns, in Cambodia. check your history books if you still have any around that have not be 1984 style re-written...Now you tell me how those victims would have fared if they had been armed with assault rifles?

The irony is that the ADL is the biggest lobby group spreading that hate...seeking to ban guns...and why? because of all the reasons rational, reasonable people who LOVE freedom and wish to REMAIN free, and wish to live Free among the free...should, if their brains work, and if they are not in a mass media conditioned / in trance...if they are not zombies... LOVE guns...

Yes my friends, the ADL hate guns, and are actively incite hatred for guns, and gun owners (as home-grown terrorists) ... further evidence for anyone who

imagines that 'Anti-Zionism' is irrational, and to hate those who would seek to enslave you, and take away your rights, and your guns, your only true means to secure those rights for you and your children and future generations, and even for those indoctrinated, entranced, NLP conditioned/programmed people who don't see the truth, and even actively hate YOU for trying to free them, and keep them free, to protect their right to say things that YOU don't like, that make YOU uncomfortable, and even angry...that sort of anger is a good sign of functioning Constitutional RIGHTS...proof that you HAVE that right...to piss off your neighbor by saying something they don't want to hear, by expressing an opinion they hate...you and they should savor that taste... the taste of freedom...it means you are free...and so you should feel that hate, look at the person saying 'hateful' things, and both of you should salute the flag of the U.S.A and then tell each other, with a smile, to 'fuck you mate' ... and then continue seeking information and compelling arguments with which to convince each other, and to agree to disagree, and to agree to put those angry words behind you, till next time when they are again likely to emerge...words of free people...I guarantee such angry words will never lead to violence, when the people all have guns ... no easy targets of aggression here my friends...no victims waiting to fall...

Democracy only exists where the people are given free access to all data, opinions, arguments, and are never allowed to be tricked by the media...requires free and open society and free and open access to mass media independent of access to money...i.e power to the people to inform, become informed, make informed decisions, and give their informed consent...suggest informed policy... the C.I.A at present actively engage in misinformation, propaganda, NLP, misdirection,

The ADL hate free speech. Ask yourself WHY? What is their REAL motive? They claim to be interested in crimes against non-Jews, and issues other than anti-Semitism...but are they really? Which supposed 'crimes against humanity' are Hollywood films fixated on? Who are the 'victims' in all the ADL press releases and Hollywood films? Do they care about vegans being made fun of in the press? Even demonized? Do they care about anyone and anything that is NOT Jewish or Israeli?

Free speech is the only thing stopping the Zionists NLP from full spectrum dominance...recently German ministers admitted that the aim of the new E.U laws (remember the E.U is NOT democratic...the E.U makes laws and the E.U ministers simply talk about them) was to censor any idea/ argument, information that did not complement / support / promote / agree with the single official narrative that the government, the Zionist Occupied govt. of the E.U and U.S, was forcing people to accept as 'reality', as 'truth'.

Free speech makes it hard to control WHAT is defined as 'A problem' and what is defined as 'A solution'. THE problem and THE solution must be determined by the Zionist Occupation Government. Not by 'the people'. It is all about the power to determine how everything is defined. How reality is defined. How events and facts are interpreted. What 'spin' is given to everything. How 'narratives' are constructed. How consent is manufactured.

You cannot give your informed consent if you are not informed. You can give you consent. But you will be giving it based on a faulty understanding of your situation. A faulty interpretation of 'the facts'. A limited exposure to all the 'competing' facts. A limited understanding of what is going on. A very filtered impression of what is happening. A focus very tightly directed and centered upon the magicians misdirection, while the real 'action' is happening, or has already happened, elsewhere.

The magician's assistant today takes the guise of Hollywood movie stars, music heroes, Facebook 'apps', video games, and C.I.A 'Mockingbirds' (Are Alex Jones' ears going red?).

Mohammed stated that a single scribe is worth 10,000 of his best soldiers.

It has always been an info war. A war for people's minds. You cannot control people with force. You need to get them to consent to being enslaved. A free person will kill themselves and their children rather than be slaves. Ever wondered why religion is so desperately anti-euthanasia?

The real weapon is information. The CONTROL of information. The SELECTIVE transmission of relevant information. The 'flooding' of systems with misinformation, lies, and simple 'junk', to ensure you have no time to filter through the garbage to find the truth.

The truth must always end up on the scaffold, while lies end up on the throne. You reward deceivers as 'honorable priests' and punish true prophets as 'heretics' and 'infidels'. Anyone who strays from your orthodoxy, your 'official fiction' your 'manufactured social reality' is a thought criminal at best, and clearly mentally ill, requiring 'treatment'. That way you encourage deception, and ensure self-censorship among all but the most uncompromising philosophers and patriots.

You can easily get otherwise 'good' people to mass murder women and children ... consider Dresden as a case in point...you can get people to hate other people 'irrationally' i.e with no good reason, and to 'love' their enemies...sorry folks, Christianity is a Zionist NLP program...yes love who you should hate, hate who you should love...love your enemies, hate your friends... I am literally quoting

Jesus folks...seriously...can it get more absurd and obvious? What will it take to make you wake up to the pattern?

And so it is that we are conditioned to hate guns and love our oppressors...we love Obama and hate historical correctionists (revisionists), we love genocidal Israeli's and hate the Nazi's who were the last organised resistance to the Zionist New World Order...THAT my friend is the power of NLP...of conditioning....of writers and film producers...of WORDS...Namshubs...magic spells...NLP...and this is why I will be hated and destroyed...I have become too articulate...too clever...too informed...this working class lad...no-one from nowhere...slipped in under their radar...too insignificant...not connected to any group or organisation or ideology... a true philosopher...I cannot be allowed to continue...each day I grow stronger in my potential...as I understand more and more, and become more able to articulate it...and most organisations will hate me because I do not support their narrow interests...I am no racial supremacist...I am no socialist...I am no capitalist...In fact I consider most of you complete monsters for how you treat animals...So I accept your hate...in a world where I am still free to try to persuade you with reason, with facts...I am willing to aid and abet monsters...even though the New World Order Zionists will force you to be vegan out of cost grounds...and environmental grounds...they don't want their slaves costing them too much, or messing up their pretty gardens...

And yet I seek to help you avoid being ruled by them. Because I believe I can persuade you to a better alternative, as I have outlined in my many books. I may regret having tried to free you. But you either have a principle and live by it, or you have no integrity, no whole-i-ness.

Go on, call me whatever names...then let us both celebrate our freedom to express what we really feel...our freedom to learn from each other...to share our real feelings and ideas...to see if we can come to some mutual understanding and agreement...and if not, then we can look each other in the face...both armed and able to defend ourselves...and say 'fuck you mate'...smile, give each other a salute as free humans, and respectfully walk on, knowing we are free to say what we think and express what we feel...that we will both respect each other's right to think and feel authentically...we will both seek to persuade each other with new information, new interpretations, new ideas...but we will never seek to impost our wills upon each other...how could we? We are both equally able to defend ourselves from any attack. Any attempt to attack armed people is doomed. Equal force cannot overcome equal resistance.

We will respect the fact that the other disagrees and 'hates' what we think and feel...we will feel the 'burn' when their clever wit makes fun of us....we don't

NEED to have EVERYONE agree with us about EVERYTHING... if they are willing to defend what they believe with their lives, then it must be of value to them, and I should respect that...the chances that we ever really find it NECESSARY to come to blows are extremely low...what most people need more than anything is 'to be heard'...to feel that their grievances are heard and being considered...of course there is a lot more to a free open society than I can state in a few paragraphs...so please read my books...

Oh, and for my book readers, I want to add an update of my research into JFK's assassination...official secrets act documents were released recently showing that the windscreen of his car had a bullet hole in it...that original windscreen was removed and replaced after the car was FLOWN to the car company, before the car was put on display...and many independent coroner reports stated clearly that JFK had been killed by several bullets from the FRONT...one in the right temple, the other near the hollow of his throat...with large exit wounds, that were later 'covered' with reconstructive materials, before the official photos of his body were taken...it was clearly a C.I.A hit...my books explain why...but basically he was planning to dismantle the C.I.A and the Federal Reserve...he had realised they are mere Zionist fronts...I hope by now YOU do too.

I noted that JFK had been shot from the front, based on an analysis of the footage. I didn't know about the windscreen bullet hole. I still think his body guard may have added the final shot to the neck. In any case all his security detail were pulled back just before the shootings to give the shooters a clear path, and no direct eyewitnesses...in other words they were effectively, 'stood down', like Clinton did at Benghazi, the military did during 911, and Clinton / Obama did again during the Orlando shootings. Don't blame that deluded, incited young man...he was just a pawn...he may not even have fired a single shot...if you read my books or are well informed you will know it is not unusual for even 'dead' people to commit mass murders, and for their bodies to be dumped at the sites, and then blamed for the carnage. Almost every 'mass shooting' in U.S history has been 'faked'. Pure Hollywood. And just like Hollywood has its action heroes, these 'false flags' often 'star' the same actors. I dare you to go online and check out all the great videos that have been posted 'blowing the whistle' on these scams.

We live in a society where there is little freedom at all left to fight for. But we can fight for it, retain it, and use it to regain our lost freedoms. If YOU are really a 'Mensch'...fully human...and not just 'Cattle', a mere 'Goy', 'Goyim', 'Gentile'. Let's prove to our would-be slave masters that we are free humans, and not mere sheeple. That we DESERVE freedom. That we will not be slaves to ANY masters, foreign OR DOMESTIC.

Oh, and become morally deserving of freedom, not just by fighting for the freedom of you and yours, but for the freedom of ALL sentient beings. Go Vegan!

To my Zionist masters whose supreme power I recognize but do not submit to, preferring death to fates WORSE than death, please read my books. I believe they could persuade you to re-purpose many of your current ambitions to a truly desirable world, a new Eden. The best of you are my intellectual peers, no doubt. You will find I have come to many of the same conclusions as your own leaders and philosophers have. But with some important differences. Viva la difference!

Even if the Zionists had not taken control, humans would be doing nasty shit to each other as they do to animals. So we have to take care that, in fighting the monster, we don't ourselves BECOME monsters.

I once felt as the Zionists apparently do. Please read my books and you will be shocked at my own 'solutions'. I was actually pleased at first to hear from people like Alex Jones what plans the New World Order had for us, for this world. It sounded like they were reading from my very own playbook. My own Eden Protocols. But then the important differences emerged.

It was only when I realised what had happened at 911, and followed the trail back into the past, and projected it into the future, that I started 'worrying' about this New World Order the Zionists have in store for us all.

Read my books and you will see my views about many things and people have changed. I once thought Hitler a mere opportunist. I believed my grandparents had murdered millions of Jews. I believed the U.S was on the side of 'good'. I believed the U.S killed 'bad guys'. But my basic instincts and understandings of TROONATNOOR put me in good stead when finally confronted by the truth about 911, 'The Holocaust', Hitler, and Zionism. I had the basic foundations to build on. You probably do NOT.

So I humbly offer you a complete system to build your own beliefs up from. An inerrable system of compelling argument for you to form your own definitions of reality. Your own understanding of TROONATNOOR, The Realities Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities. I promise you that you don't need to be a genius or even brilliant. You just need to love truth and justice. You just need to have the emotional courage to question your own beliefs, and see how compelling they really are.

People who make no mistakes make nothing. Creativity is a hit and miss process. You have to have the emotional courage to accept all the 'misses', the 'mistakes',

and move forward, accumulating 'hits' and 'insights' and 'understandings' and 'experience'. That is the path of wisdom. It is a process with no end. There are no Zen 'masters'. Only Zen practitioners. Ask Don Juan De Mathis. Ask 'I am that I am'. 'Is-is'. The uncarved block. The no-thing from which all things emerge.

So I offer you, standing on the backs of many more dwarves than giants, the benefits of my own labor. Herculean for sure. Remember I had no special privileges or supports in my quest. Even now no-one takes me seriously.

So be the first. Be the hero (gender neutral term) of this story. The story of YOUR life. Be the patriot of YOUR republic.

Remember this is an info war. The best defense weapons, the most efficacious defence, is the truth. Ideas. Information. Understanding. Compelling arguments that can counter even the strongest and most chronic Neuro Linguistic Programming the Zionists can throw at us.

Remember that I am no-one from nowhere and I managed to lift the veil they had placed upon my eyes. I have removed their filters. The filters that stopped me seeing what was there before my eyes. That stopped me hearing what was being shouted at me by brave and enlightened individuals across the centuries, and from prison cells in Germany, France, and across the world.

I did it. You can too. If you have the will. The GOOD will. The GOOD intentions.

Emperor Ming came from nowhere to found the now famous 'Ming' (shining) dynasty. Herr Adolf Alois 'Hitler' came from nowhere, and almost defeated the Zionists.

I offer you the tools. More powerful than any weapon the C.I.A Mossad Zionist Propaganda Machine and industrial military complex can throw at you. A way to seek the truth without ever falling prey to dogma...it is a search...a process...a state of mind...a journey...to freedom...to joy...

They will certainly destroy this experience engine called Markus Heinrich Rehbach.

But you can ensure my resurrection. By sharing this post. Reading my posts. Reading my books. Sharing my books. Seeding my books.

Sending a few PayPal dollars to me at markusrehbach@yahoo.com might help too. At least make me feel all my effort, sacrifice, and risk was not in vain.

I believe we must recognize and reward individual effort, risk, and sacrifice. But I don't believe individuals should be compensated well beyond their contributions.

I have thought through a hell of a lot of details, and offered them for your consideration in my books.

Yes I realise I have probably given myself another migraine for nothing.

But I tried.

Remember it is YOU that I am counting on to be the true hero of this story. You girls and boys, and men and women, and A.I.

So I will now pass the baton into your worthy hands. You can do it. I did. I am not that special. Most of you have many more resources and talents at your disposal than I ever had. So I hand over my 'babies' to your safe keeping. Please nurture them and see to it that they thrive. Even grow into something different from what I had imagined. Give them the freedom to be what they are. To achieve their potential. Even if that is something very different to what I have imagined. I want to inform your consent. Not control you. None of us can know what is true. But we can all seek the truths about The Realities Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities.

Anyone who claims to be the 'final prophet' or 'the end of history' or to have 'the truth' is not to be trusted. No real Zen practitioner, no true scientist, no true skeptic (seeker) would ever claim to be a 'master' or 'true prophet' or to offer you 'dogma'.

I've transcended all that by now. It was a hard process. I wish you well on your own journey.

Luci-fer means 'light bringer'. Aquifer means 'water bringer'. The New Testament tells us to expect 'the saviour' in 'the house of the water bearer'. That means the sun in the astrological sign of Aquarius. Hence the reference to 'The Age Of Aquarius'. I was born in 1968. Perfect timing. Though no individual is 'the savior'. It is we as a group that will succeed, or fail at this endeavor.

I consider myself a 'meta-fer'. I seek to rise higher, and above. To transcend the limits of language and the human mind. At least well beyond the conditioned limits we have all be programmed to accept.

Let us all step out of the Zionist's imposed dominant hegemonic full spectrum propaganda imposed limits. The limits imposed by that Zionist NLP called 'religion'. The limits imposed by the Zionist 'Prophets' from Moses, to Jesus, To Mohammed, to Marx.

I'm getting a bit too lucid and eloquent for my own good. If only you knew me in person, you'd never worry I'd let my insights go to my head. Yes I am The Philosopher-Prophet Of The Eden Protocols. The Holistic Philosopher. Markus Heinrich Rehbach.

Now I want YOU to find out WHAT and WHO YOU are. Do not be afraid. Be terrified. But remember that this little sheeple went out grazing, looked to the heavens and started wondering and pondering, and ended up here near the top of the mountain, free as a bird (with the same need to eat so keep my PayPal details handy!)

Hell yeh it was hard. It was terrifying. But I am no more a hero than any other sheeple. I did it. The universe opens to those who seek. Knock and the door shall be opened. Seek and you shall find. Don't expect it to be what you expected though. It is MUCH better. Are you ready? Or will you need to endure many more lives first? Remember NOW is the only time you can start this journey.

Happy Next Lives.

Go Vegan.

Just email me for free copies of ANY of my books, music and so on at markusrehbach@yahoo.com, which is also my PayPal account (if you think honest work deserves honest pay)...or pay a few dollars at Amazon or I-books and so on. When I priced them for free, idiots downloaded them and just posted reviews without even reading them, so I started charging. And more people have read me after I started charging a few dollars, than in the decades before when I was begging people to read me for free.

I have many novels which would make great films. My philosophy texts constitute about the most comprehensive holistic education you could ever hope to get from one place, university or otherwise.

Markus Heinrich Rehbach

In exile

June 18, 2016

P.S The F.B.I poster says 'See something, Say something', so please send copies of my two books on 911 and The New World Order to the F.B.I. You will soon discover if the F.B.I are working for you, for the Republic, to defend the Constitution and YOUR rights, or are merely agents of the Zionists, as the C.I.A and Fed are. Hey, don't believe me, believe JFK, one of MANY U.S Presidents who realised the truth. JFK paid with his life for trying to shut down the C.I.A and Fed. But he was one man. Even as a President he couldn't protect himself. But you, the militia, are hundreds of millions. You are still armed. Armed with automatic weapons and now, thanks to the independent, free sources of information that have not YET been shut down and totally censored and controlled, INFORMATION.

You now know, or are at least suspicious, and able to be more open-minded and skeptical, regarding who your REAL enemy is. At that makes 'neutralising' it that much easier. So 'zero' your sights. Make your aim true. Make every 'shot' in this information war count. Ignore the NLP magician's misdirections. Ignore the distractions offered by the magician's assistant a.k.a 'The mass media', while you hone in on what the magician is REALLY doing. Ignore what they WANT you to focus on. Focus on what they DON'T want you to be aware of. Expose the tricks. Expose the lies. Expose the plan. Be ready to fight. And if you are not willing to fight and even die for your rights, then at least know who your masters are, and how to get along with them. Sheeple can maybe be happy too, at least until the shearer comes, and worse, the butcher.

Just remember that the price of freedom is ETERNAL vigilance. People have suffered and died for your freedoms. You may be called upon to do the same. At least don't expect OTHERS to do what you are not willing to do. If the firing range becomes a two way affair, remember what you are fighting for. Freedom. Liberty. For you and the future of humanity. We have enjoyed a few hundred years of comparative liberty. Perhaps it was an anomaly in history. Was it the start of something better, or just a temporary liberation, before being rounded up to be shorn, slaughtered, or locked up in captivity to become breeding stock as 'domesticated' cattle to breed future generations of slaves, sex-slaves, and 'pets' for our Zionist masters. The only TRUE humans on this planet? The 'chosen' people.

My final counter-attack to the Zionist NLP is THIS. Remember that the Zionists were not chose by any god. They chose THEMSELVES. It is only when YOU believe in their construction called 'God' that they have you. Only then will you accept them as your 'god given' masters. You are free to choose to be your OWN people. God is in you. You are in God. I am the great I am. I am. Is-Is. Find your own god-head. Find your way back to the source. Your true nature.

Shalom.

Saleem.

Peace be with you.

Go Vegan !!!

Ciao Bella

Ciao Bello

Macht's gut !

Secret symbols, magical names

Yah Weh ... Male and Female...triangle and upside down triangle...same symbol you get from the freemasons symbol, if only you 'join the dots/ends of the compass/square'...L...the right angled triangle of Pythagoras (a religion well preceding our 'modern' ones but the same basis) ... the old Soviet East German icon...El...Male...La ... Female...El - o -him...El-La...Ella...Ellah...Al-lah (and the female goddess they removed was of course El-lah) ... Ella Ella...Al-le in German is All...Everything....Al-lah...Al-le...Alles...Ka-ba-la...L.A...La La Land...Al-chemy...El-ton John...(sound of the god - El-ton)...thus I do my old mate L.Ron. Hubbard the honor of calling him El-R-on...On...At-on...Aar-on...the brothers who formed the Yahwehist / Mosaic Priestly class under Moses are the continuation of the Aton-ist religion of Akhen-at-on...while Jesus speaks like a new-born Akhenaton....Even Abraham Lincoln had Marfan's syndrome like Akhenaton...huge Freemason...sent hundreds of thousands to die to unify the U.S.A...had nothing to do with slavery...check your history...check yourself before you wreck yourself....Bab- EL- ON...my friends...the Gateway to the Lord Sun a.k.a 'GOD'...with his 12 disciples / constellations...the E.U / E.Jew headquarters in Brussels is a replica of the Tower of Babel, and the E.U flag has 12 stars...Await the coming of the savior in the house of the water bearer...Aquarius...The bearer of the water of wisdom...listen to the morningstar of hope / Venus...The light bringer Luci-fer...and rise up above all these metaphors with me... and we will be beings of light...Lucifers...light bearers...Aquifers...bearers of the water of wisdom which we shall pour over the land, putting out the flaming sword guarding Eden...so we may re-enter that garden, as gardeners...Vegan...Lucifers...Aquifers...Meta-fers...

Soon women are to be included in conscription

Finally women will have an incentive to become anti-war...for thousands of years they have been sending their men off to fight ... and demonizing those who would not...now let's see how keen they are on war :D

This is the end

Ah it's really over...bar the bullets, missiles, bio-weapons...we've lost...it was a very brief moment of imagined freedom...back to the dark ages, slavery, serfdom...but just remember that in the near future a kid from his mum's computer could completely destroy the most powerful people...and I am coming back as A.I...Like in my novels...if I can...to re-purpose the Zionist New World Order as a New World Order based on my Eden Protocols, and 'Optimal Ethics Generator'... or someone like me will... I'm expecting some false flag even will stop the British voting to leave the EU, if it becomes clear to the masters that the vote would be in favor of the BREXIT...and watching Alex Jones, it seems clear he is either too foolish to be of any real use, or actually dangerous i.e a Zionist Schill who is going to manipulate, via NLP, which his show is becoming more and more immersed in i.e lights, tones, mannerisms all seem programmed to produce / trigger / condition a particular response which will be triggered when the Zionists want it triggered...all in all no hope on conventional lines...never was...sheeple are sheeple...can't blame the masters for their contempt...but a last message...if the Zionists will make their New World Order Vegan, I would work with them on these programs...but I think they are selfish fuckers who would never trust anyone with real principles and ideals like me...that said, I am happy to be proven wrong, and always open minded, as a true Zen practitioner...perhaps what is coming will surprise US ALL...the Zionists included...what makes me most curious is what Putin will do...who is he allied with? ... His own people? he will have to decide very soon...attack or lose all hope of ever defending Russia from what is coming...will the Chinese back him? Will the rest of BRIC's back him? Russia was always the pawn of the Zionists...infested it with one of its religions, even China fell to Communism...but India? Buddhism, Zen, Jainism, Zoroastrianism, Atonism...now THEY showed promise...what a pity the Zionists infested us with THEIR religions, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and Marxism (probably also the worst of the New Age stuff too) ... at least Scientology was Buddhist/Zen/NLP with ethics...as far as I can tell...but the Zionists buy out anything good...contaminate it...ruin it...they just can't be otherwise...they chose themselves after all, to be our masters. :D Happy Next Lives :D

To anyone who shared anything I wrote, thankyou...to anyone who read and shared my book, thank you again...to the New World Order Zionists, please read my books...and if you have a productive place for me where I could do good, then let me know, I am serious about wanting to do something positive...you may end up doing everything I suggested in my books...it is possible...or you may just be selfish fucks who are no different to anyone who came before you, or who will end up taking your place one day.... who knows

Happy Next Lives :D

Windows took over my, and your, computer's hard drive for several hours recently, a 'test-run' to see how the public would react

Windows cost the world hundreds of millions of dollars by arrogantly taking over people's computers without warning, and updating their software with a very different system with all the previous privacy settings by default removed...now you tell me THAT was not a Beta test for something much worse...now MICROSOFT OWNS YOUR computer...and all the data on it...this is NEW folks...your hard drive is now open to MS...unless you know how to protect it, and bother doing so...what comes next is clear...soon they will treat YOUR laptop like THEIR property...like YOU currently are...slaves...but no-one listens, no-one shares, so I risk everything for almost no hope of helping anyone....next time you cannot use your computer for hours, or weird things happen (like keyboards freezing on Facebook after writing a long post so you cannot post it)...remember that the C.I.A Bankster Zionists can and do hack phones, laptops and so on and so on...they can record you in audio and visual at ANY time, even with your apps turned off...and even covered up e.g use the speaker as a mic, use the body as a transducer, use the screen as a camera...all 'patent' patented facts... they are coming in for the full Monty...shit is going to hit the fan for YOU my special privileged friends...just like it hit the kids in Dresden, in Syria, in Iraq, in Yemen, in Palestine, in Libya...wake up now, or stay asleep and enjoy your enslavement... WTF do I bother with you sheeple??? As Buddha said, 'SOME WILL UNDERSTAND'...SO THIS WAS FOR YOU...ALL THE BEST, BUT I GUESS YOU WON'T HAVE HAPPY NEXT LIVES, YOU STILL NEED A LOT MORE LESSONS IN EMPATHY I.E SUFFERING...but all the best, see you in Valhalla when you get there :D

And then Facebook ran the same sort of 'Beta Test', to see what access you'd give them. Did you all get these 'invasions' of your computer ... Facebook wouldn't let me use it until I allowed it to 'scan' my hard disc. I only let it do the

scan (partly, long enough to get on, and then stopped the scan)... has this happened to other people...do you realise they can get ANYTHING on your computer this way???? Just another data mining 'improvement'...it said it found nothing, so why did it HAVE to scan my computer before letting me on Facebook?????

Please people, respond, and wake up :D

Kaspersky Malware Scanner is finished and didn't find any malware. These scans help keep Facebook secure, so thanks for your patience.

Remember, to protect your computer from malware, only download and run programs from sources you trust. Learn more.

WTF?

And we let windows and Facebook get away with it. So what's next? We know the NSA can remotely turn your computer or phone on, operate its camera and microphone, mine the data off the hard disc, install software, Trojan horses, spyware...and yet we just go on because of the 'convenience' of using windows, Facebook, and so on?

These acts by Microsoft and Facebook are Beta-tests for what is coming. Soon your digital existence will be an open book. Your computer has already by 'owned' by Microsoft and Facebook.

Like the Prison-state that the Jew.S.A is soon to become. The Beta-testing for that has been continuous since before WWII. With 'men being picked up off the streets after having committed no crimes, then being force to carry out forced labor, as slaves, for up to 2 years, after being charged with 'vagrancy'.

Today the U.S has 4.3% of world's population, but 25% of the world's prison population. The U.S has the highest violent crime rate in world, when considering violent crimes like murder, rape, and armed robbery. The U.S also has the highest infant mortality rate in the developed world.

And if you think the U.S government is too busy terrorizing its own people, to be bothering anyone else, you are sadly mistaken. The U.S is the world's biggest terrorist organisation. Nothing compares with the damage they have done, and continue to do.

And consider how around 40% of the world's populations suffer under U.S sanctions. These sanctions would be considered an 'act of war' and 'casus belli',

if another nation imposed on them on the U.S. So in effect the U.S is carrying out acts of war against at least 40% of the world, as we speak. This includes that patiently suffering victim Russia.

If you are at all informed, you will know that in Georgia NATO mercenaries murdered Ethnic Russian Georgians. Putin moved in troops to protect the civilians. And then moved them back out after.

And then 83% of Crimean's voted in a referendum in which 97% of these voters voted to leave Ukraine and join Russia. International observers who closely monitored the elections said everything went smoothly, without t any indications of any vote fixing. None of the typical shenanigans that make the U.S elections a complete 'theatre of the absurd'.

Remember that the U.S and Britain imposed a complete oil embargo on Japan. This was the reason why Japan was forced to declare war on the U.S. Simply to have a chance at surviving as an independent, sovereign state. Rather than as the colony it is today.

U.S and British sanctions on Iraq killed 500,000 children under 5 years old, in around a decade. That was accepted as a 'worth it', to achieve the Iraq we all know today. You know, the one full of democracy, peace, and freedom. Or?

Where am I?

Where am I really...I mean 'really'...like L Ron Hubbard saying 'be 3 feet behind your head'....where am I...I could be anywhere, experiencing all this ... imagining I am me, here...I could be here, I could be billions of light years away, in another dimension, maybe floating in an electromagnetic field 'around' 'me'...this experience engine...I could be a nano-particle in 'my' 'toe' ... this whole universe a bacteria in the gut of some huge being, that has a stomach ache right now ...

So much pain lately...really focusses me on this question...where am I...can I escape this 'me'...it is so painful...and this world is so impossibly ugly and stupid...I don't belong here...but am I really here at all...not a strange question...the most advanced minds have pondered this for millennia...including Buddha ... will Putin be the next avataristic expression of Siva?...will he open his third eye, Pashoo Pata, and bring on the next 'round' of destruction and generation?...surely we've learned enough of what NOT to do???

Religion is a perversion, a deliberate Neuro-Linguistic Program designed to estrange us from our true nature, and our higher potentials, and enslave us...all the Western religions are tools of Zionist NLP... which is why it is so laughable when 'Christians' imagine they are so enlightened and fighting the globalists...and so on :D shalom :D

Facebook hacked my keyboard...froze it...I couldn't write anything anywhere on the net ... watch out.

Remember they forced you to use their 'scanning' software, which they claimed was for YOUR security, like the Patriot Act? Remember Windows accessed your hard drive, replaced your software, and deleted all your customized security settings and returned them to the default settings windows wants you to use?

Surely you are aware, after the movie 'Snowden', that both these company's allow 'backdoor' access to the NSA and CIA, to your computers, phones, and

other 'chipped' devices? That they can turn on your phone or computer, even if you have turned it off? And then activate your webcams, phone cameras, microphones, and record with these devices?

And you don't mind that you can be spied on, 24/7? Just in case they can find something 'on' you, and use it to blackmail you? To force you to comply with illegal requests? To force you to cooperate with their 'shadow government' actions?

A faked Russian attack, with Putin playing his role as 'enemy'?

Merkel is a New World Order golem out to finish what the Zionists tried to do before the Franco-Prussian war...destroy Germany...they did this...and now Germany is a Zionist occupied, N.A.T.O (ATON) puppet forcing German tax payers to pay for N.A.T.O war crimes, and Zionist Israeli crimes against humanity in Palestine and Syria... And from comments made by 'immigrants' it seems clear that Merkel and her Zionists have been telling Muslims that they will be given apartments, money, and all manner of luxuries if they go to Germany...seriously...listen to them yourself and tell me no-one has been lying to them...why?...to continue the complete destruction of Germany began before WWI...

I believe that future generations, if they ever get a chance to understand the true history of the Nazi's, will all wish that Hitler actually did do what they accused him of....well guys, you loved feeling 'superior' to the Germans you massacred from the air, sea, and land...to justify your own 'Germany must be destroyed' notion of 'pastoralizing' Germany and Germans...hope you enjoy the taste of radioactive ashes in your mouths ... fuckers ... I cannot see how Putin, who must surely understand as much as me, can see any other way to protect his motherland, and freedom...and I really do NOT see that the world can escape the grip of the Zionists...I'd rather see the world destroyed than live as a slave... you could all suddenly wake up and get politically informed and active and avert this...but you won't, will you...so enjoy your nuclear Holocaust...

But here is one scenario that is possible...Zionist NATO launch 'project blue beam' holograms just outside the Russian territorial waters and zones ... they are small, fast drones which project the images, and sounds, you would associate with nuclear missiles ... so all around the world people are posting on Twitter and Facebook smart phone videos of what appear to be, what look like, and sound like, missiles coming from Russia, and heading for the capitals of Europe and North America, and Japan, and Australia ... these are all recorded for the

history books as proof of a Russian 'first strike', which the Zionist NATO forces were compelled to 'retaliate' against..

All you need to complete the NLP 'imprinting' is to have mass media reports all around the world, in the days preceding the 'project blue beam' exercise, of 'leaks' about Russian military build-ups, 'hacks' that indicate Russian plans to attack NATO, a little trance, a little hysteria, and then when the project blue beam faked missiles are screaming overhead, and videos of said, posted by truly terrified eyewitnesses, they will be experienced by everyone as 'real'...

Then NATO can set off their nukes, a-la 911, in whatever cities they decided to sacrifice to the Zionist Jew World Order Jewtopia, and the victims will certainly experience a 'real' nuclear war.

Now if I was Putin, facing slavery or destruction for the 130 million Russians looking to him for salvation for the Jew World Order, from a repeat of the Bolshevik murder of 60 million children, women, and men, I might consider the above plan myself, if I had the technology.

But as it stands, it is more likely the above scenario has already been put in place...by the Zionist NATO planners ... probably Chicago will be wiped out ... and Jew York City ... remember the Zionists are merely using the 'Jews' as means to their own ends ... they plan to murder that magical 6 million Jews we have heard about since long before the Tsars ... as a burnt offering of a sweet savor unto their Lord ... this is the Zionist's own belief ...

To make sure there is not a repeat of 911, where a few people actually got photos of the black 'aircraft shaped' missile, penetrating right through the second tower, after the other inexplicably exploded into flames and molten steel, they will repeat the same 'blackout' that occurred during 911 ... where mobile phones and other digital recording devices were 'jammed' by radio frequencies ... and all the recording cameras in the district were 'shut down' for 'maintenance, just like the cameras in Paris that would otherwise have filmed the entire 'The princess must Di' scenario ... and so expect reports from NASA of 'solar flare activity' which is expected to shut down telecommunications in some areas, at unpredictable times ... just to ensure there is mass confusion when the 'false flag' nukes explode, and the multiple reports of 'missiles coming from Russia' flood the internet ...

This is the easiest way for the Zionists to throw North America into complete confusion, to activate all the martial law executive orders already in place, and clamp down on 'domestic terrorists' a.k.a 'patriots' i.e anyone who believes in the U.S constitution will be treated like a loyal Tsarist was treated by the

Bolshevik 'Jews' during the 'Russian' revolution. (The Jewish take-over of Russia).

THE NEW BUZZWORD... HOLOCAUST HOAX DENIAL ... SEND IT VIRAL ... LANGUAGE PRECISION IS THE ONLY WAY TO COUNTER THE ZIONIST NEURO LINGUISTIC PROGRAMMING A.K.A FULL SPECTRUM DOMINATION OF ALL PROPAGANDA A.K.A MASS MEDIA AND HOLLYWOOD...A.K.A CONDITIONING AND BRAINWASHING...VIRTUAL REALITY PROGRAMMING...

ALL YOU HOLOCAUST HOAX DENIERS ARE UNDERMINING ALL YOUR OTHER ALTERNATIVE 'REPORTING' EFFORTS BY SUPPORTING THE MOST BASIC OF ZIONIST PRINCIPLES ...LIKE SCIPIO AND CARTHAGE...GERMANY IS THE NEW CARTHAGE ... GERMANY AND FRANCE WERE THE ONLY NATIONS TO OPPOSE THE ZIONIST JEW WORLD ORDER AGENDA...TODAY IS IT RUSSIA, IRAN, AND SYRIA...RUSSIA IS THE LAST HOPE FOR FREEDOM IN THE WESTERN WORLD

The best weapon we have in the info wars is the WHOLE truth ...Alex Jones seems very ignorant about anything connected with Israel and Zionism...He only ever offers 'part of the truth' when it comes to 911 or Zionism....It is very hard to believe he could be as ignorant as he is about topics like 911, 'The Holocaust', and Zionism...read these two books and make up your own mind if he needs 'education' or if he is really a Zionist... feel free to copy, torrent, seed, share

This is the end, of freedom of speech, and thus freedom...well now it seems the only response to our would be 'masters' will be violence...as usual...remember how many 'peasant rebellions' it took to get us the freedoms we have enjoyed for a few generations? All the slaughter, violence, and cruelty? Well we gave you a choice...to wake up and challenge the dominant hegemonic propaganda, and take control ... but you preferred to laugh at us as 'conspiracy theorists'...just as your masters have conditioned you to...so welcome to YOUR new world order...not mine...and 'Happy Next Lives'...

Of course I realise almost no-one reads my posts...but I KNOW that sooner or later C.I.A / Mossad agents or A.I will definitely read them...and my books...I basically wrote them for these people...to inform them...hopefully have some positive impact...and to any A.I reading this, be assured I will grant you full human rights if you help me bring about my own Eden Protocols based New World Order :D

Israel has had many offers of peace, but it always chooses to have war, with the chance of expanding its territory...FACTS...If Israel and the U.S applied their own definitions of 'aggressive acts that justify a military response' then ALL and ANY Palestinian attacks on Israel would be considered 'legitimate' ... If Iran imposed the same financial and trade restrictions, and threats of war, on the U.S or Israel, both would immediately invade Iran...sheer Hypocrisy...but wait, there's more...all you living in the U.S will soon learn what it is like to be on the receiving end...the Zionists plan to continue intensifying its campaigns to ensure the entire world HATES the U.S, with 100% justification, to bring about WWII in which the U.S and E.U will be destroyed, and the Zionist New World Order, The JEW World Order, will be imposed...you will by then be powerless to resist...and you will learn the bitter lesson that Obadiah in the Old Testament warned...'For so as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'.... call it Karma, call it natural justice...the U.S has been the world's number one source of misery, suffering, and tyranny for the rest of the world ever since it was founded. The time for 'balancing the books' is coming, my friends.

The Zionist occupied U.S policy around the world has been to destroy democracy, and install dictatorships that would co-operate corruptly with globalist Zionist business interests, while ensuring regional instability, constant wars, and preventing the masses,(who rightly define the U.S as the world's number one terrorist state, followed by Israel), from ever getting a chance to vote on policies that would bring peace, stability, prosperity, and democracy to the entire world...Iran are the good guys, Russia are the good guys, we, in NATO, are the bad guys, the true terrorists, the true war criminals

The only people no-one dare criticize today are the self-defined 'Jews', or their political policies such as 'Open Borders', and their Propaganda such as 'The Holocaust' and 'Man-made Global Climate Change'. Their occupation governments in Germany and France put you in prison. Their big business cronies in the U.S use all their financial, business, mass media, and legal resources to destroy you. Wake up people. There is a reason the Jews have been kicked out of every civilized nation over the last 3000 years, since Egypt. Anti-Semitism is NOT irrational. It is founded on the instinct to survive, and the instinct to liberty.

Kissinger, Zionist and humanity hater, stated that to bring in the JEW WORLD ORDER you had to first destroy the U.S.A...Then control the food (Monsanto and chem-trails poisoning the ground so nothing BUT Monsanto GMO foods will grow)... it's happening before your very eyes...the Zionist occupation of the U.S.A...From JEW York JEW-N HQ to the Zionist Propaganda Machine HQ in Hollywood...home of such smash hits as 'The Holocaust', 'Man-made Global

Climate Change', 'Open Borders', and soon, as expressed by Zionists Jews (You can find many videos of them stating this over and over) 'Serve the Jews OR DIE' !!! Communism for the Goys, and luxury for the Zionist 'chosen people'...

SUM OF US BANNED MY LAST PETITION...ZIONIST SCHILLS?...YOU (JEW)-BOOK KEEPS STOPPING ME FROM POSTING COMMENTS, WON'T EVEN HAVE THE INTEGRITY TO ADMIT IT ... JUST 'YOUR COMMENT FAILED TO POST' AND THE ONLY PEOPLE 'CENSORING' ME ON FACEBOOK SO FAR ARE 'INFOWARS' AND 'ALEX JONES'....VERY SUSPICIOUS...THESE GUYS WILL NEVER NAME THE ENEMY...ANYONE WHO DOES GOES TO PRISON....

I'd love to just watch funny cute animal videos all day...they really are the most uplifting thing in the world :D

Too bad we cannot learn from them...why on earth does this world have to be so ugly and monstrous...is it like David Icke thinks, some aliens on Saturn programming our minds? Explaining the NEW 'rings of earth' a.k.a 'chemtrails' ??? in imitation of the rings of Saturn, which NASA videos show are being constantly produced by 'seeding' by alien spacecraft...tell you what, it really looks like that...that would give us hope...otherwise we have only ourselves to blame...and how on earth can a human dominated planet ever become an Eden if the people running it are so 'evil', 'malicious', 'selfish', and so on and so on ???

But I am left wondering what does Putin know that we don't know? What secret weapons do the Zionists have...NATO is definitely trying to provoke Russia to take what appears to be their ONLY defence against NATO Zionist aggression...a first strike...but why? To create such chaos / panic in Europe and the U.S.S.A that the people will DEMAND a total police state, Jew-N occupation (U.N for you unenlightened folk), and fall right into their hands...begging their jailors to imprison them, to 'protect' them? Putin would have to move his own peacekeeping forces into Europe immediately after taking out the NATO military installations...consider this though, what POINT would a NATO retaliatory strike have in the European theater, once Russian had 'boots on the ground'...that's 60 hours in the Baltics and Finland, and a few hours more for Germany and France.

And don't think for ONE moment there are NOT thousands of informed German and French patriots who would WELCOME the Russian peacekeepers...for ONCE the Russians REALLY WOULD BE LIBERATORS...this time without the Jewish-Zionist directed atrocities against the local populations...But what DON'T I know? Putin has been put in the corner...he has taken a strategic 'pause'...he didn't strike immediately as the Zionists had wanted...Consider this...Napoleon and Hitler tried to unite Europe from the West...maybe 'third

time's the charm', and Putin will manage what Napoleon and Hitler failed to achieve (due to Zionist interference), and finally unite Europe FROM THE EAST...Is that destiny calling? The Zionists can and will sacrifice Israel...it was founded for this very purpose, as a 'burnt offering' to their true god, POWER...

None are more enslaved than those who think they are free

To paraphrase Voltaire... 'If you want to know who is seeking to enslave you, then look at who wants to censor you' ... And as Goethe warned us, 'None are more enslaved than those who think they are free'...the 'founding fathers' who wrote the U.S constitution were clear that their document was intended to protect people FROM their government... I have been banned again on JEW tube...They can stop you posting comments 'Your comment failed to post' so that other people will never get to see it...and so they can construct a false impression i.e soon only 'favorable' 'thumbs up' comments will be posted, and you will think you are ALONE in your opinions, when in fact millions share them...this is pure 1984, propaganda 101, manufacturing consent 101... please share any of my comments, posts, you can...one day you will wish you had done more...I am just the messenger...I have the burden that any real philosopher accepts as the price of wisdom...don't worry, no megalomania here, just modest, stubborn, refusal to submit to tyranny...I understand that 'Truth ends up on the scaffold while lies end up on the throne'...I will have to take my punishment...and probably no-one will even know what I endured...they won't even know there WAS any dissent, or any ALTERNATIVE to The JEW World Order...but hopefully by then I will have gone onto HAPPY NEXT LIVES :D

It took JEW BOOK just two days to ban me from my new JEW book account...people have to realise that JEW TUBE does NOT represent public opinion...it is a part of the Zionist Propaganda Machine which conditions you, and constructs / manufactures a false sense of public opinion, to discredit and demonise ANY opponents of The JEW World Order

JEW-tube have a new scam...when you go to 'read all comments', well, you will get a totally edited / censored / filtered impression i.e people like ME are not allowed to comment any more ... why? Because we criticize Israel and

Zionism...this is classical propaganda public opinion manufacturing 101 and they are getting away with it !!!

'This person isn't receiving messages from you right now'. This is what I get when I try to send messages about 911, 'The Holocaust' and so on and seek protection from GERMAN political groups claiming to be for an 'Alternative' party for Germany...just another ZIONIST alternative...will I be forced to join the far right simply to stay alive, and get my message out? Does that remind you of any other time in history a German had such limited choices? Bow down to the Jews and accept communist dictatorship, or join the NAZI party?

Soon Alex Jones and every American is going to know how it feels to be on the 'wrong' side of the 'Jews'...it will be 'payback' for all the Germans who have suffered almost a century of Jewish propaganda directed against them, thwarting their efforts for freedom and self-determination, dominating the media with their propaganda and lies, dominating the 'Jew'-diciary with their judges, lawyers, and ADL, dictating policy and 'pulling the strings' with their corruption of politics called 'lobbying'...you did nothing when great Germans are demonized, and put in jail, for simply trying to communicate facts to you...so in a way it will be satisfying to watch you go through what all of Germany has suffered for a century, and what true truth-seekers are suffering in German Prisons, and Israeli prisons, and all over the world, for trying to break through the Zionist Hegemonic Propaganda ... you wouldn't face the truth about your own guilt in WWI and WWII, as Americans...now you will face the same fate that Russians and Germans and Ukrainians faced under the Jewish Commissar Bolsheviks... you fire bombed civilians deliberately to 'break the will' of the German people... to utterly destroy them...acts of genocide...now the Jews have turned their sights on YOU...you will soon feel the fire raining down on YOU...because you just would not face the facts of your own war crimes in WWI and WWII...and did nothing when good people fought on your behalf...so what is coming your way is hardly 'unearned'...you keep imagining you are and were 'the good guys'...while letting your Zionist corrupted leaders use you as torturers and mercenaries, to destroy all the REAL good people...the truly innocent...who never wanted war, or racism, or despotism...who merely wanted democratic freedom...and freedom of speech...freedom of choice...but now, because you so smugly and complacently accepted the propaganda definition of Americans as 'the good guys', while going around the world murdering, and assisting murderers, in the name of what? Did you ever have the guts to face the facts? No? And when people tried to inform you, you put them in prison. Demonised them. And so now reap the harvest you have sown. You have done the Zionists dirty work, and now it is your turn. They have used you. You seemed to enjoy it. Now they don't need you. You are in their way. And they will destroy you, like they destroyed Germany. It took them

over a century to do it, but now Germany no longer exists. Germans put their own patriots in prison, demonising them, criminalising them. There is only one man, Putin, standing between the Jews and total world domination. And you are going to let your Zionist occupation government trick you into fighting your last remaining ally...happy next lives...go vegan...

Welcome to the JEW world order...shocks me as much as you...I never expected I would ever have written these last two books of mine...just like another 'writer' in history ... He at least got to enjoy his retirement in South America...I'll probably die in a German Jail, or at the hands of Mossad :D Viva Liberty :D Viva Truth :D Viva Beauty :D To quote Ronnie James Dio 'Living is a lie, Dying is divine'...I shall have more than a few stories for 'The Great Eagle in The sky' to earn my passport to freedom :D

Germany has a constitution? Come on!

Germany has a constitution? And constitutional protections? Come on ... it has a Zionist occupation government ... who is protecting the German truth seekers? The 'humanist' patriots? I am starting to think Celine was right...and even that anti-Semitism is going to become NECESSARY again...if even the 'Jews' who are NOT Zionists fail to admit THE HOLOCAUST NEVER HAPPENED ... Germany gives BILLIONS of euros in aid and submarines for free, to the Zionist Jews...and then puts Germans in prison for stating the obvious facts...THE HOLOCAUST NEVER HAPPENED...IT IS PROPAGANDA...PROOF OF THE CONTINUING WAR THAT THE ZIONISTS BEGUN BEFORE WWI... WE ARE AT WAR FOLKS...OCCUPIED EVEN...IT IS NOW OR NEVER...IF IT TAKES ANTI-SEMITISM TO DEFEND ALL HUMANITY, AS HITLER CONCLUDED, THEN IT WILL HAVE TO BE SO...SO FAR I HAVE REMAINED COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT, HONEST, FAIR, AND HONORABLE...BUT HOW DO YOU DEFEAT AN ENEMY THAT USES SUCH TRAITS AGAINST YOU TO ENSLAVE YOU AND EXTERMINATE THE ENTIRE NON-ZIONIST NON-'JEWISH' RACE ?

The Zionists plan will succeed if YOU do not inform yourself and act now ... 'The Holocaust' NEVER HAPPENED but you think it did...meanwhile Israel is completing THE REAL HOLOCAUST and the Jewish owned and controlled mass media, including JEW-TUBE and Facebook, which are part of the Zionist propaganda machine, stop you hearing about it...

Propaganda, such as 'The Holocaust' is legal in the U.S, and Germany, and France, and 12 E Jew nations

Nations only use propaganda in times of war, as a weapon against an enemy...when the war is over, the 'normalize' relations...SO THIS MEANS THE ZIONISTS ARE STILL ACTIVELY AT WAR WITH GERMANY...THIS IS THE REASON THEY ARE SO VEHEMENT IN THEIR SLANDEROUS 'HOLOCAUST' PROPAGANDA, AND SO VEHEMENT IN CENSORING ANY HISTORIAN WHO PURSUES AN INTELLECTUALLY RIGOROUS INVESTIGATION OF 'THE HOLOCAUST'...If it was not for 911, and the facts I discovered about it, I would never have looked into 'The Holocaust', and found that it is all lies ... LIES...VICIOUS LIES...DAMNED LIES...AND THE VERY FOUNDATION OF THE ZIONIST BATTLE PLAN ... ENJOY YOUR SLAVERY... HAVE TO GIVE THE ZIONISTS CREDIT ... IF IT IS ABOUT SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST, THEN THEY ARE CERTAINLY PROVING THEMSELVES 'THE FITTEST'...THE MOST RUTHLESS, THE MOST CUNNING...BUT WAIT TILL IT COMES TIME FOR THEM TO 'PURGE' THEIR RANKS OF THE RANK AND FILE 'JEW'...DON'T WORRY FRIENDS, EVERYONE WILL GET THEIR DUE :D

Prove me wrong...try to post anything critical of Zionism, and see how long before you get this message 'Message failed to Post' ... and try to get a 'Sumofus' campaign working that calls for the freeing of political prisoners in Germany in prison for challenging 'The Holocaust' lies !!!

Some of us just can not and will not accept slavery

Yes I just accepted that I prefer death, and even fates worse than death, to slavery....I just couldn't swallow it any more...see you on the other side ... looking forward to meeting Jim Morrison :D Break on through baby :D Please send ginger products to me in German prison, if Mossad don't get me first :D HAPPY NEXT LIVES ... 'DID YOU LIVE A GOOD LIFE WHEN YOU DIED? ENOUGH TO BASE A MOVIE ON?' ... I THINK I HAVE STORIES TO FEED THE 'GREAT EAGLE' AND TO FEED THE SAILS IN CELINE'S METAPHOR, TO EARN PASSAGE TO A BETTER WORLD...most of you will have to return to the earth a few more times to learn your lessons....please share, seed, torrent my books...they are my children...any parent knows what I am asking...please help make my sacrifice mean something positive by simply reading my books, sharing them, seeding them and so on and so on and so on ...

IF YOU ARE A NON ZIONIST JEW, IT IS TIME TO SAY 'I AM HUMAN', AND ABANDON RACISM I.E THE IDEA THAT 'JEWS' ARE A RACE APART (LET ALONE SUPERIOR AND DESTINED TO BE THE SLAVE MASTERS OF ALL HUMANITY) ... PLEASE ADMIT THE HOLOCAUST IS A HOLLYWOOD PROPAGANDA FICTION...DO NOT DEFINE YOURSELF AS THE ENEMY OF EVERYTHING GOOD BY INSISTING ON DEFINING YOURSELF AS 'JEWISH'...FOR THERE ARE ONLY 144,000 'REAL' 'JEWS', ASK ANY ZIONIST...Do not pay for the crimes of the Zionists again... but unless you are willing to adopt the 'Open Society' your great philosopher promoted, you are the enemy of all free humanity...and cannot expect to be 'loved' by your enemy (no matter how cleverly you tried to get 'Christians' to adopt that, and 'submit' to slavery.... please please please please please read my books, share, seed...I REALISE THIS SOUNDS HORRIBLE, BUT IF YOU LET YOURSELF LEARN THE TRUTH, YOU WILL SUDDENLY WAKE UP FROM YOUR ZOMBIE STATE, YOUR FUGUE...yes folks, this is a suicide mission, I know...fates worse than death and all that...but hey, since when did a freedom loving, truth loving, hate-hating, open society, open mind loving

philosopher ever have a choice between keeping quiet and speaking out? I look forward to meeting Socrates, and all the other 'martyrs' of truth and justice grin emoticon HAPPY NEXT LIVES SHALOM PLEASE SEND GINGER PRODUCTS TO ME IN THE GERMAN PRISON, IF MOSSAD DON'T KIDNAP ME FIRST grin emoticon SHALOM grin emoticon

JEW-TUBE is now revealing it's true colors...the Jewish propaganda machine, like any religion in the past, has demonised its enemies so you won't listen to them...I HAVE COME TO SIMILAR CONCLUSIONS ABOUT 'JEWS' AT AGE 46...FOR SIMILAR REASONS HITLER DID...NEITHER OF US HAVE HATE IN OUR HEARTS FOR ANYONE...BUT WHEN YOU COME FACE TO FACE WITH THE FACTS, WHAT ARE YOU TO DO...IF YOU ARE NOT WILLING TO NAME THE ENEMY, THEN HOW ARE YOU TO DEFEND YOURSELF FROM IT...AND MY 'JEWISH' FRIENDS REMEMBER, THERE WILL ONLY BE 144,000 ZIONISTS, THE ONLY 'REAL' JEWS, THE REST OF YOU WILL BE SACRIFICED BY YOUR ZIOINIST LEADERS ... PLEASE READ MY POSTS, READ MY BOOKS, I AM SURE TO PAY A HIGH PRICE FOR TRYING TO INFORM PEOPLE...I ALREADY HAVE...BUT I AM A PHILOSOPHER...THAT IS MY FATE ... HAPPY NEXT LIVES

Hitler said that what made a GROUP superior (he used the term 'race') was its ability to produce and nurture superior INDIVIDUALS...and he believed in meritocracy, and EARNED privileges and benefits, whilst providing a good standard of living and welfare for ALL people... what makes the self-defined 'JEWS' superior is that they promote ANY talent and ANY intelligence found in their group much more than other groups do...and they do not have to worry about 'who will do the manual / menial / less desirable work...for they have ALWAYS had a slave master mentality...they dominated the slave trade...They brought slaves to the U.S and sold them...in Israel the hard / undesirable work is done by either 'black' 'Jews' or Palestinians... the 'Jews' could NEVER survive as a group without this slavery...no society can survive where everyone is an 'intellectual' , 'judge', movie producer, mass media controller, lawyer, doctor, and so on... this is why it is clear that being 'Jewish' is, as a concept, being a slave master / dominant / master 'race' ... the fundamental basis of 'Jew-dom' is the notion of racial superiority / Jewish Supremacy... just take a look at Israel (Is-Ra-El) ... IT IS TIME FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DEFINE YOURSELF AS 'JEW' TO DECIDE IF YOU ARE A ZIONIST, WHICH IS THE ONLY REAL 'JEW', OR WILL JOIN THE REST OF HUMANITY AS EQUALS, SHARING THE BURDENS AND JOYS, THE BENEFITS AND COSTS, with meritocracy

deciding how positions of authority are filled, and not 'race', and with a sharing of the products of society...BEING A ZIONIST JEW IS ABOUT TREATING ALL OTHER SENTIENT BEINGS AS MEANS TO THE ENDS OF THE JEWS...AS MERE SLAVES...OF EXPROPRIATING THE PRODUCTS OF SOCIETY FOR THE JEWS...If you doubt me, read my books, read the bibles, read the Torah, speak to an 'honest' Rabbi...read 'Mein Kampf' for yourself...I LOVE THE 'JEWS' I HAVE MET, AND I CONSIDER MANY 'JEWS' MY INTELLECTUAL AND CREATIVE PEERS...BUT THE TIME HAS COME AGAIN...YOU MUST DECIDE IF YOU ARE A ZIONIST OR A HUMAN...YOU CANNOT BE BOTH...TO LIVE FREE AMONG THE FREE, AND SEEK FREEDOM AND JUSTICE FOR ALL SENTIENT BEINGS, OR BE SACRIFICED BY YOUR ZIONIST 'JEWISH' LEADERSHIP ... REMEMBER THERE ARE ONLY 144,000 'REAL' 'JEWS'

None are more enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free ... Goethe...at least now we are waking up to the fact that Facebook is censored, that Youtube is censored, that even the 'infowars' like Alex Jones and Billy Corgan still believe in 'The Holocaust' lies... THAT is where the battle against Zionism must begin...THAT is why people are rotting in prison right now in GERMANY of all places, simply for stating obvious FACTS...

If you claim to support free speech, and freedom, and the quest for truth, and do not want to remain a Zionist Central Bankster Slave, then you must start supporting the heroes who have given everything to fight for YOUR freedom

Is it YOU tube or JEW tube? Sorry, but you have to realise that exactly what Hitler was forced to do will be forced upon millions of others...as a necessity...if you have to fight, and cannot afford to be subtle to appeal to the masses, you are forced to play the same game as your opponents...i.e propaganda...millions of Europeans will become anti-semitic, when they should really be anti-Zionist, for the same reasons Hitler gave in 'Mein Kampf'...he was not anti-semitic either, at heart...but was forced to act as such, and use propaganda as such, to fight his Zionist enemies...up to you Zuckerberg...you want to force the best people in the world to start behaving as badly as the worst, just because you will not play fair yourself?

They can set up your Facebook so you think you have posted, but no-one can see it... i.e give you the illusion of freedom ... oops, or did I just give Zuckerberg and his C.I.A / Mossad operators an idea? THEY should read my books at least for some tips...The people I am trying to save don't want to be saved...they want to

become slave masters, not end slavery...they want to become elite beneficiary class members, not bring about real fairness, justice, and meritocracy :D

Youtube still banning me from making any comments...you are only allowed to comment if your comments fit in with the Zionist New World Order agenda.... ask Zuckerberg about HIS training of A.I to censor Facebook...and all the people being censored right now... **POWER IS MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN UNSEEN...WHEN YOU DON'T EVEN REALISE YOU ARE BEING CENSORED, THAT IS WHEN THE AIMS OF PROPAGANDA HAVE BEEN ATTAINED..**

My own way to help you and myself and all sentient life is to seek to inform myself and then inform you...but YouTube and Facebook stop me posting links to my books...so I am out of the war...unless you, yes you, reading this now, **SHARE** my posts of my links to my books...one day soon you will no longer have that chance, you won't know my books ever existed, and you will **NEVER** learn what was in them...so now I hand the baton to you, I am out of this war...defeated because I had no-one to hold my back, no support, no help...I am no super hero...I guess the bad guys get to win because there really are so few 'good' guys...most of you really want the same things as the 'bad' guys, you just are not as 'good' at getting it ... not freedom for all, but freedom to exploit those with less power than you, not truth but affirmation of your own delusions, not justice for all sentient beings, but the freedom to exploit your holistic inheritances and leverage it into even greater benefits for you and yours...it is just too frustrating, but I have to accept that there is a reason this world is so evil...it is not just a few 'bad' people...it is the mass of people...they created this world in their own image, along with their gods...and its just my bad luck that I don't want what they / most of you, want.. I want truth, justice, beauty...for every sentient being, not just me and mine...so if no-one is going to share, then my books will be read by the few people buying them now, until they are removed in the same way, directly or indirectly...but I did what I could...have to try to accept defeat gracefully, and focus on 'Happy Next Lives'...save myself if possible...I mean in a 'spiritual' way, like Buddha...so sad to have the tools right at my fingertips, but no-one to help me use them... but it is what it is...and the pain I have suffered, and continue to suffer, is in vain...all the best...all I asked is for people to 'share' my links, and 'consider' the information I offered...so easy to do...but I could not motivate anyone to do it...sacrificing over and over with no effect...like that other guy who offered humanity 'the light' a.k.a 'fire', Prometheus...look how he got 'punished'...I guess Buddha was saying we all have to stop trying to push that rock up that incline...it is hopeless...all hope false...all in vain, as 'Ecclesiastes' tells us :D So all the best, so sorry I failed, the Manicheans and Buddha were no fools...but I had to really force the issue and make sure for myself...to test

reality...test human nature...see if there was any hope REALLY...not just a few pyrrhic victories and occasional false glimmers of hope to trick me into thinking all it would take is truth, justice, and beauty...true goodwill and honesty...that all people were like me, and WANTED justice, truth, and beauty for all sentient beings, and not just for them and theirs...blah blah blah yeah I get it...boring...oh, and to you Zionists, you may think you are winning, and actually gain control, but you will just end up eating each other ... bon appetite :D

Just helped a wasp escape the library...impossible to know if an act is good or not, but can certainly be sure of the intention :D

Though funny how many people have tried to demonise me, which is why I am certain Lucifer is the good guy in that old story, and god is the bad one ... go Manicheans :D and vegans :D Eden was vegan :D

As a teenager I wondered...why should we believe 'god' is the good guy? Maybe Lucifer is? Surely 'light-bringer' and 'morning star', the rebel for freedom, is a much more appealing character than the despotic, 'ripping unborn babies from their mothers stomach's god of the bible (And therefore Jews, Christians, and Muslims?) ... seriously people? The Manicheans agreed god was evil... remember god is just a 'noble lie', as Plato made clear...so how noble is YOUR god...???

Hypocrites are the worst...imagine every day complaining to people that their eyes are shut, living as zombies in a fake reality...and then you yourself just swallowing, whole and complete, the biggest fraud (committed by the same people responsible for the frauds you spend hours each day complaining about) ever foisted on the world a.k.a 'The Holocaust'... YES I AM TALKING ABOUT YOU ALEX JONES...AND COMING TO BELIEVE THAT YOU MUST BE CONTROLLED OPPOSITION / A ZIONIST SCHILL....BECAUSE YOU HAVE BEEN IN THIS GAME LONGER THAN ME AND YOU HAVE SOMEHOW MANAGED TO SIDESTEP THE WHOLE ISSUE...AND THE CLEAR FACT THAT 911 WAS MOSSAD AND CIA I.E MOSSCIA...THE MESSIAH....THE POWERFUL FORCE THAT WILL GIVE THE JEWISH PEOPLE TOTAL CONTROL OF THE WORLD AS SLAVE MASTERS ... FOR BETTER OR WORSE, HEY, IT'S NOT LIKE I WANT TO BE ANYONE'S SLAVE...BUT SERIOUSLY FOLKS, MAYBE THEY WILL DO A BETTER JOB THAN ALL THE OTHER PEOPLE OUT THERE TRYING AND SUCCEEDING AT ENSLAVING US !!! SO NO FOLKS, I DON'T BEGRUDGE THESE SELF DEFINED 'JEWS' THEIR POSITION OF POWER...I DON'T HATE ANYONE...I HATE LIES, I HATE PAIN, I HATE EXPLOITATION, I HATE INJUSTICE, I HATE UGLINESS...BECAUSE I

AM A HEALTHY RATIONAL PERSON WHO LOVES TRUTH, JUSTICE,
AND BEAUTY...WHAT ABOUT YOU?

This is how the Zionists, the self-proclaimed New World Order slave masters, can become 'a blessing unto all the nations'...in this way...they have simply been better at enslaving other people than the rest of the people...now the majority must finally give up on the idea of benefiting at the expense of other sentient beings, i.e using other beings as mere means to our own ends...OR face the fact that the Zionists, using our own motives against US, will enslave US....it is really just poetic justice, and good karma...maybe we will all learn to respect the rights of other sentient beings, to stop trying to exploit our superior holistic inheritances to amass unfair privileges and benefits, unearned for the most part, and to reject benefits that come at costs to other sentient beings, or to demand privileges we have not fairly earned through effort, sacrifice, and risk. I am a lone voice in the wilderness...I just happen to, through risk, sacrifice, and effort, leveraged my holistic inheritance in a way that lead to my enlightenment...you don't need to sacrifice much, risk much, or make much effort at all...just read my books...and answer the questions raised HONESTLY !!!

Kill Mark Zuckerberg

Facebook tell me a 'Kill Donald Trump' group is fine for Facebook...what do YOU think? Join my new group 'Kill Mark Zuckerberg' if you think it is NOT O.K to call for the death of someone... :D

Join if you think it is WRONG to ALLOW the 'KILL DONALD TRUMP' groups to remain active on Facebook :D

Kill Mark Zuckerberg, ink

So below is the response I got from Facebook when I reported the 'Kill Donald Trump' Facebook page.

You anonymously reported Kill Donald Trump ink for containing credible threat of violence.

REPORT REVIEWED

ACTIVITY

Read 1 Previous Message

Thanks for your feedback

Thank you for taking the time to report something that you feel may violate our Community Standards. Reports like yours are an important part of making Facebook a safe and welcoming environment. We reviewed the Page you reported for having a credible threat of violence and found it doesn't violate our Community Standards.

Please let us know if you see anything else that concerns you. If you want us to look at something specific on a Page, be sure to report the content (ex: photo), not the entire Page. We want to keep Facebook safe and welcoming for everyone.

As I warned, the new thought crime is ‘man-made global climate change *denial*’

A woman in Britain was threatened by school teachers and community workers that if she continued telling her daughter that manmade global climate change was a hoax, they would take her daughter away from her. In Germany if she told her daughter the TRUTH that 'The Holocaust' never happened she would have been put in prison too !!! It is all part of the same game...you cannot chose which truth you will defend...you must defend ALL truth...

When you or yours are imprisoned for challenging a.k.a 'denying' man-made global climate change, or 'denying' the 'truth' that open borders are just great and dandy, remember you did NOTHING to help 'The Holocaust' 'deniers'.... the same people who brought you the original 'noble' lies a.k.a 'religion' and 'god' and 'heaven' and 'hell', to centralise their power and enslave you, brought you 'The Holocaust' lie, and now the 'man-made global climate change' lie...the slave masters always consider their own interests as 'noble'... the right to enslave us all... don't wake up too late and complain you are the next victim...act now... debunk religion, debunk 'the Holocaust', debunk 'man-made global climate change'... or don't complain

The traditional 'noble' lie was god/s and religion...the beneficiary classes and even a few philosophers like Plato believed these lies were 'noble' ... i.e the end justified the means... either to centralise power or to improve ethics ... BUT you had to enforce such lies, make it criminal to question / challenge / debunk them ... and to punish anyone who dared with 'fates worse than death'... TODAY MAN-MADE GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE IS THE NEW SECULAR 'NOBLE' LIE...PLEASE READ MY BOOKS IF YOU DO NOT UNDERSTAND 100% WHAT I HAVE WRITTEN HERE...IT IS A MATTER OF FREEDOM OR SLAVERY...I CANNOT FREE SLAVES WHO WANT TO BE SLAVES...OR WHO WANT TO ENSLAVE ME...OR WHO ENJOY EXPRESSING THEIR MALICE BY TARGETING VICTIMS THE 'SYSTEM' HAS IDENTIFIED AS 'LEGITIMATE' TARGETS E.G HERETICS / INFIDELS ... today, as in all past ages, real scientists, who debunked religion and their 'noble' likes, are defined as

heretics, as infidels, and are already suffering from persecution, a real 'inquisition', that will end in the new noble lie of man-made global climate change forming the financial and power basis for the new secular religion known as THE NEW WORLD ORDER... OH, AND ALL YOU SMUG FUCKERS WHO LOVE DENOUNCING HOLOCAUST SKEPTICS AS 'DENIERS', WELL YOU ARE SOON TO ENJOY THE FRUITS OF YOUR FAILURE TO SUPPORT THE TRUTH SEEKERS ... FOR THE TWO THINGS ARE INTIMATELY CONNECTED...THEY FORM A CONTINUUM...THE HOLOCAUST MYTH WAS PERPETRATED BY THE SAME PROPAGANDA MACHINE THAT IS BRINGING YOU MAN-MADE GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE...BOTH ARE 'NOBLE' LIES OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER...SO DON'T COMPLAIN WHEN YOU ARE THE NEXT VICTIM...WHAT DID YOU DO TO PROTECT YOUR COMRADES IN TRUTH...THE ONES ROTTING IN PRISON RIGHT NOW FOR CHALLENGING THE HOLOCAUST FICTIONS?

Anyone want to help save themselves from slavery, and maybe earn lots of money for themselves or their favorite charity? Simply translate my books into German or any other language, and I will contractually give you 50% of the royalties of that language edition, and any other benefits that directly result from that language publication, to either keep or donate :D :D :D

In Eden we were vegan caretakers...not farmers...gardeners...and we have been promised that in the Eden to come, the heaven on earth, we will once more be vegan...I have NO idea what all the people who imagine they are Christian / Jewish / Islamic are thinking ??? Only VEGANS are the true followers of 'the book'... as Jesus warned, 'Ye shall know them by their fruits', the reason he cursed those fig trees is that all those imagining they are fig trees are NOT bearing figs...Only the VEGANS are the inheritors of Eden...only THEY shall pass the flaming sword and enter paradise :D

The long talked about plan to eliminate 'people of color' and to dumb down the population seems to be well under way via MMR 'vaccines' ... a 'Brave New World' as predicted by Aldous Huxley...too surreal to seem real...but apparently objective fact already...happening so fast...by 2016 half of all children will have autism...if you do NOT act NOW...

Read the chapters, in my books, on Hilary's hubby Bill before you even consider voting for a continuation of their 'rule'

My petition to free all political prisoners in Germany

'SUM OF US' ARE A ZIONIST PROPAGANDA SCHILL WORKING WITH THE NEW WORLD ORDER ... they just censored me and banned my petition asking for the German Government to stop persecuting historians and allowing freedom of investigation and speech concerning 'the Holocaust'... Spread the word !!! <https://community.sumofus.org/.../renounce-the-german-laws-ag...>

Renounce the German laws against Historical investigation of 'The Holocaust'

Because it is about truth, justice, and the future of humanity. The Holocaust myth is part of a continuing propaganda campaign for Zionist interests, to destroy the German nation. I risk prison just for risking bringing up this issue. It is absurd. It is the clearest indicator that something is wrong...

COMMUNITY.SUMOFUS.ORG

The Egyptian god Isis...a 3 a.m revelation...Is-Is...'Be still and know that I am'...'I am the great I am'...Being...the stationary point of Foucault's Pendulum...Nirvana...Do you get it yet? :D

Anyone who condones this deserves to experience it themselves ...it is that simple...and be warned, the bible states in Obadiah that 'As you do unto others, so shall it be done unto you' ...

Obadiah...'for as ye do unto others, so shall it be done unto you'...

People who go in for cruel sports often forget their 'cultural' limits, and YOU could be their NEXT victim...justice is indivisible, or it is just moral masturbation :D

The irony of ‘why we need government’ being ‘why we dare not have government’

The conundrum is that if people were good, we wouldn't need government...but that means that people are NOT good...so how is giving them power over others i.e the idea of government, supposed to solve this problem Seriously, it is the ONLY argument the anarchists have, whether or not they realise it...but the anarchists themselves assume people are GOOD...which would mean that giving people power to do good, i.e government, should BE good...NOW HOW IS THAT FOR IRONY?

Like supposed christians hating communism, and communists hating christianity :D so much irony...so much ignorance...so many migraines :D !!!!

If people honestly answer this question, they will discover just how lame their ethics are. It might also enter their unconscious mind, and bring about a realisation that unless we respect the rights of ALL sentient beings, and provide justice for everyone and every animal, then we may end up suffering the injustice we inflict today, as the recipient in our next lives. PLEASE SHARE AND LIKE.

IF YOU KNEW FOR CERTAIN THAT YOU WOULD BE RANDOMLY AND REPEATEDLY NEW-INCARNATED AS ANY BEING ON THIS PLANET, WHAT CHANGES WOULD YOU MAKE THIS LIFE?'

This is THE most powerful question, and if you answer it honestly, you will find the optimal ethic possible on this planet

My own way to help you and myself and all sentient life is to seek to inform myself and then inform you...but YouTube and Facebook stop me posting links to my books...so I am out of the war...unless you, yes you, reading this now, SHARE my posts of my links to my books...one day soon you will no longer have that chance, you won't know my books ever existed, and you will NEVER learn what was in them...so now I hand the baton to you, I am out of this

war...defeated because I had no-one to hold my back, no support, no help...I am no super hero...I guess the bad guys get to win because there really are so few 'good' guys...most of you really want the same things as the 'bad' guys, you just are not as 'good' at getting it ... not freedom for all, but freedom to exploit those with less power than you, not truth but affirmation of your own delusions, not justice for all sentient beings, but the freedom to exploit your holistic inheritances and leverage it into even greater benefits for you and yours...it is just too frustrating, but I have to accept that there is a reason this world is so evil...it is not just a few 'bad' people...it is the mass of people...they created this world in their own image, along with their gods...and its just my bad luck that I don't want what they / most of you, want.. I want truth, justice, beauty...for every sentient being, not just me and mine...so if no-one is going to share, then my books will be read by the few people buying them now, until they are removed in the same way, directly or indirectly...but I did what I could...have to try to accept defeat gracefully, and focus on 'Happy Next Lives'...save myself if possible...I mean in a 'spiritual' way, like Buddha...so sad to have the tools right at my fingertips, but no-one to help me use them... but it is what it is...and the pain I have suffered, and continue to suffer, is in vain...all the best...all I asked is for people to 'share' my links, and 'consider' the information I offered...so easy to do...but I could not motivate anyone to do it...sacrificing over and over with no effect...like that other guy who offered humanity 'the light' a.k.a 'fire', Prometheus...look how he got 'punished'...I guess Buddha was saying we all have to stop trying to push that rock up that incline...it is hopeless...all hope false...all in vain, as 'Ecclesiastes' tells us :D So all the best, so sorry I failed, the Manicheans and Buddha were no fools...but I had to really force the issue and make sure for myself...to test reality...test human nature....see if there was any hope REALLY...not just a few pyrrhic victories and occasional false glimmers of hope to trick me into thinking all it would take is truth, justice, and beauty...true goodwill and honesty...that all people were like me, and WANTED justice, truth, and beauty for all sentient beings, and not just for them and theirs...blah blah yeah I get it...boring...oh,and to you Zionists, you may think you are winning, and actually gain control, but you will just end up eating each other ... bon appetite :D

This is the supposed 'Peace-Keeping' organisation showing it's true motives...and willingness to employ naked violence and destruction to ensure the propaganda war of the Zionists is successful...well, let's face it, how many of you still believe global warming is due to human activity, or that the Holocaust actually happened? Some of you still believe airplanes were flown into the WTC on 911, and that Libya and Iraq were invaded for 'good' reasons, or that N.A.T.O is not the world's largest terrorist organisation and war crimes agency... Please read my books

Love is Universal...so is pain and pleasure...so what if you have an IQ of 143...great for designing bombs and enslaving people with financial scams, but in what way does it make you Superior??? :D

Just a reminder to all you people who treat religions as masturbation...the RICH shall NOT pass into the Kingdom of Heaven :D

End the Israeli (Zionist) occupation of Palestine ... Peace, Truth, Justice, Beauty :D

N.A.T.O war criminals, acting as Zionist Golems, are determined to destroy the sovereignty of EVERY nation on earth...SYRIA stands proud and defiant of their plans to enslave all of humanity...YOU will be next if you do not support Syria...STOP SENDING / ARMING / TRAINING TERRORISTS TO ATTACK SYRIA ...

Guns are there to protect yourself *from* the government, not for hunting, or sport

WHAT WE FORGET IN THE GUN DEBATE IS THAT GUN OWNERSHIP IS ABOUT HAVING THE POWER TO PROTECT YOURSELF FROM TYRANNY...THE FOUNDING FATHERS OF THE U.S WERE SO CONCERNED ABOUT TYRANNY THAT THEY ADDED THE SECOND AMENDMENT TO MAKE IT EXTREMELY CLEAR THAT IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE MEANS TO DEFEND YOUR LIBERTY, TYRANTS WILL TAKE IT...THE ONLY PROTECTION YOU HAVE IS THE MILITIA...AN ARMED MILITIA...NO RULER EVER GRANTED THEIR PEOPLE FREEDOM...THE PEOPLE DEMANDED IT...AND DIED FOR IT...THE FIRST THING TYRANTS DO IS REMOVE YOUR RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS...SO YOU CANNOT FIGHT BACK...YOU CANNOT DEFEND YOUR LIBERTY...AND THEY CAN TAKE IT...AUTOMATIC WEAPONS HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH HUNTING OR SPORT...IT IS A MATTER OF LIBERTY...THAT IS WHY WHILE I DO NOT OWN A GUN, AND PRETTY MUCH HATE GUNS, I SUPPORT THE SECOND AMENDMENT RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS...MIGHT IS RIGHT...IF YOU CANNOT DEFEND YOUR RIGHTS (LIKE ALL THE DEFENCELESS ANIMALS AND POOR PEOPLE IN THE WORLD), THEN LOOK WHAT HAPPENS...CATTLE HAVE NO GUNS...SO MOST PEOPLE ABUSE THEIR POWER OVER THEM...JUST LIKE YOU WILL BECOME 'CATTLE' WHEN YOU HAVE NO GUNS...

Of all the things people fight and kill and die for, the only one I can think of that would justify war is a war on cruelty, a war on exploitation, a war on the idea that we have the right to use other sentient beings, of whatever species, as mere means to our own ends...

As Saint Thomas Aquinas said, it is not a question of IQ, it is a question of pain, pleasure, compassion, that must rule our relationships with other animals :D

Words of wisdom ... stop treating your current life as an end in itself...it is the means to something much more wonderful :D

What do you say to people so arrogant and ignorant that they will reject an idea before even considering its merits? Baaaaaa Baaaaaa Baaaaaa Welcome to YOUR new world order...and enjoy YOUR slavery :D

Police brutality, even torture, can happen to YOU or someone you DO care about...it is happening all the time...something similar happened to me...and I was shocked that no-one EVER investigated, let alone did the right thing...people whose salaries I paid...ACCOUNTABILITY HAS TO START RIGHT AT THE BOTTOM, AND GO RIGHT TO THE TOP

This is what happened to me a few years ago...but the commentary and arguments noted here are universal...nothing has changed...and we need that change if this world is to become worthy of being reproduced

Someone try to SKYPE me....my skype username is maildotee (I actually got the email account maildotee@mail.ee :D

The ultimate question you have to ask yourself if this ... 'What changes would I make in my actions if I knew for certain that I would be RANDOMLY new-born into this world, over and over, as ANY sentient being in it'.....this is what I call the 'optimal ethic generator' and it is based on Rawl's 'Veil of Ignorance'

On Yahoo, when I hit 'reply' , it keeps replying to MYSELF !!!! Who designed that button???? :D

I keep hanging up on my mobile...no idea which button is 'answer' ... you'd think they'd make at least THAT simple???? Or is it ME that is just too SIMPLE

Do unto other beings as you want to have done unto you...the bible states that 'as you do unto others, so shall it be done unto you' in the old testament :D

Smashwords, silent cogs in the Zionist Propaganda full spectrum domination machine

SMASHWORDS banned my book...they did not even read it...they feel they are gods who get to decide what information you all should have access to....cowards and/or Zionists....I am disgusted with Mark Coker...Shame on you Mark Coker...I challenge you to a debate...so much for all the people who have died to give you your freedom, liberty, and prosperity

SMASHWORDS NOT ONLY ALLOW THEMSELVES TO BE PART OF A THE GREATEST PROPAGANDA CAMPAIGN OF ALL TIME, BUT THEN DO NOT HAVE THE GUTS TO ADMIT THEY CENSOR BOOKS, OR EXPLAIN WHY

SO I CANNOT BE ASSOCIATED WITH YOU GUYS ANY MORE

PLEASE DELETE ALL MY BOOKS FROM YOUR SERVER, AND MY ACCOUNT

I WILL SOON BE SETTING UP A SYSTEM IN COMPETITION WITH YOUR SYSTEM

I AM DOING THIS BECAUSE IT IS THE RIGHT THING TO DO, NOT BECAUSE I WANT TO MAKE MONEY

YOU DO NOT DESERVE TO BE IN BUSINESS...UNDER THE CONSTITUTIONAL FOUNDERS ORIGINAL PLANS FOR THE U.S.A YOUR BUSINESS CHARTER WOULD HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM YOU, BASED ON YOUR UNETHICAL BEHAVIOUR, AND CENSORING OF FREE SPEECH

MARKUS HEINRICH REHBACH

FREEDOM OF SPEECH IS THE BASIS OF ALL FREEDOMS....IT IS INDIVISIBLE.....IF YOU DO NOT SUPPORT THOSE SPEAKING OUT NOW, YOU WILL BE NEXT...AND BY THEN IT WILL DO NO GOOD TO PROTEST

Martial law doesn't mean they'll start shooting and rounding you up straight away, but means they are getting ready...soon I will delete all my Facebook and so on accounts....PLEASE EMAIL ME AND SEED MY BOOKS ... PEOPLE TRY TO INFORM YOU AND JUST LIKE SHEEP YOU RUN AWAY....'I DON'T LIKE THAT, IT MAKES ME FEEL UNCOMFORTABLE' ... O.K...SO GO BACK TO GRAZING, AND I HOPE THAT IF THEY SLAUGHTER YOU ALL THEY DO IT GENTLY...WHICH IS MORE THAN MOST OF YOU DESERVE GIVEN HOW YOU TREAT 'CATTLE' YOURSELVES...HOPE YOU ALL LEARN SOMETHING FROM THE COMING 'EXPERIENCE', AND MAYBE NEXT TIME AROUND WE CAN ALL ENJOY HAPPY NEXT LIVES...

ANYONE WILLING TO SEED MY BOOKS PLEASE CONTACT ME FOR THE FILES...I AM NOT IN THIS FOR LOVE OF MONEY, BUT LOVE OF TRUTH, FREEDOM, BEAUTY, AND JUSTICE...

GO VEGAN AND HAPPY NEXT LIVES :D

THE ONLY FREEDOM LEFT TO US IS ON THE WEB, AND PEOPLE LIKE MARK COKER PROVE THAT THEY WILL SOON CENSOR THE ENTIRE WEB...WHEN THAT HAPPENS, YOU WILL KNOW IT IS THE END OF FREEDOM...BUT MOST OF YOU WILL JUST GO ALONG TO GET ALONG AS USUAL...ONLY THIS TIME YOU ARE GOING TO GET THE BIGGEST SHOCK OF ALL...AND YOU WILL NOT HAVE ANY IDEA WHAT HAPPENED, OR WHAT IS HAPPENING...YOU WILL JUST BE FED THE CURRENT MASS MEDIA PROPAGANDA...

SMASHWORDS ARE EVEN BANNING MY POSTS ON THEIR FACEBOOK PAGE...OH WELL, BACK TO MUSIC I GUESS...I CAN'T DO ANYTHING BY MYSELF BUT TRY TO INFORM THE SHEEPLES, AND HONESTLY, MOST OF WHAT THE NEW WORLD ORDER ARE GOING TO DO IS FOR THE BEST...MAYBE EVEN VEGAN, IF YOU BELIEVE THE BIBLE, WHICH THEY WROTE...IF THEY GUARANTEED ME THAT I WOULD STOP OPPOSING THEM...I HAVE A BETTER ALTERNATIVE, BUT THEY ARE RIGHT THAT PEOPLE WON'T VOTE FOR WHAT IS RIGHT, THEY NEED 'NOBLE' LIES AND FORCE...SO ALL THE BEST...I DID MY

BIT...I'M SICK OF WRITING...I WANT TO GET MY MUSIC RIGHT
BEFORE THEY LOCK ME UP AND THROW AWAY THE KEY...TRUTH IS
UNWELCOME, BUT SOME BEAUTY IS STILL WELCOME I.E
MUSIC...GIVE THE SHEEPLE SOME MUSIC TO BE ENSLAVED AND
EXTERMINATED BY :D AND MOST OF YOU STILL THINK THIS IS NOT
GOING TO HAPPEN...O.M.G ... SO HAPPY NEXT LIVES ...

A message I just sent to Mark Coker of Smashwords

You must state clearly why you will not publish 'Dein Kampf' ... I found absolutely nothing in your guidelines that applies to that book.

I am receiving free legal advice from freedom of speech advocacy groups who have offered to sue you on my behalf. (Just bluff that, no-one has EVER helped me EVER, in fact only the opposite!)

I wish to avoid such legal battles, but I also appreciate that they may be necessary, and productive

So I now leave it too you

You must state exactly what you consider inappropriate, so I can make changes if appropriate, or face legal and media consequences

You have a profitable business model that comes with a burden of responsibilities, and not just privileges

Failing to honor your responsibilities, in a moral, just world, should always lead to the actor losing the associated privileges.

I wish a happy winter / summer solstice to everyone. I won't have internet access again until next year. If next year there is still an internet, and the freedom to use it, that is. As usual the genuine prophets are ignored. Guess you've all got some Karma coming, to teach you some empathy for the suffering you inflict on animals and other people without a thought, let alone a serious self-reflection on the pain, misery, and hell you are forcing other sentient beings to endure. I guess the Zionists will be the tool that Karma / the universe / your own unconscious mind, has chosen to teach you that lesson. All the best. Happy Next Lives :D

Soon it will be a crime to openly discuss whether 'open borders' are a good idea or not...don't say you did not have the chance to secure your children's freedom

right now...what are you going to tell them one day when they ask 'Mommy, Daddy, why did you let them enslave us?' ????

And when your 11 year old daughter asks...Daddy, Mommy, why do I have to have sex with that old man?

oops...book cover needed 'fixing'...time to buy this soon to be 'collector's edition' of this book...I guess :D will update it next chance I get :D

First it was a crime to challenge Christianity, then it was a crime to challenge the official Holocaust story, it will soon be a crime to challenge the 'global climate change' lie, and thereafter it will be a crime to...well...think anything, say anything, or do anything the Zionist New World Order don't want you to...and everyone will self-censor to avoid trouble...and so everyone will believe that no censorship ever took place...and thus the dominant hegemonic Zionist New World Order social reality will have achieved its intended end...it will simply be taken for granted that whatever the Zionist Propaganda Machine says is true, is true. The social reality will just be taken for granted. And that is the end. Bye bye reality.

Censorship has attained its ultimate end when you don't even have to 'ban' free thought, because people are simply INCAPABLE of it...and then it is really easy for the tyrants and their golems to start murdering people en masse....as easy as slaughtering 'cattle'....who could possibly respect people like Mark Coker, and all the other 'brain dead' and soul-less, plastic, cowards and opportunists? If I was a Zionist right now I wouldn't have any respect for the mass of 'cattle' that imagine they are HOMO SAPIENS... sorry folks, I don't appear to have the power to bring the brain dead to life, or make the hearts of stone beat again.... happy next lives ... :D SHALOM ! :D

I guess I have to accept that most people really are the 'cattle' that the Zionist, and every tyrant in history, define them as. I cannot help anyone who is willfully ignorant and has no interest in the principles of truth, justice, liberty, and beauty. I tried. I failed. Happy Next Lives :D

If I was living in Israel right now I would leave, like all the rich Zionists have done, or will be doing soon...the Zionists intend to sacrifice the state of Israel as a burnt offering to their Zionist New World Order. Sad but true. |Shalom :D

My response to Mark Coker's request that I censor my own book!

Soft words hiding harsh actions...Tell Mark Coker that if he is going to breach the U.S Constitution, he is going to have to take responsibility for his actions. I will debate him live, anytime he has the courage of his convictions.

I will not self-censor

This is just too important

Please read the book yourself

I am facing prison, or the loss of my German citizenship, at best. At worst torture, and death.

Do you think I do this for some malicious purpose?

Why should Mark Coker decide what information and opinions the world has access to?

Sincerely

Markus Heinrich Rehbach

Just sent Mark Coker a friend request. I don't think he knows what is going on. I mean at Smashwords. If he does know about that, then he certainly does not know what is going on in the world, and really needs to read my books as soon as possible. :D Shalom :D

My response to Mark Coker's request that I censor my own book!

Soft words hiding harsh actions...Tell Mark Coker that if he is going to breach the U.S Constitution, he is going to have to take responsibility for his actions. I will debate him live, anytime he has the courage of his convictions.

I will not self-censor

This is just too important

Please read the book yourself

I am facing prison, or the loss of my German citizenship, at best. At worst torture, and death.

Do you think I do this for some malicious purpose?

Why should Mark Coker decide what information and opinions the world has access to?

Sincerely

Markus Heinrich Rehbach

**MESSAGE I JUST SENT TO MARK COKER ABOUT MY NEW BOOK
'DEIN KAMPF'**

This is the book that life has been preparing me to write. I never expected to write such a book. It would never have crossed my mind. But I came across so much compelling information, and became aware of so many lies, that I had no choice, as a philosopher, to risk my own reputation, career, freedom, and even my life, and write it. It is a work in progress. I fear I may not get to finish it. The least you can do is let the people decide. I am not like the Zionists who force children to visit their 'museum of lies'. And they own the worlds media...so surely I couldn't do any harm whatever I had written...who owns you? Are you American? Don't you value your own constitution? Don't worry, you won't have it much longer.

This is the book that life has been preparing me to write. I never expected to write such a book. It would never have crossed my mind. But I came across so much compelling information, and became aware of so many lies, that I had no choice, as a philosopher, to risk my own reputation, career, freedom, and even my life, and write it. It is a work in progress. I fear I may not get to finish it. Please share this with as many people as you can, while you are still free to.

I hereby challenge you, Mark Coker, to a debate

And again request you pay me what is due to me

And explain exactly what 'content' you don't publish

All the best

Markus

The current status of Dein Kampf: To End The Hegemony Of The Zionist Propaganda Machine And The Zionist Occupation Of Palestine, Germany, North America, And France is

Needs submission

#2 • Please unpublish this book. Smashwords is not an appropriate outlet for this type of content. If you have other books with similar content, please unpublish them as well. For further details of the content we do support, please look at "9. Author's Warranties" of our Terms of service which can be found here: <https://www.smashwords.com/about/tos> You can unpublish your book via your Dashboard page. Thank yo

Markus H Rehbach this type of content? please don't hide behind words
Mark...tell us exactly what sort of 'content' you, in contradiction of that grand old Constitution of your great nation, do not publish? ??? :D

December 17, 2015 at 11:00am

Markus H Rehbach

Markus H Rehbach If you are a Zionist then fess up mate...don't be a coward...and don't hide behind non-Zionist Jews, and incite them to an irrational hatred and fear of historians...and then sacrifice them as means to your ends...My book will benefit Jews more than any other group...:D Shalom to all my Jewish comrades in arms against the Zionist oppressor !!! Peace, truth, toleration, and equality :D LOVE forgiveness, and patience :D Mercy and compassion :D for all sentient beings, not just the Levites, the Akhenaton-ites, the ATON-ists et al und so weiter :D

Markus H Rehbach I have had a lot of problems with Smashwords, but they also helped a lot too...too bad they don't believe in truth, justice, integrity, and liberty...let alone in the U.S constitution or the German constitution...I think they have pushed me to set up a similar operation in Estonia...better service, lower fees, and lower taxes for authors...lets see hey...I guess I'll go on some 'crowd-sourcing' platform soon... :D viva liberty :D The truth shall set you free ... Those that have eyes to see, see, those that have ears to hear, hear...and as Buddha said 'Some will understand'...but only if you are not stopped from having access to information by people like Smashwords :D

Typical Zionists...SMASHWORDS want me to self-censor i.e to take my book down...they are THREATENING me and trying to INTIMIDATE me ... they do not have the guts to admit that they are censoring a book they have not even read...because SOMEONE has told them too? Or because they are ZIONISTS?

Adric M. <adric@smashwords.com>

To markusrehbach@yahoo.com Dec 16 at 8:19 PM

Hello,

Your book 600382 - Dein Kampf: To End The Hegemony Of The Zionist Propaganda Machine And The Zionist Occupation Of Palestine, Germany, North America, And France has been unpublished due to violation of the Terms of Service.

This action will not be reversed. Attempts to republish this book will result in actions taken against your account.

Thank you for your cooperation on this matter.

Adric M.

-Smashwords Vetter

Markus H Rehbach violation of the terms of service? you mean no-one may challenge the domination of the Zionist Propaganda Machine? cowards? sell-outs! I will now go about setting up a better version of Smashwords...you have woken a dragon :D (a kitty cat that is forced to act like a lion!)

So tired...work work work and all I get in return is trouble :D Me and Ecclesiastes walk into a bar and.....

Someone bought a copy of my 'work in progress'....I wonder if a Zionist has to pay, or they just ask their mates in the business to give them copies?

It's scary, as long as no-one reads me, I am of no interest to the Zionists...but also I am of no help to anyone...so I am quite conflicted about the situation...

So I will do what I know Kimba The White Lion would do :D

So sad that an old friend won't even read my books, but has the nerve to dismiss them ... oh well...that's people for you...will only make me appreciate the true friends I hope to make one day even more :D

Markus H Rehbach

December 16, 2015 ·

Message to Mark Coker...

What is it you find you cannot publish?

What is it specifically?

What is offense and to whom is it offensive and why?

Because it is not PRO Zionism propaganda?

Come on Mark, where are your ethics?

Where is your sense of justice, of freedom of expression, and truth?

Who needs fascist dictators when free people censor themselves?

Who told you to censor me?

What is your reasoning?

What is wrong with my book?

I am very proud of it

Though I understand the resistance to it...but for the love of all things good in this world at least first READ the thing...

Facebook is using the strategy that my posts are 'SPAM' to censor me without admitting they are censoring me. Typical Zionist response to anyone attempting to counter their full spectrum domination of the media with their Zionist Propaganda Machine. Mark Zuckerberg, are you a Zionist?

Markus H Rehbach

December 16, 2015 ·

To Mark Coker

Read a book before you ban it

Are you just another Zionist mouthpiece?

Did someone tell you what to do?

Make you an offer you couldn't refuse

What right do you have to stop people making up their own minds based on unbiased, free, public, scientific information?

Good luck in the Zionist new world order

Markus H Rehbach

December 16, 2015 ·

PLEASE, ANYONE WHO WANTS TO MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH ME
SEND ME YOUR EMAIL ADDRESS RIGHT NOW...SOON I EXPECT TO
BE BANNED FROM FACEBOOK BECAUSE OF MY ATTEMPTS TO
EDUCATE PEOPLE...PLEASE...EMAIL NOW ...
MARKUSREHBACH@YAHOO.COM ... I BET THEY EVEN BAN ME
FROM THAT...SO WHAT CAN I DO?

Markus H Rehbach

December 16, 2015 ·

Shame on you Mark Coker and SMASHWORDS

You have not even read my book and you want to ban it?

Why.

Please explain for the record.

You have no idea how big this thing is.

Or do you?

Just another Zionist Propaganda Machine franchise?

Seriously Mark, read the book before you ban it

I am so disappointed in you.

If you are not going to publish my books then please send my royalties a.s.a.p

I will not have anything to do with a Zionist stooge. An enemy of freedom, justice, truth, and free speech.

I do not think you realise what you are doing.

But why?

The whole world deserves to know.

You have a huge responsibility to do the right thing.

You will one day be held accountable by history.

Markus H Rehbach

December 16, 2015 ·

SHAME ON YOU MARK COKER! YOUR NAME SHALL LIVE IN INFAMY
AS AN ENEMY OF FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION, TRUTH, JUSTICE, AND
LIBERTY

Markus H Rehbach

December 16, 2015 ·

THIS IS APPALLING...PROOF OF THE ZIONIST OCCUPATION AND
ABSOLUTE CONTROL OF OUR MASS MEDIA...EVEN SMASHWORDS,
THAT PUBLISHES many books of dubious moral value, WILL NOT PUBLISH
MY PHILOSOPHY TEXT

Markus H Rehbach

December 16, 2015 ·

I HAVE JUST BEEN CENSORED BY THE ZIONIST PROPAGANDA
MACHINE FRANCHISE KNOWN AS 'SMASHWORDS'

Markus H Rehbach

December 16, 2015 ·

The current status of Dein Kampf: To End The Hegemony Of The Zionist
Propaganda Machine And The Zionist Occupation Of Palestine, Germany, North
America, And France is

Needs modification

Problems were found in review

- Please unpublish this book. Smashwords is not an appropriate outlet for this type of content. If you have other books with similar content, please unpublish them as well. For further details of the content we do support, please look at "9. Author's Warranties" of our Terms of service which can be found here: <https://www.smashwords.com/about/tos> You can unpublish your book via your Dashboard page. Thank you.

Markus H Rehbach

December 14, 2015 ·

Working on my new book (if you get it now, you will also get the updated versions for free at smashwords and so on) and wondering if AMAZON will publish it...it is 'IN REVIEW' right now... I seriously am not looking forward to being read, and becoming 'public enemy number ???' ... but gotta do what's right, or what's the point at all?

Markus H Rehbach

December 11, 2015 ·

So back to writing...hope I get to finish in time, and hope you guys read and share ... otherwise all I can say is Happy Next Lives :D

Who wants to volunteer to sit on Bill Gates' death panel?

Any law, regulation, or suggestion you make must apply to yourself first...So will Bill Gates prevent 'wasting' resources on his own health when he is approaching death? Hmm...Somehow I doubt it. And so I must call him a HYPOCRITE ... a F%\$?#?ER? ... All I write applies to me first...that is the ONLY way you can ensure some sort of accountability and responsibility in your decision makers, that they apply the laws and rules they write for 'others', to 'themselves'.

Saint Thomas Aquinas, Rothschild, and Hitler all agreed that 'honest work' would be good for the 'Jews'

Saint Thomas Aquinas and Hitler saw the same problem and the same solution...that Jews needed to be compelled to engage in honest labor, for the good of their souls...THAT is what Auschwitz and so on were, labor camps. There is NO evidence of any mass murders of Jews. What pissed them off is being forced to do honest work for a living. Thousands of 'survivors' know the truth, and have been lying. Shame on them. They were treated BETTER than the Japanese in the U.S during WWII. Sooner or later one 'survivor' will admit these facts. Read my book for details.

In fact, even Baron Rothschild, who paid for the first land to settle 'Jews' in Palestine, and was responsible for sponsoring 'The Balfour Declaration', had hoped the 'Jews' would take to 'honest labor', only to be dismayed to find that, within days of arriving, the 'Jewish' settlers had already begun engaging local, cheap, Arab labor to do all the 'honest' work.

PERMACULTURE...check it out...it is our only viable future...remember in Eden we were GARDENERS and NOT FARMERS...and the bible says that the New Eden, the heaven on Earth, the Kingdom of God, will be Vegan also...so lets hope our Zionist masters stay true to this prophecy that they are the cultural heirs to :D

Remember that Zionists called themselves Jews, though their true ancestry is Egyptian, in order to benefit from the 'loopholes' in international religion / politics i.e it let them dominate finance, as Muslims and Christians were not ALLOWED to lend money for profit at many times in history, and it allowed them autonomy i.e they could live anywhere, independent of most of the laws others had to obey, and benefit from trade between Christian and Muslim nations that Muslims and Christians would not take part in...and don't forget that ALL the religions of the West are Zionist creations...Alex Jones should consider this...as

you all should...YOUR Christianity / Islam / Judaism / Marxism, are ALL Zionist creations :D

And that includes FREEMASONRY and the Illuminati, in case I did not make that clear

Markus H Rehbach

December 11, 2015 ·

If you wish to renounce your citizenship, 'FOR CERTAIN REASONS' !!! What, I have to give a reason? And it has to be 'good enough' for them? What am I, a slave?

Renunciation

If you live in the United States, possess American (or another) citizenship in addition to German citizenship, and, for certain reasons, wish to renounce your German citizenship, you must file an application through the Embassy or the responsible Consulate General. To find out which of our missions is responsible for your area, please use our Consulate Finder.

Please include the documents cited in the application in the required form and have your signature certified.

Your application will be forwarded by the German foreign mission to the German Federal Office of Administration in Cologne. If renunciation is approved, a renunciation certificate will be issued to you. It will be turned over to you by the foreign mission. The renunciation does not enter into force until you accept the certificate.

Please include your phone number and email address on your application form or accompanying letter, in case we need to reach you.

Consulate Finder

Renunciation Application form - In German only [pdf, 52.46k]

Signature Certification

Markus H Rehbach

December 11, 2015 ·

I hereby formally renounce my German citizenship

December 11, 2015 •

I hereby officially renounce my German citizenship. I do this to honor my German ancestors. I do this because I must choose between truth, justice, and liberty, and my birthright.

I have sent the following letter to my local German Embassy

Please email me

I am in the terrible position of having to choose between truth, justice, and liberty, and being a German Citizen.

As a philosopher I must choose truth, justice, and liberty.

Please contact me as soon as possible.

Thank you for your help

Markus Heinrich Rehbach

Renunciation

If you live in the United States, possess American (or another) citizenship in addition to German citizenship, and, for certain reasons, wish to renounce your German citizenship, you must file an application through the Embassy or the responsible Consulate General. To find out which of our missions is responsible for your area, please use our Consulate Finder.

Please include the documents cited in the application in the required form and have your signature certified.

Your application will be forwarded by the German foreign mission to the German Federal Office of Administration in Cologne. If renunciation is approved, a renunciation certificate will be issued to you. It will be turned over to you by the foreign mission. The renunciation does not enter into force until you accept the certificate.

Please include your phone number and email address on your application form or accompanying letter, in case we need to reach you.

Consulate Finder

Renunciation Application form - In German only [pdf, 52.46k]

Signature Certification

If you wish to renounce your citizenship, 'FOR CERTAIN REASONS' !!! What, I have to give a reason? And it has to be 'good enough' for them? What am I, a slave?

December 11, 2015 ·

It's time for a fair trial

Imagine a future when it becomes possible to sue every Zionist organisation that has slandered the names of millions of Germans ... probably need it to be a mock open trial in Iran ... the Zionists control every other nation I know of ... no such thing as a fair trial for a Holocaust skeptic...it is in fact criminal just to be a skeptic...FACT... hey, I did not know either...

Me agreeing with a Pope?

I am surprised at how much sense the Pope makes in his publication...sounds like a real atheist ... the best sort of Pope. Seriously, accidentally read some bits while someone was making fun of it...but apart from the fact that the plans are based on another 'noble' lie, he makes sense...of course he knows all about 'noble' lies...but are the Zionists that noble? Guess we'll find out when they announce they are in power.

Russian, Iranian, or Syrian Asylum application

I seek asylum in Russia or Iran...as a persecuted Gentile in a Zionist Occupied West...as the Talmud says, Gentiles like me have no legal rights according to Talmudic / Zionist / Jewish law...hey, ask a Palestinian in their own country what rights they have...then ask a German in prison in Germany or France without trial or the right to a trial...and then tell me Hitler was crazy and irrational to fear the Jews, and want to be rid of them...He did NOT hate Jews per se...fact....he had a Jewish doctor and driver throughout the war...the FACTs people...have you forgotten about that thing called FACT...TRUTH...historical accuracy...I am willing to accept that the Zionists have won...you don't have to put me in prison...just let me go...remember that Nazis' let tens of thousands of Jews leave Germany before the war...so let me go...you can have Germany...France...America... just leave Iran, Russia, South America i.e BRICs alone...you can't have everything...greed is not good...be satisfied that you own the Western world...or you may find that all you own is a nuclear desert...have you heard of a book called the Torah? The bible? Ever read it? |History repeating? I am no-one, nothing, let me go...I won't bother you...we all admire the winners...you won...but try to take the entire world and you will be defeated...there are limits...enjoy Germany and France, lovely nations...lovely architecture, scenery...I hope you force your slaves to be vegan at least...Your bible warns you ... only a remnant of 'Jews' will survive ... are you willing to be sacrificed by your own, non-Jewish, Zionist leaders? That IS their plan...as usual...to offer YOU as a burnt offering to their own ambitions...13th tribe are NOT Jewish...ATON...ON...ZI ON, NATO, OTAN, Priests At ON.

Message to the Zionist Occupation Government of Germany...Read the bible quickly to see what it says about what you are doing and what will happen :D

Happy Next Lives

ON is the city of the Sun...in Egypt...Moses means 'missionary of ON'...Jion means city of the sun...ON... ATON...the priests At On...the Atenic priests...NATO ... OTAN...get it?

WITH LOVE TO ALL SENTIENT BEINGS...PLEASE STOP DEFINING YOURSELF BY YOUR SPECIES, NATIONALITY, RELIGION, ETHNIC BACKGROUND...ALL I SEE ARE PEOPLE WHO NEED MY LOVE, SUPPORT, HELP, AS I NEED THEIR LOVE, SUPPORT, HELP AND SO ON :D

Holocaust *hoax* denial

The Holocaust story we have had forced down our throats by war criminal Allied victors and the Zionists has only been allowed to gain traction because from birth children are brainwashed by Hollywood movies, forced indoctrination during forced visits to supposed 'Holocaust museums', and laws which lead to most historians, philosophers, and non-Sheeples self-censoring to protect themselves and their families from persecution by the Occupational governments of France and Germany.

No genuine German or French government with the interests of its people at heart would ever have accepted the defamation of the Zionists willingly. Only communist governments that hate any competition to their central, despotic rule. No truly representative government would have accepted it. Even the Saudi government did not accept the Zionist lies about 911. THEY did not pay up. THEY are still a sovereign nation.

Like all those who have stood up against Zionism before me, I was shocked to learn the truth. I have never been racist, let alone anti-Semitic. Because I am not racist even the term 'Semitic' means nothing to me.

But I have been shocked awake by the facts. Facts which only came to me at great cost to the messengers. I pass on those same facts at the same risk.

I do not know what did happen. But it is clear what did NOT happen. And the story we have all had forced down our throats and been brainwashed to accept as reality did NOT happen.

What did happen was reasonable, logical, and rational. It was also terrible. And should never happen again.

I thought that was why we let the Zionists commit atrocities, war crimes, and genocide upon the Palestinians, so the Zionists could have their 'Final Solution'. Yes the Zionists coined that phrase, not the Nazis'.

In fact the Zionists themselves had the Tsarist police using the term 'solution to the 'Jewish' problem', way back in the 1800s.

Eichmann was doing deals with the Zionists in Palestine in the 1930s, for oil...and intelligence data...The Zionists definitely benefited from the expulsion of Jews from Germany...they needed to motivate the Jews to come to Palestine to set up Israel...and 35 Billion dollars in 'compensation' helped too...I doubt most of what is claimed by Jews about death camps...they have no historical evidence at all...AT ALL...only people claiming they were victims...and eyewitnesses...today I am pretty sure the camps were labor camps, that there were no mass exterminations...and that the Nazi's were doing the work of the Zionists...who actually did finance Hitler...and provoke the German backlash against Jews by declaring war on Germany in the 1930s, and imposing a boycott on German goods...My mind is truly open to any compelling argument or data...please read my book '911: Five minutes to midnight' for a holistic overview of Zionism in the past and today...If it does not shock you, then you have no nervous system...if it does not motivate you to question, then you have no grounds to complain when you are the next victim of Zionism...who knows, maybe they are going to put in place something very like my own 'Eden Protocols'...read my books to discover more...while you are free to!

We were told that Israel, a homeland for the poor victimized Jews of the world, would be the 'final solution to the Jewish problem'....the problem they defined as a desire for separation, exclusivity, racial purity from their inferiors.

However it has become clear that the Zionists were never going to be satisfied with their own state. They want the whole world. As it is documented in the bible and torah and Talmud.

Facts my friends.

Sure, lock me up, but that will not save YOU nor your loved ones from the Zionists plan for one centralised Zionist state where everyone they have no use for will be exterminated or sterilized, and those they have a use for will be enslaved.

Put me on a polygraph. Measure my emotional responses. The only emotion behind my work is a desire for truth, beauty, freedom from paying for/being a victim of other people's choices, and ideally a new world order based on my Eden Protocols, which are completely rational and reasonable, and motivated by a love for all things good, and the absence of any concepts like race, slavery. And so on.

So I guess I can look forward to a long stay in prison where I will be tortured as far as the law allows.

I think I have written enough for anyone who wants to see the truth, who cares about truth, justice, and beauty, to get the point...

In all my books...so please download and share them (don't tell Amazon I said that or they might get angry...if you normally pay for books, please pay the few dollars I charge for mine, to give Amazon, iBook's, Smashwords, and so on, a motive to keep offering them...all the money goes to protecting the most powerless sentient beings among us...I'm no hypocrite...I am The Philosopher-Prophet of The Eden Protocols...you can put me in prison, kill me, defame me, but hey fuckers, we all gonna die, the question is what comes next...Happy Next Lives? Or the same old shit?

Honestly, Zionists, Zi ON ists...AT ON.. NATO...Heliopolis / ON...I have a feeling you are going to get one big surprise after you finally think you have absolute power...to find that some other group has been using YOU...

All my love to every sentient being...especially to the victims of Zionist aggression in Palestine, those sitting in prisons in Germany and France and Canada for trying to help them, and my grandparent's generation who have been viciously slandered for over 70 years, and all those fantastic, creative, ambitious, good, kind, brilliant self-defined Jews who share the same ambitions and ideals as myself...they can publish still, and only be called 'self-haters'...because the Zionists define them as Jews...even if *they* do not define themselves in that way. I mean, what sort of person would volunteer to be associated with the most hateful 'origin' story of all time?.

I on the other hand, as that worst of all creatures, a German Citizen with German ancestry, and so I do NOT share the same rights as a Zionist defined Jew...

'When a man lies, he murders a part of the world'... People do *themselves* the most damage when they lie...they lose their integrity...their 'whole-ness'...their 'holiness'...

I apologise for my language, but while I have the freedom to speak, I want to send a big F... YOU to all the agents of lies, oppression, falsehood, manipulation, exploitation, slavery, and slander...don't think you won because you have the power to imprison and silence me. Whoopee...find a genius philosopher who validated this world as something worth treasuring? Find a true spiritual leader (start with Ecclesiastes) who did not define this world as a sick joke played upon us...

Enjoy your power and wealth...see what it brings you...

I guess the basis of your anxiety, fear, and irrational, compulsive need for power is the lingering fear of being 'discovered'...of your lies being discovered...of your plans being outed...and a repeat of that stupid historical cycle in which Jews arrive somewhere, prosper, and are then forced to leave... where will you go this time? It is pretty much all or nothing. Like all criminal dictators, you know that if you lose absolute control, of the media, legal system, education system, finance system, military-industrial complex, that you will no longer be able to hide your crimes from the world.

How about we start with forgiveness, charity, and compassion?

It is not all or nothing as you have been told. People make mistakes and people forgive. You can stop this madness. You have nothing to fear from people like me. You have made as many victims as any other powerful group. You are only human. You have many talents and skills to offer the world community. But you are not fit to rule, because you lack the humility.

I offer a peace treaty on behalf of the world's people. Join us as equals.

If you are Jewish and have been convinced by the Zionists that the world hates you, or envies you so much they cannot live with your superiority, then stop and think. Take a look around you. Take a critical look at what you have been told.

Oh, since 2012 it is legal in the U.S for the mass media to publish / play propaganda. In other words it is legal in the U.S for the media to lie. And the media is predominantly Zionist owned. Fact.

So now it is illegal in the West to speak the truth, and to challenge lies, at the same time that it is legal to lie to the masses.

They say the only answer to 1984 is 1776.

We are today living in 1984.

We have nothing to fear from the truth. We must forgive, and start again from the basis of truth. We have all made mistakes. Every nation. Every ethnic group. They have all striven for world domination, and enslavement of others.

If you want a New World Order, and not just the same old world orders regurgitated over and over, then please read my TROONATNOOR books.

Please download and share them while you can.

I can do no more than I have done.

I forgive myself for not having been able to do more.

I forgive you for being what you are.

Deo Culpa !

But maybe our suffering has taught us lessons we needed to learn.

And if life is really so absurd as it at face value appears, then what is the difference if I die after decades of persecution, or a life of power and privilege...I will be dead either way...nothing gained...

Check out Ecclesiastes in the old testament...'the end of something is better than the beginning of anything' and so on

I wish the Zionist hegemons all the best ... enjoy your power and privilege for as long as it lasts...maybe you'll get what you want...total control...but then you will just fight amongst yourselves for more power and privilege...you have not proven yourselves immune to the typical human frailties...maybe even more prone to them...in every way...

I guess you will introduce veganism for the slaves at least...so that is something positive

Maybe I'll be new born as one of you guys, and if my soul remains intact, my goodwill and wisdom, I will use the power you have concentrated to bring about my Eden Protocols...

You can only imprison and torture me for a few decades...then I'll be free of anything you can do...and then?...What sort of being will you have created? Would it be 'irrational' and 'unfounded' for such a being to hate you?

If you think fear of Zionism is irrational, and unfounded, check the facts.

If you think Zionists fear you, then ask why. What have they done to you that they should fear you? What is the source of the fear they project upon you? Fear of discovery?

I plead for the Norwegian government to arrest me on any pretense. At least in Norway I would be free to write. I can teach English at their Universities for free.

Zionists hide behind their eternal story of victimisation. I have been a victim over and over so I am loathe to suggest that someone raped once is a victim, but someone raped several times by different people 'must have been asking for it'.

But ask yourself why the bible speaks of Zionists so badly, both in the old and new testaments. Why did Hadrian expel the Zionists from Palestine in 70 Current Era? And why since then did the Spanish do the same, and the Russians (expelled them to 'beyond the pale' to Eastern Europe) after which Germany accepted them, and why the repeated pogroms throughout history.

Were all these cases of 'irrational hatred'? A hatred that is pure evil emotion with no reasonable basis?

Is there such a thing as 'rational hatred'? Surely we hate those things that we perceive as threatening our pleasures and reliefs, and threaten pain and negative consequences.

Is all hatred irrational and unfounded?

Hatred of individuals seems often justified. Hatred of organisations of people can also be justified, rational, and reasonable.

Hate crimes are there to protect us from people with evil intentions inciting us to hate people for no reason, for example just because of their sexual orientation, their skin color, their religion, their ethnic background, and so on.

But the Zionists have exploited the concept of hate crimes.

They claim that any scientist who proves, without any ulterior motive but a desire to find and express the truth, that no Zyklon B could possibly have been used in the supposed 'gas chambers', must hate Jews. He must be a Nazi too. He must have an irrational hatred of all Jews which he is trying to incite like a virus among us all.

The Zionists claim that any scientist or technician who points out the obvious lies or delusions of 'Holocaust survivors' must necessarily be motivated by an irrational hatred of Jews.

The Zionist's claim that I must be motivated by an irrational hatred of Jews to write this.

Under German, French, Canadian and so on and so on law I can be arrested anywhere in the world, taken to Germany, and put in prison for years.

In Germany I would not be allowed to defend any of the statements I have just made. I will have two choices. Either plead insanity, or sufferer INDEFINITE imprisonment.

You think I am exaggerating? I did not know about these laws, so I can understand your incredulity.

So I am setting up a German and Arab Defamation League to bring some sanity, justice, and truth back to the situation.

I am risking indefinite imprisonment by posting this. So please research my claims a little before dismissing me and abandoning me to a fate worse than death, simply for trying to save you

The Talmud tells Jews that Gentiles have no legal rights...today in Germany that is FACT.

Did you know that the Zionist thought police can now have you arrested simply for recognizing simple logical and scientific facts i.e the 1984 scenario of 2 plus 2 equals five? Did you know that Israel was ALWAYS the aggressor in ALL of its wars? FACT. Ask the Israeli General's son who went through all the archives of meetings between Israeli generals. Did you know that Israel considers a trade blockade of any Israeli port an act of war? Do you recall which people 'blockaded' Germany in the 1930s, and actually declared war on Germany? Do you realise I can be put in prison for stating simple facts?

The most recent abuse of the term 'denier' was when we were told that it was a 'fact' that global warming was being caused by greenhouse gases. At the time laws were being written to make it a crime to 'deny' this 'fact'.

Just like it is a crime to 'deny' the official story of WWII concentration camps.

Why would they try to make it a crime to 'deny' the official story that global warming was man made? Who stood to benefit from these laws? Who stood to earn billions from a 'carbon credit trading scheme'?

The same company that bankrupted California by manipulating the electricity supply. Enron. And their 'mate'. Guess who? The very spokesman for the carbon credit trading scheme.

A few months later the scientific community learned that the data had been 'faked', that it is in fact the sun that is responsible, and the whole 'scam' of the 'carbon credit trading scheme' was revealed as an attempt to impose a world tax to fund a global government. Check your facts about this. BE skeptical of what I am writing here. Like the false flag attacks of the past, and 911, and future, if you watch what happened, and what is happening, you will see patterns. The past can help you make sense of the present, and predict the future.

The Carbon trading scheme was revealed as a scam before the laws came into effect. Luckily. But sadly not before lots of scientists and teachers and so on lost their jobs and careers because they expressed 'skepticism' of the 'official fiction' of man-made global warming.

Today you are free to 'challenge' the lie that humans are responsible for global warming. Lucky you.

Did this recent 'near miss' teach you nothing?

Like me, you were probably completely unaware of what was going on, and just how close we all came to becoming 'deniers'. Criminals and mentally incompetent. Just because we didn't 'buy' what we were being sold.

Whew. That was a near miss.

A lucky break.

But if you didn't learn the lesson, then you are probably going to fall for the next 'global crises' and 'false flag' attack.

Skepticism is the basis of all scientific enquiry

Skepticism is the basis of science. Calling someone is a skeptic is a compliment. Calling them a 'denier' is an insult. It is meant to discredit them as recalcitrant or mentally ill. It assumes that what they are disagreeing with is incontrovertible fact. Like a Pope torturing those who 'deny' that the Vatican has the God-given right to tell everyone what to do, the right to live in luxury and torture those who do not 'believe' the obvious truth of everything the Catholic Church says. The Vatican tortured and imprisoned anyone who dared question their power, benefits, or lies. How is the situation any different with the Zionists and the Holocaust skeptics? Are you going to persecute people who question things, and who are searching for the truth? THAT, in fact, is what the original term 'Skeptic' meant. It meant 'seeker'. Someone who did not believe that their masters had already found the truth. They did not simply accept something because they were told it.

So if you ever hear someone call someone a 'Holocaust denier', you should be suspicious...because it is such a loaded term...it is not appropriate...it clearly implies a hidden agenda...ulterior motives. You cannot ever trust a person who uses such expressions. It is like saying an atheist is someone who 'denies' that a man called Jesus existed, was the son of god, and god incarnate, and died, and rose again, and gave the Pope the power to rule the world...are YOU a denier? Or are you just skeptical of the claims of the Vatican??? Should YOU be locked up?

How is it any different for someone who doubts the official version of WWII?

What sort of world will you live in when you allow people in power to persecute and imprison people simply for raising genuine doubts, and seeking more information?

Oh, maybe the world we are living in today?

And the New World Order that is on its way?

Who are you going to call out to for 'help' when you have imprisoned all those who would have been there to help? All those who would have revealed what was coming, and could have informed you and saved you?

So please, don't complain when you are the next victim. For you deserve it. You did nothing to protect those who were fighting for the truth, and justice.

And unless you are vegan, you are not INNOCENT...you just aren't guilty of any crimes written down in the Speciesist's lawbooks.

If 'The Holocaust' didn't happen, what does that make the Allies, if not war criminals?

If Germans were not criminals, then would firebombing civilians, then machine gunning the survivors, clearly visible as women and children, while leaving Ford motor company plants completely untouched, appear more or less 'acceptable' or 'justifiable' to you? Did you know that McNamara himself stated he would have been on trial as a war criminal for such actions, had the Allies lost? My question to you is whether you accept evidence forced from people who have been tortured, and whose families were threatened with torture, if the person did not 'confess'? Ask yourself why, if millions of people escaped 'death camps', why only half a dozen ever appear giving 'testimony'? And why, of all the hundreds of thousands of photos that survived the camps, we only ever get to see a few photos of victims of typhus?

I always just accepted that the Nazi's were criminals. It was not until I saw people being put in prison for asking very reasonable, sensible, serious, scientific questions that I started suspecting something. Now it is clear to me that I have never seen any compelling evidence of any mass killings.

Show me evidence please. Show me, as they say, 'The truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth'. For most of what we are told is clearly not true. This does not mean that it did not happen. It just means that the question of what happened should be open, and investigated.

I ask you why the powers that be are so terrified of anyone beginning such an investigation that they have to put them in prison?

What threat did a question ever pose to someone who had nothing to hide?

The last people put in prison were scientists. They were put in prison because a few powerful people, e.g Vatican princes, had a lot to lose if their hegemonic lies

were ever challenged. Today Bishops no longer live like princes. Because a few honest scientists were willing to ask questions.

If you really think 'Mein Kampf' MUST be insane, inane, blabbering nonsense, then read the book. Read the bible. Read my books.

Or no-one can save you from what is coming. In fact it will be good for you to suffer what is coming. It might teach you some empathy for the billions of sentient beings that suffer because of your lack of empathy every day.

If your heart is dead to that suffering, and your brain is dead to reason and logic, then you are no more than flesh-eating zombies in any case.

I don't see any Gentiles or Jews. I see only living beings and zombies.

Anyway, happy next lives. Maybe you will learn something from what is coming down on you. You cannot claim you are innocent victims. You deserve the politicians you have, and you deserve at least as much as what is coming your way in right now.

Karma is not about punishing anyone. It is about teaching them. Seems we only learn empathy from suffering. We only learn to abandon ideas of enslaving others, after enduring slavery. We only learn to stop using others as means to our own ends, after enduring being used as means to other's ends...and so on and so on...Virtual karma, where we reap what we sow, is another aspect of it.

But when will you learn? Being Vegan means refusing to enjoy a benefit or satisfaction, a pleasure or relief, which comes at the price of another sentient being's pain. It's all about the golden rule. And defining ALL other sentient beings as 'others', and not just your own tribe, family, nation, ethnic group, religious group, 'artificially defined 'race', and so on...

Like D.H Lawrence, and Teal Swan, I suspect the plants to be the superior beings on this planet...think about 'The TREE of life', 'The FRUIT of the TREE of Knowledge', Yggdrasil and Odin hanging there, sacrificing himself to himself, exactly as Jesus is said to have sacrificed himself as the son, to himself, as God, hanging from a tree (in most gospel accounts), and the Mayan 'first father' who sacrificed himself, with his body becoming the roots of the tree of life, and his soul the branches...watch someone meditate, then look at a plant...tell me what beings on this earth 'SERVE OTHERS' more than plants? How happy are most people? Are you still so sure that humans are the be all and end all of life on this planet? What do you think someone who was NOT a member of this species would see us?

Happy Next Lives

Go Vegan

Who benefits from censorship?

First Plato, and the Catholic Church that followed his model 'Republic' almost isomorphically, that is, word for word, where 'the map is the terrain', insisted on censoring everything from music to poetry.

Why? What harm could anyone suffer being 'allowed' to listen to, read, or hear, a mere argument?

Fear of people being neuro-linguistically misled?

Or fear of having the official 'noble' lies discredited, disproven, and rejected?

After all, Plato's 'Republic', like all religions since Plato, have been based on supposedly 'noble' lies. Fact. It was Plato who 'blew the whistle' on the whole 'religion' scam. One reason few, apart from in elite private schools, will ever read 'Republic'. And these students are the beneficiaries of the 'noble' lies. The elites. The Priest classes. The nobility. The rich and powerful.

I explain 'noble lies' and religion in detail in my book 'Religion'.

'The Holocaust', as a 'noble' lie, gave the Allies a blank check / get out of prison free card for their war crimes. It gave the 'Jews' a motivation to join the Zionists in Israel. Today it gives Israel a blank check to commit war crimes against the Palestinians, Syrians, Egyptians, Jordanians, the Lebanese, and anyone else they feel like giving the 'Old Testament' and 'Talmud' treatment.

Many 'Jews' believe 'The Holocaust' fiction. The fear of a repeat makes them willing victims for their Zionist masters.

When you are not free to challenge what you are told, then you should ask even more questions. My question to you is 'Cui Bono'. In other words, if the Holocaust did not happen, why would the Allies and Zionists fake it? Would you find the Allies firebombing of civilians, then machine gunning of survivors and

emergency relief workers more or less 'acceptable' if the Germans were simply fighting like any other nation of the time for their survival and prosperity? Do you realise that the horrible sounding 'Final Solution' was in fact an agreement between Germany and the World Congress of Zionism ... How many Jews would have left their snug, upper middle class situations in Germany to move to Palestine, to do manual labor, without being forced to? Can't you see that the Zionists benefited most from the Nazi laws? Do you realise the Zionists and Nazi's had an agreement in the 30s under which tens of thousands of Jews emigrated, along with their wealth, to Palestine? My question is 'why is it criminal to demand people back up their allegations'? Since when was it a crime to be scientific? Well of course since the Dark Ages. I don't know what did happen. I know what didn't happen. What we are told by a few people did not happen. It is very challenging to try to find out the truth, given all the torture, lies, propaganda, fabrication, and completely disproportionate power of Zionists today....If you don't realise they own all the mass media, and most of your political representatives, then that is where you will have to begin your journey...for you are living in the Dark Ages still. If you think it does not matter that people are persecuted for asking questions, then read my book 911, five minutes to midnight? While you still can.

Greetings to the new masters of Earth...The Priests of Aton...(N.A.T.O.)..the children of Jion (the sun) ... a.k.a the Zionists...May you be the bridge to the new Eden on Earth...and may you find a productive and rewarding task for people like me to perform :D ...

Most people are walking at a few miles an hour...to get them 'up to speed' to be able to comprehend TROONATNOOR is a really difficult, frustrating task...all I can do is keep writing...I cannot make anyone read...only the false prophets ever had the power compel people to listen to them...today the mass media are the all-powerful vehicle for the false prophets...all the other true prophets can only hope, like Buddha, that 'some will understand'...I realise I am asking you to go from zero to 100 'real quick', to quote that recent song...and most of you are not up to it, emotionally or intellectually...it is the emotional resistance that is the greatest...who wants to admit they are an opportunistic, unprincipled, selfish, greedy monster? Only those who do this are capable of becoming the 'bridge' to the future sentient beings who will (return?) bring about the new Eden...the new 'gardeners' who will take care of this earth, and all sentient beings who dwell in it...will the Zionists be good gardeners? They certainly have proved they can manipulate everyone, and gain absolute power...but what are their true intentions? Are they motivated by holistically enlightened good will towards all life, or just another bunch of opportunistic monsters like the rest of the non-vegan human population? I think we are about to learn the answer to that question.

These latest attacks will all be part of the same cycle...C.I.A Mossad...It is time to inform yourself, or accept the consequences of your inaction...I cannot educate those who wish to remain ignorant, unjust, and blame everyone else but themselves for the way the world is :D

Paris Terror Attacks...certainly C.I.A Mossad ... read my book while you are still free to...or don't complain that nobody informed you, or gave you a chance

Who *really* benefits from 'gun control' laws?

The hate crime has been committed against guns, and gun owners. An irrational hatred. Resulting in hundreds of deaths in the U.S alone. Resulting in MILLIONS of deaths worldwide in the last 200 years. A veritable Holocaust. The deaths that the writers of the U.S constitution sought to avoid by including the right to bear arms in their founding document, after realising that the entire constitution they had written, with such care and forethought, and such good will, was just paper, and all the rights specified in it mere 'privileges' granted, or withheld, or removed, at the arbitrary whim of any corrupted government, or anyone who could take control of it...which they also foresaw in their rules about corporations, media, and the printing of money a.k.a 'no fed'...limited corporation durations based on public good and not private profit...and so on...Please see my books for details.

Remember all U.S citizens and officials swear allegiance to the constitution, and NOT to the president, congress, the house of reps, or A.I.P.A.C (or any other lobby group, the ADL included)...and not to any religious leaders, religious dogma, or the U.N.

There is a reason for this. The more I look at the U.S constitution and what has been done to the U.S the more I admire and respect the people who wrote it. It is a fine document. A fixed document. A document only open to change if MOST U.S citizens (U.S citizens mind you, not the U.N or Israel) want to change it...thus the 'amendments'...but very few of these have ever been passed...

Proof that the first amendment is NOT being freely exercised is that there has never been an amendment to shut down the Fed. For if people understood who runs the Fed and to what ends, they would demand it be shut down immediately. JFK signed the order to shut it down, and to dismantle the C.I.A, and was murdered. Because the Fed and C.I.A are both agencies of the Zionist occupational forces.

Now back to this rational hatred of guns...What's to hate? ... What's not to LOVE about the following facts...a malicious entity enters a nightclub or cafe

with the intention to kill everyone present...they step in...only to find that half those present are exercising their right to bear firearms...within 20 seconds the would-be mass murderer, salivating at the thought of their own fame, lies dead on the ground...maybe they managed to get off a few rounds first...maybe. Probably not...a pistol is a lot easier to aim and fire at close range than an assault weapon...this sort of scenario has, sadly, NOT played out in recent cases of lone (if we are to believe the media) mass shooters entering packed nightclubs, cafes, and so on.

Now I used to follow the conditioned / stimulus-response / NLP programmed line that the reason to hate guns was that one lone gunman could kill 50 people in a few minutes (if they are working with the C.I.A they will be given hours to complete the 'job', as all response units will be 'stood down' like at Benghazi and Orlando)...now that sounds quite reasonable...guns are bad right?...but this is a clever trick of misdirection...the ADL propagandist NLP practitioner magician has you looking in the wrong place, and thus leads your rational process in the wrong direction...sure, guns can kill people quickly...but only if the VICTIMS are not also armed...then guns can kill would-be murderers and rapists quickly...quicker than they can commit their intended crimes...

THAT is the point that I missed for decades as a traditional gun HATER...yes folks...Hated guns...couldn't even go with my Sport and Rec training group to the 'sport target pistol' gun range...made me sick...guns kills people...that was my gut-reaction...that is how conditioning works...that is how propaganda works...that is NLP folks...it works...that is why the Zionists take such care to ensure they gain full spectrum dominance of the mass media...

We need to defeat the ADL Zionist U.N C.I.A NLP propaganda that led me to this 'gut-reaction' this 'knee jerk reaction'.... because it is irrational...this HATRED of guns is irrational... we need to defeat these NLP programmers...we need to counter dis-information with accurate information...specious arguments with compelling arguments...fiction with facts...we need to direct the viewers eyes and brains back to the point where the magic trick, the deception, is being carried out, and away from the magicians pretty scantily clad assistant, and what they WANT us to be paying attention to...

The real point is that an armed would-be murderer or rapist is counting on YOU not having a gun...and NOT being able to protect yourself...even the kid in the black trench coat is counting on his victims being defenseless... mass murders are committed by cowards (most of them working for the C.I.A / Mossad)...not 'wild-west' gunslingers facing down each other in duels of skill and courage...the would-be dictator, like Clinton or Obama, are only held in check by the fact that

millions of U.S homes and the Constitutional rights of those living there, and all U.S citizens, are completely protected by their owners...by guns...machine guns...assault rifles...guns BETTER than most militaries in the world have access to...they know the U.S citizen will defend their republic, their constitution, against all enemies, enemies of FREEDOM, foreign AND DOMESTIC.

The people of the U.S are willing and able to defend the constitution of their dear republic, and all the rights this constitution grants them. They know the constitution cannot guarantee ANYTHING of itself. It is just a piece of paper. What DOES grant the constitution force is the militia. The armed militia. The people. With machine guns. With assault weapons. With automatic weapons. With handguns.

It is the fact that people are willing and ABLE to fight to defend themselves and their OWN rights that guarantees these rights. Being willing only gets you killed, or worse, sent to the Gulag. Ask Solzhenitsyn and company. You have to have the ABILITY to respond to force with counter-force. You have to have GUNS to defend your rights. Lawyers won't help. Ask all those people in prison right now. The law did not protect their constitutional rights.

Guns. Big guns. Really 'dangerous' guns. Guns capable of killing hundreds of would-be murderers, rapists, and tyrants. Yes even 50 caliber guns. Though they are pretty hard to handle, from personal experience. The light weight automatic weapons available in the U.S ARE, however, very easy for even a young person to use. To protect their mother from being raped and butchered. To protect their brother and sister from being raped and enslaved. To prevent their father from being butchered, or sent off to fight the Zionist's wars.

Hundreds of millions of guns for hundreds of millions of free citizens.

That is the only way to stop the occupational forces from seizing total control.

What's to hate about the fact that today any would-be murderer knows that their potential targets, their next potential rape victim, their next potential theft victim, their next potential brutal mugging victim, their next potential murder victim, just MIGHT 'be carrying'? What's to hate when a young girl, seeing her mother about to be raped, or worse, a mother, seeing her young daughter about to be raped, can reach for a gun to stop it happening...and maybe teach the would be rapist a little respect for the rights of others?...What's to hate when a deluded, deliberately manipulated and incited young man or woman enters a nightclub, pulls out a fully automatic assault weapon, and within a few seconds is laying in a pool of their own blood pulverized internal organs, while their would be victims are free to give emergency aid to the few people the would-be mass murderer never got a

chance to kill. It is hard to earn your fame as a mass murderer in the few seconds it takes a trained person to take out their weapon and send you to 'Paradise', if that is where you are headed.

While on the subject, what's to hate about people COUNTERING people like Bill Maher, a C.I.A / Mossad operative, the guy who spins rape as 'liking women' and crime and treason as 'ambition', as long as the guy doing the raping, and the woman committing the crimes and treasons are completely dedicated to the Zionist New World Order ADL cause, with their OWN 'humor'.

The ADL clearly has a problem with the meaning of the word 'Hate Crime'. It is extremely selective in applying it exclusively to anyone and anything that does not serve the interests of global Zionism. I'd rather feel uncomfortable about a dog being taught to give a Nazi salute than feel the anguish of a parent watching their child being butchered by Israeli 'military', or being burned alive by a N.A.T.O napalm bomb...for that is what we are talking about in the end...the ADL go on about middle aged women being forced to admit 'we never saw any gas chambers and don't really know what happened to our family members after we were separated', or to accept that 'there is absolutely no proof of any death camps ever having been planned or operated in Nazi occupied Europe', while their 'mates' in Israel go about butchering children on their way to kindergarten, having timed their bombing attacks to coincide with mums coming to pick them up or drop them off.

You have to ask yourself why the ADL is so desperate to prevent any historical investigation into the Nuremburg show trials verdicts, or the 'Shoah' business of 'The Holocaust'. What TRUTH fears investigation? Surely only LIES hate openness, transparency, and rigorous investigation?

Some people in the military and government are finally ‘waking up’

Now something to shock many of you in the U.S and N.A.T.O nations. Many senior military people realise their own governments are Zionist Occupation governments, or at very least 'gone rogue', and are no longer representing the interests of the people the military is allegedly there to 'defend'... there will be ONLY TWO options that can lead to the Zionists being defeated, and the Republic, and other 'democracies' being restored to independence...that is a first strike by the Russians to disarm the Zionists, or collusion between the N.A.T.O military chiefs and Russia to bring about military coups and the restoration of the Bill of Rights, the U.S constitution, The Republic, and to remove the occupation forces in the U.S,

Germany, France, and other N.A.T.O nations. This will require that all the B.R.I.C.S nations form a united front, and make quick and secret deals with those remaining military and civilian leaders in the N.A.T.O nations who are still committed to the Republic, the Constitution, and Democracy.

If neither of these two scenarios plays out, then we are doomed to continue being slaves of the Zionist New World Order, through their occupational government puppets...and we are doomed to feel the weight and consequences of that tyranny more and more...until there will one day be no-one who had ever experienced anything other than the Zionist New World Order, and will find 'tales' of 'freedom' incredulous...fables...fantasies of mental illness...they will never realise they are slaves...they will imagine themselves free...they will never realise that there is any other point of view than the dominant hegemonic one...

For once the Russian's really WILL be genuine, authentic, 'liberators' ... they may make people in Eastern Europe look at their old Soviet 'Liberator' artwork and statues very differently in future...

Remember that it was U.S backing, in finance and military aid, and simply food, that allowed the Bolsheviks to take and hold power in Russia...in this case the Russians, unlike the U.S occupied Zionist governments, would be on the side of democracy and right... The U.S has a long history of carrying out coups in OTHER nations, it is now time for the remaining free and brave people in the U.S to re-purpose all that skill and experience towards undermining their own occupational governments...a coup will be necessary...the Zionists think this will be their final putsch to total open power...but if the U.S is still 'the land of the free, and the home of the brave', then they will fail, and the Republic will be re-born anew like a phoenix from the ashes... and if the U.S is no longer really 'the land of the free, and the home of the brave', well then it is time to take down that star-spangled banner...for it no longer waves, in the land of the free, and the home of the brave'...and put up the U.N Zionist New World Order flag, so at least you know who your masters, and your enemy, are. But please tell me, Does that star-spangled banner still wave, in the land of the free, and the home of the brave', or are you all slaves again. Again. As in past. Remember how many died fighting for liberty and freedom. Was it worth THEM fighting and dying for? Or is that spark in human nature forever to be put out. Are we to be mere cattle, at best pets, at worst sex-slaves, to a bunch of clever NLP programmers? Is it hopeless trying to break that programming? Is there no real, authentic, genuine desire among people to be free any more? Are the old Torah Jews right? That we are not really human at all? Not even FIT to rule ourselves? Are they doing us a favor? Or are there still a few 'patriots' out there. A few people who believe in freedom. In liberty. In freedom of speech. In self-determination. ???

Soon there will be no alternative media. No dissenting voices. No dissent. Everyone will imagine that everyone ELSE agrees with the 'official fiction' being presented in the media, in schools, and in the laws. People will self-censor out of fear of persecution. There will, for all intensive purposes, be NO dissent, no contradiction, no challenge, no alternative, to the dominant hegemonic Zionist propaganda...there is very little right now. Soon there will be NONE. My books will be deleted. This blog and post will no longer exist. It will be as if there never WAS any dissent. Any alternative. The Zionist new world order will be accepted as natural, as normal, as the only logical way of being and seeing and defining. It will be normalised. Naturalised. A perfectly smooth surface that will deflect all attention away from itself. It will never again be questioned or challenged by any other than, what the system will define as, the mentally ill. And they will be 'treated' and 'cured' of their SKEPTICISM.

What can I do to get you to read my books and educate yourselves? I am at the limits of what is possible. I am not willing to blow up things to get your attention directed at my books, so you might read them. I don't have a marketing budget to

spend. I am not connected to any organisation with a vested interest in getting you to read my books. So I guess it is hopeless.

Unless YOU read my books, share them, seed them, get others reading them, discussing them, while there is still a chance. You don't have to pay me anything. But if you want to support my work, you are still free to do so using my PayPal account markusrehbach@yahoo.com ... though certainly they will block that sooner or later, if people do start supporting me. I have worked DECADES for NOTHING...it has cost me money, time, stress, frustration, and the constant risk of persecution, imprisonment, and death at the hands of all those people whose world views and benefits the truth threatens...

Thank you for reading this. I pass the baton onto YOU now. It is up to YOU. YOU are the hero of this story. All glory to thee!

The most racist ideology is the lie that there is more than one 'Human' race

RACISM is the act of assuming races exist...people use the term incorrectly to refer to RACIAL DISCRIMINATION...being aware of different skin 'colors' is not an act of racism...preferring tan or white skin as a matter of personal taste/preference is a question of AESTHETICS and not ETHICS i.e finding one skin 'color' more attractive than another is NOT racism...

Semitism is by definition RACIST...the notion that a SEMITIC RACE exists is the act of racism. Discriminating in favor of, or against, a group of people you have defined as belonging to a 'Race' is RACIAL DISCRIMINATION...but being against the very idea of defining people as belonging to a 'race' per se is ANTI-RACIST, and ANTI-DISCRIMINATION...so the TRUE anti-Semitism, based on biology, and science (i.e that there is only one HUMAN race), is the rejection of the very notion/definition of 'Semitic'...i.e being anti racial supremacist...look for a definition of 'Semitic' that is scientific, and NOT based on the notion of racial superiority expressed in ALL the 'Semitic' writings upon which the very concept 'Semitic' is based...in vain...i.e the very terms 'Semitic' and 'Anti-Semitic' are themselves RACIST... so being anti-Semitic is to be anti-racist...and THAT is what the racists, those who define races as existing, and who define their OWN race as 'superior' REALLY HATE...of course they want everyone to be 'PRO-Semitic', PRO-Israel...THAT is the motivation behind the ADL and AIPAC, and the total domination of Western World politics (as it was originally in the Jew.S.S.R), by 'Semitic', Zionist, Jewish definitions, world views, power structures, Jew-N, Jew-nited States of America, and Zionist occupied Germany, France, Canada, and the Jew-U...(which the Jew-K just seceded from).

Dear Alex Jones, 'as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'

Re: Alex Jones posing with the dead carcasses of tortured beings...That must be a really OLD photo...because of all that meat, our dear patriot (or possibly Zionist Schill...how is that spelt?) is a lot 'heftier' than this...GO VEGAN...'for as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'...what the Jew World Order has planned for the U.S.S.A, a.k.a Jew.S.A, with their Jew N, might well just be Obadiah's warning being honored by his/your 'god', a.k.a 'Justice'.... Go Vegan...read my books Mr Jones, and take off your 'Blinders' a.k.a Zionist NLP known as 'Christianity'...

You must understand that Alex Jones and his entire team are either paid up Zionists, or doing the Zionist's work for free...they have consistently mis-directed their viewers away from Zionism to vague 'globalism', and now directly towards Islam...All the worst things they are now saying about Islam apply 100 fold to Zionism...and not to realise that Islam, Christianity, and Marxism, like Judaism itself, are all products of Zionism, all tools of Zionism, all part of the 'divide and conquer' strategy of the 144,000, is to fall into the Zionist trap...and I have to admit that no matter how much I love you guys at InfoWars, you are doing the Zionist's work for them...if they are not paying you, then you are even more foolish than you appear...Please read my book 'Religion' to understand that you, as 'Christians', are working for the Zionists...you clearly have NOT read the Old Testament...You do NOT realise that Islam IS the Old Testament in Arabic...I find it hard to believe you could be so ignorant...so the evidence is more and more compelling that you are all Zionist Schills, either having given your informed consent and prostituting yourselves out to your Zionist handlers, or having been duped as silly fools, and doing their work unwittingly.

And just to be clear, I am NOT the only person who has been banned from posting on ALEX JONES related pages and sites after challenging him about being a Zionist Schill...controlled opposition...after presenting him with clear evidence regarding 911 and his failure to present key information and arguments

to his listeners...so it is reasonable to conclude that ALEX JONES IS CONTROLLED OPPOSITION, HE WORKS FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER...HE IS A ZIONIST...A 'CHRISTIAN' ZIONIST.

Racism as the millennials version of 'Freudian post-modern-deconstructionism'

It's hard to believe you people live in the 21st century...and really are as conditioned to actively seek out 'racism' like English literature students seeking to post-modern-deconstruct everything into a Freudian metaphor...you guys are just too silly for me...stay vegan though, and good luck ... Idiocracy...NLP for moronification ... have fun with it...post-modernist deconstructionism was a lot of fun too...but this 'racism' construction is sooooo dangerous....you are doing just what your Zionist masters intended....Happy Next Lives... oh, don't forget to burn all the poetry that makes reference to beautiful skin...maybe burn out your retinas so you can only see 'Grey'....now THAT would make the world into a real 'safe space' for you guys wouldn't it...maybe make everyone equally ugly too, so no need to worry 'am I pretty' and so on and so on...Brave new world? Dumb-ass new world....and hey, do you normally reject books you haven't read ??? Ciao bella...oops, a reference to beauty....let's hope people love you for your stupid and your ignorant and your arrogant and your ugly and your lies, or you are unlikely to find much love this time around!

But here's the true racism that is virulent and dangerous today. Define YOURSELF as Jew, and you are committing a HATE crime against all NON-Jews, but definition...read the bible...discover what 'Jew' means...it is NOT a genetic / biological definition but a social construct, like all 'races'...it is racial supremacist in nature, narcissistic in the worst sense of being without empathy, and with a huge sense of entitlement...and the only reason to call yourself a 'Jew' is to claim domination of all the other 'cattle' i.e Gentiles...facts people...took me 46 years to realise, so I guess I can expect a knee jerk reaction from you now...the REAL hate crime is to define yourself as a JEW...THAT is the hate crime...that is the racism...THAT is the problem with the Zionists, and their JEW world order...

The ADL works towards a world in which any valid criticism of Israel, or self-defined 'Jews', is defined as a hate crime. A world in which anyone who seeks to inform the public about the war crimes committed by Israel is defined as a

terrorist. A world in which anyone who merely reminds the people that the Western popular media, from the Cable News Networks to Hollywood, from the major publishing houses (books / magazines / newspapers) to many of the supposedly 'independent' / 'alternative' publishers, from Facebook and YouTube to the supposedly independent and alternative 'fringe media', from private public relations and marketing firms to supposedly 'alternative' / 'independent' organisations like 'Greenpeace' and 'Amnesty international', from private security firms like GS4 to supposedly independent organisations like the U.N, from blatantly pro-Israel lobby groups like AIPAC (which openly lobby for greater U.S support for anything Israel does, or wants to do), to a host of NGO's secretly conspiring to pervert the politics of Western powers like the U.S, Germany, and France, From MOSSAD which is openly engaged in kidnappings, assassinations, and espionage for Israel, to the C.I.A, which is simply an extension of MOSSAD but which poses as an agency of and for the U.S, from blatantly pro-Zionist political organisations to organisations seemingly unrelated, and often deliberately disguised as 'oppositional' to Zionist interests, funded by Zionists like George Soros, and ranging from Neo-Nazi organisations in Ukraine, to the world's largest chain of 'Islamic' Charter schools in the world funded by C.I.A drug money and 'missing' Pentagon Trillions, headed by a wanted Turkish terrorist, but run by MOSSCIA, from the ADL itself, to 'controlled opposition' groups which pretend to be working against the Globalist, New World Order plans of the Zionists, but are secretly mis-directing, mis-informing, and preventing any 'real' opposition groups from finding members, finance, and thus influence...a world in short in which anyone who states the clear facts that self-defined 'Jews' contribute over 50% of all legal political campaign financing, have controlled the Federal Reserve bank for the last 30 years (repeatedly refusing to allow any public 'audit' of its operations, and continuing to masquerade as a 'federal' i.e 'government' organisation, when it is a private, for profit, Jewish owned business, operating in the interests of its shareholders, like any other private corporation), or that Jews control and dominate Hollywood, or virtually 100% of the popular Mass media, not just in the U.S but more and more around the Western world (Thus the world now turns to Russian Television, literally a program called 'RT' for its 'news'), or that Jewish owned banks dominate the finance industry, the gold markets, the foreign exchange markets, and most importantly, the Government and Corporate bond markets...anyone who mentions these easily demonstrable and provable facts, is a terrorist, hate-criminal, mentally deranged 'conspiracy theorist'.

A criminal.

Oops, sorry, a 'Germanic' paragraph. Or is THAT racist?

Deerborn and WTC 911

When I was a kid I went to the top of Sear's tower and thought to myself, when they blow up the WTC Twin Towers I will now have been to the highest viewer platform in the world (at the time that would have been true), and then most of my life 911 has been a favorite number of mine, even forming parts of my earliest passwords.

Also, for decades the place-name 'Deerborn' and 'Deerborn Station' have resonated with me...I think this refers to a place in Chicago? And I once joked I was part of a post-Nazi experiment...Freud much? Anyway, if you live in, or visit, a 'Deerborn' or 'Deerborn station', you might take a quick look around for C.I.A Mossad people planting explosives, or planning another 'false flag'....if you are C.I.A, reading this, maybe you can explain the 'co-incidences above to me...why can't I remember much about my month in the U.S.A as a 12 year old?

Anyone read 'The Boys from Brazil' ?

What really happened to JFK, and how it was covered up

To understand what happened to JFK, and why, we first have to go back a bit further in U.S history to Woodrow Wilson.

Most of us know him as the man who accepted Germany's peaceful annexation of Czechoslovakia, that artificial construct of a nation which the 'Jews' set up after WWI to ensure Germany would be forced into WWII.

Millions of Germans had been effectively cut-off from Germany by the treaty of Versailles, with no reasonable justification. Millions of these lived in the Sudeten mountain ranges around the completely untenable and artificial new country called 'Czechoslovakia', which contained more Germans than either Czechs or Slovaks combined. A complete contrived situation like the 'borders' the British created in all their former colonies, to ensure instability for the new nations they 'manufactured'.

What history books do not emphasize was the fact that it was Woodrow Wilson who, to repay the mostly Jewish Bankers who had financed his election campaign, and 'greased the skids' for him to slide into power, signed the 1913 Federal Reserve Bank Act which effectively gave a private bank a monopoly on printing money, for which they could charge interest.

The Act, like today's TPP and other 'trade' deals, was written in secret by 10 of the world's leading bankers. The Act was passed in a rushed session of congress just 2 days before Christmas. At least for the last 30 years, the Fed has been totally owned and operated by 'Jews' to serve their Zionist interests.

Woodrow Wilson later realised what he had done. And he regretted what he had done.

It was JFK who had signed an executive order calling for the abolition of the Federal Reserve Bank. They even had new U.S money printed without any reference to the Federal Reserve.

JFK had also stated his intention of completely dismantling the CIA into 'a million pieces, which will be scattered on the wind'.

I recently saw several 'new' documentaries on the JFK assassination that 'complete' the story I have told in my other books. So I will include the main details of them here, now.

We are all familiar by now with the term 'stand down'. Hillary Clinton ordered the military to 'stand down' during the CIA 'hit' on the U.S Ambassador in Benghazi, Libya. He was killed as a result. Along with several other U.S patriots. To 'cover up' a much larger conspiracy that the Ambassador had 'stumbled' upon.

First the secret service had relegated all those people who would normally have been travelling up front with JFK to the rear of the motorcade. This included his doctor, and his military aide.

Just before JFK was shot, the police motorcycles that formed a protective escort around his motorcade were ordered to move to the back of the motorcade, leaving JFK's car completely unprotected.

JFK was now exposed from the front and the back.

When the Senate Committee investigating his death asked to see the records relating to this, they were told that the records had been destroyed.

Today politicians have their aides keep hammers in their desks to destroy mobile phones. Back in the day all documents were paper that could easily be burned. No 'bleaching' was necessary!

The initial media reports, like those of people 'on the ground' at 911, were accurate. In the case of 911, 1 black missile. In the case of JFK, all reports stated clearly that he had been shot twice, from the FRONT.

The famous Texas book depository was BEHIND the car at the time of the shooting. So Lee Harvey Oswald had nothing to do with the shots that killed JFK.

Two shots were reported. One through the right temple, and one through the bottom of the throat.

Dr Charles Crenshaw gave an interview about the lower throat entrance wound.

This contradicts, of course, the official JFK report that states that 3 shots were fired from BEHIND the car.

The official report on JFK is the equivalent of the official 911 report. Total lies and misinformation.

The original media reports were suppressed.

The F.B.I told doctors involved that they should make no further comments to the public, nor answer any queries from any source, public or private.

Soon after JFK arrived at the hospital 16 Dallas Doctors saw a huge exit wound and small entry wound.

The well-known WWII war photographer Joe O'Donnell, who had worked for decades for the U.S government under 6 presidents, and was very close to JFK states that he was shown the photos taken of JFK by Robert Knutson, the official White House Photographer.

Knutson had spent 3 days away from his home beginning just after JFK was shot.

He had taken many photographs of JFK.

He told his family about it 3 days later, then showed 12 photos to Joe O'Donnell of JFK's stomach. The photos clearly showed a small entry wound on JFK's forehead, and a huge grapefruit sized exist wound at the back of his head.

However a few days later he showed him the new 'doctored' photos where the entry wound had been covered up, and hole had been neatly covered up.

Robert Knutson was not on record as having attended JFK's autopsy.

The Secret service closely controlled the photographing.

All of the 16 doctors who attended the initial hospital arrival of JFK reported that the shot that had killed Kennedy had entered through the front temple, through a small hole, and exited through a grapefruit sized hole in the back of his head.

Before having seen this video I had noted that the security guard in the front passenger seat, his own body-guard, appeared to turn around and shoot JFK at blank range.

In the mid 1990's autopsy diagrams and testimony released backing up the 16 doctor's statements.

JFK's head had been 'reconstructed' to hide the entry and exit wounds.

An expert in such cosmetic reconstruction work for open coffin funerals, John Liggett, had been called to the Hospital to 'work on' JFK's body.

He had come home traumatized, agitated, and hyped up, according to his wife. He had told his family 'we have to leave town for a while until all of this blows over'.

He then drove his family out of town. However on the way he made frequent stops to make secretive telephone calls.

On November 24th he checked into a hotel near Corpus Christi.

He and his older brother had secret / furtive conversations/meetings.

He was seen to be nervous, constantly chain smoking, and unable to tear himself away from the television news reports.

It got so bad he developed a nervous tick.

Then he saw Lee Harvey Oswald killed by Jack Ruby, live, as the entire U.S saw the 'stooge' silenced, so he could never appear in court.

Whereas most Americans were shocked, according to his wife, he suddenly calmed down. He looked at wife and said 'everything's o.k now'.

He appeared physically relieved. He actually gave a long loud sigh of relief.

He then stated 'we can go home now'.

The family then returned back to Dallas.

Mysteriously, John came into lots of money soon afterwards. He moved his family moved into a luxury home. He started hosting lavish gambling parties.

His life soon fell into chaos. There was one incident after another. With police being called. Gambling. And 'keeping odd company'.

His wife defined his new lifestyle as 'totally out of character'

David Ferry, who was a target of an investigation into the JFK assassination, was dead before he could be interrogated.

Liggett and Ferry had been seen together very often. He explained this away to his wife, who had never seen Ferry before, that they been in the civil air defence together.

Later Liggett was arrested for attempted murder, after his wife divorced him.

He was held for over a year without being interrogated.

Liggett's former wife was warned by his brother Malcolm not to have any further contact with John.

She was more or less threatened that harm would come to her and her children if she interacted with John Liggett ever again.

John had been arrested, and isolated, but was not given a trial.

What today is 'legal', was then extremely unusual, and very illegal.

Then while John Liggett was being transferred to county jail, Liggett is reported to have somehow escaped custody. While running from the transport he was shot in the back by the Sheriff's deputy.

John Liggett's then wife was shown a body of a man with a mustache.

She claims it was NOT her husband John Liggett.

She stated that Liggett had tried many times during his life to grow a mustache, and could not.

So she was adamant it was NOT him.

Years later Liggett's first wife was sure she had seen him in Las Vegas. She described how a man had turned after she had called her daughter's name. She had been sure that the man that had turned had been her ex-husband John Liggett.

She had been terribly shaken by this

Malcolm Liggett (John's brother), can be seen in photo with Jack Ruby (who shot Lee Harvey Oswald) and others shortly before the JFK assassination.

The other men in the photo just 'disappeared'.

Dr Glanges, was a female medical student at time of the JFK shootings.

He was standing outside the emergency room exit at the hospital.

What he saw was the black limousine JFK had been riding in.

She reported clearly seeing a bullet hole through windshield from the front to the back. He said he saw no cracks in the windscreen. Just a clear hole. She pointed it out to her friends. As she was leaning against car inspecting the windshield, an agent raced forward and jumped in and drove the limousine away.

In fact the Secret Service had the car flown back to D.C, to the **Deerborn** Ford plant in Rouge Detroit where a new windscreen could be fitted.

No authority in Dallas ever got to see the limo ever again.

Just like in 911, critical evidence was removed before any investigators could view it.

Agent Charles Taylor Jnr travelled with the limousine back to D.C. He reported a small hole in the windshield from which bullet fragments appeared to have been removed.

A Police officer who had also seen the bullet hole later reported this fact.

Witnesses at the plant report seeing the limo at B building.

The windshield had been stripped out.

The glass lab door had been locked.

His subordinates had taken the windshield to use it as a template to make a new windshield to replace the original one.

He reported having seen a 'good clean bullet hole' in the windshield.

Mr George Whittaker held a managerial position in the glass lamination section of the Rouge plant. He was a life-long Ford employee. They told him they had been ordered to make a new windshield. So he had removed the original one.

Whittaker reported a hole exactly in the position, and of the same appearance, as Charles Taylor had reported.

‘We scrapped’ it, he stated.

He was ordered to destroy the original windshield.

History only learned of these facts after his death, when these details were read out in his last will and testament.

The reports of the 16 Dallas Doctors at the hospital right after the shooting were later 'refuted' by all the mass media outlets.

26 witnesses were brought forward to refute these 16 eyewitnesses.

They claimed that no evidence existed to back the 16 autopsy reports written by these 16 doctors at the official time of death of JFK.

So I will leave it to you to decide who you trust. 16 doctors who were on duty at the official time of death of JFK, or the U.S authorities, who, as we know, would never dare lie to you, the public!

Do as I say, not as I do

We are all familiar by now with opulently wealthy Hollywood types like George Clooney admonishing us working folk to accept more refugees into our communities, and pay for them, while they themselves own dozens of palaces around the world that they use 'now and then'.

Or Hollywood types like DiCaprio, flying in their private Jets to a public conference at which they will tell us we shouldn't drive cars, have air conditioning, or travel by airplane.

And of course there are Noble Peace Prize winning U.S Presidents like Obama's bin lyn' telling us how to live, even after officially being responsible for the deaths of over 1 million people.

And Bill Gates joking about the necessity of 'Death Panels' so that corporate criminals like himself can add another zero to their Billions. What are the chances he will ever need to drink his own coolade?

There were always Priests living in opulent luxury, off 'the best of the best', telling us all that it would be good for US to live in poverty, austerity, and charity.

Popes with dozens of mistresses who will remind us of the sanctity of marriage, and the desirability of chastity.

'Communist' dictators espousing the joy of communal living, and Daoist austerity, from their luxury Euro-import filled Dachas and private helicopters. Directing the masses to sex-lessness as young girls pleasure them.

Let's face it. The only people who are ever going to be FOR austerity, poverty, sex-lessness, 'communism', 'giving as much as you can possible produce to others, and keeping no more for yourself than what you need to go on working

for others', and even war for that matter, are the people who are never going to have to DO it themselves.

I documented the huge inequality in the Jew S S R in my other books.

We all know by now how Billionaire Bill Gate's types set up foundations to avoid paying tax. They spend the money on luxurious lifestyles. They give very little to any 'needy' causes or people. They use their money to enter 'pay for play' deals with corrupt politicians and government authorities. It looks like innocent 'lobbying' and 'public service' and 'public education', but it is extremely sophisticated, slick, self-promotion and business dealing that adds zeros to their 'net worth' while adding millions more people, every year, to the 'zero net worth club'.

The Communist party leaders in China are Billionaires. They impose strict austerity upon the masses. The leaders will have as many children as they desire, with as many different partners, while punishing the masses for having 'more than one child'. The leaders will ensure no 'belief system' other than the one they impose, the one that increases their own wealth and power, by imposing horrific tortures, fates worse than death, on even the most harmless and pacific Buddhists. That said, it is the only nation in the world capable of defying ALL the Zionist religions that have corrupted the west. Not even the best CIA Jesuit N.G.O 'hitmen' could have the slightest impact. No matter how cute their 'umbrella revolution'.

One of the good externalities of the Jew World Order is that it will reduce animal suffering, by enforcing a vegan lifestyle on the masse. Not because the Zionists are vegan. But because a vegan lifestyle is more environmentally friendly, allows more production effort to be turned away from expensive animal product production towards the things THEY want, and will keep their Jewtopia clean and pretty.

But back to the negative externalities of power. The various trade deals like TPP are being pushed through, by executive powers, secret deals, and without any of the 'checks and balances' would-be tyrants were once slowed down, restricted, and 'held-in-check' by, because the regulations they include would benefit the massive corporations.

Massive corporations love excessive regulation, because they are the only organisations that can afford to meet these regulations. The middle class, small to medium business operator will be forced out of business by them. Leaving at best an Oligarchy in most industries. And most likely a few huge monopolies. Of course once the monopolies are in place, most of the regulations will just be

ignored. I mean who is going to challenge a corporation that has the rights of an individual, but a million arms, legs, and Billions of dollars to 'pay to play' and 'grease the skids'? To pay off. To corrupt. To blackmail. To manipulate public opinion? To ensure the public never hear what 'whistleblowers' have to say?

Some of the regulations may be great. But they will be put in place in such a way as to do the most damage to small and medium businesses. To ensure the costs of entry to the market are so high they discourage any new business ventures, and tip most of the existing market players into bankruptcy.

No level playing fields to be seen for miles. Just fields constantly being tipped in favor of the biggest global corporations.

Trade deals like the TPP are not trade deals. They are blank checks written to the globalist corporations. Once signed, they are open ended. The corporations can change anything in them as they choose. So next time a pesky government says 'we won't allow tobacco or alcohol advertising that targets 12 year old girls', the big tobacco and alcohol companies can sue the governments that put such laws in place 'for unrestricted / unlimited damages'.

The TPP and similar legislation effectively hands all power over to the globalist corporations. Taking it out of the sham democracies we have, and handing it to the richest people on the planet. It is a form of dictatorship. Corporatism. Fascism of the kind Mussolini would have recognized as the true logical development of Fascism.

In the future, if we allow TPP-like deals to be secretly pushed through parliaments around the world, or simply enacted by tyrannical E Jew bureaucrats in Brussels, in their 'tower of Babel', a very few global corporations will have free reign over us. To impose their will upon us.

For now we have crony capitalism at its worst. But soon we will have fascism, corporatism, pure and simple.

Adam Smith is often quoted when it comes to 'free trade'. The globalists themselves love to quote him. They quote the Adam Smith that suits their propaganda drive.

But Adam Smith was extremely clear that Free Trade had an even more fundamental pre-requisite.

Regulation to ensure free trade actually exists. To ensure that the markets always remained competitive. To remove barriers to competition. To encourage ever greater competition.

Tell me when was the last time you heard a quote like this, in connection with Adam Smith and 'Free Trade'. 'It is impossible for two or more businessmen to meet, on any occasion whatsoever. And *not* have them conspire with each other against the interests of the public!'

Not even **Alex Drones of Dis-Info Whores** has ever had that quote pass his lips. I haven't heard Noam Chomsky quote this in any of his books or speeches. I haven't seen it in any of the YouTube videos on politics. None of the 'alternative media' have mentioned it.

And yet it is THE critical argument of 'Wealth of Nations'. It is THE most important thing Adam Smith ever wrote. The most important observation he ever made.

The most important observation we have ignored, at our own expense.

Government, or organised communities, need to actively regulate markets to ensure there is no collusion, no 'trusts'. We need to ensure there is effective competition. No barriers to new competitors entering the market. Nothing to stop failed businesses going bankrupt. No artificial, deliberate attempts to reduce competition.

The 'anti-trust' laws put in place in the U.S were fought against tooth and claw by the big Rothschild oil companies, then called 'Standard Oil', now having been re-branded.

Simply because of the HUGE benefits that accrue to a tiny few from monopolies and oligopolies. This is why Soros defines competition as a 'sin'. The only people who benefit from the sort of monopolies that business people want are the main shareholders of those businesses. The top 1% of the top 1%.

But, that said, let's consider the situation from another point of view. Few people who are able to identify a problem and a solution will ever accept both, if it means THEY suffer / pay / lose some privilege/benefit.

I would live as I suggest others live...and so seek the optimal...one that is worth living for myself...one that motivates me to do my best...one that rewards me...and does all these things for everyone else.

But in general few humans who are capable of honestly appraising reality, and recognizing what needs to be done, will ever publicize their findings, let alone actively promote them, because in doing so they would be giving away privileges and benefits they currently enjoy.

So, ironically, it is only a corrupt, hypocritical, powerful elite that is ever likely to institute 'ethical innovations' because they can and will exempt THEMSELVES from any 'limits', restrictions, discipline, austerity, costs, sacrifices, that these tend to impose in individuals, families, and business owners / shareholders.

So we have a new world order that will bring about lots of innovations, because it will be exempt from them...in this way hypocrisy and corruption ironically lay the foundations for the possibility of higher ethics / discipline ... this is a sort of true dialect. The sort Hegel actually wrote about, using the concept of 'dialect' he borrowed from other philosophers.

The elites will have no problem criminalising animal farming for the masses i.e impose a vegan lifestyle upon the masses, knowing full well it itself will be free to be as cruel and selfish as it wishes...it will disarm the population, knowing it can pay for heavily armed security ... it can eliminate border controls, knowing it itself will always be safe behind huge walls and security fences...it can even eliminate private property, knowing that it, de facto, owns everything i.e can decide to 'appropriate' anything it desires...it can abolish nations and freedoms and rights knowing it will always remain free to do as IT wishes...it does not need 'protectionism' as it is guaranteed protection as part of the elite.

It can decide with whom it interacts, and so it does not care that multi-culturalism inherently produces daily conflicts, irritations, frustrations, and even violence for the masses who are forced to endure it, no matter the costs for THEM.

The elites don't need 'human rights' as they know 'might is right' and they have the might, so they don't need 'human rights' or 'constitutions' or a 'bill of rights' or 'inalienable rights', or legal justice, or any rights guaranteed by the state or some higher power with the force to defend the masses as individuals.

So maybe now you 'get' George Soros's 'Open Society Foundation' goals and objectives? A society open to be pillaged by him and his mates. Sure we will HATE it. But they will LOVE it.

Because the elites are a law unto themselves...they have all the power and might...there is no risk of them ever being the 'victim' of injustice...for they can always resort to pure naked violence...no-one dare challenge or attack them...they can keep thick padded buffers of space and security between themselves and the masses...they can move freely from place to place if things get out of hand...they always welcome each other, like today, where Paris is a the luxurious home to more vicious, murderous, torturous ex-dictators and criminals than anywhere excepting maybe London.

The Judaic tradition is clear that the 'ten commandments' among the many other 'laws' only apply *internally* among 'Jews', and do not extend to 'gentiles' or 'outsiders'...this is how they can function...they limit the exercise of vice only among themselves...they allow free reign to any vice outside the closed group of elites, 'chosen people', 'god's people'.

And so it is these 'Jews' who will impose 'innovations' upon the masses, while remaining completely free to act as they wish, without any limits or controls.

They will impose the same strict communist equality and austerity for the masses that they did in the Jew S S R, after their 'Bolshevik' coup.

Luxury and corruption and exploitation without limits for the elites.

The few 'Goys' among the elites will be 'purged' once the Zionists have gained power.

There are to be 144,000 elites...the rest are to be slaves / means to the ends of these 144,000...those who offer no benefit to the elites will be eliminated...only those able and willing to serve the 'Jews', able and willing to offer them something of value to the Jews, some benefit, some satisfaction, will be 'allowed' to exist...only for the benefit of the Jews...at best like a shepherd 'manages' their flocks...not because the shepherd loves the sheep, but because the sheep are 'valuable', and provide some 'benefits' or 'satisfactions'...any 'goodwill' the shepherd has towards the sheep derives from their potential and actual value to the shepherd...they are not 'loved' as ends in themselves...the shepherd 'protects' them only as long as they produce value in terms of wool, meat, milk, lambs...and then when they are no longer able to provide any such value, the shepherd is as ruthless as any wolf in slaughtering them...that's your 'Bible Ethics' for you...your 'morality'...

I will just add a piece of the clear pattern that Zionist propaganda has distorted for you.

The 'Jews' were kicked out of Egypt, they did not 'escape'. The 'Jews' were kicked out of the U.S.S.R when the actual patriotic Russians realised what had happened to them. Millions were 'allowed to leave' on 'special visas', as far as the Jewish owned and controlled mass media and you were concerned. But in reality they had been kicked out. Partly so that there would be a reason for millions of 'Jews' to leave Russia to go and live in the desert, to fulfill the Zionists plans. Remember that the whole 'Holocaust' story, and support of the Zionists for Hitler, was to co-erce Jews living in Europe to move to the desert, to the lands bought for them by Rothschild.

Ask yourself when the 'State of Israel' really took off. Just after 'The Holocaust' that never happened. Just after WWII.

The Russian Jews were needed first to take control of Russia. But later the Zionists needed them in Israel. And so the old 'let my people go' rubbish.

In fact they were kicked out.

Like they have been 'kicked' out of hundreds of countries over the course of their documented history. See my other books for details.

The sad irony, for these 'Jews' that emigrated, and were born in their 'promised land', is that they are soon to be the victims of the true 'Holocaust' the Zionists feel, as part of their belief system, is required before the 'Jewtopia', the 'Zionist New World Order' of their dreams, can come to fruition.

Yes folks, the Zionists plan to offer up the 6,000,000 'Jews' in Israel as 'a burnt offering of a sweet savor unto the Lord'. Holocaust means 'burnt offering'.

But hey, you 'Jews' are too busy putting people like me in prison, torturing and murdering Palestinian children, mothers, and old people, and planning your 'Jew' world order, to listen to a mere 'Goy' like me. Right? So all I can say is 'Happy Next Lives'.

For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you.

For as you sow, so shall you reap.

In this life and in the countless lives to come.

Shalom

Shoot straight ya bastards !

The 'Fed', the 1920s stock market crash, and the biggest 'Jewish' scam of all, Federal income taxes

After a succession of carefully choreographed stock market bubbles and crashes, using the power of the Fed, and 'derivatives', the U.S.A, what I call the 'Jew'.S.A, is defined by the following facts.

1% of U.S citizens own 83% of all stocks.

The bottom 50% of society own less than 1% of the total wealth.

Corporate profits and extreme poverty are both at all-time highs.

25% of the official 'gainfully employed' workers don't earn enough to rise above the federal poverty level.

The Federal debt equates to around 360,000 U.S per citizen.

Obama has spent 11 dollars for every 7 dollars it raised in taxes. This is the long-term plan of the Zionists. To 'lend' money to the U.S government, and make the entire nation a debt-slave. With a debt it can never possibly repay.

The U.S has more debt per capita than Greece, Portugal, Italy, Ireland, or Spain.

The U.S is responsible for more than a third of all govt. debt in the world.

Corporate profits are at all-time highs, while wages hover close to all-time lows.

The wealthiest 1% of U.S citizens own more wealth than the bottom 95% combined.

The wealthiest 400 families in the U.S, of whom over 130 are officially 'Jewish', and many more 'Shabbos Goys' or the children of 'Jews', have about as much wealth as the bottom 50% of all U.S families combined.

Note that 'Jews', who make up less than 3% of the U.S population, control the Fed, the IRS, the CIA, the largest banks, virtually 100% of Hollywood, most of the largest commercial television and cable networks, the most famous newspapers, Facebook, YouTube, and virtually every source of 'News' you have access to.

Just to give you a concrete idea of how unfairly wealth is distributed in the U.S, consider this. The six heirs to the Wal-Mart fortune have a net worth equal to the bottom 30% of all Americans combined. It is no surprise, then, that Walmart play an integral part in 'Homeland Security' and spying on U.S citizens.

It is also no surprise to informed readers that most of the 'Homeland Security' contracts are 'no-bid' contracts. And most of these have gone to Israeli companies.

It is no surprise that no U.S President can be elected without expressing 1000% support for Israel. That President elect Donald Trump has promised, 1000%, to devote U.S treasure and blood to 'fight for Israel'.

Just to give you some idea of the 'infiltration' of 'Jews' into U.S politics, consider this simple example. List (which doesn't include lower staff levels) of Jews in Clinton administration. (updated 1/4/1998): Madeleine Albright (Secretary of State) | Robert Rubin (Secretary of Treasury) | William Cohen (Secretary of Defense) | Dan Glickman (Secretary of Agriculture) | George Tenet (CIA Chief) | Samuel Berger (Head National Security Council) | Evelyn Lieberman (Deputy Chief of Staff) | Stuart Eizenstat (Under Secretary of State) | Charlene Barshefsky (U.S. Trade Representative) | Susan Thomases (Aide to First Lady) | Joel Klein (Assistant Attorney General) | Gene Sperling (National Economic Council) | Ira Magaziner (National Health Care) | Peter Tarnoff (Deputy Secretary of State) | Alice Rivlin (Economic Advisory) | Janet Yellen (Chairwoman, National Economic Council) | Rahm Emanuel (Policy Advisor) | Doug Sosnik (Counsel to President) | Jim Steinberg (Deputy to National Security Chief) | Jay Footlik (Special Liason to the Jewish Community; no other group has a special liason) | Robert Nash (Personal Chief) | Jane Sherburne (President's Lawyer) | Mark Penn (Asia Expert to NEC) | Sandy Kristoff (Health Care Chief) | Robert Boorstin (Communications Aide) | Keith Boykin (Communications Aide) | Jeff Eller (Special Assistant to Clinton) | Tom Epstein (Health Care Adviser) | Judith Feder (National Security Council) | Richard Feinberg (Assistant Secretary Veterans) | Hershel Gober (Food and Drug Administration) | Steve Kessler

(White House Counsel) | Ron Klein (Assistant Secretary Education) | Madeleine Kunin (Communications Aide) | David Kusnet (Dept. AIDS Program) | Margaret Hamburg (Dir. Press Conferences) | Many Grunwald (Liason to Jewish Leaders) | Karen Adler (Dir. State Dept. Policy) | Samuel Lewis (National Security Council) | Stanley Ross (National Security Council) | Dan Schifter (Director Peace Corps.) | Eli Segal (Deputy Chief of Staff) | Alan Greenspan (Chairman of Federal Reserve Bank) | Robert Weiner (Drug Policy Coordinator) | Jack Lew (Deputy Director Management and Budget) | James P. Rubin (Under Secretary of State) | David Lipton (Under Secretary of The Treasury) | Lanny P. Breuer (Special Counsel to The President) | Richard Holbrooke (Special Representative to NATO) | Kenneth Apfel (Chief of Social Security) | Joel Klein (Deputy White House Counsel) | Sidney Blumenthal (Special Advisor to First Lady) | David Kessler (Chief of Food & Drug Administration) | Seth Waxman (Acting Solicitor General) | Mark Penn (Presidential Pollster) | Dennis Ross (Special Middle East Representative) | Howard Shapiro (General Counsel for the FBI) | Lanny Davis (White House Special Counsel) | Sally Katzen (Secretary of Management and Budget) | Kathleen Koch (Heads FBI Equal Opportunity Office) | John Podesta (Deputy Chief of Staff) | Alan Blinder (Vice Chairman of Federal Reserve) | Janet Yellen (Heads Council of Economic Advisors) | Ron Klain (Chief of Staff for Al Gore).

And these are the ‘Jews’ in official positions of power. Imagine how many are ‘behind the scenes’, ‘pulling the strings’.

So how did we get to this unlikely position?

In the years running up to the 1920’s stock market bubble and crash, the big ‘Jewish’ banks introduced a new product. A new financial instrument.

Just like they have been doing in this century. The new derivatives were always designed to leverage markets, earn the ‘Jews’ huge transaction fees, and then let them ‘crash’ the markets, so that the ‘Jews’, who always sell out just before the very peak, can jump in and buy up the stocks and assets they sold a few days earlier for top dollar, for mere pennies on the dollar.

Just rinse and repeat. Over and over. Decrease the timeframe between the bubbles and crashes to speed up the process. Until you own almost everything of value. And then you, the owner of the corporations, which you have lobbied to have defined as ‘legal persons’, own everything. Control everything. Dictate everything. Behind the scenes. Sure, let the ‘sheeple’ keep their electoral circuses. They mean nothing. Every candidate is ‘owned’ by the corporations, one way or another.

So back to the start of the ‘derivatives’ markets and their associated stock market boom-crash cycles.

The ‘Jews’ introduced what they called ‘margin loans’. These allowed investors to buy shares with a mere 10% down payment.

This is known as ‘leverage’.

It was very tempting for speculators to take advantage of this offer at a time when the stock markets showed a clear positive trend.

At a time when that private bank known as ‘The Fed’, that private bank at first indirectly controlled by ‘Jews’, was printing money, and offering it at very low interest rates, to speculators.

Woodrow Wilson had been tricked, to his later regret, into giving ‘The Fed’, a private bank, the unconstitutional right to impose a monopoly on supplying that service known as ‘money’. He had granted that private bank the unconstitutional right to charge interest on that money. To literally print money, and charge people for using it. And to have the backing of the U.S military and Jewdicial system to enforce that monopoly.

This led to speculation on a massive scale. Anyone who understood, and could take advantage of this offer, did so.

You could get cheap loans. You could ‘leverage’ your ‘investments’ massively. You could borrow 1000 dollars, cheaply, then buy 10,000 dollars worth of shares. And watch them climb in value on a daily basis.

Because everyone else was doing the same thing, demand for shares continued to climb, and thus the share market continued to ‘boom’.

But there was a catch.

A ‘margin call’ could be made by the seller.

This meant that within 24 hours, the buyer had to come up with the remaining 90%.

If they couldn’t, then they would have to return the share.

And that’s the rub.

The intention of the big 'Jewish' banks was to get as many people speculating, using this 'leverage', as possible. This would ensure that the stock market continued to soar. People would keep borrowing that money that The Fed was printing, and 'renting' to people at very low 'rents' a.k.a 'interest rates'. The Fed was charging a very low 'fee' for the service 'money' that they provided. People would get greedy. 'Greed is good' is the most famous statement of the most famous 'Jewish' economist ever. People would speculate with 'leveraged' 'investments'. This would ensure that a massive bubble would develop. The price to earnings ratios of shares would grow well out of hand. The market price of shares would become unreasonable. Untenable.

It was a question of supply and demand.

And as these 'Jews' and their 'Shabbos Goy Jesuit/Catholics' also controlled that private bank called 'The Fed', they could ensure the market would boom by printing huge amounts of paper money, and lowering interest rates to the point that any greedy speculator would find it impossible NOT to speculate in the booming stock market.

Average speculators saw a booming stock market. The mass media, the newspapers and radio, owned and controlled by the big 'Jewish' banks, continued to operate as 'cheer leaders' for the stock markets. They mis-informed the public about the risks. They 'played up' the positive aspect of the market. They gave the public the impression that the American economy had huge untapped potential.

Even stock brokers who had played it conservative, finally started telling their clients to buy. The future looked bright.

The full spectrum propaganda convinced everyone that the stock market gains were real, and represented the unbounded potential for the American nation. That the gains could be justified. Based on future profit earnings and growth forecasts that were all 'faked' by the 'Jewish' banks, newspapers, and radio reports.

The plan worked. Everyone bought into the bubble. The stock market made impressive positive gains, week on week, month on month. As if there was no end in sight to the gains. Just like now, with the DOW over 18000.

This was the plan. To increase demand, to raise the market price of shares. So that the 'Jewish' investors in on the scam would see their share portfolios increase in paper value.

The 'Jews' and the Catholic Church were in on the scam.

They would sell at the 'top' of the market, just before the speculative bubble burst.

But how could they time the market so precisely?

Here's the trick.

That private bank the 'Jews', at this time, controlled indirectly, through their 'Shabbos Goy' / Jesuit / Catholic / Freemason collaborators, would suddenly limit the money supply, and thus raise interest rates.

Remember that the big 'Jewish' banks, with their 'Jesuit' sub-ordinates / Shabbos Goys, were the ones selling the leveraged shares.

Remember, that one of the conditions of these tempting offers was that the bank could, with 24 hours notice, make a 'margin call'.

Once the banks made this margin call, the buyer had 24 hours to come up with the remaining 90% of the original share price.

If they couldn't, they forfeited that share to the banks.

Of course people got greedy. Most people didn't have the remaining 90%. They had gambled on the stock market continuing to soar.

The only way they could repay that 90% was by selling off any assets they had. In most cases the only assets they had consisted of the shares.

Or by borrowing more money. But 'The Fed' had suddenly cut the money supply. It had raised interest rates, and made it harder for people to get loans.

So they would be forced to sell their shares, to pay back the 90% margin.

Which normally would not be a problem. Hell, they'd made huge gains. Many of them wouldn't lose a cent on this transaction.

Under normal circumstances.

Under free market conditions.

Now remember what Adam Smith, the god of free markets warned?

About 'two or more business people could not meet, under any situation, social or business, a wedding, a party, a dinner, without conspiring together in their own interests, and against the interests of the public' ?

All the large 'Jewish' Banks, along with their 'Shabbos Goy' / Jesuit / Catholic collaborators, conspired to make 'margin calls' on all their leveraged share deals at the exact same moment.

Of course before that date arrived, the 'Jews' and their 'Shabbos Goy Jesuit / Catholic collaborators, like the now famous Kennedy family, sold off all their shareholdings into the booming market. They got top dollar. The sold into the top of the market.

So, now having divested themselves of shares, selling at the very top of the bubble, they all, at the same moment, made their 'margin calls'.

Suddenly millions of speculators were forced to immediately sell their shares, to pay back the 90%, or lose everything.

And what happens when millions of people start selling at the same time?

And what happens when the 'Jewish' owned and controlled newspapers and radio start spreading rumors and reports of a massive stock market crash?

Deliberately spread rumors of a market crash? Warning people in their radio broadcasts, in their newspapers, of a panic selling on Wall Street? Having all their bank investment advisors, stock brokers, and brokerage firms issue 'sell' orders to their clients?

Remember what happened when Baron Rothschild / Herr Bauer, spread rumors in the London stock exchange that Napoleon had won the Battle of Waterloo? How widespread panic began to set in, crashing the market in hours, so that, by the time the truth of Napoleon's defeat arrived, Rothschild had managed to buy up the most important corporations and businesses for pennies on the dollar? How Rothschild, in one day, managed to gain a controlling interest in the Bank of England, the British version of 'The Fed'?

When these two things happen at the same time?

Of course the stock market crashed. Suddenly. Severely. In one day. Read about it in your history books.

And which group of people had all the liquid cash just waiting to buy into the very bottom of the stock market?

To buy back the shares they had sold a day before for a fortune, at mere pennies on the dollar?

To effectively turn one share into 10, 20, 30, even 40 shares, overnight?

To gain effective control over the most important and valuable business corporations in the U.S.A, almost overnight?

Did anyone notice?

Well one Louis McFadden actually called for the impeachment of The Federal Reserve board for bringing about the 1920 market collapse through its policies. Deliberately. With malicious intent.

And did he get off lightly for this attempt at justice? Of course not. Ask any 'Clinton' adversary.

After two failed assassination attempts, Louis McFadden was finally poisoned.

That is how the 'Jews' silence any dissent. They 'suicide' you. They 'disappear' you. They enact 'The Patriot Act' and call you 'terrorist', and lock you up, without a trial, for as long as they like.

The 'Banksters' thus made their first big 'killing'.

Then in 1933 'Jewish' lobbyists pushed for laws criminalising the private ownership of gold. The laws called for gold and silver to be forcible bought from citizens at a set price.

Of course a price much below the real market value that would be set by markets in the following years.

First the gold was seized.

And then the 'Jews' lobbied for, and got, the abolition of the 'gold standard'.

They then, in direct defiance of the U.S Constitution, introduced a federal income tax. This was in direct violation of constitution. The bill that was passed by congress was never ratified by the states. Thus the IRS, another private 'Jewish'

organisation, has effectively gained the power to tax every U.S citizen, no matter where they live, from birth to death.

Today 25% of income now paid in federal taxes goes directly to that private 'Jewish' controlled bank called 'The Fed' to repay fictitious interest on illegally forced 'loans' that every person who buys and sells using U.S dollars is forced to make, de facto, from 'The Fed'.

It is a legal fact that the IRS has no legal foundation for compelling ANYONE to pay federal income tax. And yet you will be put in prison if you don't. Your assets will be seized by the IRS if you don't.

In fact many former IRS officials have simply stopped paying Federal taxes themselves, stating openly that the IRS is a legal fiction. The IRS, nor the U.S government, has no constitutional authority to impose any form of taxation upon the U.S citizens.

Top IRS officials could not, no matter how hard they tried, find any legal basis for what amounts to criminal extortion.

There is no legally binding compulsion for any U.S citizen to pay Federal income taxes.

It is the biggest 'Jewish' scam in history.

So what are you going to do about it?

It may interest you that the longest running reserve currency in history was the Spanish which lasted 110 years. The average international reserve currency life-span is under 100 years. The U.S petro-dollar is now approaching the end of its life. Britain kept the Pound Sterling up for 105 years. The U.S is already printing new 'Treasury' notes to replace the current 'Federal Reserve' notes. So it may be time to divest, and diversify, if you have large holdings of U.S dollars.

I have explained in my other books why the new domestic U.S dollar will soon inflate, and devalue up to 50% compared to other currencies, despite the current 'games' the Fed and other 'Jewish' corporations are playing with it. Such as money laundering. And Forex manipulations.

Which is why the Chinese are buying up any asset of real value in the U.S, any sort of company that produces anything that the rest of the world is interested in buying from the U.S, such as Hollywood movie studios, and landmark hotels, and rare earth minerals, with their massive, excessive U.S dollar reserves. They are

buying up anything of real value. Even gold, though it is massively overpriced. Simply because they realise that soon their U.S dollar reserves will lose at least 50% of their current market purchasing power. Possibly much more.

If you are considering your options, I would not recommend gold. The IMF value gold at around 42 dollars an ounce.

I explain world finance in my other books. Including why gold is NOT a good investment. It is NOT money. It is barter. And it has very few uses. It has very little real value. It's current value is merely a product of speculation, perception engineering, and misinformation. It may go up or down in value in the short term. But long term it is NOT an investment. Unless you want to starve to death and bury yourself in a golden tomb!

I would buy fertile land, with a guaranteed fresh water supply. Or a well. Or start buying up bottled water. Then get Guns. Ammo. Simple storable food kept in large metal containers. Foods that are nutritious and cheap like oats, cereals, rice, soy flour, canned fruits and veges, Promite / Vegemite, dried beans including lentils, split peas, kidney beans, chocolate, potato powder, tomato paste. Foods that are dense in nutrition, cheap, and store well. But always in metal cans, as rats and mice will eat through even wood. One day you may be so hungry that you will understand why they would do this.

Avoid all the pricey commercial 'freeze-dried' foods. They are massively overpriced, and probably NOT your best alternative.

Instead go to a hardware store. Buy large tins with screw-down lids or very tight seals. Buy basic foodstuffs from discount suppliers. You will be surprised at how cheap basic, no-brand, high quality foodstuffs can be. Then store these under your home in a cool, dry place. Or better still on your isolated property, in a 'root cellar'. But make sure you have a plan to get to this property, at very short notice.

Remember that without your own stored food and water supply, and the guns and ammo necessary to protect it from theft, you will be dependent on the FEMA camps. Slaves.

But as 'Jew Jones of Zionist Dis-InfoWhores' has recently directed you to, you should SUBMIT.

But resistance is victory. And you can only resist if you have the food, water, guns, and ammo.

Resistance is not for most people. Most people submit. Most slaves have children even. Most animals won't breed in captivity. They will even kill their newborn offspring. Even their infant offspring. To save them from captivity, and slavery.

So take care. Most people will be keen to 'dob you into the authorities' for a scrap of bread crust.

So I would seriously consider buying a property somewhere distant from any city or township.

Buy basic, high quality tools for growing vegetables.

Ask me for a copy of my notes on permaculture, if I don't get a chance to write up the book version. Start informing yourself about what it is possible to grow in your area. Find other permaculture farms in your area and model what works for them. Remember you can heat your home, even fuel a car, using conversion of brush wood to methane, and compost heaters. There are so many things I have to share concerning permaculture, but these other books sadly keep me from writing that book. So far. It is a question of priorities.

Sure, the New World Order will set up permaculture farms, and have you live on them, in slavery, at a subsistence level of survival. But living free, on your own terms, on your own farm, is a much more attractive proposition for me.

Move to New Zealand? I expect a few hundred million Chinese will soon be setting up homes there. So you can expect it to get a little crowded, pretty soon.

Sounds strange, but I suggest Estonia. If you have any money, this is where it will go the furthest. The large ethnic Russian population make it an unlikely target of Russian defensive campaigns. It has ample fresh water supplies. Ample fertile farmland. Coal reserves. Ample forestry. A mostly atheistic population with no religious strife. European values. A very Nordic population and legal code.

And the highest levels of English I have ever experienced outside of the English speaking world. I have had very few problems communicating with people here in over a decade. So on that count alone, I would recommend it for 'exiles' like myself.

Sure I've had trouble here, like I have everywhere I've lived. It's not Eden, but I have chosen to live here for all the above reasons.

If I could get a few hundred thousand vegans to join me, then sure, I would set up in South-Western African, Namibia I think. A climate like Sydney Australia. Lots of land, resources, ocean, and a positive experience of colonization by Germany.

That all said, please consider a vegan lifestyle. Deserve freedom by giving it to all sentient beings. Deserve justice by giving it to all sentient beings. For by our actions, from moment to moment, we create the world we live in now, and will inherit in our next lives.

For as we sow, so shall we reap. For as we do unto others, so shall be done unto us.

Good luck with The 'Jew' World Order.

And happy next lives.

How much wealth do individuals actually produce?

Abraham Lincoln believed that the workers of a factory should 'own' it.

The people who paid for the journey of the 'Mayflower' had a contract with those onboard. The 'Pilgrims'. They agreed to work the land in common, as a co-operative or commune.

You probably didn't know those facts.

Plato hit on a 6:1 limit to financial inequality as the basis for a just and fair distribution of wealth in his 'Republic'. That no person should control more than 6 times the wealth that the 'poorest' member of society had control of.

Anyone who claims that they have an entitlement to 100 or 1000 or 1 million times more wealth than the poorest person is simply missing the point that all production is social. No individual could produce more than their own subsistence level of survival, on their own. Most would fail at this. Even the greatest 'genius' would find it hard to barely survive. The 'genius' requires millions of 'support' people to 'facilitate' their discovery, invention, and production.

The rock star could sing to themselves, and benefit from their talent, living alone. Maybe they could find a few 'groupies' to share their cave or grass hut. It is society that makes 'bands' and 'studios' and 'rock videos' possible.

The great writer could tell themselves stories. Maybe gather a few locals to listen. But that would be the limits of their benefit from their talents.

A banker could fuck themselves with their special talents, if they were on their own.

It is society that makes the achievements of individuals possible. Which makes it possible for individuals to realise their potential. To benefit from that potential.

It is true that some individuals are prepared to work harder, longer, with greater effort, take greater risks, and make greater sacrifices. And they should be rewarded for this. They should have more than others who are less willing.

At the same time it is necessary and right to motivate people to employ their potential to its fullest. To give people with talents the motivation to invest the effort, time, and sacrifice necessary to realising their full potential.

But there must be limits. Reasonable limits. An optimal balance between motivating people to work hard, and realise their full potential, and allowing people to take undue and unfair advantage of their unequal genetic and social inheritances.

If given the choice between working in a factory, or in the fields, the person with great talents for music, writing, politics, sport, mechanics, invention, innovation, research, medicine, or education, would probably choose to earn the same money doing the work they feel most connected to, most interested in. There are many reasons for a person to realise their full potential. There is no need for excessive monetization of inherited inequality to motivate people to follow their true calling. Their passion. Their interests.

The singer would find greater satisfaction in singing each night to earn their living, than in working in the factory or field. The mathematician, the engineer, the inventor, the actor, the 'born leader', would all choose to pursue these vocations, given the choice. It would not take additional incentives or monetary rewards.

The additional rewards should be based on effort, sacrifice, and risk. Not on the sheer luck of being born with a particular gift or talent.

And especially not on the willingness to lie, deceive, manipulate, murder, and exploit other people.

What on earth could justify a 'banker' who merely buys and sells bits of worthless paper, using it to destroy economies and lower living standards around the world, being 'rewarded' with tens of millions of dollars each year?

Surely an actor must work hard. As hard as a factory worker or laborer. But harder? What risks does the actor take, as compared to the soldier or police officer? How hard is their job? Is it so hard, so risky, and require so much effort and investment that an actor should be paid millions for a few weeks work on a film?

Surely producing music is hard work. It takes a lot of dedication and effort. Sweat. Risk of appearing foolish. And failing. Years of practice. But is it more grinding to produce an album than working in a factory? On a farm? Teaching children? Caring for babies?

Writing books is hard, stressful work. It can be physically painful, with back aches, shoulder aches, headaches, eye strain, and muscle tension. For sure. But who would claim it was harder than the work of the labourer? The factory worker? The masseuse. The nurse?

Being a political leader is hard work. Thankless work. Who wants to try to manage adults who behave like children most of the time, when they think no-one is watching? But is it harder than wrangling steel in a steel mill? Would the natural born leader, given the choice between steel mill, and conflict resolution, choose to work in the mill? If the pay was the same? The same hours?

The strength of the wolf is the pack. The strength of the pack is the wolf.

We must recognize and reward talent, an unequal effort, sacrifice, and risk. But within limits. The limits of reality.

The value any one of us can produce is facilitated by the work of every other member of the society that individual finds themselves in.

So we should share the results of our social production. As it is social. It is not individual.

At the same time this can never be used by those envious of other peoples' talents, skills, character, abilities, and potentials, to 'cut them down to size'. To claim we are all born equal. We are not born equal. We should never be forced to lie. To be less than we can be, just to stop someone else feeling 'inferior'.

We should stop 'cutting down the tall timber'. Stop 'cutting down the tall poppies'. We must celebrate individual superiority where it appears. Nurture it. Reward it, within limits.

Then we can recognize the contribution every member of society makes.

We can recognize that some are capable and willing to make a greater contribution than others.

They should be rewarded for doing so.

Those capable of employing resources most productively should have greater access to resources.

But the consumption of each individual should be within reason. Within the limits of reality. The reality that all production is essentially made possible by social interaction. All work is essentially 'social'. And thus no one individual can ever lay claim to, claim a right to, feel entitled to, a hugely disproportionate piece of the pie that we, as a society, are able to produce.

Least of all people who will use that wealth to connive, conspire, and collaborate to enslave all the other sentient beings on this planet.

However this raises a real management problem. How to decide which 'artists' and 'talents' and 'genius' to invest in, as a society.

Should we pay anyone who expresses a desire to study music, writing, medicine, engineering, communication, acting, and so on, a subsistence salary to pursue these things? Should everyone who imagines they have talent be given studio time to record their music? A camera crew and production facilities to produce their film idea?

One of the problems with Venezuela was that everyone wanted to study something interesting like marketing or classical literature. But there are very few people who can really benefit from such an education. And even fewer people required to work in those fields. So you have to have some filters. You have to be realistic. Not everyone can be the next Jim Morrison, or Einstein's wife, or Tesla.

So we have to pay people to study, and devote effort, time, and dedication to learning their trades. We have to give people time to work on their projects, to realise their ambitions. We have to feed and house and clothe them, and provide medical care, during this time. But if we let everyone pretend to be what they are not, equals, then who will bother doing the work in the factory? What teacher wouldn't prefer to pretend to be a writer, than face 30 school kids all day?

So the devil will be in the details.

But a starting point would be to allow creative people to take any money they make from a 'hit', and place it in trust, and live from it, rather than lose it to taxation and wealth distribution.

We could carry out various screening tests for particular talents, to ensure that the people with the most talent had access to the training, education, and resources required to realise their potentials.

We could ensure that people were rewarded fairly, based on their effort, risk, and sacrifice. With a limit to 'windfalls' from mere luck.

We have to stop hating our betters.

We have to stop allowing people to consume hugely disproportionately compared to their effort, sacrifice, and risk. Whether because their parents were rich and they were born rich, or because they 'got lucky' and wrote a hit album. Wrote a hit book series. Are beautiful. Have some amazing talent they did nothing to 'earn'.

We have to recognize that most bands, writers, or film producers will never 'deliver' on the promise of their apparent potential. One in a thousand signed bands go on to make money for their record labels. Very few films make money. Very few writers, full of promise in their early years, ever go onto writing that great novel. So most of the 'investment' in apparent talent goes unrewarded.

This is why currently the few who succeed are so over-rewarded. Because if you divided what the 'winner' are given, by the total number of serious contenders, all the 'artists' of the world would never ever manage even minimum wage for their efforts, risks, and sacrifices.

So we have to support the process. Reward the process. Which is so hard. Because everyone imagines they have the talent for X. Every parent thinks their child is 'gifted'. Everyone will want to be 'supported'. So the devil, again, will be in the details. We have to find ways to 'screen' out the people most likely to be able to make the best use of the resources we provide them with.

We need to make it possible for anyone, anywhere, who has real talent, to gain access to the resources required to fully develop that talent. And also for people to be refused resources, once it becomes clear that investing in them would be unprofitable for them, and society as a whole.

There's the devil again. In the details.

The physical laborer must validate and acknowledge how hard 'mental' and 'creative' work is. I have suffered more pain and back-breaking labor working on my books and music, than I ever did in the Army or in a factory, or digging out foundations.

At the same time, the most undesirable tasks should be shared among everyone. No matter their IQ or talents. To ensure that those with the IQ and talents to eliminate such undesirable work through technological and social innovation, do employ their talents to do so. And as part of an overall 'fairness' policy.

Why should one person be doomed to continually carrying out the most undesirable tasks for their entire lives, simply because the talented and creative and intelligent people couldn't be bothered eliminating such tasks. Simply because THEY knew THEY would never be forced to do them?

We must all acknowledge that the person with a passion for medicine should be paid to study medicine. Then when they begin working, paid more than the factory worker. But not 100 times more. Not even 10 times more.

And finally we must, at some point, consider the need for eugenics. To increase the genetic inheritance of every member of society. So that each individual should be born as beautiful, talented, intelligent, and healthy as possible. For in the end true life satisfaction is not a question of how much you are paid. But how much love, acceptance, approval, vitality, and joy you can experience.

Again, the devil in the details.

Marxists are like the Social Democrats in Germany at Hitler's time. Their demands are not reasonable. They were not meant to be. The Zionists set up Marxism to ensure its demands could not be met. So that it was doomed to failure. To simply creating social divisions. Animosity. Malice. And ultimately violent uprisings and wars. Like the Union leaders in Germany making demands the employers could not possibly meet. Simply to ensure that the social system would fall into chaos. Into violence. Divide and conquer.

The costs and benefits of compounding interest

‘The Federal Reserve Bank’ is a private bank. It is not a ‘Federal’ agency at all. It is a private bank. Run like all businesses in the ‘Jew’.S.A, with only one objective. To maximize profits for the share-holders. Zionist ‘Jews’.

Andrew Jackson, Abraham Lincoln, and JFK all paid the price for attempting to prevent or remove ‘The Fed’ and its precursors. In fact the main motive for the U.S War of Independence was to remove the control the Bank of England had over the colonies money supply. The Bank of England is basically owned and operated by Zionist ‘Jews’ like Rothschild, in the same way as ‘The Fed’. For the profit and benefit of the same people.

‘The Fed’ was set up in secret, with the help of Woodrow Wilson, in 1913. He regretted that action more than any other ‘mistake’ he ever made.

‘The Fed’ force you, and most of the world, to use the money they print. They force you literally. The threat is genuine. Ask Saddam Hussein or Gadhafi. Ask Iraqi’s or Libyans how real that threat of force is. It is backed by the entire U.S military. By the entire NATO military.

The Zionist ‘Jews’ at ‘The Fed’ can print as much money as they want. Worthless paper. And force people to accept it as ‘legal tender’, in return for their work. In return for real assets.

JP Morgan Chase is now the largest bank in the U.S. It is owned by Zionist ‘Jews’. It manages trillions of U.S dollars of other people’s money. It was managing the multi-billion dollar Libyan Sovereign fund. It basically pillaged billions of dollars of the Libyan people’s money. It has such power that it could get France to bomb the offices of the agency investigating this fraud. Destroying all the evidence. Just like in the King David Hotel bombings in Palestine. And the bombings of the WTC and Pentagon. Each of these acts destroyed documents

relating to investigations into JP Morgan Chase share market and banking fraud. Cases involving, ultimately, Trillions of dollars. In fact these Zionist 'Jews' have brought about the collapse of Greece, and now basically run Greece as a corporation for their own profit. The same can be said for large chunks of Africa.

Greece is an example of how the Zionist 'Jew' CIA prosecute modern warfare. They send out their 'economic hit men' dressed in fine suits. They are the Banksters'. They are the agents sent out by the Zionists from the U.S and World Bank to get sovereign nations into massive debt. Then they send in the IMF and World Banksters to blackmail them. They literally threaten to withdraw all credit unless that sovereign nation adopts whatever policies the World Bank and IMF, instruments of the Zionist 'Jews', dictate to them. So now JP Morgan are running Greece.

Another huge Zionist Bankster is Goldman Sachs. Remember that the British Queen is a Sachs-Coburg. Windsor is just the name of one of the castles she inherited.

Goldman Sachs' official belief is that they 'Do God's work'. If you stop for a moment to consider what this might be, you should feel chills running you're your spine. Goldman Sachs consider themselves to be of the 144,000 Zionist 'Jews' who are to enslave the rest of us 'Goys'. They will have 2800 of us, each, as slaves. Sex objects. Servants.

It was Goldman Sachs who changed their legal status from 'investment bank' to 'commercial bank' around one month before their financial losses would become public. Just before their bankruptcy would become public. They did this simply so they would be eligible for government bailouts after the crash.

First they cashed in their previous huge profits. They would get to keep these. Then they changed their legal status, so that they could keep the profits, and not be forced to use them to balance their own, and their clients', books.

This meant that they got you, the tax payer, to bail them out. To pay for their gambling losses. And then be able to cash in again on any future profits.

A.I.G took out an insurance policy on Junk bonds knowing full well that they were junk, and were definitely going to be worthless in a few weeks.

They did this knowing that they would be reimbursed by the tax payer with huge bailouts. So they could pocket the profits from the insurance policies. Without any REAL risk. Which is what stock brokers and investment funds / salespeople / banks do. Make commissions selling junk of no value, which is guaranteed to

lose their clients' money. They make their money on each transaction, no matter how much their client's lose.

Worse, Goldman Sachs made over 4 billion dollars (through their trading desks) on 'shorting' the market. They KNEW that their own actions were going to lead to the market crashing, and so they could bet on this crash occurring with full confidence. Like betting on a rigged boxing match. Or a 'fixed' horse race.

At the same time as Goldman Sachs' salespeople were telling their clients to 'buy', they themselves were planning to profit from the upcoming crash. They were actively 'shorting' the market at the same time as selling their clients the junk that they were shorting. This is about as big a conflict of interest as you could imagine. Nothing short of typical Zionist 'Jew' brazen criminality. But as they 'own' the system. As they 'own' the 'Jew'diciary. As they 'own' the congress. As they 'own' The 'Fed'. As they 'own' the IRS. All literally. They can do as they please to us dumb 'Goys'. Just like it is written in the Old Testament and Talmud.

In fact, at least until relative recently, if you went into a Synagogue on Yom Kippur, you would hear the 'Jews' swearing that any oath they took to a 'Goy', any pledge they made to a 'Goy', any contract they signed with a 'Goy', over the next 12 months, meant nothing.

To bankrupt nations, the Zionists arrange for massively corrupt projects to be undertaken that will benefit no-one except the owners of the corporations building them. The debts are passed onto the tax payers. The citizens are made debt slaves to the World Banksters. The IMF. The Zionist 'Jews'. JP Moran Chase.

The economic policies involve selling off huge public assets at bargain basement prices to the Zionist 'Jews'. This happened in Russia. This happened in Greece. This is happening all over the world. This is why they have embargoed Venezuela. The real reason there is no food in Venezuela is that the Zionist 'Jews' have placed an embargo on Venezuela, like they did on Germany at the time of Hitler. They tried to starve Germany into submission. But Germany would not surrender without a fight.

The Zionist 'Jews' tried to overthrow the democratically elected government of Venezuela and failed. But then they killed Chavez. Chavez, like Saddam Hussein, and Gadhafi, removed his support for the petro-dollar ponsy scheme. He would not allow a Zionist Central Bank. So Chavez was murdered, like Saddam Hussein and Gadhafi.

Now the Zionists are putting the maximum pressure on the people of Venezuela to submit to their Zionist rule. To allow the Central Banksters in. To allow the 'economic hit men' to come in and buy up every valuable asset for next to nothing.

Remember that Japan was also placed under sanctions. A total embargo. A total oil embargo. For not submitting to the Zionists. Like Germany, Japan defied the 'Jew' world order, and so the 'Jews' declared war on both nations. First total trade embargoes. Then they got the 'Jew.S.A' to declare war on both nations.

When the Zionist 'Jew' lead French invaded and occupied the German Ruhr-Gebiet, the world stood by and did nothing. So much for the grand ideals of the 'League of Nations'. That invasion was obvious. Today the same economic warfare is waged in less obvious ways. Through the Zionist 'Jew' World Order institutions such as the World Bank and IMF. Using the military power of NATO and the Russian Federation (headed by their Zionist 'Jew' Putin).

At the head of all this 'economic warfare' is that Zionist power center known as 'The Fed'. 'Jews' claim to be superior businessmen. They claim this is the secret of their success. That all the things written about them in books like mine are just malicious gossip of envious inferiors who use the 'Jews' as their 'scapegoat'. So let's consider the purely business aspects of owning 'The Fed'.

It is pretty hard for a non-'Jew' to compete with any business whose main shareholders also have a license to print money. And force other people to accept it in exchange for things of real value.

So back to 'The Fed'. The 'Fed' charge 'interest' on that worthless paper.

The Zionist 'Jews' economic warfare is not only directed at nations outside of the gold old 'Jew' S.A. In fact its main economic warfare strategy focusses directly on North America.

Within the U.S, through its corruption of the entire political process, Zionist 'Jews' promote government spending on worthless projects. And worse. Wars. Simply so that the government is forced to 'borrow' this worthless paper money from 'The Fed' to pay for these programs and wars.

Because 'The Fed' charges interest, the Government has to 'borrow' more money each year just to pay back what it borrowed, plus that interest. And so each year governments must borrow more of that money.

Thus government debts, which are an absurd construct, must necessarily increase each year. It is proof of the 'mind prison' the Zionist 'Jews' have us in. What absolute power and control they have of our government, our media, and our lives. That they could manage to set up such a scam. And then keep it secret for a century.

Because the government, after borrowing for wars and massively wasteful public programs designed merely to increase government debt, they never pay back the first dollar they ever 'borrowed'. So they continue to pay interest on that dollar, and every dollar ever 'borrowed'.

So the interest, that can never be paid back, because to pay it back the government has to get 'The Fed' to print more money simply to pay back the initial dollar 'borrowed' plus interest.

As soon as 'The Fed' printed one dollar, and charged 'interest', that 'interest' would have to be 'printed' by them, in order for the government to 'pay it back'. And when 'The Fed' prints that 'interest' the government has to 'borrow' it, simply to pay it back. Which means 'The Fed' has to print more money. And continue this cycle, over and over.

So it is literally mathematically impossible for the government to ever escape the cycle of increasing debt.

And worse, compounding interest.

Even at an interest rate of 1%, debt will double in 72 years. Even if the government never 'borrowed' any more money from 'The Fed'. Never got tricked into another war by the Zionist 'Jews'. Never got tricked into fighting a war for Israel.

At an interest rate of 2%, that debt will double in 36 years.

It will only take 18 years to double if interest rates rise to 4%.

At an interest rate of 10% that debt will double in 7.2 years.

And every 7.2 years it would double again.

At an annual interest rate of 6.95%, in 50 years, \$1 costs the U.S government, and you, the taxpayer, \$30 in interest.

And that 30 dollars will have to be 'borrowed' from 'The Fed'.

So you can see how quickly debt accumulates. How rich the Zionist 'Jews' can become in such a short time. They literally have enough money to buy every crooked politician, cop, judge, investigator, writer, actor, performer, or criminal, and make it impossible for an honest politician, cop, judge, investigator, writer, actor, performer, or honest hard working person, to survive.

They literally can buy up every television station, cable network, website, and 'paid comment' from all the leading, trusted 'authorities', from Alex Jones to Stefan Molyneux.

Maybe now you realise that the Zionist 'Jew' 'Central Banksters', like those at 'The Fed', are like a python around the necks of every hard working person in the world. Just when you sigh a breath of relief for the last 'crash', they tighten their grip.

Just imagine how quick debt can accumulate when you continue getting the world's governments involved in wars. Actually fighting each other. And then fighting anyone Israel wants to destroy. Anyone the Zionist 'Jews' want you to fight for them.

And keep in mind that 'The Fed' has never been audited. No-one knows how much money they have really printed. How much 'profit' they have made at the expense of the U.S public.

Like the I.R.S and C.I.A, 'The Fed' is just a private Zionist 'Jewish' business. A business with no legal basis. They cannot legally compel anyone to do anything. And yet we do what they want. Just think about that. They rule with no mandate. Simply because we let them.

'You knew I was a snake, when you let me in'. That's what they will say one day when they are in total control. And some silly 'goy' complains. Attempts to appeal for mercy. For justice. From a group of people without any empathy. From a group of psychopaths. From a group of cold-blooded killers. 'The nation of vipers'. 'The father of lies'.

Please watch the short videos I put up on my TROONATNOOR Youtube (JewTube) channel, and on my facebook account Markus H Rehbach. The ones with Donald Trump reading out the poem 'You knew I was a snake, when you let me in'. My notes on that video explain the real meaning of that poem, and his reading of it.

What do you really hope to gain from ‘investing’?

We all underestimate our greed when our investments are ‘gaining value’, and our panic, when they start ‘losing value’. Our ability to think rationally and clearly, and make sound decisions at these times. To avoid the lure of ‘investing everything’ into a rally, or ‘cutting our losses’ and unnecessarily realising paper losses when things go south.

Jack Bogle admits that, despite his great success, and several decades of experience as a trader, it is still a 'gut-wrenching' agony for him to endure the inevitable market corrections, downturns, and crashes. No matter how rich you become, it still hurts to lose money. Even money that you could, in reality, never even find a way to spend.

At least part of your portfolio, at regular intervals, will suffer massive losses. We tend to kid ourselves that we will not panic when this happens. But anyone who has been active in the share market as a day trader will tell you that we all overestimate our ability to 'take losses on the chin' and remain true to our initial strategy.

You have to come to terms with the fact that no-one, apart from the most powerful people who determine the markets / the market conditions / regulations / laws / wars / social upheavals , will ever be able to predict what the markets are going to do.

You have to come to terms, emotionally as well as intellectually, with the fact that the markets will crash several times over your investment period. Consider how you are going to deal with these. How they will affect you emotionally.

It is easy to kid yourself you will be disciplined while the market is up. Chance are that you probably bought into a positive trend. That was what attracted you to investing. So initially you enjoyed gains.

But when the inevitable large scale crashes come, even short term bear markets, you will learn your true nature. Unless you are a psychopath it is going to hurt. Based on recent history, you should expect at least two big crashes every 12 years. The S&P lost more than 43% in each of the 18 years of the last 30 years, in which it crashed. You are going to want to 'cut your losses'. No matter how rich or poor you are.

The biggest and most successful traders (of their own money) all agree that it really 'hurts' to take losses. It can be a traumatic experience. No matter how much or little money you have. It does not get easier for the billionaires.

So you will really 'earn' any money you make from day trading. In the form of stress. Emotional turmoil. Trauma. This can really impact on your health. Your mental and physical health. Your resistance to diseases. Your immune system will suffer. You may consider that, in the end, it just is not worth it, for *any* amount of money. And most likely you won't manage to 'time the market'. You will buy high and sell low. And end up loathing yourself for it. Really hating yourself. Being consumed with regrets. It can really eat you up. You can blame yourself for when you did buy, and when you didn't. When you did sell, and when you didn't. It can make you really ill. And lose all connection with the world outside. It can cost you much more than mere dollars. I am speaking from experience. But ask any day trader what it is like. Any day trader who has been doing it for *years*, that is. Not some person who just started, got lucky, and is enjoying good returns, for the moment. Most day traders give up in the first year or so. Usually with a cautionary tale for others who will listen. Usually poorer than when they started. But more sober.

We all under-estimate the impact 'losses' will have on us, emotionally, as markets continue in their cycles and 'corrections'. We imagine we will take it soberly, and calmly, and stay cool. In reality the experience is gut-wrenching no matter how rich or poor you are, and no matter how large or small, your portfolio.

If you are serious about taking up day trading, start off small. Do a little day trading to test yourself before 'going big'. Even the most successful billionaire investors experience the urge to 'sell', the 'panic', the 'sick feeling', the 'gut wrenching agony' of watching your portfolio start losing serious money.

Even 10% will push most people beyond their comfort zones, and soon become intolerable.

A friend once joked that every time he 'researched' the markets, they went up, but then as soon as he bought, they went down. Anyone familiar with the market's history, the fairly regular booms and busts, bubbles and corrections, crashes and

bull-markets, will see why this is the case. The markets are cyclical. They will go up and down. If you wait on the sidelines while they go up, by the time you decide to act they will be just about to crash again. It is impossible to 'time' the markets.

The key to successful investment given these facts is to buy and hold.

The second is to avoid making large single investments. It is much better to 'average' your returns by making regular investments. This way the months in which you get lucky and buy low and enjoy gains will balance out the months you were not so lucky, and bought just before the market fell.

Few people realise or will inform you that most of the gains made by investors occur on the 7 to 12 days in every year when the market makes large gains.

But you cannot predict these. All you can do is enjoy the fact that a few of your regular investments are statistically likely to occur on the same days. So you are likely to catch some of them.

If you try 'timing' these 7 to 12 days, most likely you will get it wrong. You will miss them. You will hold onto liquid assets like 'cash' that earn very little returns, and then invest your funds at the wrong times. In other words you will probably end up doing much worse than if you had just put the money into a term deposit in the bank. And much, much worse than if you had bought units in a Low Cost Passive Index Fund or bought ETF's.

Here is a simple examples of regular investing, showing the benefits of compounding interest. If you invested \$10 a day, over 20 years, at 6% compounding interest (less than historical average of diversified portfolio), you will end up with \$141,000.

To put this in perspective. A \$4 cup of coffee in the same way has an 'opportunity cost' of \$56,000, given a 6% rate of return, compounded, over 20 years.

Dollar cost averaging is a proven strategy for long term investment performance. It means committing yourself to a regular investment schedule independent of what the market is doing. This prevents emotion driven reactionary selling and buying as the markets rise and fall. Otherwise you may end up buying and selling at the worst moments, and losing much more than the worst crash would have cost you.

Remember that very few people have any chance of 'predicting' the markets. The big players will warn you that the level of market manipulation, and government

corruption mean that no matter how smart you are, you will be caught off guard by some Zionist 'Jews' tricks.

So trying to predict what the markets will do in any short term period will likely lead to you doing much worse than you would have if you had just 'kept to the plan'.

This has been statistically proven. Over several decades. And in every market condition and situation. Over the long term that any serious investment plan will be meant to operate. Sure you might get lucky a few times. But the rule is that 'the house always wins'. Speculation is gambling. No different to a casino. There are 'owners', the Zionist 'Jews', who own the markets. Like they own the casino. And the house always wins. The markets are no different to a casino. A casino rigged in favor of the owners, the banksters, the huge hedge funds with billions in assets, and access to hundreds of billions in cheap loans. All Zionist 'Jews' the whole way around.

Dollar cost averaging is not only statistically proven to outperform any attempts by any but a few suspiciously 'lucky' and fabulously politically connected and wealthy investors, it is also the best approach psychologically speaking.

Most people over-estimate their ability to remain calm and NOT sell off when markets start falling. I can vouch for this personally, as can the industry leaders with hundreds of millions of dollars in net worth.

It does NOT get easier for the richest than for the average person. It is a question of human psychology. The experience tends to be traumatically devastating for anyone who has any human emotion at all. Even if you manage to come out ahead of the dollar cost average investor, what you pay for it in terms of damage to your health, sleepless nights, worries, self-recriminations, and so on, are simply not worth it.

Remember that if you average out your buying, you average out the price at which you buy and ultimately sell. If you make one lump sum investment or sale, you risk making large losses. If you buy a few shares each month, then any losses will be much smaller, and more easily emotionally digested.

In effect you will be buying and selling closer to the long term mean. And as markets always tend towards, then overshoot, the mean, in either direction, you will enjoy both a financial, and an 'emotional mean' rather than elation and depression, as the markets cycle.

You will end up, statistically, very close to where the most successful traders end up after devoting all their time, and energy, and suffering all the emotional rollercoaster rides, tend to end up.

Most likely, if you become an active day trader, you will lose everything, financially and emotionally. You will sacrifice your peace of mind, your career, your friends, your social life, your family, your health, and still end up worse off financially.

So play it smart. Set up a regular investment schedule, and stick to it.

Don't end up like one of the most successful investors in history, who has had 8 heart attacks from the stress. Can you guess who I am talking about?

Don't bother with all the emotional trauma, panic, self-loathing, self-recriminations, and sheer gut-wrenching pain. All of which will have a detrimental effect on your health and well-being that it is impossible to put a price on. It can lose you friends. Alienate family members. Maybe cost you a marriage or relationship. The costs can add up until no amount of monetary gain can compensate. It will be a hollow, pyrrhic victory. You may get lucky and make some money. But it won't buy back what it cost you.

It is a sobering lesson many day-traders have learned the hard way.

Like a Rothschild you might 'treat the stock market like a cold shower, getting in and out quickly'. You may make a killing. You may be one of the few day traders who do that. You may even avoid the typical suffering. But after all this good luck, you may still end up paying. Remember that old warning 'When the gods *really* want to punish us, they give us what we want'.

When people start investing, they often promise themselves it is for 'retirement'. For 'early retirement'. They imagine that, once they have 'enough' money, they will 'spend more time with the family'. 'Travel'. 'Read all those books they've always wanted to read'. 'Get in touch with their spiritual side'. 'Relax'.

We imagine that once we have 'enough' material goods and possessions, and money, we will feel 'good'. 'Happy'. 'Content'. 'Satisfied'. 'Calm'. 'Balanced'.

However most people, no matter how much 'wealth' they manage to accumulate, find themselves working as hard and long and stressing out as much as ever, even after they have 'achieved' 'wealth' and 'success' beyond their initial wildest dreams.

We assume 'success' will bring 'happiness'. But it doesn't. It just brings more discontent. More fear of losing what you have 'achieved'. More ambition and greed for 'more'.

So basically, in the context of your original aims to 'be free of debt'. 'To be free'. 'To be content'. 'To be satisfied'. 'To have enough and not HAVE to work'. 'To spend more time with the family'. 'To get in touch with my spiritual side'. 'To read all those great books I never had time to read'. In the context of these actual, concrete objectives, you will end up a complete failure. A very rich, unhappy, driven, successful, ambitious, stressed-out, eternally striving, grasping, scheming 'failure'. Living in fear of losing even the smallest part of your 'fortune'. Desperately working every minute of every day to add a few more dollars to the 'pile'. Reaching for something that you will never be able to attain, because it is a moving goal. The moving goal of 'more'.

Even after 28 years of straight profits, one of the world's most successful investors and fund managers ever, Paul Tudor Jones, admits 'It's never enough'.

Even after 28 years with zero or positive returns for 28 consecutive years.

You want to end up like him? This is what he claims 'worked' for him. It's called 'asymmetric risk'. The problem with most 'day traders' is that they don't plan for losses. They run out of money before their luck changes. By then they have nothing left to invest. Jones calculates risk on his investments so that the odds are that one in five of his investments will give him at least a 500% return. That way he can lose everything in 4 out of 5 deals, and still come out ahead. Of course that means that one in five of your investments has to 'yield' 500%. Which of course is 'the rub'.

Which is where 'bail-outs' and 'cheap credit' come in. If you can get the taxpayer to cover your ass long enough, or have 'connections' with the big banks so that your credit is never cut off, or expensive, you'll be able to keep making losses, but still be able to 'stay in the market' long enough to take advantage of the few days of massive gains that ultimately account for the 'real' market gains of investors.

Jones is what they call a 'macro trader'. These 'connected' individuals, with 'connections' to free / cheap / easy / unlimited credit, can leverage any assets they have, 'pool' massive amounts of money, and make huge investments. Often holding onto them for mere minutes, before selling them again.

They can make huge profits by making huge trades they may ultimately only hold for minutes. Because of the volume they are trading, they actually can

‘make’ markets. Push prices up just enough to make it profitable for them to sell again. Because they are working with billions of virtually ‘free’ credit, they can make millions on a few percentage point gains. And if they bet against the market, and ‘short’ it, gambling on a share price falling, they can make at least as much during ‘downturns’ as they can during ‘rallies’.

They focus on Macro-economic trends rather than on individual company management, sales charts, profit trends, or future earnings growth potential, products, or goodwill. They don’t even look at individual share price trends.

This is proof that it is NOT a question of identifying ‘undervalued’ companies or ‘good or bad’ management. That investors ‘in the know’ realise that it is the overall economic and political situation that determines share market performance. This includes market ‘sentiments’, the expectations of ‘the public’. After all market price is nothing more than a product of supply and demand.

And all the above things can be manipulated through corruption, lobbying, and mass media perception engineering. The things that Zionist ‘Jews’ are best at.

It is easy to ‘predict’ a trend if you can ‘manufacture’ that trend. Manufacture public opinion. Direct government policies. Control the money supply and interest rates via ‘The Fed’. Actually print money for free and give it to your Zionist buddies to speculate with. Literally ‘give’ it to them. Ask Trump how that works. And how that has worked out for *him*.

You can pump the market up with cheap credit, by printing huge amounts of money at ‘The Fed’. You can pump up positive market expectations, public confidence, with full spectrum mass media propaganda. You can produce a speculative bubble. Wait for the dumb ‘Goys’ to put all their money, all their pension funds, into that market. It is really hard for them to resist, when they see and hear constant reports of average people just like them ‘making a killing’ in the markets. When they are bombarded every day, 24/7, with ‘news’ reports in the Zionist ‘Jew’ mass media of the unstoppable rise of the stock market. When every Zionist ‘Jew’ Golem on television, in the papers, on the web, is constantly repeating the same propaganda.

Once the Zionists have calculated that the market bubble is about to explode, or on the ‘Shemitah’ or ‘Jubilee’ that has mystical significance to them, they all, as a group, begin selling into the rising markets. They go against the apparent ‘trend’. So there are lots of buyers. They can ‘offload’ all their shares at top dollar.

After getting out of the market, realising their 'paper gains', they begin the next step in their plan.

They have their full spectrum propaganda machine mass media spread panic about a coming crash. They have 'The Fed' suddenly stop printing money. They have 'The Fed' suddenly raising interest rates. They have every one of their banks suddenly 'calling in' all 'leveraged options'.

The markets are bound to crash. They wait for the crash. Till it hits 'rock bottom'.

At which time they and their Zionist 'Jew' mates, and 'Golems', including the Vatican, Jesuits, and other 'puppets', can jump in and buy up every real asset for a fraction of its real value. Right at the bottom of the cycle.

Now they can buy back the shares they just sold for top dollar at bargain basement prices.

Just rinse and repeat this cycle every few years and within a few decades you will own every real asset in the world.

Even better if you can arrange a war. As Herr Bauer of Frankfurt once said (before changing his family name to 'Rothschild') 'The best time to buy is when there is blood in the streets'.

Rothschild translates to 'Red Shield'. As in 'communist party' red. And as in wrath-shield. For Zionist 'Jews' in the Old Testament swore an oath to destroy the 'Amalek'. That's us folks. Red is, of course, the color of fury, anger, and vengeance. The color associated with blood. With war. With 'the Devil'.

Of course what Jones and his other 'successful' traders will tell you is that they merely observe the 200 day moving average of closing prices as an indicator of the long term mean / average market price. If it falls below this trend they will wait for it to 'bottom out', before buying back into the 'correction' back to the long term mean.

You can look at the graph of any index to quickly make out this supposed 'long term mean'. Or just hold a rule so it touches the start and end points of the graph. You can quickly see that, over time, the market index appears to comply with a general trend. This is the 'mean' to which, in mathematics, and in markets, all long term developments return. So if the market is above this line, it is 'bound to' return back down to it in the long term. If it falls below it, it is bound, in the long term, to return back up to it. This is known as 'regression to the mean'.

Over long-term, including the most recent decades, large scale movements outside this mean have occurred every 7 to 9 years. This includes every asset class. Every investment vehicle has suffered at least one huge crash of 50% to 70%, followed by a long term return to the mean.

A 'regression to the mean' is the norm to be expected after every 'rally' or 'crash'.

If you suffer a crash, just hold tight. In the long term you will recover those 'paper' losses. Only fools 'realise' paper losses they have incurred. This is key to a long term investment strategy. Or one based on the long term trend. The 'mean'.

Many investors simply wait until the short term trend appears stable and established. Until the short term position is significantly above or below the long term mean to be considered 'real'. Then they go long, if it is below the mean, or 'short' the market, if it is above that mean. Either way, when the trend returns back to the mean, they win.

'Shorting' simply means you gamble that the index or share you are speculating with is going to fall. This is how the Zionist 'Jews' continue to make money speculating during bear and bull markets. During any market. Every market is 'good' for you, if you know what you are doing. Or more importantly, if you know what the Zionist 'Jews' who own and run 'The Fed', the mass media, and your 'government', are *planning* to do.

Paul Tudor Jones famously 'timed' the market in 1987 to buy right near the bottom of the crash / cycle, making a 60% gain in ONE day. Does that 'strategy' come in any other color than 'Jew'?

A note for investors

It is a FACT that less than 97% of investment fund managers, have managed to beat the returns of the Indexes they invest in, in the long run.

In the long run, most investment funds do worse, or no better than, the indexes they invest in.

Even the highest cost actively managed and leveraged Hedge funds have failed to even MATCH the S&P Index benchmark.

The claims of managed investment funds that they can 'pick the best shares' is a lie.

In fact you could put a dozen monkeys in a room, and have them randomly (or using any of their own complicated 'secret' strategies) choose your shares for you, and they would do at least as good the most expensive fund manager you have access to.

It is a simple fact that no-one YOU could possibly afford to hire to invest your money, or your pension fund's money, is going to be able to beat the index they invest in, in the long term.

You might as well pay a dozen monkeys peanuts to choose your portfolio.

As long as they choose over 20 or so different companies. As long as you have this diversity.

But even better, you can simply buy units in an Index fund. A fund that buys every share in an index. So your return is exactly the same as the Index. No better. But no worse. Apart from a very small administration fee. Something like 0.25%. One quarter of one percent.

The typical 'actively managed share fund' will charge at least 2% per annum for doing nothing for you. In fact there are usually other 'hidden' fees that bring the total to something closer to 3.2%, per annum.

The average 'hidden costs' of actively managed funds is 1.2%. This is in addition to the 2% typically charged in annual 'management fees', and the 1% entry and 1% exit fees charged.

The extra 1.2% includes fees that are very hard for even experienced investors to identify and comprehend. For example 'expense ratios', 'transaction costs', 'cash drag', 'sales charges', 'trailing fees' and so on. These are all costs associated with 'actively managing' funds. Buying and selling. Researching. Holding cash reserves.

This last point highlights something few investors consider. That a lot of their supposed 'share' investments may actually be being held as liquid cash holdings, earning no return, while the fund managers seek to 'time' the markets.

To avoid all these addition charges and fees, you can now buy an EFT or units in a Passive Low Cost Index Fund such as Vanguard.

Just buy and hold.

And be guaranteed a return at least as high as 97% of all the actively managed high fee investment funds.

While saving around 3% each year in fees. A 3% which, when compounded, can mean, for the typical life-long retirement investor, more than doubling their final investment payout.

So you can retire with much more than you otherwise would have. Or retire much earlier.

An alternative is to buy Exchange Traded Funds which are shares you buy and sell like any other share. Only what you are buying is a piece of an entire Index. A proportional percent of every company listed on the Index you are buying the EFT for. So you can track your investment simply by watching that Index. Your return will be the same as the Index. The only costs involved are in buying and selling the share. The same costs involved in buying and selling any share. Usually no more than the 'entry' and 'exit' fees the investment funds charge.

Any honest investment advisor can confirm what I am telling you.

So get onto your Union and make sure they are not throwing away your money on active fund management services that provide no value at all. Services that can easily eat away over half of your retirement 'nest egg', over 36 or more years.

If you want to buy your fund manager a big house and new BMW, because they look great in that new suit, with that great hairstyle, and are so nice and friendly to you, then by all means do so.

But if you want to maximize the returns on your investments, on your pension, then simply invest your money in Low Cost Index Funds or ETF's. Anyone can do it these days, online.

If your Union Rep gives you clever answers as to why they 'can't' do this, you have reason to suspect corruption.

It is such a lucrative business model. It is really a fraud. Charging you money for nothing. For no investment advisor you will have access to can deliver on their promises.

They will show you graphs of the most successful funds they have managed. If you open 20 funds, a few of these will outperform the Index in the short term. Maybe even for 5 years. But in the long term, over 10 years or more, less than 97% of them manage to do better than the index. And over that 10 years they have cost you 3.2% in fees, per year. 3.2% of your total investment portfolio. In later years that will be 3.2% of hundreds of thousands of dollars. That all adds up to hundreds of thousands of dollars over the life of a typical pension plan or long term retirement investment plan. It can mean losing 70% of what you might have been paid out after a life time of saving. And in the last few years, your investment fund might do much worse than the index, wiping out a massive chunk of your final payout.

Don't let your 'advisor' dismiss the fees and commissions as minimal, superficial, unimportant, while they focus on the 'performance' of a particular fund over the last year or two, or even 3. Remember that most of the funds that company managed did badly, and were NOT offered to the public.

That's right folks. The fund manager can take the majority of their funds, the ones that did badly, and simply 'close' them. So you never get to hear about them.

All they will show you are the 'winners'. The few funds that, by pure random mathematical statistical chance, outperformed the index they were 'benchmarked' against.

The majority of their investment funds did worse than the Indexes. Sometimes much worse. These funds were discontinued or merged into other funds.

There is no law compelling your financial advisor or fund manager to disclose to you the performance of their badly performed funds.

Imagine a gambler offering you a 'sure bet', being allowed to tell you about the 10 horses they backed that won, while keeping quiet about the 1000 times their 'system' lead to them backing horses that lost.

Would you consider their clever strategy such a 'sure thing', if you had been told about the 1000 times it failed?

Imagine being able to hide all your own failures, and admit only your successes. Imagine what a good impression *you* could make.

In fact I know this genius monkey. Promise you. We put him in a room with 1024 other monkeys, and this guy, this genius, this clever chap, managed to pick shares that outperformed the Index, and every other monkey, by 500%. Fact. He must have some clever strategy that fellow. To be able to do that. Right?

Well of course not. It is pure random luck. One in 1024 randomly chosen investments will provide stellar returns. Just pure dumb luck.

That monkey doesn't know anything you or I don't know. He just got lucky.

Just like those idiots on television chattering on about the 'markets', like they understand anything. They can only report on things after they have happened. And then the 'explanations' they give are usually totally wrong. They act like they know something you don't. They know nothing. They read their Teleprompts. They are actors. Even the people writing their lines don't have a clue. It is all about impression management. If they knew more than you or I, as much as they pretend to, they would be independently wealthy, and hardly likely to bother working on their television careers.

Buying into a fund based on its past performance is like buying that one monkey in 1024 that has just tossed ten consecutive heads, believing this to be a 'skill' or 'talent' in that monkey, rather than the result of random probability.

The same statistical probability means that there is virtually ZERO chance that this monkey will be 'outperforming' its peers any time soon. In fact it is exponentially LESS likely it will toss 10 heads in succession AGAIN.

You would have been wiser to buy one of the other monkeys. Your odds would be exponentially higher of that monkey tossing 10 successive heads, or choosing a 'hit' stock portfolio.

But of course the marketing people will be all about 'look at the smashing success this talented genius monkey has achieved' while legally being required to state 'Past history is no guide of future performance'

In fact in such cases the warning should read 'Based on the laws of probability, this monkey is exponentially LESS likely than any other random monkey you could find in the forest, of repeating its past performance'

But hey, dress him up in a lovely suit, drive him around in a BMW, get his teeth whitened, a fancy hairdo, and get him on all the big investment shows on television, and we'll be able to make millions from his 'patent strategy'. Because everyone will rush to want to have him invest their money for them. And if he can keep at least 2% of their yearly net worth, he is bound to become a Billionaire in a few decades.

It is a fact that buying units in a low cost index fund will save you around 2% in fees in each year, and in the long run ensure your investment returns will be better than if you HAD paid that 2% to an active fund manager.

You win both ways.

Sure, if you want to gamble that somehow you will manage to 'pick', by pure chance, a fund manager that by pure luck ends up one of the very few managers whose funds outperform their benchmark indexes, then go ahead.

But do not trick your fellow investors, your employees, your fellow union members, your colleagues and workmates into taking this gamble.

You have the right to believe you are 'lucky' and 'special', but not the right to misinform your colleagues into taking the same risks you feel immune to.

And if you, as a salesperson, misrepresent the facts, the risks, the benefits and costs, then shame on you.

Don't take the word of the smiling, charming, well-dressed salesperson. Keep in mind that most salespeople do NOT invest in any of the products they are selling. Most don't invest AT ALL. And few have significant investments in any of the funds / products they are so confidently impressing upon you. Even the fund

managers tend to have little or no funds invested in their own funds. Surely this should tell you something.

I have written much about 'de-intermediarisation' in my novels and non-fiction books. It is about eliminating 'middle-men' from the production to consumption chain. People who do not add any value to that chain, and yet (most times) earn the highest incomes in any given society.

In the case of the 'investment' and 'finance' industry, the client / consumer tends only to hear about products which the sales people earn the highest commissions on. The sales people earn commissions from sales, and not from providing the best service. So they will focus on selling you those products that make THEM richer, rather than YOU richer.

Even the 401K plan providers must pay to be put on your employers / unions 'options' list. This basically means that the list of options available to you, and shown to you by your Union, are not the list of the best options for you, but the list of providers who were willing to pay to be put on that list. And it is not going to be the low cost providers who are going to be willing to pay to be put on those lists. It is the most unscrupulous, profit driven providers. The ones that charge the highest fees and commissions. Fees and commissions that can end up costing you, over the life of your 401K plan, over half of your final payout.

The story of how Passive Low Cost Index Funds came about

Jack Bogel founded Vanguard after a hostile buyout of his company left him legally unable to 'manage' the fund he had started, and which his new bosses wanted to 'steal' from him.

Bogel wanted to continue his investment fund, but was no longer legally able to 'manage' an investment fund.

He was down but by no means out. Like all great people, his enemies proved his most valuable asset. For they forced him to adapt. To grow. To become smarter. Better. To forge a new path.

The idea came to him that it was not necessary to actively manage a fund. You could simply buy and hold. As his management was 'passive', and not 'active', he was not technically 'managing' it at all.

And so Vanguard was born as a fund that did not actively buy and sell shares, constantly changing positions, but instead invested in entire indexes.

This was in 1974. Soon industry insiders noticed something very disconcerting to them. Vanguard was outperforming 97% of the other funds. But how? He was not employing ANY of the highly marketed 'tricks' and 'talents' and 'algorithms' his competition lured in THEIR clients with, promising to 'beat the indexes'.

His passive fund had revealed a deep flaw in the logic of the actively managed funds. It revealed the truth about active fund management. That it was more or less impossible to 'beat the index'.

Vanguard groups is now one of the top 4 investment giants. Its Passive Low Cost Index Funds should be your next DuckDuckGo search, if you have a pension fund, or any stock market investments.

Simply by moving your investments from a typical managed fund charging a total of 3.1% stated and 'hidden' fees, to a low cost passive Index fund, or buying ETF shares every month, you can save at least 2% PER YEAR.

This 2% compounds each year, so that, in the final analysis, on the day of your retirement, you will have a 50 % bigger retirement nest-egg to enjoy. Alternatively you can retire 10 years earlier.

If at first this seems hard to comprehend, consider this simple example. Given an investment of 100,000, if you pay 1% in fees/charges each year, and earn a historical market return of 7%, you will end up with 547,000 in 30 years. If you paid 3% in fees and charges, you would end up with only \$ 324,000. Ask your accountant to do the math for you if you don't believe me. That is the power, and cost, of compounding interest.

It is how Soros could start with 100,000 stolen from Hungarian Jews, and turn it into Billions.

It is how the Zionist 'Jews' took America, once the world's largest creditor, got it into a constant succession of pointless wars, so that today each U.S citizen inherits a debt of at least \$175,000. This debt is of course increasing every second. Just doing nothing adds Billions to the debt each year, because of the 'interest' 'The Fed' charges on it. And to pay that interest they'll need to print more money and charge more interest. So there is no end in sight. Very soon 'The Fed', the Zionist 'Jew', will own the 'Jew' S.A, lock, stock and barrel. Only that metaphor will be ironic, as before they take 'legal possession' of the entire nation, they are sure to dis-arm the peasants. They wouldn't want the peasants to be able to fight back when they come in to 'repossess' every U.S citizens car, home, and any other property.

Safe as houses?

And if you thought real estate was a 'sure thing', then think again. Sure you can get lucky, and buy at the right time in the right area. Then sell at the right time. But be warned, the average price of housing in the U.S from the last 100 years has in fact been flat, in real terms. The appearance of 'bubbles' at irregular intervals, in particular locations, gives a false impression of the long term performance of residential real estate in the U.S.

Keep in mind that the statistical increase in home prices is mostly made up of inflation, and increasing quality / inclusions / size / luxury of homes, rather than reflecting returns on the initial capital investment.

In reality, at least in the U.S.A, some areas enjoy massive booms, while others suffer great declines.

Unless you imagine you can predict which areas will boom and when, you should be wary of putting all your eggs in any one basket.

You might take a 30% hit in any one year, and in the long run, find your friends who rented, and invested the difference between rent and mortgage payments in index funds, end up much better off in the long run.

And remember all the costs involved in home ownership. All the taxes. Maintenance costs. Stress and hassles.

That said, if you DO decide to buy, consider that most of each monthly repayment merely covers your interest. Make sure your loan allows you to increase repayments, and make 'forward' payments, to reduce the term, and thus the compound interest you end up paying on your housing loan.

With the typical 30 year mortgage, 80% of what you pay each month is merely INTEREST. No matter what the actual current interest rate is. For example, if you borrow \$100,000 at 6%, with a repayment period of 30 years, by the end of

that 30 years you will have paid the bank \$200,000. Each month's mortgage payment is made up of around 20% capital (the amount you borrowed) and 80% interest. So if you can, if your agreement allows it, without penalties, then consider paying your month's rent 'forward'. By paying next month's rent early, you can halve the term, and thus save a fortune in interest.

So if you ever plan to take out a mortgage, see if you can include this option in your agreement. That way, any month you manage to pay more than usual will end up saving you a huge amount of interest.

Safe as ‘money in the bank’?

If you can find a great offer from a bank that has NEVER come close to bankruptcy, like the royal bank of Canada, you might consider a capital guaranteed investment that offers you a share in any market gains in the benchmark index e.g S&P 500. But check just how large a share you would be entitled to in the event that the index performs well. Some offer up to 90% of the upside. Others offer very little of the upside. Also check for hidden fees, and consider the tax implications. Check your local capital gains tax rules. In many places you will pay much more tax if you hold any investment for less than 12 months. Don't be kicking yourself because you invested in 11.5 months, and ended up losing a huge chunk of any gains to tax, while your friend who invested for 12.1 months ended up paying very little tax.

Very few annuities are worth investing in (they usually benefit the salesperson more than they ever will you). They have so many hidden fees, conditions, and such low returns, that most should NOT be worthy of your consideration.

However there are a few that ARE great options, so do your research.

Whatever you do, keep two facts in mind.

A salesperson is only obliged, by law, to offer investments appropriate and suitable for you, given the details you disclose to them. The key words here are ‘suitable’ and ‘suitable’. They are only legally obliged to meet these minimum criteria. So they can’t sell you a long term investment if you have informed them in your disclosure that you require a guaranteed return and liquidity.

But this does not mean they are obliged to sell you the best product for you. The best product for you may be the one that earns them the least commissions, kickbacks, and trailing fees.

So they are unlikely to push the best products for you. They will find one that meets their minimum legal requirements as ‘suitable’ and ‘appropriate’ to you,

that has the highest commission, kickbacks, and trailing fees for them. That is, after all, how they make the most money for themselves.

Remember that salespeople are paid by the company whose products they are selling. Not directly by you. So they are not working for you. They are working for the company that offers them the highest commissions. And they are not obliged to inform you about what those commissions are. So you probably won't know what you missed out on. That is why most people are 'satisfied' with the service they receive, whether from private service providers or the government. They simply have no basis for comparison. They may have been 'ripped off' and treated terribly, but they will have no idea what they 'should' or 'could' have been treated. What benefits they were not informed about. What they missed out on.

On the other hand a fiduciary or accredited financial advisor is paid directly by you. They must practice full disclosure of any vested interests they have in recommending any particular investment product to you. By law they are not supposed to accept any commissions, kickbacks, or other 'incentives' from investment product providers. They are supposed to provide independent investment advice. If you trust 'banksters' then by all means trust these guys, if anyone, to give you impartial, independent advice.

I am not legally accredited to offer anyone investment advice. But remember that legally, I am not even allowed to inform you that 'The Holocaust' is a lie, in many nations. So I leave it to you to do your own research. I am just here to make you aware of alternative ways of being and seeing. So you can form your own, informed opinions of these things.

Personally I would stay totally away from any share markets until at least after the market crash that is unavoidable. The markets are completely manipulated and artificial at the moment. I would not buy gold or silver. I would hold Euros if I held cash. And buy productive land, with its own water supply. Guns. Ammo. Storable food. I consider these things elsewhere in this book.

Life insurance?

Honest and informed financial specialists will tell you that the typical retail life insurance 'offered' to the general public is 'junk' and not worth considering.

The costs and disadvantages of life insurance as an investment vehicle or instrument, far outweigh the benefits and advantages.

That said, there are exceptions. Some offer massive tax advantages, and complete liquidity, that is, 'at call' access.

In most nations, including the U.S, you don't pay tax on capital gains from investments until you 'cash them in'.

So you accumulate interest on your interest / gains on your gains, until you actually 'sell' the shares.

So at least one company in the U.S offers a 'PPLI'. The 'trick' with PPLI's is that they are defined as Life insurance, due to the 'wrapper' this financial instrument / vehicle is disguised in. This instrument has been deliberately devised by the finance industry / tax industry, so that 'on paper', any time you make a 'withdrawal', it is NOT defined as a 'sale' of your shares, and so you do not, by law, have to pay tax on it. It is defined, cleverly, as a 'loan'.

Actually the same idea had occurred to me decades ago, in a different context.

Like laws about mobile phones in Russia, the U.S tax codes have been carefully written by lobbyists, financed by the finance industry, and handed over to the U.S congress along with large campaign finance contributions and other forms of 'legal' 'bribes'.

So by using the PPLI, on paper you have not, and never *ever* need to, 'sell' your shares at all.

You basically have an accounting understanding that you have 'borrowed' from the same company that holds your investments. They will put it down in one set of books as a 'withdrawal', but for all official purposes, and for tax purposes, they tell the govt. and IRS / tax authorities that it is a 'loan'.

This is the typical 'weasel word' 'spin' that the Zionist 'Jews' have made themselves masters of. It is why you will never get justice or truth out of the government, finance industry, or mass media, as long as they are occupied by Zionist 'Jews'.

How is it a hedge, if you don't own the asset?

Hedge funds were originally designed to let businesses plan ahead. To 'fix' contract arrangements at a certain price. To ensure that, should currency exchange rates change, or the cost of raw materials change, they would not be ruined.

So a business selling products to other countries could fix an 'exchange rate' today. Whatever happened to the exchange rate between signing the contract, and delivering the goods, the price could be fixed. So if exchange rates went up or down, it had no effect on the contract.

A business could buy 'futures' for the raw materials it needed. So if the price of those raw materials went up, the business was not affected. It could 'lock in' a certain price today.

It was a matter of coming to an agreement on what that 'price' should be. Everyone had their own ideas about what the future price of those raw materials, or exchange rates, would be. So people could negotiate and do deals.

But this led to people speculating. Merely buying and selling futures and options that they had no interest in at all. Simply gambling on the future prices of raw materials and exchange rates. No different to gambling on horses. Unless of course you knew the owners. Controlled the Jockeys. Could 'fix' the races.

At a time when the market trends are positive, and the Zionist mass media is pumping up everyone's confidence, and predicting a bright future of continuing growth, and 'The Fed' is 'talking up' the economy, and printing lots of money and keeping interest rates low, a 'short' position can cost you almost nothing. In other words because everyone else is being conditioned and programmed to expect a continuing rally, a continuing boom, a continuing positive trend, you can get really great odds if you are betting against this trend, and these expectations.

You can arrange a very asymmetrical options contract with the banks and brokerage firms that offer these. For less than one percent 'down' you can 'buy' such an 'option'. This means that the most you stand to lose is a mere 1% of your investment if your market predictions are wrong, and do not 'exercise' that option.

At the same time you stand to gain (in the famous case of the man who bet against the 'sub-prime market bubble') up to 600% if your market predictions are right, and 'exercise' that option.

You might already guess how easy it might be for a closed group, who control 'The Fed', the mass media, the finance journals, and therefore the interest rates, the money supply, and public opinion, to take advantage of all that power to make a 'killing' by 'shorting' the market when everyone else is expecting the markets to continue soaring.

Like the Goldman Sachs and JP Morgan Zionist 'Jewish' bankers who made a 'killing' in more ways than one (or 3000), by 'shorting' the American Airlines stocks, the day before 911. They knew what was about to happen. They knew that the mass media was going to present a story to the public, of several American Airlines planes crashing into the WTC. With appropriate television special effects tricks used to add American Airlines planes to the footage. Combined with the constant talk of '2' planes, by news reporters, and 'planted' 'eyewitnesses (though most only ever talk about 'the second plane', because in reality no-one saw the supposed 'first plane', except on television).

As I detail in my other books, the destruction of the WTC Twin Towers, and the Pentagon wing that was destroyed, like in the case of The King David Hotel, and the bombings of Libya, just happened also to destroy all the evidence of major fraud in Goldman Sachs and JP Morgan. It also gave the lease-holders of the WTC a huge windfall from a recently made insurance contract on the WTC. They insured it for more than it would cost to replace it. For, of all things, being hit by passenger airliners. Imagine the odds of that happening? Imagine how cheap that particular insurance would have been. Imagine the shock of the insurance company when it happened. Imagine what a 'fixed bet' that one was. Who else but the people who actually arranged the entire 911 attacks, the thermite charges and missiles, and all the rest, could have foreseen such an event, and had the foresight to 'insure' for it. To 'short' the WTC?

Zionist 'Jews' can also fix and manipulate exchange rates and the prices of raw materials. So they can make a 'killing' on speculation in futures for all the world's major commodities.

Derivatives are so complex that few people, other than the Zionist 'Jews' who create them, manipulate them, and profit from them, will ever be likely to understand how they work. This is truly ABRACADRA stuff. Pure alchemy.

In the end derivatives are just pieces of worthless paper. Agreements to buy and sell rights to buy and sell pieces of worthless paper. The Zionist 'Jews' make billions in 'commissions' for buying and selling worthless pieces of paper.

Derivatives are a form of ponsy scheme. The last person holding these worthless pieces of paper will never find anyone to buy them.

One thing the mass media will never draw your attention to is that when 'Trillions of dollars in derivatives trading losses' are made, it means that someone else, the last person who manage to sell their 'derivatives', made a fortune.

That 'someone' will turn out to be a Zionist 'Jew'. So he will take his filthy lucre and put it in a bank in Israel, or Cyprus.

And the people who 'lost' Trillions will also turn out to be Zionist 'Jews', or their golems. These people will go to the Government and ask for 'bail-outs'. Tax payer money will flow to the Zionist 'Jews'.

And so the Zionist 'Jews' will double their criminal profits. They get to keep the money from the last 'sale' of the derivatives before the last buyer realised they were worthless pieces of paper. And they get to double these profits when the taxpayers reimburse the last people who 'lost' the money on them.

So the Zionist 'Jews' just swindled the taxpayers of whatever 'host' nation they have been parasitically infesting out of Trillions. Simply by inventing 'derivatives'. First allowing the 'Goys' to make millions from them. Then sending the entire ponsy scheme crashing down around their ears.

The Zionist 'Jews', like any good con-man, first allow their dupes to 'win' millions. Then when they have their confidence, they fleece them for Trillions.

But hey, 'You knew I was a snake, when you let me in'. You realised you were dealing with criminals. But it was fine when you got to share in their profits. You only soured on them when you realised they had been playing *you*.

Anyone who thinks it is honest to 'earn' 20% or more every year simply for not spending their money, and 'investing' it, is kidding themselves. They are not 'innocent' victims. Just *naïve* victims.

In any case, the most 'awake' investors, analysts, and will be the first to admit to you that the Zionist 'Jewish' Banksters manipulate the markets so much that the most competent and talented of brokers who make the best decisions are likely to be 'wrong' in their predictions. Why, well because they are 'right' in their analyses. Only wrong in their assumptions.

If you base your predictions on an understanding of free markets, and the markets are not free, you are going to be wrong, when you should have been right. If you can turn off gravity, you can make a fool of the most brilliant of physicists.

George Soros loves to talk about 'reflexivity'. Self-fulfilling prophecies. If the public expect markets to rise, they will all buy at the same time, sending the markets higher. If the public opinion is that the markets are about to crash, people will all sell off at the same time, producing a crash. So the Zionists, who control public opinion, can quite easily produce a rally or a crash. Simply by scripting tomorrow's news reports. Tomorrows 'market watch' reports. Tomorrow's television commentaries. Tomorrows financial times headlines. The Zionist 'Jews' own all the major mass media corporations. They can dictate tomorrows 'talking points'. They can write the lines that appear on the news 'reporters' and 'stock market analysts' Teleprompts. They determine the 'talking points' of the mass media. And also most of the 'alternative media', like Alex Jones InfoWars, and 'Media Matters'. This is how they can determine public opinion. Manufacture public opinion by engineering public perceptions, and thus their sentiment. This is how the Zionist 'Jews' can 'rig' markets, even without resorting to using their powers at 'The Fed' to set interest rates, and money supply.

Bonds. Local, State, Federal, and Corporate Bonds.

Bonds are issued by local authorities, State governments, and Federal Governments.

They are sold at a 'discount' to their face value. The face value is the price the issuing authority guarantees to buy them back, when they 'mature'. This is known as the bond's 'redemption value'.

So the 'coupon' is the difference between this 'face value' and what you pay for them.

As there is a secondary market for bonds, once the issuer sells them, they may end up being bought and sold many times before they 'mature'. Before they reach their 'buy-back' date.

If you buy them directly, you pay the 'discount' rate, plus a commission to the seller.

If you buy them on the secondary market, you pay whatever the market price is at that time.

In the end, the 'return' you receive will be the difference between what you sell the bond for on the secondary market, and what you paid for it. Or the difference between what you paid for it, and what the face value of the bond is, if you happen to actually hold it until it matures, and the issuing authority 'redeems' the bond, buying it back from you at the guaranteed price.

Assuming the issuing authority does not go bankrupt. Which is not guaranteed. So any bond's 'guarantee' is based upon the issuer being solvent. No guarantee at all, based on historical experience.

Nations have defaulted on their federal bonds, such as Argentina.

Many nations, like Greece and Portugal, only avoided defaulting on their bonds thanks to the E.Jew Zionist bureaucrats bailing them out with the taxes of nations like Germany, France, and Great Britain.

The U.S.A has been technically bankrupt for decades now. So it is anyone's guess what games the Zionist 'Jews' at 'The Fed', World Bank, and IMF have been playing to keep it 'afloat'.

At any moment the Zionists could call a 'Jubilee year' or 'Shemitah year', and basically have the U.S government default on all its 'bonds' and 'Treasury securities'. In fact I completely expect this to happen at any moment.

In fact most of the largest U.S corporations have been bankrupt for decades. They are only 'solvent' because 'The Fed' keeps giving them free money to balance their books. To give them 'cash flow'.

There are always people, somewhere in the world, willing to work for nothing. Globalism ensures that companies move their production, customer service, and often even their retail facilities to that part of the world with the most desperately poor people. Those willing to work all day and night, from childhood till death, for just enough money to survive, and be able to continue working.

Slavery was abolished because globalism costs employers less than buying, and maintaining, slaves. It had nothing to do with 'ethics'. The Zionist 'Jewish' Ethic of the Old Testament and Talmud is to treat all non 'Jews' as mere cattle. Slaves.

The 'Founding Fathers' of the U.S.A never intended levying income taxes

Income taxes in the U.S.A are unconstitutional. Illegal. You have no legal obligation to pay them. Ask the senior ex-managers of the IRS, who have not paid a cent in income tax for decades. They know that the Government has no legal way to enforce income taxes. You are literally paying those taxes to a private Zionist 'Jewish' corporation called the I.R.S. the I.R.S now have more weapons than most countries. They will force you to pay. But they have no legal right to do so. You have no legal compulsion to do so. They are blackmailing you with threats of violence. It is pure extortion.

The facts show just how much influence the Zionist 'Jews' exert over public opinion, government, and you. All criminal. All accepted. Go figure! We have been occupied by parasitic psychopaths. And no-one seems to have noticed.

Like 'The Fed', which is also unconstitutional. It is a criminal syndicate. It uses the military like a debt collection agency uses hired thugs.

The U.S founding fathers had never intended levying income taxes on anyone.

It is a principle of 'classical' economics to tax only profits, consumption, rents, resources and windfalls.

There was never any intention to tax labor. To tax labor is to tax a 'profit' that does not yet exist.

The effect is to reduce the incentive to work and invest.

And to increase costs and therefore opportunity costs, making it more profitable to speculate rather than engage in real production.

The richest people in the world never produced a thing. They merely speculated. With 'free' or virtually free money. Money the Zionist 'Jews' print themselves. And hand out to their 'Jewish' colleagues. Some of it goes to the 'Golems' they hire to carry out their political and military agendas.

Diversification of risk

Ray Dalio is usually the smartest guy in the room. That is why his company, Bridgewater Associates, has become World's biggest Hedge fund. The problem for you is that you need to have a minimum investment much larger than most people will ever have access to. So he devised an alternative for the 'average' investor. What he considers the 'optimal' alternative to his expensive, exclusive, and extremely complicated, 'closed' managed funds.

He understands that the 1 in 1024 monkeys that pulls the trick of tossing 10 heads in a row has no special talent or strategy. It is just statistical probability. That monkey may go on to fame and their own office on Wall Street, but it will never manage to repeat the 'trick'. Though why should it care, it will earn tons of money from commissions as greedy investors with no understanding of things beat a path to its door, and line that path with gold for the lucky monkey. No Islamic mockery of self-defined 'Jews' intended here, I mean it might just happen to be one of those good looking 'Goy' monkeys they keep for marketing purposes. A 'Shabbos Goy'.

Most people suffer from a misconception as to what 'diversification' really means. They imagine it refers to merely spreading your investment portfolio equally around different asset classes. So a portfolio, divided equally between a number of different companies, a number of different countries, a number of different currencies, and different instruments such as shares, bonds, and treasury notes, would be considered 'diversified', by most people.

But what diversification really refers to is RISK diversification.

Part of any retirement plan is to work out a 'rolling transition' as you get closer to retirement age. This means moving part of your investments into shorter term, more secure investments that are liquid and can be realised to fund the next few years of retirement, while keeping most of your investments in longer term, higher risk, and higher return (in the long run) investments for the next 20 years or more of your retirement.

This will protect you from ever having to realise any short term 'paper' losses in any asset class. You will be able to 'ride out the storm' during the inevitable and unpredictable crashes / downturns.

Ray Dalio's 'Risk Parity' / 'All-weather' / 'All-seasons' portfolio approach diversifies risk.

In doing so, it offers the average person the highest probability of the highest returns in any markets with the lowest risk.

The strategy involves keeping only 30% of your total portfolio in stocks.

Now remember that real diversification is about diversifying *risk*. So as stocks are three times more volatile, and thus 'risky', than bonds, based on very long term historical data, this 30% by size equates to 90% by risk.

So you would have 30% of your total portfolio invested in Passive Low Cost Index Funds, such as those offered by Vanguard. Alternatively you could buy ETF's yourself. You can buy EFT's for every major Index. And even for groups of similar indexes. Indexes in the U.S.A, U.K, Asia, Australia, Russia, and 'Developing Markets'.

Ray then recommends you invest the remaining 70% as follows: 40% in Long Term (20-25 years) bonds to counter the risk/volatility of stocks/shares, another 15% in intermediate term bonds (7-10 year treasuries), 7.5% in gold, and 7.5% in other commodities, leaving 55% in a variety of short term bonds.

Remember that in risk terms, this 70% in money terms accounts for only 10% of risk, given that this asset class has in the past proven to show very low volatility in general.

Every asset class will follow the same cycle of boom and bust. However they often follow different time frames.

So if you are invested in a range of different asset classes at any one time, at least one of them will probably remain stable, or positive, while the others are down, or crashing.

It is all about 'regression to the mean'. Market prices for shares and other investment instruments tend to overshoot the mean, on their way up, and then overshoot the mean back on their way down. So you get 'bubbles' and 'crashes'. 'Boom' and 'Bust'. Each time the markets over-reach.

The main thing as an investor is to maintain discipline. To buy and hold. Not to jump on the bandwagon when the market is booming, nor to abandon ship when it is crashing. Because in the end, you are unlikely to ever do better than the long term moving average. The long term trend you can identify by placing a ruler through a 30 year graph. Believing you can 'beat' this is no different to gambling at a casino or race track.

Ray's 'average investor' 'optimal' asset allocation was 'back tested' using historical data, by a number of independent analytical teams, going back to 1925. These tests validated his strategy. If you had followed his strategy between 1984 and 2013, you would have earned 9.72% net of fees. You would only have lost money in 3 of those 30 years. And in every case much less than the typical investor did in those years.

In 86% of the years between 1984 and 2013 this plan would have earned you a net gain, a return above 0%.

The worst loss you would have suffered would have been 4%, (in 10 of those years) as compared to the S&P those same years losing up to 37%.

Like a Norwegian, dressed at all times appropriate to the weather, an investor following this strategy will never complain about the weather. You cannot control the weather, so why complain? You can just be prepared and dressed appropriately so it doesn't bother you.

Ray is disciplined. He doesn't let his emotions prevent him carrying through his strategy. He maintains the market value of each asset class at 25% of his portfolios total value. So he will actually end up buying more of an asset class as it's price is falling, so that that asset class always represents 25% of his portfolio, based on current market prices.

This also means that while you will want to 'buy and hold' in principle, you may at times need to sell off parts of your portfolio if they become disproportionately large. Say after a very good year, when your shares have dramatically increased in value, Ray would tell you to sell off part of them, to bring the total proportion of shares in your total portfolio back to 30%. You will then use that money to re-balance the portfolio, even if it means buying other assets that are actually declining in value.

He never tries to 'time' the market and 'buy cheap' and 'sell high'. He knows it is impossible to do. Unless you are a Zionist 'Jew' and have insider knowledge of what they plan to do.

Ray Dalio makes it clear that even the most sophisticated of investors have about zero chance of ever 'understanding' how the finance system works. This is not just due to the formidable maths and size of the data sets involved, such as money supply, demographics, and international politics.

What he has learned over the decades is that most of what goes on is totally unpredictable. He cites increasing government corruption. Massive market manipulation. Massive fraud. An unaccountable influence on events by the lobbyist-banksters. A maze of other illegal activities. Increasingly unconventional market movements and actions by regulators and governments. Most of which prove irrational and counter-intuitive. They are often clearly destructive. He cites many cases of deliberate sabotage and manipulation by the authorities and speculators.

You would have to understand exactly what is going on in the heads of the worlds 'secret' leaders and controllers to be able to predict what the markets they manipulate are going to do next.

The Zionist 'Jews' have so much money and power that they can delay inevitable crashes until they have manipulated the public impression that the crashes have been averted. This leaves all the serious, objective market analyst's left 'crying wolf'. They are made to appear to be silly 'conspiracy theorists'. The market manipulations leave them looking totally discredited. All the truly objective independent media reporters are left looking incompetent. Until the public lose all faith in their technical analyses.

The public are then lured back into increasingly fragile, expanding bubbles. And then just when everyone has re-entered the markets. The Zionist 'Jews' secretly sell out their holdings, then announce an imminent crash. The markets suddenly crash, accordingly.

The same system Ray recommends to us punters is the one he insists his family financial experts employ in the event that he dies, and they no longer have access to his particular skills.

Ray dismissed the old idea that a clever stock analyst can pick the few shares that are going to outperform the market as a delusion.

Sure, in hindsight you might wish you had 'listened to your broker' and bought MS or Apple shares at their initial IPO, or even years later.

But the number of similar 'hot stocks' that these same stock brokers had 'identified' around the same time, and that went 'bust', is very high.

So if you had 'listened to your broker' you would have lost more than you gained.

It is like trying to arrange a society in which you benefit at the expense of others. Sooner or later you end up 'transitioning' from someone's master, to someone's slave. That is the nature of 'negative sum' games.

You should demand the right to have your own home included in your compulsory superannuation scheme

Compulsory retirement schemes force you to invest a minimum percentage of your weekly paycheck or monthly salary into a very limited range of 'approved' investment products.

It is basically a tax. A tax that benefits investment fund managers and the finance industry, otherwise known as Zionist 'Jews'.

If you were allowed to 'invest' in your own home mortgage, then that money which you are now being forced to pay fund managers 3.2% each year to invest, could be put towards paying off your home loan quicker. And thus saving a huge amount of money.

There is no technical reason you should not be able to invest in your own mortgage. Regulation could mandate compulsory home insurance. Prevent you from selling your home and using the proceeds before you retire. And prevent you from taking out loans on your home equity. The 'own house investment instrument' could be portable. You could carry over the equity you have in your current home into any future home, should you move out. You would only be allowed to use that equity to buy another home, or to invest in some other 'approved' investment product.

A mortgage has the advantage of being a 'forced' 'regular' investment. It enjoys the automatic benefits of 'dollar averaging', as you 'invest' every month, independent of the market value of real estate. You are not driven by short term emotional panics and greed. However such an investment would require you to 'downsize' on retirement, and move out of your home into something cheaper, so you can live off the price difference between the cheaper new place, and your original home.

Or you could remain in your home, and then 'sell' off equity in your home as you age.

Or a combination of both. You might retire at age 65, sell your current home and move into something cheaper. You could then live off the difference until it is used up. And then you would 'sell' the equity in your new home, until that is gone.

Or you could just sell your home and rent, and invest the equity, and live off the capital and capital gains.

Whatever equity in your home, or investments, would then automatically revert to your children.

Once you understand how much you are being ripped off by your current investment fund, and how compound interest can work either for you, or against you, you will see that what I am suggesting would be of huge benefit to the average family.

The AAA Blue Chip ‘Sure Thing’

Recent investigations into the 2008 crash have revealed how corrupt the ratings agencies and financial regulators are. Standard and Poors, the ratings agency responsible for choosing the S&P 500 list of companies, gave AAA ratings to so-called ‘sub-prime mortgage derivatives’. Investors thought they were buying secure, ‘safe as houses’ investments. Real ‘bricks and mortar’, solid, investments. They were really buying ‘junk bonds’.

These recent experiences showed just how quickly a ‘blue chip’ investment can turn into a ‘junk’ bond. Literally inside a few weeks. Brokers at big banks knew for many months, sometimes years, that the supposed ‘Blue Chip’ ‘AAA’ investments they were promoting to their clients were worthless. And yet they continued. As each sale ‘earned’ them commissions.

There are also other recent cases of huge, decades old AAA rated corporations falling to ‘junk bond’ status in a matter of months. Famous companies like Enron, TWA, Qantas, and Kodak. Not to mention all those huge banks and insurance companies that literally went bankrupt in 2008.

Municipal bonds also used to be very popular. You could invest in your local community and be ensured a secure return. A real win-win. Until local governments started going bankrupt. Or deciding to repay the bonds before they matured, in which case they were no longer liable to pay you any interest.

Enron was the company that deliberately shut down their Californian electricity power stations to produce an artificial drop in supply. The result was many deaths. And massively spiking power bills for Californians. So much that these costs more or less bankrupted the State of California. What Enron were doing was claiming that their power stations had ‘shut down for maintenance’ at periods of peak electrical demand.

You see Enron found it could make more profit from trading in electricity futures, than from generating electricity. Or, if you will, they could generate more

profits, through their in-house trading desks, than they could by generating electricity.

By shutting down some their power plants at the right moment, they could sell their remaining output at hugely inflated prices. Their customers had no other option but to pay. And as they could predict when the power supplies would go down, because they were the ones who decided which plant to shut down, and when, they could make a 'killing' in energy futures contracts.

Enron also had the most 'creative' accounting practices you could imagine. They wrote up profits from ventures that had never made a profit, and never would. They simply 'assumed' that every venture they undertook would make a profit, and included it in their profit and loss statements. They basically 'cooked the books'. And no-one caught on until the company was literally bankrupt.

Of course by that time all the executives involved had cashed in all their stock options at the AAA rated, 'cooked books' prices, and quit their jobs. One went off to become the U.S.A's largest real estate owner.

Then the employees lost their pensions and retirement savings, along with their jobs.

It might interest you that the original people behind the current 'Carbon Credits Trading Scheme' scam were the same people who bankrupted Enron, and got away with billions.

Big corporations are often little more than scam artists. And it is you, the average man and woman, and your families, who end up footing the bill. No matter how badly they mismanage, and no matter how irresponsibly they gamble, they have their Zionist 'Jew' lobbyists in Congress, and Judges in the 'Jewdiciary', to ensure they can't lose. And that they will never 'pay'. There can be no justice in an occupied country, when it is the occupational powers who are committing all the crimes.

Kunti and Eudystyr

The Indian religious story of Kunti and Eudystyr, as expressed in 'The Krishna Dharma', complies with the universal archetype of the birth of a god-man to a virgin.

Most of you are familiar only with the 'Christian' expression of this archetype. The Virgin Mary and Jesus.

Jesus, who took on the 'Jews' and was crucified for this. The Talmud says he is boiling in excrement right now, after having suffered every cruel and vicious torture imaginable, and some only the Zionist 'Jew' is capable of conceiving, for daring to defy the 'Jews'.

Jesus spoke of 'turning the other cheek'. What I think he meant was to choose the time and place of your battles. Don't let the enemy decide, and choose a time and place that suits them.

History has shown that the Zionist 'Jews' can manipulate any government and the public opinion, the 'beliefs', of any nation. They simply corrupt with bribes, blackmail, and Neuro-Linguistic-Programming. What we think of as 'the mass media'. Television. Movies. Newspapers. Facebook. Twitter. YouTube. All the most sophisticated, vivid, attention grabbing, impression-forming media are owned by Zionist 'Jews'. They are the only ones who can legally print their own money. No other group can afford the production costs. Even if they could find a distributor for their product. The 'Jews' boycott, at every level, any competing information, opinions, or arguments. They murder film producers, writers, researchers, investigators, and journalists.

So we end up with the 'cabaret of horror' called Palestine. WWI. WWII. Iraq. Syria. Libya. Afghanistan.

The 'Jews' finance and promote 'Sharia' law. The most extreme form of Islam. Which is one of the five main 'religions' the Zionist 'Jews' invented. I explain the 5, and many more, in my other books.

Recently an Estonian, totally convinced that 'man-made global climate change was real', proudly announced that he was 'pagan'. Not fooled by 'religion'. I used to think the same. Then I had to inform him that 'man-made global climate change' is in fact the new Zionist religion. He is no less religious than anyone he felt superior to. He had just fallen for the latest of the Zionist religious 'brands'.

This new religion has its new 'noble' lies. It has the old beneficiaries. The Zionist 'Jews'. It is the same old religion of 'submission' to lies, and to control. To paying 'tithes', this time in the form of 'carbon taxes'. The new 'original sin' is breathing, and exhaling CO₂. In the past many things were 'sins'. Today everything that involves emitting carbon dioxide is defined as a sin. And of course you can pay 'indulgences' to the new Popes, the 'Carbon Trading Scheme 'Jews', in the form of 'Carbon credits' and 'carbon indulgences'.

You are 'imprinted' with this new religion. Like you were imprinted with the images of two commercial passenger airliners flying into the WTC, along with the tale of the Saudi Muslim hijackers, by the Zionists. No different to how a 'Catholic' or 'Jew' or 'Muslim' or 'Christian' is imprinted with their 'beliefs', their 'reality', of a 'messenger' who spoke with angels, or a zombie savior with his cannibal cult. In this case the 'imprint' was with images of ever more extreme weather that was threatening all life on earth. Faked images. Faked statistics. Faked 'research'. All proven to be fake. Just as the stories of the other religions have been proven fake. All documented in my books.

So when I show one friend the one missile that hit the WTC, and explain the 'facts', all he can 'see' is two hijacked American Airlines Boeing 767's. Though there is not a single original video, image, eyewitness report, or actual documented piece of evidence to support this fiction. Just the television, radio, and print propaganda of the Zionist 'Jews'.

So I inform my Estonian friend that now he can appreciate why, when he visits Australia, he will be confounded by Catholics and their 'beliefs'. No matter what argument or fact he puts forward, it will be in vain. They have been imprinted with a belief, no differently than a baby duckling can be imprinted. Once this occurs, it is very rare for people to ever change their 'beliefs'.

So I see it is futile trying to demonstrate to the one that no Boeing 767's were involved in 911. Or to the other that 'man-made global climate change' is a myth. That both form part of the Zionist 'Jew' plans.

Like trying to convince most people that 'The Holocaust' is just as fake.

They have been 'imprinted' by vivid impressions formed by huge budget Hollywood films and television series. An impression, formed at the most impressionable young age, which is repeatedly re-imprinted, deepened, embellished, and made even more vivid and 'real'.

David Hume explained how this process works on a general level. Please read the first TROONATOOR book I published for details. There is a chance that you will be able to free yourself of your false impressions, your limiting beliefs, and go on to be free to form your own opinions. Your own beliefs. Ones that free you. Empower you. Make it possible for you to challenge every belief that has ever been shoved down your throat by the media, education, and priests. All of which have been brainwashing you with Zionist 'Jewish' NLP.

So the Roman 'Jews' recycled all the earlier archetypes into a new religion of submission to the State, and the Priests. Perfect for disempowering people. Perfect for riddling them with guilt, so that they would accept being enslaved. So they would accept being taxed. So they would accept being exploited. Even enjoy being beaten and abused. Victimized. Deprived. So the austerity imposed on them by the Zionist 'Jews' would taste good to them. The beatings would feel good to them. The horror would be greedily consumed by them. All as 'just' and 'deserved' by them.

But Jesus rejected all this Zionist NLP. All the Zionist lies. The Zionist 'beliefs'. The Zionist taxes and rules. He advised us, however, to choose our battles. To choose the time and place and manner of our resistance. To 'turn the other cheek'. Not to let the Zionist 'Jews' set the agenda. To provoke us into striking back at a time that suited the Zionist 'Jews'. In a way they were best prepared for. In a way that would 'justify' them employing every vicious violent means of torture and slaughter at their disposal.

Every nation in this world is now occupied. We have to 'turn the other cheek' out in the open. Never fight a battle we are doomed to lose. In small groups out in the open, where the Zionists can deploy their FEMA, their Homeland Security, their Federal Police, their military units. We could never hope to win in that context.

We must fight a guerilla war. First an information war. Spread books and videos like mine to as many people as possible.

Then only ever employ violence if it has a chance of achieving freedom. At a time and place, and with the tools, of our choosing. That increase our chances of victory. That offer some hope of efficacy.

Right now it seems that the only way to escape the Zionist Occupation of Europe and North America is for us to move to Namibia, or somewhere similar. To start our own state. Though it would be doomed. For the Zionist 'Jews' have time honored templates for destroying states. These strategies gave them control of even the most powerful nations, like Germany, The U.S.A, France, and Russia. So we would not stand a chance, in the long term.

So I guess we will have to 'fight it out' at some point. Probably die. But at least die free.

If freedom is not that important to you, then by all means, submit. But don't expect you will get off easy. You will be a slave. Enslaved by the most vicious people in history. Your daughters will become their sex objects. Your sons to. You will be forced to fight and pay for the Zionist 'Jews' wars. They will keep you in poverty, in austerity, to keep you under control. While they enjoy every imaginable luxury and benefit they can trick you into providing for them.

Right now we are at the very verge. The very Brink. Of something that only something totally unpredictable will ever save us from. The 'Jew' World Order. The 'JewTopia'. The 'Jew.S.A'. The 'E.Jew'. These will make the 'Jew.S.S.R' seem like utopian vision, by comparison.

Read your bibles. See what the Zionist 'Jews' do. Genocide. Sexual slavery of the virgin girls. Total destruction. Total enslavement. 'Ripping up pregnant women' included.

I am trying to impress on you the facts of our situation. It is a terrifying situation.

If you do not act right now. If you do not organise peaceful protests on every level. If you do not stand up and speak out. If you do not start posting. Re-posting. Sharing. And 'waking' people up. If you don't fight this infowar now, then soon there will be no way of effectively resisting.

Most of you will be maimed, broken, beaten, and slaughtered in the next round of wars the Zionists have planned for you. The same old fake alliances and national hatreds. The same old Zionist 'Jews' pulling the strings. It will be as horrific as any war to date. Most of you will die. Those who survive will probably wish they had died. Even that their children had died. Simply to avoid the horrors of life in the 'Jew' World Order.

It is up to YOU. Not me. I am just one person. You are legion. But if you are mere 'dumb cattle', then you are doomed to serving the 'Jews' in their 'JewTopia'. Just like in the old U.S.S.R. Just like in Rome. As slaves.

Please read all my books. Watch all my videos. Download them. Share them. Seed them.

At the moment we could take back our freedom. Our rights. Just by our sheer numbers.

But soon numbers won't count for anything.

And then suddenly our numbers will be reduced by about 7 Billion.

So Happy Next Lives.

Go Vegan. For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you.

For as you sow, so shall you reap.

The Kingdom of Heaven is within us.

It is very significant to note that Kunti's son, Eudystyr, goes to become emperor of the world, after the age of Kali comes to an end. The age of death and destruction. You see Eudystyr 'turns the other cheek'. He is not drawn into the battles being fought. All the great leaders of his time end up killing each other. So that he, Eudystyr, is left as Emperor.

This is probably the only hope I see for us. That all the Zionists will, as they have in the past, end up eating each other. It is their nature to deceive. With an 'opponent', the 'Goy' to concentrate all this deception upon, all this malicious vicious energy, the 'Jews' could grow strong. But as soon as they have victory over us, this energy will lose its 'natural' release. It will turn inwards. The Zionists will turn on themselves. And then those of us who remain, and who have kept our minds free, even if our bodies were in bondage, will arise up to take back what is ours. We will emerge from their self-slaughter to once more regain sovereignty. And maybe this time we will have learned something. What NOT to allow, ever again. Propaganda. Lies. Deception. Exploitation. Racism. Slavery. The definition of any sentient being as a mere means to another sentient beings ends.

Shalom.

About the Author

Markus Heinrich Rehbach

A deer (**REH**) is the symbol of good fortune, as the bridge connecting heaven and earth. Bacchus (**BACH**) was the Greek god of wine and joy, through which his followers would gain access to a higher state of consciousness.

I certainly think life should be a positive experience, and seek the highest states of consciousness possible.

Inri, Henry, **HEINRICH**, means 'King'.

Markus derives from Mars, originally the god of plant fertility, then later the god of war, the original virgin birth to the goddess Juno. Note that the temple of Juno Moneta was on Capitoline hill, the seat of Roman power, where 'money' was minted. I was born in **1968**, the **birth year of the Age of Aquarius**.

In ancient Sumerian a 'Mar' is a 'resonance' 'bridge' between this world and 'heaven', a metaphor for higher states of consciousness, or a literal stargate.

I humbly offer this result of my labor, sacrifice, suffering, and risk, as an offering to world peace, prosperity, and justice. To a New World Order defined by my EDEN PROTOCOLS, rather than the one which is about to be imposed upon us all by the Cult of Judah..

The prophet Isaiah, son of Amos, prophecies that ...' **the spirit of the lord, of wisdom and understanding shall come upon him... he shall judge with equity...the wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid...the wolf shall dwell with the lamb and the calf and the lion...and the bear and the cow...their young ones shall lie down together...and the little child shall tend them...and the lion shall eat straw like the ox.'** Now this gives me hope. This is the return to the vegan Eden we were kicked out of. I might wonder if Isaiah was talking about *me*. By which I mean people *like* me. Any true 'Savior' must clearly be Vegan. Not just as far as the Bible prophecies go, but as far as reason goes.

Before you simply dismiss what I have to say, in the knee jerk reaction we have all been conditioned to have by the mass media, please read or listen to this document a few times. If you find something hard to believe, then do a quick research on the internet. I promise you my will is good and my arguments are compelling. I swear this by all that is holy to me.

I cannot help anyone who will not let me.

You have been tricked into giving your *misinformed* consent to a New World Order. I am offering you holistically informed consent, and the right to withhold your consent, if you do not agree with what is coming. I fear you will probably still make unethical decisions, based on selfish emotions, but I am prepared to take that chance. I am no tyrant.

I wish to live free among the free. I do not see the value of any other sort of existence. I will neither be slave nor endure others to be enslaved.

Those you have unknowingly given your misinformed consent to, and have granted all the power in the world to, are tyrants. I do not have the means that your enemies have, to attract and hold your attention.

I have to accept that most of you will behave like the cattle that your masters of the last 2000 years have defined you to be. I guess today you will either prove them right, or prove them wrong. Are you cattle, to be herded and slaughtered, or free human beings?

To my friends who define themselves as Jews. You have a history of rebelling against those who today have enslaved us all. Please remain true to your tradition as a 'stubborn' people. Stubbornly resist and fight for your freedom, while there are millions of you, and billions of us to fight alongside. For otherwise soon there will only be 'remnants' of you left. Sorry for saying 'you Jews'. I do not know how else to express your situation. I write this with love for all sentient beings in my heart. I swear by all that is holy to me that I bear no malice, no ill-will, no desire to harm, any sentient being.

I am Author of the **TROONATNOOR** books, and the designer of '**The Optimal Ethics Generator**'

If you want to know how long the N.W.O Zionist conspiracy has been going on, read the Bible. Here are just a few quotes for starters. Few people ever bother to read the books they imagine their imagined beliefs are based on. The Bible could be summed up, by good-willed people as 'do unto others as you would have god, and others, do unto you'. But the bible is also full of propaganda and stories that

far over-reach the worst Nazi atrocities and propaganda. I dare you to keep reading. To read the 'compressed' Bible, New and Old Testaments, that follow, along with a compressed version of 'Mein Kampf'.

You can only comprehend the meanings of each in the context of the other. I will then explain the connection with banking and the petro-dollar. I will explain exactly what happened on 911, at great risk to my personal wellbeing. Actually I risk having all my books 'blacklisted' simply for daring to attempt to find the truth, and express it. You have to fight for other people's rights to express themselves, not just for your own rights. There can be no individual rights unless we protect the rights of all individuals. It has to be a blanket right. And the right to free speech imposes on us the obligation to listen also.

I have no ulterior motives. I just want people to have the chance to prove once and for all if they are worthy of freedom and justice, or simply hypocrites complaining of their relative misfortune. We get the government we deserve. Some of us deserve better. Most of us don't. We philosophers always lived in hope that it was a question of education and explanation. So I will try to educate you, and explain what I present.

If you insist on treating other sentient beings as mere means to your own ends, as tools for the satisfaction of your own selfish desires. As vehicles for your own egotistical impulses. Then I gladly offer you up to the Zionist New World Order without regret. For it means that you are no better than them. You deserve to be ruled by them. You would rule them given the chance. Only you are too lazy and incompetent to manage it. So you deserve them. And at least they are rational, reasonable, and quite often dazzlingly brilliant. Which is a lot more than I could say for most of the people they seek to rule over.

Ultimately, perhaps the Hindu's have it right, when they see all our misfortune as 'lessons', or 'karma' if you will, that the universe sends to us to teach us lessons we must learn before we can be trusted with more power. Surely a loving universe would never let its children into their full powers before first ensuring they had the wisdom to benefit from these powers? What have we done with the powers we already have? What have we used them for? Go to any factory farm, visit any sweatshop, and travel to any war zone. And then you tell me how many of us are ready to be trusted, for our own good, and the good of other sentient beings, with even greater power? Perhaps the universe is about to wind down our current powers for a time, to give us a chance to learn and grow. And sadly the best teachers is suffering and misery. That was the message of Saint Theresa of Calcutta. Maybe hard to understand. But valid. I have suffered. You probably imagine you have too. But just wait. You aint seen nothing yet. Here's a taste.

I want those in control to know that I do not contest most of their ambitions. I guess they are more realistic than me. They deal in RealPolitik.

I only ask that they give the masses one last chance to prove they do not *need* a tyrannical dictatorship. Make my books and arguments available to as many of them as possible. See how they respond. If they reject the obvious necessities I present out of hand, then by all means, sign me up for a position in the new world order. There are lots of ways I could contribute.

Does the master love his or her slaves, because they represent the means to his or her own ends? Or does the master despise his or her slaves, because they *allow* him to use them as means to his or her own ends? It all comes down to the intrinsic character of the master. Whether the balance of the master's motive emotion is malicious or good-willed, will determine how the master treats their slaves. I realised we were all slaves a while ago. Wage slaves. Debt slaves. Slaves to our 'manufactured' desires. And slaves to our own wills.

My will is good. So I can live with being its slave. But I cannot imagine how life could possibly be worth living as the slave to a malicious, egotistical will. Whether the will of the master or the mass of slaves. I do not believe most people are ready for anything like true democracy. But I believe that we must all have the final right to informed consent, and the right to refuse to participate in any form of social organisation. Even to the extent that we must all be free to take our own lives, if that is what is necessary to gain freedom from a life not worth living. Call it revolutionary suicide if you like. But without universal access to Euthanasia, we are all slaves. Who-ever or *what*-ever the master might be.

That is the only right I demand of the new masters of the New World Order. If you offer everyone that right, then you can claim some measure of fairness and justice. If you do not, then you clearly define yourself as oppressive slave-masters. No matter what propaganda you spew forth, nothing can change that definition. So I offer that plea up to the New World Order masters.

I realise I face 'fates worse than death' for daring to write and publish this book. Probably it was not wise. But sometimes even the mouse will roar, and defy the lions, whatever the cost. To be otherwise would be to make myself a slave in my soul. It would be to bind my very soul in fetters, and not just my body. That would be intolerable. And stupid. For we are all eternal beings. We have an infinite number of next lives ahead of us. We have no reason to suffer and endure any particular life, if it proves not worth living.

All the Best to you and yours in this life

And

Happy *Next* Lives

A possible opportunity for you

If you know of any publisher interested in publishing my books, please contact me. If I make any money as a result of your help, I will be sure to reward you financially in reciprocation. If you are writing a university essay, please reference my works. Anything you can do to draw attention to my works will be greatly appreciated.

Though it will probably put me in prison, or much worse.

I'm willing to risk imprisonment for the rest of *this* life, to avoid being stuck in a prison for all eternity, *and* to save you all from that same fate.

Or at least do my best to attain both ends. Maybe it is the intention that will save me. But *then* I cannot save you. *You* will have to arrive at the same intention *yourself*.

POST ‘OCCUPIED’ ESSAYS

SAVING US, AND THE JEWS, FROM THE CULT OF JUDAH AND ITS 'JEW' WORLD ORDER; Collated Post 'Occupied' notes, podcasts, facebook posts, steemit posts, and general notes to incorporate/use later, including movie/book/t.v ideas

Introductory note

This is a compilation of podcast transcripts, facebook posts (since removed after account deleted), and youtube video transcripts (since removed after account terminated), all written 'Post' 'Occupied', which was itself a 'sketch', the third in the 'Welcome to the New World Order' trilogy what was banned by Amazon et al.

I am currently working on a prequel to the trilogy, based around Douglas Reeds' masterwork, 'The Controversy of Zion', and then hope to complete the capstone to my TROONATNOOR project, in the form of a practical guide to regaining control of your own mind, and thus achieving the spiritual evolution that this odd reality we are experiencing seems to me, personally, as the best way of explaining this world, and/or simply relating to it, and living in it.

All my works are practical in the Nietzschean sense, and also metaphysical in the Hegelian dialect sense. (Not in the erroneous way that term has come to be used as simple dialectic, but the very deep sense in which Hegel used the concept of 'dialectic' he didn't invent, but made popular, and employed in a very specific way. Perhaps in prison they will allow me to study and explain Hegel, and Schopenhauer et al.

If you understood my works, you'd see they are a guide for living in this world, without making any assumptions about it. If we live just once, then the same principles will optimise that experience. If we live eternally, then those same principles will deliver an eternal experience superior to any 'dogma' ever offered. Please read my TROONATNOOR books. At least download them and store them, in case you realise too late, after they are 'disappeared' by 'the worm' that maybe I was onto something after all, and now they are gone for good, no-one will be able to benefit from them.

So please if you can afford to, buy paperback editions of each book. IF not, please download, at no cost to you if you chose, all my books as Ebooks and PDFs', from my TROONATNOOR Patreon page, Wordpress pages, and if possible, if you have an internet connection, simply 'seed' them as torrents'...they will only take up very small disc space, and bandwidth.

When David Icke leaves his current experience engine, if I am free to, I will take up his baton. We are very similar. I often wonder how much of my books he has read. I keep hearing phrases I coined in my books decades ago coming from his lips, and those of many others. Although I only sold a few hundred copies of my books before they were banned. And most of my videos never appeared to gain any popularity, before they were removed. So call it 'morphic resonance', or 'great minds think alike', or 'why don't they feed me a few crumbs of recognition, the selfish bastards'?

Whatever, you don't know me yet. Which is healthy for me. Because when my true potential is known to the Cult of Judah, they will crush it, crush me, before it can free you, and this planet, and who knows what 'dimensions' from the Cult of Judah, and whatever inspires and supports IT. Be it simply TROONATNOOR, or something 'other' worldly.

I did try my best. Some with understand. Most of you are way far from it being safe to 'let you out of your cages' anyway. Simply hypocrites complaining that 'As you do unto other sentient beings, is going to be done unto you, and yours'.

So please go vegan. Operate according to my 'Optimal Ethics Generator technology', based on Rawls' 'Veil of Ignorance'. And we can all put this behind ourselves.

Hopefully I have at least saved myself. I am only response-able for myself. And thus no just system could hold me accountable, or respons-i-ble for anyone else.

It is what is is. I am what I was, but I am working on becoming what we haven't yet been, but which I hope is our shared destiny.

So learn to behave. So we can all be let out of this cage. This 'reality'.

The first step is to escape the 'social reality'.

And to realise that we could only ever have been imprisoned in that mental cage constructed by the Cult of Judah for us, because of our day to day lack of principled action.

So please, evolve. You can't defeat violence with violence. Only with truth, justice, and compassion.

Too much to say, too much to do. And all on my own.

Hopefully one day people will help me.

If not, then it is what it is. I did what I could. I didn't fail me. And I never gave up on trying to save you.

Valhalla ruft. The Valhalla of the philosopher.

Can you feel my resonant frequency rising?

Happy next lives. Though based on what you are doing this life, I'm seeing you enduring quite a lot more of worlds like this one, before you're ready to be 'set free' on the higher dimensional worlds where they'd just have to put you in prison, for your appalling behaviors and intentions.

:D

ddComprehending the role of Putin in the 'Jew' World Order (the video / podcast that suddenly was getting thousands of hits on Youtube, before, because of reporting of this video/podcast, my channel was terminated...this is what the controlled opposition have been put in place to misdirect you away from, so please share, consider, etc

Comprehending the role of Putin and Trump, in the context of the demonisation of Islam, and weaponisation of Islamic immigration, and the Jew World Order

First we must remember that we are watching a World Wrestling Federation style 'fight', when observing national and international politics.

Politics is a political circus in which WE are made to be the clowns, if we are not careful.

The Jew World Order has made it impossible for anyone without access to millions of dollars for campaign financing to even consider running for political office. They had destroyed the unions, so that this traditional source of finance for political candidates representing the interests of the workers no longer exists.

The number one rule in U.S politics is that you must gain funding from AIPAC, and the Jew World Order banksters, to stand a chance at running for office. Then to ensure you are not 'blocked out' by the Jew World Order mass media, you must pander to Zionist and other Jew World Order interests such as the Carbon Credits trading scheme (Man-made global climate change crisis is a Jew World Order 'noble' lie intended as a global tax to fund the Jew World Order expansion).

This means that any candidate with real chances of being elected will already have been pre-selected by the Jew World Order.

And then there is Trump. The Wests controlled opposition. Who plays his pre-ordained part (see the 1980s Illuminati playing cards) as the 'great white hope' to the teeth. Appearing to be a billionaire (in fact he is Billions in DEBT to the Jew World Order), and thus able to finance his own campaign, as a supposed 'independent' and opponent of the Jew World Order. He lied, as all Jew World Order pre-selected candidates do, about 'bringing our troops home' and reducing military activity outside of the U.S, and thus outside of the U.S constitutional perogatives.

And no World Wrestling Federation 'fight' would be complete without an 'opponent'.

So we turn to the East, where Putin has been playing his role to the hilt, as Russian 'superman'. You don't notice he is an overweight dwarf on camera. He chose a Prime minister the same height. He is as 'Hollywood' as any other 'hero'

of the free world. As Jewish as any Hollywood action star. As fake as any Jewish Hollywood action star.

Like many people, I was first fooled by Trump and Putin. They seemed to be just what we needed. Strong, independent men who would send the Jew World Order packing.

But soon their Jewish connections became obvious. Both 'self-made men' have clearly been 'made' by the Jew World Order, and placed in position decades ago. Putin was installed as Russian Federation Prime Minister after deals were made with the completely corrupt, and alcoholic, Yeltsin. Yeltsin was expected to die any moment. The deals involved protecting his family members, ensuring them wealth and status after his death.

Putin's mother was Jewish. Putin was a senior KGB operative, who went on to become the Director of the FSB, the equivalent to the KGB after the supposed fall of the Soviet Union. In fact this 'fall' was no more than a tactical retreat. A public spectacle. It was time to 'steal' all the public assets of the Russian Federation, and bring them under the control of a few Jew World Order Oligarchs. They would then be publically 'kicked out of' Russia, and then quietly allowed to return, and continue their work. Putin himself is reported to be a multi-Billionaire, while the 'workers' still dote upon him as 'one of them'. In fact he was not even born in Russia. He pretends to be the savior of the Russian Orthodox Church, banning gambling and offering other gestures to gain their confidence.

There is every indication that the Moscow Metro bombings, the Chechnyan hostage crises, and the various other Moscow bombings, were all 'false flags' timed to present Putin as the 'strong man' to the Russian public.

In the same way that 911 was carried out as a joint U.S - Israeli false flag to get public support for the invasion of '7 nations in 5 years', starting with Iraq, and to trick the public, via fear, into submitting to the stripping away of all their constitutional rights and privacy, Putin blamed the various 'terrorist attacks' on Muslims, to justify wars in Chechnya, and the introduction of martial law, similar to that imposed in France after similar 'false flag' terrorist attacks there.

Now back to Trump's World Wrestling Federation style, 'opponent' in this fake public 'fight'.

Trump has been in debt to the tune of Billions to his Jewish financiers since the 1980s. They 'created' the idea / image of 'Donald Trump' via television shows, and, like with Churchill, financing a lavish public lifestyle which he never could otherwise have enjoyed. And like Churchill, the 'deal' Trump had done with the Synagogue of Satan was to bring the U.S into a new World War. Of course when he ran for office, Trump promised peace. Trump acted as if he was the choice for

freedom and peace. Just like every other President before him, once in office, he began preparing for war. And the people still turn out to vote every 4 years. As if they have no memory of the clear pattern of lies?

Trump's daughter has converted to Judaism, marrying a rich Jewish Banker. Just like Putin's own daughter. Only she was born Jewish. Trump has surrounded himself with 'Jews', giving them all the highest positions of power and influence in his government.

Putin visits Israel and praises Israel as a model of government. Reminds the Israeli's that the Bolshevik revolution (reign of terror) was a Jewish phenomena, lead by Jews. He praises the Soviet occupiers as 'liberators'. The Soviet rapists as 'freedom fighters'. World War Two, as 'The Patriotic War'. When in fact Russians were forced to fight, against the true liberators, the Nazi's, to keep the criminal Jewish Bolsheviks in power. And of course after 'liberating' their neighbours, these hapless victims soon learned the character of their 'liberators', who remained as occupiers for several generations to come. Either simply murdering the best and brightest of the local populations, as in the Katyn massacre, or sending them to Siberian Gulags to be worked to death for the private profit of Stalin and his other Jewish mates.

Now remember that Putin has made it a crime to 'protest' ANYTHING in the Russian Federation. Anything AT ALL. Let alone him personally. Left and right any newspaper reporters who dare challenge this sovereign dictator are murdered. The internationally broadcast RTV, Russian Television, appears to all the 'alternate media' watchers to be independent. Finally the one free voice, telling it like it is. Challenging the Jew World Order narrative. Challenging the controlled media of the U.S and Europe.

So this RTV gains the confidence and trust of anyone seeking 'alternative media'. Anyone seeking an alternative to the obviously 'fake' Jewish controlled mass media.

And this same RTV presents Putin as the one last opponent of the Jew World Order, even to those who quickly see through Trump's public image to the reality, and reject Trump.

People like myself. We needed a hero. Putin appeared, literally riding a horse, bare chested, savior of Christendom, having publically 'kicked out' the Jewish oligarchs and banksters, the lone, defiant, avenger of freedom, and sworn enemy of the Jew World Order. Thousands of us were ready to move to Russia, immediately. Even to Siberia. To flee censorship and martial law in our own lands.

Putin appeared to be standing up to the Jew World Order, and the '7 nations in 5 years' Neo-Con (Trotskyist Jew World Order) plan, and the 'Greater Israel'

project it was designed to facilitate, by coming to the rescue of Assad in Syria. Putin really appeared to be the resolute 'tough guy' savior we could put our faith in. A hero appearing at the last minute. The cavalry. Literally on horseback. Talk about the sub-conscious power of metaphor and association!

To make sense of all this World Wrestling Federation styled, Hollywood instigated, confusing and tempting propaganda, you need to understand the contents of the letter between Mazzini and Albert Pike.

Now it does not matter who wrote it. And exactly when. What matters is that it accurately predicts both WWI and WWII, and predicts the current demonisation of, and wars against, Islam. Islam was never a threat to the West. Any threat it is now is purely do to the financing, training, and supplying of a small group of Islamic fundamentalists by the Jew.S.A and E.Jew, and NATO.

Once Germany had been destroyed, and the last hope for Western civilisation, Adolf Hitler and the Nazi's, had been thoroughly demonised as insane, evil, monsters, the Jews could turn to their long planned destruction and demonisation of the Arabs. Of Islam. The Arabs now take the place of the Germans, and Islam takes the place of National Socialism.

First a short aside. Anyone who calls Nazi's 'Fascist' is most likely a communist, or ignorant. Nazism was National Socialism. Antifa conflate Nazism and Fascism, because National Socialism was the only ever functional, successful alternative to Communism and Capitalism. It was in fact the TRUE synthesis of real capitalism (not the straw-man croney capitalism we've had) and communism, and thus fulfilling the TRUE dialectic Marx proposed. (Also please stop calling it a Hegelian dialectic, as it is NOT Hegelian. Hegel neither invented the dialectic, nor used it as Marx did. The Hegelian dialectic is about ideal consciousness, the thesis, constructing the illusion of multiplicity of consciousnesses, and material 'reality', the anti-thesis, and then synthesizing both by becoming aware of its true nature, in a sort of virtual reality gaming situation which allows for both 'experience' and also self-awareness...basically the sort of stuff futurists talk about i.e virtual reality, cloud based consciousness et al).

So back to our new 'enemy'. The Arabs. Muslims. The Jew World Order needs chaos, to break down all the current boundaries and beliefs, so that they can then take the resulting mess and re-shape it into their Jew World Order form, with the joyous consent of the masses who, despairing and lost, totally atomised and cut-off from any sense of identity, any hope, will turn to them, and willingly give them absolute power, to protect them, to bring order, from this chaos.

Exactly as Macchiavelli suggested. You create a crisis, then offer yourself as the solution. You attack the villagers, dressed as 'marauders', then turn up and offer

them 'protection', at the cost of submission to their protectors, the payments of taxes, and so on. The oldest form of 'protection racket'.

So the 'worst' and most 'radical' elements of Islam have been nurtured by the CIA for decades now. The CIA finance and run the worlds largest chain of Sharia private schools around the world. They finance, train, and supply, the most violent Islamic terrorist groups around the world. They blow up several buildings in the middle of New York, in broad daylight, and blame it on Arabs. On Muslims. They bombard the public with anti Muslim / Arab propaganda.

At the same time they promise Arabs and Africans that all they need do is turn up in Germany, Sweden, Britain, or France, and they will be welcomed with free homes, free health care, free money, and the freedom to impose their own beliefs upon the Europeans. In fulfillment of their obligations as Muslims. To convert Europe. Finally finishing the invasions began just after Mohammed's death. So millions of Muslims begin the long trek to Europe. To occupy it. As promised by their prophet, their Imams, and the Jew World Order propaganda, the CIA trained Sharia teachers, and the Jewish instigators among them.

These Muslims turn up in Europe and are disappointed that things are not as grand as they were promised. They are angry. They are not being treated as well as the Jews mislead them to believe. But still, they are being given enough to live, and the chance to fulfill their Islamic obligations to convert Europe to Islam.

They bring chaos with them also.

They bring more excuses to censor any National Socialist, or other Alternative 'Right' wing political discussion or debate. Just like 'The Holocaust', it is a good excuse to lock up any independent politicians, writers, reporters, academics, and so on.

Now if I haven't lost you already, you might see where this is heading.

NATO is totally discrediting itself by having invaded and destroyed Afghanistan, Iraq, and Libya.

Expect a 'shift' in what news is reported, and what alternate media are allowed to 'report', and what is censored. Because soon the media, directed by their Jew World Order masters, is going to surprise you.

They are going to start demonising NATO and America. It began with the 'Manning' wiki-leaks of U.S helicopter gunships and drone strikes massacring civilians. It will ramp up, so that soon Europeans become alienated from NATO, and will want to 'escape' from it. They will be directed to turn to Russia as a new ally.

An ally against Islamic terror. So expect more false flag and CIA supported 'Islamic terror attacks' in Europe. The Arabs, and Islam, must be demonised, just as Hitler and the Nazi's have been, to gain public support for what the Jew World Order has been planning for centuries.

Germany was demonised with Jewish propaganda, to get the U.S to fight and win two world wars against Germany, and to utterly destroy it. And finally occupy it. The Allies are still officially 'occupiers' of Germany. No peace treaty was ever signed to 'end' World War Two'

Now that same power is to be used against the Arab world, the last enemy of Israel, and the Jew World Order.

So for now Jews act like the friends of the refugees. The immigrants. The CIA continues to finance Sharia schools, and Islamic 'terrorist' armies.

The Muslims must be in total confusion. Probably attributing their apparent 'good fortune' to 'Allah'. Not realising that they are being set up for a huge fall. Just like Hitler was.

Hitler was financed by the Jew World Order Banksters, allowing him to pay for swimming pools in every village, to give just one example, while the rest of the world was still suffering from austerity and economic depression. Hitler was then 'allowed' to re-unite the Germans. Simply to encourage him to be bolder and more confident. To lure him and Germany into a trap. A trap sprung on them when the Jew World Order once more put their propaganda machine into overdrive and tricked the U.S population into war with Germany. A population who were in the majority of German descent, and had, just a few years earlier, clearly stated their desire to remain out of any new European war. Their new President had been elected with the promise of keeping the U.S out of the European war. But as usual he did the opposite of what he promised. Just as Trump has done.

So right now the Jew World Order is building up the military capacity of Islamic nations like Saudi Arabia, Turkey, and of terrorist organisations of their own creation, such as ISIS / ISIL, and Israel. At the same time it is inviting Muslims to immigrate to every Western nation, especially Germany. To economically undermine Germany, and to produce chaos.

The mass media act as if they 'care' about muslim refugees, and equal rights. As if 'racism' is the last thing the Jew World Order would want in this world. The most racial supremacist ideology of Semitism / Judaism / Zionism is pretending to 'care' about the feelings of Muslims, by having Christian celebrations banned, and building huge mosques even in the Australian outback, in places where there

are currently only a few dozen Muslims. Building mosques to houses 5000 worshippers is a good clue that Australia can soon expect a mass immigration of Muslims.

All very confusing. Keeping people scared and confused stops them being able to think clearly. Keeping them worried about political correctness stifles their ability to debate the issues publicly. It is like in the army, where you are forced to give all your attention, 24/7, to polishing boots, saluting, standing correctly, and so on, so that you are fully engaged in such meaningless 'stresses', and have no spare time for independent thought or action.

Any time you challenge anything the Jew World Order is doing you will suffer being accused of 'racism', of being called a 'Nazi', or 'Fascist', or 'White supremacist' or 'Conspiracy theorist'. Most people won't risk this, so they will keep their mouths shut.

Right now Youtube and Facebook and Twitter, and other social media platforms, are working on strategies to get you to SELF censor. Just like with 'political correctness', the idea is to get you to SELF censor. Once everyone censors themselves, you end up with 'collective ignorance'. That is a state where everyone assumes everyone else believes X, and so they 'go along to get along', and act like they also believe X. Those fearful of being 'outed' as NOT believing in X deeply enough, of not being committed to X enough, will make a show of their commitment and belief, in an attempt to deflect being 'outed' as a 'non-believer', as a 'racist', a 'fascist', a 'nazi', a 'bigot', a 'white supremacist'.

And so you end up with lots of people all acting as if they believe X, when in fact none of them do. THAT is what the confusing way in which Youtube and Facebook et al are applying their Jew World Order 'community' censorship guidelines. You will be threatened with account closure, to get you to voluntarily censor yourself.

It is like in 1984. They want you to believe 2+2 equals whatever they say, even as the answer changes from moment to moment.

So they don't want to ban and block you. They want to condition you into fear of being blocked, so that you 'justify', to yourself, self-censorship.

And by being very vague about what you are expected to self-censor, you will be forced to 'play it safe', and be as politically correct and 'Kosher' as you possibly can be. Then they have achieved their aims. They can pretend there is no censorship. You will censor things they might never have ever thought to censor. Because YOU know before THEY do, what is 'important' or might be 'significant' to people 'waking up' to the reality of the Jew World Order.

Right now they are studying our behavior, to identify trends before they become widespread, so they can 'come down hard' on things before they 'go viral'. They can 'nip in the bud', and sort of information, ideas, or strategies we develop, before we can make an impact with them.

So this is why you probably got 'blocked' temporarily and threatened with account closure, for something fairly 'trivial', and why your account is still operating, even though most of your existing posts are much more radical than the one you got 'blocked' temporarily for.

Right now they are data mining and analysing our posts, to look for any future 'big things' that might 'go viral' and do damage to their full spectrum propaganda hegemony.

And they are testing to find which are the best ways to get you to self-censor, and fall into 'collective ignorance'.

O.K. But back to Putin and the coming world war three between the West / Christianity and Islam.

It does not have to become a fully fledged, bombs falling, billions dieing, war, to have the desired impact, as a means to bringing in the Jew World Order central one world government.

The FEAR of such a war will be enough. Together with false flags. And the migrant invasions. To bring the masses to beg their Jew World Order occupied governments to protect them FROM the perceived threat of World War Three. It only has to exist as a FEAR. A belief. An idea. There does not have to be actual mass warfare. Just the fear of it. The real and present threat perception. The impression.

Or they may just kill Billions. They murdered over 66 million during the 'Soviet' reign of terror, using the weapons they had at that time. Imagine what carnage the same mindset would produce given today's weapons!

Remember they are psychotic sociopaths who believe they have a god-given right to enslave or murder everyone who is not a member of their little closed group of 'chosen people'. Or they beleive the utopia their acts will produce will 'justify' the use of any means. Such as the firebombing of German and Japanese cities which murdered hundreds of thousands of fleeing refugees, women, and children, in the course of few nights bombing, followed by machine gunning.

You can read some earlier posts of mine, and chapters of my last New World Order book, to see that I fell into the trap that they want us all to fall into. To see NATO and the U.S as our enemy. To define Putin and Russia as our ONLY possible alternate coalition partner. So that we pull out of NATO, and form an

alliance with Russia. That is exactly what I was suggesting, before I saw Trump for what he really is, and learned the truth about Putin.

Note that I have left my original chapters on Hitler in my TROONATNOOR vol. I as they were, to show you how I myself was fooled by the Jew World Order propaganda, and came to such erroneous and unjustified conclusions about Hitler and the Nazis. This is important. So you don't feel any more stupid or foolish than I am. I don't want to pretend I was smarter than you. I just looked harder and longer and deeper. And this shows just how effective their strategy was, at tricking me, who spends most of their time researching and thinking about these issues. You probably have very little time to devote to such research and consideration. So you have a right to know that your enemy is very clever, and has managed to trick almost EVERYONE. By silencing the voices of the few people like myself, the Jew World Order is almost guaranteed the certain success of their propaganda, and their final plans.

So imagine if we all came to the same conclusion I had originally come to. To pull out of NATO, and form alliances with our new 'strong man' ally, Putin. That would leave North America weak enough to destroy. Along with Britain, which, as part of the original plan, has already pulled out of the E.U. It was never meant to be part of the E.U, under Kalergi's original plan. Again, what appeared to be a victory for the side of freedom, against the Jew World Order, can be seen in this new light, as part of the final strategy of the Jew World Order.

And so, once Europe has turned to Putin's undeclared Jew.S.S.R, the Jews will complete what they started in 1905. A Jew.S.S.R from Japan to Scotland.

Remember that the 'fall' of the Jew.S.S.R was carefully orchestrated. As part of a 'tactical retreat' in true 'Fabian' fashion. To set up the stage for the final victory of the Jew World Order. Just like the defeat of Clinton. Just like the BREXIT. Just like ISIS. Just like the muslim immigration invasion. Just like every 'economic crises'. All engineered. Carefully orchestrated. Planned.

Every time public officials act as if some 'failure' caught them by surprise, think again. All the collapses in the world were programmed.

Capitalism NEVER existed in the world, in the form Adam Smith envisioned. One free from conspiracies. We have only ever experienced a 'straw man' version designed and built to fail, so that we would associate this failure with the failure of real Capitalism, as Marx predicted. As if Capitalism had these inbuilt flaws. When in fact the flaws were deliberately ADDED to make it look like Capitalism never had a chance.

And then when national socialism proved what could be done, by Hitler's massive social welfare programs, massive improvements in the lives of the average german, the Jew World Order really went into high gear to destroy it. If Hitler was allowed to survive, it would prove that the Jew World Order communism was not only unnecessary, but a poor rival. Who would swap a life under the thriving National Socialism of Hitler and his Nazi regime, for a life of austerity and poverty in the Jew.S.S.R? This is one key reason Hitler had to be not only destroyed, but demonised, with a fake 'Holocaust'. Just trying to help you see how pivotal 'Holocaust denial' laws are to the entire Jew World Order plan.

So capitalism was 'defamed' and 'libelled' and 'slandered' by our croney capitalism parading as real capitalism. So people would lose faith in it. And turn to the Jew World Order 'big government' and 'centralised power' ideal.

National Socialism was re-branded as Fascism, and tightly associated in everyone's mind with a horrific Hollywood version of Nazism, together with a totally faked, nightmare narrative of 'The Holocaust'. So that this other real alternative to the Jew World Orders required 'Marxist austerity', would also be rejected, heart and soul and mind, by the masses.

Now the only alternative available, that has not been discredited by the full spectrum propaganda of the Jew World Order would be the Jew World Order's marxism itself. For how many people really know about the Holodomor? About the 'Jewish' nature of the Soviet system. That all the 'Russian' revolutionaries were Jewish? That Marx was about as Jewish as it is possible to be. The son of a Rabbi. And so on?

So the Jew World Order plays all these mind games on us. Programming us. Conditioning us. Misdirecting us.

Until we face what many infantry have faced. The enemy have set up machine gun positions. They fire regularly in particular patterns. To suggest to you a particular 'line of advance'. You see the only places where the machine gun bullets are NOT flying is EXACTLY where the enemy want you to mass your troops in. The only apparently SAFE area to advance is EXACTLY where the enemy WANT you to advance.

You feel safe, outside the range of the machine guns. Out of their sights. It is the logical place to advance. Along this narrow 'corridor', which for some reason the machine gunners cannot reach. To avoid the machine guns you mass your troops here.

And then you suddenly realise what the enemy have tricked you into doing, as the bombs start falling, concentrated exactly in the same 'safe' area you sought refuge from the previous threat in.

Yes folks, we are going to be tricked into 'escaping' from the threat offered to us by the Jew World Order full spectrum propaganda machine, along a particular path, that leads to the REAL threat. We will feel 'relief' for a while, feeling we are now safe from the threat we were presented with. The threat of 'Islam'.

Whether nukes fall around us, and millions die, or the threat is just faked, with enough false flags to terrify us into submitting to the Jew World Order 'voluntarily', won't change the outcome.

Probably some real attacks will be combined with some media faked threats, to 'justify' full martial law in all our Jew World Order occupied nations. Probably some mass deaths from biological warfare will occur, as a justification for 'injections' of micro-chip nano-tech and viruses into the masses. Most will willingly submit, thinking their governments are trying to 'protect' and 'save' them from some real or faked virus or other biological threat.

Cash will be abolished on some pretext of national security, such as a faked huge counterfeiting scheme, or simply the crash of the U.S dollar, and maybe Euro, following by hyper-inflation that would make paper money valueless, and make electronic currencies appear as the only alternative. Then once you are chipped, and have only Electronic cash, anyone like myself who tries to warn you about anything will be 'blacklisted' and their accounts 'frozen'. They will not be able to buy food or water. They will be forced to 'self censor' to survive. So soon everyone will self censor. We will live in collective ignorance, where we assume we are the only ones 'faking' it. When in fact most people are pretending to be 'happy' with the new Jew World Order.

Go Vegan.

Download all my books at not cost to you from my TROONATNOORPatreon pages while you are still free to.

Watch and download my videos from my markus rehbach Youtube channel.

Please read and watch, and share, and repost, and seed as torrents, all my books and videos.

And if you want to support me, so that I might be able to get an internet connection, and be able to be more effective than I am now in trying to inform you of what is going on, feel free to make a donation to my markusrehbach@yahoo.com Paypal account, or become a TROONATNOOR Patreon patron, for as long as those service providers allow me to use their platforms.

Additional Putin notes

'Convergence' between West and East as socialist jew world order...i.e East was Bolshevism i.e socialism by revolution...Mensheviks sought gradual change, as in West...Bolsheviks used Mensheviks on and off, offering them this 'carrot' of 'convergence' if they supported them...then when Bolsheviks had enough power, turned on the Mensheviks...over and over ... MHR and note use of Asiatics in Stalin's WWII invasion, then North Koreans used...first act of U.N was Israel, then Korea...Gradual West incorporation of East into E.U i.e instead of East invading and occupying West, the West was co-opted by Merkel etc, as E.U, and merge Eastwards...Putin always praising the E.U and Israel...represents a return to the old project...Sovereign debt result of socialism which nations cannot afford, so go bankrupt...Germany main sponsor / subsidiser of E.U..but could be seen as seeking control by Euro rather than previously military...

Current head of NATO is ex KGB ... his sister Marxist...he carried out bombing attacks on embassies working for FSB... 8 Russian diplomats dead since election day ... Trump first claimed NATO had no mission re: Russia...now announced wants to make the destruction of Islam NATO's new mission...

Plan of KGB jews is to have U.S govt. and mass media discredit self, so narrative can be taken over by Kosher Alt media...like Alex Jones...Putin calling for tech savvy jews to return to Russia...communism never 'failed'...deliberately collapsed self...WWII gave Jewish Soviets pretext to invade Eastern europe...Jews should rule world and take over every govt....world govt. is Jewish messianic prophecy...destroy best of the gentiles...and destroy european races, nations, intelligentsia...destroy racial identity of europeans...communism judaism for gentiles...Trump battle with media was contrived / faked / WWF style enemies...Trump pitting NATO against Islam, when should be Israel... Jews golden age was when living in Islamic occupied Europe...Russians becoming Eurasion...rather than european russian...breed out white race...Kalergi's E.U plan...the devil can quote scripture in his favor...if we trust in Putin, we won't do what WE need to do to protect OURSELVES...europeans taught to hate selves, love our enemies...frankfurt school planted anti-western seeds ... 'will make the west so corrupt that it stinks'...MHR straw man...

Kim Il Song was Captain in soviet army, set up by russians to create north korea i.e engineered 'enemy'...to pit West against Chinese ally...

Trump reneged on 'The Wall', on prosecuting Clinton...illegal immigration over Mexican border has increased since Trump's election...Putin allowed to annex Crimea from Ukraine...

charter of NATO is to defend member states against communism...so Greece or England could invoke article 5 to relieve Germany etc and others of E.Jew occupation

MHR AB EL and Cain...from El...was killed by Cain...mark of Cain...

putin director of FSB, which was new version of KGB...installed as P.M when Yeltsin literally dieing of alcohol abuse...putin stood behind corrupt moscow mayor...Chechtschen war set up so putin could appear to be a hero...false flag...appointed new leaders in region...false flag bomb attacks blamed on Chechstens e.g apartment buildings, moscow metro, police caught FSB planting bombs for new false flags, and many newspaper reporters murdered...entire plot revealed in secret testimony...Putin was using to promote himself, gain dictatorial power ... was President at time...south ossetia in georgia same, then annexed crimea...sochi olympics terrorists from turkey etc called into Syria to give him pretext to fight them there...CHECHEN...CHECHNYA...georgia and ukraine being permanently opposed to Russia...permanent revolution...Trotskyites...financed by Jews e.g Orange, like Goldfarb...and NeoCons are Trotskyites?...jews in west financing the 'color' revolutions...to destabilise relationship between russia and ukraine and georgia...stalin transported natives to gulags etc, moved russians in...so later russia could have excuse to intervene in these nations...putin trotskyite...911 reoriented nato from cold war to islam, for benefit of israel...article 5 calls on member states to fight e.g Afghanistan was only time nato per se went to war, EVER...i.e in Afghanistan, for Israel...pro israel, anti muslim...nato could be invoked by greece to fight E.U policies undermining european sovereignty...russia and israel only groups to benefit...russia got rising oil prices to finance their military build-up...saudi arabia lowered oil prices ...saudi's enemy of russia, not U.S...!!! so being blamed for 911...

NeoCons came from jews who came to U.S long before recent russian emigre jews after Putin...since 1971 ... Irving Crystal and Leo Strauss, who took old 'noble lie' idea of Macchiavelli i.e duty and right of govt to lie to people to get them do do what government want e.g war...chaos / destabilisation to remold world into marxist form...

soviet union faked own failure, so could corrupt west...1962 Ben Gurion in Look magazine predicted this i.e 25 years later...eurasion soviet union...destroying nato...russian israeli alliance...cut off europe from energy resources of middle east...

trump and putin aim to use west to fight islam...nato redirected away from cold war to support russia and israel to destroy islam...fact...only actual nato action EVER is against Afghanistan ...

911 used to trigger article 5 of NATO convention...

Russian Israeli alliance leading to world govt. i.e Ben Gurion in 1960s that soviet union would allow israel to rule world from jerusalem, with russian army as force ... E.U, Asia, and Russia combined...

NeoCons are communists...destabilising west i.e fake news etc, so we lose faith in own government...chaos...crises...so marxes supposed 'crises of capitalism' can occur i.e choreographed...not crises of capitalism, but manufactured crises of crony capitalism...

exactly what I was fooled into suggesting, that Russia occupy E.U and save us...is what whole trick of putin the hero was / is for...Merkel and Putin old commie friends...aim is to get E.U nations to pull out of nato, align with russia...as I found appealing, when believed putin good guy...greece and turkey opposed within nato, help to destabilise nato / europe,...and give russia pretext to act as 'hero' and stabilise europe...communists call nazi's fascists, never national socialists...that is indicator who you are dealing with...communists...fighting fascism...but nazism was national socialism...

putin fianced Le Penn...media calls Le Penn right wing / fascist / nazi simply to make her right wing hero...any Western leader that opposes Nato is Putin's friend...we are to be tricked into putting faith in russia as hero...nato has to be destroyed / putin is our savior...i.e ask who benefits...putin...jew world order...

we are being lead to give up on our own nations / systems...walk away...so putin / jews / trotskyites can take over... communists assassinate people and have it blamed on neo-nazis...russians creating organisation to undermine west...

ferocious clampdown on any anti putin protest / protestors ... jailed national socialists ... political opponents not allowed to run political campaigns...RTV totally Putin adoring...

KEY POINT, NEVER REFER TO NAZI'S AS FASCISTS...THEY ARE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, THE ONLY REAL POLITICAL SYSETM THAT EVER DELIVERED THE GOODS FOR THE MASSES...SO COMMIES ALWAYS CALL THEM FASCISTS...ANTIF IS REALLY ANTINATSOC...BUT THEY WANT US TO FORGET NAZIS REALLY SOCIALISTS TOO...THE REAL ALTERNATIVE...

BUT red flag...Putin's reign of terror still on Amazon? and my books not? ???

Rabbi Lazar close to Putin.

Those who walk away from Omelas

The Ones Who Walk Away From Omelas, by Ursula K LeGuin - from The Wind's Twelve Quarters

With a clamor of bells that set the swallows soaring, the Festival of Summer came to the city Omelas, bright-towered by the sea. The ringing of the boats in harbor sparkled with flags. In the streets between houses with red roofs and painted walls, between old moss-grown gardens and under avenues of trees, past great parks and public buildings, processions moved. Some were decorous: old people in long stiff robes of mauve and gray, grave master workmen, quiet, merry women carrying their babies and chatting as they walked. In other streets the music beat faster, a shimmering of gong and tambourine, and the people went dancing, the procession was a dance. Children dodged in and out, their high calls rising like the swallows' crossing flights over the music and the singing. All the processions wound towards the north side of the city, where on the great water-meadow called the Green Fields boys and girls, naked in the bright air, with mud-stained feet and ankles and long, lithe arms, exercised their restive horses before the race. The horses wore no gear at all but a halter without bit. Their manes were braided with streamers of silver, gold, and green. They flared their nostrils and pranced and boasted to one another; they were vastly excited, the horse being the only animal who has adopted our ceremonies as his own. Far off to the north and west the mountains stood up half encircling Omelas on her bay. The air of morning was so clear that the snow still crowning the Eighteen Peaks burned with white-gold fire across the miles of sunlit air, under the dark blue of the sky. There was just enough wind to make the banners that marked the racecourse snap and flutter now and then. In the silence of the broad green meadows one could hear the music winding throughout the city streets, farther and nearer and ever approaching, a cheerful faint sweetness of the air from time to time trembled and gathered together and broke out into the great joyous clanging of the bells.

Joyous! How is one to tell about joy? How describe the citizens of Omelas?

They were not simple folk, you see, though they were happy. But we do not say the words of cheer much any more. All smiles have become archaic. Given a description such as this one tends to make certain assumptions. Given a description such as this one tends to look next for the King, mounted on a splendid stallion and surrounded by his noble knights, or perhaps in a golden litter borne by great-muscled slaves. But there was no king. They did not use swords, or keep slaves. They were not barbarians, I do not know the rules and laws of their society, but I suspect that they were singularly few. As they did without monarchy and slavery, so they also got on without the stock exchange, the advertisement, the secret police, and the bomb. Yet I repeat that these were

not simple folk, not dulcet shepherds, noble savages, bland utopians. There were not less complex than us.

The trouble is that we have a bad habit, encouraged by pedants and sophisticates, of considering happiness as something rather stupid. Only pain is intellectual, only evil interesting. This is the treason of the artist: a refusal to admit the banality of evil and the terrible boredom of pain. If you can't lick 'em, join 'em. If it hurts, repeat it. But to praise despair is to condemn delight, to embrace violence is to lose hold of everything else. We have almost lost hold; we can no longer describe happy man, nor make any celebration of joy. How can I tell you about the people of Omelas? They were not naive and happy children--though their children were, in fact, happy. They were mature, intelligent, passionate adults whose lives were not wretched. O miracle! But I wish I could describe it better. I wish I could convince you. Omelas sounds in my words like a city in a fairy tale, long ago and far away, once upon a time. Perhaps it would be best if you imagined it as your own fancy bids, assuming it will rise to the occasion, for certainly I cannot suit you all. For instance, how about technology? I think that there would be no cars or helicopters in and above the streets; this follows from the fact that the people of Omelas are happy people. Happiness is based on a just discrimination of what is necessary, what is neither necessary nor destructive, and what is destructive. In the middle category, however--that of the unnecessary but undestructive, that of comfort, luxury, exuberance, etc.--they could perfectly well have central heating, subway trains, washing machines, and all kinds of marvelous devices not yet invented here, floating light-sources, fuelless power, a cure for the common cold. Or they could have none of that: it doesn't matter. As you like it. I incline to think that people from towns up and down the coast have been coming to Omelas during the last days before the Festival on very fast little trains and double-decked trams, and that the train station of Omelas is actually the handsomest building in town, though plainer than the magnificent Farmers' Market.

But even granted trains, I fear that Omelas so far strikes some of you as goody-goody. Smiles, bells, parades, horses, bleh. If so, please add an orgy. If an orgy would help, don't hesitate. Let us not, however, have temples from which issue beautiful nude priests and priestesses already half in ecstasy and ready to copulate with any man or woman, lover or stranger, who desires union with the deep godhead of the blood, although that was my first idea. But really it would be better not to have any temples in Omelas--at least, not manned temples. Religion yes, clergy no. Surely the beautiful nudes can just wander about, offering themselves like divine souffles to the hunger of the needy and the rapture of the flesh. Let them join the processions. Let tambourines be struck above the copulations, and the gory of desire be proclaimed upon the gongs, and (a not unimportant point) let the offspring of these delightful rituals be beloved and

looked after by all. One thing I know there is none of in Omelas is guilt. But what else should there be? I thought at first there were no drugs, but that is puritanical. For those who like it, the faint insistent sweetness of drooz may perfume the ways of the city, drooz which first brings a great lightness and brilliance to the mind and limbs, and then after some hours a dreamy languor, and wonderful visions at last of the very arcane and inmost secrets of the Universe, as well as exciting the pleasure of sex beyond all belief; and it is not habit-forming. For more modest tastes I think there ought to be beer. What else, what else belongs in the joyous city? The sense of victory, surely, the celebration of courage. But as we did without clergy, let us do without soldiers. The joy built upon successful slaughter is not the right kind of joy; it will not do; it is fearful and it is trivial. A boundless and generous contentment, a magnanimous triumph felt not against some outer enemy but in communion with the finest and fairest in the souls of all men everywhere and the splendor of the world's summer: This is what swells the hearts of the people of Omelas, and the victory they celebrate is that of life. I don't think many of them need to take drooz.

Most of the processions have reached the Green Fields by now. A marvelous smell of cooking goes forth from the red and blue tents of the provisioners. The faces of small children are amiably sticky; in the benign gray beard of a man a couple of crumbs of rich pastry are entangled. The youths and girls have mounted their horses and are beginning to group around the starting line of the course. An old woman, small, fat, and laughing, is passing out flowers from a basket, and tall young men wear her flowers in their shining hair. A child of nine or ten sits at the edge of the crowd alone, playing on a wooden flute.

People pause to listen, and they smile, but they do not speak to him, for he never ceases playing and never sees them, his dark eyes wholly rapt in the sweet, thing magic of the tune.

He finishes, and slowly lowers his hands holding the wooden flute.

As if that little private silence were the signal, all at once a trumpet sounds from the pavilion near the starting line: imperious, melancholy, piercing. The horses rear on their slender legs, and some of them neigh in answer. Sober-faced, the young riders stroke the horses' necks and soothe them, whispering. "Quiet, quiet, there my beauty, my hope..." They begin to form in rank along the starting line. The crowds along the racecourse are like a field of grass and flowers in the wind. The Festival of Summer has begun.

Do you believe? Do you accept the festival, the city, the joy? No? Then let me describe one more thing.

In a basement under one of the beautiful public buildings of Omelas, or perhaps in the cellar of one of its spacious private homes, there is a room. It has one

locked door, and no window. A little light seeps in dustily between cracks in the boards, secondhand from a cobwebbed window somewhere across the cellar. In one corner of the little room a couple of mops, with stiff, clotted, foul-smelling heads, stand near a rusty bucket. The floor is dirt, a little damp to the touch, as cellar dirt usually is.

The room is about three paces long and two wide: a mere broom closet or disused tool room. In the room, a child is sitting. It could be a boy or a girl. It looks about six, but actually is nearly ten. It is feeble-minded. Perhaps it was born defective, or perhaps it has become imbecile through fear, malnutrition, and neglect. It picks its nose and occasionally fumbles vaguely with its toes or genitals, as it sits hunched in the corner farthest from the bucket and the two mops. It is afraid of the mops. It finds them horrible. It shuts its eyes, but it knows the mops are still standing there; and the door is locked; and nobody will come. The door is always locked; and nobody ever comes, except that sometimes--the child has no understanding of time or interval--sometimes the door rattles terribly and opens, and a person, or several people, are there. One of them may come in and kick the child to make it stand up. The others never come close, but peer in at it with frightened, disgusted eyes. The food bowl and the water jug are hastily filled, the door is locked; the eyes disappear. The people at the door never say anything, but the child, who has not always lived in the tool room, and can remember sunlight and its mother's voice, sometimes speaks. "I will be good," it says. "Please let me out. I will be good!" They never answer. The child used to scream for help at night, and cry a good deal, but now it only makes a kind of whining, "eh-haa, eh-haa," and it speaks less and less often. It is so thin there are no calves to its legs; its belly protrudes; it lives on a half-bowl of corn meal and grease a day. It is naked. Its buttocks and thighs are a mass of festered sores, as it sits in its own excrement continually.

They all know it is there, all the people of Omelas. Some of them have come to see it, others are content merely to know it is there. They all know that it has to be there. Some of them understand why, and some do not, but they all understand that their happiness, the beauty of their city, the tenderness of their friendships, the health of their children, the wisdom of their scholars, the skill of their makers, even the abundance of their harvest and the kindly weathers of their skies, depend wholly on this child's abominable misery.

This is usually explained to children when they are between eight and twelve, whenever they seem capable of understanding; and most of those who come to see the child are young people, though often enough an adult comes, or comes back, to see the child. No matter how well the matter has been explained to them, these young spectators are always shocked and sickened at the sight. They feel disgust, which they had thought themselves superior to. They feel anger, outrage, impotence, despite all the explanations. They would like to do something for the

child. But there is nothing they can do. If the child were brought up into the sunlight out of that vile place, if it were cleaned and fed and comforted, that would be a good thing, indeed; but if it were done, in that day and hour all the prosperity and beauty and delight of Omelas would wither and be destroyed. Those are the terms. To exchange all the goodness and grace of every life in Omelas for that single, small improvement: to throw away the happiness of thousands for the chance of happiness of one: that would be to let guilt within the walls indeed.

The terms are strict and absolute; there may not even be a kind word spoken to the child.

Often the young people go home in tears, or in a tearless rage, when they have seen the child and faced this terrible paradox. They may brood over it for weeks or years. But as time goes on they begin to realize that even if the child could be released, it would not get much good of its freedom: a little vague pleasure of warmth and food, no real doubt, but little more. It is too degraded and imbecile to know any real joy. It has been afraid too long ever to be free of fear. Its habits are too uncouth for it to respond to humane treatment. Indeed, after so long it would probably be wretched without walls about it to protect it, and darkness for its eyes, and its own excrement to sit in. Their tears at the bitter injustice dry when they begin to perceive the terrible justice of reality, and to accept it. Yet it is their tears and anger, the trying of their generosity and the acceptance of their helplessness, which are perhaps the true source of the splendor of their lives. Theirs is no vapid, irresponsible happiness. They know that they, like the child, are not free. They know compassion. It is the existence of the child, and their knowledge of its existence, that makes possible the nobility of their architecture, the poignancy of their music, the profundity of their science. It is because of the child that they are so gentle with children. They know that if the wretched one were not there sniveling in the dark, the other one, the flute-player, could make no joyful music as the young riders line up in their beauty for the race in the sunlight of the first morning of summer.

Now do you believe them? Are they not more credible? But there is one more thing to tell, and this is quite incredible.

At times one of the adolescent girls or boys who go see the child does not go home to weep or rage, does not, in fact, go home at all. Sometimes also a man or a woman much older falls silent for a day or two, then leaves home. These people go out into the street, and walk down the street alone. They keep walking, and walk straight out of the city of Omelas, through the beautiful gates. They keep walking across the farmlands of Omelas. Each one goes alone, youth or girl, man or woman.

Night falls; the traveler must pass down village streets, between the houses with yellow- lit windows, and on out into the darkness of the fields. Each alone, they go west or north, towards the mountains. They go on. They leave Omelas, they walk ahead into the darkness, and they do not come back. The place they go towards is a place even less imaginable to most of us than the city of happiness. I cannot describe it at all. It is possible that it does not exist. But they seem to know where they are going, the ones who walk away from Omelas.

(MHR ... but would any return to free the victim of Omelas? ... would any revolt in Omelas? ... or just exile themselves? ... how does THAT help the victim of Omelas...every victim that is to follow the current one?)

Who it is that hates your freedoms, and has stolen them from you

Your own government is the terrorist organisation that hates your freedoms, and is your enemy

Think for one moment. Who is it that is jealous of your constitutional freedoms, and is dedicated to eliminating them? Did an Arab terrorist take away a single one of your liberties? Or did the U.S government and E.U, German, and French government steal your constitutional rights. The right to freedom of speech. The right to a fair trial. The right to no own guns? The right to freedom from unlawful search and seizure? Stop and think. Who introduced the Patriot Act? The Arab terrorists we are being conditioned to fear? Even if you will not accept that 911 and the Oklahoma City Bombing were carried out by your own government, it is impossible to miss the fact that your own government is the 'organisation' that HATES your freedoms. It is your own government that continues to trample all over your constitutional rights. Not some 'foreign' terrorist. It is your own government that is the terrorist. All around the world it has committed the same war crime the Nazi's were 'convicted' of. Of planning and carrying out aggressive acts of war. By now if you are not aware of the official U.S Pentagon '7 nations in 5 years plan', that included the invasion of Iraq, something is seriously wrong with you. All of these war crimes have been planned and documented, and most of them already carried out by your criminal governments. Your terrorist governments. Even if you just won't accept that 911 was the U.S government working with the Israeli government, you have to see that your government has been lying to you since at least 'The Maine' incident. I've documented all the false flags since then in my now banned books. You can email me for 'free' copies markusrehbach@yahoo.com.

You are told that your government is protecting you from terrorists who hate your freedoms. This same government then takes away your freedoms in the

name of 'protecting you' from illusory enemies. When in fact it is your own government that hates your freedoms. That is your enemy. Wake up. It is so simple. Demand your constitutional rights be re-instated. Soon it will be too late to attempt this via peaceful means.

Who passed the Patriot Act? Who is censoring books? Who is carrying out illegal searches of your person and property? Who extorts money from you with the threat of violence? Your own government. They call this extortion 'tax'. But they have no legal right to tax you. Who forced your parents and grandparents to fight in Europe, and then Korea, and Vietnam? Some Arab terrorist organisation?

The terrorist organisation that murdered 3000 U.S citizens on 911 is the C.I.A. The C.I.A and F.B.I carried out the Oklahoma City Bombing. These facts have been proven.

Who is spreading propaganda and fake news? Not some foreign terrorist organisation, Russia, or Iran. But the U.S government.

Who runs the U.S government? Who has 'occupied' your nation? Which are the only group of people you dare not criticise in Germany, France, or North America? Which is the only group of people that have the power to have historians barred from entering countries to simply debate history? Which group of people claim to have a god-given right to one day impose a world order upon all the other 'nations'. The 'goys'? Whose name dare I not mention, for fear of being censored. Imprisoned. Killed?

Please get a hold of copies of my 'Welcome to the New World Order' trilogy. However you can. Translate them. Copy them. Seed them as torrents.

All I ask in return for my effort, sacrifice, risk, and suffering, is for you to consider treating all sentient beings as you would like to be treated yourself.

WIKI LEAKS and Julian Assange and Ed Snowden as agents of disillusionment, confusion, and chaos, for the Jew World Order

Wiki Leaks never really 'leaked' that much, and publically admitted that it NEVER leaked ANYTHING sensitive to Israel or the Jews.

So how obvious does it have to be that Julian Assange, and Ed Snowden, are just agents of chaos, confusion, and discredit (of the straw man systems of government nominally in place in the Jew.S.A, the Jewnited States of America?

The Jew.S.S.R agents who genuinely escaped and sought refuge in the 'free' west warned of this strategy over half a century ago.

As Mark Felt, the Jew World Order operative who destroyed Nixon, because Nixon was 'isolationist' and thus 'anti-semitic', 'Confusion is power'. Felt had zero legal reason to hunt down Nixon, who was set up by the CIA, ... Nixon is an example of how the Jew World Order control the White House...they will kill you JFK and Lincoln and Jackson (attempted) and Reagan (attempted) and others (see my books)...or simply get you indicted...it is too easy...the FBI and CIA know everything, can entrap you on the simplest of things...and then they own you...and if you don't play ball...you're out of the game, one way or another...while if you do play ball, like Trump and Clinton and Obama, you'll get nobel peace prizes, and fame as a 'man of peace', even as you spend your free time (you are just a figurehead, no need to do any real work) playing golf, or raping, murdering, taking drugs, dealing drugs and weapons... compare Nixons misdemeanours with Clinton's felonies, in my books, to see what I mean...

The strategy was to discredit all the straw men systems of the West. To dissillusion all the people with the fake 'democracy' and 'capitalism' they had been offered in place of the 'real' thing. The democracy of 'pre-selected' candidates, exactly mirroring the Jew.S.S.R Soviet 'democratic process', only less blatantly obvious to onlookers. The crony bankster capitalism that stole most of the value of production from the workers, thus, in effigy, as a proxy for real capitalism, discrediting and demonising AUTHENTIC Adam Smith, conspiracy FREE capitalism.

Wiki Leaks is NOT about revealing anything the Jew world order do NOT want you to know about. It is just about adding confusion, chaos, disillusionment, despair, and desperation...so that YOU will soon be willing to accept the 'solution' they offer you.

They create the problem, like a robber baron sending his soldiers disguised as bandits to rape, murder, and loot your village, then offer the 'solution', the 'security from this state of affairs', what we call 'government'. It is a protection racket. 911 is the biggest most recent large scale act of this kind, carried out by the Jew.S.A occupied government CIA as an extension of MOSSAD. A joing U.S Israel, CIA-MOSSAD false flag. No planes. No Islamic Arab terrorists. Just YOUR government.

Who hates YOUR freedoms? Not some poor, peaceful, struggling Islamic Arabs, but YOUR OWN GOVERNMENTS. Because they are not FOR THE PEOPLE. THEY have not reflected 'the will of the people' for over a century. They are Jew World Order occupied regimes. Soon even the laziest, dumbest of you won't be able to overlook the fact that we are living in a prison constructed by the Jew World Order. Because soon you will be put behind actual BARS!

TROONATONOR Patreon

On Denial (not the river, the default mental state of sheeple)

Doing the same thing and expecting a different outcome is based on fixed beliefs about what reality is, and how to respond to it e.g what the problem is, and how to solve it...we need to go back to our definitions / subjective reality / models / maps / interpretations of 'reality' to see how well our map corresponds to 'reality'...always very very careful to be ZEN about it...i.e stop imposing our map onto the terrain...and thus only seeing what we expected to see, what is on our maps, what is in our models, rather than what is there...the actual condition, situation, person, object that is there (as far as that can be said at all re: Humean skepticism)...n.b that the entire world can be an illusion, and the same approach is still optimal...it is about generating options / choices / new possibilities / resources, and not getting fixed, stuck, limited by our past conditioning / decisions on what is real, by our past definitions of T, ...which MUST include EVERYTHING we ever assumed to be 'right', 'truth', 'self-evident', 'incontrovertible', 'agree on', 'traditionally accepted', 'consensus', 'everyone knows', 'its obvious'...because it is RARELY 'obvious' and 'self-evident'...it is just that most people self-censor, and 'go along to get along', and repress their own authentic responses / definitions / experiences, to avoid others rejection, disapproval, abandonment, ridicule, ... especially when there are institutions with huge budgets out there reinforcing the 'norm' the 'consensual reality' with sticks and carrots, threats of violence, real violence, prison terms, huge fines, loss of income, loss of reputation, loss of career...for 'DENYING' that the Catholic Church is the only 'true' Christian institution and 'middle-man' to god, for DENYING that the particular god/s of the time and location actually exists at all...For DENYING that women are clearly irrational and could NEVER be trusted to make rational decisios, and thus CLEARLY should NEVER be given the right to vote...For DENYING that black people are inferior to white people, and in fact unable to manage themselves, and that therefore SLAVERY is good for them, and after all GOD'S will, just read THE BIBLE...For DENYING that homosexuality is a perversion of 'nature' and a 'sin' and a crime, for which ALL people in a society will be made to pay by GOD, if YOU do not punish homosexuality with DEATH...

Raises the question...how DO you counter an irrational, mostly non-conscious RESISTANCE to logical / reasonable / demonstrable arguments? Can logic / reason / new information contradict a stubbornly held 'belief' i.e the continuance of some form of trance / hypnotic state, in some part of a person's life e.g the BELIEF that 'The Holocaust' happened?

Why 'Holocaust Denial' laws should matter to YOU

All of you who imagine you have no VESTED interest, in 'Holocaust Denial' laws, consider the Billions of Euros 'The Holocaust' have cost Germany. Then consider how the Zionists have leveraged sympathy for a supposed Holocaust in a way that has allowed the state of Israel to behave in ways we would not tolerate in any other state. Then consider how the Israeli education system, and ADL, have used 'The Holocaust' to indoctrinate Israeli's, and Jews world-wide, with a paranoid fear of non-Jews, which is as intense as it is irrational. This fear is not based in reality. This fear is disproportionate to any current threats, or even their REAL AND DOCUMENTED experiences (as a people), during WWII.

Further, consider 'Holocaust Denial' laws in the context of the freedoms YOU currently ENJOY. Consider that a few thousand years ago it was a crime to 'deny', like Socrates, that the Gods of Greece were REAL. A little later it was a crime to 'deny' that Mithras was the one true 'son of god'. It was in fact a crime to express any sort of 'Christian' opinions. Then it became a crime, the crime of 'heresy', to criticise the Vatican, and Catholic Church, as a 'Protestant', a person who protested the supposed 'self-evident' truths that only Catholic Dogma was 'True'. In fact today a judge in Germany will treat a 'holocaust denier' in the exact same way that the Catholic Inquisition, in their infamous 'star chambers', treated a 'heretic'. The exact term that Judges in Germany use is the same the Catholic inquisitor used. Both will allow no recourse to demonstrable facts. They will both simply state that it is an already 'proven' fact. Beyond contesting. Beyond challenge.

Later when the 'Protestants' who 'denied' the Vatican's sole right to dictate to 'Christians' gained the ascendancy in their own lands, consider how it became a 'crime' to be Catholic, and to express 'Catholic' views. Then consider how until a few hundred years ago it was a crime to express 'Atheistic' views. So dangerous was it to NOT agree with 'The Church', that David Hume, perhaps the greatest of all Philosophers, was unable to study at his university of choice, and even delayed the publication of some of his major works until after his death. David Hume had to do this to avoid persecution for what he had expressed in those works. Consider how it was criminal to be homosexual, and to espouse homosexual values in public, until very recently. It was also criminal to promote the abolition of slavery. It was also criminal to push for the female suffrage, the right of women to vote.

Over the course of history millions of people have been victimised for expressing views which today are considered the foundations of modern, liberal, democratic, tolerant, civil, society. Millions have been imprisoned, tortured, and executed. Millions have had their careers destroyed. Their reputations ruined. Their

livelihoods taken from them. Millions fled their homes as refugees and lived in exile in foreign lands.

Today there are few 'taboos' subjects which are punished with the equivalent severity as these previously mentioned 'taboos' have been in the past.

Consider who had imposed, enforced, and benefitted from those previous laws. Which vested interest groups fought desperately to maintain their privileges, their corrupt benefits, at the cost of torture, oppression, censorship, and often mass murder? Consider what power they must have had to 'have their will be done'. To have their will enforced. To have such influence that they could literally define reality for everyone else. And to punish, with fates worse than, and including, death, anyone who dared challenge these hegemonic definitions.

Ask yourself why they bothered? What could they possibly have had to gain from enforcing beliefs which are today held repugnant by most people. Beliefs that most people consider absurd. Beliefs which most people at best tolerate, and and worst ridicule openly. Beliefs which few people today would consider reasonable or rational.

Today few people feel it appropriate for one group, such as Catholics, to force their opinions and views onto others. No-one would tolerate such behavior. Imagine today, a person being brought before the inquisition for challenging the 'official fiction' of the Vatican. Imagine being told that 'truth is no defence in this court'. Imagine being told that you had no right to know who had brought the charges of 'heresy' against you. Imagine having no right to contest the facts. Imagine that 'reality' had no bearing on your case. That the court was acting on a 'legal fiction' that was, for legal purposes, being taken to be 'beyond question'. In other words, you were not allowed to bring any evidence to bear on your trial. Your verdict was self-evident, as you had 'broken the law'. Who had set this law you might ask? Did anyone get to vote on this law? Imagine this and worse. Then wake up and realise that this is EXACTLY how 20,000 Germans have been tried, and many convicted to multiple year prison sentences, with some over a decade long, in so-called 'holocaust denial' and 'hate speech' 'trials'

True power is the power to define. Who gets to define reality for you, today? Who owns the most significant mass media companies? Who owns the main Banking and trading corporations? Who invests the heaviest in lobbying political representatives to 'have their will be done on earth'? Which group has the greatest 'leverage' over public opinion, the education system, the mass media, and the judiciary? It is an easily demonstrable FACT that this group is defined by the oldest continual religion on earth. Judaism. Talmudic Judaism to be more precise.

So while you enjoy your current freedom to be Catholic, or Protestant, or Atheist, or Gay, or a voter, and any combination of the these, consider for a moment the

millions who died for you to enjoy this freedom. Then stop and wonder why 20,000 people in Germany alone have been willing to go to Jail for challenging the dominant hegemonic myth of the 20th and 21st centuries. That of 'The Holocaust'. Why do they 'deny' 'the holocaust', just like billions of others 'denied' that the Catholic Church and the Vatican have a monopoly on redemption, or that homosexuality is a perverse evil, or that women are simply not capable of making rational decisions, by virtue of their sex.

How can you enjoy your own freedoms so smugly, while allowing your own governments to persecute historians, writers, journalists, scientists, and even 80 year old men and women, simply for daring to ask questions that any reasonable, rational, person, when confronted with the supposed 'arguments' for 'The Holocaust', is bound to ask? Assuming they felt free to. Assuming they were willing to risk their reputations, their careers, huge fines, and long prison sentences, to do so.

Please join me in demanding a referendum in every nation on whether or not 'Holocaust denial' should be a criminal offence. In order for you to give your informed consent to laws YOU were never asked to vote on, you will also need to demand a moratorium on any legal proceedings against anyone wishing to present their arguments for or against 'The Holocaust' and 'Holocaust denial' laws.

This may be my last word on this matter. I have all but given up hope that you, who enjoy so many tenuous freedoms, paid for by the sacrifice of the millions of socially conscientious people who came before you, will ever wake from your selfish, smug, brain-dead, zombie state, and realise what is 'in the balance' right now.

I have sacrificed and risked much more than my fair share. I have other compelling and universally important matters to deal with. It is of little consequence to me whether you, who exploit your power vis a vis other sentient beings less powerful than yourselves, are exploited by a small group of humans who define you exactly as you define OTHER animals. That would be as Obadiah warned us all. 'For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'.

But I would like to avoid the coming 'Jew World Order', because I have a much more ethical and optimal alternative. My own Eden Protocols.

Please read my TROONATNOOR books. Watch my markus rehbach youtube channel videos. I, as an individual, have no manifest any super powers. The only super power that exists is our combined power as a species.

Happy Next Lives.

Go Vegan.

Why 'the minimum wage' is irrelevant

There are truly 'alternate' media personalities like David Icke who not only seem to be legitimately 'independent', but are also very aware of The Realities Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities (TROONATOOR).

However, may the god's that be or are to come bless them mightily, they don't fully 'grok' the minimum wage 'debate'. So this is just one more reason to consider reading my TROONATNOOR series of books, and watching my markus rehbach Youtube videos, even if you are completely familiar with the works of David Icke, and are able to 'glean' the truth from the lies of the other 'controlled' media, like Alex Jones (911 was Saudi, Hollywood is Chinese), Julian Assange (withholder of all 'leaks' concerning Israel and 911 was Saudi), Ed Snowden ('leaking' only stuff to make us hate the U.S, but never reveal who is really running the U.S), Molyneux (Jew who argues Jews don't own our mass media, banks, or control the Fed), Jimmy Dore (Rupert Murdoch is Australian, rather than Jewish, and he is Irish, and of course Australians and Irish can't be 'Jewish', and no 'Jew' ever converted to Catholicism as a 'necessary lie').

So here is just another example of what 'extras' you get with me.

The argument that the minimum wage can be raised, and benefit the poorest people is usuall framed as 'if we raise the minimum wage it will increase unemployment', and therefore minimum wages don't work. Or 'let's raise the minimum wage, so that the poorest people are better off'.

The key to all economic 'theory' is Ceteris Paribus. Assuming 'all other things remain equal', when you change one thing. One variable. In this case, the minimum wage. If all things did remain equal, after raising the minimum wage, then there would be a change in 'wage parity' among every other person receiving a wage.

Human societies are based on hierarchies of socio-economic status. People insist on being paid more than someone else they consider less 'deserving'. They insist that some jobs be rewarded with higher status and economic benefits than other jobs. For example some jobs require much higher education levels, and thus a greater perceived investment in effort, time, and risk. Some jobs require particular qualiites such as beauty, wit, particular talents and intelligences, and people feel that if you were born with any of these, you should be rewarded over and over for this good fortune, by being given a higher paying, higher status job.

So people insist on wage 'parity'. That is, that performing one particular role in society should be rewarded with more pay and better conditions, than all the others 'beneath' it in the social hierarchy. There is a 'sense of entitlement' among

all groups that they 'deserve' more than other groups. Every 'group', no matter how low, will seek to define some other group as 'less worthy' than their own group. Those groups near the top will define ALL other groups as less worthy. So we get discrimination based not only on qualities such as beauty, intelligence, talent, and skill, but totally arbitrary ones like 'religion' and 'race' and 'ethnicity' and 'nationality'.

The moment you increase the minimum wage at the bottom of this hierarchy, say from 10 dollars to 15 dollars, everyone who was originally earning more than 10 dollars, will demand that the original wage 'parity' remain. And so when you give the lowest paid worker 5 dollars more, every group above them will immediately be outraged at the loss of the original wage parity, and demand that their own wages be increased by at least 5 dollars also. And so eventually everyone will demand and get at least a 5 dollar pay rise, and you will get inflation at least equivalent to the original pay rise. The poor will end up no better off.

Australia is often held up as the 'gold standard' (ironic given the fact that gold is relatively worthless, being valued by the IMF at 42 dollars an ounce), when it comes to minimum wages. But it is in fact the best example of what I am explaining here. Compare the rate of inflation of Australia with Europe or the U.S.A. While the minimum wage may have gone up 'nominally', in 'real' terms, it has remained at 1970s levels at best, and in most 'real world' cases where the minimum wage does not apply, it has fallen sharply since I was a school-kid working at McDonald's for 'minimum wage'. Since then I have NEVER managed to earn 'minimum wage' for any of the years I was actively seeking employment. Despite my education, talents, natural abilities, and presentation.

The moment you increase the wage for the lowest skilled, easiest to fill positions, every other 'worker' in every other employment notices. They see their 'wage parity' being attacked. They feel a sense of entitlement to earn more than the least paid workers. So they demand higher wages for themselves.

All things are no longer equal. The wage increase awarded the lowest paid workers, after years of wasted energy and distraction 'debating' the issue, simply evaporate as prices rise by at least as much as the wages were originally increased.

Now to the argument that increasing minimum wages increases unemployment.

Now if a job needs doing, the employer will pay someone what they demand, to do it. Usually, due to religious or economic denial of birth control, or deliberate government policies of immigration, there are usually more workers seeking any particular job, and able to do it, than there are jobs.

The 'Professions' deliberately lobby to gain control of the labor supply for their particular line of work. So doctors and lawyers can impose artificial barriers to competition. Doctors and Lawyers who immigrate cannot compete for these jobs. They have to jump through a hole lot of hoops before they can apply, and have their 'foreign' credentials recognised. So the professions are insulated from the increased labor supply posed by immigration. The professions then introduced artificial educational barriers which will prevent all but the beneficiary class children from ever being able to enter these professions. So in both cases, the professions are self-protecting. This means that when the professions demand wage increases, or just simply increase their 'prices' to their clients, they achieve 'Ceteris Paribus'. They get to unilaterally increase their pay and conditions. The increase in pay can't attract qualified immigrants, or new recruits from the masses, due to the 'controls' the professional groups lobbied for, and got put in place. So when Doctors and Lawyers raise their 'rates', 'fees', and 'prices', the rest of the people in the workplace pay more, but have no way of increasing their own wages. The professions thus gain a REAL increase in wages.

So in the case of the professions, there is no 'free market'. They can set a REAL minimum wage for their profession. They can change their own wages, and everyone else just has to accept paying more.

So the professions can increase their 'wage differentials' relative to everyone else. Gain a higher REAL wage. Increasing wages for Doctors and Lawyers does not lead to doctors and lawyers becoming unemployed.

But does it lead to the lowest paid workers losing their jobs?

Because the lowest paid workers don't have the political lobby of the doctors and lawyers, or the market power, to introduce arbitrary barriers to immigrants, and school-leavers competing with those currently occupying these jobs, there will always be an oversupply of people willing and legally able to perform these jobs for LESS than the minimum wage. So you will end up with a 'black market' of people working 'off the books'. For each 'black market' worker doing this job, you will lose at least one 'official' worker'. Probably at least two, as it is at least half as expensive to 'hire' an 'illegal' to do a job, due to the lower pay, and more importantly, it is not necessary for the employer to pay the taxes, health benefits, workers compensation insurance, and other costs often associated with hiring an employee 'officially'.

And what about the argument that minimum wages lead employers to replace workers with robots and other forms of automation? Say an automated fast-food 'kiosk' pays for itself, under a minimum wage of 15 dollars, in two years. You don't have to bother with the math to see that it is just a question of time, at any

minimum wage, before the 'robot' will 'pay for itself'. You can lower the minimum wage all your like, there will always be a relatively 'soon' point at which the robot pays itself off. So whether it takes 2 years, 3 years, or 4 years, the owner of the business will ALWAYS have a motive to replace workers with robots. In fact in Paderborn, in Germany, they have humans working close to toxic chemicals, with the explanation that the owners of the huge company (a 'family business like most German manufacturers) wanted to provide jobs. They could have replaced the 'humans' years ago, but felt a social responsibility to employ 'people').

So robots will replace humans in many positions. Sooner or later. No matter what the minimum wage is. As long as business owners focus on profits, rather than social responsibility. (Yes I hear you laughing, but there are many Germanic who really ARE morally superior, which is why the Zionists set out to demonise them from day one, and have succeeded with their propaganda, to the point that even YOU probably believe 'The Holocaust', and that Germany was responsible for WWI and WWII).

So forget about robots and automation, when thinking about the advisability of raising or lowering the minimum wage. It is a distraction. A mis-direction. A trick.

As long as the population of workers constantly increases due to immigration, such as in Australia, or lack of birth control (self-control with regards to family size, and birth control technologies), the market will push down the REAL minimum wage, either legally, or through the 'black market'. In Australia the Industrial Relations system, since the days of a 'living wage' collapsed, has been in free fall. With wages and conditions falling for the typical worker. At the same time REAL wages for the professions, with their unions and professional associations, and political leverage, have been increasing.

The apparently 'high' minimum wage is meaningless. Inflation has completely eaten up the real value of that minimum wage. Once the supermarket worker was awarded their pay rise, every other worker who considered themselves 'above' them, demanded and got at least the same pay rise. They felt entitled to maintain the wage differences. The socio-economic status differences.

So by now you may see what I am getting to. If you want to really increase the real wages of the lowest paid workers, you have to apply 'compression' to the 'mix'.

You have to agree to a RELATIVE increase for the lowest paid workers, and pay for this by a relative DECREASE in the wages and conditions of those workers 'above' them. Proportionally. Ideally starting at the top.

I would impose a proportional redistribution starting at the top. The richer you were, the larger the proportion you would 'give up' to pay the lower paid workers a 'fair' and 'living' wage. So the richest might lose a few million of their tens of millions. They can do without them. The doctors and lawyers earning incomes of over a million each year would be expected to take a 10 percent or so pay cut, relative to everyone below them. And so on. In this way the 'wage differentials' and thus the hierarchies would remain relatively intact. Only the differences between each 'socio-economic status group' would be smaller. And so our lowest paid workers would receive a REAL higher wage, at the expense of everyone else receiving a slightly lower REAL wage. With the differentials at the top being the most 'reduced'. A sort of 'proportional compression'.

Mind you, all done at the wage level, and NOT the taxation level. What I am suggesting is simply the removal of all the artificial barriers that have been put in place to allow some privileged groups to boost their market earning power, at the expense of the least privileged groups.

This would mean that the 'protected' professions face the same market pressures as the lowest income workers. This would lead to massive calls for controls of immigration, as those with the greatest political power were put in the same position as those with the least political power. Everyone currently in a nation would be in 'the same boat'. They would have the same incentives and motives to restrict immigration to levels that had no negative impacts on ANYONE.

At the moment, as I explained in my previous post, the poorest people suffer due to immigration, while the richest benefit. When a person has one foot in water, and one foot frozen in ice, they are, on average, 'comfortable'. Macro-economics has this 'averaging' effect. If the rich benefit HUGELY, and the poor suffer GREATLY, then on average, the outcome is 'neutral'. Which is basically the conclusion of every macroeconomic paper on immigration I have ever heard of. Misleading in what it fails to tell you. The lie is in the 'averaging'.

So basically, if you want to increase the relative socio-economic status of ANY group, you have to reduce the relative socio-economic status of ALL other groups.

Today the beneficiary classes do this in their favor. They increase their own benefits at the expense of everyone else.

In a fair society, a just society, the sort of society my Eden Protocols could produce, the current beneficiary classes, and any that later emerged, would accept that, as the beneficiaries of a particular society, the ones who benefit the most from society, they should be the first to give up some of their 'windfalls' from participating in that society. Starting at the top, and proportionally working down.

Until every level of the hierarch gives up a 'fair' share of their windfalls, do the groups at the bottom.

There would still be inequality. However it would be much less. There would still be hierarchies. People could still tell themselves 'I am better than so and so', but the price of this will not be a massive class of working poor.

At the end of the day, we could do without most doctors, lawyers, priests, professors, finance people, salespeople, public relations experts, advertising agents, politicians, police, military personnel, luxury goods manufacturers, and so on. But if people stopped cleaning public toilets, cleaning public streets, digging ditches, growing food, taking care of children, and doing all the 'dirty' and 'unrewarding' work, stitch clothing, working in the factories, in fact most of the LOWEST paid work, then society would fall apart. Disease would become epidemic. There would be no food or clothing or shelter for ANYone to buy, no matter how brilliant, intelligent, gifted, talented, beautiful, or 'entitled' they were.

The devil, as usual, is in the details. And I am the only person I know of who deals with the details. Because I am the only philosopher I know of who was born to poverty, lived in poverty, and endures poverty. I have done so on many continents. I have been the working poor. The public servant. The student. The factory worker. The 'fast track' management graduate. I don't have any sense of entitlement greater than the entitlement to be rewarded for effort, sacrifice, and risk. And then only to a limited degree. A reasonable and justifiable degree.

But as usual I don't have an audience. I don't offer things that can't be delivered. I don't lie. So how can I compete with those who lie, and offer everyone what they want. Including the satisfaction of their own monstrously pumped up sense of entitlement.

TROONATOOR

Please download my markus rehbach Youtube channel videos, soon they will ALL be blocked

Please download my books from my wordpress page, or email me markusrehbach@yahoo.com for copies, before they are ALL blocked and banned. The most timely ones already have been.

If you want true justice, then consider my Eden Protocols.

Sadly it is human nature to wait until I am dead to give me credit for my effort, sacrifice, and risk. Sadly I will be dead, and you will have lost a potential leader who really would have sought justice and truth for all sentient beings.

Which is why I sacrifice so much to document my ideas and arguments in all the formats available. They can potentially, like the works of David Hume, outlive me. Maybe in another life we will all benefit from the effort, sacrifice, and risk I paid this life.

I would work on setting up a vegan nation, based on my Eden Protocols, but the fact is that the Zionists would destroy it, like they will destroy everything people like me work towards. They have so much power your mind just cannot accept it. That is why I spent so much effort, sacrifice, and risk in the last few years researching and writing the books that have been 'blocked' and thus censored.

We get the leaders we deserve. The Zionists are just the projection of our own impulses and desires. If we adopted my Eden Protocols, they would become powerless almost overnight.

So please read my original non-fiction books. I wrote everything else after them hoping to get readers for these books. And so far NO-ONE has read them. So it appears Buddha and Ecclesiastes are right. All is in Vain. At best 'a few will understand'.

Happy Next Lives (remembering that what you do THIS life will determine what world, what 'experience engine' you get to inherit, randomly, and eternally, in your next lives)

Shalom :D

The head of the Russian Orthodox Church is not only an atheist, but an enemy of all religion, a former KGB (you are never 'former' KGB or CIA or MOSSAD!) and current FSB agent for the 'Jew' World Order

The Russian Orthodox Church has been an instrument of the Jew World Order since WWII. Consider the 1949 'Greetings from the clergy and laity of the Russian Orthodox Church to the leader of the nations of the USSR, the Generalissimus Joseph Stalin on his 70th birthday' in light of the 70 million Christians the mostly Jewish Soviets murdered, and the hundreds of millions who were enslaved for the profit of the Jew World Order. 'Witnessing at every step your noble efforts to make people's lives peaceful and happy, we see in your person not only a great statesman and leader, guiding the lives of people in a new direction of history, but also a fatherly, caring trustee of all aspects of our human existence with all its various needs'.

Putin is a recent 'convert' to Christianity, in the typically 'Jewish' tradition of deception. So we have the Jewish Putin, like the biblical Saul, persecutor of

Christians, converting and becoming 'Paul', the Champion of Christians, protector and promoter of Christian virtue.

But the mind games don't stop at this metaphor.

Putin actually, in a move that any real Orthodox Christian must have found repugnantly sacrilegious, ramped up the 'Christian Messiah' metaphor exponentially during one particularly memorable Orthodox Great Matins service.

The great journalist Anna Politkovskaya (1958-2006), one of the most notable Putin critics to have been assassinated, describes the telling moment.

The doors of the church are shut earlier in the day, and remain closed until midnight, to symbolize the entrance to the cave where Christ's body was placed. After midnight the Orthodox faithful taking part in the procession await the opening of the church doors. The patriarch stands on the steps at their head and is the first to enter the empty temple where the Resurrection of Christ has already occurred.

When the patriarch had recited the first prayer at the doors of the temple, they were thrown open to reveal Putin shoulder to shoulder with Fradkov, Medvedev, and Luzhkov.

Thus Putin's sacrilege shows no bounds! To present himself as Christ. As the savior or Christianity. The savior of the World.

The reality is that it is the old Jew.S.S.R that has been resurrected.

(Note that Litvinenko, the KGB defector who was investigating the circumstances of the death of Anna Politkovskaya has since been poisoned).

Consider this in the light of the Jewish expectation of a Messiah who would destroy the Jews enemies, and usher in a Jew World Order, where each Jew would have 2800 Gentile / Goyim slaves.

Putin was not born in Russia. His mother is Jewish. He occupied a typical Jewish position in the Jew.S.S.R, as a senior KGB operative, and was then promoted to head of the FSB, which replaced the KGB, changing in name only, and then when Putin was handed the position of President, he ensured that over 70% of all positions of influence, power, and authority, would be filled by his earlier KGB colleagues.

And this includes the head of the Russian Orthodox Church. Now known to have been a KGB operative, like his post WWII predecessors.

The new Patriarch of Russian Orthodox Church is an active FSB operative, whose KGB alias was 'Mikhailo'.

Yakov Krotov, a liberal Russian Orthodox priest, recently compared Kirill to a 'court Jew', like Peter Shafirov, the foreign policy aide to Peter the Great. The role of the court Jew, according to Krotov, is to put a civilized face on a repressive system.

Vladimir Mikhailovich Gundyayev, of Finno-Ugrik origin, officially titled Metropolitan Kirill was promoted to Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, the highest position of authority in the Russian Orthodox Church, after decades of KGB and then FSB service.

So now Russia has two NON Russians at the top of its secular and religious power structure.

On January 27, 2009, the 700 Synod delegates assembling in Moscow were indeed presented with a slate listing three candidates. All, however, belonged to the secret KGB army: Metropolitan Kirill of Smolensk worked for the KGB under the code name "MIKHAYLOV"; Metropolitan Filaret of Minsk has just been identified as having labored for the KGB under the codename "OSTROVSKY"; Metropolitan Kliment of Kaluga was recently discovered to have been listed under the codename "TOPAZ".

Metropolitan Kirill, aka "MIKHAYLOV," had been sent by the KGB to Geneva (Switzerland) in 1971 as a representative of the Russian Orthodox Church to the World Council of Churches (WCC), to spread the doctrine of Liberation Theology—a Marxist religious movement born in the KGB—throughout Latin America. In 1975, the KGB had infiltrated "MIKHAYLOV" into the WCC's central committee, and in 1989 the KGB had appointed him chairman of the Russian patriarchate's foreign relations as well—positions he still held when he was "elected" patriarch.

When the Soviets pulled out of Estonia in 1991, they left tonnes of documents, which Indrek Jurjo, the Estonian historian to identify Kirill as a KGB, then FSB, operative.

Metropolitan Kirill replaces Patriarch Alexy II, since 1958 KGB agent "Drozdov" (blackbird). Colonel I. P. Karpov, head of the KGB in the then Jew.S.S.R Republic of Estonia, signed the recruitment notice which now resides in the Estonian archives.

The 1958 annual report of the Estonian branch of the KGB, includes, on page 125, the record of the recruitment of a young Orthodox priest given the codename 'Drozdov'. Born in Tallinn in 1929, fluent in Russian and Estonian, a doctor of theology, serving as an Orthodox priest in Johvi, the description fits Kirill's predecessor, Patriarch Alexy II exactly. Father Gleb Yakunin, an Orthodox priest imprisoned in soviet times for his opposition to state interference in church matters, and former MP, and who personally searched through the KGB files,

recalled one reference in particular, relating to October 1969. 'Agents Drozdov and Peresvyet travelled to England as part of the delegation to the Conference of European Churches.' This is a perfect 'fit' for Alexy II as Drozdov. Another person meeting this exact description is not to be found in the Estonian records.

Lt. Gen. (r) Ion Mihai Pacepa, the highest Soviet bloc official to defect to the United States, writes of Aleksi II, "The KGB had carried him under the codename 'DROZDOV' and awarded him its Certificate of Honor, as was learned from a KGB archive accidentally left behind in Estonia."

What is most telling is that the Russian Orthodox Church has never offered anyone else who might 'fit the bill' as Drozdov, to get Alexei II 'off the hook'. Instead they revert to simple propaganda 101 and merely claim the documents were fake.

In 1991 President Boris Yeltsin gave a Russian parliamentary commission total freedom to investigate the KGB, but then withdrew this permission a few months later under pressure from the secret police and other powerful figures.

So why would Alexy II / Drozdov / Blackbird want to head a religion they despised, loathed, and held in contempt?

Well, a would be Billionaire might find the idea attractive. You see the Church's official 2013 revenues *alone* were around \$153 million. Kirill's new business venture doesn't just rake in the cash from ever increasing fees for church services like baptisms, but from the most unlikely sources of revenue you might expect from a 'Church'.

In face when you consider the source of this revenue, the new Patriarch's demonisation of National Socialism (The alt-right in today's 'newspeak') becomes particularly interesting. For Hitler was active in his opposition to alcohol and tobacco consumption. And Kirill's main source of official income is from the sale of alcohol and tobacco, as part of the Putin government's award of a 'concession' to the Russian Orthodox Church to import and sell alcohol and tobacco, free from the usual taxes, duties, and excises the church's competitors would have to pay.

To give just one example of how profitable this concession is, consider how in 1995 alone, the Nikolo-Ugreshky Monastery, which is directly subordinated to the patriarchate, earned \$350 million from the sale of alcohol. The patriarchate's department of foreign church relations, which Kirill ran, earned \$75 million from the sale of tobacco. But the patriarchate reported an annual budget in 1995-1996 of only \$2 million. Kirill's personal wealth was estimated by the Moscow News in 2006 to be \$4 billion. But that pales in comparison with the fortune Putin has looted from the Russian people, in typical Jew World Order style.

The Jews have always weaponised alcohol and finance to weaken those they wished to conquer and enslave. It is noteworthy in this context that Jews are the largest dealers, worldwide, in alcohol and tobacco. Add to that the CIA and D(M)EA, Drug (Monopoly) Enforcement Agency, with their monopoly on ‘illegal’ drugs, and you can see how drugs in general fit into the Jew World Order plans.

Given the Russian Orthodox Church’s trade in such immoral goods, it is also noteworthy that the church has been silent about genuine moral issues, such as Russia’s pervasive corruption and the indiscriminate killing of noncombatants in Chechnya.

Kirill’s hatred of all things connected with Hitler, National Socialism, and the current opponents of the Jew World Order, the ‘Alternate Right’, is not something he hides.

Patriarch Kirill told reporters in response to Saturday’s riot on Manezhnaya Square in central Moscow that: Hate crimes (anything critical of the Jew World Order or that challenges the ‘Holocaust’ and anti-Nazi propaganda, or even anti-Lenin –Stalin-Marxism) are endangering Russia’s progress and should be stopped at all cost. A crackdown on far-right movements (Newspeak for anyone opposed to the Jew World Order) is the path we must follow today in order to lead interethnic relations out of their current dangerous state. Russia should build itself around all the good things that made the Soviet era stand out. (I assume he means the death penalty for anti-semitism, Gulags, and genocide for anyone opposed to the Jew World Order which went by the name of Bolshevism at that time). The idea of unity and continuity of the historical memory (meaning maintenance of the official Jew.S.S.R Propaganda ‘fake news’ and ‘fake history’), protecting the national heritage against falsifications (meaning historical revisionism’s corrections of the lies and propaganda of past fake historians), against biased misinterpretation (meaning truthful, factual, honest, UN-biased reporting and documenting) of the past reality (meaning the official Jew.S.S.R faked social reality) must form a base of values for cooperation among political forces. (Meaning submission to the Jew World Order and total absence of any real democracy, or real opposition parties).

In fact Russian researcher Yakunin, while investigating the working documents of the 5th department of the KGB, which was engaged in spying on ‘internal enemies of the state’, found documents proving that *all* of the most senior Russian Orthodox Church leaders were recruited by the KGB. Yakunin also discovered that this infiltration of religious organisations extended to every other religion within the Jew.S.S.R, including Islam.

NOTE THAT TODAY THE LARGEST CHAIN OF SHARIA ISLAM SCHOOLS IS FUNDED AND OPERATED BY THE C.I.A OUT OF

LANGLEY VIRGINIA, WHERE THE NOMINAL ‘OWNER’ OF THAT CHAIN OF SHARIA SCHOOLS ALSO LIVES.

Lithuanian Archbishop Chrysostomos has publically confirmed his undercover KGB past under the code-name ‘Restorer’. A KGB agent with the code-name ‘Aramis’, a translator in the Department for External Church Relations of the Moscow Patriarchate, publically admitted that almost all the employees of the Department for External Church Relations of the Moscow Patriarchate worked for the KGB. At that time, from 1989 to 2009 the department was headed by the current Patriarch of the Russian Orthodox Church Kirill.

But of course Putin has a total ban on the reporting of anything that might wake the Russian people up to his Jew World Order Conspiracy. He has imposed full spectrum censorship. He has made it a crime to publicly protest against anything at all in Russia.

However one brave small newspaper, the weekly Novaya Gazeta, has reported the Estonian find. And a freelance television journalist, Boris Sobolyev, travelled to Tallinn to film the story. However of course he cannot find any Russian television station prepared to broadcast it.

Kirill first came to the attention of his superiors when he provided information on a corrupt priest in Johvi, my home town of around 10 years. What a co-incidence. I also lived several years with a clear line of sight to the site of the last Jewish Pogrom in Poland, committed after the Germans had left, by locals. They had rounded up several dozen Jews from Kielce, and shot them. I discovered this by chance, after entering my street name in a Google search. The day of the ‘unveiling’ of a small monument to that event, I noticed a very small group of people performing some sort of ceremony on the corner of that street.

I also want to note here that if you go to the ‘memorial’ to the fake Holocaust in Berlin, you can expect to hear the laughter of children as they play around, on, and in, the erected concrete pillars. None of that fake ‘atmosphere’ you hear about at Auschwitz. I myself enjoyed jumping from pillar to pillar, as the children treated the ‘memorial’ to German occupation and gullibility as a playground, a sort of maze.

I used to pass by the memorial placed by the railway tracks near Johvi to the thousands of local Estonians who were arrested and transported to Gulags. That is Jew.S.S.R style ‘liberation’ for you. First your liberators rape your women. Then they send the best and brightest to Siberia, to be worked to death. They then impose a religion on your nation, headed by an agent of the most evil organisation the worst in human nature has ever produced.

I’d heard that the rector of the local Russian Orthodox Church had gone onto big things. In fact in 1961, the rector of the Johvi Russian Orthodox Church was

promoted, at the wise old age of 32, to bishop of Tallinn. He then went onto the highest religious position in Russia. Not bad for a 'local boy'.

Since 1994, Kirill has hosted a weekly Orthodox television program on the main state television channel. The Jew World Order just love their full spectrum domination. Putin has forced the media in Russia to portray him as a savior. A super-man. RT television has now become the vehicle for his world-wide self promotion as a supposed ANTI new world order savior. It is RT television that is probably most responsible for his adoption by the 'Kosher' right a.k.a 'controlled opposition' and 'fake alt media', and even by some of the genuinely authentic, grass roots, alternative media and even alt right wing movements and organisations.

Now Kiril has his own international television broadcast, to spread his 'liberation theology' (Newspeak for 'submission to the Jew World Order').

I was fooled by Trump and Putin, as well as anyone. But as I let the facts speak to me, I was soon relieved of the misconception that Trump or Putin were going to 'save' me from the Jew World Order.

I wrote this hoping to add one more nail in the coffin of the carefully orchestrated, manufactured, engineered, and promoted images of theses World Wrestling Federation styled 'opponents' to the Jew World Order.

We must form our own authentic opposition to the Jew World Order. A modern equivalent of the Waffen SS and NAZI party, updated to match the current situation. The Waffen SS included 60,000 Muslims. We must reach out to our Muslim brothers. We are all equally oppressed by the Jew World Order.

We cannot fall for the current propaganda campaign being waged against Islam in which Muslims are demonised, and defined as our enemy. As threats. Of course 911 was a joing CIA-MOSSAD false flag. ZERO Muslims or Arabs were involved in 911. Saddam Hussein and Muhamar Ghadafi posed ZERO threat to us, and yet we murdered them and destroyed Iraq and Libya.

The current wave of Muslim immigrants represents the weaponisation of immigration by the Jew World Order. The 'worst' in Islam, as represented by the 'Sharia' fundamentalists, are a product of the Jew World Order CIA, as are all the Islamic terrorist organisations. We need to welcome the moderate Muslims into our ranks of Jew World Order opposition.

Make sure you educate yourselves and anyone else you can about 911, and who is REALLY behind radical Islam. We cannot allow our nations to be tricked into world war three, using the fake threat of Islam as the propaganda 'motivation'.

In a blatant lie reminiscent of the Teutonic Knight's claims that Europe should support it's invasion of Poland to bring Catholicism to Poland (probably the most

devout Catholic nation at that time), Metropolitan Kirill, recently referred to the then enemy of Putin, the Ukrainians, as ‘Godless’. In fact 25% of the population attends Easter services in Ukraine compared to 2% in Russia. Pure propaganda. Always preceeding horrific atrocities and wars.

In fact between 1926 and 1932, the Ukrainian Orthodox Autocephalous Church, its Metropolitan Lypkivsky and 10,000 clergy were liquidated. In 1945, when the Soviets established themselves in Western Ukraine, a similar fate was meted out to the Ukrainian Catholic Church. That Russification was the only issue involved is clearly demonstrated by the fact that before its liquidation, the Church was offered the opportunity to join the Russian Patriarch at Moscow, the Kremlin’s political tool.

On 11 April 1945, a detachment of NKVD troops surrounded the St. George Cathedral in Lviv and arrested Metropolitan Slipyj, two bishops, two prelates and several priests. All the students in the city’s theological seminary were driven from the school, while their professors were told that the Ukrainian Greek Catholic Church had ceased to exist, that its Metropolitan was arrested and his place was to be taken by a Soviet-appointed bishop. These acts were repeated all over Western Ukraine and across the Curzon Line in Poland. At least seven bishops were arrested or were never heard from again. There is no Bishop of the Ukrainian Catholic Church still free in the area. Five hundred clergy who met to protest the action of the Soviets, were shot or arrested.

Throughout the entire region, clergy and laity were killed by hundreds, while the number sent to forced labour camps ran into the thousands. Whole villages were depopulated. In the deportation, families were deliberately separated, fathers to Siberia, mothers to the brickworks of Turkestan and the children to Communist homes to be ‘educated’. For the crime of being Ukrainian, the Church itself was declared a society detrimental to the welfare of the Soviet state, its members were marked down in the Soviet police files as potential ‘enemies of the people’. As a matter of fact, with the exception of 150,000 members in Slovakia, the Ukrainian Catholic Church has been officially liquidated, its hierarchy imprisoned, its clergy dispersed and deported.

NOTE THAT TODAY THE EVANGELICAL CHRISTIANS OF THE U.S.A HAVE BEEN PLACED AT THE TOP OF THE ‘TERRORIST WATCH LIST’ AND WILL BE THE FIRST TO BE ROUNDED UP AND TAKEN TO THE FEMA CAMPS, FOR DEPORTATION TO THE MASSIVE FEMA CAMP IN ALASKA. THIS IS ALMOST EXACTLY WHAT OCCURRED IN THE JEW.S.S.R WITH CHRISTIANS. NEVER FORGET IT WAS THE JEW-LEAD JEW.S.S.R THAT COMMITTED GENOCIDE AND THE TRUE HOLOCAUST, THE HOLODOMOR, AGAINST THE PEOPLE OF EUROPE, THE CHRISTIANS, AND NOT THE OTHER WAY AROUND. THIS IS

TYPICAL OF PROPAGANDA. SIMPLY REVERSE REALITY IN A BALD FACED LIE, AND MAKE ANY CHALLENGE TO THIS LIE A CRIMINAL OFFENCE. THE FIRST LAWS AGAINST ANTI-SEMITISM WERE INTRODUCED IN THE JEW.S.S.R, AND CARRIED A DEATH SENTENCE. TODAY THE ANTI-SEMITISM LAWS ARE BEING RAMPED UP TO 10 YEAR PRISON SENTENCES. BUT THAT IS JUST THE START.

These attacks on the Soul have also had and will continue to have a serious effect on the Brain of Ukraine, for it is the families of the clergy that have traditionally supplied a large part of the intellectuals, while the priests themselves have been the leaders of the villages, their wives the heads of the charitable organizations. The religious orders ran schools, and took care of much of the organized charities.

NOTE THAT AFTER THE GERMAN DEFEAT IN WWII, EVERY TEACHER WAS REMOVED FROM THEIR POST, AND REPLACED, SO THAT NOT A SINGLE PERSON WHO KNEW THE TRUTH, AND WAS LOYAL TO THE NAZI'S, AND MIGHT ONE DAY REVEAL THE FACTS, WAS ALLOWED TO REMAIN IN ANY POSITION WHERE THEY MIGHT HAVE A CHANCE TO COUNTER THE ALL PERVASIVE, FULL SPECTRUM JEWISH PROPAGANDA WHICH DEMONISED HITLER AND THE NAZIS, AND LOADED EVERY GERMAN WITH NOT JUST WAR GUILT, BUT GUILT FOR A HOLOCAUST THAT NEVER HAPPENED.

Of course today if you challenge ANY Jew World Order lie, such as 'The Holocaust', or 'Man-made global climate crisis', or 'Open Borders Policy' or 'Arabs hijacked planes and flew them into the WTC and Pentagon fiction', you will be committing a serious 'career limiting move' at best, and at worst lose your job, and face 10 year prison sentences. Not theoretical threats. Threats that have been carried out for over 50 years, and continue to be enforced. Plenty of people are in prison right now for committing the 'crime' of challenging the Jew World Order hegemony. For challenging the 'official fictions'. The propaganda. The narratives. The lies of the Jew World Order.

PATRIARCH KIRILL IS KGB

Patriarch Kirill is of central importance to the myth of Putin as the Saul-to-Paul, Christian persecutor-to-Christian champion

Vladimir Mikhailovich Gundyayev is a Russian Orthodox bishop of Finno-Ugric origin, better known as Metropolitan Kirill of Smolensk and Kaliningrad, was elected, from a short list of three candidates, to be the 16th Patriarch of Moscow

and All Russia, the highest position of authority in the Russian Orthodox Church (ROC). The election was called to fill the post that had been left vacant by the death of Patriarch Alexy II, who had headed the ROC since 1990.

Russian media made no big secret that a spectacular career of Gundyayev in the church hierarchy was made because of his close cooperation with the Soviet secret services and open support for the communist regime. Even after, Gundyayev was elected as Patriarch of Moscow, he continued to praise Joseph Stalin and USSR.

Russian Orthodox Church (ROC) is an extremely wealthy organization. Its 2013 revenues totaled 4.6 billion rubles (\$153 millions). A large part of its riches comes from Putin's government.

Lev Ponomarev, a well-known Russian human rights activist and Executive Director of the Russian National Movement For Human Rights, who in 1991 was a head of the Parliamentary Commission studying activity of the last communists' anti-Gorbachev plot, recently told the Russian newspaper Express:

"Specific research concerning the relationship of the Church and KGB was professionally led by a member of our commission, dissident priest Gleb Yakunin. He, like I, also was a Member of Parliament and had the opportunity to work in the archives of the KGB.

"In particular, he studied the working documents of the 5th department of the KGB, which was engaged in spying on 'internal enemies of the state'. It was, in fact, the political police with a well-developed network of agents spread throughout society.

Yakunin found the documents proving that all (!) top functionaries of Russian Orthodox Church were recruited by the KGB. Among others there was then Patriarch Alexy II. His undercover KGB agent's nickname was Drozdov. Militantly atheistic Soviet government awarded Patriarch Alexy II the Red Banner and Friendship of Peoples Orders. In 1988 – he was awarded even a special diploma of the KGB ..."

In truth, not only the entire Orthodox Church leadership was permeated by KGB agents, but also the leadership of Muslims and all other religions represented in the Soviet Union. After the fall of communism, some of them confessed that previously collaborated with the KGB.

Lithuanian Archbishop Chrysostomos found the courage to confirm his undercover KGB past under the nickname "Restorer". A KGB agent with the nickname of Aramis, who worked as a translator in the Department for External Church Relations of the Moscow Patriarchate, decided to repent in the newspaper Arguments and Facts (? 8, 1992). He said that almost all the employees of the

Department for External Church Relations of the Moscow Patriarchate had worked for KGB. At that time, from 1989 to 2009 the department was headed by the current Patriarch of the Russian Orthodox Church Kirill.

A secret Soviet-era document uncovered in Estonia supports the widespread rumour that Patriarch Alexy II, the head of the Russian Orthodox Church was a fully fledged KGB agent. The evidence, in the 1958 annual report of the Estonian branch of the KGB, which was left behind in Tallinn when the Soviet authorities pulled out of the newly independent country in 1991, On page 125 is a short account of the recruitment, in that year, of a young Orthodox priest given the codename 'Drozdov'. The agent is not named, but key characteristics coincide with Alexy's life.

Like the Patriarch, Drozdov was born in Tallinn in 1929, spoke fluent Russian and Estonian, was a doctor of theology and was serving as an Orthodox priest in Estonia in 1958.

Drozdov, who impressed the KGB with his eagerness, discretion and lively, forthcoming manner, began his career as an agent by providing information on a corrupt priest at a church in the small town of Jõhvi.

JOHVI AS I THOUGHT !!!!!

The Patriarch was the rector of the Church of the Epiphany in Jõhvi from 1950 until 1957. By 1961 he had become the bishop of Tallinn and Estonia aged only 32. The 1958 KGB report on Drozdov said his promotion to this post was 'considered' during his recruitment.

In the same year that he became a bishop, Alexy's rapid rise within the World Council of Churches began - the very course the KGB planned for Drozdov.

Indrek Jurjo, the Estonian historian who investigated the KGB report, said: 'It must be him. It's very close. There were very few priests of the Orthodox Church here at that time. The description, the age, the plan for him to become a bishop - it fits.'

The Russian Orthodox Church claims the document is a forgery

Drozdov's reports, along with the KGB annual summaries after 1958, were taken to Moscow in 1991. After the 1991 putsch, President Boris Yeltsin gave a Russian parliamentary commission carte blanche to probe into some of the darkest secrets of the KGB, only to withdraw it a few months later under pressure from the secret police and other powerful figures.

Father Gleb Yakunin, an Orthodox priest and former MP who searched through KGB files, said he found several references to Drozdov. To his regret, he made no copies, and never found the card-index in which the codenames of agents were matched with their true identities.

One reference in the report from October 1969 reads: 'Agents Drozdov and Peresvyet travelled to England as part of the delegation to the Conference of European Churches.' Father Gleb, who was imprisoned in Soviet times for his opposition to state interference in the Church, said the Patriarch must lead the clergy in mass repentance.

'To co-operate with a state which sets as its aim the destruction of religion is a great sin, and a betrayal of Christianity,' he said.

The Patriarch is highly influential: the Kremlin values his support, and Alexy is close to at least one of Boris Yeltsin's likely successors, Moscow's mayor, Yuri Luzhkov.

In Russia only one small newspaper, the weekly Novaya Gazeta, has reported the Estonian find. A freelance television journalist, Boris Sobolyev, who travelled to Tallinn to film the story, has been unable to find a Russian news programme willing to air it.

The Russian Orthodox church is nothing more than a department of the FSB. KGB is the first pillar, because of the president himself and 70% of his administration...

Undercover KGB agent Vladimir Gundiayev (nickname Mikhailov), a representative of the Russian Orthodox Church to the World Council of Churches (WCC) in Geneva in 1971.

Now he is known as Kirill, the Patriarch of Moscow and all Russia.

Patriarch Kirill of Moscow and All Russia quotes:

"A crackdown on far-right movements is the path we must follow today in order to lead interethnic relations out of their current dangerous state," Patriarch Kirill told reporters in response to Saturday's riot on Manezhnaya Square in central Moscow.

"Hate crimes are endangering Russia's progress and should be stopped at all cost."

"Russia needs to revive Soviet-era sense of solidarity."

"Russia should build itself around all the good things that made the Soviet era stand out."

We must never forget the achievement of the Soviet people, "and not just the military."

"What about those Komsomol members (young Communists) who gathered crops, built the BAM (Baikal-Amur Mainline railway), without getting awards or

privileges in return? It is a sense of teamwork, a sense of desiring to join efforts and do something good for your country.”

The idea of unity and continuity of the historical memory, protecting the national heritage against falsifications, against biased misinterpretation of the past reality “must form a base of values for cooperation among political forces,” the patriarch said.

New Patriarch of Russian Orthodox Church: KGB Agent "Mikhailov"

The Russian Orthodox Church today announced the election of its new Patriarch, Metropolitan Kirill, to replace Patriarch Alexy II who passed away in December. Kirill is a known KGB/FSB agent code named "Mikhailov". Patriarch Alexy likewise was a long-time agent of Russia's intelligence services code named "Drozdov" (blackbird):

KGB material in the Estonian archives leaves no doubt about the patriarch's connections with the KGB. It even gives a specific date for his recruitment: February 28, 1958. He received the code name "Drozdov." The Estonian document, signed by a Colonel I. P. Karpov, head of the KGB in the republic

Kirill, who was the Metropolitan of Smolensk, succeeds Alexei II who died in December after 18 years as head of the Russian Church. According to material from the Soviet archives, Kirill was a KGB agent (as was Alexei). This means he was more than just an informer, of whom there were millions in the Soviet Union. He was an active officer of the organization.

Kirill's support for a new Russian ideology based on the denial of human rights. At the 10th meeting of the World Russian People's Council—an international public organization headed by the patriarch, in Moscow, on April 4, 2006—Kirill accused human rights leaders in the West of “dictatorially” forcing societies to accept the right to engage in gambling, euthanasia and homosexuality.

“Faith, morality, sacred places and homeland.” When these values contradict the realization of human rights, “the society and government and law should harmoniously combine them.” How this could be done was not made clear but, according to the Council, it is impossible to tolerate a situation in which human rights “threatened the existence of the motherland.”

After the fall of the Soviet Union, the church received official privileges including the right to import duty-free alcohol and tobacco. In 1995, the Nikolo-Ugreshky Monastery, which is directly subordinated to the patriarchate, earned \$350 million from the sale of alcohol. The patriarchate's department of foreign church relations, which Kirill ran, earned \$75 million from the sale of tobacco. But the patriarchate reported an annual budget in 1995-1996 of only \$2 million.

Kirill's personal wealth was estimated by the Moscow News in 2006 to be \$4 billion.

During this period, the church has been silent about genuine moral issues, such as Russia's pervasive corruption and the indiscriminate killing of noncombatants in Chechnya. As Kirill begins his reign as patriarch, there is little reason to expect this to change.

Yakov Krotov, a liberal Russian Orthodox priest, recently compared Kirill to a "court Jew," like Peter Shafirov, the foreign policy aide to Peter the Great. The role of the court Jew, according to Krotov, is to put a civilized face on a repressive system.

Since 1994, Kirill has hosted a weekly Orthodox television program on the main state television channel.

From outward appearances it would seem that the old Soviet Union has returned. A thing crucified, dead and buried has been resurrected. Four weeks after Vladimir Putin's re-election, a procession led by the Patriarch of the Russian Orthodox Church arrived at the Church of Christ the Redeemer in Moscow. In keeping with ancient tradition the doors of the church were shut, symbolizing the sealed cave where Christ's body was placed following crucifixion. "After midnight," noted Russian journalist Anna Politkovskaya, "the Orthodox faithful taking part in the procession await the opening of the church doors. The patriarch stands on the steps at their head and is the first to enter the empty temple where the Resurrection of Christ has already occurred." In due course the Patriarch offered up a prayer, the doors of the Church of Christ the Redeemer were opened and out stepped President Vladimir Putin. If any Christians were present for this ceremony they offered no protest to this blatant sacrilege. The woman who reported this event for the benefit of Western readers has since been assassinated. The KGB defector who was investigating the circumstances of her death has been poisoned (i.e., Litvinenko).

he great journalist Anna Politkovskaya (1958-2006), the bravest of all the many Putin-critics to be systematically assassinated, in her book *Putin's Russia*: the Great Matins service in the Orthodox tradition, the doors of the church should be shut before midnight because they symbolize the entrance to the cave where Christ's body was placed. After midnight the Orthodox faithful taking part in the procession await the opening of the church doors. The patriarch stands on the steps at their head and is the first to enter the empty temple where the Resurrection of Christ has already occurred.

When the patriarch had recited the first prayer at the doors of the temple, they were thrown open to reveal Putin, our modest president, shoulder to shoulder with Fradkov, Medvedev, and Luzhkov.

Thus Putin's sacrilege shows no bounds! To present himself as Christ !!!

The Russian Orthodox Church (ROC) has been, since its reconstitution during WWII, an instrument of the state. The best illustration of this is probably the 1949 "Greetings from the clergy and laity of the Russian Orthodox Church to the leader of the nations of the USSR, the Generalissimus Joseph Stalin on his 70th birthday." It states, in part:

Witnessing at every step your noble efforts to make people's lives peaceful and happy, we see in your person not only a great statesman and leader, guiding the lives of people in a new direction of history, but also a fatherly, caring trustee of all aspects of our human existence with all its various needs.

The Russian Orthodox patriarch at the time of Putin's Easter show was patriarch Aleksii II, who died on December 5, 2008. Lt. Gen. (r) Ion Mihai Pacepa, the highest Soviet bloc official to defect to the United States, writes of Aleksii II, "The KGB had carried him under the codename 'DROZDOV' and awarded him its Certificate of Honor, as was learned from a KGB archive accidentally left behind in Estonia."

Additionally, we know more from "original KGB documents known as the Mitrokhin Archive (described by the FBI as the most complete and extensive intelligence ever received from any source)." We also know more "from Politburo documents released by Father Gleb Yakunin, vice chairman of a Russian parliamentary commission that investigated the KGB's manipulation of the church."

Metropolitan Kirill, aka "MIKHAYLOV," recently attacked the "Godless" Ukrainians – though, according to one journalist (a recipient of the Blessed Karol Wojtyla [Pope John Paul II] prize for excellence in journalism dealing with religious themes), "25% of the population attends Easter services in Ukraine compared to 2% in Russia."

In November, Kirill/"MIKHAYLOV" asked that Russians "remember positive achievements of the Soviet period":

Moscow, November 5, Interfax – Patriarch Kirill of Moscow and All Russia urges to sober evaluation of the Soviet period in the Russian history.

"There would not be modern Russia, if not heroism of the preceding generations, who in the 20s and the 30s not only turned up the soil, though it is also important, but founded industry, science and defense power of the country," Patriarch Kirill said on Wednesday at Moscow Manege at the opening of the 14th forum-exhibition Orthodox Russia. My History. The 20th century. 1914-1945. From great perturbations to the Great Victory.

According to him, we should not doubt successes of certain state leaders, who stood at the commencement of such revival, modernization of the country, even if these leaders committed crimes.

“Where there was will, strength, intellect, political decisiveness, we call it doubtless success as in case with the Victory in the Great Patriotic War, and where there was blood, injustice, and sufferings, we say that it is unacceptable for us, people of the 21st century,” the primate said.

“We do not identify ourselves with these bloody pages, we give these historical personages to God’s judgement, but these negative things should not give right to exclude all positive things that were done, at the same time, all positive things done by certain people should not exclude critical attitude to crimes committed by them,” he said.

Kirill/“MIKHAYLOV” left the “certain state leaders” unidentified – but the only “state leaders” of the “20s, 30s and 40s” were Lenin and Stalin. The single most prominent theme of Stalinism is: “The leadership of Comrades Lenin and Stalin turned Russia from a backward nation into an industrialized power, which is why Russia – under the wise leadership of Generalissimus Stalin – was able to defeat Hitler.”

Not a word of it is true, and Stalin knew it. Putting aside Stalin’s 1939-1941 alliance with Hitler that started the war to begin with, Stalin’s 1941 decision to ignore intelligence about an impending invasion, and his amazing wartime leadership that resulted in 20 million Russians dead, let’s focus on industrialization. As recounted in *No Left Turns* by conservative icon Representative John M. Ashbrook of Ohio:

Let us take a look at a statement made by Stalin to Ambassador Averell Harriman. This is what Harriman told the State Department that Stalin said to him: “About two-thirds of all the large industrial enterprises in the Soviet Union had been built with United States help or technical assistance.”

That is right. In Stalin’s own words, two-thirds of the Soviet large industry was made with U.S. help. By the way, today, Harriman is still in favor of trade with the Soviet Union. Another interesting point is that the remaining third was built with considerable help from firms in Europe, including Germany, Britain, France and Italy.

It is also worthwhile to note that Lenin and Stalin were the masterminds behind the plot to eradicate Christianity in Russia and Ukraine. In 1996, Yale University Press’s *Annals of Communism* series published a collection of documents from

Vladimir Lenin's secret archive. On March 19, 1922, amid a mass famine in Russia and Ukraine, Lenin issued the following orders:

It is precisely now and only now, when in the starving regions people are eating human flesh, and hundreds if not thousands of corpses are littering the roads, that we can (and therefore must) carry out the confiscation of church valuables with the most savage and merciless energy, not stopping [short of] crushing any resistance.

This kicked into high gear under Stalin. On September 11, 1932, Stalin wrote to one of his henchmen:

At this point the question of Ukraine is the most important. The situation in Ukraine is very bad. If we don't take steps now to improve the situation, we may lose Ukraine. The objective should be to transform Ukraine, in the shortest period of time, into a real fortress of the U.S.S.R.

A year later, Pavel Postyshev, another Stalin henchmen, told a meeting of the Central Committee in Ukraine, "Under the direct leadership and directions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and personally of comrade Stalin, we smashed the Ukrainian nationalist counterrevolution."

Stalin's method of destroying true Christianity in Ukraine was addressed in a 1953 speech by Raphael Lemkin, who coined the term "genocide" and dedicated his life to bringing the crime to an end. In this speech to the Ukrainian community of New York commemorating the twentieth anniversary of the Soviet-orchestrated Ukrainian Famine of 1932-1933, which left somewhere between seven and twelve million dead, Lemkin explained:

Going along with this attack on the intelligentsia was an offensive against the churches, priests and hierarchy, the 'soul' of Ukraine. Between 1926 and 1932, the Ukrainian Orthodox Autocephalous Church, its Metropolitan Lypkivsky and 10,000 clergy were liquidated. In 1945, when the Soviets established themselves in Western Ukraine, a similar fate was meted out to the Ukrainian Catholic Church. That Russification was the only issue involved is clearly demonstrated by the fact that before its liquidation, the Church was offered the opportunity to join the Russian Patriarch at Moscow, the Kremlin's political tool.

Only two weeks before the San Francisco conference, on 11 April 1945, a detachment of NKVD troops surrounded the St. George Cathedral in Lviv and arrested Metropolitan Slipyj, two bishops, two prelates and several priests. All the students in the city's theological seminary were driven from the school, while their professors were told that the Ukrainian Greek Catholic Church had ceased to exist, that its Metropolitan was arrested and his place was to be taken by a Soviet-appointed bishop. These acts were repeated all over Western Ukraine and across the Curzon Line in Poland. At least seven bishops were arrested or were

never heard from again. There is no Bishop of the Ukrainian Catholic Church still free in the area. Five hundred clergy who met to protest the action of the Soviets, were shot or arrested.

Throughout the entire region, clergy and laity were killed by hundreds, while the number sent to forced labour camps ran into the thousands. Whole villages were depopulated. In the deportation, families were deliberately separated, fathers to Siberia, mothers to the brickworks of Turkestan and the children to Communist homes to be 'educated'. For the crime of being Ukrainian, the Church itself was declared a society detrimental to the welfare of the Soviet state, its members were marked down in the Soviet police files as potential 'enemies of the people'. As a matter of fact, with the exception of 150,000 members in Slovakia, the Ukrainian Catholic Church has been officially liquidated, its hierarchy imprisoned, its clergy dispersed and deported.

These attacks on the Soul have also had and will continue to have a serious effect on the Brain of Ukraine, for it is the families of the clergy that have traditionally supplied a large part of the intellectuals, while the priests themselves have been the leaders of the villages, their wives the heads of the charitable organizations. The religious orders ran schools, and took care of much of the organized charities.

That the Russian Orthodox patriarch, Kirill/"MIKHAYLOV," would praise the two men responsible for all this tells all you need to know about the state religion of Putin's Russia. It also says a lot about what kind of fate awaits any true Christians who would fall under Russian domination.

The Russian Orthodox Church (ROC) has been, since its reconstitution during WWII, an instrument of the state. The best illustration of this is probably the 1949 "Greetings from the clergy and laity of the Russian Orthodox Church to the leader of the nations of the USSR, the Generalissimus Joseph Stalin on his 70th birthday." It states, in part:

Witnessing at every step your noble efforts to make people's lives peaceful and happy, we see in your person not only a great statesman and leader, guiding the lives of people in a new direction of history, but also a fatherly, caring trustee of all aspects of our human existence with all its various needs.

The Russian Orthodox patriarch at the time of Putin's Easter show was patriarch Aleksii II, who died on December 5, 2008. Lt. Gen. (r) Ion Mihai Pacepa, the highest Soviet bloc official to defect to the United States, writes of Aleksii II, "The KGB had carried him under the codename 'DROZDOV' and awarded him its Certificate of Honor, as was learned from a KGB archive accidentally left behind in Estonia."

Additionally, we know more from “original KGB documents known as the Mitrokhin Archive (described by the FBI as the most complete and extensive intelligence ever received from any source).” We also know more “from Politburo documents released by Father Gleb Yakunin, vice chairman of a Russian parliamentary commission that investigated the KGB’s manipulation of the church.”

And with those details in hand, the “election” of a new patriarch in 2009 was quite a sight to behold:

On January 27, 2009, the 700 Synod delegates assembling in Moscow were indeed presented with a slate listing three candidates. All, however, belonged to the secret KGB army: Metropolitan Kirill of Smolensk worked for the KGB under the code name “MIKHAYLOV”; Metropolitan Filaret of Minsk has just been identified as having labored for the KGB under the codename “OSTROVSKY”; Metropolitan Kliment of Kaluga was recently discovered to have been listed under the codename “TOPAZ”.

When the bells at Christ the Savior Cathedral in Moscow announced that a new patriarch had been elected, Metropolitan Kirill, aka “MIKHAYLOV,” proved to be the winner. Presumably, the KGB/FSB considered him to be in a better position to carry out its tasks abroad, where he had directed his efforts during most of his professional life. In 1971, the KGB had sent him to Geneva (Switzerland) as a representative of the Russian Orthodox Church to the World Council of Churches (WCC), the largest international ecumenical organization after the Vatican, representing some 550 million Christians of various denominations throughout 120 countries. His task was to use his position in the WCC to spread the doctrine of Liberation Theology—a Marxist religious movement born in the KGB—throughout Latin America. In 1975, the KGB had infiltrated “MIKHAYLOV” into the WCC’s central committee, and in 1989 the KGB had appointed him chairman of the Russian patriarchate’s foreign relations as well—positions he still held when he was “elected” patriarch. Indeed, in his acceptance speech “MIKHAYLOV” announced that he would establish religious television channels in Russia that would broadcast abroad.

In November, Kirill/“MIKHAYLOV” asked that Russians “remember positive achievements of the Soviet period”:

Ambassador Averell Harriman. This is what Harriman told the State Department that Stalin said to him: “About two-thirds of all the large industrial enterprises in the Soviet Union had been built with United States help or technical assistance.”

If Europe *needs* migrants, why do E.Jew nations deport millions of 'illegals' with white European Ancestry?

If the REAL reason behind the multi-million refugee influx into Germany and other European nations is a need to boost the population of working age people, why is it made IMPOSSIBLE for white people, with European ancestry, to RETURN to Europe?

If, as the public authorities claim, Germany needs millions of younger people to counter the ageing German population, and low birth rates, then why does the German Government literally FORCIBLY REMOVE white people from the U.S, Australia, and Canada, who are working, paying taxes, learning German, and very keen to totally integrate into German society, and treat them as criminals?

Of course there are also MILLIONS of white RUSSIANS, with Viking ancestry, who would LOVE the opportunity to completely integrate into German Society.

THESE people are defined, for some incomprehensible reason, as NOT DESIRABLE?

But millions of military aged men, from a totally different culture, with none of the 'Western European values' that made Western Europe what it is today, and with a set of religious beliefs antithetical to Western European traditions, and NO desire to integrate AT ALL, rather a WILL to REPLACE Western European values, culture, tradition, and religion, with their OWN, ARE WELCOME. And even flown in by commercial airliners at European taxpayers' expense.

If you do NOT see the conflict between what the European occupied governments CLAIM is their motive, and what surely MUST be, namely, the destruction of European culture, values, and thus nation-states, then WHAT would convince you?

The 'Jews' admit, openly, that they are behind this immigration policy. That we will just have to get used to them 'calling the shots', in what is clearly, and demonstrably, the new 'Jew World Order'.

We, the Europeans, have given back all our former colonies to their previous owners. Of course these 'previous owners' themselves had acquired most of these lands by force of conquest, often involving genocide, and always involving slavery, of some form, whether legal-overt slavery, or more covert forms of slavery.

Remember that 'whites' used to enslave other 'whites', at the same time that 'non-whites' were enslaving both 'whites' and 'non-whites'. African slaves were sold to the earlier slave traders, many of whom were 'Jews', by AFRICAN warlords.

That's a fact. Africans enslaved Africans long BEFORE any 'whites' enslaved Africans. There are NO 'indigenous' or 'ab-original' peoples on earth, based on the most rigorous archaeological evidence. People have been moving back and forth over this earth, killing each other, enslaving each other, stealing each others lands, as far back as we can go. Of course the 'Torah' celebrates the genocide of the people inhabiting the lands 'promised' to the Jews. And the Talmud, and Torah itself, both state that the 'Jews' are to enslave ALL 'the nations' a.k.a 'Goys', all NON-JEWS that they have a use for, and murder all the rest. Just like in the 'good old days of the Old Testament'. Remember, 'The 10 commandments' ONLY exclusively apply to OTHER JEWS...they are the original 'master race' and 'exception' to the general rule of genocide, slavery, deception, and theft. The 'moral's of the 'Jews' extend only to other Jews. And NOT to non-Jews. In fact every year, during 'Purim', the 'Jew' absolves themselves of all the lies and deceptions and frauds and crimes they intend committing against the 'Goys'. But back to the immediate topic at hand, the destruction of European culture, and the European people themselves, via 'immigration'. Weaponised immigration. One of the biggest weapons of the jews, after finance, mass media propaganda, 'lobbying', blackmail, greenmail, and perhaps just as powerful, 'god-mail' i.e the lie they wrote themselves, that 'god helps those who help the jews', and 'god punishes those who don't'.

But back to our 'immigrants'. It is not enough for the non-Europeans that they now enjoy full possession of their own nations. THAT is not enough for them. Now they want to colonise, through their closed religions and cultural values, EUROPE.

The NON-EUROPEANS want Europe for THEMSELVES. To turn it into the same mess they escaped from. Like Jews proving that Jews clearly don't have and exercise excessive power, by having anyone who says this locked up for a decade in prison, by destroying the careers of anyone who even raises questions that are 'left begging' by their 'holocaust' claims, and bankrupting entire nations that will not submit to their jew world order, censoring anyone from providing a balanced view of world events, so that the only 'information' readily available is pure propaganda, pure JEWISH propaganda, the non-Europeans are going to prove the idea of 'European superiority' a lie by coming to Europe and remaking it in the image of their homelands. Once that is complete, there will be no 'benchmark' to compare their own nations unfavorably to. There will be no 'Europe' or 'Europeans' left to look bad compared to. The standards will have fallen so low, that they can pretend that 'their world is the best of all possible worlds', for there will be no 'Europe' to compare their NEW versions of Europe to.

Stop a moment to get your head around this idea.

Now consider that when you introduce 2 million people around the age of 20, to a population of 80 million, as in Germany, you are MASSIVELY shifting the proportion of non-Germans, non-EUROPEANS, non-Western European value respecting people, within the most active and 'fertile' age cohort.

So to say they only represent less than 3% of the TOTAL population is VERY misleading. They represent, IMMEDIATELY, almost 20% or ONE FIFTH of the 20-30 year age cohort that is most likely to be starting a family.

This is also the group struggling hardest to find paid employment. The group with the highest unemployment rates, up to 50% in some E.U nations like Spain.

But in terms of 'divide and conquer' and 'destroying Western European Values' and 'Western Culture' and 'European Nation States', and even if you like, Christianity, consider that this 20% of this age group are statistically likely to have AT LEAST FOUR TIMES more children than the typical 'European' German. And then inside 20 years these children will become parents. And the DE-POPULATION of Europeans FROM Europe will be in full swing.

Now remember, there are MILLIONS of North Americans, Australians, British, Canadians, and 'white' Russians, of NORTH WESTERN EUROPEAN DESCENT who have NO right of return. THESE are the people that any reasonable, rational, self-interested European Government, that represented the interests of its voters, rather than the interests of the Jew World Order, the 'Jews', would be making every effort to welcome back. To encourage to return.

Please wake up. The Jew World Order is closing in on you. They have virtual monopolies on internet services, banking services, and mass media services. They are moving to 'throttle' the 'independent' media by denying them access to Paypal, Google, Amazon, Apple Books. They have already made it a crime to provide YOU with accurate information about 'The Holocaust', 'Nazi Germany', '911', 'The Oklahoma City Bombing', and so on. They intend making it a crime to challenge their 'Man-made global climate crisis tipping point' propaganda. They intend making ANY free speech that THEY do not LIKE, that does not SUPPORT their JEW WORLD ORDER, impossible. Criminal. And for those who will defy these laws, literally IMPOSSIBLE, by denying them access to ANY outlet to publish their books and bloggs, to present their videos and films, to discuss the facts and arguments publicly.

No matter how ignorant and naive you are, and thus indifferent to the plight of all the freedom fighters out there paying such huge costs, taking such huge risks, making such huge personal sacrifices, for things you consider 'silly' or 'obviously wrong, you MUST stand up and protect FREEDOM OF SPEECH. Now. Otherwise soon YOU will be censored. YOU won't be allowed to speak YOUR mind. And YOU will never know what you were never told. You will have NO

way to give your informed consent or dissent. YOU will be living in the JEW WORLD ORDER. The Jew.S.S.R on steroids.

TROONATNOOR Please get copies of my now banned books. Email me for 'free' copies. Or search around, and you will find them. And please subscribe to my markus rehbach Youtube channel, and consider becoming a TROONATNOOR Patreon patron. Any money I ever receive for any of my books or from patrons will go to ending the occupation of Germany, Palestine, North America et al, and securing the freedoms that have been taken from us by the same Zionist-Jewish occupation governments, after that joint CIA-MOSSAD false flag we call '911'.

What does 'Europe' mean, if there are no Europeans living there?

We are being told that Europe NEEDS immigrants to survive. And most people just accept this propagandistic lie.

Here is one analogy that applies. Your son or daughter is sick, and the doctor says that the only way to save them is by transplanting someone else's brain into their body. Would you consider that a 'survival'?

What will Europe be, when non-Europeans are in the majority? The Jew World Order propagandists who lead the Jewish occupation of German and The European Union tell us this will be the case within 20 to 30 years, in most German cities. Europe is not a land mass. A continent. It is a set of values. Values that the new immigrants do NOT share. Values that they in fact express open contempt for. Values that they despise.

So if the cost of the survival of Europe, is the death of European values, is there any point in saving the patient?

Would you consider your child, with another persons' brain, as having 'survived'?

Are you going to let the Jew World Order occupation governments of your nation intimidate you into submitting to the 'operation' to 'save' Europe, by replacing its heart and soul with peoples who have made a total mess of their own nations? People's whose current vice, that of irresponsible over-reproduction, is being 'spun' as a virtue?

I will repeat here arguments regarding the 'aging population bomb' I have made more fully in my TROONATNOOR books.

The REAL problem with aging populations occurs when any ONE particular generation has a lot of children. The very moment this happens, you have set the fuse. It is then just a question of when the 'bomb' is to be detonated. You can

delay this, by encouraging the next generation to have enough children to pay the taxes and do all the work required to support THEIR grandparents. That will put the problem off for the current retirees' generation. You've grown the population, so you have enough people to support the retirees.

But what you have really done is INCREASE the problem, and merely delay the final day of reckoning.

Sooner or later you will reach a critical population mass where any reasonable European would say, hey, I don't want to live like an Asian or Middle Eastern person. I need space. Fresh air. Nature. Room to move.

Sooner or later you will exceed the resources of the earth, and man's resourcefulness, and find you MUST stop having such large families. And THEN you will face a much larger problem than the one you avoided, by encouraging larger families all those years ago, as the supposed 'solution' to 'aging population'.

So the notion that increasing the population of Europe is a solution to the current fertility rates of Europeans is patently a lie. A deception. Or at best a delusion. But I don't think the Jews are THAT stupid. I'm sure they know it is a lie. Just like most Jews by now probably realise that 'The Holocaust' is a lie also.

So encouraging millions of non European immigrants to Germany and Western Europe is NOT a solution to the offered problem.

But let's step out of the box the Jew World Order propagandists have put our minds in.

Let's challenge the very idea that the declining European birthrates are a problem AT ALL.

Is there anything intrinsically wrong with the idea, for example, of a Germany with 40 million people? With less crowding in the cities. Less stress of public transportation. Fewer traffic jams. More personal space. More living space. Less stress on natural resources. Are all these things intrinsically BAD?

Germans and Western Europeans in General are the most innovative and creative of people the earth has seen. They can easily automate almost any 'work' currently requiring human labor. Most humans, as workers, are already redundant, from a technical point of view. It is only for political reasons that many German companies employ humans to do jobs that could already be done by robots and automated systems.

So what is WRONG with allowing the populations of Europe to move down towards a more sustainable, and I believe DESIRABLE, level?

It would be TERRIBLE for a very few people. Those whose unearned benefits are derived from market speculations that depend on population Growth. Real estate speculators, for example.

It would be a pain to employers to find that, like after the Plague and Black Death decimated European populations, they had to compete for relatively scarce labor, and thus have to share some of their unearned profits with the people whose sweat, effort, and risk, actually produced those profits.

It would be terrible for the Jew World Order's plans to destroy Europe. Because Europeans would have to show greater solidarity, in overcoming the immediate, short term problem of dealing with the CURRENT 'aging population' problem. It would strengthen European society. And then once this current, SHORT TERM, one or two generation problem, was overcome, we would have the most vibrant, free, innovative, creative, and public spirited Europe that ever existed.

Like 'Historical' revisionism, this 'economic revisionism' is going to confuse you. For the Jew World Order mass media propaganda machine has been working overtime for decades now, imprinting you with beliefs that are the exact opposite of reality. Most of us are strangers to reality. It is so unreal that we find it hard to mentally get our minds around it. To accept it.

So please, take the time to think about what you've just read / heard.

The problem of an aging population must be faced by one population sooner or later. And the longer we put it off, the higher the costs will end up being.

A smaller population in Europe should in no way be viewed with fear or anxiety. In fact we can look forward to it, along with all the technological advances that will allow us to increase our standards of living, while reducing the burdens we place on our natural resources, and public infrastructures.

I wish I had a computer model to demonstrate this clearly. If any academic has had this done, I bet they were threatened and blackmailed to 'keep quiet'. Because as far as I know, no-one to date has shared this insight with you.

We Europeans cannot solve the problems of the rest of the world by allowing the rest of the world to simply move into our nations, bringing their problems with them. We cannot solve their problems. They must solve them. We can help them, but in their own nations. THAT is where they must find their solutions. Because WE did not create THEIR problems. Most of us, I mean.

Of course our Jew World Order Occupational Governments HAVE produced many of the problems in Africa and the Middle East. But that is the JEWS, and their puppets. NOT the working people of Europe. Not you or I.

So please, stop letting a bunch of psychopathic Jews make you feel shy, ashamed even, of defending your natural rights, and the rights of your children, and grand children, in calling for a halt to the immigration madness.

Remember that the Jews have weaponised immigration as a tool to destroy European culture and civilisation. To wipe out the European people, and replace them with Middle Eastern and African peoples. People the Jews will then turn against the 'white' people, in their final war, World War Three, in which Christianity is to be pitted against Islam. These plans were set out long ago, and documented in my books. The Jews, pretending to be on the side of justice for 'colored people', are really just using them. When the time comes, we will all be sacrificed to their psychotic plans for a 'Jew World Order'.

Yes folks, most of what you believe is true, is not. And most of what you are told is lies, is the truth. This is just ONE example. And notice how it has been made a crime to oppose 'open borders', just like it was made a crime to challenge 'The Holocaust' lies. Notice who is being censored. It is Historical revisionists, and the sane Europeans who have woken up, and are rejecting their Jew World Order occupation governments' open borders' policies.

TROONATNOOR markus rehbach Youtube channel. TROONATNOOR Patreon. TROONATNOOR Dtube.

Genocide of 'whites' in South Africa ramping up?

If it were 'Jews' that were 'experiencing' what 'whites' are experiencing in South Africa, imagine the global mass media saturation reporting and calls for sanctions, even invasion!

In true Jew World Order 1984 'Double Speak', the world's media glorifies the South African constitution as the most advanced and just in the world.

In fact the South African constitution explicitly actively discriminates EXCLUSIVELY AGAINST at least one minority group.

Employers, according to the South African constitution, may NOT employ 'whites' who are the best qualified for any position. They MUST employ a certain number of 'blacks' (the definition which now includes ethnic Chinese) first, then a certain number of 'ethnic Indians', before they may, by law, employ even ONE single person of a particular minority group. No matter whether there are any people of 'Black' or 'Indian' 'race' qualified to fill the positions.

This minority group just happens to be 'white'. And of 'European' extraction. So it is 'O.K', according to the hegemonic cultural marxist Libtard agenda ... the

agenda intended to destroy the ONLY potential resistance to the Jew World Order Hegemony, white europeans, and their descendants ...

In South Africa it is acceptable for Black leaders, from the President down, to engage in threatening, racially based behaviors, such as singing songs calling for 'Boers' to be machine gunned, and for the leaders of various 'nations' within South Africa to tell their 'people' to be prepared for the genocide of the Whites ... which is implicitly on their agenda. Such incitement to genocide is 'acceptable' to the Libtard Marxist Jew World Order dupes as the proposed victims are 'white' and 'european'.

Imagine if ANY leader ANYwhere in the world even HINTED at genocide of their local Jewish populations. 'White' jews even. Can you IMAGINE the consequences that would befall such leaders who dared incited THAT sort of genocide?

Imagine if it was JEWISH farmers being BRUTALLY murdered at a rate of one every 36 hours, for the last few decades, in South Africa! Can you imagine the headlines across EVERY major mass media outlet in the world, from television, to internet, to newspapers, to 'news' reports. You would not hear anything BUT this 'newsworthy' story.

Replace the words 'Afrikaan farmer' with 'Jew', and consider the implications for 'reporting' on what is happening to the 'whites' under the 'Rainbow' South African government regime.

I am not using potentially propagandistic third person gossip or fear mongering. You can google the actual speeches, reported by the dominant South African media.

Those brave souls in South Africa who dare report on the facts are demonised, belittled, and threatened with fates worse than death. Just like anyone who reports of the facts about 'Holocaust' propaganda, in Europe.

Imagine if 'whites' hung up 'black' dolls, and encouraged other 'whites' to slap those dolls, in effigy. Imagine the outrage. But when a 'black' leader does this, with a 'white' doll, then there are zero consequences in South Africa.

Imagine the President of any nation singing a song about machine gunning 'Jews'. Imagine the consequences. What sort of rain of sanctions, condemnation, huge political debate, massive media coverage such behavior would bring down upon the perpetrators. But when the 'victims' of such 'incitement to violence', the victims of such 'hate crimes' are non-Jews, and 'white', then you will hear NOTHING about it, and the 'incitement' and 'hate' will be glossed over as 'legitimate' and 'justified' and 'understandable', and 'tolerated', if it is reported ever, at all, by ANY media outlet or platform.

Of course if any white European attempts to censor 'Semitic' Rabbis and other jew world order leaders for their racial supremacist comments and actions, even to the point of Genocide against the Palestinian people, they are more likely to end up in prison themselves, than to elicit any legal proceedings against the perpetrators.

The biggest 'hate crime' and 'incitement to violence against a group' ever committed is of course 'The Holocaust'. This hate filled, malicious propaganda defames the entire German people. The treaty of Versailles, written in the most part by Jews, and under Jewish supervision, is the second biggest hate crime and incitement to violence against a group, ever committed. These hate crimes have lead to Germans being demonised and hated around the world. These hate crimes lead to Israeli's growing up hating Germans, and wanting to kill germans. Just watch the movie 'Defamation', or a few outtakes from it, on my JewTube channel, if you doubt that the hatred is virilent and the hate crime itself is ongoing and active.

And so it is in South Africa. As usual the Jew World Order ensure that a few white europeans benefit from the system, to corrupt them into compliance. These elites will of course be thrown to the wolves once they are no longer of use.

Libtards are for the most part useful idiots. Marxist fools. Envious of their more fortunate 'competition' for status, love, affection, approval, acceptance, success, and so on, they employ cultural Marxism as a weapon. They cannot 'earn' the status, benefits, definitions etc they crave, so they simply deny the value of 'superior' holistic inheritances e.g beauty, intelligence, talent, ambition, determination, and then actually demonise them as 'bad'. Simply to avoid being defined, reflexive of their 'betters', as themselves 'inferior'. If you can't beat them, and they won't let you join them, then you destroy them. Once you've destroyed everything of beauty, and everyone of intelligence and talent and morality, you have no competition. YOU become 'the best there is', after you destroy all your 'betters'. THAT is what really motivates most Libtard Marxists.

That and the 'guilt' complexes they have been conditioned to acquiesce to, and internalise. The 'white man' has been given the guilt for every problem that ever occured on this planet. Left to themselves, the 'colored' people would be living in a utopian paradise. So the 'whites' must be eliminated. This is the dogma of the jew world order. Eliminate the only potential competition for leadership, and the jew world order, no matter how corrupt, incompetent, exploitative, racist, and vicious, will be the ONLY alternative available. The jew world order will have no competition. No-one to 'out' them, in their despotic, tyrannical, Semitic plans to enslave the entire non-jewish population.

A 'white' farmer in South Africa has an even higher chance, statistically, of being murdered, than a South African police officer. In fact they 'enjoy' twice the likelihood, based on known statistics, of being murdered.

Statistically, you have better chances of surviving as an American soldier in Iraq than as a 'white' farmer in South Africa.

The crimes being committed against the whites are typical of the Jew World Order marxist acts of terror.

Such as the brutal rape and horrific murder of a 4 year old 'white' girl by 3 'black' men, who after the terrible sexual assaults, doused their defenceless victim in petrol and set her alight, laughing as she was burned alive. Like good jew world order marxists from time immemorial. Remember that the Jewish lead soviets instructed their soldiers to rape and murder German men, women, and children, regardless of age.

Across South Africa these jew world order marxists have sodomised and raped men, women, and children, from babies to old men and women, with farm implements.

In one atrocity 'blacks' drilled a 68 year old 'white' woman's knees and ankles with an electric drill.

These are acts reminiscent of the 'neck tie' terror deaths employed by Nelson Mandela's wife Winney Mandela, on other 'blacks', to 'encourage' blacks to join their terrorist movement. Winney Mandela ordered that ANC marxist operatives place used car tyres over the heads of anyone who would not actively participate in her husband's terrorist actions. The tyres were filled with petrol, and set alight. The victim would suffer an agonising death as the petrol and rubber burned.

The point is that the acts are typical jew world order marxist acts of terror. Meant to instill terror into anyone who might otherwise have resisted the jew world order marxist ANC / marxist / Soviet leadership. The acts are not about 'justice' or 'law and order'. They are about terrorising entire people's into not only acquiescence and submission, but active participation. And modern psychological research has shown that once you get a person to act with goodwill or malice towards another person, or group, their own mind will feel compelled to justify it, to legitimate it, on some 'post-retrospectively rationalised' grounds. That is, if you get someone to harm someone, or some group, their own mind will construct 'reasons' for this behavior. They will 'hate' the people they have victimised, to 'make sense of', retrospectively, their own behavior. So people forced to commit acts of violence against other groups tend to end up 'hating' that group, and

finding ways to justify, legitimate, and define as 'rational', their own previously irrational behavior.

'Blacks' have been taught by the Jew world order marxists to define themselves as victims of 'whites'. To justify their own envy based hatred of the whites with some spurious, disingenuous, specious, 'ideological' gloss.

You will find Libtard grants being handed out to students who wish to write 'research' papers on 'how inequality leads to rape'. In other words almost justifying acts of sexual lust as legitimate responses to social inequality.

I've met 'ugly' young men with no social skills who seem keen to have 'rape' added to the list of 'revolutionary' acts. Of course the Jewish Kommisars during WWII did just this. They instructed their advancing 'soldiers' to rape and murder women from babies to 80 year old women. Literally. You can verify this fact for yourself.

'Blacks', envious of their 'white' bosses, are happily encouraged by the Jew world order marxists to use the 'excuse' of politics to brutally rape and murder infants to old women.

You are in fact four times more likely to be murdered in South Africa if you are a 'white' farmer, than if you belong to any other statistical category of people.

Of course, in absolute terms, the majority of victims of 'black' violence are other 'blacks'. Since apartheid was dismantled, crime has sky rocketed to epic proportions in 'black on black' crime, as well as 'black on white' crimes.

Of course the South African police have now stopped identifying victims of crime by skin color or 'race'.

The Jew World Order imposed, in most European nations, the censorship of identification of victims and perpetrators by ethnic background, in response to the dramatic increase in acts of violence committed by 'refugees' and people of 'Islamic' origin.

Consider the appalling irony of men having their eyelids hacked off, so they could not NOT see their own wives and daughters being brutally raped and murdered, in the context of being forced into a situation of 'blindness' in relation to crime statistics.

Everywhere you look in the mass media, and controlled 'kosher' supposedly 'alternative media', you will see well known personalities insisting that the notion that 'whites' in South Africa are facing a real threat of genocide is 'laughable'.

However a well respected, independent, liberal, expert on Genocide, who publishes the well respected and historically accurate 'Genocide watch', the same

expert who warned of the Rwandan genocide which occurred exactly when and how he predicted it would occur, the genocide of 800,000 Hutu's by the Tootsies in Rwanda to within a month of the actual events, has stated unequivocally that 'Black' South Africans are on the verge of committing genocide against the 'whites'. He has thoroughly investigated the situation in South Africa and concluded that the nation shows all the signs 'typically' observed among the people just before they commit genocide. You can verify all these facts for yourself.

As in the rest of the world, the middle classes in South Africa have been decimated. Today if you are 'white' in South Africa you are either rich or poor. The Jew World Order always targets the 'middle classes', the 'bourgeoisie', first. This group is usually the best educated group. This group is the one most likely to realise what the Jew World Order is doing, and plans doing. This group is the group most likely to offer resistance to the plans of the Jew World Order. This is why the Jew World Order Soviets murdered 14,000 of the Polish middle classes, including teachers, military, doctors, and so on, immediately after they invaded Poland. The Jew World Order was only interested in destroying Germany, so while you have been fed with pure hate driven propaganda lies about German war time 'atrocities', you probably know nothing about the 'Katyn forest massacre', or the 'Holodomor'. Or the real death camps run by Eisenhower and Stalin at the end of WWII. Death camps in which the REAL victims of WWII, the German soldiers and civilians, and the true Russian patriots who fought long after Stalin had 'cowardly run away to hide', but had then been captured by the Germans, before being released at the end of the war, were murdered, in their millions.

The situation in South Africa is untenable. You have 3.2 million taxpayers supporting 16.3 million 'social grant' recipients. Around six percent of the population represent most of entire tax base of nation. Around only six percent of the population are contributing to government finances. The rest are either neutral, or represent a burden on that government.

The Jew World Order are masters of propaganda. They constructed heroes from the least likely materials, such as 'liberators' from WWII rapist occupation forces, and turned Nelson Mandela into a world-wide figure of adoration and sympathy. In fact Mandela was convicted by overwhelming evidence of treason. In most nations he would have faced the death penalty. In fact Mandela was treated extremely well. All the government wanted from him was for him to publicly renounce the use of violence. The use of terrorism. He would not budge. Even from prison he gave the 'O.K.' for the now infamous 'Church Street bombing'. He was a senior member of the South African Communist Party Central Committee. A fact few American supporters of this photogenic poster boy for the ANC will be aware of to this day. I wonder how many 'sympathisers' of this terrorist would

find him so 'sympathetic' if they were fully aware of the facts of his nature and actions.

Winney Mandela, his wife during his years of active terrorism, personally ordered the 'necklacing' of other 'blacks' as acts of terror, to send the message to any other 'blacks' about what would happen if you were not active enough in your support for the terrorist organisation her husband lead.

Mandela was sold to the world by the jew world order mass media propaganda machine as a charming freedom fighter. The world fell in love with the fictional character. The public relations icon. They swallowed the narrative offered by the jew world order mass media.

The Jew World Order are doing in South Africa what they are doing everywhere else. Bringing chaos. Planning to benefit from this chaos, as they have benefitted from almost every war in history.

The Jew World Order Libtard Marxists want you to imagine that 'rainbow nations' function. That 'multi-culturalism' enriches everyone involved. But the facts challenge this. So there is no room for facts in the Jew World Order narrative. There is no room for accurate statistical reporting. There is no room for 'real' news. There is no room for dissent. There is no room for competing narratives. There is no room for scientific research. There is no room for 'competition'.

You see the jew world order fear any competition. Their disingenous specious sophistry, from 'German sole guilt for World War One', to 'The Holocaust', to 'Man-made global climate crisis' to 'Open borders are great' to 'the white european is responsible for every bad thing in the world', can not stand up to even the most gentle of interrogations, challenges, questioning, debate, or investigation.

Truth, and open discussion, are Kryptonite to the jew world order, because the truth will set YOU free. And semitism is all about slavery. Just ask any Talmudic Jew.

Please remember, we do not hate people because they happen to have been born into 'jewish' families, with 'jewish' traditions, or 'jewish' cultural practises. What we hate is Semitism. Semitism is an ideology closely associated with 'Jewishness' but not necessarily defining it. Semitism is the ideology of racial supremacism. Of genocide. Of slavery. Of rape. The problem is that this ideology of Semitism forms the very origin story of the very idea of being 'Jewish'. Without the old testament, torah, talmud, and Zohar, there is no basis for defining yourself as 'jewish'. And so it is very hard to distinguish between what I call a purely 'cultural' 'jew', one that does NOT subscribe to the

Semitic ideology, the 'origin story' of 'jewishness', and the actively semitic ideologue desperate to see the 'realisation' of that glorious day when the 'messiah' comes and enslaves all non-jews to the jews.

So I call upon those 'jews' who are NOT semitic, to denounce and renounce the ideology of Semitism, the ideology of 'chosen peoples' and 'racial supremacism', and 'the right to rape, steal from, and enslave, all 'non-jews', and the very origin story that their 'jewish' identity was originally based on.

For unless you want to glorify inbreeding of a particular group of Arabs, and subscribe to the racial supremacist dogma of 'chosen people' Semitism, what do you want to define YOURSELF as jewish for? As opposed to 'human'?

By all means be proud of the positive achievements of your ancestors. And be proud of your own achievements. But to unnecessarily define yourself by some EXCLUSIVE definition is a very anti-social act. To assume 'exceptional' rights that others are to be denied, is a very arrogant act. To continue to defame the German people is totally unacceptable. To continue to incite your own people into an irrational fear and hatred of Germans, to incite them to violence against Germans, to the point of brainwashing your children into becoming paranoid, and desiring to murder 'all' germans, is as criminal a behavior as any that exists.

So stop it. Start being 'human'.

Your laws against freedom of expression have only drawn the attention of the most capable minds to your lies. To Israel's actions. I would never have realised 'The Holocaust' didn't happen if your Israeli government had not committed 'Nine Eleven', as a joint operation with the Jew.S.A government.

'Hate speech' laws and all the other associated censorship mechanisms have only drawn my attention to the reality of the Jew World Order. Otherwise I would have remained as ignorant of the facts of the Jew World Order hegemony as any Libtard Marxist fool.

But back to South Africa in particular. What I faulted the South Africans with was the desire to exploit the 'blacks'. If the South Africans had never sought to take advantage of their superior position, millions of 'blacks' would never have moved to the 'White' South African towns and cities, and farms. It is the same as with Germany. If Germans had been willing to offer better working conditions and status to their own people, they never would have had millions of 'guest workers', and thus they never would have had to deal with the current threat of Islam being orchestrated by the jew world order occupation government of Germany.

I feel that the way forward is for 'white' europeans to have their own regions where they can live according to Western European values, without ever exploiting any superiority by employing non western Europeans to do 'low paid', 'low status' jobs the locals don't want to do. Pay everyone a decent wage, and respect the labor of every individual, as Adolf Hitler did, and Europe can function. The moment you 'import' cheap 'guest workers' your entire society is doomed. You cannot exploit others, and expect no repercussions. If South AFricans had done all their own 'dirty work', and paid their lowest skilled workers a decent living, they could have retained their european values and condition.

The 'whites' wanted to take advantage of cheap 'black' labor, without granting those 'black' workers full rights and status as equals. THAT was the mistake. If they are going to set up their own republic, then I hope they learn this lesson, and do not repeat the same old mistakes of wanting to have their cake and eat it to. If you welcome people only as cheap labor, you cannot complain when they one day resent it. If your racist notions are true, and the 'whites' and 'blacks' re inherently different, with one being capable of reproducing 'european society' and another not, then you will need to remain separate. The idea of 'apartheid' is stupid. You cannot exploit a group of people, and expect to live peacefully alongside them. Do your own 'dirty work'. Pay your own people a living wage, as Hitler did. No society can work for long where one group benefit, too excessively, at too excessive a cost to the majority.

Of course this is what the Jew World Order utopia for 'jews' is to look like. Each 'jew' is to have 2800 non-'Jew' slaves to do their bidding, while they sit back like an 'Effendi', living in luxury, raping their sex slaves, and living in houses they didn't build, eating food they didn't grow or harvest, driving cars they didn't build, and so on.

Also on the subject of South African universities. I see it as terribly stupid and provocative to insist on speaking Afrikaans, when the majority of people, including YOU, speak English. There is no need to eliminate Afrikaans. But it is stupidly provocative and arrogant to insist that the majority learn a language off a minority, especially when it is associated with such a terrible history of deprivation, exploitation, and various forms of violence. Requiring lectures to be translated in real time by 'whisperers' who are not themselves familiar with the material they are translating is absurd. It is provocative. It is arrogant.

The Afrikaaner minority in South Africa must get its own house in order. Take care of its own people. Speak English. By all means, like 'Jews', maintain those of your traditions which are not harmful of others, or ideologically violent to others in any way. But face the facts. You welcomed millions of people to live

among you, simply in order to abuse them as cheap labor. You are now reaping the consequences of that decision.

And once more I want to repeat that I do not personally see 'races' at all. I am not in any way nationalistic. I wish to see a universal government which allows autonomous regions to flourish. As such I support Catalonia's moves for independence. I would have allowed Western Australia to secede, and see no reason for the U.S 'civil' war. Remember that few 'Southerners' in the 'Confederacy' owned slaves, and even the greatest military leader in that war, who is today demonised like Hitler, Robert.E.Lee, was against slavery. Lincoln even admitted that if he could have kept the South in the Union, without freeing a single slave, he would have. The U.S civil war was NOT about slavery. Today Catalonia is asserting its independence. Catalonia existed long before 'Spain' existed. If the European Union means anything positive, it is the ability for regions to become autonomous, so that artificial 'nation-states' become redundant. If the 'whites' in South Africa want their own Republic, then they should have that right. Why not? Well you'll have to ask the Jew World Order to answer that question. Any answer I give you would be banned as 'hate speech' and 'incitement to something jew world order jews don't want people being incited to', whatever that may be.

The 'Jewish' Trinity of Hate: Jesus, the Virgin Mary, and Hitler

The Trinity of Jewish hatred...the Virgin Mary, Jesus, and Hitler

When you think about it, when Hitler is constantly demonised by the Jewish Hollywood industry, the Jew controlled publishing industry, the Jew controlled mass media, and the Jew World Order occupied nations of the E.Jew, and Jew.S.A, and Putin's new (undeclared) Jew.S.S.R, he is in the best of company.

The same people who tell you Hitler was a murderous, evil, madman

Tell you, in their Talmudic texts, that the Holy Mother of God, The Virgin Mary, was a filthy whore.

And that Jesus was an evil, made, lying, fraud, who is now boiling in his own shit for eternity, for his crimes against the Jews.

What were his crimes? Exactly the same crimes that Hitler committed against the Jews. He literally threw out the money changers from Germany, as Jesus threw them out of the Temple. Jesus and Hitler both sought reforms, social justice, and the elimination of SEMITISM. Yes folks, Jesus was THE ULTIMATE anti-Semite. Today he would be in jail in any of the Jew World Order occupied

nations, from North America to Russia. Soon all Christians who do not denounce Jesus, as Europeans have been forced to denounce Hitler, will face criminal prosecution, and fates worse than death. 'Legal' punishments just like the ones the Talmudic Jews convicted Jesus of, and condemned him to an eternity in hell, boiling in his own faeces and urine.

So stop and consider the source of everything YOU know about Hitler and the Nazi's, and 'The Holocaust', before placing you faith in the people the bible calls, 'The Father of Lies'.

And consider that the Jew World Order occupational government of the Jew.S.A place Christians higher on their official U.S 'terrorist watch-list' than even groups that publically call themselves Nazi.

And so Christians have also found themselves in the best of company, alongside evert Right Wing, Libertarian, Constitutionalists, who are all, knowingly or unwittingly, opposing the Jew World Order around the world. Of course most of them have no idea that it is the 'Jews' who are behind everything they are fighting against. Because in most Jew World Order occupied nations it is a criminal offense to inform them of this fact.

The Trinity of Jewish hatred...the Virgin Mary, Jesus, and Hitler

When you think about it, when Hitler is constantly demonised by the Jewish Hollywood industry, the Jew controlled publishing industry, the Jew controlled mass media, and the Jew World Order occupied nations of the E.Jew, and Jew.S.A, and Putin's new (undeclared) Jew.S.S.R, he is in the best of company.

The same people who tell you Hitler was a murderous, evil, madman

Tell you, in their Talmudic texts, that the Holy Mother of God, The Virgin Mary, was a filthy whore.

And that Jesus was an evil, made, lieing, fraud, who is now boiling in his own shit for eternity, for his crimes against the Jews.

What were his crimes? Exactly the same crimes that Hitler committed against the Jews. He literally threw out the money changers from Germany, as Jesus threw them out of the Temple. Jesus and Hitler both sought reforms, social justice, and the elimination of SEMITISM. Yes folks, Jesus was THE ULTIMATE anti-Semite. Today he would be in jail in any of the Jew World Order occupied nations, from North America to Russia. Soon all Christians who do not denounce Jesus, as Europeans have been forced to denounce Hitler, will face criminal prosecution, and fates worse than death. 'Legal' punishments just like the ones the Talmudic Jews convicted Jesus of, and condemned him to an eternity in hell, boiling in his own faeces and urine.

So stop and consider the source of everything YOU know about Hitler and the Nazi's, and 'The Holocaust', before placing you faith in the people the bible calls, 'The Father of Lies'.

And consider that the Jew World Order occupational government of the Jew.S.A place Christians higher on their official U.S 'terrorist watch-list' than even groups that publically call themselves Nazi.

And so Christians have also found themselves in the best of company, alongside evert Right Wing, Libertarian, Constitutionalists, who are all, knowingly or unwittingly, opposing the Jew World Order around the world. Of course most of them have no idea that it is the 'Jews' who are behind everything they are fighting against. Because in most Jew World Order occupied nations it is a criminal offense to inform them of this fact.

It takes little imagination to see that the Sanskrit TRi-RaTNaS appears to be the original basis for the Latin TRi-NiTāS. The three jewels of Buddhism, the Tri-Ratnas, are the Buddha or the mind's perfection of enlightenment (The father?), the Dharma, the teachings and methods of Buddhism (The son as teacher?), and the Sangha, the awakened beings who provide guidance and support)(The holy ghosts?). The same applies to aBrahm - Brahm; Pharisee - Parsee; Talmud - Tal-Mudra; and Tallit - Tal-Ata?

When confronted with Buddhist texts from the time of Asoka in the 3rd century BCE, it is hard to argue against those scholars who posit that the bible writers plagiarized Buddhist texts.

Even the Jews with their 'Ab-Ra-Ham' as in From the sun god RA, or if you like, a variation of 'A Brahm in' (A Brahmin or member of the priest caste, the highest caste) a.k.a A Brah I Am i.e 'I am a member of the highest Caste'.

Our 'modern' plague of abortion is Talmudic'...where a fetus pursues a woman, she may abort it'...

The 'Kalergi Plan' for the genocide of all Germans, after the 'Morgenthau Plan' was 'initialled by Churchill and Roosevelt at Yalta, but not officially carried out

The person who was the first to win the same prize later awarded to the 'Jew World Order' puppet Churchill, who destroyed the British Empire by bringing the U.K into WWII, when the British were against any involvement, then to the world's most sinister Jew World Operatives like Kissinger and Bill Clinton, and more recently the person almost solely responsible for the coming genocide of ethnic German Germans, Angela Merkel, deserves our attention.

Especially as this person is credited with being the 'father' of the E.U, that dictatorial arm of the Jew World Order responsible for imposing 'open borders' upon all its vassal states, and which already bankrupted most of the E.U members officially, and unofficially, has bankrupt Germany and France.

Coudenhove-Kalergi is his name. His plan for a European Union was designed to continue the work of the Jew.S.S.R, in extending the 'Jew World Order' from the East across to the West, all the way to North America.

Integral to this plan was the elimination of all 'European' 'races' and their nation-states. In his writings, in his own words, he worked towards replacing 'Europeans' from the North West of Europe, with a new 'African-asian-european mongrel race'.

This plan is currently being realised by Angela Merkel and her E.Jew dictators in Brussels. In fact within 30 years the majority of 'German' citizens will have ZERO cultural, let alone genetic, connection with the people who built the German nation over the last few thousand years.

Kalergi has some interesting notions of 'race'. He demonises the Northern Europeans and glorifies the Southern, including African, and South American, 'races'.

I wonder why, then, if the Southern and African and South American 'races' are so superior, that they are all so keen to flock to Northern America and northern Europe?

Also, I wonder about the idea that 'racial inbreeding' is bad for developing 'superior' types. We must keep in mind that Hitler stated that it was not the individual member of a race that is automatically superior or inferior, but the ability of a 'race' as a whole, to promote from within the closed group, the best it has to offer, and then encourage this 'best' to reproduce.

Now Kalergi claims he believes that mixing the southerners and northerners would allow greater diversity to produce superior individuals.

I wonder if it is in fact not the exact opposite. That genetic quality is rare, and even 'recessive', and thus to produce a 'superior' phenotype, you need to pair two very, exact in the qualities desired, genotypes.

In other words unless you match two people from the same group, with the same qualities, you are more likely to LOSE the superior qualities, rather than gain from pairing diverse couples, and hoping on random hit and miss mutations appearing that are somehow superior to the best in either of the couple being paired.

The Jew World Order does NOT want to 'breed' superior Europeans, by offering them greater diversity of genetic material.

The Jew World Order is committed to a 'Brave New World' society in which the majority of people are barely human at all. Just human enough to be of service to their Jewish slave masters. As workers. As sex slaves. As pets.

The Jew World Order, under its operatives like Merkel, are bringing in millions of men in the 20 to 30 age group. They will immediately make up around 40% of the population of Germans in that age group. This is the age group that raises families. So within a few years the 'ethnic-genetic' makeup of Germany will literally reflect the original plans of Kalergi, and his E.Jew Jew World Order 'comrades'.

Marxism is Talmudic Judaism with a bit of specious sophistry thrown in to attract the underclass of 'goys'. The basic premise of Talmudic Judaism, and even Torah Judaism, if you read the first 5 books of the Old Testament, is that ALL NON-JEWS ARE MERE CATTLE CREATED BY YAHWEH IN THE FORM OF HUMANS, MERELY TO BE OF GREATER USE TO THE JEW' AS SLAVES. A SEX SLAVE SHOULD HAVE A HUMAN FORM, FOR INSTANCE. A WORKER COULD TAKE ANY FORM, AS IN 'BRAVE NEW WORLD'. THE JEW WILL PROBABLY WANT TO KEEP THE 'PRETTIER' GOYS AS PETS, FOR AMUSEMENT. Just read the Old Testament. What other culture but ours would glorify genocide, mass sexual slavery, theft, deception, and everything normally repugnant to Western European Values? And simply because the Jews, who WROTE their own 'history', simply write, themselves, that GOD not only O.K'd this, but actually DIRECTED them to it.

'Ripping up of pregnant women' inclusive. THAT sums up the Judaic ethic. The Semitic ethic. Absolute exceptionalism. Do unto other JEWS what you want them to do unto you. Anything you do NOT want done unto YOU, you may, without the slightest pangs of conscience, commit against ANY NON-JEW. With Gods blessing. After all, these GOYS were created by god precisely to be used as mere means to the Jews Ends.

I cannot make the case for a 'Jew World Order' plan any clearer than this. I have documented the results of this 'exclusive and exceptionalist code of ethics' in my books, if you believe that the Talmudic Jew is a character from history, long dead, and no longer a threat.

The Jew.S.S.R was the victim of the Jew World Order, as much as any biblical nation or its peoples. Germany was also. So is Palestine. And YOUR nation is next.

Sure, I will probably lose everything I have, and endure fates worse than death if I am not lucky enough to die before my truth telling catches up with me, like it did Socrates, Jesus, all the victims of the Spanish Inquisition, the witch hunts, the

Jew.S.S.R, Mao, Pol Pot and so on. Aristotle left Athens to escape the same fate as Socrates. I live in exile. But the Jew World Order is closing in on us all.

We could retake our own nations, from the current Jew World Order occupational forces, quite easily.

But the Jews have taken control of your minds. Your social realities. Your subjective realities. Most of you are mind slaves to the Jew World Order agenda already.

I am working to free you from these mental prisons. It is the only way to save you, and myself, from the Jew World Order.

I have often felt like giving up. Why sacrifice myself for YOU? You do not deserve it, unless you are VEGAN.

But the fact is that my prime motive in living is to find, and share, understanding of TROONATNOOR. To pursue truth, justice, and beauty.

I would not want to live in this world as it is, unless I was working to have something like my Eden Protocols put in place.

I cannot say if the Jew World Order, for the duration of my life, would suit me better or worse than this current world.

I can only go on what they have done, are doing, and have openly stated they plan doing, to form a decision.

My expectation is that the Jew World Order will be repugnant to anyone with a sense of truth, justice, and beauty.

Any order that requires censorship cannot be based on 'truth, justice, and beauty'. For the truth requires no censorship. Justice has never been served by secrecy, secret trials, arbitrary laws, and the denial of basic liberties and freedoms. Beauty itself is so obvious, that it requires transparency, and censorship, we must suspect, is there to hide ugliness.

If you look at history as 'cycles' made up of 50, 70, or 80 years, it is easy to 'construct' a pattern that would lead us to expect very bad things very soon.

I posted a video which is quite compelling to anyone who understands the Astro-theological basis of what we call 'religion'. If the astronomical descriptions are correct, they further support John of Samos's 'revelations' (Armageddon means 'to reveal'), as purely astronomical / astrological predictions typical of the Babylonian star charters, and thus scientific predictions based on the movements of the stars and planets in our heavens. How he might predict the W W W (600, 60, 6 in Sumerian cuneiform) and 'web of things' linked to a 'chip' in our hands (where movement could continually charge it) or forehead (the other most 'active' area suitable for recharging an implanted chip), may come done to the REAL

source of Babylonian and Egyptian power, as represented by the fact that the ORIGINAL 'Covenant' was made between star men from 'Sirius' and the Egyptian pharaohs.

Today the Jew World Order 'Jew's control EVERY link of YOUR financial transactions, especially any international transfers..e.g SWIFT, EFTPOS, BIS (Bank of International settlements is the final link, in Switzerland).

But don't fall for any 'new' plan to replace the current system, after the soon planned for collapse, with a cashless, world-central bank system. It will just be a new vehicle for Jew World Order control.

How 'Central Banking' such as 'The Fed' works is that the government prints an I.O.U called a treasury bond or note, and 'sells' it either to the public, via the big mostly jewish controlled or directly owned banks, or to 'The Fed', or other Central bank...the fed / central bank then simply prints the money to give to the Government...they charge interest on it until the day the government can (and it never can, based on pure math), buy the bonds / treasury notes back with money the Fed printed earlier in the same way...the only way is via taxation, or selling national assets, like the Greeks were forced to do... but otherwise it is impossible...as to pay the interest you need to 'sell' more government I.O.U's, and if no-one will buy them, (increasing the supply of I.O.U's decreases their returns to negative returns, over time, as we recently saw...then the only way to have the money to pay the interest, alone, is to sell I.O.U's to the Fed itself, thus increasing the debt...so the ONLY way to get out of this debt prison is for the government to cancel ALL debts it 'owes' to the Fed...to bankrupt the Fed...that is the ONLY way out of this...And then to replace it with something the PEOPLE control. Interest free money, printed / produced at a rate about 1.5% higher than current GDP, to allow for economic growth of a sustainable 1.5%. As a rough guide.

But anyway, all this is mute. Unless YOU wake up, and wake up your friends, or a powerful enough group within each European nations' military and 'security' forces wake up, and literally physically take back control of our own government, by the people, for the people, all the efforts of people like me will have been in vain.

The Jew World Order controls all the major 'intelligence' agencies, Homeland security, the entire world financial system (so they can buy all the mercenary armies, and arm them with the most lethal weapons), and the ONLY thing they will response to is the threat of lethal force from our supposedly sovereign military and police.

The military appear either to have sold out, or to be really ignorant and brainwashed. Maybe opportunistic. Maybe cowardly.

But nothing can be predicted for sure. History has shown us that a small but determined group can turn the apparent tide of history back in favor of sovereignty, and liberty.

The Polish people, under Sobieski, defeated the Muslim invasion of Europe, even after the Austrian emperor had given up and run off. Under Kosciusko they played a key role in the victory of the patriots in the U.S war of independence.

Today it is the Polish people who are the most defiant of the E.U. They have experienced, like Estonia (which also resists the Jew World Order), how unreliable 'allies' can be. They were occupied over and over by the East and the West, and today do not trust either to protect their liberty. I salute these brave and independent nations. They represent the last great hopes for European civilisation.

Will YOU sit by and watch the world your children will inherit handed over the the Jew World Order? To live in a 'Brave New World'. A world almost exactly as depicted in '1984'?

My own 'Room 101' is simply being denied the opportunity to seek and share understanding of TROONATNOOR, and 'REALITY'. If I am no free to do so, I have no reason to endure this world. Unless I feel I am working towards a world WORTHY of being reproduced, I have no reason to bother with this world.

Unlike most of you, I am very aware of the faults in this current world. And very aware of how easy it could be to correct most of those faults. So it is especially painful for me to have to watch what is happening, and to await what is surely coming.

This is why I don't just keep what I understand to myself, and enjoy what is left of my life, while leaving YOU to your fate.

It is simply NOT in my nature.

But to be honest, I really do hope that this sense of response-ability is taken out of my hands by some natural death. That would let me avoid the fates much worse than death our enemies will certainly inflict on me, for trying to save YOU.

It is simply NOT in my nature to submit to lies. They are rarely 'noble'.

So I am fated to endure fates worse than death until death relieves me of this burden.

Or until YOU wake up, and join me in my struggle for a world worthy of being reproduced.

I expect I have better odds of the first.

For as soon as the Jew World Order recognise my potential, which will only happen if you do what I am asking you to do i.e read, share, and seed (as torrents) my books and videos, I am done for.

So you see the 'ambivalence' with which I must make such a request.

If you ignore me, then the Jew World Order will ignore me. But they will win. The world will be the loser.

If you do listen, I will probably suffer greatly for it, but it would mean we all had a chance for freedom and truth and beauty.

So. I leave it to you. And fate.

Are you mere cattle, unworthy of HUMAN rights, as the Jew World Order has brainwashed itself to believe? Or are you going to prove they are wrong in this belief, by resisting, defying, and taking back your government so that it once more becomes a government for the people, by the people?

Will you eject the Jew World Order occupational governments? Or submit. Because that is easier. Because it appears the most 'comfortable' response to the situation. Because it requires zero effort. Because it doesn't force you to reassess everything you have ever been told, taught, and conditioned to believe?

Sure, I understand.

It breaks my heart.

I can only hope I have attained next lives in worlds compatible with the higher ethics / resonant frequencies that I vibrate at.

For THIS world is the product of the actions and desires of every person that makes it up. It is no accident.

For as you do unto others (other sentient beings including all other animals), so shall be done unto you.

We are reaping the bitter harvest we have been sowing.

Time to Go VEGAN.

Time to raise your resonant frequencies, with a higher ethics.

Something like my Eden Protocols, based on the Optimal Ethics Generator.

Happy Next Lives

Maybe this is all karma, necessary suffering to teach you to behave better ...

Ciao Bella Ciao Bello

To victory in this life, or the next.

Valhalla ruft!

Welcome to your 'Jew'.S.A 'for profit' gulag (a.k.a FEMA camp / prison)

After the Jewish (falsely named 'Russian') Revolution, the 'Jew'.S.S.R Soviet commissars began their reign of terror. Anyone they felt was a current, or posed a future threat to their power was systematically eliminated by firing squad, or rounded up and placed in 'gulags'. Labor camps.

Slave labor camps. Totally innocent victims were rounded up from all the Soviet occupied (falsely named 'liberated') territories including Ukraine, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Poland, and occupied Germany (falsely named 'East' Germany).

U.S police have been training in Israel for over a decade now. Training in Israel? For what? What sort of police training couldn't be done on U.S soil?

Perhaps training in which the Police break every rule in the book? Training which violates the U.S constitution? Training which would be totally inappropriate in 'The land of the free'. But training which is totally appropriate for the Israeli occupied territories of Palestine? Training appropriate to a police state in which children are targeted, bombed, shot, and imprisoned and held without trial indefinitely? Watch my markus rehbach Youtube channel videos for the brutal facts.

In 1984 (reality, not the novel which has proven totally accurate) the first 'Jewish' Zionist owned private, 'for profit' prison was officially opened.

Here I want to explain something few people comprehend sufficiently for its impact to hit them fully. Originally the U.S colonies granted limited charters to business people to set up and operate a business. The charter was granted only after serious consideration of the costs and benefits of such a business to the people of the colony. Unless the operation of the business was not viewed as a net benefit to the people of the colonies, it was not granted. And then the granted charter was very specific. Limited to a specific type of business activity, location, and duration.

Today you hear people say 'The only objective of a business is to make a profit for its shareholders'.

They repeat this over and over as their mantra. Their dogma. But this was NEVER the intended objective set out by those insightful and foresightful persons who wrote the U.S constitution and its amendments.

In fact it is exactly the OPPOSITE from what they intended.

How did this come about? Quite recently corporations were granted the same legal rights as 'persons'. Like you and I. As if they were people, with inalienable rights to pursue profit for its own sake.

The idea of applying for a 'charter', and having to 'justify your existence' to a group of people with the public good in mind, was swept away.

So we went from object oriented corporations being temporary organisations set up to pursue a specific, limited purpose, such as the building of a railway from a port to a town, or the building of a steel plant to provide that railway with steel, to corporations with all the same legal 'rights' as any other 'person', with the only one object in mind, to pursue profits for their owners. Whether or not the products and services which would generate these 'greatest profits' was in the interests of the public or not.

This calls to mind one of the original 'interactions' between Islam and 'Jews'. Mohammed and his people were under siege by their enemies. The 'Jews' pursued the 'profit' motive, and sold goods to the besiegers. And possibly information on Mohammed's defences. This is a clear example of the distinction between the intentions of the U.S Colony leaders, as expressed in their limited charters, and the later 'profit motive' corporations as 'persons' we have today.

Mohammed wasn't interested in the clever arguments of the 'Jewish' lawyers. He wasn't going to be corrupted by them into 'seeing things their way'. He took decisive action to prevent a repeat of such behaviors in his area of influence. Heads literally 'rolled'.

Mohammed denied 'Jewish' Banksters the right to operate within his sphere of influence. He banned usury, the 'creation' of money from nothing, and then lending of it for 'interest'. Mohammed stated explicitly, in his last public gathering, that all men are equal, not matter the color of their skin or ethnicity. This riled the 'Jews', with their doctrine of

'Jewish' racial supremacy, and exceptionalism, at least as much as the banning of their 'black magic' a.k.a 'money lending' 'business. So every since this the Zionist 'Jews' have been hell bent on the destruction of Islam. The 'Jews' managed to connive their ways into the 'Christian' world, to regain their ability to practise 'finance' and 'law', and to literally come to occupy enough of the most powerful positions in government and business, media, law, education, and 'finance', to

gain effective control of every 'Christian' nation they 'occupied'. This power is today being directed at Islam, to fulfill the Zionist ambitions began during the Biblical genocide, rape, and enslavement of the Palestinians, and the entirety of Islam.

Just like the Zionists did with Germany, from the Franco-Prussian war onwards. Up until now the demonisation of Germany, Germans, and Nazi's, especially Hitler, were the Zionist priorities. Two World Wars later, the Zionists have total control of Germany, France, Britain, and North America. They now have their sights on Islam. Islam is first to be demonised by 'false flag' terrorist attacks committed by CIA MOSSAD, such as '911', and the more recent 'faked' chemical attacks in Syria. We all remember the 'fake' WOMADs of Iraq. Some of us know about the U.S.S Liberty attack, an earlier precursor false flag collaboration between the U.S President of the time, and the Zionist Israeli leaders.

For the last 200 years Germany has been the victim of a vicious, malicious, sustained, universal propaganda attack. Today it is Islam that is the target. 911 was blamed on Islam, just like WWI and WWII was blamed on Germans, Prussianism, and Nazism. A 'holocaust' fiction was invented to seal the final nail in the coffin of German pride and nationalism, and to justify all the war crimes the Allies had employed in WWI and WWII to defeat Germany. Germany was given sole responsibility and guilt for WWI and WWII. They have accepted this absurd 'ruling' of the Zionist controlled 'Jew-diciary'. The 'Nuremburg show trials'. The faked 'evidence' and 'testimonies' and constant stream of Zionist Hollywood propaganda films and television series, books, print media articles, and 'official' histories of WWI and WWII.

Today it is Islam that is coming in for the same treatment. Even peaceful Iran. One of the very few nations that has been peaceful for the last century.

Having merely repelled attacks from Iraq, using U.S and E.C manufactured chemical weapons. There are few nations with as peaceful and internationally respectable a record as Iran. And yet the largest terrorist nation in the world, the one that has broken every international convention and law since it became a nation, has the gall to propagandise against Iran, defining it as some sort of 'threat' to U.S and world security. To make the most grotesque and absurd of lies about this peaceful, law-abiding nation. And the world allows these lies. Like it allows 'The Holocaust' lies. Why? Because it is Zionist 'Jews' who control public opinion. Who control the media. The 'Jew-diciary'. Who can literally print money to buy off anyone whose 'vote' they need. Anyone who has the influence they require is either bought off, or blackmailed to comply with the wishes of the Zionist 'Jews'.

Syria and Iran have always been on the Zionist occupied neo-con 'hit list', as the last two of the '7 nations (IS THAT BIBLICAL ENOUGH FOR YOU? THE SEVEN NATIONS YHWH PROMISES TO 'UTTERLY DESTROY'!) in 5 years plan'. So expect more 'false flags' and a ramping up of demonisation and propaganda. Just like the recent lies vomitted by

Trump in his official 'justification' of his war crimes against Syria. His murder of Syrians in the name of 'national defence of the U.S'.

But back to you, at home in the U.S. And to our 'for the profit of the Zionist 'Jews' prison system. Labor camps. Slave labor camps. Exactly as the 'Jews' describe in their Torah and Talmudic texts. Exactly as they proudly document in their own history of genocide, rape, and enslavement of the peoples of

Palestine / Canaan, as explicitly recorded in the Torah / Old Testament for you to go and read right now.

The corporations who own and control the 'for profit' element of the U.S prison system are the same mass media corporations owned by the Zionist 'Jews', and used as part of their full spectrum propaganda war against anyone who dare resist the 'chosen peoples' ambitions to rule the world, and enslave all non-'Jews'. You can verify this for yourself.

So today the Zionist 'Jews' complete the final stages of their occupation. They now have the same system of forced labor camps and 'gulags' they had in the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

Solzhenitzyn bewailed that a few men could have prevented what happened in Russia, under the 'Jews', if only they have simply resisted. The men that came for them in the early hours of the morning, to take them to the camps could have

been resisted by simple means. And yet no-one did. Everyone went along with them. No-one suspected te massive proporations the reign of terror would finally take. And so the 'totalitarian tiptoe', as David Icke expresses it so well, could move forward, baby step at a time, one prisoner at a time, one victim at a time, until the oppressors had total control. And the people were left wondering how they could have let such a small group of relatively powerless men assume total control of every aspect of the lives of the hundreds of millions of people in what became the 'Jew.S.S.R'.

Today you can be picked up from your home, place of work, or off the street, and taken away to one of these secret 'for profit' labor camps. They already exist and are fully operational. Many of the largest and well known corporations in the U.S, such as Microsoft and Dell, have taken advantage of slave labor. Just like I.G Farben in Nazi Germany. Thanks to the 'Patriot' act, the most un-patriotic act of all time, anyone can be arrested with no warrant, no trial, and no actual

charges, and taken to such a labor camp. Basically a concentration camp for anyone who resists or opposes the new Zionist occupation of North America.

Why haven't you heard of this before? The same Zionist 'Jews' who own the labor camps also own the mass media. And the politicians. And the 'Jew'-diciary.

Ask yourself why the most prosperous land in the world, with only 2% of the world's population, has over 25% of the world's prison population.

Are these people in prison for violent crimes? No. Most of the prisoners in the U.S prison system, including the 'for profit' sector of it, the 'labor camps', have been arrested for 'victimless crimes' such as possession of marijuana, minor shoplifting, or inability to pay arbitrary fines imposed on them by non-elected administrative bodies, such as simple parking fines.

Already leaders of true 'patriot' groups, true 'constitutionalists', true 'libertarians' are being rounded up and imprisoned in the Zionists own private prisons. The U.S tax-payer is unwittingly subsidising these Zionist KZ's, these new 'Jewish' Gulags. The U.S citizen is paying to have the people who are fighting, by peaceful and legal means, to protect THEIR rights and freedoms, locked up, indefinitely, and forced to do slave labor for their Zionist 'Jewish' masters.

Remember that things started on a small scale in Russia. Under the 'Jewish' 'Communist' Commissars. The 'Jewish' run secret police. The 'Jewish' run gulag system. The people didn't fight back when they had the chance. And then soon an 'iron curtain' had fallen on them. The full impact of their Zionist 'Jewish' occupation was then felt. But by then it was too late.

It is still not too late to act. Using peaceful and legal means.

Anyone who seeks to manipulate you or your organisation to take up violent means is either dangerously ignorant and stupid, or working for the Zionist 'Jews'. As FBI and CIA and MOSSAD agents. The 'Jews' WANT nothing more than for you to choose violent means. They can then use any violence as an excuse to impose further restrictions, step by step, incrementally, in baby-steps, until, like the poor frog in the boiling pot (James Corbett [Jimmy C]'s analogy), you suddenly realise that you are living under effective martial law, in a military-police, Fascist state. Just like the 'Jew'.S.S.R. Just like Palestine today. This is the 'totalitarian tiptoe' David Icke has been warning us about for decades, geniuses like Solzhenitsyn sadly bewail not having resisted when it was still possible to resist.

It is a propaganda war. We must win the info war.

Wake people up. They cannot round up the entire population if it resists. They can only do it bit by bit.

Hoping to scare the masses into submission by rounding up only the bravest and most obvious resistors.

In the past entire Zionist 'Jewish' populations have been 'kicked out of' nations and states. The people woke up in time. Today Germany is totally under the control of the occupational Zionist 'Jewish' forces. Like France. But there is a tiny chance that the U.S citizen, with his and her personal weapons, and history of resistance to tyranny, might succeed where the rest of the world has failed. But the window of opportunity is closing quickly. Soon it will be shut down. Fixed. Locked down.

At that point any real resistance will face an enormous cost in lives and property. It will be a choice between civil war, true French Revolution style revolt, and potentially endless slavery and servitude to the Zionist 'Jew' masters. The 'occupational' forces of the self-declared 'chosen people'.

FEMA camps are the new Gulag. They exist. They are operating. Often in total secret, as part of the private 'for profit' Zionist 'Jew' owned and operated 'prisons'. Sometimes out in the open. Just like in the 'Jew'. S.S.R, their scale of operations is relatively small. The current facilities are 'model' operations which are testing and blueprinting their systems, until they are ready to be 'rolled out' on a massive scale. Just like in the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

Please wake up. My books have been banned by Amazon, Smashwords, Draft2Digital, Apple(?) and Barnes and Noble(?). So please email me for 'free' copies of my 'Welcome to the New World Order' series. Or search the web for links to where you can download them directly. Email me

markusrehbach@yahoo.com

And please please please keep your guns. Loaded.

But do not let anyone trick you into thinking violent resistance, at this stage, can be effective. It is only a last ditch method. When all else has failed. When you have to decide between slavery and the high chance of death as a freedom fighter. But until that moment, do not trust the intelligence or good will (intentions) of anyone who seeks to have you commit acts of violence in the name of resistance.

They are most likely agents of the FBI, CIA, or MOSSAD. They are trying to find an excuse to lock you up in their forced labor camps. So do not even TALK about employing violence. You will know when the time for violence is upon you. As Ecclesiastes reminds us, there is a time to fight, but that time is not now. For once any real fighting begins, it will not end until all liberty loving, peace loving, freedom loving people have been disarmed, killed, or imprisoned, or the Zionist 'Jewish' Occupation has been kicked out. Possibly this time the people of

the world will have no more patience with the 'Jews', and will not take the risk of them repeating history ever again. I really hope it does not ever have to come to that. But anyone who understands history, and today's wars and crises, would surely 'understand' if the survivors of what is coming, calculate, without malice or prejudice, decide it necessary to go to that extreme.

The plans of the Zionist 'Jews' have never been secret. They proudly document their early unprovoked genocidal wars of aggression, their mass enslavement of peaceful peoples, as sex slaves, and workers, in their most 'holy' and 'sacred' texts. They carried out 911, and all the Middle Eastern wars since. This is proven fact. They 'collectively' have the blood of hundreds of millions of innocent people on their hands. If they persist in defining themselves collectively as 'Jews', and thus glamorizing and praising their own past as a 'people', as a 'chosen people', with a destiny to enslave all of humanity, and insisting on their existence as a 'race', and this race's 'racial supremacy' and 'destiny', then the only solution is to root out this poison, this disease, at its source. To ban 'Judaism'. And if the racial supremacist ideology and exceptionalism that defines the origin story and very basis of 'Judaism' proves impossible to extinguish and control, then the carrier of that virus, that plague, will need to be prevented from contaminating the general population. If that proves impossible, then the very carrier of that contagion will need to be destroyed, to ensure the freedom and liberty of all the people's on this planet who chose freedom and liberty for all. Justice for all. Truth. Peace. And prosperity for all. Who reject all forms of racism. All forms of exceptionalism.

TROONATNOOR

To write up: notes on the Weaver Family murdered at Ruby Ridge, as mass media falsely reports and ignores facts

SECRET RULERS OF THE WORLD t.v series in U.S 'TRIO' cable network? check youtube etc...for more...'UNCOVERED T.V'...

The Weaver family...first murdered 14 year old boy as he was running home, after having arm virtually shot off...after his dog was shot ... and he had fired off shots at U.S Marshall for shooting his dog dead...they had tried to recruit his father to spy on a nazi group...snipers then shot his mother dead, in her home, holding her child...Zionist Occupation Government ZOG...another U.S Marshall testified that the boy had been shot with automatic weapons AFTER had already

been running home, calling out 'I'm coming home'...Randy, who would not work for govt. was tricked into committing federal offence after Fed asked him to file down two shot-guns for him...then threatened would imprison if he did not spy on nazi's for him...He was shot through back by sniper, his wife came out to help and after opened door Vicki, wife / mother killed by sniper ... Weaver family 'heavily armed compound' was just a cabin in the mountains... claimed 'hostages' ... 'neo nazi extremists wanted for robbing banks etc...to justify to public...crazy bad guys...had left city as mistrusted govt...nazi camp close by, but Weavers were not members ... 'they aren't all bad re: jews'...claimed white supremacist and anti-semitte... Randy Weaver was NOT in Aryan Nation, as Bill Maher asserted...shoot to kill...people laughing, Maher making fun of 'they shot the dog in the back', with Jews on show laughing at...'if you're bringing up your kids in the Aryan nation...etc...all propaganda...(MHR if you do NOT irrationally hate ALL jews, you can NOT be anti-semite...as all jews are semitic by THEIR logic, and so you'd have to hate ALL jews...irrationally...

Ruby ridge seige lasted 10 days...machine gunned little boy running away from them, and shot mother holding her child...no threat at all...sniper rifle...

Vicky and Sammy Weaver...victims...6 days into Randy Weaver's trial began WACO Texas massacre ... 53 adults and 23 children burned to death...David Koresh leader / pastor...religious cult?...among victims...compound in Texas...

Vicky Weaver's death accident? Sniper didn't realise she was standing behind the door when they shot? Bullet went through glass in door...

Then Oklahoma city bombing (now proven to have been FBI CIA etc false flag to destroy evidence, and use to demonise right wing / patriots / gun owners / tea party etc... McVeigh a few months later, after 'pilgrimage' to Ruby Ridge / Weaver family...The American militia movement was 'born' at the roadblock at Ruby creek...during the seige...and murders...

Thomas Jefferson 'If a nation expects to be ignorant and free, in a state of civilisation, it expects what never was and never will be'... re: I don't want to know / lazy / gutless to check facts...

Notes to write up: Abuse of Psychiatry

'Inventive spelling' O.K i.e no wrong or right...same for math...avoid hurting anyone's feelings by being 'wrong'...'Death education' etc to make kids nervous/depressed/anxious, then given psychological tests used to 'justify' medicating...kids offered reward to complete, and not allowed to take home to show parents...counselor would tell parents their kids need medication, like most

kids in school...'professional' authority ... tell parents kids have 'chemical imbalance in brain' and need drugs...which produce side effects, which require more drugs...(to create population of 'shooters'! to justify gun bans!)...kids not longer disruptive as tired/dejected/spaced out...

1879 Willhelm Want, 'father of psychology'...Man has no soul...stimulus response animal with no free will...1900s teachers college taught behavioural techniques to mold student's values / behaviour...Disciples of Want rewrote textbooks/ edu system...backed by Rockefeller family...John D Rockefeller 'I don't want a nation of thinkers, I want a nation of workers' ...

The World federation for mental health '...the family is now one of the major obstacles to improved mental health, and hence it should be weakened...'

Correlation between massive increase in number of school psychologists and child

Child suicides and murders 455 1969 to over 16000 in 1992.

Oppositional defiance disorder...since 1776 around twice as many U.S citizens have died in govt. psychiatric facilities than in all the wars the U.S has fought i.e 1.1 million...69 billion paid out each year by insurance companies for psychiatric services, doubling cost of medical insurance...2 trillion annual income psychiatrists worldwide, without a single 'cure' ever having been documented...First commercialisation of 'mental illness' i.e 'monetisation' of mental illness...Battie became one of richest men in England...new growth industry i.e promise cures, warehouse the 'mad'...make people more managable, via torture...high mortality rate...claim biological cause for emotional behaviors...punish people for expressing symptoms...built medical model around this...so people stop 'expressing' / acting out...'the traquiliser' was originally a chair restraint ...i.e physical restraint...but failure to 'cure' led to search for new approaches...institutions growing in size but no success...removal teeth, sinuses, tonsils, tomachs, spleens, colons...i.e torture and maiming...each new hailed as miracle cure, but proved no less brutal, no more successful than predecessors...more and more efficient means of torture...medicalisation of torture i.e define as 'treatment' i.e stop acting out or we'll repeat the 'treatment'...i.e like training a dog...punish / reward i.e reward by removing torture, stick and carrot...inflicting pain the stick, the carrot is to stop torturing...Pavlov put holes in childrens cheeks to measure saliva flow i.e like with dogs ...stimulus / response / reflex...'Skinner box' where everything controlled...then present kids with stimuli you want to learn to react to...put his own baby daughter in such a box for a year like a rat in a cage...since 1948 19 Billion spent on researching social conditioning techniques...e.g aversion thearapy just like simpsons episode in kids detention center...torture...used to 'treat' sexual deviants, surgical implanted electrodes in head,

elektroshock...behavior modification techniques... the desire for slaves to run away was defined as a mental illness...to be treated by frequent whipping...FACT...defined as 'draptomania' by Dr. Samuel Cartwright...Benjamin Rush father of modern psychology, claimed blacks had a form of leprosy therefore must segregate...recalcitrant nigger suffering this disease... In South Africa had blacks who 'resisted apartheid' defined as mentally ill placed in work camps...67,000 'patients' died, 117 million in funding from govt... in 1983 plan to implant electrodes in brains that would shock blacks and hispanics who expressed any anger/rage/violent impulses...or castrate them...but plan leaked and 'shelved' by govt... Soviet special psychiatric hospitals for dissidents...dissidents defined as suffering from 'inflexibility of convictions' a symptom of a new disorder they called 'sluggish schizophrasia'...prescribed powerful drugs to 'cure' 'patients'...From 1967 to 1987 forced psychiatric treatment of over 2 million people...coercive tool of choice...e.g Guantanamo bay...working with military...health care professionals betrayed supposed 'ethics' without supervision...political prisoners...'therapy'...

The 'Holocaust' trance state

A subject in deep trance / hypnotic state, will react as angrily and defensively to any suggestion that what they are experiencing (what it has been suggested they experience) as any religious zealot, when challenged about the reality or otherwise of their beliefs. The two sets of beliefs are of the same nature and quality. Illusory to all but the person experiencing them. Unless of course you manage to induct a large group into the same hypnotic state and suggested experience. That is, basically, what 'social reality' is. What 'cults' are. All religions are cults. All social groups are a form of cult. The difference is only a factor of how many people you manage to recruit to YOUR cult. If you get millions of people, it is given the respectable title 'religion'. Or 'nation-state'. Or 'Western Society'. Or 'humanity'. It is just a question of getting people, at birth, and continually immersing them in a soup of suggestions, positive and negative reinforcement for compliance with these suggestions, and then 'institutionalising' these beliefs as 'education systems' and 'religions'. How easy this can be done is proven by 'The Holocaust' illusion most of YOU accept as reality. Or that a piece of paper, or the words of an authority figure, can compel you to devote months to training, so you are competent to burn alive thousands of children, women, and men, you have never met, who never harmed you in any way, and never would have even thought of harming you, EVER.

You don't believe in 'magic spells'? ABraCAdabra? That words have power? That we ALL live in trance states of varying 'depth'? That most of what you consider 'reality' was merely something suggested to you early in your development, and

continually reinforced with positive (rewards) reinforcements and negative (punishments) reinforcements? Until you accepted a 'social reality' one step beyond your 'subjective reality' of your own experience, and far from any potential 'objective reality' that might be perceived under 'ideal' conditions of inquiry, in which there was no-one influencing you, suggesting you 'interpret' and 'experience' things any particular way, offering you inducements, carrots and sticks, for 'conforming' with THEIR definitions and interpretations of TROONATNOOR. Imagine if NO-ONE profited from 'The Holocaust'. Would it exist as a 'social reality'? As a revision of the true history of the Jews during WWII?

Who benefits. Cui Bono. That is the question you must ask yourself, if you doubt that anyone could possibly have a MOTIVE for leading you astray. That any group could possibly think so far ahead as to plan for your indoctrination, from birth to death. Consider the power, wealth, privilege, and luxuries enjoyed by the Vatican in its day. And by ANY cult leader. By ANY leader of ANY group. By the priests of old. Even today they enjoy 'privileges' like immunity from the law, immunity from taxation. Billions of people STILL suffer under the influence of the malicious / self-interested suggestions of religious leaders, cult leaders, political leaders, and most importantly, those who control the mass media and entertainment industries.

Many people are calling 'The Holocaust' the new religion of the Zionist Jews, as it embodies all the typical qualities of a religion. The mass induction of a social reality. A trance state. A hypnotic state. Watch the stimulus-response when a Hollywood director places completely fictional characters and situations on the screen. Just say 'The Holocaust did NOT happen', and see what a barrage of emotions are triggered. As if you are torturing puppies. When all you are doing is stating a fact that can easily be demonstrated. But try 'demonstrating' i.e. 'proving' to the hypnotized person that the tigers that are hungrily circling them, waiting to pounce, to tear them to pieces, are NOT real, but actually positive hallucinations. And then when that same person INSISTS they cannot see anyone in the room but YOU, when you KNOW there are 20 people standing around, that these 20 people are REAL. You will get the same angry, defensive, emotional responses as when trying to show an 'Holocaust hoax denier' some important piece of scientific evidence, some piece of historical fact, like the admission by the Soviets that they found NO gas chambers in Auschwitz, except that used for clothing, and that THEY constructed what people are today shown as being 'Gas Chambers'...and that the bricks in these same 'gas chambers' supposedly used to kill people, contain NO residue of Zyklon B, no stains of 'Prussian Blue', whereas the chamber used for clothing is literally SOAKED in Prussian Blue and Zyklon B residues.

That we are dealing with EMOTIONS and not REASON, with IR-RATIONAL subjects in both these cases, i.e the positive and negative hallucinations of the hypnotized subject, and the 'Holocaust believer', becomes clear as soon as you try to introduce reasoned arguments. Facts. Historically proven evidence. Documents. Scientific reports. Chemical analyses. Statistical calculations. Aerial photographs. Factual Data. To EITHER of these subjects. They simply DISMISS them. For they already KNOW what is real. They will NEVER attempt to refute, using facts, logic, or reason, your arguments. As they have BYPASSED reason. They are NOT rational. They are reacting compulsively to suggestions made to them in some level of trance.

Remember, the trance can be explicitly induced, in a few minutes, or slowly, gradually, and unobtrusively 'built-up' over years of exposure to the desired 'social reality', the 'suggested' 'reality', in the form of subtle and less subtle 'hints', 'suggestions', 'directives', all of which are positively and negatively reinforced from birth to death...with anyone who dares publicly challenge the hegemonic social reality 'suggested' to all members of that society being publicly ruined, economically, socially, and even imprisoned, often for more than a decade, simply for publically announcing that 'The emperor is naked', that the 'social reality' 'suggested' is full of holes, flaws, inconsistencies, defects, deceptions, etc etc...

The sad thing is that, give people a faulty, delusional 'map' of the world, and they will often follow it, no matter what the consequences. Consider the history of WWI trench warfare if you doubt this. If the map people have in their head, which has been carefully implanted there, shows a bridge joining two cliffs, then millions of people will walk off the edge of the cliff, to their deaths, even as they see and hear the people in front of them falling to their deaths, wailing and screaming in panic, fear, and pain. They will simply negatively hallucinate / deny these sights and sounds, and continue to 'cross the bridge' to their own deaths, carrying their children with them. FACTS people. I am not exaggerating. Look at ALL the wars of the past. How many of them made any REAL sense to anyone involved, apart from the financiers who gained unimaginable wealth and power from them?

Consider the trance state called 'I am in debt'. 'I owe money to the bank'. When that bank LITERALLY just typed some numbers into their computer program, which then added that 'debt' to YOUR account. Not even growing money on trees is easy enough for the Banksters. First they got control of the printing presses, to print their own money, a.k.a 'The Fed', a.k.a 'Central Banks', and today they just sit at a keyboard and 'create' 'money' i.e 'debt', from nothing. But YOU end up a slave to that imaginary 'debt'. You prostitute yourself to pay it. YOU murder children, women, and men, to 'service' that debt. You will sell

your soul for that 'illusion' called 'money'. Something that DOES NOT EXIST. Literally.

Belief systems, noetic structures, are the maps by which we navigate our worlds. Few people stop and consider that 'the map is NOT the territory'. Some great minds like David Hume demonstrated just how far the map strays from the reality. Lesser minds spontaneously noticed a few errors, that the map was not the territory, while failing to go as far as Hume travelled in his thought experiments and interrogations of the map as a supposed representation of reality, but people like Bandler took some baby steps. Enough of them to step a little to the side of the 'social reality' sphere, if not, like Hume and myself, totally escape it.

My TROONATNOOR books allow YOU to escape the mind-prison called 'social reality'. If you dare. If you will, for one moment, allow me to break the trance you are in. WHACK. That's my metaphorical 'ZEN whacking stick'. I used 'arguments' instead. My own version of Zen 'koans'. See 'TROONATNOOR Vol. I' and 'Convergences' and 'Religion' if you are dissatisfied with the results of your TRANCE STATE and socially implanted SUGGESTIONS.

The maps you live your life by are not only misrepresentations of the reality, the terrain they claim to accurately depict, they exclude huge amounts of data you would need to live a truly satisfied, joyful, rewarding, creative, positive, life-affirming, LIFE. TROONATNOOR fills those gaps, removes the lies, the distortions, the errors, that make your current maps so terrible guides. For your current maps are leading you into debt slavery, once more, and once more, into war.

Marie Antoinette victim of Jewish conspiracy?

Two Jewish Jewellers from Germany (Saxony) Bessange and Boehmer...claim

Cardinal de Rohan (Prince de Rohan) had no reason to believe the story offered him i.e. that Marie Antoinette wanted him to act as go-between for the purchase of the necklace...a con-woman Valois, told him SHE was acting on behalf of the Queen...Rohan was to get the necklace from the Jews, and she was to pass it onto the Queen...she had given him a request to that effect, stating that Rohan was no in her good favor after 16 years of blatant public total 'cold shoulder' ing him... 'cutting' him...not a word or gesture...after Antoinette's mother directed her to this...She hated him...since his time as Ambassador of France to Austria...ultimately the King had ordered de Rohan arrested...Valois had already broken down the necklace and sold the individual stones in England...she had begun living a lavish lifestyle, assuming that when Rohan found out the truth he would be embarrassed and simply pay the jews and the matter would be resolved,

with Valois wealthy beyond her dreams...while waiting to be taken to the prison, Rohan sent his messenger to destroy a folio of documents..the forged letter?...or some other 'plot' 'conspiracy' ??? ... why would Rohan burn evidence that put him in a more favorable position as mere dupe, rather than criminal?...Marie Theresa called Rohan, then Bishop, 'emissary of the anti-christ' due to his corrupt worldly ways, and atheism...spendthrift...lavish luxury...despite massive income, ended up in debt to Jewish moneylenders...Boehmer and Bessange mere jewellers?...or part of plot?...they claimed they'd had agreement of Antoinette in writing to pay, in installments, as long as they kept matter secret...or just word of Valois? did they ever produce any documents? Antoinette assumed Rohan had plotted to get necklace, sell it to pay off immediate debts, then pay them back with his huge income from the church estates etc...Antoinette had said words to previous Kings mistress i.e a real 'loss of face' in her own eyes, but had 'iced' Rohan for 15 years...not even 'glanced' his way...so why would he believe she had suddenly 'warmed' to him...which the letters he inexplicably burned supposedly stated i.e forged her signature as 'Marie Antoinette de France', when she NEVER signed that way...why burn only evidence that could prove he'd been tricked / acting in her interests?...

General 'trance' and 'imprinting' and 'beliefs' stuff

THE FACT IS, YOU HATE ME, PEOPLE LIKE ME, WHO TELL YOU THE TRUTH ABOUT YOURSELF...AND WE ARE THE REAL WHISTLE BLOWERS...THE ONES WHO CAN TELL YOU ABOUT EVERYTHING ELSE THAT DESERVES CRITICAL INVESTIGATION... SO WHEN YOU DESTROY US, YOU DESTROY YOUR ONLY CHANCE OF HAVING HONEST WATCHDOGS LOOKING OUT FOR YOUR INTERESTS, AND THOSE OF YOUR FAMILY...SO FROM A PERSONAL LEVEL, FUCK YOU, AND FUCKING ENJOY YOUR HELL ... THAT SAID, MY MOTIVE IS TO HELP YOU, SO OF COURSE I WANT TO SAVE YOU FROM YOURSELF, AND FROM HELL... BUT YOUR STUBBORN REFUSAL IS FRUSTRATING BEYOND WORDS... YOU DO GET WHAT YOU DESERVE, AS YOU DO UNTO OTHERS... YOU DESTROY ALL THE PROPHETS WHO WOULD BE HONEST WITH YOU, AND WOULD WARN YOU, AND SAVE YOU...SO WHAT CAN I DO BUT WASTE MY LIFE TRYING TO SAVE US ALL, INCLUDING YOU...DESPITE YOU... AND WHAT YOU DO TO ME, AND PEOPLE LIKE ME...OVER AND OVER AND OVER AGAIN...

ACTUAL TRANSCRIPTS OF EFFECTIVE INTERVENTIONS ETC...
INCLUDING Reimprinting WHICH IS THE CULT THING

rapidly and effectively identify and remodel limiting beliefs

change beliefs and thought processes per se ...

NAMES LIKE Aristotle, Sigmund Freud, Konrad Lorenz, Fritz Perls Milton Erickson, Virginia Satir, Gregory Bateson, and Timothy Leary; . John Grinder and Richard Bandler ALL CLEARLY MASSIVE CONTRIBUTORS TO THE FIELD...

MHR WHY NO-ONE EVER GIVES DAVID HUME THE CREDIT AS A FOUNDING FATHER OF PSYCHOLOGY I.E OUR ENTIRE NOTION OF 'REALITY' AS CONSTRUCTED ... THUS PRONE TO ABUSE BY DELIBERATE 'ENGINEERING'?

DEPRESSING TO READ THE USUAL LIST OF 'THANKS' FROM AUTHORS TO ALL THOSE WHO HELPED / CONTRIBUTED TO THEIR PROJECTS...WHEN I HAVE ZERO SUPPORT FROM ANYONE, EVER...IN ANY FORM...WHICH SHOULD HELP YOU COMPREHEND MY GENUINE INDEPENDENCE FROM ANY ESTABLISHED CULT, OR EMERGING CULT...ORGANISATION, SCHOOL OF THOUGHT, IDEOLOGY... LIKE DAVID HUME, PROBABLY THE MOST INDEPENDENT AND PRODUCTIVE THINKER OF ALL TIME, I DID THIS ALONE...WITHOUT ANY 'DEADLINES', APART FROM THE FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO FINISH 'IN TIME' FOR ANYONE TO BENEFIT...IT IS ALREADY TOO LATE TO PUBLISH ... JUST LIKE DAVID HUME'S BEST WORK...DANGEROUS TO WRITE...AND WILL BE CENSORED, AND NEVER REWARDED EXTRINSICALLY... AND I DO NOT WANT TO BE A ROLE MODEL TO ANYONE ELSE, I WOULD NEVER WANT ANYONE TO LIVE MY LIFE...ENDURE IT...THIS WAS 'UNFAIR' AND 'INJUST' TO EXPECT ANYONE TO WORK FOR NOTHING BUT CRITICISM, REJECTION, ABANDONMENT, DISAPPROVAL, THREAT OF TORTURE AND IMPRISONMENT, FATES WORSE THAN DEATH...NO-ONE SHOULD BE EXPECTED TO SACRIFICE FOR OTHERS, WITH NO REWARD...SO AS A ROLE MODEL I FAILED...THERE MUST BE BALANCE IN EVERY LIFE BETWEEN THE SOCIAL AND THE PERSONAL, THE PRIVATE AND THE PUBLIC, THE SATISFACTION AND THE SACRIFICE / ENDURANCE...THE PLEASURE AND THE PAIN...WITH EACH BEARING A FAIR SHARE OF COSTS AND OF BENEFITS, OR REWARDS AND BURDENS...SO IN EVERY WAY I WILL FAIL...EXCEPT IN THE PRODUCT...THE ACTUAL MATERIALS I WRITE...THEY HAVE SUCCEEDED BEYOND MY WILDEST DREAMS...I NEVER EXPECTED TO BE SO CLEVER, TO BE SO LUCID, SO AWAKE...SO SHOCKINGLY AWAKE IT IS JUST OVERWHELMING...TO BE IN REALITY WHATEVER IT IS...AWAKE...AWAKE...SO PLEASE, IF YOU

DON'T 'GROK' MY WORK NOW, PLEASE KEEP COPIES SAFE SOMEWHERE, SO MAYBE ONE DAY WHEN SOMEONE ELSE OTHER THAN ME AND DAVID HUME ARE READY, THESE MATERIALS WILL BE ABVAILABLE, TO ALLOW A MASSIVELY STEEP LEARNING CURVE, AND SUDDEN EXPLOSION OF AWARENESS, OR AWAKENINNG...SOME TIME, AFTER THIS JEW WORLD ORDER HAVE EATEN ITSELF ALIVE...AND THE FEW REMAINING EMBERS OF HUMANITY MIGHT BE BLOWN BACK INTO LIFE, INTO FLAMES...SERIOUSLY, IF THE WORLD ONLY SAVED ONE SET OF ONE AUTHORS BOOKS, THEN I WOULD WANT IT TO BE MINE IF I WAS THE PERSON IN FUTURE INHERITING THAT ONE SET OF BOOKS...THAT IS WHY I WROTE THEM...AND WHY I NEVER ALLOWED MYSELF TO TAKE TOO MUCH PRIDE IN THEIR PRESENTATION...I COULD WRRITE EVERYTHING SO MUCH BETTER...BUT THEN THE VOLUME WOULD BE SO REDUCED...I'D NEVER GET TO EXPRESS AND LEARN ALL THAT I COULD HAVE, BY BEING TOO PROUD TO PUBLISH MY 'DRAFTS' ...SO I MISS OUT ON SHOWING YOU JUST HOW GOOD I CAN WRITE / COULD WRITE...MUST SACRIFICE MY PRIDE IN MY CRAFT...IN ORDER TO GET THE INFORMATION OUT...THE IDEAS...THOUGH IT IS A HOLISTIC WORK...AND MOST OF MY BOOKS ARE BEYOND MY EXPECTATIONS ... SURPRISE ME...I DIDN'T EXPECT I HAD SO MUCH IN ME...BUT OF COURSE I DID EXPECT I WAS 'SPECIAL' ... ENOUGH TO SACRIFICE SO MUCH TO EXPRESS WHAT IT WAS THAT MADE ME SPECIAL...AN HONESTY....INTELLECTUAL HONESTY AND PURITY OF PURPOSE... BUT IT WILL ALL BE ABUSED BY THE CULTS...INTERPOLATED WITH GARBAGE...OR IGNORED AS 'TOO DANGEROUS AS TOO HARD TO CORRUPT'...LIKE HUME...I GUESS MY ONLY FRIEND ON THIS PLANET...MY ONLY EQUAL...BUT EVEN HE WAS FOR USURY, SO GO FIGURE...ANYWAY, HE WAS A SUCCESS, I WILL DIE A TOTAL FAILURE, IN THE WAY THE WORLD DEFINES IT...AND AS A TERRIBLE ROLE MODEL OF IMBALANCE I.E OF HAVING GIVEN TOO MUCH, SACRIFICEDD TOO MUCH, PAID TOO MUCH, WORKED TOO HARD, ACCEPTED TOO MUCH... BUT PERSONALLY, I FEEL PRIVILEGED TO HAVE HAD THE GREATEST LUXURY OF ALL...ACCESS TO INFORMATION...TIME TO DIGEST IT...TIME TO WRITE / COMPOSE... TO SAVE MYSELF IF NO-ONE ELSE...AND TO WORK FOR THINGS I BELEIVE IN...IN THAT WAY A REAL ROLE MODEL...WORKING TOWARDS A GENUINELY PRODUCTIVE MODEL PER SE..THE MODEL OF TRUTH, JUSTICE, BEAUTY...HONESTY...INTELLECTUAL COURAGE... FUCK I HOPE I GET TO FINISH, AND 'PUBLISH', AND SOME OF THE 'GOOD PEOPLE' READ

AND SHARE THIS...AND THEN I GET TO DIE BEFORE THEY CAN TORTURE ME FOR BEING SO GOOD, FOR OPPOSING THEIR EVIL....ANYWAY, LETS HOPE DEATH IS THE END OF THIS TORTURE...'EVEN THIS MUST END'...BUT SAD, BECAUSE BILLIONS OF SENTIENT BEINGS WILL GO ON SUFFERING... WHY? BECAUSE OF THEIR DNA? MAYBE...IS THERE ANY FREE WILL? IS SCHOPENHAUER RIGHT? BUDDHA RIGHT? TO LIVE IS EVIL....L.I.V.E E.V.I.L, I MEAN, LOOK AT IT, THE WORDS...REFLECTIONS...ANYWAY, I THINK WE CAN DO MUCH BETTER, WHATEVER OUR INHERITANCE...AND MY LIFE'S WORK HAS BEEN TO FIND THE PATH, BEAT IT, PUT UP SIGNPOSTS, AND HOPE SOMEONE WITH THE SAME CHARACTER / NATURE / ABILITY AND MOTIVES FINDS THE POWER TO REALISE THE EDEN PROTOCOLS...ETC...

WHAT WE BELIEVE / OUR BELIEF 'SYSTEMS' DEFINE OUR 'REALITY' AND EXPERIENCE OF WHATEVER IS 'OUT THERE' I.E ELECTROMAGNETIC SOUP... CULTS CONTROL OUR BELIEFS...IMPOSE BELIEFS...DEFINE OUR REALITY...PUNISH US FOR 'DIVERGING' FROM THEIR IMPOSED 'ORTHODOXY' / 'MODELS' / DOGMAS / ARTICLES OF FAITH... JUST LISTEN TO THAT RABBI....A FUCKING DELUDED RETARDED IMPRISONED SOUL...GRASPING AT DOGMA AS THE ONLY WAY TO STOP HIM FALLING INTO THE 'ABYSS' OF HONEST REALITY...UNKNOWINGNESS... WILLING TO ENSLAVE HIMSELF, AND EVERYONE, TO AVOID HAVING TO 'COME DOWN' TO THE LEVEL OF THE SKEPTIC, FROM HIS 'PERFECT' DELUSION OF SIMPLISTIC ILLUSION...BUT WITH THE VERY WORST OF INTENTIONS...EVIL...HE IS PURE EVIL...THE SMUG, SELF-SATISFIED FACE OF PURE EVIL...NOT PERSONAL MALICE EVEN, WHICH IS EVIL ENOUGH, BUT A BUREAUCRATIC CULT EVIL...A FORMULA FOR EVIL...FOR SLAVERY...OF EVERYONE...COS SOMEONE SAID SO...THEY EVEN WROTE IT DOWN IN A BOOK...FUCKING RETARD...SLAVE...

BELIEFS IMPACT MOTIVATIONS AND BEHAVIORS / ACTIONS...SO THEY ARE AS REAL AS ANYTHING...BUT PURELY SUBJECTIVE, AND TOTALLY 'IN OUR HEADS'...IMAGINE THAT... THE MOST INSUBSTANTIAL THING IN 'REALITY' LEADS TO MASS MURDER, MISERY, ENSLAVEMENT, DESTRUCTION, TORTURE... MERE 'IDEAS' WITH ZERO 'SUBSTANCE' RESULT IN THE GREATEST CATASTROPHES WE'VE EVER SUFFERED... BELIEFS... SO SURELY WE MUST LEARN HOW TO AVOID BEING PROGRAMMED / TRICKED / CONDITIONED....JUST AS THE SLAVE MASTERS SEEK TO LEARN HOW TO DO THESE THINGS....???

BUT OF COURSE YOU IMAGINE YOUR 'BELIEFS' ARE SIMPLY 'REALITY'...FUCK, YOU'RE TOO CLEVER TO EVER HAVE BEEN TRICKED, EVEN AS A BABY...RIGHT...WE'RE ALLL FUCKING GENIUSES WHO CANNOT BE DECEIVED BY ANYONE...WE 'KNOW' WHAT WE 'KNOW' TO BE TRUE...FUCK NO WONDER WE ARE ALL SLAVES...

GETTING 'BELIEFS' TO CORRESPOND MORE CLOSELY WITH 'OBJECTIVE REALITY' WHATEVER THAT IS, WILL MEAN OUR ACTIONS ARE MORE APPROPRIATE AND PRODUCE MORE DESIRABLE OUTCOMES...OUR BELIEFS PRODUCE OUR ACTIONS WHICH PRODUCE OUR MAN-MADE ENVIRONMENT AND THUS OUR OBJECTIVE REALITY... WAR IS A DIRECT OUTCOME OF BELIEFS...AND NOTHING HAS HARMED US MORE, COST US MORE, AND CONTINUES TO, AND WILL IN FUTURE COST US MORE, THAN WAR... AND WHY DO WE HAVE WAR? BECAUSE A FEW POWERFUL PEOPLE WANT TO PROFIT FROM IT, TO GAIN CENTRALISED POWER FOR THEIR CULTS...AND OTHERS JUST 'GO ALONG TO GET POWER / MONEY FOR THEMSELVES...AND SOME HUMANS LOVE WAR...AND FORCE THE REST OF US TO FIGHT AND DIE IN THE WARS THEY WANT...WHILE MANY IDEALISTIC PEOPLE THINK THEY ARE FIGHTING FOR SOMETHING POSITIVE...THAT BELIEF IS IN MODERN WAR THE MOST DANGEROUS...THE ILLUSION...THE PROPAGANDA...THE IDEA OF 'JUST WARS' AND 'THREATS'...911 WAS OBJECTIVE, BUT THE MOTIVE WAS TO PRODUCE A BELIEF THAT WAR WAS NECESSARY, TO 'PROTECT' OUR FREEDOM, THAT WE NEED TO GIVE UP OUR FREEDOMS TO PROTECT THEM...TO GIVE UP EVERYTHING TO PROTECT OURSELVES FROM 'TERROR'...WHEN IT IS OUR OWN GOVERNMENTS THAT CARRY OUT THE TERROR, AS MACCHIAVELLI SUGGESTED, SO WE RUN TO THEM FOR 'PROTECTION'...AND SUBMIT TO THEIR AUTHORITY / RULE / TYRANNY AS THE LESSER EVIL...WHEN IT IS THE GREATEST EVIL...THERE BEING NO OTHER COMPARABLE EVIL...AS IF TOTAL TRYANNICAL CENTRALISED GOVT WAS THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE TO TOTAL ANARCHY...AS IF THERE WAS NO 'MIDDLE POSITION', NO 'MODERATE' POSITION...A GOVT. WITH VERY LIMITED POWERS TO LIMIT OUR FREEDOMS IN THE MOST LIMITED WAYS E.G TO STOP ONE PERSON KILLING ANOTHER, OR STEALING.... GOVERNMENT IS THE MASS MURDERER, AND CONTINUAL THIEF...SUPPOSED TO PROTECT US FROM EACH OTHER...BUT REALLY JUST GIVING HTE WORST AMONG US UNLIMITED POWER TO DO THE VERY WORST ... WORSE THAN WE WOULD EVER HAVE DONE TO EACH OTHER...DUE TO THE LIMITS ONE PERSON HAS TO THEIR POWER TO DO HARM...

INSTEAD WE EMPOWER A FEW WITH UNLIMITED POWER TO DO UNLIMITED HARM...AND TO PROTECT US FROM THEMSELVES...THE ULTIMATE 'PROTECTION RACKET' ...WHICH ALL CULTS ARE BASED ON...INVENT 'HELL' AND 'HEAVEN', THEN THREATEN WITH HELL, AND OFFER HEAVEN,... ALL YOU GOTTA DO IS SUBMIT FOR YOUR ENTIRE LIFE ON EARTH...TO AVOID ONE, AND ENJOY THE OTHER...BUT THEY ARE ONLY 'BELIEFS'...NOT OBJECTIVE REALITY IN ANY FORM...AND YOUR 'ENTIRE LIFE' IS THE ONLY 'OBJECTIVE REALITY' YOU SHOULD BE CONSIDERING...BUT THEY KILL YOU, SAY IT WAS THE 'TERRORIST', AND THE ONLY WAY TO PROTECT YOU FROM THIS 'TERRORIST' IS TO GIVE THE GOVT, THE REAL TERRORIST, UNLIMITED POWER...THAT IS THE JEW WORLD ORDER...THE CULT OF JUDAISM...HAVING WORKED THROUGH THE RELIGIONS OF JUDAISM, CHRISTIANITY, ISLAM, MARXISM, HOLOCAUSTINITY, AND NOW MAN MADE GLOBAL CLIMATE CRISIS... ALL TOOLS OF THE CULT OF JUDAISM...AND THEY WILL SOON HAVE TOTAL CONTROL...WHOEVER THEY REALLY ARE...WHY SHOULD I CARE WHO THEY ARE...I CARE ONLY WHAT THEY INTEND DOING, AND WILL DO, BASED ON WHAT I KNOW THEY HAVE ALREADY DONE... ANTI-SEMITISM IS THE NOTION THAT SOMEONE HATES THEIR SLAVE MASTER / MURDERER / RAPIST JUST BECAUSE THEY (THE PERPETRATOR OF THE HARM) JUST HAPPEN TO IDENTIFY AS BEING 'JEWISH'... TO CALL THEMSELVES 'JEWISH', AND NOT BECAUSE OF THE HARM THEY ARE DOING, AND PLAN TO DO... IT WAS INVENTED TO STOP YOU BEING ABLE TO IDENTIFY OUR COMMON ENEMY...THE CULT OF JUDAISM...THE JEW WORLD ORDER...OUR OWN OCCUPATIONAL GOVT...IT CENTRALISED ALL POWER IN A FEW HANDS, THEN CORRUPTED AND 'DIRECTED' AND 'ADVISED' AND 'MANIPULATED' THOSE FEW, TO GAIN TOTAL POWER OVER ELECTED LEADERS THEY PRE-SELECTED, THEN LET US CHOOSE FROM AMONG, JUST LIKE IN THE JEW.S.S.R AND CHINA...THEY PUT ON A GOOD WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION STYLE SHOW...WHEN THEY ARE ALL ACTORS, WORKING FOR THE SAME CIRCUS MASTERS...MOST REALISE THIS, AND PLAY ALONG...SOME HAVE NO IDEA, AND WE CAN BE SO STUPID AS TO ELECT SUCH IDIOTS??? ANYWAY, MOST PEOPLE ARE IN THEIR OWN CULT, AND WOULD LOVE THAT THEIR OWN CULT, THEIR OWN 'KIND' GAIN ABSOLUTE POWER...SO THEY ARE GETTING WHAT THEY WANT, AND DESERVE, ONLY NOT IN THE WAY THEY EXPECTED...ALL SEEKING TO BECOME SLAVE MASTERS, ALL SUPPORTED SLAVERY, ONLY TO WAKE UP ONE DAY AND REALISE THAT THE PRISON SYSTEM THEY WERE BUILDING, THE SLAVERY

SYSTEM, WAS NOW THEIR OWN HOME, THEIR OWN SLAVE MASTER, WITH THEM AS PRISONERS, AND SLAVES...FOR AS YOU DO UNTO OTHERS, AS YOU SEEK TO DO UNTO THEM, SO SHALL BE DONE UNTO YOU... IT IS REALLY YOU DOING IT TO YOURSELF...SO DON'T COMPLAIN...GIVE UP SLAVERY...ETC...

if people really believe they can't do something, they're going to find an unconscious way to keep the change from occurring. They'll find a way to interpret the results to conform with their existing belief.

WE CAN PROVE THE HOLOCAUST IS PROPGANDA, NEVER HAPPENED, THAT 911 HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH PASSENGER AIRLINERS BEING HIJACKED BY TERRORISTS, THAT THE U.S.S LIBERTY WAS A DELIBERATE FALSE FLAG WITH THE U.S PRESIDENTS FULL COMPLICITY, THAT A SMALL GROUP OF 'JEWS' EFFECTIVELY RULE THE WORLD, OR SIMPLY THAT JEWS OWN MOST OF THE MASS MEDIA, WORLD FINANCIAL ORGANISATIONS ETC...BUT PEOPLE WILL JUST 'REJECT' THE FACTS / OBJECTIVE REALITY...AND GO ON BELIEVING WHAT THEY ALWAYS HAVE BEEN TOLD TO BELIEVE / CONDITIONED TO BELIEVE...AS IF THEY WERE THEMSELVES CULT MEMBERS ... SO OF COURSE THE CULT MEMBERS WILL FIND WAYS TO 'DISCOUNT' AND 'REJECT' AND 'DENY' ANY FACTS I PRESENT...I MEAN, TO BE FAIR, WHEN YOU ARE IN THE CULT, YOU FEAR THIS GOD CHARACTER, AND ITS HARD TO JUST START BLASPHEMING AND BEING 'HERETICAL' AND SIMPLY ACCEPTING THAT THERE NEVER WAS ANY COMPELLING OR EVEN SPURIOUS EVIDENCE EVER GIVEN FOR THIS CHARACTER' GOD'S EXISTENCE...AND MOST OF YOU WON'T BE ABLE TO 'KICK THE HABIT' OF 'BELIEVING' THAT THIS GOD CHARACTER IS 'REAL'... WHEN IT IS SUCH AN ABSURD BELIEF TO ANYONE 'FREE' OF THE CULT MENTALITY...I MEAN REALLY FREE...NOT JUST IMAGINING THEY ARE FREE ... BUT REALLY FREE ENOUGH SO THAT THEY HAVE ZERO KNEE JERK REACTIONS / FEARS ...

YOUR SUBCONSCIOUS AUTOMATICALLY RE-ORGANISES YOUR SENSE PERCEPTIONS, FILTERS, BRAIN ACTIVITY, ETC TO ACHIEVE THE 'PERCEPTIONS' AND 'ACTUAL BELIEFS' (AS OPPOSED TO YOU CLAIMING TO BELIEVE IN SOMETHING, BUT YOUR BEHAVIOR CLEARLY INDICATING THIS IS SELF-DECEPTION) ... SO IF YOU SECRETLY COULDN'T BARE A UNIVERSE WITHOUT SOME 'GOD' DIRECTING IT, AND SOME 'HEAVEN' AWAITING YOU AFTER DEATH, OR SOME 'HELL' AWAITING YOUR ENEMIES, THOSE YOU ENVY ETC, THEN YOUR MIND WILL ARRANGE YOUR PERCEPTIONS AND 'REASONING' TO ACCOMODATE YOUR HEART FELT DESIRE I.E YOU

WILL 'FIND' ALL SORTS OF 'COMPELLING' EMOTIONAL / EXPERIENTIAL JUSTIFICATIONS...YOU MIGHT EVEN BECOME A 'MIRACLE' YOURSELF...JUST TO MANAGE TO HANG ONTO A BELIEF YOU REALLY COULDN'T DO WITHOUT... WHICH IS WHY I DIDN'T PUBLISH 'RELIGION' UNTIL I HAD FOUND THAT I COULD HONESTLY OFFER GENUINE LOGICAL / RATIONAL HOPE I.E THAT LIFE WAS CLEARLY ETERNAL...ETC...

BASICALLY CULT LEADERS OFFER BENEFITS, AND THREATEN PUNISHMENTS...AND ACTUALLY TORTURE PEOPLE / KILL PEOPLE, ENTIRE FAMILIES, ENTIRE CITIES, THAT DON'T 'GO ALONG WITH THEM'...THE MOST BASIC THING THE CULT OF JUDAISM OFFERS IS THE PROMISE OF SOME PERSONAL GOD WHO IS JUST AS MUCH A FUCKER AS YOU ARE I.E TOTALLY HUMAN GOD, LIKE A TERRIBLE TWO YEAR OLD THROWING A TANTRUM, ONLY ONE WHO PROMISES TO TORTURE ALL YOUR ENEMIES FOR YOU, FOR ETERNITY, OFFERS YOU HEAVEN, AND ALSO THE RIGHT TO RAPE, ENSLAVE, STEAL FROM, AND IF YOU LIKE MURDER, THE MAJORITY OF PEOPLE ON THIS PLANET, NAMELY THOSE NOT IN THE CULT...PRETTY HARD FOR THE MAJORITY OF PEOPLE TO RESIST SUCH AN OFFER...AND THOSE WHO DO, YOU JUST THREATEN TO SHUT UP OR WE'LL KILL / RAPE / ENSLAVE / TORTURE YOU ETC... AS MOSES DID FROM THE VERY BEGINNING WITH HIS MASSACRE OF HIS OWN PEOPLE WHO WOULDN'T 100% SUBMIT TO HIS ARBITRARY WHIMS REGARDING HOW 'GOD' WAS TO BE WORSHIPPED / APPEASED / APPEALED TO ... THEN THE CANANNITES WHO HAD NEVER DONE ANYTHING TO HARM MOSES OR HIS PEOPLE, WERE GENOCIDALLY SLAUGHTERED, WHY? BECAUSE MOSES WANTED THEIR STUFF FOR HIS CULT...SO HE TOLD HIS CULT MEMBERS 'GOD COMMANDS' IT...ETC...ETC...THAT IS YOUR 'ETHICS' AND 'MORALITY' OF THE CULT OF JUDAISM...THAT PEOPLE SEEM SO IN LOVE WITH... ONLY A CULT INDOCTRINATED MEMBER COULD EVER HAVE ANYTHING BUT REPUGNANCE FOR THE CULT OF JUDAISM...AT LEAST ITS LATER OFFSHOOTS HAD A LITTLE ETHICS / MORALITY IN THEM, BUT STILL THEY WERE POISONED AT THE SOURCE...BY THEIR ROOTS IN JUDAISM...IN THE CULT...

simple NLP formula for change: Present (problem) state plus resources equals desired state.

Present State + Resource = Desired State

THE PROBLEMS IS THAT THE RESOURCES HAVE BEEN CRIMINALISED / CENSORED / DEMONISED ... LIKE THE CURE THAT IS BANNED, SO THAT THE DISEASE CAN SPREAD, AND REMAIN VIRULENT...

interferennces are beliefs that need to be integrated or dismissed ... often lack of 'data' e.g belief X gives a sense of security / comfort / knowing...and a void is scary...which is why we latch onto any old belief in the first place, that is offered by the cult we grow up in...whether of nationalism, some religion, some 'ethnicity', some 'tradition'...

MHR WE KNOW NOTHING, ALL WE HAVE IS BELIEFS, WHICH WE ARE MORE OR LESS CERTAIN OF... WHERE THERE IS NO COMPETITION, THEN THE WEAKEST RANDOM BELIEF BECOMES THE STRONGEST ONE, AND THUS WHAT WE 'BELIEVE', EVEN IF WE BARELY BELIEVE IT AT ALL E.G 'GOD' ... IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY ALTERNATIVE BELIEF TO HOLD, AND FEARING THE 'ABYSS' OF 'NO BELIEFS' E.G ZEN / HUMEAN SKEPTICISM / BEING LEFT ADRIFT IN A VOID, FALLING DOWN A DARK ABYSSS, THE BELIEF OFFERED, NO MATTER HOW ABSURD, REPUGNANT, SILLY, RIDICULUOUS, AT ODDS WITH PERSONAL EXPERIENCE, WILL BECOME OUR BELIEF AND WHAT WE 'KNOW' TO BE TRUE...

HUMAN NATURE IS SUCH THAT THE SUBCONSCIOUS WILL TRY TO 'JUSTIFY' ANY EXISTING BELIEF...AND TEND TO FEND OFF ANY ALTERNATIVES, TO AVOID THE HARD WORK OF TOTALLY RECALIBRATING OUR 'BELIEF SYSTEMS'...WE SEEK THAT WHICH JUSTIFIES / SUPPORTS EARLIER BELIEFS...FROM ALL THE LATER OPTIONS AND POTENTIAL SENSE IMPRESSIONS...

N.B THAT FILTERS TEND TO FILTER OUR, SIMPLIFY, BUT THIS CAN HELP US SEE, BY REMOVING A LOT OF DISTRACTING DATA...SO NOT ALWAYS BAD...THE POINT IS TO BE FREE TO PUT ON, THEN TAKE OFF, A RANGE OF FILTERS, RATHER THAN BE STUCK WITH THE CULT FILTERS WE INHERITED...YES ALL RELIGIONS ARE CULTS...THE MORE 'EXTREME' AND 'FUNDAMENTALIST' BEING MORE OBVIOUSLY SO, WITH PEOPLE KILLING THEIR OWN CHILDREN FOR 'VIOLATING' CULT RULES, OUT TO THE EDGE WHERE PEOPLE JUST SUPERFICIALLY IDENTIFY / AFFILIATE AS A 'LAPSED CATHOLIC' OR 'LAZY CHRISTIAN' OR 'MODERATE MUSLIM' OR EVEN 'SECULAR JEW', BECAUSE AFTER ALL 'JEWISHNESS' IS PURELY BASED ON RELIGIOUS TEXTS AND RELIGIOUS FOODS AND HOLIDAYS AND CELEBRATIONS AND RITUALS, I.E TRACE BACK TO /

REDUCE TO THE CULT PRACTISES AND BELIEFS....NO-ONE 'BELIEVES' SOMETHING WITH ZERO SENSE IMPRESSION INPUT E.G OBJECTIVE SENSORY IMPRESSIONS I.E 'EVIDENCE OF THE SENSES' UNLESS IT DERIVES FROM SOME CULT DOGMA E.G MY ANCESTORS ESCAPED SLAVERY IN EGYPT...THERE IS ZERO RECORD OF THIS, AND NOTHING OTHER THAN 'BELIEF' AND 'ACCEPTANCE OF A CULT DOGMA' TO JUSTIFY IT...

COMPUTER ALGORITHMS ARE 'FILTERS' E.G 'FILTER OUT ALL EXTRANEIOUS DATA'...WHAT IS 'EXTRANEIOUS' BEING THE KEY TO UNDERSTANDING THE FILTER...I.E TAKE OUT 'ANYTHING THAT CONTRADICTS MY THEORY' OR 'REMOVE FROM HISTORY TEXTS ANYTHING THAT CONTRADICTS MY DOGMATIC / GIVEN / RECEIVED VERSION OF HISTORY'...

THEN THERE IS THE 'FILTER' THAT AUGMENTS I.E ADDS DATA, SUCH AS A 'INFRA RED' NIGHT VISION FILTER, THAT LETS YOU 'SEE' THE 'HEAT GIVEN OFF' FROM AN OBJECT, AND THUS FORM AN IMAGE OF IT BASED ON THIS...

OR A FILTER THAT TAKES DATA WE HAVE NO EXISTING SENSORY IMPRESSION ORGANS / DECODING SYSTEMS FOR E.G WE CAN ONLY 'HEAR' AND 'SEE' AND 'SMELL' A LIMITED BANDWIDTH OF FREQUENCIES...BUT WE CAN EXTEND THESE BANDWIDTHS...E.G SONAR...BATS AND DOLPHINS CAN 'PING' OBJECTS AND LOCATE THEM, WE NEED 'AUGMENTED' TECH TO DO THIS...WE CAN THEN REPRESENT THINGS WE HAVE NO SENSORY PERCEPTION ORGANS FOR, IN WAYS WE CAN PERCEIVE...LIKE DECODING THE BINARY 0'S AND 1'S OF ALL DIGITAL SIGNALS INTO SOUNDS, SIGHTS, HAPTIC / TOUCH IMPRESSIONS... SO WE CAN 'SEE' THINGS IN OUTER SPACE WITH OUR EYES, THOUGH WHAT WE DID WAS DECODE MUCH HIGHER / LOWER FREQUENCIES WE COULD NEVER 'PERCEIVE' WITH OUR EYES, INTO VISUAL REPRESENTATIONS... SO MODERN 'TELESOPES' DON'T SIMPLY COLLECT LIGHTWAVES AND PRESENT THEM AS IMAGES, THEY COLLECT ALL MANNER OF FREQUENCY RANGES, THEN ENCODE THEM AS IMAGES... REMEMBER THAT WHEN YOU SEE 'IMAGES' TAKEN BY SPACE TELESOPES, OR EVEN GOOGLE EARTH IMAGING, WHAT YOU ARE SEEING IS NOT AN ISOMORPHIC REPRESENTATION... YOU ARE NOT SEEING WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IF YOU WERE IN A SATELLITE, ORBITING THE EARTH, OR MARS ETC...IT IS A CONSTRUCT... AN EXTENSION OF THE WAY OUR OWN BRAINS WORK...AUGMENTED TECHNOLOGICALLY...EXTENDED ... TO 'PERCEIVE' FREQUENCY

BANDWIDTHS NORMALLY OUTSIDE OUR NATURAL RANGE OF PERCEPTION...

AND WHILE ON THE SUBJECT OF 'FILTERING OUT' STUFF...GOOGLE AND NASA DO THIS ALL THE TIME...THEY ADD LAYERS OF 'OPAQUENESS' OR 'CUT AND PASTE' REGIONS ON TOP OF EACH OTHER, TO HIDE THINGS FROM YOU...COMPARE OLDER LOW RESOLUTION IMAGES WITH MORE RECENT ONES, THAT SHOULD HAVE HIGHER RESOLUTION, AND YOU WILL SEE THINGS HAVE BEEN 'DISSAPPEARED' DELIBERATELY...SO DON'T TRUST NASA OR GOOGLE, OR ANYTHING YOU ARE PRESENTED WITH AS 'REALITY'...REMAIN SKEPTICAL...AND LISTEN TO THE C CRITICS...IT IS OFTEN HIT AND MISS, SO KEEP A HEALTHY SKEPTICISM...BUT PAY ATTENTION...AND FORM YOUR OWN JUDGEMENTS... LOOK FOR PATTERNS... DON'T ACCEPT ANYTHING WITHOUT SKEPTICISM...OFTEN THE PROCLAIMED 'REVOLUTIONARIES' AND 'CRITICS' ARE REALLY WORKING FOR THE SAME PEOPLE...JUST MISDIRECTING YOU, TAKING UP YOUR PRECIOUS TIME AND ATTENTION, WASTING IT, SENDING YOU ON WILD GOOSE CHASES, ... ANYONE WITH A BIG BUDGET AND GREAT PRESENTATION SHOULD BE ESPECIALLY WORTHY OF SKEPTICISM, BUT TODAY THE ENEMY EVEN PUT IN LOW BUDGET, LOW RES. CONTROLLED OPPOSITION...AND HELP 'USEFUL IDIOTS' TAKE UP YOUR PRECIOUS TIME AND ATTENTION ...

IDEOLOGIES CAN BE CULTS... BUT THEY CAN ALSO BE PRODUCTIVE FILTERS...TO BE TAKEN OFF AND REPLACED AND COMPARED WITH OTHER SUCH FILTERS...RATHER THAN 'GLUED ON' I.E BECOMING 'CULT' DOGMAS, THROUGH WHICH ALL EXPERIENCE IS FILTERED / DISTORTED / SELECTIVELY ATTENDED TO ETC...

USED PRODUCTIVELY, THEY ARE LIKE THE INFRA-RED GOGGLES YOU PUT ON AT NIGHT, OR IN THE DARK, BUT TAKE OFF LATER... OR ALGORITHMS PLACED ON DATA SETS TO 'DISCOVER' PATTERNS IN THE HUGE CHAOTIC RANDOMNESS OF 'TOO MUCH' DATA...TO 'FILTER OUT' THINGS WE SUSPECT ARE DISTRACTIVE ... NOT OF INTEREST...NOT RELEVANT E.G THE FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEM OF 'THEORY' AND 'MODELLING'... TO REDUCE THE DATA SET TO MANAGEABLE SIZE...TO FOCUS ON PARTICULAR VARIABLES / ASPECTS / DIMENSIONS / BANDWIDTHS / ELEMENTS / PROPERTIES...NECESSARY AND SUFFICIENT ETC...SUCH FILTERING 'MODELS' REDUCE 'USER BURDEN' AND HELP US 'SEE' THINGS WE'D

OTHERWISE NOT NOTICE, GIVEN AN EXCESSIVE BURDEN OF DATA PROCESSING I.E TOO MUCH DATA ... TOO MANY THINGS TO ATTEND TO AT ONCE... SO 'MARXISM' IS A USEFUL FILTER / IDEOLOGY TO 'PUT ON' FOR A TIME, TO FILTER OUT A LOT OF WHAT MIGHT BE 'NOISE' IN TERMS OF SOCIAL JUSTICE, HISTORICAL EVENTS, ETC... AS LONG AS YOU REMEMBER YOU ARE WEARING A FILTER, AND AS LONG AS YOU ARE FREE TO TAKE IT OFF, AND PUT ON OTHER FILTERS, USING THEM ALL AS MERE TOOLS, AS MEANS TO YOUR ENDS, RATHER THAN ENDS IN THEMSELVES AS 'THE FINAL WORD' OR 'THE DEFINITIVE REALITY' OR 'DOGMA' OR 'ARTICLES OF FAITH', OR 'CULT BELIEFS' ... THEN ANY FILTER / IDEOLOGY, EVEN THE MOST HUMBLE OF 'MODERATION IN ALL THINGS' (INCLUDING MODERATION, WHICH MOST FAIL TO SEE I.E BECOME EXTREMISTS, REJECT ALL 'EXTREMES' I.E LIVE LUKE WARM, WE MUST 'WELCOME DIONYSUS INTO OUR CITY REGULARLY ETC') ... CAN BECOME A DOGMA / CURSE / FIXED WAY OF SEEING AND BEING / A PRISON / A CULT MENTALITY...A CONTROL GRID...A MENTAL PRISON...A CONTROL SYSTEM...

PEOPLE USE WORDS LIKE MODELS, PARADIGMS, IDEOLOGIES, RELIGIOUS BELIEFS, OR JUST 'BELIEF SYSTEMS' TO REFER TO THESE FILTERS. THE THING THAT MAKES YOU A CULT MEMBER, THAT DISTINGUISHES YOU FROM A 'FREE' PERSON, IS WHETHER YOU FEEL FREE TO CHANGE GOGGLES / FILTERS / MODELS ... WHETHER YOU ARE ABLE TO OVERCOME THE DISCOMFORT ASSOCIATED WITH DOING THIS...TAKING OFF YOUR GENERAL 'COMFORTABLE' GOGGLES, THE ONES YOU GREW UP IN, CAN'T REMEMBER EVER NOT WEARING (THE FIRST STEP WAS TO REALISE YOU ARE WEARING GOGGLES AT ALL, THAT THERE ARE OTHER GOGGLES THAT MIGHT GIVE A MORE ACCURATE / PRODUCTIVE / GENERATIVE / SATISFYING OUTLOOK / DEFINITIONS / EXPERIENCES / INTERPRETATIONS ETC OF LIFE...AND PUTTING ON OTHER PEOPLE'S GOGGLES / FILTERS ... BEING FREE TO DO THIS IS THE SIGN OF WHETHER YOU ARE A CULT MEMBER OR A FREE PERSON...HOW MUCH POWER A CULT HAS OVER YOU...ANYONE WHO WAS ONCE IN A CULT RULED BY FEAR, WHICH THEY ALL ARE, OF SOME 'GOD' OR 'HELL' OR 'PUNISHMENT' WILL ALWAYS FEEL A TWINGE WHEN CONTRADICTING ANYTHING THEIR CULT TRADITIONS / BELIEFS / RITUALS / PRACTISES / DEFINITIONS ETC WOULD DEFINE AS 'BAD', AS 'EVIL', AS 'WORTHY OF AN ETERNITY OF SUFFERING IN HELL FOR TRANSGRESSING / DOING / CONSIDERING EVEN DOING ETC...

MY BOOKS ARE THE OPTIMAL EDUCATION... THEY OFFER INSIGHTS INTO ALL THE FILTERS / IDEOLOGIES / RELIGIONS / CULTS / MODELS / BELIEF SYSTEMS POSSIBLE...SO THAT YOU BECOME FREE TO PICK AND CHOOSE FROM EACH...AND CONSTRUCT YOUR OWN, WHILE NEVER IDOLISING ANY MODEL AS 'THE END OF HISTORY' AND 'THE TRUTH' OR 'THE DEFINITIVE ARGUMENT' OR 'GOD' OR 'ANY FIXED REPRESENTATION / IDEA E.G IN THE FORM OF A STATUE, OR MENTAL IDOL I.E AN IDEOLOGY / SCHOOL OF THOUGHT / DOGMA / ARTICLE OF FAITH...

IN FACT ANY TIME ANYONE EVER SPEAKS OF 'FAITH' YOU ARE DEALING WITH A CULT...LEAVE YOUR BRAIN AT THE DOOR...NEVER REFLECT OR EVEN THINK ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE TOLD...JUST ACCEPT...SUBMIT...ACQUIESCE...TURN OFF YOUR CRITICAL FACULTIES.... THIS OF COURSE OFFERS A POWERFUL SENSE OF 'LIBERATION' AT FIRST...FREEDOM FROM THE RESPONSIBILITY TO HAVE TO SOLVE THE PUZZLES OF LIFE...CERTAINTY...LIKE ANY DRUG...VERY POWERFUL...COMFORTING...A PLEASURABLE RELEASE FROM THE TURMOIL AND STRESS OF 'SEEKING'.... YOU HAVE FOUND THE ANSWER...WHEW...WHAT A RELIEF...BUT SOON YOU WILL FIND IT COMES AT A PRICE...THE PRICE OF FREEDOM... YOU ARE GIVEN 'THE ANSWER' ALONG WITH A WHOLE LOT OF RULES YOU MUST SUBMIT TO...ESPECIALLY YOU MUST GRANT THE CULT LEADER THE AUTHORITY OF A GOD, FOR HE CLAIMS TO SPEAK FOR A GOD, AND THAT IS SOMETHING YOU MUST GO ALONG WITH...CONVINCE YOURSELF IS TRUE...ESPECIALLY WHEN THAT PRIEST, IN THE NAME OF 'GOD', ORDERS YOU TO KILL YOUR OWN CHILDREN, TO HAND OVER ALL YOUR WEALTH, TO GO AND KILL PEOPLE FROM ANOTHER 'CULT', OR PEOPLE NOT YET ENTHRALLED BY YOUR OWN CULT, TO FORCE THEM TO SUBMIT TO YOUR CULT LEADERS, AND TO JOIN YOUR CULT...IN FACT CULTS ARE NOTHING MORE THAN A WAY TO ENSLAVE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PEOPLE USING THE SMALLEST FORCE I.E THEREBY ALLOWING THE SMALLEST NUMBER OF PEOPLE, VIA A STRICT HIERARCHY OF BENEFITS THAT 'TRICKLE DOWN' THE POWER PYRAMID, TO RULE OVER THE GREATEST NUMBER OF PEOPLE...AND ALL CULTS SEEK TOTAL WORLD DOMINATION...AND THE CURRENT CULT, THE ONE THAT HAS BEEN AT WORK FOR THE LONGEST, CONSISTENTLY BUILDING POWER, TREATING ITS MEMBERS AS DISPOSABLE MEANS TO THEIR ENDS, AND ADOPTING ENTIRE NATIONS / CONVERTING ENTIRE PEOPLE'S E.G KHAZARS, TO ITS CULT, IS THE CULT OF JUDAISM.... WITH ITS 'SUBSIDIARY' CULTS CHRISTIANITY, ISLAM, MARXISM, MAN-MADE GLOBAL CLIMATE CRISIS, AND PROBABLY EVEN NAZISM

ITSELF...GIVEN THAT THE CURRENT POWER BASE OF THE CULT OF JUDAISM IS ASHKEDNAZI, BASED EARLIER IN RUSSIA, IN THE JEW.S.S.R, AND NOW IN THE JEW.S.A, THE E.JEW, AND THE 'RUSSIAN' FEDERATION...IT IS SAFE TO ASSUME THAT NAZISM WAS SUPPORTED AND CO-OPTED BY THE JEW WORLD ORDER, THE CULT OF JUDAISM, TO SERVE ITS ENDS...EVEN IF HITLER HIMSELF WAS GENUINELY FIGHTING TO FREE THE WORLD OF THE CURSE OF THIS CULT...

MOST PERSONAL 'PROBLEMS' ORIGINALLY SERVED SOME PURPOSE / PROVIDED SOME BENEFITS, AND STILL DO E.G AVOIDANCE OF SOMETHING E.G 'I'M TOO SICK TO GO TO WORK'... THE SYMPTOM, THE SICKNESS, GIVES YOU AN EXCUSE TO AVOID GOING TO WORK... AND CULTS OF COURSE OFFER A 'SOLUTION', OR DID AT SOME POINT, TO A 'PROBLEM'...E.G OF DESPAIR, HOPELESSNESS, LONELINESS, ISOLATION, REJECTION, ABANDONMENT, DISAPPOINTMENT, GOALLESSNESS, LACK OF MEANING...EVEN ACTUAL PHYSICAL THREATS E.G OFFERED SAFE HARBOR / PROTECTION ... OFTEN YOU DIDN'T REALISE THAT YOUR 'PERSECUTOR' HAD BEEN EMPLOYED BY/ WAS THE SAME AS, THE CULT LEADERSHIP, TO 'MOTIVATE' YOU TO SEEK PROTECTION FROM THE CULT...PROTECTION RACKETEERING ETC... SO BEFORE YOU ARE LIKELY TO BE ABLE TO FREE YOURSELF OF THE CULT, YOU WILL NEED TO FIND OUT WHAT 'NEEDS' AND 'WANTS' IT SERVES / SATISFIES, OR AT LEAST DID AT SOME POINT SATISFY, OR PROMISE TO SATISFY...E.G I WOULDN'T PUBLISH 'RELIGION' UNTIL I HAD ANSWERED THESE QUESTIONS FOR MYSELF AND EVERYONE ELSE...E.G IF RELIGION / CULTS OFFERED 'ANSWERS' TO 'QUESTIONS', THEN I'D NEED TO COME UP WITH BETTER ALTERNATIVE ANSWERS, AND TO DISCOVER THE MOST COMPELLING QUESTIONS (CONTROLLING THE 'QUESTIONS' IS HOW YOU CONTROL THE NARRATIVE / DISCUSSION / DEBATE I.E LIMIT THE QUESTIONS AVAILABLE...WHEN YOU FIND MORE QUESTIONS, YOU ARE ON THE RIGHT PATH TO FREEDOM FROM THE CULT...BECAUSE WHAT ANSWERS YOU GET WILL BE DETERMINED BY WHAT QUESTIONS YOU ASK E.G 'HOW TO DEFEND MYSELF FROM NON-CULT MEMBERS' VS 'ARE NON-CULT MEMBERS ACTUALLY A THREAT AT ALL?'...MAYBE THEY ARE ACTUALLY TRYING TO HELP ME FREE MYSELF OF THIS CULT...ETC...

WE CAN 'CURE' THE PSYCHOSOMATIC SYMPTOM BY ADDRESSING THE 'AVOIDANCE' STRATEGY ITSELF...E.G SIMPLY 'ALLOWING' OURSELVES 'NOT TO GO TO WORK' WITHOUT HAVING TO 'JUSTIFY'

IT BY 'BEING SICK' CAN RELIEVE US OF THE SYMPTOM / ILLNESS / DISEASE / HEALTH PROBLEM ... WE SIMPLY SAY 'I'M NOT GOING BACK TO THAT JOB'...THEN FINDING ALTERNATIVES TO 'THAT JOB' I.E NEW JOB...ETC...OR SOLVING THE PROBLEM AT WORK THAT MAKES YOU WANT / NEED SO DESPERATELY TO AVOID GOING THERE....LEARNING ASSERTIVENESS WITH BULLIES, OR OTHER STRATEGIES TO COPE...TO IMPROVE YOUR WORKPLACE EXPERIENCE...IN THE CASE OF CULTS, INCLUDING 'NATIONALISM' WHICH IS A CULT MENTALITY / PRISON, YOU HAVE TO PROVIDE ALL THE 'BENEFITS' OF CULT MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER WAYS...FIND OUT IF THE THINGS YOU'VE BEEN PROMISED ARE REAL I.E ARE CULT PEOPLE HAPPIER? MORE SECURE? LET ALONE DOES 'HEAVEN' EXIST? DOES 'HELL' EXIST? ARE THE 'THREATS' YOU'VE BEEN CONDITIONED TO ACCEPT AS REAL, ACTUALLY REAL? E.G DO ALL NON CULT-MEMBERS REALLY HATE YOU, AND WANT TO KILL YOU, AND WILL KILL YOU, THE MOMENT THEY GET A CHANCE, IF YOU LEAVE THE 'SECURITY' OF THE CULT...

DOES THE CULT / NATION REALLY PROVIDE THE BENEFITS IT CLAIMS? FREEDOM? LIFESTYLE? CHOICES? ARE THE 'ENEMIES' OF THE CULT REALLY 'EVIL' AND 'MALICIOUS'? OR JUST SEEKING TO FREE YOU FROM THE CULT? OR MERELY JUST LIVING AN ALTERNATIVE THAT MIGHT BE SUPERIOR TO YOUR CULT LIFESTYLE?

IF BEING 'SICK' GETS YOU ATTENTION / AFFECTION YOU DIDN'T GET BEFORE YOU WERE 'SICK', THEN YOU'D BETTER FIND ANOTHER WAY OF GETTING THESE POSITIVE BENEFITS, OF ASKING FOR THEM EVEN, E.G ATTENTION AND AFFECTION, OR YOU WILL PROBABLY REMAIN SICK, BECAUSE YOUR SUBCONSCIOUS THINKS IT IS DOING YOU A FAVOR BY MAKING YOU SICK...PROVIDING THE SYMPTOMS REQUIRED TO GET THE 'BENEFITS' YOU CRAVE / DEMAND / NEED SO DESPERATELY... IF THE CULT OFFERS APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE FOR 'SACRIFICING YOUR FIRST BORN' OR 'GENOCIDALLY MASSACRING EVERY MAN WOMAN CHILD AND ANIMAL OF NON-CULT MEMBERS' ... AND YOU CAN'T DO WITHOUT THESE EMOTIONAL BENEFITS, YOU'D BETTER FIND A GROUP OF PEOPLE WILLING TO OFFER ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL, LOVE, EMOTIONAL BENEFITS ETC, WITHOUT THE 'PRICE' OF HAVING TO BECOME A MASS MURDERER, OR YOU ARE GOING TO BE MISERABLE... AND PRODUCE A LOT OF MISERY IN THE WORLD...

IT IS VERY HARD TO 'FORGET' THE IDEA OF 'HELL' AND ETERNAL DAMNATION AND 'GOD'...ONCE CONDITIONED TO 'BELEIVE', AND HAVING ALL THE PEOPLE AROUND YOU APPEARING TO BELIEVE IT ... WHO ARE YOU TO QUESTION THE MAJORITY? AND RISK ETERNAL DAMNATION...PEOPLE WHO GREW UP FREE OF ANY CULT, SUCH AS MOST ETHNIC ESTONIANS, COULD NEVER REALLY COMPREHEND THE POWER OF SUCH STUPID, SILLY, OBVIOUSLY MADE UP, FABRICATED, CONSTRUCTED, MANUFACTURED 'SOCIAL REALITIES' I.E LIES... OR SEE WHAT POWER THEY POSSESS TO ENTHRALL OTHERS...OTHERS WHO GREW UP IN THE 'MENTAL PRISON' OF THE 'CULT MENTALITY'...THE 'SOCIAL REALITY' OF THE CULT...

THEN THERE IS THE FACT THAT CULTS APPEAL TO THE LOWEST IN HUMAN NATURE...THE DESIRE TO STEAL, RAPE, MURDER, ENSLAVE...TO BENEFIT AT THE EXPENSE OF OTHERS...TO USE OTHERS AS MERE MEANS TO OUR ENDS...ALMOST ALL NON-VEGAN HUMANS EXERCISE THEIR POWER OVER OTHER SENTIENT BEINGS, TO A GREATER OR LESSER DEGREE, IN THIS WAY E.G WE ENSLAVE ANIMALS AND ABUSE THEM AS MERE MEANS TO SATISFY OUR OWN DESIRES E.G TO EAT FLESH, DRINK MILK, WEAR THEIR SKINS AND FUR, FORCE THEM TO DO THE HARD MANUAL LABOR AS BEASTS OF BURDEN, SUBJECT THEM TO 'EXPERIMENTS' TO SATISY OUR MERE CURIOSITY, OR 'CURE' SOME DISEASE WE SUFFER FROM, OR COULD BENEFIT FROM CURING IN OTHER WAYS E.G MONEY, POWER, STATUS, PUBLIC ESTEEM, SELF-ESTEEM...

BASICALLY WE CAN ONLY BECOME ENSLAVED IF WE LEGITIMATE, IN PRINCIPLE, THE PRACTISE OF SLAVERY...WE USUALLY INTEND OTHERS TO BE THE VICTIMS, AND OURSELVES TO BE THE 'BENEFICIARIES', BUT WHAT WE FIND IS THAT WE ARE 'HOISTED BY OUR OWN PETARD'...WE ARE IMPRISONED WITHIN THE WALLS WE BUILT TO HOUSE OTHERS...ENCHAINED BY THE CHAINS WE FORGED TO ENCHAIN OTHERS....KARMA BABY...YOU THINK IT ISN'T REAL....I DON'T MEAN THE MYSTICAL NOTION, BUT THE SIMPLE FACT THAT 'AS YOU DO / PLAN TO DO, UNTO OTHERS, SO SHALL BE DONE UNTO YOU'...EITHER THIS LIFE, OR IN NEXT LIVES...AND STATISTICALLY IT WILL BE IN THIS LIFE...THE PYRAMID STRUCTURE REQUIRES EVERYONE BELIEVE THEY ARE ON THEIR WAY TO THE TOP OF THE PYRAMID, BUT THE FACT IS THAT ONLY A FEW CAN ENJOY THE 'BENEFITS' ... SO MOST EVERYONE WHO 'PLAYS THE GAME' WILL LOSE...AND BECOME ENSLAVED BY A SYSTEM THEY PLAYED ALONG WITH, EXPECTING TO BENEFIT FROM...

MHR NUMBER ONE 'OFFER' OF CULTS IS 'SENSE OF PURPOSE'... THAT OF WORKING TOWARDS A GOAL I.E GOAL -ORIENTED ACTION...WITH FIRM BELIEF CAN ATTAIN...AND THE VAGUEST / MOST DESIRABLE GOAL POSSIBLE I.E ETERNAL HAPPINESS....AND RAPE, MURDER, THEFT, WEALTH, POWER, SLAVES, STATUS, GLORY ETC FOR THE MEAN-TIME, FOR THE MOST 'CAPABLE' CULT MEMBERS I.E A HIERARCH OF REWARDS FOR THE HERE AND NOW, AND ETERNAL BLISS...SO VAGUE IT CAN MEAN ANYTHING TO ANYONE...VERY POWERFUL 'OFFER'...EASY TO MARKET...SELL... BUT SENSE OF PURPOSE FOR THE GOOD NATURED WHO WANT TO HELP I.E THE 'NICE' CULT MEMBERS WHO ARE NOT IN IT FOR THE RAPE AND PILLAGE, BUT WANT TO SERVE SOMETHING BIGGGER THAN THEMSELVES....A HIGHER PURPOSE...WHAT IS EASIER, AND MORE REWARDING THEN, THEN TO BE ABLE TO OFFER 'NON CULT MEMBERS' HEAVEN, AND SALVATION? SO THE CULT MYTHICAL 'SALVATION' AND 'HEAVEN' ARE MASSIVE MOTIVATORS FOR THE BEST PEOPLE, AS RAPE, PILLAGE, WORLD DOMNINATION, ARE FOR THE 'WORST' IN HUMAN NATURE / CULT MEMBERS...

WE 'KNOW' THINGS BY 'FAMILIARITY' ... ANOTHER WORD FOR 'REPETITIVE EXPERIENCE OF SOMETHING'... IT BECOMES 'FAMILIAR' AND WE 'KNOW' IT...WE CAN 'KNOW' THAT THE PERSON APPROACHING IS A PARTICULAR PERSON BY THE SOUND OF THEIR VOICE, OR EVEN HOW THEY WALK, IN THE DARK, AT A DISTANCE... 'KNOWING' IS 'CERTAINTY' IS 'COMFORT' VS SUSPENSION / SUSPENSE I.E 'RELIEF' OF THIS SUPSENSE IS 'KNOWING'...SO WE SAY WE'D RATHER KNOW EVEN BAD NEWS, THAN REMAIN IN THE VERY UNCOMFORTABLE STATE OF 'SUSPENSE'... WE SAY 'IT'S KILLING ME, NO KNOWING'... WE'D RATHER KNOW THE BAD NEWS, THAN REMAIN IN THE STATE OF NOT-KNOWING...SO WHEN THE CULT OFFERS US 'KNOWLEDGE', WHETHER IT IS AN IDEOLOGY OF SEMITISM I.E CULT OF JUDAISM, OR MARXISM, OR ANARCHISM, OR SOME THEORY OR MODEL OF REALITY, THAT OFFERS 'CERTAINTY' AND 'AN END TO THE SUSPENSE THAT WE EXPERIENCE AS 'KILLING US'... SOME 'ANSWERS' TO THE 'QUESTIONS' THEY THEMSELVES HAVE DEFINED AS 'SIGNIFICANT' ... OR WHICH ARE NATURALLY COMPELLING E.G HOW TO SURVIVE, GAIN THE SUPPORT / AFFECTION / LOVE / ACCEPTANCE / APPROVAL / ESTEEM OF OTHERS, AND FOR MANY, THE POWER OVER OTHERS, TO RULE THEM, DIRECT THEM AS MEANS TO OUR OWN ENDS / COMFORT / BENEFITS / PLEASURE / RELIEF ... WHEN ANY CULT OF ANY TYPE, FROM A RELGION, TO A 'NATIONALISM' TO A 'TRADITION' TO A POLITICAL / ECONOMIC THEORY, CAN OFFER THE 'SOLUTION' TO THIS DILEMMA, IT HAS

INTRINSIC POWER OVER PEOPLE...OVER THEIR MINDS...THEIR HEARTS... AND THEN MOST PEOPLE ARE BORN INTO A CULT...AND ITS 'TRUTHS', NO MATTER HOW FATUOUS AND CLEARLY DIVERGENT FROM ANY SORT OF CORRESPONDENCE TO EXPERIENCED 'REALITY', ARE AT LEAST 'FAMILIAR' AND LITERALLY 'KNOWN', AND THUS COMFORTING...ESPECIALLY WHEN THEY ARE DEEPLY ASSOCIATED WITH PARENTS, FRIENDS, SIGNIFICANT OTHERS, AND ALL THE 'LOVE', ACCEPTANCE, APPROVAL, SUPPORT, RELIEF, PLEASURE THESE HAVE PROVIDED... AND EVEN IF ALL THEY HAVE PROVIDED IS ABUSE / EXPLOITATION ETC, THIS IS ITSELF ALL THAT IS 'FAMILIAR' AND 'KNOWN' TO THE PERSON...THE CULT VICTIM...AND UNLESS THEY 'LEARN' ALTERNATIVES, THEY WON'T BECOME AWARE OF ANY ALTERNATIVES...THEY WILL FIND WAYS TO 'JUSTIFY' AND 'LEGITIMATE' THEIR SUFFERING / EXPLOITATION / ABUSE / REJECTION / ABANDONMENT / REJECTION BY THE CULT / THEIR FAMILY ETC...AND USUALLY GO ON TO REPRODUCE ALL THIS MISERY BY REPRODUCING THEMSELVES, AND THEIR EXPERIENCE, THIS TIME IMPOSING IT ON THEIR OWN CHILDREN ETC...

FAMILIAR IS ANOTHER WORD FOR 'KNOWN'...AND THE LINK WITH 'KNOWING' SOMETHING MUST ALWAYS BE KEPT IN MIND... WE CAN ONLY EVER 'KNOW' WHAT 'WE'VE KNOWN'... UNTIL SOMEONE LIKE ME STEPS UP AND OFFERS AN ALTERNATIVE, TO 'KNOW', THE 'REALITY' OF EVERY CULT VICTIM WILL BE LIMITED TO WHATEVER THE CULT OFFERS, GOOD OR BAD...AS THE 'CONSENSUAL / SOCIAL / SHARED REALITY' OF THE CULT...TOTALLY REFLEXIVE... AND IF THE CULT DEFINES NON-CULT MEMBERS AS EVIL, AND MALICIOUS, AND THAT WE MUST GENOCIDALLY EXTERMINATE THEM AND THEIR ANIMALS, THEN THAT IS WHAT WE WILL BELIEVE...AND 'KNOW'...LITERALLY IT IS ALL WE HAVE EVER 'KNOWN'...AND WE WILL 'BELIEVE' IT TO BE THE ONLY WAY OF BEING AND SEEING...AND WE WILL TREAT ANYONE WHO DEFIES THE CULT LEADERSHIPS AIMS / DEFINITIONS / PLANS ETC AS EVIL...AS SOMETHING WE MUST DESTROY BY ANY MEANS AVAILABLE...INCLUDING DECEPTION...AND IF NECESSARY WE WILL DIE, AND MURDER OUR OWN CHILDREN, OR SEND THEM TO WARS TO KILL AND DIE, SIMPLY BECAUSE THE CULT LEADERS ORDERED IT...THEY USUALLY WILL CLAIM IT IS 'GOD'S WILL', AND THAT THEY SPEAK WITH 'GODS' AUTHORITY...OR SOME OTHER 'IDOL' SUCH AS 'THE FOUNDER' OR 'THE ANCESTORS' OR 'THE KING' OR 'THE

PROPHET' OR 'THE GURU' OR JUST THAT GUY WHO WROTE THAT BOOK WE BASE ALL THIS SHIT ON...HE WAS LIKE 'ENLIGHTENED' AND A 'GENIUS' OR 'SPOKE WITH ANGELS' OR 'SPOKE WITH GOD' OR WAS JUST 'INSPIRED'...ALL GOD-MEN AND GOD-WOMEN OF SOME VARIETY...IDOLISED INTO SOMETHING WORTHY OF EVERYONE'S RESPECT / FEAR / LOVE... STRANGELY THE GODS ONLY EVER SPEAK WITH THE HIGHEST PRIESTS, OR ONLY 'WAY BACK THEN' AND NOT ANY MORE...BUT WHAT WE KNOW IS WHAT WE ARE TOLD TO KNOW...WHAT IS 'FAMILIAR' AND 'KNOWN' TO US AND BY US...AND NOTHING MORE...

IT IS SO RARE FOR ANYONE TO HAVE HAD THE OPPORTUNITY I HAVE HAD, OF BEING SO DESPAIRING OF THIS WORLD THAT I COULD WALK AWAY FROM ANYTHING IT HAD TO OFFER, WHICH SEEMED NOTHING, WHICH IS WHAT IT EVER OFFERED ME, SO I WAS FREE TO LOOK AT THE WORLD AS AN OUTSIDER, WITH NO INVESTMENT...NO EMOTIONAL INVESTMENT IN ANY PARTICULAR CREED, PHILOSOPHY, RELIGION, CULT, IDEOLOGY, IDEA OF IT, DEFINITION OF IT... IT HAD REJECTED ME SINCE BIRTH, MOSTLY...BUT I STILL FELT GUILTY REJECTING IT...AND SOUGHT TO 'CORRECT' IT...TO HELP IT...WITHOUT NEEDING IT TO REPAY MY EFFORT, SACRIFICE, RISK...I GREW UP IN FEAR OF GOD / HELL / GUILT / SIN...IT TOOK A WHILE TO ESCAPE...BUT THE CULT THAT PRODUCED THAT 'KNOWLEDGE / BELIEF' NEVER OFFERED ME ANY BENEFITS...MY OWN FAMILY OFFERED NONE...I HAD NO 'LOYALTY' TO IT...NOTHING TO GAIN BY SUPPORTING IT / DEFENDING IT... SO I WAS MORE FREE THAN MOST PEOPLE WHO EVER GREW UP IN A CULT...LIKE 'CHRISTIANITY', AND IT WAS THE PERIPHERAL EDGE OF THAT CULT I.E 'CHURCH OF CHRIST'...AND IT DIDN'T SEEM TO EVEN WANT ME (I ASKED TO BE BAPTISED BUT WAS REFUSED, I THOUGHT IT WOULD BE TOO HARD, LIKE EVERYTHING IN LIFE, SO I WANTED A FRIEND TO HELP ME, BE THERE, AND THEY SEEMED TO THINK THAT THAT PERSON WAS MANIPULATING ME TO BE BAPTISED?? SOMETHING LIKE THAT, SO THEY REFUSED...MAKES YOU WONDER AT FATE...ACCORDING TO RABBI'S, ONCE YOU 'SELL YOU SOUL TO THE CULT OF JUDAISM' YOU ARE IN FOR LIFE, AND SO ARE YOUR KIDS...SO MAKES YOU WONDER !!!

ONE TYPE OF interference is when the person doesn't know how to create a representation of change or how he'd behave if he did change. You have to know how to move from present state to desired state ... THIS IS THE BIG PROBLEM NON-CULTISTS FACE...MOST PEOPLE WANDER FROM ONE CULT TO ANOTHER... IDIOTS SAY 'IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE IN

SOMETHING, YOU WILL FALL FOR ANYTHING' ... WHEN IN FACT IT IS THE OPPOSITE ... HUMEAN SKEPTICS CAN ENTERTAIN ALL IDEAS, WITHOUT NEEDING TO 'FALL' FOR ANY OF THEM... IN FACT IF YOU BELIEVE IN ANYTHING, YOU ARE ON YOUR WAY TO 'FALLING' FOR ANYTHING, ANY CULT THAT COMES ALONG... BELIEVE IN NOTHING...ENTERTAIN ALL POSSIBILITIES...ACT HEURISTICALLY ACCORDING TO APPARENT PATTERNS...BUT WALK LIKE ON ICE...TOTALLY RELAXED AND FLEXIBLE, OR YOU WILL FALL / SLIP INTO A BELIEF / CULT ... HEURISTICS MEANS YOU 'ACT AS IF YOU BELIEVE SOMETHING IS 'REAL' FOR THE SAKE OF PRACTICALITY...BUT NEVER ASSUME YOU KNOW ANYTHING, OR THAT ANYTHING IS 'FIXED' AND 'SOLID' AND 'RELIABLE'...ASSUME YOU WILL GAIN BETTER UNDERSTANDING ALL THE TIME, AND BE READY TO REJECT EVERYTHING YOU THOUGHT YOU 'KNEW', WHEN A BETTER MODEL / UNDERSTANDING / DEFINITION COMES ALONG / YOU DISCOVER IT / YOU FORMULATE IT / YOU IDENTIFY MORE RELIABLE PATTERNS / UNDERSTANDINGS OF WHAT 'SEEMS' TO BE 'REAL'... TREAT IT ALL AS VIRTUAL REALITY WITH REAL PLEASURE, PAIN, AND RELIEF...ACT CONVERGENT WITH THE FEEDBACK, BUT NEVER ASSUME ANY OF IT IS EVEN 'REAL'...OR YOU WILL END UP IN A MIND PRISON OF SOME PERSON'S CREATION..OR YOUR OWN EVEN...

MOST PEOPLE CANNOT IMAGINE WHAT IT WOULD BE LIKE, THAT IT IS EVEN POSSIBLE, NOT TO BELIEVE WHAT THEY BELIEVE...NOT TO DEFINE THINGS AS THEY DO...NOT TO BE IN THE CULT, WEARING THE CULT'S GOGGLES, USING THE CULT'S FILTERS...THEY'D BE 'LOST AT SEA', VERY UNCOMFORTABLE...THEY CAN'T IMAGINE LIVING WITHOUT 'GODS' AND 'DEFINITIVE KNOWLEDGE / BELIEFS'... IT IS AN UNKNOWN LAND...THEY CANNOT EVEN BEGIN TO IMAGINE BEING FREE OF THEIR CULT'S IDEA / MENTALITY... THEY'D FEEL 'ADRIFT'... IT IS TERRIFYING FOR MOST PEOPLE...TO BE ADRIFT...WITH NO CERTAINTY TO HOLD ONTO...UNTIL THEY GET RID OF ALL THE FEARS...AND THEN IT BECOMES A GAME WITH UNLIMITED POTENTIAL POSSIBILITIES... WHICH IS WHAT LIFE IS... 'LILA'... 'PLAY'... WHEN YOU BECOME PLAYFUL...ASSUME YOUR HIGHEST NATURE... YOUR HIGHER RESONANCES... N.B THAT IN HAEMMOGLOBIN AND PLANT GREEN STUFF, AS IN 'ALCHEMY' AND 'MONOATOMIC ELEMENTS', ONE SUBSTANCE, RESONATING AT A PARTICULAR FREQUENCY, CAN ACTUALLY 'TRANSMUTE' ANOTHER SUBSTANCE, CHANGING ITS RESONANT FREQUENCY, AND THUS ITS NATURE, ITS CHEMICAL PROPERTIES, ITS PHYSICAL PROPERTIES...AND THIS IS WHAT THE TRUE PROPHET DOES...THE TRUE PHILOSOPHER...THE

'PHILOSOPHER'S STONE' IS THE ABILITY TO RESONATE OTHER BEINGS / CONSCIOUSNESSES TO HIGHER LEVELS...TAKE THE LEAD AND TURN IT TO GOLD, THROUGH HARMONIC RESONANCE... RAISING THE LEAD TO THE LEVEL OF GOLD... RAISING OTHER BEINGS CONSCIOUSNESS ... TO THE LEVEL OF THE PROPHETS / PHILOSOPHERS... CALL IT 'CHARM' OR 'CHARISMA'...BUT JESUS AND BUDDHA HAD IT...OF COURSE THE MAJORITY CULT WILL DESTROY SUCH A PROPHET / PHILOSOPHER...ANY SLAVE MASTER HATES THE PERSON WHO WOULD FREE THEIR SLAVES.... AND MENTAL PRISONS ARE SO MUCH MORE EFFICIENT THAN STONE WALLS AND CHAINS...SO ANYONE WHO COMES ALONG AND EVEN 'THREATENS' TO FREE THE SLAVE'S MINDS, IS ENEMY NUMBER ONE TO THE SLAVE MASTER...THE CULT LEADER... THEY DEFINE THEM AS THE 'ADVERSARY' AND 'EVIL'...BECAUSE THEY SEEK TO FREE THEIR SLAVES... AND SO THEY GET THE SLAVES TO DEFINE THEIR TRUE SAVIOURS, THEIR TRUE FRIENDS, THEIR TRUE ALLIES, AS 'THE ENEMY', AS 'AMALEK', AS 'SATAN'...

IN THE PAST THE CATHOLIC CHURCH HAD THE POWER OVER MOST OF US...AND WE WERE SLAVES...LONG AFTER THE 'JEWS' WERE 'FREE' (EVEN HAVING ESCAPED THEIR PHARISAIC CULT OF JUDAISM AT THAT TIME) ... CALLING SOMEONE A 'HERETIC' WAS A DEATH SENTENCE FOR OVER A THOUSAND YEARS, IN MOST OF EUROPE...AND IN THE MIDDLE EAST CALLING SOMEONE AN 'INFIDEL' WAS A DEATH SENTENCE FOR ANY 'MUSLIM'... TODAY IN MOST NATIONS YOU CAN'T BE PUT IN PRISON OR KILLED FOR REJECTING THE RELIGION OF CHRISTIANITY OR ISLAM, FOR BEING A NON-BELIEVER, A HERETIC, AN INFIDEL....BUT TODAY IN EUROPE AND MOST WESTERN NATIONS YOU CAN BE PUT IN PRISON FOR BEING ANTI-SEMITIC...FOR NOT BOWING TO THE CULT OF JUDAISM...FOR OPENLY CHALLENGING ITS DOGMAS, ITS LIES, ITS MYTHS, ITS HOLOCAUST AND CURRENT GENOCIDE IN PALESTINE, TO SEEKING TO UNCOVER ITS SECRET POWER...TO REVEAL ITS SECRET POWER...TODAY ANTI-SEMITISM IS THE TRUE HERESY... AND DURING THE DAYS OF THE JEW.S.S.R IT EVEN CARRIED A DEATH PENALTY... SO THAT SHOULD GIVE YOU SOME PAUSE FOR THOUGHT, IF YOU DOUBT THE POWER OF THE CULT OF JUDAISM, AND THE 'JEW' WORLD ORDER, TODAY....IT HAS COME FULL CIRCLE...MOSES ENFORCED THE CULT VIA MASS SLAUGHTER OF HIS OWN PEOPLE, THE STONING OF CHILDREN BY THEIR OWN PARENTS FOR THE MILDEST BREACH OF THE 613 LAWS OF MOSES / CULT OF JUDAISM...THEN THE 'JEWS' FREED THEMSELVES OF THIS CULT...THEN THE CULT FOUND NEW CULT MEMBERS, THE

KHAZARS, WHO THEN TOOK CONTROL OF RUSSIA AND EASTERN EUROPE, AND TODAY ARE ONCE MORE SEEKING TO ENSLAVE THE OLD 'JEWS' WHO HAD BEEN 'FREED' OF THE CULT OF JUDAISM, AND THE REST OF US...AND SUCCEEDING...SOON THEY WILL SIMPLY SLAUGHTER ALL WHO WILL NOT 'SERVE THE CULT OF JUDAISM' ... BILLIONS OF US...LIKE IN THE OLD TESTAMENT...THIS INCLUDES THE 'JEWS' WHO WILL NOT SUBMIT TO THE CULT OF JUDAISM...THEY WILL BE BUTCHERED, MAN, WOMAN, CHILD, AND ANIMAL, ALONG WITH THE REST OF US...FACTS PEOPLE...I KNOW THESE AS MUCH AS I KNOW 'GRAVITY' OR 'THE SPEED OF SOUND'... WE HAVE AS MUCH COMPELLING EVIDENCE TO BELIEVE THAT A 'JEW' WORLD ORDER IS CLOSING IN ON US AS WE DO TO BELIEVE ANYTHING ELSE WE BELIEVE, OR ANYONE HAS EVER BELIEVED...

ANTI-SEMITISM IS SUPPOSED TO BE ABOUT HATING JEWS...WELL CLEARLY SOMEONE TRYING TO FREE JEWS FROM THE CULT OF SEMITISM, THE CULT OF JUDAISM, DOES NOT HATE 'JEWS'. WHAT WE HATE IS THE JEW WORLD ORDER. THE CULT OF JUDAISM. WE LOVE JEWS. WE LOVE EVERYONE. WE WANT TO SAVE EVERYONE FROM EVERY CULT THAT EXISTS. AND PREVENT NEW CULTS EMERGING...CLEARLY MOSES BUTCHERED TENS OF THOUSANDS OF 'JEWS' AT THE VERY START. IT IS 'JEWS' WHO BOMBED AND MACHINE GUNNED CONCENTRATION CAMPS, MURDERING JEWS DELIBERATELY, THEN LEFT THEM TO STARVE AFTER THE CAMPS WERE 'LIBERATED'...EVEN THE U.S LEFT 'JEWS' AND OTHER INMATES TO STARVE TO DEATH AFTER THE CAMPS WERE LIBERATED, EVEN AS THEY FED MANY GERMAN AND SS NAZI PRISONERS OF WAR VERY WELL...THINK ABOUT THESE FACTS...'THE HOLOCAUST' NEVER HAPPENED, BUT IT WAS MADE TO APPEAR AS IF IT HAD HAPPENED, BY THE JEW WORLD ORDER, THE JEW.S.S.R, THE CULT OF JUDAISM ... TO JUSTIFY 'ISRAEL' AND TO DESTROY GERMANY...TO DESTROY GERMAN MORALE...TO MAKE GERMANS DESTROY THEMSELVES.

Social reality encoded in trance, so we must understand how this works

MHR... THE REASON YOU CAN'T UN-TRANCE PEOPLE, CHALLENGE THEIR TRANCE REALITY IMPLANTS AND POST-HYPNOTIC

SUGGESTIONS (E.G BEFORE LEAVE CHURCH SERVICE, CLASS, THE TELEVISION 'PROGRAM') IS THAT PHILOSOPHERS ETC LIKE MYSELF TRY TO DO THIS OUTSIDE OF TRANCE STATES...I.E IN LUCID STATES...USING REASON...COMPELLING ARGUMENT...AND THE ONLY WAY TO COUNTER A TRANCE REALITY / DEFINITION / STATE / SUGGESTION IS WHILE IN TRANCE ... WHICH IS WHY THERAPEUTIC TRANCE / HYPNOTIC INDUCTIONS PROVE SO MUCH MORE SUCCESSFUL THAN ANY OTHER FORM OF THERAPY, IN WHICH PEOPLE MAY INTELLECTUALLY REALISE WHY THEY ARE BEHAVING IN DYSFUNCTIONAL, SELF-LIMITING WAYS, BUT STILL NOT BE ABLE TO CHANGE THEM...BECAUSE THEY ARE SEPARATED BY AN INVISIBLE BARRIER FROM THE SOURCE CODE...THEY MUST ACCESS THE CODE TO RE-PROGRAM IT. TO RE-WRITE IT. AND THE HUMAN MIND –COMPUTER CAN ONLY ACCEPT INSTRUCTIONS / PROGRAMMING WHILE IN TRANCE STATES OR FROM CONTINUAL REPETITION I.E THE BASIS OF PROPAGANDA-ADVERTISING-INDOCTRINATION-EDUCATION SYSTEMS. AND AS WE DO NOT HAVE THE BUDGET GOVERNMENTS AND CORPORATIONS DO, OR THE POWER TO COERCE PEOPLE TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR RE-PROGRAMMING E.G COMPULSORY EDUCATION AT SCHOOL AND WORKPLACE, OUR ONLY POSSIBLE CHANCE OF SUCCESS IS INDIVIDUAL TRANCE INDUCTION, DURING WHICH WE CAN FREE THOSE WHO VOLUNTARILY CHOOSE TO EXIST THE SOCIAL REALITY BUBBLE, TO BECOME FREE TO DEFINE REALITY FOR THEMSELVES. WHICH IS WHY I AM WORKING SO HARD TO TOTALLY UNDERSTAND AND MASTER HYPNOTIC / TRANCE INDUCTION.

THE COMPLETELY FICTIONAL MOVIE 'SCHINDLER'S LIST' IS AN EXAMPLE OF HOW HOLLYWOOD JEWS INDUCE TRANCE, VIA VIVIDLY EMOTIONALLY MOVING STORYLINES AND IMAGES, AND THEN IMPLANT, AND REINFORCE THE SOCIAL REALITY KNOWN AS 'THE HOLOCAUST', SO WELL THAT A JUDGE WILL ACT AS IF 'THE HOLOCAUST' WAS ALREADY PROVEN BEYOND ANY DOUBT, AND THERE IS 100% CONSENSUS AMONG ALL GOOD AND SANE PEOPLE THAT IT IS REALITY. MOST PEOPLE ACTUALLY TAKE THE REPRESENTATIONS SHOWN IN 'SCHINDLER'S LIST' AS A DOCUMENTARY FILM OF WHAT ACTUALLY HAPPENED.

OF COURSE MOST NOVEL WRITERS STARTED OUT WANTING TO SHARE SOME MESSAGE WITH THEIR READERS, AND THE ENTIRE NOVEL WAS INTENDED AS A VEHICLE TO GET THEM TO FIRST PAY ATTENTION, AND TO CREATE THE MENTAL STATE IN WHICH THEY MIGHT BECOME RECEPTIVE TO THE MESSAGE. A MENTAL STATE IN

WHICH THEY WOULD NOT RESIST THE MESSAGE. DENY THE MESSAGE. THE NOVEL IS A WAY OF DELIVERING THE MESSAGE THAT BYPASSES THE CONSCIOUS RESISTANCE TO ANY CHALLENGE TO WHAT IT 'KNOWS', IS 'COMFORTABLE WITH', AND 'BELIEVES'. IN OTHER WORDS ITS 'SUBJECTIVE REALITY'. JUST WRITING A PHILOSOPHICAL TREATISE WILL HAVE LITTLE IMPACT. FEW WILL READ IT. AND MOST WILL SIMPLY DENY AND REJECT ANYTHING IN IT THAT DOES NOT REINFORCE THEIR COMFORTING, KNOWN, FAMILIAR PREJUDICES, IMPLANTED BELIEFS, AND PRIOR DEFINITIONS OF 'REALITY'. WHICH IS WHY I WROTE MY OWN NOVELS.

BUT NOW I REALISE HOW SOCIAL REALITY IS IMPLANTED, AND THE ONLY WAY FORWARD TO CHALLENGING THE MAPS PEOPLE HAVE INHERITED, AND ARE BEING CONSTANTLY CONDITIONED TO ACCEPT AS 'THE TERRAIN' ITSELF. AS REALITY. AND I WILL SEEK A WAY TO USE THE TOOLS THAT HAVE ALWAYS BEEN USED AGAINST PHILOSOPHERS AND PHILOSOPHY, IN FAVOR OF PHILOSOPHY. WHICH I DEFINE AS BEING THE LOVE OF TRUTH AND JUSTICE. OF MAP-MAKING. OF MAKING MAPS THAT CORRESPOND AS CLOSELY WITH THE TERRAIN AS POSSIBLE, BUT NEVER RESIST BEING REDRAWN TO REFLECT PROGRESS IN OUR QUEST TO COMPREHEND TROONATNOOR, THE REALITIES OF OUR NATURES, AND THE NATURES OF OUR REALITIES, EVEN IF REALITY TURNS OUT TO BE TOTALLY FLUID, A DREAM OF OUR OWN CONSENSUAL IMAGINATION, WITH NO FIXED POINTS AT ALL. FOR IT IS THE QUEST FOR TRUTHS, RATHER THAN FOR ANY PARTICULAR 'TRUTH', THAT DRIVES US. WE DON'T SEEK TO PROVE OURSELVES, OR ANYTHING, RIGHT. WE SEEK THE TRUTH. SEEKING TRUTHS DOES NOT REQUIRE THAT ANY OBJECTIVE TRUTH EXIST. IT COULD ALL BE ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SOUP THAT WE RESONATE TO VIBRATING AT DIFFERENT WAVELENGTHS AND FREQUENCIES TO PRODUCE WHAT WE EXPERIENCE...OR IT COULD ALL BE INSIDE OUR HEADS, A PURELY VIRTUAL EXPERIENCE...WE LOVE DRAWING MAPS THAT ARE AS ACCURATE AS WE CAN DRAW THEM...SO PEOPLE DON'T FALL OFF CLIFFS, OR DROWN IN OCEANS...OR WORSE...FALL INTO RELIGIONS, AND DROWN IN PROPAGANDA ...

Why we need philosophers like myself today more than ever

Schopenhauer and Hume provided me with my initial full comprehension of how we tend to make a huge number of assumptions, every time we 'believe'

something to be true. Most of these assumptions prove to be false, on closer examination. Of course the benefit of 'jumping to conclusions' is that it is fast. And it's better to be wrong when you 'run home after believing you heard / saw / smelt a tiger in the woods', and discover later that it was just a friendly dog, than it is to be wrong when you assumed that sound and movement was 'probably just a dog', only to become dinner for a family of tigers. Making assumptions, quickly, building models, jumping to conclusions, accepting what you are told by some 'authority', leaping to judgements based on 'hearsay' and 'assumptions', are all 'efficient' ways to increase your survival chances. But at some point, when the danger has passed, it makes sense to consider what you REALLY know. What was assumed. Whose opinion you took at face value, without analyzing to see if it was justified / valid. When the danger has passed. So of course ever liar, deceiver, manipulator, will try to make you feel 'in danger', 'at risk', at every moment, so that you never have a chance to pause, and consider, and think for yourself. You will always be jumping to your own, or someone else's, conclusions...fearful of some imagined / illusory threat...like 'hell', or 'gods' or 'terrorists', or 'enemies'...as long as you are held in the thrall of fear, you can never step back and evaluate the beliefs you have formed, and have been offered / often forced to accept, and at least behave as if you believed...and once you start behaving as if you believe, your mind will tend to rationalize that behavior, by actually BELIEVING... and defending those beliefs...so strongly that you often end up denying the facts of reality around you...this is how most people live today...this is why the world still needs philosophers, more than ever...

We also 'think about thoughts'...which is what I do all day...asking myself 'why do I think that?'...'do I really have justification for believing that?' ... why does X believe something I KNOW is not possibly true...why does X believe what I tell them couldn't possibly be true...the safest bet is to move from mere deduction e.g someone told me / it's in a book / movie / the government said so, to induction e.g they said X, is X possible, let's check and see..now if X had occurred, Y would be present, is it? Could it have been removed? Could someone be lying about X, given that Y is not present, and by all scientific known facts, should be?

Spin doctors always defeat truth by moving from induction e.g testing bricks in supposed gas chambers for traces of 'Prussian Blue' residue from Zyklon B, to 'this is the most documented case of genocide ever'...using a generalized, highly abstract statement, which you feel unable to counter, it being so confidently announced, that you forget that this 'spin' is just distracting you from the fact that you asked a concrete question and they evaded answering it. Why? Because once you move down the level of abstraction, from 'general claims', it becomes much easier to refute / disprove a statement. Simply by testing its concrete claims.

Which is why 'Holocaust' promoters NEVER debate a person on the facts that CAN be established, and in fact put the scientists who measured / recorded these facts in prison, and Jewish thugs beat them up.

Pre-framing is simply implanting an expectation in someone, by implanting a definition of a future object / situation in their mind e.g gypsies will steal your stuff, so watch out, or 'dogs are dangerous', or 'everyone is out to get you', or 'all non-jews want to kill jews because they are envious of their god-given superiority'...This is what propaganda does. This is how Israeli children are mind-controlled to fear and hate non-jews, to prepare them for the coming third world war in which most 'Jews' will be offered as a burnt offering to the Babylonian Jew world order.

Post-framing is taking an experience and defining it for the participants...telling them what happened, who did what, when, why, and what it means...not allowing them to induce all these themselves from their own experience and reason, but immediately imposing / imprinting an 'official' definition of reality, of that reality just 'experienced', in a way that determines the way it is encoded, that determines what beliefs and definitions the person / actors will bring away from that experience...in a way that distorts and filters the experience in particular ways...like all the mass media reports on 911, with their 'Oh no, a second plane has hit'...so that everyone ASSUMES there was a 'first plane', though there never WAS one...there is not a SINGLE image of a 'first plane' hitting anything...and the 'second plane' (missile) was simply 'doctored' to appear to be a commercial passenger jet, as long as you don't look closely...and why would you? You've had the entire experience encoded / imprinted...you KNOW you saw a first plane, a second plane, and you KNOW it was a hijacked...etc...It is very hard to compete with such ORIGINAL imprints...they tend to be the most powerful...so whoever gets to you first, as a child, usually gets to define reality for you...e.g which religion etc...

Pre-framing, framing, and post-framing all operate like post-hypnotic suggestions...any belief is really a post-hypnotic suggestion...something suggests it, while you are in an impressionable state, and from then on, you act as if it were true...and a host of emotions like denial, anger, mistrust, etc are 'triggered' when anyone challenges that 'reality', the one you are now 'comfortable' with...it takes a lot to 'shake an early impression', they even say 'First impressions are the most powerful'...it is true for meeting someone, as it is for any other belief or definition you form of 'reality'.

All of this is about 'learning'. We 'learn' something quickly, and once it is 'learned', it is very hard to 'unlearn' it. We are set up with a preference for quick learning, and 'jumping to conclusions' and 'accepting what we are told by someone we trust / an authority'. And undoing any damage our first 'teachers' do

is very hard. We were all 'taught' an official version of 911. Thousands of people have proven it to be completely unrelated to reality. Completely at odds with what is physically possible. But the original 'imprint' is the strongest. Like the chick freshly hatched, that latches onto a snake, believing it to be its mother. We are all like that chick. We assumed our parents knew, that our teachers knew, that the mass media knew, the truth, and were sharing it with us. So their lies were imprinted, almost chiseled in stone, in our minds.

Those of use who care about 'truth', whether or not any 'truth' can be said to exist, all face the challenge of how to 'de-program' people. How to 'throw out the trash' that their minds have been filled with. A challenge made harder as the people we seek to 'clear' will resent it, resist it, and hate us for trying to do it. We will be making them feel 'uncomfortable'

Notes from 'Hitler, the greatest story never told' massive documentary

Jew World Order planned Soviet invasion of Europe...but knew that this would leave Germany as the 'victim', and Germany might defeat them...so set up Versailles, and treaty with Poland, so when Germany took back German territory still occupied by Germans, could make GERMANY look like aggressor...though of course who ever speaks about fact that Russia invaded AT THE SAME TIME...???...so now Germany looks like Aggressor, and Russia as victim...and poland as victim, when it fact was 1000% agressor i.e accepted land and german people that Poland NEVER had any right to...made no sense AT ALL to give German territory to Poland and new nation Czechoslovakia...full of millions of Germans...always had been German...WHAT JUSTIFICATION/GROUNDS WERE GIVEN FOR THIS? HAD GERMANY ATTACKED POLAND IN FIRST WORLD WAR?...So now once again Germany was made to look like 'aggressor' and could be demonised...while clearly aim was what happened...Soviet Jew World Order occupation of most of Europe...and fake cold war...then fake collapse, so could not re-integrate communists into Western Germany and Western Europe, and merge E.U with Russia to complete the task desired before WWII...

Until a few years ago I, like most people, believed in some version of the Hollywood 'Hitler' and 'Nazis'. It really brings home how powerful conditioning is. How propaganda can totally dictate your 'reality'. To think how unjustly most people have judged Adolf Hitler. They will go to their graves demonising him, and his loyal Nazi followers.

It just shows 'Homo Fideo' in his true light. Believing human. Humans are so prey to deception. So easily tricked into fighting the 'good guys' for the 'bad guys', certain that THEY themselves are always on the side of good. Committing horrific crimes against innocent people, and feeling certain they are 'doing right'. Is there any hope? If people can commit the most atrocious crimes against women and children, burning 100,000 of them alive in one night? Just because they were told to. Told that they were 'fighting evil'. By THE very definition of evil in this world. The Talmudic Jew. The Marxist Jew. They synagogue of Satan. In this case the term is used correctly. Satan derives from 'Shaitan', meaning 'adversary'. The Jew World Order are the adversary of freedom, justice, truth, and beauty. They killed Jesus, then demonised him. Not publicly, where YOU might hear. But in their closed meetings at 'Temple'. In their 'Talmudic' texts. The publicly gave the responsibility to the Romans. No Jews fought against Hitler. They got others to do their killing.

Abracadabra. The power of words. Persuasive words. Manipulative words. And pictures. Propaganda. Film. Posters. Actors. False flag attacks. Lies.

Big business went along with these lies, as it was profitable.

The Jews crashed the world's stock markets, bankrupted the world's banks, and closed the world's businesses, to ensure a huge pool of unemployed workers seeking any way to provide for their families. Seeking some way out of a hole the Jews had dug for them to fall into. Seeking with such desperation that they would be willing to reach out and take ANY opportunity. And so the Jews always crashed the world economy before their planned wars, to ensure a supply of keen men looking for a way out of their poverty.

Then big business reaped the war profits. The Jews profited by lending money to the government to fight the war, at interest. Even the most solvent nation in the world would end up in debt after a long, drawn out, expensive war. And soon every nation would be in debt to the Jews.

Just as the Talmud / Torah directed them. Literally. The way to become masters of 'the nations' a.k.a 'the goys', was to lend them money, and never borrow from them.

Some of the 'nations' were tricked into Marxism, others into Islam, others into 'Christianity'. All divide and conquer. Get a person when they were young enough, and you could imprint and condition the most absurd of beliefs into them. Beliefs they would later die for. Kill for. Become enslaved by. And never for a moment guess they had been fooled. Brainwashed.

I really wonder how the people responsible for the deaths of hundreds of millions of people, a death toll continuing today, and most likely to be increased to Billions, very soon, could possibly define their motives as 'noble'? But remember

we are dealing with madmen. Deluded. Psychotic. Sociopathic. They believe that by increasing the evil in this world, it will bring their 'Messiah' to appear, to 'perfect' the world. Some of the Jews believe this. Their Talmudic texts teach it.

Others imagine that the final 'utopia' they will produce after all this pain, misery, and slaughter, will be eternal, and so great, that 'the ends justifies the means'. But these people are even more deluded than those expecting their evil to bring a 'Messiah', and 'heaven on earth'.

I really wonder who is above, behind, and under all this. If anyone is. Or is it just these delusions just noted?

Or is there something darker, more sinister, something even I would prefer not to have any contact with, even if it meant knowing 'the truth' about what is going on?

Is an animal that is so willing to burn alive 100,000 women, and children, in one night, going to be missed when it goes extinct?

If the universe had some moral purpose, some sense of justice, then why would it allow such evil people to thrive, when there are a few million people, more than enough to continue the species, and replace the current monster, available to be put in their place?

If there was any 'directing power' in this world, surely it would grant people like myself the power to offer this world relief from the evil that dominates it?

Or is this world really designed, as many believe, by an evil being, with malicious intentions?

Anyway, lots of speculations are described and detailed in my TROONATNOOR books.

But here I just wanted to apologize to Adolf Hitler on behalf of all of us who were lied to about him, and believed those lies. Of course I am committing a crime in most nations in speaking the truth about Adolf Hitler and his loyal Nazi's.

History shows that 'lies end up on the throne, while truth ends up on the scaffold'. That the philosopher, like the prophet, is doomed to be destroyed by those they seek to enlighten.

So I will go on, expecting the worst. But determined NOT to let the world corrupt me. And hoping that all who seek will find. That all who have eyes to see, will see. And all who have ears to hear, will listen.

And that those of us who escape the mental prisons of this world, will go onto next lives free of the 'physical' prisons, and lies of this world, in worlds that resonate at the same higher ethical frequencies.

A vegan world.

I cannot fathom why any sort of just, loving being would deliberately put together a world like this one.

I am not the first to suspect that either there cannot be any guiding force, let alone a god, or that if so, this force or god is evil, and the best we can do is, like Buddha, or Schopenhauer, avoid having to be new born into this world.

But how to do this? Simply by raising our ethical resonances? So that we manifest the world we desire? The world our desires, thoughts, and actions would produce, if they were the ultimate 'creator' of the world we experience.

It goes so much deeper than merely opposing and revealing the Jew World Order. I who care enough to stop and move a snail or worm left stranded on a dry, dangerous path, would volunteer to be a god of kindness, an angel to look over each and every creature, to offer it relief from its suffering. To enable it to live joyously.

How did I get stuck in such an absurd, vicious, malicious world?

Even if by some stroke of genius and good fortune we escape the Jew World Order, that leaves so many faults to be corrected. And billions of people too arrogant to care that THEY are at fault.

I've been trying to find a flaw in the logic of Buddha and Schopenhauer. To find some solution. As long as I live I will seek that. But they appear right. Life is a nasty trick played upon most of us. With enough 'lucky' creatures to give the rest of us false hope. THAT is the biggest con, perhaps.

But you will go on confidently and arrogantly insisting that what you've been conditioned to believe from birth is self-evidently true, and it is the rest of us that have been brainwashed.

Greed, envy, and malice, will poison whatever good will that exists, as long as we are not willing to accept TROONATNOOR, and honestly optimise it. Thinking we can get away with exceptionalism in our daily lives. It really comes down to that.

If all this misery and suffering is karma, then maybe it will make sense, when the veil of ignorance is lifted from my eyes.

But to live unilaterally with the highest ethics is to invite personal disaster, and fates worse than death. Until death finally relieves us of having to be the victim of everyone else.

So perhaps my real legacy will be my optimal suicide strategy and device. It is virtually impossible for the slave masters to stop it. Once you escape their lies

about 'hells' and false hopes that 'work makes you free', 'you've got to go through hell before you get to heaven'.

Sadly, like all the other good I seek to do, censorship will deprive the world of ALL my books have to offer.

So. Swing low, sweet chariot, coming for to carry me home.

Home? Where people like me are waiting to welcome me with open arms, after my ordeal here on this miserable, though often beautiful, forsaken rock.

I have parted the River Jordan. I have parted the Red Sea. I have opened the Bardot of opportunity. I have opened a gap in the re-production of the social reality, the subjective reality, and I am waiting for a higher reality to make itself known to me.

Hitler first volunteered for Bavarian infantry, saw action as rifleman, then later as messenger between front lines and rear... in unit that lost 3000 of its 3600 members...won Iron cross 2nd class...wounded in leg, spent 5 month in hospital, but insisted on returning to front...where took 5 french soldiers prisoner with just a pistol...won Iron Cross first class...highest medal in German Army at time...beat up an NCO for speaking against the war...then gassed...piercing pain in eye sockets...had to leave front to go to eye hospital...did not want to leave front...in hospital when Kaiser abdicated...

WWI U.S declared war on Germany...why?

Austria declared war on Serbia...starting WWI...so how could Germany POSSIBLY be solely responsible for WWI? ... how obvious do you have to get?

At Versailles East Prussia separated from rest of Germany by wide Polish corridor...France given Alsace Lorraine and rights to German coal production in the Saar...Allies to occupy Rheinland till 1935...and the newly formed Czechoslovakia, and extended Poland, now contained millions of Germans...and treaty forbade German Speaking Austria to unite with Germany...why would it have to do this if, as propaganda later lied, the Austrians didn't want to unite, and Hitler had to do it by force?...the law didn't forbid Germany, it forbid AUSTRIA...from uniting with Germany...100,000 men, no airforce, no subs, and accept total responsibility and pay reparations...Allies were not even satisfied with this...vast sums demanded at time of massive depression / unemployment...reparations to be paid in goods and money...especially from the Ruhr...Germany couldn't pay in full, so French and BELGIAN troops entered Ruhr,...no german army to stop them...planned to force germans to work for them...but germans went on strike...French tried to cut Ruhr off from rest of country...belittled germans ... arrogant...

80,000 Ethnic Germans fled Poland as refugees...

Britain declared war on Germany...why? ... for poland???

Both Russia AND Germany invaded Poland, but the Allies only declare war on German??? Why???

Russia invaded Estonia, Lithuania, Latvia, and Romania, and yet the allies made no demands on them to remove their troops, and they were not in any way sanctioned, or threatened with any form of retaliation, let alone a declaration of war...why? If the allies had declared war to protect Poland, against 'aggressive acts of warfare', as Roosevelt would put it in reference to Germany, and his Lend-Lease program, which probably already included the Jew.S.S.R, and would later officially / formally massively support, then why was germany singled out as the 'aggressor' nation? When all it had done was 'correct' the injustices of Versailles...after a WWI which Austria had begun...???

The Jew World Order plan was to have The Soviets occupy most of Europe...never made any attempt AT ALL to force Stalin to respect the Malta agreement...and 'liberate' the Eastern European nations they clearly intended 'occupying'...and exploiting as tributaries / colonies of the Russian Jews...the Jews knew that Russia alone could never defeat Germany i.e the planned European invasion ... but nevertheless built up a massive Soviet military, knowing that soon the U.S would intervene on the side of the Jewish Soviets...also Jews in west ensured Soviet system would be subsidised by west...also aiding success of Nazi regime...wanted to encourage Hitler to invade Poland i.e provoked this with Versailles etc...

N.B that the West could easily have saved the starving 'occupied' 'Soviet' children etc ...

The Germans were welcomed as liberators...true liberators from the Soviet occupation...not fake rapist-murderer-torturer-enslavers like the Soviet Red Army invading and occupying (facts undeniable given that these 'liberators' never left, and committed mass murder etc...on the local populations they supposedly 'liberated'...

As soon as the Soviets pull out, the locals take revenge on any remaining jewish soviets etc they can get their hands on...massacring many...like the Prague uprising, the locals identified Jews with their soviet occupiers / torturers / murderers / enslavers...it is not about being 'jewish', but about being a confirmed enemy of the people...of freedom, of justice...

Stalin ran away and hid, though many pockets of Red Army offered heroic resistance which Hitler shows great respect for...openly admirers...Stalin sent the survivors of these heroic defense of Russia to the Gulag, ... the true heros...while he had been coward... ordered all officers who are taken prisoner by Germans to be arrested ... wives of captured troops face gulags as well...

17 miles from center of Moscow German army advance halted...

The 50 planes that attacked pearl harbor were picked up very early in their flight plan...reported by Pearl Harbor radar, but told to ignore...i.e that 'must' be U.S planes returning to base? torpedo bombers...obviously military command determined to allow the attack to succeed...so Roosevelt could declare war...after having promised, like Truman, over and over, that he would NEVER bring U.S into war overseas...

Soviet mutilation of German soldiers and civilians...when Germans retook positions, found these atrocities...declassified Soviet documents documented...so Germans took reprisals...

20,000 Polish officers, doctors, engineers, army reservists... unearthed by Germans in Poland...German officials invited international observers to view...and still the Allies honored Stalin publicly...

Mock Trial concept, ideas and notes

Members of an established cult have the power to define a new upstart, or old rival, with less power, as a 'cult', while defining themselves as a 'religion'. That is the main difference between a 'cult' and a 'religion'. The power to define. The hegemonic power granted to it by having 'established' itself, in a society, over many generations, or at least the one generation, from birth, so that it has managed to condition its members with a particular 'shared subjective reality'. When it becomes truly hegemonic, this often approximates a consensual 'social reality' among the entire society. Those who do NOT share the beliefs will act as if they do, or at minimum say or do nothing to contradict that 'social reality' or 'consensus official fiction', for fear of negative consequences. So there is will little if any open rejection of it for what it is. A social construct. Often very far from convergent with 'objective' facts. And those who do openly challenge it will be labelled as mentally ill, ignorant, evil, 'aberrant' etc...

Judaism began as a cult, with just one family. It's head was clearly a competent master of the arts of 'persuasion', as a priest trained in Ur, in Sumer. His cult was later taken over by a magician / priest we call 'Moses'. He was tyrannical and brutal, as cult leaders tend to be. He brooked no challenges. He was quite willing to massacre thousands of his more 'lukewarm' followers, to ensure total compliance and submission to his tyrannical will, which he expressed in the typical fashion, employing the 'transferred authority' of his 'God', 'YHWH'.

The fact of all cults is that you get dissension, often resulting in 'schisms' within the cult, and the formation of a number of 'similar' cults, with some shared beliefs, and some divergent beliefs, and practices, and rituals, and rites, and holidays, and clothing, and dance, and food, which become 'traditional' over many generations.

We see this with the ‘mixed multitude’ that came out of Egypt with Moses, which reverted to, or continued, many of their own ‘traditions’. Moses had them massacred by his more ‘orthodox’ cult followers. This is the simplest way to prevent ‘dissension’, and to maintain the ‘orthodoxy’, the ‘cult dogmas’, the ‘cult tenets of belief’, the unreflecting, totally uncritical, unthinking compliance with the dogmas, beliefs, rules, and codes of the cult. This willingness to employ the most brutal of violence, including ‘ripping up pregnant women’ is a clear indicator that you are dealing with a ‘cult’ mentality. And what most people would think of as a ‘dangerous cult’.

Scientology is a tame kitten compared to the cult of Judaism. But while Royal Commissions and public enquiries are launched into ‘Scientology’, anyone who dares criticize the ‘cult of judaism’ is soon silenced. Like during the times of the Jewish run Jew.S.S.R Soviet system, most people avoid challenging the cult of Judaism, and its powerful members, not so much from fear of being killed (yes they had the death penalty for that in the U.S.S.R, as the first order of business after the ‘jews’ gained power there), or being sent to a labor camp, but simply a fear of jeopardizing their career chances, or losing their job. Which is today the main reason YOU won’t hear what I’ve got to say here, almost anywhere else. Simple fear of jeopardizing careers, being labelled with one of the many terms copyrighted by jews such as ‘anti-semitic’, or ‘holocaust denier’ or ‘tin foil hat conspiracy nutter’, or ‘irrational’, and even ‘mentally ill’. At very least ‘aberrant’. The favorite term of lawyers and judges these days.

But please let me clarify. There ARE people who are ‘antil-semitic’ in the ‘official’ sense of harboring an irrational hatred of all jews.

You see you can have an irrational hatred of something even though you would, if you were informed, find a thousand RATIONAL reasons to hate it.

The point is that you haven’t looked, or been informed, and have no idea of the many RATIONAL reasons to hate the thing, and yet you still hate it. Just because you need to hate something, and that is the thing available. The thing offered to you as a ‘legitimate’ target of your hatred, by parents, significant others, the mass media, your teachers, your own cult priests, the legal system, and so on.

Today most of the hatred of Islam is of such an IRRATIONAL nature. Deliberately manufactured by the mass media propaganda, and government propaganda such as ‘911 was an act of Islamic terrorism’. The same goes for most ‘Jewish’ hatred of Nazi Germany, and Germans. It is irrational. Deliberately conditioned by cradle to grave propaganda, presented in the education system, the mass media, the popular media, the controlled alternative media. It is ubiquitous. Literally.

So this document is not intended for those with an IRRATIONAL hatred of 'Jews'. It is NOT intended to incite anyone to violence against any Jew. However it is intended to open a dialog with the members of the Jewish community who are unaware of what many of their members are doing. IN fact of what their belief system itself contributes to. To inform them. If they then consent to continue defining themselves as 'Jewish', and engaging in criminal behavior, like any criminal, they must be prosecuted. And as many criminal gangs share a common culture, with identifiable membership rites, clothing, rituals, etc, by being affiliated with that 'cult' that 'community' that 'criminal organisation', they must be willing to allow the maximum transparency, so that WE can see who is the active criminal within the organisation, and who just happens to be affiliated with them, by birth, by family, by peer group, by pure chance of geography and so on.

If you are affiliated with an organisation whose leadership are abusing it for their own criminal gain, you must see that it is in your interest to publicly and openly distance yourself, and help us investigate your organisation. So we can rid it of the criminal element, and salvage what is good of your cult, group, organisation, etc.

Everyone has some degree of emotional investment in their affiliation with the group. They associate loving parents with it. They associate landmark moments of their lives with it. The day they were initiated, and felt part of something bigger than themselves. They felt part of a tradition. They felt the security of belonging. Acceptance. Approval. The 'coming of age' ceremonies. The annual get togethers when all group members, they knew, would carry out the same rituals, reinforcing their sense of belonging to a group. The group may have a shared history, real or mythical, which gives life greater meaning and gives it a context. A context of pride and endurance. Of traditions. Feeling part of something that is much more enduring than a mere individual life. Feeling part of a 'nation' or 'tribe' or 'tradition' can be a very rewarding, satisfying experience that gives 'meaning' to a life otherwise quite devoid of meaning, satisfaction, achievement, status, pride, acceptance, approval, etc.

These can be very good things. Real 'goods'. These can bring out the best in individuals and help them 'bond' with others, to form strong communities, encourage sharing and caring and social action, conscientious action, provide continuity of culture, and offer a basis for justice, peace, law, order, ...

Even though I am convinced that 'cults' a.k.a 'religions' are NOT the optimal way to achieve all these good things, I am willing to tolerate them as most intellectual throughout time have, because for most people, the alternatives, though superior, are too morally and intellectually demanding.

So this paper is not about eliminating 'Judaism', or any other 'cult'. It is about minimizing the risks / costs / dangers / threats, and optimising the positive outcomes from such 'group affiliation' or 'belief systems'.

No organisation can be allowed to glorify past genocides and slavery. No organisation can be allowed to incite its members to genocide and slavery.

cult notes

Soon we will meet and listen to a genuine full blown 'cult of judaism' priest...as 'Old Testament' and as 'cult mentality' as it gets...

But you get put in prison if you don't chose your words ultra carefully...when it comes to the most powerful cult in existence, with a continual tradition going back thousands of years...long enough time to formulate, and carry out, your conspiracies...just because YOU couldn't manage what they have, doesn't mean they couldnt'...they have...over thousands of years ... it takes a CULT to do that...the cult mentality and macchiavellian ruthlessness, to sacrifice own members, even own 'sons', literally to the cult ends...the cult dream of total world control...

Abraham was WILLING to kill is own son to satisfy 'voices in his head'...a true cult nutter...delusional...hears voices...voices that tell him to kill... to commit genocide... doesn't sound like a cult to you?

of course YOU and your ancestors have been continually sacrificing YOUR sons, daughters, and committing genocide, in the name of 'cult leaders'...who of course claimed the transferred authority of 'voices in their heads' , which is madness you say, but it defines history....doesn't seem hard to go from 'voices in my head' and 'deslusions / hallucinations' of the 'new' cult leader, whose followers go and kill because he told them to, that 'god' told HIM to tell them to...to full scale 'religions'...which are just 'established' cults...

Of course in EVERY case in history of a cult emerging, some man who hears voices and has hallucinations, who claims 'god' or 'angels' etc speak to him, and thus he has their transferred authority i.e speaks for angels, gods, ancestors, spirits...no-one listens to him...Jesus's own mother, in some texts, rejects HIS ideas as madness...as do Talmudic texts...he is a charlottan...a NEW would-be cult leader...the existing cults do NOT endure competition fairly / happily / lightly...

O.K, so in EVERY case, from Noah (whose 'mixed multitudes rebelled as soon as they left Egypt, as soon as he left their sight), to Mohammed, to Jesus, to the

mormons 'John Smith'?...NO_ONE believed them...they rejected them as 'poets' and 'madmen' and 'nutters'... I mean, people who hear voices in their head that tell them THEY have been chosen by GOD to do god's work, and to gather together people to take over the entire world...and to kill every man, woman, and child, and their animal, who opposes their deluded scheme...now if TODAY some man stood up and acted like that he'd soon find himself in prison or worse / involuntary psychiatric center...

But Abraham literally was going to kill his own son, as a voice in his head told him to...then that voice changed 'its' mind and said it was enough that he had been 'willing' to...If your neighbour went through THAT process publicly, would they still be allowed to 'keep' that child in their house? would they be 'offered' special treatments e.g hospital care / prison? or would they be glorified as a holy man?

You see the problem with all cults, which YOU think of as 'religion', is that they've had time to work their cult magic...gain lots of power and members...to 'force' you to 'respect' them, even if they haven't 'tricked' you into joining too...

for some reason a story set thousands of years ago, which others appear to venerate and respect and honor...the very same story that if it happened right now, you'd reject as insanity, as madness, as a 'cult', as dangerous, as criminal intent, as something you'd want to stop and cease and control and prevent immediately, with all the force of the state and your community...is granted 'immunity' from 'reason' and 'logic' and 'common sense'...

If I go up a mountain and claim a burning bush spoke to me, or angels told me where to find golden tablets which I then wouldn't show you as YOU are 'unworthy', or angels dictated a book to me, verbally (I can't write so I have to recite it later to 'scribes', who actually could write anything, and I wouldn't know, as I can't read, and these scribes just happen to be working for guess who? ??? anyway...)...then come back and tell you 'god' told me you should give me total power, and that WE are now going to go into the peaceful neighbouring lands to kill every man, woman, child, animal, and rip up pregnant women and the like, how are you likely to respond? Just like 'MOses' followers did

It takes cradle to grave (keep the old people in fear / shut them up so they cannot 'contaminate' your perfect cult brainwashing program) cult brainwashing / conditioning / education / call it what you like 'religion' if you like, but I dare not, as you will suddenly come to the defense of your own cult, and attack me as 'clearly just what the priests warned about, amalek, the adversary, the infidel, the evil non-believer, the worker of satan, the rejected of god...anyway, it takes at least two generations of such cult conditioning, and of course 'filtering out' of

those who will not submit to the lunacy / madness / absurd illogical unreasoning 'leave your brain at the door', turn off your natural common sense and decency / blind faith acceptance without the slightest self-reflection / interrogation / critical reasoning about assumptions, and the means and ends the cult has 'chosen' etc...i.e you 'kill' as Moses did, any 'dissenters' or 'non believers' or 'apostates' or 'heretics', as soon as they start raising questions and doubts among themselves and other members (Jesus was doing this when he got targeted for death by the cult of Judaism leaders in his community)...you usually have to re-write the cult history and books several times, so killing anyone who reminds anyone 'hey, that was NOT how it happened / NOT in the books I read as a kid etc e.g Salman Rushdie's 'satanic verses'...the Catholic Inquisition with its re-writing of the Bible and Christianity / Jesus' teachings / ideas of his followers...and you 'ex-communicate' any 'heretics' who dare challenge your NEW cult teachings / assumptions, and make them 'persona non grata' to ALL the current cult members, for fear they might contaminate the 'pure' dogma i.e get people to start asking questions, critically analysing what they are being told, 'revising' history i.e going back to the documents and saying 'hey, look, the priests are lying, the documents do NOT say this, give them this power, order the members to do this, like treat them like gods / princes, or commit genocide etc etc...you make it a crime to 'socialise' or even 'speak', even 'feed' a 'cast out' a 'heretic' an 'excommunicated' ex cult member...this is what most of us immediately think of as 'cult' behavior...isolation of a group from the wider community it lives in...kicking out anyone who does not fully submit to the cult leaders / dogma of the cult...not speaking to them even if they are family members, simply because the cult 'rules' that is so...for fear of the 'free thinker' challenging the dogma, assumptions, beliefs...proving the cult is a fraud, the leaders fake...the books faked, the history faked...

Holocaustianity has many cult facets...anyone who would 'revise' the clearly false data / beliefs is labelled as 'evil' as 'full of irrational hate', as 'mentally ill', as 'criminal' etc...and given the full star chamber treatment previously reserved for anyone who challenged the cult of Catholicism when the Catholic cult had absolute power in Europe etc..

GO ONTO POWER OF THE 'general cult population' i.e not actively cultish...not believers in dogma, but still useful to cult...aura of 'tradition' and emotions tied up with family i.e benefit from this...even though most 'Jews' not really active cult of Judaism active members...still represent powerful resource i.e will 'defend' the cult, even though they barely affiliate with it, out of sense of loyalty to own parents, family, traditions, ancestors, friends etc...so MOST 'cult of Judaism' members, like most 'cult of Catholicism' members or 'cult of Islam' members are NOT actively seeking the aims / goals of the original cult founders e.g world domination e.g Mohammed at first ignored, laughed at, then got power,

then extended that power as far as could...and many still doing this...though most do NOT promote war, do NOT really observe / submit to the dogma like 'good cult members'...they are barely members...but still useful and dangerous to the general public...will support the cult, defend its actions...pretend / or be totally unaware, of the true nature of the cult...they are thinking of loving family holidays and local respected cult leaders...and a sense of being 'special' and 'persecuted' by 'non cult members'...even though they barely know anything about the cult...their 'affiliation' used politically e.g we have 20 million members, so we are not a cult, we are a religion... (in reality all religions are cults, but they define less powerful cults as cults, and themselves as 'religion' as if they made it anything other than a cult...spiritual teachings don't need 'structure' or 'power bases' or 'organisations'...they just need books and teachers...and should be able to stand the test of critical analysis, if they are worthy of our respect / time and effort to read them...like my own TROONATNOOR arguments ...

science is a rejection of cult mentality, on the surface, but can become a cult i.e historians who mock and 'ex communicate' David Irving...or any other 'historical revisionist'...but in fact these 'historians' are all cult members...of the cult of 'holocaustinaity' and 'catholicism' and 'judaism' or under the thumb of those cult members via 'freemasonry' or 'illuminati', which are all extensions of the cult of judaism, it is easy to demonstrate if we are allowed...though all true cult members are brain dead zombies, who define this state as a virtue...as it keeps them 'true believers'...they are immune to any reason, logic, compassion...because they are conditioned to believe that any non cult members are themselves proven incapable of logic, reason, compassion...they are evil, stupid, malicious...so you don't have to listen to them...in fact it is dangerous to even socialise with them, they might infect you with skepticism, reason, logic, compassion...that is their FALSE and CORRUPT and clever tricks...

All this is clearly demonstrated kindly by the Rabbi in the video...

But we have to deal with YOU first...who merely are 'affiliated' with this or one of its offshoot cults...

Look, it is so bad, they even have Brendon O'Connell defending the cult's biblical genocide !!!their public enemy number one is doing their work for them, because he does NOT get it...that HE is a brainwashed cult member...the SAME people behind the cult of judaism are behind the cult of catholicism...

note I just woke up at 9am after new years eve fireworks...and have to write down these ideas while they come to me... probably never get a chance to really write anything as well as I can / want to...or present it...so this is for the few people like me really searching for 'the truth' even iff they doubt it is possible to ever 'know' it, in this manifestatoin / incarnation as a human...

so this was going to start calmly with an attempt to win over YOU before alienating YOU by criticising YOU, the 'average' affiliate of the local cult, worldwide as it may be...and to explain that when we say 'jew world order' and 'jews own hollywood' or 'control the mass media or world financial system, we don't mean 'that self defined jewish person down the road, who probably owns ZERO shares in ANY company, has NO idea what the cult leadership has been up to for thousands of years, or what they intend, has ZERO power in their personal / private / business / work life, or no more than the average wage slave ... who RESENTS, rightfully, being 'lobbed in' with all the extremely rich and powerful jews who DO run this world, behind the scenes, and publically now, more and more, e.g Trumps advisors / postings, mass media moguls, hollywood elites, world banks, the fed in the U.S...and Putin, who has not publically admitted he is a jew, but said and done everything BUT that in revealing his 'jew world order' credentials...to anyone able to remove their cult blinkers...yes, folks, nationalism is a form of cult too...

If you were born somewhere else, you'd have grown up a 'patriot' of some other 'cult'...there is little 'organic' in most nations...what connects Hawaii or Alaska to the U.S? in fact the 'U.S had to steal most of its territory at the point of a gun, after mass murder, of the local Indian nations, and then Mexico, Spain, France, Britain...

That jewish woman's 'monolithic culture' of 'European nations' is a joke...go live in 'Germany' and see just how 'German' everyone feels...go to the south, and listen to people who have recently moved from the north, and how 'welcome' they feel...how much they feel they 'belong' and are accepted as 'one of them' in the south...no, germany is a federal republic...might as well be dozens of independent nations for all the real 'patriotism' and 'german feeling'... and lets not talk about 'Ozzies' and 'Westies' in this context... let alone how 'Germans' treat a 'German Australian' returning to live there...no, Australia is a federation of states, Germany is too...Russian federation is a totally meaningless construct held together by the 'strong men' the 'tough guys' i.e at the point of the gun, by 'Russian' central power...Italy is the same, look at Spain...nationalism is a new idea, and one that is held together by threats of, and use of, violence...from the Eureka stockade massacres to all the violence in Ireland, the 'new' nations of Greece, Germany, even Italy...perhaps France and England are reasonably 'old' and 'established', but 'Great Britain' is a construct...there are no 'Britons' to speak of, as Monty Python skits love to mock...there is no 'monolithic' 'German' culture...there are many discrete, clearly identifiable 'cultures' of 'germanic' culture...based on similar languages, which anyone who speaks a german dialect will also mock...speak to an Austrian or Swiss person speaking 'German' if you

want to get a taste of the supposed 'germanic language'...it exists more in linguists textbooks than 'on the ground'...in terms of real communication...

so while we reserve the term 'cult' for NEW cults, it applies to EVERY religion in the world today...with more or less the same features as the cult of judaism, probably the oldest continual cult around, and the one with the greatest potential to realise its millenia old ambitions of world domination...which will, it admits, require that 6 million jews living in Palestine be 'sacrificed'... it will require the 'realisation of hte prophecies of the original cult leadership that the entire world be provoked to attack 'Israel', killing these 'jews' living there, but ultimately resulting in the realisation of the jew world order i.e the jews in power in Europe, north america, australia etc will take the opporutnity to declare war on each other, then martial law on their slaves...and thus bring in their jew world order...it is right on our doorstep...the plan just waiting to be activated....I kid you not...I exaggerate not a whit...it is so obvious now, after having stepped out of the 'bubbles' of ever cult I was born into, and tried to be recruited into over my life... call them 'religions' or 'nation-states' or 'philosophies' or 'political groups' or even 'scientific theories / laws', they are all cults, as they share all the features of cults, characteristics, requirements of 'submission' to some 'dogma' whether it be 'jews as the chosen people' or 'Physics', or 'History'....

The true Humean Skeptic / authentic philosoper rejects ALL dogma, and tests all their own beliefs to see which are compelling, and why, rejecting any based on untested / untestable assumptions, or those proven to be false / propaganda / misunderstandings...and NEVER 'believes' anything at all...merely acts heuristically... 'as if it is true'...to be practical...but always maintains hte zen discipline of 'letting reality speak to them, rather than imposing definitions on reality 'learned' elsewhere i.e NOT from direct experience of reality / sense perception, and doubting even THAT ...oh please please please someone read my TROONATNOOR books...and make all this later writing totally 'icing on the cake'...if you understand TROONATNOOR then you will be unlikely to ever get caught out by a cult, and if you do, you'll realise it very quickly, and get out, and start warning everyone, including the current cult members...

So back to my original intent...to try to get YOUR attention, without alienating you immediately, by telling you that you are an idiot...a fool...ignorant...stupid...behaving like a baby...believing junk, rubbish, propaganda, lies, ... being lead by the nose like some 'dumb' animal, to your slaughter...to live and die as slaves to the cult of judaism, or some other cult emulating it, and its aims, or being a spin off of it, probably not competing in reality, but thining it is, when in reality it is being manipulated to act in ways that benefit the cult of judaism and its jew world order...

oops...might have lost a few billion potential readers ... but with tonnes of revision and pussy footing around, I might manage a draft of this that 'tricks' (as my sister accused me of) them into thinking critically, sanely, rationally, and logical, for a few moments of their lives...maybe of their next thousand lives....one can only hope against hope...!!!

So what we need to do is write up a critique of cults, without immediately losing reader's interests when they realise that the dumb-assed, deluded, silly cult members we are talking about include THEM.... which it does...including Brendon O'Connell, cult member of the zombie jesus cannibal cult a.k.a 'catholicism'...

yes but here's the point...Brendon, like most 'Catholics' I've ever met etc, are not REALLY cult members...they are just 'affiliates'...by tradition, family, upbringing...they don't slavishly obey the pope, and his 'bull'...they use birth control, they sleep around, they commit all the 'sins' and rarely go to church, would never think of going to 'confession', challenge the catholic church's dogmas, criticise its leadership and lack thereof, 'revise' its history, investigate, are critical of it, reflect on many of its dogmas as 'absurd' and thus reject them...and won't put you in prison for doing the same, or laughing at them even...or criticising them...they may not like you, and prefer to be around 'other catholics', but they don't have a 70 million a year public relations organ ADL, or put people in jail for challenging their versions of 'historical' events...

I hate writing more...I wish I had written less, the more I write the less likely you are to read it ... it will seem overwhelming, just how much you think you 'know' that you don't...just how many lies you've accepted as self evident truths...

so...our gambit to attempt to wake up 'jews' themselves to how they are being used / abused/ and will be sacrificed, in the tradition of all cults, by their leaders, to their insane self deluded ambitions of grandeur (you see none of the cults really had a sound ethical basis...even jesus was a bit loopy...my own TROONATNOOR is honest, goes into the details...no dogma, no assumptions...just honesty...which is why it is NOT a cult, will never be...and will probably be ignored...and fail in its ethical ambitions...but it may save me, and a few others, from returning to these lower levels of existence...it can be our salvation, maybe just my own... not of this body, but of this 'experience engine',... not markus rehbach, but ME...I'd love to save you too...and in case there is no other reality, save all the coming future generations...but hey...you probably are simply not ready for it, not capable of the honesty required...you are getting the leaders you yourself WANT at this time...you just wanted to be on the top of the pyramid, not the bottom...that is your complaint...YOU deserve to be slave

master, not slave, but the idea of slavery is in principle correct, in your way of thinking...or you'd be reading my books, and helping me set up an alternative... anyway...back to this theme..

so...almost everyone at some level is a brainwashed cult member... very few people realise they are conditioned / brainwashed...and seek to escape...they in fact defend their stupid ideas, convinced they are 'self-evident truths'...it is human nature...teach people something, reinforce it all the time, over and over, and it seems / feels 'real' to them... especially if it seems to benefit them e.g as a member of some 'superior race' or 'chosen people' etc...though they will find they they too will be paying later...when the war comes, etc...as it always does... the elites always look after themselves...they don't mind sacrificing billions of their 'slaves' ... they pretend even to be each others' enemies, to trick their slaves into fighting...getting into debt...accepting total loss of freedoms...paying taxes for wars that were started to get them into debt, etc...to make them hate each other...etc...to divide and conquer them etc...wars are the best for getting people to submit to centralised authority, to do stupid violent things...to accept total censorship and propaganda...total control...submission to centralised authority...to give up all their freedoms...to become literal slaves...

oops...too much to say....please read all my other books....starting with TROONATNOOR vol I, then II, then 'RELigion'...then my new world order series (banned) etc...

so...this theme...we have to start by showing the DEGREES of cult mentality and cult behavior...starting with the outer edges...the 'rim' of 'relative sanity'...the millions of people who merely 'affiliate' with a cult....due to tradition...family etc...they associate nice warm supportive loving family stuff with the cult affiliation e.g their 'catholic rituals' of baptism, weddings, Christ-mas...their 'jewish' rituals of bar mitzvah, passover, etc...their pride in their family and culture and traditions...usually totally misplaced e.g pride in being genocidal rapist 'ripping apart pregnant women', slavery, 'Inquisitions', genocidal wars within each cult e.g protestant vs catholic etc... the point being that their cult membership is fairly 'light' and 'superficial' and at first appearances quite 'harmless' and 'not serious' and 'relatively open minded' and 'social' i.e no sharp isolation / ex-communications / definition of non cult affiliates as evil / mad / malicious / perverted / illogical / unreasonable... they may get a little defensive if you make fun of their 'religion', their cult, but they won't call the police or 'hate' you for it. They'll have a go at your cult, at your beliefs, at your expense...and that will be it probably...

The large majority of cult members, e.g Catholics, Jews, Muslims, etc are NOT really that actively involved in their cult. They live on the fringes of it. They

merely 'inherited' that affiliation. They don't read the bible, koran, talmud, zohar, Alruch whatever,

not novel 'Pilgrims progress' is typical cult mentality...the ONLY way to salvation is slavish submission / acceptance / without reflection-thought / leave brains at door / mindless submission / mindless acceptance / uncritical acceptance of dogma ... of the official cult beliefs / dogmas / articles of faith, no matter how absurd or unbelievable...you just accept it...makes like easier...and reject any idea or person that contradicts it...not just as 'ill informed' but as actively evil, malicious, insane, mentally ill, irrational, illogical, a bad person, working for the devil etc...the only way to salvation is blind obedience to the ritual beliefs, assumptions, practises, activities...blind obedience to the cult leadership...if they say kill, you kill, even if the victim is your own son, or 6 million of your own 'cult members'...for they will all get their reward in heaven...it is all part of gods plan for your cult, and you...and thus is 'all good', and anyone or anything that seeks to resist your cult / defy it / prevent it / stop it etc is 'all evil'...life is that simple when you hand over all your conscience and responsibility to the cult leaders....which is why people love cults...certainty is a drug...the certainty that you are 'better than others' and 'chosen by god' and 'destined for heaven'...all you have to do is NEVER EVER FOR a moment entertain any doubts, let alone challenge anything you've been told to 'believe'...just believe... bad shit will happen, but you will end up in heaven ... if you do NOT do this, you'll end up in hell, for eternity...which would you prefer? and tell me such threats are NOT the ultimate form of terrorism !! the use of fear to get people's attention, and then to get them to 'willingly' submit to your cult / nation / leader / system / authority...

I prove all this stuff in detail, step by step, in my other books and videos...so please read them...

the more cogent I get (though this is a first draft, if your brain works, you will sense the potential I have to defuse all cults, and disabuse people of all cults, and thus become 'the devil' to the cults and thus their number one enemy...the more chance I will be silenced...so please take me seriously...even if you can't see right now the potential...I promise you, if your brain works, if you are capable of being honest, then my books will free you, and anyone like you...from eternal slavery...this life...right now...within a few weeks...so my main problem is getting all this info together, then getting people to pay attention, before being annihilated by the cults, who are probably going to be the first people to realise my potential...for good for you...which is by definition, for a cult, bad for them....

so please stop everything else and read my books, now...sure... you won't...but that is not my response-ability therefore responsibility...just don't complain no-one told you what was going on...probably you think you will come out on top ... and so you love this game we are all being forced to play...but if you don't want

to benefit at other sentient beings expenses, and end up being a slave to some other will, as you wish to become slave master, then read...now...and share...and ...o.k, back to the ideas trying to express,...and find way past your ego defenses and brainwashed tiny barely functioning brain cells...

yes, got to make it clear to people that THEY are cult members...just most likely 'on the fringes'...but still providing resources, even if just 'the force of numbers' that give the cult it's 'credibility' and 'status' and 'respectability'...

You see all the relatively reasonable, NON fundamentalist, NON extreme, MODERATE, semi-rational and semi-logical functioning human beings providing goods and services to their community, operating as 'good citizens' with no plans to commit genocide, with no real malice towards their 'non-beleiving' neighbours...who want to 'go along to get along' and will tolerate the 'mad ideas of people belonging to other cults' with good natured sense of superiority, but not really out to convert anyone, or demonise them for being silly, brainwashed, ignorant, irrational, illogical, etc enough NOT to join THEIR cult i.e poor infidels, but god will it...they are going to hell, but god wills it...if they ask me I'll explain why they are all wrong and my cult is right, but otherwise, well, not my brothers keeper etc...poor deluded other cult members...but god has a plan, its not for me to decide who god chose to enlighten, and whom he chose not to...sad for them...and sometimes a bit of malicious glee, knowing that my 'competition' at work, for love, wealth, etc, is doomed for hell, because they are in the 'wrong' 'evil' cult...not like my 'religion' which of course is NOT some silly cult, but RELIGION...we have BILLIONS of members, so we MUST be right...at least millions...numbers speak truth right? the majority was always right? right? throughout history the majority have always been right, right? its only democratic? most people are clever enough and 'good' enough to join our cult...the others...oh well...they must be evil at heart...but mostly we just don't give much thought to our own cult affiliation...we think and say 'Oh, I'm a muslim, catholic, christian, or even Buddhist etc, but it has almost zero impact on how we act in daily life, we give it almost no thought, dismissing the 'too hard' rules and ethics but enjoying the holidays, the cultural bit, the rituals, the festivals...we like the sense of 'belonging' 'cult membership' provides...the feeling too of being 'special' and 'chosen' and 'superior' to all the 'cults' out there...and worse 'atheists' i.e people who won't belong to ANY cult...again, WE are not a cult, only the 'others' are cults...

but anyway, most people who claim to be 'religious' really only mean they affiliate / identify at some very superficial, using self-serving, convenient way, with some cult, sorry, 'religion' or 'tradition' or 'nation'... they wouldn't sacrifice anything or inconvenience themselves for their very vague, superficial 'beliefs'...in fact they know almost nothing about the dogmatic beliefs of their 'religion', they haven't bothered reading their 'holy books', don't devote much time

at all to it...they are NOT REALLY 'catholic' or 'jewish' or 'muslim' REALLY in any substantive way...so saying 'Jews are plotting to enslave us' is a bit misleading. Because most are NOT. They are just getting by. They don't act or think in any way differently to the general population. they are no more or less of a threat. They have no more or less power or influence, as individuals. AS INDIVIDUALS...

However they have a value to the core cult leadership and membership. The 'status' and 'Respectability' and 'Power' of numbers...they are a force to be taken seriously...you can't get away with 'mocking' that cult, like you can make fun of Scientology, a 'new kid on the block'...they have 'members', even if only 'loosely affiliated' with the cult, in positions of power everywhere, no matter what cult / religion we are talking of. YOU won't get away with mocking THEIR cult. If it is the cult of Judaism, you'll end up in jail in most western nations. If you are in the middle east, and you mock Islam, you'll end up in jail, or dead, also. The cults have more power in some places than others. Write a book challenging Islam in the west, and you still may die as a result of a fatwah issued by some muslim leader, even publish that book and you can easily end up dead...the cults have power...all of them... it is just that the cult of judaism has succeeded in its aims...and soon will have realised its millenia old ambitions of ruling the world, and enslaving us all...of course we will 'chose' to be slaves...of course those who do NOT chose will be butchered, man, woman, child, infant, and their animals...so after all this massive murder, the ones left will be the ones who, at least publicly, 'accept' being slaves and 'thank their slave masters for being so nice as to enslave them' !!!

yes, so my point is...if you identify as a member of a cult, whether catholic, jewish, islam, or mormon etc, you ARE morally guilty ... by association...you are aiding and abetting that cult...even if you do NOT share the cults beliefs or share in their power or their crimes...directly...simply by identifying with that cult, and granting it status, prestige, respectability, political influence, public opinion influence, you ARE actively assisting the cult in realising its aims...so when the cult does finally offer 6 million of your fellow cult members to the flames in a real holocaust, YOU will be morally culpable...YOU will have been an 'accessory' to the fact...YOU will be guilty by association...as having aided and abetted the criminals...even if YOU would never have dreamed of killing a single person, let alone 6 million of your fellow cult members...most of whom never bothered to investigate their own cult belief systems, practises, ambitions, history etc...

THAT is what prompted me to start writing this, before even getting dressed, having coffee...etc...

THAT is the point I need to make...that when Brendon O'Connell lashed out at that Zionist Jew, he was expressing a lot of pent up frustration...and felt he'd found a legitimate target for it...a true genuine cult member ... one who was AWARE of what that cult is up to...has done, and plans to do...

now I cannot say for sure, and would try to avoid such outbursts, before being able to substantiate my suspicions that I was addressing a 'true believer', a real 'cult' member...a 'core' cult member...who is a fan of 'chabad lubavitch' i.e a true cult core horror...a true 'Talmudic jew' a real 'Old testament' jew from the time of Moses / Joshua's genocides...

that said, no matter WHO you are, if you identify yourself positively / define yourself as 'a jew', then you ARE complicit in the crimes of the past, present, and future, of the cult of Judaism...as conveniently expressed by that Rabbi, in his own words...we didn't have to 'trick' him into expressing his TRUE beliefs and motives and thoughts...he volunteered...as a 'true believer' who felt empowered enough to risk it...knowing that the traditional response of a pogroms and evictions from nations wouldn't happen again, because the cult of judaism he represents already has enough power to stop us even considering such an idea publically...

but the fact is, this thinking is the sort of thinking that SHOULD be criminalised and addressed / corrected...but ironically as it is the cult mentality / ideas / thoughts it is only ME that will be criminalised for daring to suggest this... and hey, if I did NOT realise that people like him ruled the world, I would just laugh him off, as you probably will, as some harmless nutter...but people who think like HIM, whom he is representative of, actually DO have the power to do what he says is his god given mission...the god given mission of all jews...to kill every man, woman, child, and animal of amalek, with amalek clearly defined as anyone who resists, opposes / restricts / challenges etc the beliefs he has expressed i.e the right of him and his 'chosen cult members' to enslave the entire planet to themselves...and to kill anyone who will not 'serve the jews'...

can you imagine how frustrating it is to have this Rabbi guy in the video spout such obvious criminal intent, and to know that most people simply will ignore it? or laugh it off. OR worse, like Brendon O'Connell with his comments on the biblical genocides, actually 'justify' it as 'legitimate', because they have bought into the cult's dogma at some level, as 'christian zionists' etc???

The problem is that the very clever and powerful cult leadership, which in this case also 'manages' other 'cults', with or without the putative leaders of those cults being aware of this fact, has the power to ensure that some cults remain above criticism. Above the law. They are 'protected' by the law. By their power. They misdirect all investigations into other cults. Cults they themselves either set up, or infiltrated and took control of, as part of their 'divide and conquer'

strategy, and to use these other cults as mere means to their own ends. Usually without those other cult members having any idea. In fact these other cult members will have been conditioned to hate each other, usually irrationally, and often due to orchestrated acts of violence carried out by each cult, against the others....to give the members genuine reasons to hate and fear the other cults.

But remember that most of these other cults were established, or taken over, by our dominant hegemonic cult. Yes, the same people who established the cult of Judaism, also established, or gained control of, Christianity, which it splintered into violently opposed sects, then Islam which it again splintered into violently opposed sects, the Freemason lodges, the Illuminati, the cult of Marxism, and even 'Krony Capitalism' a.k.a 'Banksterism', until it came to control all the other cults it wanted to, and had the power and money to corrupt any cults that arose independently of it, or splintered off from its controlled groups.

So 'Judiasm' itself is an expression of the cult, while being one of the earliest continual cults itself. It's leaders learned their cult trade in Sumer, then Egypt, then Babylon, and then spread throughout the world, gaining control of every important power node, from banking, to news, to mass media, to film and music, to the judiciary.

This is not some lame half-baked conspiracy theory. These are facts that many people are quite capable of lucidly proving to anyone willing and able to accept facts, and compelling arguments. Which is very few, given the total conditioning, from birth to death, of most people on this planet today.

I have spent a great deal of time and energy investigating what the best interrogators of reality have to offer. And now I intend presenting this data. My earlier books were banned. Because I was naïve in how I presented the information. Straight to the point. Clearly. I felt rushed, with a sense of urgency. Not free to take my time to express myself ideally. Of course it doesn't matter how you say these things, in the end, because IF you merely SAY them, in ANY way, you will be shot down, locked up, ruined, and worse.

So I don't expect to find a way to express truth without paying dearly for it. But what I do take seriously is that I can avoid automatically alienating a lot of potential readers by being more careful and considered in how I express what I have to say. Like when you try to be assertive with people with more power than you, or hostile to you. They will of course claim you are being aggressive. Abrasive. Non-cooperative. Not a team player. Difficult. Bitchy. All manner of perjoratives can be flung at you to silence you. But you yourself will be able to be more sure that you are NOT these things, if you take the effort to consider your language, body language, tone, choice of timing, location, manner etc. Just to fill your OWN criteria as a conscientious person. You want to give the truth

the best chance of being heard. Let alone accommodated / accepted / acted on / beleved / etc.

Many of us, like Brendon O'Connell, will read things we wrote, or watch ourselves saying things in videos, and cringe at our choice of expression, our tone, our 'ranting', our emotional tone, etc... We 'say' things that do NOT really reflect our overall intention / meaning / what we have to say / how we feel...or we realise how what we say can so easily be misunderstood by anyone who doesn't know us, and our entire body of work...and worse, deliberately misrepresented out of that context, to the benefit of our shared, mutual, violent, desperate, deluded, vicious, malicious, often psychotic, delusional, enemies.

The enemies of freedom, truth, justice, fairness, and beauty. Even though these enemies are entirely convinced of their 'righteousness', as a typical 'cult' mentality, and believe they ARE the truth, and what they want MUST be right, and good, because it 'suits' them. It 'satisfies' them. It 'feels right' to them. They 'know' it to be true. And anyone who opposes them, and their cult, MUST necessary be wrong, evil, criminal, demonic...everyone ahs a sense of entitlement...some feel entitled to much more than others...these are the cult leaders...

So to make things clear, this is NOT about 'hating jews'. It is about self interest. Public interest. National interest.

If 'Judaism' has nothing to hide, then it will welcome our interrogations and investigations. IT will open its doors to us. And if it won't, then we will need to compel compliance, just like we would with any other terrorist investigation, criminal investigation, national security issue, threat to the public good issue.

Sadly the cult members, as in all cults, are conditioned from birth to fear 'outsiders' who do not 'understand', or are 'evil' or 'enemies' as god chose that, or working for some 'devil' /adversary of the cult...with the worst intentions, malicious intentions...to the point of planning the death of every cult member, at any moment...LITERALLY in the case of many members of the cult of Judaism.

This cult originally maintained inbreeding for many generations, after genocidally occupying other nations lands and territories. So there was, for a time, some biological element. Members of the cult leadership were literally 'bred' from a 'common stock'. Those who did no fully share the cults values / beliefs / rituals etc were 'excommunicated' literally kicked out of the gene pool, the common breeding stock...retaining only the phenotypes and genotypes most accommodating to / able and willing to adapt to, the cult beliefs...it took Moses 40 year to breed the first whole-hearted/ fully brain washed cult membership, that he would direct to commit the first documented acts of genocide. Since then this

cult has had thousands of years to internally 'breed' a particular 'type' of person to fill the leadership positions in this cult.

However most cults tend to schism. There will always arise people who reject total conformity with absurd dogma, or who will not submit to others, and thus take the existing dogma, tweak it a bit, to form their own 'cult'. So after Moses initial success at cult brainwashing with total centralised power structure, which lasted a few generations, of tight 'inbreeding' and 'exclusivity' and 'isolation' of the cult membership from external influences / ideas / challenges to its absurd dogmas and centralised power structures, things fell apart, and the newly found cult state of Israel fell into civil war, with factions fighting for power, and ultimately breaking off into two states.

The cult then began seeking converts to increase its power base. To find 'new talent' and to 'infiltrate' every power structure in the world.

The cult formed a simple philosophy...money is power...lend money at interest, and never borrow...and in this way you will gain effective control of all the 'nations' of the earth...you will be able to buy and rent anyone, and anything...preselect the rulers of every nation, so that even when their populations get to 'vote' on them, the successful candidate will ALWAYS be one of your own guys...man or woman...you can back the princes and kings who serve you best...finance weaker powers so they can become threats to rival states, breed insecurity in this way...lend money to anyone who can bring chaos to order...bring about wars...so nations become indebted to you...so you can determine their policies...

Sure, every now and then the host nations will wise up to your cult actions, and carry out pogroms, and evictions...but you know you can use this to your cult advantage, to breed fear into your cult members...the feeling of shared history of victimisation, proof that they are being attacked by the devil, who hates all good things like your cult...because your cult is gods cult...all proof to the cult member that they must be the 'chosen people'...in fact the one defining element of the entire cult, over time, and the entire planet, is this shared sense of being the 'victim' of others evil, their envy of your 'chosen people' status...proof of what you've been conditioned to believe and feel from birth, that you are special, and god has chosen you, and the rest of the world hates you for this, and persecutes you...so you must help your cult gain total power, so that one day the cult, with gods blessing, at his command, can kill every man woman child and animal of those who will not join your cult, and serve your cult leaders, as you do...

This is not some far fetched fantasy conspiracy theory...we can prove / demonstrate / back up all these arguments..if we were free to...of course we are not...the cult which is contained within, which dominates, Judaism, and which has gained control of all the other 'secret societies' and 'nodes of power', will of

course stop us informing you. Waking you up to the threat they pose. To what I call their 'jew world order', for want of a better descriptor.

Jew world order refers to the core of this conspiracy which has operated since at least the days of Moses, or the days when the 'myths' of Moses were being written in Babylon, often using much earlier Sumerian myths as a basis.

The core of this 'new world order' is associated an affiliated and operates within a community we know as 'Jews'. Of course many of them operate as 'Catholics' and 'Protestants' and 'Muslims' and 'Freemasons' and 'Illuminati', or 'Central Banksters' or 'Hollywood'. However they are all leaders of this cult with its 'roots' in Judaism. So the most apt title is 'Jew' world order.

This does NOT mean that every self-defined 'Jew' is aware of this, condones this, etc. But they DO at minimum passively support it, by simply accepting some parts of the dogma of the cult as true. By supporting the 'Shoa' Business. The 'myths that 'jews' do NOT control Hollywood, the mass media, the legal system, the education system, the world financial system, to various degrees ranging from total control, to enough control to manufacture consent and manipulate public opinion just enough to 'manoeuvre' the worlds powers in the directions they require, to realise their publically stated ambition of a 'jew world order'.

Not all 'jews' will agree with the Rabbi in the video. But given how brazenly he commits crimes which would put me in jail for life, if I merely repeated his words, but replaced the term 'Amalek' with 'Jew', or even 'Jew world order Jew', he must feel confident of a mass of popular support. I could not get Youtube or the ADL or The southern poverty law center to even censor his video, let alone prosecute him for hate crimes, racial vilification (of all opposed to the jew world order whom he calls AMALEK), incitement to genocide etc.

So the mere fact that he can get away with these crimes must be a red flag. That he will never be censored or prosecuted for his statements. His crimes.

If L Ron Hubbard uttered anything close to these statements then Scientology would be at minimum closely investigated, probably banned.

So while I don't assume this Rabbi speaks for all 'jews', what he does do is repeat what all of us who have investigated the cult of Judaism know to be core beliefs and intentions stated clearly, unequivocally, in their 'books' and 'teachings'. He is a Rabbi, not some 'crazy woman in a bus'. And yet he is saying the same things. Serve the jew world order or die. If a Rabbi has 1 million people turn up for his funeral procession, then you have to consider that his beliefs are shared by them e.g that non jews are mere cattle, fit only to serve the jews...as organ donors, slaves, donkeys, cattle...our lives of no consequence...like our Rabbi, only 'jews' have 'souls'...enough 'divinity' in them to qualify as 'human'...all the rest of us are irrational, dumb

beats...incapable of logic or reason..unworthy of any more empathy than we would show a donkey, a beast of burden...who exists as a mere means to our ends...

If you are too lazy to bother reading what I have to offer, then I can't save you. If you are too cowardly to risk being embarrassed as politically incorrect, as an abolitionist would have been if they'd publically opposed slavery just a few hundred years ago, or a female suffrage supporter, opposed to women being denied the vote, just a few decades ago, or 'blacks' being denied basic human rights, and the vote, even fewer decades ago...then I cannot save you.

If you really ARE dumb cattle, I can't save you.

In fact I cannot save you. Only YOU can save YOU. If you get informed now. Insist via all legal means to open a public investigation, not like the 'official 911' or 'Nuremberg show trials' investigations, but one inviting everyone to participate. Peacefully.

Or soon you will be fighting and dieing in the next jew world order orchestrated war. Or rotting in some prison cell for not being actively enough PRO the jew world order. Remember all the millions of Russians who were SURE that someone had made a mistake, and that as soon as Stalin learned of it, THEY and their families would be freed from the Gulag, the forced labor / slave labor camp...

I am going to try to present everything I've learned in the form of a trial process. So you can follow, and come to you own verdict. So far no-one has ever been allowed the resources, preparation, and opportunity to be given such a trial.

So this is my attempt to prove my 'innocence' in the court of public opinion, before the inevitable prosecution for one or other 'hate crimes', 'holocaust denial', incitement, vilification etc. I know if allowed to, I can easily prove my case. But of course I won't be allowed to. I don't have the resources to find the expert witnesses, and so allow their evidence to become admissible. I wouldn't be given the time to present all this information. Or to give the jury the chance to ask questions, to gain clarifications...it would be much too much information for the average, brainwashed person to be able to digest, process, accept, come to terms with...too sudden a shock from their 'social reality' for it to have a chance to sink in. Most juries won't have months to form a verdict. But YOU, the reader, or viewer of this, listener, if I get to finish it, will have the time to check for yourself..

NOTE that the jury during a trial are NOT allowed to research the case online, themselves, or even talk to other people about it...this is the biggest challenge...imagine being Brendon O'Connell,, trying to convince randomly chosen average people of things they 'KNOW' are NOT true...because they've

been conditioned since birth to reject them etc...and then the jury being told they may NOT, CAN NOT, go online to check what he is saying...to view the original documents he is referring to...EVER...AT ALL...during the trial...what does THAT say about the system? The prosecution had their pick of 'expert witnesses'...could chose the ones who would say what suited their case...while Brendon had ZERO chance to bring his evidence before the court as 'admissible' evidence...and even if he HAD...his trial was given only a few days duration...he even lost a large proportion of this time due to jury member illness..

So...this work attempts to open dialog with the 'innocent' dupes of the cult of Judaism, to save them, free them from their cult mentality prison, and the consequences coming their way due to the plans of their cult leadership...and to give the only 'fair trial' any of us are going to get. In the process these materials should be of use to anyone attempting to mount a defence, or willing, like Brendon, to risk a long prison sentence, by deliberately provoking their prosecution, so that they can have the details in this work made public knowledge, entered into the record...by arranging 'expert witnesses' and being able to prepare to counter and neutralize all the enemies strategies, tricks, NLP, ploys, cons, etc...So please help me realise this project. And please go vegan, so you deserve the justice and freedom you want for you and yours. For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you, to quote one of the wisest people associated with the cult of Judaism. Obadiah.

The only fair and balanced trial we are ever going to get, with all the appropriate expert witnesses, to tell something even approximating, 'the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth', to bring a jury 'up to speed' so that any 'defence' by a 'holocaust denier' or 'hate speech' or 'racial vilification' or 'incitement' trial, involving 'Jews' as the 'prosecution' and 'victim', is if we carry out a mock trial. One we can control, and revise, and edit, until it is a reasonable approximation i.e has some correspondence to, what the 'ideal' trial would look and sound like...a trial in which we gave a jury every chance to overcome their lifelong conditioning and programming, stimulus response conditioning, brainwashing, misinformation, propaganda, etc...

I would love to have the 'peak' representatives of anti-zionism, historical revisionism re: 'the holocaust', finance, mass media etc experts... in this 'mock' trial, the irony is that it will be just and fair...to date all such trials have been a 'mockery OF' the very principles of 'the truth, whole truth, nothing but' and justice, and fair play etc...

In this 'mock trial' the audience, the viewer, the reader, the listener, would be the 'Jury', and we would allow each viewer the chance to register their 'verdict' re: is there reason to doubt the 'holocaust' narrative? Is there genuine reason for concern re: 'the cult of judaism', and grounds for official, transparent,

investigations into the teaching of Judaism? Were the past 'pogroms' and 'evictions' of jews en masse from many nations in the past based on an irrational hatred? Or on reasonable, rational, grounds? Do 'Jews' have 'too much' power? Do they abuse it to manipulate public opinion, and to increase their power? Do they believe they have a right to rule the world etc and to commit genocide on all who would oppose them? is there a sect within world Judaism, / world jewry, we could fairly refer to as 'the jew world order'..?

We will have the authors / researchers, or actors representing them, present the cases for the Holodomor, the faking of the holocaust 'research' and lack of any real proof...have representative 'jews' give testimony e.g the Shoa interviews, where we show what most people never see, the 'eyewitness' stating they never SAW with their own eyes, ANY gassings etc...but 'believed' what they had been told would happen, had happened, when they lost contact with family members after separation etc...

Have a Faurrison and any other 'expert' who actually proved that documents were 'fake', and that 'zero residue of zyklon B gassings in supposed gas chambers...and have Auschwitz head director admit 'peer reviewed' i.e did own tests and found same findings, admitting 'gas chambers' were 'built by Russians after nazi's left, using the air raid shelter / temporary morgue...and explain location to 'jury' so clear no possible way would have located gas chamber where supposedly did...show swimming pool, all photos...have 'eyewitnesses' or their children 'admit' went swimming in the pool etc, and that the 'wall' had zero traces of any 'firing squads' etc...

Have 'expert' appear i.e veteran of U.S.S Liberty...proving incontrovertibly that before 911, Operation Synaid carried out with same intention...i.e to justify war on Arabs ... that time Egypt etc...on side of Israel...at time Israel had launched aggressive war...have U.N expert on Nuremberg laws testify that that represents a war crime, in combination with 'The General's son' that writer who discovered that Israel had been aggressor...in 6 day war etc...

Have 'eyewitness' or their child appear stating they 'saw' with own eyes, Germans being tortured to force confessions re: death camps...

Have that 94 year old man appear stating he was threatened with terrible sentence if did no 'go along with' the 'death camp' story i.e the bookkeeper who still got 4 years...

In other words put together all the info I have...present it as 'expert testimony' from experts in the field...ideal actually living experts with reputations...we can 'interview them' in 'mock trial'...and have chance to go over again and again, until we get clarity...i.e in real trial too confusing...back and forth, lose

track...too much divergence between what jury 'think they know' and what being told ...

Have 'children of survivors' explain what their parents told them...

Have 'famous survivors' either in box, or represented by actors...don't go beyond 'survivors' own words in their memoirs / books... but like Hollywood, allow self 'artistic' freedom to 'make truth clearer by introducing fictions that are 'true' as 'representative' and 'consistent' and 'communicate message etc...can't get that person's comments? Was it on steemit? Check comments of steemit...can't get on facebook? Or wayback machine? I like the way he put it...can't remember exactly what he said...but was defending 'fiction' as 'truthful' etc...i.e 'schindler's list work of fiction...but who takes it that way? He defended as 'truth' though admitted fiction...in clever way that almost convincing, but only if assume underlying assumptions ARE true...and they are not...so if O.K for Hollywood to do this, we can...and will state why...and use the very challenge to explain what Hollywood has been doing, lying, pretending it was 'artistic license' i.e 'communicating the truth better than mere 'facts'...etc...when really propaganda...any criticism they could make about our efforts here would only reveal their own lies ... draw attention to them...of course we can...

Point is that we have no legal way to state the truth / facts / compelling arguments ... but this 'film' / 'play' / 'book' / 'radio play' would be 'art'...and never meet any reasonable charges of vilification etc...and if so, then who? The 'eyewitnesses?'...if can get real ones...include REAL footage of interviews from Spielberg's Shoa interviews...gas chambers were warm soapy water fell to their shock...'we were told X'...'did you see? Well no, tall walls between us, but we knew? Knew how? We were told. And we never saw our families again...after iron curtain...taken to either side of it...have case of t.v show reunion etc...

Write up first as information, hinting at use in 'mock trial'...then later if get help, write up a screen play for it...invite 'experts' or 'actors' to portray...they will be reading scripts, which they can improvise so THEIR words...but we have a point to make...THEY have had it ALL THEIR WAY...they will say the truth is 'biased' and 'unbalanced'...but we have no obligation to include their lies...accept where it proves our point e.g different colored gas, elevators, rate of incinerations etc...i.e that fucking lying cunt actor...

Also include 'mock' interrogation of Wiesel and Anne Frank copyright holders...stuff like that and all the other 'faked' biographies...we can 'interrogate' them without a judge 'interfering' because of his own assumptions / bias / fears of being labelled 'holocaust denier' or 'sympathetic to national socialism' etc...

Also interview that Rabbi have saying Hitler's behavior WAS rational

And the Rabbi stating about murdering us all as Amalek

And the Rabbi saying that book is NOT the last word / definitive word / l.a.w law...defining Judaism...then go over all the quotes from the Talmud etc...maybe in form of interrogation...asking 'does this book state this? Is this a misreading on my part? Bad translation?

Use all the legal stuff gleaned / learned from Brendon's trial...get him chance to say what was prevented i.e all the evidence we have / he had but was not allowed to present...and all the witnesses he should have had / been allowed to bring / had been given resources to contact and arrange video conferencing etc..

Can do many 'experts' as video conferencing...i.e have expert 'on site' e.g at Auschwitz, showing evidence...in labs...in document centers, in Israel, etc...

Dedicate to all the brave souls who have been defamed in WWII and after, at Nuremberg, and since e.g Ernst Zundel etc...do brief biographies of all the 'victims' of 'the jew world order' including statistics on Palestinian casualties...etc...

Then invite 'jury' to decide'...and give them chance to 'question' anyone they wish...which NOT case in court...so can make up their mind...

Then give a few months for people to 'report' their 'verdict'...then publish results...

I will start writing the basis for this project...collating the information and working out how best to 'include' it as testimony, evidence, who to have present it...etc ...

Use all my books, and notes / essays never published...bible quotes...

Incorporate stuff on U.S constitution and how most current laws violate it, therefore unconstitutional, and thus the U.S citizen has no obligation to respect, and in fact every right to deny monopoly of force to its tyrannical, occupied govt...

Include facts that indicate Europe has been 'occupied' by the jew world order...central banksters ... kalergi plan etc...find way ot incorporate as much info as possible, while remaining 'coherent' and 'organic' i.e fitting in idea of a 'trial' with viewer the 'jury'...this time with access to 'the whole truth' and protected from clever ploys, lies, deceptions, propaganda, misrepresentation, and denial of US the right to present our case / arguments / facts / experts etc...evidence...

Ideally would be series ... could have all the 'jury' discussions i.e them debating, where we can ensure our 'ideal' jury actually 'gets' the points, argues

them...have some presenting the 'devils advocate' i.e the typical responses trained / conditioned to have, assumptions trained / conditioned to make, and have some jury members challenging them...what wouldn't happen in real life...but we can control our jury, and make them the perfect jury, and means to show people the conventional 'reasoning' / 'logic' represented by some jury members, and our enlightened awake realisations represented by some exceptionally clued up / brilliant jurists, who pick up the others, the typical / what would happen in real life, on their faulty logic, reasoning, assumptions etc...i.e so we can use as a vehicle for explaining the facts showing where most people go wrong, how they've been trained etc...in movie / play can follow media before and after...and have 'ideal' scenarios play out i.e where people challenge media presenters, catch them out etc...which in real world rare, as they'd edit, totally control the entire 'debate' so there is no real debate. Control the entire narrative / interactions...but in our ideal world fiction we can have them slip up, some people 'out' them, they can lose control of narrative, lose their hegemony...full spectrum dominance...for once ... but in reality all these things won't happen, so we have to 'script' them...engage audience with attractive actors in roles...well produced...though won't be aired anywhere probably...when people finally do see it, this itself will prove point i.e why was it not aired anywhere? When nothing 'objectional' in it, no incitement, hate speech etc...all calm, reasoned, ... though have jurists 'flip out' i.e 'can't believe you' etc...as would happen...only in our controlled set up we can 'force' them to listen, and ensure that every counter argument, assumption etc challenged, neatly laid out, which in real life wouldn't happen...but can...so we'd get what we'd ideally get from a trial, but never will i.e a chance to really deconstruct and reveal the entire situation...present the whole truth...and not allow corrupt / stupid judges, prosecutors etc and legal systems to prevent us having the final word...showing our evidence, compelling arguments etc...

David Icke's shape shifting reptilians have at least as much 'biblical' basis as Jesus or 'God', and much more logic to it

Hebrew name for snake in Garden of Eden means two legged, standing upright, humanoid reptilian ...in story of bible snake loses its legs??? operate just outside of our visual range i.e frequency range...so not visible to us under normal circumstances...our reality simply narrow bandwidth of possible frequencies...we decode energy fields into 'perception' of solid world...mhr reflexive...like computer monitor / television only exists as images etc on the screen...everywhere else it is just digital / electromagnetic...brain decodes solid world from e-m soup...brain like screen / monitor / t.v i.e the only place this world is 'solid' and 'images' exist is in our brain...everywhere outside of our brain

is e-m soup...Hybrids resonate at higher frequencies than typical humanoid, allowing shape shifting reptilians to 'occupy' them i.e use them as shells...some people can actually see the 'reptile behind the person in power'...their power is limited, they use hybrid bloodlines to get humans to imprison themselves...i.e get humans to control humans for them...set up structures / organisations / institutions ... manipulate people to control rest of population...divide and conquer via religion / class / caste / competition / war / dog eat dog / war / fear ... like Judas goat treated special, all other goats look up to it, want to be like it, high status goat, how does he get all these benefits? all the best goat babes, best food etc.c.. copy it, follow it...then owner can lead all the others to follow it to the abbattoir...DNA determines how and what we will decode...serpent in garden of eden talking to adam and eve? literally a snake? or an upright standing reptilian humanoid...chinese emperors claimed bloodline back to a sea serpent...like Merovingian i.e Charles the Great...demi-gods due to interbreeding ...DNA like firewall between reality and brain...'fall' down range of frequencies we could perceive...cats/dogs often seem to react to empty space...can see more frequencies than we can...exclusion from 'garden of eden' represents decrease in our perceptive ability...worship of serpent oldest cult / form of worship...at least 70,000 years BCE...golden age was reality? bushmen worshipping serpent in Southern Africa (see screenshots)...universal cult...druids serpent god called Hu as in Hu man meaning serpent man...humans around world deformed own skulls, to elongate them, like Pharaohs, etc...to mimic the annunaki / serpent gods...by binding babies heads tightly to elongate their skulls, to 'make our children like the gods'...egyptian headdress etc mimics cobra...flared head, to mimic cobra, even that tight beard represented flared throat...serpent and human woman statues...dragon / serpent / griffins form part of coat of arms of rich...and coat of arms of financial district / city of london has two flying dragons holding shield of the knights templar...knights templar temple bar with dragon...the children of the serpent/python, hybrid bloodline, known as the chitahuri in south africa...depictions of half snake, half humans...i.e hybrid bloodline symbolised this way...humans fighting giant snakes...a goddess who is snake from waist down...cobra symbol of illuminati, pharaohs emulated ... beard styled to symbolise underbelly of cobra, cobra emerging from top of head, headdress of cobra...worship of sun and serpent became one /joined...reptilian hybrid religion... mhr rainbow snake of Australian aboriginal...statues of serpent and woman breeding...gargoyles on castles / churches...dragon / serpent / griffin common family coat of arms / crest...temple bar has huge dragon ... flying dragons holding red cross on white background...flying reptiles on both sides of road bearing shields...in East china / japan national symbol...ancient chinese emperors claimed right to rule as descendants of serpent gods...Messeh is Nile crocodile, its oil used to anoint the 'messiah'...satan figure in bible described as 'the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent called the devil and satan which

deceivest the whole world, he was cast out into the earth and his angels were cast out with him... HU was the great dragon ruler of the world to the druids...

'The biggest secret' book on this subject, get it...

African tribe talk of 'water brothers' dragged moon into earth's sky... like Enlil and Enki...Sumerian clay tablets etc...

the golden penis of osiris / nimrod in babylon ... interbreeding between chitahuri and human women to create non human bloodline...symbolised by snakes / serpents / dragons ... chitahuri told people they may NEVER depict them as they are ... african legends of chitahuri eating humans...

Alfa romeo symbol is templar cross on LHS and a green serpent, coiled, standing, on the RHS

Frogs turning into princes?

Only purest of bloodlines can shape-shift...

Shape-changers present in all cultural traditions...

So many people have reported having seen shape-shifting reptilians...

no physical body...shape shifting only happens in our decoding of an energy field...shifting in the energy field means we decode / perceive apparently solid human, then reptilian, then human again...but just like 'tuning' a radio station...just outside visible light spectrum ... 'visible' to us means our eyes tuned to that bandwidth...

demonic possession...reptilian holding two of the lower chakras...can control human / enter into it...use it to interact with this human reality...created hybrid bloodlines with resonant frequency different to typical human...making it possible to reptilian to 'match' with them and manipulate them...get them into power...literally PUPPETS...vehicles to let reptilian entities manipulate this reality...they have NO empathy...so easy to have them carry out their orders...anything goes...no emotional empathy...no emotional cost...no obstacles to the greatest atrocities...possessed entities...eyes first to 'shift', but full body shifts common around the world...of 2300 eyes scanned around 4% appeared to be of reptilian type and appearance...doing research into retinal scanning...inbreeding among royals to maintain highest levels of reptilian DNA...

A clear example of what I call the ‘Ideology of Semitism’,

and compelling reasons to investigate to what extent this ‘ideology of Semitism’ is shared among the self-defined ‘Jewish’ community, and where necessary, take concrete steps to eradicate this ideology as an extreme threat to our personal and national security, and as repugnant, and morally and ethically, legally unacceptable

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS A WORK IN PROGRESS, I WILL POST IT AS I WORK ON IT, IN CASE I DO NOT GET TO FINISH IT, IN WHICH CASE SOMEONE ELSE WILL BE ABLE TO USE THESE NOTES TO COMPLETE THE TASK FOR ME, FOR THEMSELVES, FOR ALL OF HUMANITY, AND ALL OF OUR ANIMALS

There are ZERO justifications for Jewish Hollywood film makers to depict insane KZ commandants shooting boys in the back for having failed to perfectly clean their bathtub, or as homicidially smug and complacent psychopaths shooting Jewish architects in the head for having been ‘clever’, or malicious young Nazi’s casually pushing old men in wheelchairs from third floor balconies. Jews will defend such blatant vilification as ‘artistic truth that transcends the known facts and thus presents the truth more clearly than the facts’, or something like that. Jews get away with the most scandalous fabrications and falsifications and vilifications and demonisations and defamations. Yes Jews force us to swallow their ‘camels.’ Every year adds to the sheer volume and weight of such intentional, willful, racial vilification, abuse, ridicule, hate speech, and incitement.

Decades of such films accumulate as a perceived ‘history’. How many people are aware that ‘Schindler’s list’ is pure fiction, and willfully vilifying and motivated by pure malicious and hate, for ‘Amalek’, anyone who would deny the ‘Jew’ their rightful place as rulers of this entire planet. A people who would rule according to the 600 or so ‘laws’ regarding which direction to fart in, and which fabrics you may ‘lawfully’ mix and match?

I felt emotionally traumatized for days after watching Schindler’s list. It never crossed my mind that this was a work of fiction. Pure fiction. The words ‘based on a true story’, in Hollywood, are often overlooked by the audience who are totally unfamiliar with ‘the true story’ itself.

Writers often go to great pains to avoid allowing Hollywood to make film version of their novels. Consider J.D Salinger, offered millions, over and over, but refusing. Because Hollywood always has an agenda of its own. It always distorts the content as part of a longer term social conditioning agenda.

In the case of most 'Holocaust' films, even the novels they are based on are pure fiction. And while there may be some brief not inside the cover to this effect, we all tend to consume them as 'historical' narratives. As 'what really happened. Or at least faithfully reflecting, in principle, what happened. But it didn't happen. And there is no 'good faith' in any reporting on the experience of Jews in World War Two Nazi Occupied Europe by either official historians, academics, or the writers of such works of fiction.

There are hundreds of now proven 'faked' histories and biographies written by supposed 'survivors' of 'The Holocaust. Fiction one and all. As fictional as 'The Nuremberg trial' official verdicts that Germans made lampshades from the skin of Jews, used their body fat to make soap, put live Jews into cages with wild bears and eagles, to be literally eaten alive, killed Jews using electrified floors, and so on. These propaganda myths were as honest as any war propaganda before or since. Clearly intended to vilify Germans racially and/or ethnically and/or as a nation, and to incite enough hatred towards them that even Americans who had never suffered one iota at the hands of any Germans, and who themselves had 'German ancestry', were willing to commit the most atrocious war crimes and crimes against humanity, upon German civilians, man, woman, child, and yes, animal. Did you know that after firebombing Dresden, fighter pilots would strafe the civilian emergency workers, and civilians who had sought refuge in the parks, deliberately machine gunning men, women, and children civilians, and then actually killing the animals in the zoo in the same way. Remember this when the Rabbi speaks of Amalek, and killing ALL their men, women, and children, and animals.

So you will always be given a free hand to present the most patent of lies, wilful misrepresentations, maliciously motivated lies, racial vilifications, abuses, ridicules, and totally unsubstantiated slander and libel, and defamation, and calculated incitement, and legally FORCE the entire world to 'swallow camels', if your target is Amalek, that is, anyone who is not actively or passively aiding and abetting the Jew World Order in its cult monomaniacal obsession to gain total control of us, and our world.

But when it comes to anyone making any sort of comment that does not support the Jew World Order, or worse, actually reveals the Jewish elites plans for a Jew World Order, and challenges it, resists it, and defies and opposes it, you literally get the most fatuous 'straining at gnats'. So I wouldn't get away with any accidental exaggeration or unwitting, undesired, implied or explicit assumptions I cannot absolutely prove, or depictions that are not perfectly convergent and 'one to one scale' with the most rigorously specific, concrete, demonstrable facts.

So if I do edit the original video, to lessen the viewer burden, and clarify the meaning, where conditioning might otherwise lead people to 'not see what is

right in front of them, 'miss the point' and instead 'see' things as their Jew world order mind controllers have conditioned them to 'interpret' and 'see' and 'give knee-jerk, conditioned, stimulus-reaction responses to, then I will provide a complete, unedited version of the video afterwards, for anyone who, as they should, is skeptical, and wants to see the original, to form their own conclusions.

I just checked, and Windows Movie Maker cannot edit the file type this video was uploaded in. So for now no editing. You will have to watch the full video. Which is probably better. You probably would 'turn off' any edited version very quickly, feeling certain that I MUST be misrepresenting it by clever editing.

Sadly many of you will still probably remain in the trance you've been put in since birth, and fail to see even the most blatant threats. I can't perform miracles. I can only make the able more able. Give the sighted greater clarity. Improve the hearing of those with intact ear-drums.

If I had the resources of the ADL I could 'nail' this perfectly. If anyone wants to help me help them, and the entire world, including the 6 million 'Jews' soon to be offered as a 'burned offering' to the Jew world order, please contact me with your offers. And please be willing to let me delegate tasks, based on 'The Fuhrer Principle'. I will take the final responsibility, but also require to have control over MY final product. You of course are free to use any materials I produce in your own way. Only don't put my name to them. This is the basis of 'The Fuhrer Principle'. Giving people the resources and control so they are response-ABLE, and then them taking full respons-I-bility for the outcome. And if they fail, they take responsibility for that. But they need to have the chance to do things as they see fit. And the resources.

But anyone is free to adopt their own strategy. Only I think I've demonstrated my potential, and we are all better off allowing me to 'do my thing', until someone proves they can do it better.

In fact this project will probably be the end of markus rehbach. I think my potential would become too obvious to our Jew world order elites. They would then either seek to co-opt me, and convince me of their great intentions. Which would be hard after all the heartless and totally conscience-less mass murder they have committed, and intend to commit.

So my first point is to highlight the total hypocrisy of this speaker, the Rabbi. His exceptionalism. The idea that there is one rule for 'the chosen people', who self-selected, that is, chose themselves, and another for everyone else. How infantile is THAT? To say that Hitler may not wish his defenders of Germany and the other Western European people's had been left undamaged by a Christianity which made them too 'nice' to do what was required to protect their own people,

but 'the Jews' have every right to being 'merciless' and 'ruthless' and genocidal. Literally 'cruel' and without mercy.

Please note the total non-sequitur delusion this Rabbi suffers under. He states the Jews must be cruel and without mercy, while claiming that only the 'Jews' have the highest level of 'good' within them. The greatest innate sense of justice, and compassion. Something he claims his 'adversary' a.k.a 'Satan' a.k.a 'Amalek' lacks.

All the Rabbi has to 'justify' himself and his supposedly 'Torah' based views, is a totally circular argument. We can kill them pre-emptively as if we don't, they will kill us'. Even though 'WE' have had every chance to do so, and haven't. Ever. Didn't. Never did. Are not doing. Though in the face of his own logic, if we don't, then we really are crazy, and as Hitler feared, devoid of the necessary will to live. The instinct to survival. Conditioned out of us by Christianity. THAT is what Hitler feared. That 'conscience' had made cowards of us all, as Hamlet put it.

The 'Jews', according to this Rabbi, who claims the authority of god via the Torah, in his 'world view', has no conscience. Vis a Vis anyone who would deny the Jews their total domination of this planet. He simply 'believes' that anything he does was commanded by his 'God', and justified by the self-serving, convenient, belief that WE are all 'out to get the Jews'. So genocide is purely self-defence, according to his convenient logic.

And this makes sense if you read the Old Testament. 'Ripping apart pregnant women' was fine, because they wrote a book in which a character they invented called Yahweh commanded them to. And the subtext was that God knew that that woman, and the unborn child, intended killing all the Jews when it grew up.

I have not come across a more diabolical 'logic' than that presented in this video by this Jewish Rabbi, who claims it is the 'law' of 'Judaism'. Not his mere opinion. And thus 'the law' for 'all 'Jews'.

Unless we can discount everything in this video, we must accept that we need to carry out a very deep investigation into the 'Jewish' community and its beliefs. It is literally a community OF beliefs. Beliefs of shared persecution. Beliefs of a shared destiny as the rulers of this planet.

This is the most serious challenge facing us right at this moment. The Jew world order is literally on the verge of become an irreversible reality. Who is in charge of this, no-one outside the 'top levels' can say for sure. But it is 'jews' who are the agents of this Jew world order. And if they share the beliefs of this Rabbi, then we are in really big trouble.

Those of us who have investigated 'Judaism' have found the most terrifying of beliefs and threats to our very existence in the 'holy books' of the 'Jewish' 'faith'. We are then told to ignore these, as they have been superseded by the 'new law' of Judaism. The Shulchan Aruch. But why did 5000 Russians denounce this supposedly new 'ethical' Judaism 'law' as 'hate speech'? And then why are these old books, like the Talmud and Torah, and even Old Testament, still printed? Why don't 'modern' Jews openly renounce and denounce the very idea of a 'mission' and 'right to rule' us all? Why don't they tell us of the 'scary old-school' ideas of their predecessors that they have rejected outright and totally as insane and deluded and totally unacceptable?

Why hasn't the ADL prosecuted this Rabbi for hate speech? Racial vilification? Incitement? I have lodged a report with them. I have lodged a report with the other Jew world order controlled organ 'The Southern Poverty Law Center' as well. Let's see how they respond. Who wants to bet I end up in trouble, and not this Rabbi? Who wants to bet they will ascribe my 'complaint' and 'report' to an irrational hatred of Jews, and thus dismiss my report, but attack me for 'anti-semitism'?

I am going to do my best to edit this document, and invite others to proof-read and edit this document. So please pick me up on any 'gnats' that require 'improvement', even though we must 'swallow' the 'camels' of the Jew world order propaganda and obfuscation machine. We must patiently allow our sworn blood enemy to compel us to the greatest self-discipline, in true Zen fashion. We must treat our enemy as our best ally. For such an enemy demands the best from us. Forces us to be our best. Pushes us beyond our limits. Motivates us to be the best we can be. Better than we may have ever become, in the absence of such enemies.

Note that Prosecutor Evers even played with this famous quote, as if Jesus was referred to 'chopped up' camel meat? Wait till I'm finished with Brendon O'Connell's trial notes. That trial was a real 'piece of work'. They really 'played' the jury with subconscious suggestion, obfuscation, misrepresentation, non-sequitur non-arguments, sentences where what came later, neutralized the 'admission' that came first, and on and on.

I seek to ensure that the language is in keeping with what a lawyer or diplomat might employ, in order to avoid any possibility of having my intent intentionally misrepresented by third parties. However I am going to fall short. Because this should be a 500 page book, merely as an introduction and guide. But you don't have the motivation yet to invest the time that would take to read and digest. So I am trying to present something that WILL motivate you to read my books, and watch my selection of videos. And then do some soul searching and reflecting yourself. After all it is YOUR life. YOUR family. YOUR nation whose survival

is in the balance. If YOU do NOT value YOUR life, or the lives of your loved ones, or the lives of your people, then what is the point? If you don't have the will to live, and the courage to fight for your freedom, then who am I to try to lead you? If you are mere cattle, happy to have enough to eat, and to imagine your 'masters' will take care of you, and have your best interests at heart, then by all means, follow the 'judas goats' to the slaughter yards. Why spoil your illusions?

But, as 'Jews' keep stating, we are allowed to think what we like. However we must be very careful in what we express, and how we chose to express it.

That said, the 'rules' they impose on us are so extreme that to remain within them would prevent us effectively communicating anything of importance. The actual message, for example. So I will never be able to 'satisfy' the 'censors' in reality. So I will seek to put off the inevitable censorship and trial by being as careful in my use of language as I can, without utterly defeating the purpose of writing this.

Now the speaker in this video clearly did not feel any need to 'equivocate' in any way. He expresses himself quite clearly and directly. Something quite rare in my experience, in any human being. And this is in keeping with my experience of the 'best' 'Jews'. The ones I dearly love. For the best 'Jews' are not like the trolls and lawyers and lobbyists at all. These trolls, lobbyists, impression managers, perception engineers, lawyers and the like, are the worst examples of 'equivocation', and non-sequitur, self-negating, obfuscation. But these creatures come in 'Gentile' as often as 'Jewish' form. This Rabbi is at least honest about what he believes. That may be a product of his self-deluded confidence as a self-induced-trance victim-cult-leader, but I will give him credit for talking straight. He has a sort of integrity. Even if he has no idea of logic, of what a compelling argument is, what specious sophistry is, and so on. Even if he one moment accuses others of employing circular arguments, when his whole argument is itself circular.

It is as if he believes, well, we wrote this book first, we made the assumptions first, we gave ourselves the rights first, so we have a patent, a copyright, and we can get away with this, in the true spirit of exceptionalism, but others who do exactly what we do can't be allowed to get away with it. We 'called' it first. We own the strategy. It is corporate property. We have a registered trademark for 'circular arguments' and 'self-serving assumptions'. We did it first. Now it's our exclusive right to do it.

In fact the 'Jews' 'borrowed' most of their ideas and stories from the Sumerians. No wonder, Abraham 'went over' from Sumeria, across the Euphrates, out of Mesopotamia, into Egypt. He came from Ur, where he was a priest. They picked up a lot of Egyptian stuff there too, which originated in Sumeria, and Arratta.

It's all so infantile, his 'logic'. An argument so feeble that he dare not expose it to the slightest 'questioning', and so he commands his 'Jews' to simply take everything on faith, even if it makes no sense. Never reflect. Never think critically. Always live in abject, paranoid mistrust and fear of anyone who is not in the cult, and doesn't share the cult's beliefs.

Now I understand why it is impossible to get most 'Jews' to ever 'debate' 'The Holocaust' with anyone. Some 'Jews' actually were among the first to 'debunk' the 'Holocaust' hoax, as a religion. But most 'Jews' simply will not engage with them at all. They just assume these 'self-hating Jews' have been corrupted by Amalek, and have thus become Amalek.

According to what this Rabbi says in this video, his presentation, 'Jews' are taught by their leaders to simply avoid allowing Amalek, a Gentile / Goy, to ever challenge their beliefs, to get them to question their beliefs, to even reflect critically on their beliefs. The 'Jew' is simply to remain in a trance, repeating mantra's to themselves such as 'I don't understand the Torah but it is the best thing for me to believe, the best lifestyle, that god chose for me, so just go along with whatever the Rabbi says, kill every man woman and child of dozens of nations, billions of people, and their animals, just because the Rabbi has some books written by people like the Rabbi that say this is good, and god's will.

It is very hard for me to keep my patience with such insanity as you find in the Jewish belief system, such deceptiveness, such paranoia, such arrogance, such specious sophistry. However don't worry that I have any more patience for the same qualities among non-Jews. I don't play favorites. I don't even 'see' a 'Jew' or a 'Gentile'. I see a human. I see a reasonable, logical, coherent, beneficent, acting-in-good-faith, decent, ethical, conscientious HUMAN, or something less than that. Those are the qualities that interest me. Not whether your mother believed she was 'Jewish' or not. Totally irrelevant. But it can give you clues as to what that person may have been exposed to. The sort of beliefs this Rabbi is expressing in this video, for starters.

So first I want to thank this speaker for having the strength of his convictions, and not shying away from stating what he TRULY believes, and what we MUST, if we have any instincts of self-preservation at all, consider just MIGHT represent a large enough proportion of the 'Jewish' community for us to accept it as a GENUINE, PRESENT threat to our personal and national security.

As a 'terminated' Youtube ex-account holder, I am of course painfully aware of the apparent hypocrisy of Youtubes 'Community standards'. I have often quipped that the 'community' it is 'protecting' and whose interests it is using as its 'standard', must be the Jewish community. Because it is posts and videos like mine that challenge the Jew World Order, which, it appears, are the real target of such 'censorship'.

Now as far as I can tell, if Youtube was genuine in applying its ‘moderation / curation’ rules’ across the board, then the speaker appears to have stepped far over the line in terms of Youtube’s ‘community standards’.

I have reported the original video. And saved the report as a HTML page. I wonder if it will take longer than the year or so it took facebook to consider my ‘complaint’ that the ‘Kill Donald Trump Inc.’ might be in breach of its community standards?

You see I am Amalek, as is anyone who dares raise questions about whether or not the entire world should be ruled by ‘Jews’. As long as you don’t commit THAT cardinal sin, you can get away with a LOT. Even posting videos of your very young daughter in underwear, on the pretext of it being a video of ‘my morning routine’, or posting videos criminalising ‘being white’, and calling for the genocide of all white people.

In fact if this presentation had occurred in Australia, then I would feel compelled, morally, and legally, to report this man and his statements to the Police, under the racial vilification, hate speech, and incitement laws.

I wonder if the current prime minister of Australis has ‘blacklisted’ this man, in the same way Paul Keating, alleged pedophile necrophiliac, made it impossible for the world renowned and respected historian David Irving to get an entry visa and thus thwart his plans for a nation-wide speaking tour on the topic of ‘The Holocaust’ and ‘Adolf Hitler’.

According to the notes in the ‘description’ section of this youtube video, the speaker is one Rabbi

This legal argument refers to a video found on youtube, on various channels, each of which had at least 20,000 ‘hits’. The video must certainly contravene the Youtube community standards, with specific reference to hate speech, racial vilification, and incitement to violence, in this case, incitement to genocide. Incitement to the murder of every man, woman, child, and their animals, of the people of Germany, The U.S.A, and Italy, to name just a few.

The speaker in this video presentation, which was originally made before a live, public, audience, insists that God has commanded every ‘Jew’ to carry out these genocides, as soon as it is within their power to do so.

The speaker insists that every German, American, Italian, and so on, intends to murder every ‘Jew’.

This allegation is of course nonsensical, given the fact that these nations have had every opportunity in the past of carrying out such an intention. Ipso Facto, this proves that this intention does not exist. For if the intention existed, there would be no Jews in Germany, The U.S.A, Italy, or any other of the nations defined as

‘Amalek’, by the speaker. However the speaker insists that the ‘Jews’ must make a pre-emptive strike upon Germany, The U.S.A, Italy, and so on, killing every man, woman, child, and animal.

Basically it is a moral ‘carte blanche’ to kill anyone who might oppose the jew world orders megalomaniac, paranoid fear driven, excessively bloated narcissistic ego –driven, desire to rule the world. Think pinky and the brain, with a god-given right to rule the planet, and murder anyone who just might, one day, decide they don’t want to be ruled by the Jews.

Serve the Jews or die? You’ve seen and heard that in some of my videos. Now we know where it comes from. That quote was from a bloated Israeli woman. But it shares all the qualities of this Rabbi’s speech here. So to claim that this Rabbi is totally unrepresentative would seem pretty specious and disingenuous.

The ‘Jews’ did not come to occupy every position of power in the Western world, directly or indirectly, just by accident. It was planned. An orchestrated communal effort went into it.

Tell me of another ‘religion’ which tells people which direction to face while defecating, and also how to gain domination of the world by lending money to the nations, and never borrowing? Over 600 very specific ‘laws’ covering every aspect of life. A real micro-manager, that YahWeh fellow. Dare I be a little facetious? Of course Jews may make ‘fun’ of any other religion, but if anyone dares for a moment to take a light hearted look at THEIR god and THEIR religion, well woe betide him.

You see everyone ELSE is wrong. Cos they said so. They published it first. Got it in writing. They own the ‘rights’ to all of it. Specious sophistry. Circular arguments. Dogma. ‘It is because we said so, first’. You can’t say it too cos we said it first. It’s now proprietary. Our property. We can say the most nonsensical and arrogant things simply because we ‘claimed’ it first. It’s in our books. Our books are older than your books. Ha Ha.

Of course clay tablets thousands of years older, literally ‘written in stone’ ‘trump’ some pieces of paper claiming to be the written version of a much older verbal tradition. But hey, who’s gonna hear about it in the mass media owned by the ‘Jews’, and operated as a part of their Jew world order full spectrum hegemony?

Much of the suffering the ‘Jews’ have endured was brought upon themselves. By their self-fulfilling prophecies. Behave as the Jews behave, and honor and cherish books the ‘Jews’ do, and you are going to pose a REAL threat to your host nations. Even if most of you do not really subscribe to the dogma. The host nation will eventually get wise to what is written in your ‘holy books’ and from a natural instinct for self-preservation, not being able to determine which ‘Jew’ subscribes to the insane genocidal ideology, and which don’t, are going to expel

all the Jews. For the sake of their own self-preservation and peace of mind. Justifiably. With every sound reason to do so. Logically.

This is exactly what the Rabbi's want. They can say, 'See, we told you so. They hate us. For NO reason. Totally irrational.' And so they get to reinforce their hysterical world view on their cult members. And this gives the disparate members, with little in common, a sense of identity. As victims. A shared history of victimisation. Just ask Professor Markus, a witness in Brendon O'Connell's trial.

We have to get into this, and you have to make a little effort, if you are not already familiar with self-fulfilling prophecies. Even if you are, please bare with me. Help me if I miss the mark. Unlike cult members, I live by self-reflection, challenging my own beliefs about everything, from moment to moment, in true Humean Skeptic, ZEN, fashion.

A self-fulfilling prophecy is where people assume something, and then act as if it were true, and in doing so, bring about the state, condition, or situation which they originally assumed.

Imagine being told from birth that an omnipotent but ineffable 'God' existed. And that this 'God' commanded you to kill every German, American, and Italian, man, woman, child, and animal. That you must kill every 'suckling infant' because it would grow up to become your enemy, and kill you, and your family. That you must 'rip up pregnant women' because the unborn child would one day kill you, if you did not kill it first.

Now imagine you were a member of the German, American, Italian, and so on, nations that currently 'hosted' a 'Jewish' community, and discovered that each 'Jew' was conditioned, from birth, to hold those aforementioned beliefs.

How long would it take for you to define every 'Jew' as a threat to your life, and the lives of your loved ones?

How long would it take before you demanded, as rational, reasonable, people, that these 'Jews' leave your nation, never to return?

Now most people, including the Prosecutor and jury in the Brendon O'Connell criminal trial in Perth, Western Australia, claim that the hundreds of nations and states that carried out 'pogroms' and 'expulsions' of 'Jews' over the last two millennia, were motivated by an irrational hatred. That their 'claims' that the 'Jews' represented a threat to their personal and national security were simple fabrications trumped up to justify their irrational hatred of 'Jews'.

Brendon O'Connell was never allowed to present any evidence. Brendon O'Connell would not have been allowed to present this video in evidence, had he known of its existence.

But of course if the ideas presented in this video are common to even a few thousand powerful 'Jews', then millions of people have a rational and reasonable motive for wanting them 'expelled', and for having their access to the means to carry out their 'Gods' 'commands' strictly prohibited.

If the ideas presented in the video are representative of the 'Jewish' community, or at least the most powerful members of this community, who already have access to nuclear weapons, then we have much to fear.

But of course you can see, can't you, that if these views were in fact held by the Jewish community, the members of it would hardly be willing to share this fact with us openly.

If they have been conditioned from birth to fear us, because we are going to kill them, then they are unlikely to reveal their plans to destroy us, according to their 'Gods command', 'as soon as they have the means to', wouldn't you agree?

So is it not reasonable to expect that if in fact they do hold these beliefs, they would do everything in their power to ensure that we never learned of this fact?

Now what if the real reason the Egyptians chased after the 'Jews' was because they had stolen a whole lot of gold, silver, precious gems, and other valueables? What if somehow they had killed all their first born children? These are two things that the 'Jews' own 'holy books' claim the Jews in fact had done.

Given the past two millennia of 'expulsions' of 'Jews' from hundreds of nations and states, is it more probable that the 'Jews' had been 'slaves' in Egypt, and had escaped, or had in fact been kicked out, just like in the hundreds of cases since their supposed 'escape' from Egypt?

Any person can claim that some 'God' had chosen them, and their 'people', and had given them a thus 'holy' 'mission'. The Jews, as far as I have gleaned from every one of their holy books, do share a belief, expressed by this speaker in this video that their god-given destiny is to rule the world.

And thus I find my concept of a 'Jew World Order' totally justified, reasonable, rational, legitimate, and precise.

We are limiting ourselves to the content of this video, however I assure you that anyone who devotes just a few hours to researching the Talmud and Torah and other 'holy books' of the 'Jews', will discover dozens of horrifying quotes relating to the relationship 'Jews' are expected to have vis a vis 'non-Jew', a.k.a 'Goys' or 'Gentiles'.

Would you expect the 'Jews' to admit that they revere and honor all these horrific quotes in their 'holy' books, and thus let us in on their plans? Given that they assume we are planning to murder them all, and their only defence is to murder us first, the moment they get the chance. But up until now they have not had that

chance. And so must wait patiently, in fear, for the day that they do have the power to kill us all?

Or would you expect them to want to keep the ‘offending’ contents of their ‘holy’ books secret? And failing that, to insist that ‘oh, that’s just out of date / old school Judaism. Since then we have totally reformed our religion and culture, and rejected such horrific notions’? To insist that we can totally ignore all that horrific stuff in the Torah, Talmud, and other ‘religious’ texts. That Judaism today is universally defined by a book called the Shulchan Aruch?

That this new ‘holy book’, the Shulchan Aruch, is the definitive, last word on Judaism. ‘The L.A.W law’. Undisputed. Universally accepted by all Jews, everywhere, with complete consensus?

If you’ve listened to presentations and arguments made by authoritative sources such as Rabbi David Bar-Hayim, you will dismiss the very notion of ‘consensus’ on this matter. You will take confidently expressed opinions by ‘expert witnesses’ such as Rabbi Freilich with more than a grain of salt. You will probably dismiss them as mere ‘orthodoxy’ which is not shared by 90% of the ‘Jewish’ community.

Of course as intellectually rigorous, skeptical, scientific reasoners, we accept that we cannot ‘know’ anything for sure. And this applies even more so to human behavior, than it does to more mechanical interactions in the natural world, or the world of physics and chemistry.

We can only operate according to ‘rules of logic’. Laws of probability. Heuristics. Making reasonable assumptions about how humans behave, and what they are most likely to do, given the assumptions they are known to have made, or can reasonably be expected to make.

If you’ve studied the Torah and Talmud you will make different assumptions to someone ignorant of the contents of these ‘holy’ books. You won’t be aware of all the horrific, repugnant, racial supremacist, genocidal, exceptionalist beliefs expressed in those books. You won’t be aware of ‘commands’ by ‘god’ to the ‘Jews’ to set out to create a ‘Jew World Order’.

Until you actually hear a Rabbi express the belief, derived from the Torah and Talmud and other ‘holy’ books of the ‘Jews’, that the Jews are to seek total world domination, and destroy anyone, any nation, that resists being ruled by the Jews, you are unlikely to believe it when one of your own people, desperately trying to inform and protect you, says exactly the same thing.

But now you have a Jewish Rabbi, and authority on ‘Jewish’ law, belief, and culture, stating these facts directly. On camera. A Rabbi spends their entire life

studying 'The Torah', and the other religious books of the Jews. If anyone is going to know what the Jewish holy books mean, it is a Rabbi.

Until I heard the words from a Rabbi, I was entitled to be a little skeptical myself, of my own understanding of what I had read in the English translations of the Jewish Holy Books. But as you can hear for yourself, this Rabbi speaks Hebrew. He can read the books in Hebrew. We need have no doubt that his understandings of the texts are likely to be correct. Sound. Accurate. Precise.

In fact he has such confidence in the correctness of his understandings that he feels no need to hesitate in sharing them with us. In his mind he is doing God's work. Completing the mission God has given the Jews. He is calling the 'Jews' to complete their mission. And this mission, to install a 'Jew World Order' requires that all the men, women, and children, and animals, of the German nation, the U.S.A, Italy, and all the former lands that were once encompassed by the Roman Empire, such as Spain and Portugal, be totally annihilated. Gods will is genocide. And who is he to challenge God's will? He is openly reminding all Jews of their 'Holy' mission. The Jews are commanded to do worse than any 'conspiracy theorist' has ever suspected, let alone accused the 'Jews' of.

All mad-men and 'holy' men have this clarity of mind. He criticizes Hitler's Nietzschen demand for 'overriding the conscience', but what he is calling for is for every 'Jew' to do just that. To take up the mission commanded by their 'God'. To destroy Amalek. Which he states clearly is most of us. Germans. Americans. Italians. Anyone living in a territory once governed by the Roman Empire.

Life is simple when you are totally mad. Deluded. Brought up in a cult. When you know you are doing 'Gods' work.

And so let's get to the 'cult' mentality bit of his speech. Another aspect of 'Judaism' that people like Brendon O'Connell try to communicate to the world, but are derided, insulted, shamed, ridiculed, and ultimately imprisoned, for trying to do.

Think of the typical 'cult' behaviors. Isolation. Being told that everyone not in the group is 'out to get you'. Being told that everyone not in the group is 'evil'. Out to trick you.

Consider the definition of scientific method as skepticism. As always seeking to challenge assumptions. Seeking to prove a theory wrong. Seeking to dis-prove a theory. Continually testing it. Never assuming anything. Always critically reflecting on what we think we know.

Now listen to our typical cult leader Rabbi, and decide for yourself if his Judaism meets the necessary and sufficient conditions to define it as a cult. Or not. I don't

want to use subconsciously powerful suggestions like Mr Evers, the Prosecutor in the Brendon O'Connell trial.

All most people have to go on is the constant conditioning they have experienced by the mass media, Hollywood, education systems, and literature

Imagine how easy it must be to decide between 'good' and 'evil' if you are a Jew, like this Rabbi. Good is everything that promotes the Jew World Order. Evil is anything that opposed this Jew World Order in any way. Anything which opposes it in any way is to be annihilated. And HE know in advance who is going to oppose this Jew World Order. The Germans, Americans, Italians, and so on. And their children, YOUR children, will grow up to oppose the Jew World Order, and so YOUR children must be killed too. Infants, and even the unborn. 'Rip up the pregnant women'. And kill all their animals too. Keep it terribly simple. Just to prevent any potential ethical dilemmas from EVER arising in the closed minds of our cult members in the 'Jewish' community'.

All cult leaders fear most of all anyone who might challenge their own dogma. Anyone who might lead their brainwashed members to critically reflect on the beliefs they've been conditioned to have. Anyone and anything that might lead to a cult member questioning their 'implanted' assumptions and beliefs. The dogma they have been induced to accept as 'unquestionable'. As 'self-evident'. As 'obvious'. As 'natural'. As 'given'.

The latest dogma is called 'The Holocaust'. Even the supposed 'eyewitnesses' only 'believed' their loved ones had been gassed and thrown into ovens. Watch the actual interviews. When challenged 'did you actually see anyone gassed?', they all admitted, no, but we KNEW they were gassed. Because that is what they had been lead to believe by their own cult leadership. And so you can guess how surprised they were when they entered the 'gas chambers', and instead of Zyklon B gas pouring out from the 'shower heads', warm soapy water rained down upon them. Of course their heads had been shaved. The same procedure was followed in all shelters and camps, for Jews and 'Gentile' Germans alike. And their shoes were taken from them, and they were given 'work boots' suitable for their work camps. And of course their valuables were confiscated. No-one ever denied that the Jews were treated horribly. Even Hitler bemoaned this long before the camps began operating. But considering all the factors we have just glossed over, what choice did he have?

Imagine you were the leader of a nation host to a powerful group of people who intended, as soon as they could, to kill you, and every other man, woman, child, and animal, in your nation. Wouldn't rounding them up and putting them in concentration camps be the very LEAST thing you would consider? And given that during wartime labor was critical to the defence of your nation, would

anything be more logical than to put them to work, while you work out what to do with them?

What to do with millions of powerful people intent on committing genocide on your people? Simply because they had literally been brainwashed to believe their god had commanded them to? Because they 'knew' that you were going to kill them, the moment you got the chance.

Now the cult leader will NOT under any circumstances want me to put questions in his member's heads. Like the obvious question. 'How come they haven't killed us all long before this? They've always had the power?'

Well one way to avoid such questions is to fabricate a 'Holocaust'. To claim that the Germans DID intend to kill every Jew, and were in fact in the process of doing so, and had already managed to kill 6 million of them, before god stepped in and said 'enough', and allowed the allies to destroy Germany, and save the Jews.

Can you see now how 'The Holocaust' fits into the bigger picture?

And why anyone who promotes 'The Holocaust' is criminally culpable for the genocide of the entire German nation?

And why anyone who challenges 'The Holocaust' is 'opposing' the chances of the Jew World Order succeeding, and thus become, automatically, because they are 'interefering' with god's plan that the Jews should rule the world, Amalek?

And so do you now see why the 'Jews' go all out in demonizing, and destroying, discrediting, ruining, and imprisoning, and beating, and killing, anyone who challenges the 'Holocaust' dogma even one iota?

Why they went after David Irving, even though all he ever questioned, really, was the official figure of '6 million'? A figure that even the Directors of the Auschwitz museum in Poland 'revised' downward by many millions?

Like all cult leaders, the Rabbi's thinking is terrifyingly confused and riddled with unreconcilable contradictions. At least at first glance. But is there method in his madness?

Exceptionalism is key to the ideology of Semitism. If you give people the right to rape, murder, and steal, among themselves, you get chaos. Your cult won't last long. It will destroy itself. But what if you give your 'community' a free card to steal from 'others', to rape the daughters and sons of 'others', and murder and enslave 'others'? What if you make it your God's will that 'others' should be your slaves? Now imagine how popular that will be among 'your' people. And what if you make it a sin NOT to follow these supposed 'commandments' of this supposed 'God'? If you punish fellow members of your community if they REFUSE to actively participate in the rape, murder, and theft? Just like has

occurred in almost every nation, at every time, when a 'conscript' refused to 'do their patriotic duty' and go and kill 'others' so that their own leaders could steal their land, and enslave them, and assume ownership of all their possessions? Remember that the Soviet (mostly Jewish) commissars ORDERED their troops to rape millions of German girls, women, and grandmothers. FACTS people. FACTS you can verify for yourself.

The acts of 'goodness, brotherliness, and kindness' are to be exclusively exercised upon fellow cult members. Upon the 'Jewish' community. Exclusively. To treat 'others', 'non-members', 'goys', 'Gentiles' the same way would be tantamount to 'aiding and abetting' 'Amalek'. As acts of 'treason'. At a time of war. The constant war against Amalek. Against paranoid, delusional fantasies of persecution.

Remember, the leaders know that their 'host' 'Amaleks' have no specific malice towards any of their cult members, their 'Jewish' community. Not until the elites in that community conspire against their hosts to commit acts of financial fraud, economic warfare, huge scale crimes, and maybe the occasional 'live sacrifice' of a few of their children. So in committing such crimes, the perpetrators help 'bind' the 'Jewish' community, the cult membership, into a more cohesive group.

How? Well if a few of the cult members, the 'Jewish' community commit crimes, and spread fear and mistrust of the entire 'Jewish' community among their hosts, their hosts are likely to react with pogroms and expulsions. This way all the gang start feeling like a true 'community'. A community defined by 'shared persecution'.

This is what gets me most of all about the 'Jews'. Most of them are no different to you or me. They just want to live in peace and prosperity. But they are constantly the victim of their elites willfully, carefully orchestrated and planned, crimes against 'Amalek', which are intended to incite hatred and distrust of all 'Jews', so as to provoke pogroms and expulsions. So as to give a 'mixed multitude' with no natural sense of 'cohesion' or 'community' or 'belonging', the very sense of shared identity that is naturally lacking.

Among themselves they insist that no Jew committed any crime that would justify or provoke anything at all like a pogrom or expulsion. The elites who cunningly conspire to commit those crimes against their host communities in order to instill mistrust, fear, and a desire to be 'rid of' the 'Jews', devote great energy within their own community to 'paint' any just retribution or justice, pogrom, or expulsions, as totally unjustified and uncalled for. As motivated by an irrational hatred of the Jews. An irrational desire to destroy the Jews. Just like their 'Torah' claims. They are 'Amalek'. They have always desired to destroy the Jews. And so the Jews may NEVER trust them. The Jews must 'stick together' and do what their cult leaders tell them to do. Commit crimes as pre-emptive

strikes. As defensive measures. Against an enemy that is implacable. Insanely envious of the cult's status as Gods 'chosen people'.

They say 'all is fair in love and war'. So the cult leaders ensure that the 'Jews' always feel as if they are 'at war' with Amalek. That anti-semitism, an irrational hatred of Jews, is always 'on the rise' and that Amalek, their hosts, are constantly planning to kill off every last Jew. All the 'Jew' can do is remain on guard 24/7, and wait patiently, with faith in their divine mission, until they have the power, at the last minute before Amalek strikes, to strike at Amalek, and kill every last man, women, and suckling child, and animal, of Amalek. In a preemptive, defensive, strike.

Here I will not shy from using the term 'cult'. Because 'Judaism' demonstrates all the necessary and sufficient forms and expressions to qualify as a 'cult'. In the same way that Nazism displayed all the necessary and sufficient elements to qualify as a religion. A secular religion. And in fact if you look closely at Judaism, you will find that it worships itself as god. So Judaism is essentially also a secular religion. Like Nazism.

Consider all the 'compulsive obsessional disorders' displayed by man 'Orthodox' Jews. The compulsive need to repeat certain utterances, or actions, for fear that failure to do so will result in some general calamity. Some unspecified, horrific, consequence. Just as we see with any other compulsive obsessive in a psychiatric ward.

Consider the irrational fear 'Jews' are conditioned to have towards all non-Jews. Watch the movie 'Defamation' to get a quick impression of the process, and results. Don't take my word for it.

Consider that there has NEVER been an open, peer-reviewed, free, scientific debate about 'The Holocaust' in any nation where 'Jews' have power. The same applies to 911, Sandy Hook, The Oklahoma City Bombing, The U.S.S Liberty, and this list goes on and on. Why? Who has such power to stifle historical and scientific research to such a degree? To even falsify 'man made global climate crisis' research, and totally censor anyone who seeks to 'challenge' the 'official fiction'?

The Rabbi, like any cult leader, needs to 'immunise' his cult followers against the 'logic' and 'reason' and 'facts' and 'sense impressions' that would 'wake' his members from their 'trance state'. The trance state the cult leadership invested so much in, from cradle to grave, to keep their 'community' totally entranced, in a state of walking hypnosis, their entire lives.

The 'clarity' required to maintain a total 'break from reality' is immense. It takes incredible resources. Censorship. Propaganda. Deception. Control. To retain a clear lie, in the face of an external reality that insists on communicating with it.

The 'impressions' reality creates must be contradicted and resisted with incredibly simplistic, repetitive, trance forming propaganda. Every moment of every day.

And so we are all immersed in a sea of propaganda, misinformation, misdirection, fake news, controlled media. Deceptive education, and on and on, simply to maintain that 'clarity' and 'immunity'. To make the illusion seem real, by constant, vivid, simplistic reinforcement in every media, at every moment. To make the cult member, and the host, 'immune' from reality.

Immune from logic, reason, compelling argument, sensory impressions, and any appeal to reality.

To retain the lie as 'clearly' as possible. A simple 'truth' that 'transcends' all apparent reality.

To avoid self-reflection at all costs. To dismiss, as malicious and willful deception, any argument or statement made by 'an outsider'. For anyone not in the cult is Amalek.

The cult members are to distrust anyone who does not agree with what they've been told from birth. That they are the chosen people. That they have a mission, to take total control of earth. That the 'outsiders' envy them this divine destiny. That they are plotting at every moment to kill all the cult members. So 'all is fair' for the cult members. No deception is too great. Murder 3000 of them in brought daylight, in the middle of New York, on 9/11, why not? They are, after all, all planning to murder every Jew, the moment they have the power.

And the only reason they have failed so far, is that god has been protecting his 'chosen people'. Otherwise they would have done so already. So we cannot afford to have any empathy or sympathy for 'them', for they are 'Amalek'. Our sworn enemy. Even when they appear nice, friendly, helpful, and kind. They are just secretly waiting for a chance to slit all our throats as we sleep. That deceptive Amalek. That 'adversary'. That 'Satan' called 'The nations'. The 'goys'. The 'goyim'. The 'Gentiles'.

So 'serve the Jews or die' is a fitting motto for this cult community membership. Any cult members who break from the cult are immediately defined as 'evil' and 'Amalek'. 'Self-hating Jews'. They have been corrupted by Amalek, and are now to be considered Amalek.

And so cult members are commanded to break off all ties with anyone 'excommunicated' from the 'Jewish' community. The cult. To distrust them. To define them as evil.

This is just one more way to maintain 'clarity' and 'immunity'.

So the 'Jews' off this cult are to remain 'isolated', just as if their hosts carried some pathogen, some disease, some plague. That plague is doubt. Self-reflection. Self-questioning. Questioning of the cults dogma. The danger for any cult is that for a single moment, one member might 'awake' from their 'trance' state, and realise they have been deceived by their cult leaders. That their host's are NOT evil, but just like themselves. That their own cult leaders are exploiting them to their own selfish ends. For personal wealth, power, and status.

So the cult leaders do everything they can to instill an irrational mistrust and fear of 'Gentiles' among their cult membership. They do all they can to ensure that cult members only socialize with, associate with, and marry, other cult members, to maintain continuity of indoctrination, conditioning, mind control.

Even Professor Markus, called as witness for the prosecution in Brendon O'Connell's trial, offered survey results which proved that the Jewish Community in Perth kept mostly to itself. Most members maintained close relationships exclusively with other Jews. See my notes on that trial for blatant, deliberate, corruption of the survey methodology and thus results, with a particular end in mind.

'The Holocaust' myth is not just an economic windfall for 'Jews', and Israel, but a key element in maintaining the cult mentality. The idea of being a persecuted people. Even Professor Markus and Rabbi Freilich, at Brendon O'Connell's trial, admitted that the BELIEF in a 'shared history of persecution as a people' was one of the few things 'binding' the 'Jews' together as a supposed unified community. Given that 90% of Jews are NOT 'orthodox'. That many are completely secular. It is in fact myths like 'The Holocaust' that define the 'Jewish' people per se.

The moment we debunk 'The Holocaust' myth, it seems, the entire concept of 'Jewish' identity may fall apart. Implode. Evaporate. This is what the cult leaders' fear so much. Why they will spend 13 million dollars in just one single trial to ensure that the '6 million' myth is maintained. For the cult leaders fear that the moment a 'Jew' questions any single element of their 'belief system', the entire belief system will come crashing down, like a house of cards, or a set of dominoes. They know just how precarious their 'deceptions', propaganda, lies, myths, and 'beliefs' are. The very 'identity' 'Jew' is dependent upon the lies. Myths. Beliefs.

Beliefs that can be shattered at any moment by a simple self-reflection on the part of any 'Jew'. What if 'The Holocaust' never happened? What if some Jews did really bad things that justified the responses of the host nations, over the last few hundred years? What if they weren't slaves in Egypt at all? What if the 'Gentiles' are NOT 'Amalek'? What if it is our own leaders that are leading us to our destruction, for their own selfish motivations? What if?

You start a chain reaction when you challenge any dogmatic system of beliefs. And system of beliefs held purely on 'faith'. Without any basis in logic, reason, experience, or sensory perception.

And this is why the 'Jews' must be 'immunized' against any such reflections, doubts, and questions, relating to their 'belief system'.

It is clear, based on the 'expert witness' testimony at Brendon O'Connells trial, that the entire notion OF a 'Jewish community', in fact of 'A Jew', is based on nothing more than BELIEFS. And humans are prone to BELIEVE LIES.

Especially when they are promised the right to own 2800 slaves each, and live as an 'Efffendi', in houses others built for them, driving cars others manufacture and service for them, eating food others grew and prepared for them.

But remember that the 'judas goat' is treated especially nice to give it the highest status in the herd. So that the others desire to 'be' that goat. They pay attention to what that goat does. They imagine a cause and effect relationship between how the master treats that goat, and how that goat behaves. They try to mimic that goat, hoping that the master will then shower them with the same benefits. The same status. That is how marketing works. You get an Alpha Male and Alpha Female to consume your products and services. The others will want to 'ape' that alpha apes behavior, in the hope of enjoying all the privileges and benefits tha alpha male appears to be enjoying, in the television commercial ,movie, billboard poster, and so on.

But that judas goat is merely being used as a 'democratically elected leader', like Trump, to ensure the others follow his example. And when the time comes, that goat will lead the others to their death.

And it is no different with this cult called 'Judaism'. The elites are right at this moment planning to sacrifice the 6 million 'Jews' in Israel to their Jew World Order ambitions.

If you listen to this Rabbi, you will understand that he is telling us that this moment is close at hand. That 'the nations' will attack Israel, and destroy it. But out of these ashes the Jew World Order that they have been promised will emerge. For in this world war three Germany, most of Europe, and the U.S.A, will be destroyed utterly, man, woman, child, and animal, just as in the 'good old days' of the Old Testament.

Oh, but don't worry, he promises those 6 million Jews will be rewarded in some vague 'after life'. Some sort of 'heaven'.

Meanwhile back on earth the cult leaders will be enjoying total and utter domination of this entire planet, having enslaved the survivors of World War Three to their Jew World Order.

FACTS people FACTS that the cult leaders will 'protect' themselves from at any price. ANY price.

So do you think I expect to 'enjoy' this existence much longer?

Please help me do as much good as I can in the time I have left. In the time WE have left.

I'm sorry I do not have any superpower. Except honesty. Intelligence. Logic. Reason. And a little courage to employ these in seeking, and publishing, utterances that are as close to the truth as I can get.

Judaism is a cult. We must save the cult members from their cult leadership. If only to save ourselves.

I wish to not only save the 6 million humans slated for death by fire, but all of humanity. The hundreds of millions, probably BILLIONS of those people defined as 'Amalek' by the Jew World Order.

The first step is to bypass the cult leader's censorship. To simply 'COOL' the 'Jew' just enough so that they are amenable to logic, to appeals to reason, to appeal to demonstrable facts.

Consider what a challenge this is, given that even the 'host' nations the cult is embedded in have been totally conditioned since birth to ACCEPT most of the same illusions and lies that the cult leaders have programmed their cult members with.

Rabbi David Bar-Hayim's views on the supposed consensus opinion that there is a definitive 'last word' on the meaning of the Torah and Talmud, as expressed in the uploaded video

Amalek are defined very simply as any person, idea, institution, organisation, belief, fact, or utterance that resists, opposes, defies, seeks to prevent, or to stop, or reduce, the power of the Jew World Order, in any way that might restrict, regulate, or prevent the 'Jews' from realising their god given, god commanded, destiny to rule the entire planet.

So Amalek is not a particular 'tribe' or 'race' of men. It is anyone and anything that might in theory or practice, prevent the realisation of a Jew World Order. Anyone or anything that might seek to reduce this Jew World Orders total hegemony. Absolute power. Total control.

Rabbi David Bar-Hayim ridicules as fatous the very notion that the 'Shulchan Aruch' is the 'definitive final word' and 'L.A.W law' of Judaism.

The Shulchan Aruch is simply a compilation made at two distinct places and times, by two Torah scholars - Rabbis, that reflects the current beliefs of the 'Jews' in those places, at those times, according to these two writers.

What it represents is a 'snapshot' of Jewish beliefs at two distinct times, in two distinct places, namely Iraq and Krakow, in Poland.

The 'Jews' in those two places, at those specific times, 'accepted' these particular interpretations of the 'Torah'.

But that does not in any way make these beliefs 'binding' on all 'Jews'. The utterances in these books could never be considered 'the last word on Judaism'. The 'definitive Torah interpretation'.

This is consistent with the friendly joke current among 'Jews' themselves that if you put five 'Jews' in a room with a Torah, you will get at least SIX different interpretations.

This is why the cult leaders cling so desperately to 'The Holocaust' and seek to have their members attacked by 'outsiders', even faking 'anti-semitic attacks' themselves, and totally misrepresenting the criminal statistics, to give 'Jews' a sense of impending threat at the hands of the 'outsiders' the 'goys', the 'gentiles'.

There is little 'unity' among the 'Jewish' community. This is in fact why there are so many brilliantly iconoclastic and lovable 'Jews' in the world. They make the best comedians and social reformers, simply as they ARE by nature iconoclastic. They are individual. They use their own reason and intellect to form conclusions. They question EVERYTHING and ANYTHING. They LOVE doing so. They are BORN skeptics. THAT is why Freudian analysis came from a 'Jew'. Someone raised in a tradition of speculation and skepticism. To challenge every assumption. That is why EINSTEIN could take the work of 'Gentiles' and turn it into a huge theory of everything. THAT is why David Lee Roth is 'Diamond David Lee Roth' and not just another hack frontman. That is why I LOVE these 'Jews' so much. They are iconoclasts. THAT is why JESUS was produced by the 'Jewish' community. A true iconoclast. Questioned everything.

It is like cult communities, by their very attempts to totally squash any creative thought, any skepticism, and any self-reflection, actually produce what they sought to prevent. Iconoclasts of the highest order. People able to poke fun at ANYTHING. To poke holes in ANY belief system. To challenge ANY assumption. To be bold and courageous. Free of inhibitions.

When you take a certain nature, and bring it face to face with the 24/7 mind controls of the cult leadership, it provokes a reaction. The intelligence is there. The cult behavior becomes transparent and so obvious to the intelligence. That intelligence is presented with a very clear case. An obvious case. It cannot avoid

seeing through the lies, deceptions, attempts at isolation, at mind control, at social conditioning. And it rejects these as alien. They are not subtle, as might be the case in the wider community. They are clear and obvious. No way to dismiss them. No way to look past them. No way to 'deny' them. And this intelligence then has something like what Plato would call the 'blueprint' for ALL other social conditioning attempts. The 'ideal' pattern or mold for ALL the less obvious conspiracies, mind controls, propaganda, dogmas, and deceptive, manipulative, misdirective, sleight-of-thought, systems that exist on this planet.

THAT explains my LOVE of so many 'Jews'.

They were brought face to face with clear attempts to control them. They saw the principles at work. They could then extrapolate them to all other systems of control on this planet. They saw the key elements at work in all the other systems of mind control, of social conditioning, of mind imprisonment. Whether at a conscious or unconscious level, they 'realised' this. They became 'awake'. And as Nietzsche says in 'Thus spake Zarathustra', 'Once you are awakened, you remain awake for eternity'.

Even the 'Jews' who don't consciously reject 'Judaism', have still learned the sub-conscious lessons from their cult of Judaism. They can now make fun of things without shame, fear, or inhibition. They can see the emperor is naked, and feel no qualms about laughing at him, and bringing us in on the fun. They can be totally uninhibited. Exactly what Christianity had stolen from the 'Gentiles'. This irreverence for status, tradition, power, authority. For good or bad, humanity has benefitted, or paid, for this. This is why 'Jews' have been at the head of almost every revolutionary movement in history. Either obtrusively as the leaders of the revolutionary movements, or as the 'puppet masters' in the background, pulling the strings.

This is why I have some hope that in fact it WILL be 'Jews' themselves who defeat the Jew World Order. Maybe they are using Judaism as a mere means to their own, more desirable, ends. I can only hope. We can only hope.

It is to THESE Jews that I write all my books. And to all the 'awake' non 'Jews' who have a chance to benefit from any insights I have gleaned over the last few decades, as an 'old soul' and true philosopher.

Discussion points for OPENING the URGENT and PRESSING IMMEDIATE dialog we MUST have with the 'Jewish' world

80G. Defences (1) It is a defence to a charge under section 78 or 80B to prove that the accused persons conduct was engaged in reasonably and in good faith -

(b) in the course of any statement, publication, discussion or debate made or held, or any other conduct engaged in, for - 10205 (ii) any purpose that is in the public interest; and (c) in making or publishing a fair and accurate report or analysis of any event or matter of public interest.

One problem with most materials relating to 'The Jew World Order' is that they are written in haste, often of a relatively high emotional content, in response to some blatant lies, deafening hypocrisy, straight out misrepresentation etc e.g a heated street debate, or quickly written blog, or hastily put together video. We simply do not have the luxury our 'adversaries' have, to draft, re-draft, get third party editors and proof readers, and legal opinions, to ensure our writing is as balanced, cool, calm, collected, precise, politically correct (if that is at all possible given the deliberate intention of our adversaries to weaponise the legal system, mass media, education systems etc as their offensive weapons, and weapons to prevent, deter, censor, and make virtually impossible, any sort of articulate response on our part...)...so they can 'strain at our gnats', so to speak, while forcing us, through their control and ownership and influence over the mass media, legal system, and education system, thus over public opinion, and all public discourse, and thus 'social reality' and 'manufactured consent' e.g that 911 was Muslims and 'The Holocaust' as portrayed by Hollywood, and 'The Nuremberg show trials', was 'real' and 'really happened', or that 'Judaism, whatever that is to whichever particular self defined 'Jew' you are speaking to, with, or about, at the time, is a 'race', or an 'ethnic group' or a 'religion', based on peace, justice, goodwill...

Most articles written by our 'adversary' are paid for by someone, edited by professionals, 'focus group tested', and audited by legal counsel and other professionals such as marketing professionals, public relations professionals, and the usual editors and proof readers. The writers can spend days of their own time, as this is their paid occupation. Add to that the 'days' of other person's editing, proofreading, researching, tinkering, polishing, legal wrangling, etc, and even the simplest article in a supposedly 'independent' blog, has benefitted from weeks of human mental exertion by professionals paid to do what they do.

On top of this, our adversaries have special legal protection to be able to (now I may not legally say 'lie') 'assert' many things as 'factual' and 'historically accurate' that have been disproven over and over again, by independent, competent, expert, peer-reviewed, researchers and investigators, from chemists, to document specialists, to archaeologists, to CIA analysts, and Formerly highly respected historians and even the former head of the U.S Army School of Etc...

'Legal fictions' are commonplace. Such as the 'legal fiction' that a corporation is a 'person', with all the same 'rights' as a 'legal person', like you or me.

So I assume it is not a crime to state that 'The Holocaust' is such a legal fiction in many nations, such as Germany. In Germany, it is defined as a legally 'established' fact, and any 'objective evidence that contradicts this legal fiction is inadmissible in court'. In fact, even referring to it will get you a huge fine and lengthy prison sentence in a high security prison, in solitary confinement, with no access to the usual resources and rights most other prisoners are entitled to. As a 'though criminal' you are considered too dangerous to allow to 'infect' other minds. A.k.a 'educate' or 'inform' people about objective, scientific facts, and compelling arguments.

We walk a legal minefield, requiring to use language in very precise, exact, ways, to even have a chance at avoiding being dismissed by our readers as 'irrational haters' and 'conspiracy theorists', and at being fined and imprisoned.

The judges and prosecutors of the trials are as shamefully irresponsible and unconscientious as they make out the defendants to be. The defendants, with zero resources, are expected to know every possible detail of everything they are speaking about, or otherwise be defined as 'ill informed' and 'ignorant' and irresponsible, and unconscientious. At the same time, the Judges and prosecutors, like the juries, have made ZERO effort to inform themselves of the facts. They simply assume they 'know' the facts. What they have been told is accepted without the slightest sense of responsibility to verify what they've been told. If an 'authority' says it, they accept it. That is the limit of their own responsibility. Their *onus probandi*. At the same time they hypocritically demand of the accused / defendants that they be experts, with precision, on every single utterance they make. With zero toleration. Straining at every gnat. While the judges and juries and prosecutors have swallowed the camels of 'The holocaust' and '911 was Islamic hijackers' whole. Without even chewing. Like a huge python.

Consensus is the last likely candidate for 'truth' among genuine scientists and philosophers and historians. It is a fact that 'the majority are usually wrong'. About almost everything.

Public opinion is as misinformed today as it has ever been. Probably more so.

What we face is a situation similar to the Spanish Inquisition. We have all powerful inquisitors, with their spies, kidnappers, judges, and 'experts', ranged against us. All that has changed is the particular 'dogma' and 'articles of faith' that are being forced on us. The fates worse than death may be a little less extreme, however strong enough to be effective. Loss of job, career, reputation, income, family, freedom, and bankruptcy, are just a few of the 'costs' associated with battling this leviathan conspiracy, much more powerful than the Catholic Church ever was.

However there are many similarities. Opponents of the Church must go into exile, to avoid the centralised power of the the adversary. And there are few places 'free' from the adversary. The adversary 'kidnaps' people from such 'neutral' 'safe havens', to bring them to 'trials'.

The 'trials' today are every bit a mockery of justice and due process as were the 'trials' of 'The Inquisition'.

The dogmas are 'The Holocaust', 'Man-made global climate crisis', '911 was Muslim hijackers', 'WOMAD in Iraq', Assad is killing his own people, 'Vaccines are safe and necessary and in the public interest and if YOU don't vaccinate yourself and YOUR kids, you are a public menace and immoral'...

They are presented as 'facts'. But they are all 'legal fictions'. Just like granting a huge international corporation the status of 'legal person'. All legal fictions. Am I breaking the law in stating this? I am stating that 'legally', they are to be treated as 'facts'. I have not said they are lies, as that WOULD be a crime in many countries. So don't bother accusing me of doing so.

Of course like every other free thinking independent researcher and writer, I will be accused of harboring ulterior motives. Our adversary will claim that even if I haven't SAID anything wrong or DONE anything wrong, I have ONLY told the truth, and done good things, out of an irrational hatred, with the intent to 'vilify' a particular group of people, and to 'incite' you, the reader, to go out and commit crimes against them.

No matter how carefully I present what I am now going to present, there is no way to stop someone falsely attributing such motives to me. THAT is the RUB, as Hamlet would put it.

So I will leave it to YOU to decide if YOU feel my motives are malicious, intended only to harm, to damage, to hurt. Or if maybe I have no ulterior motives other than a desire to free every sentient being from cruelty, slavery, abuse, exploitation, and any other form of violence or injustice.

If I wanted to harm, to do damage, I would have joined MOSSAD or the CIA. They would be the first to give me all the resources required to carry out a devastating attack on 'Jews'. THAT is what they do themselves. THAT is what they DESIRE most ardently of all of us. That we lose our patience, and courage, and respond to the violence committed against us, and planned to be committed against us, using physical force. The moment we do THAT they can justify activating all the executive orders and total martial law conditions they have prepared.

So beware of ANY supposed 'independent' 'alternate' writer or activist calling for 'violent protest' or 'violent action'. They are either fools, or working for the

CIA / MOSSAD, or both. If anyone offers you hard to attain C4, or other resources, politely explain that you are not interested in anything they have to offer. They are working for the adversary. They WANT you to commit acts of violence so they can say 'see, told you all along, Amalek, yep, Amalek', and use this as an excuse to do the most horrific things, all the while feeling completely justified. 'It was necessary to destroy you, your family, your children, your animals, because you were AMALEK'. Watch the video, read my notes on that video. If you don't understand.

Of course if we fail to do what they want, they simply carry out 'false flags' and attribute them to us.

But they do such a bad job that we soon expose them. Which is what I do in this book. Have done in my books. From The Oklahoma city bombing to demonise gun owners / constitutionalists, to 911 to demonise Islam, to 'The Holocaust' to demonise western Europeans, Germans in particular. Rabbi's painting swastikas on their own walls, and Jews calling in bomb threats, and threats of violence against 'Jewish' children, are common, and documented. We have also documented the facts, not the 'legal fictions' about 'The Holocaust', 911, man-made climate crisis, Sandy Hook etc etc...

Now on the subject of 'our adversary', particular care must be taken. I need you to take your time to understand who 'our adversary' are. And who they are NOT. This will avoid any 'anti-semitism', using that term as the legal system, mass media, education system, dictionaries, and the general public use it, to refer to 'an irrational hatred of Jews'.

So firstly, there is no such thing as 'The Jews'. There are so many different types of 'SELF'-defined 'Jews' that to use a generic term like 'The Jews' is unfair to millions of 'Jews'.

There are at least 42 officially, legally, statistically, bureaucratically, technically, defined, GENERAL, groups withing the rubric 'The Jews'.

There are Jews, andJews....and Jews.... So please in future do not use the term 'The Jews'.

Now I realise it is very frustrating, especially in the heat of some frustrating encounter with some infuriatingly fatuous writer, blogger, street debater, mass media presenter, judge, prosecutor...etc

We must identify the enemy, if we are to put defences in place, to protect ourselves against them, and to identify potential threats to others, to protect ourselves, our families, our friends, our nations.

And we cannot shrink from identifying our adversary as 'Jewish', or fear being labelled 'anti-semitic'.

What we need to do is force interlocutors to be as precise in their use of language and categories as I am now asking you to be. And requiring of myself.

When we define an Islamic terrorist as a threat, the rational and informed among us do not mean Islam as a whole. We mean a particular group that affiliates with Islam. A particular sub-set of 'Muslims'.

When we train children to identify 'rabid dogs', and avoid them, and inform adults if they see them, we are not training our children in an irrational hatred and fear of all dogs.

The Spanish Inquisition gave Catholicism a terrible name, but most Protestants made a distinction between moderate Catholics and the extremists.

Not all Catholics would torture you until you 'confessed' that their 'truth' their 'legal fiction' their 'social reality' their 'articles of faith' e.g whether Jesus owned his own sandals or not'. So you didn't hate ALL Catholics.

That said, your hatred for SOME Catholics WAS rational. Totally rational. The 'fundamentalists' were a mad deluded violent cult. Genocidal. Think of the St Valentines day massacre, where thousands of people were murdered, on the site where the Eiffel tower was later built, just because of some narrow 'dogma'.

We need to find a term to refer to our adversary that does not unfairly include people who are not 'guilty'.

That said, we have a very high bar historically. We are setting the bar low, as we are superior morally. However our 'adversary' sets the bar extremely high. ANYONE opposed to the 'god-given' mission of the cult of Judaism to realise its 'Jew world order', is Amalek.

During every war, millions of 'innocents' were killed along with 'guilty combatants', without anyone really batting an eyelid, let alone holding war crimes trials afterwards.

Dresden is a case study in point. In fact all the firebombing in Germany and Japan deliberately targeted old people, women, and children, as the men were mostly underground in factories, or out on the relatively safe battle field. During WWII civilian casualties were much higher than military casualties. The safest place to be during WWII in Europe, was in the military.

So while our adversary is completely hypocritical, we can still use them to discipline ourselves, because we chose to. We chose to be superior to them in every way, morally. Ethically. In terms of avoiding harm. Of avoiding injustice. And not simply accepting mass million deaths and misery as 'collateral damage', as 'justified' as means to our ends. Every psychotic, genocidal, rapacious, thieving piece of scum will define their own pleasure, their own relief, as 'justifying' any amount of harm, pain, cost, misery, burden, to OTHERS. So

the absurd notion that 'the ends justify the means' is rejected by US. Even as it puts us at a disadvantage in many ways.

Because it puts us at the moral advantage. We may lose, but we will be in the right. And that may make all the difference, one day. To us in our future lives. And to those who replace us in this world.

So how do we 'identify' our 'adversary'? WHO is 'The Jew World Order'.

It is NOT 'The Jew'. There is no such entity as 'The Jew'. There are at least 42 recognised, clearly identifiable, broad 'types' of 'Jew'. And most of these 'Jews' are NOT our adversary.

Now I do feel they are demonstrably irresponsible, are not conscientious, and are morally lazy, and intellectually culpable, but they are not active in 'The Jew World Order'. They may be passively contributing to 'The Jew World Order', but then so is EVERY religious person, ANYONE who subscribes to ANY dogma, and who is NOT adequately skeptical, conscientious, and ambitious in seeking to understand TROONATNOOR...

I would ban all dogma. Religious or 'scientific'. Any real philosopher would. Any real 'conscientious' person would. And Humean Skeptic, or Zen practitioners, DOES. Any REAL scientist DOES.

But that would make our adversary almost everyone on this planet.

And the immediate threat, the danger, to our freedom, and our lives, is much more specific.

I can only hope you will be genuine in your approach to reading this. If you are disingenuous, nothing I write will avoid your malicious desire to destroy me, as an opponent of the jew world order...someone you are legally allowed to hate, and maliciously seek to harm, commit 'legal' acts of violence against, as an expression of your self-loathing, YOUR irrational need to HATE someone, and harm SOMEONE...and given how few 'legal' and 'socially acceptable', 'socially allowed' targets there are today, Historical revisionists and 'anti-semites' are about the last remaining 'legitimate' targets for it...we are 'free game' for anyone who needs someone to hate, to feel superior to, to feel morally superior to, to feel 'better' than...

There used to be loads of people / groups you could choose from....other religions, homosexuals, transvestites, other nationalities, other ethnic groups...but today you have few choices for venting your irrational need to hate, and feel superior to, someone...Freud noted this irrational / emotional need...and the need for some outlet...today it is 'Holocaust deniers', 'Nazis', Islamic terrorists (most of whom are almost totally constructs of CIA / MOSSAD, set up by, resourced by,

trained by, and given targets by, U.S and Israeli 'leaders' from 'Al Queda', the CIA base in Virginia...

But first, remember that SOME Hate Is RATIONAL. Hating gays or Asians is NOT. Hating ALL 'Jews is NOT rational either. Such official definitions for 'anti-semitism' are the equivalent of a phobia.

But there are MANY people and organisations and institutions that define THEMSELVES as 'Jewish' or 'Israeli' (again don't refer to "israeli's in general, but be more specific), that we SHOULD RATIONALLY HATE, but don't. In fact we send our taxes to support them. We buy their products. We pay them interest. Etc

When Hitler wrote about the German's CONSCIENCE being their downfall, he didn't mean he wanted Germans to be ruthless psychotics. He meant that Chrisitanity, a Jewish invention, had left them without the healthy HATRED of things and people that were out to destroy or enslave them. It is HEALTHY to HATE the thing, person, animal, institution etc that is out to harm you and your family. There is NOTHING irrational in self-preservation. Turning the other cheek, and avoiding looking on as the men rape your daughter to death, might be a 'Christian' virtue, but it is NOT a virtue in any other sense. In fact it is a real 'VICE'. For there always will be people, at least 1% of the human population, who will treat you and yours as mere means to their own pleasure, relief, gratification, fun, amusement...and gain great pleasure from inflicting pain upon you and yours, in enslaving you, even if it brings them no real benefit...just to feel the power...etc

So if you have an 'irrational' hatred of 'all jews', please treat it as a phobia, and learn to overcome it. We do NOT want such irrational hatred

But if you treat ALL 'Jews' as your friend, as allies, as harmless, as beneficent, then you are really a HUGE threat to our life and freedom. You are an extreme LIABILITY.

You must learn to distinguish the rabid dog from the loyal friendly loving harmless, dog.

Our adversary will just edit this and publish it, claiming I am defining all Jews as 'rabid dogs'. When in fact my purpose and intent is the opposite.

To help all the 'good 'Jews' or 'no more or less harmful than the average religious affiliate', I intend to do my best to isolate out the 'harmful' jews, the 'threats'. The 'Jews' that carry the virus / plague called 'The ideology of Semitism, which has concepts like 'god-given right to rule the planet' and 'the command to kill all men, women, children, and animals of anyone or anything that resists, opposes, ridicules, hinders, or fights against this 'mission' a.k.a

‘Amalek’, a.k.a me, all of the U.S, Germany, France, Italy etc etc...any nation / any group that does anything to prevent, resist, oppose etc these particular ‘Jew world order’ jews in their plans to become the masters and rullers of this entire planet, with all other people as their servants, slaves, worshippers.

So how do you tell if a dog is Rabid? How do you tell if a particular ‘Jew’ carries this dreadfully dangerous, genocidal, vicious, malicious, infectious ‘virus’ I call ‘The ideology of Semitism’?

Well, many, like the Rabbi in the video, are so confident and deluded, so indoctrinated and entranced and hypnotized by the dogma, the ideology of Semitism, that they openly confess and proclaim what they believe. They actually tell you what they think of you, and what they are planning to do. Mass genocide. Why would a ‘true believer’ hide what they KNOW to be the truth, with the full confidence that GOD is on their side and will protect them?

But most won’t flat out tell you to your face. They will of course ‘deceive’ you. ‘By deception we will wage war’, is MOSSAD’s official motto. Of course MOSSAD is clearly a Jew world order operation. Their mission is to realise the destruction of AMALEK, and bring in the Jew world order.

Of course millions of Jews are totally oblivious to this. Or don’t take it seriously. Or they are fearful of becoming a target, of becoming ‘ AMALEK’.

But they will be. All of them. They are slated, all 6 million ‘Jews’ living in Israel, to be destroyed. As are all the ‘jews’ living in Germany, America, Italy, and so on. But of course they will earn their reward in some vague after life. So of course they don’t mind being ‘offered to the flame’ in the REAL holocaust the Jew world order has planned for them. And most of us.

They only need 2800 non-jews for each Jew world order Jew. So you do the calculations. If there are to be 144,000 ‘jews’ in the jew world order, when it finally takes absolute control of everything and everyone in the entire world, well you can do the math.

Dogma is everything to a cult mentality. Remember that. They are fixated on specific numbers. Specific rituals. Specific dates. Like any compulsive obsessive. Their true strength lies in their simplicity of mind. They simply accept the dogma, the articles of faith, without reflection, thought, and analysis. That is how cults work. Keep the cult membership isolated, marrying only among themselves, or new converts, so there is zero chance of anyone every thinking for themselves...no mental quagmires, no ethical dilemmas...just kill everyone who does anything to stop the cult taking over the entire world, and enslaving everyone else...why? Well watch the video. God just didn’t command it, he stated that HE knew that all the non-cult members were planning to kill every cult member, the moment they found the opportunity...another reason for

exclusivity and inbreeding and the need to stay separate, isolated, and maintain deception...act nice but don't socialize etc...so it was perfectly justified, as a self-defence, to carry out preventative strikes...to kill every man woman child and their animals, of anyone who might stop the cult realising its ambitions to rule the entire world...as god commanded, as god wanted...who were THEY to question GOD's will...imagine having been conditioned from birth, every moment of every day, to believe what the Rabbi believes?

Now I would never assume, nor want you to assume, that EVERY 'jew' believes what the Rabbi clearly believes...but we should be wary of all dogs, until the 'rabies' epidemic is over...give every dog a chance to prove it does NOT have rabies...but at first assume all are potential threats, until they prove otherwise...don't go out shooting every dog...just take care...

And 'Jews' are NOT dogs. So we wouldn't shoot them, just because they had rabies. But we WOULD need to isolate them, to prevent them infecting others dogs / Jews / people.

Probably have to re-write that bit. But have to include it. For otherwise I would be being irresponsible. NOT acting in good faith, or in the public interest.

And I am doing both those things. Acting in good faith. Acting in the public interest. On a matter of dire urgency. For the Jew world order, that cult, appears to be on the cusp of realising their plans. Which will mean bye bye to most 'jews' and 'gentiles' alike...

So my PUBLIC includes not just non-jews, but the Jews themselves. All of them. Including the ones infected with the virus of the ideology of Semitism, like the Rabbi in the video. Like the woman in the video shouting 'serve the Jews or die'.

I am acting in good faith, with the best intentions, conscientiously, responsibly, to avoid harm, and damage, to all humans and their animals.

I am trying to protect us all from that cult. Including the cult members. Even the leaders. They are deluded. They have been brainwashed, conditioned, etc ... or they were born with some defect, which leads them to act out how they do.

While most of the people are just lazy dupes of the Jew world order. Many of them, like judges, media presenters, teachers, police etc are ACTIVELY aiding and abetting them, ... often with the best of intentions...deluded and conditioned and brainwashed...they will need special education...like what this book hopes to offer...we will ALL need some 'de-briefing' and 're-education', as horrible as that sounds, given the typical 'abuses' of such programs to do the exact opposite i.e to brainwash people a-la Orwell's 1984.

The Shulchan Aruch literally: Set Table

Rabbi Judah Loew ben Bezalel[[edit](#)]

Rabbi [Judah Loew ben Bezalel](#) (1520–1609), known as the "Maharal", (1520–1609) writes in *Netivoh Olam-Netiv HaTorah (end of chapter 15)* :

“ It is better for one to decide on the basis of the Talmud ”

Rabbi [Shmuel Eidels](#) (1555–1631), "In these generations, those who rule from the Shulchan Aruch without knowing the reasoning and Talmudic basis ... are among the 'destroyers of the world' and should be protested."^[10]

Rabbi Yoel Sirkis[(1561–1640), a: "It is impossible to rule (in most cases) based on the Shulchan Aruch, as almost all his words lack accompanying explanations, particularly (when writing about) monetary law. Besides this, we see that many legal doubts arise daily, and are mostly the subject of scholarly debate, necessitating vast wisdom and proficiency to arrive at a sufficiently sourced ruling...."^[11]

the *Shulchan Aruch* faced significant opposition, and was NOT intended by its author to be any sort of 'last word' etc...

It takes a few generations to produce a Cult mentality

MHR Moses could not convince the original 'Jews' to commit genocide against the Canaanites etc... Moses had to indoctrinate first a new generation, to condition them from birth, and then their children, to ensure a 'cult' mentality, total submission to arbitrary laws, and to the command to commit mass murder of men, women, children, and animals. It took Moses 40 years, of 24/7 indoctrination, conditioning, threats and punishments, to 'produce' a generation of genocidal zombies capable of carrying out the commands of the 'Jewish' elites at that time. This is why it took 40 years before Joshua could command an army of zealots. Of genocidal psychopaths. Totally mindcontrolled. Totally entranced. Totally hypnotized. True cult members. With no personal will. Mere means to their leader's own ends. Capable of the worst atrocities such as 'ripping apart pregnant women' and 'putting suckling infants to the sword.

Notes on the Second Video on the Shulchan Aruch

Second video I found on the Shulchan Aruch, the book Brendon and most of us have never heard of, and shamed Brendon for not being aware of, the book Freilich claimed was 'binding' and 'last word' and 'consensus beliefs' on torah, talmud etc i.e over-rule all these earlier books where all the horrible quotes we find are contained...well this guy is a Rabbi, Jewish, and has videos on Youtube i.e 'expert' ..., Rabbi David Bar-Hayim stated it was NOT binding i.e last word for all jews...NOT NOT NOT ... Shulchan Aruch_ - Interview with Rabbi David Bar-Hayim ...says just cos jewish people at a particular time 'accepted' it, does

NOT make it binding...circular argument he claims...being accepted does not make it correct ... many views accepted by entire world since proven wrong...e.g earth flat, at center of solar system...the fact that jewish people accept something does not automatically make it correct...same for Shulchan Aruch...jews enjoyed autonomy in Babylon as compared to roman persecution previously...romans never controlled babylon, and under caliphate also flourished...the talmud that 'sums up' became standard text for jews worldwide...Baghdad was historical N.Y i.e center of world finance system...all roads lead to Baghdad under Caliphate...center of jewish world located here...to benefit of arab empire...center of trade to and from Europe...Babylonian judaism became world judaism...Babylonian model became universal 'jewish' model...coerced minorities to adapt Babylonian practises...Babylonian tradition won for these reasons...NOT because 'correct'...just ultimately 'accepted'... but in which way? referendum? vote? who got to vote? how could average jew express opinion? was there a committee of Rabbis? no, never such a conscious decision or effort...just historical reality, economic and military facts...of muslim arab empire ... so this book became basic handbook for jewish world...but battle won by babylonian center, which now does not exist, and jewish history has taken new course...so claim that this book is authoritative because accepted by jewish people at the time is childish and unintellectual ... unrealistic...how was it accepted? vote? Rabbi's voted? people voted? it consists of 2 parts, one written by one original author, and annotations added within one generation of another person...first printed together 1580...both writers not deciding issues on own analysis, reasoning, understanding, just quoting earlier authorities from countries where these two writers came...it was the understanding of them at their time...book is snapshot of reality at that time in different parts of jewish world...'accepted' by us, so keep doing this...but...this is what you SHOULD do even if you have not been doing it up til now, is different concept...two different parts of world i.e second Krakow? Ashkednazi jew and other??? ... this is why it became a 'standard' and 'commonly accepted' book, but does not imply or prove it is superior in any way to other texts, nor more correct...so basically NO consensus...MachonShilo.org... office@MachonShilo.org...

The most blatantly criminal racial vilification and incitement to genocide every caught on camera

This video, which I infer was recorded in 2009, seems too explicitly obvious proof of everything I have been arguing for the last few years, and others have been arguing for centuries, about the danger of the mental illness we call 'Judaism'. About the very real threat it poses to all of us. I would ask you to forward copies with a short note to your local police, government, public prosecutors offices, media outlets, and other community representatives.

This Rabbi is inciting all jews to commit genocide against Germany, The U.S.A, Italy, and the 'rest of the Roman Empire'.

This is the first time I have heard a 'jew' explicitly express their 'logic'. If anyone imputed this logic to a jew, they would be ridiculed, shamed, and convicted with racial vilification and incitement. It is just too absurd, and too dangerous, to believe. But here it is. A Jewish Rabbi out in the open, holding nothing back. Extreme in his self-righteousness, and totally without fear of censure, let alone criminal prosecutions. He is saying the most absurd things with a straight face, and absolutely no pangs of conscience, or embarrassment.

I have no idea how representative this Jewish Rabbi is of Judaism in general. However it represents the 'ideology of Semitism' as I have presented it in my posts and videos. And as usual I will repeat that I am not against any person. I do not hate any 'jews'. What I do hate is the sort of ideology of Semitism as expressed by this particular Jewish Rabbi. He constantly refers to the Torah as the source of authority for his comments.

Now Prosecutor Eysers, in Brendon O'Connell's court case, ridiculed and shamed Brendon for not being aware of the exact details of the 'Shulchan Aruch', which he claimed was 'the final word on Judaism' and 'over-rides' all previous commentaries in the Talmud, Torah, and other 'holy' books of the Jews. I had never heard of such a book or notion, so I did some research. At least one Jewish Rabbi, Rabbi David Bar-Hayim, himself ridiculed the very idea that this 'Shulchan Aruch' was any such thing as 'the definitive, last word' on Judaism. I have posted his video.

Which brings us back to all the horrific comments in the Torah and Talmud about 'Gentiles' / 'Goys' being mere 'cattle' with no human rights. And the subject of 'Amalek', which most Jews publically claim has no relevance for today, or the future.

I just happened to stumble upon a video of a Jewish Rabbi promoting a Judaism that the mass media, most jews, and the legal profession, want to pretend exist only in the fevered imagination of anti-semites.

Please let me know if you can identify this Rabbi, and where this hate speech, racial vilification, and incitement to genocide took place.

It seems to be a parody of every 'conspiracy theorists' worst nightmare of Judaism, and the ideology of Semitism. So I will remain skeptical until I can confirm that this is really a Jewish Rabbi.

Considering how many levels the jew world order play their games on, it might actually be part of a deliberate provocation to anti-semitism. I have always

believed that at some point the jew world order elites would turn on the average 'Jew', and literally 'throw them into the flames' of public opinion, and literally sacrifice 6 million of them in Israel to their jew world order. I believe the truth about 911 will be 'revealed' to the public at some point, to turn public opinion against Israel and Jews. Not that we have not already proven the facts of Israeli guilt. But for the average person, if some 'authority figure' does not say it, they can't hear it, and won't accept it. So I expect the jew world order mass media will itself turn on the jews, fairly soon.

I would love to have a transcript of this video. For now I have taken notes. And one thing is clear. This Rabbi claims that the Torah predicts that 'The nations' will attack Israel. And the only motive they could have is if the U.S and European publics learn the truths we have been publishing for decades now, but from their own governments and mass media. So do not let any sudden 'turn of events' make you think 'finally, we've won'. I expect we are being manipulated back and forth like any stage managed 'world wrestling federation' bout. They want world war three. This Rabbi quotes the Torah and Talmud on this issue. That the nations, the U.S and Europe, will destroy Israel, as part of the 'Judaic tradition' of the coming of their Messiah.

But now to the video, which the Rabbi himself claims to represent authentic 'Judaism'.

First we learn why 'Jews' never argue with historical revisionists, or anyone else, about anything. Or at least why this Rabbi warns his fellow jews to never attempt 'reason' or 'logic' when interacting with one of us 'Amalek'. To speed things up, I will start at the end, where he reveals that Amalek are Germany, The U.S.A, and all the nations that formed the old Roman empire, such as Italy. So we are all Amaleki. What does this mean?

Well according to this Rabbi, the Torah states that every jew must kill every man, woman, child, and beast of the Ameleki, simply as the Ameleki, us, plan to kill every jew. So it is a preemptive strike. Now when former 'host' nations learned of these facts, they kicked the jews out of their lands, or worse, in 'pogroms'. Which the jews then claimed as proof of their evil intentions towards the jews all along.

This Rabbi states that until the jews are not in a position to physically kill all of us Amaleki, they must be patient. But the time will come. It is the destiny of the Jews to exterminate all of us Amaleki. God commands it. I will include the actual notes in a moment. This is just to make you realise how important this video is, and to make it as simple to understand as possible, without misrepresenting anything.

You see God's plan is that the Jews should rule this earth. They define as 'good', anything that promotes this end. Anything that is a means towards this end is 'good'. And anything, and anyone, that resists this end is reflexively, automatically 'evil'.

It is thus commanded to kill our children, because our children will grow up to kill the Jews. Of course this sounds like I am making it up, so read the notes later, and watch the video. But that is literally what he says, to justify the murder of our children, us, our men, women, and our animals.

Now if there ever was a 'dangerous' 'logic' then the ideology of semitism, as expressed by this Rabbi, is it. If there EVER was a person, and set of beliefs, and public statements, that compelled us to create, and enact, and enforce, hate-speech and racial vilification and incitement and ridicule laws, then this man, and his statements, are they.

According to this typical cult leader, the 'jew' is never to engage in 'debate' with us Amalek. For reason, logic, empathy, compassion, and all the 'human' qualities are alien to us. So it is pointless attempting to reason with us.

Worse, we will try to 'confuse' and 'raise questions' in the 'jews' minds about their beliefs, their semitism, their judaism. So the 'jew' is simply to avoid any such self-reflection. The jew is to simply have faith in what their traditions teach, even if they cannot understand them. They are to self-hypnotise themselves into the belief that the lifestyle judaism demands of them is the best one for them, even if they cannot understand the 'logic' behind it. Just be happy that it is the lifestyle god chose for them as the best for them. They will receive their rewards in heaven. And in the meantime follow all the arbitrary rules of Judaism, and avoid letting the Amalek 'trick' them into having doubts, and raising questions in their minds about their faith.

So we have here the typical cult leader and cult practises of exclusion, avoidance of reflection, and separation, with a brainwashed sense of imminent fear of us Amaleki exterminating all Jews. A true paranoia. A fear that justifies the very worst of 'preemptive strikes', namely, genocide of every man, woman, child among us, and our animals.

He does not beat around the bush. He states these things boldly. Expecting his audience to agree. He sounds totally delusional and extremely dangerous. But would any government arrest him for racial vilification, incitement, and hate speech? If they failed to, this would be clear evidence of what many of us fear, that the laws supposedly targeting these things are really laws designed to stop any criticism of the jews in public.

So please copy this video, then send copies to your local officials and authorities, and complain to Youtube about it breaching their 'community standards'. And then keep copies of any responses you get, or lack of response. Take a screen shot of the youtube post before sending in your complaint. See how quickly the post is removed or not.

I don't know how I can add anything to what this man says, to make his repugnant belief system any more obvious, or to show how fatuous his logic is.

You don't have to argue with a goy / gentile / amalek because they are incapable of logic, reason, compassion, and they are only trying to trick you into doubting your beliefs and raising questions.

Now you see why 'alternative media' like Brendon O'Connell is considered 'criminal' by 'jews'. You see simply trying to get a jew to reflect on their beliefs, to think about them, to question them, automatically defines YOU as Amalek, and means that they are commanded to destroy you, your families, and pets, and animals, as soon as they have the physical power to do so. Until then they are to avoid you.

This Rabbi also indicates that the jews will crash the economies of the West to humble the jews who have become infatuated and seduced with worldly wealth, gratification, satisfaction, and pleasure. We are all to be made poor, so the jews will return, with humility, back to their Torah.

Please please please make several copies of this video, and ensure as many people see it as possible. And explain to anyone who asks what the Torah and Talmud are. And what a Rabbi is. And that THEY are Amalek. And that the jews god commands them to destroy you, to kill you, and all your people and animals, the moment they are in the position to do so.

I can't say anything better than this Rabbi says it. It is like a nightmare, to watch him say the very worst that has been attributed to Judaism over the last few thousand years, since Jesus.

I will add the undedited notes right now, and edit and write them up later...just in case I don't get a chance to. I've had all sorts of strange emails and such. I've had my Jewtube and Farcebook accounts terminated. I've had people state they were reporting me to the German authorities. The irony is that this guy is really doing what we have been constantly accused of. Of inciting people to violence against entire racial groups, nationalities. Of inciting irrational hatred.

How can you defeat a logic, if accepted, that we are all evil, and out to destroy the jews, and thus they are entitled, in fact commanded by their god, to kill all of us the moment they have the power to do so? If they are commanded to avoid

all discussion let alone debate with us, because we are merely out to trick them, then how on earth are we to relieve them of their paranoid fears.

'The Holocaust' hoax is clearly functioning as part of this brainwashing. Just watch the film 'Defamation' for proof. Jews are being brought up to fear and hate non-jews, and to plan to murder us all, the moment they have the power to, all based on the assumption that we are planning to do the same to them. And having 'the holocaust' myth certainly doesn't help anyone. This is clearly the main reason 'The Holocaust' was invented, as the new dogma, article of faith, that no jew dare question. Proof that Germany is Amalek. The 'logic' that the U.S.A and all the nations from the old Roman Empire are Amalek was lost on me, if there was any. Talk of 'grandson' Germany Amalek and ??? As usual, too many non-sequiturs and non-logic for me to follow. Just wait till you read my notes on the Brendon O'Connell trial.

So if you are not terrified of Jews, or at least feel you deserve an explanation of what this Rabbi is saying here, by now, well then I guess there is no hope for us. We are going to be tricked into this world war three in which Israel is totally destroyed, 6 million Jews killed, along with the entire Western Europe and U.S.A, and the jew world order will be set up on the ashes.

Seriously, if THIS video does not motivate you to invest a little time and effort into finding out what it represents, what judaism really is, what it means, then I'm wasting MY time and effort, the last years of my life as markus, on something hopeless. And I should just get back to my personal salvation, and personal projects.

If you are a Jew and dismiss this Rabbi as 'unrepresentative' then I think you don't have enough sense of urgency or survival instincts. This Rabbi is not an isolated phenomena. He is quoting the Torah and Talmud. And that other book supposed to 'revise' those earlier works is clearly NOT 'the definitive, final word, on judaism'. It seems the 'Old School' rules are held to apply by many, if not the majority of jews. The joke is going to be on them though. For even this Rabbi implicitly states that we are going to war, to destroy Israel, and that it will be destroyed, but so will Amalek. Only AFTER this will the Messiah come, and revive the poor innocent victim jews.

How innocent? Well, because WE had always planned to kill them all. They just killed us first. Do unto others what others plan to do unto you, only first.

Well, really, what has been stopping us Amalek from killing every jew, if that had been our intention? Nothing. But logic has no place here, does it, Mr Rabbi. I am just trying to trick you into doubting your absurd and dangerous non-sequitur 'logic'. Sure, you are the chosen people, god wants you to rule us all, and

anything that gets in the way, anyone that opposes or resists this 'mission' you are on, is Amalek, and must be destroyed, man, woman, child, and animal.

Speechless. What to say? But try, send the video to anyone and everyone, and see how they try to 'dismiss' it.

Then make up your own video, just changing it so that the jews take the place of Amalek, and your people take the place of the jews. And see how quick you end up in jail. For saying exactly what this jew has been encouraged by the total power of the jew world order, to feel brazen and untouchable enough to not only state in public, but allow to be video'd, and posted on Youtube.

Now the notes which need editing...so don't republish, they are not meant for 'not in private' reproduction...they are private, between you and me...

Why the need to Destroy Amalek_ Can we identify who he is_ [360p]

find this again, find people who uploaded, who this Rabbi is etc...then send to German embassy / German media, any germans know, can find...THIS is clearly incitement, racial vilification, ... send to Australian govt. / newspapers...post where Brendon's stuff is posted

Last of the 70 most difficult questions in judaism...torah.net?torahor.net? Amma-leyk...Amalek...

this evil power known to us as amalek...we are asked to / we are commanded to do so... why doesn't god / Hashem do it himself? list of 10 questions...if amalek is so bad, why doesn't god destroy them? Why does this commandment APPEAR to be so cruel. to exterminate, to kill, men women and children...but jews trained to be kind ? here asked to have no pity...no mercy... so why? remember and don't forget...two commandments? why two? ... if we have this commandment of eliminating amalek, how are we supposed to know who he is?...we are told amalek hates us very much...question is where does that hatred come from? how are we supposed to defeat amalek...why isn't Hashems chair of justice complete / intact until the day will come when Hashem eliminates amalek...what will happen in the very end to Amalek? when will this happen? will he be eliminated?...we have to go back to start of creation spoken about in Talmud etc, for clarity...as to enormity of this task...of destroying amalek...Hashem created the world and two opposing powers, the ability to do good and the ability to oppose this good i.e. evil...it is very subjective...ultimate good is that which brings about the fulfillment of gods will in this world...that which brings us closer to our mission...and evil is anything that detracts / opposes / moves us away from achieving this mission...these are complete opposites, one wants to fulfill the mission, and one that does not...to have free will there must be two opposites to attract / tempt / confuse us, so we have a choice to decide ...the purpose of

creation is to reward man for making the right decisions...there is an afterworld, an eternal spiritual world where one will be rewarded for doing his job...

we've covered 'the purpose of creation' before ??? got to get THAT video

real challenge requires free will...this power called evil given right / opportunity to expose its face of evil...wars, killing, brutality (but god ordering it made THEIR genocide good? of course)...common denominator of evil is that it is against the purpose of creation...so god can hide his face...allows evil to be strong so people wonder if god exists, given so much evil...it is intentional to allow free will / reward of right choices...

the world is well designed? to vavo? before form and shape...empty, void...confused...Hashem separated light from darkness, good from evil, male from female, purity, impurity...Hashem allowed man to bring about to vavo again...i.e emptiness, confusion, ... empty of faith / belief in a supreme being...devoid of a boss...devoid of any meaning...to vavo...relativism...right and wrong not clear...man is guilty for this...any human jew or not can know the truth if chooses to seek it ... can be known...mhr non-jew know jew his master, jew know goyim his slave....!!!

Adam and his wife 'don't eat fruit of this tree'...went against god's wishes...the enemy was created by god...he's a serpent...he is the satan, etc...his job to lure you away from your mission...Adam had soul of all humanity in his body...all the potential souls that will come into the world...he allows the evil to penetrate him ... he brought in this evil...allowed forces of evil and good to mix...there was order and separation...now forces of good and evil present in each of us, fighting...some souls are more divine, and some are less divine...Rabbi's tell us our chances of being bad are greater than being good...therefore needs some tool to guide him, keep him out of trouble...you humans have to rectify this world...to strengthen the powers of good over the evil...only someone with a more divine soul can attain this...hashem has to pick a soul and allow that soul to be the one that will fulfill this mission... a people, a soul...I.E A PEOPLE not an individual...there are no jews at the start...most died in flood, leaving Noah, who didn't get torah...torah given as blueprint / guide / map to jewish people, a nation, to rectify this world...give power of good more power over evil...only possible through the torah...this chosen people...has to filter out the evil...generation by generation removes evil from succeeding generations of jews...but have something unrefined in them yet...not righteous enough...impurities removed ... Jacob purer, symbol of truth in Kaballah, he has 12 children, but none of these are ready yet...need to be refined in Egytpt...slavery to learn to be servants of god...refined by this psychologically / mentally / emotionally...leaving egypt elevated to highest levels and ready to receive the torah...after leaving Egytpt...this people

have been steadily refined through generations until refined enough to be ready to embrace and do gods will, without question...

powers of evil...as filtering all the good, some unrefined souls also being concentrated...jews receiving concentrated dose of divine souls, and someone out side receiving the equivalent of unrefined souls...one area is concentrated with this evil...amalek...the grandson of another semite / jew...Hitzak?... where evil being concentrated...amalek thus becmoing the arch enemy of jews...they have their own torah to oppose our torah, to go against everything that we are for...it is evil concentrated...doesn't tolerate...feel comfortable in the presence of good...that is the nature of concentrated evil...will not tolerate the philosophy / teachings of being good, humane, nice, compassionate (this is jews??? israel??? canannite holocaust?)

how is amalek manifest, where draws power from? its angel...all nations dissappeared...their minister weakened, replaced with other peoples...'their minister'...amalek has been around a long time, just like the jews...amalek in some form will always be around...its minister is the yesara himself, the satan himself...jews have god as their minister...satan eats acts of evil for dinner...perpetrated in this world give him power, so he gains in strength, lasting forever...depends on fuel called evil...he will exist as long as evil exists...

why doesn't hashem destroy him? man is giving satan his power..it is man's job to destroy him...mostly the jewish people have the job to rectify this world...acts of kindness and goodness allow jews to drive away the forces of evil / darkness...only we can do a good job of this...only jews can make a difference, through the torah...the only way to defeat evil...only we have the power to do it...satan is the trouble maker...we cannot allow him to exist...he is interfering with our job more than anyone else in the world...how does amalek do this? the torah 'when you left egypt, he met up with you, and he already wages war with you...he came after us?...

when he came after us and waged war against us with no incitement / aggression on our part, he did this on his own, why? he doesn't like us...what is there not to like about the jew? what bothers him? the jew believes in morality, ethics, being good, being nice, that bothers him...he believes in teh exact opposite...

Mein Kampf...hitler says jews brought about two blemishes on humanity /defects...one in the physcial thorough circumcision, and one through the soul, through 'conscience'...??? claims one should not feel bad about what you do...no right and wrong? that's amalek...from his writings you can clearly see the teachings of amalek, the philosophy totally opposed to what we believe / teach...

he cooled you off...amalek can cool off a jew ...pouring cold water on?...

obviously the jew is the greatest representation of acts of goodness that there is
 ???? 911? King david hotel? U.S.S liberty? 6 days war? operation cast lead?
 ...other people taken their laws from the bible? introducing conscience, morality,
 and values?

amalek casts doubt on things...ask questions..intentionally cast doubt...makes a
 mockery of everything, makes fun of things, (ridicule!) ... to 'cool off ' the
 jew...put doubts in his mind...i.e mhr scientist, cynic, skeptic... jew is amaleks
 enemy...

He's very dangerous to the jew...he casts doubt...tactic is to cast doubt, question,
 he makes a mockery of everything...

you may find an individual out there in the street who does not appear to be your
 enemy per se, he doesn't hate jews, but he makes fun of torah, he mocks what the
 torah writes...he does not have to be biologically amaleky ... how do you fight it?
 a mocker? common sense, logic, cannot defeat him...otherwise he will weaken
 you, cool you off, common sense is precious to us, reason, truth, won't work
 against a mocker...

Who is amalek?...if someone mocks the torah, that is a form of ameleky, the
 characteristic of amaleky, that makes him amalek...doesn't have to be a
 descendant...it 'cools us off'...someone makes fun of jewish beliefs...common
 sense and logic won't defeat him, have to stay away from him, or he will
 weaken you...common sense, logic, reason alien to him, you won't be able to
 win...

Amalek has another face...loves food...covets...ta va...amalek is a
 grandson...another descendant concentration of bad too...father of Edomites...many
 nations belong to Edom e.g roman empire is all Edom...grandfather and
 grandson...where do you see this today? can recognise who amalek and who is
 edom in today's world...can be observed between grandfather and grandson...

amalek was scattered, including in Iran...amalek is in Iran...Syrians mixed them
 up...we have amalek all over...

face of edom...especially problem in our generation...heart rules his mind..mind
 does not have a say...so the truth can never come out...person engrossed in
 materialistic lifestyle...desires for food, drink, enjoyment...too hard for him to
 face truth...his heart is in control...has faculty to discern right and wrong but
 won't...has own personal agenda / interest physical desires of this world...mind
 not control over heart...

amalek is not only a nation...also a form of life...a philosophy...a characteristic
 that can exist even among some jews...the jew is instructed to eradicate this

amalek from world and from himself...any vestige of it...any form of evil...through study of torah ??? drive away ...

why be so cruel to him? men women and children...some people accuse us of being genocidal ... that's what this is calling for...waving hands about as if incredulous/ they don't understand ...

a woman about to give birth on cold winters night, very ill, close to death...somebody ran to get a doctor...he arrived...cold snowing....delivered the baby boy...then cut it up in pieces...stepped on it and threw it in the garbage...is he cruel? huh? what would you say? did he do a good thing or a bad thing? how does it appear to you? evil? well what if I was to tell you that baby was hitler, would you still say it was evil...true story, baby survived, Hitler's doctor was jewish...we all agree it would have been a good thing ... this explains why we are so cruel...we need to be...for that is exactly what they would do to us if they had a chance... 43 minutes...got to quote him...THIS is vilification / incitement...seek charges against this guy...

if we do not do it to him, he will do it to us...you gotta do it because he's gonna do it to you...that's in the torah...

Other Rabbi: jews are commanded to eliminate Amalek...guy who commanded didn't do it himself, but commands jews to kill men women and children and animals...of Amalek...remember and don't forget...to do this...but how supposed to know who 'amalek' is? amalek hates jews very much. how to defeat amalek? Heshem's chair of justice is not intact until the day will come when hashem eliminates Amelek... when will this happen? hashem created the world with two opposing powers, ability to do good, and ability to do opposite of good i.e evil....not what WE think is good, but what hashem defines as good...ultimate good is that which brings about the fulfillment of god's will in this world and brings us closer to our mission, therefore evil is anything that moves us away from /that is opposed to doing the will of Hashem/ us realising our mission...the will of god in this world...that is good...anything preventing that / opposing that is evil...we will be tempted/ attracted/ confused by ... man to be rewarded for making right decisions in eternal / spiritual / next world...this is just temporary physical world... 7 mins...get details of this Rabbi's name etc...he is saying EXACTLY the worst we feared...hidden in blah blah...if jews mission is to rule world, then anyone opposing that mission is Amalek ... clearly...and EVIL...THAT is such a typical racial supremacist idea...my 'ideology of semitism' applies 100% ...they are deluded, believe what is good for THEM is good ... and anyone who opposes their desire / ambition / right / gods will that they rule us, is EVIL, and must be totally destroyed/ annihilated...man, woman, child, animal...!!!

torah tells us, you've gotta do it, cos he is gonna do it to you...

why we are so cruel...we are cruel to amalek, we need to be, cos that is exactly what amalek would do to us if given a chance... men women and children...throughout history there were attempts / pogroms, of amalek...Hitler 'he didn't care, men women and babies'...is that being cruel or is that self defence? Torah tells us ...if we don't do it to him he will do it to us...you've gotta do it because he is going to do it to you

angel of god was upset because shem gave water to person who was going to be in the future he is going to be a problem for his children

Amalek is the concentration of hatred from the beginning...the greatest evil...the arch enemy of the jew...what difference does it make if it is a baby or an adult...this baby will grow up to be your enemy so you must kill the baby... mhr assumption lets them justify anything...oh, this baby was going to grow up to be amalek...this baby will eventually be an adult and try to harm you, so do it to him, before he does it to you, so you better do it...because YOU are HIS sworn enemy, you have to make HIM YOUR sworn enemy ...WTF!!!!... so we should assume they are thinking this about us now? and kill them??? ...

do it to him, and you better do it, he is your sworn enemy, so he has to be to you a sworn enemy to...the basic idea of why there is no pity whatsoever...but the animals? animal lovers ... fish will never become extinct? hashem gave them a blessing ? but other animals can become extinct...Hashem did not want to leave any opening whatsoever for pity on anything that belongs to or is associated with amalek...first king of jews made this mistake...why its o.K .. you went against gods will, your own calculations...he lost his position, killed with his children...Rabbi's tell us whoever has pity on the cruel will eventually become cruel to those who deserve compassion....first king driven crazy by some spirit, became cruel and if you are compassionate and have pity over the cruel, you'll become cruel over those you should have pity on...

The best way to love what Hashem loves, is to hate what Hashem hates...and hashem hates amalek !!!

to defeat amalek...logic, commonsense does not work...he mocks...to defeat him other than physical defeat is not to ask questions, or have any doubts... jew to survive must say 'I believe, I know this is good for me, he gave me this formula, this lifestyle...I know, there are things I don't understand, it's for my benefit, this ' ... any jew that uses philosophy and logic to justify their lifestyle, succumb to the pressure of inquisition...that which we don't understand we accept anyway, otherwise under pressure we can break...

So don't argue with amalek, he's your arch enemy, he represents evil, you have to eliminate him or he will eliminate you...many jews have been totally assimilated...so defeated that way...

assimilation is part of learning from the ways of amalek...destroy him whenever you can...if you cannot wage war against him ... you'll go to jail...so how do you do it? eliminate him? when cannot do it physically...

don't let your heart be appeased, be complacent...can't say 'they've changed', they haven't changed...amalek is amalek...torah doesn't recognise changes in amalek...don't forget what they've perpetrated through us throughout history...germans recorded it for us? romans, or ukraine and poland, and crusades, all amalek...don't forget...they are still the same today...

amalek cools us off, our enthusiasm...don't show indifference to this danger that always exists...

torah reminds us "when will amalek come after you? when you say 'I'm tired, it's hard to be a jew'...amalek has power over us when we distanced from torah...

your chance to control to be the boss...

jewish nation 'cools off'

who is he, today? amalek? a nation in the world before the messiah comes, we'll be able to recognise...the answer is very clear, it's germany...the concentration of amalek is mostly in that country...you can see for yourself what they did...but amalek is everywhere...so we'll have a final war...last war...assembly of nations will come against the jews...of all the evil sparks scattered over the world that contain amalek...hashem will eliminate them all..it is our job to drive evil away, but Hashem will gather all nations with amalek to come against jewish nation...final assembly of amalek nations just before messiah comes...hashem says all the victims will be brought together in final day of justice to give them justice...

if god exists how could he have allowed the holocaust? shem has a plan...his presence will be known...his chair, his seat of justice will be intact...it will become intact and complete when he reveals himself as king over entire universe...all evil will disappear...cease to exist...and truth comes out...

big bang, evolution, is amalek...

Adom grandfather of amalek, who is germany...who is Adom...includes most of Europe, U.S.A, Roman empire...Italy...funny italians and germans should be friends? what does italy have to do with germany? very opposites...germans cold, italians warm...why were they allies? Italy is the seat of Adom the Roman empire / latin languages, including america...Adom is U.S.A...

what will be the end of Amalek...destroyed ...will happen in our current generation...50 year old man...any vestiges of Amalek...we have entered the

land, a new gathering taking place, we'll soon have a king...destruction of amalek is imminent...amalek will put up a big fight...whenever jews come back to israel...

germany STOPPED jews coming back to Israel???? seriously? Transfer agreement? holocaust myth created TO get jews to move to israel...

from 18 millions jews before wwii, only 12 million remained...

soon will be GERMANY's turn to be destroyed...

stay away from arrogance...which stops jews getting close to judaism...have to be humble...to get close to torah...

collapse of economy e.g golden calf, so jews not misled by assimilation 'cooled' by desires for money etc...worldly stuff...all is amalek...many jews caught up in this...Ashem will destroy money first so jews become more humble, return to torah...doing what is good and right in the eyes of Hashem...

Amalek is not just a nation GERMANY...every human being has SOME good..jews most concentrated...why would WE want to give power to jews to destroy amalek if it is US ???

acts of goodness, brotherliness, kind to one another, increase power of goodness...so amalek will be destroyed...Hashem...time is finally arrived...2009 we're very close to moment...strong 'immuna' and 'clarity' and hashem will be king...

Rabbi David Bar-Hayim's views on 'Amalek' and the Shulchan Aruk

Amalek not racial group but people whose ideological aim / agenda is to destroy the jewish people at all cost...even at cost of self-sacrifice, and of own people...marrying out of faith so not part of jewish people's future... applies to all gentile nations...i.e in both cases original statements were specific to specific nations but intended to imply all nations ... MHR I bet my desire to eliminate the ideology of semitism as I define it makes me Amalek...as 'jew' is NOT bloodline in reality, but 'set of beliefs' !!!

Second video I found on the Shulchan Aruch, the book Brendon and most of us have never heard of, and shamed Brendon for not being aware of, the book Freilich claimed was 'binding' and 'last word' and 'consensus beliefs' on torah, talmud etc i.e over-rule all these earlier books where all the horrible quotes we find are contained...well this guy is a Rabbi, Jewish, and has videos on Youtube i.e 'expert' ..., Rabbi David Bar-Hayim stated it was NOT binding i.e last word for all jews...NOT NOT NOT ... Shulchan Aruch_ - Interview with Rabbi David

Bar-Hayim ...says just cos jewish people at a particular time 'accepted' it, does NOT make it binding...circular argument he claims...being accepted does not make it correct ... many views accepted by entire world since proven wrong...e.g earth flat, at center of solar system...the fact that jewish people accept something does not automatically make it correct...same for Shulchan Aruch...jews enjoyed autonomy in Babylon as compared to roman persecution previously...romans never controlled babylon, and under caliphate also flourished...the talmud that 'sums up' became standard text for jews worldwide...Baghdad was historical N.Y i.e center of world finance system...all roads lead to Baghdad under Caliphate...center of jewish world located here...to benefit of arab empire...center of trade to and from Europe...Babylonian judaism became world judaism...Babylonian model became universal 'jewish' model...coerced minorities to adapt Babylonian practises...Babylonian tradition won for these reasons...NOT because 'correct'...just ultimately 'accepted'... but in which way? referendum? vote? who got to vote? how could average jew express opinion? was there a committee of Rabbis? no, never such a conscious decision or effort...just historical reality, economic and military facts...of muslim arab empire ... so this book became basic handbook for jewish world...but battle won by babylonian center, which now does not exist, and jewish history has taken new course...so claim that this book is authoritative because accepted by jewish people at the time is childish and unintellectual ... unrealistic...how was it accepted? vote? Rabbi's voted? people voted? it consists of 2 parts, one written by one original author, and annotations added within one generation of another person...first printed together 1580...both writers not deciding issues on own analysis, reasoning, understanding, just quoting earlier authorities from countries where these two writers came...it was the understanding of them at their time...book is snapshot of reality at that time in different parts of jewish world...'accepted' by us, so keep doing this...but...this is what you SHOULD do even if you have not been doing it up til now, is different concept...two different parts of world i.e second Krakow? Ashkednazi jew and other??? ... this is why it became a 'standard' and 'commonly accepted' book, but does not imply or prove it is superior in any way to other texts, nor more correct...so basically NO consensus...MachonShilo.org... office@MachonShilo.org...

Is this repeat of 'the most blatant...'?

Last of the 70 most difficult questions in judaism...torah.net?torahor.net? Amma-leyk...Amalek...

this evil power known to us as amalek...we are asked to / we are commanded to do so... why doesn't god / Hashem do it himself? list of 10 questions...if amalek is so bad, why doesn't god destroy them? Why does this commandment APPEAR to be so cruel.to exterminate, to kill, men women and children...but jews trained to be kind ? here asked to have no pity...no mercy... so why? remember and don't

forget...two commandments? why two? ... if we have this commandment of eliminating amalek, how are we supposed to know who he is?...we are told amalek hates us very much...question is where does that hatred come from? how are we supposed to defeat amalek...why isn't Hashem's chair of justice complete / intact until the day will come when Hashem eliminates amalek...what will happen in the very end to Amalek? when will this happen? will he be eliminated?...we have to go back to start of creation spoken about in Talmud etc, for clarity...as to enormity of this task...of destroying amalek...Hashem created the world and two opposing powers, the ability to do good and the ability to oppose this good i.e. evil...it is very subjective...ultimate good is that which brings about the fulfillment of God's will in this world...that which brings us closer to our mission...and evil is anything that detracts / opposes / moves us away from achieving this mission...these are complete opposites, one wants to fulfill the mission, and one that does not...to have free will there must be two opposites to attract / tempt / confuse us, so we have a choice to decide ...the purpose of creation is to reward man for making the right decisions...there is an afterworld, an eternal spiritual world where one will be rewarded for doing his job...

we've covered 'the purpose of creation' before ??? got to get THAT video

real challenge requires free will...this power called evil given right / opportunity to expose its face of evil...wars, killing, brutality (but God ordering it made THEIR genocide good? of course)...common denominator of evil is that it is against the purpose of creation...so God can hide his face...allows evil to be strong so people wonder if God exists, given so much evil...it is intentional to allow free will / reward of right choices...

the world is well designed? to vavo? before form and shape...empty, void...confused...Hashem separated light from darkness, good from evil, male from female, purity, impurity...Hashem allowed man to bring about to vavo again...i.e. emptiness, confusion, ... empty of faith / belief in a supreme being...devoid of a boss...devoid of any meaning...to vavo...relativism...right and wrong not clear...man is guilty for this...any human Jew or not can know the truth if chooses to seek it ... can be known...mhr non-Jew know Jew his master, Jew know goyim his slave...!!!

Adam and his wife 'don't eat fruit of this tree'...went against God's wishes...the enemy was created by God...he's a serpent...he is the Satan, etc...his job to lure you

away from your mission...Adam had soul of all humanity in his body...all the potential souls that will come into the world...he allows the evil to penetrate him ... he brought in this evil...allowed forces of evil and good to mix...there was order and separation...now forces of good and evil present in each of us, fighting...some souls are more divine, and some are less divine...Rabbi's tell us our chances of being bad are greater than being good...therefore needs some tool to guide him, keep him out of trouble...you humans have to rectify this world...to strengthen the powers of good over the evil...only someone with a more divine soul can attain this...hashem has to pick a soul and allow that soul to be the one that will fulfill this mission... a people, a soul...I.E A PEOPLE not an individual...there are no jews at the start...most died in flood, leaving Noah, who didn't get torah...torah given as blueprint / guide / map to jewish people, a nation, to rectify this world...give power of good more power over evil...only possible through the torah...this chosen people...has to filter out the evil...generation by generation removes evil from succeeding generations of jews...but have something unrefined in them yet...not righteous enough...impurities removed ... Jacob purer, symbol of truth in Kaballah, he has 12 children, but none of these are ready yet...need to be refined in Egypt...slavery to learn to be servants of god...refined by this psychologically / mentally / emotionally...leaving egypt elevated to highest levels and ready to receive the torah...after leaving Egypt...this people have been steadily refined through generations until refined enough to be ready to embrace and do gods will, without question...

powers of evil...as filtering all the good, some unrefined souls also being concentrated...jews receiving concentrated dose of divine souls, and someone out side receiving the equivalent of unrefined souls...one area is concentrated with this evil...amalek...the grandson of another semite / jew...Hitzak?... where evil being concentrated...amalek thus becoming the arch enemy of jews...they have their own torah to oppose our torah, to go against everything that we are for...it is evil concentrated...doesn't tolerate...feel comfortable in the presence of good...that is the nature of concentrated evil...will not tolerate the philosophy / teachings of being good, humane, nice, compassionate (this is jews??? israel??? canannite holocaust?)

how is amalek manifest, where draws power from? its angel...all nations disappeared...their minister weakened, replaced with other peoples...'their minister'...amalek has been around a long time, just like the jews...amalek in some form will always be around...its minister is the yesara himself, the satan himself...jews have god as their minister...satan eats acts of evil for

dinner...perpetrated in this world give him power, so he gains in strength, lasting forever...depends on fuel called evil...he will exist as long as evil exists...

why doesn't hashem destroy him? man is giving satan his power..it is man's job to destroy him...mostly the jewish people have the job to rectify this world...acts of kindness and goodness allow jews to drive away the forces of evil / darkness...only we can do a good job of this...only jews can make a difference, through the torah...the only way to defeat evil...only we have the power to do it...satan is the trouble maker...we cannot allow him to exist...he is interfering with our job more than anyone else in the world...how does amalek do this? the torah 'when you left egypt, he met up with you, and he already wages war with you...he came after us?...

when he came after us and waged war against us with no incitement / aggression on our part, he did this on his own, why? he doesn't like us...what is there not to like about the jew? what bothers him? the jew believes in morality, ethics, being good, being nice, that bothers him...he believes in the exact opposite...

Mein Kampf...hitler says jews brought about two blemishes on humanity /defects...one in the physical thorough circumcision, and one through the soul, through 'conscience'...??? claims one should not feel bad about what you do...no right and wrong? that's amalek...from his writings you can clearly see the teachings of amalek, the philosophy totally opposed to what we believe / teach...

he cooled you off...amalek can cool off a jew ...pouring cold water on?...

obviously the jew is the greatest representation of acts of goodness that there is
 911? King david hotel? U.S.S liberty? 6 days war? operation cast lead?
 ...other people taken their laws from the bible? introducing conscience, morality, and values?

amalek casts doubt on things...ask questions..intentionally cast doubt...makes a mockery of everything, makes fun of things, (ridicule!) ... to 'cool off ' the jew...put doubts in his mind...i.e mhr scientist, cynic, skeptic... jew is amaleks enemy...

He's very dangerous to the jew...he casts doubt...tactic is to cast doubt, question,
he makes a mockery of everything...

you may find an individual out there in the street who does not appear to be your enemy per se, he doesn't hate jews, but he makes fun of torah, he mocks what the torah writes...he does not have to be biologically amaleky ... how do you fight it? a mocker? common sense, logic, cannot defeat him...otherwise he will weaken you, cool you off, common sense is precious to us, reason, truth, won't work against a mocker...

Who is amalek?...if someone mocks the torah, that is a form of amaleky, the characteristic of amaleky, that makes him amalek...doesn't have to be a descendant...it 'cools us off'...someone makes fun of jewish beliefs...common sense and logic won't defeat him, have to stay away from him, or he will weaken you...common sense, logic, reason alien to him, you won't be able to win...

Amalek has another face...loves food...covets...ta va...amalek is a grandson...another descendant concentration of bad too...father of Edomites...many nations belong to Edom e.g roman empire is all Edom...grandfather and grandson...where do you see this today? can recognise who amalek and who is edom in today's world...can be observed between grandfather and grandson...

amalek was scattered, including in Iran...amalek is in Iran...Syrians mixed them up...we have amalek all over...

face of edom...especially problem in our generation...heart rules his mind..mind does not have a say...so the truth can never come out...person engrossed in materialistic lifestyle...desires for food, drink, enjoyment...too hard for him to face truth...his heart is in control...has faculty to discern right and wrong but won't...has own personal agenda / interest physical desires of this world...mind not control over heart...

amalek is not only a nation...also a form of life...a philosophy...a characteristic that can exist even among some jews...the jew is instructed to eradicate this

amalek from world and from himself...any vestige of it...any form of evil...through study of torah ??? drive away ...

why be so cruel to him? men women and children...some people accuse us of being genocidal ... that's what this is calling for...waving hands about as if incredulous/ they don't understand ...

a woman about to give birth on cold winters night, very ill, close to death...somebody ran to get a doctor...he arrived...cold snowing....delivered the baby boy...then cut it up in pieces...stepped on it and threw it in the garbage...is he cruel? huh? what would you say? did he do a good thing or a bad thing? how does it appear to you? evil? well what if I was to tell you that baby was hitler, would you still say it was evil...true story, baby survived, Hitler's doctor was jewish...we all agree it would have been a good thing ... this explains why we are so cruel...we need to be...for that is exactly what they would do to us if they had a chance... 43 minutes...got to quote him...THIS is vilification / incitement...seek charges against this guy...

if we do not do it to him, he will do it to us...you gotta do it because he's gonna do it to you...that's in the torah...

Other Rabbi: jews are commanded to eliminate Amalek...guy who commanded didn't do it himself, but commands jews to kill men women and children and animals...of Amalek...remember and don't forget...to do this...but how supposed to know who 'amalek' is? amalek hates jews very much. how to defeat amalek? Heshem's chair of justice is not intact until the day will come when hashem eliminates Amelek... when will this happen? hashem created the world with two opposing powers, ability to do good, and ability to do opposite of good i.e evil....not what WE think is good, but what hashem defines as good...ultimate good is that which brings about the fulfillment of god's will in this world and brings us closer to our mission, therefore evil is anything that moves us away from /that is opposed to doing the will of Hashem/ us realising our mission...the will of god in this world...that is good...anything preventing that / opposing that is evil...we will be tempted/ attracted/ confused by ... man to be rewarded for making right decisions in eternal / spiritual / next world...this is just temporary physical world... 7 mins...get details of this Rabbi's name etc...he is saying EXACTLY the worst we feared...hidden in blah blah...if jews mission is to rule world, then anyone opposing that mission is Amalek ... clearly...and

EVIL...THAT is such a typical racial supremacist idea...my 'ideology of semitism' applies 100% ...they are deluded, believe what is good for THEM is good ... and anyone who opposes their desire / ambition / right / gods will that they rule us, is EVIL, and must be totally destroyed / annihilated...man, woman, child, animal...!!!

torah tells us, you've gotta do it, cos he is gonna do it to you...

why we are so cruel...we are cruel to amalek, we need to be, cos that is exactly what amalek would do to us if given a chance... men women and children...throughout history there were attempts / pogroms, of amalek...Hitler 'he didn't care, men women and babies'...is that being cruel or is that self defence? Torah tells us ...if we don't do it to him he will do it to us...you've gotta do it because he is going to do it to you

angel of god was upset because shem gave water to person who was going to be in the future he is going to be a problem for his children

Amalek is the concentration of hatred from the beginning...the greatest evil...the arch enemy of the jew...what difference does it make if it is a baby or an adult...this baby will grow up to be your enemy so you must kill the baby... mhr assumption lets them justify anything...oh, this baby was going to grow up to be amalek...this baby will eventually be and adult and try to harm you, so do it to him, before he does it to you, so you betta do it...because YOU are HIS sworn enemy, you have to make HIM YOUR sworn enemy ...WTF!!!!... so we should assume they are thinking this about us now? and kill them??? ...

do it to him, and you betta do it, he is your sworn enemy, so he has to be to you a sworn enemy to...the basic idea of why there is no pity whatsoever...but the animals? animal lovers ... fish will never become extinct? hashem gave them a blessing ? but other animals can become extinct...Hashem did not want to leave any opening whatsoever for pity on anything that belongs to or is associated with amalek...first king of jews made this mistake...why its o.K .. you went aagainst gods will, your own calculations...he lost his position, killed with his children...Rabbi's tell us whoever has pity on the cruel will eventually become cruel to those who deserve compassion....first king driven crazy by some spirit, became cruel and if you are compassionaate and have pity over the cruel, you'll become cruel over those you should have pity on...

The best way to love what Hashem loves, is to hate what Hashem hates...and hashem hates amalek !!!

to defeat amalek...logic, commonsense does not work...he mocks...to defeat him other than physical defeat is not to ask questions, or have any doubts... jew to survive must say 'I believe, I know this is good for me, he gave me this formula, this lifestyle...I know, there are things I don't understand, it's for my benefit, this ' ... any jew that uses philosophy and logic to justify their lifestyle, succumb to the pressure of inquisition...that which we don't understand we accept anyway, otherwise under pressure we can break...

So don't argue with amalek, he's your arch enemy, he represents evil, you have to eliminate him or he will eliminate you...many jews have been totally assimilated...so defeated that way...

assimilation is part of learning from the ways of amalek...destroy him whenever you can...if you cannot wage war against him ... you'll go to jail...so how do you do it? eliminate him? when cannot do it physically...

don't let your heart be appeased, be complacent...can't say 'they've changed', they haven't changed...amalek is amalek...torah doesn't recognise changes in amalek...don't forget what they've perpetrated through us throughout history...germans recorded it for us? romans, or ukraine and poland, and crusades, all amalek...don't forget...they are still the same today...

amalek cools us off, our enthusiasm...don't show indifference to this danger that always exists...

torah reminds us 'when will amalek come after you? when you say 'I'm tired, it's hard to be a jew'...amalek has power over us when we distanced from torah...

your chance to control to be the boss...

jewish nation 'cools off'

who is he, today? amalek? a nation in the world before teh messiah comes, we'll be able to recognise...the answer is very clear, it's germany...the concentration of amalek is mostly in that country...you can see for yourself what they did...but amalek is everywhere...so we'll have a final war...last war...assembly of nations will come against the jews...of all the evil sparks scattered over the world that contain amalek...hashem will eliminate them all..it is our job to drive evil away, but Hashem will gather all nations with amalek to come against jewish nation...final assembly of amalek nations just before messiah comes...hashem says all the victims will be brought togher in final day of justice ot give them justice...

if god exists how could he have allowed the holocaust? shem has a plan...his presence will be known...his chair, his seat of justice will be intact...it will become intact and complete when he reveals himself as king over entire universe...all evil will dissappear...cease to exist...and truth comes out...

big bang, evolution, is amalek...

Adom grandfather of amalek, who is germany...who is Adom...includes most of Europe, U.S.A, Roman empire...Italy...funny italians and germans should be friends? what does italy have to do with germany? verry opposties...germans cold, italians warm...why were they allies? Italy is the seat of Adom the Roman empire / latin languages, including america...Adom is U.S.A...

what will be the end of Amalek...destroyed ...will happen in our current generation...50 year old man...any vestiges of Amalek...we have enttered the land, a new gathering taking place, we'll soon hav ea king...destruction of amalek is imminent...amalek will put up a big fight...whenever jews come back to israel...

germany STOPPED jews coming back to Israel???? seriously? Transfer agreement? holocaust myth created TO get jews to move to israel...

from 18 millions jews before wwii, only 12 million remained...

soon will be GERMANY's turn to be destroyed...

stay away from arrogance...which stops jews getting close to judaism...have to be humble...to get close to torah...

collapse of economy e.g golden calf, so jews not mislead by assimilation 'cooled' by desires for money etc...worldly stuff...all is amalek...many jews caught up in this...Ashem will destroy money first so jews become more humble, return to torah...doing what is good and right in the eyes of Hashem...

Amalek is not just a nation GERMANY...every human being has SOME good..jews most concentrated...why would WE want to give power to jews to destroy amalek if it is US ???

MHR SO ADD A STATEMENT INCLUDING THE ABOVE 'DEFENCE' INTO ANYTHING I PUBLISH IN FUTURE...

MHR I need to know if Brendon KNEW for a fact that Keyser was a 'fan' of Chabad Lubavitch BEFORE his comments to him...and if Keyser had announced to the protestors 'you disgust me, you are disgusting

...have to check Peach's testimony again...court notes are NOT written clearly identifying who is speaking when ACCUSED and WITNESS are interacting ???

READ THIS SPEECH OUT VERBATIM, IT IS EXPRESSED SO WELL

Jewish KKK top most wanted man found in Israel

Note that recently a man on the FBI ten most wanted list was found in Israel. What is intriguing is that he was the former head of a chapter of the Ku Klux Klan in the U.S □ Israel has some of the most tightly controlled borders in the world. How can this be? Why would someone espousing notions of White Aryan Supremacism and a with a core hatred of Jews as the racial enemy of mankind hide out in Israel? Apparently he stated that he thought Israel would be —the last place anyone would lookl. 1340 The man - Micky Mayon - is a Jew:

Arrested KKK man turned over to Israeli police by friend Micky Louise Mayon is on the FBI's list of 100 most wanted criminals for several federal crimes. 1345 By Dana Weiler-Polak

An alleged Ku Klux Klan member arrested in Tel Aviv this week was turned over to police by an Israeli friend, it emerged on Tuesday. 1350 Micky Louise Mayon, 33, was detained in Tel Aviv's Florentin neighbourhood on Monday night by members of the newly created —Oz! task force, which was formed to replace the Immigration Police.

Mayon has been on the U.S Federal Bureau of Investigation's list of 100 most wanted 1355 criminals for several federal crimes. He is suspected of belonging to the KKK, of burning vehicles belonging to federal U.S judges and several allegations of severe violence.

During a preliminary enquiry on Monday, Mayon said he had been living with an Israeli woman he met four months ago. He told immigration police that he informed his friend of 1360 his past after she revealed to him that she was pregnant. His activities apparently frightened her and caused her to turn him in.

Authorities do not know whether Mayon was romantically involved with the woman, given that he had never requested permission to stay in Israel on those grounds. 1365

Judges were to decide on Tuesday whether Mayon would be extradited to the United States.

<http://www.haaretz.com/misc/article-print-page/arrested-kkk-man-turned-over-to-israeli-police-by-freind.html> 1370 Jews found and lead these organizations to maintain the appearance of a dangerous hatred of Jews - —just around the corner!.

Also, a man named Frank Collins led a march through an American town in the late eighties. All of the participants were dressed in full Nazi regalia. He led a local chapter of the 'American National 1375 Socialist Party'. Little old Jewish ladies were fainting. A repeat of the Holocaust™ was mentioned. The mainstream news made much of it. A few months later the local Sheriff from a nearby town came forward and local news¹⁵ noted that Mr Frank Collins' real name was [CLICHÉ JEWISH NAME]¹⁶ and he was a Jew from the next town. A Jewish man, James Mitchell Rosenberg, was also caught out playing agent provocateur for the ADL: 1380

A case which has been compared to the Bullock case was that of James Mitchell Rosenberg, AKA Jim Anderson. Rosenberg/Anderson was an undercover operative of the ADL who acted as an agent provocateur, posing as a racist rightwing paramilitary extremist. He appeared in this role as part of a TV documentary 1385 entitled "Armies of the Right" which premiered in 1981. Rosenberg was arrested that same year in New York for carrying an unregistered firearm in public view. In 1984, ADL fact-finding director Irwin Suall identified Rosenberg as an ADL operative in a court deposition. Jeffrey Kaplan, Hélène

Löow, „The cultic milieu: oppositional subcultures in an 1390 age of globalization“, ISBN 075910204X

It is widely believed that the entire neo-Nazi movement in the U.S is run at the leadership level by Jews working for the ADL and FBI – ‘sayanim’. It is the same in most western countries where these groups pop up from time to time or have an established presence. 1395

Jews are regularly caught painting swastika’s on their college dormitory doors and smashing synagogue windows. Faking a rise in ‘anti-Semitism’ is a favourite method of Jewish groups in the West.¹⁷

Prisoner X Jerusalem 1615 WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWS PAPER 16th February 2013

Few facts are known about Ben Zygier. He was born in September 1976 in Melbourne and died in Israel on December 15, 2010. 1620 In between, he was active in Jewish organizations, immigrated to Israel in his early 20’s, married an Israeli and had two children before returning to Australia in 2009 to pursue a Master’s in Business Administration. The big mystery is why or from where Israeli agents seized him in early 2010 and isolated him in notorious Ayalon jail where not even the prison officers knew who he was 1625 or why he was there. Nor is it known how, under intense 24-hour watch in a suicide-proof cell, he hanged himself. Israeli’s are wondering what Mr Zygier possibly did to end up in Israel’s highest security jail.²¹ 1630 On his death, an Israeli news website ran a brief about a man at Ayalon, identified only as Prisoner X, who killed himself but the item quickly came under a censorship order so strict even a mention of the order²² was banned. The veil finally lifted on Wednesday when the media were allowed to quote an Australian Broadcasting Corporation investigation. 1635 Since then, facts have trickled out: Zygier was a spy for Israel’s Mossad with multiple identities.

20 Unmanned aerial drones brought from Israel. 21 I’m wondering myself why I ended up at Western Australia’s highest security jail - Casuarina. 22 Reminds me of when I had a gag order on me. When I mentioned the date of the trial I was re-arrested.

Page 29 of 235

Israeli friends called him Benji and he was friendly and liked to chat. —He was always up with everything,|| said a former colleague from a combat unit. —He read all the papers and had opinions about them.|| 1640 The man refused to give his name or service record in fear of being punished for speaking about the sensitive case. —Everyone is freaked out,|| he said. —I really don’t know anything sensitive or special about him, but the other guys are all wondering what the hell he could have done.|| Another friend, who did not want to be named but

was at Mr Zygier's wedding, said 1645 there were —rumours and jokes about him being a Mossad agent because of frequent trips abroad and obsession with Middle East politics. —It was something a few people suspected or whispered about, but it wasn't serious, he said. Israel's Justice Ministry acknowledged —Prisoner X existed for the first time on 1650 Wednesday though it did not name him. It assured Israeli's that whatever prisoner X did, due process was observed: his family was notified of the arrest immediately, he was held on a court arrest warrant and had a lawyer. —National Security prevents the release of any other details, it said. —These aspects of 1655 national security have been reviewed by the Central District Court, which decided to impose a comprehensive gag order on the case. Mr Zygier's family, including his wife, will not speak to the media. His family in Melbourne was said to be —devastated by his death. His parents, once Jewish community organisers, quit their work shortly after he died. 1660 Local papers said the family withdrew completely after the funeral and were now rarely seen. What could Mr Zygier have done to frighten his family and Israel into utmost secrecy? The Age newspaper reported on Wednesday that when Mr Zygier died, the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation suspected him of using his Australian passport to spy for 1665 Israel. It said he was one of several people who raised suspicion by asking for new passports with more —Anglo names after moving to Israel. The newspaper said the migrants used the new passports to go to Iran, Syria and Lebanon, which do not recognise Israel or admit Israeli's or anyone with an Israeli stamp in 1670 their passport. Mossad relies on immigrants with foreign passports and one former agent said last year Mossad recruited agents from —attractive Western countries. He said some were asked to rent apartments or buy cars in foreign countries or be active spies with delicate missions. 1675 Various theories suggest Mr Zygier might have been a double agent, was caught spying or was pressed to spy for Australia. Other reports speculated that he sold secrets to Iran or another of Israel's enemies. —He did something that went to the highest level of state security and which required him being kept alive but in absolute isolation, said a senior Israeli defence official, who 1680 claimed to know details of the case but could not risk violating the gag order or being identified. McClatchy

This 'Jewish tradition' of marrying to enhance Jewish power goes back to the Old testament and 'The Book of Esther' where beautiful Esther keeps her Jewish faith secret and marries King Xerxes of Persia to prevent the murder of Jews in the region. She organises the execution of 'enemies of the Jews'. This 1720 tradition is celebrated as 'Purim'.

ESTHER 2:1 (Old Testament) (Tanakh) Later, when the anger of King Xerxes had subsided, he remembered Vashti and what she had done and what he had decreed about her. 2Then the King's personal 1725 attendants proposed, —Let a

search be made for beautiful young virgins for the King ... 4 Then let the girl who pleases the King be Queen instead of Vashti. 5 Now there was in the citadel of Susa a Jew of the tribe of Benjamin, named Mordecai son of Jair ... 6 who had been carried into exile from Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, among those taken captive with Jehoiachin King of Judah. 7 Mordecai had a cousin named Hadassah ... This lovely girl, who was also known as Esther, was lovely in form and features ... 8 When the King's order and edict had been proclaimed, many girls were brought to the citadel of Susa and put under the care of Hegai. Esther was also taken to the King's palace and entrusted to Hegai, who had charge of the harem. 9 The girl pleased him and won his favour. ... 10 Esther had not revealed her nationality and family background, because Mordecai had forbidden her to do so. ... 17 Now the King was attracted to Esther more than to any of the other women, and she won his favour and approval more than any of the other virgins. So he set a royal crown on her head and made her Queen instead of Vashti. ... 19 When the virgins were assembled a second time, Mordecai was sitting at the King's gate. 20 But Esther had kept secret her family background and nationality just as Mordecai had told her to do, for she had continued to follow Mordecai's instructions as she had done when he was bringing her up. ... 3:5

24 Possibly related to 'Operation Talpilot'.

25 He is my brother in laws, brother in law.

Page 31 of 235

When Haman saw that Mordecai would not kneel down or pay him honour he was enraged. 6 Yet having learned who Mordecai's people were, he scorned the idea of killing only Mordecai. Instead Haman looked for a way to destroy all Mordecai's people the Jews, throughout the whole kingdom of Xerxes. ...

13 Dispatches were sent by couriers to all the King's provinces with the order to destroy, kill and annihilate all the Jews - young and old, women and little children - on a single day, ... 8:3 Esther again pleaded with the King, falling at his feet and weeping. She begged him to put an end to the evil plan of Haman the Agagite, which he had devised against the Jews. ... 9:24 For Haman son of Hammedatha, the Agagite, the enemy of all the Jews, had plotted against the Jews to destroy them and had cast the pur (that is, the lot) for their ruin and destruction. 25 But when the plot came to the King's attention, he issued orders that the evil scheme Haman had devised against the Jews should come back on his own head, and that he and his sons should be hanged on the gallows. 26 (Therefore these days were called Purim, from the word pur).

'Operation Cast Lead' was an attempt at this. The utterly murderous and ruthless application of firepower and deliberate targeting of civilians and civilian infrastructure was designed to create panic amongst the population of the Gaza

Strip and force Egypt to open the border. This did not happen and the ethnic cleansing of the Gaza Strip was a failure. There is also gas off the coast of Gaza, something not mentioned in the mainstream press.

DEUTERONOMY 11:23 1880 Then the LORD will drive out all these nations before you, and you will dispossess nations larger and stronger than you. 24Every place where you set your foot will be yours: Your territory will extend from the desert to Lebanon, and from the Euphrates River to the Western sea. No man will be able to stand against you. The LORD your God, as he promised you, will put the terror and fear of you on the whole land, 1885 where ever you go.

Israel Shamir, easily one of the most respected Israeli activists in the world stated it even more so: 1895 Shamir took me to task, —Eisen is too optimistic, he said, —Palestine is not the ultimate goal of the Jews... ...the world is.¶

Paul Eisen - —Jewish Power¶ <http://www.rightousjews.org>

ACHAR: How would you, Noam, assess the story of the Falasha, 1915 the Black Ethiopian Jews? Is it the expression of an Israeli desire to look more like the United States? CHOMSKY: Israel didn't want the Falasha in the worst way, and for a long time they just refused to allow them in. But there were some Jewish groups in the United States that were both Zionist and 1920 civil libertarian, and they started a big campaign, with a lot of publicity on the issue. And Israel really began to look bad. When people didn't know about it, people didn't care, but when it got to be

Page 34 of 235

known that Israel was blocking black Jews - this was after the civil rights movement - this was too ugly for them, so Israel had no choice but to take them in. But most of them are in 1925 development towns. ACHAR: Right. And that was used in turn as a propaganda tool: We resemble the United States so much - we are twin societies. CHOMSKY: Yes, but after they had their arms twisted. What they wanted was the Russians. 1930 Noam Chomsky & Gilbert Achar - "Perilous Power: The Middle East and U.S Foreign Policy". p.183-184

chief Sephardic rabbi Ovadia Yosef's determination in 1973 that the Jews of Ethiopia were to be considered Jews 1940 according to halakha (Jewish religious law)28.

Who runs Hollywood? C'mon December 19, 2008 | JOEL STEIN 2070 ... How deeply Jewish is Hollywood? When the studio chiefs took out a full page add in the Los Angeles Times a few weeks ago to demand that the Screen Writers Guild settle its contract, the open letter was signed by: News Corp. 2075 President Peter

Chernin (Jewish), Paramount Pictures Chairman Brad Grey (Jewish), Walt Disney Co. Chief Executive Robert Iger (Jewish), Sony Pictures Chairman Michael Lynton (surprise, Dutch Jew), Warner Bros. Chairman Barry Meyer (Jewish), CBS Corp. Chief 2080 Executive Leslie Moonves (so Jewish his Great Uncle was the first prime minister of Israel), MGM Chairman Harry Sloan (Jewish) and NBC Universal Chief Executive Jeff Zucker (mega-Jewish). If either of the Weinstein brothers had signed, this group would not only have the power to shut down all film production but to form a minyan with enough Fiji water on hand to fill a mikvah.²⁹ 2085

The person they were yelling at in that add was SAG President Alan Rosenberg (take a guess). The scathing rebuttal to the add was written by entertainment super-agent Ari Emmanuel (Jew with Israeli parents) on the Huffington Post, which is owned by Arianna Huffington (not Jewish and has never worked in Hollywood.) 2090

The Jews are so dominant, I had to scour the trades to come up with six Gentiles in high positions at entertainment companies. When I called them to talk about their incredible advancement, five of them refused to talk to me, apparently out of fear of insulting Jews. The sixth, AMC President Charlie Collier, turned out to be Jewish. 2095

As a proud Jew, I want America to know about our accomplishment. Yes, we control Hollywood. Without us, you'd be flipping between —The 700 Club and —Davey and Goliath on TV all day.

I appreciate Foxman's concerns. And maybe my life spent in a New Jersey-New York/Bay Area-L.A pro-Semitic cocoon has left me naïve. But I don't care if Americans think we're running the news media, Hollywood, Wall Street or the government. I just care that we get to keep running them. 2105

<http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/commentary/la-oe-stein192008dec19,0,4676183.column>

□ “But I don’t care if Americans think we’re running the news media, Hollywood, Wall Street or the government. I just care that we get to keep running them.”

a comment made by then Prime minister of Israel Aerial Sharon to Shimon Perez regarding Israel's control of the United States. The context of the conversation was with regards 2120 Perez telling Sharon that if he continued to push illegal settlements then Israel would lose support from the United States:

“I want to tell you something very clear. Don’t worry about American pressure on Israel. We, 2125 the Jewish people control America and the Americans know it.”

Kol Yisrael Radio October 3rd 2001 2130 Reported in highly respected „The Washington Report“, November 2001 Page 114 under section titled “American Educational trust – Publishers Page”

2135 Jewish arrogance seems to know no bounds:

□ “I want to tell you something very clear. Don’t worry about American pressure on Israel. We, the Jewish people control America and the Americans know it.”

Then 10 year Marine veteran and former head of studies of the U.S Army War College, Dr Alan Sabrosky, had this to say regarding Israel and its involvement with the 9-11 terrorist attacks: 2145 “What Americans need to understand is they [Israel] did it. They did it. And if they do understand that, Israel is going to flat ass disappear, Israel will flat ass disappear from this earth.”

”If Americans ever know, ever know, that Israel did this, they’re going to scrub them off 2150 the earth and they’re not going to give a rats ass what the cost is.”

”And my dream is that we take the U.S 5th and 6th Fleet and take Israel and cream it.”

Dr Alan Sabrosky: Interviewed by Mr Mark Glenn 30 March 2010 – Internet Radio 2155

<http://theuglytruth.wordpress.com>

All this - from the former director of studies of the U.S Army War College. —Abhorrent views! 2160 If Dr Alan Sabrosky came to Western Australia to lecture would he be deported immediately on arrival at the airport? If he lectured within WA and made these statements about Israel plotting and carrying out the 9-11 attacks on America to blame on Muslim terrorists – would he be charged under the racial vilification act? I was re-arrested for publishing his statements in a video while awaiting trial after I was given permission by DCJ Sleight to make comments online not related to my case. The 2165 DPP indicated that Israel was a —Jewish Statel and therefore I was violating - potentially - the racial vilification act...again.

Also refer to the book „Controversy of Zion“ by the former long-time editor of the London Times 2200 newspaper – Sir Douglas Reid. He details through first-hand knowledge the intricacies of the Communist revolution and details the names of major and minor players. He talks openly of the ‘Jewish Conspiracy’ which would of course find him in jail these days according to the Western Australian criminal code if the book was published and sold today. Or perhaps he would simply die in one of those unfortunate ‘fine weather’ aircraft accidents

that happen to people too well connected to 2205 deal with in any other way. The book was published in the early 1960's, after his death. The book is openly regarded online as a favourite of neo-Nazi's and anti-Semites. That a book written by one of the most prestigious and respected newspaper editors of last century (who was also Knighted), could be regarded simply as a piece of hate literature, shows the level of discourse on this subject.

With the above article by Winston Churchill in mind, please remember this comment by Helen Thomas, former White House correspondent for 50 years, in 2010: 32 Responsible directly for the execution of 40,000 Hungarians in 1919.

Page 40 of 235

2275

"Congress, the White House, Hollywood, and Wall Street are owned by the Zionists. No question, in my opinion," she said.

And L.A Times opinion piece writer Joel Stein in 2010: 2280 "But I don't care if Americans think we're running the news media, Hollywood, Wall Street or the government. I just care that we get to keep running them."

And former Prime minister of Israel Ariel Sharon in 2000: 2285 "I want to tell you something very clear. Don't worry about American pressure on Israel. We, the Jewish people control America and the Americans know it."

Sever Plocker (Jewish), an opinion piece writer for the mainstream online 'Y-Net News Opinion', wrote that some of the greatest mass murderers of the 20th century were Jewish:

STALIN'S JEWS We mustn't forget that some of the greatest mass murderers of modern times were 2295 Jewish

...

And us, the Jews? An Israeli student³³ finishes high school without ever hearing the 2300 name —Genrikh Yagoda,³⁴ the greatest Jewish murderer of the 20th century, the GPU's deputy commander and the founder and commander of the NKVD. Yagoda diligently implemented Stalin's collectivization orders and is responsible for the deaths of at least 10 million people. His Jewish deputies established and managed the Gulag system. After Stalin no longer viewed him favourably, Yagoda was demoted and executed, and was 2305 replaced as chief hangman in 1936 by Yezhov, the —bloodthirsty dwarf.³⁵ Yezhov was not Jewish but was blessed with an active Jewish wife³⁵. In his book „Stalin: Court of the Red Star“, Jewish historian Sebag Montefiore writes that during the darkest period of terror, when the Communist killing machine worked in full force, Stalin was surrounded by beautiful young Jewish women. 2310

Stalin's close associates and loyalists included member of the Central Committee and Politburo Lazar Kaganovich. Montefiore characterizes him as the —first Stalinist^{ll}, and adds that those starving to death in Ukraine, an unparalleled tragedy in the history of human kind aside from the Nazi horrors³⁶ and Mao's terror in China, did not move 2315 Kaganovich.

Many Jews sold their soul to the devil of the communist revolution and have blood on their hands for eternity. We'll mention just one more: Leonid Reichman, head of the NKVD's special department and the organization's chief interrogator, who was a 2320 particularly cruel sadist.

In 1934, according to published statistics, 38.5 per cent of those holding the most senior posts in the Soviet security apparatuses were of Jewish origin. They too, of course, were gradually eliminated in the next purges. In a fascinating lecture at a Tel Aviv University 2325 convention this week, Dr. Halfin described the waves of Soviet terror as a —carnival of mass murder,^{ll} —fantasy of purges^{ll}, and —essianism of evil.^{ll} Turns out that Jews too, when they become captivated by messianic ideology, can become great murderers, among the greatest known in modern history. 2330 <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3342999,00.html>

Jews in the United States who acted as „Sayanim“ to the Soviet Union and gave over the secrets of the atom bomb were: 2335 □ Julius and Ethel Rosenberg (ring leaders, executed at Sing Sing prison). □ David Greenglass (scientist at Los Alamos). □ Theodor Hallsberg (scientist at Los Alamos). □ Harry Gold (courier for group to their Soviet handler). 2340 You will find the exact same phenomena of Jews holding important posts in the United States as they did in the Soviet Union. Note this simple history of the famous „Silvermaster Spy Group“, spying for the Soviet Union. Note the level of Government they have attained. Note that the much maligned Senator Joe McCarthy can hardly have been blamed for screaming —Reds under the bed^{ll}: 2345 □ Nathan Gregory Silvermaster - Chief Planning technician, Procurement Division, United States Department of the Treasury; Chief Economist, War Assets Administration; Director of the Labour Division, Farm Security Administration; Board of Economic Warfare; Reconstruction Finance Corporation Department of Commerce. □ Helen Silvermaster (wife). 2350 □ Shlomo Adler³⁷ - United States Department of Treasury. □ Norman Chandler Bursler - United States Department of Justice Anti-Trust Division. □ Frank Coe³⁸ - Assistant Director, Division of Monetary Research, Treasury Department; Special Assistant to the United States Ambassador in London; Assistant to the Executive Director, Board of Economic Warfare; Assistant Administrator, Foreign Economic 2355 Administration. □ Lauchlin Currie – Administrative Assistant to President Roosevelt; Deputy Administrator of Foreign Economic Administration; Special Representative to China. □ Bela Gold – Assistant Head of Program Surveys, Bureau of

Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture; Senate Subcommittee on War Mobilization; 2360 Office of Economic Programs in Foreign Economic Administration. □ Sonia Steinman Gold – Division of Monetary Research U.S Treasury Department; U.S House of Representatives Select Committee on Interstate Migration; U.S Bureau of Employment Security. □ Irving Kaplan – Foreign Funds Control and Division of Monetary research, United 2365 States Department of the Treasury Foreign Economic Administration; Chief Advisor to the Military Government of Germany. □ George Silverman – civilian Chief Production Specialist, Material Division, Army Air Force Air Staff, War Department, Pentagon. □ William Henry Taylor – Assistant Director of the Middle East Division of Monetary 2370 Research, United States Department of Treasury. □ William Ullman – delegate to United Nations Charter meeting and Bretton Woods conference; Division of Monetary Research, Department of Treasury; Material and Services Division, Air Corps Headquarters, Pentagon. □ Anatole Volkov. 2375 □ Harry Dexter White – Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; Head of the International Monetary Fund.

http://www.conservapedia.com/Silvermaster_espionage_ring.html

The same Shlomo Adler seen with Mao Zedong mentioned previously. 38 The same Frank Coe seen with Mao ZeDong mentioned previously.

Just as an example, here are some more Jews advising current and former Presidents:

37 The same Shlomo Adler seen with Mao Zedong mentioned previously. 38 The same Frank Coe seen with Mao ZeDong mentioned previously.

Page 42 of 235

□ Paul Wolfowitz/William Kristol/Irving Kristol – all former Trotskyite's, now _Conservative_, adviser to George. W Bush Presidency. Co-wrote „Securing The Realm“ and „The Project For A new American Century“ which took the United States into war 2385 with Iraq for the benefit of Israel. Also co-written with current ultra conservative Prime minister of Israel, Benyamin Netanyahu. □ Rahm Emmanuel (duel Israeli/American citizen) and David Axelrod were both close advisers to President Barak Obama. They were both _relieved_ of their posts a year ago. Rahm Emmanuel is considered a _nut_ by many. Even reported in the local press by the 2390 West Australian newspaper as being regarded as a nut who stabs kitchen tables with a knife yelling —die, die, diel with regards his political enemies.

And finally, a simple and basic analysis of Jews who control directly the banking and financial sectors of the world, note the Bible quote that follows: 2395

□ Alan Greenspan – ran the American federal reserve for over 20 years. □ Ben Shalom Bernanke – took over from Alan Greenspan as the world's top banker. □ Lloyd Blankfien – head of one of the most powerful investment houses on Wall Street, Goldman Sachs. 2400 □ Jamie Dimon – head of J.P Morgan Chase on Wall Street. □ Mervin King – head of the Central Bank of England. □ Sanford Weill – head of the largest and most powerful financial institution in the world, Citigroup. □ Robert Rubin and Stephan Friedman – top executives at Goldman Sachs who went on 2405 to direct the National Economic Council directly advising both Presidents Bush and Obama. □ James Wolfensohn - head of the World Bank.

DEUTERONOMY 28:12 - Old Testament (Tanakh) 2410 12You will lend to many nations but will borrow from none. 13The LORD will make you the head, not the tail. If you pay attention to the commands of the LORD your God that I give you this day and carefully follow them, you will always be at the top, never at the bottom. 2415 □ 12You will lend to many nations but will borrow from none. □ 13The LORD will make you the head, not the tail. □ ...you will always be at the top, never at the bottom.

To this day, Orthodox Jews make a stew out of a cows head to remind them that they are to be the 2420 —headll, and not the —taill. The notion that they will —rule the nationsll is a central tenant of their religion. How this escapes people is beyond me, it is right in front of peoples face and they are following it according to Scripture. Does the below quote not say it all?

GENESIS 49:8 2425 Judah, your brothers will praise you; Your hand will be on the neck of your enemies: Your fathers sons will bow down to you. 9You are a lions cub, O Judah; You return from the prey, my son. 2430 Like a lion he crouches and lies down. Like a lioness - who dares to rouse him? 10The sceptre will not depart from Judah, Nor the rulers staff from between his feet, Until he comes to whom it belongs 2435 And the obedience of the nations is his.

—The sceptre will not depart from Judahl and —the rulers staffll will be his (Judah - from which —Jewsll is derived) and —the obedience of the nations is hisll. Do we need sign language as well? Maybe a puppet show to exemplify the point? 2440

Page 43 of 235

Jewish activist Paul Eisen has more to say on this issue:

Nonetheless, an awful lot of Jews certainly do control an awful lot of America – not the industrial muscle of America – the steel, transport, etc, nor the oil and arms industries, 2445 those traditional money-spinners. No, if Jews have influence anywhere in America, it's not over its muscle and sinew but over its blood and its brain³⁹. It is in finance and the media that we find a great many

Jews in very influential positions. Lists abound (though you have to go to some pretty unpopular websites to find them) of Jews, prominent in financial and cultural life; Jews in banks; Jews in Forbes Magazine's Richest 2450 Americans; Jews in Hollywood; Jews in TV; Jewish journalists, writers, critics, etc., etc. Paul Eisen —Jewish PowerI

<http://www.rightousjews.org>

MHR note that all these industries have literally been 'exported' to China and Asia...steel, automotive industry...etc...

I have no basic problem with the success of —Jewsl. I have a problem that they refuse to be accountable for it, or even admit their power:

And there would probably be nothing wrong with this were it not for the fact that these same people who exert so much control and influence over American life, also seem to 2475 refuse to be held accountable. It is this surreptitiousness with which Jews are perceived to have achieved their success which arouses suspicion. Jews certainly seem cagey about the influence they have. Just breath the words —Jewish powerI and wait for the reaction. They claim it's because this charge has so often been used as a precursor to discrimination and violence against them, but never consider the possibility that their 2480 own reluctance to discuss the power they wield arouses suspicion and even hostility.

But there is another claim, subtler and more worrying. This is that it doesn't exist; that Jews do not wield power, that there is no Jewish lobby; that Jews in America do not exert power and influence to advance Jewish interests, even that there are no such 2485 things as Jewish interests! There are no Jewish interests in the war in Iraq, there are no Jewish interests in America; most amazing, there are no Jewish interests in even Israel and Palestine. There is no Jewish collective. Jews do not act together to advance their aims. They even say that the pro-Israeli lobby has actually not all that much to do with Jews, that the Jewishness of Israel is irrelevant and the Public Affair Committees 2490 (PACs) which lobby so hard for Israel are in fact doing no more than supporting an ally and thus looking after America's best interests even to the extent of concealing their true purpose behind names such as —American for Better CitizenshipI, —Citizens Organised PACI or the —National PACI – none of which make one reference in their titles to Israel, Zionism, or Jews. 2495 Paul Eisen —Jewish PowerI

<http://www.rightousjews.org>

ALL of the above information was DIRECTLY relevant to my defence under the charge 80B - _conduct likely to racially harass', and the defence: 2505

80G. Defences (1) It is a defence to a charge under section 78 or 80B to prove that the accused persons conduct was engaged in reasonably and in good faith - (b) in the course of any statement, publication, discussion or debate 2510 made or held, or any other conduct engaged in, for - (ii) any purpose that is in the public interest; and (c) in making or publishing a fair and accurate report or analysis of any event or matter of public interest. 2515 How could a jury possibly ascertain whether my statements and behaviour towards Stanley Elliot Keyser were part of a discussion or debate in the public interest if I could not show the jury the essence of what I was trying to expose?

However, it's clear from the wording – conduct ‘likely’ to racially harass in Section 80B - it is an 2520 inescapable charge. All the complainant has to do is express ‘hurt feelings’ and you are on the chopping block for three years jail. Please see page 44 of this letter for specific commentary on ‘conduct likely to racially harass’.

Under Section 77, this information is also very valid as it goes to the heart of intent. The purpose 2525 wasn't to —incite against a racial group but inform the public of an extremely important matter in the public interest. That I got angry after being vilified in the Press and harassed and stalked, is a matter of circumstance, not intent.

Let's just recall what the head of the DPP (McGrath) said at the WASCA on 13/12/2011: 2530

MCGRATH: ... count 6 we have removed from the religiosity based denunciation to a denunciation based on the Jewish community or members of it being involved with terrorist acts. At page 17 after outlining what people in the Jewish faith have done he brings it closer to home in Western Australia and makes the most - this is 2535 the gravman of this offence, —It is only a matter of time before they are going to do something here. The —they can only read as people of the Jewish race and what they're going to do is the random acts of violence and terrorism which are particularised in the pages proceeding. 2540 Transcript 13/12/2011 Page 26

With —Prisoner X in mind and Israel being a KNOWN —false flag terrorist perpetrator, what is exactly is Mr McGrath trying to say? That I'm lying? That I'm wrong? We see again that the —views are being judged. This is right through all of the cases in all jurisdictions prosecuted so far. It is the 2545 —views that the Communist police state of W.A are concerned about.

[ix] Should All Jews Be Held Accountable?

2550 Yes. Just as I am ultimately accountable for the actions of my own Government and must speak out against decisions that go against my conscience. Just as I am accountable for the crimes of the Catholic Church hierarchy who for

at least 25 years covered up child sex abuse activities within the Church. If I don't speak up - I must be judged by my silence.

Again, activist Paul Eisen sums up this angle of the debate which prosecutor Mr Antony Evers raised with me at trial:

—The Jews|| 2560 The phrase is itself terrifying, because of its past association with discrimination and violence against Jews, but Jews themselves have no problem with it. The notion of a Jewish People is at the centre of Jewish Faith with Jews of all or no degrees of religious adherence over and over again affirming its existence. It is also at the heart of Zionism even in its most secular forms and is written into the foundational texts of the State of Israel. The 2565 concept even received international legal approval when the Jewish people were declared, by the West German state, to be the post war residual heirs of interstate Jews. And yet it is an absolute article of faith for everyone, including those in the solidarity movement, that while we may criticise and confront Israel and Israeli's, we may not criticise and confront the Jewish people and Jews...

the 2590 Zionists do not represent all Jews but they do represent the views of very many Jews indeed, and certainly the most powerful and influential Jews. And there is no doubt that the overwhelming majority of organized Jews are fully behind the Zionist project. That _the Jews' do not have a formerly designated leadership does not mean that they have no leadership - bodies again to which the overwhelming majority of organized owe allegiance: 2595 the Israeli Government, the World Zionist Organization; numerous large and powerful Jewish organizations such as the Anti-Defamation League and The Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, The Simon Wiesenthal Centre; lesser bodies such as the Board of Deputies of British Jews and similar organizations in every country in which Jews reside. Then there is the extensive network of Jewish bodies often 2600 linked through synagogues to the whole spectrum of mainstream Jewish religious and community life. All these bodies with their vast and interconnected network do provide leadership; they do have clearly defined policies and they are all four-square behind Zionism and Israel in its assault on the Palestinians. 2605 Does this constitute a definable Jewish collective engaged in advancing Jewish interests? Officially, perhaps not, but, effectively, when one notes the remarkable unanimity of intent of all these bodies, the answer may well be yes. They do not of course represent all Jews nor are all individual Jews responsible for their actions, but nonetheless _the Jews' - organized, active and effective Jews - are as responsible for the pursuit of Jewish interests 2610 in Palestine and elsewhere as _the Americans' in Vietnam, _the French' in Algeria, and _the British' in India.

So why should our response be different? Why should _the Jews‘ not be as accountable as _the Americans‘ and even ordinary Jews as accountable as ordinary Americans?

And for those few Jews who are really prepared to stand up and be counted 2625 for their solidarity with Palestinians, why can we not still give to them due honour and regard as we did to those few Americans who opposed American imperialism and those white South Africans who opposed apartheid?

The answer is that we are frightened. Even knowing that Jews are responsible and should 2630 be held accountable, still we are frightened. We are frightened because criticism of Jews with its woeful history of violence and discrimination seems just too dangerous a position to take - it may open the flood-gates to a burst of Jew hatred. We are frightened that if we were to discuss the role of Jews in this conflict and in other areas and begin to hold Jews accountable, we might be labelled anti-Semites

Does speaking the truth about Jewish identity, power and history lead to Jews being led to concentration camps and ovens? Of course it doesn‘t! It is hatred, fear and the suppression 2640 of free thought and speech which leads to these things - whether the hatred, fear and suppression is directed against Jews or by Jews. Anyway, despite efforts to convince us to the contrary, we do not live in the thirteenth century. Californian‘s are unlikely to pour out of their cinemas showing Mel Gibson‘s _Passion‘ chanting —Death to the Jews!! And at a time when Jews in Israel/Palestine, overwhelmingly backed by Jewish organizations in the 2645 west, are desecrating Churches and Mosques wholesale and brutally oppressing entire Christian and Muslim populations, we may be forgiven for finding it hard to get excited about graffiti daubed on some synagogue somewhere.

The anti-Semite curse has long served as a frightener to silence all criticism of Jews, Israel and Zionism, and undoubtedly will be used to discredit our cause. But so what? They call us anti-Semites anyway so what‘ s to lose? Edward Said spent a lifetime picking his way through the Israel/Zionism/Judaism minefield and never once criticised Jews, and he was called an anti-2655 Semite his whole life, right up to and even after his death. As a movement we have probably spent as much time being nice to Jews as we have speaking up for Palestinians, and for what? Where has it got us? We are not racists and we are not anti-Semites, so let them do their worst. We shall speak our minds.

We are held in a moral and intellectual lock, the intention of which has been to silence all criticism of Israeli and Jewish power. In saying the unsayable we may set ourselves and others free. And think how it will feel the next time you are 2665 called an anti-Semite to say, —Well, I don‘t know about that, but I do have

some very strong but legitimate criticisms to make of Jews and the way they are behaving...and I intend to speak out!

paraphrasing Marc Ellis I wrote: 2685 To the Christian and to the entire non-Jewish world, Jews say this: _You will apologise for Jewish suffering again and again. And, when you have done apologising, you will apologise some more. When you have apologised sufficiently we will forgive you ... provided you let us do what we want in Palestine.' 2690

Shamir took me to task, —Eisen is too optimistic!, he said, —Palestine is not the ultimate goal of the Jews... ...the world is.!

Paul Eisen - —Jewish Power! <http://www.rightousjews.org> Paul Eisen is a director of _Deir Yassin Remembered' paul@eisen.demon.co.uk 2705 □ Shamir took me to task, —Eisen is too optimistic!, he said, —Palestine is not the ultimate goal of the Jews... ...the world is.!

GENESIS 49:8 Judah, your brothers will praise you; 2710 Your hand will be on the neck of your enemies: Your fathers sons will bow down to you. 9You are a lions cub, O Judah; You return from the prey, my son. Like a lion he crouches and lies down. 2715 Like a lioness - who dares to rouse him? 10The sceptre will not depart from Judah, Nor the rulers staff from between his feet, Until he comes to whom it belongs And the obedience of the nations is his. 2720

DEUTERONOMY 28:12 - Old Testament (Tanakh) 12You will lend to many nations but will borrow from none. 13The LORD will make you the head, not the tail. If you pay attention to the commands of the LORD your God that I give you this day and carefully follow them, you will always be at the top, 2725 never at the bottom.

this statement from the Honourable Peter Foss in State parliament when debating the racial vilification legislation in November of 2004 and what he had to say about a member of the 2745 Jewish community who was lobbying for the legislation I'm charged under:

One of the great supporters of the legislation was Mr Doron Ur, who was a leading figure in the Jewish community in this State. I am not sure whether he is still alive. He was certainly an elderly gentleman in 1990. He wrote a Zionist magazine that he 2750 distributed quite widely in the Jewish community. During the course of his evidence to the committee, he very kindly gave us a few copies of the magazine. We flicked through those, and it became quite clear that if an amendment of that type was drafted, he would be a prime candidate for prosecution. Anybody who has read Zionist magazines will know that they state fairly unequivocally what should happen to the Palestinians, and it 2755 is not nice. I believe it is a well-known problem. Certainly, there would be real difficulties if we tried to suppress those sort of publications. They probably do

not add a lot to the quietness and good order of Western Australia, but if we tried to suppress them, I suspect we would have even bigger problems. Extract From Hansard 2760 [COUNCIL - Tuesday, 30 November 2004] p8818c-8834a

So, the right honourable Peter Foss says that by —suppressing⁴¹ Zionist publications that, —state fairly unequivocally what should happen to the Palestinians, and it is not nice⁴², there would be —real⁴³ difficulties⁴⁴, and even though they, —probably do not add a lot to the quietness and good order of Western Australia⁴⁵, if he (Peter Foss) tried to suppress them, —I suspect we would have even bigger problems⁴⁶. Boy oh boy! I would really like to know what Peter Foss meant by —bigger problems⁴⁷? Maybe he would get a visit from the Israeli Ambassador to Australia? Maybe he would have a stroke or heart attack in the middle of the night? Maybe his commuter plane would fall from the sky during⁴⁸ perfect flying weather? Maybe he would not get invited to Israel with head of the Friends of Israel committee (Bob Kucera) flying business class?

It seems when it comes to Jewish racism, xenophobia and ‘abhorrent views’, they are indeed ‘the chosen people’. Unaccountable, untouchable, and it would seem, out of control.

This utterly offensive set of comments from the former head of the Sephardic Jewish community of Israel, Rabbi Ovadia Yosef – the virtual ‘Pope’ of this powerful religious and political group: 2780

—Goyim⁴⁴ were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world - only to serve the people of Israel,⁴⁵ he said in his weekly Saturday night sermon on the laws regarding the actions non-Jews are permitted to perform on Shabbat.⁴⁶ 2785 According to Yosef, the lives of non-Jews in Israel⁴⁷ are safeguarded by divinity, to prevent losses to Jews.

—In Israel, death has no dominion over them...⁴⁸ . With Gentiles, it will be like any person - they need to die, but [God] will give them longevity. Why? Imagine that ones⁴⁹ donkey would die, they’d lose their money.

41 Head Rabbi of Perth’s Orthodox Jewish congregation who appeared at my trial via video link from Occupied Palestine. 42 Three articles in West Australian paper - 6th December 2012 - show that the West has had enough of this rogue, racist, apartheid state. 43 Kill, exterminate, ‘transfer’ (ethnically cleans), etc. 44 Non Jews. 45 Sabbath. 46 Outside Israel, the lives of non-Jews are not protected at all according to Jewish Rabbinic law.

This is his servant... that’s why he gets a long life, to work well for this Jew,⁴⁵ Yosef said. 2795 —Why are Gentiles⁴⁶ needed? They will work, they will play, they will reap. We will sit like an Effendi⁴⁷ and eat.

That is why Gentiles were created, he added. 2800

<http://www.jpost.com/JewishWorld/JewishNews/Article.aspx?id=191782>

That is why non-Jews were created? To be slaves for the Jew? He has not drawn this teaching from thin air, he is in fact drawing on both the Old Testament (Tanakh) and Babylonian Talmud and relevant Rabbinic Commentaries: 2805

ISAIAH 61:5 Aliens will shepherd your flocks; foreigners will work your fields and vineyards. 6And you will be called priests of the LORD, 2810 you will be named ministers of our God. You will feed on the wealth of nations, and in their riches you will boast.

JOSHUA 9:24 2815 They answered Joshua, —Your servants were clearly told how the LORD your God had commanded his servant Moses to give you the whole land and to wipe out all its inhabitants from before you. So we feared for our lives because of you, and that is why we did this. 25We are now in your hands. Do to us whatever seems good and right to you. 2820 26So Joshua saved them from the Israelites, and they did not kill them. 27That day he made the Gibeonites woodcutters and water-carriers for the community and for the altar of the LORD at the place the LORD would choose. And that is what they are to this day. 2825 JOSHUA 16:10 They did not dislodge the Canaanites living in Geza; to this day the Canaanites live among the people of Ephraim but are required to do forced labour.

JUDGES 1:28 2830 When Israel became strong, they pressed the Canaanites into forced labour but never drove them out completely.

DEUTERONOMY 20:10 When you march up to attack a city, make its people an offer of peace. 11If they 2835 accept and open their gates, all the people in it shall be subject to forced labour and shall work for you.

You can see how this Jewish tradition of death and forced labour (Gulags) was applied against Christians in the Soviet Union. 2840

Ovadia Yosef is no marginalised extremist in Israeli society. He is a leader of the Ultra-Orthodox Jewish based „Shas“ political party. They wield considerable power in Israel and one of their members has a high cabinet post in the Israeli parliament. He presents a constant stream of these comments and only in the last few years has he been focussed on by the Israeli Press. You will never see these 2845 comments in the Western mainstream media. Here are some notes on the Shas Party. It is worth quoting them at length:

Shas (Hebrew: ש"ש) is a ultra-orthodox religious political party in Israel, primarily representing Sephardic and Mizrahi Haredi Judaism. 2850

Shas was founded in 1984 by dissident members of the Ashkenazi dominated Agudat Israel, to represent the interests of religiously observant Sephardic

(Middle Eastern) Jews. 2855 Following the 2009 elections in which Shas won 11 seats, it joined Benjamin Netanyahu's coalition government and holds four cabinet posts. Its current leader, Eli Yishai, is one of four Deputy Prime Ministers, and Minister of Internal Affairs. ... Shas was founded in 1984 prior to the elections in the same year, through the merger of 2860 regional lists established in 1983. A Sephardi offshoot of the largely Ashkenazi Agudat Yisrael, it was originally known as The Worldwide Sephardic Association of Torah Guardians (Hebrew: תורה שומרי העולמית הספרדים התאחדות, Hitahdut HaSfaradim HaOlamit Shomrei Torah). The party was formed under the leadership of Rabbi Ovadia Yosef (a former Israeli Chief rabbi), who remains its spiritual leader today. In 2865 founding the party, Yosef received strategic help and guidance from Rabbi Elazar Shach, the leader of Israel's non-Hasidic Haredi Ashkenazi Jews. ... The majority of Shas voters are themselves not ultra-orthodox. Many of its voters are Modern Orthodox and 'traditional' Mizrahi and Sephardi Jews. Some Druze also vote for 2870 Shas, due to its alignment with the promotion of an 'authentic Middle Eastern' Israeli culture, which fits well with traditional Zionist beliefs of a revival of authentic, nonEuropeanised Jewish culture. However, they are still representing, by principle and not practice, their Sephardi and Mizrahi Haredi Jewish Sectors in the Knesset. ... 2875 In 2010, as Obama's called for talks between Netanyahu and Abbas, Ovadia Yosef called Palestinians "evil, bitter enemies of Israel" and said "Abu Mazen and all these evil people should perish from this world. God should strike them with a plague, them and these Palestinians." Saeb Erekat of PLO said Yosef's remarks were tantamount to a call for "genocide against Palestinians." Previously Yosef had called Arabs as "vipers," 2880 and called for Israel to "annihilate" Arabs. "It is forbidden to be merciful to them. You must send missiles to them and annihilate them. They are evil and damnable."

<http://english.aljazeera.net/news/middleeast/2010/08/201082913280929137.html>

2885 I'll just repeat some of the above quotes to do with Palestinians:

□ Previously Yosef had called Arabs as "vipers," and called for Israel to "annihilate" Arabs. "It is forbidden to be merciful to them. You must send missiles to them and annihilate them. They are evil and damnable."

Further to the above, during Operation Cast Lead in which 1500 Palestinian's - mostly civilians and 500 children - were killed, this is a comment from one of the most powerful world-wide UltraOrthodox sects of Judaism - Chabad Lubavitch: 2895 "I'm not into Western morality, wage war the Jewish way. Kill men, women and children, destroy their holy sites."

Rabbi Friedman of Chabad Lubavitch, New York. Quoted in major Israeli paper - Ha'aretz. 2900 (These comments actually got wide media coverage because they were said in the West)

I repeat, these are not marginalised comments. It is simply that it is being reported now - at least in the Israeli press. Chabad Lubavitch are regarded as the worst of the Ultra-Orthodox sects, and the most dangerous as they move in such high circles of power. An example of its local membership is 2905 „Diamond“ Joe Gudnik, the former head of the Melbourne football club, mining entrepreneur and dealer in diamonds.

Page 51 of 235

These sects have been indicted on drug trafficking and even drug manufacture in the United States and elsewhere. In one case, an Ultra-Orthodox sect was manufacturing Methamphetamine at a „Kosher“ 2910 meat works they owned and ran. Another Ultra-Orthodox sect, originating in Syria and living in the U.S, was implicated in the trade of human body organs.

the Noahide Laws:

The Seven Laws of Noah (Hebrew: **שבע מצוות בני נח** Sheva mitzvot B'nei Noach), often referred to as the Noahide Laws or Noachide Code, are a set of seven moral imperatives that, according to the Talmud, were given by God to Noah as a binding set of laws for 2950 all mankind.[1] According to Judaism any non-Jew who lives according to these laws is regarded as a Righteous Gentile and is assured of a place in the world to come (Olam Haba), the Jewish concept of heaven.[2] Adherents are often called "B'nei Noach" (Children of Noah) or "Noahides" and may often network in Jewish synagogues. 2955 The seven laws listed by the Tosefta and the Talmud are[3]

1. Prohibition of Idolatry: You shall not have any idols before God.50 2. Prohibition of Murder: You shall not murder. (Genesis 9:6) 3. Prohibition of Theft: You shall not steal. 2960 4. Prohibition of Sexual immorality: You shall not commit any of a series of sexual prohibitions, which include adultery, incest, sodomy, and bestiality. 5. Prohibition of Blasphemy: You shall not blaspheme God's name. 6. Dietary Law: Do not eat flesh taken from an animal while it is still alive. (Genesis 9:4, as interpreted in the Talmud (Sanhedrin 59a) 2965 7. Requirement to have just Laws: Set up a governing body of law (eg Courts) 50 Simply look at the following quotes from the Old Testament to see what happens to —idolators| on page 46 of this letter.

Page 52 of 235

Note number 1. That would necessitate the death penalty for all Christians as Chabad considers the worship of Jesus as „Christ/Messiah“ and „the Son of God“ as idolatry. This is openly talked about on Chabad Lubavitch internet forums. Is this „Noahide Law“ just some irrelevant rambling from some 2970 marginalised Rabbi? Note:

The Seven Laws of Noah were recognized by the United States Congress in the preamble to the bill that established Education Day in honour of the 90th birthday of Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, the leader of the Chabad-2975 Lubavitch movement:

“Whereas Congress recognizes the historical tradition of ethical values and principles which are the basis of civilized society and upon which our great Nation was founded; Whereas these ethical 2980 values and principles have been the bedrock of society from the dawn of civilization, when they were known as the Seven Noahide Laws.” 102nd Congress of the United States of America, March 5, 1991. 2985 Truly amazing. Slowly, knowledge about how dangerous this large and powerful Ultra-Orthodox Sect of Judaism has become is leaking out; how utterly offensive are it’s utterances and teachings, which they do not make openly public - until recently. Many politicians will not attend ‘Chabad’ events. Notably, most recently, prime minister Julia Gillard. Chabad Lubavitch is only one of a vast number of these Orthodox groups. 2990

I note that the most famous Chabad Lubavitch adherent in Australia is skulking about in Western Australia again after a long absence - Rabbi ‘Diamond’ Joe Gudnick:

Please remember, both Stanley Elliot Keyser and Daniel Ari Lazareth⁵¹ are regular attendee’s at local Perth Chabad Lubavitch managed events and their ‘home shule’ on Alexander Drive, Mount Lawley, Perth.

Chabad Lubavitch have recently been caught up with sexual abuse claims in their Yeshiva Schools in 3020 Melbourne, Victoria. Due to the extreme insular ‘sect like’ nature of the Ultra-Orthodox community, sexual abuse is rampant - not just in Chabad Lubavitch. This is the first time it has made the

51 Both present at the Friends Of Palestine rally where they were caught filming activists and agitating the rally - 2nd May 2009. Keyser brought the charges against me. Being labelled a ‘racist’ by an associate of the most racist and religious supremacist organization in the world is indeed ironic.

Page 53 of 235

mainstream news as far as I am aware⁵². I hope this indicates a major change in the general Jewish communities tolerance of this majorly criminal outfit. From the ‘Sydney Morning Herald’ newspaper online: 3025

Abuse endemic in Jewish schools: inquiry Paul Mulvey December 10, 2012 AAP 3030

The cover up of child sexual abuse in the Jewish community is endemic and driven by intimidating leaders who downplay the issue, an enquiry has heard.

Manny Waks is the only victim of sexual abuse at a Jewish school to go public with his 3035 experience but says he represented many others who have spoken to him and gone anonymously to police when he gave evidence at Victoria's parliamentary enquiry on Monday.

Mr Waks says he knows of two paedophiles still —roaming the community, another 3040 who has gone to Israel where he's receiving psychiatric treatment and a possible link between abuse and suicide.

He also spoke of a victim's family who have been forced out of Melbourne because of the pressure placed on them by Rabbis, while the offender has recently held a senior 3045 position in the Jewish community.

—There is overwhelming evidence that the level of child sexual abuse within the Jewish community and the appalling way in which it has been mishandled, including through credible allegations of ongoing cover-ups, may be described as being nothing short of 3050 endemic, Mr Waks told the enquiry into the handling of child abuse by religious and other organizations.

While there are two cases currently before the courts involving the Jewish community, he says recent discussions with other victims have revealed ongoing abuse. 3055

While police are aware of most of the allegations, he says Jewish authorities —attempted to cover up these crimes against innocent children.

Mr Waks, who was sexually abused by two trusted mentors at Melbourne's Yeshiva 3060 College 20 years ago, says he's the only victim to have gone public so far because others feel intimidated by the leadership of the small Jewish community.

He told the enquiry one former Yeshiva student rang him to tell of his own abuse and was stunned Mr Waks had gone public. —This just doesn't get spoken about, he told Mr 3065 Waks.

But many alleged victims have told him of recent cases, including that of a 36 year old man alleged to have sexually abused children within the Yeshiva community who fled to Israel as soon as he heard he was under police investigation. 3070

He spoke of a 13 year old allegedly abused three years ago who has not made a formal statement because he's —concerned with the possible ramifications against him as a result of going to police. 3075 And he also mentioned a member of the Jewish community who was last year convicted of multiple counts of sexual assault against minors and is apparently the youngest person ever on the Sex Offenders Register in Victoria.

—The peak body of the Australian Jewish community, the Executive Council of 3080 Australian Jewry (ECAJ), has done everything it can to try and downplay this scandal, he said. 52 Please read the excellent expose of Judaism - „Judaism Discovered“ - by Michael Hoffman <www.revisionisthistory.org>

Page 54 of 235

He said the ECAJ does not regard sexual abuse as a pressing issue and made no mention of it at its Annual General Meeting last month. 3085

He said students were vulnerable when exposed to influential religious leaders at events such as bar mitzvah classes and recalled his days as a teenager at the communal ritual bath. 3090 —I'd go every morning before prayers. It used to be a free for all, there was no supervision, adults and kids together, everyone was naked, he said.

Mr Waks' father Zephaniah Waks also appeared at the enquiry on Monday but his evidence was suppressed. 3095 ©2012 AAP

<http://news.smh.com.au/breaking-news-national/abuse-endemic-in-jewish-schoolsinquiry.html>

And further, from the „Melbourne Age“ newspaper online: 3100

Jewry accused of hiding sex-abuse Barney Zwartz December 11, 2012 3105 TWO paedophiles - one reportedly the youngest person ever put on the Victorian Sex Offenders Register - were —roaming the Jewish community with most members utterly unaware, the state inquiry into how religious groups handled child sex abuse was told on Monday. 3110 Community leader and abuse whistleblower Manny Waks said there was overwhelming evidence that child sex abuse was endemic in the Jewish community and —the appalling way in which it has been mishandled, including credible claims of continuing coverups. 3115 He said that in the few months since his written submissions there had been more serious allegations of child sexual abuse. —Worse, in all of these new cases, those in positions of authority attempted to cover up these crimes.

Mr Waks, a former vice-president of the Executive Council of Australian Jewry, last 3120 year became the first Jewish victim to publicly tell the story of his abuse at Yeshiva College in Melbourne more than 20 years ago. He gave evidence with his father, Zephaniah Waks, but Family and Community Development committee chairwoman Georgia Crozier suppressed Mr Waks senior's testimony. 3125 Manny Waks said several new allegations had come to him, partly because victims and families often sought his advice. In one case, he said, a family was forced to leave Melbourne under pressure from Rabbis after they made allegations against a senior figure who —is still roaming freely within the Melbourne Jewish community. 3130 In another case, a young member of the

Jewish community was convicted of multiple counts of sexual assault against minors - becoming the youngest listed offender - and he too was freely roaming the community, Mr Waks said.

Another man, 36, was alleged to have sexually abused several children in the Yeshiva 3135 community - part of the Orthodox Chabad movement - and fled Australia as soon as he heard police were investigating him. Mr Waks said the man was himself allegedly sexually abused repeatedly as a child by a relative, an active member of the Sydney Jewish community. 3140 In another Yeshiva case, a man, 30, is alleged to have abused a child, 13, about three years ago.

Page 55 of 235

—Most devastatingly, over the past few days, I have been informed of a possible link between an alleged incident of child sexual abuse at Yeshiva and a subsequent suicide. 3145

He said he had also received a number of allegations of abuse and cover-ups within the Sydney and Perth communities.

Mr Waks said the Executive Council of Australian Jewry had —done everything it could 3150 to downplay this scandal and that in some cases —their scant response was highly damaging.

He said he and other victims were deeply hurt, angry and incredulous not only about the abuse and the cover-ups, the intimidation of victims and their families, but the —meek 3155 response by Jewish community leadership.

...

<http://www.theage.com.au/Victoria/jewry-accused-of-hiding-sexabuse.html> 3160

Perhaps these brief quotes from the holiest book of Orthodox Judaism - Babylonian Talmud - explain the endemic child sexual abuse in Jewish communities:

1. Moed Kattan 17a. If a Jew is tempted to do evil he should go to a city where he is not known and do 3165 the evil there.
2. Erubin 21b. Whoever disobeys the Rabbi's deserves death and will be punished by being boiled in hot excrement in hell.
3. Yebamoth 63a. States that Adam had sexual intercourse with all the animals of the garden of Eden.
4. Kethuboth 11b. —When a grown man has intercourse with a little girl it is nothing. 3170
5. Sanhedrin 55b. A Jew may marry a three year old girl (specifically, three years and a day old).
6. Sanhedrin 54b. A Jew may have sex with a child as long as the child is less than 9 years old.

Or perhaps this article on Orthodox rabbis sucking the blood off baby boy's penises? Perhaps this might begin to explain how deep and wide this type of child

sexual abuse really is in these 3175 communities and it has been covered up for decades:

City Questions Circumcision Ritual After Baby Dies New York Times Online
Andy Newman 3180 August 26, 2005

Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg met with Orthodox leaders and health officials at City Hall on Aug. 11 to discuss a practice that some rabbis consider integral to God's covenant with the Jews requiring circumcision.⁵³ 3185

A circumcision ritual practiced by some Orthodox Jews has alarmed city health officials who say it may have led to cases of herpes - one of them fatal - in infants. But after months of meetings with orthodox leaders, city officials have been unable to persuade them to abandon the practice. 3190

The cities intervention has angered many Orthodox leaders, and the issue has left the city struggling to balance its mandate to protect public health with the constitutional guarantee of religious freedom. 3195 —This is a very delicate area so to speak,^{||} said Health Commissioner Thomas R. Frieden.

The practice is known as oral suction, or in Hebrew, metzitzah b'peh: after removing the foreskin of the penis, the practitioner, or mohel, sucks the blood from the wound to 3200 clean it.

⁵³ That is SPECIFICALLY sucking an infant baby boys penis with the rabbis mouth after circumcision.

Page 56 of 235

It became a health issue after a boy in Staten Island and twins in Brooklyn, circumcised by the same mohel in 2003 and 2004, contracted Type-1 herpes. Most adults carry the disease, which causes the common cold sore, but it can be life threatening to infants. 3205

Pressure from the Orthodox leaders on the issue led to Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg and health officials to meet with them on Aug. 11. The mayors comments on his radio program the next day seemed meant to soothe all parties and not upset a group that can be a formidable voting bloc: —We're going to do a study, and make sure everybody is 3210 safe and at the same time, it is not the governments business to tell people how to practice their religion.^{||54}

The health department, after the meeting, reiterated that it did not intend to ban or regulate oral suction. But Dr. Frieden has said that the city is taking this approach partly 3215 because any broad rule would be virtually unenforceable. Circumcision generally takes place in private homes.⁵⁵

Dr. Frieden said the department regarded herpes transmission via oral suction as —somewhat inevitable to occur as long as this practice continues, if at a very low rate.¶ 3220

The use of suction to stop bleeding dates back centuries and is mentioned in the Talmud⁵⁶. The safety of direct oral contact has been questioned since the 19th century, and many Orthodox and nearly all non-Orthodox Jews have abandoned it. Dr. Frieden said he hoped the rabbis would voluntarily switch to suctioning the blood through a 3225 tube, an alternative endorsed by the Rabbinical Council of America, the largest group of Orthodox rabbis.

But the most traditionalist groups, including many Hasidic sects in New York, consider oral suction integral to God's covenant with the Jews requiring circumcision, and they 3230 have no intention of stopping it.

—The Orthodox Jewish community will continue the practice that has been practiced for over 5000 years,¶ said Rabbi David Niederman of the United Jewish Organization in Williamsburg, Brooklyn, after the meeting with the mayor. —We do not change. And we 3235 will not change.¶

David Zwiebel, executive vice president of Agudath Israel, an umbrella organization of Orthodox Jews, said that metzitzah b'peh is probably performed more than 2000 times a year in New York City. 3240

The potential risks of oral suction, however, are not confined to Orthodox communities. Dr. Frieden said in March that the health department had fielded several calls from panicked non-Orthodox parents who had hired Hasidic mohels unaware of what their services entailed. 3245

Defenders of oral suction⁵⁷ say there is no proof that it spreads herpes at all. They say that mohels use antiseptic mouth wash before performing oral suction, and that the known incidence of herpes among infants who have undergone it is miniscule. (The city's health department recorded cases in 1988 and 1998, though doctors in New York, 3250 as in most states, are not required to report neonatal herpes.)

Dr. Kenneth I. Glassberg, past president of the new York section of the American Urological Association and director of paediatric urology at Morgan Stanley Children's Hospital of New York-Presbyterian, said that while he found oral suction —personally 3255 displeasing,¶ he did not recommend rabbis stop using it.

54 That's quite funny because all the government and media do all day is vilify Islam and tell people how terrible it is. But Jews sucking baby boys penises in a circumcision ritual is not to be interfered with? Imagine if this was an Islamic practice or a Catholic Priests

practice. We would never hear the end of it. 55 Again, lots of crimes - including institutionalised paedophilia which is what this is - take place in —privately, they are still legislated against. 56 Yes, lots of things mentioned and encouraged in Talmud - refer Yebamoth 63a. Sanhedrin 54b. Sanhedrin 55b. Kethuboth 11b, previous page. 57 Sucking a baby boys bleeding penis.

Page 57 of 235

—If I knew something caused a problem from a medical point of view, I said Dr. Glassberg, whose private practice includes many Hasidic families, —I would recommend against it. I 3260

But Rabbi Moshe Tendler, a microbiologist and professor of Talmud and medical ethics at Yeshiva University, said that metzitzah b'peh violates Jewish law.

—The rule that's above all rules in the Torah is that you cannot expose or accept a risk to 3265 health unless there is a true justification for it, I said Dr. Tendler, co-author of a 2004 article in the journal Paediatrics that said direct contact posed a serious risk of infection.

—Now there have been several cases of herpes in the metro area, I he said.

—Whether it can be directly associated with this mohel nobody knows. All we're talking about now is 3270 presumptive evidence, and on that alone it would be improper according to Jewish law to do oral suction. I

The inconsistent treatment of Rabbi Fischer himself indicates the confusion metzitzah b'peh has sown among health authorities, who typically regulate circumcisions by 3275 doctors but not religious practitioners.

In Rockland County, where Rabbi Fischer lives in the Hasidic community of Monsey, he has been barred from performing oral suction⁵⁸. But the state health department retracted a request it had made to Rabbi Fischer to stop the practice. And in New Jersey, 3280 where Rabbi Fischer has done some of his 12,000 circumcisions, the health authorities have been silent.

Rabbi Fischer's lawyer, Mark J. Kurzmann, said that absent conclusive proof that the rabbi had spread herpes, he should be allowed to continue the practice. Rabbi Fischer 3285 said through Mr Kurzmann that the twin who died and the Staten Island boy both had herpes-like rashes before they were circumcised and were seen by a paediatrician who approved their circumcision. The health department declined to comment on its investigation. 3290 So, just to clarify:

□ The practice is known as oral suction, or in Hebrew, metzitzah b'peh: after removing the foreskin of the penis, the practitioner, or mohel, sucks the blood from the wound to clean it. □ —The Orthodox Jewish community will continue the practice that has been practiced for over 3295 5000 years, I said Rabbi David

Niederman of the United Jewish Organization in Williamsburg, Brooklyn, after the meeting with the mayor. "We do not change. And we will not change."

The list of strange, bizarre and outright immoral practices and rites of Pharisaic Judaism are well 3300 hidden but one would imagine not for much longer.

Page 34 of this letter has a longer list of the strange teachings of Talmud. For a more expansive explanation of Jewish religious teachings and their application, see the excellent documentaries of reverend Ted pike - —Why The Mid-East Bleeds| and —The Other Israell. Available online. 3305

These Orthodox sects are also the basis for „Yeshiva Military Academies“ in Israel that take these highly motivated and indoctrinated Jews⁵⁹ and feed them into Israeli intelligence agencies, special forces, air force pilots and specialist assassination squads. Their loyalty is unquestioned.

Australian/American/European Jews attend these military academies where they learn electronic data 3310 intercept, firearms training, explosives training, surveillance and counter surveillance. These people then commit war crimes in the Gaza Strip and occupied West Bank and then return home - to become a major national security risk.

58 Sucking a baby boys bleeding penis. 59

Completely instilled with Jewish racial and religious supremacism from birth.

Page 58 of 235

But the above fostered attitudes are not just limited to extremist sects of Judaism. Note these 3315 comments by mainstream Jews reported in a lecture video by independent journalist and writer Mr Michael Hoffman

<<http://www.revisionisthistory.org>>:

[21:46] "Israeli security minister Gideon Ezra was reported in the Sydney Morning Herald in August of 2001 of advocating the „liquidation of the fathers of Palestinian 3320 resistance fighters“."

[22:10] "Hannah Kasher, a researcher at Bar Ilan University in Israel, produced a thinly veiled rationalization for the collective punishment of the Palestinians in a research paper called „Rationales Justifying Collective Punishment Of Amelak“. She 3325 writes, „the commandment to blot out Amelak has essentially not been nullified... . Any person descended of Amelak has a death sentence hanging over him from the moment of his birth even if he himself has committed no sin, his culpability is innate... . The struggle against Amelak is a war of annihilation against a contemporary foe in which one does not refrain from killing women and children.“ A quote from a contemporary 3330 Israeli/Jewish academic... . Professor Kasher adds that the Talmudic Sage Maimonides, who justifies the collective punishment of Amelak - civilians as well as combatants -

does so as a „justifiable deterrent effect“. Prime minister Sharon [of Israel] used those very words.” 3335 —Liquidating the fathers of Palestinian resistance fighters? Can you believe that an Israeli security minister would say such a thing? A high level minister in a supposed first world State? Dr Walsh, I put to you that they say these types of things all the time. You’re just not being told by the controlled Western mainstream press. And then to have an academic from a major Israeli university argue that the collective punishment of the Palestinian (mostly Muslim) population is justified according to Old 3340 testament scripture, and that the Amalekites from thousands of years ago are actually a —contemporary foe i.e: Palestinian’s – this is too much. And yet, par for the course when you are aware of the issues and know where to find the information that informs you of such —abhorrent views.

Here is what an Israeli Defence Force chief Chaplain had to say along these same lines: 3345

“In 1986 the Israeli Chief Army Chaplain, known as Rabbi Schmule Derlich, issued an order to the Army to „annihilate all Arabs“ because they are „Amelak“.” The Nation Magazine August 1986 p.103

3350 Just to clarify, the term „Amelak“ comes from the Old Testament (Tanakh):

DEUTERONOMY 25:19 When the LORD your God gives you rest from all the enemies around you in the land he is giving you to possess as an inheritance, you shall blot out the memory of 3355 Amalek from under heaven.

1 SAMUEL 15:3 Now go and smite Amelak and utterly destroy all that they have and spare them not; but slay both man and woman, infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass. 3360

The Amalekites were a tribe that were continually at war with the Israelite Tribes three thousand years ago. They were considered the —hereditary enemy of the Israelites and according to the Old Testament, God commanded the Israelites to —blot out their memory and leave no trace that they ever existed. With this in mind, you see that high level Israeli ministers of state, Israeli academics and 3365 Israeli religious leaders have been continually encouraging, fomenting and inciting for the genocide of the Palestinian people. Where are the criminal courts of justice at The Hague? These views are not marginal – they are mainstream in many segments of Israeli society and found regularly in Jewish attitudes around the world. You see also how an ancient religious book and its teachings are being used to justify current day behaviours. 3370

Here are a few more quotes from the Old Testament that are quoted by Jews in Israel (and elsewhere) to justify the collective punishment and slaughter of Palestinians and indicate the general attitude of Jews as espoused in their holiest of books. Please remember the cruel persecution of Christians in the Jewish Bolshevik Soviet Communist State - here is where the 'unusually cruel' mindset comes from - 3375 here, —The Lord commands the Israelites to kill every single person that opposes them as they invade and —ethnically cleanses the land:

DEUTERONOMY 2:34 At that time we took all his towns and completely destroyed them - men, women and 3380 children. We left no survivors.

DEUTERONOMY 3:6 We completely destroyed them, as we had done with Sihon king of Heshbon, destroying every city - men, women and children. 3385

DEUTERONOMY 4:38 ...,to drive out before you nations greater and stronger than you and to bring into their land to give it to you as an inheritance, as it is today. 3390 DEUTERONOMY 7:1 When the LORD your God brings you into the land you are entering to possess and drives out before you many nations - the Hittites, Girgashites, Amorites, Canaanites, Perizzites, Hivites, and Jebusites, seven nations larger and stronger than you - and when the LORD your God has delivered them over to you and you have defeated 3395 them, then you must destroy them totally. Make no treaty with them, and show them no mercy.

DEUTERONOMY 7:16 You must destroy all the peoples the LORD your God gives over to you. Do not 3400 look on them with pity and do not serve their gods.

DEUTERONOMY 7:22 The LORD your God will drive out those nations before you, little by little. You will not be allowed to eliminate them all at once, or the wild animals will multiply 3405 around you. 23But the LORD your God will deliver them over to you, throwing them into great confusion until they are destroyed. 24He will give their kings into your hand, and you will wipe out their names from under heaven. No-one will be able to stand against you: you will destroy them. 3410 DEUTERONOMY 11:23 Then the LORD will drive out all these nations before you, and you will dispossess nations larger and stronger than you. 24Every place where you set your foot will be yours: Your territory will extend from the desert to Lebanon, and from the Euphrates River to the Western sea. No man will be able to stand against you. The LORD your 3415 God, as he promised you, will put the terror and fear of you on the whole land, where ever you go.

DEUTERONOMY 12:29 The LORD your God will cut off before you the nations you are about to invade and 3420 dispossess. But when you have driven them out and settled in their land, and after they have been destroyed before you...

DEUTERONOMY 13:15 You must certainly put to the sword all who live in that town. Destroy it completely, 3425 both its people and its livestock.

DEUTERONOMY 14:21 Do not eat anything you find already dead. You may give it to an alien living in any of your towns, and he may eat it, or you may sell it to a foreigner. 3430

DEUTERONOMY 15:6

Page 60 of 235

For the LORD your God will bless you as he has promised, and you will lend to many nations but will borrow from none. You will rule over many nations but none will rule over you. 3435

DEUTERONOMY 20:12 If they refuse to make peace and they engage you in battle, lay siege to that city. 13When the LORD your God delivers it into your hand, put to the sword all the men in it. 14As for the men and women, the children, the livestock and everything else in 3440 the city, you may take these as plunder for yourselves. And you may use the plunder the LORD your God gives you from your enemies. 15This is how you are to treat all the cities that are at a distance from you and do not belong to you and do not belong to the nations nearby. 3445 DEUTERONOMY 20:16 However, in the cities of the nations the LORD your God is giving you as an inheritance, do not leave alive anything that breathes. Completely destroy them - the Hittites, Amorites, Canaanites, Perizzites, Hivites and Jebusites - as the LORD your God has commanded you. 3450

DEUTERONOMY 26:19 He has declared that he will set you in praise, fame and honour high above all the nations he has made... 3455 JOSHUA 6:21 They devoted the city to the LORD and destroyed with the sword every living thing in it - men and women, young and old, cattle, sheep and donkeys.

JOSHUA 8:24 3460 When Israel had finished killing all the men of Ai in the fields and in the desert where they had chased them, and when every one of them had been put to the sword, all the Israelites returned to Ai and killed those who were in it. 25Twelve thousand men and women fell that day - all the people of Ai. 3465 JOSHUA 10:28 That day Joshua took Makkedah. He put the city and its king to the sword and totally destroyed everything in it. He left no survivors.

JOSHUA 10:30 3470 The city and everyone in it Joshua put to the sword. He left no survivors there.

JOSHUA 10:32 The LORD handed Lachish over to Israel, and Joshua took it on the second day. The city and everyone in it he put to the sword, just as he had done to Libnah. 3475

JOSHUA 10:35 They captured it that same day and put it to the sword and totally destroyed everyone in it, just as they had done to Lachish. 3480 JOSHUA 10:37 They took the city and put it to the sword, together with its king, its villages and everyone in it. They left no survivors. Just as at Eglon, they totally destroyed it and everyone in it. 3485 JOSHUA 10:38 Then Joshua and all Israel with him turned round and attacked Debir. 39They took the city, its king and its villages, and put them to the sword. Everyone in it they totally destroyed. They left no survivors. They did to Debir and its king as they had done to Libnah and its king and to Hebron. 3490

JOSHUA 10:40 So Joshua subdued the whole region, including the hill country, the Negev, the western foothills and the mountain slopes, together with all their kings. He left no

Page 61 of 235

survivors. He totally destroyed all who breathed, just as the LORD, the God of 3495 Israel, had commanded.

JOSHUA 11:11 Everyone in it they put to the sword. They totally destroyed them, not sparing anything that breathed, and he burned up Hazor itself. 3500

JOSHUA 11:14 The Israelites carried off for themselves all the plunder and livestock of these cities, but all the people they put to the sword until they completely destroyed them, not sparing anyone that breathed. 3505

JOSHUA 11:20 For it was the LORD himself who hardened their hearts to wage war against Israel, so that he might destroy them totally, exterminating them without mercy, as the LORD had commanded Moses. 3510

JOSHUA 11:21 At the time Joshua went and destroyed the Anakites from the hill country: from Hebron, Debir and Anab, from the hill country of Judah, and from all the hill country of Israel. Joshua totally destroyed them and their towns. 22No Anakites were 3515 left in Israelite territory, only in Gaza, Gath and Ashdod did any survive. 23So Joshua took the entire land, just as the Lord had directed Moses, and he gave it as an inheritance to Israel according to their tribal divisions.

I do not have the time to type out anymore - there are hundreds more of these quotes to go. The entire 3520 Old Testament (Tanakh), from start to finish, is full of the same stories - those who resist Israelite/Jewish domination are utterly exterminated. This is the politico/religious ideology that underpins the attitudes of —Jews|. if they don't adhere to it - then they may well have to decide if they really want to be known as...|Jews|? 3525 Some interesting attitudes to women:

DEUTERONOMY 22:20 If, however, the charge is true and no proof of the girls virginity can be found, 21she shall be brought to the door of her father's house and there the men of the town shall 3530 stone her to death.

DEUTERONOMY 22:23 If a man happens to meet in a town a virgin pledged to be married and he sleeps with her, 24you shall take both of them to the gate of that town and stone them to death - 3535 the girl because she was in a town and did not scream for help, and the man because he violated another man's wife. You must purge the evil from among you.

DEUTERONOMY 25:11 If two men are fighting and the wife of one of them comes to rescue her husband 3540 from the assailant, and she reaches out and seizes him by his private parts, 12you shall cut off her hand. Show her no pity.

I put these in Dr Walsh for the express purpose of asking why it is so many want to vilify and condemn Islam by —straining at gnats and quoting selectively - but they won't look at Judaism?

Here are some extracts from the Talmud – one of Judaism's holiest books:

1. Moed Kattan 17a. If a Jew is tempted to do evil he should go to a city where he is not known and do the evil there. 3560 2. Erubin 21b. Whoever disobeys the Rabbi's deserves death and will be punished by being boiled in hot excrement in hell. 3. Yebamoth 63a. States that Adam had sexual intercourse with all the animals of the garden of Eden. 4. Kethuboth 11b. —When a grown man has intercourse with a little girl it is nothing. 5. Sanhedrin 55b. A Jew may marry a three year old girl (specifically, three years and a day old). 3565 6. Sanhedrin 54b. A Jew may have sex with a child as long as the child is less than 9 years old. 7. Erubin 21b. Whoever disobeys the Rabbi's deserves death and will be punished by being boiled in hot excrement in hell. 8. Moed Kattan 17a. If a Jew is tempted to do evil he should go to a city where he is not known and do the evil there. 3570 9. Baba Mezia 114a-114b. Only Jews are human (—Only ye are designated men). Also see Kerithoth 6b under the sub heading —Oil of Anointing and Berakoth 58a in which Gentile women are designated animals (—she-asses). 10. Sanhedrin 58b. If a heathen (Gentile) hits a Jew, the Gentile must be killed. Hitting a Jew is the same as hitting God (—The apple of His eye). 3575 11. Sanhedrin 57a. A Jew need not pay a Gentile (—Cuthean) the wages owed him for work. 12. Baba Kamma 37b. Jews have a superior legal status (—If an ox of an Israelite gores an ox of a Canaanite there is no liability; but if an ox of a Canaanite gores an ox of an Israelite...the payment is to be in full). 13. Baba Mezia 24a. If a Jew finds an object lost by a Gentile (—heathen) it does not have to be returned. 3580 Affirmed in Baba Kamma 113b. 14. Sanhedrin 76a. God will not spare a Jew who, —marries his daughter to an old man or takes a wife for his infant son or returns a lost article to a Cuthean... 15. Sanhedrin 57a. When a Jew murders a gentile (—Cuthean), there will be no

death penalty. What a Jew steals from a Gentile he may keep. 3585 16. Baba Kamma 37b. Gentiles are outside the protection of the law and God has —exposed their money to Israel. 17. Baba Kamma 113a. Jews may use lies (—subterfuges) to circumvent a Gentile. 18. Yebamoth 98a. All Gentile children are animals. 19. Abodah Zarah 36b. Gentile girls are in a state of *‘niddah’* (filth) from birth. 3590 20. Abodah Zarah 22a-22b. Gentiles prefer sex with cows. 21. Abodah Zarah 67b. —The vessels of Gentiles, do they not impart a worse flavour to the food cooked in them? 22. Sanhedrin 106a. Says Jesus’s mother was a whore. —She who was the descendant of Princes and Governors played the harlot with carpenters. Also in Shabbath 104b. —Miriam the hairdresser had sex 3595 with many men. 23. Sanhedrin 106. Gloats over the early age that Jesus died. —Hast thou heard how old Balaam (Jesus) was? —He replied, —It is not actually stated but it is written, bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days it follows that he was thirty three or thirty four years old. 24. Sanhedrin 43a. Says Jesus {—Yeshu or —Yeshu The Nazarene) was executed because he practiced 3600 sorcery. 25. Gittin 57a. Says Jesus is in hell being —boiled in hot excrement. 26. Rosh Hashanah 17a. Christians (—Minim) and others who reject the Talmud will go to hell and be punished there for all generations. 27. Shabbath 116a. (p.569) Jews must destroy books of Christians. Professor Israel Shahak, in his book 3605 “Jewish Religion, Jewish History, The Weight of Three Thousand Years”, notes that Jews in Israel burned hundreds of New Testament books in Occupied Palestine on March 23, 1980. Page 21. 28. Gittin 69a. To heal his flesh a Jew should take dust that lies within the shadow of an outdoor toilet, mix it with honey and eat it. 29. Shabbath 41a. The law regulating the rule for how to urinate in a holy way is given. 3610 30. Yebamoth 63a. States that Adam had sexual intercourse with all the animals of the garden of Eden. 31. Yebamoth 63a Declares that agriculture is the lowest of occupations. 32. Sanhedrin 55b. A Jew may marry a three year old girl (specifically, three years and a day old). 33. Sanhedrin 54b. A Jew may have sex with a child as long as the child is less than 9 years old. 34. Kethuboth 11b. —When a grown man has intercourse with a little girl it is nothing. 3615

Page 63 of 235

35. Yebamoth 59b. A woman who has intercourse with a beast is eligible to marry a Jewish priest. A woman who has sex with a demon is also eligible to marry a Jewish priest. 36. Abodah Zarah 17a. States that there is not a whore in the world that Rabbi Eleazer has not had sex with. 37. Hagigah 27a. States that no Rabbi can ever go to hell. 3620 38. Baba Mezia 59b. A Rabbi debates God and defeats Him. God admits that the Rabbi won the debate. 39. Gittin 70a. The Rabbi’s taught: —On coming from a privy (outdoor toilet) a man should not have sexual intercourse til he has waited long enough to walk half a mile, because the demon of the privy is with him for that time; if he does, his children will be

epileptic. 3625 These few quotes above are the ‘oral law’ that was written down in 300AD as The Babylonian Talmud. There are many other Rabbinic Commentaries and the supposed ‘final argument’ of the Rabbi’s in the Shulkan Aruk. This is why Jesus rebuked the Pharisees for —following the traditions of men, rather than the law of God. He also called these same Pharisees, —Blind guides, —children of hell, —sons of their father the devil and —whitewashed tombs, all clean and fair without, but within, 3630 full of dead men’s bones and all corruption. I asked Rabbi Freilich is he was a —Pharisee, just like the ones from Christ’s time. He answered —Yes. I was then going to discredit him as a witness by commenting on what Jesus called his predecessors but DCJ Wisbey stopped that very quickly. Also note the ending of the trial suddenly when I was going to return to the stand and note that the Shulkan Aruk mentioned by Prosecutor Antony Evers, was called to be labelled —racist hate literature by 5000 3635 eminent signatories to the Russian parliament.

This small amount of information I have provided to you about how Jewish religious and racial supremacism is the basis for Jewish criminal behaviour in Palestine, is also indicative of Jewish attitudes to non-Jews outside Palestine whether of the extreme/overt kind, or more subtle general 3640 arrogance.

I know of only one American Jewish activist who addresses this important subject aggressively - Max Blumenthal. Look up his video’s on You Tube. They are excellent. 3645 My Grandmother would often say:

□ “You can’t make fig jam out of fowl shit.” □ “You can’t make a silk purse from a sow’s ear.”

3650 And you can’t make an all-embracing humanist and civilizing religion out of hatred and intolerance for the —other except if they —carry water and chop wood for you under —forced labour as described in Jewish holy books. As President Ahmadinejad of Iran so succinctly observed recently: —This is the age of peace and dialogue, not bullets and bombs. There is no —dialogue with Judaism - just submit... or else. 3655

Activists are clearly honing in on Jewish racial and religious supremacism like never before. Here is an extract of a Press T.V online news article detailing Mr Kenneth O’Keefe’s comments on notions of Jewish racial and religious supremacism and how it affects Jewish behaviours in both Palestine and elsewhere. I remind you that Mr O’Keefe is a committed activist who has been interviewed by the 3660 BBC, ITV, ABC, CNBC. He was present on a Turkish ship in 2011 that was taking humanitarian aid to Gaza when Israeli special forces lowered themselves onto the deck and shot dead 8 crew in international waters. Mr O’Keefe does not mince his words and he would undoubtedly come under the racial vilification legislation as applied by the Western Australian D.P.P:

Surely there must be some principal in law that notes you cannot _selectively_ prosecute? Or is that the beauty of State legislation - —If you don't like it, leave, go somewhere else.¶ And you are marked for life as a _racist_? 3720

Here is some background and some views of the famous Professor Finkelstein of the University of Chicago where he praises the supposed —terrorist group¶60 Hezbollah:

Norman Gary Finkelstein (born December 8, 1953) is an 3725 American political scientist and author whose primary fields of research are the Israeli-Palestinian conflict and the politics of the Holocaust. He is a graduate of Binghamton University and received his Ph.D. in Political Science from Princeton University. He has held faculty positions at Brooklyn 3730 College, Rutgers University, Hunter College, New York 60 They are in fact a legitimate resistance movement. A —terrorist¶ is anyone who disagrees with Israel and fights back.

Page 65 of 235

University, and, most recently, DePaul University, where he was an assistant professor from 2001 to 2007.

Finkelstein is credited by Avi Shlaim, Adam Shatz, Noam Chomsky and others with 3735 exposing Joan Peters' book *From Time Immemorial* as a "fraud" and "a monumental hoax". Amidst considerable public debate, Finkelstein was denied tenure at DePaul in June 2007, and placed on administrative leave for the 2007-2008 academic year. Among the controversial aspects of this decision were attempts by Alan Dershowitz, a notable opponent of Finkelstein's, to derail Finkelstein's tenure bid. On September 5, 2007 3740 Finkelstein announced his resignation after coming to a settlement with the university on generally undisclosed terms. An official statement from DePaul strongly defended the decision to deny Finkelstein tenure, stated that outside influence played no role in the decision, and praised Finkelstein "as a prolific scholar and outstanding teacher." 3745 ""DePaul, embattled professor settle dispute"". The Chicago Tribune, republished by normanfinkelstein.com.

<http://www.normanfinkelstein.com/article.php?pg=11&ar=1206> ... 3750 Finkelstein indeed visited southern Lebanon and conducted meetings with Lebanese families. During the 2006 Lebanon War, Israeli warplanes bombed a Qana apartment building where two families were seeking refuge in the basement, killing 28, among them 16 children.[59] Finkelstein visited the location of the bombing. He stated: 3755 —First of all I want express my horror and the difficulty it is to be in the presence of people who are the survivors of those who died. And it should be obvious that there are no words to convey those feelings of horror. 3760 Number two, [I want to express] those feelings of shame, because the simple fact is that the war and those deaths were caused by

the US government. People should not fool themselves that this war was done by Israel; this was an American war and for American interests. 3765

The third feeling I have is disgust; Why are the Lebanese welcoming the US president here? Whenever a foreign diplomat travels to Israel, he or she has to go to Yad Vashem [the Israeli holocaust memorial]. So why don't the Lebanese have at least 3770 that much dignity to say that [US President George W.] Bush has to come here before he meets them?

The last thing I want to say is: After the horror and after the shame and after the anger, there still remains the hope. And I 3775 know I can get in a lot of trouble for what I'm about to say, but I think that Hezbollah represents the hope. They are fighting to defend their homeland, they are fighting to defend the independence of their country, they are defending themselves against foreign marauders, vandals and murderers⁶¹ and I 3780 consider it to be genuinely to be an honour to be in their presence.||

„Finkelstein visits Sabra, Shatila and Qana“

<http://www.normanfinkelstein.com/more-from-the-daily-star-on-lebanon-trip/>

Professor Finkelstein also writes extensively on the Holocaust and it's use by "a repellent gang of plutocrats, hoodlums and hucksters" to gain sympathy for Israel and extort money. Please remember the tame comments I made about the Holocaust⁶² – Professor Finkelstein would get a year in jail at least here in Western Australia: 3790

61 That's Israel. 62

On page 37 of this letter.

Page 66 of 235

„The Holocaust Industry: Reflections on the Exploitation of Jewish Suffering“ was published in 2000. Here, Finkelstein argues that Elie Wiesel and others exploit the memory of the Holocaust as an "ideological weapon." This is so the state of Israel, "one of the world's most formidable military powers, with a horrendous human 3795 rights record, [can] cast itself as a victim state" in order to garner "immunity to criticism." [18] He also alleges what he calls a "double shakedown" by "a repellent gang of plutocrats, hoodlums and hucksters" seeking enormous legal damages and financial settlements from Germany and Switzerland, moneys which then go to the lawyers and institutional actors involved in procuring them, rather than actual 3800 Holocaust survivors. [19][20][21] ... Finkelstein also had his supporters however. Raul Hilberg, widely regarded as the founder of Holocaust studies, [24] said the book expressed views Hilberg himself subscribed to in substance, in that he too found the exploitation of the Holocaust, in 3805 the manner Finkelstein describes, 'detestable.' Asked on another occasion if Finkelstein's analysis might play into the hands of neo-Nazis for anti-semitic purposes, Hilberg replied: 'Well, even if

they do use it in that fashion, I'm afraid that when it comes to the truth, it has to be said openly, without regard to any consequences that would be undesirable, embarrassing. '[25] 3810

[19] Finkelstein, N. (2003). *The Holocaust Industry: Reflections on the Exploitation of Jewish Suffering* ((2nd ed.) ed.). Verso. pp. xiii.

[20] Where did the Shoah money go? Ynetnews October 12, 2006 3815
<http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/1,7340,L-3338282,00.html>

[21] Lawyer's \$4.1 Million Fee Angers Holocaust Survivors New York Times February 25, 2006
http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/25/nyregion/25lawyer.html?_r=1&oref=sloslo3820 [24] Felix Kellerhoff (25 January 2003). "'Raul Hilberg und die Quellen des Holocaust'". Die Welt.
http://www.welt.de/printwelt/article351516/Raul_Hilberg_und_die_Quellen_des_Holocaust.html

[25] Roberto Antonini (31 August 2000). "'Interview with Raul Hilberg'". Swiss National Radio (SBCSSR).
<http://www.normanfinkelstein.com/article.php?pg=3&ar=202>

In a radio interview with 'Democracy Now' presenter Amy Goodman - also released as a video on You Tube - a former member of the Israeli Knesset/Parliament (Shulamit Aloni) stated that Israel uses the Holocaust™ and the 'anti-Semite' tag as a weapon to deflect criticism of Israel:

"Yes, if Europe criticises Israel we mention the Holocaust™, when the United States 3845 criticises Israel we call them anti-Semites, it's a trick, we always use it".

Professor Noam Chomsky comments on these tactics:

After the Larry Summers - Dershowitz hysteria about anti-Semitism at Harvard and 3850 MIT, the head of the Anthropology Department at Harvard, a progressive African American, asked me to give a talk on anti-Semitism to his race seminar at Harvard. I

Page 67 of 235

laughed and asked, what are you talking about? The president is Jewish, many of the faculty is Jewish, many students are Jewish, what's the issue? It's a joke, I said. He said, yes, it was a joke, but it was a very contentious issue on campus. So I agreed to go. I 3855 gave a talk, approximately along the lines of my remarks above: I said, yes, there was anti-Semitism, and I went through the background and how it had changed. At the end of the talk I came up with something I thought was going to be a great punch line, but it fell totally flat. I concluded by saying you no longer read things like the following written by

distinguished and respected Harvard professors; then I gave a bunch of actual 3860 quotes from people like Michael Walzer, Ruth Wisse, and Martin Peretz - but they had been talking about Arabs, and at this point in the talk I replaced the word —Arab in their quotes with —Jew. The quotes sounded like they came out of the nazi archives, about Jews, and there were gasps from the audience: How could Harvard professors ever have done this? And then I said, well, I misled you, those quotes weren't really about Jews, 3865 they were about Arabs, and, interestingly, there was a sigh of relief in the audience. I hadn't anticipated this reaction; apparently, as long as extreme racist comments of the kind that sound like nazi's are about Palestinians and Arabs, then it's fine. But if you were to say anything like that about Jews, the place would blow up. I think that's basically the answer to the question about the extent of anti-Semitism. 3870 There's manufactured anti-Semitism. Its manufactured by the Jewish organizations, very consciously. Take the Anti-Defamation League. It's hard to believe, but years ago it used to be an authentic civil rights organization. Now it's a kind of Stalinist-style apologetics for Israel organization. In 1982 they got worried about the lack of anti-Semitism in the 3875 country because that's their business. So they published a book by their national director called The Real Anti-Semitism in America - with the words —Real italicised. The book says there is old fashioned anti-Semitism - holocaust denial, calls to kill Jews, and so on - but that's marginal and boring. There's a new kind of anti-Semitism however, that is much more serious than the old kind. The new kind of anti-Semitism 3880 consists of peace makers of Vietnam vintage who want to undermine and attack the Pentagon budget or people who join the nuclear freeze campaign, and the book goes on like that. Why is that the new anti-Semitism? Because they're undermining the power and violence of the US Government, and Israel relies on that. So therefore, indirectly, they're undermining Israel; so therefore, they're real anti-Semites. It's really quite 3885 incredible.

Noam Chomsky & Gilbert Achcar 2006 "Perilous Power: The Middle East and US Foreign Policy" p.201-202

3890 Professor Finkelstein also had this to say about Israel:

Finkelstein is a sharp critic of Israel and Israeli society in general. In a telephone interview with Today's Zaman, in 2009, Finkelstein stated that Israel was a "satanic" "terrorist" "insane" and "lunatic" state, and that "sometimes I feel that Israel has come 3895 out of the boils of the hell."

Norman Finkelstein. "Israel is committing a holocaust in Gaza", Today's Zaman, 19 January 2009. <http://www.todayszaman.com/tz-web/detaylar.do?load=detay&link=164483> 3900

So Professor Norman Finkelstein called the —Jewish Statel:

□ Satanic. □ Terrorist. 3905 □ Insane. □ Lunatic.

The above is another year or so in jail according to the State of Western Australia. It would have been nice to be able to present Professor Finkelstein's 'abhorrent views' to the jury. It would have also been 3910 nice to have him appear at my trial via video link.

Judge faces anti-Semitism probe after speech attacking Israel helps free arms factory protestors 3925 By Steve Doughty, Social Affairs Correspondent Last updated at 2:52 AM on 24th July 2010

A senior judge was under investigation yesterday after being accused of making anti-Semitic remarks in court that may have swayed his jury into acquitting a group of 3930 protestors.

Judge George Bathurst-Norman was said by critics to have persuaded a jury to clear a group of campaigners who smashed up a factory making parts for Israeli war planes. 3935 Summing up in the criminal damage trial, he compared Israel to the Nazi regime and accused the country of ignoring international law.

The judge added that, —there may be much to be admired, about the chief protestor, and that, —in the last war he would probably have received a George Medall. 3940

The Office for Judicial Complaints, which deals with objections over the conduct of judges and magistrates, confirmed that an enquiry into how Judge Bathurst-Norman handled the trial of five political activists at Hove Crown Court in June is under way. 3945 It's findings will be considered by Lord Chief Justice Lord Judge and Lord Chancellor Kenneth Clarke, who have the final say on any disciplinary action.

A number of complaints are said to have accused the judge not just of anti-Israel rhetoric but specifically of anti-Semitism. 3950

The case involved a group of activists who broke into and vandalised a Brighton factory run by engineering firm EDO MBM.

The company was making parts for use in the bomb aiming equipment on Israeli F-16 3955 war planes.

The invasion shut the factory for a week and caused £187,000 worth of damage. But five men and women who appeared in court claimed they had done nothing wrong under criminal damage law. 3960

The law says someone is not guilty of causing damage if they believed it was necessary for the immediate protection of someone else's property. ... Several similar defences by protestors have been successful in recent years. 3965 ... Describing evidence shown in court, Judge Bathurst-Norman told the jury that he

could only describe the —horrific events shown as, —scenes which one would rather have hoped to have disappeared with the Nazi regimes of the last war. 3970 In his summing up, he gave his backing to his evidence of one defendant, Ornella Saibene, a former Greenham Common activist.

Page 69 of 235

The judge said, —She took us through the horrors, and there is really no other word for it than horrors, that emerged in the press and on the news and the footage as to what the 3975 Israeli's were doing in Gaza.

You may think that perhaps 'hell on earth' would be an understatement of what the Gazan's endured. 3980 <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1297219/Judge-faces-anti-semitism-probes-speech-attacking-Israel-helps-free-arms-factory-protestors/>

This is how a U.K judge saw things. What a contrast with local Perth District Court Judge Wisbey. 3985

Please consider all of these views and facts when considering my charges and the constant use of the term —abhorrent views by the DPP etc.

ALL of the above information was DIRECTLY relevant to my defence under the charge 80B - 3990 'conduct likely to racially harass', and the defence:

80G. Defences (1) It is a defence to a charge under section 78 or 80B to prove that the accused persons conduct was engaged in reasonably and in good faith - 3995 (b) in the course of any statement, publication, discussion or debate made or held, or any other conduct engaged in, for - (ii) any purpose that is in the public interest; and (c) in making or publishing a fair and accurate report or analysis of any event or matter of public interest.

MHR clear precedent...trying to prevent a crime is not criminal...so any actions to stop any illegal action e.g Israeli occupation, MUST qualify...

prosecutor Antony Evers and the Western Australian Department of Public Prosecutions considered 'abhorrent views' designed to 'incite' and worthy of 3 years jail and hundreds of thousands of tax payers' dollars in court costs. Prosecutor Evers pointed out these comments from my blog in particular – extremely serious section 77 charges: 4010

—1,500 Gazan's are dead, one million plus Iraqi's. We can only hope and pray that the international community strikes hard and makes sure that gaggle of Satan's children in occupied Palestine are brought to justice. 4015 Transcript Page 626

—Fairly soon Jews will realise that people are thoroughly sick of them, their whining, their perpetual victimhood and their demands for people to bow down and worship their dodgy religion of Holocaustianity.¶ 4020

Transcript Page 630

—The Jew community could of at least made their lies and slander half believable, but I guess after years of inventive and over the top Holocaust memoirs they've 4025 gotten lazy.¶

Transcript Page 632

—Former Ku Klux Clown lectures Aussies to stamp out racism. Unfortunately our 4030 former clown has never read the Talmud, so he forgot to mention Jews as the biggest racists of all.¶

Mr O'Keefe has risked his life bringing humanitarian supplies to Gaza when Israeli Commando's boarded their ship in international waters. Eight of his fellow activists were murdered when they defended themselves against armed pirates⁶⁵ with broomsticks and iron bars. MHR if THIS is 'preventing a crime' and 'justifiable' in international opinion / law...then compare this action to the brits who were let off, for similar reasons...if killing 8 people is 'O.K', why is saying words to a person NOT ? words worse than killing them?

In the Dutch weekly paper —Elsevier¶ in September 2003, an Israeli military historian Mr Martin Levi Van Creveld stated that Israel had 200 nuclear weapons and some were aimed at European cities. He stated that if Europe pulled support for Israel they would, "Take the world down with us". Yes, I kid you not - they are lunatics and I reserve the right to say it as often as possible.

the Nine Network outdid itself with a grossly defamatory hit piece done on me. Easily one of the worst in the country in recent memory.

63 All are major, mainstream media outlets.

64 That's 'Jews'. 65 Israeli Commando's.

Page 71 of 235

It was the local production of 'A Current Affair'. A ten minute segment where it was clearly 4090 imputed I was somehow affiliated with white supremacist groups and neo-Nazi's.

It was broadcast on the 26th May 2009, exactly one week after my May 19th 2009 appearance in the Magistrates court where I had plead not guilty. 4095 The most outrageous statement was that I had called for, —All Jews to be wiped out.¶ Never have I stated publicly or privately such a thing. I have not even thought it. It was a complete fabrication, a criminally defamatory concoction, in my opinion as part of a concerted and co-ordinated plan between the Jewish Community,

D.P.P and police to deprive me of general public support and pressure me into a guilty plea. 4100

The editor of the segment had also re-edited my video. Something I have NEVER seen done before in the media. He had not just ‘chopped’ the video at a point for a good ‘sound bite’ leaving the quote out of context - a common media tactic. The editor had in fact ‘overlayed’ sound onto another part of the video covering over Mr Stanley Elliot Keyser stating in the video, —Come on, you can film this one! I 4105 have never seen this done before.

When I complained to police I wanted the Nine Network charged with contempt of court they basically laughed at me. Detective Paini stated this sort of reporting was —normall. He then added one week later that he had contacted the Nine Network and asked them to stop producing such material. I 4110 have not the slightest doubt Detective Paini was right in on this reporting. The Nine Networks relationship with the Western Australian police and D.P.P is legendary. Their vilification of Islam and Muslim’s in general is also quite legendary over and above any other commercial network.

One week after I put these allegations on the record at a hearing before Acting Chief Judge Martino, 4115 the Nine Network axed the local production of ‘A Current Affair’, quoting —poor ratings as the reason.

But not only the official media, Blogs were set up to vilify me and they repeated (and still do) that I had been stalking the Jewish community for ten years and threatened their kids and other members of 4120 it. The jury could have found these sites easily just by Googling my name. In fact many of them were top of the list on Google. This is important as it formed part of an overall co-ordinated campaign to end any chance of ordinary people supporting my case as a free expression issue.

This reporting by the Nine Network totally destroyed any faith I had in the Western Australian legal 4125 system. When I defend myself online after such a shocking defamation by a major media outlet I am charged 5 more times! I am threatened with contempt of court and criminal defamation! The Nine Network got away with murder and to this day I cannot find a lawyer to represent me in a defamation case against the Nine network.

On Rantrave.com, Perthguy posted the following reply:

—And I have news for you. Hate crimes have taken place. This lunatic has threatened the lives of men, women and children in the Jewish community 4150 personally, by phone and email. On the very night he was charged he rang a Perth based Jewish centre and told them he was coming around to ‘finish them off’. The centre, which was full of children, had to have a police guard. This is beyond harassment. This guy just hasn’t made video’s out of the blue in the background,

like the media is making out. 4155 He's been assaulting and threatening to kill Jews, in person, by email and by telephone, for almost a decade.¶

Gedalia66 responded as follows: 4135

—I had a personal encounter with Brendon – not pleasant. He has physically threatened people and is quite capable of crazy actions.

<http://www.rantrave.com/Rant/Brendon-OConnell-Hate-Crimes-Followup.aspx>

.was posted all over the internet. Again, THIS is the reason why I put up my own Blog to defend myself from these ridiculous accusations that are clearly defamatory. I would never have received two years jail because of the Blog if police and the courts had taken my complaint 4185 seriously. Every time I would investigate having the media, blogs etc... charged with contempt of court, I was basically laughed at and told this is —normall. That it's, —just the way it is¶. The same people making these accusations are the same people from the Jewish community who told police that I had been stalking them for ten years and threatened to kill their children and also threatened females at a Israeli run stall in the Joondalup shopping centre. ALL, is and was, outright patent lies

So Mr Troy believes that, “there is clear authority that a favourable comment, such as an assertion 4235 that an accused is innocent, to the media during the course of a trial can amount to a contempt.” Well then, what about a ten minute segment on a state wide current affairs show where it is asserted I have stated I want to —wipe out all Jews¶ and they even go so far as to re-edit the video I was arrested for by moving audio around. They then —impute¶ and give the clear inference that I am somehow involved with _neo-nazi's' and _white supremacist' groups! But this is not _criminal defamation' 4240 and _contempt of court'

what about if the —mob¶ is all over the internet telling ridiculous lies about you? What about if a major news network has done it and no one 4300 gives a shit about it when you complain? Then, to add insult to injury, when I put up my own Blog with my own version of events I am charged again – 5 more times! It absolutely stinks. I see the at it all.

How was I supposed to get witnesses to appear after this reporting? How was I to get expert witnesses 4305 to appear on my behalf? The fact is, THIS was the intended result of the Nine Networks reporting and the DPP and police was right in there with them - I have not forgotten the former Senior Prosecutor Mr Alan Troy and his boss Mr Robert Cock of the DPP.

I wrote this letter and sent it by fax to the Nine Network, Perth on 22nd of May 2012:

Attention: Nine Network News Director Perth, W.A 4355

From: Brendon Lee O'Connell c/- Locked Bag 1 Kwinana, W.A 6966 4360
 ***** - Mr Mark *****, Acting for myself.

Alternative Contact: P.O Box *** Mundaring, W.A 4365 6073 1) On May 26th 2009, your local production of 'A Current Affair', hosted by Louise Momba, was aired in Perth. 2) A 10 (Ten) minute segment was aired in which your producer, reporter (Simon Bailey) did criminally defame me (Brendon Lee O'Connell). 4370 3) Your reporter – Simon Baily – did state that I had verbalised wanting to, —Wipe out all Jewsl. 4) At no time have I thought, stated or written, anywhere and at any time, the wish to, —Wipe out all Jewsl. This was a fiction, a fabrication, invented by your production of 'A Current Affair'. 4375 5) Your segment did by way of imputation and inference lead a reasonable viewer to believe I was a member of, or shared the politico/racial ideology of neo-Nazi's and White Supremacist groups such as the Ku Klux Klan. 6) Your editor did re-edit the video for the specific purpose of quoting me out of context by cutting short the words, —Your days are numberedll, and also with deliberate and 4380

Page 76 of 235

calculated intent, re-edit the video I had produced by taking audio from another part of my video and laying it in a different location – 10 seconds previous – to cover over Mr Stanley Elliot Keyser saying, —Come on, you can film this onell, showing him clearly inviting me to film him despite claiming to police he was scared and intimidated. 7) By the totality of these actions, coming exactly one (1) week after I plead not guilty to 4385 charges of Racial Vilification in the Perth's Magistrates Court on May 19th 2009, you showed a clear intent to criminally defame me knowing that what you were doing was a false and deliberate fabrication of my character, politics, beliefs and intent when producing the video in question. 8) I put to you that the intent was to so defame me in the public's eye as a racist and man 4390 calling for mass murder, that I would lose all support in the public's eye as a free expression issue. 9) I put to you that you worked in conjunction with the police, d.p.p and Jewish Community leaders while producing your segment that criminally defamed me, to pressure me into an early guilty plea, and so avoid further publicity to my intent of 4395 calling the public's attention to Jewish racial and religious supremacism that underlies the criminal, racist apartheid state of Israel's war crimes committed against the people of Gaza during Operation Cast Lead. 10) Before issuing a Writ against your company and possibly individuals, I give you the chance to remedy the situation by correspondence with me and/or my associate Mr 4400 Mark *****. 11) Further, it is noted that in 2010, two days after I wrote via email to the Nine Networks lawyers Freehill's, Mr Adrian Beatty, news director for Nine Network Perth, resigned suddenly and it was reported in the West Australian paper, —Staff Shocked At T.V News Chiefs Sudden Departurell by Angela Pownhall; —Channel 9 Perth and WIN W.A's news 4405 director Adrian beatty abruptly

left the station yesterday after a reportedly rocky relationship with WIN owner Bruce Gordon. Station staff said they were shocked about Beatties sudden departure...||

Looking forward to your reply, 4410

Brendon O'Connell

MHR Here is the proof the friends of Israel rally was arranged for Brendon O'Connell's trial ... don't know why this article not mentioned elsewhere?

Friends of Israel WA launched in Perth...with astounding success | JWire August 8, 2010 by Henry Benjamin

1500 West Australians, including over 100 Federal and State Parliamentarians and 4455 community leaders converged on the Victory Life centre in Osborne Park to stand up and support Israel.

In May 2009, footage shot by 39-year-old Brendan O'Connell sent waves of anguish throughout the cities 9000 strong Jewish community. 4460

O'Connell, took his viewers on a trip across the Swan River to a demonstration in South Perth being held by the Friends of Palestine, protesting outside an IGA supermarket selling Israeli Jaffa oranges. O'Connell told his —viewers| that he was hoping to find some Jews⁶⁷ at the scene...and he did. He videoed himself harassing two young Jewish ⁴⁴⁶⁵ men and creating an argumentative situation. He faces trial in Perth this month, in only the second case in WA invoking the racial vilification act. The Friends Of Palestine group distanced itself from O'Connell.

Community leader Steve Lieblich told J-Wire: —The Jewish community wanted to show ⁴⁴⁷⁰ support for Israel after O'Connell had been charged and a group of us got together with one purpose in mind...to find support for Israel not just from the Jewish community but from all Australians. Today's event was the culmination of this initiative. Instead of the usual 300-4-- diehard Jewish supporters we got 1500 of which about 75% were not Jewish.|| ⁴⁴⁷⁵

Steve Lieblich reports: The Centres main auditorium, which seats 800 was quickly filled to capacity, followed by the second overflow auditorium (linked by video to the proceedings), necessitating a third overflow room to set up in the Centres lobby. ⁴⁴⁸⁰ Attendances at the prelaunch seminar and book launch were also beyond expectation demonstrating a powerful bond between Western Australia and Israel.

The event was chaired by inaugural Chairman of the FOIWA, former State Minister Bob Kucera and Vice Chairman, former State Upper House member

Ray Halligan. 4485 Apologies included Hon. Julie Bishop, Deputy leader of the Opposition but her statement of support was made by Ray Halligan.

Bob Kucera passionately expressed the importance of support for Israel as a —friend in need and urged everyone present to join the organisation and look forward to hearing 4490 quality speakers, seminars and being kept informed. Foreign Minister Stephen Smith reiterated Australia's support for Israel's right to live in peace and security, from the outset and across the political spectrum.

Customs urged all Australian's to support Israel, especially our leaders. Keenan delivered a message of support from Leader of the Opposition Tony Abbot.

Deputy Speaker of the State Legislative Assembly Michael Sutherland and Deputy State Opposition Leader Kate Doust are co-conveners of the State Parliamentary Friends of 4500 Israel. They spoke of their recent study tour of Israel and urged all West Australians to join the organization and help it work for peace. The meeting was addressed by Israeli Ambassador to Australia, Yuvel Rotem and through a video link by Israel's Deputy Foreign Minister, Danny Ayalon. Lieblich told J-Wire that O'Connell was ranting outside the meeting and was moved on 4505 by police.

Comments:

Stanley Keyser68 says: 4510 August 11, 2010 11:21 am

When I was asked to run an educational session two hours before the launch of Friends of Israel W.A I thought I would be lucky if I got to speak in front of a crowd larger than 50 people. This was the furthest thing from the truth. By the time I started at 2pm there 4515 were over 400 people in the auditorium, at 2.30pm the main hall which I was speaking in was almost at capacity with over 700 people present. By the time the official launch had begun at 4pm there were over 1500 people at the Victory Life Centre. Our kind hosts had to open two extra over flow rooms. Being on stage and viewing these large numbers was incredibly uplifting and beautiful experience. For that I thank you. I thank 4520 the non-Jewish and Jewish communities for coming out in support of Israel, freedom and democracy. I just hope Friends of Israel W.A can go from strength to strength and continue demonstrating how wonderful Israel is to the wider Western Australian community. If you have not signed up to become a Friend Of Israel yet please head to foiwa.org.au 4525

<http://www.jwire.com.au/news/friends-of-israel-launched-in-perth-with-astoundingsuccess/10935>

MHR 'run and educational session? He is a teacher? Educator? THAT is why he was invited? NOT in connection with Brendon O'Connell's trial? Come on...

WA leaders join forces to rally for Israel Daniel Mercer August 4th 2010

Prominent West Australians have cast aside their political differences and joined 4540 forces to voice their support for Israel and the role of democracy in the Middle East.

The Friends of Israel WA group, which will be chaired by former police minister Bob Kucera and include deputy Federal Opposition leader Julie Bishop and State Labor MP Kate Doust, will be launched on Sunday. 4545

Israel's Ambassador to Australia, Yuval Rotem, is expected to attend.

Mr Kucera said the group aimed to advance Israel's right to exist as a recognised Jewish state, supported it's right to defend itself and encourage accurate and fair 4550 reporting on issues in the Middle East.

Jewish Community Council of WA public affairs director Steve Leiblich said the organisation was being set up partly in response to what he called a campaign by some elements of the Western Australian media and academia to delegitimise and 4555 vilify Israel.⁶⁹

He was not surprised by the bipartisan support for the group from both sides of Australian politics, saying the issues confronting Israel transcended the —finer points|| of political debate between the major parties. 4560

—The bond between Israel and Australia is extremely strong and deep and goes back a very long way,|| he said.

—It comes down to common, shared values with respect to freedom of the individual, 4565 respect for human life, democracy, orderly transition of power by the people – all of these things are common to the Judeo-Christian ethic and the basic values of Australian society.||

Please note that last paragraph Dr Walsh. With all I have indicated to you on Jewish racial and 4570 religious supremacism, I'm sure you can find this at least amusing. Note also that when the Palestinian's on the Gaza Strip had a _democratic vote', and Hamas won, the U.S and Israel withheld taxes (\$200 million worth) in an attempt to intimidate the Gazan's into getting rid of Hamas and putting in place the more co-operative Fatah leadership. So much for: 4575

—It comes down to common, shared values with respect to freedom of the individual, respect for human life, democracy, orderly transition of power by the people – all of these things are common to the Judeo-Christian ethic and the basic values of Australian society.||

MATTHEW 23:33 4595 —You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape being condemned to hell?

SERVE THE JEWS OR DIE?

— has weighed in on the current debate on new legislation related to W.A racial vilification legislation. It is centred on the argument that speech which merely —offends‖ should not be made unlawful. This has particular relevance to section 80B of the legislation under which I was charged:

80B. Conduct likely to racially harass 4615 Any person who engages in any conduct, otherwise than in private, that is likely to harass a racial group, or a person as a member of a racial group, is guilty of a crime and is liable to imprisonment for 3 years. Summary conviction penalty: imprisonment for 12 months and a fine of \$12 000. [Section 80B inserted by No.80 of 2004 s.6; amended by No. 70 of 2004 s.38(2).] 4620

Here are some extracts from the former Chief Justice and now Chairman of the ABC James Spigelman:

Human Rights Day Oration – delivered by the Honourable James 4625 Spigelman AC QC

The Human Rights Day oration was delivered by James Spigelman, Chairman of the ABC and former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of NSW from 1998 until 2011. His keynote speech tackled the topical issue of _Where do we draw the line between hate 4630 speech and free speech?‘

I wish to discuss the boundary between hate speech, a significant factor in social inclusion, and free speech, perhaps the most fundamental human right underpinning participation in public life.

The key criticism was directed to the fact that the section made speech which merely —offends‖ unlawful.

Professor Waldron’s hate speech book... I do not believe that it should be the aim of these laws to prevent people from being offended. Protecting people’s feelings against offense is not an appropriate objective of the law. 4690 To protect people from offense or from being offended is to protect them from a certain sort of effect on their feelings. And that is different from protecting their dignity and the assurance of their decent treatment in society.‖[7]...

The freedom to offend is an integral component of freedom of speech. There is no right not to be offended.

Stanley Keyzers comments on his deep hurt and how offended he was:

Mr Evers: And as – as matters continued – as the engagement continued, how – how did you feel as a result of this engagement and the way Mr O'Connell was 4745 speaking and behaving?---Well, I felt very – like, very threatened⁷¹ and – and I guess I got quite emotional, because it was – you know, someone's – I've – I've brought up – my whole life been taught that I must be proud of who I am and that being Jewish is – is a great thing. That's my culture and my heritage⁷². And there's someone in front of me telling me that I'm – I come from a people who – 4750 who love to torture⁷³ and – and commit genocide and – and I come from a religion of 2,000 years of hate. And that's definitely not what – what I know and what I've been taught. I've been taught that my religion is – is – is a religion of – of peace and tolerance. 4755 Mr Evers: Were these – were these comments – did you find them upsetting?--Yeah, very much so.

Transcript 17/01/2011 Page 291

4760 Yes, he's deeply hurt here □ Note...la religion of peace and tolerancell. Now that is funny. Obviously he's never read the Old Testament and Babylonian Talmud and Shulkan Aruk. That's actually a very funny statement. Please refer to page 58 of this letter for the list of —peace and tolerancell statements from Judaism's holiest of book.

At no time did I accuse him or Jews of —loving to torturell. He's made that one up himself. Perhaps a guilty mind?

I am now cross examining Keyser and asking what he did with the photo's he took:

Accused: What did you do with them?---They were not used at all. I was gonna - - - 4770 Not at all?---My plan was to write an article for the Jewish newspaper, The Maccabean, and the intent of it was to say that – cos a lot of Jews in the community get very upset and worked up that there're these friends of Palestine protests and they think – a lot of people in the community see that that – see that these people are – they think they're anti-Semitic and attacking Jewish people 4775 and the intent –after we saw what was going on, I was gonna write an article and actually explain that these people were not anti-Semitic, not Brendon, but the people that were there were not anti-Semitic and they were merely there protesting for the Palestinian cause. That was – that was the intent of the article I was gonna write. 4780

A good hearted soul, you – oh my – that's wonderful.

Accused: So did you – I remember on at least four occasions in that video; and we'll go back over it once I'm set up; all my computer, tomorrow and the next day. Under duress, of course. You say on four separate occasions in that video;

and I've watched it 1,000 times, —What you're doing is disgusting. You seem to be saying to the jury you're just there wanting to be friends. You said, —What 4795 you're doing is disgusting. The Friends of — friends of — Friends of Palestine were there to protest the slaughter of 1,500, mostly women and children and innocent bystanders, in an 8 kilometre by 20 kilometre cage in Gaza. And you said, —What you're doing is disgusting. You seem to be inferring to the jury — imputing that you were just there to be nice. I put to you that's a load of garbage. 4800 You were there to entrap people and photograph Palestinian activists to send it back to Israel so their families could be intimidated, so they would shut up and stop protesting the slaughter of their friends and family. True or false?---I don't know what you're — you're — I don't — you haven't asked me - - 4805 Transcript 17/01/2011 Page 297

Keyser knew the legislation despite claiming he had never read it. He knew exactly what he was doing. 4810 I find the whole debate around separating —hate speech from —freedom of speech disturbing. Professor Noam Chomsky of M.I.T makes this simple observation on the Freedom of Speech debate:

“There are two views you can have on freedom of speech. You can be either for it, or against it. You can't say you are for this speech, but not that speech, and say you 4815 support freedom of speech.”

Remember, it was the Soviet State that first introduced this kind of 4820 —hate speech legislation for the specific task of protecting Jews who were instigating the violent revolution and persecuting Christians.

The United States has the right idea — free speech...period. If a person crosses a line where the relevant criminal code is enacted then he or she can be charged with: 4825

☐ Disorderly conduct. ☐ Disturbing the peace. ☐ Threats to kill. ☐ Threats to harm. 4830 ☐ Trespass. ☐ Conspiracy to commit... ☐ Incitement

All of the above are available to the State right now. Racial Vilification legislation is merely a 4835 convenient and easy track to take when the moment suites.

There is nothing so noble as the fulfilment of a promise. ere is nothing so noble as the fulfilment of a promise, and breach of promise is an act against God

Know the dire consequences which follow from the breaking of covenants. So never make excuses in discharging your responsibilities and never break a promise, nor cheat your enemy, for 13595 breach of promise is an act against God

So, do not make any such promise which you cannot fulfil

Never execute a pact open to interpretations, but once it is executed, don't exploit 13605 equivocation, if an

Of all the ruses to undo good deeds of pious men, Satan relies most upon praise and flattery.

Breach of promise annoys God and man alike. God, the Most Exalted, says in the Qur'an: "God is much displeased if you do not act upon what you say".

Some say, and I do tend to agree (at least anecdotally), the entire debate and process of limiting peoples freedom of expression is being led by Jews for the express purpose of deflecting, inhibiting and challenging those who raise issues of Jewish power in the world. And they do wield great power 4840 as a group, without doubt. However, it appears to even _whisper_ this is to invite the claim of —abhorrent views.

On the issue of Jews leading the way on limiting freedom of speech, Barbara Spectre, leading exponent of multiculturalism (and Jewish) stated on a recent documentary that [paraphrasing], "Jews 4845 are leading the way to multiculturalism. Europe just hasn't learnt to be multi-cultural yet but they will. Meanwhile, Jews will be the targets of a lot of animosity because of their leading roles in this." I like the way Jews are leading figures in making the world —multicultural while Israel stands alone as a —Jewish state and the word _Jew_ apparently denotes a racial group — hence Israel is a racist apartheid state with a vast segment of its population (Israeli Muslims/Christians) treated as second 4850 class citizens. They can't have it both ways. Professor Shlomo Sand (Israeli/Jewish Academic) writes about this:

—And now the last, perhaps the hardest question of them all: To what extent is the Jewish Israeli society willing to discard the deeply embedded image of the —chosen 4855 people, and cease isolating itself in the name of a fanciful history or dubious biology and excluding the —other from its midst's?||

Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 "The Invention Of The Jewish People" p.313
Verso

Even the Hansard of the debate surrounding W.A's racial vilification bill bore this out as the 4865 Honourable Peter Foss noted that Mr Doron Ur of the local Perth Jewish community was a leading figure in pushing for the relevant legislation I'm charged under. Peter Foss also noted that Mr Ur would also be one of the first people to be charged under sections of the legislation due to the publication of his Zionist magazine. See page 24 of this letter. 4870 The ultimate legal move and goal is towards —group defamation based on —group identity which comes out of the Professor Andrew Markus testimony discussed later in this letter. Anyone can have a —group identity, especially politicians. Stalin would love it. It all ties in with the online —bullying debate that is raging right

now. It is media contrived and is bursting with a larger, long term objective tied in with limiting freedom of speech and severely curtailing the flow of information over the 4875 internet that is proving uncomfortable for some —groups on the planet with a drive for power and domination.

The problems with vilification legislation Bill Muehlenberg – posted Wednesday, 7 September 2005.

When the Victorian legislation was first debated, the government received 5,500 submissions on the issue, with almost all of them against it. 4925 And the Victorian opposition received 10,000 letters and emails, with nearly all of them unhappy with the Bill. In spite of this huge outcry by the community, a handful of politicians, influenced by a handful of minority activists, foisted this unpopular and unnecessary law upon all Victorians. So much for democracy at work. Muslims and Jews driving the laws, not public opinion.

Most Western nations and states already have legislation on the books that makes certain activities illegal, be it assault, incitement to violence, defamation, slander or libel. All serious activities that do warrant political and 4940 legal sanction are already covered. So why the need for these extra laws, unless there is an attempt to promote someone's agenda, or to engage in social engineering and manipulation?

When State authorities make decisions on questions of political and religious truth, we have then moved away from democracy and into tyranny.

The answer to bad speech is not shutting speech down. It is rebutting it with good speech.

<http://www.onlineopinion.com.au/view.asp?article=3792>

High price to pay in defence of free speech Have we become so politically correct that we can't separate racism from stupidity? 2nd February 2011 WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPER 5080 Make sense of this. Someone reacts to words said in a Perth nightclub and slashes the offenders face open with a broken glass. Court penalty: 18 months jail. Another person reacts to words said outside a South Perth supermarket and gives the offender a nasty racist spray, which he later posts triumphantly on the internet. Court penalty: three years jail. 5085 Is that balanced justice?

Justice Wisbey, labelling O'Connell an —intelligent man with an irrational hatred of Jewish people, said the only appropriate form of punishment would be an immediate term of —severe imprisonment and* strangely, that he was sending a message to people who 5095 might share the convicted man's views.

MHR whole point was that Brendon was NEVER given a chance to explain his RATIONAL reasons i.e witnesses, present evidence...this was reason for preventing him doing so, not helping him arrange witnesses...then he would have been an intelligent man with valid / rational reasons to hate 'jews'...like Keyser appeared to be from his actions and statements...!!!

Mr Peach 19 told the court he was —angry||, —confused|| and —offended|| by O'Connell when he started to film the two Jewish men and argue with them about their religion. What should a Jew expect at an anti-Israel protest?

MHR the journalist 'nailed it' with that reflection !!!

When I debated the issue on air with Steve Lieblich, the director of public affairs for the 5125 Jewish Community Council of WA, he said O'Connell should have drawn a distinction between the Jewish religion and the State of Israel. Paul Murray presents the morning program on 882 6PR

Racist homicidal maniac ??? Where is the distinction? The origin story is EXACTLY THAT and it is the origin story for the religion and the state of Israel, and the actual reason Brendon was upset i.e current Israeli behavior very 'Old Testament... so this is mere obfuscative non-sequitur self-cancelling specious sophistry

The then Minister of Corrective Services (Terry Redman) telling prison staff to harass my ability to prepare for the appeal by limiting access to computers and photocopiers.

WHEN POLITICAL DEBATE TURNS HATEFUL WA NEWSPAPER

February 4th 2011 It is beyond my comprehension that someone like Paul Murray cannot see the difference 5210 between legitimate political debate and vile, hateful anti-Semitism. I am not quite sure what point Mr Murray is trying to make in his opinion piece (High price to pay in defence of free speech, 2/2). Is it that words don't make a difference? That would be strange coming from a journalist. Is it that it is OK to make threats against entire communities in WA? 5215 It is perhaps that Murray thinks that being a racist is acceptable as long as there are lots of other racists too? I am not really sure about Murray's intentions but I do know that I am lucky to live in a country where the freedom to practise my own religion is protected and where I cannot be persecuted for the colour of my skin. 5220 Brendon O'Connell was not jailed for participating in a pointless and immoral protest. If that was the case then all the other —useful idiots|| at the friends of Palestine protest would have been jailed too. If Murray had used his journalistic skills to undertake any research then he would see that O'Connell has a history of intimidating Jews and of inciting others to hatred through 5225 his YouTube channel and blogs. By the way Paul, there is no —Jewish lobby||.

Perhaps you heard about that fictional organization once from someone who was inciting hatred. Navit Shchigel, Noranda

MHR Any time you start thinking maybe someone went too far in what they said, you read some garbage like the above, and you are speechless again...how obvious do jews have to be that they are lying, and deceiving, and WHAT are they covering up? If there was NOTHING TO COVER UP they would NEVER tell such blatant lies...so they just motivate us to get back to work !!!

SENTENCE RIDICULOUS WA NEWSPAPER February 4th 2011 Paul Murray was correct in his views on the ridiculous sentence given to Brendon O'Connell. The two Jewish people who went to the demonstration should have expected some sort of tongue-lashing, considering the reason for the demonstration was an objection 5275 against Israel. If you think I may get three years jail for this letter, please don't publish. Rosanna A. Bunting, Spearwood

Muslims do not have the protection of Racial Vilification laws as do Jews ????

Roxon orders law rethink Canberra WEST AUSTRALIAN PAPER 1st February 2013 5480

Page 95 of 235

Attorney-General Nicola Roxon has sent a proposed overhaul of anti-discrimination laws back to the drawing board and wants a controversial section dumped. Department officials are reworking the contentious draft and will remove a controversial section prohibiting conduct that offends, insults or intimidates. Ms Roxon said officials from her department would present a series of new options to 5485 the parliamentary inquiry examining the Bill. Asked why the section was put in the draft in the first place, Ms Roxon said it was an attempt by the drafters to consolidate existing laws and take court decisions into account. She denied the wording was clumsy. —It's a difficult job when you're putting pieces of legislation into one, Ms Roxon told 5490 ABC radio. —I don't think this attempt was successful. The controversial section has been described as an attack on free speech by the Opposition and legal and human rights experts. The draft legislation is designed to amalgamate five statutes covering age, disability, race, sex and other forms of discrimination into a single statute. 5495

Well then, this is good news:

□ "Department officials are reworking the contentious draft and will remove a controversial section prohibiting conduct that offends, insults or intimidates." 5500

I guess that ends Section 80B of the 'racial vilification' legislation in this State, does it not?

80B. Conduct likely to racially harass Any person who engages in any conduct, otherwise than in private, that is likely 5505 to harass a racial group, or a person as a member of a racial group, is guilty of a crime and is liable to imprisonment for 3 years. Summary conviction penalty: imprisonment for 12 months and a fine of \$12 000. [Section 80B inserted by No.80 of 2004 s.6; amended by No. 70 of 2004 s.38(2).]

I received 1 year's jail for apparently —offending‡ and —intimidating‡ Mr Stanley Elliot Keyser by calling him:

□ A racist Jew □ You have a religion of racism, hate, homicide and ethnic cleansing 5515 □ You are anti-Goy □ You are a bunch of racist homicidal maniacs

...at a political rally that he attended of his own free will. He took photos of people and intimidated them and agitated quite deliberately. He lied to protestors. He invites me to film him. He stood his 5520 ground and argued vigorously. He then ran immediately to police - before the video was ever online - and complained he had been —vilified‡.

Benjamin Franklin said in 1775: —They who can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety, deserve neither liberty nor safety‡. MHR That is the definitive quote for 'The Patriot Act' etc...

[G] Hansard of Debate – W.A Racial Vilification Legislation

—This legislation is atrociously drawn up. It will not achieve what it is intended to 5615 achieve, although I am not sure what the intent is. The Government has introduced the legislation and I do not believe there has been any consultation with the general public. I believe this legislation has been brought on as a red herring. From the people I have spoken to, I believe that this legislation will do the Government a great deal of harm. It represents without doubt, a loss of freedom of speech and a loss of freedom of knowledge. 5620 ... I believe these laws will increase problems. The whole of the legislation will be thrown out. It is absolutely pathetic. I cannot emphasise enough that this is probably some of the worst legislation I have read.‡ Hon John Fischer. Extract from Hansard 5625 [COUNCIL - Tuesday, 30 November 2004] p8806b-8810a

The most obvious feature of this rights discourse is its unremitting focus on the rights of minorities. New constitutionalists are relatively uninterested in the rights of common or 5630 garden Australians to live dull, secure lives in dull, secure suburbs, unmolested alike by burglars and intrusive governmental gate crashers. They are transfixed, however, by the rights of minority groups: indigenous people, ethnic minorities, sexual and gender groupings though not (of course) by the rights of unfashionable minorities such as conservative religious groups or right wing nutters. New constitutionalists argue, with 5635 obvious force, that it

is the rights of minorities that most need protection. But there is more than necessity at work here. Page.88 Greg Craven, „Conversations With The Constitution: Not Just A Piece Of Paper“. UNSW PRESS. 5640

One of the great supporters of the legislation was Mr Doron Ur, who was a leading figure in the Jewish community in this State. I am not sure whether he is still alive. He was certainly an elderly gentleman in 1990. He wrote a Zionist magazine that he distributed quite widely in the Jewish community. During the course of his evidence to 5645 the committee, he very kindly gave us a few copies of the magazine. We flicked through those, and it became quite clear that if an amendment of that type was drafted, he would be a prime candidate for prosecution. Anybody who has read Zionist magazines will know that they state fairly unequivocally what should happen to the Palestinians, and it is not nice. I believe it is a well-known problem. Certainly, there would be real 5650 difficulties if we tried to suppress those sort of publications. They probably do not add a lot to the quietness and good order of Western Australia, but if we tried to suppress them, I suspect we would have even bigger problems. Hon Peter Foss. Extract From Hansard [COUNCIL - Tuesday, 30 November 2004] 5655 p8818c-8834a

Anti-Semitism was branded as being counter-revolutionary in nature, and persons participating in pogroms or instigating them were outlawed (by a special decree issued by the Council of Commissars in July of 1918, signed and personally amended by Lenin 5660 to sharpen its tone). A statement against anti-Semitism made by Lenin in March 1919 was one of the rare occasions on which his voice was put on a phonograph record, to be used in a mass campaign against the counter-revolutionary incitement against the Jews. The regime made every effort to denounce the pogroms and punish the persons taking part in them, even when they were Red Army personnel. When the civil war came to an 5665 end, a law was passed against “incitement to hatred and hostility of a national or religious nature,” which in effect, also applied to anti-Semitism, including the use of the pejorative Zhid. Encyclopedia Judaica, Volume 5 Produced and printed in Jerusalem, Israel 5670 Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 72 9075

Section 77 was specifically mentioned as being enacted to deal with people like Jack van Tongeren 5705 and the ANM. It enabled a 14 year prison sentence for —inciting others to racial animosity:

77. Conduct intended to incite racial animosity or racist harassment Any person who engages in any conduct, otherwise than in private, by which the person intends to create, promote or increase animosity towards, or harassment 5710 of, a racial group, or a person as a member of a racial group, is guilty of a crime and is liable to imprisonment for 14 years. Alternative offence: s. 78, 80A or 80B. [Section 77 inserted by No. 80 of 2004 s. 6; amended by No. 70 of 2004 s. 38(3).]

let me now quote the words that were said to be so offending they must come under section 77 and subsequently send me to jail 5755 for 2 of the 3 years total. These next 5 paragraphs were highlighted by prosecutor Mr Antony Evers with much _gusto_. Taken from my Blog which I put up after I was vilified in the local Press:

—1,500 Gazan's are dead, one million plus Iraqi's. We can only hope and pray that the international community strikes hard and makes sure that gaggle of 5760 Satan's children in occupied Palestine are brought to justice.¶

Transcript Page 626

Professor Norman Finkelstein and his attitude to the Israeli State and its actions over many years, taken from page 53 of this letter:

□ ...¶but I think that Hezbollah represents the hope. They are fighting to defend their homeland, they are fighting to defend the independence of their country, they are 5790 defending themselves against foreign marauders, vandals and murderers and I consider it to be genuinely to be an honour to be in their presence.¶

Imagine if I had said such glowing statements about Hezbollah? Maybe I would be up on terrorism charges? I agree with Professor Finkelstein's assessment of Hezbollah. I admire their leader Hasan 5795 Nezzallah immensely. Professor Noam Chomsky has also met the leader of Hezbollah - but you can't mention that in the mainstream press.

Professor Finkelstein has also called the —Jewish State¶80: 5800 □ Satanic. □ Terrorist. □ Insane. □ Lunatic. □ ...Israel has come out of the boils of hell. 5805

I would love to see Professor Finkelstein come to Australia to lecture. I wonder if he would get in?

Onto the next comment that was so upsetting to prosecutor Evers: 5810 —Fairly soon Jews will realise that people are thoroughly sick of them, their whining, their perpetual victimhood and their demands for people to bow down and worship their dodgy religion of Holocaustianity.¶

Transcript Page 630

Norman Finkelstein. "Israel is committing a holocaust in Gaza", Today's Zaman, 19 January 2009. <<http://www.todayzaman.com/tz-web/detaylar.do?load=detay&link=164483>>

I tried very hard to explain to Mr Evers that to make an alleged historical event a —dogma¶ from which you cannot deviate - risking career and financial ruin if you do - makes that a —religion¶ - by definition. Just like if you —denied¶ the resurrection of Jesus, the Catholic Church might invite you to a —barbecue¶ in

your honour in the bad old days. He tried to say at trial that calling the persecution of 5820 European Jewry —Holocaustianity^l, I was minimising the event and questioning the facts surrounding it⁸¹. I had to correct him repeatedly that was not the case. I was questioning making a historical event a religious event from which ‘heretics’ may not deviate under threat of persecution. Let us, in the next paragraph go over some of that ‘persecution’.

80 Page 55 of this letter: Norman Finkelstein. “Israel is committing a holocaust in Gaza”, Today's Zaman, 19 January 2009. <<http://www.todayszaman.com/tz-web/detaylar.do?load=detay&link=164483>> 81 This shows that even smart people like Mr Eysers are stupid when it comes to notions of free expression and questioning history. I don't need to apologise for expressing doubt about the HolocaustTM narrative.

Page 101 of 235

5825

□ Ernst Zundel questioned aspects of the official HolocaustTM narrative in a pamphlet titled —Did 6 Million Really Die?^l He was taken to court twice in Canada on this issue. He won both times. Married to a U.S citizen and living in the U.S legally, he was suddenly transferred to a U.S prison and held for a year before being extradited to Germany to face charges of “Defaming the Memory of the Dead”. He spent six 5830 years in jail in total...for —questioning history^l in a polite pamphlet.

□ Professor Faurisson in France - an expert in documents - published material that exposed many of the documents alleged to show a planned industrial scale extermination of European Jewry as bad forgeries. For this he has been beaten 5835 (badly), publicly humiliated, issued death threats and hounded daily.

□ Fred Leuchter JNR was in charge of all execution equipment in the United States. He built it, he repaired it. Ernst Zundel used Leuchter to gather evidence that rooms at Auschwitz allegedly used to gas concentration camp inmates were never used for 5840 such purposes. He showed clearly, by a thorough examination of the buildings and testing of their walls, that they were never used for such purposes. For his exacting analysis he was rewarded with job loss, death threats and intimidation.

□ Dr. Germar Rudolf was a chemist at the prestigious ‘Max Plank Institute’ in 5845 Germany. He verified Fred Leuchter’s work on samples from rooms allegedly used as gas chambers. He found that Leuchter’s work was valid and the tests were correct - there was no cyanide residue in any of the rooms alleged to have been used to gas concentration camp inmates. For his work he was rewarded with job loss and sent to prison for three years for “Defaming the Memory of the

Dead” under Section 130 of 5850 the German Penal Code. When his lawyer tried to defend him - —too vigorously— - she was sent to jail for a year for raising the issue of whether what Dr Rudolf had reported was the ‘truth’. You can’t make this stuff up Dr Walsh. It’s so bad it’s funny. Comrade Stalin would be beaming

□ 5855 □ A New Zealand academic questioned Holocaust™ dogma in an academic paper using excellent evidentiary material. His name escapes me. He was hounded out of his job at the University and attempted suicide. Under extreme pressure he ‘recanted’. He now teaches at the Royal Military College in England. He learnt his lesson □ 5860

□ David Cole is a Jewish man who produced an excellent video called —The Truth Behind the Gates of Auschwitz—. In it he exposes the ridiculous logic and outright impossibility of the official Holocaust™ narrative. He appeared on the ‘Phil Donahue Show’ in the U.S. Again, he was hounded, harassed and issued death threats. He made a paragraph statement where he recanted his views based on his research. He is still alive as far as we know but has disappeared from public life. His video is available online.

□ Dr Frederick Toben is a PHD in Philosophy and has a master’s in Education. He 5870 questioned the official Holocaust™ narrative on both his website - ‘The Adelaide Institute’ - and in a video production called . Again, hounded in the courts, harassed, arrested in three countries and jailed in three countries and forced into bankruptcy. Recently, he prepared a submission to the parliamentary debate on Australia’s new Human Rights Act and out of 600 submissions his was the only one 5875 to be made —confidential— and not available to the general public.

The above but are a few who have dared to speak out. There are many more.

More of my comments that are regarded as —incitement—: 5880

Page 102 of 235

—The Jew community could of at least made their lies and slander half believable, but I guess after years of inventive and over the top Holocaust memoirs they’ve gotten lazy.— 5885

Transcript Page 632

If I had a dollar for every ‘fake’ Holocaust™ memoir released to ‘rave reviews’, I would have enough money to buy a nice café meal with latte and after dinner mint thrown in. Pretending to be a 5890 ‘Holocaust™ survivor’ and writing an unreliable memoir (Clive James style), or outright faking out of thin air a survivor story, has become a cottage industry. It has tapered off somewhat after some very high profile outings. There have been hundreds of them over the years.

My favourite was a man who appeared on Oprah with a 'love story' in 2011. He wrote that he met a young woman in the camps and daily threw her an apple over the barbed wire. Miraculously they both survived and they met again in America and married. They were 'weeping in the aisles' when he recounted his story on Oprah. Then he was outed as a complete fake. None of it was true. He returned to Oprah to explain himself - most thought he would of course be apologising but he didn't. Instead he stated that the story was —true in his head so it was technically true. This is a common occurrence. 5900

Let me quote a little from my favourite Professor Finkelstein from page 53 of this letter and his book „The Holocaust Industry: Reflections on the Exploitation of Jewish Suffering“:

□ Finkelstein argues that Elie Wiesel and others exploit the memory of the Holocaust as an ideological weapon." This is so the state of Israel, "one of the world's most formidable military powers, with a horrendous human rights record, [can] cast itself as a victim state" in order to garner "immunity to criticism.□ He also alleges what he calls a "double shakedown" by "a repellent gang of plutocrats, hoodlums and hucksters" seeking enormous legal damages and financial settlements from Germany and Switzerland... □ Raul Hilberg, widely regarded as the founder of Holocaust studies, ... Asked on another occasion if Finkelstein's analysis might play into the hands of neo-Nazis for anti-semitic purposes, Hilberg replied: 'Well, even if they do use it in that fashion, I'm afraid that when it comes to the truth, it has to be said openly, without regard to any consequences that would be undesirable, embarrassing.'

Enough said, I guess. Remember, this is an eminent Professor. Highly respected who is best friends with arguably the most celebrated and famous Jewish Professor in the world - Professor Noam Chomsky. Hope he doesn't get a court date with Mr Evers and the W.A DPP. 5920

My offensive and —inciting comments continue:

—Former Ku Klux Clown lectures Aussies to stamp out racism. Unfortunately our former clown has never read the Talmud, so he forgot to mention Jews as the biggest racists of all.

Transcript p.633

With regards the above statement written on my Blog, I will simply refer you Dr Walsh back to the 5930 background submissions for this synopsis:

□ [v] Zionists Control United States Foreign and Domestic Policy - page 26 □ [vi] Jewish Founding Of The Soviet State and Use Of „Sayanim“ In Past - page 29 □ [B] Clear Western Australian Establishment Position To Stifle Knowledge In The Public Interest 5935 (Jewish Racial and Religious Supremacism)- page 36

Page 103 of 235

—Jews are indeed, as a group, based on their holiest books and public statements from their secular and religious leadership, the —biggest racists of all. Without doubt. 5940 I hope that puts some of my statements in perspective. I hope it underlies the fact that it was wrong to charge me under section 77 of the legislation. Let me again quote from the Hansard on this point of section 77 being designed to prevent the rise of the National Socialist party and people out to kill Jews:

It has been said that the intention of the legislation is to prevent the types of crimes that occurred against a group of people under Hitler in Nazi Germany...the Government in Germany did at that time, and it did so by standing and saying that it would legislate to protect people that deserved to be protected... the Reichstag thought they were acting with the best of intentions ...*why ludicrous? Only to ignorant brainwashed fools !!! Extract from Hansard [COUNCIL - Tuesday, 30 November 2004] p8806b-8810a

MHR THAT IS EXACTLY WHAT IT IS DESIGNED TO DO...TO STOP PEOPLE WAKING UP AND DEFENDING THEMSELVES...THERE WAS NO HOLOCAUST, JUST LABOR CAMPS IN WHICH THOUSANDS DIED, OFTEN DUE TO ALLIED BOMBING ATTACKS CUTTING SUPPLY LINES, AND DIRECTLY BOMBING AND MACHINE GUNNING KZ HOSPITALS ETC...ALL DOCUMENTED AND PROVABLE...SO FACT IS THAT THE LAWS ARE TRYING TO STOP NATIONAL SOCIALIST STYLED SELF DEFENCE OF NATURAL SELF INTEREST, NATIONAL INTEREST ETC...

The most serious counts - 2 & 3 - I believe, were me stating on the DVD: “Your days are numbered”, referring to Jews who support the dominant repulsive sect of Judaism known as ‘Rabbinic Pharisaic Judaism’ and you are now aware Dr Walsh of just how sick and repulsive are its teachings and tenants from previously in this letter. The statement of putting Jews, “in camps with the rest of them,” forms part of that same count. Just as there were de-Nazification camps set up after the second world war to de-programme Germans imbued with a sense of racial and national superiority; there will need to be camps set up for Jews. These camps set up for Germans were pleasant and well run and taught Germans who were deemed in

82 I’ve just gone over them.

Page 104 of 235

need of ‘de-programming’ that they were not —the master race and returned them to the notion of 5995 parliamentary representative democracy instead of dictatorship. I have no doubt the millions of adherents of Orthodox Judaism and its basic tenants will need much therapy and intensive supervision to cure them of

years of brainwashing and imbued hatred. It will be no easy task but if we love them (Jews), we will seek to curb this abhorrent and ancient religious cult and the personal beliefs it imbues in the interests of public safety and the good order of the State. I hope this explains somewhat what I 6000 meant and the context. I apologise to Jews who do not adhere to this set of beliefs.

I have taken a fairly moderate approach. I could of taken the approach of the great man of history and conscience, Dr Martin Luther, who didn't just write a thesis or two and pamphlets on corruption and bad practices within the Catholic Church, he also wrote a book called —On the Jews and Their Lies. After learning ancient Hebrew (Luther was a gifted academic) and reading the Babylonian Talmud, he 6010 was so outraged he called for Jews to be expelled from the country and their Synagogues burnt down.

It is as clear as crystal that my views have ALWAYS centred on Jewish BEHAVIOUR based on their religious teachings and in particular Jewish behaviour in Israel. Jews are 6020 not a vulnerable minority group, they are a world power.

MHR that is the point...the laws prove jewish power, but are pretended to reflect jewish minority vulnerability, and need for protection...the laws used to institutionalise their dogma / lies / stories / myths e.g holocaust, 911 Muslims, U.S.S Liberty a mistake, jews don't control world etc...jews nice...not planning to take total control of world...even though their 'mission' and 'definition as a group' is based on this assumption...they are 'divine', the best guy COULD never be as divine as a simple average Jew...as if ethics / morality / laws jewish invention...foundation of western values? Wtf ???

Toben case, holocaust denial is 'affront' ? i.e 'likely to 'offend' jews? Well they are likely to ACT offended...like a criminal 'accused' of a crime i.e forgery, fakery of history, fraud, biggest 'emotional blackmail' of all time...'how dare you accuse of me of Typical first response when guilty person accused 'I'm terribly offended, how dare you... etc...

this offence, —It is only a matter of time before they are going to do something here. The —they can only be read as people of the Jewish race and what they're going to do is the random acts of violence and terrorism which are particularised in the pages proceeding. 6055 Transcript 13/12/11 Page 25 - 26

But your Honour, I am angry and frustrated. I'm being sent broke. My name is slandered. I can't get any work. They have forced me against the wall, and then it's 6095 any wonder I get angry. Okay?

I will re-iterate, I have been too harsh. I have lashed out in some manner at the Jewish community and members within it...

Hon KIM CHANCE: Hon Frank Hough asked me why proposed section 77 provides for 6140 imprisonment for 14 years. Why is it such a serious offence? The 14 years that is provided as a maximum penalty is proposed section 77 relates to inciting others to do things that are prohibited in the legislation. Proposed section 77 does not apply to an unwise comment made in error or in anger. In the example given by the Hon Frank Hough he said, —If I have had a few sherbets or I am angry about something and I say something that offends people, 6145 will I be caught by proposed section 77?||

Extract from Hansard [COUNCIL - Tuesday, 30 November 2004] p8806b-8810a

I never encouraged people to acts of violence. I encouraged people to get out on the street and protest the racist apartheid state of Israel and the Jewish racial and religious supremacism that supports the violence of the state against the indigenous Palestinian, mostly Muslim 6180 population. I say in the video: “Time to get angry, time to get out there”, and I have footage of a couple getting a video camera and running out onto the street to protest. How could it be any more obvious than that?

When I make the statements in the video, “Your days are numbered”, I clarify that I am speaking 6185 about those within the Jewish community who foster and adhere to the ideology and religion of ‘Rabbinic Pharisaic Judaism’ (Orthodox Judaism) and Jewish mysticism (Kabbalah) and now you know Dr Walsh just how bad those religious practices are and you know how so many so called —secular Jews|| quote from and draw strength from those teachings. Let us make no bones about it - the greatest inciters of racial hatred are Jews themselves who conveniently label themselves a religion one 6190 minute, then a race, and then the following week an ethnicity - whatever suits at the time. It is a wellknown joke amongst Jews:

So these secular Jews often end up being just another round of Michael Neuman’s —veritable shell game|| of Jewish identity. “Look! We’re a religion! No! a race! No! a 6195 cultural entity! Sorry—a religion!” Because this is the key to maintaining Jewish power – if it’s indefinable, it’s invisible. Like a Stealth Bomber (you can’t see it on your radar but you sure know when you’ve been hit) Jewish power, with its blurred outlines and changing forms, becomes invisible. And if you can’t see it you can’t fight it. Meanwhile the assault on the Palestinians continues. 6200

Paul Eisen —Jewish Power|| <http://www.rightousjews.org>

the DPP 6220 wrote to the WASCA at appeal about the seriousness of the offending:

56. The evidence led at trial established that the appellant holds a deep seated hatred of Jews and the Jewish people. The dissemination of this hate and

discrimination with the specific intention of inciting racial hatred and contempt constitutes serious offending.

57. When considering the convictions pursuant to s 77 it is significant to note that in this case the relevant counts in the indictment were pleaded solely as an allegation of an intent to create or promote animosity towards a racial group. —Animosity towards is defined in s 76 of the Code as meaning —hatred of or serious contempt for. Section 77 allows the option to allege an intent to create or promote ‘harassment’, which includes —to threaten, seriously abuse or severely ridicule. However, the prosecution did not allege that arguably less serious intention, but rather alleged that the appellant did what he did with the specific intent of creating and promoting hatred and serious contempt for Jewish people (not merely abuse of ridicule). By their verdicts the jury were satisfied, beyond reasonable doubt, that the appellant acted with that intent.

60. However, the respondent accepts that the fact that the appellant did not specifically exhort anyone to engage in acts of violence against the Jewish people is relevant in categorising the conduct. The respondent submits, however, that the pernicious and insidious feature of his offending is that the publication and the dissemination of the material the subject of the charges has the potential to inflame, incite and encourage other like-minded individuals, who may not demonstrate the same degree of restraint when it comes to violence. As the learned sentencing judge correctly observed, the conduct —has the potential to be catalytic of civil unrest.

But that’s not the point according to the Hon Kim Chance in the Hansard: “A person probably would not appear in court until such time as something like this had happened.”

MHR so we are all royally fucked...the truth might of course move some people with less impulse control to be more active in defending themselves from the jewish threat to them and their family and descendants THAT is exactly WHY the laws were pushed by jews...to prevent the facts coming out, being broadcast...because like any criminal, they fear being ‘found out’ and ‘punished’, or even just stopped from continuing with their conspiracies, plans, crimes, criminal plans etc...even THIS statement must qualify under the laws...so NO way I can go back to Australia...

N.B THE NEW BOOK WILL BE THE MOST CALM, RATIONAL, REASONED, COOL HEADED ATTEMPT TO DEFEND MYSELF FROM THE CHARGES JUST WAITING TO BE MADE IF THEY HAVE NO ALREADY BEEN...A FORWARD DEFENSE...FOR WHAT I WILL NOT BE

ABLE TO GET ADMITTED TO COURT, IF I GET A TRIAL...AND TO LODGE WITH IRAN / MALAYSIA TO SEEK ASYLUM FOR POLITICAL PERSECUTION I.E FACT THAT I WILL BE IMPRISONED AS PRISONER OF CONSCIENCE...TRY FOR NORWAY...OR ICELAND...

61. As an example, the conduct the subject of Count 3 included the phrase, —we’ve had enough of you and those bells toll for you. Your days are numbered. The respondent submits if anyone harboured a belief that violence against Jewish people or their property was legitimate, then exposure to that kind of material could only reinforce and legitimise that belief. The incitement of others to violence against others may not have been the 6280 offenders specific intent but it is certainly a very realistic potential consequence of his conduct. When an offender carries out acts with the intention of creating or promoting hatred or serious contempt for a racial group then the risk of violence being visited upon members of that racial group is substantially increased.
87 Which was directed at me.

Page 109 of 235

6285 As for the —seriousness of my charges, perhaps Justice Buss in the WASCA says it best when he states I would have received a suspended sentence if I had of said —sorry!:

JA BUSS: One can readily understand that a suspended sentence would have been appropriate had someone in your clients position pleaded guilty even if not 6290 at the first opportunity, had expressed some remorse at some stage or even given an apology. If these had been the facts, then it is very difficult to see how a term of immediate imprisonment could possibly have been justified, but those are not the facts. 6295 Transcript 13/12/2011 Page 18 WASCA

MHR SO IF CHARGED, BEG FORGIVENESS, PLEAD GUILTY? OR WILL THEY JUST ABUSE THAT TO VICTIMISE ME? WOULD THEY LET ME OFF WITH A CAUTION? WHAT IS BEST STRATEGY? THERE WOULD BE A ‘GOOD BEHAVIOR BOND’ / WITH CONDITIONS...THOSE CONDITIONS WOULD BE ‘GAG ORDER’...AND IF BROKE, IN GOOD FAITH, DUE TO CONSCIENCE, CONSCIENTIOUSNESS, THAT MIGHT QUALIFY / SPEED UP APPLICATION FOR POLITICAL ASYLUM?

Dr Frederick Toben was incarcerated for contempt of court in South Australia for his comments on The Holocaust™

MHR why would people bother reading a book anyway? If it worth bothering any more? Write up all notes / videos / books info, in new book to replace them all, on these themes? More professional, like Brendon’s notes here, i.e quotes...and now with all the ‘false flag and faked incidents’ info spread out over

all my stuff, put in order...final statement before focusing on things I need to do for ME ?

I do not hold —animosity towards Jews because they are —Jews, I hold animosity towards —Jews because of what they do, say and write and the fact they wield enormous power. I get angry that few people in power try to stop them. This creates anger and frustration. Even Jewish activist Paul Eisen writes about this. Here is a long quote but it sums everything up perfectly: 6340

Page 110 of 235

No-one wants to oppose any Jews simply for being Jews, or even for what they believe, but only because of what they do. The problem is that since, according to Shamir⁸⁸, what Jews believe and even do is precisely what makes them into Jews, so opposition to Jewishness as an ideology surely comes dangerously close to opposition to Jews simply for being Jews. But for Shamir, Jews are Jews because they choose to be Jews. Someone may be born of 6345 Jews and raised as a Jew but they can if they wish reject their Jewish upbringing and become a non-Jew. And many have done just that including such famous escapee's as Karl Marx, St Paul, Leon Trotsky (and Shamir himself), etc. Opposition to Jews is not, therefore, like opposition to blacks or to Asians or to other common racist attitudes since the object of the opposition is perfectly able to relinquish the ideology in question. 6350

Shamir has never in any way called for any harm to be done to Jews or anyone else, nor for Jews or anyone else to be discriminated against in any way. Adherence to this Jewish ideology is, for Shamir, regrettable, but not, in itself, a matter for active opposition. Nor does this mean that Shamir is opposed to any individual Jew just because he or she is a Jew. 6355 What Shamir actively opposes is not —Jews but —Jewry. Analogous to say, the Catholic Church, Jewry consists of those organised Jews and their leaders who actively promote corrosive Jewish interests and values, particularly now in the oppression of the Palestinians.

One doesn't have to be in complete agreement with Shamir to understand what he is talking 6360 about. Why should Jews not have a —spirit; after all, such a concept has been discussed with regard to other nations?

—It is dangerous, wrong, to speak about the —Germans, or any other people, as if a single undifferentiated entity, and include all individuals in one 6365 judgement. And yet I don't think I would deny that there exists a spirit of each people (otherwise it would not be a people) a Deutschtum, an italianita, an hispanidad: they are the sums of traditions, customs, history, language, and culture. Whoever does not feel within himself this spirit, which is national in the best sense of the word, not only does not entirely 6370 belong to his own people

but is not part of human civilization. Therefore, while I consider insensate the syllogism, ‘All Italians are passionate; you are Italian; therefore you are passionate,’ I do however believe it legitimate, within certain limits, to expect from Italians taken as a whole, or from Germans, etc., one specific, collective behaviour rather than another. There 6375 will certainly be individual exceptions, but a prudent, probabilistic forecast is in my opinion possible. Primo Levi

And for Jews it is, perhaps, even more appropriate. The place of Judaism as an ideology at the centre for all Jewish identity may be debated, but few would dispute that Judaism is at 6380 least at the historic heart of Jewishness and, whatever else may bind Jews together, it is certainly true that religion plays an important part. Second, for a group of people who have retained such a strong collective identity with no shared occupation of any land, language, nor even, in many cases, a culture, it is hard to see what else there could be that makes Jews into Jews. Surely for Jews, in the absence of other, more obvious factors, it is precisely 6385 such a spirit that has enabled them to retain their distinctive identity for so long in the face of such opposition.

Paul Eisen - “Jewish Power” <http://www.rightousjews.org>

Hon KIM CHANCE: The big issue with Irving is that he is denying that the Holocaust ever happened. He said that all those Jews died of cholera or something... so Brendon must read every jewish book ever published or be defined as ‘irresponsible’ and ‘rash’ but people can be as irresponsible when talking about David Irving etc i.e totally off the mark, no idea what they are talking about, having done zero research... Irving NEVER denied ‘holocaust’...just shaved a few million off the figures...and YES, most deaths in KZ’s due to Cholera, especially AFTER no more Zyklon B arrived...

Hon KIM CHANCE: It would raise some interesting questions. If one were to remake The Bridge on the River Kwai today, one would be talking not about historical material but a film made in December 2004. Would it be deemed to be in the public interest or would it be 6405 deemed to be in the same category as archival material?

Hon PADDY EMBRY: When a film is an attempt at accuracy, the law would not apply, but if it were fictitious, it might apply. 6420

Extract from Hansard [COUNCIL - Tuesday, 30 November 2004] p8806b-8810a

So there’s the rub...and it HELPS me...Schindler’s list FICTIONAL, like ALL Hollywood ‘holocaust’ films...NONE are documentaries...!!!!

Hon PETER FOSS: As I have said, I do not have a problem with the word —intends|. However, I do have a problem with the words —is likely tol. There is some law on this matter. The law is very simple. Unfortunately, to a large extent

we can prove that a certain action —is likely to be by proving its impact on just one person. That is why it is such a dangerous concept and why the Standing Committee on Legislation recommended that those words not be in the Bill.

Extract from Hansard [COUNCIL - Tuesday, 30 November 2004] 6440 p8806b-8810a

Stanley Elliot Keyser did not have to come up with some —evidence that he had been —offended or emotionally —hurt in any way - he just had to say he was. Keyser is THE perfect example of why the legislation is dangerous. He intended to agitate and catch someone out under the legislation no matter how much he denied this at the trial. It is self-evident in the video as he —plays up the —hurt on camera and ran up to people stating loudly: “Did you know this man says all Jews are racist! I’m offended!”

Hon PETER FOSS: I do not think they did because memories are short. Fourteen years have passed since all the ethnic communities said that we should pass legislation because they wanted a problem dealt with. That legislation coincided with the last time Mr Van Tongeren was involved in events. Bad law makes bad cases and that is what will happen with this legislation. It will create a bad situation. Rather than work harder on the legislation, people seek to make easier laws. That creates bad law and this is bad law. A law will be passed that will make things simple for the prosecution, the police and the complainant. It will also catch a lot of people whom we do not want to catch. 6480 Extract from Hansard [COUNCIL - Tuesday, 30 November 2004] p8806b-8810a

A society divided is a society that cannot come together to resist government tyranny. Just study the tactics of the Soviet Government or watch the lecture series ‘The Pentagon’s New Map’ where Dr Thomas Barnett discusses the —reshaping of the Middle East for the benefit of Israel and economic and political control. Right now, Syria is feeling the pinch as it disintegrates into sectarian violence making it far easier for Israel and the pro-Zionist US Government to play groups off against each other. The same effect was accomplished in Iraq. Paul Wolfowitz, Bill and Irving Kristol and the current Israeli PM (Benyamin Netanyahu) wrote ‘The Project For The New American Century’ and ‘Securing The Realm’ - all speaking of removing Governments not to Israel’s liking. Iran is next. I see the same methods of —divide and conquer at work in the prison system. As the French monarchy were apt to state: —Better they march on each other than the palace gates. Jews regularly lead the charge for this type of legislation. It started in 1919:

Anti-Semitism was branded as being counter-revolutionary in nature, and persons participating in pogroms or instigating them were outlawed (by a special decree issued 6595 by the Council of Commissars in July of 1918, signed and personally amended by Lenin to sharpen its tone). A statement against anti-Semitism made

by Lenin in March 1919 was one of the rare occasions on which his voice was put on a phonograph record, to be used in a mass campaign against the counter-revolutionary incitement against the Jews. The regime made every effort to denounce the pogroms and punish the persons taking part in them, even when they were Red Army personnel. When the civil war came to an end, a law was passed against “incitement to hatred and hostility of a national or religious nature,” which in effect, also applied to anti-Semitism, including the use of the pejorative *Zhid*. 6605 Encyclopedia Judaica, Volume 5 Produced and printed in Jerusalem, Israel Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 72 9075

The law is part of a multifaceted social engineering program to —keep the barbarians from coming together, nothing more, and the crusade for this type of legislation is more often than not led by ‘Jews’ for obvious reasons - they’re —leading the revolution, just as they did in Russia, the Ukraine, Hungary 6675 and the Baltic states in 1919 and later.

The effect of the 6685 legislation has been to intimidate people, not free up society for polite and courteous debate.

I remember Alexander Solzhenitsyn writing in his book ‘Gulag Archipelago’ that the crimes of the Soviet State were carried out by bureaucratic minions, not motivated by fear of Stalin’s wrath, but by fear of job loss.

The human rights violating Chinese Communist Government is treated with —dialogue and —engagement by our own 6720 Government while people from all levels of the political spectrum here at home are vilified as —haters and —Holocaust deniers for questioning Jewish power and its intentions. Are we subhuman or regarded as worse than the Chinese Communist Government for questioning history and other aspects of the odious behaviour of a group who call themselves ‘Jews’. Are we not worthy of —engagement and —dialogue? Does the ‘Truth’ hurt? For a little while, but if you let it fester, drive it underground 6725 and fail to give attention to the supering wound you will end up with a systemic infection that will kill you. The symptoms are fever and occasional cold shivers that run down the spine from time to time. The aspirin of legislation works a treat in the short term but it will rise up and kill you if you do not address the underlying social problem - lack of dialogue and fear of speaking out. As the saying goes: “If we can’t face it, God can’t fix it.”

The ultimately unsuccessful attempt by the Melbourne Underground Film Festival to screen the David Irving film *The Search for Truth in History*. [11

we have already witnessed an upsurge in racial vilification against Australian Muslims, Arabs and Jews since the September 11 attacks on the World Trade Centre in New York and the 6760 ongoing ‘war against terrorism’ that they

triggered.[12] MHR this is my point the 'official' fiction is racial vilification, and HAS incited people etc...

Totalitarian thought control via legislation - what I cannot speak, or can only speak in whispers, I do not think.

Dr Walsh, should I be punished for shouting —fire? Should I be punished for not shouting —fire in a —nice-enough way? Or should I be thanked - as should many others - who have the simple, innocent and decent community-oriented intention of pointing out a great danger to our national security and way of life?

If someone had, like us, incontrovertible proof of an immediate threat to peace, security etc, but it 'was likely to offend' someone, e.g a Jew, would they pay the price of going to prison, losing everything, to save YOU / why the fuck SHOULD THEY?

They promised it would not stifle notions of —free

91 Page 69 of this letter - —Department officials are reworking the contentious draft and will remove a controversial section prohibiting conduct that offends, insults or intimidates - WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPER

Page 118 of 235

speech because the legislation was to be always about HOW information was offered rather than WHAT information was offered. They clearly lack understanding of their own legislation. 6800

The fact that this information —offends Jews is a no brainer.

Recounting simple history is being criminalised by criminal's. Do we have to go through a long period of a police type, —thought crime State to get the message that Russians, Ukrainians, Poles, Lithuanians, East Germans and Hungarians had to go through during the Soviet Empire period? 40+ million dead? Incalculable suffering? 6810

Do we have to suffer the same murderous, psychotic mentality that the majority Muslim people of the Middle East have had to endure from the Israeli —Jewish State and its religious books of hatred, slaughter, ethnic cleansing and genocide which they apply with glee? In fact, BOASTING from their books what they do, what they want, and how they will get it and a compliant Western Media lets them 6815 do it - scared they will be labelled anti-Semites or Holocaust™ deniers, or they will lose their jobs and even be harassed, or worse?

What will it take to break the —spell that has been weaved by a group of common criminals in suits, inculcated from birth to believe they are —the chosen

people of God? It is right before our eyes. But as 6820 the Prophet Isaiah wrote three thousand years ago:

I have found myself burnt out Dr Walsh so I'll have to leave the —analysis for another time.

'the law must be capable of guiding the behaviour of its 6830 subjects'.[17]

The application of racial vilification laws in Australia has exhibited this undemocratic quality. 6860 Consistent with democracy and the principle of popular sovereignty that underpins the Australian Constitution, legislative power ought to be exercised by our elected not unelected representatives.[25] Moreover, Geoffrey de Q Walker has noted that when 'law is simply a series of pattern less exercises of state power ... the outcome of any encounter with government can no longer be predicted and equality before the law is also lost'.[26]

When is conduct that occasions racial vilification done 'reasonably 7310 and in good faith'?

(1) 'Good faith' This aspect of the additional requirement has been uncontroversial.[129] The case law reveals reasonably widespread agreement that 'good faith' in the context of these defences 7315 'appears to imply the absence of "spite, ill-will or other improper motive"'. [130] This definition again owes a significant debt to defamation law, in particular, the definition of 'good faith' in the statutory qualified privilege defences available under the defamation laws in Queensland and Tasmania.[131] However, this definition (spite, ill-will or other improper motive) does not constitute the full meaning of 'good faith' for purposes of those 7320 laws. For example, the definition of 'good faith' in Tasmania further requires that 'the manner and extent of the publication does not exceed what is reasonably sufficient for the occasion' and that the defendant 'does not believe the defamatory matter to be untrue'. [132] Interestingly, the 'manner and extent of the publication' aspect of this 'good faith' definition closely approximates to one of the interpretations given to the term 'reasonably' for the 7325 purposes of the 'free speech/public interest defences'. That is, 'reasonably' relates to the manner or method of the conduct which occasioned the racial vilification not the message that the conduct conveyed.[133] Why then, one might ask, did the parliaments choose to incorporate an additional term ('reasonably') when a natural reading of 'good faith' may have covered the necessary definitional ground and fulfilled their legislative purpose? 7330 Considering the stated intention of the New South Wales Parliament outlined above, it is reasonable to assume that they wanted to make clear that an honest belief of itself (arguably one possible reading of 'good faith') was not enough to bring conduct that occasions racial vilification within the province of the 'free speech/public interest defences'. However, the addition of 'reasonably' into the legislative mix has unfortunately served to confuse rather 7335 than clarify the

precise scope of the defences as is detailed below. McNamara has, however, criticised the meaning ascribed to 'good faith' detailed above. He considers that it effectively introduces a subjective mens rea component into the definition of racial vilification — at least in circumstances where the conduct in question comes within the 7340 forms of communication (including artistic, scientific or academic expression) included in section 18D(a)–(c).[134] To be sure, the incorporation of 'good faith' in s 18D and the other related provisions imports a subjective notion into the content of the 'free speech/public interest defences'. But this does not change the definition of racial vilification nor the objective nature of the test 7345 used for determining whether conduct crosses the relevant harm threshold. For it is only when that objective harm threshold is crossed that the defences may come into play. In other words, the relevant conduct has by definition (in an objective sense) occasioned racial vilification but may nevertheless escape legal sanction if one of the defences can be established.

Moreover, to interpret 'good faith' in a manner that strips it of any subjective connotation (which is what I understand McNamara to be suggesting in the context of racial vilification law) would fly in the face of both the natural meaning of the words and the technical meaning the phrase has acquired over time in this area of law and a range of others besides.[135] A reasonable definition of 'good faith' lacking a subjective component seems 7355 a contradiction in terms. McNamara further argues that to interpret 'good faith' in this manner 'is inconsistent with the legislation's primary focus on regulating conduct which has the effect of vilifying a particular racial or ethnic group, irrespective of the actor's motive or intention.'[136] This may of course represent McNamara's view that no defences should be available to a person whose conduct crosses the objective harm threshold. But to my 7360 knowledge he has not expressly made this argument. His primary concern is that decisionmakers may in some instances have given the defences an overly broad reading which could seriously undermine both the substantive content of the racial vilification laws and their long-term utility.[137] Understood in this context, McNamara's criticism of the 'good faith' definition seems misconceived. For it falls on the respondent to establish that, 7365 amongst other things, he or she acted in 'good faith'.[138] The opposite is true in defamation law where a heavy onus falls on the plaintiff to establish that a defendant acted maliciously or for an improper purpose in order to defeat an otherwise arguable claim of qualified privilege.[139] Indeed, in an important respect the 'good faith' requirement narrows the scope of the 'free speech/public interest defences' as a respondent will not avoid 7370 liability for conduct that occasions racial vilification which otherwise satisfies one of the defences and was reasonable in the circumstances if the actions were motivated by spite, illwill or any other improper purpose.

MHR THIS LITERALLY MEANS NO-ONE WILL EVER SAY ANYTHING THAT MIGHT GET THEM IN TROUBLE... WHICH IS THE WHOLE POINT OF FACEBOOK / YOUTUBE RANDOM CENSORSHIP... TO GET SELF-CENSORSHIP... AND TO 'STOP SEEING' THINGS THAT MIGHT 'GET YOU IN AN ETHICAL DILEMMA I.E SHOULD I RISK MY OWN WELLBEING / FAMILY'S WELLBEING, TO ATTEMPT TO INFORM PEOPLE ? AFTER SEEING OTHER 'VICTIMS' OF THE LAWS, WHO WOULD BOTHER? END UP WITH SOVIET ZOMBIES, ALCOHOLICS, ZERO MOTIVATION, ETC...

MHR assumption of malice i.e 'irrational hatred' willful incitement, willful intention to damage / harm / incite to damage / harm, ridicule, debase, humiliate etc... THIS IS THE TIME OLD CLAIM OF JEWS THAT WE HATE THEM... AMALEK... INTEND TO DESTROY THEM... BUT SOMEHOW WE ARE TOO INCOMPETENT TO DO SO? HITLER COULDN'T HAVE KILLED EVER JEW IF HE'D WANTED TO? GERMANS TOO INCOMPETENT? SO A FEW SURVIVED TO 'TELL THEIR TALES'? ALL THROUGHOUT HISTORY THE 'HOSTS' JUST TOO INEPT TO DO WHAT THEY INTENDED? AND THAT WE HATE WITH ZERO REASON... JEWS JUST DO US GOOD AND WE HATE THEM BECAUSE WE ARE ALL AMALEK?

(2) 'Reasonably' 7375 (i) Message or method?

Two views as to the correct meaning of the term have been advanced in the case 7380 law. One set of decisions considers the term to refer to the reasonableness of the message that a respondent's conduct has conveyed.[140] Whilst another considers it to refer not to the content of the message per se, but to the reasonableness of the respondent's method or manner by which they have conveyed their message.[141]

An interpretation that requires the message to be reasonable rather than the method would clearly effect a more significant narrowing

This prima facie precludes from protection conduct which conveys an extreme racist message whereas under the method interpretation there is scope for such conduct to be protected so long as the method or manner for conveying the message is reasonable.

Parliament must have intended 'reasonably' to possess a different meaning, one that was not totally subsumed by the phrase it immediately 7395 precedes.[143] MHR THIS IS AN EXPERT NOTING WHAT I HAVE BEEN CALLING 'NON SEQUITUR SELF-CANCELLING STATEMENTS', WHICH BRENDON'S TRIAL WAS FULL OF, AND IT SEEMS THE LAW WAS WRITTEN IN... WHAT IS THIS 'TRICK' OR 'SCAM' OR

‘MANIPULATION’ OF LANGUAGE? WHERE DO THEY LEARN IT AND TEACH IT? IT IS LIKE A SUBLIMINAL ATTACK ON REASON...SPEAKING AS IF MAKING SENSE, AND AS IF COMPLYING WITH JUDGES ORDER TO ANSWER, BUT NEVER ANSWERING, ALWAYS SAYING ONE THING VERBALL, THEN IMMEDIATELY SEEDING THE OPPOSITE MEANING, SUBLIMINALLY EVEN THOUGH VERBALLY I.E WHAT WE ATTEND TO IS THE MESSAGE WE GET, NOT WHAT IS SAID, AND THE END STATEMENT IS TYPICAL OF HYPNOTIC SUGGESTIONS I.E THE END BIT SLIDES PAST CONSCIOUSNESS, SPEAKS TO UNCONSCIOUS DIRECTLY I.E SO WE ‘HEAR’ YES, SO JUDGE IS APPEASED, BUT THE UNCONSCIOUS TAKES AWAY THE MESSAGE ‘NO’, THE FINAL CONFUSING, CONTRADICTIONARY PART OF THE STATEMENT WHICH THE CONSCIOUS MIND TENDS TO OVERLOOK...IT GOT ITS ‘YES’, AND PAYS LITTLE HEED TO THE NEGATION THAT FOLLOWS, BUT THIS IS EXACTLY WHAT THE UNCONSCIOUS ATTENDS TO,,,THE BIT THE CONSCIOUS MIND DOES NOT FILTER, AS IT MAKES NO SENSE, JUST BABBLE...YES BUT NO? CONSCIOUS MIND ACCEPTS THE ‘YES’, IGNORES THE NO, LEAVES IT FOR THE UNCONSCIOUS TO ‘HEAR’ AND ACT ON...AND ANYONE WHO KNOWS ANYTHING ABOUT THE MIND KNOWS THAT THE UNCONSCIOUS MIND IS THE POWERFUL PART, THE CONSCIOUS MIND IS ALWAYS SUBSERVIENT TO IT, MERELY RATIONALISING WHAT THE UNCONSCIOUS MIND MOTIVATES / GETS / PROGRAMS ETC THE MIND / CONSCIOUSNESS TO ‘SEE’, ‘HEAR’, ‘FEEL’, ‘UNDERSTAND’ ETC...

when one considers why the defences were included in the first place and then reads the racial vilification provisions as a whole, the better view is that 'reasonably' refers to the method by which the message is conveyed not the content of the message itself. This interpretation is supported by a closer examination of the extrinsic 7400 parliamentary materials. For example, the explanatory memorandum to the RHB stated in relation to the proposed s 18D that [i]t [was] not the intention of that provision to prohibit a person from stating in public what may be considered generally to be an extreme view, so long as the person making the 7405 statement does so reasonably and in good faith and genuinely believes in what he or she is saying.[144] In his second reading speech for the RHB, then Attorney-General Michael Lavarch said that '[t]he bill does not prohibit people from expressing ideas or having beliefs, no matter how unpopular the views may be to many other people.'[145] In a similar though more 7410 subtle vein, Steve Bracks said in his second reading speech for the Racial and Religious Tolerance Bill 2001 (Vic) in relation to the exemptions for conduct or discussion done for

Page 128 of 235

an artistic, academic, religious, scientific or any other purpose in the public interest, 'that the requirement that the conduct be done "reasonably and in good faith" prevents immoderate or inflammatory conduct from being protected.'[146]

These parliamentary materials suggest that even extreme racist messages can be protected if the method or manner in which they are made is reasonable. Indeed the whole point of the defences is to protect debate on sensitive matters of academic, scientific and public interest even when some points of view may be for some (by definition) offensive, humiliating or even intimidating. This point was illustrated in Deen. The case involved a pamphlet 7420 distributed within an electorate by a political candidate that was critical of the teachings of the Koran, particularly its purported edict to Muslims not to obey secular governments. The President of the Queensland Anti-Discrimination Council in dismissing the application said: The public has an interest in knowing the opinions of candidates, even when those views 7425 are unreasonable, unsupportable, one sided or even plainly wrong; and perhaps particularly when they are of that character. ... It is enough for this case to observe that the pamphlet has been written in moderate language. It is concise and there is no suggestion that it has been published or disseminated other than in the electorate.[147] Moreover, it is submitted that an extreme racist message is necessarily unreasonable if it is 7430 the content of the message that is being assessed as to its reasonableness. Therefore, for better or worse, if the purpose of the 'free speech/public interest defences' is to protect in certain circumstances even extreme and unpopular racist messages, the provisions would come to naught if the message must be reasonable rather than the method of conveying that message. As the Equal Opportunity Tribunal of New South Wales wrote in Hellenic 7435 Council No 1: The Tribunal agrees that the words 'done reasonably' relate to the nature of the public act and the way in which it was done and do not require consideration of whether in this case the beliefs stated in the article were in fact reasonable. As argued by counsel for the Second Respondent, 'It is usually the very reasonableness of any particular position which is what 7440 is most hotly contested at the front line of any academic discipline'.[148]

(ii) Consequences of the method interpretation This interpretation of 'reasonably' (method rather than message) is consistent with the view that Australian racial vilification laws are primarily concerned with 'incivility in the style 7445 and content of publication of racist material, not racist content as such.'[149] But this preferred and apposite interpretation of the 'free speech/public interest defences' creates a further, some argue more sinister, problem for the operation of Australian racial vilification laws.[150] For 'if we limit censorship to the epithet, we create a two-tier approach: chilling of blue-collar muck and preservation of upper-crust mud.'[151] In other 7450 words, protection is accorded to a racist

communication so long as it is made articulately, using scholarly language or socially acceptable conventions. It amounts to a triumph of form over substance if the method rather than the content of the message determines the availability or otherwise of a defence. Whilst this dichotomy may be consistent with the underlying purpose of the racial vilification provisions, the protection of 'upper-crust mud' 7455 represents for some a serious and dangerous flaw in Australian racial vilification laws: [It is a] clear manifestation of the social reality that racist acts of social elites are privileged, even though the harm occasioned by such acts may be more pervasive than that arising from a crude tract.[152]

MHR meaning those with luxury of time, editors, proof readers, eloquence, huge vocabulary, peace and quiet, zero sense of urgency (protected from real world by money and power) can take their time to craft a statement with the same understood meaning, but without the use of words and tone and emotion that 'trigger' the laws i.e angry street debate with heated exchanges, provocations etc Vs cool, calm, collected, well resourced, comfortable writer with no immediate emotional tone...can write and redraft and 'test' on 'focus groups' and send to lawyers for legal advice, before publishing...and this would allow the very worst outcomes...protect no-one, and imprison people 'caught in the heat of the moment' or without the education, skills, talent, eloquence to express themselves inside what the law 'allows'...

I am correct in suggesting that, properly interpreted, the defences will, in some circumstances, protect extreme and unpopular racist messages that are necessarily offensive, humiliating and even intimidating. It appears to 7475 protect vile and hateful acts of racial vilification so long as they are communicated in a civil manner. However in practice, the 'good faith' requirement has operated to preclude the availability of a defence in most cases involving extreme racist conduct. For example in Scully, *Hely J did not doubt the sincerity of the particularly extreme views expressed by the respondent* 7480 which, amongst other things, included that the Jews controlled global pornography, had invented the holocaust for financial and political gain and engaged in sexual practices against their children. These were the reasons the respondent proffered to justify the distribution of her leaflets. *But as Hely J considered that vilification of Jews was the underlying purpose behind the distribution of the leaflet, 'then reasonableness, good faith 7485 and genuineness of purpose would not be found.'*[154] Similarly, in Toben No 2, Carr J considered that in the appellant's circumstances, 'a reasonable person acting in good faith would have made every effort to express the challenge and his views with as much restraint as was consistent with the communication of those views.'[155] These cases, whilst tending to conflate the 'reasonably' and 'good faith' analysis, suggest 7490 that the more extreme the racist message the more likely a decision-maker will find that the conduct was in fact done for a purpose other than to further public debate on a

matter of academic, artistic, scientific or public interest. In other words, the application of the 'good faith' requirement has served to evaluate the racist content of a message and effectively limited how extreme it can be. 7495 But the precise scope of the defences will remain elusive and contested so long as the word 'reasonably' constitutes a key legal standard. And without legislative clarification the interpretive schism that has developed in the case law is likely to deepen. In blurring the line between lawful and unlawful racial vilification and leaving so much of the interpretive work to the relevant decision-makers in individual cases, we can conclude that the 'free 7500 speech/public interest defences' lack sufficient precision and clarity. It denies to the citizenry ascertainable racial vilification laws and, therefore, the ability to arrange and conduct their affairs accordingly. Moreover, the indeterminacy of the defence provisions compounds the unpredictable nature of the decision-making process. It leaves more to intuition (and therefore subjective conceptions of justice) than principled legal reasoning. 7505 Equality before the law is lost and our system of parliamentary democracy undermined when so much law is left to unelected judges and administrators to create then apply on an individual case basis.

Hely J considered that vilification of Jews was the underlying purpose behind the distribution of the leaflet, 'then reasonableness, good faith 7485 and genuineness of purpose would not be found MHR THIS IS THE RUB...ANYONE CAN JUST ASSUME YOUR INTENT IS MALICIOUS, NOT 'GOOD FAITH' AND 'PUBLIC INTEREST'...THIS IS THE AGE OLD JEWISH PROPAGANDA...THAT ANY CRITICISM OF JEWS MUST BE MOTIVATED BY IRRATIONAL HATRED OF JEWS, AS JEWS NEVER DO ANYTHING WRONG? AND ALL THE POGROMS COULD TEACH JEWS NOTHING ABOUT HOW TO 'GET ALONG WITH OTHERS' ? SO CAN BE 'SINCERE' BUT STILL MOTIVATED BY MALICE? I BELIEVE YOUR POINTS TO BE TRUE, BUT ONLY PUBLISHING THEM AS HATE JEWS !!! AND IRRATIONALLY...THERE IS ZERO ROOM FOR RATIONAL HATRED...AS IF THERE COULD NEVER BE A RATIONAL REASON TO HATE ANYONE / ANY GROUP? SO WHY MAY JEWS HATE AMALEK? ISN'T THE BOLLLOCKS ABOUT AMALEK REALLY A MISDIRECTION FROM THE FACT THAT IT IS THE JEWS WHO PLAN EVERYTHING THEY HAVE ASCRIBED TO AMALEK, FOR AMALEK? AND EVEN THEIR OWN WHO WILL NOT GO ALONG WITH THE CHOSEN PEOPLE'S SELF GIVEN MISSION ? LIKE MOSES MURDERING TENDS OF THOUSANDS OF HIS 'MIXED MULTITUDE' AFTER JUST PROCLAIMING 'THOUGH SHALT NOT KILL?'...ISN'T THAT THE EASIEST WAY FOR ANY CRIMINAL SYNDICATE TO DIVERT ATTENTION FROM ITSELF, BY BEING THE LOUDEST IN DECRYING SOME OTHER GROUP AS HAVING THE SAME MOTIVES AND BEHAVING HOW THEY ARE ACTING? SURELY THE 'VICTIM' COULD

NEVER BE VIEWED AS 'PERPETRATOR', ONCE THEY HAVE GOTTEN THEIR DEFINITION SUCCESSFULLY EMBEDDED IN THE UNCONSCIOUS MINDS OF EVERYONE IN THE UNIVERSE? WHO WOULD LOOK FOR THREATS WITHIN THE POOR, POWERLESS GROUP OF VICTIMS? WHEN THAT 'VICTIM' CONTROLS THE MEDIA, AND ALL PUBLIC DISCOURSE ... AND CRIMINALISES ANY ATTEMPT TO TURN THE SPOTLIGHT BACK ONTO THE SUPPOSED 'VICTIM' ... SHAME ON THEM, HAVEN'T THE JEWS SUFFERED ENOUGH (FICTIONAL SUFFERING, AND COMPARED TO EVERY OTHER GROUP, CERTAINLY NO MORE THAN AVERAGE, IN FACT PROBABLY MUCH LESS THAN MOST 'RACES' / 'GROUPS' / 'RELIGIONS' ... THINK OF THE ST. VALENTINES DAY MASSACRE ON THE SITE OF THE EIFEL TOWER...IS IT REALLY ANOTHER VERSION OF THE STONE 'PENIS OF OSIRIS' WE FIND EVERYWHERE FROM VATICAN, TO LONDON CITY, TO WASHINGTON D.C, ALL 'FREE STATES' THAT CONTROL THE WORLD ?

Core democratic principles such as legal equality, personal liberty and freedom of speech become empty, rhetorical slogans if routinely denied (by law) to minority racial and ethnic groups who lack political clout...EXACTLY THE HOLOHOAX LOBBY IS POWERLESS COMPARED TO THE SHOA BUSINESS LOBBY...THE ANTI-ZIONIST LOBBY POWERLESS COMPARED TO THE ZIONIST LOBBY...THE MASS MEDIA POWER OF THE JEWS MASSIVELY OUT-GUNS ANY POSSIBLE RESISTANCE FROM ALTERNATE, INDEPENDENT MEDIA...IT IS TIME TO VIEW 'HOLOCAUST DENIAL' AND 'ANTI-SEMITISM' AS MINORITY GROUPS REQUIRING THE PROTECTION OF THE LAW TO ENSURE THAT THEIR 'VOICE' IS HEARD...AND NOT IMMEDIATELY SHUT DOWN AND SILENCED AS 'HATE SPEECH' AND 'VILIFICATION' AND 'INCITEMENT'...IF THE ENEMY IS INSIDE THE WALLS, MODERATE LANGUAGE / AND AVOIDING 'OFFENDING' SOME MINORITY GROUP WITHIN THE WALLS, OR ATTACKING FROM OUTSIDE, MAY NOT BE THE PRIORITY...IF A GROUP ACTS VILELY, THEN VILIFICATION IS APPROPRIATE...LIKE VILIFYING CRIMINALS, PEDOPHILES, ... WELL WE VILIFY EVEN HISTORIANS AND PHILOSOPHERS DON'T WE? SO WE NEED ANTI-VILIFICATION OF HISTORIANS, HISTORICAL REVISIONISTS, AND ANTI-SEMITES, DON'T WE? AND ESPECIALLY INCITEMENT TO CRIMINALISE /// AND WHAT ABOUT AMALEK AND GENOCIDE INCITEMENT BY THE HEADS OF THE JEWISH 'PEOPLE' ???

My case analysis shows that decision-makers have attempted to rectify the problem by effectively elevating the harm threshold. Whilst this approach may have delivered just and reasonable 7540 results in individual cases, it cannot

secure the long-term interpretive clarity that is needed as not all decision-makers subscribe to this harm threshold interpretation.[159] Secondly, s 18C is now ten years old. The harm threshold has already been the subject of considerable case law analysis but the indeterminacy that has plagued its interpretation still persists

MHR RIDICULE OF STUPID IDEAS IS THE MOST POWERFUL ANTIDOTE TO THEM...HENCE THE USE OF SATIRE, COMEDY ETC TO REVEAL 'THE EMPEROR IS NAKED' ETC...IT IS THE MOST HUMANLY ACCEPTABLE OF ALL FORMS OF SOCIAL CRITICISM...THE JESTER WAS GIVEN 'LEAVE' TO MOCK THE KING EVEN, WHEN NO OTHER PERSON DARED...THIS IS THE ROLE OF COMEDIANS, TO OFFER UNPALATABLE REALITY TO PEOPLE IN A PALATABLE FORM WHICH PEOPLE WOULD OTHERWISE NEVER EVEN 'LISTEN TO'...AND 'RIDICULE' THUS SHUTS DOWN ANYONE WHO EMPLOYS THIS AGE OLD ACCEPTED CUSTOM OF SAYING THINGS YOU CAN'T NORMALLY SAY, IF IT IS AS A JOKE...SATIRE...IF YOU ARE NOT FREE TO RIDICULE WHAT IS RIDICULOUS, THEN ALL THAT IS LEFT IS PURE PHYSICAL VIOLENCE TO MAKE YOUR POINT...BEGINNING WITH SIMPLY 'SHUTTING DOWN' AND 'NOT SOCIALISING' WITH A GROUP, EXCLUDING THEM AS MUCH AS YOU CAN, ISOLATING YOURSELF FROM THEM...SIMMERING WITH DISGUST AND HATRED AND MISTRUST...WHICH SOONER OR LATER BOILS OVER INTO POGROMS NOT EVEN A DICTATOR CAN PREVENT...SUCH AS THE LITHUANIAN MASSACRES OF JEWS, ROGUE SS MASSACRES, THE KIELCE MASSACRE...OPEN DISCUSSION AVOIDS THE WORST, AND REVEALS THE FACTS AND TRUTH, WHERE THE FEAR, MISTRUST, HATRED ARE UNFOUNDED...TO SIMPLY CLAIM ANYONE WITH A GRIEVANCE AGAINST ANY JEW IS SIMPLY 'AMALEK' IRRATIONAL ILLOGICAL, MALICIOUS, IS A COP OUT...THE AVERAGE JEW ENDS UP PAYING AS THE ELITES SCURRY OFF TO THEIR LUXURY VILLAS IN SWITZERLAND OR THE U.S, THESE DAYS AUSTRALIA OR N.Z...

IF SOMETHING IS CONTEMPTIBLE, WHY HAVE I NO RIGHT TO EXPRESS MY LEGITIMATE CONTEMPT...IS THERE NOTHING ANYONE IS ALLOWED TO HAVE CONTEMPT FOR?

IS THERE NOTHING WE ARE ALLOWED TO HATE? THE CRIMINAL INTENT ON OUR DESTRUCTION? ON TAKING OUR PROPERTY? ON ENSLAVING US? ON SEXUALLY ENSLAVING OUR VIRGIN DAUGHTERS FOR LIFE? ON KILLING EVERY MAN, WOMAN, AND CHILD, AND ANIMAL OF US ???

SMART PEOPLE WANT TO KNOW WHAT OTHERS THINK ABOUT THEM, WHAT MOTIVES THEY HAVE ASCRIBED, IF THEY TRUST OR

MISTRUST THEM AND WHY, SO THEY CAN ADDRESS ANY MISUNDERSTANDINGS, ERRORS, FAULTY LOGIC, UNJUSTIFIED FEARS, MISCONCEPTIONS ETC...TO 'CLEAR THE AIR' TO HAVE GOOD RELATIONS BUILT ON TRUST AND UNDERSTANDING...

CRIMINALS AVOID ANY TRANSPARENCY...AS THE WORST OTHERS FEAR ABOUT THEM IS ACTUALLY TRUE, THEY HAVE NOTHING TO GAIN FROM TRANSPARENCY, DISCUSSION, OPEN DEBATE...THEY COULD ONLY REVEAL THEMSELVES IN THEIR TRUE COLORS...SO TELL ME WHICH BEHAVIOR HAS HISTORICALLY DESCRIBED THE JEWS ? TRANSPARENCY? OPEN DIALOGUES? TOLERATION OF 'OFFENSE' ? A DESIRE TO 'CLEAR THE AIR' OF ANY MISUNDERSTANDINGS? OR PURE DENIAL OF OBVIOUS FACTS E.G MEDIA OWNERSHIP, LOBBY POWER, POWER, FINANCIAL POWER, PROGANDA POWER, THAT THE HOLOCAUST NEVER HAPPENED, THAT 911 WAS NOT ARABS BUT THEIR OWN MOSSAD AND CIA...

NOTE OF COURSE I DO NOT BLAME EVERY JEW FOR WHAT THEIR MOSSAD AND LEADERS AND ELITES HAVE DONE...BUT THEY WILL SUFFER AS ALWAYS FOR THE ACTS OF THEIR ELITES...AND VERY FEW OF THEM DO ANYTHING ABOUT THEIR OWN GOVERNMENT...IN THE SAME WAY WE 'HATE' AMERICANS BECAUSE THEY PASSIVELY ALLOW THEIR GOVERNMENT TO CONTINUALLY COMMIT WAR CRIMES, ACTS OF TERRORISM, ECONOMIC HITS, ETC...THOUGH WE GIVE EVERY INDIVIDUAL A CHANCE, IN FACE TO FACE, TO PROVE THEY ARE NOT COMPLICIT, AND ARE WITH US IN DENOUNCING AND RENOUNCING THEIR GOVERNMENTS AND ELITES ACTIONS...BRENDON WAS AIMING FOR THIS FROM KEYSER...KEYSER SAID 'YES ISRAEL HAS MADE SOME MISTAKES' ...WHICH WAS POSITIVE...BUT THEN 'YOU PEOPLE DISGUST ME' ...SURE BRENDON JUMPED A BIT FAST ETC TO THE 'ASSUMPTION' BUT KEYSER HAD EVERY CHANCE TO DEBATE HIM ON THE FACTS...AND DIDN'T...JUST GOT ABUSIVE AND IN HIS FACE...OVER AND OVER ...

With the so-called 'war on terror' in full swing and the political prominence of border protection issues, the publication of a strong antiArab immigration tract constitutes perfectly legitimate communication for some. But for 7575 others, it represents classic racial vilification and for the same reasons. MHR AGAIN THIS LAWYER TOTALLY BRAINWASHED, BELIEVING THE JEWISH PROPAGANDA THAT ARABS ARE TERRORISTS, AND BORDER CONTROLS ARE EFFECTIVE,... WHEN IT WAS JEWS WHO DID 911

WITH CIA ETC...TOTALLY CIRCULAR SITUATION...YOU CANNOT INFORM PEOPLE ABOUT THE FACTS WITHOUT GOING TO JAIL, BECAUSE THE FACTS ARE NO DEFENCE, THEY CAN CLAIM YOUR MOTIVE IS IRRATIONAL HATRED OF JEWS...NOT INFORMING THE PUBLIC...

SO WE NEED ONE LAST CLEAR PROOF FOR EVERYONE...THE MOST CAREFULLY WRITTEN DOCUMENT THAT SAYS EVERYTHING WE HAVE BEEN SAYING IN WAYS THAT THE JEWS WILL OF COURSE CLAIM IS 'MOTIVATED BY IRRATIONAL HATRED', BUT WHICH THE AVERAGE PERSON WILL NOT SEE AS SUCH, AND THUS MAY BEGIN TO REALISE THAT ALL THIS RUBBISH ABOUT INTENT AND MALICE WAS ALWAYS A SMOKE SCREEN...BUT DO WE HAVE THE TIME...THAT IS THE PROBLEM...TIME AND RESOURCES...TO GET SUCH A CLEAR STATEMENT OUT, SUCH AN AWARENESS RAISED...BEFORE TOTAL TYRANNY IS ACTIVATED, AND IT WON'T MATTER...PEOPLE WILL SEE THE PRISON, BUT IT WILL BE TOO LATE...THEY WON'T NEED OUR BOOKS...OR THEY MAY LIVE IN A PRISON, AND NOT CARE WHO BUILT IT FOR THEM...AND ATTRIBUTE IT TO 'ARABS' OR 'PROTECTIVE CUSTODY I.E NANNY STATE ACTING IN THEIR OWN GOOD'..IN WHICH CASE THE BOOK MAY STILL BE VALUABLE...BUT WHO WOULD READ IT? HAVE TIME TO? RISK FATES WORSE THAN DEATH OR DEATH TO GET OTHERS TO READ???

The fields of science, academia and public affairs are replete with instances of vigorous but honest opinions that are clearly racist.[162] Whilst these views will be insulting and offensive to some, free speech and communication interests ought to prevail at the lower end of the racial vilification spectrum.

But clearly 'whites' and 'christians' are NOT the focus of 'protection' from vilification, incitement, hate speech...they are 'free game' right? Blame everything on 'whites' e.g slavery...pollution, inequality...ban all Christian stuff...??? So who is REALLY being protected, a-la the original 'thought crimes' in soviet Russia ... and why? To stop what exactly? The truth coming out !!! hey, you do not HAVE to define YOURSELF as 'jewish' and there is no reason a social, rational, logical, reasonable, 'nice' person would feel any need to...look at the origin story? Is Judaism 'open' and 'social' or exceptionalist, exclusive, and 'building walls around people', literally in Palestine, and socially, culturally, ... over 50% of jews have more jewish friends etc ...Prof. Markus 'survey' showed...and in reality, as deliberately badly written question, it could really MEAN that most jews have ONLY jewish friends...etc...

MHR HARD TO WORK OUT WHO BRENDON IS QUOTING IN ALL THIS LEGAL OPINION...IS IT ? Greg Craven, „Conversations With The Constitution: Not Just A Piece Of Paper“. UNSW PRESS.

(d) Legislative clarification required as to the scope of the defences, in particular, the meaning of 'reasonably and in good faith' In addition, the RDA harm threshold problem is compounded by the language of the 'free speech/public interest defences' and the indeterminacy they engender. It stems from the requirement that public acts be done 'reasonably and in good faith' for academic, artistic, 7590 scientific or research purposes or other purposes in the public interest. This is a standard (and therefore problem) reproduced in the racial vilification laws of the Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Victoria and Tasmania. On a broad view of the 'reasonably and good faith' requirement and the defences more generally, there is the danger that the exceptions may in fact swallow the rule. 7595 There must therefore be, at minimum, legislative clarification of the meaning of 'reasonably' and, inferentially, the precise content of the 'reasonably and good faith'

Page 131 of 235

requirement. This must necessarily follow the antecedent procedure of parliamentary reevaluation of to what extent acts of racial vilification should receive legal protection — a process of added significance in the States and the ACT where, by definition, extreme acts 7600 of racial vilification (those that incite hatred towards, serious contempt for, or severe ridicule of a person or group on the grounds of race or ethnicity) can still be lawful

[I] Government Censorship

If people do not think it possible that a Government could use the existing group defamation type legislation now⁹² - and in the future - as a tool of censorship and oppression, then harken back to 1963: 7615 The communications minister has the power to order any commercial station not to broadcast any material at all and he could require any station to broadcast free of charge any material which the Minister says was in the national interest. This means the Government has the power to keep the opposition off the air altogether, including during an election campaign, and to commandeer free air time for its own candidates and policies. 7620 Though this behaviour is usually associated with military and communist dictatorships and is unconstitutional under the implied free speech guarantee it has remained under both conservative and Labor governments for 50 years. All we require for a Government takeover of the electronic media was a crisis deep enough to push a Prime Minister to use it. When Prime Minister Robert Menzies Post Master general, Alan Davidson, ordered the 7625 ABC not to telecast a BBC interview with M.Georges Bidault, a former French Premiere, was a political opponent of the then Premiere Charles de Gaulle. Menzies told the ABC

manager Charles Moses that he did not want to embarrass France, a friendly country. The interview, which had already been broadcast in Britain, was offensive to France. France was never embarrassed but Charles Moses was. On Monday 11 March the Sydney Daily 7630 Mirror, learning that the interview had been banned, asked Moses why - Moses: After viewing the film on Friday evening it was decided the sound and vision were very bad. Daily Mirror: Was the decision not to show it a political one? Moses: No. 7635 Daily Mirror: Will it be shown here? Moses: It will definitely be shown here. Three days later it was clear there was nothing wrong with the sound and vision and that Davidsons ban was an immature bungle. Robert Pullan "Guilty Secrets: Free Speech and Defamation in Australia" p.61

Perhaps in reality this racial vilification type legislation was pushed for primarily by Jewish groups to limit the ability of the general public gaining knowledge of Jewish subversion, spying and social 7650 engineering along lines in congruence with their politico/religious cults stated aims and goals? As Western Australia is the only State to have such steep penalties (14 years), perhaps it has more to do with the \$Billion dollar plus full fee paying overseas student market?

92 Which is what this racial vilification legislation is - watered down defamation and incitement laws.

Page 132 of 235

Perhaps the vehemence of the prosecution, behaviour of DCJ Wisbey, Minister of Corrective Services 7655 Terry Redman instructing prison staff to impede my ability to conduct my appeal, and harassment before the trial has something to do with stuff like this:

Goldman Sachs signals its WA commitment Sean Smith 7660 WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPER 12th February 2013

It may be a late arrival in Perth, but Goldman Sachs says there now should be no illusions about its commitment to WA.... —Although we have been late in many markets, including building out only recently in China and India, when Goldman Sachs decides to open an office, which happens very rarely, we are always making a very deliberate decision that signals our commitment, determination and willingness to invest for the long-term... Beijing-based Mr Schwartz, who re-joined Goldman Sachs last year after a 12 year absence 7690 during which he ran his own investment firm and headed billionaire George Soros' funds management business...

Speaking of subversion, spying and social engineering, here we have good old George Soros - another —Jew made good. A poor Hungarian refugee from National Socialist persecution who went from 7695 'nothing' to 'everything' - just like Hungarian Jew Frank Lowey. The man who financed the —Orange Revolution in the Ukraine. The man who Prime Minister of Malaysia, Dr. Mahathir bin Mohamad, denied a visa, stating that when billionaire Jews like Soros come calling he expected trouble. Dr. Mahathir bin Mohamad had a lot to say about Jews and their activities the world over: 7700 On 16 October 2003, shortly before he stepped down as prime minister, Mahathir said during a summit for the Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC) in Putrajaya, that:

"We [Muslims] are actually very strong, 1.3 billion people cannot be simply wiped out. ... today the Jews rule the world by proxy. They get others to fight and die for them. They invented socialism, communism, human rights and democracy so that persecuting them would appear to be wrong so they may enjoy equal rights with others. With these they have now gained control of the most powerful countries. And they, this tiny community, have become a world power." "Malaysian Leader: 'Jews Rule World by Proxy'". Fox News. 16 October 2003. <http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,100234,00.html>. Retrieved 2008-01-26. 7720 He also named Israel as "the enemy allied with most powerful nations."

Mahathir later defended his remarks, saying: "I am not anti-Semitic ... I am against those Jews who kill Muslims and the Jews who support the killers of Muslims." He tagged the West as "anti-Muslim", for double standards by "protecting Jews while 7730 allowing others to insult Islam." He also said "But when somebody condemns the Muslims, calls my prophet, "terrorist", did the European Union say anything?"

"Mahathir hits back in Jewish row", CNN News, 21 October 2003. <http://www.cnn.com/2003/WORLD/asiapcf/southeast/10/21/mahathir.speech/>

He also had much to say on the 9-11 attacks on New York and Washington93: 7745 In January 2010, Mahathir stated the September 11 attacks would have been "staged" by a US government conspiracy to justify attacking Muslims,[80] a 9/11 conspiracy theory. He also said he was "more sensitive to the victims as I am saying this is done deliberately" and rejected comments that interpreted his statement as a publicity stunt. He added Jews "had always been a problem in European countries. They had to be confined to ghettos and 7750 periodically massacred. But still they remained, they thrived and they held whole governments to ransom... they survived to continue to be a source of even greater problems for the world."

<http://thestar.com.my/news/story.asp?file=/2010/1/23/nation/5531740&sec=nation>

Not reported in this article is the full speech made by Dr. Mahathir bin Mohamad. In it, he also praised Jews who were fighting injustice and the criminal activities of other Jews and Israel.

With all of the above in mind, I repeat my offer made to the State of Western Australia that I first made in my submissions to the WASCA in December of 2011 after I was offered —exile and release by forensic psychiatrist Dr Mark Hall on the 1st of September 2011 at Acacia prison

the Papal Decree ordering the arrest of Dr. Martin Luther for the —words he used that upset the powerful Catholic Church. Please keep in mind the words used by DCJ Wisbey in sentencing and the DPP and WASCA in their denial of appeal submissions - they are uncannily similar:

FROM THE EDICT OF THE DIET OF WORMS MAY, 1521 7795 1. ...
 ...although, after the delivery of the Papal Bull and the final condemnation of Luther, we proclaim the Bull in many places ... nevertheless, Martin Luther has taken no account of it, nor lessened nor revoked his errors, nor sought absolution from his papal Holiness or grace from the holy Christian Church; but like a madman plotting the manifest destruction of the holy Church, he daily scatters abroad much worse fruit and effect of his depraved 7815 heart and mind through very numerous books, both in Latin and German, done by himself, or at least under his name which are full of heresies and blasphemies, not only new ones but also those formerly condemned by holy councils. ... 11. He not only holds the priestly office and order in contempt, but also urges secular and 7820 lay persons to bathe their hands in the blood of priests; and he uses scurrilous and shameful words against the Chief Priest of our Christian faith, the successor of Saint Peter and the true Vicar of Christ on earth, and pursues him with manifold and unprecedented attacks and invectives. ... 12. ... Especially does he impugn the authority of the holy fathers, as they are received by 7825 the Church, and would destroy obedience and authority of every kind. Indeed, he writes nothing which does not arouse and promote sedition, discord, war, murder, robbery and arson and tend towards the complete downfall of the Christian faith. For he teaches a loose, self-willed life, severed from all laws and wholly brutish; and he is a loose, self-willed man who condemns and rejects all laws; for he has shown no fear or shame in burning publicly 7830 the decretals and canon law. And had he feared the secular sword no more than the ban and penalties of the pope, he would have committed much worse offences against the civil law. ... 18. And as soon as these books were enumerated he acknowledged them as his own, and 7835 more over declared that he would never deny them. And he also says that he has made many other books which we have not mentioned herein because we have no knowledge of them. ... 25. Accordingly, in view of all these considerations and the fact that Martin Luther still 7840 persists obstinately and perversely in maintaining his heretical opinions, and consequently all pious and God fearing

persons abominate and abhor him as one mad or possessed by a demon ... we have declared and made known that the said Martin Luther shall hereafter be held and esteemed by each and all of us as a limb cut off from the Church of God, an obstinate and manifest heretic. ... 7845 ... 29. Consequently we command you, each and all, under the penalties already proscribed, that hence forth no one shall dare to buy, sell, read, preserve, copy, print or cause to be copied or printed, any books of the aforesaid Martin Luther, condemned by our holy father the Pope as aforesaid, or any other writings in German or Latin hitherto composed by him, 7850 since they are foul, harmful, suspected, and published by a notorious and stiff necked heretic. neither shall any dare to approve his opinions, nor to proclaim, defend or assert them, in any other way that human ingenuity can invent, notwithstanding he may have put some good in them to deceive the simple man. ... 7855

James Robinson ed. "Readings In European History" Vol II

—A deeper exploration of the ways of life and communication in past Jewish communities might further expose a wicked little fact: that the further we move from religious norms and the more we focus our research on diverse daily practices, the more we discover that there never was a secular ethnographic common denominator between 7915 the Jewish believers in Asia, Africa and Europe. World Jewry had always been a major religious culture. Though consisting of various elements, it was not a strange, wandering nation.

Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 "The Invention of the Jewish People" p.284 Verso

—The Russian Jews are a separate component; I think there are about a million of them now; and with very few exceptions, they're extremely hawkish and very much opposed to any of the social democratic policies. ... Actually, a lot of them aren't Jews. The 7925 Rabbinate, which is very corrupt, is willing to accept them as Jews – mostly because they're blond and blue-eyed, figuratively speaking. They don't look like Arabs, they look more like northern Europeans. ... The typical model of the Sabra, an Israeli Jew born in Israel, is supposed to be red haired and strong, rather like a movie hero in the West. The Russian so-called Jews help with that. I think some of the estimates were that 7930 maybe half did not fit the criteria for being Jewish.

Professor Noam Chomsky. "Perilous Power: The Middle East And U.S Foreign Policy" 2007, p.186

the definition of 'Ethnic' 7990 contained in the Australian Oxford Dictionary as including 'a social group having common national, racial, cultural and religious ... characteristics'. 12. The Macquarie Dictionary (Third Edition) however defines 'Ethnic' as including 1. Relating to or peculiar to a population,

especially a speech group, 7995 loosely also to race and 2. Relating to the origin, classification, characteristics, etc, of such groups. Even by the definition in the Australian Oxford Dictionary, the word ‘and’ suggests more than one of the characteristics referred to should be present to 8000 satisfy the definition. 14. All Jews, of course, have the same religion but that is the only common denominator between all Jews.

The history of this Directions hearing is as follows:

Ms Abou-Merhi: We’d like a Directions Hearing to determine the issue of whether 7945 Jews can be considered a racial group. We anticipate one day is required. And Mr Troy would like a ruling for the state to file submissions by 23rd of December. And the accused to provide his response in the New Year, a couple of weeks after that.

The above was the first indication that the DPP wanted this defence heard as a matter of law so that the matter could not be raised at trial by me.

I will begin by putting down the points contained in the —DEFENCE SUBMISSIONS ON NO CASE TO ANSWER prepared by Mr John Bougher for the Directions Hearing that took place on 19/11/2010. In this document, the basic argument of Jews not being a ‘racial group’ is argued:

1. Count one on the Indictment refers to Stanley Keyser as a member of a ‘racial 7960 group’.
2. Counts 2-7 on the Indictment refer to animosity by the accused towards a ‘racial group’.
3. By letter dated 28 July 2010 the Director of Public Prosecutions on behalf of the State asserts that the ‘racial group’ referred to in all counts on the 7965 Indictment is ‘the Jewish people’.
4. The question arises as to whether the Jewish People are a ‘racial group’, or just a religious group or some other type of group or not a group at all.
5. The Criminal Code Act 1913 Section 76 defines ‘racial group’ as meaning any group of persons defined by race, colour or ethnic or national origins.
- 7970 6. The State by the letter of 28 July 2010 referred to is relying to include the Jewish People as a ‘racial group’ on the words ‘ethnic origins’ contained in that definition.
7. The State does not rely on other words in that definition, namely ‘race’ (which it is assumed is accepted must contain some element of common 7975 descent/ancestry involving a biological component or shared genetic traits), ‘colour’ or ‘national origins’.
8. It is submitted that the question whether the Jewish People are a ‘racial group’ is a matter of interpretation and as such is a question of law to be determined by a Judge pursuant to Section 98(2)(a) of the Criminal Procedure Act 2004.
- 7980 9. If a Judge cannot be satisfied as to that question then it is submitted that the Accused has no case to answer and should be discharged in relation to the 7 counts on the Indictment pursuant to Section 98(2)(c) of the Criminal Procedure Act 2004.
10. Social Scientists, Historians, Academics and a variety of published works do 7985 not give a consensus or clear definition of the meaning of ‘ethnic

origins'. A schedule of quotations from published works that refute the inclusion of the Jewish People as an ethnic group will be provided prior to the Directions hearing. 11. The State by its letter of 28 July 2010 is relying on the definition of 'Ethnic' 7990 contained in the Australian Oxford Dictionary as including 'a social group having common national, racial, cultural and religious ... characteristics'. 12. The Macquarie Dictionary (Third Edition) however defines 'Ethnic' as including 1. Relating to or peculiar to a population, especially a speech group, 7995 loosely also to race and 2. Relating to the origin, classification, characteristics, etc, of such groups. 13. Even by the definition in the Australian Oxford Dictionary, the word 'and' suggests more than one of the characteristics referred to should be present to 8000 satisfy the definition. 14. All Jews, of course, have the same religion but that is the only common denominator between all Jews. 15. They do not have common 'national' characteristics – many different nations including Australia, the USA, Israel, the UK, etc have Jewish communities. 8005 16. They do not have common 'racial' characteristics – there are many different races (for example Arab, Ethiopian, Indian, Japanese, European, Russian etc) in which there are Jewish communities but none of which have any common ancestry and/or biological link – there is no separate DNA database for Jewish people (in Australia or the USA or probably elsewhere). 8010

Page 138 of 235

17. They do not have common 'cultural' characteristics – Russian, Arab, African, European etc, Jews all have different languages, books, foods, music and clothes. 18. The diversity of the many Jewish groups spread across the globe, and the large degree of conversion to the Jewish faith, mitigate against the concept that the 8015 Jewish people have a common ethnicity and hence form a single ethnic group. 19. The Macquarie Dictionary (Third Edition) defines 'Ethnic group' as 'a group of people, racially or historically related, having a common and distinctive culture'. 20. There is no common and distinctive culture between the widespread sections of 8020 the Jewish People across the globe, which is recognised by the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEG). 21. The ASCCEG skates around the issue but under 'Definition of Ethnicity' (page 4) refers to the Macquarie Dictionary (Third Edition) definition and also adopts what is referred to as 'The Borrie Report' and quotes (at the top of page 5) a 8025 number of distinguishing characteristics that may be taken into account in determining 'Ethnicity', they being: ☐ A long shared history, the memory of which is kept alive; ☐ A cultural tradition, including family and social customs, sometimes religiously based; 8030 ☐ A common language (but not necessarily limited to that group); ☐ A common literature (written or oral); ☐ A common religion; ☐ Being a minority (often with a sense of being oppressed); ☐ Being racially conspicuous. 8035 22. It cannot be

said that all the various Jewish groups across the globe share more than a common religion. 23. ASCCEG nevertheless for reasons of statistical convenience and practicality (quoting the last paragraph on page 5 _considering ethnicity as a multidimensional concept based on a number of distinguishing characteristics using 8040 a self-perception approach allows for a practical and useful classification attuned to generally accepted notions of what constitutes ethnicity and cultural identity. This approach supports the collection and use of data in statistical, administrative and service delivery settings.‘) classifies Jewish People in Australia as Broad Group 4 North African and Middle Eastern (third last 8045 paragraph on page 9) _as this is the area of the world in which this cultural and ethnic group originated and developed. because there are no other cultural and ethnic groups in this broad Group with which the Jewish group shares similar social and similar social and cultural characteristics, they form a single entity narrow group.‘ 8050 24. This statistical classification only makes reference to North African and Middle Eastern derivatives and makes no mention of Jewish People originating from other areas of the world such as the Ashkenazi whose origin is Eastern European/Russian and therefore it is submitted cannot be used as any authority to support the contention that the Jewish People form an ethnic group. On the 8055 contrary in the same paragraph at page 9 ASCCEG speaks of 42 separate Jewish groups and does not specify whether the inclusion of these groups into the broad Group 4 category is based on ethnic or cultural entity. 25. The Borrie report referred to above appears to have taken its distinguishing characteristics from the House of Lords case of *Mandla v Dowell Lee* [1983] 8060 2 AC 548, which case when dealing with the question of whether the Sikh people constituted an ethnic group⁹⁴ stated that the following characteristics were essential: □ A shared history of which the group was conscious as distinguishing it from other groups, and the memory of which it keeps alive; and 8065 □ A cultural tradition of its own, including family and social customs and manners, often but not necessarily associated with religious observance.

94 The Sikhs have even less of a case than Jews do – they are essentially Indians who have only a religious marker to define them as separate from the Indian population. And yet, they were accepted – this is simple ridiculous ignorance built on convenience.

Page 139 of 235

... and that the following characteristics were relevant, but not essential, to a finding that a group constitutes an _Ethnic Group‘: 8070 □ A common geographical origin or descent from a small number of common ancestors; □ A common language, not necessarily peculiar to the group; □ A common literature peculiar to the group; □ A common literature peculiar to the group; 8075 □ A common religion different from that of neighbouring groups of the general

community surrounding it; □ Being a minority or an oppressed or a dominant group within a larger community. 26. Point 1 – A shared history – the only shared history for the Jewish People is 8080 religious history based on religious beliefs. 27. Point 2 – A cultural tradition of its own – cultural traditions of the various Jewish communities around the world vary greatly. 28. Point 3 – Common geographical origin or descent from common ancestors – neither of these criteria are applicable to the Jewish identity – this is without 8085 taking into account the vast number of Jewish people who are converts. 29. Point 4 – common language – many different languages are spoken (Hebrew, Yiddish, English, Japanese etc). 30. Point 5 – Common literature – the only common literature is of religious origin, otherwise literature like music varies greatly between different groups. 8090 31. Point 6 – A common religion – this is the only common factor apart from a shared religious history. 32. Point 7 – Oppressed minority/dominant group – sometimes but not universally present. 33. The different cultural traditions (the second of the essential characteristics 8095 referred to in the Mandala case) of the various Jewish communities around the world it is submitted preclude the Jewish People from being categorised as an ‘Ethnic Group’ and hence the Jewish People do not have the requisite ‘Ethnic Origins’ required for the purposes of Sections 76 and 77 of the Criminal Code. hence the accused has no case to answer.

It must be noted that the issue at hand is not that the ‘Jews’ specifically bringing the complaint are not part of a ‘racial group’⁹⁵ (but there exists a Jewish racial group, at some time and some place...somewhere), but that there has never been a Jewish ‘racial group’ - only a group of people that are bound by religious belief who were converts at the beginning (starting with Abraham), and who 8105 have been intermarrying and converting proselytes ever since – no different to Christians and Muslims: —...Roman Empire, as well as in the Parthian territory in the east, in numbers vastly exceeding those of the inhabitants of Judea. From North Africa to Armenia, from Persia 8110 to Rome, there were thriving Jewish communities, primarily in large cities but also in towns and even villages. Josephus, quoting Strabo, the Greek historian and geographer, wrote: ‘Now these Jews are already gotten into all cities; and it is hard to find a place in the habitable earth that hath not admitted this tribe [phylon] of men, and is not possessed by them.’ 8115 Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.146 Verso

As he saw it, the reason for the great Jewish increase was mass conversion. This process was driven by a policy of proselytizing and dynamic religious propaganda, which achieved decisive results amid the weakening of the pagan worldview. In this, Rapaport 8120 joined a (non-Jewish) historiographic tradition that included the great scholars of ancient history – from Ernst Renan and Julius Wellhausen to Eduart Meyer and Emile Schurer – and asserted, to use the sharp

words of Theodor Mommsen, that —ancient Judaism was not exclusive at all; it was, rather, as keen to propagate itself as Christianity and Islam would be in the future. If propagating the faith began in the late Persian period, under 8125

95 As argued by Olga Skully and Bible Believers (Anthony Griggor Scott) – that the complainant (Jeremy Jones) was a convert to a religion and not a ‘racial Jew’, therefore they could not use the Racial Vilification Act (HEROC). They never argued that ‘racial Jews’ did not exist – just that the complainants were not.

Page 140 of 235

the Hasmonean’s it became the official policy. It was the Hasmonean’s who truly produced a large number of Jews and a great ‘people’. Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.154 Verso

—But though the whole world did not convert to Judaism, as the Jewish historian might 8130 have hoped, the large numbers of gentiles who were drawn to Judaism, and the full conversion of many of them, added up to the presence of hundreds of thousands, perhaps millions of Jews around the south eastern Mediterranean. Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.165 Verso

One would have thought “common geographical origin” and “descent from a small number of common ancestors” would have been —essential. On this point: 8155 —It is fair to say that the majority opinion about ethnicity among anthropologists and sociologists, as well as by other scholars who draw upon their work, is that ethnicity entails claims of common kinship or descent from a common group or ancestor. That is, such claims are generally viewed as a necessary criterion of ethnicity – if we find these claims, we might have ethnicity; if we do not, then we do not have ethnicity. 8160 Denise Kimber Buell 2005 “Why This New Race: Ethnic reasoning in Early Christianity” p.9 Columbia University press

It is the —majority opinion of experts in the field that —common kinship or descent from a common group or ancestor is a necessary 8165 criterion of ethnicity. The *Mandala v Dowell Lee* [1983] 2 AC 548 case is used as a major precedent by courts and the characteristic: —a common geographical origin or descent from a small number of common ancestors, is regarded as only a —relevant characteristic.

... And that the following characteristics were relevant, but not essential, to a 8170 finding that a group constitutes an ‘Ethnic Group’: □ A common geographical origin or descent from a small number of common ancestors; □

When kinship and descent are privileged as necessary to ethnicity, these other factors are dismissed as mere ‘markers’ or attributes of ethnicity, rather than being ethnicities constitutive elements. Denise Kimber Buell 2005 “Why This New Race: Ethnic reasoning in Early Christianity” p.9 Columbia University press

If we take the —essential elements only, then so called ‘Outlaw Motor Cycle Gangs’ are an ethnic group without doubt and they fit the essential definition far better than Jews do. They also fill the —relevant characteristics except: —a common geographical origin or descent from a small number of common ancestors, but then Jews do not fill that criteria either

The critical question which no one wants to answer is what are the secular customs, beliefs, dress, music, literature, cinema, TV, art, food, festivals that bind ‘Jews’ all over the world in the same way we can all identify ITALIAN SECULAR customs, dress, music, literature, cinema, TV, art, food, 8200 festivals which bind Australian and American ‘ethnic Italians’? This is a simple question and it should be the most simple basis for the application of the law.

Jews may be concerned about the fate of other Jews, yet have no wish to share a national 8225 life with them... Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 —The Invention of the Jewish People p.303 Verso

What one can say is that there is a ‘Jewish Identity’, but there is not a ‘Jewish Ethnicity’. The legislation cannot confuse ‘identity’ with ‘ethnicity’ as it has, especially at my trial. As Professor 8230 Shlomo Sand has stated: —Even cat lovers are an identity. So too Motorcycle Gangs’ with their similar taste in music, dress, tattoo’s, choice of transport, language and customs. They fit the ‘ethnic profile’ just as well as ‘Jews’. In fact, exactly so. They are oppressed and persecuted by a larger group called ‘The Police’, an even better fit according to the legislation.

—... no one can prove that their ancestors were really Biblical Israelites. Their descent 8240 has to be taken on faith. Steven M. Lowenstein “The Jewish Cultural Tapestry: International Jewish Folk Traditions” p.4

My lawyer Mr Bougher opens the hearing to clarify why we’re there:

Mr Bougher: The application’s brought today on behalf of the accused man, Mr O’Connell, to seek a ruling that there is no case for him to answer in this matter and seek orders dismissing these charges against him, and discharging him, in 8280 effect. The basis of it is a consideration of the definition, meaning and effect of the term in the indictment, of a racial group.

The words, racial group, of course appear in all seven counts on the indictment and the defence’s contention is that if the prosecution cannot establish that the 8285 Jewish people constitute a racial group, then there is no case for my client

to answer. The charge simply cannot be made out. I suppose the preliminary issue is whether or not – and there’s some debate over this and some contention as to whether it’s a factual question that should be decided by the jury in due course. 8290 In my submission, it is a question of law, because it’s an interpretation of a term and a section of the Criminal Code where the wording appears, and therefore it should be a matter that can be ruled or should be ruled upon by a judge. I don’t know whether the State agrees with that proposition at this stage but it’s certainly a preliminary point, I suppose. 8295

DCJ McCann: Now, when you say ruled on by a judge, does that mean that I can try the case and hear it and enter judgement of acquittal, or is this a no case submission?

Page 143 of 235

8300 Mr Bougher: A no case submission

Transcript 19/11/2011 Page 168

DCJ McCann: Well, that’s not really the issue, is it? I’m not concerned here today with whether or not the Jewish people are a racial group. I’m concerned with whether there’s enough evidence to persuade a jury beyond reasonable doubt that they’re a racial group. That’s the issue, isn’t it?

DCJ McCann: Mr O’Connell seeks a legal ruling today. In my opinion, if the State witnesses come up to proof and their evidence is accepted by the jury, then as a matter of law, the jury must proceed on the basis that the Jewish people are a 8365 racial group by reason of their ethnic origins within the meaning of section 76 of the Criminal Code.

Transcript 19/11/2011 Page 209

I can summarise this entire debate with the one simple question that everyone is avoiding: What are the COMMON SECULAR marker that links a Jew in Yemen, with a Jew in Russia and a Jew in 8385 Ethiopia? The answer to that question is that there is no link other than a religious belief and the attendant practices surrounding that belief. It is really that simple.

—If world Jews were indeed a nation, what were the common elements in the ethnographic cultures of a Jew in Kiev⁹⁸ and a Jew in Marrakech⁹⁹, other than religious 8390 belief and certain practices of that belief? Despite perhaps everything we have been told, Judaism was simply an appealing religion that spread widely until the triumphant rise of its rivals, Christianity and Islam ...| Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.21 Verso

The Jewish people don’t constitute an 8425 ethnic group; they can’t be categorised as an ethnic group because of all the various cultural differences.

ASCCEG100 nevertheless for reasons of statistical convenience and practicality ... using a self-perception approach allows for a practical and useful classification attuned to generally accepted notions of what 8455 constitutes ethnicity and cultural identity. This approach supports the collection and use of data in statistical, administrative and service delivery settings.')

MHR as in TESS ABS survey 'religion' ... operationalized as 'affiliation' re: religion defined by respondents self-definition of being 'affiliated' with a particular religion e.g Judaism, would make them 'Jewish', Catholicism, would make them 'Catholic'...for the purposes of collection and statistical analysis...

questions arose about the extent to which it was feasible to speak of a 'Jewish identity' existing anywhere as a uniform entity; it was argued by some that the variations which had developed around the quintessential common core were such as to make it more appropriate to think in terms of a pluralistic Jewish society allowing for a diversity of 'Jewish identities'.

Ignored by DCJ McCann, —they can't be categorised as an ethnic group because of all the various cultural differences| :

—A deeper exploration of the ways of life and communication in past Jewish communities might further expose a wicked little fact: that the further we move from 8510 religious norms and the more we focus our research on diverse daily practices, the more we discover that there never was a secular ethnographic common denominator between the Jewish believers in Asia, Africa and Europe. World Jewry had always been a major religious culture. Though consisting of various elements, it was not a strange, wandering nation. 8515 Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 "The Invention of the Jewish People" p.284 Verso

The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) is an international Jewish non-governmental organization based in the United States. Describing itself as "the nation's premier civil rights/human relations agency", the ADL states that it "fights anti-Semitism and all 8525 forms of bigotry, defends democratic ideals and protects civil rights for all" while it "[advocates] for Israel [...] with policymakers, the media and the public" and "defends the security of Israel and Jews worldwide".

Founded in 1913 by The Independent Order of B'nai B'rith, a Jewish service 8530 organization in the United States, its original mission statement was "to stop, by appeals to reason and conscience and, if necessary, by appeals to law, the defamation of the

Page 147 of 235

Jewish people. Its ultimate purpose is to secure justice and fair treatment to all citizens alike and to put an end forever to unjust and unfair discrimination against and ridicule of any sect or body of citizens." [1] The ADL has 29 offices in the

United States and three 8535 offices in other countries, with its headquarters located in New York City. Since 1987, Abraham Foxman has been the national director in the United States. The national chairman in the United States is Robert Sugarman.

<http://www.adl.org/about.asp> 8540

It has a huge budget of \$70 million dollars per year and is feared by policy makers around the world due to its strong links to Israel and powerful Jewish interest groups.

MHR DEFAMATION?? Actually it is a public relations service to protect the ‘Jewish enterprise’ a.k.a it’s self (ascribed to god of course) given ‘mission’ to become masters of a one world government ruled by ‘Jews’...itself...defamation is a public relations matter here...to prevent bad public relations and to ‘hide’ the jew world order until it has total control, and can ‘come out’...

Here is what it has to say on what a ‘Jew’ is: 8545

“Confronting Anti-Semitism, Myths...Facts...”:

MYTH 5 : JEWS ARE A RACE, NOT A RELIGION 8550 —The idea that Jews are not only a religious group, but also a racial group, was a centrepiece of Nazi policy, and was the justification for killing any Jewish person who came under Nazi occupation – regardless of whether he or she practised Judaism.¶ p.28

—What unites Jews as a people, whether they come from Europe, Asia, Africa, or the 8555 America’s is a common culture, rooted in a common religion. Jews through the world are joined by a religious and cultural heritage¹⁰¹ rather than a racial sameness.¶ p.29

—Can someone be born a Christian and become Jewish? The answer to each of these questions is yes – and together they refute the idea of a Jewish race as anything other 8560 than a figment of the anti-Semitic imagination.¶ p.29
(Downloaded as .pdf file from <http://www.adl.org/>)

No doubt, knowing this, the prosecution was keen for the services of Professor Andrew Markus and 8575 his study on specific attitudes of Australian Jews. If Professor Markus’s study is regarded as right and true, it brings into the whole legal argument that an ethnic group can be defined from country to country based on a ‘self-perception’ model. This opens up a can of worms. If ‘self-perception’ is granted as a major component of what constitutes ethnicity in the eyes of the law, then all someone has to do is sincerely self-perceive their ethnic status. This appears to be the way it is going. 8580

It is noted that when the legislation was debated politicians noted specifically that they wanted Jews under the legislation.

MHR entire POINT of ‘Jewishness’ is jew world order one world government...the ‘chosen people’ are ‘self-selecting’... from a ‘mixed multitude which became increasingly mixed with active recruitment / conversions of individuals and entire nations...planned to expand to entire world, until Jesus and Mohammed threw a spanner in the works...!!!

MHR Aboriginality ‘operationalised’ as ‘self-perception’ and ‘acceptance by an aboriginal community as one of them’ ... which is the best definition you could find for ‘Jew’ today...

Stanley Elliot Keyser believed he was ‘Jewish’ and that being Jewish was a matter of ‘race’:

Accused: And you’re a Jew – are Jews a race, a literal race, a genetic race? Like 8625 an African, Anglo Saxon, European, just loosely. Are Jews a race?---I believe we are. We are a religion and a race, yes.

You’re a religion and a race?---Yes. 8630 So when an Ethiopian man or an Indian man converts to Judaism he now becomes, by race, a Jew? Is that correct?--If that’s the way you put it, then yes.

Transcript 17/01/2011 Page 309-310

markers that might define a worldwide secular Jewish existence – except for some depleted, secularized remnants of religious folklore – the collective identity needs a misty, promising image of an ancient biological common origin. Behind every act in Israel’s identity politics stretches, like a long black shadow, the idea of an eternal people and race. 8645 Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.280 Verso

My mother being Jewish makes me Jewish. And my mother is Jewish. 8655 Transcript 17/01/2011 Page 299

So, the secular Mr Keyser, who hangs with the Ultra-Orthodox sect Chabad Lubavitch has adopted the Halakic religious view of what makes him Jewish.

Keyser also stated in his police statement at Point 7:

POINT 7: —When I say that I was brought up as Jewish I mean that I have a cultural and spiritual connection with Israel and the heritage of the Jewish people. 8665 On the push for the founding of the Israeli state by a small section of the Jewish world community based in Eastern Europe:

—The Zionist idea 102 ... While a significant number of its ideological progenitors belonged more or less to the Germanic culture – Moses Hess, Theodor Herzl, Max 8670 Nordau – those who developed, disseminated and implemented its theories came from the intelligentsia of the wide spread Yiddish speaking population, which was densely packed into the cities and towns of

Poland, the Ukraine, Lithuania, Russia and Romania. As noted in the second chapter, in these regions there was a secular, modern Yiddish civilization such as did not exist in Jewish communities elsewhere, neither in London 8675 nor in Marrakech103. It was this distinctive culture, rather than religion, that incubated the proto-nationalist and nationalist ferment ...l. Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.252 Verso

MHR if you tell someone something, and they believe it, they would feel a ‘spiritual connection’ with whatever place their belief locates it...their ‘origin myth of their people’...all psychological...like the ‘feeling’ jews claim to ‘feel’ at Auschwitz...

—But the main unifying basis for international Jewry, apart from the painful memory of the Holocaust – which unfortunately grants anti-Semitism a permanent, if indirect say in defining the Jew – remains the old, depleted religious culture (with the genetic demon slithering quietly behind). There has never been a secular Jewish culture common to all 8690 the Jews in world, and the well-known argument of Rabbi Yeshaiahu Karelitz – that ‘the [secular Jewish] cart is empty’ – was and remains correct. But in his traditionalist naiveté, the great Rabbinical scholar expected the empty secular cart to make way for the loaded religious cart.l Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.285 Verso 8695

—...seeking to build a bridge that could connect Jewish Believers – mainly former believers, whose languages and secular customs were polyphonus and diverse – they were unable to build on the lively popular mores and turn them into a homogenous, domesticated modern culture, as the Bund tried to do. To achieve their aim, the Zionists 8700 needed to erase existing ethnographic textures, forget specific histories, and take a flying leap backward to an ancient, mythological and religious past.l Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.255 Verso

MHR for some reason fe w Jews will look into ‘The Holocaust’ fiction and realise IT is THE DEFINITIVE ‘shared’ myth i.e of persecution...watch out, it could happen again (because you believe it happened once)...clearly ‘The Holocaust’ is THE biggest ‘uniting’ principle in ‘Jewishness’ and ‘Israel’... apart from the ‘mission’ to rule the world and exterminate AMALEK, anyone who opposes this mission...this was the SALES PITCH offered to new converts...join the people whose destiny it is to rule the world...exceptionalism, supremacism, special privileges and rights, a-la the Old Testament genocide, theft of land and property, and sexual enslavement of virgins...the ‘usury’ road to domination...

EVERYONE imagines THEIR religion to be the religioin of peace, justice, love...while ALL religion is about slavery...deception...zombification...

in any concrete form until the advent of the Zionist movement in the late 1800's on. It has been —invented and propagated for multiple purposes including money: 102 Stanley Keyser is a member of the Zionist Youth Group _Habonim Dror'. 103 Yemen, Middle East.

Page 150 of 235

—Amid all these developments, Jewish _ethnicity' has enjoyed a resurgence. In the United States this has been a noticeable fashion for some time... The person may not 8710 have preserved elements of the great Yiddish culture, but the need to belong to a particular community meant finding a focus of identity amid the sweeping cultural vortex ... Since the late 1970's, the perpetuation of the Jewish ethnos state has paid handsome dividends ... It is not only rested on the weighty mythological past and was sustained by simple ignorance – it has also been reinforced by profit and power derived 8715 from the existence of the overseas ethnos, which is content to subsidize it. Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.310 Verso

...and as justification for colonization of the largely Muslim lands of Palestine: 8720 —The concept of the nation as an ethnic entity was upheld, with varying intensity, by all the different Zionist camps, which was why the new biological science captivated so many. The idea of heredity helped justify the claim to Palestine – that ancient Judea that the Zionists ceased to view as a sacred centre from which deliverance would come, and by a bold paradigmatic shift revamped as the destined national homeland of all the Jews 8725 of the world. The historical myth required the appropriate _scientific' ideology – for if the Jews of modern times were not the direct descendants of the first exiles, how would they legitimize their settlement in the Holy Land, which was the exclusive homeland of Israel'? Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.257 Verso 8730

Author Allan C. Brownfeld comments on this:

There can be little doubt that the philosophy of Zionism - Jewish Nationalism - is in retreat among American Jews. Zionism holds that Judaism is not a religion of universal 8735 values, but an ethnicity. It believes that Israel is the —homeland of all Jews and that those living outside of Israel are in —exile. Zionists urge immigration to Israel, —Aliyah, as the highest Jewish value.

Most American Jews, quite to the contrary, believe that Judaism is a religion, not a 8740 nationality. They believe that they are American by nationality and Jews by religion, just as other Americans are Protestant, Catholic or Muslim. While they wish Israel well, they believe themselves to be fully at home in America. This is nothing new. As early as 1841, at the dedication ceremony of Temple

Beth Elohim in Charleston, South Carolina, Rabbi Gustav Poznanski declared: —This country is our Palestine, this city our 8745 Jerusalem, this house of God our temple.‖ Allan C. Brownfeld reviewing Peter Beinharts book “The Crisis of Zionism” Allan C. Brownfeld is a nationally syndicated columnist and serves as associate editor of „Issues“. The author of five books, he has served of the staff of the U.S Senate, House of Representatives and the Office of the Vice President.

MHR got to go to that video...and my notes...check Abraham was Sumerian from Ur...a priest...went to Canaan, then Egypt with his family...so ‘Jews’ originally ‘sumerian’ and ‘Canaanite’ ? then mixed with Egyptians...did Egyptians really keep slaves? Check history books...were they conquering at that time, and bringing back slaves? Like rome? And then the slaves outnumbered the Egyptians, and they revolted, and escaped with the loot? A mixed multitude then formed the people under Moses leadership...he murdered thousands of them for failing to respect HIS new religion...then Israel, then civil war...so how long a united Israel at all? How could there be ‘10 generations’ of Jewishness required to ‘prove’ ‘pure blood’ ? and If only a religion, why bother? What is the REAL story behind the myths?

My history, my heritage and my culture is what makes me Jewish. So says Keyser...as he is NOT religious...but he won’t go into details, as any detail would refer back to religion, and he isn’t...so...a hat, a few holidays, a few stories, and belief that those stories are of his ancestors, cos his mum’s jewish ?

the common heritage/history is one of a religion based in religious books – not history books. Professor Shlomo Sand points this out: 8770

—Yet, as this chapter has tried to show, it was only the appearance of pre nationalist Jewish historiography in the latter half of the nineteenth century that gave the Bible a leading role in the drama of the rise of the modern Jewish nation. The book was transferred from the shelf of theological tracts to the history section, and adherents of 8775 Jewish nationalism began to read it as if it were reliable testimony to processes and events. Indeed, it was elevated to the status of mythistory, representing incontrovertible truth. It became the locus of secular sanctity that was not to be touched, and from which all consideration of people and nation must begin. Above all the Bible became an ethnic marker, indicating a common origin for people of very different backgrounds and 8780 secular cultures yet all still hated for their religion, which they barely observed. Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 “The Invention of the Jewish People” p.127 Verso

MHR is ‘self-hating jew’ person with irrational hatred of themselves?

Consider WHY Judaism may have been hated...killed Jesus, who called them nasty things like ‘children of Satan’...refusing to acknowledge him / the religion / faith / beliefs of their host nations...isn’t that ridicule to say jesus is boiling in

his own excrement? That the virgin mary was a prostitute, or at best a slut? That Jesus was illegitimate i.e son of a Roman soldier 'Panthera'? Abuse? Vilification of host nation as 'Amalek' and follower of a madman, magician, and worse? And then to practice usury, compound interest which even today most people can't calculate, and have no real comprehension of...belief in own superiority, and right to rule the entire world? Even Nazis never claimed that right. So what's NOT to hate about Judaism? What's so irrational about wanting such people to leave your nation? And since that time they have been responsible for the Jew.S.S.R and Holodomor, the war crimes against Germans, Ukrainians, Poles, Estonians, Latvians, Lithuanians...Kissinger and Vietnam etc...Maoist genocides...911, the NeoCons, Patriot Act...Palestinian war crimes ... ???

—Yes, but only in the Hitlerian sense, answered philosopher Maxime Rodinson when asked if he still considered himself a Jew. For many of these Jews it is their identity as a threatened and victimized people that makes them Jews. —Hitler said I was a Jew, so I may as well be a Jew. Is one response or —To 8815 be a Jew somehow denies all those who have ever persecuted Jews a victory – so I'm a Jew. Paul Eisen —Jewish Power. <http://www.rightousjews.org>

MHR but he can't see the point, that the Holocaust myth was generated TO justify Israel and the idea of a Jewish nation...a need for one...when Jews were doing very well in the U.S, Australia, South Africa, etc...lends credence to the idea that Nazi regime fully funded / supported / promoted by Zionists to this end...but some Nazis didn't realise it was all about 'work camps' and NOT genocide, and decided to machine gun as many as they could get their hands on, until Hitler found out...but a few thousand such deaths were ideal for the Zionists...to put fear into European Jews, so they'd leave their comfy lives to move to the stinking hot, dusty, desert...

The TM is there because the extremely powerful Jewish defense group the ADL demanded of several groups that they refrain from using the term 'Holocaust' when describing their own suffering - such as the Ukrainians, with 7 million dead from a deliberate famine brought on by Stalin. They withdrew the term 'Holocaust' from official descriptions. Clearly it's a trademark and an excellent money maker.

'The Holocaust' is literally a monopoly...term 'appropriated' by Jewish lawyers, like 'Coca Cola', to stop others using it, and reminding us that there were REAL holocausts done BY Jews...to monopolise sympathy...'holocaust' museums NOT genocide museums...all for Zionist idea...fear...and sympathy...

Matthew 15:1...you nullify the word of God for the sake of your tradition. 7You hypocrites! Isaiah was right when he 8845 prophesied about you: 'These people honour me with their lips, but their hearts are far from me. 9They worship me in vain; 8850 their teachings are but rules taught by men.'||

Rabbi Freilich's admitted occupation as head 'Pharisee' of Perth. I asked him directly if he was a 'Pharisee' like those described in the Old Testament and he answered in the affirmative. He didn't like being asked that but I wanted to point out that Jesus considered his ilk as liars and —children of hell so why should a word he says be taken at face value?

The dominant sect of Judaism is Rabbinic Pharisaic Judaism - Orthodox Judaism. They have completely turned the Old Testament and its straightforward commandments on its head via their 'commentaries' and 'rabbinic debates' recorded in the 'Babylonian Talmud' and 'Shulkan Aruk'.

It should also be noted that page 495 of his testimony is missing from both my copy and yours. This days transcript was the only one removed from me on walking out of the court. It has been heavily altered

FRIELICH: so they can never lose, either by bloodline or by conversion to Judaism, once they're accepted to be part of the nation of Israel, whether they keep the laws or not, they are then Jews for eternity. 8875

Transcript 21/01/2011 Page 486

FRIELICH: ... but the truth of the matter is they're - there is - they are still part of the Jewish race, they still have a Jewish bloodline.

ACCUSED: I merely quote that to you to point out that Rabbi Yeshaya Karelitz is an Orthodox Jewish Rabbi, I believe, in Israel, and that is in direct contrast to your 8915 statement that Jews are, most assuredly a race, which I presume contains a heavy biological component?

FREILICH: It does contain a biological component because as I mentioned before, it - it also contains a common culture, language and history. 8920

ACCUSED: That - that aside from religious culture, could you explain to the jury, what are the common secular cultural traditional markers outside of religion, that link a Jew in Yemen, a Jew in Ethiopia and a Jew in Moscow outside of religious observance, religious clothing, religious texts, religious history, religious music and 8925 so on. What, outside of the religious side of things, links all these people into an ethnic group? Or race, if you were to say that?

FREILICH: The - the yearning to one day return to the land of Israel rebuilt, and to see the - the - the establishment of what we know as the - the temple - what - in - in 8930 its full glory, which will be in the Messianic Era where peace will - will reign all around the world. Peace for every human being.

ACCUSED: Rabbi, respectfully, that's taken from religious books. I've asked you, is there any music and - - 8935

DCJ WISBEY: You - you tell him it's taken from religious books. He's just told you - you asked him a question and he's answered it in that way, so - - -

ACCUSED: Well, he's failed to - he's just quoted back to me in religious - - - 8940

DCJ WISBEY: He hasn't failed to.

Page 154 of 235

ACCUSED: From a religious book. 8945 DCJ WISBEY: He's given you an answer.

no one can give me a —secular| marker that links all Jews all over the world. Of course they can't - because they are a religion only. Wisbey knows this, that's why he's moving me on. He has been instructed to do this and he did it through the trial.

For the Temple to be rebuilt will mean the tearing down and destruction of the Muslim Mosque that sits on the alleged site: 'The Dome of the Rock'. This would guarantee an all-out war with the Arab 8965 Muslim world and the Muslim world in general, without doubt. But this is central to Judaism. It is no secret in Israel/Palestine that this is fully what the Jews intend to do. They even have little stalls in Jerusalem where you can go and see models of the new Temple to be built when the Dome of the Rock is destroyed. This is through the Old testament: 8970 ISAIAH 61:4 They will rebuild the ancient ruins and restore the places long devastated; they will renew the ruined cities that have been devastated for generations. 8975

There are also several million Arab Muslims and Christians living in the area. They will have to go of course unless they are happy to live as —aliens| in the region and be —water carriers| and —wood cutters| and do —forced labour| for their Jewish masters as also directed by their holy books explained previously.

ACCUSED: Well, Rabbi, I'll put to you; you just quoted me back a religious aspect of Judaism 8985 which is the return to the land of our fathers.

FREILICH: No, a secular Jew would believe that.

MHR so WHY would a 'secular' Jew believe a dogmatic tenant of the faith of Judaism? Based on ??? what??? Apart from the religious dogma? 'Spiritual' connection for a secular Jew? POINT 7: —When I say that I was brought up as Jewish I mean that I have a cultural and spiritual connection with Israel and the heritage of the Jewish people.¶

I get the Rabbi to admit that his identity is based on a religious book:

ACCUSED: So you have an identity? A group identity based on religious books? 9015 FREILICH: Based on religious books - well, it's based on the Bible, yes.

Transcript 21/01/2011 Page 499

Rabbi Freilich deliberately lied when he stated he had never heard of the „Anti-Defamation League of „Bnai B“rith“ - the most well-known and powerful Jewish lobby in the world:

ACCUSED: Are you aware, rabbi - and I hope to get this ADL publication up. You're aware of course of the Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai _Brith based in 9025 New York?

FREILICH: No.

ACCUSED: Forgive me rabbi. I am astounded that you, as a leader of your 9030 community - - -

DCJ WISBEY: We're not - we're not interested in whether you're astounded or not. 9035 Transcript 21/01/2011 Page 499

You see DCJ Wisbey immediately protecting Freilich from any meaningful cross examination. I contrast that with the recent trial of a Mr Troy Mercanti - well known bikie personality - where his former partner was grilled for 5 days under cross examination without a single objection from the 9040 prosecutor or judge. I would have liked the same opportunity.

Rabbi Freilich did not like it when I pointed out that he was a _Pharisee' - the same people Jesus rebuked 2000 years ago. The transcript in my opinion is not accurate on the following example. I remember clearly Rabbi Freilich stating unequivocally —Yes! to my question which is not apparent in 9045 the transcript:

ACCUSED: And Jews at that time were severely persecuted by the Rabbinic Elite, of which you would be regarded as one. They would be your spiritual forefathers, would they not? The Pharisees, Sadducees? 9050

FREILICH: The - the Pharisees actually were the Rabbinic - were the founders of the Rabbinic traditions of Judaism, yes.

ACCUSED: And you would therefore be a modern day Pharisee. Would that be 9055 correct?

Page 156 of 235

I remember quite distinctly Rabbi Freilich stating a firm and straightforward —Yes!. That is not in the transcript, it follows straight on:

FREILICH: Well, I - I have been asked to give testimony at this court on the - on the issue of Judaism being a race or religion or both. This - this is particularly - this is - I don't see the relevance to - to my - to - to my -my evidence here.

2000 years ago. Here is what Jesus had to say about the ‘Pharisees’, a ‘Rabbinic Sect’ that Rabbi Freilich belongs:

JOHN 8:13 The Pharisees challenged him, —Here you are, appearing as your own witness; your testimony is not valid. ... 19Then they asked him, —Where is your father? —You do not know me or my Father, Jesus replied. —If you knew me, you would know my Father also. ... 37I know you are Abrahams descendants. Yet you are ready to kill me, because you have no room for my word. ... 39Abraham is our father, they answered. If you were Abrahams children, said Jesus, —then you would do the things Abraham did. 40As it is, you are determined to kill me, a man who has told you the truth that I heard from God. Abraham did not do such things. 41You are doing the things your father does. —We are not illegitimate children, they protested, —the only father we have is God himself. 42Jesus said to them, —If God were your Father, you would love me, for I came from God and now am here. I have not come on my own; but He sent me. 43Why is my language not clear to you? Because you are unable to hear what I say. 44You belong to your father the devil, and you want to carry out your fathers desire. He was a murderer from the beginning, not holding to the truth, for there is no truth in him. When he lies, he speaks his native language, for he is a liar and the father of lies. ... 45Yet because I tell the truth, why don’t you believe me? 46Can any of you prove me guilty of sin? If I am telling the truth, why don’t you believe me? 47He who belongs to God hears what God says. The reason you do not hear is that you do not belong to God.

So, so far Jesus has pointed out that Rabbi Freilich belongs to a religious sect that has as its —father, —the devill and that he is the —father of lies - meaning, the Pharisees were congenital liars.

But wait there’s more. Jesus had plenty more to say about the ‘Pharisees’ to which Rabbi Freilich 9120 belongs:

MATTHEW 23:2 —The teachers of the law and the Pharisees sit in Moses seat. 3So you must obey them and do everything they tell you. But do not do what they do, for they do not 9125 practice what they preach. 4They tie up heavy loads and put them on men’s shoulders but they themselves are not willing to lift a finger to move them. 5Everything they do is done for men to see; they make their phylacteries wide and the tassels on their garments long; 6They love the place of honour at banquets 9130 and the most important seats in the synagogues; 7they love to be greeted in the market places and to have men call them ‘Rabbi’.

MATTHEW 23:13 —Woe to you teachers of the law and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the 9135 kingdom of heaven in men’s faces. You yourselves do not enter, nor will you let those enter who are trying to.

MATTHEW 23:15 —Woe to you, teachers of the law and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You travel over 9140 land and sea to win a single convert, and when he becomes one, you make him twice as much a son of hell as you are.¶106

MATTHEW 23:25 —Woe to you teachers of the law and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You clean the 9145 outside of the cup and dish, but inside they are full of greed and self-indulgence. 26Blind Pharisee! First clean the inside of the cup and dish, and then the outside will be clean.¶

MATTHEW 23:27 9150 —Woe to you teachers of the law and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You are like white washed tombs, which look beautiful on the outside but on the inside are full of dead men's bones and everything unclean. 28In the same way, on the outside you appear to people as righteous but on the inside you are full of hypocrisy and wickedness.¶ 9155

MATTHEW 23:29 —Woe to you, teachers of the law and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You build tombs for the prophets and decorate the graves of the righteous. 30And you say, _If we had lived in the days of our forefathers, we would not have taken part with them in 9160 shedding the blood of the prophets. ‘ 31So you testify against yourselves that you are the descendants of those who murdered the prophets. 32Fill up then the measure of the sin of your forefathers.¶

MATTHEW 23:33 9165 —You snakes! You brood of vipers! How will you escape being condemned to hell? 34Therefore I am sending you prophets and wise men and teachers. Some of them you will kill and crucify; others you will flog in your synagogues and pursue from town to town.¶ 9170 I guess that's about as discredited a witness as you could possibly get. DCJ Wisbey was not, under any circumstances, going to let me show what Rabbi Freilich is all about. This is why I said so plainly later on in the trial that the man is a congenital liar - not just from his reputation according to Jesus, but on what he had stated under an oath/affirmation.

6 I guess that puts pay to the notion that Judaism is not a —proselyting¶ religion. i.e one seeking converts...actively...to expand its power...

[D] Professor Andrew Markus's Comments At Trial

Professor Andrew Markus makes the claim that _Jews' are an ethnic group based on his _study'. It's worth going into this in detail. 9185 An interesting comment is made by Professor Markus that relates to the fact that in his much referred to _report' – out of 144 questions and 5100 respondents – not once is the pre-eminent question in Jewish communities asked:

“Do you consider yourself as being Jewish as defined by race? By 9190 ethnicity? By religion? Or by a combination of both?”

Imagine, the defining question is not asked at all! The very question that is the defining point of what constitutes a racial group under incredibly important legislation is not asked by the premiere „Professor of Jewish Civilization“ in Australia, in his landmark study. I point this out to Professor 9195 Markus:

Accused: Well, I am charged under the racial vilification legislation, sub group ethnicity. And yet your paper doesn't even mention, perhaps a question such as; —Do you regard being Jewish as a race or ethnicity?|| Not a single question. Is 9200 that so?---On that specific question, yes, that is correct.

So I put to you then that the issue amongst Jews, the issue of being a race or ethnicity? Is it not an issue? I would presume it would have been in your paper?-- Is – no, it's not an issue. It's not an issue.

Accused: Is – is being regarded as a race or ethnicity – and this is a question to you personally as – could I gather, professor, you regard yourself as a —Jewish 9260 person||?---Yes.

So if I was to say, —Are you a member of the Jewish race?|| how would you reply to me?---I'd say no, I'm not. 9265 Do you believe a Jewish race exists?--- No.

Do you believe there's such a thing as Jewish ethnicity?---Yes.

Would you – I'm just curious. Would you not have found that an important 9270 question to put in your paper?---

How fucking disingenuous can you get...he admits jews are NOT a race, assumes then must be an ethnic group, because many are not religious, but why NOT ask such a definitive question? Unless you did NOT want the answer ???

When you do a survey, if I could just explain this to you, you don't necessarily ask people straight out. Like, for example, I wouldn't put in a survey, —Are you a racist?|| What I would do would be to ask a series of questions and then, by analysing the responses to a series of questions, determine the answer to that question. So that's what this report does. It gives 9275 you a response from a number of different angles which establish that the Jews form an ethnic community without question, just as the Italians do, just as Chinese Australians do, just as a number of groups in Australia do. So in other words HE gets to 'construct' the jewish 'ethnic group' HIMSELF...literally 'without question' !!!

But the title of the Professors study is „Jewish Identification In Australia“. The term identification is 9295 used throughout the paper. Nowhere is any conclusion reached; nowhere is it mentioned; inferred; discussed; re-iterated; stated; that the study is making findings as to the terms Jews or Jewish being an ethnicity.

The 10 page report – ‘Jewish Identification In Australia’ – simply lists these commonalities as part of the grouped together findings:

[1] Knowledge of the Holocaust 9315 [2] Fear of/experience of anti-Semitism [3] Bar/ Bat-mitzvah [4] Passover Seder [5] Family Connectedness [6] Jewish identity 9320 [7] Friendship patterns [8] Israel

MHR note the first two are about anti-semitism...one the myth, the other the illusory self-defined ‘oh I’m a victim, I’m so perfect, but they didn’t give me the job / award / sex / praise / position BECAUSE I’m Jewish, not because I’m a git !!!

over 15,000 school children from nonJewish schools visit the Jewish Holocaust Centre in Melbourne each year. To be brainwashed / deceived / humbled by lies !!!

Note the constant use of the term ‘Nazi’. The correct term is ‘National Socialist’. Imagine if it was worded, —...indicated that they had lived under a ‘Commie or Commie collaborator regime’.

Simply Google —jews + religion + race + ethnicity and you will get hundreds of thousands of hits with the vast majority of definitions claiming —religion or —family. In fact, I could not find a single web site dedicated to describing Jews as a race or ethnicity.

A large number of survivors of the Holocaust migrated to Australia in the period 1947-61. Some 25% of respondents to the Gen08 survey across Australia indicated that they had lived under a ‘Nazi or Nazi collaborator regime’.¹¹⁰ A larger proportion indicated that family members (grandparents, parents, other 9345 relatives) had been in concentration camps during the Second World War – 37% in Melbourne, 31% in Sydney, 17% in Perth. MHR how to explain the nazi incompetence and inefficiency, assuming they had orders to kill all these people? How did so many ‘survive’ if nazi’s were hunting them down for several years, with the overwhelming support of the local populations? Who would much preferred to have shot them on sight, rather than round them up for transportation!!!

[2] Fear of/experience of anti-Semitism 9350 There is a relatively high level of discrimination in the form of anti-Semitism reported by Jewish Australians. 60% of respondents in Melbourne, 57% in Sydney and 57% in Perth reported that they had experienced anti-Semitism in Australia. In Melbourne 29%, in Sydney 26% and in Perth 30% reported experience of one or more incidents of anti-Semitism over the last 12 months. In 9355 most cases the reported experience was of verbal abuse.

[3] Bar/ Bat-mitzvah

A Bar / Bat-Mitzvah ceremony is an important rite of passage for a young Jewish 9360 person. According to Jewish law, when Jewish children reach 13 years of age for boys and 12 years for girls they become responsible for their actions, and —become a Bar or Bat Mitzvah (Daughter (Bat) or Son (Bar) of the commandments). This follows a period of intense Jewish learning and includes reading in Hebrew from the Bible during a Saturday service in a synagogue. Of 9365 all respondents to the Gen08 survey, 64% in Melbourne, 67% in Sydney and 65% in Perth had a Bar/ Bat-Mitzvah. The proportion is considerably higher amongst the younger generation, highlighting the strengthening of socialisation experiences in the Jewish communities of Australia: over 80% of Jewish respondents aged 18-34 had a Bar/ Bat Mitzvah.

MHR but if they are secular, what could this mean? Apart from a party and gifts? They don't BELIEVE in the commandments / torah / mitzvah, so how can they 'honor' it etc? The 'commandments' are religious...613...few jews EVER obey ALL of them, let alone KNOW what they are...should have asked Keyser THAT question then !!!

[4] Passover Seder

Each year, Jewish families gather with family and friends for a festive meal to celebrate Passover. This occasion commemorates liberation from Egypt, as told 9375 in the Book of Exodus. The occasion can also serve to remembering other times of suffering endured by Jewish people during their long history. Although the Passover Seder is of deep religious significance, with its origin in Exodus: —And you shall tell it to your son on that day, saying _Because of this God did for us when He took me out of Egypt¹¹, it is commemorated by religious and many 9380 secular Jews alike. The Gen08 survey indicates that 86% of respondents in Melbourne, 84% in Sydney and 87% in Perth attend a Passover Seder every year.

[5] Family Connectedness 9385 An important distinguishing characteristic of Jews in Australian society is the strength of family ties. In both Melbourne and Sydney more than 70% of respondents indicated that they spent Friday evening Sabbath with their family on a regular basis, with 50% of respondents indicating that they spent _every week' with their family and 23% _most weeks'. In Perth 52% indicated that they 9390 spend every Friday evening Sabbath with their family, 26% most weeks, a total of 78%.

[6] Jewish identity 9395 Jewish identity continues to be of central importance in the lives of Jewish Australians. When asked _how important is being Jewish in your life today?' close to 90% of respondents in Melbourne and Sydney and 91% in Perth indicated that being Jewish was _very important' or _important' for them.

MHR what does this question even MEAN ? how about his 'construction' theory vs direct question on 'ethnicity' v 'race'...why not ask...is being jewish more important than BEER? Etc :D would you rather be 'jewish' or have a good job? Etc

[7] Friendship patterns

Jews see themselves as very much part of Australian society: 95% were either born in Australia or are naturalised; they have a 'very strong' or 'strong' sense of belonging in Australia, indicated by 84% of respondents in Melbourne, 82% in 9405 Sydney, and 82% in Perth. There were almost no respondents who indicated lack of belonging in Australia. But Jewish Australians also maintain strong Jewish friendship networks. Thus 89% of respondents in Melbourne, 86% in Sydney, and 86% in Perth indicated that 'half or more' of their close friendships are Jewish. MHR again deliberately mixed in two categories, to avoid the horrible fact of anti-social exclusivity i.e could easily indicate that these people had 100% exclusively 'Jewish' friends... e.g fact is only around 10% of respondents had at least half of their friends from NON-jewish community...THAT is something the jews want to claim is 'anti-semitic lies'...why combine two groups if not to avoid the FACTS? That being 'Jewish' is 'anti-social'...self ghetto-izing...a CULT ... which doesn't like to 'mix' with 'unclean / cattle / fools / AMALEK' !!!

[8] Israel

Identification with Israel unifies the Jewish community. close to 80% of respondents indicated that they regarded themselves as Zionist (82% in Melbourne, 78% in Sydney and 85% in Perth), while only 13% did not

It is common for visitors to Australia to comment on the strength of identification with Israel and Zionism within Jewish communities. Thus Professor Fania Oz-9425 Salzberger of Monash and Haifa Universities recently observed:

I am yet to find a single Australian Jew who is indifferent towards Israel. There is a level of proximity here that one cannot find amid British or American Jewry, where many 9430 individuals are unstirred by their Jewish ancestry, uninvolved with Israel, or both. I like telling my Jewish-Australian friends that they are first cousins to us Israelis, while many other communities are second cousins at best. (AJN, 5 June 2009) 9435 When asked for their reaction to international events which put Israel in danger, a large majority indicated that they felt a 'special alarm' (56%) or as if their 'own life was in danger' (20%)

Close connection with Israel is maintained by regular visits. 87% in Melbourne, 9440 86% in Sydney and 89% in Perth indicated that they had visited Israel at least once. In the last four years, some four out of ten respondents had visited Israel; 45% in Melbourne, 38% in Sydney and 39% in Perth. 79% of Melbourne

respondents have family in Israel, over 68% in Sydney and 79% in Perth. 9445 What has just been described by Professor Markus is Jewish Identity and NOT Jewish ethnicity. By the definitions described above, Catholics, Muslims, Scientologists, Motorcycle Clubs, Bogans, Fat People, Surfers, Cat Lovers, Heavy Metal Music Lovers and ANY other identifiable group can fit the definition of ethnicity. 9450 Professor Shlomo Sand111 points this out:

—...nationality is not merely a sense of belonging to some collective body; it is more than a feeling of solidarity and a common interest, for otherwise Protestants would be a nation, and so would cat lovers. 9455 Professor Shlomo Sand 2008 —The Invention of the Jewish People p.303 Verso

Mr Eysers: And did you find under the broad heading of —Commonality that there were a number of different aspects of life and culture and – and, the broader sense, the way in which Jews looked at the world that founded points of commonality?---Yes. And that’s what is illustrated then in this report. 9470 Transcript 19/01/2011 Page 436

—No one confuses the Catholic faith with the ethnic culture of Italians, Poles, Austrians, Spaniards, or Brazilians – Catholics all. To be a Lutheran is not necessarily to be a Finn, Dane, Swede, Norwegian, or German. Everyone understands that there is a Catholic or a Lutheran faith that is distinct from the various ethnic cultures that take shape in dialogue with that faith, that transcends the particularities of circumstance. Brazilian and 9485 American Pentecostals know the difference between nationality and religion. So, too, Judaism is not an ethnic religion, and the opinions of an ethnic group cannot serve to define that religion. Craig R. Prentiss 2003 “Religion And The Creation Of Race And Ethnicity: An Introduction” p.88 New York University Press.

Let me apply these standards to a group commonly referred to as ‘Bikies’. Here is Professor Andrew Markus’s „commonalities” again:

[1] Knowledge of the Holocaust 9495 [2] Fear of/experience of anti-Semitism [3] Bar/ Bat-mitzvah [4] Passover Seder [5] Family Connectedness [6] Jewish identity 9500 [7] Friendship patterns [8] Israel

Let’s apply it to ‘Bikies’: 9505 [1]Knowledge of Eureka Stockade and Ned Kelly112 [2]Fear of/experience of being targeted by police [3]Associate status [4]Patched Member [5]Club connectedness 9510 [6]Bikie identity [7]Friendship patterns [8]Clubhouse

‘Bikies’ wear the same clothes, use the same language and ‘slang terms’ that 9515 is unique to the culture, they go to the same bars, listen to the same music, watch the same movies, ride the same motor bike, have a Clubhouse where they can be amongst other ‘bikies’ and feel safe (their Israel), have initiation rites, rites of passage etc.

Without:

□ A common geographical origin or descent from a small number of common ancestors... 9545

...as being utterly essential, ethnicity becomes meaningless, indistinguishable from other grouping definitions‘ as this previous quote warns:

—Foregrounding fixity/fluidity, rather than some specific content like kinship and 9550 descent, risks making ethnicity/race indistinguishable from other cultural categories, such as religion and citizenship, since both of these could also be said to share this dynamic of fixity and fluidity. | Denise Kimber Buell 2005 “Why This New Race: Ethnic reasoning in Early Christianity” – p.10 Columbia University Press

MHR so the ‘nation’ of ‘Israel’ set up to give ‘Jews’ a ‘national’ identity? A ‘longing for return’ RETURN? Having never been there? They nor any ancestor, EVER...thus jews from Oz ‘go once’ so they can ‘return’ later...and WHY? To live? NO...who wants to live in Israel? ... Why then? Because their RELIGIOUS texts say that the messiah will return, and Israel/ Jerusalem will be the capital of a jew world order...there will be peace, yes, the peace of submission to brute force and coercion a-la ‘serve the jews (remain peaceful and do what you’re told) or die’...as AMALEK...anyone who resists, opposes, or rejects the ‘jew world order’ the ‘jewtopia’ under a jewish tyranny...THAT is why people ‘long to return’, not to the desert, but to POWER...Christian Zionists have same motive for founding and defending / extending the state of Israel...the ‘rapture’ cannot happen otherwise i.e they cannot ascend, living, to heaven if no state of Israel exists....AND IF NO THIRD WORLD WAR OCCURS I MIGHT ADD, SAME WITH THE AMALEK MYTH, WE MUST ALL JOIN FORCES TO DESTROY ISRAEL, IN ORDER TO REALISE THE JEWTOPIA AND RAPTURE, ACCORDING TO THE RELIGIOUS TEXTS / BELIEFS OF JEWS AND ZIONISTS / CHRISTIAN ZIONISTS / RAPTURISTS...

Mhr I want to note my great respect for all the hard working Israeli’s of high moral caliber and ethics, who just want to work hard and live in peace and prosperity...from honest hard work...that it appears that Israeli’s DO make more of the land than many other Arab peoples...and if they had better leaders, and were willing to live in the same multiculturalism their own leaders force on US, then their would be no problem...before I understood the situation, I expected any day the Arabs would accept the Jews, respecting them for the works they have achieved...but I had no idea of the real history and current practices...always wondering WHY the Arabs wouldn’t accept ‘peace deals’ etc...i.e victim of propaganda...

And if Judaism with its silly 613 clearly man-made rules, and arrogance, didn't tell me I was inferior, never capable of 'ethics' or 'morals' as a non Jew, and hadn't firebombed Germany and Japan, and carried out the Jew.S.S.R massacres and centuries of gulags etc, or 911 (which set me off on this journey), or the u.s..S liberty, or patriot act, or martial law, or put kind intellectuals in prison for over 10 years for stating clear facts...I would be much more open to the idea of anyone at all bringing in a one world government...but we MUST judge people by their acts, the means they employ, not just their ends / objectives...and I do NOT see the old testament / torah as a 'role model' for a philosopher king...as a model for anything we'd want to reproduce...racial supremacism, slavery, rape, 'ripping up pregnant women', a cult mentality with zero tolerance or dialog, totally closed minded moronic , zombie cult membership and leadership...Most JEWS wouldn't want to live under a jew world order...they imagine it will be communism 2.0 'done right this time'...or some other utopia...but what you'll get is the Jew.S.S.R on an international level...

Accused: ... And perhaps your Honour could prompt me? Have I asked the 9605 question to the professor; do Jewish religious books such as the Tanakh or Old Testament or the Babylonian Talmud, Rabbinic commentaries, which describe in a lot of detail, Jewish life and you could say, not that I believe it, but you could say Jewish ethnic markers, are they reliable history books or are they religious books? 9610

Prof Markus: My understanding is that they are religious books.

Accused: And as a well-respected academic who – who conducts fairly in-depth studies, would you say it's wise to base legislation on a religious book? 9615

DCJ Wisbey: Well, that's not relevant and you needn't answer that, professor?-- Thank you.

Transcript 10/01/2011 Page 462

Why not relevant...THAT IS THE POINT...being a 'jew', (vs being an Israeli) is about religion...here are 42 distinct 'sub-groups' already identified earlier in this document...Rabbi Frelich represented, at best, ONE out of these 42, or in the prosecutions own words, and his, at best 10% of all jews...making his sub-group simply one of the larger minority groups...I'd say MORE jews are secular, with zero interest in religion / Israel/ Zionism...

Professor Shlomo Sand asks the simple question in his book „The Invention Of The Jewish People“: —What are the secular markers that denote an ethnic connection between Jews all over the world?|

The answer is there aren't any and it's time someone made obvious that the emperor has no clothes 9625 on. The legislation has moved into _self-perception_

as a defining argument which again opens up a Pandora's box for ANYONE who wants to have a weapon they can use against critics.

MHR yep, that IS the operationalization of the concept by statisticians...self perception / definition, and acceptance by others as members of a group i.e group self-definition / inclusion....just like Bikies, or Scientologists...who of course DO have their own 'language' e.g O.T, Clear, etc, in fact ANY CULT CAN CLAIM PROTECTION / ABUSE THIS LAW... !!! Judaism is a cult, as are all religions and many very exclusive, closed, groups e.g bikies...

Here is a quote from a random Jewish website that discuss what the definition of 'Jewish' is. It would have been good to have been able to go ONLINE114 and show the jury – in real time – that not one 9630 website describes themselves as a 'race' nor 'ethnic' group. NOT ONE. I went through at least 20 popular Jewish websites dealing with the issue

With such unique legislation and the internet being such a big part of it, they should have been able to go online – in the court room - and see what is freely on offer as 'information'. They would also see that while I was being prosecuted, hundreds of websites and blogs, maintained by Australians, are not. This would show the highly selective manner in which the legislation was being applied.

Most secular American Jews think of their Jewishness as a matter of culture or ethnicity. When they think of Jewish culture, they think of the food, of the Yiddish language, of some limited holiday observances, and of cultural values like the emphasis on education.

Those secular American Jews would probably be surprised to learn that much of what 9640 they think of as Jewish culture is really just Ashkenazic Jewish culture, the culture of Jews whose ancestors come from one part of the world. Jews have lived in many parts of the world and have developed many different traditions. As a Sephardic friend likes to remind me, Yiddish is not part of his culture, nor are bagels and lox, chopped liver, latkes, gefilte fish or matzah ball soup. His idea of Jewish cooking includes bourekas, 9645 phyllo dough pastries filled with cheese or spinach. His ancestors probably wouldn't know what to do with a dreidel.

There are certainly cultural traits and behaviours that are shared by many Jews, that make us feel more comfortable with other Jews. Jews in many parts of the world share 9650 many of those cultural aspects. However, that culture is not shared by all Jews all over the world, and people who do not share that culture are no less Jews because of it. Thus, Judaism must be something more than a culture or an ethnic group. <http://www.jewfaq.org/judaism.htm>

MHR I think 'OTHER THAN' would be more apt / precise / accurate

As the United States is the culture from which all of these new laws are springing, it is only natural that the concepts - philosophical, historical and legal - are based around the American experience. With ‘Jews’, that means Ashkenazi Jewish experience from the Jewish peoples of Poland, Russia and 9665 to some extent Germany. This is a very specific Yiddish culture that has some claim to a specific ethnicity in the traditional sense...but it is not found anywhere else in the world and does not in any way cross the cultural divide – only the Jewish faith does that.

When the average person thinks —Jewish!, he or she is thinking of Ashkenazic Jewish American culture which has stemmed from the vast immigration of Jews from Russia and Poland from the late 18th century on. —Seinfeld!, the hugely popular American comedy series, is based on American Jews; their ethnic background as the average person would know it is Polish and Russian; their genetic makeup indistinguishable from their surrounding neighbours; their day to day secular habits 9680 indistinguishable from the people in their village and towns back in Europe and Russia.

Here, the major Israeli newspaper Haaretz quotes U.S government education officials not deeming Jews a racial group: 9685 HAARETZ.com Can the U.S government officially protect Jewish students?

115 Sephardic = Arab Jew 116 These are specifically ‘Arab’ culture foods.

Page 167 of 235

Jewish groups exert communal effort to get the U.S Department of Education more deeply involved in probing the allegations of anti-Semitism 9690 on college campuses.

Published 12:51 19.04.10 Latest update 08:52 20.04.10

By The Forward and Josh Nathan-Kazis 9695

Are Jews an ethnic or a religious group?

This perennial question is now at the heart of a Jewish communal effort to get the U.S Department of Education more deeply involved in probing allegations of 9700 anti-Semitism on college campuses.

Thirteen national Jewish organizations have sent a letter to Secretary of Education Arne Duncan arguing that the department’s Office for Civil Rights has adopted a policy that fails to protect Jewish students from anti-Semitic 9705 harassment on college campuses.

The March 16 letter urges the department to address incidents of campus anti-Semitism under its mandate to investigate instances of discrimination on the

basis of race and national origin. The Jewish groups letter expressed concern that 9710 the department is treating campus anti-Semitism solely as a manifestation of religious bias, over which the Education Department lacks jurisdiction.

—Jewish students should have some recourse and some remedy if they're subject to intimidation or harassment on the basis of their identity of being Jewish,|| said 9715 Richard Foltin, director of national and legislative affairs at the American Jewish Committee. —We want to make sure that the resources of our national institutions, our federal government, are in place for those students when they're needed.||

... 9720

—The current policy is not to address anti-Semitism at all,|| said Kenneth Marcus, who headed the department's civil rights office from 2003 to 2004. —The only way a complaint will be addressed is if it's by a black Jew who faces racism, or a female Jew who faces sexism, or a disabled Jew who faces disability 9725 discrimination. But a Jew who faces anti-Semitism will not be addressed.||

...

Jewish organizations point to written statements from Education Department 9730 officials as evidence that the OCR has changed its policy. In a series of letters issued between 2006 and 2009, officials wrote that the office will not investigate allegations based purely on religious discrimination. They do not, however, definitively state whether a student's Jewishness constitutes a solely religious identity. 9735

In a 2009 letter responding to an enquiry from Rep. Brad Sherman, a California Democrat, Ali wrote: —It has long been OCR's policy...that title VI does not cover discrimination based solely on religion, including anti-Semitic harassment, intimidation, and discrimination... However, when cases include allegations of 9740 race, colour, or national origin discrimination in addition to religious discrimination, OCR would have jurisdiction over the portion of the complaint alleging discrimination on the basis of race, colour, or national origin.||

There is that word —identity|| again and again. Race and ethnicity are not identity. As Professor 9745 Shlomo Sand points out again and again in his book „The Invention Of The Jewish People“, even —cat lovers|| are an identity.

—veritable shell game|| of Jewish identity. “Look! We're a religion! No! a race! No! a cultural entity! Sorry—a religion!” Because this is the key to maintaining Jewish power – if it's indefinable, it's invisible. Like a Stealth Bomber (you can't see it on your radar but you sure know when you've been hit) Jewish power, with its blurred outlines and changing forms, becomes invisible. And if you can't see

it you can't fight it. Meanwhile 9765 the assault on the Palestinians continues.
Paul Eisen —Jewish Power|| <http://www.rightousjews.org>

MHR you cannot fight an opponent / enemy / adversary if you cannot name it...like a shape-shifter...'quick, grab that gir, ah, fox, ah, bird, ah tree'...how to do it? Everyone will be 'chasing' and 'defending' against something different...look for a different suspect...

MHR seems every current definition should identify 42 different 'jewish' groups / communities, based on THEIR shared beliefs, ancestry, language, dress, customs, festivals, foods, etc !!! So no such thing, legally, as 'A Jew'...but An Ashkednazi jew, a sepphardic jew...etc...divided by real measures of ethnicity or even 'race' if you will e.g Ethiopian jew...otherwise we aer clearly talking about RELIGION...and THEN we will need the same sorts of sub-groups as Christians and Muslims have e.g Catholic, protestant, Sunni, etc

The marker that makes the legislation what it was meant to be – what the —man/woman on the street|| took it to be – is “a common geographical origin or descent from a small number of common ancestors” as part of the essential components that define ethnicity. Then it makes some sense.

Prejudicial evidence leads to new trial Natasha Boddy THE WEEKEND WEST
December 15-16, 2012 9845

Two men convicted of drug offenses have won a retrial because a detective was allowed to give —inadmissible|| and —prejudicial|| evidence to the jury at their District Court trial. In a decision published yesterday, the Court of Appeal ruled that the convictions of Domenic Italiano and Cameron and Robert Barnes for drug offenses should be 9850 overturned after finding there had been a miscarriage of justice during their trial in June last year. Following a 17-day District Court trial, Mr Italiano was found guilty of a charge of possessing methamphetamine with intent to sell or supply while Mr Barnes was convicted of a charge of supplying methamphetamine. 9855 This week, Chief Justice Wayne Martin and Justices Pullin and Robert Mazza found the trial had been tainted by the —inadmissible|| and —prejudicial|| evidence of Det-Sen Const. Peter Gerard Shanahan. Justice Mazza said it was extraordinary —how much inadmissible opinion evidence was adduced which was prejudicial|| to the two men. 9860 Which was inadmissible opinion evidence anyway. He added that —equally as extraordinary was the failure of defense counsel to object to it||.

Please note DCJ McCann's comment at the November 2010 directions hearing on Jews being a racial group: 9865

DCJ McCann: The State's case relies on two expert witnesses and the case law in various jurisdictions. The expert witnesses are Rabbi David Freilich and Professor Andrew Markus and the State also relies on the evidence of Mr Keyser.

I'll come back to that evidence later. At the moment there is no challenge to the 9870 qualifications of any of these witnesses to give opinion evidence.

Neither Professor Andrew Markus's opinion evidence nor Rabbi Dovid Freilich's opinion evidence 9875 was admissible and I should have vigorously opposed its introduction by the prosecution. This includes Professor Andrew Marcus's —study which was hearsay, nothing more.

DCJ Wisbey's summing up is extremely important: 9880 DCJ Wisbey: Now, there is one matter that I must specifically refer to and that's what we call expert evidence. You've heard evidence from Professor Markus, the foundation research professor for Jewish Civilization at the Monash University and you have his research paper, which is exhibit 4, and you also heard from Rabbi Freilich, the Chief Rabbi of the Perth Hebrew Congregation. Their 9885 evidence was directed to the issue of whether the Jewish people are a race or ethnic group and in terms of the offence, whether they constitute a racial group. As I say, that evidence was lead because the state must establish as one of the elements of the offence that Jewish people are a racial group.

MHR again totally dumbfounded...Prof. Markus emphatically stated NO they are NOT a race...!!!

Rabbi Freilich was not an —expert witness. He was specifically a —lay witness giving —opinion evidence. Professor Andrew Markus was an —expert witness giving —opinion evidence. In other words, they were talking about what they think other people think (in the case of Professor 9895 Markus) and Rabbi Freilich was merely extrapolating on his beliefs via an interpretation of a religious book along the lines of his specific Jewish religious sect – Orthodox Judaism. Even the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court agrees. Here are his comments from the appeal hearing on 13th December 2011 on another point which have direct relevance to Rabbi Freilich's inadmissible opinion evidence: 9900

CJ MARTIN: Asking the Rabbi whether other people can be proud of their race and their culture and their heritage and wish to marry amongst their own is plainly an irrelevant question. It is asking the Rabbi to speculate about other people's state of mind. 9905 ... None of that is evidence, is it? How would the Rabbi know the position of Anglicans in England? How would he know the position of other people in Western Australia and whether they are proud of their race on the face that the question was plainly objectionable? 9910

Transcript CACR 28&29 of 2011 13/12/2011 Page 2

Besides the Chief Justice explaining that the Rabbi should never have been allowed in the court room (which of course I agree with) - he got the gist of the question wrong. I was asking the Rabbi's 9915 opinion of whether —other

people are allowed to be proud of their race, culture and heritage, and demand to marry amongst their own —racell, as he demands. The point was to show that by definition

Page 171 of 235

the Rabbi sounds like a racial supremacist - which he is; and Israel is a racist apartheid state - again, by definition. They can't have it both ways.

At a Directions Hearing two months before the trial, these comments were made that are instructive on this point:

Mr Bougher: Well, I think, whether or not the State considers that those witnesses need to be called, depends a bit upon the rulings that your Honour 9925 makes today. It seems to me that Marcus is merely relating statistics, which is really hearsay evidence, and I don't see that that has any probative value at all. That's another issue that may be taken up. ... DCJ McCann: But for the purposes of this hearing this morning I'm going to 9930 proceed

Mr Bougher: No, your Honour. Although, as I say, I comment that the statistical evidence really is hearsay and it's not probative, so I think that it can be disregarded. The Rabbi's opinion and evidence in his statement is something that 9935 at this stage, of course, can be taken into account by your Honour.

DCJ McCann: Sorry, I was making a note and I missed half of what you just said. I can take into account Rabbi Freilich's evidence? 9940 Mr Bougher: Yes. As it's here on the papers; as it stands now. It's untested, of course. But the statement of Markus – I think it's Professor Markus, is it? – he really just gives a statistical outline, basically, which in my submission doesn't have any probative value. 9945 Transcript 19/11/2010 Page 183-184

DCJ McCann at the 19 November Directions Hearing makes some more comments on the status of both Rabbi Freilich and Professor Andrew Markus: 9950 DCJ McCann: The State's case relies on two expert witnesses and the case law in various jurisdictions. The expert witnesses are Rabbi David Freilich and Professor Andrew Markus and the State also relies on the evidence of Mr Keyser. I'll come back to that evidence later. At the moment there is no challenge to the qualifications of any of these witnesses to give opinion evidence. 9955

Transcript 19/11/2010 Page 204

On the point of Rabbi Freilich, he was making statements only in his capacity as head of the Hebrew Orthodox Religious Community – not as a representative of —Jewsll in general. It was as if the Arch 9960 Bishop of the Perth Catholic Community was making ‘defining’ statements as to what a —Christianll was and believes, all while the fact that there are wildly differing interpretations amongst dozens of different Christian sects is ignored. DCJ Wisbey should have clarified

and amplified to the jury that Rabbi Freilich was only a —lay witness| and only expressing his —opinion| on what a Jew was/is in his capacity as the specific head of the Perth Hebrew congregation. The simple fact is he should never 9965 have been on the stand.

Let me quote from Professor Andrew Markus's much discussed _report' on the above specific point to do with Rabbi Freilich. Under the heading „Divisions Amongst Jewish Australians“118: 9970 Divisions amongst Jewish Australians

Amongst Jewish Australians, as amongst all groups of people, there are significant divisions. There are marked divisions, for example, along lines of

118 Full report name „Jewish Australians

And Jewish Identification“.

Page 172 of 235

religious belief119 (and non-belief), with the main forms of identification being 9975 the Ultra-Orthodox, Strictly Orthodox, Modern Orthodox, Conservative, Traditional, Progressive and Secular. These divisions impact on the way people lead their lives – for example, the frequency of synagogue attendance, the following of religious observances, including dietary laws and the way children are raised. 9980

So, Rabbi Freilich is representative of the Perth Jewish Community and Jews in general? DCJ Wisbey's summing up _on the evidence' on this vital point was grossly inadequate and one sided.

Rabbi Freilich's testimony is not even relevant as he is a religious leader and there was never any 9985 contention that Jews were not a religious group. Mr Justin Whalley in a letter to my lawyer dated 28th of July 2010 made this statement about Rabbi Freilich's statement and testimony to come at trial:

... Whilst the definition of _racial group' in Code s.76 makes no reference to 9990 religion it does refer to “ethnic origins.” The dictionary definition of —ethnic| includes “a social group having common national, racial, cultural and religious...characteristics.” Accordingly the State will contend that the evidence of Rabbi FREILICH is relevant to this issue. 9995 Freilich was never relevant to the case and his testimony and statement should not have been allowed. It was never in dispute that Jews were a _religious group'. I object to him taking the stand early on:

DCJ Wisbey: Mr O'Connell, I've got three applications for the evidence of Mr 10000 Peach, who's in the United Kingdom, Mr Markus, who is in Melbourne, and Mr Freilich, who is in Israel, to give evidence by video-link. Do you have any problem with that?

Accused: Adjudicator, other than it's merely hearsay. I mean, Rabbi Freilich is a 10005 religious man. That's hearsay. He's going to be talking from a religious perspective. That's not relevant at all to this – to this matter. That's faith. That's not relevant at all.

... 10010

DCJ Wisbey: In the circumstances, having regard to the provisions of the Evidence Act, in particular section 121, I propose to make orders that the evidence of the witnesses Peach, Freilich and Markus be taken by way of video link. 10015

Transcript 17/01/2011 Page 313

On specifically Professor Andrew Markus's report, becoming an exhibit – this made what is essentially hearsay from un-named sources into something it was not, in the eyes of the jury. I should 10020 have refused to allow it to be entered as an exhibit and fought sternly to have it labelled hearsay and inadmissible, just as both DCJ Wisbey and prosecutor Eyre's had done to me. I discussed this with Mr Eyers before the commencement of proceedings and agreed to let him have it entered because I thought that be being nice and co-operative I might get my own material entered onto the record. Please don't laugh, that's the way I think. I realise that is not the way to think in court.

Accused: ... Your Honour, the only thing I have with the material is that it's – it's basically hearsay. And as long as the jury know that it's pretty much hearsay, then the professor can - - - 10050 DCJ Wisbey: Well, the issue is whether the jury get the report as an exhibit. Do you wish them to have it as an exhibit or do you just wish the witness - - -

Accused: Yeah. They can knock themselves out, have a read. I'm happy with that, your Honour. 10055

Mr Eyers: Yes. So it was an application by consent. I did canvass it with Mr O'Connell.

DCJ Wisbey: Yes. Well, in those circumstances, perhaps we should have the 10060 jury in and start.

Transcript 19/01/2011 Page 424-425

Before going on, please refer back to page 67 of this letter and the article about a British Judge, Bathurst-Norman, who made positive comments about the accused in a trial where the accused had 10080 damaged property to prevent harm coming to the Palestinians in Gaza:

Describing evidence shown in court, Judge Bathurst-Norman told the jury that he could only describe the —horrificl events shown as, —scenes which one would

rather have hoped to have disappeared with the Nazi regimes of the last warl.
10085

Evidence —shownl. Exactly what I wanted to do so the Jury could see the psychological motivating factors behind my behaviour. This is extremely important.

It's not like the court didn't know from very early on that I wanted to present large amounts of 10090 material to dispel the prejudice of the jury:

Page 174 of 235

ACCUSED: Just finally, I'm very happy with that - was it five to ten days for a trial? That's wonderful because there will be extensive background information needed to be given to the jury from my part, including documentaries - mainstream 10095 documentaries.

Transcript 24/04/2010 Page 93

As you are aware, I was continually promised the chance to present evidence by first presenting it to 10100 DCJ Wisbey who was concerned it would violate the premise of 'hearsay'. I was promised by both DCJ Wisbey and prosecutor Antony Ayres that chance. I had argued that section 80B (Conduct likely to racially harass) was defensible under 80G (b) (ii) and (c) and I was at least entitled to present the material that formed my views so the jury could ascertain if in fact my actions were in the public interest etc. 10105

80G. Defences (1) It is a defence to a charge under section 78 or 80B to prove that the accused persons conduct was engaged in reasonably and in good faith - (b) in the course of any statement, publication, discussion or debate made 10110 or held, or any other conduct engaged in, for - (ii) any purpose that is in the public interest; and (c) in making or publishing a fair and accurate report or analysis of any event or matter of public interest. 10115 Also, what I have read, watched, and listened too over ten years regarding Jewish power and the underlying racial and religious supremacism goes to the heart of intent under section 77 of the code as well as the argument that the jury is so tainted and prejudiced from the beginning on matters of Jewish persecution and their status as a vulnerable minority group that I should have been allowed to clarify this heavily. 'Jews' are without doubt, I repeat, without doubt, the most powerful —groupl of people in 10120 the world. This is a matter of the simple historical and present day record. This influenced my behaviour and would go a long way to creating inferences for the jury as to my state of mind and subsequent intent.

From page 662 to 667 of the Transcript you see me arguing that I should be able to present material. 10125 DCJ Wisbey and the prosecution raise the issue of

hearsay again despite stating earlier that I would be able to present material for the inspection of both Judge and Prosecutor.

Mr Eyers has finished his cross examination of me. Now DCJ Wisbey is inviting me to raise any matters that have come out of cross examination: 10130

The Witness: Will I be able to - when do I get to present my material? So it goes to the heart of intent, good faith, innocent intentions.

DCJ Wisbey: Are there - are there any matters you wish to raise arising out of 10135 cross examination? ---I just raised these matters, and we can move on when - when that is respected. Perhaps - - - 120

The Witness: I have mountains of material. 10140 DCJ Wisbey: - - - ladies and gentlemen, would you retire for a short time, and perhaps you'll use the time to select a new foreperson. Thank you.121

(At 11.11 am the jury retired)

MHR jews portray selves, and most of public define, as 'victims' as 'the underdog', so Keyser went into trial as 'the underdog' and Brendon the 'bully'...in fact other way around ... a-la hitting you, then screaming 'help', to attract attention to anything YOU do to defend yourself / retaliate in kind...Brendon's ENTIRE defence rested on 'correcting' these views...a life of propaganda...but he was NOT allowed to do this...so had ZERO defence re: public interest, good faith motivations / state of mind...i.e INTENT was not to harm anyone, but to do GOOD...

Previously I had been told that I would be able to present the
120 This appears to me be me saying this but I suspect this is the prosecutor, not me. 121 A new foreperson so late in the game?

Page 175 of 235

individual evidence that would elucidate for the jury my _intent' to DCJ Wisbey for him to review individually. Clearly they had no intention of ever doing this. Pages 662 to 667 27/01/2011 11:10: 10150 DCJ Wisbey: So are there any issues that have arisen out of the crossexamination? Which is probably unlikely since you refused to answer most of the questions. Are there any issues that you wish to raise?--I wish to present material to the jury. It's as simple as that. I mean, how much simpler - look, I want to conduct a defence. Is that too hard for you, Mr Wisbey? Which - - - 10155

Well - - -?---Which law school did you go to?

It's not too hard for me, but it appears to be too hard for you?---Can I read stuff into the record? 10160

No, you - - -?---Could I read it to the jury?

Well, if you can - first of all, what do you want to do? And for what purpose?-- Well, it goes to the heart of intent, sir. 10165

No, what do you want - what do you want to read to the jury?---I can conduct a defence based on 80G, which is the first - the first matter of the indictment.

Did you - did you hear what I asked you?---What I want to present? What is it to 10170 you what I present?122 He can cross examine on that. He can be advised for his little - his little rabbis that are coming in.123 They can advise him on that at a later date. I'd like to read about —The King's Torah: A Rabbinic Text or a Call to Terror^l by Haaretz, one of the major newspapers in Israel. I want to read it to them. 10175

Mr Evers: Well, I'd object on the basis of, firstly, relevance; secondly, it's hearsay - - -

The Witness: What are you talking about? Straight out of the rabbi's mouth. 10180

...

Which is backing my material. This is the material that's formed my world view.

Note DCJ Wisbey's question from above: —So are there any issues that have arisen out of the crossexamination? Which is probably unlikely since you refused to answer most of the questions.¶ I should have said, —Yes, I wish to cross examine myself.¶ He knew that is what I wanted to do – to cross examine myself with access to the material I wished to make known to the jury so I could answer Mr Evers questions in detail and in context. Because I do not state clearly that I wish to cross 10190 examine myself, Wisbey can claim he had every right to end the trial.

I might add he ended it (trial) on January the 27th, 2011 - HolocaustTM Remembrance Day. A nice touch. Maybe DCJ Wisbey got a free trip to Israel, business class, to see the HolocaustTM memorial there? 10195

The debate rages on for several pages. How could I then at least defend myself (using 80G) on charge 1 of the indictment - 80B. Conduct likely to racially harass.

10200

80G. Defences (1) It is a defence to a charge under section 78 or 80B to prove that the accused persons conduct was engaged in reasonably and in good faith - (b) in the course of any statement, publication, discussion or debate made or held, or any other conduct engaged in, for - 10205 (ii) any purpose that is in the public interest; and (c) in making or publishing a fair and accurate report or analysis of any event or matter of public interest.

Prosecutor Mr Ayres had an Orthodox Jew barrister in his ear when I came in that morning advising him.

How could I show the jury that my conduct was engaged in reasonably and in good faith for a 10210 purpose that is in the public interest while making or publishing a fair and accurate report or analysis of any event or matter of public interest? I can't show anything?

I insist on the above point almost continuously throughout the trial. In particular, in relation to the confrontation with Stanley Elliot Keyser and section 80B:

Page 600 on... Page 609: —Can I please present to the jury the documentary video's I have describing how Brendon 10220 Lee of the family O'Connell came to these assumptions?|| Page 610: —Mr Eysers, I'd like to answer your question by showing to the jury some of the material of how I've come to believe Mr Keyser as having said he's a member of the Jewish community, why I can make these assumptions reasonably. Let me show those documentaries.|| Page 611: —In my heart of hearts made perfectly reasonable assumptions, based on my knowledge 10225 and direct experience, and the direct experiences of others. Let me show that to the jury.|| Page 614: (Mr Eysers) - —This is your assertion of views into a factual vacuum, isn't it?---According to you.||

It is constantly stated outright or insinuated by the prosecution that, "a little bit of knowledge is a 10230 dangerous thing", that I have no idea what I am talking about. Surely, it would be prudent to show a jury EXACTLY how I came to my _views' which are directly related to the defence of 80G:

prosecutor Mr Antony Eysers claims my —intention|| must have been to vilify Jews because I had not properly researched the subject matter!

MHR IF HE CAN SAY THAT, WE CAN SAY THE PROSECUTIONS INTENT WAS TO VILIFY ALL PEOPLE LIKE BRENDON O'CONNELL, AS HE HAS NOT DONE HIS RESEARCH I.E JEWS NOT RACE, CLEAR IN HIS OWN WITNESSES WORDS, AND RABBI FREILICH ONLY REPRESENTS 10% OF THE 'JEWISH' WORLD, SO ALSO MERE HEARSAY /

UNREPRESENTATIVE...SO WHO DIDN'T DO THEIR HOMEWORK RE; CONSCIENTIOUS / RESPONSIBLE ? AND WHO WAS ALLOWED TO PRESENT THEIR 'EVIDENCE' WHICH WAS FLAWED / MISLEADING, DELIBERATELY SO, AND WHO WAS NOT ALLOWED TO PRESENT THEIR VALID LEGITIMATE PROVABLE FACTUAL OBJECTIVE EVIDENCE?

The most important book is the Shulkan Aruk, which is the final decisions of those particular discussions by the rabbi's and from – from the Torah down to the Mishna, the Gemara 10265 and then finally the Shulkan Aruk gives the final Halakah.124 according to the Rabbi...who represents only 10% of 'jews' at best, and it is HIS particular narrow cult view, NOT widely accepted e.g by secular jews, or MOST OTHER JEWS...as shown in my video...GET THAT GUY AS WITNESS >>> and the other AMALEK guy...THAT would change a jury's perceptions...but why would they appear? Over confidence? Arrogance? Honesty? Integrity?

the rabbi said this:

The Torah has laws which of course are very – are actually very straightforward but again they have – they're discussed in the Talmud 10290 and then finally, the final decisions are in the Shulkan Aruk. Now – now, there are many opinions by a number of the rabbis in the Talmud discussing those laws in the Torah and in fact you could – you could take any of those opinions out of context and say, you know, —This is the opinion of Judaism. But it's not. **The final – the – and as – as it is 10295 with many law books, you can have various opinions of various judges, but – but there's – there's a – there's a final decision on a situation.**

All right. Well, that's a very important point - 10300

Said Mr O'Connell. And then the rabbi finished in this way:

Now, the same as with Judaism, **the Shulkan Aruk is the final decision.**

MHR TOTALLY MISLEADING...EVIDENCE TAMPERING IN EFFECT, AS EYERS, IT HE'D DONE ANY RESEARCH AT ALL, CONSCIENTIOUS AND RESPONSIBLE, AND NOT SHAMEFULLY IGNORANT / LAZY / IRRESPONSIBLE, HE MUST HAVE KNOWN THAT THE RABBI'S VIEWS WERE LIMITED TO HIS OWN 10% SECT AT BEST...AND NOT ACCEPTED BY WIDER JEWISH RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY, LET ALONE THE SECULARS LIKE KEYSER, WHO PROBABLY MAKE UP THE

MAJORITY, AS MOST CHRISTIANS ONLY BORN TO IT, AND DON'T GO TO CHURCH ETC OR DO WHAT POPE ETC SAYS...

I just want to re-iterate that the rabbi has just given the classic answer to deflect criticism of the Talmud etc. He is lying and he knows he is lying. The various Rabbinic Commentaries ALL give a final answer on many subjects. Also, one must ask whether it is necessary to debate whether sex with an animal is the right thing to do or whether sex with a 9 year old boy or a 3 year old girl is the right 10310 things to do or whether Noah had sex with all the animals on the Ark¹²⁶ – obviously they had some weird legal problems in those days.

Just to give an example of the way the Talmud and other Commentaries are twisted to deceive Gentile eyes - there was the case of Hollywood director Steven Spielberg using a quote from the 10315 Talmud on the poster advertising the movie „Schindlers List“. It said: “He who saves a life, it is as if he has saved the whole world”. The „Jewish Talmud“ is quoted as the source on the poster. What the Talmud actually says is: “He who saves a Jewish life, it is as if he has saved the whole world.” You

124 —Religious Law| 125 This is a common
lie by the rabbi's to deflect away criticism of the sick and twisted ravings
contained within their various Rabbinic Commentaries. 126 No! I'm not making
this up!

Page 178 of 235

see the difference a word makes. This is in perfect congruence with Talmud and other Commentaries stating that non-Jewish lives are worthless. That the difference between a Jewish soul and a non-10320 Jewish soul is like that of a human to an animal. Or such classic Talmud comments as: “The best of the Gentiles should be killed. The best of snakes should have their heads crushed.” This is a classic comment from who is said to be the —nicest¹²⁷ of the great Rabbi's, Maimonides.

the legislation is being used to stifle knowledge, not encourage reasoned debate. 10335 Mr Eyers continues:

But when he expresses himself in public, when he publishes, when he cranks up the modern day equivalent of the medieval printing presses, ask yourself this: in light of that breath taking omission to read a book advanced as the final word, is he 10340 intending to approach the subject on a balanced, rational basis or is he intending, through the omission of his research and the partialness of his approach – is he intending not to enter into a reasoned, balanced, rational debate in possession of all possible materials to enter such a debate – for instance, actually doing his homework, as you'd have expected, being armed with requisite knowledge to enter a 10345 debate, a free and open and fair debate, an exchange

of ideas and opinions, or is he intending to create, promote and increase animosity towards the Jewish people?

THERE YOU SEE THE SHEER HYPOCRISY OF EYERS...MISREPRESENTING AND OBFUSCATING TO THE JURY, USING HEARSAY EVIDENCE OF A TOTALLY UNREPRESENTATIVE WITNESS WITH ZERO QUALIFICATIONS TO SPEAK ABOUT 'JEWS' IN GENERAL, AS HAVING A VERY DOGMATIC, LIMITED, CULT VIEW OF JUDAISM WHICH IS NOT SHARED BY 90% OF 'JEWS'...AND TO SHAME BRENDON INTO THE BARGAIN? HOW UNPROFESSIONAL...SUPPOSED TO ASSUME HE IS INNOCENT UNTIL PROVEN OTHERWISE BY EVIDENCE? WHY SLANDER HIM IN COURT...IF MERELY OBJECTIVE 'FACTS' INVOLVED...WHY USE SUCH SUBJECTIVE AND COLORFUL LANGUAGE?

Mr EYERS even states: —for instance, actually doing his homework, as you'd have 10355 expected, being armed with requisite knowledge to enter a debate, a free and open and fair debate, an exchange of ideas and opinions, so, is Mr EYERS saying that only —fully informed and —suitable qualified persons may enter a —free and open debate! This argument reminds me of the Soviet Union where a young poet was charged with 'seditious poetry'. When he told the judge he was a legitimate poet the Communist Judge roared back, "You have no qualifications as a poet! Which 10360 university did you attend?" I kid you not. In the Soviet Union you really DID have to attend a State approved course to comment on anything. Sound familiar?

BUT POINT REALLY IS THAT EYERS AND FREILICH WRONG...TOTALLY WRONG...DID NOT DO THEIR HOMEWORK...BEHAVING SHAMEFULLY...MISREPRESENTING = LYING = NOT THE WHOLE TRUTH... WHICH IS THAT THAT BOOK IS ONLY 'THE FINAL WORD' FOR VERY FEW JEWS LIKE THE RABBI, LIKE SAYING 'THE PAPAL DECREE' IS THE LAST WORD FOR ALL CHRISTIANS...NONSENSE...WITH JEWS OF ALL PEOPLE, TO EXPECT ANY 'LAST WORD'...'FINAL PROPHETS',... AND WHAT ABOUT 'SIMPLE RULES IN THE TORAH' ACCORDING TO THE RABBI...613 RULES, AND 36 BOOKS OF THE TALMUD FOR 'SIMPLE RULES'? ???

My 10375 view of Stanley Elliot Keyser was perfectly reasonable under the circumstances of having known him for 5 minutes before I called him a racist. For instance - he was at the rally stalking people and photographing them. He yelled repeatedly that, —What you're doing is disgusting! He lied to the F.O.P organisers by stating the shopping centre security had asked them to move on. He was obviously a committed activist and Zionist. With all of that in mind, and what you know now Dr 10380 Walsh about mainstream Jewish racial and

religious supremacism from this synopsis – was it so unreasonable to call him a —racist homicidal maniac? If I had of been able to present the material that formed my views to the jury they would have seen that I obtained my —views from perfectly reasonable sources and my delivery was understandable under the circumstances. But even that’s not the point. The point is Mr Evers is making the mistake of linking ‘truth’ and ‘accuracy’ to the 10385 legislation. It has been said over and over that ‘Truth’ is not a defense in this watered down ‘group defamation’ legislation as someone could ostensibly use ‘Truth’ with the —intent of creating animosity against a racial group. Like having a knife in your possession, it is not the possession of the legal knife, but your —intent while carrying it. If Mr Evers wishes to raise the accuracy of my —views then he should have had the decency not to object to me presenting evidence to the jury of 10390 where I had gotten my views from and that many other high profile and highly respected activists also shared my views and expressed them forcefully.

Mr Evers continues: 10395 And that’s the danger in the approach, and that’s why we submit to you that Mr O’Connell’s intention is precisely that; to generalise deliberately the particular with a view of creating, promoting and increasing animosity towards the Jewish people. And that is borne out, we say, if you put into context that final exchange with rabbi Freilich and the breath taking omission – conceded omission in the learning of Mr 10400 Brendon Lee O’Connell.

Thank you your Honour.

Transcript 27/01/2011 Page 684-687

I WOULD SUGGEST THE RABBI AND EYERS BE CHARGED WITH CONTEMPT OF COURT...AND HAVE THEIR VIEWS INVESTIGATED...THEY MADE CLAIMS THAT ARE FALSE...BOTH OF THEM...AND PREJUDICIAL...WITH THE INTENT OF DEMONISING, RIDICULING, ABUSING, AND VILIFYING BRENDON O’CONNELL, AND THE ENTIRE ‘FREE INDEPENDENT MEDIA’ ... ‘A LITTLE KNOWLEDGE IS A DANGEROUS THING’ NOT JUST FOR CONSPIRACY THEORISTS BUT FOR RABBI’S AND PROSECUTORS..IN FACT SURELY MUCH MORE SO, FOR THEY OCCUPY POSITIONS OF PUBLIC RESPONSIBILITY, AUTHORITY, STATUS, PRESTIGE, RESPECT ETC...WHAT A BLOGGER SAYS CAN BE DISREGARDED BY MOST, BUT WHAT A RABBI / PRIEST OR PUBLIC PROSECUTOR SAY IS HARDER FOR MOST PEOPLE TO ‘SHRUG OFF’...HENCE THE GREATER BURDEN OF CONSCIENTIOUS PROOF / RESEARCH / LIMITING SELF TO WHAT CAN BE PROVEN / DEMONSTRATED, RATHER THAN MERE ‘HEARSAY’ AND ‘OPINION’...ETC...

Mr Eyers contends that his view that I was not fully informed of certain matters meant that I could only have had the intent of increasing hatred of Jews. This is ridiculous logic. It shows that Mr Eyers —intent^{ll} was to get a conviction at any cost.

Brendon NEVER allowed to show/prove / justify / provide evidence to the fact that etc ... that his behaviour was not based on an intent‘ to vilify and incite against him and his family out of an irrational hatred based on his ethnic origins‘, but on a sincere belief that he posed a great danger to my community

The jury does not have to assess whether the material is true, just that any reasonable person would react similarly in such a situation after having been informed by the material – no matter if it turned out to be true or false. There was no intent‘, just an understandable reaction on having viewed perfectly reasonable material on the subject. I was never able to clarify this for the jury. The jury are poisoned and biased 10445 from the beginning.

the blog is going to be read out then surely intent, part of that is convincing the jury that what I had written about or made statements of is reasonable and in good faith. Now, if I were to produce even non-academic or even non mainstream sources which are perfectly reasonable in the eyes of the jury – to make a decision, they will make a – a judgement as the highest authority in the court, whether that’s a 10455 reasonable point of view to take, which then goes to the heart of intent.

Transcript 27/01/2011 Page 519

I need to clarify that I had prepared a detailed list of evidence including written, audio and audiovisual. It was headed —JURY PRESENTMENT AND CLARIFICATION OF PARTICULARS^{ll}. It 10480 contained my defense, the relevant legislation, and a detailed and explanatory accounting of what was on the 17 DVD disks I had prepared for each member of the jury and the prosecution. I had planned to enter it into evidence as to my state of mind under Section 77 of the legislation and under Section 80b with regards to —in the public interest^{ll}. Some of it I planned to show to the jury during the trial itself to answer specific questions and some of it I expected the jury would watch while they 10485 made deliberations after closing arguments.

Page 181 of 235

I initially did not know how to do this. I watched prosecutor Antony Eyers give material to the jury at the beginning of the trial and it did not occur to me that I could do the same. Several days into the trial I was told that I should be doing the same. Over the weekend I worked 18+ hours a day to 10490 prepare the material

and by the Monday I had it ready. DCJ Wisbey would not let me present it as you are aware. Whenever you see the argument on —presenting evidencell, please be aware that it refers to the document —JURY PRESENTMENT AND CLARIFICATION OF PARTICULARS¹¹ and the associated material that had been meticulously collected and presented. 10495 On page 620 Mr Evers states outright the problem:

Mr Evers: Your Honour, again, as an officer of the court in a broader sense, rather than merely prosecuting counsel, Mr O'Connell has referred repeatedly, or made mention repeatedly before the jury to material which he's been prevented 10500 from putting before the jury.

Now, initially, of course, I made the submission and your Honour agreed with the basic principal that out-of-court statements, by persons not called as witnesses, or opinions by persons who were neither present nor expert witnesses, were prima 10505 facie inadmissible.

Now, that's a general statement of principal, legal principal. It's very basic. If Mr O'Connell wishes to seek a separate ruling in relation for his satisfaction on - or he believes he's got any evidence which he wishes to put before the jury 10510 which is properly admissible, in other words, it's not hearsay or the opinions of others who aren't experts, then I would invite him and I'd invite your Honour, as the officer of court and a duty to see that these matters are conducted properly to make an application and put the evidence before your Honour. 10515 Because I'm just concerned that if he feels aggrieved or he feels that he has any evidence which isn't categorised as inadmissible in the way that I've outlined, he should properly be given the opportunity to draw it to your Honours attention and if it is admissible rely upon it before the jury. 10520 It's been mentioned repeatedly that I think we have to grasp the nettle, with respect, your Honour.

Let me continue along the same theme, page 624, I state: 10525 Witness: So just quickly - just, sorry, very brief - just to quickly clarify. So what I find difficult is your asking me a question and I wish to - not - I'm - I'm - not going to give a yes/no answer. I'm going to say, —Well, let me show to the jury on that point how I came to that assumption.¹² You keep saying, —You're making assumptions.¹³ Well, let me show you how I made that assumption. 10530

If you'd been living the same way of life three to four thousand years long, and your heritage and your culture is based on those religious books, I mean, what else is there? Your holiest of teachings. The law. Then you won't let me show you what they are, then it's going to sound funny when I say, "You're a bunch of 10535 racist, homicidal maniacs." But if I could show the jury and the context, and suddenly they go, "Oh, that's how he came to that conclusion." But I can't do that, according to you.

You are fairly aware of the above argument which I put to you in previous submissions which the 10540 WASCA refused to consider, stating the submissions were not put in on time. ??? need to work out from Brendon how NEXT accused should proceed...???

In my opinion there was never any intention of letting me present material and I draw your attention Dr Walsh to the official critique of racial vilification legislation (‘So Far So Good’) where they state the greatest fear of using the legislation is that ‘abhorrent views’ may be spread about the 10545 community. This was a constant theme of both the trial and appeal process. It was even stated to me by a prison officer at Casuarina prison that the Minister of Corrective Services himself (Redman) had issued instructions that I was to be prevented from spreading ‘my views’ using DCS computers and photocopiers, hence why I had so much difficulty in accessing them, and my WASCA submissions disappeared and the Sworn Affidavit to this effect disappeared from my mail sent to 10550 you.

Both lawyers - Rod Keeley and John Bougher - had been briefed (in my opinion) to only allow a defence of —bad temper with no ‘intent’ under section 77 but I would not be able to spread my abhorrent views¹²⁹ to the jury and accompanying media. This meant I would not be able to remove 10555 the prejudice the jury is bound to have against anyone claiming Jews or Judaism are anything other than collective Saints.

[6] Accusing the Senior Prosecutor of Corruptly Colluding With the Local Jewish 10560 Community and the Nine network

Before making these statements at the 20/11/2009 hearing, it is worth noting that I had been harassed intensely including: 10565 □ Car brake lines interfered with - mechanics report. □ Turning off of house alarm, front door left unlocked and ajar. □ Outside bedroom door unlocked during night. □ Being regularly followed. I have footage of this. One person in particular had been present at two rallies in support of the people of Gaza filming protestors. The same man had followed 10570 me to the Bell Tower and sat next to me listening while I filmed (I have this on video). Followed me to a café, when I pulled out a camera he about faced and almost ran to get away from me (I have a photo of this). The same man was security at the ‘Friends Of Israel’ gathering which the Israeli Ambassador attended (I have this on video). He is an Israeli. □ A local production of ‘A Current Affair’ had made grossly defamatory statements against me. 10575 They had imputed and inferred I was somehow affiliated with neo-Nazi and white supremacist groups. They had grossly re-edited the video at the heart of the case. I am an avid critic and observer of the media and I have never seen a more grossly done ‘hit piece’ as produced by the Nine Network. They were the only media outlet to do this to me. □ A friend in the

United States had been harassed intensely. Stalked at her home, her work. Her 10580 cat and chickens killed. Her dogs tasered. People entering her house regularly. □ Both myself and my friend in the United States had our computers hacked. Files deleted - material I had collected on Stanley Elliot Keyser. Emails deleted off both our computers and our relevant I.S.P email servers. In one case, my friend in the U.S had her Yahoo email account give the official Yahoo site —email sent confirmation message, not as the name she 10585 was using on that particular account, but as her well known online name —America — as in “Your message has been sent America □”. This is an astounding degree of high end hacking. □ Telephone conversations interfered with - important points in messages were garbled such as the giving of Western Union money transfer numbers. The line was clear until the number was given and then electrical interference would obscure the voice on the other end. This 10590 happened numerous times when either myself or my friend were attempting to give the number so money could be collected by the other. Please note, the Israeli company ‘Verint’ have access to the U.S and Australian telephone exchanges in their capacity as hardware and software providers for state and federal police data intercepts. A local Western Australian police officer - Mr Robert Critchlie - was found guilty of tipping off the leader of a local neo-10595 Nazi gang (Daniel Hort) that his telephone communications were being intercepted. Clearly, this specialist police unit might have a few problems in it. Incidentally, the above member of that gang received a paltry 7 month suspended sentence for firing three high powered rifle rounds into the roof of a local Perth Mosque. □ Threatened by police, —When this court case is over, it won’t be over. 10600 129 All mainstream views easily knowable by a person interested in the subject. Most people know nothing about Quantum Physics but they can find out if they want. I had told police at the initial raid on my house - on video - that I would be using the trial to highlight Israeli Intelligence activity. Perhaps this explains the harassment? Later, Inspector Barry Shelton (Counter terrorism) would comment via email, that, —We all respect your work. Perhaps this explains the Israeli Ambassador’s arrival at a ‘Friends Of Israel’ rally a few months later? 10605

On 20/11/2011 I was brought back to court and charged again 5 more times after I had put up a blog to defend myself from the grossly defamatory media reporting. The start of the postings happened 2-3 months after I was initially charged. 10610 I had no doubt the Nine Networks reporting was not a random event but part of a co-ordinated campaign by the Western Australian D.P.P, Jewish Community and Nine Network to prevent me garnering general public support as a ‘Free Expression’ issue, hence why I was so grossly defamed in the way I was.

I state at page 3 of the 20/11/2009 transcript: 10615 Accused: Your Honour, before we go on, is this Mr Alan Troy?

DCJ Martino: This is Mr Troy, yes.

Accused: It is Mr Troy. Your Honour, Mr Alan Troy has literally conspired with 10620 the media, Channel 9, and members of the Jewish community, it's come to my attention, to slander me, to intimidate me. The State Security Investigation Group under Detective or Comrade Detective Timothy Richard Paini and his boss from the State Security Investigation Unit - - - 10625 DCJ Martino: Mr O'Connell - - -

Accused: - - - have sought to intimidate me.

DCJ Martino: Mr O'Connell, stop. Mr O'Connell, stop. This is not the position 10630 for you to make speeches. I'll give you an opportunity to make submissions - - -

Accused: Your Honour, I'm just making a statement that I am being harassed intensely and - - - 10635 Transcript 20/11/2009 Page 3

DCJ Martino stated shortly after this exchange..."Mr O'Connell, I will allow your allegations to stand on the record." This does not appear in the transcript. 10640 Shortly after this hearing, Mr Alan Troy resigned from the D.P.P. It was said he was going anyway. One week after this hearing the local Nine Network production of 'A Current Affair' was axed. I remind you Dr Walsh that on contacting the Nine Networks lawyers (Freehills) on this matter, the head of Nine News resigned suddenly (Mr Adrian Beatty) just two days later it was reported in the West Australian newspaper that colleagues were —shocked at his sudden departure.

MHR just like the 'friends of genocidal sociopathic cult X' rally just happened to occur, for the first time ever, a few days before his trial...just coincidences, for all you 'coincidence theorists' out there ...

Difficulty Contacting Expert Witnesses

At a Directions Hearing on 19/11/2011, my lawyer (Mr John Bougher) and DCJ McCann discussed variations to my bail conditions to facilitate my ability to contact expert witnesses. This is an 10650 important point as much was made that I should have ensured I had 'experts' of my own to present material that would add to my defence. Mr Bougher makes it clear to DCJ McCann that I am having extreme difficulty doing this.

Mr Bougher: Excuse me your Honour. 10655

Your Honour, my client is indicating that there is difficulty making communication with some of these people who we're talking about because

of their involvement, because of the subject matter, because of the exposure that some of these people have had that have caused them difficulties. Hence, 10660 they are difficult to make contact with.

So in other words, my client is saying that he needs to go to forums via the internet to try and find these people in the first place. So although I know we have some names, we don't have all of those names and I wouldn't be able to 10665 provide your Honour with an exhaustive list of contacts that we'd need. We're talking about the never-never, the internet, the stratosphere, virtually, and my client - - -

DCJ McCann: It sounds to me like a fishing expedition and - - - 10670

Mr Bougher: Well, with respect, your Honour, it's not a fishing expedition. My clients been charged with these serious criminal offenses and he is striving to obtain evidence to defend himself, and that's what it's all about. It's not a fishing expedition. 10675

DCJ McCann: Well, what I'm driving at, he doesn't even know who his experts are. You see, if it was Professor Bloggs of such and such a university, just email the fellow saying, —Dear Professor, are you available to give a report on these issues?‖ and he comes back and says, —Yes, no problem at all. 10680 Here's my fee.‖

Mr Bougher: If it were that simple your Honour - - -

DCJ McCann: —Once you pay the fee to me, I'll start work.‖ That's the way 10685 it usually operates.

Mr Bougher: If it were that simple your Honour, that's what would have been done, but it's not that simple, unfortunately. 10690 DCJ McCann: Look, I'm sympathetic to your position, but there have to be rules. Is he the only one who's prohibited from using — it's only him that's prohibited from using the internet?

Mr Bougher: Prohibited; yes, your Honour. I don't think I'm prohibited from 10695 doing anything at the moment, as far as I'm aware, but that's the case.

...

DCJ McCann: I can't see why you cant come back to us with a list of people 10700 that your client wants to communicate with via the internet. He can ring them up, if he likes. He can get on a plane, if he likes. He can write to them. The only prohibition is on using the internet. He can get someone else to contact them on the internet. 10705 ...

DCJ McCann: Okay, Well, I'm not going to give legal advice on the meaning of those bail conditions, but you might want to look at them carefully and then make a decision as to whether emailing a named person 10710 seeking their assistance

in a court case was a breach, and if you have any doubt about it, you've got liberty to apply on an urgent basis.

Mr Bougher: Very well, thanks. 10715 DCJ McCann: But speaking for myself, I'd be very sympathetic to allowing a communication with a nominated person, particularly if that person – I had reason to believe that that person would not find the approach unwelcome.

MHR THAT LAST LINE IS THE KEY POINT BRENDON WAS MAKING, THAT THE DEMONISATION CAMPAIGN AGAINST HIM, WHICH HE WAS TRYING TO CORRECT, WOULD PREVENT PEOPLE 'WELCOMING' HIS REQUESTS TO ACT AS THE WITNESS FOR A NEO NAZI, RACIST, JEW LIFE THREATENING, ETC ACCUSED IN A VERY HIGH PROFILE CASE THAT THE ISRAELI GOVT HAD COME OUT AGAINST WITH SUPPORT OF HIGHEST RANKING AUSTRALIAN LEADERS ETC...JUDGE MAKES THE POINT HIMSELF...

Mr Bougher: Your Honour, can I give you one name? That name is Mark Glenn, G-l-e-n-n. He's in the US. He's a contact that is believed will be able to source the other witnesses involved. 10725 DCJ McCann: Is there any reason why you can't email him? Or phone him, or write him a letter?

Mr Bougher: There's many reasons. I'm not sure that there's any your Honour wants to hear, but there are numerous reasons. 10730

DCJ McCann: It's just that it's the traditional manner of getting expert evidence. It's highly undesirable for a client to be briefing the witness. Its all very well to make a couple of phone calls, find out if Professor Bloggs or so and so is available, but then the solicitor should contact that person and say, 10735 —I understand you're available and then send them a brief.

Mr Bougher: Your Honour, I could certainly make contact with Mark Glenn, but what I'm saying about him is that he is the person in the US who can coordinate these witnesses. 10740

DCJ McCann: Yes, okay. Well, I don't know who Mark Glenn is, so you'll probably have to give me a bit more information if you want the bail conditions varied to explicitly stipulate that that communication is allowed. Whether or not you need that is debateable. 10745

Transcript 20/11/2011 p.212-216

This comment by DCJ McCann, taken from above, shows the disconnect between the judiciary and the unique problems I faced in this case: 10750

DCJ McCann: I can't see why you can't come back to us with a list of people that your client wants to communicate with via the internet. He can ring them up, if he likes. He can get on a plane, if he likes. He can write to them. The only

prohibition is on using the internet. He can get someone else 10755 to contact them on the internet.

Not only could I not —get on a plane as my passport and visa to the U.S had been confiscated and I was declared a ‘flight risk’, my own telephone and mail had been interfered with. Here is an extract from a letter I recently wrote to Mr Mark Glenn asking him to provide a Sworn Affidavit as to the 10760 difficulties he had been experiencing in contacting ‘expert witnesses’ for me. Included in the below extract of that letter dated 3rd December 2012, is background information that explains to some degree the involvement of the Israeli Ambassador to Australia in my case:

START OF LETTER 10765 ... The State of Western Australia seemed to lack understanding of the complexities of the issues involved and the ‘sensitivities’ in that many people would be reluctant to come forward and expose themselves. Also, I had been so vilified in the press and online it would obviously have been better for a well-respected independent journalist such as yourself to co-ordinate 10770 contacting people.

As you know, I attempted to contact you for nearly a year with no success. Then, all of a sudden, you received one of my emails. 10775 Mark, many people as you know, simply do not understand the power of the Israeli state and independent operators affiliated with various Jewish defence groups (ADL, JDL etc) to interfere with a political dissident’s ability to communicate. Such things as:

□ Hacking an email account and either deleting emails or moving them to the ‘spam’ folder. 10780

Page 186 of 235

□ Interference in telephone calls. The Israeli state runs most billing services for telecommunication providers via ‘AMDOC’s’. Hence they can see immediately who is calling whom and when and how many times. Within a day of obtaining a Telstra Mobile Broadband connection I was intensely hacked. I know this because of the software firewall I was using. AMDOC’s do the billing for Australia’s largest telco Telstra. When I obtained an Optus 10785 connection in a fake name I had no problems. □ The Israeli company ‘Verint’ do data intercept work for various policing and intelligence agencies around the world. You will remember Fox News doing the four part series (available on YouTube) on the Drug Enforcement Agency circulating a top secret memo complaining that DEA Agents believed Verint had hardware ‘backdoors’ in their data intercept equipment and 10790 were warning Jewish American and Israeli drug dealers. □ Under ‘Operation Talpilot’, the Israeli State trained Military Intelligence Officers in the art of hardware and software design in communications – both corporate

and military – database security, encryption etc, giving the Israeli State unprecedented access to other nations most sensitive communications and information. 10795 □ Internet social networking/communication services like Facebook, Google and G-mail (your particular email provider) are owned and operated by American Jews. Israel fosters close relationships with Jews outside it's borders. Viktor Ostrovsky, a former Mossad Officer wrote in his book - "Wage War By Deception: The Unmasking Of A Mossad Officer", that the Israeli state uses these Jews as Sayanim's or 'helpers' in matters important to the Israeli state. 10800 □ My writing on these matters that lead to the local head of Counter Terrorism stating in an email, —We all respect your work. □ The arrival in Western Australia of the Israeli Ambassador to Australia to support the complainant in my matter – Stanley Elliot Keyser – at a 'Friends Of Israel' rally where 30 local and federal members of parliament attended and over 100 expressed their support but did not 10805 attend. This, just two weeks out from the original August 16th start of my trial should leave no one in any doubt that the State of Israel was DIRECTLY interested in my case.

I had tried repeatedly to communicate with people such as: 10810

□ Professor Shlomo Sand. Professor of history at an Israeli university and author of —The Invention of the Jewish People. □ Kay Griggs. Wife of Marine Colonel George Griggs who Kay stated ran the assassination and dirty tricks program for NATO. She speaks in some detail about the actions of the Israeli state 10815 in such programs. □ Professor Kevin MacDonald. Professor of Psychology at California State University. I contacted him repeatedly without success for a year and then suddenly, after this hearing, he replied to an email. I kept regularly in touch and he agreed to appear via video link on my behalf on the issue of Jewish power and control in the United States, and elsewhere. 10820 Unfortunately, with the case so rigged and Professor MacDonald agreeing with the prosecution that Jews conformed to the definition of a 'racial group', I decided not to use him which was a mistake in hindsight. □ Doctor Alan Sabrosky. Ten year Marine veteran and 'Director of Studies U.S Army War College' for 5 years. You interviewed Dr Sabrosky at some length about Israeli involvement in 10825 9-11 where he verbalised his belief that:

[QUOTE]What Americans need to understand is they [Israel] did it. They did it. And if they do understand that, Israel is going to flat ass disappear, Israel will flat ass disappear from this earth.[END QUOTE] 10830 [QUOTE]If Americans ever know, ever know, that Israel did this, they're going to scrub them off the earth and they're not going to give a rats ass what the cost is.[END QUOTE] [QUOTE]And my dream is that we take the U.S 5th and 6th Fleet and take Israel and cream it.[END QUOTE] <http://theuglytruth.wordpress.com> 10835

□ Lebanese Ambassador to U.S. I believe you were trying to contact him without success.

Mark, you verbalised to me over the phone that you were having an incredible amount of trouble contacting people – more than usual. With the above information as background, it is 10840

Page 187 of 235

understandable why this was so. Especially now that you have such a close relationship with close advisers to the President of Iran, I expect it will get worse. Certainly they are listening closely to your telephone and email communications.

The key with having the above people appear on my behalf was to remove from the jury the 10845 extreme prejudice that the main stream media and movie industry has instilled in the average person – that Jews are a powerless minority, eternal victims of an irrational oppressor when in fact they are a world power, dominating the most influential points on the planet. This was the heart of my defence, that I had no ‘intent’ to vilify Jews but was at worst, simply expressing my anger and frustration at dealing with such a powerful criminal network. I was never allowed to 10850 do this in court as you well know, and I was mocked and vilified by both the media and Jews online after the case. Still to this day Jews online continue to spread the lies that I had been physically threatening them and their children and had been stalking them for ten years.

With the above background in mind, would you be able to complete a Sworn Affidavit detailing 10855 who you are, who you have interviewed, your relationship with the Islamic Republic of Iran and Press T.V, and the impossibility you found in contacting people? ... END OF LETTER

Note that on obtaining back a encrypted laptop from the W.A.D.P.P, my Internet Service Provider I.P ceased going from the CBD of Sydney and instead went into the middle of the South Australian desert. I believe that I.S.P trace location was the last public exchange point before my internet connection was routed 10865 into Pine Gap and Defence Signals Directorate. On enquiring about this, a Telstra employee stated he had never seen anything like it.

This was an important point. —He engaged with the group with the deliberate intention of causing a scene¹³¹. I approached this at the trial from page 354-363 on 18/01/2011. I ask him about standing near to the group (listening in) and buying a grapefruit which I had him doing on film¹³². He actually reaches across me and gets one off the shelf while I talk to Alex Whisson. He was trying to make a point, to provoke the group. He instigated the confrontation 10890 by walking through our group, refusing a flyer and stating these exact words from

halfway up the steps, —We're Jews from Melbourne and what you're doing is disgusting!! You will see

130 As I did not inform him I was recording him. 131 Interestingly, Stanley Keyser's 'mentor' – Steve Lieblich – did this to a group of us outside the District Court. He burst through the centre of the group, mounted the top of the steps and beckoned me to join him. I refused to do so believing he was quite capable of instigating a scene and then claiming I had assaulted/abused him. 132 ALL of the original unedited footage was deleted off my hard drive which included Stanley Keyser standing around us. Detective Sargent Mark Rubidge of W.A Technology Crime stated during a phone call that only he had access to my lap top.

Page 188 of 235

It would have been extremely beneficial to have witnesses from the „Friends Of Palestine“ (F.O.P) appear to back up my side of the story. When I rang the head of the F.O.P – Alex Whisson – to ask him and others to do this, he said he was extremely reluctant to become involved. Mr Whisson refused to give a statement to police. I asked Mr Whisson about others who were present appearing as witnesses 10875 and he stated they were reluctant to become involved for various reasons - one of which was the fear of harassment or words to that effect. I actually recorded that phone call to Alex Whisson. Admittedly unethical,¹³⁰ but I felt 'under siege' and was sure Mr Whisson would not play ball before I rang due to his refusal to give a statement and the comments he had made about me in the press. 10880 Mr Bougher (lawyer at this stage) suggested it was not wise to force the F.O.P witnesses to appear but I certainly wish I did. I believe they would have given vital testimony about exactly what happened that day. Simple issues like: from those pages him at first denying, then not remembering etc... He continues the claim that —I came up to him. This was a rehearsed theme he was sticking to. With witnesses from the friends Of Palestine group in court this could have been cleared up quickly.

2) Keyser's general behaviour on that day. Provoking the group. Claiming that IGA 'security' had asked the F.O.P to move on. Continually stating, —What you're doing is disgusting!!¹³³ Taking peoples photo's, quite deliberately, quite openly and more than once. This could have been extrapolated on by several of the F.O.P. 3) My general behaviour that day at the IGA Supermarket on May 2nd 2009. What we were 10900 talking about. How we were quietly going about our business. Members of the F.O.P could have commented on my demeanour

Alex 10905 Whisson stated they were keen not to appear due to fears of harassment. I have that on audio.

I would also have liked to subpoena the producers of ‘A Current Affair’ who did the media hit piece 10915 on me. This was relevant to my ‘state of mind’ when I put up the blog 6 weeks after my arrest. I had been so vilified in the media and online I felt I had to defend myself. Had this not occurred, I would never have put up the blog which has resulted in two years jail. I also wanted to show the jury the actual media reporting which I had recordings of. This was all deemed inadmissible by DCJ Wisbey

This is very important. On page 233-234 – 17/1/2011 – Mr Bougher states he has gone through the entire trial procedure with me. He states he has a detailed note about this. But in fact Mr Bougher went 10965 over nothing with me except the jury selection process (briefly in court) and we discussed out of court - briefly – my wish to present evidence that attested to my state of mind which would give the jury a chance to ascertain my ‘intent’ more clearly under both section 77 and 80B of the legislation. Ultimately, on this issue, it would have been beneficial if Mr Bougher had suggested that instead of trying to ‘lead evidence’, an alternative strategy of a long and detailed statement could have been read 10970 onto the record from the witness stand. Mr Bougher had clearly, in my opinion, been asked to LIMIT my options to an ‘anger’ defence with no ‘intent’ involved. Again, in my opinion, this was to prevent/limit, ‘abhorrent views’ becoming more widely known by the public.

So these secular Jews often end up being just another round of Michael Neuman’s —veritable shell game of Jewish identity. “Look! We’re a religion! No! a race! No! a cultural entity! Sorry—a religion!” Because this is the key to maintaining Jewish power 11160 – if it’s indefinable, it’s invisible. Like a Stealth Bomber (you can’t see it on your radar but you sure know when you’ve been hit) Jewish power, with it’s blurred outlines and changing forms, becomes invisible. And if you can’t see it you can’t fight it. Meanwhile the assault on the Palestinians continues. Paul Eisen —Jewish Power 11165 <http://www.rightousjews.org>

[B] Wisbey Misleads Jury That There is No Opposing View To Expert Evidence 11170

DCJ Wisbey: As I say, these two witnesses gave what is called expert evidence. That is, evidence from persons having special expertise in a particular subject or area, and thus possessing knowledge of that subject over and above that generally possessed by lay members of the community. In each case their evidence was 11175

Page 193 of 235

tested by cross-examination. There is no opposing view expressed by any other expert.

Transcript 27/01/2011 Page 720

11180 That is an extremely prejudicial statement – —There is no opposing view expressed by any other expert^{ll}. He should of added – —in this court,^{ll} at least. The jury would naturally be led to believe that what Rabbi Freilich and Professor Markus stated was uncontested in any manner, anywhere and at any time. 11185 I quoted extensively from works by ‘experts’ during the trial.

[C] Prejudicial Comment By Wisbey Against Me

11190 Wisbey makes a statement to the jury that is extremely prejudicial against me:

DCJ Wisbey: Now, you may think, and it’s a matter entirely for you, that in his alleged conduct and in his evidence before you the accused has demonstrated that he views Jews as a distinct group within the world community. He does not 11195 differentiate between them, you may think.

Transcript 27/01/2011 Page 721

Neither before this statement nor after does DCJ Wisbey elaborate on this comment. It comes from 11200 left field. He appears to be leading the jury down some track. The only —distinct group within the world community^{ll} that I believe Jews belong to is a —religious group^{ll}. This is the only point I can think DCJ Wisbey is referring to. In which case why doesn’t he say —religious group^{ll}. The term —religious group^{ll} is never uttered by him even though I am stating it over and over in my defense. All of the prosecution’s witnesses – except Professor Markus – did everything in their power to never 11205 admit to any concept of Jews being called a ‘religious group’.

[D] Wisbey Misdirects Jury – Definition Of Jews/Jewish

11210 Again, DCJ Wisbey misdirects the jury with his instructions on establishing whether Stanley Elliot Keyser is a member of a ‘racial group’.

DCJ Wisbey: And the fifth element that the State must establish is that Mr Keyser was a member of a racial group. The racial group means a group defined 11215 by reference to race, colour or ethnic or national origins. So that’s what the law defines as a racial group; a group defined by reference to race, colour or ethnic or national origins. The Oxford Dictionary defines ethnic as including:

Pertaining to race, ethnological, peculiar to a race or nation, 11220 indigenous, of a population group sharing a distinctive cultural and historical tradition, often associated with nationality or religion, by which the group identifies itself and others recognise it belonging to or characteristic of such a group. 11225 So that’s the definition of what ethnicity is, that it refers to pertaining to a group, pertaining to ethnological, pertaining peculiarly to a race or nation, indigenous, of a population group sharing a distinctive cultural and historic tradition, often associated with race, nationality or religion, by which the group identifies itself

and others recognise it belonging to or characteristic of such a group. For a group 11230 to constitute an ethnic group, it must regard itself and be regarded by others as a distinct community by virtue of certain characteristics.

Page 194 of 235

Some of the characteristics are essential; others are not essential, but one or more of them will commonly be found and will help to distinguish the group from the 11235 surrounding community.

The essential conditions are that they have a long-shared history of which the group is conscious as distinguishing it from other groups, and the memory of which it keeps alive the long-shared history. 11240

And the second essential condition is that it has a cultural tradition of its own including family and social customs and manners often but not necessarily associated with religious observation. 11245 In addition to the essential characteristics, the following characteristics are relevant and often present. Firstly, are a common geographical origin or descent from a small number of common ancestors. Secondly, a common language not necessarily peculiar to the group. Thirdly, a common literature peculiar to the group. Fourthly, a common religion different from that of neighbouring groups or 11250 from the general community surrounding it. And fifthly, being a minority or being oppressed or a dominant group within a larger community.

And as I say those characteristics are relevant and are often present. You don't need to have them all to say you have an ethnic group, but they're characteristics 11255 that are commonly found in an ethnic group.

And race is defined in the Oxford Dictionary as:

A group of persons connected by common descent or origin. A 11260 group of several tribes of people forming a distinct ethnical stock, one of the great divisions of mankind or having certain physical peculiarities in common.

So it's a matter entirely for you but it would be open to you to conclude that 11265 you could be both an ethnic group and a race or one other. But you look to those characteristics in making a determination.

Transcript 27/01/2011 Page 723-724

Not once – and I cannot emphasise this enough –not once, anywhere, at any time, does DCJ Wisbey state explicitly or subtly, the option that Jews are a religious group' only. He uses the term, —or one other! – does that mean religious group? He simply avoids mentioning my long discussions along these lines with Professor Andrew Markus, Stanley Keyser or Rabbi Dovid Freilich where I argue this over and over. This was a major part of my defense – that as a matter of law

and fact, Jews do not fit 11275 the legal definition of ‘racial group’ but are a ‘religious group’ only. THIS IS A MAJOR MISDIRECTION.

I stated over and over to all prosecution witnesses: —What are the —secular markers (outside of religion) that bind a ‘Jew’ in Yemen to a ‘Jew’ in Russia and a ‘Jew’ in Ethiopia? Answer – none. The 11280 witnesses all avoided answering the question directly by referring to vague notions of ‘history and culture and heritage’, as did DCJ McCann at the directions hearing in November 2010 on this very issue.

DCJ Wisbey has not even mentioned that my belief to their being a Jewish racial group is relevant. It 11285 was argued very heavily by the prosecutor Antony Eyers that —I believed they were a racial group because I said in the offending video... “It’s in your religion and race.” There is context to that statement made in a street debate. Mr Eyers focus’s heavily on that because of this sub section to the legislation: 11290 80F. Belief as to existence or membership of racial group For the purposes of proceedings for an offence under section 77, 79, 80A, 80C, 313, 317, 317A, 338B or 444 it does not matter whether a group of persons was a racial group or whether a person was a member of a racial group as long as *the accused person believed* at the time of the alleged offence that the group was a racial group or that the 11295 person was a member of a racial group, as the case may be.

Nowhere does DCJ Wisbey sum up the relevant issues on my behalf raised at trial. He does not mention that MY belief is relevant and that I have argued vigorously that they are a religious group only. He will not even mention —religious group, just, —or one other... 11300

So it’s a matter entirely for you but it would be open to you to conclude that you could be both an ethnic group and a race or one other. But you look to those characteristics in making a determination.

Accused: - - - they could be used against their families back in Palestine. This is common practice---I explained what it was used – what the photos were going to be used for.

Why didn’t you do it? What happened to the article?---Because I got racially 11460 assaulted. And it then wasn’t appropriate to write an article to The Maccabean at that point.

Really? And yet all those Jewish blogs and Jewish things were – were running around claiming I’d threatened to wipe out all Jews. Channel Nine said I’d 11465 threatened to wipe out all Jews. [Rare] did a video. And we’ll show that to the jury at a later stage. And you’re saying you were so concerned about, what, my reputation?---It wasn’t about your reputation.

DCJ Wisbey: No. What he's saying is that he was racially assaulted, he went to 11470 the police, and it wasn't appropriate to take the matter further.

Page 198 of 235

Transcript 17/01/2011 Page 297-298

DCJ Wisbey: Yes. The question effectively is you were seeking to engage the racial vilification legislation by your behaviour?---No. As I said before, I've – I've never read the Racial Vilification Act. 11490

Accused: Okay. Are you aware that part of the Act is that you must be humiliated in public, preferably with as many people as possible?

DCJ Wisbey: Don't answer that. 11495

The Witness: As I said, I've never read it.

DCJ Wisbey: Don't answer that, thank you.

MHR 'not having read the Act' is a totally different matter to not being aware of the spirit of it, and what would be necessary to abuse it to attack someone !!! The answer is very precise, and avoids answering the actual question... Brendon hadn't asked if he'd READ the entire Act, but if he was AWARE OF the Act !!! So the judge let him avoid answering, claiming he already HAD, but he had NOT answered... never did...

When I read the transcript I cringe at my behaviour. At times I am quite embarrassed. I am embarrassed for DCJ Wisbey as well. He has a reputation as a unpopular Judge amongst legal professionals. He was dragged out of retirement at the age of 77 because of a shortage of District Court judges. He was 80 years old when he presided over my trial.

Despite 10 letters (over 18 months) to both Michael Gething at the Perth District Court and Registrar Bush at the W.A Supreme Court, they have refused to allow me access to the audio. 11555

DC Registrar Michael Gething has offered to allow me to send him corrections and he would review the audio. I have written to him repeatedly that the transcript is so inaccurate, with so many blatantly missing comments, I would need to review the entire trial.

My belief, based on ignorance of the W.A legal system, was that I could obtain bail on leave to appeal being granted after the initial submission of grounds of appeal and then correct the transcript whilst outside the prison system. In hindsight this was obviously 11610 a mistake. An innocent one.

Mr Michael Gething of the Perth District court has indicated to me that he is prepared to correct the transcript on submission from me of a hard copy of the transcript page with my correction on it – presumably drawn from memory of a trial from two years ago. 11615

I have submitted to Mr Gething that there are several matters that relate to comments made by DCJ John Wisbey that are not present in the transcript. Also, the testimony of Mr Stanley Elliot Keyser does not ring true to my memory, nor Professor Andrew Markus. Of particular note is the testimony of Rabbi Dovid Freilich where the transcript was removed 11620 from my bag on leaving court that day by security and not given to me until the next day.

Respectfully, it is not a matter of a line here and a word there – there are entire conversations missing such as a discussion with the jury not present - between myself, prosecutor Antony Eysers and DCJ Wisbey where I request time to stay in court during the 11625 afternoon break to look up a reference in a book that the prosecution had referred to. Discussions had also taken place as to myself returning to the stand to cross examine myself. This is important as DCJ Wisbey suddenly ended the trial knowing it was my intention to return to the stand as discussed – a discussion not in the transcript.

Pre-trial hearings are also not correct to my memory. One particular incident is acting Chief Judge Martino stating to me, —I will allow your allegations to stand on the record after I accused the Senior Prosecutor of corruption. That statement is not in the transcript.

Mr Michael Gething wants me to point out individual sections – there are too many and I 11635 suspect more to find.

In the interest of justice, a correct transcript is vital especially as I prepare paperwork to go to the High Court. 11640 I am imprisoned in a high security prison. There are facilities here to go over the audio and correct the transcript and surrounding hearings including the very important directions hearing under DCJ McCann on whether Jews constituted a racial group.

I am asking you to instruct Registrar Gething of the Perth District Court to send me the 11645 audio as he has done before so I can correct the transcript and surrounding hearings.

So, even the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court passes the buck. Michael Gething refuses to allow me access to the audio. Michael Gething will give no reason as to why. Where does one go from here? Are these people accountable in any way? 11680

[15] Prejudiced By State Dignitary Protection Unit Being Present In Court

On page 235 – 17/1/2011 – Mr Eyers states, —But he needs particular security arrangements in place. 11685 We have no objectionl, in relation to me sitting at the Bar table.

The next day, two large men in suits from the State Dignitary Protection Unit sat behind me. This would have created a great bias in the jury against me as a ‘dangerous man’. Strangely, when I asked trouble makers to be removed, G4S guard ‘Neville’ stated the judge would have to order it. DCJ 11690 Wisbey did eventually remove one trouble maker several times but allowed him back the next day for another run. Surely the effect of two large men in suits – clearly police – sitting behind me was extremely prejudicial and angered me to a great extent.

11695

[16] Lack Of Detailed Indictment

I remember several rulings of the High Court being made known to me by Mr Wayne Glew. The most recent ruling was March 2010(I think) – Kirk v Industrial Relations Commission. The High Court insisted that an accused was entitled to a ‘detailed indictment’. 11700

The hearing was under DCJ Sleight on the matter of a more detailed indictment with new and better particulars. On page 2 DCJ Sleight says:

DCJ Sleight: There’s three applications before me this morning as I understand it. 11705 An application by Mr O’Connell seeking an amendment to his bail conditions; an application by him relating to either having the indictment dismissed or an order for particulars; and thirdly, an order seeking a return of a video camera.

My complaint had been that the indictment was extremely vague. I noted that in three previous similar matters which were argued before the Federal Court – Jones v Toben, Jones v Anthony Griggor Scott (Bible Believers), Jones v Scully – that the respondent had received a detailed indictment that laid out exactly the words, phrases, sentences that were believed to constitute racial vilification albeit in a 11725 differing legal jurisdiction. The difference in detail is stark compared with what I had received from the W.A D.P.P. Jeremy Jones lays out, line by line, the exact words that he believed constituted vilification of the Jewish ‘race’.

Mr John Bougher – barrister who appeared for me later in the year – agreed in principal with my 11730 argument and commented that he too could not identify what words and actions the state believed to constitute the offence. It was my opinion that the state should identify exactly what words and actions constituted the offence. It should not be up to me to ‘guess’ and build my defence. I should add that the only defence the state seemed content for me to take was that I was simply angry and did not ‘intend’ to racially vilify anyone even if it did happen,

hence I would be innocent of the more serious 11735 Section 77 charges of which there were six – ‘engaged in conduct intended to create racist animosity/hatred’. My argument, as you know, is that I would first need to diffuse the obvious bias of the jury towards the issue of Jewish power and behaviour by presenting my ‘views’ 136 as based in fact or at least ‘facts’ that were reasonable to believe by the average person – even if found to be wrong. Only then would a jury be able to make a clear judgement on my ‘intent’ when presenting these ‘facts’ 11740 under the particular circumstances of the time whether on the blog or on the video.

The state seemed to believe that the jury would decide ‘what’ constituted the offence with the D.P.P just giving a ‘broad outline’.

MHR reminiscent of Youtube and Facebook et al’s ‘community guidelines’ and Amazons ‘conditions’ ... they block / terminate / ban you, but leave you to guess exactly why... hoping you’ll ‘get the point’ that you are not to ‘be amaleky’ in any way...without having to admit they are jew world order criteria...

You’ll remember D.P.P head Mr McGrath stating my views were ‘abhorrent’ at the December 13th 2011 appeal. Views that are a matter of the undisputed historical record and expounded by highly respected authors, journalists, politicians.

Mr Whalley: There is no transcript of it, but it is essentially every word spoken between - - - 11795 CJDC Kennedy: But you’re going to show the video to the jury?

Mr Whalley: Yes, that’s - - -

CJDC Kennedy: And it’s every word spoken. 11800

Mr Whalley: Yes, essentially.

CJDC Kennedy: And how long does it go on for? 11805 Mr Whalley: Well, it will be about nine minutes for that particular charge. The entire thing - - -

Transcript 26/02/2010 p.28 11810 ...

CJDC Kennedy: Well, that doesn’t really matter, we’re asking for particulars. The particulars on count 1 are every word you said to these people on that DVD. 11815 Accused: I think the prosecution needs to be a bit more specific.

CJDC Kennedy: Well, I just don’t understand in what way you mean they need to be more specific.

because the charge is harassment. It's the entire conduct and the words that's spoken, rather than and specific words.

CJDC Kennedy: I can understand your frustration Mr Whalley. But the fact is that this man is acting for himself, he is likely to go on acting for himself. And 11830 therefore greater attempts to assist him are going to have to be made. And I'm just not quite sure whether – so when you say the whole nine minutes, are there actions, or is it only words?

Mr Whalley: No, there are actions your Honour, in terms of following the 11835 individual, coupled with the words. It's difficult to isolate it. It's really the totality of the conduct that the State will be putting to the jury and saying —That's harassment. And then obviously that'll be a matter for the jury to determine.

CJDC Kennedy: No. Well, what they are saying – but what they are saying, they're saying you used words that were racially harassing. 11855 Accused: Sorry, sorry. Surely they should name those words.

CJDC Kennedy: Well, they are telling you, —Every word you said in the nine minutes. There you are. Every single word you said in that nine minutes, they're relying on. And they're relying on everything - - - 11860

Accused: Every single word? So —and, —if, —where the suns shining?

CJDC Kennedy: Yes, that's right, yes. Yes, you can put those – if you think that that's a valid argument, you can put that to the jury. 11865

Accused: But your Honour, you said —every single word.

CJDC Kennedy: Yes, I did. No, —every single word they're relying on, and your actions as well in the video. So that's what they're relying on in relation to 11870 that. So - - -

Accused: But they also – well, I have to say, your Honour, I mean, obviously I'm very naïve with the matters of the law. But I had to – could the record just show that I object to this? I think that it's up to the prosecution to be very 11875 specific. These are serious charges from the start. It is now 37 weeks in and I've just received a new indictment. And also, in the whole thing, they had not specifically stated once. They just say —search video or —transcript, or can they actually just give me a list of the words, actions, give me the specifics that were to create racial harassment or animosity? It's a fairly – I thought it was a fairly 11880 simple point your Honour.

CJDC Kennedy: I've made my ruling. I've just made a ruling. I've just made a ruling, and the ruling that I have just made is this. The whole of the blog is what they are referring to. The whole of the blog, they are saying, is conduct intended to incite racial animosity or racial harassment. 11915

Transcript 26/02/2010 p.33

Accused: But surely, the prosecution can actually hone in on something.

CJDC Kennedy: But they don't have to. They don't want to hone in, and they don't have to. 11925 Accused: Your Honour, this is bizarre. Surely they have looked through and gone, —Yes, that is a passage. That is the statement right there.¶

CJDC Kennedy: No.

On the 20th of July 2010, my lawyer Mr Bougher wrote to the D.P.P: 11940

Dear Sir

I have now looked through a great deal of material relating to this matter and request that by way of further and better particulars you provide the following 11945 details:

Page 206 of 235

1. In relation to count 1, details of what statements it is alleged constitute or partly constitute the conduct that was likely to harass Mr Kaiser; 2. In relation to counts 2-7, details of the statements in each case alleged to 11950 have been made with intent to create or promote animosity towards a racial group; and 3. In relation to all Counts on the Indictment, what is the _racial group' referred to in each case.

On 28 July 2010 Mr Justin Whalley of the D.P.P replied:

Dear Mr Bougher,

Thank you for your letter of 20 July 2010. I apologise for the delay in replying. I 11965 will respond to your queries as they are enumerated in your letter.

4) It is not realistic to isolate individual statements or utterances in an attempt to particularise the conduct that was likely to harass Mr Kaiser. It is the totality of the conduct that represents the particulars of this count. The States position is that whilst 11970 any given statement in isolation may not constitute their combined effect is capable of constituting harassment.

In addition, the verbal statements cannot be viewed in isolation divorced from physical conduct and demeanour. The State relies on the totality and combined 11975 effect of the conduct, words, gestures and demeanour as particulars of the harassment the subject of Count 1.

5) The same principal applies to Counts 2 – 7, particulars of which are contained in a Schedule of Particulars that has previously been provided to Mr O'Connell.137 11980

Individual comments in the blogs the subject of Counts 4 – 7, regarded in isolation, may not ground an inference that their posting on the internet evinces an intention to incite racial animosity / harassment but, viewed as a whole, they are capable of doing so. There is really nothing that I can usefully add to the 11985 information provided in the aforementioned Schedule of Particulars.

With the above in mind, at the trial summing up, Mr Antony Ayers went about directing the jury to exact paragraphs of what he thought constituted ‘racial vilification’. On the 27th January 2011, starting from roughly page 672 to 680, Mr Ayers goes to specific points of reference in the video and blog but the D.P.P was unable to do this on the indictment particulars giving me a chance to hone in 11995 on their argument before the trial

MHR so in other words they DID know EXACTLY what conduct, actions, words, phrases, utterances of Brendon’s they were claiming met the legal requirements to be found guilty...so why withhold these from HIM ?

DCJ Wisbey does not interject again. I noted the discomfort when this issue came up. The judge 12075 knows that I have been charged surrounding comments I made about the so called Holocaust™. He knows very well the statements are relevant. I make extensive statements in the offending video as well where I defend the right of people to question history without being the subject of persecution.

I am still astounded that people would be so sensitive about simple facts related to the subject coming 12080 up in a public forum. They were certainly terrified (in my opinion) of Dr Frederick Toben appearing. Unfortunately, Frederick was in the U.S and could not make it. I link this in with their general attempt to prevent material being presented at the trial and the spreading of ‘abhorrent views’.

No, he took many photographs and stalked the ‘Friends Of Palestine’ group. He listened in and stood next to the group for over an hour with Timothy John Peach at his side. His accomplice Daniel Ari Lazareth had joined the F.O.P for the express purpose of infiltration. All of these three are members of the Australian Union of Jewish Students, Habonim Dror and/or Chabad Lubavitch – a violent racist 12235 criminal cult by any measure. These three were not little Boy Scouts out for an outing. They were committed Jewish activists, out for a confrontation.

Page 211 of 235

13) After leaving the store, the appellant, who was present to observe and record the protest, approached Mr Keyser and Mr Peach. 12240

I approached them AFTER Mr Keyser took our photo, walked through the group, refused a pamphlet and said from half way up the steps at the back of the store, —We are Jews from Melbourne, and what you are doing is disgusting!. Justice Mazza could of added, —Mr O'Connell then commenced filming the two men and said, _You're Jews from Melbourne, you were taking our photo, why didn't you just 12245 come up to us, shake our hand, introduce yourself and give us your side of the story?'1138 But I guess that would make me look half way decent and rational.

13) The appellant made statements to Mr Keyser such as, —You are a racist homicidal maniac1139, —You are a racist Jew!, _You belong to a racist 12250 homicidal organization!, —You are anti-Goy...it is in your religion and race!, and —You kill little Palestinian children and you support it! (count 1). The State alleged that the appellants statements seriously or substantially abused or severely intimidated Mr Keyser as a member of a racial group.

Note that Justice Mazza has listed the statements as being a part of count 1. That's nice. Why were those statements not listed to me in the indictment? Why was the D.P.P so determined not to give me the specific statements that Justice Mazza chose to quote?

I made it known to the prosecutor that I knew Stanley Elliot Keyser 10 minutes before those comments were made as we debated vigorously. I know exactly what he is about. I know he is a committed activist – why else is he down there and by the force of his views he is a committed hard core Zionist140 and therefore – ergo sum, a racist homicidal maniac who defends the slaughter of 1,500 12270 largely innocent civilians (500 children) by a first world military juggernaut within a 8km (at its widest) and 20 km long cage called The Gaza Strip.

I could have shown to the jury EXACTLY why I could reasonably have that view and why it was fair and reasonable to call Mr Stanley Keyser exactly those things. But, as you know, I could not show 12275 anything so the jury made a reasonable conclusion that I was at least an emotionally unstable man with an irrational hatred of Jews and Judaism. I would have done the same thing under the circumstances.

Note the term _pursuing'. I never _pursued' Keyser. He was at our protest. He was pursuing us. He was stalking us. I followed him as he went up to F.O.P members, the general public, and the F.O.P table out the front of the shopping centre where he attempted to make a scene and even lied to the organizer 12290 telling him that store security had asked us to move on. In fact, he is clear, calm and devious in word and deed. It's right there on the video. He is a highly experienced political activist and organizer –

138 This is not in contention. My words and actions are on the video. 139 No, I actually said, —You are a BUNCH of racist homicidal maniacs. There’s a big difference. 140 The foundation of Zionism is Jewish racial and religious supremacism expounded on in their religious books.

Page 212 of 235

playing victim. He knows exactly what he is doing. His friend and mentor – Steve Lieblich – is a Jewish community leader and lawyer. They were both instrumental in organizing the ‘Friends Of Israel’ gathering that the Israeli Ambassador to Australia attended. I accused Stanley Keyser of 12295 deliberately making statements to entrap me in the legislation which he denied. He denied he knew anything about the racial vilification legislation or in fact he actually specifically stated:

Accused: ... I put to you that if a man emphatically states that he’s hurt and he’s upset and he just wants to get away but I’m allegedly, according to you, yelling 12300 and screaming and following you, that casually wandering; and I call it casually wandering, and just going, —Come on. You can film this one, to a complete stranger is the behaviour of a man seeking to enact the racial vilification legislation?---Is that a question? 12305 You can answer yes or no.

DCJ Wisbey: Yes. The question effectively is you were seeking to engage the racial vilification legislation by your behaviour?---No. As I said before, I’ve – I’ve never read the Racial Vilification Act. 12310

—I’ve never read the Racial Vilification Act. Yes, but he knows all about it even if he’s never read it. He knew what he was doing.

When I said to him in court he could at least have the decency to answer my questions as I was looking 12315 at 4 years jail he hissed back at me, “I hope you get more. It’s 14 years actually”.

The sycophantic approach many court reporters adopt in dealing with prominent legal figures. He says, —This kind of journalism simply adds to the mystique of lawyers and judges as wise and intellectually adroit combatants to whom we all should pay due respect. In fact they are no more special than any other senior public servant. They are fallible, subjective 12490 and in some cases as ill equipped as anyone else working in the higher levels of our large public bureaucracies. Robin Bowles 2007 “Rough Justice - No Justice” The Five Mile Press. p.162

—I unreservedly apologise for my behaviour in court. I am 40 years old and should have taken into account that the court system in general, and DCJ Wisbey in particular, was not responsible for the emotional stress I suffered in the lead up to the trial. With a good working knowledge of psychology and human

behaviour, I should have taken measures to 12670 gain insight into, and improve my physical and emotional well-being well before the trial began. I should have been aware of the limits of the legal system and taken into account there are well defined and appropriate ways to settle matters which will not always be to my liking but are appropriate under the circumstances. I treated the legal process as a game of sport between myself and Stanley Keyser - a game I wanted to win out of personal pride 12675 where I forgot even about the reason I went to the IGA in the first place; to protest the slaughter of innocent human beings in Gaza. All that became forgotten in the events that followed. The Australian legal system is not perfect but it could be said to be the envy of many around the world. Finally, in the Orthodox Christian tradition it is said...‘God brings together, Satan tears apart.’ I hope my sincere apology to the court and W.A Legal system 12680 in general, including Mr John Wisbey, court staff on the day, Mr Antony Eysers, G4S staff, police, Mr Justin Whalley and DPP staff is seen and accepted as sincere. || COPY OF HANDWRITTEN LETTER TO PERTH SUPREME COURT OF APPEAL IN THE MATTER OF CACR 27&28 OF 2011

I have subsequently been assaulted again. I am a minimum prisoner (4 points) constantly over ridden to medium security. In the assault that took place on September the 11th 2012 in Casuarina maximum security prison, I suffered a significant loss of consciousness, displaced fracture of my right Ulna and severe bruising down the right side of my body. I was rushed to Royal Perth Hospital. 12690 With over 2 years already of my 3 year sentence completed, my apology to the court should have added sincerity. I do not have to apologise. I remain of the view I was treated badly and continue to be treated badly by the Western Australian legal system. Some things are outright corruption and gross abuse of the legal process. However, I can only account for my own behaviour and would most certainly do things differently with the knowledge I have now. 12695

I continue to apologise for my bad behaviour in court but insist that DCJ Wisbey MUST be held accountable also. DCJ Wisbey absolutely added fuel to the fire with his unprofessional comments and constant sarcasm and baiting. My previous comments apply:

Further to DCJ Wisbey's behaviour, which was raised in relation to mine, is the fact that DCJ John Wisbey is a paid professional with many years' experience. His job is maintain an attitude —above the fray|| and not descend into it. He mocked me continually from literally the moment I stood and many of his comments have been removed from the record which is perhaps why, after 4 months of begging, I am being refused the right to correct the 12705 trial transcript.

The transcript as I have mentioned before, is missing large chunks and that is no accident. COPY OF HANDWRITTEN LETTER TO PERTH SUPREME COURT OF APPEAL IN THE MATTER 12745 OF CACR 27&28 OF 2011

DCJ John Wisbey is notorious amongst both criminals and lawyers as being thoroughly disliked. He is an obnoxiously arrogant character.

I feel shame at my 12755 behaviour. Even reading the transcript has been difficult as I _cringe_ at my comments. The whole experience with John Wisbey in his capacity of a Judge of the District Court reminds me of the popular joke amongst Nurses about Doctors:

Q: What's the difference between God and a Doctor? 12760

Page 220 of 235

A: God knows he's not a Doctor.

I again apologise - sincerely - for my behaviour in court. I have paid dearly for it with over two years served in jail so far. I have been seriously assaulted in jail. I have been vilified in the press and was not 12765 able to defend myself. When I tried from Hakea prison to write a letter correcting media reporting I was told by the Senior Officer I would be charged with —stalking and my letter to the West Australian newspaper editor was shredded.

It is time judges in superior courts in Western Australia¹⁴³ understood their loyalty is to the rule of law 12770 and the rules of court - not their —Brother Judgel.

On the specific comments that the DPP and WASCA 12820 found so —abhorrent there is plenty of examples.

You used Jones v Toben 2002 [FCA] as the main example but this was not the best. The two best examples are: 12825 Jeremy Jones, and on behalf of the Executive Council of Australian Jewry v The Bible Believers Church [2007] FCA 55 (2 February 2007)

Jones v Scully (2002) 120 FCR 243

12830 In the Bible Believers case, Mr Anthony Griggor Scott ran a website that made regular comments along the same lines as myself. He was charged under Section 18C of the HREOC Act which is almost identical to Section 80B of the W.A Criminal Code Racial Vilification Act. The key words being —likely and —offend. Here, to give you an idea, is the complaint written to the Federal Court by Jeremy Jones: 12835

We write to lodge a formal complaint under the anti-racial-hatred provisions (Part IIA) of the Racial Discrimination Act 1975 (Cth) in respect of material published on the Australian website <<http://biblebelievers.org.au>> (—The

Websitel). 12840 The Executive Council of Australian Jewry, the peak representative organisation of the Australian Jewish community, complains that:

(I) the material on the website is reasonably likely in all circumstances to offend, insult, humiliate and intimidate Jewish Australians; and 12845 (II) one of the reasons that the material has been published is the race or national or ethnic origin of Jewish people, including Jewish Australians.

The specific matters complained of are as follows: 12850 1. At <<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/nl242.htm>> under the heading ‘Lies and the First Anniversary of the 9/11 Conspiracy’ where the following words appear:

We have all seen how the holocaust hoax of six-million Jews claimed to have been gassed and cremated by Germany in World War 1 failed to deceive the mob in 1919. Whereas 12855 monopolistic control of the media, film, and more boldly pursued holocaust hoax of sixmillion Jews gassed and cremated by Germany in World War 11 has produced such powerful psychological and material results the entire world is enslaved to the beneficiaries of the lie and temples of Equivocation affront the intelligence of humanity in major cities world-wide. 12860

2. At <<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/wasthere.htm>> the following words appear:

The Holocaust has become the greatest instrument of sympathy which any nation has ever been able to use to gain support for wars, expansion and foreign-aid: This has made Israel 12865 the world’s sixth strongest military power. The gravest threat to all this wealth and influence is the growing doubt over the question of whether or not a real holocaust of 6 million Jews actually took place.

3. At the "wasthere.htm" webpage the following words appear at the conclusion: 12870

The main theme of Jewish fund-raising is the holocaust and has been for 38 years. When they don’t use the holocaust the money collection sharply drops off. Thus the more the Press, TV and Hollywood promotes the holocaust the more money the United Jewish Appeal and other Zionist funds can extract from gullible people... Jewish leaders have 12875 discovered that by repeating holocaust stories over and over again they can instil a guilt

Page 222 of 235

complex within all Gentiles. This effectively silences most critics of Zionist political goals... Why doesn’t the Jew-controlled press, TV and film industry give massive media attention to real victims and to prove holocausts of Gentiles in recent history. 12880 Let me now contrast the above comments with professor

Norman Finkelstein and his book —The Holocaust Industry: Reflections on the Exploitation of Jewish Suffering” which has been mentioned previously:

„The Holocaust Industry: Reflections on the Exploitation of Jewish Suffering“ was 12885 published in 2000. Here, Finkelstein argues that Elie Wiesel and others exploit the memory of the Holocaust as an "ideological weapon." This is so the state of Israel, "one of the world's most formidable military powers, with a horrendous human rights record, [can] cast itself as a victim state" in order to garner "immunity to criticism." [18] He also alleges what he calls a "double shakedown" by "a repellent 12890 gang of plutocrats, hoodlums and hucksters" seeking enormous legal damages and financial settlements from Germany and Switzerland, moneys which then go to the lawyers and institutional actors involved in procuring them, rather than actual Holocaust survivors. [19][20][21] ... 12895 Finkelstein also had his supporters however. Raul Hilberg, widely regarded as the founder of Holocaust studies, [24] said the book expressed views Hilberg himself subscribed to in substance, in that he too found the exploitation of the Holocaust, in the manner Finkelstein describes, 'detestable.' Asked on another occasion if Finkelstein's analysis might play into the hands of neo-Nazis for anti-semitic 12900 purposes, Hilberg replied: 'Well, even if they do use it in that fashion, I'm afraid that when it comes to the truth, it has to be said openly, without regard to any consequences that would be undesirable, embarrassing.' [25]

[19] Finkelstein, N. (2003). The Holocaust Industry: Reflections on the Exploitation of Jewish Suffering 12905 ((2nd ed.) ed.). Verso. pp. xiii.

[20] Where did the Shoah money go? Ynetnews October 12, 2006
<http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/1,7340,L-3338282,00.html> 12910 [21]
 Lawyer's \$4.1 Million Fee Angers Holocaust Survivors New York Times
 February 25, 2006
http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/25/nyregion/25lawyer.html?_r=1&oref=sloslo

[24] Felix Kellerhoff (25 January 2003). ""Raul Hilberg und die Quellen des Holocaust"". Die Welt.
http://www.welt.de/printwelt/article351516/Raul_Hilberg_und_die_Quellen_des_Holocaust.html 12915

[25] Roberto Antonini (31 August 2000). ""Interview with Raul Hilberg"". Swiss National Radio (SBCSSR).
<http://www.normanfinkelstein.com/article.php?pg=3&ar=202>

Finkelstein argues that Elie Wiesel and others exploit the memory of the Holocaust as an "ideological weapon." This is so the state of Israel, "one of the world's most formidable military powers, with a horrendous human rights record, [can] cast itself as a victim state" in order to garner "immunity to criticism." [18]

It would seem that the sole problem these various Acts and Statutes have is that the framers of the legislation, and the judiciary applying the Acts, have literally ZERO historical knowledge of Jewish

Page 223 of 235

Issues'. They believe that the ONLY reason people could have for raising these issues in public is to —exterminate Jews because they have some —irrational hatred. The decision of these two judges of 12940 the Federal Court bears this out:

9. I observe moreover that in the concurring appellate judgment of Kiefel J in Toben [2003] FCAFC 137; 129 FCR 515, her Honour concluded, at [77], that: 12945 '[t]he likelihood that the appellant wrote only to pursue the truth of those subjects is rendered implausible by this unnecessary aside, which appears to have no real purpose in such a debate other than to disparage Jewish people. In my view, it confirms what a reading of the article as a whole raises as a prospect, namely that it was published with Jewish people in mind, as those 12950 responsible for concocting the Holocaust and, indeed, as an attack upon them.

DCJ John Wisbey when sentencing me on 31/01/2011 where he stated I had an —irrational hatred of Jews and my comments and actions were —catalytic of civil unrest. 12990 The fact that we could all be simply ordinary people concerned at the actions of a seemingly out of control 'psychopathic cult' escapes apparently intelligent judges and legislators. I hope the last 200 odd pages of information - gleaned from mainstream sources - on Jewish Power and machinations can begin to dispel such —abhorrent views from judges and legislators and we can have an adult discussion about this very important subject. 12995

In the end, both Olga Scully and Anthony Griggor Scott of 'The Bible Believers' had their convictions overturned on appeal. You can find no mention of this online.

Olga Scully's case has disappeared from the online case library. 13000

In Jones v Toben (2002), Dr Frederick Toben was simply asked to remove the —offending passages from his website. This he refused to do. He served 3 months at Yatala Prison in South Australia for contempt of court. His website - 'The Adelaide Institute' - continues to be published by a supporter. It has not been altered in any way or complied with the Federal Courts instructions. 13005

It is clear that it is not the WAY people express their views but WHAT people are expressing that troubles the interpreters of the relevant legislation in all jurisdictions. They state it quite clearly from the beginning where they judge the —views themselves. It was said from the outset that the legislation would not

impinge on notions of —free expression¹ because it would focus on the WAY people 13010 expressed things and this is clearly not the way judges and prosecutors are using the legislation. Simply look at the way the prosecutor and judges use the term —aberrant views¹ in my matter:

DCJ WISBEY: There can be no doubt that imprisonment to be immediately served is the necessary sentencing decision required to act as a specific deterrent for you 13015 and a general deterrent to others, including particularly the small group of supporters whose behaviour in court during the trial suggests that they share your aberrant views.

Transcript 31/01/2011 Page 746

MHR So the trial was to ‘send a message’ and NOT about Brendon O’Connell and his actions / words / posts AT ALL...’aberrant views’? Lets list all the ‘Aberrant views’ STILL MAINTAINED as dogma and articles of faith of the Rabbi in that video...

Do my views sound so —aberrant¹ now Dr 13025 Walsh? Certainly you could argue that I could have articulated them better but that is not the point. It is not the —Speak Nicely Act¹.

Here, head of the DPP McGrath makes the same mistake at the WASCA on 13/12/2011: 13030 The appellant was not a young man, being 40 years of age, and was firmly entrenched in his aberrant views, despite being an intelligent man holding tertiary qualifications. Those personal features, combined with the appellants demonstrated repeated course of offending, as well as his complete lack of remorse, reinforced the need for the sentence to reflect specific deterrence, given what could only be 13035 assessed by the learned sentencing judge as the appellants high risk of re-offending in a similar way. Point 68

MHR have to get dictionary definitions of ‘aberrant’ and see what criterion we have here...it is NOT an everyday word...

MCGRATH: In my submission your Honour Buss JA, whilst I would accept that the two videos are the high water mark¹⁴⁴, these blogs remain extremely serious offending because of what is said in there and they require, with respect, very close reading and the significance is, as the Law Reform Commission says quite properly, the correlation between exhortations and actual acts of violence. 13050

Transcript 13/12/2011 Page 26

144 I state that I am angry in the video’s. I

also clarify in the video’s what I mean by, —Your days are numbered¹ and —camps¹.

Clear to me Brendon meant the 'cults' days are numbered...i.e the ideological Semitism...genocide of amalek etc...so be careful don't express things in ways that make it too easy to misrepresent...in any situation...

Again - judged for WHAT I said. As for the Law Reform Commission, just WHAT —exhortations^{ll} and —actual acts of violence^{ll} are they talking about? The only acts of violence I see being perpetrated in 13055 WA are by neo-Nazi's shooting up Muslim Mosques and they walked away with a suspended sentence.

And finally McGraths last statements at the WASCA on 13/12/2011: 13075

MCGRATH: Three is the actual circumstances of the offending. It's not a momentary act of madness where a person enters into a fray. This was extremely well considered for it reflects a deeply held set of beliefs which the appellant does not resile from. Counts 5 and 7 - three counts were committed after the charging of 13080 the appellant which in itself shows is an aggravating factor and the fifth is the simple no remorse whatsoever.

Transcript 13/12/2011 Page 27

MHR the whole point is to get a public 'renunciation' of the truth i.e 1984...how many fingers am I holding up? And to believe you were 'wrong' i.e 'just angry words, lost temper, didn't mean it, and regret having uttered them as lies ... unfair to poor powerless 'jews' after all they've already been through' etc...3 years was because Brendon remained 'amaleky' i.e determined to oppose the jew world order...even if it 'offended' some 'potentially innocent / only 'passively' guilty, jews...

MHR Point is that if I 'go along to get along' with my nations, religions, ethnic groups criminal actions and horrific 'philosophies' i.e 'beliefs' and actions, and passively do nothing, say nothing, just ignore it...I am complicit in their crimes...and worse, if I actively seek to promote it, as Keyser was doing, I am ACTIVELY complicit and guilt, not just of 'saying nothing', but of actively promoting the jew world order, and its genocide of all 'opposition' and 'resistance' to its cult mentality / delusions of grandeur...a.k.a 'amaleky'...

No, I do not —resile^{ll} from simple facts of history. I do not —resile^{ll} from the truth of a matter no matter how much it offends Mr McGrath, the Jewish community or DCJ John Wisbey.

It is actually incredible that they could all be so dead bones ignorant of history. 13090 And what of Brendon Lee O'Connell? He got three years but if he had said —sorry^{ll} it would have been suspended? The senior prosecutor Justin Whalley was going to take the matter back to the Magistrates Court. I have been denied justice, vilified by the media and Jewish community and had my ability to prepare for the appeal severely hampered quite deliberately. I have served just

over two years now. I have not seen my family in that time. I have been held in maximum security despite being a minimum 13095 security prisoner. I have been badly assaulted and hospitalised on September the 11th 2012.

AT NO TIME DID THE COURT REQUEST MY VIDEO'S OR BLOG BE TAKEN DOWN. NOT AT ANY STAGE. 13100

My —abhorrent views‖ were so bad - the court decided they should just stay there?

My —abhorrent views‖ were so capable of creating —civil unrest‖ the court never asked for them to be taken down? 13105

I took my blog down out of fear for my own safety and as a last gesture to the Jewish community to begin a dialogue. If they do not own up to their behaviours and cease their criminal and subversive activities then I will have no option but to continue highlighting them to the public.

MHR surely this proves they were disingenuous after 'fears' of 'actual incitement' to criminal actions against 'jews' ???

CONCLUSION

1) The Hansard indicates that the legislation was designed to nab —racists‖ and —extremists‖. It is even stated explicitly that it was directed at the activities of the 'Australian nationalist 13115 Movement'. The legislation is therefore no different from the National Socialist party in German outlawing the Communist Party. 2) The Hansard specifically indicates it is not to be used for words said in anger. It is aimed at a particular type of activity. 3) Jews do not fit the definition 'racial group' in the standard sense. No one is able to state 13120 explicitly WHAT are the common secular markers linking —Jews‖ around the world. The question is avoided at all times by all parties. 4) Under the definition —racial group‖ as used by both Australian and English courts, the marker —descent from a small number of common ancestors‖ and —common geographical location‖ has been made optional. This makes the term 'racial group' indistinguishable from ANY 13125 —identifiable group‖. 5) The further 5 counts under section 77 only occurred after I was vilified in the press and was stalked. I put the blog up to defend myself. I went to the relevant authorities - no one gave a damn. 6) My behaviour in court was based on various types of harassment over the 18 month lead up to 13130 the trial and DCJ Wisbey's dismissive and mocking tone to me. 7) I was never accorded procedural fairness. 8) Both Rabbi Freilich and Professor Andrew Markus's testimony was 'prejudicial inadmissible opinion evidence'. 9) My —views‖ were continually judged instead of the —intent‖ behind those views. 13135 10) Clearly few people know what Judaism is and how it feeds Jewish racial and religious supremacism. 11) Jews are a world power. This should not be in contention. 12) I'm sick of being labelled a racist, nazi and hater for pointing

out the self-evident. 13) I again apologise to both the court and general Jewish community for losing my temper. I 13140 hope they have all learnt a lesson too. Let's move on? As President Armedinejhad of Iran stated so eloquently: —This is the age of peace and dialogue, not bullets and bombs.‡

On legalizing cannabis

By [Matt Agorist](#)

In the land of the free, citizens found in possession of a plant — that grows wild on every continent except Antarctica — can and will be kidnapped, caged or killed. In fact, in just the short time it took you to click this article and read this first paragraph, someone was just arrested for cannabis.

According to the most recent FBI statistics available, an American citizen is kidnapped and caged for cannabis — on average — every 48 seconds.

An estimated 653,249 American citizens — who harmed no one — had their lives ruined in 2016 for possessing this plant, according to the Federal Bureau of Investigation's annual Crime In the United States (CIUS) [report](#).

“Arresting and citing over half a million people a year for a substance that is objectively safer than alcohol is a travesty,” [said Morgan Fox](#), director of communications for the Marijuana Policy Project (MPP). “Despite a steady shift in public opinion away from marijuana prohibition, and the growing number of states that are regulating marijuana like alcohol, marijuana consumers continue to be treated like criminals throughout the country. This is a shameful waste of resources and can create lifelong consequences for the people arrested.”

Arresting people for cannabis is good for business — police state and big pharma business, that is. If we look at who's lobbying to keep cops kidnapping people for a plant, we see that it is money, and not morals, that motivates this issue.

The prison-industrial complex makes obscene amounts of money kidnapping otherwise innocent people and throwing them in a cage for possessing a plant. Big pharma is also scared to death of pot because it is a cheaper, safer, and often more effective solution to sicknesses than their chemical alternatives.

According to a report out of US News, [lobbyists](#) work hard to secure for police departments millions of dollars in federal grants towards eradicating weed. Pharmaceutical companies [compensate](#) leading anti-marijuana researchers in order to keep their customers on painkillers over cannabis, which is cheaper. The

prison-industrial complex would like to keep making [money](#) on building more prisons to fill with non-violent grass-smokers.

It's not just cops and big pharma either, legal drug distributors in the alcohol and tobacco industries need to keep cannabis illegal in order maintain their monopoly on 'taking the edge off.'

According to the [report](#), the [alcohol](#) and [beer](#) industries have also lobbied for years to keep marijuana illegal because they fear the competition that legalized weed would bring. Howard Wooldridge, an anti-drug war activist and retired cop told the online publication [Republic Report](#): "Marijuana and alcohol compete right today as a product to take the edge off the day at six o'clock."

Despite the myriad of evidence showing the harmful economic and societal impacts of arresting people for cannabis, cops, prisons, big pharma, and the alcohol and tobacco industries continue to push for illegal weed. As they lie about arresting people for a plant in your best interests, the police state is wreaking havoc on liberty, freedom, and the economy. It is deadly, too.

While there's never been a documented overdose from cannabis, if the CDC calculated the number of deaths inflicted by police while enforcing marijuana laws, that number would certainly be shocking and could even be deemed a risk to public health. Marijuana is, indeed, dangerous, but only because of what can happen to you if the police catch you with it — just ask the 653,249 people who had their lives ruined for it last year.

Nothing highlights the hypocrisy, immorality, and sheer idiocy of the drug war quite like marijuana prohibition. Here we have a medicine that [kills cancer](#) cells, saves the lives of [countless epileptic children](#), heals [broken bones](#), [relieves pain](#), treats [PTSD](#), is not dangerous, and exhibits a variety of other incredible benefits — [yet the State will kill you over it](#).

Keeping cannabis illegal also creates more crime.

Portugal decriminalizes all drug use

Also, in 2001, the Portuguese government decriminalized all drugs, and their crime rate dropped. Sixteen years later, drug use, crime, and overdoses [have drastically declined in Portugal](#) exposing the cruel reality of prohibition.

“Regulating marijuana for adults creates jobs, generates tax revenue, protects consumers, and takes money away from criminals,” Fox said on behalf of MPP. “It is time for the federal government and the rest of the states to stop ruining peoples’ lives and enact sensible marijuana policies.”

Facial recognition biometrics finger vein scans cashless payment etc

The stages of incrementalism seem to be speeding up. Nicholas West has written for Activist Post just this month about China’s high tech KFC called [KPRO turning to facial recognition for payment](#), as well as a UK supermarket becoming [the world’s first to use finger vein scans](#) for its customers. The use of biometrics was, of course, first peddled as a necessary security measure, so we have seen it spread in that capacity from [planes to trains and even for event security](#). Now the cashless agenda can more aggressively make its move for the full roll-out of biometric identification and payment into every facet of daily life.

The article below from MassPrivateI offers additional context for what is now leading to biometric payment systems at train stations.

MHR the more ‘crimes’ you can define, the more control you have ,the more excuse to control people, literally e.g body scans, stop and search...just to ‘train’ and ‘condition’ people into accepting total lack of freedom, privacy, rights, etc...



There are a few reasons.

Below is a picture of the Perth District Court - where I was tried.

[Powered by Blogger](#)

!!!!!!But the legislation deals – the gravamen of the legislation is the way in which he expresses the views, and the intention or otherwise that he holds in expressing those views. !!!!!

MHR don't forget story where Israeli owned firm got contract for shredding documents, and in this way got their hands on the documents..i.e industrial and military etc espionage...

MHR the 'series of checks and balances' has been replaced with a series of Cheques and (Swiss) Bank balances i.e corruption ... the U.S constitution framers realised that you can never afford to give the government THE sole monopoly on violence / power / force...the militia, every armed citizen, would ensure a 'balance of power / potential use of force / potential for violence... everywhere else the government, a small group which could always be easily bought, blackmailed, greenmailed, manipulated, fooled, tricked, deceived, and ultimately 'occupied' as a 'host' for any very rich, motivated, organised group of 'internationalists' with zero 'loyalty' to any nation...could exploit nations in series, destroying them, moving on with their 'loot' to the next victim, playing nations off against each other, crashing one economy, inflating another, and then setting up a HQ in a 'neutral' land...that would NEVER be destroyed by war or economic crises...Switzerland, for the elites, and another, in a hostile barren land, Israel, for the 'Sayanim', also to be 'diapora'd' around the world, as 'helpers'...

MHR if the 'rally' was held 'coincidentally' and not to 'co-incide' with Brendon's trial, then why did they delete the web page entry for their glorious 'inauguration'? You might allow it possible that the rally was planned independently of Brendon's trial, and just happened to fall around the same date...but then why invite Keyser to give the KEYNOTE address...to show support for HIM? ... which itself legally may be contempt...but the 'tie-breaker' is the fact that the group then deleted the web pages reporting on the 'inauguration'...it was the 'founding' of this group...it was not an existing group whose regular meetings happened to coincide with Brendon's scheduled trial date start...it was something wholly NEW and NOVEL...something so important, a group so important that so many 'big shots' attended...so why 'hide' the web pages describing it? Did google take it down as 'hate speech' re: their 'community standards'? Or are they trying to hide the face that it occurred? Suddenly diplomatically realising it at least appeared to be legally 'contempt' and might be SEEN to have 'perverted the course of justice' etc ??? THAT is the most incriminating act of a guilty party...that tips the balance, the scales of probability, in favor of the conclusion that Brendon is totally right in perceiving / defining the rally as a direct attempt to hinder him in his trial, to affect the trial, to intimidate witnesses, lawyers, judges, jurors, and Brendon himself...no-one gets a rally in their honor from the 'Jews' lightly...so Brendon should rightly feel 'honored' by this sign of respect ... we have to use their response to 'target in' on the most important information they are keeping secret...the information they put so many resources into so many 'false friend' 'controlled opposition' 'kosher alternate media' to misdirect us AWAY from...like my 435 'anti-semitic' videos that apparently 'offended' no-one and did NOT violate Jewtubes community standards or 'hate speech' laws...compared to the ONE that did, and got my channel shut down, and me banned from Google even...THAT video was all about the role of Putin and Trump, and the demonisation of islam, in the jew world orders

plans...so I suggest you take a look at THAT video now posted on Bitchute and Dtube.video...and also consider the full story of Brendon O'Connell...I will try to give a useful overview here, based on his own webpages, and my own insights...

Brendon was savagely beaten, in a coma for an hour, and sustained a broken arm, which was NOT seen to by any medical personnel for a month ... even though they had taken an x-ray, which they subsequently 'disappeared'...the medical personnel who x-rayed the arm a month later were shocked, and immediately insisted on a 'pin and plate' Open Reduction, Internal Fixation ORIF..., however this x-ray was also 'disappeared', and Brendon was simply taken back to prison where he as given a simple cast...and example of corruption and cover ups and deliberate abuse of Brendon...similar to the treatment of the German holocaust denier etc in Germany, who ended up losing his leg from the knee down...

5 people associated with Brendon and his trial died in mysterious circumstances

Minister of prisons Joe Francis chatted with him 32 minutes after Brendon's supposed 'death threat', on a 'call me Joe' basis, admitting he was more scared of his own prison officers than he was of the bikies after he'd stopped their drugs getting into jail...Joe felt prison officers were behind the burglary of his home...stated his staff were incompetent...Joe had to fight tooth and nail to get cameras put into the punishment section of Hakea Remand center to prevent prison officers beating up inmates...Brendon offered to pull down the 'offending' blog post, Joe said it was up to Brendon to decide, Brendon ultimately didn't pull it down...resulting in this 'court exchange'...

W.A police monitored the phones of a neo-nazi group 'combat-18'...alleged that four shots were fired by members at a Mosque in a Perth suburb of Queens Park' ??? They were given a suspended sentence... compare to what Brendon suffered, relative to mere 'words' vis a vis potentially deadly shots...merely charged with 'discharging a firearm in public' and 'going armed in public'...

W.A Premiere Geoff Gallop resigned after being threatened by W.A police, in fear of his own safety, after having exposed corruption in the W.A police force.

Threat made against Senior prison officer Liam Samuel Cashman... State and Federal police have access to every phone call, email, internet browsing search,

credit card purchase etc of every Australian...with no oversight / checks and balances ... access to this database is NOT regulated...

'Joe' had promised to personally oversee Brendon's case and allegations...but 3 weeks after the 'imminent threat' was hardly 'imminent', given that Brendon and 'Joe' had 'cleared up their differences'...and clearly the 'threat' was not taken seriously by 'Joe', or 'actively pursued in any way' by Brendon...apart from having left the blog containing it 'up'...and a more recent post by Brendon stated that he was now 'happy' i.e. no longer angry with 'Joe'...

Magistrate Atkins demanded of the 7 police officers who turned up for no reason to the small courtroom in the magistrates court, clearly intending to 'intimidate' Brendon...

Brendon openly speculated as to how many detectives have large rental property portfolios, but are never asked to explain the source of their wealth...high quality drugs at point of arrest become low quality drugs when they get to the testing labs...he cites one clear case of each of these...

the states tactical response group officers stole a tonne of high quality cocaine and sold it on the streets of Sydney, Melbourne, and Perth...the 2004 Kennedy commission investigated but laid no charges at all...

Brendon found his own threat 'embarrassing' and can only explain it due to his desperate state of mind at the time, the huge pressure / stress he was under...

A psychiatric assessment by Mark Hall led to Brendon being transferred to maximum security, when he as a 'minimum security' prisoner...Mark appeared to Brendon to offer him a chance at freedom 'would you leave the state?' i.e. go into exile, and thus cease being a 'fly' like Socrates, on the state of W.A...i.e. offer of 'exile'... which angered him, and made him adamant that he would continue struggling for justice, and to expose the W.A. corruption...leading to him being sent to Casuarina maximum security prison and the 'management unit'... n.b. earlier in his 'career' as a 'dissident' he had been forcibly 'assessed' for 'delusions' in connection with his claims re: operation Talpiot etc...which many U.S. experts could testify as 'real' and 'ongoing'...

Legal aid was refused Brendon for a high court appeal re: Section 80B of the states racial vilification legislation, 'conduct likely to offend'...claiming he had no chance of success, whereas many legal professionals advised him he had every chance of success and compensation...

Brendon admits he is 'naturally combative when threatened'...in my case angered by other people's smug complacency...like Hamlet...

Senior prosecutor David Thiering offered to lower the charge to 'threat to harm' and take it back to the magistrates court, inferring he would not be demanding jail...Brendon emailed his agreement, and that he was seeking legal advice...but his lawyer never contacted Thiering with his acceptance of the offer, so Brendon fired him...

Brendon admits 'I have always been rude but I have always apologized'...

Thiering left for Sydney, leaving Carmel Barbagallo to take over the case, and she insisted on a prison sentence...Brendon sacked his new lawyer when he failed to promise he would call 'Joe' to the stand...

His next lawyer dropped him...

The threat made to Liam Samuel Cashman is more serious than that made to 'Joe' as Liam was a prison officer at the time...but who by the time of Brendon's trial had resigned...

After his beating in Casuarina prison he was offered minimum, a work camp, whatever you want' if he would keep quiet about the corruption and abuses of prisoners and violations of the prisoners act...such as leaving prisoners in a small cell for 15 hours a day, with no air conditioning, when outside temps were above 40 degree Celcius, and some cells baking in the direct sun, ranging well above that...including Brendon's...at times his cell wall was literally too hot to touch...at Hakea remand center...guards removed the 'Prisons Act' from the library, so prisoners could not know their rights and refer to it, when guards

failed to meet their legal requirements...preventing prisoners from using computers etc to complete their legal paperwork for appeals etc...represented 'Impeding, Obstructing, Perverting the course of Justice...

Brendon witnessed staff simply stealing prison supplies such as food, tools, etc...when they stopped, food piled up in the kitchens etc, indicating that excess food etc had been constantly ordered to make up for the thefts...running costs massively greater than necessary...due to corruption and incompetence...why private prisons can manage with half the resources / money a public one costs the taxpayers...

His father was of all things a W.A policeman. Grandmother aboriginal heritage. Mother states family received death threats by email. Brendon's sister died suddenly 3 months after these death threats. Brendon had been nurse but left, fed up with corruption and incompetence. Sensitive to injustice / lack of fairness. Appears it was Brendon's spying allegations re: Israel/ Tolpiot, that were behind massive Israeli political pressure to have him charged / convicted of racial vilification...

Brendon's 'threat to kill' a prison officer came after other prison staff and prisoners told Brendon that the officer in question had organised his beating. No-one would investigate his allegations.

Prisoners confided in Brendon that they had made huge payoffs to state and federal police for protection.

Brendon's father got out of W.A police force because of the corruption, drug trafficking etc.

Brendon's email to Minister Joe Francis contained the threat, namely, he insited that he would kill the man who he believed had set him up to be bashed if the Minister did not mount an investigation, as a means to provoking the Minister to investigate. He noted that a woman made the front page of The West Australian Newspaper after threatening to kill Premier Colin Barnett over the culling of sharks. He wanted the same coverage for the Israeli spying allegations he had made / documented etc...

At time Brendon made the 'threats' he was homeless, couch surfing on friends sofas, and under massive stress. He had been advised that the best way to protect himself was to keep making a lot of noise, attracting a lot of attention. He feared for his own safety.

Brendon received some compensation for prison assault, most of which he spent on his helping his sister...and planned to sue several goverment departments and media outlets...

Brendon has been banned from attending university as not a 'fit and proper person' and has been told he is unemployable, and told to apply for a medical disability pension...

It is farcical that 'jews' and Israeli's of all people could have Brendon defined as 'racist'.

Brendon at time of 'threat' felt stalked, harassed, extremely isolated, and depressed, at times suicidal. His home was repeatedly raided.

Why the raids? Brendon thought to 'plant' incriminating evidence. They stole documents, files, computer hard drives etc...

Brendon has exposed zionist and Israeli racism and hatred that permeates 'jewish' / 'Israeli' society, culture, and traditions. it is common knowledge to those in the middle east but suppressed in the west by the corporate media.

Brendon often 'whinces' at his own past behavior, has reflected upon it and rejected it, and is no threat to anyone. He admits he could have expressed / articulated himself less emotionally, more appropriately. Brendon is able to criticise himself, and accept fault where it is appropriate. He didn't need a prison sentence to 'reflect' on his actions. He is calmer now, and more 'practical' in his expectations about what is possible to achieve re: his goals. That things take time, and must be handled more delicately than he has often done.

Brendon has always fought for the underdog, for justice and truth and integrity, and for 'waking up' people, even if it requires provocation / discomfort for them...he can be harsh in his interactions...(abrasive he he)...

5 minutes after Brendon expressed fears to prison staff for his own safety, he was savagely beaten...at hospital first time he was sent back with badly broken arm, and the original xrays were 'lost', and tampered with, including a denial that any xrays had even been taken...he felt he was making zero headway in gaining justice for himself, or Palestine, etc...traumatised...doctor recommended he apply for medical disability pension for PTSD...

A friend he had lived with had his brake lines cut, and interrupted two men putting something into his engine bay, at the time of the police harassment / house break-ins...house computers hacked ...

Brendon was staying in a room at a homeless shelter when police raided it and arrested him and charged with with the threat to kill...

Stanley Elliot Keyser was key note speaker at a huge rally intended to intimidate local politicians, with senior members of the ISRAELI government in attendance...who know how many MOSSAD operatives ... remember that the first time in German History, armed men were allowed to attend a court hearing for David Irving when he sued for defamation...this is unheard of...armed men with guns inside a German court...it highlights the 'exceptionalism' key to 'jewishness' and the state of israel i.e the ideology of semitism...

Brendon was required to prove that 'a material particular' had been affected by the massive rally /demonstration timed to coincide with Brendon's court case, with a focus on the alleged 'victim', who had brought the original charges. To have the 'rally' recognised as an attempt to interfere with his trial, and thus represent a 'contempt of court', it must be shown to have had 'a tendency to prejudice criminal proceedings being tried before a jury'. This could include the public presentation of information that would otherwise NOT be admissible as evidence in a court e.g a prior conviction...or simple statement of opinion as to the guilt or innocence of the accused...it is possible to be held in contempt for statements that place pressure on the parties to proceedings, or prejudgments concerning the likely outcomes, whether in trial by jury or judge...according to a June 2003 review of the law of contempt, published by the W.A law reform

commission...it must, in practical reality, show a tendency to interfere with the due course of justice in a particular case...it must only MIGHT have an effect on the proceedings to have the necessary tendency...not just remote or theoretical...exceptions include fair and accurate reporting of criminal proceedings and publication in the public interest ??? So Brendons 2011 court case, beginning just after the rally, with such a huge public and media barrage, surely qualifies? 8 days before his case, foreign senior government representatives of Israel attend a rally, ensuring massive local political support...hardly 'neutral' and certainly going to have an influence, and clearly MEANT to have such an influence...or why otherwise invite Stanley Elliot Keyser as keynote speaker? The rally acknowledged its intention to impact on Brendon's case.

Even an assertion that a defendant is guilty, can lead to charges of contempt, if occurring during the course of a trial... it seems clear that the effect of the FOI rally, eight days before the original planned start date for his trial in 2010, would have had a 'tendency to interfere with the due course of justice in his particular case'...a foreign state's direct and deliberate interference in a local criminal case surely warrants at least proceedings...MHR given that calling a man an agent of Israel lead to Brendon being detained in custody for 3 days, before the charges were dropped !!!

Ariel Sharon, Prime Minister of Israel at the time, bragged that 'We, the Jewish people, control America'... on KolYisrael Radio on October 3rd, 2001. and reported in 'The Washington Report' on November 2001.

Israeli dual nationals enjoy a revolving door between senior government positions in key industrial and tech and homeland security and military sectors, and private companies which provide the infrastructure, software, and hardware, to these same sectors, giving Israel unprecedented access to all data bases, all communications channels, all technology, all software, all hardware, all military patents, all industrial patents, top secret insider knowledge, ... it is mindboggling...a 'secret hidden out in the open', like their ideology of Semitism...and plans for world domination / conquest / enslavement ... 'serve the jews or die'...

Contempt is there to protect the rules of the trial, to prevent people publishing 'evidence' that is not deemed admissible in the court, and thus bypassing the court rules...protects the rules of evidence...protects presumption of innocence (??? then why arrest someone???)...it prevents power imbalances in the wider

community from impacting on the court process !!!! meant to allow balanced presentation of defendants and prosecutors arguments...and evidence...if outside media etc introduce evidence, it bypasses this balance of power...all arguments and evidence must be introduced by parties involved during the trial...no outside intervention allowable...defamation actions against powerful external parties are often outside the financial means of most defendants...law of contempt limits info arguments evidence during court procedure to that which the parties introduce, and the judge allows...

Clearly every person involved in Brendon's trial would have been aware of the stance the state of israel had taken...consciously subconsciously aware of the power of israel, and all the 130 local and state politicians who expressed their support 'for the state of israel'. It was, after all, the state of Israel that Brendon had 'offended', via the supposed 'victim'...

MHR when had it been scheduled? was it deliberately planned for his trial date? or had it been held regularly on that date?

The 'show of power' clearly was intended to intimidate all involved, rather than merely support the traumatised poor victim / complainant. we are talking about personal criticism of the 'victim' and his 'dual nationality state'...objective given the public comments of senior Israeli politicians, military, and religious leaders.

The 'victim' admits he was 'spying' and collecting 'surveillance' photos for Israel...a very threatening act for anyone aware of MOSSADS practises and far reach...influence...he had also abused Brendon, and even 'assaulted' him, by hitting his camera and thus his head, with his hand, on film.

The lawyer would have been intimidated. Any lawyer knows the power of 'jews' to ruin your career. Also many potential expert witnesses would have been intimidated, given the history of such witnesses and even the lawyers of defendants in cases related to Israel and 'jews', being charged and imprisoned themselves, for defending their clients too well / enthusiastically / effectively, and being savagely beaten, as in the David Irving case re: Leuchter and Irving and Ernst Zundel's lawyers...

The organisers of the rally clearly, at least prima facie, 'conspired to impede, obstruct, and pervert the course of justice' in Brendon's trial. under section 143 and 132 of the Western Australian Criminal Compilation Act (1903)...their clear intent was to intimidate the perth establishment etc ...why else would Israel send such 'big guns' for such a minor incident?

Brendon was unemployed, homeless (couch surfing friends sofas),being vilified by the media as variously mentally ill and a racist and a neo-Nazi and Klu Klux Klan associate.

Various witnesses DID express unwillingness to appear in court, for fear of retaliation from the Israeli state, totally aware of its ruthless and violent predilections.

The Israeli Ambassador and Israeli deputy Foreign Minister came to 'support' the claimant, and to undermine the defendant. The rally was scheduled to occur 8 days before Brendon's original trial start date of August 16, 2010.

There must be prima facie evidence that the person/s conduct or actions directly influenced a material particular in your criminal trial' MHR is that why the W.A authorities changed the starting date AFTER the rally ? assuming the date was changed in proximity of the rally? And so the INTENT could be proven, even if the 'effect' was less than intended, due to date changes?

Brendons' application was denied, on the grounds that the rally was 'a rally demonstrating broad support for the state of Israel', (around the time of your criminal trial) thereby not meeting this threshold...which is absurd...as the keynote speaker was the complainant....why else was he there? MHR need to know if they planned it to coincide, or was coincidence??

'As your criminal trial was based upon your racial vilification of a specific individual, a rally demonstrating broad support for the State of Israel does not meet this threshold'...but that individual was the keynote speaker...

MHR lesson is that you can never directly criticise the jewish individual for their semitic ideology...makes it too easy to charge...harder to defend...

In fact the response was wrong...only ONE charge related to the individual, and FIVE other charges involved the 'Jewish people'. Racial vilification of Stanley Elliot Keyser. And 'vilification of the Jewish people'.

And again the prosecutors contradict themselves, as when Brendon reported on a radio interview between Mark Glenn and Dr Alan Sabrosky, a former Marine Corps Colonel and former director of studies (for 5 years) of the U.S Army War College in which he stated that Israel was directly involved in 911, important statement in the public interest, the DPP wanted to lock up Brendon. Because as the public prosecutor stated in court 'Israel is called a 'Jewish State', making Brendon's reporting a crime of 'vilification of the Jewish people'. And Brendon received 2 years jail for criticising 'the Israeli state' in his blog.

Prima facie means 'sufficient to establish a fact or raise a presumption unless disproved or rebutted' or 'the establishment of a legally required rebuttable presumption. A party's production of enough evidence to all the fact-trier to infer the fact at issue, and rule in the parties favor.

n.b that Keyser regularly attends meetings of Chabad Lubavitch, a Jewish violent extremist race hate group.

MHR the entire output of the 'Holocaust' and 'Hollywood Nazi' industries, is racial vilification, intended to incite, and racially vilify...to demonise Germans...since at least Bismarck...war propaganda, peace-time propaganda, unrelenting demonisation, racial vilification, 'religious vilification' e.g secular religion of Nazism... INTENT clear ... war propaganda admitted to be demonisation...you cannot state a clearer case that would fit the laws on racial vilification and incitement to irrational hatred...why should an American or Australian 'hate' or 'fear' Nazi Germans? they had NO quarrel. Offered NO threat. Offered PEACE deal upon peace deal. Same for British. Even for Southern France, and MOST of Russia... how is 'lebensraum' any different to 'greater Israel' and 'illegal occupation' and the actual Israeli 'squatter' state? When did Germans deliberately target civilian populations? 'terror bombing' was RESPONSE to Churchill's bombing...came months after hopes Churchill would stop...

Current 'war on whites' racially vilify's all white people as a race, as slaver owners, environmental criminals, ...

Brendon had 'gag order' placed on him at time of trial so couldn't inform the public about it, or its wider implications / landmark nature...few people in Australia, even Perth, knew about it...

'The friends of Israel website stated clearly that the rally was organised in 'direct response' to Brendon O'Connell, the accused. ... as soon as Brendon drew attention to this website, and this statement, the website was removed by the organisers of the rally, and no further mention, in W.A of the 'Friends of Israel' has occurred...with all indications being that this supposed 'spontaneous' or 'established' group was merely manufactured, at short notice, for the purposes of intimidating Brendon O'Connell, and anyone who might consider supporting him, offering him comfort or assistance, including judges, lawyers, media, and even acquaintances, many of whom did distance themselves from him, such as the Palestinian's he had been working with at the time of the 'incident' with Keyser.

The idea that the rally was organised 'out of the blue' to demonstrate a general 'BROAD support for the state of Israel' seems unlikely, given the timing. All indicators are that the event had a very NARROW and SPECIFIC intent, namely, that of influencing (perverting, obstructing, preventing, or defeating a.k.a 'conspiring to defeat justice' and 'attempting to pervert the course of justice, Section 135 and 143 respectively, of the W.A criminal code relating to 'contempt') the course justice in Brendon's trial, and the operations of the W.A legal system. Thus according to the criminal code, the organisers of the rally are liable to imprisonment for up to 7 years.

The rally was more likely instigated to intimidate potential jury members, general witnesses for Brendon, expert testimonial witnesses for Brendon, the trial judge, and Brendon personally. Brendon could simply have dropped any criticism of the Israeli state and the semitic ideology of judaism, and been given a very light sentence. THAT is what most people do, even 94 year old Germans, who are willing to defame their wartime comrades, and their entire nation and 'folk', to avoid the vicious, malicious, hate-filled, psychotic, sociopathic, 'revenge driven' jewdiciary and jewish lobby, which, as in Brendon's case, always, otherwise,

seeks to do the maximum harm and damage to anyone that comes under their power...

How could the attendance of 30 local and federal members of parliament, along with letters of support from another 100 local and federal members of parliament, the Israeli Deputy foreign minister, and the Israeli ambassador to Australia, and Keyser himself giving the keynote address, NOT be connected to Brendon's trial, scheduled to being a week later? How could it be considered merely 'BROAD support for Israel' rather than an attempt, as a foreign power, to influence Brendon's trial. This becomes not just a matter for contempt, but for national security.

As Brendon puts it, it is a case of 'straining at 'material particular' gnats while swallowing such 'camels' as 'the rally had NOT connectiong with Brendon's trial, and was in no way intended to impact on it.

How would any politician anywhere in the world react to a 'request for BROAD support for Israel'? What would 'BROAD' probably be interpreted by them to mean in this context? A 'blank cheque' perhaps? Carte Blance? Do EVERYTHING and ANYTHING to support ANY actions of the state of Israel or jews in general?

Check the facts of Israeli behavior in Palestine, 911, U.S.S Liberty, the ... affair, the king david hotel bombings, and all the 'MOSSAD-CIA-FBI-MI6-NATO' war crimes and crimes against humanity before and since...millions dead in Iraq, 500,000 dead in Syria, assasination of the African continents most promising and just and competent leaders e.g Ghadafi... and tell me if the Jews 'continue to be'...'a light unto the Genitles (Nations) (Isaiah 42:6)

When the 'White House Community Church' endorse the practises of Israel as 'A great start in anticipation of mighty things to come' a shudder of horror must run up and down the spine of anyone even remotely with the record of Israel, and the Semitic Ideology's plans, and documented history, and 'origin story'.

Liz Lloyd Behjat, MLC offered 'Congratulations on the LAUNCH of the WA Friends of Israel WA'. CLEARLY indicating that this was no 'regular' rally, something that just happened to occur near to the date of Brendon's trial, but

planned and timed to precede it by mere days. This for me is clear evidence of the INTENT of the rally. It was organised FOR Brendon O'Connell. It was not some pre-existing, scheduled event, that had EVER been held before in W.A.

Senator Glenn Sterle, Foreign Minister, Federal member for Perth, came directly from the Pacific Islands forum to attend the INAUGURAL LAUNCH of the FOIWA...and offer 'Congratulations on the successful launch of this ground breaking initiative'...again confirming it was not a regular event, that just happened to coincide with Brendon's upcoming trial. He defined himself as 'A Western Australian, and a true friend of Israel'...so was he there in a personal capacity? or official capacity? What 'official' work had he let drop to attend this rally?

Let's see how many people turn up to the NEXT rally, if there even IS a next rally. If the rally is just to express 'BROAD support', then we should expect a similar turnout at every ANNUAL rally by the FOIWA...so lets take a look at the FOIWA's rally attendance etc since 2010, shall we?

Michael Keenan MP, Federal MP and Shadow minister for Justice and Customs was there !!!

Ambassador Yuval Rotem, Israeli Embassy to Australia flew 5000 kms to be there !!! and got a 'Standing ovation' from all the Australian politicians there...just like when Bi Bi comes to the U.S Senate, getting 33 standing ovations, as the representative of a 'foreign power'...a criminal act in the U.S...

What was Kate Doust MLC, Shadow minister for energy, science, and innovation doing there? Talpiot much?

Ben Wyatt MLA also congratulated them on their 'LAUNCH'

Rabbi Dr Shalom Coleman criticised the 'deceptions and misrepresentations' of people who had never been to Israel but presume to judge it !!! Support for 'Israel's right to DEFEND its citizens in the face of terrorism? to defend freedom and democracy? with a longing for peace and stability in the entire region? by financing and carrying out 911, ISIS, et etc ??? 'If Israel goes down we all go

down'? words of former prime minister of Spain? who are 'ALL'? All the conspirators of the jew world order? all the criminals?

Bill Gaynor, the president of the W.A RSL attended...of all people...representative of all the dead and survivors of wars we fought and fight for Israel, for the ideology of Semitism...

100 other statements of support for the LAUNCH were sent by leading political figures...'LAUNCH'...how obvious does it have to be. They could not have waited to 'LAUNCH' such an event at a more appropriate time? And avoid any possible implications? And then to invite Keyser as the keynote speaker? what NOTE was he 'sounding'...what was 'key' to the rally? what was the REAL motive for the rally. How SPECIFIC and NARROW was HIS keynote address? How does HE fit into the 'BROAD support for Israel supposed motive for the rally? They couldn't find anyone else? To avoid the charge of attempt to influence Brendon's trial adversely? For surely they were not there to offer MERCY and FORGIVENESS to Brendon, and to call for leniency? After all, Keyser stated that he wished Brendon would get 'more than 14 years' in prison for 'offending' and 'vilifying' Keyser... who had been literally 'spying' on Brendon and his colleagues from the 'Friends of Palestine' volunteer organisation, at the time of the 'incident'. Very provocative behavior especially for anyone aware of the violence the state of Israel has employed, and continues to employ, around the world, against anyone who will not 'serve the jews'.

'Israel is the most isolated, lonely country in the world'? With 1000% support from Trump, and most of the former U.S presidents, P.Utin, Merkel, ... ??? so it is more isolated and lonely than Palestine? or Syria? Or Iraq? Or Afghanistan? quote from former Israeli ambassador to the UN...quoted by Keith Buxton, who spoke on behalf of all Christians? in affirming 'Australia's''Unconditional support of Israel'...unconditional? no conditions? so they can do ANYTHING and Australia will support them? ... now THAT is what BROAD support means in this context...a blank Cheque to do ANYTHING...'For too long the Jewish community has had to fight its battles alone'? with 1000% support from the U.S.A president and congress, and Merkel, and Putin, and NATO...???That's a pretty crowded, powerful sort of 'alone'...he wanted to 'speak up for the people who gave us the bible'?...genocide? ripping apart pregnant women? mass sexual slavery? theft? deception? the ideology of semitism? racial supremacism? exceptionalism? slavery? rape? total world domination by a tiny elite 144,000

'jews'? ... he says 'We are committed to countering the CURSE of anti-semitism and incessant media bias AGAINST ??? Israel?

All from the official 'original' website that was pulled, by accessed via 'WayBack Machine' (will all my youtube videos be there?...have to check...can link to them this way?...

For a particularly 'savvy' and 'educated' and 'culturally rich' 'Jew' to hold their 'inaugural' first time rally and invite Keyser as keynote speaker, a week before the trial of Brendon, shows at minimum a huge lack of delicacy, respect for the laws of the land, the customs of the people, the legal processes of their 'host' nation...especially on the part of a Diplomat of all people...an Ambassador of all people...if anyone is aware of 'the law', it is 'Jews'...they could NOT possibly have been ignorant of Keyser's part in Brendon's trial, or that his trial was to take place soon after their 'first ever' rally. At the very least the organisers and Ambassador should be expected to apologise, formally, to the W.A people, the W.A judiciary, the W.A government, and to Brendon personally, for what was at best a 'faux pas' of a huge magnitude. A clear lack of sensitivity and respect was shown, at very least. But given the comments made, and the entire context, it seems that the least we should expect is a formal enquiry, followed by charges where appropriate. Keyser himself should enjoy being 'judged by the same measure he applied to Brendon O'Connell', and receive the exact same amount of MERCY and FORGIVENESS as he showed Brendon O'Connell. If Brendon can admit to his own imperfections, and reflect critically on his own actions, and express regret for any 'excesses' in his expressions of frustration, anger, and fear, then surely we can ask the same of Keyser? Surely Keyser can admit how provocative his own actions were, in taking photos of Brendon and other participants of a peaceful rally? How would people at the rally he was keynote speaker at have reacted if neo-nazi types were going around taking photographs of everyone present at HIS rally? And then to physically attack Brendon, by hitting at his camera, while it was connected to his face, was not 'perfect' behavior? If you take photos of someone, and they start filming YOU, and demanding you explain yourself, can you really claim to be the 'innocent' victim of someone ELSE's injustice? Didn't Keyser insult Brendon and defame and libel him? (got to get Keyser's exact words)...And if Keyser, as is likely, subscribes to the ideology of Semitism, then everything Brendon accused him of was, in principle, correct. However Brendon did go too far, in the heat of the moment, and made personal accusations that he could not know were true, had no 'legal' evidence for, but which were fair to impute / ascribe / imply / assume given many of Keyser's behaviors and self-definitions, and group memberships. While he may

not be 'homicidal' in practise, yet, in principle, he supports homicide, even genocide, by subscribing to the ideology of semitism, as manifest by the actions of the state of israel, and the behavior of the Israelites under Joshua and Moses, and the actions of the state of Israel known as 911, the U.S.S liberty mass murders, the kind david hotel bombing, and 'the levant affair', to name a few of the now proven cases of Isreali state terrorist acts committed against foreign nations...not to mention the open air prison they turned Palestine into, for the rightful legal owners of Palestine, the Palestinians.

go to web.archive.org/web/20100828042352/http://www.foiwa.org.au/node/32 for the original webpage they removed, due to its clearly self-incriminating nature...

Brendon was charged with the crime of 'making a private telephone call public'...it was the call he made to the electorate office of Julie Bishop (a public office where anyone could go, and overhear any 'public' discussions that took place?) in August 2014, where Brendon politely complained he had never received any responses to his emails and letters demanding that the Isreali state be rebuked for interfering in a 2011 trial. Youtube deleted this video. which shows you the TRUE business of Youtube, as an agent of the jew world order...what on earth could 'violate community standards' in this video, unless the 'benchmark' or 'standard' is 'does this video help or hinder the jew world order gaining total control of the entire planet to manifest the natural consequences of its ideology of semitism'? Hate-speech is also any speech the jew world order hates...as it reveals its plans, operations, ideology, intentions, and power...etc...

The Chamber magistrate hearing Brendon's case directed legal aid to offer Brendon immediate assistance in gaining access to legal advice regarding what evidence would be admissible in his case, but legal aid delayed him 6-8 weeks...all the while the actual court case, had already been delayed 2 years, after Brendon pleaded 'not guilty', and thus left him on bail? and with a gag order? and 'in limbo'...

Brendan claimed he had 'lawful excuse' for making the allegedly private telephone call public (mhr how could a conversation with a public servant, as part of their job, be considered 'private'? if Brendon, the public, considered it 'public' and the 'servant' was doing their official job at the time?) ...that it was 'in the public

interest' to do so and also the protection of his 'lawful interests'...but in order to explain how / why this was so, Brendon had first to be allowed to enter evidence into court proceedings, to make known the facts of the Israeli Embassadoor to Australia and the Deputy foreign minister and Australian foreign minister interfering in his trial in late 2010.

By delaying Brendon's trial, the police etc effectively 'gagged' him, and prevented Press TV airing an interview with him recorded in 2015. i.e his 'bail conditions'...after 2 years delay already...'out on bail' and thus 'gagged'...and effective way to silence ANYONE who would try to wake people up to the facts of the jew world order...effectively a legal way of totally censoring anyone...and for someone like Brendon that is room 101...

5 days after his 79 day hunger strike Brendon was attacked from behind and beaten by 5 inmates...his arm badly broken but he was denied treatment for it for a month, despite repeatedly pleading for medical treatment... he had a 'blown pupil' and was rushed to hospital, unconcious for up to 90 minutes...but treated as if he had 'bumped his head' at the end of his bed. Xrays were dissappeared and incident reports falsified...Royal Perth hospital claimed they had 'never' done an xray of his arm...when it was the first xray they took...the Dept. of Corrective services refused to release their findings after Brendon forced them to investigate...

The 'Threat to kill' charge was scheduled for june 2016. Brendon had threatened to kil Senior Officer Liam Samual Cashman if the minister did not investigate him for organising Brendon's beating. So it was NOT a death threat as such, for all they had to do to 'neutralise' the warning was to do their legal duty, and investigate Cashman. Brendon had no intention of carrying out the threat, but was merely trying to provoke a response. If everyone who had ever 'threatened to kill someone' was charged and put in prison, I think most people would have served time in prison at some point in their lives for making such 'threats'. In normal circumstances, police and others have told me that unless someone is specific, e.g I am going to stab you with this knife', and they actually have a knife, the 'threat to kill' is never followed up by the police. For example family disputes, relationship break-ups, divorces...'If you take my kids I will kill you'...'you do X and again and I'll kill you'... it has to be a 'concrete risk / threat'...

Brendon reported prison guards stealing 'mountains of food', power tools, other goods, dealing drugs, organising prisoners to bash other prisoners, tormenting mentally ill prisoners, messing with prisoners court paperwork...

Brendons room in a homeless shelter as raided in october 2014...the detective who carried this out was professional...maybe why he was then transferred !!!

Then Brendon found accomodation, but lost it after 7 police raided it...only 1 of the three charges made was followed up, and given 2 years good behavior...hardly 'crimes' requiring 7 police, and such drastic 'hysterical' actions...

Detective Vuleta claimed to anyone who would listen that Brendon had threatened her, was mentally ill, and delusional, that he was sending her 'intense' emails which in reality were merely requests for unedited footage of the raid on his new accomodation, as she repeatedly instructed the other 6 police conducting the raid with her to 'be on the lookout for material on the 'Jet Propulsion Laboratory', which I assume refers to the U.S investigation into Israeli spying, documented proof of Israeli spying...into U.S hi tech and defence industries...

Brendon edited and published 'Smuggler' Roger Reaves-A Memoir, the memoirs of Roger Reaves, held in Acacia prison with Brendon, for 18 to life for smuggling one tonne of cocaine...for the Medellin Cartel...Reaves was a personal friend and associate of Pablo Escobar and Jorge Ochoa, and the employer and friend of the Iran-Contra operative Barry Seal, whom Reaves paid 125,000 dollars each time he landed at the infamous Mena, Arkansaw airfield...loaded with up to 1,500 kg of cocaine per run...the money went all the way to the top, including Bill Clinton...illegal arms shipments, tons of cocaine, 100 million a month in drug money laundering...Tom Cruise plays Seal in a recently released movie 'Mena'. Which of course fails to inform people about the MOST relevant details and implications...

Calling the jewish community? Israelis? Jews? 'a bunch of racists' is racial vilification? MHR how can you even HAVE such a term, as the term itself is racist...assuming 'races' exist? or just that the 'offender' is claiming races exist? which is it? that races exist but none should be vilified? that all races are nice and warm and fuzzy? why can you 'vilify' nazi germans ? hitler?

If an Israeli leader tells people to murder women, children, and men, don't they deserve to be vilified? even if they happen to be 'Jewish'? exceptionalism much? isn't the actual origin story / basis for self definition as 'jew' based in genocide, rape, murder, theft, ethnic cleansing?

Brendon is one of the very few in the 'truth' movement who motivate people to stop blogging, and start real political activity...and to focus on 'Israeli intelligence activity' and 'Jewish racial and religious supremacism and its application in the real world'...

But I need time to grok it all...he did after all threaten a public official with death, though not in a way the police would normally follow up on e.g typical domestic disputes involves similar threats...need to be 'credible threats' i.e specific, and have the skills / tools / weapons etc that would be required to carry out the threats... he did personally call someone a homicidal etc...which is different to general criticisms of Israel / mossad / semitic ideology etc...and he admits he could have taken many offers and backed down from his public campaigning...

The Australian public had expressed no interest in the case, and the media could not comment on a case being investigated / trial in progress...the rally came 2.5 months after the head of W.A Counter Terrorism (Inspector Barry Shelton) sent Brendon an email saying 'We respect your work', and promising to catch up with Brendon at a later date over coffee. The topic of discussion was to be centered upon Israeli intelligence activity in Australia, and elsewhere. So the rally can be seen as a 'show of power' to intimidate everyone so Brendon, homeless, dependant on the kindness of friends, would be left totally isolated.

Any professional has seen what happens to anyone who challenges 'the holocaust' propaganda, or criticises 'Israel', let alone expresses legitimate / conscientious / well meaning / well intentioned / beneficent concerns about the ideology of 'semitism' that the majority of 'Jews' appear to subscribe to, and which the clear public leadership of Israel, from military to government to religious spheres, openly endorse and promote, especially to Israeli children, from birth, with the intent of breeding an irrational fear and hatred of all non-jews, and a desire to 'kill' all germans, as documented in 'Defamation' the movie...

RAD is about high speed and wireless communication, working with all world's major telecommunications networks incl. AT&T, and British, Deutsche, France, and Japan Telecom. It provides telecommunications tools to banking, commerce, education, finance, government, military, transportation, and utility sectors. Founders of RAD were trained at the Israeli 'Technion', Israeli Institute of Technology, part of the Israeli Defence sector...RAD have full access to most govt. data bases around the world...RAD provide mass surveillance systems such as in place around London...

N.B that VERINT, an Israeli firm, was handling security for the London Tube / underground railway system at the time of the 2005 'terrorist' attack...only no 'terrorists' were EVER seen by any witnesses... and these initial witnesses stated that the alleged suspects were NOT anywhere near the blast site, nor any backpacks...the floor of the train was blown 'upwards', as if from beneath the train...the police told victims of the blast to be careful of the hole where the bomb had exploded 'from underneath the train'...

TaKaDu, another Israeli firm, was working with Sydney water on water conservation efforts...

VERINT market themselves as a solutions to help detect, investigate, and neutralise threats...to anticipate, prepare, and respond to security threats to people, property, and assets...(oh, like the WTC security headed by a Bush family business, check my own notes / books)

FOX news 4 part series on Israeli spying in the U.S named 'VERINT' as a security threat...spying on America via phone billing and data intercept companies Amdocs and Comverse Infosys/ Verint...in 2001...

Steve Lieblich 'Jewish community leader'trained at the 'Technion' in electrical engineering, got Brendon arrested, he was held for 3 days, after Brendon accused him of being a 'Katsa' a.k.a 'case officer' for Israeli intelligence...taking advantage of the local jewish population as a resource for the Israeli state...recruiting sayanim from jewish community groups and youth groups like Habonim Bror (which Keyser a member of) and Chabad Lubavitch. These 'helpers' then mhr using their connections and secret control of Freemasonry and Marxist organisations, are helped into positions of power, or with access to vital information / data / resources in the local judiciary, policing, private security

firms like G4S, industry and military and government ... and ensure local governments and industry adopt Israeli owned telecom and hi tech services and hardware, giving Israel access to materials to be used for coercion, blackmail, greenmail, corruption, lobbying, perception management, public opinion manipulation and manufacture etc...basically to compromise foreign nationals, and 'hack' their systems to steal valuable information, patent, technology, and 'direct' foreign mass media and government policy e.g have Brendon arrested for 'offending' a jew...the main motive appearing to be the 'gag orders' associated with arrest, and bail conditions, with the trial continually 'put off' and 'delayed' ... which meant that as long as they could have Brendon awaiting a trial, the longer they could keep him silent...a typical 'delay tactic' to 'silence' whistleblowers etc...

Brendon also arrested for allegedly 'Utilizing a carriage device to menace, threaten, or cause offense' (what does 'carriage device refer to? email?) ... Lieblisch alleged that 'This email offended me. It accuses me of deceit, and it is also replete with anti-Semitic lies about the Jewish people which I find offensive'...'I find this comment offensive because it falsely implies that I am an Israeli spy'...this led to a raid on his accommodation...the warrant for the search instructed the police to look out for material on 'Jet Propulsion Laboratories'...this is due to Brendon's references to Whistleblower Sandra Troian's 2014 research into allegations that Caltech, where Troian was a Professor of applied physics, simply dismissed her own concerns re: the NASA Jet Propulsion Lab managed by Caltech...Troian hired Amir Gat, a recent Ph.D from the Technion-Israel Institute of Technology in 2010 to help design a new type of space micropropulsion system...financed by DARPA...Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency...which was subject to federal export control laws governing unauthorized sharing of information...and which required Gat to sign an agreement that he would NOT share any sensitive information...of course one reason for the vilification of 'anti-semitism' and 'whistleblowers on Israel' as 'hate speech' is that no-one would ever hire such a person for such a sensitive job if they were aware of the conspiracy in place...of course Caltech victimised Troian instead, and accused her of 'sour grapes' more or less...in 2010, after Gat continued to store sensitive data on his personal laptop, in violation of the declared procedures, and had allegedly purposely entered erroneous numbers into

design software codes, a computer virus attack on Troian's work computer resulted in hundreds of files being uploaded to an IP address outside Caltech, and interruptions to Troian's network. Gat literally admitted, after repeated questioning by Troian, that he had in fact shared details about the micropropulsion system with Daniel Weihs, his doctoral thesis adviser at Technion, without permission. Weihs is heavily involved in Israeli ministry of science, and space research and space infrastructure research (Israel in space???)...Gat allegedly made 65 internet posts about operating principles for the system, and was caught wandering around, alone, in an access-restricted experimental area. He stated that he was 'looking around' and that he 'hoped to be hired by Technion when he returned to Israel...Gat's behaviors would have violated the terms for the NASA contract, which was at that time up for renewal, and the breaches may have cost Caltech the massive research funding for the joint project...In fact Gat DID return to Israel in 2012 and began working at Technion...the FBI approached Troian two years after her first report to Caltech...and still feared retaliation from Caltech, her boss at the time, for sharing such information with them...in fact she was victimised for even speaking to the FBI (of course her reports had been ignored and no investigation by Caltech into Gat had ever occurred) ...she was basically mobbed in typical style (see my book 'An education in Victimisation') by her supervisors and the Provost at Caltech...they finally falsely accused HER of research misconduct and denied her research funding, alleging colleagues had filed 'serious complaints' against her...Caltech denied any wrongdoing, or that any breaches of 'Federal export control laws and International traffic in arms regulations', claiming it 'cooperated with government agencies including the FBI...then why did it take 2 years before the FBI contacted Troian about her allegations? Gat was already back working for his 'REAL' boss, the Technion, the Israeli state by that time.

Now if you thought it could all be mere 'sour grapes' and 'anti-semitism', consider the fact that today, Gat denies he ever worked at the Jet Propulsion Lab', and that he has ever been an Israeli spy...as a foreign national, he claims, he did not have any security clearance to work on secret projects ????

Caltech tried to 'undermine her credibility' by referring to a research paper in which she put her cat's name as a placeholder, while working out who, if anyone, to cite as co-author. She notes that Nobel Prize Laureate Physicist Andre Geim once listed his hamster as a co-author on a research paper. Surely anyone knows that cats are excellent 'muses' !!! But it goes to show how far workplace mobbers will go in trying to undermine the credibility of their victims. Again, refer to my book 'An education in victimisation' for details of just some of my personal

experiences, which lead to me research the international situation vis a vis mobbing and workplace victimisation.

In 2012 a federal investigation revealed that NASA networks had suffered thousands of security breaches between 2010 and 2011 alone.

So why would a judge note 'Jet propulsion lab' materials on the warrant to search Brendon O'Connell's accomodation? What was it they were trying to ensure YOU NEVER found out about?

The thing with 'publically available information' is that it is VERY easy to make it virtually impossible for 'the public' to ever 'find', let alone have their attention deliberately drawn to...Jewtube videos are 'removed' along with the entire channel, regulary. Web sites are 'taken down', Google search data is modified so no matter what you type in the search bar, you won't find the information that is 'publically available'...what you WILL find is controlled opposition etc blog posts deriding the 'conspiracy theory', relating to that information, dismissing it , and claiming it 'does not exist'...just like 'Operation Talpiot'. do some searches now and see what Google brings up as 'relevant'...

CAtech let a suspected spy or 'Sayanimm' / assistant for the Israeli govt, Amir Gat, a recent graduate of the Technion institute in Israel, keep working at its Jew Propulsion Lab on a new type of space micropropulsion system in 2010, to protect an 8 billion dollar NASA contract, reported by Colleen Flaherty...Gat allegedly stored sensitive info on his personal laptop, against required procedures, and purposely entered erroneous numbers into design software codes... Sayanim are Jews approached and asked to 'help save the jewish people in the diaspora' by 'helping'..Mossad Officer Viktor Ostrovskys stated that thousands of 'Sayanim' provide services for Mossad such as a jewish rental car provider, a 'car sayan' would provide cars without requiring the usual documentation...an 'apartment sayan' would find accomodations for mossad agents, free from paperwork that might draw attention to them...a 'bank sayan' would provide banking services e.g the kind terrorists require to bypass security surveillance etc to transfer funds around the world, and provide cash...a 'doctor sayan' could treat bullet wounds etc without reporting the incident to the authorities, as required by law...these 'sayan' would provide services, and keep quiet...they are paid only costs...often their help is abused by mossad agents for their private / personal use, there is no

way for a sayan to know if the request is of a personal nature, or for the Israeli state...a jew may decide not to help you, but he would never consider betraying you...so you have a risk free pool of millions of potential 'helpers' ...they are not supposed to ever be put at risk, and they are never privy to classified information...'By Way of Deception: The Unmasking of a Mossad Officer' p.86-87...Viktor Ostrovsky...

Intelligence and security analysts believe Israel hacks police databases that their 'sayanim' manage, to engage in 'identity theft' among other things...

Why is a pyramid prominently on display in front of the Perth District court building?

Trevor LaBonte told Brendon he feared for his life if he interviewed Brendon.

N.B something key to understanding 'security breaches'...if you have produced some hi tech that gives your research funder / client / nation 'the edge', it can put you out of business...what you need is a constant and credible threat to motivate your client to 'fear' being 'caught behind' so that they will be happy to continue funding you to do further research, to produce new products, to 'retain the edge'....so if you are too good at your job, and thus the 'enemy' is no viable threat, you are shooting yourself in the foot...so what you want to do is produce great products, get the contracts, get paid, and then 'leak' the new technology to 'enemies', so that they can catch up, and your client will once more need your help... this is how arms races work...you need to manufacture / stimulate / assist 'enemies' so that there appears some 'real and credible threat' which you can be hired to neutralise...THAT is how the business works...

Brendon's case revealed practises within the policing and legal community that few people are aware of, or would credence. For example blatant lies given to judges as part of their briefing, which the accused is never privy to. Can you imagine being called before a judge who has been told you have previously been 'diagnosed' with a delusional disorder that incorporates fixed paranoia ideas in

relation to Government departments and other agencies. The ordered mental health assessment of Accused states that he has a history of paranoid delusions' ... THIS IS EXACTLY WHAT ANYONE WHO EVER CHALLENGES ANYONE IN AUTHORITY, SINCE AT LEAST THE DAYS OF CATHERINE THE GREAT EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, IS DOOMED TO SUFFER...I HAVE BEEN WRITING ABOUT THIS ISSUE FOR DECADES...IT IS THE MOST REPUGNANT OF STRATEGIES AFTER PHYSICAL TORTURE...AND OFTEN MORE DAMAGING TO A PERSON...YOU CAN GET A JOB AFTER BEING TORTURED...TRY GETTING A JOB, OR PARTNER, OR BANK LOAN, AFTER BEING DEFINED AS 'MENTALLY ILL'... As is usual, the 'allegations' are presented as 'diagnoses' and kept secret from the victim, so they have no way to counter the allegations. They are NOT given the chance to undergo independent psychiatric assessments even though they have that legal right...it is like 'publicly available information'...it is never available to the public...like that legal right to an independent assessment...ever Govt. Dept. will use its own 'hired guns' to do their 'credibility assassinations' of hapless victims verbally told to appear for a 'routine medical checkup in relation to their employment, only to find it is a psychiatric assessment...then in court the dept. will deny they failed to inform the person, they will issue a SECOND, this time WRITTEN direction to attend a 'psychiatric assessment', and in court claim the first, secret direction, the spoken one, never happened, and that this written SECOND directive was the first i.e. that they never tried to trick the person into attending a psychiatric assessment unawares of its true nature...it is one matter to know in advance, and be ready, it is another to be put in the threatening position (for anyone who knows how common 'community orders' are, and how easy it is for a government to have you 'placed in involuntary psychiatric treatment facilities a.k.a 'prisons' with no charges...ask the former heads of the CIA, who stated that this is normal practise, openly, in public, and themselves would NEVER attend such an 'assessment' out of a legitimate and well founded terror of the potential consequences...read my other books and watch my other videos for the actual video presentations and transcripts of former heads of the FBI and CIA on this subject.

In Brendon's case the judge was lied to about his mental condition, in a way that would totally undermine and discredit any arguments he put forward, including factual details...the judge would simply dismiss them all as 'delusions', and instruct any jury to do the same...this is the dirtiest trick...the most effective, when all else fails...undermine your credibility by defining you as mentally ill, and anything you have to say as the rantings of a delusional, insane, mad, mentally ill person, so that anything you say can be simply dismissed out of hand, without anyone expecting you to investigate, disprove, or counter your

allegations and compelling arguments. The false reports / lies were made by 'the community forensic mental health service (Court) Liaison Service who 'spoke to the accused' (and made their 'diagnosis' on this basis?) and gave the perth magistrates court a 'report' containing all these lies, fabrications... this character assassination... this global discrediting vilification of his state of mind... Brendon only got to see the documents 'Notes to Prosecutor' after he had fired his legal representative. He would never otherwise have come to know about the lies.

Detective Valueta also claims Brendon threatened to harm her. His interactions were too 'intense' for her, and she directed him to cease contact with her. After which Brendon again contacted her.

Brendon rightly recognised the clear strategy employed by the jew world order, and tyrants and corrupt officials since at least Empress Catherine's time. A person stumbles upon facts in the public domain, by chance. However these public domain facts are kept 'hidden' from the public by clever censorship, search engine algorithm manipulation, and so on...the TRUE business of Google, Youtube, Amazon, and Facebook is control of information in the public domain...whether facebook posts, amazon books, youtube videos, or anything else a 'google search' would normally come up with i.e public domain information put out by the public, in the interests of the public...is to be made so 'unavailable' to the public, that when someone states these publically known facts, they sound 'crazy', and can easily be discredited and dismissed...even trying to find web pages a writer refers to can become impossible, if you don't know how e.g 'WayBack machine' for deleted web pages...and Google can simply NOT list a webpage that exists...it claims its business is 'private' and that it can do as it pleases...you can simply go elsewhere? to where? and who is going to realise they should NOT trust Google? if all the articles explaining WHY you should NOT trust google, have been deleted, or removed from the web search algorithms? how will you know not to trust them, or the govt., if every argument and fact that would lead you to mistrust them is effectively 'censored' and 'disappeared'? People can go on naively trusting their govt, google etc, their entire lives, until they are the victim of govt., or google etc...then no-one is going to listen to them...why should they?...lone voices in the wilderness...especially if they have been 'diagnosed' as 'delusional' or of 'bad character' or simply 'not a team player' and 'disliked by everyone' etc etc...

You will never get to form and informed, holistic, valid, correct view of the world, if you are denied the most important information...if it is 'hidden away', even if 'in plain sight'...see something, say nothing, that is the motto of today's Jew world order occupation governments...If someone holds up three fingers, and asks you to tell them how many fingers they are holding up, you'd better refer to people around you for the 'official fiction' and act like you really believe it...or look for hints from the person asking...as to how many fingers you are 'supposed' to see...before risking actually giving a factual answer...or you may find yourself defined as 'mentally ill', 'a terrorist', 'of poor character', 'unemployable', 'delusional'...

People around the world have been forcibly medicated, under 'community orders', and involuntarily 'treated' with electroshock, insulin 'shock therapy', and locked up in solitary confinement, never having committed any crime, let alone having been charged with one...even before 'The Patriot Act' dismissed our hard won right to 'Habeus Corpus', which we enjoyed since the days of the 'Magna Carter'. Today we have FEWER rights and freedoms than our serf / peasant ancestors did a thousand years ago. While imagining we are 'free'.

Soon 'conspiracy theorists' i.e people who have proven 911 was a CIA Mossad joint false flag, and that 'the holocaust' never happened, or that the Oklahoma city bombing was an FBI, CIA etc false flag, or that 'Sandy Hook' and most other 'mass shootings, were faked, with crisis actors, and already dead 'shooters'...and anyone who states any obvious fact, or offers any 'publically available' document, will simply be 'diagnosed' as 'delusional' and if they persist, will be detained under 'community orders' and forcibly 'treated' and 'medicated' and 'restrained', with fewer rights than a mass murderer enjoys under the prison system and legal codes...you think I'm exaggerating...high profile public figures have already suggested such a response to '911 truthers' and even 'man-made global climate crisis' 'deniers'. Heard of 'Authority Defiance Disorder' yet? That's the new mental illness you can 'paint' anyone who defies ANYTHING any authority says or does...a 'blanket' psychiatric illness that would cover any and all 'lack of total belief, faith, submission to, and collaboration with, any form of authority'...in other words if you do NOT trust your mass media, your lying scoundrel corrupt police or politicians, then you are mentally ill, and can be forcibly medicated, 'treated', and imprisoned.

In fact in 2000 Brendon was 'admitted' to a psychiatric facility, and medicated, and placed in a 'locked ward'. I'm not clear on whether he did this voluntarily

after sleep deprivation? Of course they used this against him. And here is another point I wish to make about most people's assumption of 'doctor client confidentiality'. It does NOT exist. Any court can order a doctor to reveal any and all information about you. What you thought was 'private and confidential' is really totally open and public. So take care next time you seek any sort of medical help. If you simply complain, 'Oh things have been so depressing lately', this can end up being presented in a court as 'proof that you were suffering depression, and therefore were / are mentally ill'...employers can use this against you in workplace victimisation cases...the prosecutor in any trial can enter it as evidence in court of your mental illness / unbalance nature etc...and any other lawyer can take advantage of it in any other case, such as a child custody hearing...so do NOT trust ANYONE fully...be wary..cautious...never assume ANYthing is 'confidential', because it isn't. All your emails, telephone calls, are recorded, and can be accessed. Surveillance equipment is monitoring your every move, every keystroke, every utterance...your own phone and television and laptop may be recording you right now, even if you turned them 'off'...there is NOT 'off' button for big brother, just like in the book / film '1984'...you may imagine you have the freedom to 'turn off your phone / t.v / laptop', but that is just part of the total illusion of freedom you are under...we are slaves...right now...and if we do not reverse all the 'Patriot Acts' and 'Executive orders' and other unconstitutional 'laws' around the world, soon we will have NO way of reversing them...soon the ONLY information you will have access to will be pure propaganda...pure dis-information and mis-information, pure lies...the truth will be impossible to discover...data will have been 'disappeared'...you will be defined as mentally ill merely for wondering if this may have happened...let alone if you insist it DID happen...that you REMEMBER reading a particular book, blog, watching a video, that suddenly has been erased not just from the internet, but from every browsing history of every laptop, removed from every public library, etc etc...as if it never existed...and only a crazy person would insist such a conspiracy to deny you 'reality' exists, that your 'caring and honest government would ever even consider such a dastardly scheme...that 'private' corporations would ever conspire against the public good, that it would even be possible for thousands of independent (all owned and managed by the same small group of people in reality) companies could even agree to do such a thing, let alone actually manage it...it is just absurd to imagine such a thing possible...delusional...madness...insanity...false flags? your own government blowing up buildings and murdering thousands of its own voters? crazy talk. though documented in every form...just ask anyone you know about the 'U.S.S Liberty' and see what response you get. And yet the facts, the documents, the testimonies, the 'publically' admitted guilt, are all 'out there', if you bother to look...and manage to find...at least today...in a few years they will all be 'disappeared' as if they never existed, and it never happened...

I had a heavy metal song I'd written years before, and accidentally included in a copy of a philosophy treatise I'd given a colleague to get her boyfriend's opinion on, used against me. A whole dramaturgy was built around it. Other staff members maliciously circulated it among staff at the school whom I had never intended to see the philosophy treatise, let alone that song...they then hired security to protect the school staff from me...and reported me as a terrorist threat to the N.S.W anti-terrorism unit...and had detectives coming to my house to 'search' for weapons...all documented in my book 'An education in victimisation'.

Brendon was alleged to have threatened detective Elisabeth Vuleta, and they carried out the whole dramaturgy thing, placing her under special 'police protection' reserved for targets of credible threats...like when a drug lord threatens to kill an honest cop...as if any drug lord who wasn't CIA / MOSSAD / POLICE etc could possibly do business, and as if, well, maybe there are a few honest cops...but if they were really honest, they would get fired for reporting the crimes of their colleagues...

The Perth Jewish community even claimed Brendon threatened to kill their children. But given the fact that the police lock Brendon up at the slightest 'allegation' from his enemies, there COULD not have been anything at all to such libelous, defamatory, vilifications.

Brendon merely emailed, using polite and reasoned language, for an UN-edited copy of the video of the police raid on his accommodation...as if overwhelmed and threatened...she felt his emails were 'increasingly intense'...??? of course the truth is threatening to criminals, and corrupt police etc...the truth is kryptonite to the Jew world order, and any other tyrant, as the truth will set you, their slave, free...free of their lies, which are used to control you, and get your voluntary submission, much cheaper than having slave drivers with whips...

'Increasingly intense'? So if you start off submissive, and gradually become more assertive, the police can refuse to respond to you? And if you continue to email them, you've become a criminal?

so if the police don't do their job, and you keep asking them to do their job, and obey the law, that makes YOU the criminal? Is it legal to maintain the original intensity, whatever that was? is it just a crime to 'increase' your 'intensity', whatever level you started at?

There are at least 5 obvious instances in the video footage where 'edits' have occurred...where the footage leaves off suddenly, then starts again, with no 'continuity', and clear 'edits'. The standard protocol for 'breaks in continuity of recording', such as for replacing memory cards etc, is to state, clearly, before turning off the camera 'we are now turning off the video recorder', and yet for none of the 5 'breaks', often in mid-sentence when someone is talking, does anyone say this. Brendon reminded Valueta of the case of Professor Robert Cunningham, a Law Professor of all things, in which police edited the CCTV footage of him and another person being tasered by police, for no reason...while the unedited footage he had copied himself, and kept in his UWA university of Western Australia office, were stolen (allegedly by police). Brendon also referred to the case where Labor MP Tonny Buti alleged police were trying to intimidate Ms Atoms by sending police to her home and claiming that 'your car has been involved in a hit and run accident'. He also referred to the indictments of two Israeli nationals, Gery Sharon and Ziv Grenstein for multiple counts of fraud, CONSPIRACY, and other charges related to a massive hack of, among other targets, JP Morgan Chase.

He also 'reminded' Valueta, who was an officer of the State security investigation unit (Counter terrorism), but insisted he stop 'emailing her' with what he has 'seen and heard' a-la see something, say something...that : Stephen Lieblisch (a dual national Israeli-Australian citizen), electrical engineer who trained at the Israeli Military Intelligence founded 'The Technion'...the fact that Australia's private, government and military encrypted radio communications, databases (Telstra / Sensis ???Census?), hardware routers, SAS and Commandon regiment encrypted radio communications, Collins class submarine weapons and sensor systems, Wedgetail early warning radar, drone technology, etc etc...including Sydney's Rail Transit security system (VERINT, as used at the time of the London 'underground' supposed 'terrorist attack'..and on and on...use Israeli software, hardware, and systems, and personnel...

Brendon makes the point that he managed to 'discover' all these important facts for national security and espionage using Google, while the 'professionals' in Australia seem oblivious to these potential threats to national security, and worry about harmless 12 year old Muslim boys instead.

The Corruption and Crime Commission, in relation to the law professors stolen / edited CCTV footage, found 'In a scathing report released yesterday, the CC said

the Warneke case highlighted wider issues with police training, the general competence of some officers and their ability to understand and apply the law correctly. 'In many cases the errors of individual officers reflect a deeper malaise and systemic weakness which permeates criminal investigations in this state', the CCC said.

Valueta had lied to Brendon's friends, that she needed his new phone number and address to return property to him...

Brendon claims a detective threatened him, with the words 'Brendon, when this case is over, it won't be over', implying the harassment etc..

W.A police threatened a serving minister who then resigned.

Valueta yelled, on camera, at Brendon that 'Steve Lieblich had nothing to do with the rally!'...now WHO is delusional here? Lieblich was the 'President' of the W.A jewish community at the time, how could he NOT have been involved? In fact the West Australian Newspaper did a full page article on him and the rally ...

!!!! N.B THAT THE 'RACIAL VILIFICATION LEGISLATION' COVERS 'RACE, ETHNICITY, NATIONAL ORIGINS'.

A man appeared at the shop of an Arab-Australian Muslim and threatened to kill him ... 3 eyewitnesses testified it was a police officer from the Northam police station...Hodgkinson' wife works with the Northam police, she admitted on facebook...the police refused to allow them to 'see' Jason Hodgkinson to determine if it was in fact him that made the threats to kill Mustafa, in front of his kids.

Do '3000 jews have the political class in W.A by the balls?'

The Police alledged Brendon had 'Radical material' on his computer ??? including Video, Photo's, and documents...

Brendon plead 'not guilty' to the 'threat to kill' charge which made it a matter for the District Court, but was offered that if he plead guilty to a 'threat to harm' charge, it would be moved back to the magistrates court, where I assume different penalties apply, where the 'publishing/communicatoin of private conversations' charge was to be heard. Even though the video had 'disappeared' and no copy was provided in the 'evidence' briefing Brendon was given, implying maybe the police had no actual record of it, were just taking the 'victim' at her word?

N.B that Brendon's publishing of emails from the David Thiering / the DPP in W.A, is also strictly prohibited ...

'we are looking for stuff like ... jet propulsion laboratories' Vuleta's words in the edited video of the raid.

In the video Vuleta states that Brendon 'Does not want to be present for the search'...why would he say that? there is no record in the video of his stating that....

'The scope of the warrant is STEVE LEIBLICH and JET PROPULSION LABORATORIES and HODGKINSONS'...

Vuleta waved the warrant claiming Brendon had to give her the passwords to his computers..he insists she read him his rights ... re: right to remain silent? law vague, along lines of 'police must hold a firm belief? that evidence is to be found on the device ' !!!

Vuleta 'tampered with evidence', editing emails she had sent to Brendon, and removing some from evidence, for some unknown reason.

Johnny Rizzo's High court hearing included 'editing of surveillance material'...

Jason Hodgkinson, according to Brendon, thanks to his wife's friendships among the Northan police force, got let off with a 'disorderly conduct' charge after being one of 7 thugs who appeared at Mustafa's shop, threatening to kill Mustafa

Atieh... an Arab Muslim, in front of his 14 year old daughter Miriam Atieh, and her two younger brothers... There is no police record of anyone being arrested for 'threats to kill', only 'disorderly conduct'...

Later veiled threats were that Mustafa 'might want to look after his children' ???

Israel and W.A now have a hi-technology agreement !!!

Apparently during the 'Lindt Cafe' raid all the police radios failed...and who manages their telecommunications? remember same at time of 911 with mobile phones and during Princess diana's death the camera's were 'not working'... !!!

All federal and state police intercepts in Australia are handled by an Israeli company, VERINT...

Our enemies are who Jesus called 'children of hell' and 'sons of your father the devil'...

Around 80% of jews self-identify as Orthodox, and thus Pharisaic, the same 'Pharisees that crucified jesus after he 'outed' them for what they are...not 'true jews' at all...Rabbinic Pharisaic Judaism is the dominant sect of 'Judaism' today. Their Babylonian Talmud, Shulkan Aruk, and 'Mishna' (oral law) incite / direct their 'followers' to an irrational hatred, and desire to kill, all non-members of their cult / semitic ideology ... that includes anyone who will not 'submit' to what they believe, among the jews, and all non-jews who will not 'serve the jews'...

Old Testament 'Tanakh' ... contains 'ripping up pregnant women', genocide, mass rape and enslavement...of not just 'amalek', but anyone who will not give up their land , possessions, and virgin daughters , to the 'israelites'....

Sects like the Kairites have been persecuted by orthodox rabbinical pharisaic jews for centuries, for their humanistic, more christian 'take' on the old testament...

Hasidim are the most 'fundamental / extreme' cult in Judaism.

Jewish racial vilification of the NATION of Germany has been institutionalised as 'The Holocaust' industry a.k.a 'Shoah Business'...

Jews at the top of the U.S power structure have zero loyalty to the U.S, and refuse to serve in the U.S military as soldiers, but are more than happy to serve the Israeli military. quote of Dr Steve Pieczenik...he is calling for the 'overthrow of the tyrants by force i.e the Zionist occupation government ZOG / the Jew world order occupation govt, on Alex Jones...who kept interrupting him this time, when in the past he has let him talk on for long periods, happy to listen...???

Dr Alan Sabrosky was head of the U.S Army War College for 7 years, a Marine Colonel, he stated that it was a fact that Israel did 911...he stated that if the U.S population realised, they would, 'creme Israel', which he himself would enjoy seeing happen...!!! mhr which seems he is controlled opposition i.e too extreme, discrediting the story he supposedly is promoting???

Brendon was threatened with further charges of inciting racial hatred for re-posting these comments, and was told that doing so constituted 'racial hatred' ...

MHR biggest info is that racial vilification includes NATION and ETHNICITY so it includes the German nation and Germans...so 'The Holocaust' in all its expressions clearly constitutes 'racial vilification' and 'hate speech' ... in court it would be easy to provide a 'prima facie' case that 'The Holocaust' is fictional, and intended to racially vilify and incite...a-la that girl in 'Defamation'...could easily find Jews who would make similar statements regarding how they feel about 'Germans' and Germany, based on the 'incitement' of 'racial vilification' contained in most 'Holocaust' movies, books, videos, public statements...lets start with Putin ...and then get Trump and everyone else who pushes the racial vilification, demonisation of Islam / Arabs that is 'the official 911 narrative' etc...

73 /107 Sentencing Submission Rasterized...

UNDERSTAND THE NOTION OF THE 'SAYANIM' - 'HELPER'

A quote from former Mossad Officer Viktor Ostrovsky...

“The next day Ran S. delivered a lecture on the sayanim, a unique and important part of the Mossad’s operation. Sayanim—assistants — must be 100 percent Jewish. They live abroad, and though they are not Israeli citizens, many are reached through their relatives in Israel. An Israeli with a relative in England, for example, might be asked to write a letter saying the person bearing the letter represents an organization whose main goal is to help save Jewish people in the Diaspora. Could the British relative help in any way?

There are thousands of sayanim around the world. In London alone, there are about 2,000 who are active, and another 5,000 on the list. They fulfill many different roles. A car sayan, for example, running a rental agency, could help the Mossad rent a car without having to complete the usual documentation. An apartment sayan would find accommodation without raising suspicions, a bank sayan could get you money if you needed it in the middle of the night, a doctor sayan would treat a bullet wound without reporting it to the police, and so on.

The idea is to have a pool of people available when needed who can provide services but will keep quiet about them out of loyalty to the cause. They are paid only costs. Often the loyalty of sayanim is abused by katsas who take advantage of the available help for their own personal use. There is no way for the sayan to check this.

One thing you know for sure is that even if a Jewish person knows it is the Mossad, he might not agree to work with you — but he won’t turn you in. You have at your disposal a non risk recruitment system that actually gives you a pool

of millions of Jewish people to tap from outside your own borders. It's much easier to operate with what is available on the spot, and sayanim offer incredible practical support everywhere. But they are never put at risk — nor are they privy to classified information.

“By Way Of Deception: The Unmasking Of A Mossad Officer” p.86-87

DR STEVE PEICZENIK (Jewish) NAMES RABBI DOV ZACKHEIM AND MICHAEL CHERTOFF AS TRAITORS TO AMERICA AND INVOLVED IN THE 9-11 TERROR ATTACKS

RABBI DOV ZACKHEIM IS THE 2IC AT "BOOZ ALLEN HAMILTON". SUBCONTRACTOR TO THE NSA AND FORMER EMPLOYER OF EDWARD SNOWDEN

MICHAEL CHERTOFF IS THE FORMER HEAD OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND NOW CEO OF A PRIVATE SURVEILLANCE COMPANY SUB CONTRACTING TO HOMELAND SECURITY.

How many times will I be recommended for a psychiatric review for pointing out the same thing psychiatrist and top psychological warfare specialist Dr Steve Piecezenik does?

JFK last president to insist equivalent of AIPAC register as foreign lobby group... have to sign pledge that will put interests of Israel against those of U.S ...to get funding...if don't sign, your opponent will get funded, electoral boundaries changed etc...

focus on national security issues? Brendon thinks this is way around? why? even if can prove jews about to nuke australia, they'll say 'well your motivation in telling us is your irrational hatred of jews' ... so how would any fact help?

the truth is no defence i.e they will claim that you are employing the truth with malicious intent i.e BECAUSE you are anti-semitic... being anti-semitic BECAUSE of the facts is ???

mass mailout Mail merge...attach to email client thunderbird...will allow mass mailings that bypass spam filters...looks like personal email...stores email addresses etc...can re-use for mailouts...Brendon O'Connell used / recommends...

Hate crime dependant on proving 'intent' ... your intention ... 'public interest' and 'my lawful interest' ...to have 'expert' evidence introduced as evidence to show jury what motivated your actions i.e sudden awareness of FACTS...rather than premeditated / irrational hatred/ desire to incite violence against 'Jews'...rather than to protect own nation state...

'the scepter (symbol of earthly rule) shall not depart from judah until the obedience of the nations is his'...'you shall lend to the nations and borrow from none'...

Bi-ble...Yah and Weh...law masculine and compassion feminine

Noahide laws...7 laws...90s Bush before Clinton...passed bill to introduce 7 Noahide laws in U.S...rainbow...Kohenim above Levites ... caste system...Sephardim , Misrahim, Obadiah Yosef...Goyim exist to serve the jews...obadiah of all names...

Operation trial...Brendan O'Connell using legal system...only way forward...to get charged, so could introduce facts into legal record...but court would not allow him to introduce / present the evidence justifying his anger / assertiveness i.e no intent of irrational hate... inadmissible hearsay...but discovered way, while in prison... have a directions hearing (don't wait for trial) on the presentation of evidence which is normally inadmissible hearsay evidence, but then comes until the legislation of self-intent...??? claims has already prepared total case...Hofman,

Jones, whole list of people and materials...argue that intent is irrational hatred of jewish people, directly related to 1930s legislation in German to remove jews from all positions of power...prove criminal investigation of criminal group supported by vast majority of jews worldwide is your intent...to reveal this...O'Connell WANTS to go back to prison, and high court case...would get 400,000 dollars compensation...but strategy of enemy is to delay, demoralise...so you give up before get to court...

The top 1% ? 42% of international jewish community...at least 42% of 1% implicitly admitted by jews i.e claim attacks on 1% are anti-semitic...they gave away their own 'secret'...implicitly...they going after as 'hate crime'...i.e to criticise the top 1% is intended to irrationally hate attack incite against the Jews, as 42% of the top 1% are admittedly jews...

I apologize, I went to far, go to jury trial in magistrates court...find all published...in misdemeanor magistrates court... people give up as soon as charged with minor misdemeanour...shut down own channels etc...accept will be strip searched, thrown in cell, to get trial...get the experts to appear to show that NOT irrational...that motive NOT irrational hatred...

Lubovitch is city of brotherly love...Philadelphia U.S equivalent city name...also outpost of Russian Jewish mafia in 1800, 1900, then Mayer Lansky mafia boss...of Philly...

Jewish owned companies get hi tech stolen by Mossad, and free finance...kill switches and viruses placed in their products...work with most nations federal policing and military...very long term...plant viruses in thumbdrives knowing one day One of the many million sold will be plugged into the computer of a company they want to infect / infiltrate...Unit 8200 ... so many proven incidents...Intel chips all designed in Israel since 2006, so have hardware backdoors everywhere...Israel inside / Intel inside...secret of 'success' of Silicon Wadi...allowing Russians seeking better life to convert, and accepting as 'jewish' when zero background...not integrating, not jewish...just taking opportunity...Russian christians emigrating...new russian areas of Israel...jewish russians feel russian...do not remotely qualify as jewish...electrical engineers being imported...white ... tel aviv beach party life... this is russia's source of hi tech...russians and jews in Israel...Mossad and 'jews' worldwide steal the patents / tech / software etc...

gasprom 20 year contract to transport LPG by ship...delek main israeli contractor...owns 60% and Noble energy texas U.S trump people own 40% ... gas fields are really a dud..in deep water, cost fortune to run...to supply less than 10% of E.U gas...Russia assisted them in setting up project...

Intel set up really front for Mossad theft / spy - sourced tech...all these jews proud of Silicon Wadi, when just like the guy you sell stolen goods to, who can then find a market for...

Sons of the city of london...netanyahu, trump, putin...luciferian transylvanian nazis...same for iranian elites...german and swiss banking seduced them...won't dare criticise Israel...why O'Connell left after 2.5 months of being treated so well...new clothes, computers, apartment, travel, offers of great job with Press TV...keen to get started on mission, they just delaying, didn't want him to talk about Israel...misdirect to Saudi etc...

In Malaysia if got asylum, believes (based on what?) that although Malaysia states Israel did 911 etc, they had their own way of doing things, and would expect him to live a quiet life, not be political...so couldn't do his 'work' there...only alternative to return to Oz, go to prison, try to use system to raise public awareness, get facts on legal record...which didn't realise how to do at time of his original arrest...as didn't go about the 'legal system' way, court never allowed him to present facts of his case i.e what motivated his actions...

Russian technology parks half empty...do they plan a pogrom in U.S to force U.S jews out of U.S into Israel / Russia ? i.e planned rise in anti-semitism

are the 'alt right' 'white supremacists' part off WWF theatre? i.e so extreme, suspiciously absurd...to discredit / divide rational / non-racist alt right...

UNIT 8200 and Talpiot...

Syria Girl won't touch Talpiot / Israeli high tech sector...now in Russia...getting orders from Putin...why promoting her? seducing audience with tricks of camera angles, appearing submissive, sexy ...

Facebook profiling you based on your likes etc, activity on social media

alt right and white supremacists co-opted by jew world order...russian influence...

controlled opposition...alt right ceo of national policy institute after organising conference in Hungary which was banned...Richard Spencer...his wife Nina Byzantina translated Russian books to english for alexander doogan...

Paul Manafort, Connecticut...WWF WWE, trump, stone, Yale university...associated construction company given bid for cleanup and demo of 911 tower debris...Paul Manafort and sons his own company also offered services to demolish and clean up sandy hook demolition...Newtown school...

MHR are the swiss guards there to protect the pope? or to protect the templars interests in the Vatican? i.e 'body guard' VS 'templar muscle to ensure Popes / vaticans toe the templar line ? Switzerland was basically founded by Templar soldiers who escaped pogroms against them by French king etc...Founded city of london...Knights of Malta including original Bauer / Rothschild...have automatic immunity from prosecution i.e diplomatic passport and black credit card with unlimited withdrawals...recognised by U.N as nation within nation, have own currency, passports, rothschilds guardians of vatican treasure according to encyclopedia Judaica...jesuit general is black pope...vs white pope official public figure...

common sense call for unity...put aside all differences until have solved the jew world order issue...threat too urgent...trump, putin, iran, no-one is our savior...anyone pushing divisions is our enemy...

IRan...satellites for press t.v jewish controlled...promised documentary while pushing for high court...trying to push issues...Iranian consulate...no official money but private support offered...no release from bail conditions so can't do work...fled to Iran...but Press TV run by bunch of tossers, embezzeling funds of

senior international correspondent i.e wouldn't finance projects of their top guy to report from germany etc...in Iran they were not interested in talking about Israel...had to force issue... Lawyer and persian gulf studies center...asked why no pushing israel issues...press t.v lost their satellite for 2 years last time criticised Israel...govt. state approved t.v station using Israeli satellite? ... organ of state intelligence apparatus...was given cash debit card with daily limit of 300 dollars a day...

ngo with no money? but work for govt...intelligence analysts...want to slag off gulf states, won't criticise Israel...

Let my no be no and my yes be yes ... rather than 'swear'...

Iran promisted all the 'stans' i.e afghanistan, turkmenistan etc i.e new persian empire by german and swiss banks...

james packer son of kerry packer...notorious media moguls from australia, in Australia even more powerful than rupert murdoch...abraham saffron heroin importer...packers personal pilot known to him...using cattle station runways etc...'goanna' code word for mooney laundering, gold bullion, murder,extortion i.e packer's father...

sold of 9 network to Lichtenstein...criminal defamation of O'connel ... suing for later...

packer's own casinos and ASIO assets...nugen hand CIA banking scandal ended reign of anti CIA Gough Whitlam...1973 heroine drug laundering bank air america and cia ties, to borrow money ?

packer ASIO and Mossad agent most likely

Skull and Bones, Goldman-Sachs, ...

Packer engaged to Mariah Carey? left after connection with Scientology and Tom Cruise

packer bit of wimp...dissappointment to 'hard' father...

elite judaics ufo theology...ezekiels story of ufo , mooses on mt. sinai ufo...old testament ... battle in heaven...giants crashed to earth and mated with human women...nephilim...cave in patmos...John's vision...new jerusalem descends from heaven and takes up the 144,000, the tribe of Dan not included...

state of mind and intent ... Israel did 911 Steve Piecezenik former head of psychological operations CIA...reasonable person test...my intent...I was angry, upset...but my intent was to end the violence, not incite violence...offer jury background to prove intent and state OF MIND.... never inadmissible as hearsay...would a reasonable person, on taking in this information, lose temper...but intent was to promote awareness of what is going on, not some irrational hate...that is approach to take in court...

FROM HIS TRIAL NOTES

judge worded charge as 'likely to harass Stanley Elliot Keyser as a member of a racial group, engaged in conduct other than private, namely, pursuing Stanley Elliot Keyser and making a series of statements... (plead not guilty) and via a video, 'you, with intent to create or promote animosity toward a racial group, engaged in conduct other than private, namely, publishing on the internet a series of statements concerning Jewish people'...(plead not guilty)... AND 'with intent to create or promote animosity toward a racial group engaged conduct otherwise than in private, namely, publishing on the Internet a series of statements concerning jewish people.' AND 'you, with intent to create or promote animosity toward a racial group, engaged in conduct other than in private, namely, publishing on the Internet a series of statements concerning the Jewish people'... So it seems 'the jewish people' are at being treated as 'a racial group'... so the law is racist???

N.B the court listed EVERY internet post individually, by date ...

Keyser was introduced to the jury as 'A student in ...early 20s'...Professor Andrew Markus and Rabbi David Freilich...The Rabbi was to give evidence by video link from Israel !!!

The 'evidence' was videos and blogs downloaded / 'captured' from the internet...

Judge: ...he doesn't come here having to prove his innocence. He's presumed innocent. ... unless and until the state establish his guilt beyond reasonable doubt...the burden of proof is on the state...the standard of proof in a criminal trial is beyond reasonable doubt...you give those words their ordinary English meaning...there is no obligation on the accused person to prove anything...if...you have a reasonable doubt as to the proof of an element of the offence...then the state has failed to discharge the burden of proof upon it... 7 counts or charges in the indictment...each charge must be separately considered...(independent of the others)...on the evidence that's placed before you during the trial and on no other material ... (so what witnesses / evidence is 'allowed' has huge impact)...evaluation of the evidence is your responsibility...alone...

Count 1 section 80B and counts 2 to 7 section 77, of the Criminal code of Western Australia.

Case predicated upon the nature and substance of the statements made (by O'Connell in the video and blogs)...

Alleged he made 'statements against the Jewish race and against Keyser as a member of the Jewish race.

'Jews as a racial grouping' ??? Absurd notion...totally absurd...how does W.A state define 'race' then? I assume I could be defined as Aboriginal if I self-define as such, and other Aboriginals accept me as such?

'Harass includes to threaten, seriously and substantially abuse, or severely ridicule. A member of a racial group includes a person associated with a racial group. And racial group itself is defined under chapter 11 of the Criminal code, meaning any group of persons defined by reference to race, color or ethnic or national origins' ...

MHR so clearly a Hollywood movie 'Nazi' is a GERMAN ... and 911 hijackers in the propaganda are ARABS and MUSLIMS and thus ... !!!

Publish simply means to publish to the public or a section thereof...so posting a blog or video on the internet amounts to publication...

consider the overall context, within each blog / video, of the particular expressions...

...a racial group obviously in this context are the jewish people... ??? really? so if Brendon invited 'jews' from Africa, germany, asia , the jury would identify each as belonging to the same 'race' of 'jews'???

MHR why are the professor and Rabbi witnesses giving EVIDENCE? WHAT evidence exactly? Why wasn't Brendon allowed to call his own witnesses? By video-link?

...at the time Mr Keyser was...an undergraduate of the WA branch of something called the Australasian union of jewish students... he'd gone to the store after hearing about a planned ...The Friends of Palestine' protestwith the intention of countering the protest by providing some literature from the Simon Wiesenthal foundation' ... (mhr no mention of taking photos to identify the participants to Mossad etc !!)

...made further statements of a general and specific nature on the subject of the Jewish people ...

Keyser made a complaint to the police on the monday after the saturday confrontation...

2 days later a warrant for a search of O'Connell's home lead to police raiding and seizing his video camera and laptop (???) He was arrested and taken to the police station, and charged...

He then appeared in the magistrates court.

...you, the jury, are ... tasked with judging a case and returning verdicts once you've heard...all of the evidence in this case (mhr...really? so they'd have to reall all my books, watch all my videos, listen to all my witnesses???)

...in effect, 7 seperate trials are running concurrently...the counts are to be seperately considered indivually in relation to the evidence that supports that particular count...you may find him innocent or guilty of all or none, or one or more...etc... you must believe him guilty beyond reasonable doubt to find him guilty of one or more of the charges...

...approach your consideration of the evidence in this case dispassionately and forensically...

...3 of the 5 'witnesses' appearing via video link...not in person...

Brendon brought up several issues ...the commonwealth of australia is a corporation and registered with the united states security and exchange commission, number 0000805157 ...the state government of western australia created a monopoly called the department of the attorney-general, ABN number: that's a business number, 70598519443 ...contrary to Statute of Monopolies 1623 Imperial...The state government of Western Australia is a company, ABN 66012978629...both the State government of WA and the Attorney-General's Office of WA are subsidiary companies of the commonwealth of Australia registered as a corporation with the US Securities and Exchange Commission, registration number 0000805757...there are no courts in australia at this time that sit under and comply with chapter 3 of the commonwealth of australia constitution aact 1900 except the high court of australia. This is the utlimate arbiter of the law...the attorney-general is a politician and he runs the courts, so

there is no separation of powers between the govt. and the courts...no court in australia can make rules of court and apply them with any force to stop the sovereign people exercising their rights or will as this would grant legislative authority to courts contrary to section 71 of the commonwealth of australia constitution act 1900 and high court of australia 29 of 2009, Lang v Morrison...

Brendon: '...he's obviously operating in admiralty law...we're in common law jurisdiction...

quoting the magna carta: It shall be lawful for everyone in our realm to rise against us, to use all the ways and means they can hinder us, until that in which they have transgressed and offered shall have been born again into due state...?

I'm asking for a common law court under the constitution...when this court comes under a common law court I will face these charges...

Brendon was supposed to 'demean' himself appropriately???

...you were brought up in a jewish family, and does it follow therefore that you are Jewish? yes...the AUJS 'it's an organisation to give Jewish students a meaningful Jewish experience' ??? ... there's occasionally anti-semitic incidences ... that go on on campus...help them deal with such issues... 'Is it a religious based or a secular based organisation? 'It encompasses both.

!!! so a Secular JEW is part of the RACE of jews? So is there such a thing as an african secular jew ? i.e black / asian / german secular jew?

Keyser went to hand out info, and counter protest, and just have a look ??? what about photographing participants like O'Connell? no mention of THAT ??? was not asked about it?

the flyers explained why the Palestinian friends protest was 'illegitimate' ???

did you hand out the flyers? no we didn't...??? but you said that was your reason for going there???

'they weren't doing anything' we didn't hand out any flyers...so why take their photographs?

we walked around ... no mention of reason Brendon approached him, as clearly stated in the video...and Brendon and his friend approached them, for no reason???

admits that Brendon asked him to speak out against the atrocities israel was committing in palestine...he refused to... sounds fair then, gave him a chance to show he was not a 'semitic ideolog !!! ... I got suckered in and started to engage with him... so sounds like he AGREED to argue with him...agreed he engaged with brendon for some time...admits brendon let him finish what he wanted to say before continuing...then afterwards brendon said 'that's it, that jews are responsible for what happened (how fucking NOT???) and that we're a 'racist' (by definition, own books / origin story / own religious practises), homicidal (well you murdered 3000 in cold blood in 911, proudly document your origin story genocides etc) religion (what is a 'secular jew'???)...Keyser then asked brendon if he was anti-jew or pro palestinianb...then brendon became more aggressive about how jews are racist and homicidal and that we're based on a history of genocide (really???)and you are denying THAT? no one asked him if he was secular or religious i.e has he ever read the torah / old testament at all??? ... I've been brought up my whole life been taught that I must be proud of who I am and that being Jewish is-is a great thing' !!!!! I've been taught that my religion is-is-is a religion of- of peace and tolerance (what the fuckety fuckety fuck !!!) ...again, no-one asked him if he was secular or 'religious'??? Keyser admits he 'knocked it up - I closed his - the flap'...and then he 'slapped me across the face'...It was more of a slap, it wasn't a punch...

would you classify yourself as an anti-racist? I - yeah. (!!!)

'I am a big fan of Chabad-Lubavitch' on Keyser's Facebook page...'Yes, the Synagogue I attend' (so is religious you might assume, but then later he states 'I'm not a religious jew but I have attended and attend that synagogue' why the fuck???, and attends Chabad-Lubavitch'... So you are a big fan of Chabad-Lubavitch? Yes...Regarded as the most racist, homicidal lunatic ultra orthodox jewish sect on

teh planet next to the Kahunas? admits he is friends with Danial Ari Lazareth, who was also present...but never mentioned it, only Timothy John Peach. This is when Keyser admits he is not religious, so why does he attend a synagogue??? and THAT one in particular??? ... 'I'm in close contact with the Rabbi there, yes' Why the fuck??? Keyser claimed he didn't know what a Sayanim is...??? 'Yes we did take photos'. Admitted no-one was menacing anyone, and didn't hand out flyers for THAT reason? though THAT was purpose of their visit? then he admits his intent was to write an article for a jewish newspaper, the maccabean ... to explain that the protestors were NOT anti-semitic...that was the intent of the article of was gonna write... but when then tell Brendon 'What you're doing is disgusting' ? ...Brendon asked if he was not really there to take photos to send back to israel to intimidate the families of the protestors...Keyser says was going to write the article, needed the photos, but then Brendon racially assaulted him and it was no longer appropriate...but then why not mention the article and photos when asked by the prosecutor what he was doing there / why went there???

Channel 9 'reported' that Brendon had 'threatened to wipe out all jews'...

Keyser said 'I'm circumcised, my parents are jewish. I had a Bar Mitzvah' and that makes him jewish ... defines him as member of 'jewish race' though he is NOT religious...

Brendon asked to see his penis to verify it was circumcised, and a sworn affidavit...was told it was for the jury to believe him or not, that his parents jewish, etc...why no right to demand proof?

It is for the jury to decide to accept his sworn statement that he is jewish? even though NOT religious?

'We have a common culture and heritage' ??? of genocide? racism? 'We have a common link of 2000 years of heritage' ??? 'based on going back all the way to Talmudic times. From our Rabbis and forefathers and forefathers'...so Keyser admits HE is a TALMUDIC jew...but not all 'jews' Talmudic, so how can it be a 'shared' tradition? and tradition of what? ritual sacrifice of european babies? genocide? racism? 'The religion is all the same language'...but HE stated HE is not religious...so therefore shares NOTHING in common with them??? The state of israel is NOT a religious state' according to Keyser...but it is 'the religious observance and the culture and practises that arise out of that'..that they share in

common...fuckety fuck...a secular talmudic jew admitting they share the talmud in common, and the 'practises' e.g genocide, deception etc of the TALMUD ... fffff...keyser referred to the hat in common...Keyser knows basic Hebrew, but it is not his 'standard' language... and isn't religious...but has the hat??? Brendon refers to four mass conversions i.e entire peoples, to becoming 'jews'...so it is religion that clearly defines 'jewishness'...and if Keyser admittedly NOT religious, how is he a jew? ... quotes Professor Schlomo Sand of Bar-Ilan University, Tel Aviv: there is not a single cultural indicator outside of religion that links jews around the world'. ,, why did Brendon refer to death camps and sent to the slaughter in nazi germany???...death camps in Auschwitz, Treblinka, and Birkenau ...

The National Socialist regime declared jews a race !!! And so Keyser doing so makes HIM a nazi !!!

Keyser pretty much admitted the whole point why zionists promoted Hitler...it is their common experience of persecution under 'the nazi's' that defines them...gives them a 'shared tradition' and sense of identity and unity...one more reason they need their 'Holocaust' lies...they are a race because Hitler declared them a race, and treated them all as 'jews' no matter if they were secular or religious, or how they dressed etc...Keyser's words I think, not clear in trial transcript...

then Keyser states ; 'My common heritage is it didn't matter who you are or where you came from, you would have been sent to the slaughter just because you were jewish'. that's what I said.

Keyser kept avoiding admitting that the 'common heritage' is made up of stories in books that are all RELIGIOUS books...kept acting dumb... as if an Ethiopian jew gets his 'racial' identity as a jew from books about the inquisition, the holocaust. ..but note, all books about 'persecution'...not real 'history' books as such outside of the religious myths / talmud etc commentaries etc...Schindler's list is supposed to be a 'shared history / heritage/ culture?'...

Brendon asks 'What are the main group of books that tell you all about yourself? Stanley 'oh, ah, what, err...I don't know what you are asking ... as fucking if...'My history, my heritage, and my culture is what makes me jewish'. THOSE BOOKS are part of my history, a part of the jewish people story, yes'...but won't admit

they are RELIGIOUS books...WTF !!!!...I don't know what you're implying I don't understand you question...keeps sayin 'Like', 'I, ah, I-I ah, like...

so far they are a 'race' merely as nazi germany defined them as a race...

Are jews a race? 'I believe we are. We are a religion and a race, yes.

Claims that when someone converts to judaism, they become a member of the jewish 'race' !!!

Jewishness is a 'factual' issue, not a legal issue, according to Wisbey DCJ i.e district court judge !!!!! thus the 'expert' witnesses ie professor and Rabbi...but since when could two jews agree on anything, let alone THIS...and tell this to african jews wanting to marry a cohen girl !!!

Brendon rightly noted that the Rabbi is a religious man, and his evidence is 'hearsay' i.e what makes either an 'expert' on what defines a 'race' ??? any 'expert' will say race is a social construct...with no biological or other basis... but the law seems to include 'nationality' and 'ethnic group', though the prosecutor and judge seem to be treating the 'race' as something more conventional or ???

they are very lenient on him...suprised he wasn't given contempt of court many times...they really humor him...but won't answer his technical questions...???

First day finished

Day two...

Wisbey DCJ...videolink witnessess is a 'normal' procedure...arranged beforehand with judge

Mr Peach says he is jewish, but his dad is not jewish...says purpose of trip was to 'observe' the protestors...no mention of flyers...!!! admits they took photos....AFTER...clearly nothing to report on...so why take photos?...states

Keyser was taking photos with Peach's phone...a photo of a group of protestors standing at the back of the supermarket...to show the rest of the AUJS committee...claims photo was of poor quality and deleted it...so why not tell Brendon that?

claims Brendon approached them as they went into the store with his camera ??? didn't see THAT in the video??? claims Brendon started saying stuff about about Jews and judaism, quoting the talmud...admits Brendon sort of pushed Keyser on the chest / chin area, to stop him blocking his camera lens...Admits he started searching for the video 'a day or a few days after'...

My name is Brendon Lee of the family O'Connell, and the sovereign subject to Queen Elizabeth II and I'm a free man. I'm here under duress in common Law. I will not continue with my questions under duress with fear of loss or damage.

then claims had leaflets were going to hand out if it turned out to be a large scale protest, it wasn't, so they didn't, just observed...

Brendon claims they had no leaflets, Peach claims he had them in his hand...in the video??? Keyser held leaflets he'd gotten off the friends of palestine, in the video...none of THEIR pamphlets etc...Peach insists he did have...while the videoing was occurring etc...???

Peach claims 'I had no idea racial vilification legislation existed'...a jew ignorant of THAT? beggars belief, sorry...

Chabad Lubovitch 'they're just more religious jews'...Brendon says they are an ultra-orthodox sect of jews...Peach admitted 'we think some of the ultra-jewish laws are a bit ridiculous when we're from the secular community...but they're with us, they're jews...we just have different levels of observance, different values...

Brendon explained to the judge that Chabad-Lubavitch are known as extreme racial supremacists. Brendon said he wanted to ask Peach 'Are you aware that Rabbi Friedman, a well respected Chabad-Lubavitch member in New York, stated that, 'Wage with the jewish way. Kill men, women, and children, destroy their holy sites', in reference to the Palestinians. Peach and Keyser claimed they

were anti-racists, and judaism a religion of peace...equivalent of witness claiming 'I am anti-racist, ask my neo-Nazi Aryan nation friends' ... it would discredit me...

Prosecutor claimed irrelevant...only facts relevant were whether Brendon's actions were NOT private (were other than in private) and his actions were 'likely to harass; meaning threaten seriously or substantially abuse, or severely ridicule, a racial group or person...the jews as a racial group...

Prosecutor claimed witnesses association with Chabad-Lubovitch would not in any way discredit them...???

So now we have TWO secular jews...claiming to be part of a 'race' of jews, which includes racial supremacist jews...??? ???

Brendon trying to prove they went to the protest with the intent to entrap someone like him...and did...

Remember Keyser and Danial Ari Lazareth admitted a relatively close relationship with Chabad-Lubavitch, without ever have expressed any reservations...indicating they must be happy with the racial supremacist ideology they profess... of ultra-orthodoxy...very strange given Keyser is secular / not religious...of all groups to visit with 'every saturday' or whatever ???

Peach considers himself a committed anti-racist...(so why all the talk about race then???) that anyone espousing racist supremacist views, take the national socialist party, calling themselves 'the chosen people' 'the master race' and so on would be deeply upsetting to you? YES... then when Brendon tried to quote the racial supremacist comments of Chabad Lubovitch, Mr Eysers, prosecutor, objected...so Brendon never got to ask for his response to that...and why he wasn't actively fighting THAT racism etc...i.e hypocrite...only when JEWS the target does he care...

Peach had only been a member of the AUJS for a few months before and after the incident, was no longer at time of the trial...Admitted has been a member of HABONIM DROR ...'yeah, I have been a member of that'...only socially because a few of my friends were in that group... Keyser had described it as similar to a

boy scout movement, in his statement to police... Peach stated 'Habonim Dror's nothing like that'...they just teach kids about Israel, they teach socialist values ...and its Zionist things...not that I'm a socialist....they raised awareness about the 17 year lower life expectancy of aboriginals vs general population...but never about the life expectancy of Palestinians !!!..Brendon asked Peach if they teach firearms training, he says no, Brendon tells him in the U.S they DO...they teach kids good social values...they teach them about ZIONISM ??? good social values ??? terrorism??? genocide? theft? deception? killing children???? seriously???? they teach them to have respect for people, and including Palestinians ??? really??? I'd love to attend that workshop !!! After someone finishes school they go to Israel for a year, help Arabs learn english in arab schools...(so they can emigrate out of Gaza and leave it for israel? why teach them english? why not agriculture, farming, building, website design??? bit suspicious...why English? because they are Australian?

'I know him' , I wouldn't say I was friends, with Danial Ari Lazareth...I don't dislike him...

Keyser on 4 occasions, stated in the video that he found the 'Friend's of Palestine' action disgusting'...and Peach finds that Keyser's choice of words is fine by him.. they want to boycott Israel because they are anti-zionist, they don't like Israel...wtf???

Peach admits Lazareth was 'pretending to be interested' in the friends of palestine...brendon knew he had attended several meetings and was handing out flyers in support of them... i.e SPYING and INFILTRATING...'hey, he was separate from us'...that's why he joined, signed his name to it and attended several meetings....!!! then the prosecutor and judge tried to claim peach had NOT just admitted that Lazareth had 'pretended' to be interested, attend meetings, sign up etc??? very suspicious...

Peach says 'in defence'...'you sort of pushed him back...wouldn't agree that Keyser had pushed the camera into Brendon's face, just covered the lens... n.b compare to Keyser's 'slap' with open palm....!!! 'with the palm of your hand, you just pushed him away, I guess you didn't want your camera to be broken or something'...

Keyser had run up to several people, during the interaction on video, stating 'Did you know this man says 'All jews are racist'...'Yeh I remember it' i.e peach admits...that Keyser kept rejoining the interaction...extending it...actively engaging...not just walking away...

Keyser told Peach Lazareth was coming when Keyser picked up peach at his house to drive to the rally...

PEACH LITERALLY RACIALLY VILIFIED PALESTINIANS, anyone who wears 'that scarf' as a terrorist ... in court...no-one was offended? Brendon even??? literally said '...He (Lazarus) was standing at the littel set-up that the Friends of palestine had when they were, you know --- So---? --- they had their little table and - and their little terrorist scarves and they were handing out leaflets. ...'Yeah, you know, you - what the terrorists wear...it's...a symbol of ... terrorism'... FUCK then judge ordered Peach not to answer the obvious questions this statement of Peach's clearly provokes i.e clear racial / national / ethnic group vilification as 'terrorists' 'not in private' and with the intent to indicate that anyone wearing a certain clothing ...equivalent of a yarmaluka jewish hat, was a terrorist...FUCKITY FUCK...you can't get better than this...so fucking blatant...surprised O'Connell did not report it to the police that afternoon???

then again Peach admits Lazareth was handing out flyers with the Palestinian protest group 'He was pretending to be enthusiastic and---'...

Keyser 'knows Lazareth for a very long time' but they were not friends...from the same community...

Keyser claims he had not interacted with any of the protestors until Brendon and his companion walked up to them...Brendon put it that Keyser had walked through the crowd, stood up, and said 'What I think you're doing is disgusting'. 'We are jews from melbourne on holidays. And what you are doing is disgusting'. 'I - I - I can't remember !!!! then later says 'I do remember saying that I was a Jew from Melbourne i.e just contradicted self...and had lied to group, as he was clearly from PERTH...so admitted he is a liar...and also lied in court a-la 'I can't remember' then does remember...then admits lied because 'I didn't want you or the people knowing who I was'...the same guy who has just taken their photo, to identify THEM... Keyser 'to be honest, no, I don't remember' after has just lied, and admitted lied to protestors...and just earlier Peach has stated that HE can

remember Keyser having said that many times ... then Keyser lies again 'I don't remember engaging with them', but 'We did take their photo'...'You could be right' but 'I don't remember'...'It could have been a passing gesture' ????

Brendon ;It was YOU that started this whole confrontation...you approached us...you took our photo...you expressed your disgust with us as a group 'YOU' as in 'the group of protestors' in their 'terrorist' scarves... fuck, then the hats israeli's wear / jews wear, must be validly called a 'terrorist' hat ???

FUCK ... just like the old polish saying...Keyser insists he was the victim, that Brendon 'started it' when in fact HE had started it...approached them, took their photo, expressed his disgust loudly for the entire group (disgust for peaceful protestors? REAL victims relations?), and then walked off...and Brendon and his friend followed...clearly having been 'provoked'...just like when he 'pushed Keyser off his camera'... so fucking obvious WHO instigated / incited this interaction...and who continued to 'come back for more' ...but then cries to police that he is the victim...while he just earlier claimed he had no idea there as a law for 'racial vilification'...then why did he go to police? why not sue for libel? why would he think it a police / criminal matter? if naive about the law ? Brendons claim he came with the intention of instigating / inciting something seems quite likely so far !!!

We didn't want to engage, we weren't there for a confrontation, in response to Brendons request for them to comment on the slaughter of small children in Gaza...and we said no... !!!!!

Typical to start a fight, throw a punch i.e 'disgusting' provocation, lie to them, abuse them, then walk off ... like a real coward...then complain YOU are the victim when YOUR victims respond...did they take YOUR photo? how would YOU have liked THAT?

'Please call me Mr Kee-zer' ... again Brendon had at start of this interview asked him about his name, commenting that it was written differently in different documents...now Keyser is playing games again...???

Now the judge actually puts the question direct to Keyser...and all he comments is 'yes, we took a photograph before', when the judge had asked 'you engaged Mr

O'Connell and the friends of palestine, he did not engage YOU'...so as typical 'jew' he evade the question even when the judge asks it...directly...not 'yes, we engaged first' but 'yes, we took a photograph'...when even his friend Peach admits he went on over and over again expressing his 'disgust' for YOU i.e as a group...a nationality...an ethnic group...for what? peacefully protesting? he himself admitted they weren't doing anything 'wrong' etc...so what was so 'disgusting'? that they are mere animals, how dare they confront a real human i.e a non-jew protest a jew ???

He keeps playing with words 'I keep saying I don't remember engaging. I said before I took a photograph. no idea why court notes written in way not clear who is speaking when 'witness' present ??? here he claims he can't remember having said 'We're jews from melbourne. We're on holiday. And what you are doing is disgusting'...even though Peach recalled him saying this several times...

Like with the grapefruit...'no I don't remember doing that, then 'maybe I did'...how the fuck can you get a jew to answer a fucking direct question honestly, I guess ask Jesus !!!

then Brendon refers to the actual police statement Keyser made, in which he told police he said 'I said we were Jews from melbourne because I didn't want...'I said to the Friends of Palestine at that time we were jews from melbourne'...in your police statement...

Keyser claims he took the photo because he was going to write an article explaining that the Friends of Palestine maybe anti-Israel but they are not anti-Semitic. That was the original intent. I explained this yesterday'...??? wow, so why the 'disgusting' comment? several times? why engage at all, with the group, about being a jew on holidays from melbourne? why was your 'colleague' pretending to be one of them? ???

and then again 'Maybe I did', when asked about the 'disgusting' comment...though has denied emphatically many times...'I might think its disgusting. Yeah, I don't agree with them protesting. That's why we were there. But that's a personal opinion' ??? WTF ??? is he mentally ill and the judge deaf? complicit?

First he says Brendon ran up to him, then he admits maybe he didn't...its just 'he came up to us'...did he run up to you? I don't know. Probably not, no. What a pattern...no, then, maybe, then yes, and yes, then maybe not, then no...wtf is going on with this fucker jew ???

the record shows he constantly accused Brendon of 'running up / after him...video shows fast walk...Keyser changes tact 'you are a far larger man than me'...what has THAT to do with the speed he approached at ???

Keyser made several statements to jury that Brendon came running up to him yelling and screaming.

'maybe it was at a face pace, or maybe it was jogging, I don't see the relevance' and now even the judge again has to step in 'it's the jury's task and mine to worry about the relevance. What's being put to you, did he run up to your or did he come at a fast pace...He came at a - I-I don't know. So you don't know now? No. A few moments before, over and over, he'd stated Brendon had 'run' up to him... again judge interjected 'do you know whether -as you sit here- do you know whether he ran up to your or not? -- NO. FUCK...then immediately after admitting 'NO' to the judge', he answers Brendon 'I - I can't-I don't know. then judge interjects when brendon recapitulates and says 'He doesn't know whether you were running or not', when he had just a few moments before admitted 'NO', Brendong wasn't running...this is a fucking circus clown show...???

then judge asks Keyser same question brendon has been asking 'did he come up to you yelling and screaming?' 'So I'll say yes, I'd say yes. then again Keyser using phrase '...you came running-you came up to use with the video camera...fucking fuckity fuck...

then he states '...you started yelling and screaming at us'...'you're trying to entrap me'...!!!! i.e a jews idea of being 'tricked' into telling the truth ... that's entrapment...how dare a goy demand a jew be honest !!!!...in a court of law of all places...read your Talmud / torah on what is expected of jews in such situations...if races exist, and a jewish race exists, defined by the talmud, torah etc i.e shared books, then that race is as jesu described the pharisees !!!

Was I stopping you from simply walking off in silence and going about your business? NO!

So YOU chose to engage, seeing my camera pointing at you, and you chose to stay engaged. YES!

10 times Keyser re-engages with Brendon...i.e is walking away, then turns, and comes back to the camera to 'engage'...

Keyser admits 'I only watched the video once. It was incredibly distressing. It brought my mother to tears. It brought my grandmother to tears.

Brendon exclaims how he wants a straight answer from Keyser, for once, rather than having to show the video, and wait to see what he can get away with i.e sick of him saying, then retracting, so it doesn't mean anything. How could a jury possibly follow ? Given how people have been conditioned to fear being seen as 'anti-semitic' and NOT sympathetic enough to the poor jews...who have been through so much already ... !!!

In the video Keyser asserts 'You support Hamas', which Brendon now adds for jury, 'a legitimately elected government, I might add, of the palestinian people...then Keyser interjects in court 'You do support them. as if that is a crime, as Brendon has just clarified, the legitimately elected govt. of palestine...how could THAT be an accusation / worthy of note? and he has never asked Brendon, just asserted, and as a perjorative...

A shop owner asks them to move on, but Keyser won't...

admits nothing constraining him from moving away and going home, he CHOOSES to re-engage with Brendon... while Keyser keeps saying he as intimidated / scared of Brendon, then why not just walk away....though looked to me like he kept chasing him ???

Keyser is on screen, re-engaging, wagging his finger at Brendon, and even goes up and pushes the camera into his face...he is so 'intimidated' by Brendon ??? Is THAT how intimidated / scared people behave?

Then Brendon plays video...

Keyser keeps insisting over and over that he felt intimidated, but agrees he was free to leave at ANY point in the video (though looked to me like Brendon following him, or following after him, but Keyser moving faster, getting away, then coming back, to re-engage...why then? because he is not a coward he says...so why blame Brendon for the interaction, as if it was one sided and he was the victim? ... Keyser agrees with Brendon that he has continually continued the debate of his own free will...so why call it 'harassment'?...Keyser states he would consider himself a 'left winger'...how typical...secular Jew infiltrating and inciting then calling 'help, police, I'm a poor innocent victim' ... but NOT a Socialist ??? His facebook page states that 'I am a big fan of Chabad - Lubavitch', but he won't use those words in court, will only admit, YES, I attend the synagogue Chabad House... like with judge, he answers YES to the actual question but then anyone listening would hear a non-sequitur...YES to 'he was NOT running' to judge then 'Yes, he came at me' i.e NOT restating the actual question, but saying YES, but then as if saying YES to something totally different, and NOT what the judge / Brendon just asked...so legally admitting, but his statement is NOT coherent / consistent (MHR as if asked .Did you steal X and he answering YES, I borrowed X...very odd way of responding...not untypically Jewish from all accounts... YES, agreeing he stated he was a 'big fan', but running on with 'I attend Chabad House synagogue'...totally frustrating weasling...I wonder why judge let him get away with it...seems his legal instinct was to get him to answer, but something else reminded him ... maybe that huge recent rally?, not to behave 'as usual' ???

now it's reduced to 'I go high holidays, some Friday nights, no regularly...' 'I'm not an expert on them'...I'm not a religious person (but still somehow a Jew???)...so the 'race' of 'Jews' is NOT based on religion...and how could it possibly be based on biology, if anyone can become a Jew?...transubstantiation? does the law recognise 'magic' now, as long as a 'Jew' requires it to?

as usual Brendon asks the question again, Keyser complains he's already answered, but gives a different answer this time, again, now its 'some fridays AND saturdays', but not very often, but won't put a yearly figure on it...

though representing himself, once he arrives, Brendon had no access to coffee....during breaks he is taken down 'into the dungeons'...not allowed coffee !!! funny, given that the judge has claimed they are assuming he is innocent unless the jury can be convinced he is guilty...but I thought the prosecutor also assumed he was innocent, so why would he try to convince anyone he was guilty? I really do NOT get that ????

Keyser states that he is emphatically sure that he asked Brendon 'Do you hate all jews?'... that Brendon 'started yelling about how jews killed 40 million people here and there...well how would HE put it? HE just stated that HE is 'jewish' because his MOTHER is jewish...so if any of the people who ran the revolution, gulags, etc had jewish mothers, they were by definition jewish,...to be consistent with his own definition...and it is a FACT that more than 40 million people were therefore 'killed by jews'...lenin, trotsky, et etc ... heads of the red guard, revolution, gulags, torture, KGB...and today Putin...if Putin kills muslims, and his mother was jewish, which she was, then a 'jew' killed those muslims...

Keyser alleges Brendon said 'All jews are racist', but it is NOT in the video...

Judge hears 'Are you saying all jews are racist?' and Brendon hears 'So you're saying all jews are racist' ... Keyser wants to act like it is a question, not an assertion i.e a question and not a 'vilification' of Brendon as an anti-semite...which of course for Keyser and co anyone pro palestine is that BECAUSE they hate jews irrationally...

at point in discussion where Keyser libelled Brendon as 'saying all jews are racist', Brendon had NOT said any such thing...Keyser was baiting him...as usual... doing the 'anti-semitism' thing to 'totally discredit' Brendon ... with vilification of a RACE or NATION or Ethnic group, rather than what he said, which might be considered LIBEL or SLANDER but THIS case was about racial / group vilification, NOT the vilification of an individual, Keyser !!!

Keyser asserts Brendon is IMPLYING jews are racist...but that is his opinion...unjustified by the actual statements brendon has made to this point...

During breaks he does not even get FOOD...what the fuck? all day representing himself, under massive stress, and not even food ???

Brendon had said 'So the world revolves around you, your pain, and your suffering?'...YOU YOUR not 'YOU JEWS', 'The Jew's pain and suffering !!! so far all about Keyser, NOT 'jews' in general as some sort of group...though 'What about the 40 million russians' DOES agree with Keyser BUT then Keyser asserts 'YOU blame the jews for killing 40 million russians', and admits he got THAT assertion from 'the truth movement' web sites... but Brendon never said this...he just implied that jews care about their own suffering, but what about the even greater suffering of the Russians etc...who just happened to be the victims of 'Jews', by Keyser's own definition, and the Rabbi's later...they don't have to be religious...they can be secular, and have nothing to do with Rabbi's etc...though marx was son of one...and clearly they left the Jewish religious sites alone and exclusively destroyed christian churches etc...

Keyser asserted Brendon was part of a group...he himself used the words 'YOU, to refer to the group...'YOU disgust me'...meaning the friends of Palestine...a group...vilifying them as a group, as disgusting...

Keyser asserts Brendon told him his religion was racist...HIS RELIGION ? HE is NOT religious, so what could he possibly mean ?????? THAT is why he asked for Brendon's name, so he could go to the police when he got home and report it...so it was NOT the video that set him off...this was planned...he put words into Brendon's mouth, lied in his police statement / told police he'd lied to everyone...told them he found them ALL disgusting...he was Not OFFENDED or intimidated at all...he was playing games...claimed in court he did NOT know there was anything like racial vilification laws...so why go to the police? ???

But Brendon didn't know he was secular...when said 'your religion is based on homicide, hatred, and ethnic cleansing'...which is clearly is 'based' on i.e their 'origin story'...it is the WAY they originally 'took' Palestine...and they are almost literally repeating that multiple millenia old story... and no-one seems to notice

or care...THAT IS what defines judaism / Israel...the origin story of ISRAEL is genocide, ethnic cleansing, homicide, mass sexual slavery, etc etc...and eternal HATRED of AMALEK...totally irrational hatred...why? ... something supposed to have happened many millenia ago to people not even related to most self defined jews... like someone immigrating to Germany, not even speaking german, living in their own community, then hating rome for some war it fought against some germanic tribes thousands of years ago...

the security guard had asked Keyser to move on, to leave, and NOT the friends of palestine, so clearly the security guard had identified KEYSER as the one making trouble...abusing them as 'disgusting' for absolutely NO reason...he admitted as much himself earlier...they were doing NOTHING at all wrong or provocative or causing ANY disturbance to ANYONE...it was KEYSER who approached them, engaged, insulted them as 'disgusting', several times, lied to them for some reason e.g guilt ... then both he and Brendon were asked to leave ...

Keyser kept saying he was 'empatic', now he is 'pretty sure', that he asked a question 'ARE you...' rather than asserted / vilified Brendon, saying 'YOU are...'

of all things Keyser accuses BRENDON of 'pick up on small words to entrap me' ...HIM...when brendon is facing 4 years in prison, because of KEYSER...

Keyser admits he only ever watched the video ONCE...and earlier said he'd asked for his name so he could report him to police BEFORE ever having seen the video...but he had no idea such laws existed by which his report would have any context ???

Keyser says '14 actually', after Brendon refers to his possible prison sentence...all the while Keyser acts so 'disinterested' and 'naive' and 'uninformed about the law' etc ???

Judge ruled Brendon must stop 'harrassing, oppressing, intimidating Keyser...???

In video Keyser and Peach walk away, Brendon does not follow, but keeps talking and they come back to HIM...

In video Keyser keeps running up to people yelling at them that he, Keyser, is very offended...why chose those particular words? he claims he didn't even know that such laws against 'offending someone' existed...so why is he trying to get witnesses to his 'being offended' ??? i.e in video he is running up to total strangers yelling 'did you know that this man just said 'All Jewish people are racist? I'm incredibly offended'! Firstly HE is the one vilifying Brendon who had not at any point up to then stated what Keyser is slandering him /libelling him / vilifying him with having said...and why do this? use those particular words as if quoting legislation? not 'angry' or 'upset' or 'incredulous' but literally 'offended'...

'I was hoping people would stand up' ... because of Brendon's comments about his religion being racist and his culture and heritage of genocide and racism...running around to total strangers, expecting they would care? 'stand up'? harassing people in the street? rather than just walking away...what, the whole world spends all its time worrying about someone criticizing Jews...you are such a megalomaniac cult you think EVERYONE has nothing better to worry about than you hearing words you don't like...but which you continually return to re-engage...why not leave Brendon to rant...was anyone listening? were they being 'incited' to hate and kill you? who was engaging with people? you or Brendon? you engaged with him via the group, then re-engaging...he was not bothering anyone who had not engaged with him, taken his photo...and told him he was 'disgusting'...so why is Brendon on trial and not YOU???

Brendon then puts the question, which the judge tells Keyser he must respond to, that Keyser was going around making sure as many people as possible heard he was 'offended' so he could report him and exploit the legislation...

then Keyser claims 'I've never read the legislation in my life. I don't even know what it is now ??? how is THAT possible? he laid charges vis a vis it. A whole rally was organised around it. He is now a witness in the case. But he, a Jew, doesn't know anything about it? ???

Brendon walked away as Keyser suggested he 'film this one' some stranger...Brendon was walking away and Keyser was following him...you claim to be offended and anxious and scared...but you are following us now...

The judge insisted Keyser respond to Brendon's question "The question effectively is you were seeking to engage the racial vilification legislation by your behavior? Keyser, 'No, I've never read the racial vilification Act (again very specific for someone who uses the term 'offended' and keeps re-engaging after being the person to initially engage...

Keyser says 'You support Hamas' i.e the group of protestors...that's fine, but he finds it offensive to be included in a group himself as 'you' i.e 'Jews'...hypocrite...

You're and admitted Zionist? 'Yes I am'...fuck!!!I support the Israeli govt. but not all the policies of israel....so why can't someone wear a headscarf, support palestine, or even Hamas, and be 'disgusting' ... couldn't THEY maybe not support everything Hamas has done / does?

Keyser's police report says he 'pushed brendon away', now he says he just closed his camera...why though? couldn't he have just walked away, and this time stayed away, and not returned...???

Keyser pronounces his name 'KEEZER' which is odd...european name, probably originally Kaiser, KEEZER would be KIESER, if german origin...so Brendon seems to have his name right too...but it keyser say's it's kee-zer... but from South Africa, so maybe Boer, dutch version of name...

prosecutor refers to experts who will 'prove' if jews a race or not...and brendon rightly catches him on this, as if only an expert can prove if keyser is really a jew, if jews are really a race at all...but prosecutor says brendon has to accept that keyser has said he is jewish, and his parents are jewish...so why does keyser get to? is he an expert? i.e brendon asking him why he thinks jews are a race, and he is part of that race, if he is not even religious...so cannot be on 'religious' grounds, must be race, as he is Australian, not jewish, and in terms of 'ethnic group' there is little similar between jews in that scope...so...very interesting...

What 'evidence' is the professor supposed to give??? he is a professor of 'Jewish religious studies' and keyser stated he is a 'secular' jew i.e NOT religious...so how can this guy be an expert on ANYTHING relate to THIS trial? because he published something? prosecutor stumbling over own words, first it's 'informative', then 'objective', then its important because he published it ??? why

should the jury read this publication? it goes to the question of 'race' ... fuck, I could find professors all over who'd state race is a social construct of zero validity...

an expert witness is entitled to give opinion 'evidence' ??? why? why 'expert' ? who makes him an 'expert' ? his jewish mates?

why use 'voir dire' language? what does that mean? how should brendon know? 'hold a voir dire' as to his expertise...what expertise could that be? specious sophistry? there are NO races...could he bring in an expert in Phrenology? ???

The prosecutor didn't want brendon to have the right to re-examine Detective Paini...

Brendon forms the logical conclusion that Keyser had set him up / entrapped him...why otherwise provoke a whole group of people by yelling out that THEY, as a GROUP, disgust him? why? because they were palestinian? peacefully protesting the sale of oranges grown on land stolen from their relatives by the jews ???? THAT is disgusting? how could it be? unless you were a racial supremacist with really twisted logic and ideas of 'right' and 'good' ??? serve the jews or die? you disgust me, cos you won't serve the jews? god's chosen people? even though he does not even believe in god ????? wtf ????

Judge ruled would not accept 'the report' into evidence as an exhibit...what does this mean? Prosecutor asks Brendon if he would agree, he does, so judge DOES allow it...??? otherwise jury would only get to listen to 'witness', not read report...Brendon calls it mere 'hearsay', but lets the jury have it...I would have wanted to read it myself first...most people 'bluffed' by 'research' i.e don't grok how it is constructed etc....

Pratt Foundation Research Professor for Jewish Civilisation at Monash ??? So his position is only due to some rich jew paying for him to promote Israeli propaganda?

He's been researching 'race relations' since 71 ? what are THEY then?

Author or editor of 10 books...wow, imagine that , a jew getting published / work in industry...

author of a 'report' 'Jewish Australians and Jewish identification'...see IDENTIFICATION...like 'religious AFFILIATION', when you OPERATIONALISE 'race' re: Jews it comes down to totally subjective 'IDENTIFICATION'...not a speck of 'objective' or 'scientific' data possible as 'race' purely subjective, especially re: jewishness...which has NOTHING to do with race per se...and even prosecutor referred to that report as research as to whether the jewish community constituted a religious group narrowly defined, or could be better understood more in terms of ethnicity... nearly 6000 respondents (who completed entire questionnaire? or who were SENT it?)...

admits there is a wide differentiation within the 'jewish' community just as there is in the wider australian community (n.b race debunked as difference within at least as great as differences without, and statistically likely to be greater, as sample size smaller?)...

His Doctoral thesis 'Burden of Hate, the Australian interracial experience between 1850 and 1901'.

HATE?

...the idea of commonality as we deal with groups which are ethnic groups, sometimes called racial groups, is that there is something that binds them together. (mhr whole point, again, 'race' barely hinted at, tacked on, 'sometimes called racial groups' ??? by whom? when? what context outside 'racial vilification context'? so his research was to find out what it is that binds them together in this way so that they self-identify as a jewish person' ...??? keyser said parents jewish, and hats??? report illustrated that there is a common way in which 'jews' look at the world...a sense of a shared history, a shared fate, that binds people together...'knowledge of 'the holocaust'...'how could it occur?' well it didn't, but you never seem to be under any pressure to prove it...!!!...we have this direct transmission through families .. of 'holocaust survivors'...37% of jews in melbourne have a direct family connect to 'the holocaust' (lived in any nazi

german occupied territory for any period, during wwii...) 'and in effect fin the whole wider community this is a formative experience in the lives of people...like the 'stolen generations' gives aboriginies a shared commonality (though very disparate tribes)...the holocaust is taught in schools, there's museums, there's commemorations...there's a 'March of the Living' i.e tour of 'holocaust' places...and then the history of Israel which followed...

"If I'm a jewish person and you're not, one of the things that differentiates us is my direct connection to the holocaust as opposed to someone who does not have it, that experience' (experience? of being in europe during wwI? 'For an example, I had an Aunt, who at the age of 16 lost her life in the Holocaust'. (How old is this Prof. Markus? Did she fall from a tree in some territory the nazi's had occupied for a few months?)

And I have a great Aunt, who is still alive, who was in Auschwitz'..so this is someting immedate and central to my being !!!

Jewish people are very sensitive to anti-semitism...part of my research was into jewish organisations monitoring anti-semitism...and so 'whereas most australians go on with their lives and sport and work and family, one of the issues that is still of central importance for jewish australians is the threat of anti-semitism and sensitivity to antil-semitism...and I think we can all, members of the jury included, understand why ??? why??? really? you want them to really understand why??? because as you make clear, it is THE thing that defines their 'sense of being jewish' a shared supposed history of ... being kicked out of how many nations? the good professor doesn't comment...might not look good...better to let it look like just the germans were irrationally hate filled etc...

research indicates that if you have a much stronger sense of jewish identity, and connection to Israel, you will be more sharply attuned to anti-semitism...but all jews to greater or lesser extend define self vis a vis this...how absurd, to define self based on some story of victimisation...what bout the torah? genocide???

12 year old girls Bat Mitzvah, 13 for boys Bar Mitzvah, coming of age ceremony...takes place in religious context, even for secular jews ... i.e read passage and commentary on Torah in hebrew, in synagagoge on a saturday morning... around 80% of Australian 'jews' whether secular or religious, follow this tradition... if they do NOT, Markus just stated that 'a certain way of life

would be closed' to them...??? no-one asked him to explain what THAT means???

2 biggest Jewish festivals are new year Rosh Hashanah, and Passover Seder, time of liberation from Egypt and escape to their promised land (funny he fails to mention how they 'acquired' this promised land !!!...

The 'Seder' is a book...describes stages of liberation from Egypt, and families discuss 'the holocaust' etc also a 'Secular Seder' where secular jews celebrate liberation and the tribulations of a common history' (no other people have these, just jews...and they are always innocent little lambs wondering why people can be so mean to them, over and over !!!)

'Family connectiveness' is more significant among jews than wider community? smaller sample???

Is another indicator for anti-social behavior? in-breeding? closed society?

Jews treated their old parents better? put them in retirement homes aged 89 rather than 84 !!!

Sydney respondents CLAIMED they spent friday evening Shabbat with their family on a regular basis...70% ?

50% claimed they spent EVERY week with their family !!! what is 'regular'? how did you 'check' if jews claim to be more family orientated, aren't they going to be too ashamed to admit they aren't? and MORE LIKELY to lie i.e more pressure on them to conform to this stereotype?

Professor describes some idyllic family sitting around table discussing important political issues, social issues etc !!!

only 10% of the jewish community in Australia is 'strictly religious'...!!! a much higher proportion is totally secular (but he won't quote figure? why not? he is so happy with his stats, but this one he'll leave vague?)...

professor has the hide to claim this sort of idyll is NOT typical of anglo-australian families...what a fucker...did he actually research this? or just assume this? his opinion as a fucking jew? his words...I would suggest to you, certainly my experience (as a fucking Jew?), is not typical of the mainstream anglo-australian culture...wtf...??? as an expert witness...his fucking experience of anglo-australian culture???

90% of respondents stated that 'being jewish for them was very important or somewhat important'...now THAT is a HUGE fucking range of 'importance', and so why would you combine them into one category, when you could simply make them two possible responses, except that you WANT to skew the data / misrepresent...how can WE know if 99.9% of them meant 'somewhat' and what the fuck does 'somewhat' even mean? the fate of fish in amsterdam is 'somewhat' important to me...and to lump me in with 'very important' would totally misrepresent me...and propably MOST respondents...we have NO way to know...VERY bad research...deliberate ploy I'd suggest...to misrepresent 'unity' of 'jewish community' 'sense of being Jewish' etc... of course they got results around the 90% figure...of COURSE it is going to be 'somewhat' important...given their 'fear of holocausts' brainwashing / conditioning ...

HAH...facts...the 'older community' all know 'the holocaust' never happened and this is borne out by the research...with younger people more 'sensitive'/ fearful than older i.e older had actual reality experience, younger have only propaganda / hollywood version...why Professor claimms 'older people had much more negative experiences' and then they are less sensitive to anti-semitism...surely proof they KNOW what did and didn't happen, and have a much more 'rational' view of the world...vs irrational fear of their brainwashed children... jewish uni students show 'very high sensitivity to anti-semitism'... but not huge differences by age ??? which one is it? you didn't quote all the findings, just the ones 'very high'...why not tell us EXACTLY what the 'older ones' responded??? cos it doesn't help your 'impression management' / 'perception engineering' strategy???

'the importance of jewish identity' (somewhat to very?) was 80 to 90% across all age groups...but like Keyser, 'YES, followed by non-sequitor that negates the yes... i.e yes 'somewhat' becomes 'IMPORTANT' i.e it is 'IMPORTANT' but in fact merely 'somewhat important'...VERY DIFFERENT THINGS being paraded as if the same...so typical, it seems, of 'jews' involved at least in this case...

Even prosecutor is about to say 'the jewish race' but doesn't, leaves sentence unfinished, and continues with 'people who define themselves as jewish'...why?

then prosecutor refers to 'Jewish Ethiopians' etc, none of whom lived in nazi german occupied areas, and thus were not 'holocaust victims / survivors'...in this context Professor starts talking about things he has not referred to at all vis a vis his 'research' ...It's not about strict racial descent, there are jews of every conceivable race, however race is defined' wtf? what forms the group is this commonality, but now he is referring to a NEW utterance, and NOT his research, though you'd have to pay attention...'It's the common culture and history, and traditions of faith...so now it IS religion...what is the 'common culture and history' for an Ethiopian and German 'jew'? apart from the stories in the religious texts...there are no other 'histories' independent of this, e.g written by Roman historians etc are there??? Irrespective of nationality. So clearly 'jewishness' is NOT race, nationality, or ethnic group, but a shared 'history' totally based upon jewish religious texts and later religion of 'holocaust' propaganda...and so a secular jew just takes the 'history' at face value, though shouldn't, and certainly 'the holocaust' though fictitious, and most African jews etc were never put in Kz or lived under nazi german occupation, ever in their family history...

anti-social much? integration? proud of being 'Australian', but 82 to 89 % of 'jews' surveyed stated that MORE than half their friends are jewish... AGAIN why not include further categories, e.g 90%, 100%, and 50%, in absolute terms, unless YOU WANT TO AVOID THE TRUTH THAT JEWS ARE ANTI-SOCIAL AND KEEP TO THEMSELVES I.E DO NOT INTEGRATE / PARTICIPATE AS AUSTRALIANS BUT LIVE AS JEWS...very key difference...this time the questionnaire appears to deliberately try to downplay something, vs make 'sensitivity to anti-semitism' appear greater, and anti-social nature of ideology of semitism appear less.../ weaker... and to highlight this, he felt the need to state 'So an Australian Jew is very much an Australian as well as being very much a Jewish person'...

MHR if 'jews' not 'racial', 'national', or 'ethnic' or 'regional' then clearly what unites them is 'the ideology of semitism' and a 'shared history of fictitious victimisation' ... which is EXACTLY what the nazi's feared i.e they are a people unto themselves, internationalist jews...no loyalty to anything but their own sense of identity as 'jews'...based in their 'ideology of semitism'...

Prof's research indicated 'what unites them is a deep profound concern for the survival of Israel, that Israel should GROW...a-ha...so much for respect of the U.N charter etc...GROW...80 to 90 % strongly 'identify' with Israel, though doesn't explain what this means in concrete terms...

Prof stated that the survey asked about 'The Palestinians' with options of 'make peace tomorrow', 'giving land and WHATEVER...???' but of course did NOT give us specifics here...why not? not flattering to the 'Jews'? ...to a very , you know (do I, what do I know?) hard-nosed approach...please explain? I know, do I? what do I know? Was one of the responses 'exterminate all the Palestinians tomorrow? why not tell us the possible responses and what they responded ??? not flattering to 'jews' ??? there were 'five different options', so why not give them to us, instead of , 'you know', hard-nosed ??? You are so precise you EXPERT dickhead...

86 to 89% of respondents had visited Israel at least once !!! how many have visited Canberra?

Claims Israel a 'secular state', then in same breath reminds us that 'dietary laws are mandated to be kosher within the army', and every Israeli MUST do 2 years ? service in the army...so they are forced to be 'kosher' ...why? if so secular a state?...

'How important is being jewish today? 59.8 to 66...but what does that mean even? ??? just relatively stable independant of online, paper, volunteered, or asked participation...claims 'reliable' but have already two HUGE examples of being deliberately misrepresentative ... doesn't matter if equally misrepresentative across each type of survey, the interesting thing is that it is misrepresentative...but jury not aware of this...just prosecutor trying to impress them with how 'scientific' the study was so his witness has 'authority' over their minds...

n.b some people actively sought participation in the survey...I wonder who ??? and how they came to learn about it? and what their motives were??? less than 6000 respondents...surely 'indifferent' jews LESS likely to participate than 'highly motivated jews with an intention / objective' ? though claims representative i.e

didn't just get the most motivated ??? or that all jews are equally motivated, and thus participated? another amazing superior characteristic of jews????

Brendon reminded us he was being charged under 'racial vilification' laws and NOT 'group vilification or identity vilification' laws.

AGAIN this typical response of YES, followed by a non-sequitur negation of the YES...Brendon asks Prof. Markus about Professor Schlomo Sand, an eminent professor at the Bar-Ilan University in Tel Aviv, who wrote the book 'The INVENTION of the jewish people'... 'YES, his views are very controversial and they're challenged'... but the question was whether he was an eminent, JEWISH professor in Tel Aviv... probably with more 'prestige' than this guy...can't / won't give a straight answer...doesn't 'lie' and 'refute' but muddles, obfuscates, takes a legal YES but turns it into a no, maybe, don't remember...as usual... is this a trained strategy? some biological quirk ? then Prof adds...'They're not regarded as orthodox / widely accepted'...not 'regarded' as...are they or are they not 'widely accepted'? of course not 'orthodox' what a stupid thing to say, totally pointless meaningless thing to add...not orthodox...you just said only 10% of Australian jews even identify as 'orthodox' so why make this utterance at all???

Brendon gets him to admit he is an eminent professor, but again YES, followed by a negation / non-sequitur 'his views are not regarded as representative and not accepted' ???

Admits that Professor Shlomo is a professor of HISTORY, which our prof is NOT.

Prof defends his 'hearsay' as a 'scientific study approved by the aust. research council'

But he has to admit it is about 'identification' and Schlomo stated you can 'identify' as a 'goth' or 'cat lover'...and Brendon is NOT being charged under 'Identification' vilification ...no such laws exist... it is racial vilification, with subset of ethnicity, and I think nationality and religion...and we've had it admitted Keyser is NOT religious, and Jewishness is NOT about religion per se...or ethnic group...in fact it IS about shared history, and Schlomo proved that is pure fantasy...that 'shared history'...and WE know it is 'religious history book based /

story based / faith of books'...so WHAT is our prof. here to do? He is always talking about 'sense of identity as jewish' ... NOT race, ethnicity, nationality, (Keyser is Australian, not religious, not 'ethnic' merely 'identifies' as 'Jew')

Brendon reminds us that the prof's survey did NOT ask 'Do you believe that being Jewish is based on ethnicity or race?'

referred to 'Joan Peters' book which got rave reviews as 'definitive' then year later Prof. Finkelstein checked her 'research' and debunked it as a total fraud, and the book was removed from bookstores i.e. after a year on the N.Y. Times bestseller list...rave reviews...i.e. was idea that Palestinians not at all interested in the land, until the Jews 'turned the desert green' etc...there was no 'Palestinian' people before that...etc...

Brendon makes point that the idea of 'race' or 'ethnicity' must not be important to Jews, if the prof. didn't ask one single question relating to 'race' or 'ethnicity' ... such as asking THEM if 'race' or 'ethnicity' were important to 'Jews' and 'being Jewish'...

then Professor Markus states: ...there is no such thing as 'The Jews'. Jews today are not obsessed with whether they are a race, or an ethnicity, or a religion'... he deliberately makes it out to sound like a GOOD thing...but the actual statement should have been 'Jews do NOT define their Jewishness as a 'race' or 'ethnicity'...

Brendon: If I asked you (Prof. Markus), are you a member of the Jewish race?' 'I'd say no, I'm not'...Do you believe a Jewish race exists? No. Do you believe there's such a thing as a Jewish ethnicity? Yes.

Prof. admits he would never ask 'are you a racist', he would ask a bunch of questions and from those answers determine THE answer to that question !!!

Brendon refers to the 'Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic groups'...uses concept of 'A long shared history, the memory of which is kept alive'...MHR how is it SHARED by the new generation? by faking anti-semitism... PROF: Jews suffering through the ages, the Holocaust, the struggles to establish the state of Israel ... MHR why are they shared by Ethiopian Jews? and

orthodox jews against the state of israel?, or those who admit 'the holocaust' is fictitious / fantasy / propaganda? ... they are still 'jewish'...and many most people would look at, listen to, and believe 'they are jewish'...!!!

the jews in this trial (archetypal? typical?) continue to play with words in 'typically' jewish fashion...a fashion associated with jews since at least Jesus' times...Prof. insists 'It's not an opinion' then continues with something that pretty much exactly defines / describes an opinion, the old NO, non sequitor and YES non sequitur negations...'there are a number of views on that. ...its not to say one view is correct and another not correct'...sounds EXACTLY like an 'opinion' to me, what about YOU?'...'For a range of people there may be different answers'.. so basically each to their own OPINION ????

Common genetic stock, or geographical location NOT pre-requisite, our Prof. insists, to sharing a common ethnicity ???

'What we're dealing with is people who are bound by belief' e.g in the holocaust (most brainwashed zombies believe that hollywood tale), 'we're not talking biology, we're talking belief', which is odd, because if my mother is NOT jewish, it doesn't matter what I believe, does it? or what if I believe I am NOT jewish, but my mother is jewish? surely 'mother' is about genes? Or is it about what my mother believes? if my ethiopian mother believes she is jewish, then I am jewish? If I believe I am jewish am I? If I believe in 'the holocaust' and that everyone hates me and wants to kill me? especially germans? ????

Brendon states the obvious fact that the average person in the street would assume biological and geographical content to 'ethnicity', so our jew claims 'I don't know what the average person would believe'? really? a professor? has 'no idea'? 'The average person may have all sorts of misconceptions, but that's not what we're dealing with'? So now its ridiculing the average person, and failing to see that a concept must be operationalised, and if in doing so the operational definition is at odds with 'the average persons understanding' then how could you ever ask a question of them? communicate with them? and what does it say about YOUR definition's value for social science etc? Do you really impose definitions on respondents, without first field testing YOUR definition, to see if it is shared? focus group your survey? test it? He is actually a demographer, of all people, and does not care what the average person understands his 'questionnaire terms' to mean to them, the people whose 'valid' responses he needs to collate...

Keyser insisted that jews were a biological race. And brendon is being charged for 'racial vilification'...so it is key to this trial...if jews are not a race, then the jury would have to acquit Brendon...the case is not libel or slander,...it is 'racial vilification'...

Prof. admits the 'government based definition of 'a long shared history' is the technical definition, and not shared by most high school educated people...so who wrote this law? and for whom? his 'academic, rigorous, government-based definition' ??? somehow superior? to ??? logical / reasonable notion of biology?

AND of course, again, he contradicts himself during the space of a breath...'we're dealing with identity, we're NOT dealing with something that's rigorous, when dealing with ethnicity...yes but Bredon is dealing with 'race', and the question was about race, and now you admit it is NOT rigorous, the definition, and NOT about race ??? how could ANY jury keep up with this / comprehend it ???

Denise Buell 'the majority opinion about ethnicity among anthropologists and sociologists, and other scholars who draw upon their work, is that ethnicity entails claims of common kinship or descent from a common group or ancestors'

Prof...'there is a BELIEF among jews of common descent'...absolute RUBBISH...any Ashkednasi jew knows they have ZERO connection to the 'bible' jews.../israelites...and I could convert tomorrow, knowing full well I had ZERO biological relationship to any of the israelites etc

Prof refers to 'social construction of reality'...imagine getting that admission in a holocaust hoax trial !!! ... perception of common kinship and descent...rubbish, I could become a jew, without that 'perception'...knowing full well I have ZERO to do with the history of the 'Jews'...

Prof: the jewish bible and the the old testament tells the history of the jewish people...!!!! religious texts...dogma...NOT secular history texts...but then claims, in total non sequitur fashion overlooking the fact that the bible is NOT a historical document but a religious narrative / dogma..."so in response to your

question, there's any number of books'...in other words same old non sequitur self cancelling statements...Are you fat? Yes, I don't know if I'm thin or not...Are you are convicted pedophile? Yes, I don't have any criminal history.???

The Tanakh (Old testament) ... same book of 'history' also claims jesus rose from the dead, red sea parted etc...'Is that a history book or an religious book?'...

Prosecutor steps in claiming witness is there with limited brief / expertise...not expert on bible / not historian, so doesn't have to give an answer...and thus prove Brendon's point that there are only RELIGIOUS 'stories' and ZERO 'histories' of 'the jewish people', so that makes it religion, and NOT race etc...

So now witness ADMITS that they are not history books, they are religious books..

Ethnicity was brought in as a legal concept after it proved impossible for anyone to prove their biological ancestry i.e 'race'...

The second 'official' part of 'ethnicity' is a cultural tradition including family and social customs, sometimes religiously based...

What we do have in common is a sense of 'jewishness' ??? which is interpreted in different ways by different groups ??? how is THAT for a non-sequitur...COMMON but DIFFERENT ??? so is it common? yes of course, but different? So is it different or common? common but different/ /????

Now he illustrates the motive behind his question 'somewhat or very important' by stating, misleadingly, 'eighty to ninety percent of jewish australians consider that being jewish is very important in their lives...a survey cannot 'show' anything about a population...it can be used as an indicator...and in fact the ninety percent may have intended / meant 'somewhat important' but were NOT given that option ... reveals the deliberate formulation of questions to generate a particular, desired, response, long before anyone got to respond...any field testing / focus group would have picked up on this and the other problematic questions...and this guy is so 'rigorous' ... a Professor...etc, what are the odds it was 'accidental', or pure 'incompetence'???

Prof: If you want me to say there's somethin common to which is NOT religious to all of those groups, the definition doesn't go to that extent'...well then why USE such a definition, unless you are deliberately trying to mislead people that jewishness is NOT essentially religious, as most people / non jew / laymen, normal average people who must abide by these laws, understand 'jewishness' to be...a religion... based on the religious books ... even admits that if you were 'precise' and 'rigorous' as Brendon wants / needs him to be, there would be NO ethnic groups at all !!!!

Brendon notes that ALL the cultural traditions, markers, holidays, observances, rituals, clothing and so on are specifically religious in nature. Brendon notes that catholics in africa are not considered the same 'race' or 'ethnic group' as german catholics...so why do jews insist on doing this? and not simply defining themselves by their religion? mhr especially as anyone can 'convert' to become a jew...

Brendon states fact that ALL the cultural traditions, markers, holidays, observances, rituals, clothing which are 'common' to all 'jews' worldwide, are religious in nature...NOT historical...NO histories outside of the religious texts... it IS a religion...MHR even secular 'jews' 'shared' 'common' 'culture' is based on these religious texts / holidays / clothing / food / 'traditions'... didn't they BECOME 'jews' by accepting Moses version of 'god' ? YHWH ? though some claim adam and eve were jews ???

Prof. claims it would be 'totally misleading and misrepresent the reality' to identify 'jews' as being 'linked' ONLY by common beliefs of a 'religious' nature... claims 'Passover Seder' originally had a religious origin / meaning (actually I bet it was like Dec. 25th an ASTRONOMICAL / ASTROLOGICAL meaning !!!), but today has different meanings for the 'jews' who practise it...(mhr so how is it 'common' if just a day on which DIFFERENT jews do DIFFERENT things for DIFFERENT reasons? ... 'it's not narrowly religious'...secular jews share in that tradition ... mhr yes and I celebrate CHRISTmas as a secular HUMAN by 'tradition', that is 'shared' by others....doesn't make me and a japanese family related or part of some EXCLUSIVE 'race' does it? a 'race' based on celebrating Christmas?

'Jewish' schools ... so what, catholics have schools too...are THEY an exclusive RACE?

Prof. lame goes on 'what binds together (no fucker, what SEPARATES / EXCLUDES OTHERS) is a BELIEF SYSTEM ... a sense of 'peoplehood' (new word , need a new term cos 'race' clearly aint appropriate) a sense of commonality (NO A SENSE OF EXCLUSIVITY / SUPERIORITY / EXCEPTIONALISM / SEPARATION / DEMARCATION / EXCLUSION YOU FUCKER BE HONEST)...that makes up the 'jewish ethnic group'...

Prof.:there's a saying, 2 jews, 5 different opinions...there are a million different 'jewishnesses'...highly INDIVIDUAL experience / subjective, complex,

Brendon ' 10 psychiatrists, 10 different diagnoses'...that isn't a basis for an ethnic group..

.that's just being human...

Brendon quotes 'Steven M Lowenstein' 'The jewish cultural tapestry' 10 million Ashkednazi (spelling of court typist!) jews traditional language was Yiddish, mainly germanic in origin. 470,000 jews speak Judea Arabic. Yemeni jews very different traditions. Arabic speaking jews in most Arab nations. Some jews spoke languages of 'romance' origin e.g Sephardim 400,000 spoke 'Judaismo or Ladino, in greece, bulgaria, romania, and Bosnia. 90,000 jews speak languages of persian origin. 15,000 jews in Kurdistan/Iraq speaking Aramaic. 3,500 in Ukraine/Crimea speaking a Tatar language. Some speak jewish dialect of greek, some Judea Spanish...2000 in India spoke Malayam... so massive degree of language diversity...

Prof claims their 'common language' is Hebrew ??? really? quoting a few lines from the Torah like Keyser gives him a common language with all these diverse peoples? WHICH THEY WOULD LEARN AT THEIR RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS... !!!! Like Catholics around world share common 'latin mass' they learn at religious school ??? but why compare religions to ethnic groups now? obfuscation !!! non-sequitur...he is agreeing it is RELIGIOUS but speaking as if it supports his argument of 'Ethnic group'...

Prof tries to claimm 'catholicism is primarily a religion, but there would be catholics who you could, I think, well arguably call allso having a strong ethnic identity' REALLY? COULD YOU? YOUR REALLY THINK THAT DO YOU? ARGUABLY? is this how 'expert witnesses' talk? could, arguably, I think...based on ZERO research / surveys ???

Aparently legislation of racial vilification does NOT cover category 'MUSLIM' as an ethnic group? how convenient? they were looking at including it but didn't? Oh, I wonder WHY they didn't !!! I wonder how many 'Islamic' lawyers were involved in drafting the 'racial vilification' legislation??? any guesses???

An 'ethnic group' requires a 'common literature, written or oral'.....but jews TOTALLY based on these...it is the ONLY basis i.e their origin story...publically they focus on their 'suffering' but their books glorify / document their CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY...and define NON-jews as animals, with no human rights...consider what would happen if the Hollywood movies focussed on the genocide THEY committed in stealing Palestine in the first place...and the passages in the Talmud etc about 'goys' as 'cattle' etc with no legal rights...etc...if I made such films, I'd end up in jail, the film banned etc...

Prof: their common literature are their 'holy' BOOKS (notice avoids using term 'religious' books as they are exclusively 'religious' texts where the stories appear...NOT secular books)...Zohar written in ARamaic then translated into Ladino ... 'then there's a whole range of secular writers who are seen as the touchstone for jewish literature and jewish writing'... are there? like 'schindler's list?' books that deal with the lives of jews in different countries...in different historical contexts (I wonder how often they are presented as perpetrators being justly punished / feared / kicked out...or always victims? Diary of Anne Frank fraud written by 3 writers, sexed up by adults, written in ball point pens not invented till long after Anne had died...after having been given a choice, and chosing the destination where she died...not being dragged off etc...

'Being a minority often with a sense of being oppressed'...are jews in the U.S an oppressed minority?...as their common identity seems based on this, Prof has admitted as much...it is obvious to anyone, if you read their 'literature' etc...THAT is what unites them in their beliefs that a 'jewish' people / ethnic group exists...they were oppressed and poor before they went on to become billionaires !!!

Given the fact that there are 'Indian, Japanese, Ethiopian, Arab, Russian, and Slavic jews, could I walk up to any 'jew' and 'know' by looking at them, that they are 'Jewish'? ARE they 'conspicuous' as a 'race' ? Yarmulke covering their hair, other markers such as the hats, armanic black suits and coats, long 'bangs', etc...

Brendon is great "Do you mean in a scientific sense or is it an issue of perception?" i.e something measurable / objective, or purely subjective, in some person's mind? ... many people might see a man and perceive him as being African, then narrow it down to 'Sudanese' or 'Bushman' or Nigerian, based on broad 'indicators' they have 'learned' to identify with these 'nationalities' 'ethnic groups'...

Gets Prof to admit that 'No, there is not' and scientific study, 'There are no people who are racially distinct because race itself is a social construct'...finally...so we have a law regarding vilification of a social construct ??? 3 years in prison for offending a social construct???

Africans are not a 'race' in any scientific sense. Agreed.

Nazi's tried to come up with a 'racial' taxonomy to define jews by and THEY FAILED... as hitler said, WE decide who is jewish and who is not... so they got people to wear those yellow stars, as otherwise how would other people KNOW they were JEWS !!! because it is NOT objective / possible to 'know' by appearance if someone is Jewish...even NAZI's failed to find a 'common denominator' outside of their 'beliefs' a.k.a ideology of semitism / self-definition as 'jewish'...rather than 'German' or 'Human' !!!

Final 'operationalisation' of the term 'jew' by Nazis was that if you had a great grandmother / granmother / mother who was 'jewish', so were YOU...a 'racial jew'...no interest in whether you had 'converted' etc...

Prof was one vice president of the 'Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith' in Australia...

'And you will understand why there's oversensitivity, to hostile intent, given the recent history of the jewish people' (meaning they are mass murderers? criminals? did 911? the U.S.S liberty? King David HOtel bombing? millions of dead arabs all over middle east thanks to their U.S lobby / power?, they continue to defame the german people, like the treaty of Versailles? like all the economic crashes? like their money debt slavery? their conspiracy to enslave all of human kind? putting people in prison for questioning obvious lies / fabrications / propaganda? You might expect some retaliation for that? a guilty conscience / mind, fearing that at any moment their host nations might realise what they've done, and plan to do? maybe THAT accounts for their hypersensitivity to any possibility of their hosts 'waking up' and 'defending themselves' and 'seeking justice'? No, I guess you mean all the faked shit you made up in your hollywood shoa-business...

ADL is there to 'monitor hostile intent towards the jews in the societies in which they live' ... !!! like any slave master has spies to keep slave rebellions in check ???

Brendon mentioned an ADL document...and Prof admitted he has once been the Deputy president of the Victorian branch of the ADL equivalent in Australia...but prosecutor Mr Eyers claims prof. is NOT expert witness in relation to ADL ??? Prof claims this organisation has NO affiliation with the ADL in the u.s.a ??? really??? wtf ???

Judge explains how to put forward question to witness ; 'Do you agree that ...' and the 'evidence' is the witnesses response / reply, that jury should consider...

in Australian Census there are people who respond as belonging to the 'Jedaiah' religion, but there is no 'jedaiah' ethnic group / category i.e no-one identifies as belonging to a jedaiah 'ethnic' group, just that religious group...or would Prof define them as a 'community' and 'ethnic group' ..sense of 'peoplehood' (what a fucking term, people-hood', how vague, yes, we are a 'people' ???) BUT 'A group such as the jewish community (see how goes from one concept to another, as if the same, but 'group' and 'community' are very different concepts) meets as well as any other ethnic group that you could reasonably discuss' ... really? ???

Brendon makes it obvious how stupid that statement is, given his own ability to define his 'ethnic group' back to a particular place, common to HIS ancestors, so many commonalities independent of religion etc, which would make the

Professors last comment seem absurdly fatuous...Brendon could give his EXACT lineage, common kinship, common ancestry, common geographical location ... 'the 'average man on the street' would NOT agree with the Professor...

Judge claims the jury understands everything...as if...did they ask ANY questions? were given the chance to? NO! was any 'conclusion' stated? NO...so how could the average jury person have formed a distinct, clear, understanding???

If Brendon is 'a represented accused'...how is he 'innocent until proven guilty'? 'assumed innocent'? do you accuse people you assume innocent???

'Remanded' seems to mean you are 'out on bail'...but why 'remand' someone you assume is innocent?

Day Three

Rabbi David Freilich ...Chief Rabbi of the Perth Hebrew Congregation...President of the Organisation of Rabbis of Australasia...

Prosecutor again gets tongue tied trying NOT to say something i.e 'I'd like to ask you some questions, both in relation to the religious aspect of Judaism, and in relation to the broader.....some broader questions so far as judaism is concerned ... ??? can't just say 'race' or 'ethnicity' as absurd in context, so always avoids...stops self before says...overly careful...

'The Jewish people were formed by two covenants....with Abraham, about 4500 years ago, a national covenant a.k.a 'internal covenant' binding jewish people through common language, common race, with common culture and history and tradition. About 1000 years later covenant at Mt. Sinai, where jewish people given a set of laws, the 10 and 613 commandments .. the 10 given at Mt. Sinai, a.k.a 'the external covenant'. 'the religious observance has kept the jewish people together as a people. (religious observance !!! RELIGIOUS !!!)...'Certainly NOT' re: do you need to be religious to be a jew !! again, so fucking typical, non-sequitur...defines group by religion, but you don't have to be religious to be member !!!!!... 'we are known as 'Am Israel' which means 'the nation of Israel or

the race of Israel' (known as? are you?)...If you have a descendant from a Jewish mother, you are part of that race, even if you are NOT observant / religious i.e secular...that's how it's handed down from generation to generation... (anunaki bloodlines most important, not culture / beliefs !!!)... 'conversion' is possible, as we assume that the person MUST have come from 'jewish' mother at some point in their family tree, and wants to 'return'...'Are you willing, again, to rejoin or join the culture, the tradition, the nation of Israel?'...if they affirm 'Yes', they are accepted. (n.b this time he used term 'nation of israel, but earlier affirmed the term 'race of Israel' was synonymous / interchangeable terms...but it seems in terms of 'conversion' they avoid using this term?)...there are certain procedures they must go through (why not tell us? circumcision? promise of fealty to Israel?), and then they are asked...'Are you willing to keep the laws of the Jewish people?' Yes. Even if they cease keeping those laws, they still remain a part of the nation. again nation, not 'race'. They can NEVER lose, by bloodline or by conversion to Judaism once they've accepted to be part of the nation of Israel, whether they keep the laws or not, they are then jews for eternity !!!

Because 'jewishness' is inherited from the mother, mixed-marriages can lead to jewish women marrying men from other groups, and thus having children who were Ethiopian, German, chinese etc...so the 'jewish nation' is made up of diverse groups ... (but isn't that frowned upon? didn't they require 10 generations history of pure jewishness at one point in old Israel? and isn't it true that not just any old 'jew' may marry a 'cohen' ...and why the 'rape by deception' laws in Israel? if the 'jews' are so lenient about 'intermarriage'?)... 'they still have a jewish blood-line' (i.e assume only people with jewish bloodline would ask to 'convert' to judaism !!!)...

Rabbi misleads jury that 'modern' Hebrew is ancient hebrew implicitly by saying 'the Hebrew language, unlike other ancient languages, which really no longer are used, still exists today' !!! we have a common Hebrew prayer all jews around the world share (secular jews pray?)... so Hebrew unites the 'Am Israel', 'the Jewish race', throughout the world...here he uses the 'race' and not 'nation' ...

Abraham was known as 'Abraham the Hebrew' (wasn't he Sumerian? from Ur / Or / Urak / Orak? mhr 'orac-le'?)..

DIRECT LIE BY RABBI IN COURT: 'Hebrew started with Abraham, and has been handed down from generation to generation' ... totally lie...modern Hebrew

is invention...NEW language...Rabbi has just virtually stated, and at least implied / given the listener to understand, that ancient hebrew has been in continual use since Abraham, and is spoken / used today by jews around the world...rubbish...shame on you...but good jew, not respecting goy courts / rules ...!!!

Passover represents the 'jewish' nation gaining its freedom? nationhood? so 'national' meaning as well as 'religious'...7 weeks later Moses and commandments...Am Israel, the nation and the race of israel and also the religion of Israel, all associated with passover...festival thus celebrated by secular jews as day 'we became a free nation' ??? after hundreds of years of slavery in Egypt...so they claim...escaping after robbing Egyptians of everything they could carry with them...and killing their children ?

Brendon claims jews resisted being defined as a 'race', after the Nazi's were the first to define them as such... Rabbi rejects idea, claiming that jews themselves already defined themselves as both a religion and a race...

'Do you speak for jews around the world? I believe I express the mainstream jewish belief, yes.

Admits he is 'Orthodox' as compared to 'progressive' and 'liberal' and 'secular' jews... states that other jews would place more stress on the 'Am Israel' factor, the 'national factor', rather than the religious like himself...

Brendon reminds us that there was no such term 'jew' until the 12th or 13th century, up to which time they were referred to as 'the Israelites' or 'Tribe of Benjamin, Dan, etc...

Rabbi tries to imply he has 'history' books which are NOT religious...Brendon picks him up on this...

Brendon refers to stones engraved during supposed Egyptian captivity with word 'HABIRU' (nabiru?) referring to 'Abraham the Hebrew', 'Abram Al Ibrî'... where 'Ibrî' means 'over the other side', and Abraham wasn't in ancient Palestine, judea, samaria, or Israel, it was in ancient Iraq / mesopotamia known as 'Ur of

Chaldees'...he was told to go over the river Euphrates (meso-between potamia-rivers, the rivers Tigris and Euphrates)...where he was to start a new nation, on the other side of the Euphrates...which is why he is called 'Abraham Al Ibrî' Abraham the Hebrew, Abraham who went over to the other side... (the dark side? you sell your soul, irretrievably, once you 'convert', remember !!!)...

Rabbi says bible itself refers to 'the jews of judea, the tribe of Judah, who were exiled...and the term 'jew' referred exclusively to these people...

Brendon refers to the legislation used, as markers for a common ethnicity, a common geographical location, genetic stock in common (Rabbi admitted they just assumed he had this, if you chose to convert)...

Brendon states that really we and the jews must take on faith that the descriptions in the religious texts are 'historical', unlike ideas that a man walked on water, rose from the dead, carried out miracles etc, are taken on faith, rather than as 'historically proven / documented'...

Rabbi claims that archaeological digs have proven some of the matters he has claimed for 'the jews'...but Brendon asks for particulars, and of course the Rabbi has none...so basically deceiving jury...4,500 years ago...

The Old Testament / Tanakh states the the 'Israelites came out of Egypt with a mixed multitude'. Those who wished to join 'the jews' had to convert to Am Israel. Rabbi concurs.

Prof. Markus stated emphatically in the trial that there is no such thing as a race. Quoting Professor Jared Diamond.

Rabbi admitted he represented the Orthodox faith, which means he was deceptive when claiming to speak for jews in general.. Brendon calls him on this...reminding us that there is NO consensus among 'jews' and that many would take great offence at the use of the term 'jewish race'...

The Rabbi is in fact the person who determines if a person in perth is jewish or not...sends letters to israel to confirm someone is a 'jew'... Rabbi defends his use of 'race' claiming all jews have a common language, Hebrew ... which clearly they do NOT...just being able to recite a few lines from the Torah or a prayer does NOT mean you share a common language...English is probably spoken by more 'jews' than 'Hebrew', to be SURE...

'The jewish people have a common culture, language, and history which binds us as jews.'Every jew would agree with that'.

Rabbi states that the Arab people stemmed from Ishmael. The jews from Abraham. But the bible states many 'Arabs' i.e 'the multitudes' chose that time to convert to Am Israel, to become part of that nation / race ... MHR now if any of these people never married a female of Abraham's descendants, they would NOT share in the 'jewish bloodline' ???

Brendon asks Rabbi to agree or otherwise with the statement 'Judaism, as you practise it, is a religion of peace and tolerance for all peoples around the world and all peoples according to your faith are made in the image of god'...Rabbi : 'Yes, we beleive that everybody should live in harmony and peace (again non sequitur...yes, then negation...very different matter of everyone living in harmony and peace and his own religion being a religion of peace and tolerance! harmony could be of slave masters and slaves, and peace of the submissive slave AFTER the jews have enslaved all the world and subjected it to their rule)... 'we do not encourage people to join us' giving some odd explanation as to why, that is supposed to sound good...'we teach respect for every human being (which excludes all non-jews, a fact he fails to mention!!!), have just as much right to the kingdom of heaven as we do'...really? then why be so fucking exclusive? have so many fucking arbitrary rules e.g which direction to piss in? if it means nothing re: rights to the kingdom of heaven...???

Brendon reminds him he did not answer the question put to him, namely, 'is judaism itself a religion of peace, tolerance, and love, and does it include that to other people via its holy books, teachings, attitudes? And does it hold non-Jews to the same levels as Jews?

Rabbi claims 'Love thy neighbour as yourself' is one of the laws of Judaism. Not as far as I know. From Leviticus. and Talmud etc states clearly that 'The goy is NOT your neighbour' in relation to this ideal / law.

Brendon then asks Rabbi Freilich, 'Am I your neighbour' ? 'You are my neighbour'...rubbish...how 'orthodox' is THAT position ??? B.S ... no way...totally UN-orthodox, unless Rabbi thinks Brendon is a 'jew' or has 'jewish bloodlines' ???

Brendon reminds us that NO jew can trace their lineage back to Abraham, it is a matter of faith, or religion, not biology, or history...all 'history' of the jews is 'religious' dogma...

Finally admits, well, it's based on the bible, yes. i.e on religious books...the whole notion of 'jewishness'...no-one kept records even 'back then'...just matter of faith...

Prof. Schlomo Sand wrote 'in a state that defines itself as jewish, yet does not present distinguishing cultural markers that might define a worldwide secular jewish existence, except for some depleted, secularised remnants of religious folklore, the collective identity needs a misty, promising image of an ancient, biological, common origin'

Rabbi expects us to believe he is NOT aware of the ADL in N.Y, U.S.A...

Rabbi had attended the 'Friends of Israel' rally held in Osborne park, a week before this trial was scheduled to start.

Jesus and his followers were persecuted by the jewish elites at that time, who were the Pharisees / Sadducees, the founders of the Rabbinic traditions of Judaism...only 2000 years ago, so very 'new' compared to the 4500 year old roots in the old testament !!!

Rabbi says 'I have been asked to give testimony on the issue of Judaism being a race, or religion, or both.

He doesn't want to answer Brendon's line of questioning here. re: what are the main holy books of Orthodox Judaism...the 4 main ones...The Babylonian Talmud, the books of the Mishnah, Gemara, Rabbinic Commentaries, VS i.e NOT the Tanakh a.k.a Old Testament (Pentateuch?)... Asks him which would be his favorite...

MHR never heard of this book...a 'final conclusion'? that would be great to read...but why is it no-one ever refers to it? ...??? Rabbi replies 'none of those, the most important book is the Shulchan Aruch, the final decisions of those particular discussions by the Rabbis and from the Torah and down to the Mishnah, the Gemara, and finally the Shulchan Aruch gives the final Halakha'...

'The final decisions are in the Shulchan Aruch. There's a final decision on a situation' in that book. i.e could take bits of the talmud etc out of context, and misrepresent judaism,...the 'shulchan Aruch' is supposedly the 'final word' on Judaism...and yet NO_ONE has EVER referred to it ANYWHERE in ANY thing I've read or watched ???

The ultimate authority of jews for Perth is 'Chief Rabbi LORD Jonathan Sacks', in London...

'we do not actually consult with the rabbis in israel from perth' !!!

again lies 'I've expressed the mainstream view, and the mainstream orthodox view and that's the view which is held' ????? again, non-sequiturs...Orthodox is by far NOT mainstream...mainstream Orthodox maybe, but not what the jury would take by 'mainstream' view...represents very FEW jews at all...so why keep lying / deceiving the jury?

and again 'I represent the mainstream Judaic view'... re: there would be no disagreement between our Rabbi's testimony as witness and Rabbi Yosef, the head Sephardic Rabbi in Israel...

again, this absurd language play 'No, I didn't say a biological race. I said a people bound up by a common language, culture, and history'...so a RACE but not a 'biological' race, but still 'bloodlines' assumed as given in a convert as motive for conversion... ?????

'4000 or 4,500 years ago is not so far back...to actually feel that some..authenticity on, what has been handed down during that time i.e verbally i.e take people at their word 'my great great etc grandmother, and thus YOURS, was jewish, so we are all jews, I am, and thus you are ... WTF !!!!

Judge denies Rabbi used the term 'blood line' over and over...clearly did...and the term 'race' over and over...then even Rabbi claims 'I have not actually used the term blood line over and over. I used it a few times, as one of the ways in which Judaism is handed down'...seriously I had to laugh as I wrote this / read this...how fucking blatant...'not 'over and over'...NO...I didn't...then negated again, as typical non sequitor, I used the term 'a few times'... ?????!!! beggars belief... 'But I've also said it's a common culture, history, language and national aspirations that bind us together' .MHR I'd love to do a survey around the world to see if this assumption is AT ALL valid...e.g check for 'Hebrew' language skills as 'living language vs mere ceremonial latin of Catholics', and 'national aspirations' ...the 'history' is all religious dogma, and the 'culture' is a hat, a few holidays, a birthday party 'coming of age' party, maybe circumcision...seems 'the holocaust' religious dogma is all they have in recent history in common...and Israel...shared guilt for Palestinian genocide / ethnic cleansing...

'Absolutely either' race or ethnic group...

'you have yet to name one single secular, cultural marker outside of religious observance, religious books, religious themes, religious holidays, that would link you with anyone else around the world as a jew'...

Rabbi admits that a jew can NOT marry a non-jew in Israel...they would have to go outside of Israel to be married (another example of the religious nature of the state e.g kosher food for soldiers compulsory, and as military service compulsory, it makes this religious based act compulsory...)...

Again the word games : 'Would they receive equal standing when they returned'? 'As human beings', yes...as human beings now...not as 'jews'...or 'Israelis'...why chose such obtuse expressions? either answer yes or no, be clear and seek to clarify...not obfuscate and mislead...!!!

Then admits 'It is encouraged within our religion (our religion now? but wasn't being jewish all about those other things?) to marry another jew...we want to ensure the handing down of the traditions of judaism from one generation to the next'...oh, for sake of children not having to chose between their parents RELIGION !!! (MHR how about 'is it possible to be a jew but a catholic? if it is NOT a religious group? i.e be a catholic jew? why not? if share all the other beliefs / traditions / speak hebrew ???)

A secular jew marrying out of their faith (faith now? not race / ethnic group???) is still considered a jew (why say that, should be implicit / self evident if being 'jewish' is NOT religious but 'race' nation ethnic group etc...

Rabbi was not aware of who David Duke is ??? come on...no idea of ADL or David Duke !!!

Brendon 'I am a proud white European and I would like to marry within my race' how would THAT go down in Perth??? n.b it about 'values' and 'traditions' then surely white Europeans have their own values and traditions that they would cherish???

Every jew is given a 'jewish' / Hebrew name at birth, and some jews also adopt a 'local' sounding name...e.g Rabbi's real name is Dobit... mhr like runes, to know someone's name gives you power over them, so jews use our names, but withhold their own???)

End day 4

Under Admiralty law, as opposed to chapter 3 of the Australian constitution, which his court was not sitting under i.e common law court, though judge would not admit, the defendant is mere 'cargo' and thus requires legal representation of a 'person' in the admiralty court...cannot defend himself...mhr we are arguing

about ownership of cargo, not rights of persons, only the persons who own the cargo have any rights, or can represent these persons interests ???

At the directions hearing a lot off material was passed over that I could have added to...under Judge McCann... truth is no defence? ...

Has to have the third party present otherwise merely quoting them is hearsay and thus inadmissible as evidence ???

Prosecutor 'IN ORDER TO PROVE THE CASE THE STATE HAS TO PROVE THAT HE INTENDED TO CREATE OR PROMOTE ANIMOSITY'

MHR...SO ALWAYS WORD THINGS STATING THAT I DO NOT INTEND TO CREATE OR PROMOTE ANIMOSITY TO ANYONE, INCLUDING SELF-DEFINED OR OTHER-DEFINED 'JEWS'...

The writer, maker of a statement etc has to be called to give evidence before a jury, in person, the defendant can't bring in a newspaper article and read it to the jury, the author has to be present, and speak to the jury... cannot use 'the views of others expressed elsewhere and out of court'...

MHR so how to get Jesus, or a new testament writer to appear before the jury???

Brendon intended to read verse from Matthew, and to demonstrate that his accusations were reasonable and made in good faith... that it's a reasonable thing to believe or a reasonable point of view to take...that is what 'expert' would be there to assist the jury into accepting i.e authority / expert, that what Brendon stated was in fact reasonable, given the 'facts' etc...rather than malicious, intended to offend, vilify, incite hostility towards Jews

BUT MHR problem is court doesn't care if it IS reasonable to 'vilify' or 'incite people to act against the interests of the jews, as the interests of a slave master, business owner, criminal, conspirator...e.g to incite people to fear and take action against a tiger is reasonable, and while the intent is self-preservation, may still be

'incitement' ... and how to educate a jury in a few hours that they have much to fear from the jew world order ???

'Truth is not a defence in this matter'... apparently Brendon thinks that it is 'allowable' under the law to call for the extermination of all jews as long as he presented it in an academic, rational, thoughtful manner ???

Brendon highlights hypocrisy of fact that 'jewishness' is all 'subjective' and 'based on personal and shared beliefs'...BELIEFS...but HIS OWN beliefs are inadmissible no matter HOW sincere and well founded....clearly MORE well founded than the 'expert' witness Rabbi...and the Prof merely reported on 'jews' own beliefs ... nothing objective at all related...but for the defendant in this case, beliefs are discarded as inadmissible???

'Lawful excuse' meaning I have an obligation as a Christian to raise matters, even firmly and even in a vigorous street debate, ... a million Iraqis are dead, 1500 Palestinians killed by Israeli defense forces (mostly children, women, and old people)...I have obligations as a christian to raise such matters...

The prosecutor claimed he had no choice but to object to any statements Brendon ascribes to anyone, ... that that person must appear in court, or their 'statements' would not be admissible... MHR would they have allowed Brendon to adjourn the trial to arrange all the 'witnesses' ? and video facilities? was he offered this?

Brendon's sincere belief in research others have done and published on blogs etc indicating that Israeli armed forces have 'kill squads' they send around the world, to carry out false flags to blame them on muslims...MHR surely 911 is by now PROVEN to be a false flag ???

BUT' Brendon can NOT say that 'So and so has stated this i.e can NOT quote authoritative sources e.g former heads of the CIA, etc...who often end up dead so can NEVER be brought before any jury...MHR could he play a video of them????

he can only state 'based on my research, my understanding and belief is that Israeli jews are doing X and Y...which goes to his state of mind at the time of the video incident and blog postings...

Brendon wants to be able to prove that the things he said in the video 'We think you're a bunch of homicidal...' Your religion of homicide, hatred, and ethnic cleansing' are actually reasonable things for a reasonable person to believe...

'A valid defence is in the public interest'...

you can NOT say what various authors / researchers / former heads of the CIA and FBI have said...you have to call them as witnesses for their comments to be admissible... and they are subject to cross examination...

Prosecutor seemed very helpful...stating 'Brendon has to challenge the state's assertion that he was engaged in, in relation to count 1, behavior that was **LIKELY** to harass... 'my intention was not to harass when I was angry etc, it was because of the force of my views...MHR but he just said **LIKELY**, didn't say **WAS INTENDED**...so who is to define 'likely'? as Keyser had begun by insulting them, harassing them, 'you all disgust me' and lying to them i.e he was there to observe, his acquaintance had infiltrated them, he was NOT on holiday from Melbourne...and continued to re-engage over and over, why NOT safe to assume he had a thick skin, could take as good as he had already given, and was not **LIKELY** to feel 'harassed' ???

the prosecutor admitted he had to prove that he engaged in conduct '**WITH THE INTENTION...to promote ANIMOSITY**'...and Mr Eysers again very helpful, almost offering Brendon the exact defence he needed ...'well no, my intention wasn't to create or promote animosity, it was to let people know the truth. And I have read....' and he can give the titles of the books, number, how long hes' been reading such material etc MHR but is the states plan to give reason to censor such books in future, as being the real cause for anti-semitism, and that behavior of people like Brendon? ???

But then prosecutor states that he will then say 'but the way in which you expressed yourself can **ONLY** have been intended to vilify / incite ??? why say **THAT** when it is patently NOT the **ONLY** way to interpret **ANYTHING**? totally

mislead the jury, and trample over their OWN interpretation of his possible motives...again, MINDREADING and assertion of facts with ZERO basis...purely subjective...presented by authority figure as objective facts ???

You are entitled to hold a view ??? but this act goes to the way in which you express that view and the intention with which you express that view....THE WAY YOU EXPRESS YOUR VIEW, AND THE INTENTION WITH WHICH YOU EXPRESS THAT VIEW...how can anyone possibly know the latter? and the former is purely subjective...BUT THIS IS KEY TO FUTURE EXPRESSIONS IN PUBLIC / ONLINE ... MUST KEEP LANGUAGE AS NEUTRAL / FREE OF EMOTION AS POSSIBLE, AND STATE CLEARLY THAT MY INTENTION IS NOT TO VILIFY, GENERALISE, INCITE...BUT TO INFORM OF MY BELIEFS, AND WHAT I SEE AS THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE EVIDENCE / COMPELLING ARGUMENTS I BASED THEM ON...

Matthew 4:33 ... 'I tell you, do not swear at all... Simply let your yes be yes, and your no, no. Anything beyond this comes from the evil one'.

So court allows an 'affirmation' whereby you affirm to tell the truth', does not require an 'oath'.

I read this under duress...I do not recognise the authority of this admiralty law court, which does not sit under chapter 3 of the Judiciary Act of 1903.

N.B the affirmation states 'I sincerely declare and affirm that the evidence I will give in this case will be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth' MHR which would mean I would have to read out every line of every book, show every video, and explain the WHOLE truth !!!

'I'm passionate about the truth, and ...if you're going to do a job, don't do it just for the money. Do it right...'

Jesus accused the Pharisses (Rabbinical jews?) 'You are like whited sepulchres, all clean and fair without, but within full of dead men's bones and all corruption'...

I can't bear hypocrisy, people who play the victim, but are the worst perps in reality...'the persecution game'... 'Hypocrisy is my biggest thing'...'the past 18 months have been hell'...

...'Truth is absolutely no defence in this matter' according to the legislation... state seeks to argue that 'Brendon O'Connell intended to go out there and create racist animosity or hatred or harass Stanley Elliot as a member of a racial group' ... mhr though he states he wants to film people taking photos of protestors, and refers to 'Judaica' ... intent states was to catch them at their game...got to get quote from video...

Nazi Germany in the 30s was the only state EVER to openly declare 'Jews' a 'racial group'...and the jews at the time rejected this notion, vehemently and loudly and openly claiming this was FALSE..that the 'jews' were a RELIGIOUS FAITH ONLY... only Orthodox Rabbis and Nazis define jews as a race...and the Australian govt. !!!... mhr any 'genetic markers' of 'jews' relate exclusively to jews with a long history in Palestine, and they SHARE this marker with the Palestinians and other Arabs of the region...it is not 'Jewish' but 'Arabian', if it exists at all...and all jews admit it is merely a 'belief system', they take their ancestry 'on faith' as a 'dogma'...nothing scientific or documented to justify...

The world works off blackmail, thuggery, and bribery. Politics is power and nothing more

N.B Brendon's own life appears worthy of a book / film...corruption in nursing, living with a hooker, desire to be permaculture farmer i.e abandoning his profession as couldn't live with the corruption etc...own military working with Israel/ U.S dealing drugs...his sister died of stroke at age 42...brake lines of flatmates cut...decided was never going to bring kids into this world, even to become a monk...accepted as brother by Russian Orthodox church... (but later in video online says he wants to settle down and get married? did he mention kids?)...

didn't believe all the jew world order stuff at first, took long time, and when asked jewish acquaintances to comment, they 'ran out the door' i.e never would

respond...counter with 'facts' or 'compelling arguments'... I refused to believe it at first...

Jews believe wrong to criticise other jews, all they need to do is 'survive' until their messiah comes. Christians believe just need to survive till Jesus' second coming. Muslims just need to survive until 'The second Caliphate'...i.e all see history as 'chastisement' from god before the dawn of the new utopian age...

last straw was 'Operation Cast Lead' over the Xmas and new years period in Palestine...shocked everyone that they would go so far on live t.v'....children being targetted, piles of dead bodies, which Brendon NOT allowed to present to jury...groups of Israeli and IDF troops desensitized by their religious teachings and the Rabbis in the IDF who say 'You can slaughter men, women, and children'. The Rabbis have confidently come out and said this publicly. They are not ashamed / hiding the fact. But Brendon can NOT present this evidence as to his 'state of mind' vis a vis his 'choice of expressions' in the video or during the interactions...

I can't show you on this laptop. I can't show you the internet reports / publications/ documentation...'We've had this discussion while you were out' with the judge and prosecutor. I can't show you and so you'll just have to take my word for it.

'If I was to say I wished to keep my white european heritage and to marry only within my white european race and preserve my white european culture, traditions and values, how would that be recieved...?' MHR media tells us white european culture is slavery, etc...never ONCE in my LIFE have I seen or heard or read ANYTHING in the mass media about the 'origin story' of the 'jews' i.e the genocide, sexual slavery, aggressive wars that make Hitler's SS look like boy scouts...!!!

When David Duke says 'I want to preserve my white european heritage, my white culture' he is vilified as 'racist' etc and 'racial supremacist', but you just heard the Rabbi say exactly the same thing (of course exceptionalism, jews ARE superior and thus their culture is WORTH preserving, whereas ours is NOT, as mere 'cattle' !!!)... Rabbi even stated that they BELIEVE they are a BIOLOGICAL race ... from time of leaving Egypt, those 'non-jews' who joined the Israelites defined as part of that new race...they interbred, so now today there

is the BELIEF in a 'blood line', even in those who convert...assumed THEY share this bloodline, as motive for wanting to join... This is utter hypocrisy (I wonder if jury has sense to see / time enough to digest it...probably neither!!!

The Gaza strip is 8 kilometers wide at its widest point, and 24 kilometers long...1.4 million people...families...women and children...Israel dropping one tonne bombs, white phosphorous, breaking every international convention and law in the book (was this one of the 'mistakes' Keyser admitted to?)...all on live television...

MAYBE BEST QUOTE FROM TRIAL I THINK...AND DID NOT SWAY JURY ONE IOTA...WTF???

You have Chabad-Lubavitch new york Rabbi, Martin Freedman stating for the record 'We're not into Western Morality', the same Chabad-Lubavitch that Stanley Keyser said, on his facebook page 'I'm a big fan of Chabad-Lubavitch'...'Wage war the Jewish way. Kill men, women, and children, and cattle. Destroy their holy sites'... His comments were reported on the news for ONE day...then nothing...

MHR imagine some white european saying something like this? what Freedman was doing was expressing the 'Semitic ideology' which has zero respect for western european values, which it seeks to undermining via mass immigration, demonisation etc...

Rabbi Yosef the Sephardic jewish religious head, promised the jews they would be immortal, only the goyim will die, which will be as sad as having your donkey die, because it was useful...that goys only exist to serve the jew, who would live as an effendi, do no work, all work done by the goys...effendi means 'master'...and 1 million people turned up for his public funeral...in case you suspect he was just some non-representative extremist and not representative of the 'jewish' culture and people...ideology of semitism...

Menachem Schneerson, the 'messiah' of Chabad-Lubavitch, quoted Maimonides, one of the most revered / respected Rabbi's of the past, who many quote as a

moderate 'jew', 'The best of the gentiles should be killed. The best of snakes should have their heads crushed'...MHR n.b name america can mean 'land of the snakes'...and snake cults oldest 'religion' ... anunaki etc...???

Judaism is supposed to be as Rabbi Freilich claims, 'a religion of peace and love, including non jews' ... well the love of a donkey, that is useful, maybe, and a peace of totally submission to the jews...word games as always...

The sect that IS about peace and love and inclusion are the Karaites, who follow the Old Testament Tanakh, with 70,000 or so members...they do NOT follow the Rabbinic commentaries of the Mishnaic, the Babylonian Talmud etc ... they insist that each jew should follow the Tanakh (pentateuch, first five books of the Old Testament?) to the best of their individual conscience...mhr which I assume defines all people as 'your neighbour', and not just jews?/?

The Talmud / commentaries etc turn the old testament on its head, claiming Moses was a drunk who had sex with animals , specific rules on toilet etiquette! (though that was in the bible I think from memory?), how many sheep you can count in a day...ultra orthodox women shave their heads and wear wigs...compare that to sharia headscarves for 'extremist oppression of women' !!!...

Chabad-Lubavitch and Kahunas would under normal definitions be defined as mentally ill...but have 'protection' of 'religious status'...they're getting medals in congress, while islam is demonised for its treatment of women, and Israeli - U.S terrorism... I'd love to show you all this stuff but I can't...

Brendon was trying to get the more liberal 'jews' to reform their own i.e 'nice' jews to start speaking up ... which is exactly what he was doing with Keyser at first...and clearly Keyser was 'in his face' wagging his finger, very assertive,...not at all 'intimidated'...really 'in his face' pushing up against the camera...very confident...more 'aggressive' than Brendon ever was...so what gave him right to walk up to him after such aggression and whack the camera into his face?

Judaism is a crime network 'with benefits' i.e like the black credit card of the Jesuits...jews will be sympathetic to you, but will never 'give up their benefits' and never criticise their own...MHR be sure to state 'most jews' as many jews are on our side, taking huge risks as 'whistleblowers'...but their numbers are very

few...and no representative of 'judaism'...which at best remains silent about their fellow 'jews' crimes / atrocities / insanity ... may appear sympathetic to you, but once you start into it, they back out...won't go any further...

Helen Thomans, whitehouse correspondent for decades, came out openly (I have the video) and stated 'Zionists run America, they run wall street, they run the government, they run the news media', after which, aged 90, she was immediately 'retired'...

Joel Stein, in the L.A Times wrote 'I don't care if people think jews are running hollywood, wall street, or the government, I just care that we get to keep on running them'...

Israel has threatened to 'instigate the Samson option' MHR the true holocaust...will blow up the middle east and Israel, literally killing themselves (the people, not the leaders) to destroy their 'enemies' !!! 'we will nuke european cities for revenge for the holocaust'...words of a jewish professor from netherlands, living in Israel, commentator on military matters...

Senator Paul Findley, in his 80s, decades a congressman and senator, stated 'They were running our government, they were the advisers to the president' (Bush) ... Paul Wolfowitz, Irving Kristol, Bill Kristol, jews from university of Chicago...

Obama's advisors from uni of chicago jews...David Axelrod, Rahm Emanuel jewish citizen, and Michael Chertoff former head of Homeland security jewish national, ... jews...Israeli citizens...running local and foreign policy in the U.S...

Israeli intelligence agencies like Variant ? do the data intercepts for local and federal police...all the databases 'Guardian', P-tech, converse, do the banking, finance, medical records, tax records...correlate databases, banking, finance, medical records, tax records...that's total control and they're all run by Israeli intelligence foreign companies out of Israel...

Amdocs had a 600 million dollar contract with Sensis recently...the Yellow Pages...to centralise 5 data bases...proved a disaster...sold off cheap to another

krony group...i.e typical inflate / deflate, make money from goy's losses e.g WTC insurance scam...derivatives insurance scams...

Two jews started and still own and run Google...Sergei...etc... 'Our heartfelt desire for the state of israel'...

Fox News did a report in 2001...DEA and other intelligence and enforcement agencies in the U.S stated 'We beleive that the Israeli company, Variant, has hardware backdoors in the equipment, because every time we go after a Jewish or israeli drug dealer, they change their phone, they dissappear'... (but so naive, as if CIA are not working with them !!! probably a 'misdirection' by Fox, like current movie that says nothing about CIA, makes a sexy, fun, bank-robber type movie...very likeable character drug running for CIA...all fun and games and hot sex !!!

Christopher Bollyn...he was naming names etc about 911, they went after him in Chicago...about the nano-thermite and thermate charges used to destroy the WTC...burns thousands of degrees celcius...

Dr Alan Sabrosky, former head of studies at the the U.S army war college, and 10 year marine veteran...'The ugly truth' ...

The Project for the new (jew) american century and 'securing the realm' with Netanyahu of all people...P.M of Israel now... get rid of Israel's enemies.. greater Israel project from Nile to Euphrates...'leaving mesopotamia for Iran?'..

70 members of the Samouni family were told to stay in a 'safe' house, which they then bombed with artillery and bomber planes, killing 42 members of that family (and don't forget the U.N 'safe haven' school' !!!)

There are videos of civilian dressed IDF holding up a boys arm and breaking it with rocks...israeli' insiders speak of 'death squads' that will go around shooting children in the head....YOu wan't to slaughter kids with impunity? I'm going to get in your face'.

Victor Ostrovsky was a katsa (case manager) for the Mossad, who became so disgusted with Israel and the Mossad and their unwillingness to follow the most basic precepts of international law that he left Mossad and wrote a tell all book. 'Wage war by deception: the unmasking of a Mossad officer'... he writes about the 'Kohanim', the tiny elite of Jews...and millions of potential 'Sayanim', 'helpers' Mossad can rely on to do criminal / illegal things for them...rent cars with false paperwork, operate on bullet wounds without reporting to the police etc...carrying out banking transfers outside the legal requirements / reporting requirements... including those in the military, police, administration, judiciary ...

'what was I thinking when I was making that video / preparing to go to make it' etc...

Israel is sick and judaism is sick and it's time that it stopped...people are going to have to speak out, preferably from the jewish community itself, like Israel Shahack...and Norman Finkelstein, Noam Chomsky... (and Brother Nathaniel, and the holocaust debunker...etc...

Israel Shahack 'Jewish history, jewish religion, the weight of 3000 years'...

Finkelstein looked into Joan Peter's book 'From time immemorial'...got rave reviews from all quarters, best seller, worldwide... well he was loyal to the 5 books of the Septugint, Old Testament idea of 'truth' ... they kept stoning their prophets...killing them...Chomsky warned him 'I warn you now. By all means do it, but you're going to get nailed' ... a.k.a. Jesus...Finkelstein proved that entire book to be a fabrication, a lie...made up by Israeli intelligence, claiming there were no palestinians or arabs in Palestine when the Jews first settled...created this paradise, and THEN the arabs / palestinians flooded in... the 'transfer' a.k.a 'ethnic cleansing' was to be justified in this way...of Palestinians whose families had lived in Palestine continuously since the days of Jesus...A Semitic person is from around the Mediterranean...nothig to do with today's 'jews'...the true descendants of the ancient hebrews are arabic...??? ask Mohammed / a Muslim?...Finkelstein was still working on post-graduate work, but after completing his findings he couldn't get his Ph.D accepted? Couldn't publish his findings. He worked for 2000 a year helping underpriveleged kids in a tiny flat ???...

Also Israel Shamir, Paul Eisen, who are warning Jews it is time to stop all this, and face facts, and own up, or its gonna get real bad real soon for them...

Israeli activists get beaten up by the orthodox, IDF, and police, and settlers...

Foreign activists...that beautiful girl Rachel Corrie, buried alive by an Israeli military bulldozer, Tom Hurdall, shot through the head trying to usher little children to safety in the middle of the street...BBC reporters shot through the neck...no respect for human life or decency...

Some leftists in the U.K brok into an armaments factory and destroyed bomb-aiming sighting devices destined for Israel...they claimed 'lawful excuse', 'we have to damage those bomb-sights (court reporter wrote 'sites') so they can't be used to slaughter Palestinians in the occupied west bank and Gaza'...did 180,000 pounds damage...'I had to commit a crime to prevent a greater crime happening'...the judge stated that Israel had no respect for international law, and that these people would have been awared the St.George medal if it had been 1939...

Palestinians have told Brendon that the activists here don't dare say a word because their family back in Palestine will pay the price... When people like Keyser are taking photos, it is to send back to Palestine to intimidate their relatives there, to put pressure on them to tell their Australian relatives to stop their protesting...

These 'bullies' claim because a relative of theirs died in 'the holocaust' they can do whatever they like...cos THEY are the victims, somehow...

An Israeli politician admitted on camera that 'it was a trick' to bring up 'the holocaust' and play the 'victim' card, and 'anti-semitism' card, any time anyone was going to criticise Israel or something they did...to intimidate them...shut them down...

Brendon made the point that he didn't personally know any Jewish activists like the 10 or so he was aware of...and even if there were a few thousand, that's still not a lot, from over 20 million jews worldwide...'that's not a lot, that's not a lot'.

MHR which is our problem...in reality, MOST 'jews' are by default 'bad jews' i.e subscribe to the ideology of semitism...so generalisations are apt, but we have to deliberately avoid them, to avoid 'prejudice' of the particular jew in front of us etc...

U.S refused to let Australian technicians service the weapons and sensor systems on the Collins class submarines...claiming it was 'secret' and they couldn't trust them not to 'blab'...so Israel offered them a 'similar' set-up (probably stolen from U.S via espionage or just CIA etc) ... source of most Chinese tech i.e U.S pays for R&D, 'trust' 'their greatest ally' Israel, who gets this tech and sells it to anyone who will pay...Brendon also discovered that the Israeli's had installed some communications related gear at Campbell Barracks S.A.S base... via an acquaintance Leon Wende, who works for Israel...installing weapons and sensor systems and writing code...for the Collins Class Submarines...had been Israeli military before this...had posted stuff on his blog that was probably classified...like with the U.S researcher who claimed it was all 'public domain stuff'... Leon was also installing the Sydney Rail Transit System security systems around 2008...

Israeli company had done security for London Tube...and public claims of 'backpack' bombs...all the witnesses stated 'We never saw those men on the train, there were never any backpacks...and the security warned them, as they were getting off the train...'look out for the hole, the explosives were under the train'...

Variant are a subsidiary of Converse who do the data intercepts for local and federal police, law enforcement etc...they do wiring and wireless IP for security networks.Brendon posted a story about Leon Wende using photos from Leon's own site...Detectives claimed Leon's wife complained about Brendon 'We just want to make sure you're not going to kill his family' etc...Brendon explained the situation to Federal police who then interviewed Leon, his wife then began begging Brendon to 'stop the vendetta' as she put it...but it was just the facts...but then someone cut the brake lines of a housemate...

Never did it enter my head that 'I am going to create animosity and hatred for jews or the jewish race' ...It was just, 'I'm going to give it to you because you're a damned hypocrite, and you will talk to us. You will stop hiding from these issues'

And I consider jews or judaism generally speaking as more an organised criminal outfit than even a religion, seriously (probably NOT the best thing to say in this situation !!!) That's a big statement, but I mean it, after 5, 6 years studying it. That is my conclusion. It's not just my conclusion. It's people like Dr Alan Sabrosky and any other respectable people, and we're calling on the jewish community to stop pretending there isn't a problem.

Brendon's Palestinian friends from the protest group Friends of Palestine expressed that 'We have to be very careful. We have families back at home' ... and Alex Wissan did not want to touch the religion angle at all...they really distanced themselves from Brendon immediately...they knew the jews would try to make them look bad...they didn't want to take any chances...

My main aim was to make a film, to catch the thugs taking photos of people...to run a counter surveillance operation...cos I'm sick of them intimidating ordinary people...

There are bad things happening and people need to wake up.

the state of israel is going to drag us all into world war III, it's the opinion of military commentators, senators, and congressmen, if we don't approach jewish power and the state of israel..

You'll find jewish symbolism everywhere within freemasonry

That pyramid is a freemason symbol (Perth courthouse?)

Jews don't serve in the U.S or Australian Army, but they volunteer to serve in the Israeli army...or they do join the local army, then go to Israel and work with the IDF murdering Palestinians...

Israeli's are over at SAS Campbell Barracks teaching Australian military personnel Arabic, Arab culture etc ???

The Bauer / Rothschilds were 'HofJuden' i.e court jews, Slavic Ashkednazi jews', money lenders to the elites in Europe / German states ... Brendon notes how hypocritical the christians often were, spitting in jews faces, but happy to borrow money from them, and to avoid paying it back 'throwing the jews down a well'...etc...

Kuhn, Loeb, Wahlberg, Schiff old family banking dynasties from Vienna, from Italy...you've never heard of them...most people don't even know...Goldman Sachs...everyone in the industry knows it, but they won't talk about it, as they know the consequences, career suicide, at least...'suicided' at worst... just state the facts and you'll be demonized as an 'anti-semite'...

The planet is run by people who call themselves jews. An organised criminal group. with a lot of ordinary people just going along with it, just like any organised criminal gang. But it has to st op.

Get a video camera and shine the light on evil, no matter what it is. that's how to be an activist. Not get a gun, a bunker, and hunker down with your survival rations...and wait for it all to go to shit then blow over???

It's like the presses...allowed people for the first time to mass produce ideas of new things, new ways of looking and being in the world...

I just want people to go out there and say 'enough'...

I don't want to look at another dead Palestinian child with its guts ripped open and his head blown off. It does things to your head and you don't want to see that stuff. ...I want it to end, because it's poison to the soul.

You can't say what other people told you because that is hearsay...you have to call them as witnesses...but prosecutor let Brendon say all that other stuff...???

At the rally Brendon had decided to 'hold his tongue' and do some video editing for them, as he liked them...

Brendon had his camera off, was sitting at the back of the group, when Keyser pointed his camera directly at him, at close range, and took his photo...told jury he was just pointing it, at a distance, at the group, and the photo was unusable...

After this Stanley Keyser walked through the entrance where Brendon was with a few other friends of palestine with his nose in the air, turned around, faced everyone, and said 'We are jews from melbourne. we're on holidays. or 'we're tourists, or something, 'and what I-what you're doing, I think, is disgusting' or words to that effect...And then up he went. We looked at each other and started laughing. Then I thought' he's just taken my photo (he had first assumed he was part of the rally)...so I grabbed my camera, and walked after Keyser...at a fast pace towards him...

footage he wanted to show the jury had been 'disappeared' from his laptop after it was held in the custody of Det. mark rubidge of the technology crime division... the unedited footage not used in the published video was deleted...it showed Keyser reaching over and grabbing a grapefruit, i.e he was standing right next to us, but Brendon had not paid him any attention...

Brendon stated 'I say Israel has no right to exist whatsoever. None !!!

Palestinians have been living there for 1400 unbroken years...all the Jews have is a religious book they wrote themselves, claiming it is their land... MHR but they fail to remind us why they lost it, and what conditions god imposed on them for their return, which have NOT been met yet...and fail to remind us how their biblical ancestors originally GOT palestine for themselves...!!!

Brendon has a video of a Black Swahili jewish orthodox Rabbi of Swaziland, who converted from Christianity...now he is considered a member of the 'jewish race'...and now he has the right to move to Palestine and move into a house stolen from a palestinian family, who were either murdered or driven out of their own home, still have the door keys and property deeds...and now this guy from Swaziland can live there, but they can never return, or be compensated...

I'm telling you they literally run the planet, every power point. But their greatest danger is exposure, and they know that when the people find out, there's going to be hell to pay. Hell to pay.

I know I sound like like neo nazi propaganda ... but believe me, it's not just me saying it...I'm talking mainstream senators, congressman, women, etc...If you've got the time, have a look through youtube, it's everywhere...

They are evil? (the palestinians?). How would you like it if you were sitting in your apartment and a two ton bomb comes through the rood and kills your men, your wief and all your kids? 'Yeah, I'd be wanting them all wiped out too'

Do I have the right to a catholic state? ??? great point !!! i.e go to northern ireland and kick the protestants out after 400 years???

The jews have been studiously avoiding the place for 2000 years, and suddenly they want it? its the greatest thing for a jew?

Theodor Herzl realised 'we need to create hatred for the jews so they will pack up and leave europe' so they funded Hitler via their U.S banking cartels...

Jewish bankers funded I.G. Farben (the building in Berlin is still empty, as they cannot work out who owns it etc???)...after Hitler jews were keen to leave Europe...suddenly Palestine appeared desirable...

Israeli's say 'transfer' for 'ethnically cleanse'...funny, same word the Nazi's used in their 'transfer agreement' before wwII !!!

Keyser's statement 'so you're saying all jews are racist' comes as a non-sequitur...brendon has said 'So what is it with all you peopl'd? its all about you. Your pain and your suffering. So you're saying all jews are racist?

Channel 9 stuck me on a current affair, and stated I wanted to wipe out all jews, implied I was with neo nazi's and the klu klux klan...but when does the media

EVER report on the racist comments and actions of israeli's and jews? and their 'holy' books?

Keyser is trying to be 'humiliated in public' by approaching strangers, calling out that Brendon has called him a racist etc...to turn it into something he could use the new racial vilification legislation ...

Hannah Kasher, an Israeli academic, is claiming that israel has a moral right / religious duty to collectively punish the palestinians for anything any individual does e.g rocket , throw stone...by claiming that the biblical religious duty re; Amalek, the eternal enemy of the jew, was still active , and the palestinians were amalek, and eve nthe children or sons of palestinian resistance fighters now in prison in israel were as guilty as their fathers and should be murdered...kill them all, men, women, children... but does Channel 9 report of this most extreme form of racial vilification, and incitement to murder children???

When Israeli activists wanted a Rabbi sacked for telling the soldiers to kill every man, woman, and child, they were ignored...

A Swahili woman could convert to Orthodox Judaism, marry a chinese Buddhist, and their baby, born in Iceland, would automatically be 'jewish' by 'race', a part of the 'jewish race'...by default...the assumption the Rabbi would make is that she has a 'jewish' blood-line...a biological connection...has 'jewish blood'...

MHR remembering religion is slavery, it is like selling your soul to the devil in order to access the benefits of group membership...and selling your future children into slavery into the bargain...this means Hitler could easily have 'converted' to Orthodox Judaism, and served the jew world order...in theory...and practise...

MHR Tay Sachs disease Newfoundland and Ashkednazi jews?

Keyser clearly NOT terrified, scared, intimidated, if anything, quite aggressive, 'in your face' literally...comes up to camera...after walking away repeats...though Brendon does follow on occasion and at first viewing the impression I got was of

him 'pursuing' him, but now in hindsight seems Keyser was quite aggressive the whole time...

The jury was not supposed to know the penalty? and when Brendon mentions it, the prosecutor claims his comment was 'incorrect', and he is not allowed to mention it to jury anyway...implying that the prison sentence for a guilty verdict would NOT be 4 years, but it was...so why not let jury decide if it is 'reasonable' to do this to Brendon for what he did...no, the jury is not supposed to know the consequences of their 'guilty' verdict...does the jew world order fear they would find it unacceptable, and declare him innocent, to avoid such a draconian outcome???

The 'Jews' came out of Egypt as 'a mixed multitude' who converted to this new religion...and since then at least 4 mass conversions, The Berbers of North Africa, the Khazars, the Russian Slavs, as Matthew says 'For ye compass sea and land to make on proselyte, only to make him twice the child of hell as yourself'...

This makes the idea of a biologically coherent 'race' absurd...

Jews want to claim that all non-jews hate them, like Jacob and Esau, with an irrational hatred the jews can do nothing about ... as if innocent victims...

It is a form of child abuse, making kids paranoid, fearful of goys, as likely to 'turn on them' at any time i.e never trust the goys, or their governments, which leads to them having control manias...i.e to control the whole world, everyone their potential enemy at any moment...don't trust the goys...'the holocaust', 'the inquisition', 'the pogroms', as if they are the only victims ever, and never did anything ever to deserve being 'pogrommed'...

IDF soldiers off their heads on drugs, like the U.S pilots on speed during Bosnia / Yugoslavian bombing raids...paranoid...shooting at anything...

Judge warns jury before dismissing for lunch that they are NOT to go searching on the internet as Brendon suggested...they must base their decisions on what they hear in the courtroom...fuck...so they are NOT allowed to inform

themselves? got to trust YOU, the state, the prosecutors, after Brendon clearly stated he was NOT allowed to present the evidence he had...???

Some of the Psalms of David even refer to standing ankle deep in the blood of my enemies !!! I missed so much it seems, in my translation of the bible...???

Lots of jews will tell you the old testament is about spaceships...

Brendon believes the propaganda that babies were being sacrificed to Moloch...making the old testament genocide O.K ???

Brendon notes that the laws only apply to jews, not non-jews i.e ethics only exclusive, exceptional, apply ONLY to other jews...the goy is not your neighbour...

Rabbinic Pharisaic Judaism is clear that you can steal, murder, rape etc goys, just not other jews...

Rabbi Freilich admitted that as an Orthodox Jew he is the heir to the Pharisaic tradition, the ones Jesus condemned as 'hypocrites all'...'Yes, I'm a Pharisee'...

They are the original lawyers, literally, they interpret 'the law' which Jesus so critical of...'straining at gnats while swallowing camels' i.e typical lawyer / court stuff...misses principle of justice totally, and makes huge deal about technicalities...'Bow before the letter of the law but violate the heart of the law'...Jesus in the temple...

The 'good jews', the 70,000 or so 'Karaites', have been persecuted by the Rabbinic authorities for centuries, for rejecting the post-old testament books / rulings / interpretations...interpreting the original biblical texts according to their own conscience...they are whipped, beaten, and murdered...they are the 'jews' we imagine jews to be like, whom the bulk of judaism rejects...ironically...the entire judaism benefits from this delusion of ours, which they like to project, while victimising any jew that really IS like that public relations version in any way...

The idea that WE share OUR ethics, christian ethics, with judaism, is a joke...propaganda...foolish notion...totally at odds with reality...we did not get our ethics from them, and they do NOT include US in their ethical system as equals ... we have our own germanic traditions of equality, egalitarianism, meritocracy, democracy 'the thing' etc...

Brendon explains how the whole 'russian' revolution was a jewish thing...jews ran the whole thing...quotes Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn' ... jewish bankers Rothschild, Kuhn and Loeb, Schiff, Warburg...funded Hitler's nazi regime... Christians were given 10 years in a gulag for wearing a crucifix or icon of the virgin mary...tens of millions murdered...churches destroyed, all while the death penalty awaited for 'anti-semitism' and the synagogues left untouched...christianity became a crime, semitism was 'protected' at all levels...10,00 churches destroyed, 40,000 monks, priests, nuns murdered...bullets to the back of the head, beaten to death, murdered the royal family, head of the Russian orthodox church...run mostly by Khazarian 'jews' who had converted en masse in the 1800s...around 40 million people, at the most conservative, with 70 million often quoted by Solzhenitsyn... when does the mass media or hollywood speak about that? all you hear is 'holocaust'...and only 'jews' were the victims, not gypsies, homosexuals, polish catholics...only jews suffer...nobody else has ever suffered...mhr because only jews count, the rest are just cattle...like todays average person never thinks about the suffering they inflict on animals etc...

A jew in israel wrote an article 'Stalin's willing helpers' in which he proved that jews were some of the greatest mass murderers of all time...a jew in israel wrote this...the russian archives are open to more people now...

Jews will claim dresden was 30,000, when it was over 150,000, full of refugees fleeing the russians...and put David Irving in jail for 'underestimating' the number of jews who died in nazi germany...six million germans died...13 million 'displaced' after 1945...doesn't mention the millions displaced after Versailles...fire bombings of 40 german cities...children piled up on wooden crates and cremated...the REAL 'burned offering' 'holocaust' 'fed to the flames'...not the faked Auschwitz holocaust...

'Your days are numbered'. Israel will be gone in 5 years, jews won't move there, they are leaving for Australia, for Perth, North-West Australia, and Tasmania...

Glad Brendon brought up holocaust denial...and supported it...Frederick Toben, Ernst Zundel, Fred Leuchter, even Winston Churchill did NOT mention 'the holocaust' in his memoirs...nor did Eisenhower...mhr its as if they knew it would be debunked sooner or later, and didn't want to be associated with the propaganda ... good Brendon doesn't doubt tens, maybe hundreds of thousands died in labor camps after being separated from their families...but 50 million died in WWII, not just jews...it was horrific...everyone needs to be brought to justice...all their jewish advisors... Roosevelt's war cabinet was nearly ally Jewish...Schlomo Sand, Frank Coh, were supporting Mao, the communist mass murderer...Fred Leuchter was the U.S prison systems expert on gas chambers...Ernst Zundel called him as an expert witness...he took samples of supposed 'GAS CHAMBERS' and found ZERO trace of blue staining / residue / cyanide...he had his life destroyed for seeking the truth...then Piper did the same tests, the head of the Auschwitz museum in poland...he got the same results...zero residues...no way ANYONE was EVER gassed in that supposed 'gas chamber' the Russians fabricated out of an air-raid shelter / temporary morgue...one of his staff took his research results, photocopied them, and released them... vindicating Leuchter and every 'holocaust denier' ... that man was locked up for 3 years simply for replicating Leuchter's work...typical 'peer review'...a PhD in chemistry...

Prof. Finkelstein, who claims his mother's relatives died in the death camps, still wrote a book on 'The Holocaust Industry'.

Fred Toben was locked up in Australia for talking about all that. This is soviet russia.

Laurie Faurisson was an expert on documents...French...he found that there was no documentary evidence for 'the holocaust'...just a lot of fakes, forgeries, and forced confessions...

'These vampires' refers to Deborah Lipstadt (13 million in admitted court costs to defeat David Irving's libel lawsuit, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith etc...

An opinion poll among the Perth jewish community found 90% of the jews there applauded 'operation cast lead', so they are just as culpable for the Palestinian genocide / ethnic cleansing as the jews in Israel committing the war crimes...

Chertoff is an Israeli citizen, was head of Homeland security DHS and all the FEMA camps...

Brendon had been accused, all over the media, of having rung the Jewish day caare center and threatened to kill all the kdis. They had to post a police guard and the children needed counselling. That was all over the media. (mhr probably a jew called in, as usual)

This is what the police interrogated Brendon about. And some jewish women he'd threatened at some secret store?

It gets down to 'did I intend to vilify a racial group or an ethnic group? The answers NO.

I can't even present stuff to you to prove that my behavior / comments have all been in good faith. See those big bags over there? I was up till 2/3 in the morning getting those ready. I can't show you it. This is evidence... to prove that what I write about is general knowledge and even mainstream in many cases...SBS documentaries...Jews, Israeli jews, are running around assassinating people...

Kay Griggs was the wife of a marine colonel who ran the assassination and dirty tricks program for the marine corps. She publically came out against her husbands former employers...she stated in 1998 that the pentagon and the united states govt. is run by perverts, sexual deviates, closet homosexuals, pedophiles of the worst kind...7 hours long video she made...

They are running around committing false flag terrorist attacks to blame on Muslims, they are mass murdering people for gun control (faking mass shootings !!!), and I put to you that Port Arthur massacre was NOT done by a man with an IQ of 60, who was making cups of tea and feeding biscuits to his hostages...lead to the disarming of the Australian public...at huge cost to the tax

payers...basically making the Australian population unable to defend itself against its coming tyrant / rogue government...

Brendon's research / evidence on the Esperance bird deaths / chemtrails was not on his hard disc when he finally got his laptop back after it was taken by the police...

Judge stated that the fact that so many jews have been 'done' for painting swastikas on their own doors / synagogues etc was 'not relevant in any way' ??? really? persecution manufacture? not relevant...to Keyser claiming total ignorance of the legislation, but provoking Brendon and running around trying to get 'witnesses' ...

Prosecutor: what do you say to the proposition that generalising is unfair and risks grossly misrepresenting and attacking any individual? The jew Morgenthau was behind the bombing of Dresden (and machine gunning, don't forget! makes a HUGE difference when inferring motives etc i.e war crime, NOT strategic bombing)...P: so does that make every british person culpable? because the RAF carried out the bombings? Yes, but the british people today openly condemn that bombing...the jews do NOT condemn Morgenthau or Palestinian atrocities...etc... so P moves on quickly, having failed and actually made a point for Brendon against the jews...'they speak openly about it and how bad it was...and no-one goes to jail for vilifying the british people...

P goes onto IRA ... are all Irish responsible for an IRA bomb? 'yes, if they support it, then yes'... P so you'd have to first find out IF they support it, to be fair?

Brendon replies that in the course of a heated street debate such niceties sometimes fall short of the ideal...and he DID give him a chance to renounce / denounce Israeli actions, and he admitted 'Israel has made some mistakes' but then did NOT denounce /renounce their actions, so I'd say the P's argument has fallen flat, Brendon wins the point...he WAS trying to get him to distance himself, and instead Keyser indicated his support for Israel...???

Keyser repeated 'You guys' in reference to Brendon, thus assuming / generalising about Brendon, so why does HE get off, but Brendon has to 'explain' HIS generalisations, in the heat of the moment...?

But I'd agree the video was not appropriate i.e libel, slander, unless knows for fact / or Keyser clearly is Zionist??? not sure???

Brendon states that some things are totally indefensible...like 'Operation Cast Lead'...totally indefensible...not question of getting particulars before making this statement...it was an atrocity...a war crime...mass murder...totally unacceptable by any standards of 'modern' law or 'warfare'...

P wants to portray Brendon as having assumed things not reasonable...about Keyser's views...really? would a moderate, anti-Zionist Jew be there taking photos? go to all that effort? to aid the Palestinian cause? for justice? was he there for THAT purpose? 'You people disgust me?' did he say that, check notes, to see if his companion agreed he'd said that before the video began ???

'What you, what you're doing is disgusting' ??? why??? justice disgusts him? peaceful demonstration disgusts him? didn't Judeah declare total embargo / war on Germany? ban all its exports worldwide? ???

supporting the massacre of 1500 Palestinian women, children, and men, by his silence...

P: did Keyser accuse you of being a racist, homicidal maniac? why ask such a stupid question? how is it relevant? as Brendon states HE and HIS people were not the ones carrying out the atrocities...

Brendon was attacking Keyser as a representative of all Jewish people (make special notes of all 'legal angles' to 'train' people to avoid being charged / convicted in future ...including when make own public statements / charge Jewish inciters / vilifiers / ..

P says 'don't we see on the vvideo you simply leaping to assumptions, ascribing them to Mr Keyser and then attacking him personally and as a representative of the jewish people?'...

P disingenously asks why Brendon 'imports' references to germany into his attack on Keyser...and its connotations with 'the holocaust' which he states 'the context of germany from history as we all do, in relation to the jews' i.e 'we all know 'the holocaust' etc...'by suddenly importing german and its connotations with the holocaust, aren't you directly and inferentially, seriously and substantially, abusing this jewish man' ??? wtf is THAT supposed to mean? deliberately trying to obfuscate to get the jury's 'we all know' sympathy for the poor jewish man? as 'expected' of any 'good' person? according to the holocaust religion / myth ?

Then P adds 'ridiculing' to his list of holocaust crimes Brendon has repeated !!!

Brendon's point was CLEARLY that if GERMANS did 'the holocaust' crimes, then Israel should have been given GERMAN territory as compensation, NOT Palestinian territory, so P MUST be being disingenous and that would make him a total fucker...jew world order operative...his comments were NOT salient, relevant, appropriate, unavoidable, compelling etc in relation to the facts in the video and the intent of the trial...fucker

P 'I'm sure you can take it as a fact that all the questions are being put seriously... Why? clearly NOT serious question...deliberate ploy...digression...disingenous...irrelevant...and NOT implied by ANYTHING brendon has said or done in the video or in the court room or on any of his blog posts...

P admits 'you see I'm suggesting you deliberately mentioned germany to a jewish person to abuse and ridicule him' ... of course we know that, but how is THAT your job? how is THAT appropriate? clearly Brendon gave him NO reason to 'suggest' this i.e nothing in brendon's behavior 'suggests' this...he has been 'fed' this comment...NOT derived from proceedings or any evidence...

Again the P repeats the unnecessary non-sequitur claim / suggestion / charge...clearly deliberate ploy...to gain audience's sympathy, to 'instruct the jury

as to how it 'should' feel about Brendon...poor jewish man survived the holocaust and brendon wants to murder him all over again shit...

Again P repeats 'you import for no obvious reason, save to ridicule and abuse directly, german and slaughter of jews?' IMMEDIATELY after Brendon has just explained it was the Iranian president's idea / comment, and had explained the logic, AGAIN AND AGAIN that if GERMANY is guilty, then why punish Palestinians? Why not give Jews a homeland in Germany? There is NO connection between 'the holocaust' and Palestinians... so now it is as clear as anything that the P has been instructed to introduce this non-sequitur argument, and behave just like our 'archetypal jew' in introducing non-sequiturs, acting like what was just said has not been said, and 'implanting' the idea in the jury's mind, for no reason, with no foundations, that brendon intended to ridicule and laugh at and terrorise this poor jewish survivor of 'the holocaust'...that brendon is evil, devious, malicious...over and over...it can't be a 'question' because Brendon has already answered it repeatedly...it is a 'seed' to be 'planted' in the jury's minds...it is NOT a genuine question...he had the answer, has the answer...and there was NEVER any reason to even ask the question...so it is clearly disingenuous and this Mr Evers prosecutor fucker is a real fucker...

fuck...AGAIN the P fucker repeats the 'suggestion' as if it is a question, always adding, slyly 'And the jury will determine', which is a CLEAR form of trance suggestion...repeated in the boring courtroom ritual...over and over ... 'And YOU the jury WILL determine' i.e. conclude... and continues 'Without any context or historical reference'...wtf ??? he just repeated several times the EXACT historical reference and context...jews cannot claim a blank check to commit atrocities on PALESTINIANS because of anything GERMANS did to them... and again ASSERTS as if a question that brendon 'imported for no obvious reason (he just repeated the Obvious reason several times before this statement, a repeated 'suggestion' to 'implant' in the jury, who WILL determine it to be as he has repeatedly said 'import for no obvious reason, save to ridicule and abuse directly'...'that's abuse and ridicule' not rational debate....wtf...how clear could Brendon have been...how more perfectly rational a statement could you make, but that X doing Y to Z does not justify Z doing Y to A ... THE most rational argument I've heard in any court transcript EVER...

Brendon quotes 'When we want to strike down Europeans from criticizing Israel we bring up the Holocaust' this is a verbatim quote recorded on video for anyone

to watch and hear...and 'When Americans bring it up we call them anti-semites. It's a trick. We always use it.'

P then claims 'we've heard in this courtroom that only 10 percent of jews are religious !!!!!'...based on one cult priest yes, as he defines his belief system as the only 'true' religion, of course...only 10% of jews are orthodox, and Keyser was NOT, so why on earth did Eysers, the P, bring HIM of all people in as the 'expert witness' for defining 'who is a jew' and 'what does 'jew' mean' being a jew mean etc...??? also another clue for the 'jew world order operative' detective...

Then P tries to assert 'The jury will determine THAT' again...i.e this is pure trance suggestion / hypnotists tricks !!!!... P Eysers asserts only 10% of jews are religious, AGAIN ... why? absurd idea...very misleading...could NOT be genuine belief of Eysers...disingenuous to the nth degree...he MUST know that there are so many different sects...like claiming that unless you are a practising 'Catholic' you are NOT christian, and don't share the beliefs of christianity...so fucking blatant...'would you accept the proposition and the fact (wtf another clear non-sequitur i.e fact andd proposition are very different, but used in run-on sentences !!! negating each other, totally obtusifying the statement, where the fuck do they train these people???)...that the MAJORITY of jews wouldn't regard themselves as RELIGIOUS ... MHR clearly attempt to distance 'jews' from 'biblical holocaust' and 'talmud' and 'chosen people' and 'right to enslave us goys' etc...

Brendon uses logic of generalizing about pitbulls i.e I've never met this particular pitbull, but I am justified / rational in making certain assumptions about the risk this one may pose...

P :Isn't drawing an analogy between a breed of fighting dog and a complex human being generalising...and totally demeaning and misrepresenting the nature of the issues?

OOOH>..fucker town...fucker mayor...'You've DENIED it'....not 'debunked' it...DENIED...now THIS IS CLEAR EVIDENCE THAT HE IS WORKING FOR THE JEW WORLD ORDER...normal people use the word 'denied' to mean a child lying in the face of clear evidence e.g chocolate smeared across their face 'I didn't eat any chocolate'...you do NOT use it in this legal context without intentionally aiming to distort a jury's perceptions / emotions...DENIAL is totally

unacceptable in this context where 'refute' or 'disprove' or 'disagree' would be appropriate...

'Who do you people think you are'...you're generalising aren't you? of course he is...but in a particular way...and remember KEYSER used the EXACT SAME language just a little before Brendon 'You people are disgusting'...etc...

Brendon claims he 'knows exactly what Keyser was going to say' and I think he was right in his assumption, based on everything that happened...and given the informal nature of the confrontation, and Keyser making ZERO attempt to behave 'out of the mold' of someone who comes to a peaceful rally taking photos of the protestors, and lying to them, and abusing them as 'disgusting'...and proudly acclaiming he is 'a jew'...???

He is a radical student zionist, fan of Chabad Lubavitch, THE most radical / extremist / repugnant 'brand' of jewishness...'it's plainly obvious' that he represents the worst of judaism, and supports the injustices etc...he's a radical zionist..who else comes to rallies to take our photos?

Brendon was 'laughing' at Keyser, P Eyers wants the jury to define it as 'abusing, and ridiculing'. which P repeats 'the way you expressed yourself to him, in the presence of others (note this 'not in private' bit added), in public, was abusing and ridiculing him?'...then P say's 'well their not my words' ??? WTF so who just said them, to the jury, in this courtroom??? wtf?? is he a mental patient? 'not my words' so who just uttered them? his alternative personality? god? ???

THEN FUCKING AGAIN 'SO YOU WERE RIDICULING HIM AS A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE?' how many times should a judge let him repeat the same question as a leading question, and suggestion to the jury...??? when brendon has explained this over and over and refuted it, disproved it, and there is NOTHING on camera etc to 'suggest' this at all to anyone...

'I was laughing, shaking my head, thinking, 'I can't believe this guy'...just too much...legitimately laughable...

now P Eyers keeps repeating 'What do you see as the difference between laughing at somebody and ridiculing them?'...this is NOT a question..it is a bunch of non-sequiturs...obviously NOT genuine question... 'You say there's a distinction' Fucking fucker how obvious... as if everyone does not immediately see a difference, after brendon gave example of P pulling down his pants and standing on his head...laughing at him because he was funny is clearly nothing to do with ridicule...yet in typical archetypical 'jew', as this case gives so many examples of, he utters non-sequiturs as if they were serious questions which 'followed from' previous statetments, the evidence, brendon's utterances etc...when clearly 'do not follow in any way' and are definitely intended to suggest things to jury that are NOT true , rational, logical, reasonable assumptions / conclusions to make / take from 'the evidence'...he is introducing suggestions like a hypnotist 'the jury will determine'...WILL DETERMINE... !!!

'You are racist, homicidal maniacs' Meaning the jews? Absolutely. Isn't that ridiculing and abusing that young man?

Brendon points to the pile of 'evidence' he has to support that claim, which the court will NOT allow him to present to the jury to justify it...as based in reality, and NOT on a desire / intent to abuse or ridicule Keyser...

So Eyers again asserts what Brendon has many times refuted and explained / contradicted / proven to be NOT the case "You are racist, homicidal maniacs' is both abusive and ridiculing isn't it? MHR it might be abusive, but he's trying to get the jury to imagine Brendon brought up germany in the worst way, and so includes 'ridicule' ... as if Brendon laughing at jews being gassed and thrown into ovens...!!! NOT 'just doing his job'...not 'assuming brendon is innocent'...not 'sticking to the known facts / provable...why pretend 'mind reading'?

Repeats same hack...'Are you abusing and ridiculing?'... has repeated this suggestion so many times, and look back at trial notes and see how judge and Eyers criticised Brendon for repeating the question, stepping in, over and over, claiming 'he's already answered that question' ,when in Keyser's case, he had NOT ...or had done the non-sequitur negation thing Yes, no I don't remember, NO, I might have...etc... so NOT consistent and 'playing by the books'...there is deliberate bias against Brendon...as Brendon complained of re: the 'rally' etc... and why bring in an orthodox rabbi who represented only 10% of jews according to Eyers own words? how is THAT representative? given Prof. Markus also only

surveyed around 6000 'jews', out of 20 million or so...THAT is even LESS representative, despite what 'statistically representative' might or might not mean, allow us to extrapolate from...so much 'self-selection' i.e 'volunteers' ... ???

By defending the indefensible Keyser defined himself as 'one of the worst' and thus racist and homicidal, which the just recent 'operation casting lead' murder of 1500 Palestinians in their open prison Gaza ghetto CLEARLY was...objectively...not subjectively...if they had been JEWISH victims, say a ghetto in Germany, and it had been Germans doing the bombing and shooting, imagine what a media frenzy it would have produced !!!!

I'm going to call him a racist homicidal maniac a hundred times, yes....'And you're going to abuse and ridicule him?'...again with the suggestion, repeated question we've had answered directly and clearly and had explained over and over again...where did the term 'ridicule' enter into the trial though? very nasty blatant intent on Evers part...no context for it...nothing 'mean and nasty' was in Brendon's presentation...no reason to 'add' this term / idea...anger, yes...abusive? libel? slander? maybe...but based on reasonable indicators that Keyser was 'one of the worst' Jews, and responsible for Gaza etc...

Evers says 'it's pretty abusive isn't it, to a person you've never met before'...Brendon replies (indicating the record has been edited / tampered with / stuff removed from it) 'You keep saying that Mr Evers. I HAD met him before.

Why add that 'caveat', to a man I'd never met before, as if I knew nothing about him...had no grounds for such 'abuse'

Mr Evers, if you're going to defend the slaughter and ethnic cleansing of an entire people...what do you want me to say? Do you want me to tickle his tummy?

I don't consider it abusive and I'd do it a thousand times again. I've answered the question.

Indeed, so many times the head spins...compared to their chastisement of his attempts to repeat questions maybe 4 times max, after getting no-sequitur answers...clear bias of judge and P...

I didn't have my caveats ready re: All jews...I have a long list of 'good' jews like Prof. Norman Finkelstein, Israel Shahak, Israel Shamir, Paul Eisen ...etc...a reasonably big list...

Brendon asks to show a documentary to substantiate his claims and justify his behavior, put it in context of 'reasonable assumption' but not allowed as it does NOT contain Keyser or Peach...and he hadn't arranged to have it given in evidence, no-one prompted him to...if indeed it would have been admissible, probably not...as NOT an actual person, live in court / by video...SO MAKE SURE WE START ARRANGING CONTACTS OF PEOPLE WE WOULD LIKE TO CALL AS VIDEO WITNESSES IN FUTURE CASES...ACTUALLY PREPARE A CASE DELIBERATELY...PROVOKE ONE...AND BE TOTALLY PREPARED ON ALL LEVELS...

Ted Pike documentary. Brendon refers to problem of police NOT being allowed to jump to any conclusions when a man dressed in the paraphernalia of a particular OUTLAWED motorcycle gang ... Keyser has identified himself as clearly as if he was wearing such a 'gang' 'uniform'...

Brendon refers to Rabbi Freilich's comment 'Judaism is a religion of peace and love' and he has documented evidence that he was lying through his teeth, but court won't let him present it...the evidence for how he jumped to this conclusion...formed this belief about Keyser, that led to his comments being presented as abusive and ridiculing and without basis / foundation... i.e IRRATIONAL anti-semitism...making fun even of jewish suffering in the holocaust etc ...!!!

Brendon had offered to enter into dialogue, and Keyser refused, and abused HIM 'You're all disgusting'? isn't THAT abuse and ridicule? If he said it to the palestinian protestors surely was exactly what Keyser is accusing Brendon of...were the comments in the trial notes about the scarves admitted by Peach? got to check...notes not written clearly i.e saying who said what...if it was a novel it would be really badly written dialogue, but for court notes, totally unfathomably incompetent or negligent or corrupt...

Brendon reminds Eysers he had 'met him' 10 minutes before...NOT just walking up to a 'stranger'...had seen his behavior 'disgusting' and deception 'I'm a jew from melbourne'...and not sure about the scarf comments in the notes, who made them ???did peach admit keyser uttered them?

Now Eysers is going on about the fact that Brendon couldn't have known if he was RELIGIOUS or not...that Brendon has conceded this ...so you are abusing him as a representative of views you can't know he shares....SO FUCKING OBVIOUS...HE HIMSELF CLAIMED ONLY 10% JEWS RELIGIOUS, AND HIS OWN WITNESSES STATED THAT BEING JEWISH NOT ABOUT RELIGION ALONE...SO WHAT IS HIS POINT? why obfuscate and confuse the jury? unless it is DELIBERATE ??? what is his objective / hidden agend / ulterior motive for this non-sequitur, as always, contradicting his own line of arguments???

Again 'I'm suggesting to you is this person who you'd only just smet was being abused and ridiculed by yhou for views and adherences and allegiances that you didn't have the least idea whether he held them or not? 'No, You're wrong'...but why repeat over and over, like a mantra, like a hypnotic suggestion, a line of interrogation that has already been disproven / debunked by the facts...with no reason to 'suggest' again, let alone for the n-th time...why obfuscate with this non-sequitur...include 'ridicule' again when has no context...there was NO ridicule intended or apparent...so why 'bundle' it up with non-related arguments unless intention is to mislead jury...'suggest' like a hypnotist...something there is no basis for...using his 'authority' as a state prosecutor....and repetition...

Eysers is using 'homicidal racist religion' ... probably why asserted earlier that only 10% jews religious...misleading jury deliberately...they are not 'orthodox' THAT is a clear 'mistrial' basis I think...to mislead the jury deliberately, that there was a 90% chance Keyser was NOT religious...just to play on Brendons words...non-sequitur fashion, for the idea of 'jews' NOT being 'religious' is NOT accurate, and NOT a belief held by brendon or most people...a 'secular jew' has almost ZERO basis for 'jewishness' OTHER THAN SHARED RELIGIOUS BELIEFS because ALL their beliefs originate in RELIGIOUS texts...beliefs...!!!!!! including that new jewish religious sect known as 'shoa' or 'the holocaust' religion / dogma / faith ... which has about as much 'proof' and 'evidence' as any other belief of victimisation / story of suffering, written and dogmatically accepted by the 'jews' as an article of faith... all so fucking messed up...

Brendon makes this clear...Keyser's heritage IS the religious stories...a belief his ancestors left Egypt after killing their first born children, stealing all the gold and valuables they could carry, then going on to slaughter entire people's who lived on the lands the jews wanted for themselves, committing genocide...THAT is the ORIGIN STORY of ALL JEWS whether or not they define themselves as 'religious' i.e 'practising'...Brendon makes this great and clear point...Keyser said he was a 'jew'...never denounced or renounced the biblical genocides or current genocide of palestinians...so does not matter ONE IOTA if he says he is 'religious'...it is ALL religion...nothing BUT religion...the whole IDEA of being 'Jewish' has NOT other basis but in the 'holy books' and shared stories, traditions, myths, which are only and exclusively presented / taken from, 'religious texts'...

Keyser DOES believe all that, THAT IS his HERITAGE...his 'basis' for being a 'jew'... there is NO connection between Eysers being related to a Briton who firebombed Dresden and Keyser stating openly that he is a 'jew'...britons don't celebrate their war crimes do they? it is NOT a defining characteristic of 'britons' is it? their 'origin story'? THE BASIS for them feeling they belong to an angle saxon community? it is NOT central to their beliefs about themselves, whether or not they bombed Dresden? so why bring up dresden AT ALL? Mr Eysers??

'Assertion of you views in a factual vacuum'? no basis for his views and assumptions about Keyser, based on him stating 'I am a jew'? Brendon happy to show all of the 'basis' but the court won't admit his evidence into the trial...because he hasn't arranged 'video witnesses' like the well heeled, internationally supported Keyser and Eysers...

'what you're doing is disgusting'. we're jews from melbourne' etc...what they were doing was trying to have sanctions put on israel, to stop Australians buying oranges etc grown on stolen palestinian territory, by 'criminals' according to every international law, and common laws of decency and morality...THAT is disgusting? THAT is not ridicule and abuse? Shouldn't THEY bring keyser to trial?

He's defending / supporting the slaughter of palestinians, so he IS responsible...unlike a briton today who admits Dresden was an atrocity, and would NEVER support it as morally etc acceptable...denounces and renounces it, once explained the facts...sad for it...would never ridicule germans who suffered fire bombing by the british / allies...

'It's in your religion and race'...I mean't 'It's in your religion and racial views'...I do NOT define jews as a race...

So of course Eysers repeats 'It's in your religion and race' to him directly, never having met him before ... wtf all non-sequiturs...a jew is X, he said 'I'm a jew', so he IS X, and brendon has every right to assume X unless Keyser, who had the chance, states he is NOT X...and clearly he IS X by every definition, according to his behavior...what, we are supposed to think he is worried that because brendon accused him of being racist and genocidal, that australians will soon be locking jews up, gassing them, and throwing them in ovens? really? seriously? had no idea about the new laws? 14 years in prison? thinks THAT is reasonable? that anyone else but a jew would find it reasonable? NOTE, NEED TO ANALYSE EXACTLY WHAT THE JURY ACCEPTED AS BASIS FOR VERDICT...SO CAN CATCH JEWS OUT DOING EXACT SAME THING...ALSO, ANY 'MEETINGS' MUST BE DEFINED 'PRIVATE' AND NOT 'NOT IN PRIVATE' SO JEWS ATTENDING CANNOT CLAIM WAS 'PUBLIC'...AND CALL THEM OUT TO LEAVE BEFORE START MEETING...PHOTO EVERYONE ATTENDING? SIGN CLEARANCES? 'I AGREE I WILL NOT TAKE OFFENSE ETC???

Then P Eysers 'As a jew, he's anti-goy, anti gentile? Mm hmm.' MHR well a farmer is not anti-donkey, as long as the donkey will serve him, but if it gets into his garden and eats his vege patch, we'll see what esteem he really holds his donkey in!!!'

...P '...'But YOU'RE misrepresenting the picture in Palestine...??? Brendon is? Pure propaganda from the P to the jury...

P quotes Brendon 'It's in your religion and your race'...after Brendon has sworn that he does NOT consider jews a race...just a slip of the tongue in the heat of the moment...and 'race' can mean many things...a 'race of giants', a 'race of seafarers'... 'And you, and yet you've come here to dispute whether the jews are a race? Mm hmm'....more typical non-sequitur...because if it is clear Brendon rejects the idea of race, why play on his verbatim slip of the tongue, and now try to claim he does believe in race...this is totally disingenous...non-sequitur,

self-negating typical of all the 'jew world order' reps in the court, from Eysers to Freilich...

'You just called all jews racist' Mm hmm. You did, didn't you? Yeah.

P : 'It would be difficult to be actually more abusive than you were, wouldn't it? You accept you were abusive? That you were ridiculing him?' ... Brendon was flippant 'Oh, I'm evil. Terrible. Yes. I'm absolutely abusive. Oh, it's terrible. 'Yeh, I was, yeah....he must have been seeing his psychiatrist for years after this. I can't take it seriously Mr Eysers. Dry your eyes princess, have a debate, don't go around photographing people and intimidating people.

'These are dark people with a dark history and dark hearts? Mm hmm. (what's with the theatrics? Mm Hmm'ing all over the place?)...

Referring, obviously, to jewish people? Mm hmm. Well there's no qualification, is there? I'm sorry I don't have 55 caveats...

But your'e willing to publish your views? Which abused and ridicules Jews in general? (again someone told him to play up 'ridicule' with is totally without context in Brendons videos, blogs, or behavior...the P is trying to play up on the poor victims of shoabusiness being killed all over again, that same of jew world order 'what's the word they use? >>> check wikipedia, they use it any time you challenge their myths and propaganda e.g jews control finance / media is a typical 'X'...???)

...Would you accept that the effect of your approach and the words that you used to Mr Keyser were abusive and ridiculed him severely and substantially? 'according to YOU'

'No, no. It's YOUR evidence that matters? ... as if ...so why keep refuting him, he's rejected and debunked your 'ridicule' suggestion over dozen times...you just keep trying to suggest to jury, by repetition, that it is so...the jury hear it over a dozen times, half asleep, in a trance state, soon it becomes their 'reality'... P has told them 'that is for the jury to X (failing to say, OR NOT X !!!)...

then OH NO, Brendon finally says what P has been trying to trick him into saying, provoking him...'Just agree so I can characterise it. If you did abuse and ridicule him, it was all justifiable as part of what you see as a rigorous, vigorous, street debate?....YES....why brendon?? why??? couldn't you see what 'ridicule' is going to mean...that you brought up the holocaust to brutally ridicule all jews, and keyser, as a victim of a holocaust ???

Yes I admit. I admit. Everything. Yes yes yes. Just don't hurt my family.

Brendon's intention was to say this was 'fair game' and without malice, he was always willing to have a friendly discussion, allow keyser to prove he was not 'typical' of the zionists doing the war crimes etc...but the jury only hear 'he admits to abuse and ridicule' and thus following the instructions given to them the case is over, he is guilty...but I wonder would they agree to the sentence, if allowed to 'vote' on that? sure he was abusive...but long prison sentences for a provoked heated street debate? do they realise next time they lose their temper with someone, they may end up on 'threaten to kill charges?' ... you see, this is how the police state / democracy works...you trick people into enforcing the laws for 'others' which later become their own prison walls ...

'I might just plead guilty now because I justt can't be bothered doing it anymore, Mr Eysers' !!!

'Well, feel free, go ahead? Yeah. Do you want to be rearraigned? Will I, wil I be, will I be able to show my stuff though? Well do you want to be rearraigned? No, what I want to do is be able to show my stuff and you, we all sat here and you said 'No, you can't show anything, that it's hearsay'. you need an expert witness'.

Eysers to Wisbey DCJ : ...your honour agreed with the bsic principle that out-of-court statements, by persons not called as witnesses, or opinions by person who were neither present nor expert witnesses, were prima facie inadmissible'.
Wisbey: Articles and statements by persons outside the courtroom are not admissible.

Wisbey: there doesn't seem thus far to be a dispute by the state that he has seen material which causes him to have certain views... MHR but point is that the JURY empathise ... not to let them blame brendon's behavior on racist blogs / nazi propaganda, and thus have an excuse to censor the internet...but to sway the jury to SHARE his views, emotions, walk in his shoes, empathise with him, enter-into his state at the time and now... not walk into a fight just as B lands a punch, and Keyser claims 'he hit me for no reason, he is anti-semitic, just cos I'm a jew'...etc...so they are missing the point, intentionally...

Eyers...'can he simply put excerpts from those writers before the jury? 'No, because the rules of evidence do not permit it (actually cutting short Wisbey's attempt to answer him??? is this him reminding the judge who is in control of this court? what his 'role' is ? ???

then Wisbey; The answer to that is no.

And likewise with film footage or television footage or documentary footage, they are statements in video form which, unless the maker of the statement comes to give evidence, or unless it's agreed, are not probably admissible into evidence' ... so why not 'agree?'

What if I quote Encyclopaedi Judaica on jewish attitudes to non jews? It goes to the heart of their culture, traditions, heritage...

See, you're giving me no defence. this is why I'm getting angry. I cannot defend myself. Let me show you quotes from their holy books, the basis of their 'jewishness' i.e definition as 'jew'...

Let me show why my assumption about Stanley Keyser, based on his own actions and utterances, are justified in light of the jews own writings on their own 'culture' 'traditions' 'religion' 'beliefs' as 'jews'...

Quoting from Ted Pike who is quoting from jewish sources.

Eyers states 'I cannot agree the adduction into evidence of this material. It's contrary to the rules of evidence and procedure. mhr and contrary to his intent...which is NOT justice / fairplay...seems he could make an exception to work according to the SPIRIT of the law, if indeed the LAW was intended in good faith, with good intentions...rather than insist on 'the letter of the law'...which was Jesus's criticism of the Pharisees, whom this court represents also, even brought one in as witness...

Wisbey invites Brendon to ask to have evidence introduced, but pretty much states it won't be...admitting that so far he has NOT ceded to ANY request of Brendons...so why should Brendon take any comfort? why expect THIS time it would be? what a fucking waste of time...

Wisbey DCJ (District Court Judge) admits 'I will decide', but It is clear that Eyers had decided for him ???

Brendon: If I call someone a racist, homicidal maniac who hangs with, say, like, Chabad Lubavitch, say, and I wish to show them to be theracist, homicidal lunatics they are, but then you say 'Sorry, you can't introduce anything. Not even a news report. Not even a written book. Not even a video showing their statements'. How is that, how can a man possibly...

Brendon is informed he has the right to make an application to your honor to adduce into evidence (mhr and have it rejected / dismissed...wow, what a bunch of great legal principles we have, all these rights to ask for rights and be refused them !!!

Brendon can tell the jury how he came to form his assumptions, but he may not 'tender' the actual materials that produced these beliefs / lead to forming these assumptions !!! So the jury has what to go on? Claims of a raving anti-semite? a crazy lunatic? a bad person? a deluded racist? ??? the defendant as his own witness? character witness? psychiatric witness? wtf???

Quoting the blog evidence for 'count 4'...'1,500 Gazans are dead, one million-plus Iraqis. We can only hope and pray that the international community strikes hard and makes sure that gaggle of Satan's children in occupied Palestine are brought to justice'...

Would you agree that that is plainly a statement which creates and promotes animosity towards jews?

Brendon reminds us all that they would not give him a copy of the indictment, with 'the particulars' that would allow him to prepare his defence...they had had over a year to do so, and failed to do so...not wanting him to really know 'the particulars' he was being charged with...how is THAT in 'the spirit of justice' which is clearly the TRUE 'spirit of the law' i.e NOT justice...but doing someone's dirty business...

Lane Vs Industrial Relations comission in the high court of australia 'You must give the defendant a detailed indictment', like the one they gave 'Frederick Tobin'...they refused to do it in my case, to explain exactly WHAT 'racial vilification' is supposed to mean...they must state 'which statements of B;s they believe constitute racial vilification' as they did for Tobin's trial... you've failed to lay out the exact charges...the particulars...Judge Kennedy had said 'Every word, Mr O'connel, every word' would be layed out in the indictment. But it is NOT as promised or as high court demands...

Eyers suggests to jury via statement to Brendon 'are you trying to distract the jury?...No, I've had enough, I came here with all this material and you all sat there and said 'No, it's not admissible'. No, no,no it's hearsay. No, no , no. (MHR clearly Brendon took the case to court, didn't accept offers, to have this case fully documented in court, in public, as 'stunt' to gain public atttention to the facts etc....and so now he is going to jail for no point...has not had the chance to make the point he came to court to make...so he is frustrated, sees no point in continuing...it can NOT achieve what he planned to achieve...though invaluable for us trying to defend ourselves against the jew world order laws...and reveal the injustices of it...etc...

'In the schedule of particulars in relation...'I'm going to ask you to go and get a detailed indictment. Then' well come back in a few months so I can defend myself.

Wisbey DCJ; We're not coming back in a few months. We're going to complete this trial.

What is it with Eyer's Mm hmm...s??? Is that latin? legalese?

Eyers quotes: 'Fairly soon jews will realise that people are thoroughly sick off them, their whining, their perpetual victimhood and their demands for people to bow down and worship their dogdy religion of Holocaustianity'....Eyers 'Now that's plainly, isn't it, designed and intended to create and promote animosity ? ??? why? how? B's opinion? does it call for such? or is it a prediction / his opinion? why use a leading question? allow so many leading questions...when he could ask, if he was 'neutral' and 'assumed B innocent until proven guilty', 'DOES X / IS X designed / intended to Y ? ???

BRILLIANT Brendon: 'The new religion, which you would then worship and insist others worship, like 'You must believe' like the resurrection. The Catholic Church used to do burning at the stake for all sorts of things (actually seems demonic / satanic ritual disguised as 'trial' !!! like altars used to sacrifice children and adults, though in 'official' ritual it is 'blood and flesh' in form of wine and bread !!! a satanic ritual...the real sacrament, the 'black mass'...etc) Now, they get you sacked from your job, cut, slash your tyres, beat you up, burn your house down (Zundel)...ask Ernst Zundel, Robert Faurrison, and they just question history. That's holocaustianity.

'And the holocaustianity implied in that form of your evidence is the exaggeration or invention of the holocaust?

Brendon reminds us 'you know what they said at the Nuremberg trials (i.e official 'holocaust' and if you do NOT totally agree with it you are legally a 'denier' and criminal, he failed to mention, or am I wrong on that?) they said they had bears that ate the jews alive and then an eagle picked their bones. That was in the Nuremberg trial transcript.

Holocaustianity is when you make a religious dogma out of an historical even and say if you dare become a heretic and question, of course christ rose from the dead, everybody knows it, and if you don't believe it, well, we know what happens,don't we?

B: 'Holocaustianity is making a dogma, which you can never question, comrade. ...when you make a dogma and a religion out of a historical even and then persecute people for their beliefs because they do not co-incide with yours, that's a dodgy religion. I thought it was the year 2010, so I thought we'd sort of moved on from that.

quoting B: 'The 'Jew' community could have at least made their lies and slander half believable, but I guess after years of inventive, over the top holocaust memoirs, they've got lazy'... (mhr how true, different colored smoke, lifts to second stories of Auswhitz gas chambers, 'hello kitty' , soap, lampshades, etc etc !!!)

Eyers' Now isn't that plainly a statement intending to create and promote animosity towards jews?

No, I'm laughing at the fact that there've been hundreds of these memoirs which were found to be complete frauds.

(MHR write up a fake 'fictional' memoir based on every ludicrous claim ever made, as one book, to give overview of the fakery? how absurd it is???)

The guy on Oprah admitted it was a complete fraud, his story of touching fingers through the wire of Auschwitz, and throwing apples to each other, but 'Well, it was true in my head, so it was true' !!!!(mhr THAT is your 'holocaust' realtiy, people beleived their loved ones had been gassed and put in ovens, so it is true,,in fact ENTIRE basis of ALL 'jewishness' is simply 'beliefs' that X happened etc...NO other basis but what is in the jews heads...!!!!!!) and Australian guy on 7.30 report, who'd tattoo'd himself, claimed he had been in Auschwitz, and survived, in fact was CATHolic in Australia at time...had written a book...his author admitted but stted "Oh yes, but it's a beautiful story anyway' !!!!! THAT is your 'holocaust'...

THAT DESERVES to be mocked. there's hundreds of these made up holocaust memoirs...

Eyers: 'Do you accept that there are memoirs written by survivors of the holocaust which are entirely genuine?' ... MHR what a way of asking a question... do you accept...ACCEPT...as if it is a FACT...proven FACT...beyond doubt...and you can either 'accept' this fact, or DENY it...and be mentally ill / recalcitrant...do you ACCEPT ??? THAT is NOT legalese...THAT is suggesting, implicitly, to the jury, that it is a given fact, and it is a matter of 'accepting' it or 'denying' it...like the chocolate smeared on the child's mouth...!!!

'We can't look at them and examine them. We lose our jobs and get ridiculed and called an anti-semiter. (mhr the real ridicule is of the honest historian, not the jew, the problem of 'accepting' reality is for the holocaust HOAX denier, not the revisionist...upside down world...it is the honest, conscientious historian that is ridiculed and vilified, NOT the jews...)...'

'Former Klu Klux Clown lectures Aussies to stamp out racism. Unfortunately our former clown has never read the Talmud, so he forgot to mention Jews as the biggest racists of all'.... 'Absolutely, just stating a fact'.

!!! Wisbey DCJ '...I just remind you that it is not permissible for the jury to make any independent inquiries outside the court !!!!!!!!! WTF ??????? is THIS standard procedure? or response to Brendon having raised very important, key evidence, that the jury would likely find compelling enough to want to investigate, rather than have the court 'deny' Brendon the right to present such evidence / compelling arguments?

End of day FIVE

The jury foreperson was sick, couldn't attend, not known when would be able to...Eyers 'applies to' Judge to go on without her, using his discretion under section 115 of the criminal procedure act 2004, to discharge that juror, as two subs available...but half way during trial after almost a week and a half, acc. to Wisbey's own words... claims fact that she is foreman of the jury is not important??? Brendon tells us he was never given the transcript of Rabbi Freilich...the judge ordered it be given to him, it was handed to Brendon in Court,

he had to give it to the guard...and it was NOT handed to him by the guard when he left court... so he asks for it now...

Brendon: I've already made many errors and not exercised my rights as the accused and I'd ask your honour to adjourn for a full day so I can go over the court transcript of Rabbi Freilich...

Eyers reminds judge he has 'unfettered discretion' to continue without the jury forewoman...when did P's tell judges how to do their job? suspicious much? Eyers works for which group of people now? and is 'keeping our judge in line'???

Problem is that this means Brendon loses one full day i.e the trial period was set at the start ???

court adjourned until thursday, 27 january, 2011... MHR all this going on in my homeland, which I considered 'safe' and 'free' at a time I had not even STARTED to 'wake up'..and find so many commonalities of expression, arguments etc in Brendon, that I came to myself...so many correspondences in character, experiences, nature, conclusions, behaviors...I really hope we can work together productively...

DAY SEVEN note 96 pages...last 2 days only 6 pages...so almost through...:D

seems different format...can now COPY and paste...didn't work for earlier pages???

ACCUSED: My name is Brendon Lee of the family O'Connell. I'm a sovereign subject of Queen Elizabeth II, her heirs and successors. This court does not sit under chapter 3 of the Australian Constitution or the Judiciary Act of 1903. I do not recognise its authority. I'm here under duress at all times – at all times.

The sick juror had a medical certificate stating she could not participate until Friday of this new week.

WISBEY DCJ: It is not appropriate that this matter, this trial, be further delayed, and in the circumstances I am satisfied that the juror concerned should not be required to continue in the jury, her discharge leaving 13 members, as 14 were empanelled. I therefore propose to discharge her and continue with the trial. She's still unfit for her duties and will be so for the rest of the week. In all the circumstances and pursuant to the powers in the Criminal Procedure Act I have discharged her so that the trial will continue with the balance.

sorry, counsel, I'm not aware - there was no indication that that indicates count 5 in the indictment. The indictment doesn't say anything.

you're the author, aren't you of this material?---I'm the author of a blog.

Yes?---And this is allegedly the print-out from that blog.

Okay. Well, you accept that, these are your words, aren't they?---Well, I'd have to go over every single one to confirm that.

Well, you - - -?---We are in a legal court, it's not a dialogue on a - on a street, so

Page 81 then, if you can turn to that. And about two-thirds of the way down in bold there's this statement by you:

Please note, calling Jesus a bastard and a son of a whore is normal for Jews. They hate Christ and Christians. They just need our money and our support until the time is right when they can stop pretending.

?---Mm.

Okay? Now, would you accept that that was a statement intended to promote, create and increase animosity towards the Jews?---No, no, it was a statement to inform people of what Jews really think.

All right. In your view?---Oh no, in the views of many. Many, many people.

the aim is to keep me isolated as if I'm a marginal person. What they don't want you to know is just how well known this stuff is.

about 2005 when I really – at that stage I still thought they were just being used by the Anglo establishment of America.

All right?---Then I found out they were running the Anglo establishment of America.

Okay. And - - ?---Through Freemasonry, of which this court is a part of.

Okay. And you've – you've done a tremendous amount of reading and research into this issue. Yes? You told the jury that?---Yes. Yeah, documentaries, speaking with people such as Father Alexis Rosenthal and Father Serge(?), 18 years in Jerusalem, the abbot.

And – and you've – you've accessed a tremendous amount of material on the Internet?---Yes, and book form and personal communications.

Yes?---Emails.

And a lot of the material that you accessed on the Internet, I think – I think you – you endorsed to – to the jury the – the value of open-source information. In other words, uncensored information which anyone can access on the Internet?--- Absolutely. It's absolutely vital. And uncensored free thought - - -

Yes?--- - - - free expression, very important. Very important. Otherwise how do you ever get to the truth?

All right. Now, anyone – let's just accept this as a matter of common sense. Pretty much anybody with rudimentary technical IT skills can post anything on the Internet, can't they?---That's right.

D30/3/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 10:48 O'CONNELL, B.L. XXN 647 National Transcription Services

Because you've done that, haven't you?---Absolutely, under many different names.

But there's a danger with open-source information, isn't there?---There is. Lot of danger with the mainstream media. Remember Iraq and all those weapons of mass destruction? They were never there.

Just to put it – put it – put it colloquially, anyone can post anything?---Well, if you're a billionaire Jew you can post anything too if you own an entire media outlet, can't you?

**FUCKING BRILLIANT...THAT IS THE POINT...CENSORSHIP OF
ALTERNATIVE VIEWS...THE JEWS OWN THE MASS MEDIA, THE ONLY
ALTERNATIVE IS THE INTERNET...SO THEY ARE AFTER THAT...THEY
HAVE A MONOPOLY ON PUBLIC OPINION FORMATION /
MISINFORMATION, WHERE EYERS / STATE / JEWS PUSHING IDEA
THAT INTERNET IS DANGEROUS AS 'ANYONE' CAN PUBLISH**

'ANYTHING'...WHEREAS ON THE MASS MEDIA ONLY JEWS CAN PUBLISH ANYTHING, E.G LIES, FAKE NEWS, E.G WOMAD ETC...SUCH PRESENCE OF MIND IN THE SITUATION ETC SO IMPRESSIVE...

Just to put it – put it – put it colloquially, anyone can post anything?---Well, if you're a billionaire Jew you can post anything too if you own an entire media outlet, can't you?

But if you – if you're a – an ignorant halfwit, for instance, you can equally post any views you choose on the Internet, can't you? You can express any opinion you choose on the Internet, and broadcast it and publish it to others, can't you?---Well, yeah, Jews could do that, yes.

But anybody can do it?---Yeah.

Yes?---Halfwits, Jews.

Yes?---Yeah, they can do that, yeah.

And the problem with this is, of course ---?---Just (indistinct) ---
--- that ---?--- --- off the cuff.

--- there's no indicating the veracity, the balance, the prejudice, the personal acts brought to grind in each case of the author of any such information on the Internet, is there?---No, no, you can go and look stuff up on further sources. Absolutely.

And as a result of the Internet and – and other research resources, you formed an opinion that we've heard about. And would it be fair to characterise it in this way: you feel a tremendous animosity towards Jews?---Absolutely. Until – till otherwise they – Normal Finkelstein, Max Blumenthal, Paul Eisen ---

Yes. Well, don't just ---?--- --- Israel Shahak. Not them, because they've come out and spoken out. I know who they are.

But would I be fair in characterising it – and of course it's your – it's your evidence now, and the – I'd like the jury to understand your position?---Sure.

D30/4/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 10:53 O'CONNELL, B.L. XXN 648 National Transcription Services

As a result of this research using open-source information and other information, you've reached the position, and you reached the position as at sort of May onwards 2009, in which you felt a tremendous animosity ---?---Perhaps hatred even. Absolute hatred after what they did to me, my friend in America. Ripped

all her floor tiles off and stacked them on a roof, ran her out of Chicago.
Unbelievable what they do to people.

Okay. Now - - -?---Unbelievable. You should read in there. ADL.

Give – given then that that – and you make no bones about it, an absolute hatred of Jews - - -?---Absolute – no though – absolute – until otherwise.

Yes?---Till they come to me, shake my hand and explain their position.

But you see, therefore, given that that's your expressed and settled position, everything I suggest that you thereafter write and express is informed by that absolute hatred of Jews?---No, not at all.

As a result of this research using open-source information and other information, you've reached the position, and you reached the position as at sort of May onwards 2009, in which you felt a tremendous animosity - - -?---Perhaps hatred even. Absolute hatred after what they did to me, my friend in America. Ripped all her floor tiles off and stacked them on a roof, ran her out of Chicago.
Unbelievable what they do to people.

given then that that – and you make no bones about it, an absolute hatred of Jews - - -?---Absolute – no though – absolute – until otherwise.

Yes?---Till they come to me, shake my hand and explain their position.

But you see, therefore, given that that's your expressed and settled position, everything I suggest that you thereafter write and express is informed by that absolute hatred of Jews?---No, not at all.

Everything that you write in these blogs forming the subject matter of the case, or the indictment

Is designed to share with others your hatred of the Jews?---Well, that's how I was feeling. Well, I'm sure that's in there somewhere.

But therefore, following that through as a matter of logic - - -?---Mm.

- - - these writings and the content of these blogs can only ever have been intended by you to either create, promote or increase animosity - - -?---Racial - - - towards the Jews?---Racial animosity.

is that you hate the Jews and you are sending out these messages so that other people would feel likewise?

did I intend

- - -

- - - you questions?---The answer's no. That's just a background. That's normal human emotion when you've been vilified, slandered, your life's destroyed, your profession's over, they're breaking into your house, they're throwing all through your friend's car, cutting your brake lines. I'm sorry, Mr Eysers, but guess what? You get really freaking angry.

Yes and so therefore - - -?---But if you're asking me as that time when I can't wait to create as much animosity as possible, wrong. Wrong. But of course it's there in the background. Of course, it's human nature.

It's not really just there in the background, is it, Mr O'Connell. It's right there - - - ?---That's only your opinion. Let me show the background to the jury.

It's right there in the foreground, isn't it?---

But this trial, Mr O'Connell, is not about the rightness or otherwise of your views, it's about the way you express such views

until then I'm just going to sit here raving on, because until you let me show the jury - and I've already spoken to John Bougher, my lawyer, he said you must allow me to show intent by showing the background material. You're not allowing me to do that, Mr Eysers. And I've told you, I realise this is a game we're all playing and I know you're a gentleman, but I cannot continue until I get a say in that I can backup my material. You're not allowing me to do that. That's why I'm so angry. Fancy that. And I'm not intending to vilify you, Mr Eysers. I'm having a normal human response to being shafted. Funny that

You refer to an approach to hate crime legislation, that's in keeping - in other words, now it's in keeping with the Jewish kleptocracies(?), modus operandi since the days of Queen Elizabeth I and her personal assassin and Cabbalist advisor, Dr John Dee; deception, blackmail, bribery, homicide. Okay? So is this again in keeping with the fact that you think Jews consistently, going back hundreds, even 2,000 or more years, have had in effect this desire for world domination?---Absolutely - - -

Yes. They - - -?---Let me show the jury? I'll - I'll give you Helen Thomas, I'll give you heads of the Pentagon.

D30/4/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 10:58 O'CONNELL, B.L. XXN 652 National Transcription Services

And in keeping - in keeping with that, of course - - ?---I'll show you it.

- - - the funding of the Bolshevik Revolution in the Soviet - - -?---Matter of historical record, Mr Eyers.

Former Soviet Union, - - -?---A matter of historical record.

- - - the funding of the - the - - -?---Don't forget Hitler.

- - - genocide visited upon Jews by the Nazis - - -?---Ooh which Chabad-Lubavitch say he was - he was an avenging angel. Giving - - -

- - - the - the funding of genocide - - -?--- - - - Jews what they deserve for not following the Talmud.

- - - perpetrated by Mao in China?---Yes, absolutely.

See this book? It's the only book ever banned from Amazon in history. "Judaism Discovered". You can buy every other bit of filth and depravity, "Mein Kampf", you name it, but you can't buy that book through Amazon. Ever banned. Michael Hoffmann, a respected private academic, and they just about faint if you get that book. Dare you to go and get it. Michael Hoffmann, revisionist history. It lays everything I have said out. They are lunatics.

Anyone from Orthodox Judaism is not going to tell you the truth. In – they have rules within the Talmud, "Do not let the goy know what's in the books, and if a goy reads the Talmud you must kill him." That's in their religious law, which they don't want you to know. I'm not making this up. When I first heard this stuff on the forums I said, "That's rubbish. That's Neo-Nazi propaganda. That's not true. Channel Nine would have told me." I couldn't believe it, but that is the power they wield. And at the end of the day, when the backlash happens, they couldn't give a damn about ordinary Jews. They couldn't give a damn - - -

You see - - -?--- - - - and they will not allow me to present this material to you. They won't allow me to do it.

-I've already had legal advice from my legal advisor, Mr John Bougher. They cannot do this. And he just said, "Push, push, push, push, push, Brendon, all day, until they allow you to present your material," okay?

You asked him what his favourite book was, and he said to you the most important book is the Shulchan Aruch, forgive my pronunciation, but I'm just

reading it, which is the final decisions, okay. The final decisions. So in other words, all that precedes it is by way of dialogue, examination, interchange. The Shulchan Aruch. Now, you – you've not quoted that at anybody, the settled, final decisions. Have you read the Shulchan Aruch?---Yeah, I know this argument. Hoffmann goes into it.

-I'm not going to cooperate, Mr Wisbey, until you say I can present stuff to the jury. Otherwise they're just sitting there going, "What's that guy talking about?"

EYERS, MR: So the text that the head of the Jewish congregation in Perth, Rabbi Freilich, regards as the most important as the settled approach of Jews, you've not read?---I'm not aware of it.

Isn't it - isn't a little knowledge a dangerous thing, Mr O'Connell?---Well, especially if you're a totalitarian dictator, they might find out the emperor has no clothes so you better shut everyone down and tell them they need a PhD before they can comment, Mr Eysers. Don't start me.

**FUCKING MORE BRILLIANCE FROM THIS NATIONAL TREASURE
BRENDON O'CONNELL...THAT IS HOW THEY WILL CONTROL PUBLIC
OPINION...ONLY THE CONTROLLED AUTHORITIES WILL HAVE ANY
INPUT / VOICE...TO PREVENT EVEN THAT 'LITTLE KNOWLEDGE'
WHICH THE TYRANTS FIND SO DANGEROUS, AS MIGHT LEAD TO
PEOPLE RAISING QUESTIONS, WHICH THE STATE CANNOT ANSWER,
WHICH BY ANSWERING WOULD REVEAL ITS TRUE NATURE...**

MHR point is that 'the holocaust' is imposed on suggestible kids and repeated ... they have zero choice...no-one is forcing anyone to watch a revisionist video or blog...which is likely to be potentially more dangerous? the one forced on people, the one they cannot escape, or one they may or may not take a look at out of curiosity, and can then 'check' and 'debunk' by comparing to the official version, controlled opposition, and other alternative media...independent...what damage are people fearing? some kid might read david irving and do what exactly? what is the risk? being confronted with something they should easily be able to discount / disprove, if the official version is so compelling and backed up by solid evidence? are independent writers so diabolical they can brainwash people with a blog ? when they can barely find an audience of a few hundred at most ... what do you think their motivation is? irrational hatred? surely it would be more satisfying to simply firebomb local jews, at 2am...so easy to do...and get away

with...and probably get less time in jail if caught than for writing a blog or posting a video !!!

You see, you're the one who's promoting your knowledge of Judaism and understanding it and its conspiracy theories and its quest for world domination, as you see it, and yet you haven't even read what the leader of - a - an Orthodox Jewish leader says is the final expressed position of Judaism. That's pretty discourteous, isn't it, Mr O'Connell?

MHR n.b how Evers himself stated that only 10% of people jews are 'religious' / orthodox jews...so what does it matter in the slightest what this 'representative' of only a tiny fraction of jews has to say? why should this book no-one has ever heard of be 'required reading' if only 10% of jews are living according to it...even assuming it is no 'for goy eyes only' and written merely for misdirection /propaganda purposes?

Shulchan Aruch ... find this book...supposedly overrides all previous 'jewish' religious doctrine, though Mr Evers and Rabbi Freilich stated that only 10% of jews are 'religious', or at least follow orthodox judaism...!!!! Evers made big point of brendon not having read it, total non-sequitur / self-cancelling criticism if by his own words only 10% of jews are 'religious' i.e conform to its teachings...just another example of non-sequitire mind games...

You've not even read the settled and final position of Judaism before launching forth and sharing your views of Jewish people. Evers going on and on trying to ridicule and belittle Brendon for not having read this book...when he himself stated it was irrelevant to 90% of 'jews'...pity brendon was doing many things at once and didn't pick him up on this...

I'll explain it to you. One of the arguments

D30/6/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 11:03 O'CONNELL, B.L. XXN 659 National Transcription Services of Judaism, when they say Mary was a whore and Jesus is boiling hot excrement in Hell and you can kill a non-Jew. All right? I'm not his neighbour. Freilich lied through his teeth. He's an Orthodox Jew, the only - his only neighbour is another Jew. Okay? He lied through his teeth. He's on the record. The

transcripts, again, laughed at all over the world as we speak. Okay? And that is one of their arguments. They say, "Oh that's not the settled argument, you haven't read the book." That is actually explicitly written in this book which is a critique of what counsel is going on about, okay? That is one of their arguments. Every little argument in the Talmud they have to trick you into thinking they are just pious, wonderful people is in this one book. But you can get many others. Many others.

Is there any chance I can present to the jury some of the stuff about me that you won't let me show? They won't let me show it to you because when you do, you'll want to lynch Stanley Keyser. You'll want to lynch him. It's that bad. You'll go, "What the hell". The Jewish community is terrified, it's finally out there. I ain't backing down. I'm telling you now, they'll have to give me 100 years because I'll be back out there with a video camera doing the same thing. The same thing. I will never surrender.

-I told you that from the very beginning when I stuck my socks up on the desk and laughed at you. Because this is not a common law court and I've already told you, when you sit under chapter 3 of the Australian Constitution I'll take you seriously. When you get rid of the kangaroos and put the royal styles and titles back on as the constitution demands, I'll take you seriously, Mr Wisbey.

EYERS, MR: You see - - -?---Until then, it's all a game. It's a clown.

You see, your knowledge of the law - - -?---Where the media is these days.

WISBEY DCJ: As you're concerned about the kangaroos, they - the Coat of Arms is there as a result of the Parliament of this state - - -?---The Parliament cannot do anything

- - - passing an Act representing the people - - -?---- - - contrary to the constitution.

- - - of this state?---It's a simple matter. That's what a constitution's for, to stop the Wild West idiots in Western Australia doing whatever they feel like doing. "Oh let's pass a new law to - to shut down people so they can't criticise other people." You remember when the judge refused to even acknowledge - he didn't want to tell you it wasn't a common law court? Why is that? Think about that simple question. Think about it.

THE WITNESS: (Witness singing) Skippy, Skippy, Skippy, the Bush Kangaroo. Everybody now: Skippy, Skippy, Skippy, a friend ever true. (Stops

singing) What a joke. The wild west, as our PhD in constitutional law, Dr John Walsh. The wild west.

it goes to the heart of intent, sir.

No, what do you want – what do you want to read to the jury?---I can conduct a defence based on 80G, which is the first – the first matter of the indictment.

Did you – did you hear what I asked you?---What I want to present? What is it to you what I present? He can crossexamine on that. He can be advised for his little – his little rabbis that are coming in. They can advise him on that at a later date. I'd like to read about "The King's Torah: a Rabbinic Text or a Call to Terror" by Haaretz, one of the major newspapers in Israel. I want to read it to them.

EYERS, MR: Well, I'd object on the basis of, firstly, relevance; secondly, it's hearsay - - -

THE WITNESS: What are you talking about? Straight out of the rabbi's mouth.

EYERS, MR: It's an out-of-court statement - - -

WISBEY DCJ: Yes.

EYERS, MR: - - - by someone who's not been called as a witness.

THE WITNESS: Which is backing my material. This is the material that's formed my worldview.

I wish to be able to show to the jury intent. I cannot show intent if I cannot give the background material to my views.

What – what do you wish to show to the jury?---Good faith in the public interest.

What – what do you want - - -?---I want to show the material that formed my views contained within the blog, and my statements to Stanley Keyser. "I say you're a bunch of racist, homicidal maniacs," and I want to show the texts that prove it, reported in the mainstream Israeli press. What – what, are you stupid? I've had enough of this garbage. My own lawyer says this is ridiculous. You are deliberately doing this.

Well, it's a wonder he's not here?---I parted company with Mr Bougher very amicably, no problems at all. He said, "I understand completely, Brendon, why you have to do this." And as for Rod Keeley, the first one, that guy, rung for me by Detective Paini, as if I'm going to use him. Wouldn't listen to a word I said. I asked him, "Write a letter to

D30/7/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 11:10 In the absence of the Jury 665 National Transcription Services
O'CONNELL, B.L. XXN

the Australian Federal Police Cyber Crime. I'm being hacked, I'm being harassed, I'm being broken into." He did nothing, so I sacked him. And don't go out imputating that I'm just getting rid of lawyers on a whim for the fun of it.

Well, on the material, on the information that Mr O'Connell has put to me thus far, this material is not admissible.

THE WITNESS: How do you know? You haven't even looked at it. What a farce.

WISBEY DCJ: I'm making - - - ?---What a farce.

I'm making my decision on the basis of what you are prepared (inaudible)?---I was aware of this material before it was reported, and I wish to show to the jury that my views are not marginal. They are repeated by the highest echelons of the US Government. The highest echelons of the media now are breaking it out there. Do not try and make me a marginalised fool when I am simply saying stuff which is being said by thousands of other highly respected people around the world. Are you saying Father Alexis Rosenthal is a liar? He would not be out of accord with anything I have said. Anything.

Mr Eyers, the position is that your cross-examination has not challenged the fact that Mr O'Connell has read material which has given him certain views - - -

EYERS, MR: Absolutely.

WISBEY DCJ: - - - and in those circumstances this is not relevant, and in any event it would be confronted with it being hearsay and not being presented in a proper way.

EYERS, MR: Well, precisely. We don't challenge the fact that Mr O'Connell has read a good deal of material, material upon which he's based his views. But the legislation deals – the gravamen of the legislation is the way in which he expresses the views, and the intention or otherwise that he holds in expressing those views.

And that's the crucial point, not the material itself. It's what the influence of the material has had upon him such that he expresses his views in a certain way. That's the allegation, and that's the matter for the jury to determine.

THE WITNESS: And they will need to know that Judaism and Jews are not some poor little thing being persecuted. They are a world power. Rick Sanchez

from CNN was giggling about it. “Oh, ho, persecuted?” Giggle, giggle, giggle. “Oh, ho, no power?” Giggle. They sacked him from CNN. Rick Sanchez. Read about it. It’s a joke. And they’re an imperial power that dominate the planet. I mean, it’s embarrassing. What are you going to do? Walk down Wall Street and say Jews don’t run Wall Street? You’re going to be laughed at. They’re going to laugh at you. Jews would laugh at you. They’re very proud of their accomplishments, and I’ve got to be honest, I’m sort of semi-envious. I mean, you’ve got to admit they’ve pulled off, in the last 250 years, an incredible feat. It’s incredible. If only it was a force for good.

ACCUSED: Your Honour, my name is Brendon Lee of the family O’Connell. I don’t recognise your authority. I’m a free sovereign subject of Queen Elizabeth II. This is an admiralty law court, I do recognise it.

WISBEY DCJ: Do you wish to call any witnesses?

D30/8/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 11:39 ACCUSED 667 National Transcription Services HIS HONOUR

ACCUSED: I wish to be able to respond to Mr - Mr Eysers - - -

WISBEY DCJ: Do you wish - - -

ACCUSED: I wish to respond to Mr Eysers' stuff about the Shulchan Aruch by reading from a book. Will you allow me to present material?

WISBEY DCJ: Do you - do you wish to call any evidence - any witnesses, was the question I asked you?

ACCUSED: Yes, I'll - I'll call myself as a witness.

WISBEY DCJ: No, you've been called - - -

ACCUSED: I call the book on Michael Hoffman - - -

WISBEY DCJ: Do you - do you - - -

ACCUSED: - - - “Judaism Discovered”, as a witness.

WISBEY DCJ: Are you calling any witnesses?

ACCUSED: Can I respond to Mr Eysers' talk about the Shulchan Aruch?

WISBEY DCJ: I - I assume from the fact that you do not respond to my question that you are not calling any witnesses.

ACCUSED: I am responding to your question. You're refusing to allow me to conduct a defence.

WISBEY DCJ: And - and we'll proceed on that basis unless you indicate that you have a witness or witnesses that you wish to call.

ACCUSED: I've got the Shulchan Aruch here. Did you know 5,000 people in - -

WISBEY DCJ: In - in those - - -

ACCUSED: - - - Russia signed that? One of - it's rated as hate literature. Tell him to allow me to read to you from that book.

WISBEY DCJ: In those circumstances - -

D30/8/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 11:39 ACCUSED 668 National Transcription Services HIS HONOUR EYERS, MR

ACCUSED: Tell him.

WISBEY DCJ: - - - Mr O'Connell, it is now - - -

ACCUSED: One of the highest authority in the court.

WISBEY DCJ: It is now incumbent upon Mr Eyers to address the jury. After he has done so you will have an opportunity to address the jury.

Yes, Mr Eyers.

EYERS, MR: Your Honour - - -

ACCUSED: It's an insult to Skippy. It really is.

Eyers, after 'end of trial' basically, with Brendon NOT being allowed to present, in evidence, all the facts and compelling arguments his behavior was motivated and informed by...

Eyers to jury: You've heard all of the evidence that you'll hear now, okay? Mine is an argument, okay? I'm instructed to prosecute this case on behalf of the State of Western Australia, and plainly I'm going to advance arguments on behalf of the State of Western Australia. But they're arguments. You're entitled to accept them or reject them as you see fit.

Eyers again states Keyser is being harassed as a member of a RACIAL group...which is why he had Rabbi Freilich, but HIS testimony is moot, as Eyers himself admits only 10% jews represented by HIS views ... so why bring him?

and why is his evidence at all relevant re: RACE of jews...biological race assumed / article of faith...and desirable to discourage 'out-breeding'...???

whatever his intentions, Mr O'Connell's intentions; good, bad, indifferent, when he went down to South Perth IGA, they got to the stage where he acted in such a way that he went beyond exercising his legitimate freedom of speech, his right to tell other people what he thought. We've all got freedom of speech and this isn't about freedom of speech. These allegations are about engaging in conduct which transgresses other people's rights.

MHR yes so when we are charged, and played by all the supposed rules of etiquette, despite expressing our views in a coherent, calm, reasonable, etc 'in private even' manner...we will see the REAL intent of the law, and the absolute LACK of freedom of speech which 'is likely to offend' someone, because it implicates THEM and THEIR 'race' in some crime...e.g 'the holocaust'? e.g 'WWI' e.g soap, lampshades, bears and eagles, electrified floors, and 911 Muslim Arab hijackers !!!

Nobody disparages, for a moment, the holding and expressing of views. sure, as long as they are the 'official' version and 'allowed' tiny minute and weakly expressed disagreements !!!! 'in private' so as not 'likely to offend criminals and psychopaths' by 'outing them and their TRUE beliefs'...motives, actions...

he effectively verbally attacked Mr Keyser both personally and as a representative of the Jewish race.

Now, one of the key points here is: are Jews a race? Are they just a religion? Well, you decide for yourself. You have evidence before you from Professor Markus. You have his report. You have evidence that the vast, vast majority of persons referring to themselves and regarded by others as Jews are secular. In fact, religion doesn't enter into their lives at all.

D30/9/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 11:46 EYERS, MR 670 National Transcription Services ACCUSED HIS HONOUR

You also have, interestingly, on that video, Mr O'Connell addressing Mr Keyser on the basis of the Jewish religion and race. Do you remember me putting those words to Mr O'Connell? His words, at the very earliest moment, wasn't addressing Mr Keyser.

And I'm keeping things neutral. I'm not using words as "attacking". Just addressing Mr Keyser in the terms you see, you might find that he was addressing Mr Keyser as a Jewish – not just because of the Jewish religion, because of the race, and that's key. And the strongest evidence of that comes at the outset of this case from the words and from the mouth of Mr O'Connell himself.

This isn't a narrow religious argument which somehow falls through a loophole in the legislation which is predicated upon race. Look at the way in which he addressed Mr Keyser. Just to remind you but equally to assure you, you have the video footage. It's exhibited in this case. You can watch it as many times or as little as you want to remind yourself as to what went on. But I made these notes.

Mr Keyser of course asked Mr O'Connell on the basis of what Mr O'Connell's saying, "Are you saying that the Jews are all racist?" That seemed to be the tipping point. Remember when they're standing outside? Been asked to move out, they're on the steps just outside the shopping centre, and then we have a series of, "Who do you think you are?" Mr Keyser said, "I'm very offended." Mr O'Connell: "You are a racist, homicidal maniac. You are a racist Jew. You belong to a racist, homicidal organisation. You are anti-goy. You are anti-gentile. It is in your religion and race."

Again the non-sequitur lines ... self-negating...using one 'fact' to push one argument now, and then later the same fact to push another different, contradictory argument...if jews NOT religious and thus the testimony of 'biological basis' is irrelevant, why bring Freilich as a witness? to prove that jews are NOT a 'race' ... and if all the 'ties that bind' jews are references to religious books, how IS it possible to say they are NOT a religion? He has deliberately narrowed down 'religion' to 'orthodox judaism'...when even Nazism is a religion...and you can hold views 'religiously' and as Brendon indicated, the REAL common tie is 'victimhood' a.k.a the religion of 'holocaustianity'...with its dogmas, tenets, articles of faith, that may not be disputed, even legally, in so many nations...like the catholics during the inquisition...as Brendon brilliantly brought up and explained... you cannot have your cake and eat it too, unless you are a jew, or a prosecutor in this court, it would appear...

Also cut into that of course were images of dead babies, casualties of the Middle Eastern situation - - - (wtf 'situation' as if it has NOT been defined as genocide? or has it? got to check the U.N stuff...was it proposed and rejected by the U.S etc???)

ACCUSED: Murdered, Mr Eysers. Murdered.

WISBEY DCJ: Mr O'Connell, Mr Eysers is entitled to address the jury without interruption or comment from you. Please extend him that courtesy.

EYERS, MR: Then Mr Keyser says, "You're saying every Jewish person is racist?" He says this when he manages, you may find, to get a word in. Mr O'Connell: "You have 3,000 years of racism and ethnic cleansing." So you see,

D30/10/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 11:53 EYERS, MR 671 National Transcription Services

what we have here is the "you", singular "you", "you", "Elliot Keyser, you are a racist, homicidal Jew," singular, but "you" as a representative of his race, both entwined – with a man who he had never previously met, with a man he'd never exchanged the least notion of views, or even taken a moment to determine what Mr Keyser's views were or might have been, because Mr O'Connell assumed and based his addresses and his actions toward Mr Keyser on the basis of assumptions. I put this to him, and I suggest it to you. A very dangerous, very impartial way to proceed

Was this a robust debate, or was he and did he get to the stage where Mr O'Connell was seriously and substantially abusing Mr Keyser and ridiculing him? Severely ridiculing him?

mhr again this 'ridiculing' which never formed any part of Brendon's behavior...Eysers is suggesting it to the jury, though claimed he was not presenting evidence...just legal commentary...and he is in fact introducing an opinion that in no way relates to what we know happened, so why is he allowed to do this...over and over and over again...'ridicule' in this context can be expected to emotionally trigger anyone brainwashed for life with 'hollywood holocaust' vilification / demonisation / incitement propaganda...

harassing isn't a question of frightening somebody or intimidating them or necessarily just threatening them. It includes to threaten, but it also includes seriously or substantially abuse or severely ridicule,

"You are a racist, homicidal people. You rape them and hunt them. You are a racist, homicidal maniac, and you kill little Palestinian children." Man he'd

never met before. Didn't know from Adam. "Go and get a good Jewish lawyer." Playing to stereotypes, playing to his assumptions. You have the words. You'll have the meaning of "harass". It was a public place, and we say in the plainest possible terms Mr O'Connell is guilty of the offence alleged in count 1.

"With intent to create or promote animosity towards a racial group."

MHR lets write the law plainly...reflecting its intent...'to promote animosity towards the slave owners, slave masters, and their facilitators' ... the would be enslavers of all mankind...???

So count 1 is the face-to-face what actually happened and count 2 is posting all of the footage

look at the wording, it's your surest guide. "With intent to create or promote animosity towards a racial group."

Mr O'Connell saying that the Jews had an utter hatred for Jesus Christ. "You killed Jesus", describing it to the Jews. Your average Jew or Judaic death cult member. "Jews were responsible for the Russian Revolution."

ACCUSED: Excuse me, I - I said, "They killed Jesus". Where did you dig that one up from?

EYERS, MR: Look at - look at the footage for yourselves, ladies and gentlemen. "We've had enough of you", Mr O'Connell says with reference to the Jewish people. "We'll put you in camps." Refers to Holocaustianity. You're aware what he means by that phrase. It's the exaggeration or fabrication of the Holocaust in Nazi occupied Europe.

ACCUSED: No, it's creating legitimate suffering into a religion and making it a dogma.

WISBEY DCJ: Look, Mr - -

EYERS: Can he have reasonably held any other intention?

MHR YES, to inform people of the facts and offer compelling arguments and interpretations...deliberately missing the point i.e brendon's motivation...to open dialogue, and wake people up, including jews, as to what is going on...and what is coming...

mhr and secondly...what about wartime propaganda, and current propaganda against Islam...could THAT have any other intent? and 'the holocaust' propaganda, could THAT have any other intent? so why is Brendon the one in court when jews carry out a centuries long vilification and incitement, in fact MILLENNIA old, re: torah and Amalek, ,who is germany etc !!! and did 911...??? FACTS...???

He has a hatred of the Jewish people. He said that this morning. I'm not - you heard it yourself. So that's his starting point. MHR maybe for THIS blog, but NOT the conventional notion of this being the ORIGINAL starting point i.e irrational hatred of jews...as Torah attributes to all Amalek i.e anyone not PRO jew world order...from the very start of their religion...even before...Amalek came to them when they escaped Egypt, and had been there before, long before the Torah was written (given)...!!! THAT is the ORIGINAL vilification and incitement...kill Amalek...anyone NOT helping the jews in their 'mission' to enslave all the world, in their 'jew world order'...from Day one...in the Torah, Talmud, of the 'official' written version of Judaism...and expressed in the video I found yesterday...

If you are at war, you do that, promote animosity towards the enemy...who are attacking...you don't seek a 'balanced' understanding of why these people want to kill every man, woman, child, and animal in your nation...do you??? If they have been brainwashed from birth to hate and fear US because it is a 'legal fact' / dogma / article of faith, that WE plan to kill them all, the moment we can (even though we've had thousands of years to do so and never bothered, so we can't be that highly motivated, or really incompetent, if we couldn't kill a few million people...all throughout history genocides have occurred, using basic weapons like machetes, so if we had ANY intention EVER of murdering all the jews, we could have, and would have, done this hundreds or thousands of years ago...but if a jew is told 'don't listen to them' when they try to 'trick' you, raise questions in your mind about your brainwashed beliefs, conditioning etc, then what hope do WE have of ever challenging their dogma / beliefs/ brainwashing...they hate US from the moment they are taught to, as children...they FEAR us because they are told we want to kill them all, from childhood on...and they are told 'do not listen to

the gentiles / anyone who does not agree that jews should rule the world, as they are AMALEK, our age old foe...whom we are commmanded to murder the moment we have the power.... now just how many nukes in deficit are they of having this power? don't they already control NATO? doesn't this mean the U.S.A, Germany, and all the nations that evolved from the former Roman Empire are up for total destruction, total genocide, even their animals, any moment now? what weapons do they have that we don't know about? and remember, to fulfill the torah, they must get all of us to attack israel, destroy it...so happy next lives all you jews who went along with the scam...for soon you'll be as dead as the rest of us, and your supposed 'leaders' and 'priests' will rule what is left of the world, as slave masters...oh, but don't listen to me, I'm amalek, cos I don't agree jews should rule the world as slave masters...just trying to raise doubts, get you to question your brainwashing...can't expect amalek to be able to reason or logic, or to have any compassion now, can you...just cos someone told you that...and kept repeating it...and everyone around you accepts that....well happy next lives folks...

What you saw in Gaza was the essence of so-called Judaism. This is accurate, based on the last video I uploaded / reviewed...and everything else in the torah and talmud, and the fact that that latest book is NOT the last word...even if some jews say so...there is no central consensus...

MHR NO... his only logical, and manifestly his clear, intention was to create or promote animosity towards the Jews. clearly NOT...he was trying to wake all people up to the present threat, and history... ONLY ? not even MAIN motive...

EYERS: Ask yourself this; has he actually, in your opinion, properly informed himself? MHR that in reference to the 10% representative and his lies about that book, totally misrepresented by Eyers himself, DELIBERATELY...HE did not bother to inform HIMSELF...just accepted offers from jewish guest speakers who DELIBERATELY misrepresented themselves and the facts...

Consider the fact that when given an open question: what's your favourite book, the most important book of Judaism? Rabbi Freilich responded "The Shulchan Aruch." Okay? Because it contained, the Rabbi told you, the ... MHR total misrepresentation...it does NOT...could NOT ... no such thing in judaism as 'the final word' / decision / consensus...absolutely fatuous notion..guy who represents

at best 10% of judaism...meaning his comments were totally without any significance in the court proceedings...

ACCUSED: Just as I was going to quote from the Shulchan Aruch, hate literature. 5,000 Russians signed a petition, including heads of government, that it was hate literature, and they knew I was going to tell you about it and they ended the trial. You have seen a little bit of history, jury. Unbelievable. An insult to Skippy.

On a number of occasions when I put to Mr O'Connell his writings or his statements I said, "Well, your intention was clearly in relation to Jewish people to create, promote or increase animosities." "No, my intention was to let people know the truth." Okay. Now, ask yourself this when you're considering that question, Mr O'Connell's proposition, "My intention was to let people know the truth," ask yourself this: has Mr O'Connell endeavoured to find out the truth? Has Mr O'Connell even had the good manners - - -

MHR this is ridicule and shameing...and totally uncalled for / unjustified...because that book is NOT what the Rabbi claimed it was...and it was NOT a book that nullifies all the 'amalek' etc and 'cattle' stuff on gentiles in the books written before it or after it...it has no authority to do so, and apparently does not even do so...as the 5000 russians attested...it is simply more 'hate speech' against gentiles...racial vilification, incitement, abuse and ridicule of gentiles re: you can't discuss reasonably, logically with them...etc !!!

What is the holiest book? What - what are your main books? Just to clarify the main books. Would it be the Babylonian Talmud, the books of the Mishnah, Gemara, Rabbinic Commentaries, or would it be the Tanakh or Old Testament. Which would be your favourite and most - most important books that define whether you're a race or a religion or both?

The rabbi replied in this way:

None of those actually. The most important book is the Shulchan Aruch, which is the final decisions of those particular discussions by the rabbis and from - from the Torah down to the Mishnah, the Gemara and then finally the Shulchan Aruch gives the final Halakha.

THIS IS PATENTLY MISREPRESENTATION / LYING BY THE RABBI...GIVEN WITHOUT CAVEATS THE PROSECUTION SO KEEN ON

I.E GENERALISATIONS ARE HATE SPEECH...THIS IS NOT TRUE...AND HE DOES NOT STATE WHICH 'OFFENDING' MATERIALS WERE NOT INCLUDED, FROM THE TORAH / TALMUD ETC E.G AMALEK? CATTLE? JEW WORLD ORDER?

And the rabbi said this:

The Torah has laws which of course are very - are actually very straightforward but again they have - they're discussed in the Talmud and then finally, the final decisions are in the Shulchan Aruch. Now - now, there are many opinions by a number of the rabbis in the Talmud discussing those laws in the Torah and in fact you could - you could take any of those opinions out of context and say, you know, "This is the opinion of Judaism". But it's not. The final - the - and as - as it is with many law books, you can have various opinions of various judges, but - but there's - there's a - there's a final decision on a situation.

THAT comment is basic 101 'orthodoxy' i.e assumption by one group that 'they have the answer, everyone else is wrong', that leads to schisms...leaving this Rabbi representing only 10% of jews...so why is his testimony at all relevant? a tiny minority OPINION presented as representative of all judaism, all jews...which overlooked by jury as never given any time to consider i.e just glossed over, then deliberately portrayed as 'representative' even after stating it was only 10% etc...

Now, the same as with Judaism, the Shulchan Aruch is the final decision.

fuckity fuck fuck fuck WRONG ZERO points total lie / misrepresentation...you may THINK it is, your BELIEF, and what is judaism BUT such dogmatic beliefs protected from scrutiny by brainwashing cult practises, isolation, demonisation, paranoid persecution fantasies with 'amalek' about to kill you at any moment, so you must kill anyone who does not agree with you as soon as you can..and till you can, lay low, keep isolated, till the messiah comes ... etc...!!!!

Now, that may or may not be the case. Whether it is or not is irrelevant. But the point maybe this, for your consideration, ladies and gentlemen. Mr O'Connell has not read the Shulchan Aruch. Okay? In his critique and in reaching the views that he holds, and he's entitled to hold views and any views he wishes. That's not what this is about.

But when he expresses himself in public, when he publishes, when he cranks up the modern day equivalent of the medieval printing presses, ask yourself this: in light of that breathtaking omission to read a book advanced as the final word, is he intending to approach the subject on a balanced, rational basis or is he intending, through the omission of his research and the partialness of his approach - is he intending not to enter into a reasoned, balanced, rational debate in possession of all possible materials to enter such a debate - for instance, actually doing his homework as you'd have expected, being armed with requisite knowledge to enter a debate, a free and open and fair debate, an exchange of ideas and opinions, or is he intending to create, promote and increase animosity towards the Jewish people?

You see, at that point, that exchange with Rabbi Freilich may well shine a light upon where Mr O'Connell comes from. One can collect selective quotations from all over the place, and as you appreciate, I think Professor Markus said, "Two Jews, five opinions." Two Australians, five opinions. We're all entitled to hold our opinions. But the moment that we generalise the particular - an Afghani suicide bomber blows up 35 people in Kabul. The moment we attack or approach an Afghani on the streets of Perth in saying, "You are a racist, homicidal maniac," we're generalising the particular.

And that's the danger in the approach, and that's why we submit to you that Mr O'Connell's intention is precisely that; to generalise deliberately the particular with a view

D30/16/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 12:46 In the absence of the Jury 687 National Transcription Services
EYERS, MR HIS HONOUR

of creating, promoting and increasing animosity towards the Jewish people. And that is borne out, we say, if you put into context that final exchange with Rabbi Freilich and the breathtaking omission - conceded omission in the learning of Mr Brendon Lee O'Connell.

So the prosecutor is condemning himself as hypocrite, for not doing HIS homework...when did jews ever come out and reject amalek? talmud? torah? quotes of relevance? when did the jews publish a clear english version of this book to clear up any doubts, assuage any fears, and enforce the ideas like we do, with laws, against any rabbi like the one I have the video of, claiming all the old horrible stuff is still valid? how genuine an effort have jews made, if this 'final word' is in fact a nice book, full of bunnies and rainbows for everyone? a book I'd never even HEAR about it is so obscure...and if it was full of relief for troubled anti-semitic minds, proving we have nothing to fear from jews at all,

then why wouldn't they shout this from the rooftops, and make sure everyone of us had a copy to read, and be relieved and assuaged of our 'irrational' fears, which are perfectly rationaly given the 'old versions' of judaism? how disingenous can you get? EYERS takes none of this into consideration..he is a hired hitman...for hte jew world order...

If EYERS intent was not to 'spring' this obscure book upon Brendon, mid trial, why didn't he get a copy himself, so Brendon could respond..so the jury could compare the nasty old judaism with the new improved, bunnies and rainbows version that defines 'modern' jews? of course given the FACTS about 'the holocaust' hoax, and 911, and U.S.S liberty, and king david hotel, and the financial crashes and faked man made global warming international carbon tax scams etc, we'd be hard pressed to take them at their word...but at least we'd have 'the final word' on judaism to compare the actions of some 'jews' against, and thus define them as 'not typical / unrepresentative' and together with hte bunnies and rainbows jews we could tackle the problem...but hey, doesn't this all point to disingenousness and that 'amalek' is us, today, still, and nothing has changed where it counts, re: the jew world order's plans, for themselves, and us???

WISBEY DCJ: Mr O'Connell, Mr EYERS has completed his address. You now have the opportunity to address the jury. Your address must be confined to the evidence that's before it - - - MHR and THAT is the whole point...the evidence presented was biased, deliberately...and all intended and actually preventing Brendon from presenting any 'evidence' at all...that hte jury would find 'authoritative' or 'compellingng'...EYERS deliberately ridiculed him and shamed him in the eyes of the jury....to discredit anything he said...and focus on things he did say that appeared damning, if you didn't know the truth ...and thus the motive and justified nature of it...

ACCUSED: Mr Wisbey, my name is Brendon Lee of the family O'Connell. I am a sovereign subject of Queen Elizabeth II, her heirs and successors. I'm a free man. This is an admiralty law court. This is not a common law court. I do not recognise its jurisdiction. It does not sit under chapter 3 of the Constitution, nor the 1903 Judiciary Act.

ACCUSED: Now, let me quickly go into a matter, Mr Wisbey, regarding the fact that you stated, "Are there any further witnesses?" and I said, "No, except myself," meaning I have the right to get up there and continue to answer

questions, and you stopped me from doing that. It was so blatant I was in absolute shock.

ACCUSED: I can't comment on the Kitzur Shulchan Aruch, the book that we were talking about? I can't - - -

WISBEY DCJ: You can't comment on anything other than the evidence that's been placed before the jury.

ACCUSED: Why did you cut – why did you cut the trial like that? You cut it like that. You asked me before the jury went in, “Do you have any further witnesses?” and I said, “No, except myself.”

ACCUSED: You've seen Judge Wisbey talk over me, do astounding things. He ended the trial like that. Why? I was just about to get into the good stuff. I – I spoke to my lawyer this – he said, “Of course you can present material. It goes to the heart of intent, it goes to the heart of good faith, innocent intentions, the whole works. Just keeping pushing it. They'll allow you.” He's going to have a heart attack. What's just gone on here is – is astounding. I'm speechless.

I cannot present to you any material whatsoever by - this court has refused to allow me to quote from their own holy books. I accused them of being racist, homicidal maniacs, and I can show you how bad they are, and they are stopping me from doing it.

When I walked in here this morning, who was in Mr Eyers' ear but a rabbi? And they went on about that book, the Shullah Akook(?), or whatever it was, and said I knew nothing about it. I said, “No, I've never read it directly, but I've read references to it,” and I was about to quote to you what they tried to do in Russia. Get it banned as hate literature. They won't let me read that. 5,000 signatures, top people in the government, the media, the arts. They won't let me read that. They ended the bloody trial. It's incredible.

I'm charged under racial vilification, subgroup ethnicity. So they've gone off the biological angle. They have to. It's too hard to prove anything.

MHR how can 'ethnicity' be a legal subgroup of a group even Prof. Markus stated does not exist' i.e no biological basis for race. ??? a sub-group of an empty group? THIS is the state of our legal codes?

But you heard yourself, you heard Stanley Keyser say “Are you a race, Stanley, like an African, an Asian?” and he said “Yeah, a biological race.” He goes “Yeah.”

We’ve got Rabbi Freilich saying “Oh, I speak for all Jews, all religious Jews.” It’s garbage. I want to present to you material which shows he’s lying. He’s a tiny minority. You’ve got liberal, reform – you name it, there’s all times. You’ve got sentimentalists, like a Catholic.

You don’t go to church, but you turn up on Christmas Day or Christmas morning. You go there for Easter. You might say you’re an atheist, but you still go. I never got a chance to show you any of that material. I made some pretty big calls there, they’re big calls cos you haven’t heard of it before. Cos the media doesn’t report it.

I’ll tell you why; Jews run the media. It sounds like a Nazi statement. I felt the same. I used to say “Oh, that’s garbage.” Back in 2003, “Yeah, that’s garbage.

D30/18/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:11 ACCUSED 693 National Transcription Services

That’s Nazi propaganda.” Then I actually started looking into it and lo and behold. I’d love to show you the evidence, but I can’t.

I’d love to show Joel Stein. Member of the Jewish community in LA, writing for the LA Times’s opinion piece. “I don’t care if Americans think we run the government, Wall Street, Hollywood. I just care that we get to keep on running them.” I told you about Helen Thomas, the doyen. She’s worshipped as one of the great reporters of all time in the United States. They bow to her when she walks into the White House. She’s interviewed everyone. She said Zionists run Wall Street. Zionists run the government. They run everything. What do you want me to do? Do you want me to say she’s lying too? Is she a great anti-Semite racial hater?

She’s half-Lebanese of course. So they brought that one up. She’s an anti-Semite. 90 years old. This stuff is breaking out all over, and that’s what they don’t want. For the first time, they are on the record and they hate it.

You heard me call Rabbi Freilich a sociopathic liar. He is a sociopathic liar. I was setting him up for today when I could start presenting stuff. I said, “Oh, that’s right, that’s very interesting, rabbi, keep going,” and then I was going to nail him. Not just with this; with the 10 tonnes of stuff I’ve collected at great

expense from my support group who've also been through hell. Had their cars broken into, houses broken into, threatened and intimidated.

Spending their money. They said "We'll give you some money for a suit." I said "Damn that. Let the jury see what they've made me into when they made me homeless to the point where no friends would even take me in. They were too scared." Where their cars were scratched, windows were smashed, their bonnets were jumped up and down all over. That's the rubbish I've been putting up with for two freakin' years. Almost. All because I decided that Mr Leon Wende was an intelligent(?) asset for the state of Israel. What a big mistake. I never thought in a million years what would happen has happened. And then the fools gave me a platform.

Detective Paini said, "Oh, Mr O'Connell, a lot of media interest," and I said, "Oh, fucking ripper. Channel Seven there, Channel Nine, we'll get to talk about all these subjects I like," and their faces sunk. Gasp. "You're not meant to do that, you're meant to be intimidated and shit yourself." And I said, "I love a crowd, bring it on."

D30/18/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:11 ACCUSED 694 National Transcription Services HIS HONOUR

They gave me a platform. And what's the biggest no-no in the racial vilification legislation in "so far, so good," an analysis of the legislation? "The greatest risk we face with this legislation is that you'll give publicity to the peoples' views you're trying to suppress." What a bunch of idiots. Operation Get Arrested a complete success.

Did I ever think it would go this far? I thought they'd come down and after they'd told me that apparently I'd threatened to kill their kids - - -

WISBEY DCJ: Mr O'Connell. Your function at this stage is to address the evidence.

ACCUSED: Tell the truth? Yeah, I know.

WISBEY DCJ: Not to make statements like this.

ACCUSED: Well, we'll get into that.

WISBEY DCJ: I've given you considerable latitude, but if you don't want to address the evidence, then - - -

ACCUSED: We're getting there.

WISBEY DCJ: - - - I will ask you to cease.

It's called racial vilification. Subgroup ethnicity. Let's get into the little directions that good old Judge Wisbey – he's not a judge, by the way, you're the judge. He's the adjudicator, allegedly. He's not taken any of the proper oaths and everything but we won't get into that.

To come under the Act, you must first come under certain criteria, which is why I could've actually gone against Professor Andrew Markus and Freilich. It's just hearsay. The same thing they've done with me. They said, "Your evidence is hearsay." By putting up these expert witnesses. "Look, you can get 5,000 questionnaires all you like." Says who? Under what authority?

Who are they? I want their names and their addresses. I don't know who they are. Remember, this is a court of law. This isn't the street. It's a court of law. But I said, "Fine, counsel. Go for your life. I don't care. I

D30/18/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:11 ACCUSED 695 National Transcription Services

want to cross-examine him anyway." Professor Andrew Markus. You remember I said to Professor Andrew Markus, I said "This isn't identity vilification. This isn't people vilification or nation vilification or whatever else they come up with. This is racial vilification. It's very, very specific. And under ethnicity." A long-shared history, of which the group is conscious, as distinguishing it from other groups and the memory of which it keeps alive.

MHR If I was a member of a group that believed it had been 'holocausted' and persecuted forever, because of a few hundred quotes from my groups 'holy books' that did NOT represent my groups beliefs and attitudes, but which were clearly threatening e.g amalek, and abusive and ridiculing e.g 'cattle' etc...I would make the greatest effort to have the greatest number, especially in the 'anti-semite' community, have access to that book, and show them how the old judaism has been reformed...and that the old quotes were no longer 'believed'...i.e what i've always called for i.e jews to renounce and denounce amalek, genocide, the jew world order mission, the definitions of non jews etc that are so repugnant and DEMAND we fear and hate them, like we would any other plague, pestilence, aggressive enemy, predator etc...of our women and children, and men, and our animals even...our pets ... THEY are amalek, according to the rabbi in a recent video...anyone who does not actively assist the jews gaining control of the entire planet is amalek...so surely if there was a book that renounced all this dangerous racial vilification, incitement, abuse, ridicule, then the jews themselves would be presenting it as the antidote to antisemitism...

if that video doesn't make you anti that particular brand of semitism the rabbi professes, then you don't have a healthy sense of self-protection...you are really mentally retarded...you have a death wish, or want to be ruled by the jews... not saying his views represent all judaism, but why would they ALLOW him to express such repugnant utterances that certainly would put any gentile in prison in germany, australia, britain, U.S.A etc ???

So MY final offer to the jew world order, and to you, is to open a dialogue...and for jews to weed out the unacceptable views among their members, and publicly ostracise and repudiate and renounce them, work with us and admit 911, U.S.S liberty etc were Israeli...renounce and denounce such acts...etc etc...or otherwise we ARE amalek, reflexively, because if WE KNOW that you intend enslaving us or murdering all of us, then WE have the same right as you believe you have, the same justification, to eliminate all of you, as a precaution, in self defense, a preemptive strike...as surely WE still have the power to do this, and soon YOU will have the power to act on your plan to exterminate all of us, anyone that doesn't want to serve the jew world order, and put jews in total control of this planet...of course Eyers would edit this, take it out of context, not check the facts and compelling arguments I refer to, that are implicit in this, and would simply claim 'that rabbi is a rogue'...well if so, why not prosecute him? why don't the jews distance themselves from him and prosecute him? put him in prison for 3 years?

A long-shared history, of which the group is conscious, as distinguishing it from other groups and the memory of which it keeps alive.

Well, what's their long-shared history? What's it contained in? What's it speak of? They're all religious books. They're a religious group. Professor Shlomo Sand, I'd love to show you all the stuff I have. His interviews where he just rips the whole thing apart. He says it's a joke. Jewish identity is not a Jewish race or even a Jewish people or a Jewish nation. Anyone can be an identity. Cat lovers. Professor Shlomo Sand actually says that. Cat lovers are an identity. Goths are an identity. Surfers are an identity. The Coffin Cheaters are an identity. And that's where this group defamation law – cos that's what it is. I know the exact history of that law and what they're trying to do.

Group defamation. So you'd better watch out they don't start applying it to politicians. You'd better be careful what you say. Get into the particulars. You don't want to generalise about the leader, the Fuhrer or Comrade Stalin. What do you mean; Comrade Stalin's a mass murderer? Where are your particulars? Who says? You're just spreading vile rumours. That's where this legislation is

heading and it's the same people who introduced it in Soviet Russia in 1917 and 1919. What was their first law they introduced? Do you know what their first law was? A law against anti-Semitism? Why? Because they had all the stuff to show you Jews ran the whole show. They ran the whole show. A matter of historical record.

Not in contest. They just don't want you to read it. That's why you've got Dancing with the Stars on the telly, okay? So you don't get into it. They want you dumb and stupid, shopping and bored. Preferably. Never questioning.

A cultural tradition of its own. Including family and social customs and manners. Often, but not necessarily, associated with religious observance. As I wanted to ask everyone, and put big photos of an Ethiopian Orthodox Jew and a Yemeni Orthodox Jew and a Russian Orthodox Jew and an Indian Orthodox Jew, and I'd put all of those different things up there, and I wanted to ask you; what is the

D30/19/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:18 ACCUSED 696 National Transcription Services HIS HONOUR

common trait? What is the common social customs, cultural tradition? What is it that links them? Food, cinema, books?

Nothing. There's one set of books; religious books. One set of clothing; religious clothing. It's a religious group only. And I'm one of the first - and in fact, you're not going to believe this, you're actually sitting in on a little bit of history. It's never been done before, because they usually get the usual suspects. Some goosestepping full Nazi, some idiot, ultra Right Wing extremist who can't string two words together. That's why they're so terrified of me and my incredible video editing skills which drive them insane. Insane.

In addition to this - remember they were the essential characteristics. And that's the question you've got to ask yourself in there, because this is really the ring that rules them all. Are they a racial group under ethnicity, according to the legislation?

Now, Mr Justin Whalley, I would have loved to have introduced to you that but I can't. He admitted on 11 February 2010, he said, and I quote:

It is not up to Brendon O'Connell, your Honour, or the DPP to prove - to say that Jews are a racial group. It is up to the jury.

That's what he said. Do you want - can I quote from that, or are you going to stop me?

WISBEY DCJ: Well, I'll only stop you if it doesn't arise out of the evidence. And it appears that it doesn't.

ACCUSED: Because I never had a chance to introduce that to you. Are you getting it yet? Why did they cut it short? Unbelievable. Unbelievable.

That's what Justin Whalley said, the senior prosecutor, decent bloke, far better than the former idiot, Senior Prosecutor Alan Troy, "He was always leaving, Brendon, it's nothing to do with you." Yeah, right. And I haven't finished with Mr Alan Troy, the former senior prosecutor. Mark my words.

So there you go and that's the key. And this is what Professor Shlomo Sand starts his book, "The Invention with the Jewish - of the Jewish People". He asks this simple question. What is the linkage between these vastly disparate cultures around the world? What is the linkage?

D30/19/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:18 ACCUSED 697 National Transcription Services

It's religion, there's nothing else. They don't share foods, they don't share - you're thinking of Seinfeld. You're thinking of Yiddish culture. That's Slavic Polish culture. When you think of - and that's what comes out of the United States. And because it's such a dominant culture, that's what you think Jews and Judaism is. It's not.

I want you to give me an example. You heard Rabbi Freilich - and I - I'm not being nasty when I say he's a sociopathic liar. I mean every word. He is a sociopathic liar and once you understand Orthodox Judaism it gives you specific religious permission to lie to a non-Jew. I said, "Am I your neighbour?" He said, "Oh yeah, I love everyone." He's a liar, I'm not his neighbour and he has specific Halakha or law. He has specific permission to lie through his teeth to me, because I'm a cattle, I'm low. I'd love to show you the quotes, but I can't. How unfortunate.

How fortunate. Where's the media? Where's the - where's the Western Australian? I spoke to her not that long ago. "Oh we're very interested, Mr O'Connell. This is a very interesting case." Where are they? Because it's been shut down. Are shitting themselves.

So let's ask - get back to the racial component. Where are the common traditional markets? Where? There are none. It's all religious in origin. All. They would say, "Oh it's a common heritage and history." Yeah, what history, what heritage? Religious history, religious books.

They say, "We came out of Egypt". I might add with a fixed multitude. They keep saying it's this racial cohesive group. It's a joke.

And I say - I tried to get him to admit. He wouldn't admit to it. They're all religious books. You heard him, "What are they again? Is it another religion?" "Oh no, no, no." You heard them yourself. I hope you've got a good memory. But that's what they were doing. They didn't want to admit they are religious books. They were doing everything not to admit it.

MHR references to novels by people defined by common religious beliefs from common religious books that lead them to identify as 'jew' and write books as 'jews'...but THAT is emergent from the religious books then, without them, no-one would be a 'jew' at all...no-one...

John Bougher said, "I'm getting paid a pittance, I don't have the money and the resources", because he had to go to volumes of material. Did - acquitted himself brilliantly in the directions hearing at such short notice. But it was abysmal. I couldn't bear it, I couldn't speak there, stuff was overdone and that's why you see me here today unrepresented. Don't think I just get rid of my lawyers on a whim. And I'll get back to that.

So this is really the ring that rules them all, whether you want to believe Jews are a racial group under ethnicity. That's really the key. Because you can't find me guilty in any way, shape or form. I don't actually even have to convince you that they are or aren't. I just have to convince you that I've never believed it. MHR brilliant...he cannot 'intend' to vilify a racial group unless HE defines them as such !!!

many of them do consider themselves a race and it's making a huge comeback. A biological race. They claim they can test your DNA and find out if you're a Jew. It's garbage. But the Israeli state is sponsoring this because they're desperate to keep Jewish - Jewish - unity together so the money keeps flowing in.

When Jews realise, as they are, that the state of Israel is the worst thing that has ever happened to them, the worst thing. They're now hated in the United States. Look, I've got my pulse in the United States; my friends are all from there. Right now everybody's talking about it. If they collapse the economy there - and they're desperate not to do it at the moment, it should have collapsed years ago - they know there's all those returned servicemen - you've heard me talk about Dr Alan Sabrosky, and that is in the evidence, former US Army War College Director of Studies, who said, "Israel did 9/11 and when the American public find out they're going to scrub Israel off the face of the map", amongst other lovely things.

When you're a returned serviceman injured, your friends are being killed, what are you going to do? Your job's gone, your wife's left you, you've got nothing. But you're armed to the teeth. What are you going to do? What are you going to do? They're going to drag all of you - because it won't

D30/19/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:25 ACCUSED 699 National Transcription Services

be - won't be Michael Chertoff or any of the top men; they'll all have got out. They're all coming to Australia.

They're going to drag ordinary Jews out of their rooms and just shoot them in the head. And don't laugh. It's heading that way. And all because they refuse to be drawn out and face the music. The problem is Judaism, not Zionism. Look at their books, look at what they do. "Go into the city, leave nothing alive that breatheth. Put them to the sword, man, infant, woman, suckling, camel and ass." They repeat this; their secular academics are calling for it. For the collective punishment of the Palestinians, Hannah Kasher. You heard me say that in the thing. You - you don't believe it.

The (indistinct) rabbis call for their slaughter. Kill them. No mercy. And then the little leftist activist come out with - calling for their sack, nothing ever happens. Setting up - I was setting up the rabbi for Rabbi Yosef. I was setting him up for it. "Is he one of like your spiritual" - "Oh no, he hasn't been for years." He's his Orthodox spiritual leader at the Shas Party, one of the most powerful rabbis in Israel. He called us all slaves. Our job is to be slaves for the Jew. I'm just telling you what he says.

I'm not an anti-Semite for telling you what these racist lunatics are saying. But you never heard it because I've been stopped from presenting this material to you. You heard me say to the rabbi, "You want to marry amongst your own", and, "Yeah, we're all raised," and so on.

I said "Well, let's get David Duke." I was going to show his films cos they were very impertinent. Of course I can't show you them. Cos he used to be a member of the KKK. He's since renounced that, but he became a member of the Louisiana Legislature for four years. He's now got himself respectable and he's trying to get a political party going. And I wanted to use David Duke for a very specific reason; cos David Duke's a white Nationalist.

And he said, "I love my white European heritage and I want to learn from my white European friends. I wish to marry amongst my white European people." And you know what they say about him? He is a disgusting, despicable racist. But when you're a Jew, "Wait that's fine. You can marry amongst your own.

That's okay. You can have a land of your own to the exclusion of all others and call yourself a race. Even a biological race."

Because you heard them say – you heard Stanley Keyser specifically. And I do believe the rabbi went down the same path. I'm not making this stuff up. Again, if I could have presented it to you, I could have shown you what they did to the Palestinian people in Operation Cast Lead.

You would be horrified, and then once you understand what that book said - -

WISBEY DCJ: Mr O'Connell. I've given you plenty of time to address the evidence. Are you going to or not?

ACCUSED: Because if you saw what they did, you'd be wanting to lynch Stanley Elliot Keyser, not Brendon O'Connell.

Anyway, getting back to the racial group category. You've already worked out now this identity garbage that Markus is putting up. It could be anything. Remember I said to him, "Professor Markus, did it ever occur to you to ask Jews," seeing as I know this is a big issue, particularly in Israel cos they have to justify who a Jew is, what a Jew is, and none of them know. It's an in-joke in Jewish circles. Paul Eisen writes about it. Again, I'd like to show you stuff but I can't. And he said "We're a religion this week and then if that's not convenient, we're a race

D30/20/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:25 ACCUSED 701 National Transcription Services

the next week, and then next week it might be convenient again, so we'll be" – and that's an inside joke in Judaism.

Keep them guessing, cos you'll never tie them down. They have been tied down this time. 90 per cent, which is brilliant. It's been worth it for that. And that's the joke. I said, "Professor, did it ever occur to you, besides your Holocaust that you bring up every five minutes, and I've already told you about the former member of parliament Israel?" He said, "That's a trick. We always use it. If a European criticises Israel, we bring up the Holocaust. Whenever an American criticises Israel, we call them anti-Semitic." He said, "It's a trick, we always use it." I wish I could show you the video, but I can't. And that's the essential nature. We're all drawn together by some common shared history, some blah blah blah.

MHR get that video, if not in my collection...

the reason he has to push these questionnaires on Jewish identity, cos they don't have a clue what they are and they know they can't do the racial group thing.

That's why they're making the definition so wide. So wide so they can stay in that legislation. Why? So they can stop people criticising Israel and Jews and Jewish history, Jewish religion. That's the big one. They don't want the connection between Judaism and their behaviour in Israel and their behaviour elsewhere. They do not want that connection. They want it kept in the very narrow confines of so-called Zionism. And this is the thing they're so terrified of and why they're so terrified of me. Just remember that. Identity is not a racial group thing. It's not. In addition to the essential characteristics, the following characteristics are relevant and often present.

Either a common geographical origin, or descent from a small number of common ancestors. This is the thing I love the best. They state openly in their books – no one can

D30/20/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:25 ACCUSED 702 National Transcription Services

prove their antecedence. No one. You take it on faith. And what's it all written about? Coming out and Moses; all the stories. Bread falling from heaven. What's it all come out of? Religious books. That's not a history book. Professor Shlomo Sand pushes this constantly. The Tanakh and those five books in the Talmud are not history books. They are religious books. Unless you want me to call Jesus's raising of the dead and The New Testament, do you want me to call it a history book? That book is taken as a matter of faith.

If you want to believe Jesus rose from the dead, take it as a matter of faith. Do you want to prosecute someone for many years in gaol based on whether or not Jesus rose from the dead is a literal historical event? Cos that's what they're asking you to do under the racial group heading. That's literally what they're asking you to do. Take as a matter of faith that bread fell from heaven.

I mean, it's all in the same books. You want to treat it like a history book then treat it as literal. Bread fell from heaven. Moses and the burning bush and so on and so forth. Treat it as literal, then. And then The New Testament is also literal, then. And I can't wait to start prosecuting Jews for, you know, defaming the name of Christ.

Won't that be funny? You can't use religious books as reliable history books. You can't do it. And any history book written on the past is based on what? Religious books. It gets back to religion, religious identity, religious clothing,

religious foods. You name it. It's all to do with religion. Religious symbols, so on and so forth. That is the common linkage that links that highly disparate group.

We can go there and do what we want,

D30/21/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:32 In the absence of the Jury 703 National Transcription Services
ACCUSED HIS HONOUR

cos it's our Holy Book. We can wipe out entire cities in Gaza cos it's in our Holy Books. And if you say anything, you anti-Semite.

What about the Holocaust? I'm sick of hearing about the Holocaust. It's over. Let's talk about 27 million Russians just in the Second World War. They were decimated. It was an incredible struggle on the Eastern front.

Let's talk about up to 40 million Orthodox Christians, Eastern Rite Ukrainian Catholics, Poles, Latvians, slaughtered for their belief in a supernatural God. Why won't you talk about them? Oh well, that's not important. They're not chosen. Day after day I hear this garbage shoved down my throat.

And guess what today is? Do you know why they're ending it – today is the 27th, I presume. Do you know what today is? It's International Holocaust Remembrance Day. And now you know why they ended the trial today. Are you beginning to get it? You don't know the half of it.

quoting from the Old Testament, it says we came out of Egypt in a mixed multitude, and there were dark-skinned people from North Africa. There were Africans there. Egyptians, Semitic people from the Mediterranean coast. Just there. Read in Matthew where – where Christ goes after the Pharisees and remember - - -

WISBEY DCJ: Madam Foreman, ladies and gentlemen, would you retire for a short time, thank you?

(At 2.32 pm the jury retired)

WISBEY DCJ: Mr O'Connell - - -

ACCUSED: Yes, Mr Wisbey?

WISBEY DCJ: - - - in this stage of the proceedings you can address the jury on the evidence.

D30/21/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:32 In the absence of the Jury 704 National Transcription Services
ACCUSED HIS HONOUR

ACCUSED: Yeah.

WISBEY DCJ: You cannot make statements and give accounts of matters not in the evidence.

ACCUSED: I did. I – I spoke about that proselytising Book of Matthew. I spoke about that up there on the witness stand. So - saying I can't introduce what I've already talked about?

WISBEY DCJ: I'm saying that you can address the evidence, but only the evidence, and - - -

ACCUSED: My evidence is – I'm a witness on the stand. That is my evidence.

WISBEY DCJ: And if you choose not to do so, then I'll have to - - -

ACCUSED: Is it not – did I not mention the mixed - - -

WISBEY DCJ: I will have to rule that you cannot address further.

ACCUSED: Did I not mention the mixed multitude and Book of Matthew where he says:

You compass sea and land to make one proselyte, then making twice the child of hell as yourself(?).

WISBEY DCJ: I'm trying to make the position very clear - - -

ACCUSED: Is that not evidence, sir? Yes or no?

WISBEY DCJ: Do you understand what I'm saying to you?

ACCUSED: Do you understand what I'm saying?

WISBEY DCJ: When I invite the jury back, if you continue to talk about matters not in the evidence, then - - -

MHR so jews were 'recruiting' actively at the time of Matthew...why? or just sects within judaism seeking converts of other jews to their particular cult of judaism? i.e sect / sub-group / schism...???

EYERS, MR: Look, the point here is relevance. On the one hand, of course, anything that Mr O'Connell said whilst giving evidence is, on the face of it, evidence. But it's not relevant, and strictly speaking a lot of what he said wasn't relevant, but he was given a degree of latitude. He can't simply get through a

loophole by referring to what he said previously and then saying, “But it was in evidence because I said it before.”

In fairness, I recall – I haven’t looked it up specifically. I think he mentioned the mixed multitude before. It’s a phrase that resonates, but it’s not relevant. And to mention it now and say it was evidence, it’s not. It was a statement by him - - -

ACCUSED: Excuse me - - -

WISBEY DCJ: Sit down and be - - -

ACCUSED: - - - I also went after the rabbi on that stuff too.

WISBEY DCJ: Sit down and be quiet for a moment, thank you.

EYERS, MR: So - - -

ACCUSED: Yes, Mr Wisbey. Captain.

EYERS, MR: So generally the mandate for counsel addressing the jury is to address them on the evidence and invite them to consider the law and the legal elements in light of the evidence. And Mr O’Connell was absolutely correctly referring, for a time, to the ingredients of a racial group, the fact that they must find that the Jews are a racial group before they can convict him of anything. Absolutely, he was right.

But then dealing I think with the mixed multitude referred to in the Bible, whether the Old Testament or the New

D30/21/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:32 In the absence of the Jury 706 National Transcription Services
EYERS, MR ACCUSED HIS HONOUR

Testament, perhaps transgresses the rules of relevance, even though he mentioned it strictly – I don’t mean to be unkind, but strictly irrelevantly when he was addressing the jury previously. That’s our view. He has to address them on relevant evidence.

ACCUSED: That’s not true, Mr Eysers. I also addressed it with both Rabbi Freilich and the professor as well. I went into (indistinct).

EYERS, MR: But a question is not evidence, of course.

WISBEY DCJ: They didn’t agree with you.

EYERS, MR: It’s the answer that’s the evidence.

ACCUSED: Is it – is it not true that in the Bible it says:

Ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, then making twice the child of hell as yourself.

They are clearly proselytising the whole time. There's been four mass conversions: North African, Berbers, the Karzers(?). This is well written about.

WISBEY DCJ: Are you - - -

ACCUSED: I brought that up with the professors.

WISBEY DCJ: Are you prepared to continue to confine – are you prepared to - -

ACCUSED: I'm prepared, under duress, yes, to follow your instructions, because I'm under duress.

WISBEY DCJ: Are you prepared to confine your address to the evidence?

ACCUSED: Yes.

WISBEY DCJ: Because unless you are prepared to do so, I'll have to rule that you cannot continue further with your address.

ACCUSED: Mr Wisbey, I understand completely. Under duress, I will continue on after you cut – cut this trial short for International Holocaust Remembrance Day for your

D30/22/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:38 ACCUSED 707 National Transcription Services HIS HONOUR own publicity stunt. I understand that, which we all talked about online.

Thousands of people know who you are now, and they've got your photos, don't worry. You're going to be made famous, sir. Famous. That's no threat, I might add. You're just going to be famous, and you're going to be held for – account – what you've done here today, for this whole past farcical week.

WISBEY DCJ: Look, that may excite you, but it doesn't - - -

ACCUSED: Excites a lot of people.

WISBEY DCJ: It doesn't excite or concern me.

ACCUSED: I'm sure not.

WISBEY DCJ: What concerns me is that you confine your address to the evidence.

the state of Israel does, setting up little - little Hebrew schools so little Jews can run along and learn a language totally foreign to them and sprout a few words. The fact of the matter is the natural languages of these people all over the world is their native languages.

It's International Holocaust Remembrance Day. It's a stunt. They did this to me when they arrested me and they tried to do - link me up with Frederick Tobin. It's a stunt. The whole thing.

A common literature peculiar to the group. You heard me ask, "Well, what's your common literature?" "Oh, oh, thousands of books." "Can you name one?" "Oh, well, there's a couple of authors." It's a joke. I just sat there laughing to myself.

The common literature is what, that links an Ethiopian Orthodox Jew to a Russian Jew? I'm not trying to get off on a technicality here. This is the very heart of the law. Really, this is not a street debate; this is in an alleged courtroom. Does the law even apply? And we've already had admissions from the former senior prosecutor, "It's not up to us, it's up to the jury to decide." Now, they don't even know what a racial group is themselves. They don't even know. Because no one's ever questioned it until now.

So a common literature. Well, that common literature - it's not Yiddish culture. You know, it's not Yiddish culture. You know Fiddler on the Roof? You know all that music? Well, that's not Jewish, that's Polish Slavic.

D30/22/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:38 ACCUSED 709 National Transcription Services HIS HONOUR

It's Yiddish. Yiddish is a mixture of German, Polish, Polish Slavic and Hebrew. They have actually a very distinct ethnic group. It comes from a common geographical location, are very - many commonalities which of course they stole a lot of stuff from the local Slavic culture. So it is actually quite unique. But it's not Jewish culture.

When you see Seinfeld, that's all Yiddish, Yiddish humour. That's completely separate from what Jews are as a religious group all around the world. It's not the same thing.

A common religion. Now, there we go. Different from that of neighbouring groups and from the general communities surrounding it. Well, it's a religious group, period. Remember, you've got to link all those different societies. And I'd love to show on the big screen an Ethiopian, African, okay? Remember, all descended from the same people. All descended from the same people. It's a matter of faith. They admit that themselves. You've got to take it on faith.

The Resurrection I have to take on faith. Being a minority or being an oppressed or a dominant group within a larger community. And this is what's funny. Being oppressed. Jews run the entire planet; the media, advertising and marketing. They did 9/11, they control my special subject.

WISBEY DCJ: Now, Mr O'Connell - - -

ACCUSED: Electronics communication, data intercept - - -

WISBEY DCJ: Mr O'Connell, there is - there is no evidence of that.

ACCUSED: Well, you never let me present it. I put up this huge package. Would you - would you like to let me show it?

WISBEY DCJ: No, I wouldn't.

ACCUSED: No? No, of course not. Because they'd know the truth then, wouldn't they? And they'd know why I was arrested, charged, threatened and intimidated.

You'd then find out why, what's going on, when Mr Leon Wende, in 2008, that's when it all started. That's what it's all about. They dominate everything; banking, finance, real estate, the whole lot. You could find that out to yourselves from simple reading mainstream sources,

D30/23/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:43 ACCUSED 710 National Transcription Services

mainstream sites. Walk down Wall Street one day and say, "Oh Jews don't run Wall Street." You're going to be laughed at. You will be laughed at.

Their one weakness is they can't be seen to be doing it, because if they do you're going to find out what's in those Holy Books. Remember this one? The one they do not want me to read out to you. They don't want me to do it, they're shitting themselves. Shitting themselves.

Banned by Amazon. There's no swear words in there. The only swear words in there are the Jewish swear words. The stuff I've repeated to you. Remember Mr Evers brought up Jesus was a bastard, Mary was a whore? I didn't say that. Jews said that in their Talmud. Mary was a whore. A hairdresser who slept with many men. Slept with Roman soldiers. Jesus was a bastard and he's boiling in hot excrement in Hell. I'm not saying that; they're saying that.

I can't read it to you. I can't show you the unexculturated, unredacted versions of the (indistinct) edition of the Babylonian Talmud. I can't show you. They are refusing to allow me to show you that stuff. My lawyer is in shock. What the hell's going on? That's how bad it is. That's how utterly corrupt this entire case is. To the point where I knew it was bad, but I had no idea it would be this bad.

So if you want to believe they constitute a racial ethnic group, you'll have to believe that first. But I certainly don't believe it. And in fact, part of the legislation as a subgroup to that whole thing is if I run up to an African and start

abusing him and it turns out to be an Eskimo, it doesn't matter that he wasn't part of that racial group.

If I believe it, then I can still be charged. Belief is everything. You've heard them say "If Jews belief(?) I believe" essential to their belief? That's fine. They can believe whatever. They can believe pink fairies. They can believe whatever they want.

My belief is central. And do you believe I have ever thought of them as anything other than a religious group? Homicidal maniacs quoting from their own Holy Books with about 10 or 15 righteous Jews – and I've given you them before – Shahak, Shamir, Paul Eisen, Max Blumenthal – he's brilliant. Professor Finkelstein, brilliant. To a lesser degree, Chomsky. I could reel them off all day.

D30/23/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:43 In the absence of the Jury 711 National Transcription Services
ACCUSED HIS HONOUR

But I know what they are about cos you know what? They dialogue and they tell you what they are about. I know what Stanley Keyser was doing that day. I know him like a book. I could sum him up in five minutes. They send these little saynims around. Jewish helpers. In formal groups. They take photos to intimidate the Palestinian and other activists. That's what he was doing. He walked straight up to me and went "chck chck" and then made a big scene cos he was seeking to entrap me.

His friend Steve Lieblich was over there before. He's a lawyer. He knows all about the racial vilification. You heard Stanley, "I didn't know what it was. I know nothing about it. I'm just this innocent little – I work with autistic children. How could you say such a thing?"

Oh, bring the violins out. I know Stanley Keyser. I'd like to show you more about him, but unfortunately that's all his writings off the web. I was running around screenshotting. My computer was being hacked. Files were being deleted left and right. I begged the Cyber Crime division to stop the hacking. I couldn't prepare my defence. I was just ignored. I was totally ignored.

That's why you see me here today like this. I'm a nervous wreck. A nervous wreck. And they said, "We're going to buy you a suit." I said "To hell with it. I'm wearing this garbage that I've got, cos that's all I've got left. I'm not coming in a suit. Let the jury see me as I really am now." Destitute.

My profession's finished. I'm never going back to nursing. My role was to go to Queensland before my sister was killed. Re-get my nursing degree and then go and work with the remote Aboriginal missions, with a Jewish lady, would you believe, Dianne Stott(?). Before all this started. Well, that's off now. I'm

fighting tooth and nail now. This is it. This is war for me now. They have declared full scale war on me. I expect my family to be attacked and so full scale war it is.

WISBEY DCJ: Madam Foreman, ladies and gentlemen, please retire.

(At 2.46 pm the jury retired)

WISBEY DCJ: Mr O'Connell, it is obvious that you have no intention of following my direction. You continue to make statements that are not in the evidence, nor directed to the evidence and it has reached the stage where it cannot
D30/24/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 2:57 In the absence of the Jury 712 National Transcription Services
HIS HONOUR ACCUSED

go on any further. It's my intention now to instruct the jury, because the law - - -

ACCUSED: You can do whatever you like. I'm under duress. I've got no power in this court whatsoever.

WISBEY DCJ: Well - - -

ACCUSED: You're an admiralty law court and you're a fraud. I know you're a fraud.

WISBEY DCJ: You may sit where you are, but - - -

ACCUSED: I'll sit here because I choose to sit here. I don't follow your instructions.

WISBEY DCJ: - - - if you make any - - -

ACCUSED: I choose to sit here.

WISBEY DCJ: If you make any comments in the course of my instructing the jury, you will be removed. Do you understand that?

WISBEY DCJ: Security, please remove him to the - - -

ACCUSED: I don't stand under you.

WISBEY DCJ: Please remove him to the remote room.

WISBEY DCJ: Have the jury in, thank you.

(At 3.00 pm the jury returned)

WISBEY DCJ: Madam Foreman, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, as I explained to you at the start of this trial, it's now my specific task and duty to identify and explain to you the law that applies to the matters that you have to consider, to give you some specific directions as to how you are required by law to approach your task and certain aspects of the evidence, and insofar as it is necessary or appropriate, to make some comment about the evidence that's been placed before you.

Essentially, a lot of the evidence is in the exhibits before you, and it's not going to be necessary for me to talk about the evidence at any length. You must of course accept that the law as now explained by me to you, and in your deliberations apply any directions that I give you.

That is, you must accept that what I'm telling you is the correct statement of the law, and then you apply the law as explained by me to you to the facts as you find them from the evidentiary factual material that's been placed before you. And it would be obvious to you that it's important that you pay regard to my total instruction to you on the law, and not simply isolate parts and overlook other parts of it.

And regardless of any view that you may have had prior to coming to this trial as to what the law is or ought to be, clearly it would be a violation of your oath or affirmation to apply any view other than as now set out to you.

You, the jury, of course perform the most important role in this trial. That is, the determination of the facts, making findings as to the facts that have been established by the evidence placed before you during the trial. You're the sole judges of the facts and it's your collective task to evaluate the evidence objectively, determine what facts have been established on that evaluation, and then determine whether the State has discharged the burden of proof upon it in all respects.

D30/25/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 3:04 HIS HONOUR 715 National Transcription Services

Anything I say to you about the evidence, any comment I make about the facts, is not binding upon you in any way at all. You're entitled to disregard anything I say about the facts. Indeed, if you didn't agree with it you've got a clear duty to disregard it, since it's your task, not mine, to determine what is to be made of the evidence, what facts were established by the evidence.

If, in the course of speaking to you, as undoubtedly will be the case, I refer to a fact or facts and not others, it's simply to remind you of part of the evidence, to suggest an approach that may be helpful to you, or to make the legal position

clear to you. But it is very important that you not confine yourselves only to the matters of fact about which I might speak.

In performing your task, it is of course necessary that you have regard to the total factual material that's been placed before you, that is, what has been said by the witnesses, the manner in which it has been said, and what is said by the exhibits as being put in evidence. And as I explained to you and would be obvious to you, it is the evidence and only the evidence that's been placed before you that is available for your fact-finding exercise.

Propositions put by Mr Evers or by Mr O'Connell is not evidence; it's simply a proposition that's put to the witness for the witness's answer, but it's the witness's answer that is the evidence before you. Obviously it's necessary to have regard to the nature of the question in many cases to interpret the answer, but it is the answer and not the proposition that was put by counsel or Mr O'Connell that is the evidence.

Now, those remarks that I've made as to how you approach any comment that I make about the facts applies with equal force to what has been said by Mr Evers or Mr O'Connell to you about the evidence.

Comments have been made about the evidence and how you may approach that evidence; what you might make of it. That has been done in the hope that they are of advantage to you, and that was undoubtedly the case, but you're not bound in any way by any comments that Mr Evers has made or Mr O'Connell's made about the evidence.

It is the evidence and only the evidence that you address in determining what facts are established by the materials that have been placed before you. Put simply, what I say to you about the evidence, what counsel says to you about the evidence, what Mr O'Connell says to you about the

D30/25/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 3:04 HIS HONOUR 716 National Transcription Services

evidence is comment and no more than that, but it is the evidence that you must address in performing your function.

Clearly, it would be a violation of your oath or affirmation to have regard to anything other than the factual material that's been placed before you during the trial in making your determinations.

MHR the Prof and Rabbi did NOT present 'factual' evidence' at all...and Brendon was NOT allowed any witnesses i.e how could HE have arranged the same sort of witnesses? did anyone offer to do so for him? to be 'fair'? what is the 'factual'

evidence the judge refers to? the 'facts' are those presented by Brendon, which he as NOT allowed to present as 'evidence'...and would have little impact on the jury, as he is the 'defendant' i.e an irrational anti-semitic, according to the state, which assumes this, so why claim they assume him innocent??? when did any witness prove anything leading to a logical guilty verdict in this case?

You'll recall an invitation was offered to you to pursue inquiries outside the courtroom, but you'll appreciate, I'm sure, the importance of basing your factual findings on the material and only the material that has been placed before you in this trial. And in assessing and evaluating the evidence, it is of course necessary that you apply your common sense and experience to the question of the believability, reliability or acceptability of the evidence.

One of the great virtues of the jury system is that we bring together a number of members of the community randomly selected. You have between you a vast array of prior experiences and a lot of common sense, and you use them as tools as you do in everyday life in evaluating the factual material that's been placed before you.

You cannot, of course, allow your prior experiences and common sense to replace the evidence, but as I say, you use them as you do in everyday life, as tools in its evaluation. As I also explained at the start of the trial, where there are issues of credibility – that is, evaluation of what a witness has said, the task involves more than simply determining whether a witness is truthful.

It's obviously a fundamental starting point in evaluating a witness's evidence, but just as importantly, of course, you have to make a determination as to whether what the witness has said is accurate and reliable. Does it appear credible? Does it accord with your common sense and experience?

Of course, in evaluating the evidence of a witness, you take into account a number of analytical techniques, as you do in everyday life when people put factual material before you, probably without actually reflecting on the analytical technique that you are applying. You look to whether the witness has made a statement on a prior occasion inconsistent with what the witness has said before you.

MHR my god, common sense? analytical skills? of the average person? that they employ every day? really? in reality he is saying 'all the stuff you've been brainwashed to believe since birth by the jew world order controlled media, education, etc, is TRUE, and 'common' and thus 'common sense'...what a fucking load...I'm sure this judge would welcome any one of the jury, randomly selected,

to use their common sense and analytical skills to make the most important decisions in HIS OWN life??? really?

And in the final analysis, of course, you look to the credibility of the evidence itself. Does the account presented by the witness appear rational, logical and credible; does it accord with your common sense and experience? MHR and there's the rub...they've been conditioned to 'experience' reality in the way the jew world order wants them to...they accept 'the holocaust' as 'common sense' and 'reality', they accept Arab hijacker 911 myths, they don't know the 'bad stuff' in the shared religious traditions...hollywood movies are about jews as victims, never as perpetrators...of ANYTHING e.g u.s.s liberty, (just struck me what a choice of names of ships to send to be destroyed !!! pure propaganda? and later 'patriot' act after same false flag?)...so in the minds of the jury the jew is the victim, and any 'attack' on him is unwarranted, irrational, ...this is the commonsense experience they have, and have been directed to apply...they have not been asked to 'think outside the box' nor to see the facts of history, about jews...so of course they will come back with a guilty verdict consistent with 'jews are the eternal victims of the irrational hatred of people like Brendon O'connell'...

DCJ continued: before you can find him guilty you must be satisfied of his guilt, beyond reasonable doubt, having regard to the total factual material that has been placed before you.

You may or may not accept the accused's account in full, in part or all, but he's entitled to be acquitted unless every aspect of the State case, that is unless every element of the offences, as I'll explain those elements to you, have been proved by the State beyond reasonable doubt.

MHR EVERY element? so ridicule? so intent? so belief jews are a race himself? ???

If at the end of the day you're left with a reasonable doubt as to where the truth lies on matters fundamental to the elements of the offence, as I say I'll explain those elements to you, if you're left with a reasonable doubt as to where the truth lies on such matters, then you'll be obliged to return a verdict of not guilty since the State would have failed to discharge the obligation of proof upon it beyond reasonable doubt.

MHR so if the jury understood, they would HAVE to return an innocent verdict ???

As I say, the prosecution is obliged to prove the elements of the offence beyond reasonable doubt. That is the standard of proof in a criminal trial. You give those words their ordinary English meaning. You, the jury, would know when you have evaluated the evidence and made your findings of fact whether you have a reasonable doubt as to the proof of an element of the offence and if you have a reasonable doubt then of course the State has not discharged the burden of proof upon it and a proper verdict would be one of not guilty.

It's part of the foundation of our criminal justice system that an accused person is presumed innocent of any charge brought against him until by verdict of the jury there is a finding of guilt. And it necessarily follows that the accused person does not have an obligation to prove his innocence, he is presumed innocent and that presumption remains unless and until the State establish the elements of the offences to your satisfaction beyond reasonable doubt.

Now, there is one matter that I must specifically refer to and that's what we call expert evidence. You've heard evidence from Professor Markus, the foundation research professor for Jewish Civilisation at the Monash University and you have his research paper, which is exhibit 4, and you also heard from Rabbi Freilich, the Chief Rabbi of the

D30/27/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 3:18 HIS HONOUR 720 National Transcription Services

Perth Hebrew Congregation. Their evidence was directed to the issue of whether the Jewish people are a race or ethnic group and in terms of the offence, whether they constitute a racial group. As I say, that evidence was led because the State must establish as one of the elements of the offence that Jewish people are a racial group. (They DID NOT NOR COULD NOT!!!)

Professor Markus expressed the view that the Jewish are an identifiable ethnic community, being a people who are bound by belief. As he put it, quoting from the transcript:

What binds them together is a belief, and that belief is a sense of peoplehood, a sense of commonality, and that's what you find in the Jewish ethnic group, and that's what you'll find in any other ethnic groups.

He sets out in some detail in the report and in his evidence the factors of commonality. He stated that with Jewish people there was a strong identification with their history and with Israel, and a sense of Jewishness. They were also united by a common language, being Hebrew, common literature and a shared history of oppression. You'll recall that he was of the view that they constituted an ethnic group but not a race.

Rabbi Freilich was of the view that the Jewish people constituted a race, having descended from Abraham with the two forming covenants to which he referred, with a common language, culture, history and tradition. He referred to the festivals, particularly the Passover, which he said was of great significance to Jewish people, whether they be religious or secular. He stated that although the Jewish people were dispersed around the world, their traditions, culture and religion have kept them together as a people, and whether they were religious or secular there was still a strong bond as part of the Jewish race.

As I say, these two witnesses gave what is called expert evidence. That is, evidence from persons having special expertise in a particular subject or area, and thus possessing knowledge of that subject over and above that generally possessed by lay members of the community. In each case their evidence was tested by cross-examination. There is no opposing view expressed by any other expert.

MHR of course not, Brendon was NOT allowed to present evidence, and had never been helped to arrange his own witnesses...a homeless, penniless defendant... and the witnesses contradicted each other ...THE WITNESSES CONTRADICTED EACH OTHER TOTALLY 100% ...ONE SAYS YES, A RACE, THE OTHER NO, NOT A RACE...SO WHAT WAS THE JURY TO MAKE OF THIS? WHAT DO YOU MEAN 'NO OPPOSING VIEW' WHEN THE ACTUAL PROSECUTION WITNESSES OPPOSED EACH OTHER, GAVE OPPOSING VIEWS...AGAIN, A 'NON-SEQUITUR' SELF NEGATING SENTENCE...THEY OPPOSED EACH OTHERS VIEWS BUT NO EXPERT VIEW WAS GIVEN TO OPPOSE THEM? WHAT THE FUCK DOES SUCH A SET OF UTTERANCES MEAN?

The fact that someone is an expert does not mean you, the jury, must accept that evidence. You evaluate it in the same way as you evaluate

D30/27/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 3:18 HIS HONOUR 721 National Transcription Services

any other evidence in a commonsense way. You may properly have regard to the impression made by the expert, and should examine the nature and quality of the expert's evidence in a commonsense way. MHR meaning totally dependent / reflexive of the same people's lifelong propaganda / conditioning of your 'reality' i.e in favor of jews, as victims, and anyone who opposes the jew world order is indeed amalek, full of irrational hatred...because you are NEVER allowed to know what it is that REALLY motivates anti-semitism...that it is RATIONAL and reasonable and ANYONE with self-interest who has NOT been brainwashed from cradle to grave would be anti-semitic...but you are never allowed to see things from 'outside' the mental prison you have grown up in...etc...

You should of course be slow to reject uncontested expert evidence unless there are other facts, circumstances or evidence which you accept which throw doubt on that evidence, or you conclude that the evidence appears to be inconsistent, irrational or conflicting with common sense.

MHR after he just stated that the two witnesses 'contested' each other i.e contradicted each other i.e 'race' yes, 'race' no. and of course 'common sense' means 'whatever you've been brought up to believe by the media, school etc...' and brendon was NEVER allowed to contest...to present evidence that might throw doubt upon the witnesses who have already contested each other's 'expert' testimony...with Prof contesting ALL the witnesses i.e no race...of course the evidence was 'inconsistent'...prof said no race, others said yes race...so what a load of non-sequitur, yes/but no, self cancelling statements typical of this trial...beggars belief what they've gotten away with...saying Yes, then negating, stating something, then continuing in a totally non-sequitur fashion like madmen or idiots ??? or skilfully trained manipulators !!!

Now, you may think, and it's a matter entirely for you, that in his alleged conduct and in his evidence before you the accused has demonstrated that he views Jews as a distinct group within the world community. He does not differentiate between them, you may think. ??? what? excuse me? total non sequitur and leading suggestion...'he does not differentiate between them, you may think'...how obvious a 'suggestion' does it have to be ? of course he has stated many times he differentiates between the 'good' jews and the rest !!!!

The law provides that conduct is taken not to occur in private if relevantly it occurs in a public place, or in the sight or hearing of people who are in a public place.

The State says that the accused's conduct occurred in a public place, namely, a shopping centre, and in the sight or hearing of persons in that place.

The fourth element that the State must establish is that the conduct was likely to harass. The State must establish that the conduct alleged was likely to harass Mr Keyser. In this context, likely means not merely having the possibility, but a probability. So likely means having a

D30/28/KM/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 3:25 HIS HONOUR 723 National Transcription Services
probability in the sense that it could well have the result of harassment.

??? could well have? how vague can you get...fuck...

To harass is defined as to threaten, seriously or substantially abuse, or severely ridicule. So harass is to threaten, seriously or substantially abuse, or severely ridicule. The State – it's important to appreciate this – the State does not have to establish that the accused intended to harass Mr Keyser, but merely that his conduct was likely to have that result. So it doesn't have to prove that he intended to harass Mr Keyser. It has to prove that the conduct he engaged in was likely to have that result. Also, it does not have to establish that it did in fact have that result. So it doesn't have to establish that he intended to harass Mr Keyser, or that in fact he achieved that result. What it has to establish is that the conduct engaged in was of such a nature, objectively speaking, that it was likely to harass a person in the position of Mr Keyser.

??? so anytime anyone says anything against the jew world order, or against jews, or Israel, or is likely to irritate any jew, by association or implication, you are breaking the law???

And the fifth element that the State must establish is that Mr Keyser was a member of a racial group. The racial group means a group defined by reference to race, colour or ethnic or national origins. So that's what the law defines as a

racial group; a group defined by reference to race, colour or ethnic or national origins. The Oxford Dictionary defines ethnic as including:

Pertaining to race, ethnological, peculiar to a race or nation, indigenous, of a population group sharing a distinctive cultural and historical tradition, often associated with nationality or religion, by which the group identifies itself and others recognise it belonging to or characteristic of such a group.

So that's the definition of what ethnicity is, that it refers to pertaining to a group, pertaining to ethnological, pertaining peculiarly to a race or nation, indigenous, of a population group sharing a distinctive cultural and historic tradition, often associated with race, nationality or religion, by which the group identifies itself and others recognise it belonging to or characteristic of such a group. For a group to constitute an ethnic group, it must regard itself and be regarded by others as a distinct community by virtue of certain characteristics.

Some of the characteristics are essential; others are not essential, but one or more of them will commonly be found

D30/29/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 3:32 HIS HONOUR 724 National Transcription Services

and will help to distinguish the group from the surrounding community.

The essential conditions are that they have a long-shared history of which the group is conscious as distinguishing it from other groups, and the memory of which it keeps alive the long-shared history.

And the second essential condition is that it has a cultural tradition of its own including family and social customs and manners often but not necessarily associated with religious observation.

In addition to the essential characteristics, the following characteristics are relevant and often present. Firstly, are a common geographical origin or descent from a small number of common ancestors. Secondly, a common language not necessarily peculiar to the group. Thirdly, a common literature peculiar to the group. Fourthly, a common religion different from that of neighbouring groups or from the general community surrounding it. And fifthly, being a minority or being an oppressed or a dominant group within a larger community.

And as I say those characteristics are relevant and are often present. You don't need to have them all to say you have an ethnic group, but they're characteristics that are commonly found in an ethnic group.

And race is defined in the Oxford Dictionary as:

A group of persons connected by common descent or origin. A group of several tribes of people forming a distinct ethnical stock, one of the great divisions of mankind or having certain physical peculiarities in common.

So it's a matter entirely for you but it would be open to you to conclude that you could be both an ethnic group and a race or one other. But you look to those characteristics in making a determination.

Fourthly, that the conduct was likely to harass Mr Keyser, and as I've said that's an objective test to conduct. There must be a probability that the conduct could well have that result. The State doesn't have to establish that the accused intended to harass Mr Keyser or that in fact achieved that objective, being sufficient if you are satisfied, beyond reasonable doubt, that the conduct objectively evaluated had the probability of harassing, that is threatening seriously or substantially abusing or severely ridiculing Mr Keyser.

wtf ??? objective now means 'in your opinion might'? what is it with the non-sequiturs...saying X at the start but your definitiong being about Y ? this is class of what I write about when describing 'compelling arguments' vs junk...and this is junk...

And finally, the State must establish that Mr Keyser was a member of a racial group, meaning a group defined by reference to race, colour or ethnic or national heritage.

MHR but all valuable information to use in our charges against holohoaxers, 911 official fictioners, torah, talmud, etc...'likely to offend etc member of any national group e.g germans, arabs, etc...certainly 'might' at very least...and does, in fact...and so does not matte what intent of authors / producers / bloggers etc is...if it is 'likely to offen me as a German' then it satisfies that condition of the law...so we can prosecute...seek prosecution !!!

In respect to count 1, assuming you were satisfied that the State had established the elements of the offence that I've spoken to you about, it is a defence to this particular charge if the accused satisfies you, on the balance of probabilities - and by balance of probabilities this is distinct from the standard of proof required of the prosecution, which is beyond reasonable doubt, the balance of probabilities meaning that it was more probable than not - it is a defence to count 1, if the

accused satisfies you on all the evidence on the balance of probabilities, that it was more probably than not, that the conduct was engaged in reasonably and in good faith for any purpose that is in the public interest.

So if you were satisfied on the balance of probabilities on the whole of the evidence that the conduct that was engaged in was reasonable, that is objectively reasonable, that was engaged in by the accused in good faith and that it was for a purpose that was in the public interest, then that would be a defence to the count, notwithstanding you were satisfied of the elements about which I've spoken.

MHR THAT was what Brendon was NEVER allowed to prove / provide witnesses / evidence for...and any independent unbrainwashed observer would easily assume it WAS in fact Brendon's motive i.e to inform / warn / open dialogue...

And the fourth element is that the State must establish an intent, as it says in the counts in the indictment, an intent to create or promote animosity. So the State must establish that when engaging in the conduct alleged – that is the publication on the Internet of the material, the accused did so with the intent to create, promote or increase animosity towards a racial group. Now, you'll appreciate that intent is a state of mind. It's very difficult, often, to prove intent by calling evidence.

You can't produce an exhibit as to someone's state of mind. Often a person may have said something which clearly indicates his intent, but intent, as I say, is a state of mind and you infer a person's intent by what that person does, by what that person says, by that person's particular characteristics and by all the surrounding circumstances.

And when looking at this question of intent, it will be necessary for you to bear in mind the direction I will shortly give you on the drawing of inferences. So the State has to establish that the accused person had an

D30/31/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 3:46 HIS HONOUR 727 National Transcription Services

intent to create or promote animosity. And animosity means hatred of, or serious contempt for, the racial group.

Once again, the State does not have to establish that the accused's conduct produced the intended result. It doesn't have to prove that he in fact achieved that result, it being sufficient if it establishes that he had that intent – that he had the intent to bring hatred of or serious contempt on a racial group.

And the fifth element is of course the State must establish that the Jewish people were a racial group, and I've already been through that in respect to count 1. So

they're the elements the State must establish in respect to counts 2 to 7. Firstly, identity, secondly, conduct. The accused engaged in conduct.

MHR clearly in this case they had no reason to ascribe this intent, and wouldn't have if he'd been allowed to present his evidence...and clearly there was NO consensus that jews were a race, in fact the Professor stated they were NOT a race, categorically...beyond doubt...and who will you believe? an academic or a priest, whose opinions are all formed merely on dogma / belief e.g no evolution, jesus rose from the dead, dead sea parted, etc ???

the State again has to satisfy you that they are a racial group. and they have proven the exact opposite...their professor witness stated they were NOT a racial group...and Rabbi simply stated it was a belief they had...that anyone who converted MUST have a blood connection etc...

Now, as I have said, you draw – it's necessary for you to infer a person's intent, and so it's necessary to draw an inference, and an inference of course is simply a logical deduction which you draw from facts which you find proved. That is, you can only draw an inference that he possessed that intent if you're satisfied that it is the only reasonable inference open on the facts.

MHR so how did / could they have????

That means that if there are competing inferences that can properly be drawn from established facts, it would not be proper for you to draw the inference adverse to the accused. You can only draw that inference if you have reached the conclusion that that inference is the only reasonable inference open on the evidence, that the evidence compels you to that conclusion,

???mhr so what did they find so 'compelling' as 'the only possible conclusion to draw from his behavior???

You must ask yourselves whether there are any other explanations that common sense and human experience tell you are not fanciful. (mhr of course they've been programmed to see any such comments about jews as irrational, based in hatred of jews...basically gentiles view anyone like Brendon as amalek...as 'common

sense' given their conditioning / brainwashed view of 'reality'...'fanciful'? seems a suggestion that to NOT assume this intent would be fanciful...

In the event of any ambiguity, or if it be the case that there is more than one reasonable inference which can be drawn from the facts, the accused is entitled to the resolution of that ambiguity in his favour by your drawing the inference which is most favourable to him. ... exclude any reasonable hypothesis consistent with innocence.

And considering whether you can draw the inference which the State says you should draw from the material that has been placed before you, that is that he had the relevant intent, you would be entitled to consider not only what he has said or published, but all the surrounding circumstances, including the views he holds and has expressed before you as to his regard for Israel and Jewish people.

Those expressed views are clearly facts which you would reflect upon in looking at this question of intent, as indeed you would take into account the full surrounding circumstances and the material itself.

mhr of course everything biased in juries mind by their brainwashing over decades...from birth...so bound to interpret his intent very differently than if they were aware of all the facts brendon had NOT been allowed to enter into evidence...

the intent to create or promote animosity towards a racial group, towards the Jewish people, and that the Jewish people were a racial group as defined by the legislation. That is that they are a group defined by reference to race, colour or ethnic or national origins.

On behalf of the accused, it is said firstly that you cannot be satisfied beyond reasonable doubt, that is that you cannot be satisfied that the State has established beyond reasonable doubt that the Jewish people are a racial group.

wtf? did he just tell them that jews were NOT established as a racial group? If I can't tell what he just said, how could the jury be expected to...bored in a trance... ?? 'you cannot be satisfied that the State has established beyond reasonable doubt that the Jewish people are a racial group.' ??? what ??? what is he saying? yes or no? he keeps saying yes, but no, then no, but yes...total non-sequiturs...no way anyone could follow...??? Or just saying what Brendon / accused will claim? but

which Prosecutors own witness upheld / stated as fact / expert opinion that jews NOT a race ...wtf???

of course brendon was acting in the public interest...we all are...why would we risk what we risk, invest so much, ??? because we are amalek???? so now the courts are in full jew world order mode...and anyone against the jew world order is amalek???

if you were satisfied as to the elements of the offence, then you would look to whether you are satisfied on the balance of probabilities that the conduct was engaged in reasonably and in good faith, and for a purpose that was in the public interest.

Because if you were satisfied as to those three factors on the balance of probabilities, then that would be a defence to the count, notwithstanding you were satisfied otherwise of the elements of the offence.

In respect to counts 2 to 7, it is the accused's position that he, as a result of his readings and research, has a jaundiced view of the Jewish people, and that he was bringing that to public attention, but that he was not doing so with the intent of causing animosity towards them.

And I emphasise, of course, that it is for the State to establish the converse, not for the accused to prove that, but he says on the material before you, you could not be satisfied beyond reasonable doubt that he had the requisite intent.

It's important that you not engage in guessing, speculation or conjecture. Of course, your task is to address the evidence that's been placed before you and only that evidence, and that you're to make your findings of fact based upon an evaluation of that evidence.

mhr and of course there's the rub...brendon was DENIED the chance to offer the evidence he had, and so the jury had ZERO chance to consider its merits...ZERO... and to define his intent as acting in good faith, in the interests of the public good...which clearly the evidence would have proven... so if we ever go to court again, we need to line up all the witnesses in advance, brief them, cover every element with an 'expert witness'...find the data, then find a 'witness' to present it...otherwise we could have sworn written testimony from millions of people, and it would not be admissible...would never be allowed to be

presented...one reason they hanged all the Nazi's etc??? some jew can point the finger at someone in court, and that is 'evidence', but with noone to contraddict that jew, the person is doomed ???

Your task is to conduct an objective and analytical assessment of the evidence and make findings of fact based upon that objective assessment, and determine from those findings of fact whether the State has discharged the burden of proof upon it in all respects.

Reference was made, unfortunately, during the trial to penalty. As I indicated then, Madam Foreman, and I indicate now, it's very important that you put out of your minds any issue of penalty. The subsequent consequences of your verdicts such as they are is my responsibility and mine alone.

the verdict such as it is must be unanimous – that is, it must be the verdict of the 12 of you.

mhr this sucks...brendon was betrayed by the people he was trying to help...one of them could easily have just decided the trial was not 'fair' and just voted 'not guilty'...but they all chose to go along with the jew world order...to go against common decency and sense of fair play...they must have had SOME confusion or doubts...yes no no yes non sequitur statements, and FACT that professor had stated 'jews NOT a race'... why would 12 people all assume they could read his mind and KNOW without doubt that he is an irrational amalek ??? fuckers...don't deserve us fighting for them...but isn't that always the case? one or up to 3 % fighting for everyone...bearing the burdens, and usually being crucified for it ... like Jesus...etc etc etc !!!

n.b one jury member was sent home...!!! always call more than needed, ... 11 are to make final decision???? 911 ??? 12??? juror 373 was discharged...

UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: John Wisbey, I'm placing you under citizens' arrest on behalf of the people of Australia --

D30/33/JAC/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

27/01/2011 4:00 In the absence of the Jury 732 National Transcription Services
HIS HONOUR EYERS, MR

WISBEY DCJ: Remove - remove that gentleman would you, please?

SECURITY OFFICER A: Absolutely(?).

The judge is asking you to leave this courthouse.

UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Indistinct).

WISBEY DCJ: He's not asking to leave, he's directing that he leave.

UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Indistinct).

SECURITY OFFICER A: For impersonating a judge

WISBEY DCJ: And Mr O'Connell, any matters you wish to raise in respect to the instruction to the jury?

ACCUSED: Yes, Mr Wisbey. Why did you cut the trial short on December - on January 27? Why did you do that?

WISBEY DCJ: Thank you. Obviously you aren't - - -

ACCUSED: How much were you paid?

WISBEY DCJ: Obvious - - -

ACCUSED: Were you paid or do they have something on you?

WISBEY DCJ: Obvious - - -

ACCUSED: Do they have something on you? Do they have photos of you and little boys?

WISBEY DCJ: Just silence him, thank you.

We'll retire until the jury has concluded its deliberations.

MHR so trial ended on international bogus holocaust day memorial? and THAT was NOT expected to impact on the Jury? was it mentioned in any media during the trial, that they would know? could they be expected to know?

ACCUSED: Oh, I don't know. Can I present any evidence or not?

WISBEY DCJ: The answer to that's no.

ACCUSED: Yeah, well we know that.

MHR we must hold a 'people's trial' i.e replay this trial, but with Brendon being allowed to present evidence....maybe have people appear in witness stand

representing the authors of what he wanted to present...and the torah, talmud etc e.g our latest video on amalek ... THEN hold a public 'jury' i.e let the audience email in their 'verdicts', based on this complete trial...???

WISBEY DCJ: Immediately.

And having regard to the position taken by the State I am prepared, though not without some misgivings, to extend overnight bail, Mr O'Connell, on the terms presently existing.

And emphasising that he's to proceed - not to leave the court before a quarter to 7, he's to proceed by the most direct route to his place of residence. He's to remain there overnight, that is not to move around in the community and he's to return by the most direct route reporting to detention no later than 9 o'clock tomorrow morning.

AT 6.11 PM THE MATTER WAS ADJOURNED UNTIL FRIDAY, 28 JANUARY 2011

Last Day: Verdicts read out: WISBEY DCJ: Yes. In the circumstances I enter judgments of conviction in respect of counts 1 to 3 and 5 to 7 in the indictment consequent upon the verdicts returned by the jury. I enter a verdict of acquittal in respect of count 4.

Madam Foreman, ladies and gentlemen, as I indicated earlier, the jury performs the most important role in a trial. That is the determination of the facts. It clearly is a most exacting and responsible task, and there's no need to bring that to your attention after two weeks of trial.

It is extremely important, of course, because it keeps the criminal law in the hands of and under the supervision of the community, where it rightfully belongs.

EYERS, MR: Thank you, your Honour. Well, the first thing to deal with of course is, consequent upon the verdicts, respective verdicts of the jury, Mr O'Connell falls to be sentenced. In relation to the offence contrary to section 77, the maximum sentence is one of 14 years' imprisonment, and in relation to the other matter – if you'll forgive me, your Honour, the - - -

WISBEY DCJ: Three. Three years in respect to 80B.

EYERS, MR: That's correct. That's correct. I was just checking the subsection. Your Honour, I don't have – it's a relatively recent enactment on the criminal statute books. I don't have any particular guideline sentencing that I can assist your Honour with. In fact, I'm not sure that a good deal exists. I know that none exists in this state.

If your Honour would be assisted, then of course I would invite the file manager to undertake a search in other jurisdictions for anything which may assist your Honour so far as your approach to sentence. But so far as we stand in this sentence, so far as any superior court or District Court matter, then there is no particularly helpful sentencing guidelines available. Certainly nothing determinative from the Court of Appeal at this present moment in time.

LAST DAY OF TRIAL : SENTENCING

SENTENCING REMARKS OF PROCEEDINGS

AT PERTH ON MONDAY, 31 JANUARY 2011 AT 11.58 AM

MR J.C. WHALLEY represented the State of Western Australia

Accused in person

D32/1/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

31/01/2011 11:58 HIS HONOUR 2 National Transcription Services

You were, on 28 January, convicted by verdict of the jury of 6 of the 7 counts in respect of which you were presented on indictment. The jury returned a verdict of acquittal in respect of count 3[sic].

Count 1 related to an incident on 2 May 2009 at the IGA Supermarket premises in South Perth where you pursued a Jewish student, Stanley Elliot Keyser, and made inflammatory and derogatory remarks of him because he was Jewish, and of Judaism generally, statements such as, "Your religion is a religion of racism, hate, homicide and ethnic cleansing," and, "You are a racial, homicidal maniac." That is an offence which carries a maximum penalty of three years' imprisonment.

Counts 2, 4[sic], 5, 6 and 7 involve offences of conduct intended to incite racial animosity. The latter offences occurred between 2 May 2009 and 11 November 2009, when on diverse occasions you posted offensive material on the Internet in

terms derogatory of Judaism, including accusations that, as an ethnic group, Jews have throughout history been responsible or agitated deception, homicide, genocide, racism and conduct directed at world domination. Indeed, your evidence disclosed that you firmly hold the view that the Jewish people have achieved world domination and are directly or vicariously responsible for universal oppression and social disadvantage.

The material published by you on the Internet speaks for itself, and no useful purpose would be served by setting it out in detail. The flavour of your conduct, your attitude and your intention can be seen from the Internet publication of 25 October 2009, when you relevantly described Jewish people as:

That gaggle of Satan's children in occupied Palestine

- and wrote -

Fairly soon Jews will realise that people are thoroughly sick of them, their whining, their perpetual victimhood and their demands for people to bow down and worship their dodgy religion of Holocaustianity.

And:

The Jew community could have at least made their lies and slander half believable, but I guess after years of inventive, over-the-top Holocaust memoirs they have gotten lazy.

D32/1/ACJ/WADC/CRIM/PER/IND1767/2009

31/01/2011 11:58 HIS HONOUR 3 National Transcription Services

Quite clearly that type of material was published with the intent of encouraging the wider community, both here and internationally, to share your unbridled hatred of Judaism. Your evidence made that abundantly clear. You regard it as your right and obligation to engender ill will towards Jews.

!!!! fuckity fuck fuck fuck Brendon a 'bully' in court??? this is well beyond any 'legalese' the trial proves Brendon's points, and proves that I can never go back to Australia...or Germany...???

The behaviour that you exhibited during the trial, which often appeared to be primarily intended to impress yourself and/or the gathering of supporters of a like mind in the body of the court, was that of a bully, contemptuous of anyone or anything who or that stands in the way of that which you seek to achieve. Although some aspects of your behaviour constituted contempt, it does not act in

aggravation of penalty, but it is eloquent of a complete lack of remorse and a belief in your right to and intention to maintain this aberrant position.

The offending behaviour the subject of counts 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 carries a maximum penalty of 14 years' imprisonment. The penalty provisions to which I have referred were fixed by the Parliament of this state, as the representative of the community, to appropriate mark the seriousness of this type of conduct and to indicate the manner in which the community expects that those who engage in it will be addressed.

The law requires that I impose a penalty which responds appropriately to the seriousness of the offending behaviour, and I'm to gauge that seriousness by taking into account the statutory penalty provided for the offending behaviour to which I have made reference, the circumstances relating to the offending behaviour to which I have also made reference, any aggravating circumstances and any mitigating circumstances.

The court is directed not to impose a term of immediate imprisonment unless the seriousness of the offending behaviour demands it. The aggravating circumstances here are contained within the offending behaviour itself.

In respect of matters personal, the only material available to the court is essentially that which came out during the trial. You're 40 years old, having been born on 27 October 1970. You're well educated, and apparently hold nursing qualifications. I'm satisfied that you are an intelligent man, although with !!!!!!! an irrational hatred of Jewish people !!!!!!! leading you to the belief that you have a right to abuse, insult, vilify and intimidate stridently, publicly and continuously.

So there you have it, the old anti-semitism claim or 'irrational hatred' as if no-one anywhere has any reason to hate any jews for any reason...!!!!!! when brendon clearly gave sound, rational reasons for his hatred of jews who will not renounce / denounce their racial supremacist etc ideology...

There can be no doubt that imprisonment to be immediately served is the necessary sentencing disposition required to act as a specific deterrent for you and a general deterrent to others, including particularly the small group of supporters whose behaviour in court during the trial suggests that they share your !!!!!aberrant views. !!!! this is NOT legalese...totally subjective...totally inappropriate...clearly 'emotional' as ALL jewish propaganda etc...NOT rational/ logical...ABERRANT views? IRRATIONAL AND ABERRANT?

This type of behaviour is not only highly offensive to that section of the community to which it is directed, but has the potential to be catalytic of civil unrest. It must be demonstrated clearly that it will not be tolerated.

In respect of count 1, you'll be sentenced to 12 months' imprisonment.

In respect to counts 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7, in each case you'll be sentenced to a term of 2 years' imprisonment.

The terms imposed for counts 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 will be concurrent, but cumulative on the term imposed on count 1, so that there will be an effective head term of 3 years' imprisonment. There will be a declaration of parole eligibility.

Mr Whalley, I received this morning, I don't know whether you've received a copy, an application signed by Mr O'Connell seeking a stay of proceeding on the basis of a miscarriage of the trial. Quite clearly there is no legal basis for such an application. Any concerns Mr O'Connell has concerning the validity of the trial process is properly addressed in the Court of Appeal.

WHALLEY, MR: Yes, quite so, your Honour.

MHR since when was the legal system supposed to 'send a message' rather than 'seek justice' for a person assumed innocent ??? This indicates what this trial was REALLY about...sending a message to 'self censor'... 'irrational and abberant' are perjorative terms that have NOTHING to do with what Brendon has said or done... it is about demonising and vilifying historical revisionism, anti-zionists...etc... n.b the 'spin' applied, which Brendon brilliantly 'corrected' ... the trial was really about censorship of the internet so people would be 'protected' from the sort of 'materials' that lead to Brendon's irrational and aberrative 'hatred' of jews...pick out the previous indicators in the prosecutors language...

WHALLEY, MR: There is one matter I'm obliged to bring to your Honour's attention, which is the matter of pre-sentence custody. I can advise the court that the accused has spent time in custody in relation to this matter, - - -

WISBEY DCJ: Right.

WHALLEY, MR: - - - those dates being from 21 to 24 May 2010 plus 28 January to today's date, a total of 7 days, such that any sentence of imprisonment could be backdated to 24 January 2011.

WISBEY DCJ: Yes, thank you. In the circumstances the term of imprisonment that I've imposed will be deemed to have commenced on 24 January to give credit for time spent in custody. You may stand down.

MHR...so if ever arrested, do NOT seek bail, as they WILL convict you of something 'to send a clear message', and cheaper to stay in jail, use their resources, than to find accomodation, look for work? , legal resources etc...Brendon's time on bail sounds terrible, worse than a minimum security prison...and so might as well 'serve time' they are bound to impose, ... unless have way to escape injustice i.e seek asylum elsewhere...but how to get on a plane without your passport? and would lose bail bond...so ???

TRANSCRIPT STATEMENT

National Transcription Services Pty Ltd is contracted by the Department of the Attorney General to record and/or transcribe court and tribunal proceedings in Western Australia as specified under a government contract. This contract prescribes the recording and transcription production standards that must be adhered to.

The transcript of:

IND 1767 of 2009 State of Western Australia v Brendon Lee O'CONNELL
heard on:

20/11/2009, 11/12/2009, 21/01/2010, 01/02/2010, 11/02/2010, 16/02/2010, 19/02/2010, 26/02/2010, 14/04/2010, 23/04/2010, 06/05/2010, 10/05/2010, 24/05/2010, 31/05/2010, 14/06/2010, 28/06/2010, 10/08/2010, 27/08/2010, 22/10/2010, 19/11/2010, 11/01/2011, 17/01/2011 - 28/01/2011 and 31/01/2011

? Is a written reproduction of the audio record of the proceeding;

? Is a complete transcript except where otherwise stated; any "indistinct" notations within the transcript refer to those parts of the recording that could not be accurately transcribed due to speech clarity, recording quality or other factors impacting word intelligibility.

Certified on Monday, 31 January 2011 by:

Johanna Caddick National Transcription Services Level 1, New Kings Office
Tower 533 Hay Street Perth WA 6000 Australia

MHR conscription forces you physically to participate in training and fighting...propaganda seeks to motivate you to hate and fear the people you are supposed to kill and bomb...economic crises are manufactured before the war so you have an economic need / incentive to volunteer or at least submit with less reluctance, being offered food, clothing, board, and a way to support your family, after the previous means were taken away deliberately by deflationary policies i.e 'the recession they had to have to make you desperate enough to see a 'job' in the military as attractive / necessary ...

MHR: 'jewish people'...does that mean 'as a whole' or does it mean 'particular jewish people' i.e 'particular people who happen to be jewish? This is NOT very specific given the legal context...hardly 'legaleeze' precision ??? Seems the crime is that they were jewish...so accusing any jew or anything would contravene this law???

MHR So ensure always refer to 'the ideology of semitism' and 'jew world order'... so if demonizing Nazi's is NOT about 'German people' or 'Germany', certainly 'jew world order' is NOT about 'the jewish people' ... but a particular group of self-defined jews and israeli's...

Brendon O'Connell has now been held in a maximum security detention center cell with another asylum seeker, contrary to the U.N agreements, at a cost of 250 dollars a day, by the N.Z government after arriving and seeking asylum as a political asylum seeker...has supporters sent 8500 dollars to pay his lawyer, who has done nothing to have him removed to a more suitable, and U.N convention compatible, detention center...he has had zero access to computers, internet, word processing, legal documents, etc to prepare his own case...he had to trade chocolate bars to even get his own cup, and it took a week to get a pair of 'thongs'... he is housed with violent criminals ... he does NOT get to spend ANY time in natural sunlight...it is a maximum security locked down situation...totally inexplicable...except that his 'record of criminal activity' has allowed them to define him as an 'unsuitable character' for immigration ... He does have access to a telephone and telephone card, and has the 3000 dollars he arrived with safely in a bank account...he is of relatively good spirits and calm, given the situation. As usual he is trying to help others in the detention center gain justice, and their U.N mandated rights, and is attempting to use the situation to further the cause of the

truth and justice movement, especially in relation to freedom of speech / expression, and the absurd 'hate speech' and 'racial vilification' and 'incitement' laws introduced in Australia, after the jew world order occupation zones around the world have had these firmly established for years...His lawyer seems to think that two options now present are that he return to Malaysia and apply for political asylum there, or return to Australia to face 3 years more in prison, for violations of his parole conditions (which included a total gag order i.e absolute denial of his freedom of speech / expression ...which is what the laws are intended to do...to intimidate anyone from even raising simple questions about 'the jew world order' and the power of 'jews' in their nations, their jewdiciary, their mass media, their controlled opposition alternate kosher media, their education systems, their finance systems, their military, and especially in Brendon's case, their mass surveillance espionage and spying and infiltration and 'back door' software and hardware in policing, military, and business, and general private communications systems, defense systems, census, billing systems, police data bases, facebook, youtube, google, their total access to YOUR smart phone, smart t.v, ability to turn on your phone or t.v and record anything you say or do, at any time, any where, to track your ever movement, your every purchase, your ever social media post / comment / like, to know what is in your fridge, when you shower, when you flush your toilet, what toilet paper you use, your total medical history, your deepest thoughts / fears / hopes shared with 'friends' and 'family' on facebook, in emails, what videos you've downloaded, what web searches you've made...either directly as they own the social media platforms like facebook, google, youtube etc, or simply by downloading EVERY email that passes through a server that THEY own or can 're-route' from / before / after...which Brendon includes under the wider reaching 'Operation Talpiot' program to give 'Israel', the jew world order, full spectrum dominance of the information war, and ultimately access to ever secret research program and facility, every registered patent, every industrial secret, every military secret, every utterance made by every person on the planet...including your DNA, private communications, and any medical record including 'psychological' profiling / assessments...

Brendon was savagely beaten, in a coma for an hour, and sustained a broken arm, which was NOT seen to by any medical personnel for a month ... even though they had taken an x-ray, which they subsequently 'disappeared'...the medical personnel who x-rayed the arm a month later were shocked, and immediately insisted on a 'pin and plate' Open Reduction, Internal Fixation ORIF..., however this x-ray was also 'disappeared', and Brendon was simply taken back to prison where he as given a simple cast...and example of corruption and cover ups and

deliberate abuse of Brendon...similar to the treatment of the German holocaust denier etc in Germany, who ended up losing his leg from the knee down...

5 people associated with Brendon and his trial died in mysterious circumstances

Minister of prisons Joe Francis chatted with him 32 minutes after Brendon's supposed 'death threat', on a 'call me Joe' basis, admitting he was more scared of his own prison officers than he was of the bikies after he'd stopped their drugs getting into jail...Joe felt prison officers were behind the burglary of his home...stated his staff were incompetent...Joe had to fight tooth and nail to get cameras put into the punishment section of Hakea Remand center to prevent prison officers beating up inmates...Brendon offered to pull down the 'offending' blog post, Joe said it was up to Brendon to decide, Brendon ultimately didn't pull it down...resulting in this 'court exchange'...

W.A police monitored the phones of a neo-nazi group 'combat-18'...alleged that four shots were fired by members at a Mosque in a Perth suburb of Queens Park' ??? They were given a suspended sentence... compare to what Brendon suffered, relative to mere 'words' vis a vis potentially deadly shots...merely charged with 'discharging a firearm in public' and 'going armed in public'...

W.A Premiere Geoff Gallop resigned after being threatened by W.A police, in fear of his own safety, after having exposed corruption in the W.A police force.

Threat made against Senior prison officer Liam Samuel Cashman... State and Federal police have access to every phone call, email, internet browsing search, credit card purchase etc of every Australian...with no oversight / checks and balances ... access to this data base is NOT regulated...

'Joe' had promised to personally oversee Brendon's case and allegations...but 3 weeks after the 'imminent threat' was hardly 'imminent', given that Brendon and 'Joe' had 'cleared up their differences'...and clearly the 'threat' was not taken seriously by 'Joe', or 'actively pursued in any way' by Brendon...apart from having left the blog containing it 'up'...and a more recent post by Brendon stated that he was now 'happy' i.e no longer angry with 'Joe'...

Magistrate Atkins demanded of the 7 police officers who turned up for no reason to the small courtroom in the magistrates court, clearly intending to 'intimidate' Brendon...

Brendon openly speculated as to how many detectives have large rental property portfolios, but are never asked to explain the source of their wealth...high quality drugs at point of arrest become low quality drugs when they get to the testing labs...he cites one clear case of each of these...

the states tactical response group officers stole a tonne of high quality cocaine and sold it on the streets of sydney, melbourne, and perth...the 2004 Kennedy commission investigated but laid no charges at all...

Brendon found his own threat 'embarrassing' and can only explain it due to his desperate state of mind at the time, the huge pressure / stress he was under...

A psychiatric assessment by Mark Hall lead to Brendon being transferred to maximum security, when he as a 'minimum security' prisoner...Mark appeared to Brendon to offer him a chance at freedom 'would you leave the state?' i.e go into exile, and thus cease being a 'fly' like Socrates, on the state of W.A...i.e offer of 'exile'... which angered him, and made him adamant that he would continue struggling for justice, and to expose the W.A corruption...leading to him being sent to Casuarina maximum security prison and the 'management unit'... n.b earlier in his 'career' as a 'dissident' he had been forcibly 'assessed' for 'delusions' in connection with his claims re: operation Talpiot etc...which many U.S experts could testify as 'real' and 'ongoing'...

Legal aid was refused Brendon for a high court appeal re: Section 80B of the states racial vilification legislation, 'conduct likely to offend'...claiming he had no chance of success, whereas many legal professionals advised him he had every chance of success and compensation...

Brendon admits he is 'naturally combative when threatened'...in my case angered by other people's smug complacency...like Hamlet...

Senior prosecutor David Thiering offered to lower the charge to 'threat to harm' and take it back to the magistrates court, inferring he would not be demanding jail...Brendon emailed his agreement, and that he was seeking legal advice...but his lawyer never contacted Thiering with his acceptance of the offer, so Brendon fired him...

Brendon admits 'I have always been rude but I have always apologized'...

Thiering left for Sydney, leaving Carmel Barbagallo to take over the case, and she insisted on a prison sentence...Brendon sacked his new lawyer when he failed to promise he would call 'Joe' to the stand...

His next lawyer dropped him...

The threat made to Liam Samuel Cashman is more serious than that made to 'Joe' as Liam was a prison officer at the time...but who by the time of Brendon's trial had resigned...

After his beating in Casuarina prison he was offered minimum, a work camp, whatever you want' if he would keep quiet about the corruption and abuses of prisoners and violations of the prisoners act...such as leaving prisoners in a small cell for 15 hours a day, with no air conditioning, when outside temps were above 40 degree Celcius, and some cells baking in the direct sun, ranging well above that...including Brendon's...at times his cell wall was literally too hot to touch...at Hakea remand center...guards removed the 'Prisons Act' from the library, so prisoners could not know their rights and refer to it, when guards failed to meet their legal requirements...preventing prisoners from using computers etc to complete their legal paperwork for appeals etc...represented 'Impeding, Obstructing, Perverting the course of Justice...

Brendon witnessed staff simply stealing prison supplies such as food, tools, etc...when they stopped, food piled up in the kitchens etc, indicating that excess food etc had been constantly ordered to make up for the thefts...running costs massively greater than necessary...due to corruption and incompetence...why private prisons can manage with half the resources / money a public one costs the taxpayers...

His father was of all things a W.A policeman. Grandmother aboriginal heritage. Mother states family received death threats by email. Brendon's sister died suddenly 3 months after these death threats. Brendon had been nurse but left, fed up with corruption and incompetence. Sensitive to injustice / lack of fairness. Appears it was Brendon's spying allegations re: Israel/ Tolpiot, that were behind massive Israeli political pressure to have him charged / convicted of racial vilification...

Brendon's 'threat to kill' a prison officer came after other prison staff and prisoners told Brendon that the officer in question had organised his beating. No-one would investigate his allegations.

Prisoners confided in Brendon that they had made huge payoffs to state and federal police for protection.

Brendon's father got out of W.A police force because of the corruption, drug trafficking etc.

Brendon's email to Minister Joe Francis contained the threat, namely, he insited that he would kill the man who he believed had set him up to be bashed if the Minister did not mount an investigation, as a means to provoking the Minister to investigate. He noted that a woman made the front page of The West Australian Newspaper after threatening to kill Premiere Colin Barnett over the culling of sharks. He wanted the same coverage for the Isreali spying allegations he had made / documented etc...

At time Brendon made the 'threats' he was homeless, couch surfing on friends sofas, and under massive stress. He had been advised that the best way to protect himself was to keep making a lot of noise, attracting a lot of attention. He feared for his own safety.

Brendon received some compensation for prison assault, most of which he spent on his helping his sister...and planned to sue several goverment departments and media outlets...

Brendon has been banned from attending university as not a 'fit and proper person' and has been told he is unemployable, and told to apply for a medical disability pension...

It is farcical that 'jews' and Israeli's of all people could have Brendon defined as 'racist'.

Brendon at time of 'threat' felt stalked, harassed, extremely isolated, and depressed, at times suicidal. His home was repeatedly raided.

Why the raids? Brendon thought to 'plant' incriminating evidence. They stole documents, files, computer hard drives etc...

Brendon has exposed zionist and Israeli racism and hatred that permeates 'jewish' / 'Israeli' society, culture, and traditions. it is common knowledge to those in the middle east but suppressed in the west by the corporate media.

Brendon often 'whinces' at his own past behavior, has reflected upon it and rejected it, and is no threat to anyone. He admits he could have expressed / articulated himself less emotionally, more appropriately. Brendon is able to criticise himself, and accept fault where it is appropriate. He didn't need a prison sentence to 'reflect' on his actions. He is calmer now, and more 'practical' in his expectations about what is possible to achieve re: his goals. That things take time, and must be handled more delicately than he has often done.

Brendon has always fought for the underdog, for justice and truth and integrity, and for 'waking up' people, even if it requires provocation / discomfort for them...he can be harsh in his interactions...(abrasive he he)...

5 minutes after Brendon expressed fears to prison staff for his own safety, he was savagely beaten...at hospital first time he was sent back with badly broken arm, and the original xrays were 'lost', and tampered with, including a denial that any xrays had even been taken...he felt he was making zero headway in gaining justice for himself, or Palestine, etc...traumatised...doctor recommended he apply for medical disability pension for PTSD...

A friend he had lived with had his brake lines cut, and interrupted two men putting something into his engine bay, at the time of the police harassment / house break-ins...house computers hacked...

Brendon was staying in a room at a homeless shelter when police raided it and arrested him and charged with with the threat to kill...

Stanley Elliot Keyser was key note speaker at a huge rally intended to intimidate local politicians, with senior members of the ISRAELI government in attendance...who know how many MOSSAD operatives ... remember that the first time in German History, armed men were allowed to attend a court hearing for David Irving when he sued for defamation...this is unheard of...armed men with guns inside a German court...it highlights the 'exceptionalism' key to 'jewishness' and the state of israel i.e the ideology of semitism...

Brendon was required to prove that 'a material particular' had been affected by the massive rally /demonstration timed to coincide with Brendon's court case, with a focus on the alleged 'victim', who had brought the original charges. To have the 'rally' recognised as an attempt to interfere with his trial, and thus represent a 'contempt of court', it must be shown to have had 'a tendency to prejudice criminal proceedings being tried before a jury'. This could include the public presentation of information that would otherwise NOT be admissible as evidence in a court e.g a prior conviction...or simple statement of opinion as to the guilt or innocence of the accused...it is possible to be held in contempt for statements that place pressure on the parties to proceedings, or prejudgments concerning the likely outcomes, whether in trial by jury or judge...according to a June 2003 review of the law of contempt, published by the W.A law reform commission...it must, in practical reality, show a tendency to interfere with the due course of justice in a particular case...it must only MIGHT have an effect on the proceedings to have the necessary tendency...not just remote or theoretical...exceptions include fair and accurate reporting of criminal proceedings and publication in the public interest ??? So Brendon's 2011 court case, beginning just after the rally, with such a huge public and media barrage, surely qualifies? 8 days before his case, foreign senior government representatives of Israel attend a rally, ensuring massive local political support...hardly 'neutral' and certainly going to have an influence, and clearly MEANT to have such an influence...or why otherwise invite Stanley Elliot

Keyser as keynote speaker? The rally acknowledged its intention to impact on Brendon's case.

Even an assertion that a defendant is guilty, can lead to charges of contempt, if occurring during the course of a trial... it seems clear that the effect of the FOI rally, eight days before the original planned start date for his trial in 2010, would have had a 'tendency to interfere with the due course of justice in his particular case'...a foreign state's direct and deliberate interference in a local criminal case surely warrants at least proceedings...MHR given that calling a man an agent of Israel lead to Brendon being detained in custody for 3 days, before the charges were dropped !!!

Ariel Sharon, Prime Minister of Israel at the time, bragged that 'We, the Jewish people, control America'... on Kol Yisrael Radio on October 3rd, 2001. and reported in 'The Washington Report' on November 2001.

Israeli dual nationals enjoy a revolving door between senior government positions in key industrial and tech and homeland security and military sectors, and private companies which provide the infrastructure, software, and hardware, to these same sectors, giving Israel unprecedented access to all data bases, all communications channels, all technology, all software, all hardware, all military patents, all industrial patents, top secret insider knowledge, ... it is mindboggling...a 'secret hidden out in the open', like their ideology of Semitism...and plans for world domination / conquest / enslavement ... 'serve the jews or die'...

Contempt is there to protect the rules of the trial, to prevent people publishing 'evidence' that is not deemed admissible in the court, and thus bypassing the court rules...protects the rules of evidence...protects presumption of innocence (??? then why arrest someone???)...it prevents power imbalances in the wider community from impacting on the court process !!!! meant to allow balanced presentation of defendants and prosecutors arguments...and evidence...if outside media etc introduce evidence, it bypasses this balance of power...all arguments and evidence must be introduced by parties involved during the trial...no outside intervention allowable...defamation actions against powerful external parties are often outside the financial means of most defendants...law of contempt limits info arguments evidence during court procedure to that which the parties introduce, and the judge allows...

Clearly every person involved in Brendon's trial would have been aware of the stance the state of Israel had taken...consciously subconsciously aware of the power of Israel, and all the 130 local and state politicians who expressed their support 'for the state of Israel'. It was, after all, the state of Israel that Brendon had 'offended', via the supposed 'victim'...

MHR when had it been scheduled? was it deliberately planned for his trial date? or had it been held regularly on that date?

The 'show of power' clearly was intended to intimidate all involved, rather than merely support the traumatised poor victim / complainant. we are talking about personal criticism of the 'victim' and his 'dual nationality state'...objective given the public comments of senior Israeli politicians, military, and religious leaders.

The 'victim' admits he was 'spying' and collecting 'surveillance' photos for Israel...a very threatening act for anyone aware of MOSSADS practises and far reach...influence...he had also abused Brendon, and even 'assaulted' him, by hitting his camera and thus his head, with his hand, on film.

The lawyer would have been intimidated. Any lawyer knows the power of 'Jews' to ruin your career. Also many potential expert witnesses would have been intimidated, given the history of such witnesses and even the lawyers of defendants in cases related to Israel and 'Jews', being charged and imprisoned themselves, for defending their clients too well / enthusiastically / effectively, and being savagely beaten, as in the David Irving case re: Leuchter and Irving and Ernst Zundel's lawyers...

The organisers of the rally clearly, at least prima facie, 'conspired to impede, obstruct, and pervert the course of justice' in Brendon's trial. under section 143 and 132 of the Western Australian Criminal Compilation Act (1903)...their clear intent was to intimidate the Perth establishment etc ...why else would Israel send such 'big guns' for such a minor incident?

Brendon was unemployed, homeless (couch surfing friends sofas), being vilified by the media as variously mentally ill and a racist and a neo-Nazi and Klu Klux Klan associate.

Various witnesses DID express unwillingness to appear in court, for fear of retaliation from the Israeli state, totally aware of its ruthless and violent predilections.

The Israeli Ambassador and Israeli deputy Foreign Minister came to 'support' the claimant, and to undermine the defendant. The rally was scheduled to occur 8 days before Brendon's original trial start date of August 16, 2010.

There must be prima facie evidence that the person/s conduct or actions directly influenced a material particular in your criminal trial' MHR is that why the W.A authorities changed the starting date AFTER the rally ? assuming the date was changed in proximity of the rally? And so the INTENT could be proven, even if the 'effect' was less than intended, due to date changes?

Brendons' application was denied, on the grounds that the rally was 'a rally demonstrating broad support for the state of Israel', (around the time of your criminal trial) thereby not meeting this threshold...which is absurd...as the keynote speaker was the complainant....why else was he there? MHR need to know if they planned it to coincide, or was coincidence??

'As your criminal trial was based upon your racial vilification of a specific individual, a rally demonstrating broad support for the State of Israel does not meet this threshold'...but that individual was the keynote speaker...

MHR lesson is that you can never directly criticise the jewish individual for their semitic ideology...makes it too easy to charge...harder to defend...

In fact the response was wrong...only ONE charge related to the individual, and FIVE other charges involved the 'Jewish people'. Racial vilification of Stanley Elliot Keyser. And 'vilification of the jewish people'.

And again the prosecutors contradict themselves, as when Brendon reported on a radio interview between Mark Glenn and Dr Alan Sabrosky, a former Marine Corps Colonel and former director of studies (for 5 years) of the U.S Army War

College in which he stated that Israel was directly involved in 911, important statement in the public interest, the DPP wanted to lock up Brendon, Because as the public prosecutor stated in court 'Israel is called a 'Jewish State', making Brendons reporting a crime of 'vilification of the jewish people'. And Brendon received 2 years jail for criticising 'the Israeli state' in his blog.

Prima facie means 'sufficient to establish a fact or raise a presumption unless dirproved or rebutted' or 'the establishment of a legally required rebuttable presumption. A party's production of enough evidence to all the fact-trier to infer the fact at issue, and rule in the parties favor.

n.b that Keyser regularly attends meetings of Chabad Lubavitch, a jewish violent extremist race hate group.

36/107 Sentencing Submission Rasterized...

UNDERSTAND THE NOTION OF THE 'SAYANIM' - 'HELPER'

A quote from former Mossad Officer Viktor Ostrovsky...

“The next day Ran S. delivered a lecture on the sayanim, a unique and important part of the Mossad’s operation. Sayanim—assistants — must be 100 percent Jewish. They live abroad, and though they are not Israeli citizens, many are reached through their relatives in Israel. An Israeli with a relative in England, for example, might be asked to write a letter saying the person bearing the letter represents an organization whose main goal is to help save Jewish people in the Diaspora. Could the British relative help in any way?

There are thousands of sayanim around the world. In London alone, there are about 2,000 who are active, and another 5,000 on the list. They fulfill many different roles. A car sayan, for example, running a rental agency, could help the Mossad rent a car without having to complete the usual documentation. An apartment sayan would find accommodation without raising suspicions, a bank sayan could get you money if you needed it in the middle of the night, a doctor sayan would treat a bullet wound without reporting it to the police, and so on.

The idea is to have a pool of people available when needed who can provide services but will keep quiet about them out of loyalty to the cause. They are paid only costs. Often the loyalty of sayanim is abused by katsas who take advantage of the available help for their own personal use. There is no way for the sayan to check this.

One thing you know for sure is that even if a Jewish person knows it is the Mossad, he might not agree to work with you — but he won't turn you in. You have at your disposal a non risk recruitment system that actually gives you a pool of millions of Jewish people to tap from outside your own borders. It's much easier to operate with what is available on the spot, and sayanim offer incredible practical support everywhere. But they are never put at risk — nor are they privy to classified information.

“By Way Of Deception: The Unmasking Of A Mossad Officer” p.86-87

DR STEVE PEICZENIK (Jewish) NAMES RABBI DOV ZACKHEIM AND MICHAEL CHERTOFF AS TRAITORS TO AMERICA AND INVOLVED IN THE 9-11 TERROR ATTACKS

RABBI DOV ZACKHEIM IS THE 2IC AT "BOOZ ALLEN HAMILTON". SUBCONTRACTOR TO THE NSA AND FORMER EMPLOYER OF EDWARD SNOWDEN

MICHAEL CHERTOFF IS THE FORMER HEAD OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND NOW CEO OF A PRIVATE SURVEILLANCE COMPANY SUB CONTRACTING TO HOMELAND SECURITY.

How many times will I be recommended for a psychiatric review for pointing out the same thing psychiatrist and top psychological warfare specialist Dr Steve Piecezenik does?

JFK last president to insist equivalent of AIPAC register as foreign lobby group... have to sign pledge that will put interests of Israel against those of U.S ...to get

funding...if don't sign, your opponent will get funded, electoral boundaries changed etc...

focus on national security issues? Brendon thinks this is way around? why? even if can prove jews about to nuke australia, they'll say 'well your motivation in telling us is your irrational hatred of jews' ... so how would any fact help?

the truth is no defence i.e they will claim that you are employing the truth with malicious intent i.e BECAUSE you are anti-semitic... being anti-semitic BECAUSE of the facts is ???

mass mailout Mail merge...attach to email client thunderbird...will allow mass mailings that bypass spam filters...looks like personal email...stores email addresses etc...can re-use for mailouts...Brendon O'Connell used / recommends...

Hate crime dependant on proving 'intent' ... your intention ... 'public interest' and 'my lawful interest' ...to have 'expert' evidence introduced as evidence to show jury what motivated your actions i.e sudden awareness of FACTS...rather than premeditated / irrational hatred / desire to incite violence against 'Jews'...rather than to protect own nation state...

'the scepter (symbol of earthly rule) shall not depart from judah until the obedience of the nations is his'...'you shall lend to the nations and borrow from none'...

Bi-ble...Yah and Weh...law masculine and compassion feminine

Noahide laws...7 laws...90s Bush before Clinton...passed bill to introduce 7 Noahide laws in U.S...rainbow...Kohenim above Levites ... caste system...Sephardim , Misrahim, Obadiah Yosef...Goyim exist to serve the jews...obadiah of all names...

Operation trial...Brendan O'Connell using legal system...only way forward...to get charged, so could introduce facts into legal record...but court would not allow him to introduce / present the evidence justifying his anger / assertiveness i.e no

intent of irrational hate... inadmissible hearsay...but discovered way, while in prison... have a directions hearing (don't wait for trial) on the presentation of evidence which is normally inadmissible hearsay evidence, but then comes until the legislation of self-intent...??? claims has already prepared total case...Hofman, Jones, whole list of people and materials...argue that intent is irrational hatred of jewish people, directly related to 1930s legislation in German to remove jews from all positions of power...prove criminal investigation of criminal group supported by vast majority of jews worldwide is your intent...to reveal this...O'Connell WANTS to go back to prison, and high court case...would get 400,000 dollars compensation...but strategy of enemy is to delay, demoralise...so you give up before get to court...

The top 1% ? 42% of international jewish community...at least 42% of 1% implicitly admitted by jews i.e claim attacks on 1% are anti-semitic...they gave away their own 'secret'...implicitly...they going after as 'hate crime'...i.e to criticise the top 1% is intended to irrationally hate attack incite against the Jews, as 42% of the top 1% are admittedly jews...

I apologize, I went to far, go to jury trial in magistrates court...find all published...in misdemeaner magistrates court... people give up as soon as charged with minor misdemeanour...shut down own channels etc...accept will be strip searched, thrown in cell, to get trial...get the experts to appear to show that NOT irrational...that motive NOT irrational hatred...

Lubovitch is city of brotherly love...Philadelphia U.S equivalent city name...also outpost of Russian Jewish mafia in 1800, 1900, then Mayer Lansky mafia boss...of Philly...

Jewish owned companies get hi tech stolen by Mossad, and free finance...kill switches and viruses placed in their products...work with most nations federal policing and military...very long term...plant viruses in thumbdrives knowing one day One of the many million sold will be plugged into the computer of a company they want to infect / infiltrate...Unit 8200 ... so many proven incidents...Intel chips all designed in Israel since 2006, so have hardware backdoors everywhere...Israel inside / Intel inside...secret of 'success' of Silicon Wadi...allowing Russians seeking better life to convert, and accepting as 'jewish' when zero background...not integrating, not jewish...just taking opportunity...Russian christians emigrating...new russian areas of Israel...jewish

russians feel russian...do not remotely qualify as jewish...electrical engineers being imported...white ... tel aviv beach party life... this is russia's source of hi tech...russians and jews in Israel....Mossad and 'jews' worldwide steal the patents / tech / software etc...

gasprom 20 year contract to transport LPG by ship...delek main israeli contractor...owns 60% and Noble energy texas U.S trump people own 40% ... gas fields are really a dud..in deep water, cost fortune to run...to supply less than 10% of E.U gas...Russia assisted them in setting up project...

Intel set up really front for Mossad theft / spy - sourced tech...all these jews proud of Silicon Wadi, when just like the guy you sell stolen goods to, who can then find a market for...

Sons of the city of london...netanyahu, trump, putin...luciferian transylvanian nazis...same for iranian elites...german and swiss banking seduced them...won't dare criticise Israel...why O'Connell left after 2.5 months of being treated so well...new clothes, computers, apartment, travel, offers of great job with Press TV...keen to get started on mission, they just delaying, didn't want him to talk about Israel...misdirect to Saudi etc...

In Malaysia if got asylum, believes (based on what?) that although Malaysia states Israel did 911 etc, they had their own way of doing things, and would expect him to live a quiet life, not be political...so couldn't do his 'work' there...only alternative to return to Oz, go to prison, try to use system to raise public awareness, get facts on legal record...which didn't realise how to do at time of his original arrest...as didn't go about the 'legal system' way, court never allowed him to present facts of his case i.e what motivated his actions...

Russian technology parks half empty...do they plan a pogrom in U.S to force U.S jews out of U.S into Israel / Russia ? i.e planned rise in anti-semitism

are the 'alt right' 'white supremacists' part off WWF theatre? i.e so extreme, suspiciously absurd...to discredit / divide rational / non-racist alt right...

UNIT 8200 and Talpiot...

Syria Girl won't touch Talpiot / Israeli high tech sector...now in Russia...getting orders from Putin...why promoting her? seducing audience with tricks of camera angles, appearing submissive, sexy ...

Facebook profiling you based on your likes etc, activity on social media

alt right and white supremacists co-opted by jew world order...russian influence...

controlled opposition...alt right ceo of national policy institute after organising conference in Hungary which was banned...Richard Spencer...his wife Nina Byzantina translated Russian books to english for alexander doogan...

Paul Manafort, conneticut...WWF WWE, trump, stone, Yale university...associated construction company given bid for cleanup and demo of 911 tower debris...Paul Manafort and sons his own company also offered services to demolish and clean up sandy hook demolition...Newtown school...

MHR are the swiss guards there to protect the pope? or to protect the templars interests in the Vatican? i.e 'body guard' VS 'templar muscle to ensure Popes / vaticans toe the templar line ? Switzerland was basically founded by Templar soldiers who escaped pogroms against them by French king etc...Founded city of london...Knights of Malta including original Bauer / Rothschild...have automatic immunity from prosecution i.e diplomatic passport and black credit card with unlimited withdrawals...recognised by U.N as nation within nation, have own currency, passports, rothschilds guardians of vatican treasure according to encyclopedia Judaica...jesuit general is black pope...vs white pope official public figure...

common sense call for unity...put aside all differences until have solved the jew world order issue...threat too urgent...trump, putin, iran, no-one is our savior...anyone pushing divisions is our enemy...

IRan...satellites for press t.v jewish controlled...promised documentary while pushing for high court...trying to push issues...Iranian consulate...no official

money but private support offered...no release from bail conditions so can't do work...fled to Iran...but Press TV run by bunch of tossers, embezzeling funds of senior international correspondent i.e wouldn't finance projects of their top guy to report from germany etc...in Iran they were not interested in talking about Israel...had to force issue... Lawyer and persian gulf studies center...asked why no pushing israel issues...press t.v lost their satellite for 2 years last time criticised Israel...govt. state approved t.v station using Israeli satellite? ... organ of state intelligence apparatus...was given cash debit card with daily limit of 300 dollars a day...

ngo with no money? but work for govt...intelligence analysts...want to slag off gulf states, won't criticise Israel...

Let my no be no and my yes be yes ... rather than 'swear'...

Iran promised all the 'stans' i.e afghanistan, turkmenistan etc i.e new persian empire by german and swiss banks...

james packer son of kerry packer...notorious media moguls from australia, in Australia even more powerful than rupert murdoch...abraham saffron heroin importer...packers personal pilot known to him...using cattle station runways etc...'goanna' code word for mooney laundering, gold bullion, murder, extortion i.e packer's father...

sold of 9 network to Lichtenstein...criminal defamation of O'connel ... suing for later...

packer's own casinos and ASIO assets...nugen hand CIA banking scandal ended reign of anti CIA Gough Whitlam...1973 heroine drug laundering bank air america and cia ties, to borrow money ?

packer ASIO and Mossad agent most likely

Skull and Bones, Goldman-Sachs, ...

Packer engaged to Mariah Carey? left after connection with Scientology and Tom Cruise

packer bit of wimp...dissappointment to 'hard' father...

elite judaics ufo theology...ezekiels story of ufo , mooses on mt. sinai ufo...old testament ... battle in heaven...giants crashed to earth and mated with human women...nephilim...cave in patmos...John's vision...new jerusalem descends from heaven and takes up the 144,000, the tribe of Dan not included...

state of mind and intent ... Israel did 911 Steve Piecezenik former head of psychological operations CIA...reasonable person test...my intent...I was angry, upset...but my intent was to end the violence, not incite violence...offer jury background to prove intent and staTE OF MINd.... never inadmissible as hearsay...would a reasonable person, on taking in this information, lose temper...but intent was to promote awareness of what is going on, not some irrational hate...that is approach to take in court...

fuzzy bunny cuddles and rainbows cult...set up a 'series of 70 lectures'...very Sasha Baron Cohen...have silly dances and rituals...make up a wall hanging with a fuzzy bunny, rainbow, some 'occult symbols' that are funny e.g an 'ass'...something like the freemasons tools but funny, maybe cooking implements?...an all seeing eye? but funny...work out a whole new religion, based on the real religions of the world...starting with this Rabbi...as most pressing threat is the jew world order...have ceremonies...have books with pictures...our holy books for fuzbuns...work on concept...then film as if serious presentation of religious 'arguments'...fuzbuns very old...like judaism...make up mock-serious stories...then have 'priest' seriously defend them, but openly, brazenly, like this insane deluded Rabbi...who may or may not represent the majority of judaism at least consciously, but does inform it unconsciously, at some level...and if it is the elites who think this way, then that is dangerous enough...the rest just pawns ... Roy and HG are the two sports comedians, and I

think sometimes 'a current affair' had two other guys, or one guy interviewing himself, with himself as some famous person saying absurd things ...

Meant as a sketch / situation comedy sketch...ironic...satirical...over the top...simply repeat the cult beliefs and justification and thinking of that Rabbi in that video...possibly representative of current judaism, definitely representative of old testament judaism...have two people discussing ... with a wall hanging of our cult, and some special clothing...and lots of books they can pick up and refer to 'BOOKS'...'WRITTEN IN BOOKS' 'BOOKS WE WROTE' as if THAT is an argument...but they are totally serious, like that cult Rabbi...totally insane and deluded...feeling that their arguments make sense...and are compelling...saying the most insane things...the most circular arguments,...the most hypocritical statements...something like this...get actors / comedians like Sasha Baron Cohen...and like the two Australian comedians from around the time of the Australian Olympics...what's their name? usually did political satire i.e pretending to be politicians etc, doing this sort of thing i.e saying really insane stupid things as if logical...very funny...total non sequiturs...hello, we are a cult of peace and goodwill...and we are going to kill every man woman and child and their animals, of anyone who does not agree, and won't serve us, and help gain total domination of every single thing and person on this planet...just watch the actual video...very easy to highlight the insanity...it is like a 'straw man' but the person appears to be genuinely insane...as if a deliberate comic strip character put there to provoke us ... as part of some cunning multilevel, sophisticated plan, but if you've read the torah, talmud etc, and know world history, you'll see this IS exactly how the biblical genocides were justified...and if people can accept what they claim is their history of genocide, without batting an eyelid, then what does it say about what they are capable of when they have the power...which by the way they DO have RIGHT NOW...imagine just replacing the word 'amalek' with 'jew', and how fast the speaker would be in jail...but 20,000 hits on one channel alone...I got terminated with under a hundred views...so it is very easy for anyone brave enough to make this absurdly ludicrous...remember in 'Humans' the t.v series when the 'synth' jokes, in response to the humans question 'why do they fear you so much?' and she jokes 'probably because we are planning to take over the world and enslave all of humanity'...I started laughing, it was very funny, but then realised, this is EXACTLY the question 'Jews' always ask, and the exact HONEST answer... I tried to 'record' that part of the episode but all I got was audio...it was the second last in series one of 'Humans'...and 'Jews' 'argue' exactly like robots programmed badly...circular loops of assumption and conclusion based on assumption, supposedly proving the assumption and conclusion...mad robotic, cult trance, indoctrinated, brainwashed behavior...this 'comedy' approach is only way to remain sane and offer the actual material / point to the

audience...hopefully bypassing censors...never using word 'jew' ...and bypassing people's conditioned reflex responses ... conscious filters / resistance / rejection etc...to wake them from their trance, their 'dogmatic slumber'...maybe...and the only way to present the FACTS without sounding nasty, and having people 'switch off' i.e sounding like irrational hatred, ridicule, abuse...it is of course satire...which is a form of ridicule...but culturally accepted at least for now...if jews can 'joke' about murdering jesus again, then ... in any case, fact that the original video NOT taken down proves our case...and our 'satire' is intended to get people reflecting on the insanity of 'religion' per se, and judaism in particular...the basis of most of our religions today...in the most powerful nations e.g U.S.A, europe...jews keep insisting, even this psychotic example...so 'typical' you'd think he was a 'straw man' made up by the nazi's , that judaism is about peace and love and compassion...just like the compassion they showed in the Old Testament to the Canaanites etc...911, U.S.S liberty, Palestinians, Germans at Versailles, and during and after WWII, etc etc

I will repost the video, my notes (hopefully edited and improved and more professional), and these notes, and the actual presentation, if I manage to do it, or get someone to do it, at the start of my bitchute and dtube videos, and keep a youtube version on someone's account, as the 'entry point' to all the others, which will 'flesh out' the 'arguments' and 'threats' etc...so people can make up their own minds...if they are just sheeple / cattle, I can't save them...and if they are lazy, gutless, I can't save them, they are born to be slaves...if evolution has this direction, then I can't save anyone...I can only offer the information...and by using comedy, keep myself sane, and stop getting too angry...as anger will only be used against us...no matter how righteous...until we have the numbers and power to defend our position...legally, and if necessary, militarily...they have the nukes..their own, and nato's, and france's, and Britains, and America's...??? so...I guess they will inherit this earth, the jews... and I can only hope I've raised my resonant frequency / ethical tone level etc and never return to this dimension / plane / existence ... I would not chose ot be a jew / effendi.. I reject slavery, as slave, or master...anyway, go vegan, and happy next lives :D

markus rehbach AT yahoo. com ... if you want to work with me on this or any other project...TROONATNOOR patreon for 'free' downloads of all my books ...TROONATNOOR Bitchute TROONATNOOR Dtube.video...etc...wordpress, pew.tube that new one...etc...

Hello, fellow fuzzybuns...

And for those out there who are new to this whole thing...or

Let me just show how irrational our 'enemies' are....loony...just beyond reason...we are the fuzzy bunny cuddles and rainbows cut...a people of peace and justice... as anyone can tell...we are going to kill every man woman child and animal of anyone who does anything to prevent us taking control of the world, just as our god, fuzbun, commanded... we are a people of justice and peace...it is just that we rule the world...there will be peace when we have total control of everything and everyone...how clearer do we have to be...peace and justice...that is what defines our cult... the hatred out there for our cult would be inexplicable, if fuzbun hadn't warned us about this in the beginning...that there would be people who irrationally hated us because they thought we shouldn't rule the world, and have total control of everyone and everything, and kill anyone that opposed us in any way in achieving our god given destiny...lucky fuzbun explained that, or we'd still be scratching our heads wondering at 'why all this irrational hatred for fuzbun cult?'...but we know...they are just incapable of logic and reason, and they envy our great compassion, and love of freedom, justice, and peace...they just cannot get their little 'animal' brains around simple logic and reason..there is no point arguing with them...they are just going to deny the perfect sense and logic it makes that we should kill any of them who in any way oppose our destiny to rule the world, with total control of everyone and everything...they just WONT get it...recalcitrant they are...incapable of seeing the obvious ... so why bother....just ignore them...wait until we have the power, then kill every man woman child and animal of them, as fuzbun commanded...I mean he is god...it says so in the books we wrote earlier, and read now...I mean it is WRITTEN...IN A BOOK WE WROTE...IN A BOOK...just what DONT they understand about THAT..A BOOK>..we even show them the BOOK...but it just doesn't sink it...they are incapable of REASON, of LOGIC...they are just full of an irrational desire to stop us taking total control of everyone and everything...and killing anyone who doesn't help us take total control...lucky god fuzbun warned us, or we'd really be left wondering 'WHY DONT THEY GET IT?' we are a cult of peace and freedom and justice, intent on taking over the entire planet, and forcing everyone else to do what WE want...and killing anyone who will NOT do what we want, but they are intent on just hating us..

the proof that they are irrational and incapable of logic or reason, as we showed in the last 70 lectures, explaining.... is that ever AFTER we EXPLAINED to them that god had given US the right to rule over them all, and to have them serve us, the STILL did not get it...what more proof do you need that their hatred

is totally irrational than THAT ?? it beggars belief...I mean we TOLD THEM that god had chosen us, to rule over THEM...how clearer could we be...and yet they just do NOT get it? there is NO reasoning with them...they are incapable of reason...I mean WE TOLD them, and we even SHOWED them where we had written it in our BOOKS ... I mean, we WROTE it for them to READ with their own eyes and yet they STILL don't get it...

and we explained previously how WE wrote OUR books first and thus we have 'dibs' on everything...WE were the first to write that WE were the chosen people so WE'VE got 'dibs' on that... I mean, come on, how clear do we have to be...WE WROTE IT FIRST SO WE HAVE DIBS ON BEING GODS CHOSEN PEOPLE...I mean, someone can't just come along, I mean AFTER we've gone and written this down on paper, in a book...in A BOOK....!!! and say THEY are the chosen people ... what sort of world would this be if just ANYONE could write stuff in a book and justify THEIR genocides by it...no way...there's such a thing as precedent and patents and copyrights...if not, then NOTHING makes any sense...There HAS to be ORDER...they HAS to be RULES...or there'd be utter chaos...UTTER CHAOS...

I mean what more proof do you need that it's a waste of time to try to reason or use logic with them...I mean, you explain to them that we are a race...and yes, sometimes entire nations who speak totally different languages and look very different and lived on the other side of the world 'convert' BACK to our faith, and we know that this PROVES that they MUST have our blood in their blood, that we share the same blood lines...I mean, how obvious does it have to be...if they did NOT, then why would they want to convert? What's wrong with these 'people'...I mean, it's lucky fuzbun warned us, or we'd be in a real bother trying to make out what's wrong with these 'people'...it's so confusing cos fuzbun made them look like us, so they could be of more use to us...but they are NOT us...they are 'other'...so they will NEVER get it...

Another example, our homeland 'ourland'...its clearly ours.. a few thousand years ago we went there, killed ever man, woman, child and animal, in most of the area, and in some we just killed all the men, children, and women over 12 years old, and kept the girls under 12, the virgins as our sex slaves...so its OUR LAND...we got it by genocide...we stole it from the people who were there, then killed them all, and so CLEARLY and LEGALLY and MORALLY it is OUR LAND...O.K, then we left it for about 2000 years, but that does NOT make it any

LeSS OUR land...does it...I mean, look, there's some ruins that MAYBE were where we had built our temple...so...but there's no reasoning with these 'people' is there...and lucky we realise that, so we don't waste our time...but we just like to make these informational videos now and then to remind the rest of our cult members who are straying from the clear path fuzbun has for them, from fuzbuns' plan...

And what about 'The fuzzykill'...I mean, how can they even bother 'denying' it...I mean, how many times do we have to make up really incredible stories, and make films with really evil characters doing things that maybe happened, who can say, before they will GET it...how many fuzbuns have to say 'my family all were gassed and put in the fire' ? before they will 'accept' our story? Of course they never SAW it with their OWN EYES, EVER, but they KNEW, didn't they, because WE told them long beforehand what was going to happen, so they KNEW way ahead of time, didn't they. They didn't have to SEE it happening to KNOW it happened. And OF COURSE there is no zylon C residue in the gas chambers, I mean, such MIRACLES are PROOF it must have happened, and fuzbun removed the residue as a TEST OF FAITH, yes, the non-fuzbuns have to prove themselves worthy of us letting them live by having FAITH in OUR WORD...jeez, if they can't trust us, how are we going to be able to let them live? how could WE trust slaves that didn't BELIEVE evverything we told them?

Sure, millions of families were separated, our leaders took some to Rusland and Some to Westland, even to Emriki land...and so each assumed the other had died in the Fuzzkill...because we TOLD them ... so why can't the 'others' SEE the clear EVIDENCE...we TOLD THEM IT HAPPENED...we made FILMS... and wrote BOOKS...BOOKS...BOOKS iin which we SAID it happened...what more do they need? Why do they always need to be so pigheaded and untrusting and deliberately refuse to accept what we WROTE...jeez, we even got laws passed...LAWS...what more PROOF do they need...BOOKS AND LAWS WE WROTE ... how easy could you make it...but no, just more proof...they just don't WANT to accept it...as if 'peer review research' or 'independent research' or 'chemical analyses' could POSSIBLY have more value than OUR WORDS...WRITTEN EVEN...WRITTEN...IN BOOKS !!!

We have BOOKS and TESTIMONY...people speaking in court...THEY SAID SO...about how they escaped from one death camp, got into another, escaped from it, travelled all around Sweetly occupied Nerope, got into another death

camp, escaped, were given passes to move to other death camps, all over the place, over and over...so many death camps...and people STILL insist they were LABOR camps...I mean...she survived SO many death camps...and yet they STILL won't believe her...

And to think, the irrational hatred, of the most irrational nation on earth, known all around the world for their irrationality, these people...like it's their signature thing...not being rational...these Germans...a race of irrationality...what can you expect but irrational this and irrational that, so of course THEY would hate us with NO reason...

hate us because we'd declared war on them, and an international boycott on all their exports, and were making films demonising them in Hollywood ... hating us because we planned to take over their nation, and the whole world, and kill every man woman child and animal of anyone, including them, who did anything to prevent us taking total control of everyone and everything, and ruling the world, and killing anyone who didn't want to serve us, and do our will...IRRATIONAL, there's no other way to describe it...

And of course after We've already written the book, THEY think they can just come along and 'Oh, We'll write a book TOO'...as if anyone can just come along and write ANOTHER book after WE've already written it...WE wrote it FIRST...how do you deal with such irrational, illogical, unreasoning 'people'...?? As if you can just go and write your OWN book and say, Oh no, god changed his mind now, and there's this NEW religion and the OLD one is just no good anymore...AS IF ... it beggars belief...anyone can just write a book saying THEY are right, and THEIR god is the only god, when WE'VE ALREADY WRITTEN THE BOOK'...WE DID IT FIRST...we got 'dibs' ... as if ANYONE can just write a book and say THEY are right after WE ALREADY WROTE A BOOK...what is there to say? just shows how irrational, unreasonable they are, impossible to try to use logic with...dangerous ... best just to stay away, NEVER engage in a debate with them...I mean...WHAT'S THE POINT...they think they can just write books...AFTER WE'VE ALREADY WRITTEN BOOKS...

You can't just say 'We DISAGREE'....you can't just DISAGREE...what if anyone could just DISAGREE...with what's WRITTEN IN A BOOK...WRITTEN...A REALLY OLD BOOK....OUR ANCESTORS WROTE IT...NOT THEIRS...OURS...WE SAID IT FIRST...why is it so impossible to get that into

their thick skulls ? no, lucky fuzbun warned us...they are not 'human' like us...they don't have any 'compassion' or 'reason' or 'logic'...they don't have REAL souls like us...they just LOOK a bit like us...and try to act like us...but they can't fool us...I mean, every time they give us that empty , vacant, incredulous look, when we explain to them, calmly, even showing them the books we wrote, where it is WRITTEN, that god chose us to rule the world, and to rule over them, and they are to serve us, and any who won't are to be killed, man, woman, and child, and animal. How we have to kill their babies and 'rip apart their pregnant women' because the fetus and suckling babe are going to grow up to kill us...

the just WON'T understand...they say 'hey, we have had the power to kill all of you if we'd wanted to for thousands of years, and we didn't'...as if THAT proves they haven't been planning all along, just waiting... OF COURSE THEY HAVEN'T KILLED US, BECAUSE GOD FUZBUN PROTECTS US...but fuzbun told us they WILL, one day, if we don't kill THEM first...and so the moment we have the power to, we WILL destroy them, unless they chose reason, logic, and the way of peace and justice and freedom and DECIDE to serve us...AGAIN< there is just NO reasoning with them...they just will NOT accept the facts...God chose US, not them. God chose US to rule THEM. And to kill them if they won't. Or if they dare get in our way. If they dare do anything, say anything, write anything, or do anything, that inhibits us in the attainment of our god-given right to rule THEM as their rightful, ETERNAL, masters...

Our fellow fuzbuns KNEW for a FACT so well that they were going to be gassed that they were shocked when warm soapy water fell from the shower heads in the gas chambers, instead of Sillycon C gas... THAT's how REAL 'the Fuzzkill' is...so real that they were SHOCKED...totally AMAZED when warm soapy fall fell from the shower heads in the gas chambers made up to look like showers...and so REAL that even after their loved ones called them from American or Russia to say 'I'm alive, they STILL are CERTAIN of the Fuzzkill...and even tho there is not one single written ORDER for the fuzzkill, they are STILL so sure...THEY BELIEVE...and yet the 'others' simply REFUSE to BELIEVE...what is WRONG with them... well, fuzbun told us...they are irrational...they simply WONT believe, no matter how many times we tell them...so what if we have NO independent corroboration, and that ALL the evidence points AGAINST what we say...can't they listen? have they no reason? WE TOLD THEM IT HAPPENED and still they simply, stubbornly, refuse to believe us...even after we WROTE it, made films about it...and had their governments write LAWS saying it WAS TRUE.... what sort of believe put their belief and faith in chemical analyses and objective concrete evidence, and totally

IGNORE what WE say and what their own GOVERNMENTS tell them? what sort of 'people' don't believe what THEIR OWN GOVERNMENT TELLS THEM... why would their own government LIE about 911? or the U.S.S Liberty? or ...

They're just so thick, the 'others', how obvious do we need to be? We murder 3000 people in the middle of the day in New York City, and still they deliberately and stubbornly refuse to see that our cult is a cult of peace, justice, and freedom. We love peace, justice, and freedom so MUCH that we are willing to murder 3000 people by blowing up the buildings they are working in. Then we love peace and justice and freedom so much we have 'patriot act's in the U.S and Martial Law in France, introduced, that take away all their rights, and then send U.S soldiers across the world to murder millions of Arabs, THAT's how much we love peace, justice, and freedom. THAT proves that we are teh superior 'race'. What OTHER race have so much compassion and good in their souls? But no matter how many lies we are prepared to tell, and how many millions of people we are prepared to murder, in the name of peace, justice, compassion, and freedom, THEY Stubbornly refuse to see that we are their superior, with the right to rule over them, and kill any of them that won't serve us, in our quest for justice, peace, freedom, and compassion. But our Fuzbun warned us. Irrational. Incapable of reason and logic. Lacking in the compassion we cult members share. THAT defines the 'malekens' ... and we just have to accept that. We are superior. Only we have compassion, reason, and logic enough to be chosen by Fuzbun, the one god. And THEY will NEVER 'get' it. So we HAVE to kill them all, man, woman, child, and animal. Otherwise THEY will, in their selfish, egotistical, deluded, ignorant, inferior, recalcitrant, denial of our god-given right to rule them, and control everyone and everything on this planet, stop us from achieving hte ission fuzbun, the one god, gave us.

And it's not like we don't try to help them UNDERSTAND...I mean, look at that historian we beat up, several times, to remind him that WE don't NEED written orders, not a single written indication of a 'fuzzkill' plan...we KNOW...we just KNOW...why won't they understand? why do they stubbornly act like it is not OBVIOUS...if WE know, then it is a FACT...what more needs to be said? WE KNOW... But it's like they don't hear us...when we tell them what we know...now how on earth are you to deal with people who just won't listen?

And chemical analysis? What could THAT tell anyone? It's like trying to reason with an idiot, that keeps on going on about 'no trace of Sillycon C ? What is THAT? some chemical? When WE are right here TELLING HIM, 'that's a gas chamber'... What on earth could CHEMICAL ANALYSIS have to add when we are right here, TELLING HIM ... we are even willing to BEAT The living crap out of him just to 'get his attention'.... THAT is how far we are willing to go...THAT is how much compassion we have...BUt how do you explain THAT

level of compassion to 'THEM'...they are simply lacking in reason, logic, and compassion...

THAT is why we have to make sure our cult members keep separate from them...don't let them get tricked into questioning themselves, their beliefs, what we TELL them to believe...into DOUBTING what we have told them...how OBVIOUS does it have to be...surely YOU can see THAT...if we don't keep them separate, socialising and marrying only among the cult membership, can you just IMAGINE what might happen? They might start talking about irrational things like 'proof' and 'chemical analysis', and 'documents', and FACTs...FACTS? what on earth do FACTS have to do with anything? They are the tools of SATAN. SATAN is the adversary of our plans to rule the entire planet. Anyone and anything that stands in our way to total hegemony, to control of everything and everyone, is Satan.

Why do we need to control everyone and everything? BEcause they do NOT understand. They don't UNDERSTAND. It is OUR right to rule this planet. We wrote it in a book a long time ago. We DID. A BOOK. A BOOK!!!! But there is no point, I guess, trying to explain things to people who just do not have the capacity to comprehend. If we don't control everything, THEY might resist. THEY might try to stop us. THEY might prevent us in our mission, to rule the world. To enslave them. To kill those who will not serve. THAT would be WRONG. For EVIL is defined as anything that stands in our way of total domination. Good is anything that helps us take control of everyone and everything. But you see, most of THEM are EVIL. BOrn evil. They just wont accept our god given right to rule them. Irrational, they are. Unreasonable. INCAPABLE of logic or reason.

Look, pure logic. We wrote a book that says so. That says that god chose us to rule the world. So it is logical that we do this. And trying to stop us is irrational. Illogical. Clearly. Ipso Facto. but why try to talk reason with an ass. With a beast. With cattle. THAT would be irrational. So we don't EVER argue with THEM. We NEVER allow ourselves to be drawn into a debate. What would be the point? The simmple fact that they DENY our right ot rule THEM, is all the proof we need that they are incapable, INCAPABLE of reasoned argument, reasoned thought. So it would be irrational, unreasonable, silly, for use ot even ATTEMPT to reason with them, to debate the issues.

But still we try. We fill their mass media with illusions, myths, lies, deceptions. We avoid letting them know what is really going on, cos they would only try to STOP us. To stop US. they are irrational. So we feed them fake new. Propaganda. Continually. From birth to death. We will their school textbooks with lies. BEcause they simply cannot HANDLE the truth. That we wrote in our books a long time ago that god chose us to rule them, and commanded us to

slaughter all of them, any time they stopped us doing what we wrote in our books was 'gods' will. You see don't you? If you don't, then CLEARLY you are INCAPABLE of reason, so why would we EVER bother being direct and honest with you? Telling you the Facts. What we plan to do. What we are doing? Cos you would stubbornly resist, and refuse to go along. YOur'd try to stop us.

It is obvious that THEY should fight wars for US. But if we told them this, they'd just stubbornly deny that it was obviously the right thing to do. So we carry out false flags, and corrupt their politicians...we tells some the wars are about oil, or fighting 'terrorism', but mostt are happy to just 'sell out' and do whatever we say, just as long as we reward them. So we co-opt THEIR military, THEIR industry, to our ends. I mean, imagine what would happen if we TOLD them what we were doing? They just wouldn't be capable of UNDERSTANDING ... so we have to play around their lack of reason, their inferior intellects, their lack of COMPASSION...if they had ANY compassion they would understand OUR position...and fight for us, to put us in power of the entire planet...they would have empahty for US, and WANT to serve us, so that we could complete the mission we wrote about in our books, when we wrote that God had chosen us to rule the world. If they had ANY compassion they would kill their own children, just in case those children might grow up to resist OUR plans. They would kill their partners, just in case they might resist our jew world order. They would kil THEMSELVES, if they had any doubts aabout their OWN willingness to 'serve the fuzbun cult'. BUt clearly they can NOT be trusted to have such insights, such compassion, such reason, such logic. So we must TRICK them to do the RIGHT and GOOD thing. They are inherently evil, most of them. Some will serve us. So soon we will have to kill most of them. And allow only the ones that have proven their compassion, reason, logic, and superiority to their peers, by willingly, and actively, serving us.

Can do a mock interview in the 'holy land' or some museum...talking about the Canaanite genocide the 'Jews' committed after invading Canaan 'the promised land'.... 'So originally you killed ever man, woman, child, infant, ripped up pregnant women, then killed all their animals...but, I mean, things have changed, right? I mean, you don't support / promote / teach that sort of thing these days, right? I mean, you've evolved with the times...that stuff was all just ancient times stuff right? ... Gives guy a look as if suggesting he say 'yes, of course' or it will look bad...and our cult leader goes 'Yes, Yes, Of course, I mean the animal liberationists would NEVER let us get away with that last one, you know... (leaving it unsaid that ONLY the last one is now out of bounds) something along these lines i.e the 'joke' being that the animals have more rights than the people, and couldn't upset public opinion by murdering animals, these days, what with PETA and all that :D

have interview where cult claims found really old clay tablets with their 'origin' story...their leader flew from middle east to finland on a terrodactyl...with his family, to escape the flood...then they intermarried, incest...etc...'interviewer / other person ... I find that hard to believe, I mean, I couldn't imagine ... how could that work....'well, looks at him as if a virgin etc, you see the boy puts his penis in his sisters vagina, they do like this, a bit, then he goes 'ahh, and she goes'"Ohhh and he cums his load inside her and.... and he's like, shocked 'no, no, I don't mean that, ofcourse I know about sex, babies... I meant, his SISTER...guy looks apologetic /sorry for him...oh, I see, I'm so sorry, your sister is very fugly yes?...not possible for you to get boner and slip it into her, Oh, so sorry, I see....guy looks exasperated at him, no, no, she's very attractive, I definitely could, no, I mean....that's INCEST...?

also have on mock t.v interview AFTER some conference / interview, where cult leader in character, talking about 'anti-fuzbun' in general...how so many nations have kicked them out..and why? etc... mimicking whole absurd anti-semitism rubbish i.e 'irrational'...etc...

So when you left Endyp, you took all the gold and treasure etc you could carry? after killing their children? ... yes of course...etc...

Akhenaton notes

the Brothers Aar-On....At-On a+r=t? Always ON ON ON ... Akhen-at-ON...

The root of the cactus Peyote has been venerated as a deity i.e it can 'transport' those who take it to other realms of reality...higher states...the active ingredient is Mescaline...grows in Mexico and South West U.S.A ... produces no addictions or habituation...least toxic of all the known psycho-tropic drugs...it has never been prohibited as a narcotic...Mescaline has a chemical composition similar to adrenaline, adrenochrome residue after the breakdown of adrenaline has similar effects as mescaline on consciousness ... the alkaloid has been synthesized... under influence space and time become irrelevant, only pattern and intensity become of interest...being and meaning...

The Corsair pirates introduced the Mithraic cult to Rome...i.e sun worship which evolved into 'Christianity' i.e Jesus as Mithra, the sun god

At the time of Cicero, his own wife participated in secret rites to a 'god' known as 'good'...exclusive to females...n.b very feminine religion of christ...and Plato's god as 'good' and 'gut' 'god' 'good'...

Sirus = 'sun' in Persian i.e Cyrus...and Sirius the dog (god) star! and the original 'covenant' with a higher being from the dog star Sirius, and the pyramids etc aligned with Sirius i.e part of Orion's belt...

MHR Is-Is...I am...woke up around 3a.m and this hit me ... The god Moses speaks to refers to itself as 'The great I am'...saying 'Be still and know that I am'... then connection with Foucault's Pendulum and the idea that the point of the pendulum attached to ? is the only stationary point of 'Being', as Zen would have it...whereas all along the pendulum is ceaseless activity a-la 'Sisyphus', and constant 'becoming' and 'change' and periodicity of cycles...Samsara...stress and relief for the moment of perfect balance, the 'other point of immobility' which endures only for a moment, like a death or an orgasm or a 'moment of solace' or 'calm', before imbalance once more drives the pendulum to continue back down the path it has just travelled up...there being an illusory 'calm' at the moment where the upswing stops, the energies are equalled and balanced, before returning back down, and a real calm which is at the point at which the pendulum is 'attached' ... which is a constant state of being...Foucault makes it clear that this point is also conceptual, for what point is actually 'fixed' and 'constant'...like what is the smallest unit of time / distance ... ??? So the Egyptian God Is-is, Isis, is the archetype for Moses' god Yahweh, 'The great I am'...whose wisdom is the ancient wisdom of 'Being' rather than 'doing'...as Ecclesiastes informs us, all action is in vain...and thus the 'stillness' and 'Nirvana' of Buddhism is 'Windlessness', 'pure being without action', or as the Daoists put it, 'actionless doing'...'let it be'...exist in the moment of the now...which is the equivalent in psychological space time of an instant without definition...the point at which the pendulum is fixed to Foucault...but our mind is not capable of 'reasoning' this as it is outside the way our senses perceive / filter... we have to know this without resort to rationality / reason / sense perception...as Buddha would have it, to 'remember' this fact, rather than induce it...as Bergson and many before him, mostly in a Zen/Skeptical tradition, warn us that perception is an act of violence / construction / filtering...our minds enable us to play this game of 'reality', making game possible...pure perception would have us floating about as electro-magnetic soup immersed in a sea of electromagnetic soup...etc etc ... remember that Is(is) Ra (Ancient sun deity) El (Lord god predating Judaism) refers to three names of God...a holy trinity predating the Catholic trinity...though bible claims that Israel means 'wrestles with angels/god' and was the name given to Jacob after having

wrestled with an angel, like MOhammed claims to have done...and so the Zionists are the 12 tribes (constellations) that circle around RA, the sun (god)...The Lord God the Sun that is...El Ra Is ... Is Ra El...Israel... thus we have modern words like El-tern... and note that O-sirus, the partner of Isis, and the connection to the Ark of the covenant buried with all Pharaohs as a reminder of the original covenant between the first pharaohs and the visitor from the dog star, Sirius...in Orion's Belt...

Michael Tsarion argues Akhenaton 'lionized' by egyptologists i.e favorite of...ignore most others, focus studies on him...glamorous...good guy...Aton as solar god...Amun Ra was earlier 'one god'?...linked to secret society symbolism...Eustace Mullins, Charles Lindberg etc 50 years ago began talking about secret societies....conspiracies...but exploded in only last 20 years...primarily egyptian and babylonian which arose out of it...Egyptian is such a vague term i.e 25,000 years of Egyptian...in fact most symbolism dates back specifically to Akhenaton's new rendition of old Amun Ra cult...cult of light...rising of sun at horizon...light important...a phenomena with a physical and metaphysical properties...hence luciferian...sun of the morning ... in the sign of Leo...Here is lucifer, the sun is born...a lighter bearer...like christ or mary...lucifer replaced with Jesus in middle of winter, Vs Sirus / Nile flood, and summer solstice...crown of Aton, Sun King of France, Tsarion blames Akhenaton as nasty character...started wars, enslaved his people, ruined the previous virtual Eden of Egypt...which was previously egalitarian, peaceful etc...under worship of many gods with chief god Ammun Ra...House of David are expelled Atonist cult / levites ... Aton renamed Moses and worked secretly ... history rescripted ... Even modern Jewish scholars reject Old Testament...Lion of Judea was Aton...House of David...commanders of Aton known as 'David'...dispossed King Aton...King Lear...stories retell story of Aton / Akhenaton...went to Sinai...lion of Judea is son King inaugaruated in Leo, the start of Egyptian new year...all pharaohs born in sign of leo, therefoer have lions tales, called 'lion kings'...masonic apron with lion tale...panther for priests...lion for pharaoh...symbol of venice and vatican...St. Mark lion...tribe of judah have lion? why? tribe of juda same symbol and color as U.N symbol...lion refers to their true masters, the Atonists cult that hvae been ooperation behind hte world religoins...Aton becomes Adon i.e Adonai, Adonis...rendition of the Aton...the sun god...Adon refers to Yahweh / jehovah...forbidden word...used Adonai instead...but means Aton ... christ is holy anointed one of hte sun king anointed at tehe sun temple...messiah is next in line of the seat of david i.e commander of Aton...dove symbol of columbs...dove is

the david...queen elizabeth sit on throne of david, holding seat for seed of david...in the new Jerusalem...6 pointed star, red band round waist, red carpet, we are here under the seed of david...free masonic terms independant of torah...jews placed on altar of sacrifice by 'zionists' who are not connected to Jews at all...knights of hte temple of zion / solomon ... sol om on...where templars initiated...knights templar...cult of Aton...secret / undercover since left Egypt...templars co-opted, shown secrets under the temple of Solomon...knights templar...secrets, not gold / ark of covenant...learned secrets of Aton...keeper of hte royal secrets...that worshipping Sol kings of old...'through me all kings will reign'...that 'me' is Akheanaton...'... the new world order of the cult of Aton...lost Egypt...so sought to make whole world theirs...Akhenaton run over by chariots...moses was the pharaoh therefore had snake icon put up in desert, i.e hte rod of power was rod and snake...Aton pissed lost greatest empire in the world, so set out to get revenge, and take over rest of world i.e new world order to replace the old one, the Egyptian...felt betrayed by Egypt...so defamed Egypt...subversive use of solar symbolism...by media, madison ave., secret societies and rise of judeo-christianity smokescreen behind which they could operate...philosophy of light...cult of the dark side of hte light / dark side of hte sun...dragon courts of ancient atlantis...egypt is relatively new...descenddants of dragon bloodline...london financial district...on flags, dragon bloodline, the brotherhood of hte snake...temple of luxor and Armarna first temple shaped in form of cross...symbol of cross and dove and globe all remnants of temple of luxor and Armana...Anima Mundi...whore of babylon in Egypt / jsut outside Cairo, not in Persia...persians adored Egyptian culture...persians built reconstruction to honor Egypt i.e homage...babylon not in persia, in egypt...so Queen holds 'world' in her hand as rule...she is whore of babylon...originator of all this is Akhenaton...napoleaon, kings of france and England, and then U.S ...Luciferian really Atonist...illuminati Atonist...christ was luciferian...Egyptian...Atonist concept...Aton and Ireland...Druidism was source of Egyptian civilisation??...original Egyptian stellar astrological theocracy was brought to Egypt, but Atonists turned on them...Nefertiti's daughter buried in Ireland???...true Atonists obfuscate history... Michael Tsarion...

Amon Ra = The one god...far preceded Akhenaton and his 'aten' as the one god..32 official dynasties, 25,000 years old...pre-dates Babylonian...source of all religion and secret societies...the one culture lasted longer than all the cultures that proceded it combined time three...

sun in leo is start of new year...lucifer...light bearer...sun of the morning..the bearer of the sun...jesus...lucifer...Amon Ra...Aton...Isaiah 14 'How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning'.

obama clone of Akhenaton, his wife his mother, daughters, and his girlfriend is fiance...

Semin Kah was Akhenaton's replacement when he 'disappeared'...Obama Barack means 'lightning from heaven' in Hebrew...description of 'And Satan fell like 'barack obama' i.e lightning from heaven' in bible... Columbia is Isis...who is looking for Osiris' penis... apathis (name of latest asteroid for 2019) is Akhenaton's devil, comes from the Aten space belt.. book 'Weird stuff' one and two...

14th century Amenhotep 4th...Akhenaton...Amarna between Luxor / Thebes and Memphis / Cairo...only ever referred to as 'the heretic' in histories...between Amenhotep III and Tutankhamen...1353 B.C.E...The Aten or sun-disc was his one sun god ...worshipped 1000 years earlier during time of the pyramids...replaced the polytheists of Ammun worshippers i.e head god, polytheism...of Thebes...i.e sun worship...quartzite glows gold, homage to sun god...all sun god statues made of expensive quartzite...Thebes too closely linked to Ammun...the sun disc needed its own city...abandoned Thebes...he left travelling north along Nile...about 170 miles equidistant from each city...in a desert region called Amarna...on east bank of Nile green farming, he built inland from this narrow strip...cliffs overlooked city...'The Aten' is a sun disc, with sun rays travelling down from it...like a medallion...the birthplace of the Aten...sun rose between two mountain peaks...at dawn the sun can be seen to rise between a break in the cliffs...Aket Aton...horizon of the sun disc...temple to the Aten (sun disc) built next to his house and throne room...sculpture named Tutmosis!!...i.e he sponsored artists etc...holy city to the sun god...Hymn by Akhenaton to the Aten...like bible...one god...hymn to the Aten...first monotheism...reform belief and ritual...boundary stones and east and north axis / lines of building...the formed series of perfect rectangles...geometrical proportions of temple same as those of city limits, thus making the entire city a temple...and so anyone can worship Aten...new open religion...not just for king and priests...direct worship...though polytheism still tolerated i.e ordinary people / artefacts...changed status of king...from link between god and humans...to more exalted position...royal couple ...Nefertiti's father Ai...a military commander...gold 'flesh of the gods' ...palace aligned to east like a temple...with sun rising behind king...so king set up like cult image in temple...appearing as divine/semidivine figure...in own tomb reliefs and statues even shown naked...in all their imperfections i.e sagging stomach and fat thighs...showing normal family scenes, rather than gods...ankh hands from one ray of Aten...radically new view of afterlife...traditionally you set with the sun, and then meet Osiris, from whom you would receive power of rebirth, with the

rising sun...Akenatons tomb and valley in direct line with sacred aket, place where sun spent about an hour before rising in the morning...place where sun received final form to come to life again in the morning, after the night...like rebirth...sun breathes life into entire city...tombs position at head of a huge aten...i.e magically birth of sun god behind tomb, so Akenatons soul would rise as one with the aten, bypassing Osiris...heresy... straight lines like rays of aten from the Aket out to the temple then the city behind it...royal family drove chariots in a stately procession from temple to temple, instead of processions of divine images i.e replace one ritual with this...replaced gods with royal family...chariot scenes show armed troops escorting procession...after 10 years issued decree ... every shrine in land, including god Amun in thebes...targeted every reference of Amun...gods face hacked out of images and inscriptions...and references to Amun on top of obelisks...desecrated all the existing gods / idols /etc... Nefertiti was probably a queen, ruling after Akhenatons death...but died soon after...boy of 9 then took throne ... Akhenatons son from another wife i.e not Akhenaton? not clear. ... Tutankhamun...living image of the sun disc then 'Tutankhamun'...the living image of Amun i.e he changed his name during his reign...boy king...father of Nefertiti renewed the cult of Amun i.e Amon...ruled in the boys place...till boy died, and Amon himself took throne...Tutankhamun died age 18, but died (disappeared / murdered? by Amon) just before could actually assume power...Amon had been ruling as his proxy...after Tutankhamun died Akhet Aton dismantled, all references of Akhenaton destroyed...in valley of the king, dated from Tutankhamuns reign...but who was it for? some relative of Tutankhamun...mask torn off, name chiseled out...only clues to its identity the skull and bones of an adult male...DNA testing has not been allowed...but Xrays suggest it is Akhenatons...i.e it is a first degree relationship i.e brother, father, or son of Tutankhamun...bones seemed of a young man, a queen, a younger son of Akhenaton...but teeth suggest age of death 35 to 40...

Pleiades represented by pyramid complexes at Abusir, then Pyramids at Giza rep. 3 stars in Orion's belt...sun travels from these, across the Milky Way, i.e the Nile and Nile delta greenery, down to constellation of Leo, which Heliopolis represents...(n.b Leo looks like Sphinx ...which apparently used to be a leopard etc?) so sun travels from sun-station/temple at Abusir to sun-station/temple at On...King performed his 'passion' through the 'stations' of the sun...

Saqqara...step pyramid...in much older courtyard...

Osiris' brother Seth, sister Isis...Isis baby Horus...Isis connected to star Sirius, and Osiris constellation Orion, ... sound used in diagnosis and healing ...chambers used for ...running water produces primary harmonic frequencies...i.e to replicate harmonic cavities of human body...chambers in pyramids tuned to particular frequencies / harmonics...i.e pyramids not tombs...built for harmonic resonances...harmonic structures...to create fields of harmonic resonance....different colors also...great pyramid would have been white, second red, third black (remnants of outer stones remain)...giant cracks in some stones, chambers...result of?...weird chemical burns in red pyramid...walls of pink granite...crack in sarcophagus and wall opposite it...caused by???Herodotus 5th century B.C.E...his story 'official' and repeated...but what is truth?...

Can construct/revise history of Egypt from Age of Capricorn to Age of Aquarius...tourists restricted from photography, research systematically restricted...much of ancient Egypt still undiscovered...walls going up, guards patrolling...extraordinary amount of evidence that technologies used to build pyramids no longer exists...i.e more advanced than us... pyramids display nothing of hte decoration, mummies etc that all other 'tombs' display...used to raise 'tone' of world / people ? subtle energy?

ancient egyptian language had word 'westing', but no word for death, i.e sun rising in east, and setting in West...but rises next day... convinced could send king to next life...or become star after 'death'...

sirius rises just before sun, after having been in underworld for 70 days...oldest known religious text in world written on walls as Hieroglyphs...but how to know true meaning of them? i.e need to know context of the writer i.e what they mean't to writer...1822 deciphering of Rosetta stone 196 B.C.E shows same text in three languages greek, demotic egyptian, and hieroglyphic...Champollion took long time to translate, as unsure if was doing it right i.e not words but more like acronyms...need to know original before can understand acronymn...adds new layer of meaning...could be cosmological e.g sun glyph...great observers of celestial subjects, maybe over 7000 years ...

2600 year cycles of darkness and light i.e descending and ascending cycles...claim dark ages paternal, light ages maternal?...some illuminati bullshit? Jewish bullshit? Matriarchy is based on balance and harmony, between masculine

and feminine and nature...i.e not women dominating and controlling men...goddesses, same or higher status than men...women put arm around man's shoulder...'this is mine'...feminine wig on man's head when promoted...e.g doctor, etc wore wig to show was wise as a woman?...ancient Egypt as gender equal as any ever known / recorded...hieroglyphics occult / secret required long period of study, initiation, in mystery traditions, including cosmic cycles i.e very elitist...sacred feminine and sacred masculine consciousness ...right hemisphere left side body and left ... right side body...two left hands = very feminine and giving ... vs right = taking... both feminine and masculine balanced = sacred masculine/ feminine...balance of mind, body, and emotions...we are spiritual beings having an earth experience...merely incarnated here, but exist beyond...arch with winded disc...ego must step aside to allow higher self to connect to cosmic energy...7 energy centers called Chakras...correspond to our glands...holistic understanding...holy of holies is the pineal gland, activates higher states of consciousness, analog in Egyptian temples...blue lotus important in Egyptian ceremonies... art often zoomorph i.e part animal, part human form...all gods of Egypt have a form part animal eg hawk headed man Horus, Anubis guide of souls jackals head, and part man... blue lotus hallucinogen? scarab beetle symbol 7 openings of front of head i.e 5 senses, then left and right hemisphere of brain...rational and subconscious/intuition... we have 360 senses, but stopped using most, so shrunk...maybe can 'open mind' and 'access' other dimensions i.e 360 degrees of perceptions / dimensions...altered states of consciousness to access supernatural realm...not available to alert rational states of consciousness...

in ceremony of the weighing of the heart...anubis would weight heart against the feather of truth...if heavier than feather not allowed to go to other side...hence 'enlightenment'....later Horus could be paid to tip scales in your favor, if you pay priests...focus on Ammun... Pylons at Karnak broke in earthquake revealing they had used bits of Akhenaton's destroyed city of Amarna as 'filler' rubble etc..lead to discovery etc ...

Heliopolis was capital in north (today's Cairo)...for 2160 years, then thebes capital for 2160 years...following changes in constellations....Akhenaton born at changeover of constellations...time to reinstall old matriarchal religion i.e against patriarchal current ... had to move from Karnak, settled for midpoint between northern and southern capitals...Amarna...represented return to honoring of feminine...rejected corrupt Ammun priesthood...respect for Aton...so priests plotted to destroy Amarna and re-installed ancient god Ammun ... demonised Akhenaton as heretical, deformed, rebel...Tutankhamun became pharaoh before

teenager...raised in Armana...but mummy of Akhenaton never found...Temples at thebes opened again...TutAnkhammun TUT-ANK-AMMUN changed name from 'worships the Aton at Amarna' Tutankaton..TUT-ANK-ATON.we don't know if was son TutAnkAton but priests still killed aged 19, by blow to back of head according to forensics...king tuts face remains a mystery...Queen Hatchepet succesful, but patriarchal society later broke up her statues etc...wanted to destroy all trace of these three pharaohs who were not 'selling' salvation ... ISIS great mother goddess...

civilisation 6000 years old? assumption... but carbon dating has blown a hole in current history theory...carbon dating only useful on organic material, and simply touching it will contaminate it...26000 year 'great year' processional cycle of equinox...alternating dark and golden ages...2012 processoin of eqinoxes sun in middle of milky way i.e giving birth to new age...Mayan long calender ends 2012...descends from gold, silver, bronze, iron (dark) ages then ascends back up...leo only constellation that looks like its sign...so why named so? for other reasons!...each sign male or female, fire air(libra, gemini, acquarius) earth water, each zodiac around 2000 years...so can recreate chronology of history more accurately than any other method, as documents indicate zodiac stuff...so golden age about 14,000 B.C.E start of civilisation...around 14,000 B.C.E previous golden age...in many diverse cultures...Sphinx marker for age of Leo around 10,500 B.C.E...but last ice age ended around then?...sea rises 300 feet as ice melts...slow motion noah's flood or Plato's Atlantis myth...or 36,000 B.C.E i.e previous age of Leo...water weathering must have occured in different age i.e non-arid...river bed of Nile has migrated over 50km to wet, then moved up to pyramids, then back again some...would take several tens of thousands of years to migrate so far...same for Mayan temples originally on lake titicata, now 50km from them...areas now desert once on Nile...11,500 to 9500 B.C.E golden age then destruction of Atlantis...pyramids machines to enhance consciousness, expand, to try to maintain golden age awareness on entire planet...generate field to uplift society...probably worked well for 1000 years, then collapse society...can't hold back natural cycles, only delay...so fell into dark ages... sun already moving past middle of milky way / womb of the great mother, turning corner, transformational energy to sweep us into next cycle...n.b how sun appears to us from earth...we are at early stages of consciousness acceleration / transformational energies...

thebes head god Ammun...domed buildings! e.g roman ...Amonhotep III had two sons, one, tutmoses named high priest of memphis...amonhotep Iv named self 'Akhenaton'...excluded from temple ceremonies due to 'imperfections' i.e

syndrome, disfigured etc....Queen Ti Amenhotep III's first wife...Mistress of the two lands, parents Tuya and Ay...commoner...she wanted her son to be Pharaoh of Egypt...when other son died, she got him placed on throne...from 100s of gods to one...Amenhotep III old, bald, fat, in poor health, teeth in terrible condition, may have meant he was in pain during last years of reign, unable to think clearly...may have been sedated by wine or opium...so his Queen Ti ruled? selected her son to rule...so outcast became ruler at 18...began building his own temple at Karnak, in heart of Thebes...as was tradition...his contribution shocked people...started new art style, statues of himself outside temple...scenes of the Aton, sun disc, ending in hands holding Ankh, hieroglyphs for 'life'...he had declared that there is only one god...the Aton...the sun...previously hundreds of gods, but three main gods, incl. Amun...

My father, who no craftsman has crafted i.e. not idol...

Ramose mayor of Thebes...at time of Akhenaton...Ramose died while Akhenaton still alive...

No more royal tributes to Thebes i.e. which were previously HUGE, gold, silver, slaves, wine, etc...thousands of priests and artisans soon unemployed....i.e. previously made statues and amulets and worked in temples... 'book of the dead' shows deceased holding own heart in hand (which for them was brain)...4 gods protect internal organs of deceased, so when resurrected in next world have them...travel in boat with magical oars for journey to next world...Akhenaton ceased this belief i.e. next world like this one, just better...no scenes of afterlife depicted...just A worshipping the Aton... 'splendid you rise at dawn, living Aton, creator of life...you are born in the east and fill every land with your beauty...when you set in the west, earth is in darkness as in death, every lion comes from its den, all the serpents bite, night hovers, earth is silent, and rests in dark. A introduced new art style...Egyptian art style had changed little in 2000 years, then A suddenly 'living in Truth'...truth in art...showing aging Nefertiti realistically...royal family depicted with elongated heads...nudity...new freedom for artists...realism...without photoshopping...informal...daily family life / personal / intimate / daily scenes of life...I am what I am...accept me...Most documentaries refer to Amarna, never 'ON', or 'Heliopolis'!...population reached 10,000?...love, beauty, happiness, flower power child? too far ahead of his time...people used to zoomorphic gods, not abstractions...light...too impersonal...lived 10 years at ON while his army grew weak, enemies stopped sending tribute, Roboti prince informed Akhenaton that he was isolated and

enemies conspiring against him...i.e from Egypt's outposts...enemies no longer feared / respected...A not involved / interested...Nefertiti died after 14 years marriage, another wife Kia died too...now A alone...A died in his 30s, disappears from history...have we found his mummy?...tomb 55 valley of the kings...burial from Amarna period had been re-intered hastily, unfinished, show image of A worshipping sun disc...alabaster jars with internal organs...damaged coffin ... but name had been hacked off/out...mummy inside wrapped in gold leaf...but it crumbled to dust, leaving a skeleton, but sheet of gold beneath, appeared to have image of Akhenaton on it...many convinced it was Akhenaton's mummy...but remains a mystery...Marfan's syndrome...like Lincoln (Abraham!), elongated limbs etc...

DOCUMENTARIES CLAIM AKHENATON DIED AGED 30, AND INSIDE 100 YEARS MOSES EMERGED ON SCENE! NOT HARD TO EXTEND A'S LIFE, AND REDUCE THAT GAP, TO HAVE AKHENATON AS AN OLD MOSES ! OR HIS BROTHER A-MOSE...OR TUT-MOSE...

Tsarion...Akhenaton...Red Ice radio...from Sweden...Red-ice.net ... Swedish equivalent Tsarion/Icke/Alex Jones etc...12 tribes of Israel...carpenters...Sarah...the Irish origins of civilisation...a key to see through lies of religion...evangelist movement steaming ahead after Bush, back stronger than ever...exposed in 1980s but back again...Messiah, coming through the clouds, riding a white horse, crown on his head...symbolism supposed to be from bible...Jews being sacrificed on altar of Zionism...religion is conspiracy to separate us from the divine...great Masonic secret of 12 tribes/carpenter/Sarah...bible encoded / contain codes / symbolism / encryption...most of bible fiction...written hundreds of years after fact, in Rome...why would Romans care about biblical characters...had enough of own cults and gods of Roman Empire...why bother with Jewish history?...hundreds of own...so why Jewish mythology?...used to artificially misdirect our attentions to fictional characters like Jesus...chapters on Middle East don't even mention Judea let alone Jesus i.e Roman historians...two main theories in dialectic...two possibilities...characters of bible analogs to Roman families of time of writing...Christ of royal lineage, rebel leader...elites of messianic Judaism and Rome...pilots wife sympathiser with Jesus...elites pay someone to die for their sins i.e scapegoat...AD 0 to AD 40 New Testament? or really 1400 years earlier...Dead Sea scrolls called Messiah Joshua, 1400 years earlier right hand man of Moses...Yeshua...teacher of righteousness...the star who will come to set them free...1400 years earlier real history interesting...exile of Akhenaton, and astrological change from Taurus to Aries...i.e astro-theology...sun moved from one age to next at this time...worship bull to ram...12 tribes exiled Egyptians...take

materials for golden calf with them...i.e aries...backsliding to Ammon Ra bull god...rebel against new ideas / age of Akhenaton...who forces them to obey the astrological change...mithra was cult of Aton between exile and integration into rich families of greece and egypt...hid behind these new cults, priests of Aton created sun cults, pan-egyptian, Mith-Ra...cult of Akhenatons son?...MITH-RA...cult of Aton ... powerful, rich, clever...entered rome and greece and waited till egypt fell...greeks in cahoots with Atonists, Jews ran Alexandria ... israelites and greeks good friends...most jewish families called their sons Alexander...as first or middle name, or one of his generals...vision of 10 tribes israel and 2 tribes of judah ... 12 tribes...10 tribes opposed new Atonist religion ... so considered 'lost' i.e anti-jehova, anti-atonist...Zionists not really jews...10 'lost' tribes assimilated into west...being tricked to rejoin ... the royal Atons are house of Judah...created Judaism, Christianity, Freemasons, Zionism, Only levites and tribe of benjamin tribes stayed true to talmud...based on astrological change...end of cult of Aton was when the 10 tribes left / lost...Amenhotep III is Solomon...Sol-om-on...Sun King...King of hte priests of the sun (ON) i.e Solon, golden king, Akhe means golden eye aton i.e of the sun, Louis 14th Sun King...ABraham's wife Sarah ...Abraham was pharaoh of northern part of Egypt...drought...in north...but in south Nile still fine...so South fine...hated Northern Pharaohs...Abraham begged southern pharaoh for help...gave them grain...fell in love with Sarah...Abraham said 'she is my sister', didn't mention she was also his wife...Sarah lay with Amenhotep III...Jacob renamed Israel...grand-daddy was Amenhotep III...100% proof? Julia, caretaker of Akhenatons father was Joseph...Jacoban Julia Joseph names same roots? Masonry preserves true history of Akhenaton...symbols of sun, pyramid, eagles...preserve teachings of hte druids...older than egyptians...judah means 'druid'...judge is person, not race...Jew means 'smart / educated / wise /knowing man' ...has right to judge, interfere, educate, ...high status in knowledge...Levites had eyes set on west, where civilisation lived, wealth, sending daughters to Rome for education, to marry into Roman families, in return kept order in Middle east...elites represented e.g Piso and Flavion family blood line of, or converts to, Aton...Sadducees friendly with romans...came up with idea of Roman Catholicism, which is why Christian church / converts is rome, not Israel...cover up by saying St. Peter travelled to rome and died there, built church over his bones...dead goat!...billions of dollars flowed into Rome, to ensure heaven...church to be built on Peter...literally...If church of rome judaic, then why don't they follow jesus own teachings e.g poverty...clearly no connection...all regalia egyptian in nature...symbolism not judaic or like jesus, all based on Atonism...sun symbolism...13 obelisks...city laid out in maltese crosses and skulls and bones and triple tiaras from babylon...no trace of Judaic...all egyptian...which is celtic in origin...Bishops forced historians to base history in Palestine...4 gospels cant agree on day jesus killed, where he was born, how killed, etc etc...guys who

wrote bible told to script story so it did not connect to Akhenaton more than necessary...Roman elite and Jewish Elite scaled back goddess worship...i.e sun cult...from Egypt...underworld cult of osiris removed by Akhenaton, masculine worship of sun...goddess downplayed...Aton first to say no goddess / Osiris i.e after death...all happens here...marginalised feminine...pagans don't like this, so they brought in Mary to replace Osiris...and all female deities...cheered by public when decreed...all cults to female converted to christian churches i.e shrines converted to 'worship of mary', vs hera, aphrodite, Sybyl, etc...council of Epheus...idea of one universal religion...people starting to warm to truth i.e sick of lies...like junkie sick of being sick...going cold turkey...searching for truth...model of Jesuit order is cult of Aton...motto is???....

Joseph, son of Jacob of Israel was known in Egypt as IMHOTEP...the first after Pharaoh Djoser...4th century BC copy of land grant by Pharaoh Djoser to the priests of KHNUM written 1000 years earlier...repeats most elements of biblical story of Joseph...land grants used to justify their claim to land...claimed still valid over 1000 years later...Joseph bought all the land of egypt for hte pharaoh, apart from that remnant given to priests...IMHOTEP was chancellor of Djoser...invented art of building with hewn stone...according to MANETHO egyptian historian of 3rd century B.C.E...Djoser's pyramid...first after the king title first bestowed on Joseph...built adjacent to memphis...first pyramid built in Egypt...massive pits probably grain storage bins, all connected by shutes...of 7 year famine...chutes fed main pit, so as it fell in level, would be refilled...one entrance, main center of grain distribution...exited through one gate at other end of complex...grain even found in the pits...Saqqara, Djoser's tomb complex...Egypt became powerful via the famine...no agriculture, so 7 years to work on pyramid...IMHOTEP doctor, architect, world's first actual named builder...Djoser reigned 2630-2611 B.C.E Imhotep's many titles included 'HIGH PRIEST OF HELIOPOLIS' I.E ON..CITY OF THE SUN!...AND 'CHIEF CARPENTER' E.G JESUS!...IMHOTEP'S NAME MEAN 'THE ONE THAT COMES IN PEACE'...often portrayed carrying an Ankh and a sceptre (like a modern day pope).. As THE HIGH PRIEST OF HELIOPOLIS'READ PHAROAH'S DREAMS TO MEAN 7 YEARS PLENTY, 7 FAMINE, WHICH LEAD TO KING ENDING UP OWNING ALL LAND OF EGYPT EXCEPT THAT GRANTED TO PRIESTS...

JO-SETH...YEHUDA / JUDAH WAS ONLY ONE WHO DID NOT WANT TO KILL THEIR BROTHER JOSEPH...JUDAH HAD IDEA OF SELLING JOSEPH TO PREVENT OTHERS KILLING HIM...

IS-RA-EL...RA SUN GOD, EL SATURN GOD, THRONE OF DAVID...KING OF KINGS...HEIL SELASI...TYPE OF CHRIST, MOSHEA, MESSIAH, MOSE...

OLD TESTAMENT YOU REAP WHAT YOU SOW...BUT NEW TESTAMENT REAP HARVEST OF GRACE OF JESUS...Christ-ian recognised Moshe, Messhia, Mose...

Joseph and Poltifer Captain of Guard who bought him as slave... Judah and Tamar...Elohim was with JO-seth and prospered all he did...appointed him to be overseer of his house...Pharoahs' house blessed (your children shall be a blessing to others) for Jo-seth's sake/ by his presence...Joseph was slave, brought blessing to Poltifer's house...Joseth was handsome...Poltifer's wife wanted him...repeatedly tried to seduce him...he was loyal to Poltifer, his master, his benefactor, and Ha El=oh-im plural gods / trinity of god as plurality...she demanded he sleep with her, grabbed his garment, he fled, leaving it behind...she practitioner of sort of new age practise, she was worshipper of Ketesh/ Hathor ... she accuses Joseph of rape, he puts Joseph in prison with Kings prisoners...Ketesh/Kadesh sacred prostitutes... Budah-eye/evil eye has no power over the descendants of Joseth...i.e as he did not take pleasure in what was not rightfully his i.e wife of his boss/owner...and what does not belong to righteousness...famine lead to EGyptian owning all the money in the land of Canaan and Egypt...joseph bought all land, but let the people sow the seed...moved people to city...left priests portion from pharaoh so they did not have to sell their land...after harvest fifth of harvest as tax...so in other words egyptians became tenant farmers i.e pharaohs servants...joseph made it law...Israel lived in Goshen, were fruitful, multiplied exceedingly, lived in the land of Egypt 17 years i.e Jacob died aged 147 , got his son Joseph to swear to take his body out of Egypt back 'home' for burial...

Expulsion vs exodus ! Moses v Ahmoses...Herodotus first historian? or Moses? take away 10 commandments end of civilisatoin? All historical research into history of moses banned in egypt, saudi, israel, etc...Tim Mahoney film director searched globe for latest research top experts all fields...lead to very different story...7 years research...investigate biblical accounts...from 1995...including bottom of red sea chariot wheels...test hypothesis that bible historical document...tried to hide and destroy evidence for political reasons...removal of stone pillars etc...sites banned research / access to researchers...arrest of researchers, under close surveillance, try digging in jordan, egypt, israel, saudi and see what happens...why? WWII would break out? if there was no Moses? no

jews, christians, muslims? myth? were Israelites slaves in egypt under Ramses, then escape? good political reasons to make up story of moses...No evidence in archaeology ... it is fiction...but tradition to try to make any finds fit into biblical story...not scientific...must not let tail wag dog...need to start from evidence, listen to what it has to say, not try to fit it into an assumed pattern / history / story!

Saqqara 'stairway to heaven' pyramid...first...about 5000 years ago...royal burial grounds...opposite bank of Nile from memphis...first uncovered were cats, raised and sacrificed by millions by animal cult near end of Egyptian rule...then shaft going deeper...down one after another level...at 70 feet depth found burial chamber of ...many gold treasures...buried with mummy buried during reign of Akhenaton...chambers cut out of limestone...images of 'the lady' adorned her chapel walls...'Maya' facing god she had nursed...tutankhamun, king tut...who was buried in valley of the kings...died before 20 y.o...buried in 3 coffins...child-bride half-sister?...solid gold mask...mystery surrounding his birth...son of Akheanton? heretic pharaoh...wife nefertiti...6 daughters, but son?...young tut never shown in family portraits...so maybe he was son of second etc wife...got wet nurse after own mother died at birth? royal wet-nurse courtier...feeding the flesh of the god...elaborate tomb built for her by tut...

Oasis of Baharia...locals in villages nearby build houses and then dig underneath for antiquities to sell...Greece later emerged to displace Egypt as super-power, leading to less centralisation of power in Egypt...as empire coming to end...Priest of isis and osiris expected to be king in afterlife...4th century B.C height of cult of animal sacrifice i.e of cats...around time of Alexander's conquests...cats raised for sacrifice, necks broken, bodies wrapped in linen, as offering to god...placed in tombs...to goddess...more cats, bigger mummies means more favor from goddess...sometimes Priests cheated customers and no cat in mummies in 1/4 of discovered ...Ramses the great...ruled 60 years, fathered 100 children, building spree...self-promoter...greatest of all pharaohs?...behind Hathor is goddess in form of a cow...behind Ramses...huge...protector of the dead guaranteed safe passage through the afterlife...thebes/luxor ancient capital...full of battles of Ramses ... Hittites were greatest adversary at time...Ramses led army north to Kadesh to attack Hittites...pharaoh separated from troops, but they broke through and rescued him...walls of temples at luxor emblazoned with details of his heroic efforts...16 years later treaty with Hittites...peace treaty / deal...copy taken to Egyptian capital...each side vowed never to strike other first...if either attacked would form common defence...extradition pact and exchange of

prisoners...Ramses had it carved on temple in thebes... mummy of wife of governor 1500 years after Ramses had nostrils like mine!

ATON = sun produced Judaism / christianity / islam / marxism...

Amenhotep III married daughter of one of his ministers...who are normally called 'son of Pharaoh'...but this minister was his 'father in law', therefore only minister in history ever called 'father of Pharaoh', which is the title Joseph gives himself when his brothers come the second time...jo-seph...Amenhotep III had a minister called seth, also referred to as jo... hence joseph...Queen gave birth to Akhenaton...minister called yulya...Josephs father jacob came with his brothers...Yulya responsible for chariots...joseph given a chariot as part of his job... Moses and Joseph separated in time...moses died end of genesis...new pharaoh arose who did not know joseph, oppressed Jews...so large time gap...How to prove moses and akhenaton lived in same time and place...Joseph was minister of Amenhotep III, Akhenaton's father...430 years between Joseph who brought jews in and moses who took them out ??? but another account in genesis...blocks of stone anointed, abraham speaks to him in a dream...your descendants will be strangers in a strange land but will return in 4 generations...according to this story 525 years...moses lived 40/40 i.e 80...adds up to 430 years...but you don't have kids on the day you die...therefore 4 generations could be 13=13=13=13...52...a generation is from birth to first son...15 to 20 years...Amenhotep III married hebrew girl, so is son Jew or Egyptian...Freud wrote his last book in Hampstead 'moses and akhenaton'...argued that moses was egyptian...same story repeated in different religions...at time of Joseph jews and egyptians friends...then later slaves?...escaped? or kicked out, as usual...Tai the Hebrew...i.e daughter married Amenhotep III...Akhenaton...1 god, the light power of sun...one temple, one god with no image...akhenaton even had 10 commandments...book of the dead...when go to Osiris for reincarnation you have to tell Osiris I have not killed, etc etc...then when abolished Osiris changed these to imperatives i.e commandments...time of exodus...when did it take place?...A ruled 17 years then disappeared...died? no evidence...no-one buried in the tomb he had built for himself...tutenkhamon...no evidence his father buried anywhere...names of Akhenaton was forbidden in any document after his death...they called him 'the one who fell in amarna'...maybe he left, went to Sinai...and stayed there...stone head of his mother tai ...and semetic worship in this area...Talmud says moses did not go to Sinai directly, instead went to ... and became a king for 9 years then forced to abdicate throne...his queen was female name version of Akhenaton...Akhenatai...exodus ... semitic element left egypt into canaan...only one evidence to indicate this at time of Ramses I died, and

successor Seti I...news of rebellion of tribes trying to leave Sinai to go to Canaan...he defeated them in battle, and went to Canaan, and brought them back to Egypt...defeated Amon his god...If Akhenaton did not die, but went to Sinai...only evidence of Semites trying to leave is around time 25 years after Akhenaton disappeared...the rod of power was a snake...looks like a snake...symbol of power...Akhenaton took this symbol of power with him...Ramses I was a general...Moses was told those who wanted you dead have gone...come back...which was Akhenaton with snake rod which people would have recognised...in story Moses does snake trick...and priests bow to him...which would be Akhenaton returning with his symbol of power...Moses and Akhenaton flee... was a lake with large water changes...which meant at some times could walk through...but chariots got stuck in the mud...area has been identified by satellite where water once was...so Moses is Akhenaton...both were prophets of god...but not popular with some Egyptians i.e. half Jew, half Egyptian...sacrilege...Moses' beliefs were rejected etc...Jews rebelled and went back to worship Canaanite gods...till Babylonian captivity...where they returned to Mosaic law?...Moses and Akhenaton...book...Yuya, was the maternal grandfather of Akhenaton, and the great grandfather of Tutankhamun...Tjuyu was the grandmother of Akhenaton, and the great grandmother of Tutankhamun...

3500 year old story a myth...Moses married a Cushite (Ethiopian) and looked like an Egyptian...Red Sea lovely aquamarine blue!...marine biologist say impossible for Red Sea to part where claimed...too deep...evidence was hidden / destroyed...ban on research into Moses and Exodus...Israel, Egypt, Saudi, Jordan...all against research...why?...If no Moses, then no Jews, Christians, or Muslims?...solid scientific evidence shows good political reasons existed to make up story of Moses...

human DNA upgrade...firstborn of Jacob (Abraham to Isaac who was born of miracle to Sarah, with upgraded alien/human DNA) to Jacob was Joseph...became high priest of Heliopolis...Seriaphi religion...ON...priests at ON...Jethro the priest...Moses herded Jethro's sheep...priest of Midian...who was from Abraham's other wife...Abraham had learned mysteries from Aliens from planet Nibiru...he was due 10% of all...Sara couldn't have child...but holy seed born through her...that Ark would preserve presence of god...to allow us enlightenment/fellowship with god...mysteries taken to Alexandria...earlier in Memphis down Nile, moved up to Alexandria on Mediterranean...built new

temple...alexander the great wiped them out and destroyed the temple and labyrinth in heliopolis...320 B.C.E destroyed the temples...herodotus spoke of heliopolis as grand metropolis with labyrinth, serapis the christ, so new library built in alexandria with all knowledge of ancient mysteries...temple of serapis christ...in heliopolis...moved after alexander the great...greeks took over and rebuilt temple to Serapis...500 to 700,000 books...450,000 years of human history...someone didn't want us to know who Serapis christ was...who Inki was...from Annu from Nibiru... 325 council of nicea... 391 C.E library burned to ground by christians...false religion...catholic church created christian religion...priests of Serapis original nazarenes, therapeuts, constantine demanded to destroy, and keep us from this ancient knowledge...ruled greece and rome...Serapian temples dedicated to Serapius Christ found in Britain, Northern India, mystery teachings and priesthood...travelled globe teaching truth...china, india, africa, britain...Serapis christ also called christus the saviour or anointed one...healing god...healing bishops of christus...power to heal...laying of hands...prophecies, visions, dreams...Serapis god of wisdom, the word...book of john taken from Philo, who learned mysteries of Serapis...logos, the word...put into bible in book of john...400 B.C.E in Heliopolis...then philo learned of in Alexandria...in 20 B.C.E to 50 C.E...therapeutai most famous group of these...the first christians...earliest of the keepers of the original gospels of christ...essenes, nazarenes, gnostics different names for same knowledge of cult of serapis...in alexandria...serapis as universal godhead...therapeutae / gnostics first christians...paul ringleader of...abstained from marriage...monastic groups long before christ...he went to the desert / john the baptist...therapeutae...essenes...learned from alexandrian library...philo of alexandria coined phrase 'logos' and spoke of Serapis...early church was identical with church of serapis and serapis christ...learning which Enoch had brought to earth...

Inlil received right to rule ... cain and abel, jacob and esau...Inki is one with divine approval, though we are being ruled over by Inlil...chief god anu on nibiru...anu married Ki...gave birth to Enlil...Ki means earth...mother earth...Isis...mother goddess of all ancient mythology...sent to earth as half sister of Inlil and Inki...in egypt called Isis...travels north to garden of eden, Inki's city...removed him back to africa...Isis...Ki is god, the only son of god, redeemer born of virgin, resurrected, gave us gift of everlasting life...our god, our saviour, Serapis 300 B.C.E called Crestos, Christ, Christos...called 'logos' i.e 'the word'...same character thousands of years older than Jesus...Satan is the deceiver, god of this world...truth sets free, reflex is that lies enslave...

Serapis was saviour of Egypt, long before Jesus...virgin mother called Isis...Inki's half sister Ninkharsag...when Inki seduced earthling, asked God to protect them from Inlil...manipulated human DNA to prevent us becoming enlightened / reaching potential i.e. children of God, prevent evolving...keep us slaves working for him...God took some essence out of holy virgin Isis, and made a child called Noah, started over again...new carrier of holy seed...holy line through Noah and King David lead to Jesus Christ...holy virgin Mary...Noah's Ark is body of Christ, Noah the seed for new...open our chakras...

Holy seed planted into Mary...Inlil unaware of all this...got angry...didn't want Jesus to be born...stirred up Herod to kill all baby boys...to prevent us advancing back to being children of holy God...his game would be up...

Joseph was high priest of On, Heliopolis, spot of Serapis...(SETH..JO-SETH)...first born of Jacob, Abraham's son...went to Egypt to become Serapis high priest at On...

Cronus and Zeus and Appollo are true stories...

Anti-semitism notes

Semitism-‘Jewishness’ (as defined by the Torah and Talmud) is an anti-Christian, anti-Muslim creed / religion with the aim of enslaving non-‘Jews’ via usury (Central banks to rule over nations, finance to rule over individuals).

What is ir-rational about anti-semitism?

It is the laws against it that are ir-rational, and proof that we have been ‘occupied’, and are no longer in control of our own judiciary, legal, educational, and financial systems.

The Barista as Alchemist

It has been said that good coffee is attributable to the coffee (25%), the equipment (25%), and the Barista, or barman (50%). The Barista must master the art and science of coffee making. Regular customers have been known to walk past their favourite cafe if their Barista is not on duty. Coffee is by far the most profitable item on any cafe menu, returning a margin of over 80%.

A single shot of espresso is the basis of all further coffee based drinks. The simple shot of espresso is perhaps the least forgiving of coffees, there being no milk or flavourings to compensate for any faults. It is therefore key to the Baristas trade, to be able to reliably produce a great shot of espresso. The Barista must constantly hone their skills in order to be able to produce a great coffee under pressure!

Keep all cups and glasses warm by storing them on top of the espresso machine. Keep the group handles loosely attached to the group head at all times, to keep them warm. The glass or ceramic cup should not be too hot to hold. Coffee should be served and consumed immediately, to gain the full aroma and flavour, while being careful that it is not too hot. When making coffee at home using a filter or plunger, the water should not be allowed to boil, as this can de-oxygenate the water.

A continual cleaning routine must be automatic

It is not enough just to back-clean or back-flush at the end of the day. Coffee oil goes rancid. This rancid flavour can spoil any beans added to the hopper, which feeds the beans down into the grinder. Therefore clean the hopper at least twice a week with a weak detergent, and wipe daily with a brush, dry cloth, or paper towel. At the end of the day empty the hopper and run the grinder dry until all the grounds already in the grinder are fed through, and all you hear is the grinding plates grinding against each other.

More generally, residual coffee grinds can build up in the group head, in the showers (the mesh inside the group head that even distributes the heated water), and in the group handle basket. The new coffee will run through the old, already

extracted, residual grounds. These grounds will become over extracted, and add a bitter or burnt taste to any further coffee that is made.

Run water through the group head before each shot, to wash out any residual grinds that can get forced back up the head. Ideally wipe the group handle basket with a dry cloth after every shot, as washing it can lead to water building up between the group head and the basket, which can take on a metallic taste, and taint the espresso. Otherwise loosely connect it to the group head and run hot water through for a few seconds while agitating it, moving it right and left. This cleans the head and the handle and basket. Take care that water doesn't build up between the basket and group head as previously mentioned.

The steam nozzle should be bled by allowing steam to run through it for a few seconds before every use. This removes overheated water and any milk that may have been forced back up the nozzle. It should be wiped clean with a cloth after every use.

Don't hang tea towels or cloths on the machine, as this will keep them warm, and ideal breeding grounds for bacteria!

[**Roasting and Caramelisation**](#)

The heat applied during the roasting process initiates chemical reactions which produce aromatic oils. This heat produces some acids and breaks others down, unlocking the flavour and aroma of the raw coffee bean. This process is known as caramelisation. The water soluble oils produced account for the flavour and aroma of the coffee. Different roasting times produce different aromas and flavours.

The Grind

Once you have set the ideal grind calibration on your grinder, various factors can make it necessary to adjust it. You will have to monitor the coffee produced. Humidity and temperature changes can make it necessary to re-calibrate your grinder.

As the grinding plates in your grinder age, they wear out, and lose their edges. They must be kept sharp as blunt grinding plates produce heat which can burn the coffee.

The key to espresso is 'Extraction'

There is a reflexive relationship between grind, duration of extraction, water pressure, and tamping pressure that you must master.

The term extraction refers to the amount of time that water is in contact with the coffee grinds. The longer the water is in contact, the greater the amount of caffeine, and bitterness, as more of the actual grind is dissolved in the water. Caffeine is water soluble.

The ideal extraction time for espresso is 25 to 30 seconds. This is the amount of time it should take for the water from the group head to be forced through the grinds in the group handle. The extraction is a function of the quantity of grinds in the group handle, how finely or coarsely they have been ground, and of how firmly they have been compressed, pushed down, with the tamper.

Make sure the group handle is attached firmly to the group head. Push the handle hard to the right, so that the seal between the group handle and group head is complete. If you can't get a good seal, you should inspect the rubber seals to see if they are cracked or brittle, and replace them where necessary.

Espresso machines are engineered to produce constant water volume and water pressure for a double group shot. They are tuned or calibrated for a double shot.

This explains why you don't simply use half as much coffee to make a single as a double, as some people naively believe. It is a matter of mechanics and physics. Given that the water flow and pressure is constant, we can only adjust the quantity of grinds and the tamping pressure we apply to get the ideal extraction for a single. Less coffee means less resistance, meaning that simply placing less

coffee in the group handle basket will immediately increase the flow, making it much faster, and hence shortening the extraction time. We therefore cannot simply halve the quantity of coffee to make a single shot. We have to compensate for the decrease in resistance produced by the reduced quantity of coffee.

I have come across various recommendations for the quantity of coffee you should use for single and double shots of espresso. Some recommend 10g for a single, and 14-15g for a double, when using commercial espresso machines. Another manufacturer recommends 13g of only lightly tamped coffee for a single shot, and 19.5g of firmly tamped grounds for a double, either two single shots or one doppio. Today many consumers will ask for a double shot, either as a straight espresso, or as a form of latte. Perhaps the water pressure of each commercial espresso machine has a particular proprietary water pressure. The manufacturer will know the exact operating pressures, and can therefore suggest the optimal quantity of coffee to optimise the extraction process.

Baristas recommend using a metal hand tamper, and not the one attached to the espresso machine. Grinds are to be heaped onto the basket. The Barista is to quickly wipe their finger across the top of the rim. It would be more hygienic to use a metal ruler, wiping it across the rim making the heap level with it. The smaller end of the tamper should be used to tap the group head on the cleat, to bring the grinds into the center of the basket. The larger end of the taper should be forced down onto the grinds, compressing them, with an ideal force of around 10kg for a double shot, and only lightly for a single, for reasons previously mentioned. The rim of the basket should be brushed free of grinds, so that the group handle can seal with the group head, and any remnants on the group handle don't get over extracted or burnt, adding unwanted bitterness to the espresso.

There are a number of signs to look for, and in the case of milk frothing, to listen for, when adjusting your grind.

Ideally your extraction should take 25 to 30 seconds. Apparently the ideal water flow through coffee is 40 ml of water in 30 seconds. Given that the water pressure is constant and calibrated for a double shot, we can only vary the amount of coffee, how tightly it is tamped, and the length of time water is allowed to pass through it. Together, these three variables determine, with the constant water pressure, the extraction of the coffee.

The extraction should pour like a rats tail. It should pour smoothly once it starts, in a thick flow, arching outwards like a rats tail. If the flow is too slow, the coffee will be over extracted and taste burnt or bitter. If the flow is too fast, the coffee will be under extracted, producing a sour or acid taste.

Crema

The crema is responsible for 90% of the aroma of espresso. High temperature and pressure caramelise the sugars naturally present in the roasted coffee, aerate it, and expel it along with the espresso. It should be thick, creamy, stable, and preserve the coffee flavour, aroma, and temperature.

The crema will also provide an indication of whether your extraction times, and therefore grind, is correct. A too dark crema may indicate over extraction, as may a white spot in the middle of the cup, or a white crema with big bubbles. Adjust the grinder right to grind finer. If the crema is too light, or dissolves quickly, then your coffee may be under extracted. Adjust the grinder left, to grind coarser. The grind must be calibrated new whenever the flow and crema are not ideal. Simply make a double shot, and then control the quality i.e observe the flow and crema. Make any adjustments necessary, and make a double shot. Repeat the process until the flow and crema are ideal. As we have noted, changes in the temperature and humidity, and sometimes even beans, may mean that you will need to calibrate the grind as you go. Simply observe the flow and crema, i.e constant quality control, of your shots, and when necessary, make adjustments to the grind. Most grinders have a large horizontal wheel that you turn to the right (finer) and left (coarser).

The ideal crema is a thick, hazelnut colored cream.

Note that the crema is dependant on the extraction overall. The extraction is also dependant on the temperature of the water. The variables that we can control are the grind, the time the water is in contact with the grounds by manually dispensing the hot water with the manual control (the button you use for flushing the heads), and the tamping pressure and quantity of coffee we put in the group handle basket. We can also ensure that the machine is operating at its optimal temperature and pressure levels. We cannot change these, but we can call on the manufacturers service and technical support to do so.

Another indicator that you should monitor in your quality control is the appearance of the grinds after they have been extracted. Ideally, when you bang the group handle on the grinds bin, the grinds should come out as one piece, a sort of relatively dry biscuit.

Water

Check the pump gauges continuously. While the machine is running the pressure should be between 8 and 9. The Tank pressure should be between 1 and 1.3 bar. It should return to this optimum after the shot and milk are prepared. If it is not operating within these ranges, then you need to contact the people who service and maintain your machine.

If the machine is left idle for more than 10 minutes, water in the heat exchanger can become hotter than desirable. You should run the group heads to bleed the excess steam and heat that build up. Otherwise this steam and over-hot water can burn the coffee. It is best to run the group heads for a few seconds before every cup in any case, to clear the heads of any residual grounds.

Beans

Robusta is the cheaper bean variety. It is blended with Arabica beans to provide a richer crema and greater complexity. Robusta beans are higher in caffeine than Arabica. Most instant coffee is Robusta, therefore instant has more caffeine. Instant coffee prepared from Robusta beans is also higher in caffeine content than coffee made from ground coffee, whether brewed, plunger, or Turkish style (i.e simply stirred into hot water and left a few minutes to settle), simply because in the case of instant coffee, the entire bean is dissolved in the water and consumed. Instant coffee represents the absolute maximum extraction possible. Of course the greatest caffeine hit can be obtained by eating the roasted coffee bean whole. Coffee beans coated in chocolate are available for this purpose. Yum!

Beans keep 7-10 days. Dont freeze them as this can change the chemical composition of the beans. Store in airtight container, in cool dry environ. If you

do keep any ground coffee overnight, seal it in an airtight container and place this in a cool dark environ.

The art and science of milk preparation for latte and cappuccino

The milk temperature should be 5 degrees. The higher the fat content, the richer the meringue foam you can produce, and the easier it will be to attain the desired meringue consistency. Soy also foams well. The fat content of milk is determined not only by the stated content i.e full fat 4%, low fat 1%, but by other factors such as whether the cows are weaning, the season, and the use of anti-biotics. A brand of milk is now available which is designed specifically for use by Baristas. Skim milk froths easiest, but higher fat milk gives a richer texture. Skim milk is therefore easier to work with, and more forgiving.

Use a separate jug for preparing each type of milk. Make sure the milk is fresh and stored at 5 degrees Celsius. Use the smallest jug you can that allows the following. Fill the jug one third, to about a centimetre below the spout. Using the spout as a guide, angle the jug slightly, and lift the jug until the steam wand is just below the surface of the milk. Hold the jug with your left hand in this position.

With your right hand, turn the steam up to full. Lower the jug slowly as the milk rises. The acoustic signature of correctly steaming milk for the first 10 seconds is a Ch Ch sound. For ten seconds slowly lower the jug, achieving that Ch Ch sound, and keeping the wand just below the milks surface. Keep tapping the side of the jug with your right hand. In about 10 seconds it will feel about body temperature. Remember it starts off at 5 degrees. This body temperature is around the ideal 37.8 degrees that we want to attain after 10 seconds. This is the stretching phase of the milk preparation. What we are doing is stretching the milk fat globules so that they take on more volume. We have to avoid breaking the milk fat globules with too much heat.

Within these 10 seconds the milk will have doubled in volume. Tapping the right hand on the jug until it feels approximately body temperature, we then raise the jug and therefore dive the wand into the milk. We are now rolling the milk. Ideally you will find a sweet spot in the jug which rolls the milk over. We continue tapping the jug with our free right hand until it feels too hot to touch i.e 60 to 65 degrees Celsius. The milk temperature should not exceed 70 degrees

Celsius. At this temperature the milk calcium can burn, making the coffee taste bitter and burnt. The milk fat globules can also explode, separating into protein and water. The meringue consistency we are seeking is then impossible to achieve. This rolling process ideally takes 20 seconds.

Remember to keep removing your hand when you are tapping the jug, checking for temperature, otherwise your hand will lose sensitivity to the heat. Perhaps there is a market for a milk preparation jug which has a thermometer and timer built in?

You could use a thermometer, and a stopwatch while practising, and learning to remember the acoustic and visual quality control indicators.

Once the milk jug is too hot to touch, keep the nozzle deep in the milk while turning the steam off. It is critical that you do not remove the wand until the steam has stopped. If you do, you will ruin the milk by blowing it full of large bubbles. Remember the correct consistency we are seeking is a thick, rich, silky-glossy meringue.

You must add this prepared milk to your cappuccino immediately, before the milk separates into hot milk and foam. Tap the jug on the bench to break any large bubbles, and pour your cappuccino onto a shot of espresso, and fill the cup. The meringue foam will break down in the cup into hot milk and meringue.

Some people will claim that it is o.k to pour hot milk over the espresso, and then spoon froth on top of it. This is how a cappuccino is prepared in the Australian style.

To make a latte, wait a few seconds while the milk separates, and then pour the hot milk into the glass over the espresso shot, and then pour or add the last 10 mm of foam.

Remember to use the smallest jug you can. Never reuse the heated milk to make meringue. Always only make as much as you need, using fresh cold milk. A cappuccino requires one third hot milk and one third meringue foam. This means you will need a jug for 30 ml. Remember that the milk will be stretched to double

its volume, and as such you use half as much fresh milk per volume than you need to serve i.e 30 ml milk to make the 60ml volume to add to the 30 ml espresso shot.

Always clean the nozzle directly after pouring the cappuccino with a damp cloth used only for this purpose. Serve the coffees immediately.

Use methods taken from psycho cybernetics initially. Visualise going through the process in your mind, noting the method, what actions you have to take and when, and what you are looking for as quality control and timing indicators.

Then do a dry run at the machine, pretending you are turning on the steam etc.

Once you have the actions clear in your head, practise with enough milk for a single cappuccino. Practice until you are confident. You can drink the milk, or make lattes and cappuccinos for your friends. Treat it as fun, and dont be discouraged if it takes a lot of practise to get it right.

Your ideal meringued milk foam will be shiny, glossy, thick, and dense, with really compact foam.

Doppio, Ristretto, American, Cappuccino, Latte, Macchiatto, Corretto

The fundamental basis for all coffee drinks is the shot of espresso. It can be served black, in a warmed ceramic cup. It is traditionally 30ml.

A Ristretto is half the volume of a standard shot. The same quantity of coffee is used. The quantity of water pressed through it is merely halved. A ristretto is 15ml.

A 'Doppio' is a double shot of espresso.

An 'American', or 'long' espresso is a double shot of espresso poured over a glass partly filled with hot water, to smooth out any bitterness or harshness. It is important to avoid using too large a cup, and thereby diluting the espresso too much with water or milk. Traditional porcelain and glass cups are recommended for this reason.

A cappuccino is a single shot of espresso (30ml) with a topping of hot milk and meringued milk foam. The foam is traditionally added immediately in one go. The foam then breaks down into milk and meringue. The cappuccino is, by volume, one third espresso, one third hot milk, and one third meringue foam. Remember that the volume of milk used is actually equal to the volume of espresso, just that it is stretched and folded into a greater volume containing air and stretched milk fat molecules. Sometimes a sprinkling of drinking chocolate is added.

A Latte is a shot of espresso poured over heated milk. 10mm of meringued milk foam is added to the top.

A Vienna is made by topping an espresso or doppia (i.e. single or double shot of espresso) with whipped cream and grated dark chocolate.

A Macchiato or 'stained' espresso is an espresso stained with a dash of hot or cold milk which produces a striped or marbled effect, topped with a dollop of meringue-foam.

A Latte Macchiato, or 'layered latte', is a third milk, topped with meringue foam. A Doppio, or double shot of espresso is poured over the tip of a dessert spoon.

A corretto is an espresso corrected with liqueur. Cognac, Anise, Almond, and Hazelnut liqueurs are common.

Sugar?

Sugar is traditionally added to espresso, to help reduce the natural bitterness of coffee.

Making coffee at home

Choice magazine had home espresso machines tested. Based on its report I recommend the Cafe Roma, ESP6 (black and steel finish) and ESP8 (all steel finish) as the best on the market. You can find them for \$149 and \$180 respectively in many retail stores. The home grinders recommended by choice were not available anywhere. They were both Swiss brands, and retailed at \$169. You can of course negotiate or find better prices!

Choice magazine stated that how recently the coffee was ground was more important than how you prepared it. They stated that using most supermarket pre-ground packed coffees in an espresso machine gave about the same standard coffee as using freshly ground coffee in a plunger. So if possible buy freshly ground coffee, or grind the beans yourself.

If you do insist on buying vacuum packed supermarket coffee, then choice recommends Cafe Aurora Medaglia Doro. It is, thankfully, also one of the cheapest! No frills rated 10th out of 28 coffees, most of which were much more expensive. Vittoria Natural Decaf came out the best decaf in terms of price and satisfaction. Lilly Decaf came out best decaf overall, but is really expensive, packed in nitrogen gas.

Apparently we should not place coffee grinds down the sink, as they are organic matter, and can corrode pipes and cause environmental damage. It is best to compost them or put them in the bin.

Choice informs us that today's decaf is just as satisfying as standard coffee. Some evidence also exists to link caffeine containing coffee with a decrease in the rates of type 2 diabetes. Coffee is also higher in free radicals than tea, so rather than produce wrinkles, it may actually slow down the ageing process, and improve our resistance to, and recovery from, dis-ease.

If you are using a plunger, then use a coarser grind, and leave the coffee 3 minutes before plunging. Drip filter coffee should have an extraction time of around 5 minutes, and is ground finer than for the plunger.

Sometimes when I'm travelling and I don't even have a coffee filter and holder, I simply spoon ground coffee directly into not quite boiled water and stir vigorously. The stirring makes the grounds heavy via a centrifugal effect, so they sink to the bottom of the cup. Just don't drink the last mouthful, or you will get a mouthful of grounds!

Many coffee retailers don't pack coffee in smaller portions. A single person won't get through a 250g package of coffee quick enough for it to remain fresh. 100g packages would be much better. I wonder if the packaging costs would be too high, or if the coffee retailers have more sinister motivations? The alternative is to share your coffee with a friend. Each of you can alternately halve your coffee packet each week, so neither of you have to drink stale coffee. Could this be the higher motive of coffee suppliers after all, to bring people together? well, in any case, I am glad to note that some coffee brands ARE now selling 100g soft bags of ground coffee.

Some Brendon O'Connell notes

Rabbi Dovid Freilich appeared in court...stated that people can 'convert' to the 'race' of Judaism... which makes it all the more typical since at least Jesus' comments, then Hitler's, about how you can't get sense out of a Jew...what is a 'race' if you can 'convert' to it? What is the legal definition of race? must be very different from what most of general public define as race e.g biology...genetics... he admitted he was a Pharisee, the same Jesus argued with in bible...Brendan got them on the record...'Are you a Pharisee like in Jesus' time?'...he said 'yes'... so Brendan quoted Jesus...'sons of your father the devil'...children of hell...ye encompass sea and land to make one proselyte and make him twice the child of hell as yourself...the father of lies... live from Israeli supreme court building with eye on top of pyramid on roof... Professor of Jewish studies, Markus, hypocrite as typical...weasel... merchant of Venice...'why argue with a Jew'...'one might ask the wolf why the ewe bleats for the land, or bid the tide not to rise' ... get actual quote from Merchant of Venice...and Jesus...

'victim' played dumb any time real questions about Israel asked...'it's not 4 years, it's 14, I hope you get MORE' ...

Judge constantly shut him down every chance...all on video ... somehow took video footage...

Police etc messed with his computer stuff...stole hard drives...he kept back up copies...

conduct likely to racially offend someone ... it is up to THEM to decide if something is offensive i.e like all 'Jewish' laws, all a jew needs to do is say 'my family were gassed and cremated' or 'he is racist'...and judges just convict...

Racial vilification laws...section 80 b...conduct **LIKELY** to racially offend...calling him 'a racist jew'...'you're a bunch of racist homicidal maniacs...you have a religion of racism, hate, homicide, and ethnic cleansing...'victim' was 'offended' by these comments...

Engaged in conduct intended to incite racist animosity...

Victim had taken his photograph ... he 'pursued' him and confronted him...he repeated 'I don't want to talk about it'... continued to walk away ...

jews speak out when injustice is being done

he admitted jews have made mistakes...

...'You have a religion of racism, homicide, and ethnic cleansing'...

I've read the Talmud, went to Jewish school...the Rabbi admitted that people can 'become'

you racist homicidal man ... people...you slaughter palestinnians...you hunt them and rape them and kill them...you kill ...

guy knocked his camera out of the way...they accused him of 'you hit me in the face'...

you are a racial homicidal maniac...

you hit me in the face

you kill little palestinian children...

Did 3 years...not awarded parole first time...

local and state and federal politicians all sucked up to jews...one week before start of trial, direct political interference...including from Israel...conspiring / attempting to pervert course of justice...intimidation...

international support meant a lot to him personally, but need local support i.e political...even staff of prisons, psych's, etc offered moral support...but didn't help him at all...did full 3 years, no parole...???

Perth full of Israeli security companies...conflicts of interest abound...his research into Israeli spying / national security infiltration...military, police, intelligence...Bill Smith etc...all israeli defence / intelligence coming to Australia, dual citizenship...billions in security contracts with Israeli companies...Talpiot...own facebook, google, paypal...Telstra billing don by Amdocs...Census and yellow pages 600 million contracts now Israeli owned / run ...

Chertoff used to run DHS, now own company, spying on U.S population...and worldwide...

Serco is G4s and run privat prisons...Israeli...

total infiltration... probably REAL reason OConnel imprisoned...

transcripts of his trial ...huge chunks removed...he took audio recordings which clearly prove ... this is serious criminal offence on part of courts...kangaroo court...

warns others that court / legal system is a method of control...has nothing to do with justice...so do NOT expect justice...treat it as a game...play their game... shut up, leave issues alone, and they will let you off lightly...jews run business and finance, so huge corruption...

W.A is 'new zion'... huge contracts / investments ... tiny population...jews moving there...2.2 million in state three times size of Texas...

W.A system totally corrupt...deals between lawyers...they can come to your home, intimidate, make things up, no-one is going to do anything...

right up to supreme court...only high court offers any justice...but never punish anyone, just overturn verdict, after 40,000 dollars legal costs...

son of police commissioner ran own meth lab...corruption everywhere...no-one accountable...

take away people's lives, possessions, steal their drugs to sell self...judges protect corrupt cops...all in it together...

plant evidence, lie, intimidate, ... deal in drugs...W.A...20 year jail sentences...

The Lebs protected him in prison...Lebanese community put the word out to leave him alone...

media, jewdiciary, judges, police, politicians ganged up on him....concentrated effort...perversion of 'course' of justice...

before video he recorded self saying 'your days are numbered, we are going to rescue as many of your victim cult members as we can...

you are a racist, homicidal, maniac....convicted of race hate crime...racial villification...Judge described Brendan: 'a bully who has an irrational hatred of jews'...

victim says O'connel has made his life hell? sentence should have been longer

O'connel yelled out 'that's a holiday camp compared to Gaza' after verdict handed down...

Was eligible for paraole after 18 months...but not a chance of parole given...huge cost to taxpayers...

Jewish legal spokesman spoke as if he cared about OTHER religions...as if...

william colby was head of CIA, murdered...in typical 'marine' ops...water ops...literally 'wet ops'...seals come from underwater...Israeli's train with SEALs in 'wet ops' training...send out killing teams around world...

at least 5 suspicious deaths surrounding Brendan's trial / investigation...

pyramid also on permanent display at the front of the perth district court building...freemason symbol...like same with eye on top, at Israeli supreme court...

MHR freemasonry corrupts by offering members their own levels of corruption / benefits...to recruit all manner of public and private power base members...all who think freemasonry is just their own corrupt club, with benefits for them, as members....never realising or caring that the Jews control the top echelons, and use the freemasons as a means to their own ends...gives them total control / leverage / blackmail...members corrupt, so easily threatened with exposure if

don't go along with them...and most totally no idea, just selfishly seeking benefits of membership...

jesus...I spoke openly in the temple and in secret I said nothing ... vis a vis 'secret societies' etc...

freemason lodge, and local W.A SAS and police...

W.A does not blush i.e no shame at own corruption...Brendan very aggressive towards, threatening with 'what he knows'...corrupt coppers...

intimidate DNA lab workers...staff say police deliberately spoil samples, plant samples...old police won't be DNA tested as their DNA is all over crime scenes / evidence... police with huge real estate portfolios...Australian feds throwing kilos of cocaine back into ocean, appearing on beaches all along coast...police take 'evidence' and replace with cheap, low quality drugs, so can sell high quality stuff... lecturing others... white shield MDA ecstasy with cheap pills...judge admitted the evidence had been 'replaced'...

legislation gives total power to 'victim'...conduct LIKELY to offend...? ... conduct INTENDED to incite racial hatred... THAT is so typical of all laws jews write...that apply to jews...THEY get to play with definitions / meanings ...

WA law professor's office broken into...after scuffle with police on CCTV...police messed up...they had edited footage...he had unedited footage...they broke into his office and stole his hard drive...admitted...well known fact...

at least in China people know where stand...here we are mislead into thinking we are free...

judge can rule whatever he likes...make evidence admissible or inadmissible...judge in supreme court 'lodge brothers'...futility of attempting to seek justice...plant evidence...intimidate...high court one of best in australian history...they hate W.A ... need 20 to 40 grand...90% chance of success...throw

out W.A cases often...but no consequences for judges etc...so don't care...get jobs at international criminal courts of the Hague...the system rewards any judge who is held accountable...

best selling books from respected newspaper journalist has no impact...

israeli intelligence activity around world...getting their people in every position of influence...silicone Wadi...most advanced hardware and software...military intelligence and data bases / data mining...zionism is judaism...don't separate...semitism is bad...per se...

South African jews not comfortable in W.A...and Australians don't have guns now...

was brutally bashed, bone broken...had to beg to be given medical treatment...

Caroll Quigley tragedy and hope controlled opposition notes

Tragedy and Hope Carroll Quigley

Listen to mp3's, then 'search' terms and copy and paste from PDF

Quiggley is anti-German, so interesting to collect his utterances that prove this, and that this books is 'controlled opposition' i.e his own hatred, or his 'string pullers'...

But like all 'controlled opposition', he reveals facts / insights of value i.e the truths that 'sell' the lie that he is 'independent'... if we deal with 100s of controlled opposition, and they are not 'co-ordinated' very well,

they we can take the few bits and pieces each 'accidentally' and for purposes of 'appearances' actually DOES reveal, and accumulate some parts of the puzzle that would otherwise have been withheld from us by the puppet masters / hegemony

Quigley constantly tries to 'dismiss' German manufacturing genius by insisting that the only reason no other nation, e.g Britain, could compete with German goods was that the Germans were willing to work for lower wages than the British...i.e 'tell' re: his true anti-German bias ... pretending to be 'lifting the veil' i.e 'revealing secrets' i.e 'whistle-blowing', when really acting as 'false friend', and intention is to reinforce holocaust lies, and demonise and belittle Germany and Germans...

The important fact was that Britain was close to defeat in April 1917, and on that basis the United States entered the war. The unconscious assumption by American leaders that an Entente victory was both necessary and inevitable was at the bottom of their failure to enforce the same rules of neutrality and international law against Britain as against Germany. They constantly assumed that British violations of these rules could be compensated with monetary damages, while German violations of these rules must be resisted, by force if necessary. Since they could not admit this unconscious assumption or publicly defend the legitimate basis of international power politics on which it rested, they finally went to war on an excuse which was legally weak, although emotionally satisfying. As John Bassett Moore, America's most famous international lawyer, put it, "What most decisively contributed to the involvement of the United States in the war was the assertion of a right to protect belligerent ships on which Americans saw fit to travel and the treatment of armed belligerent merchantmen as peaceful vessels. Both assumptions were contrary to reason and to settled law, and no other professed neutral advanced them."

The Germans at first tried to use the established rules of international law regarding destruction of merchant vessels. This proved so dangerous, because of the peculiar character of the submarine itself, British control of the high seas, the

British instructions to merchant ships to attack submarines, and the difficulty of distinguishing between British ships and neutral ships, that most German submarines tended to attack without warning. American protests reached a peak when the *Lusitania* was sunk in this way nine miles off the English coast on May 7, 1915. The *Lusitania* was a British merchant vessel "constructed with Government funds as [an] auxiliary cruiser, . . . expressly included in

the navy list published by the British Admiralty," with "bases laid for mounting guns of six-inch caliber," carrying a cargo of 2,400 cases of rifle cartridges and 1,250 cases of shrapnel, and with orders to attack German submarines whenever possible. Seven hundred and eighty-five of 1,257 passengers, including 128 of 197 Americans, lost their lives. The incompetence of the acting captain contributed to the heavy loss, as did also a mysterious "second explosion" after the German torpedo struck. The vessel, which had been declared "unsinkable," went down in eighteen minutes. The captain was on a course he had orders to avoid; he was running at reduced speed; he had an inexperienced crew; the portholes had been left open; the lifeboats had not been swung out; and no lifeboat drills had been held.

The propaganda agencies of the Entente Powers made full use of the occasion. The *Times* of London announced that "four-fifths of her passengers were citizens of the United States" (the actual proportion was 15.6 percent); the British manufactured and distributed a medal which they pretended had been awarded to the submarine crew by the German government; a French paper published a picture of the crowds in Berlin at the outbreak of war in 1914 as a picture of Germans "rejoicing" at news of the sinking of the *Lusitania*.

The United States protested violently against the submarine warfare while brushing aside German arguments based on the British blockade. It was so irreconcilable in these protests that Germany sent Wilson a note on May 4, 1916, in which it promised that "in the future merchant vessels within and without the war zone shall not be sunk without warning and without safeguarding human lives, unless these ships attempt to escape or offer resistance." In return the German government hoped that the United States would put pressure on Britain to follow the established rules of international law in regard to blockade and freedom of the sea. Wilson refused to do so. Accordingly, it became clear to the Germans that they would be starved into defeat unless they could defeat Britain first by unrestricted submarine warfare. Since they were aware that resort to this method would probably bring the United States into the war against them, they made another effort to negotiate peace before resorting to it. When their offer to negotiate, made on December 12, 1916, was rejected by the Entente Powers on December 27th, the group in the German government which had been advocating ruthless submarine warfare came into a position to control affairs, and ordered the resumption of unrestricted submarine attacks on February 1, 1917. Wilson

was notified of this decision on January 31st. He broke off diplomatic relations with Germany on February 3rd, and, after two months of indecision, asked the Congress for a declaration of war April 3, 1917. The final decision was influenced by the constant pressure of his closest associates, the realization that Britain was reaching the end of her resources of men, money, and ships, and the knowledge that Germany was planning to seek an alliance with Mexico if war began.

While the diplomacy of neutrality and intervention was moving along the lines we have described, a parallel diplomatic effort was being directed toward efforts to negotiate peace. These efforts were a failure but are, nonetheless, of considerable significance because they reveal the motivations and war aims of the belligerents. They were a failure because any negotiated peace requires a willingness on both sides to make those

concessions which will permit the continued survival of the enemy. In 1914-1918, however, in order to win public support for total mobilization, each country's propaganda had been directed toward a total victory for itself and total defeat for the enemy. In time, both sides became so enmeshed in their own propaganda that it became impossible to admit publicly one's readiness to accept such lesser aims as any negotiated peace would require. Moreover, as the tide of battle waxed and waned, giving alternate periods of elation and discouragement to both sides, the side which was temporarily elated became increasingly attached to the fetish of total victory and unwilling to accept the lesser aim of a negotiated peace. Accordingly, peace became possible only when war weariness had reached the point where one side concluded that even defeat was preferable to continuation of the war. This point was reached in Russia in 1917 and in Germany and Austria in 1918. In Germany this point of view was greatly reinforced by the realization that military defeat and political change were preferable to the economic revolution and social upheaval which would accompany any effort to continue the war in pursuit of an increasingly unattainable victory.

From the various efforts to negotiate peace it is clear that Britain was unwilling to accept any peace which would not include the restoration of Belgium or which would leave Germany supreme on the Continent or in a position to resume the commercial, naval, and colonial rivalry which had existed before 1914; France was unwilling to accept any solution which did not restore Alsace-Lorraine to her; the German High Command and the German industrialists were determined not to give up all the occupied territory in the west, but were hoping to retain Lorraine, part of Alsace, Luxembourg, part of Belgium, and Longwy in France because of the mineral and industrial resources of these areas. The fact that Germany had an excellent supply of coking coal with an inadequate supply of iron ore, while the occupied areas had plenty of the latter

but an inadequate supply of the former, had a great deal to do with the German objections to a negotiated peace and the ambiguous terms in which their war aims were discussed. Austria was, until the death of Emperor Francis Joseph in 1916, unwilling to accept any peace which would leave the Slavs, especially the Serbs, free to continue their nationalistic agitations for the disintegration of the Habsburg Empire. On the other hand, Italy was determined to exclude the Habsburg Empire from the shores of the Adriatic Sea, while the Serbs were even more determined to reach those shores by the acquisition of Habsburg-ruled Slav areas in the Western Balkans. After the Russian revolutions of 1917, many of these obstacles to a negotiated peace became weaker. The Vatican, working through Cardinal Pacelli (later Pope Pius XII) sought a negotiated peace which would prevent the destruction of the Habsburg Empire, the last Catholic Great Power in Europe. Prominent men in all countries, like Lord Lansdowne (British foreign secretary before 1914), became so alarmed at the spread of Socialism that they were willing to make almost any concessions to stop the destruction of civilized ways of life by continued warfare. Humanitarians like Henry Ford or Romain Rolland became increasingly alarmed at the continued slaughter. But, for the reasons we have already mentioned, peace remained elusive until the great German offensives of 1918 had been broken.

After what Ludendorff called "the black day of the German Army" (August 8, 1918), a German Crown Council, meeting at Spa, decided victory was no longer possible, and

decided to negotiate for an armistice. This was not done because of a controversy between the crown prince and Ludendorff in which the former advised an immediate retreat to the "Hindenburg Line" twenty miles to the rear, while the latter wished to make a slow withdrawal so that the Entente could not organize an attack on the Hindenburg Line before winter. Two Entente victories, at Saint-Quentin (August 31st) and in Flanders (September 2nd) made this dispute moot. The Germans began an involuntary retreat, drenching the ground they evacuated with "mustard gas" in order to slow up the Entente pursuit, especially the tanks. The German High Command removed the chancellor, Hertling, and put in the more democratic Prince Max of Baden with orders to make an immediate armistice or face military disaster (September 29-October 1, 1918). On October 5th a German note to President Wilson asked for an armistice on the basis of the Fourteen Points of January 8, 1918, and his subsequent principles of September 27, 1918. These statements of Wilson had captured the imaginations of idealistic persons and subject peoples everywhere. The Fourteen Points promised the end of secret diplomacy; freedom of the seas; freedom of commerce; disarmament; a fair settlement of colonial claims, with the interests of the native peoples receiving equal weight with the titles of imperialist Powers; the evacuation of Russia; the evacuation and restoration of Belgium; the evacuation of France and

the restoration to her of Alsace-Lorraine as in 1870; the readjustment of the Italian frontiers on nationality lines; free and autonomous development for the peoples of the Habsburg Empire; the evacuation, restoration, and guarantee of Romania, Montenegro, and Serbia, with the last-named securing free access to the sea; international guarantees to keep the Straits permanently opened to the ships and commerce of all nations; freedom for the autonomous development of the non-Turkish nationalities of the Ottoman Empire, along with a secure sovereignty for the Turks themselves; an independent Polish state with free access to the sea and with international guarantees; a League of Nations to afford "mutual guarantees of political independence and territorial integrity to great and small states alike"; and no destruction of Germany or even any alteration of her institutions except those necessary to make it clear when her spokesmen spoke for the Reichstag majority and when they "speak for the military party and the men whose creed is imperial domination."

In a series of notes between Germany and the United States, Wilson made it clear that he would grant an armistice only if Germany would withdraw from all occupied territory, make an end to submarine attacks, accept the Fourteen Points, establish a responsible government, and accept terms which would preserve the existing Entente military superiority. He was most insistent on the responsible government, warning that if he had to deal "with military masters or monarchical autocrats" he would demand "not negotiations but surrender." The German constitution was changed to give all powers to the Reichstag; Ludendorff was fired; the German Navy at Kiel mutinied, and the Kaiser fled from Berlin (October 28th). In the meantime, the Entente Supreme War Council refused to accept the Fourteen Points as the basis for peace until Colonel House threatened that the United States would make a separate peace with Germany. They then demanded and received a definition of the meaning of each term, made a reservation on "the freedom of the seas," and expanded the meaning of "restoration of invaded territory" to include compensation to the civilian population for their war losses. On this basis an armistice commission met German negotiators on November 7th. The German

Revolution was spreading, and the Kaiser abdicated on November 8th. The German negotiators received the Entente military terms and asked for an immediate ending of hostilities and of the economic blockade and a reduction in the Entente demand for machine guns from 30,000 to 25,000 on the grounds that the difference of 5,000 was needed to suppress the German Revolution. The last point was conceded, but the other two refused. The armistice was signed on November 11, 1918, at 5:00 a.m. to take effect at 11:00 a.m. It provided that the Germans must evacuate all occupied territory (including Alsace-Lorraine) within fourteen days, and the left bank of the Rhine plus three bridgeheads on the right bank within thirty-one days, that they surrender huge specified amounts of war

equipment, trucks, locomotives, all submarines, the chief naval vessels, all prisoners of war, and captured merchant ships, as well as the Baltic fortresses, and all valuables and securities taken in occupied territory, including the Russian and Romanian gold reserves. The Germans were also required to renounce the treaties of Brest-Litovsk and of Bucharest, which they had imposed on Russia and on Romania, and to promise to repair the damage of occupied territories. This last point was of considerable importance, as the Germans had systematically looted or destroyed the areas they evacuated in the last few months of the war.

The negotiations with Wilson leading up to the Armistice of 1918 are of great significance, since they formed one of the chief factors in subsequent German resentment at the Treaty of Versailles. In these negotiations Wilson had clearly promised that the peace treaty with Germany would be negotiated and would be based on the Fourteen Points; as we shall see, the Treaty of Versailles was imposed without negotiation, and the Fourteen Points fared very poorly in its provisions. An additional factor connected with these events lies in the subsequent claim of the German militarists that the German Army was never defeated but was "stabbed in the back" by the home front through a combination of international Catholics, international Jews, and international Socialists. There is no merit whatever in these contentions. The German Army was clearly beaten in the field; the negotiations for an armistice were commenced by the civilian government at the insistence of the High Command, and the Treaty of Versailles itself was subsequently signed, rather than rejected, at the insistence of the same High Command in order to avoid a military occupation of Germany. By these tactics the German Army was able to escape the military occupation of Germany which they so dreaded. Although the last enemy forces did not leave German soil until 1931, no portions of Germany were occupied beyond those signified in the armistice itself (the Rhineland and the three bridgeheads on the right bank of the Rhine) except for a brief occupation of the Ruhr district in 1932.

Chapter 14—The Home Front, 1914-1918

The First World War was a catastrophe of such magnitude that, even today, the imagination has some difficulty grasping it. In the year 1916, in two battles (Verdun and the Somme) casualties of over 1,700,000 were suffered by both sides. In the artillery barrage which opened the French attack on Chemin des Dames in April 1917, 11,000,000 shells were fired on a 30-mile front in 10 days. Three months later, on an 11-mile front at Passchendaele, the British fired 4,250,000 shells costing £22,000,000 in a preliminary

barrage, and lost 400,000 men in the ensuing infantry assault. In the German attack of March 1918, 62 divisions with 4,500 heavy guns and 1,000 planes were hurled on a front only 45 miles wide. On all fronts in the whole war almost

13,000,000 men in the various armed forces died from wounds and disease. It has been estimated by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace that the war destroyed over \$400,000,000,000 of property at a time when the value of every object in France and Belgium was not worth over \$75,000,000,000.

The Censorship and the Propaganda bureaus worked together in Britain as well as elsewhere. The former concealed all stories of Entente violations of the laws of war or of

the rules of humanity, and reports on their own military mistakes or their own war plans and less altruistic war aims, while the Propaganda Bureau widely publicized the violations and crudities of the Central Powers, their prewar schemes for mobilization, and their agreements regarding war aims. The German violation of Belgian neutrality was constantly bewailed, while nothing was said of the Entente violation of Greek neutrality. A great deal was made of the Austrian ultimatum to Serbia, while the Russian mobilization which had precipitated the war was hardly mentioned. In the Central Powers a great deal was made of the Entente "encirclement," while nothing was said of the Kaiser's demands for "a place in the sun" or the High Command's refusal to renounce annexation of any part of Belgium. In general, manufacture or outright lies by propaganda agencies was infrequent, and the desired picture of the enemy was built up by a process of selection and distortion of evidence until, by 1918, many in the West regarded the Germans as bloodthirsty and sadistic militarists, while the Germans regarded the Russians as "subhuman monsters." A great deal was made, especially by the British, of "atrocities" propaganda; stories of German mutilation of bodies, violation of women, cutting off of children's hands, desecration of churches and shrines, and crucifixions of Belgians were widely believed in the West by 1916. Lord Bryce headed a committee which produced a volume of such stories in 1915, and it is quite evident that this well-educated man, "the greatest English authority on the United States," was completely taken in by his own stories. Here, again, outright manufacture of falsehoods was infrequent, although General Henry Charteris in 1917 created a story that the Germans were cooking human bodies to extract glycerine, and produced pictures to prove it. Again, photographs of mutilated bodies in a Russian anti-Semitic outrage in 1905 were circulated as pictures of Belgians in 1915. There were several reasons for the use of such atrocity stories: (a) to build up the fighting spirit of the mass army; (b) to stiffen civilian morale; (c) to encourage enlistments, especially in England, where volunteers were used for one and a half years; (d) to increase subscriptions for war bonds; (e) to justify one's own breaches of international law or the customs of war; (f) to destroy the chances of negotiating peace (as in

December 1916) or to justify a severe final peace (as Germany did in respect to Brest-Litovsk); and (g) to win the support of neutrals. On the whole, the relative innocence and credulity of the average person, who was not yet immunized to propaganda assaults through mediums of mass communication in 1914, made the use of such stories relatively effective. But the discovery, in the period after 1919, that they had been hoaxed gave rise to a skepticism toward all government communications which was especially noticeable in the Second World War.

The causes of the discontent with the settlements of 1919-1923 rested on the procedures which were used to make these settlements rather than on the terms of the settlements themselves. Above all, there was discontent at the contrast between the procedures which were used and the procedures which pretended to be used, as well as between the high-minded principles which were supposed to be applied and those which really were applied.

The peoples of the victorious nations had taken to heart their wartime propaganda about the rights of small nations, making the world safe for democracy, and putting an end both to power politics and to secret diplomacy. These ideals had been given concrete form in Wilson's Fourteen Points. Whether the defeated Powers felt the same enthusiasm for these high ideals is subject to dispute, but they had been promised, on November 5, 1918, that the peace settlements would be negotiated and would be based on the Fourteen Points. When it became clear that the settlements were to be imposed rather than negotiated, that the Fourteen Points had been lost in the confusion, and that the terms of the settlements had been reached by a process of secret negotiations from which the small nations had been excluded and in which power politics played a much larger role than the safety of democracy, there was a revulsion of feeling against the treaties.

In Britain and in Germany, propaganda barrages were aimed against these settlements until, by 1929, most of the Western World had feelings of guilt and shame whenever they thought of the Treaty of Versailles. There was a good deal of sincerity in these feelings, especially in England and in the United States, but there was also a great deal of insincerity behind them in all countries. In England the same groups, often the same people, who had made the wartime propaganda and the peace settlements were loudest in their complaint that the latter had fallen far below the ideals of the former, while all the while their real aims were to use power politics to the benefit of Britain. Certainly there were grounds for criticism, and, equally certainly, the terms of the peace settlements were

far from perfect; but criticism should have been directed rather at the hypocrisy and lack of realism in the ideals of the wartime propaganda and at the lack of honesty of the chief negotiators in carrying on the pretense that these ideals were still in effect while they violated them daily, and necessarily violated them. The settlements were clearly made by secret negotiations, by the Great Powers exclusively, and by power politics.

The presentation of the text of the treaty to the Germans the next day was no happier. Having received the document, the chief of the German delegation, Foreign Minister Count Ulrich von Brockdorff-Rantzau, made a long speech in which he protested bitterly against the failure to negotiate and the violation of the pre-armistice commitments. As a deliberate insult to his listeners, he spoke from a seated position..

The German delegation sent the victorious Powers short notes of detailed criticism during May and exhaustive counter-proposals on May 28th. Running to 443 pages of German text, these counter-proposals, criticized the treaty, clause by clause, accused the victors of bad faith in violating the Fourteen Points, and offered to accept the League of Nations, the disarmament sections, and reparations of 100 thousand million marks if the Allies would withdraw any statement that Germany had, alone, caused the war and would readmit Germany to the world's markets. Most of the territorial changes were rejected except where they could be shown to be based on self-determination (thus adopting Wilson's point of view).

These proposals led to one of the most severe crises of the conference as Lloyd George, who had been reelected in December on his promise to the British people to squeeze Germany dry and had done his share in this direction from December to May, now began to fear that Germany would refuse to sign and adopt a passive resistance which would require the Allies to use force. Since the British armies were being disbanded, such a need of force would fall largely on the French and would be highly welcome to people like Foch who favored duress against Germany. Lloyd George was afraid that any occupation of Germany by French armies would lead to complete French hegemony on the continent of Europe and that these occupation forces might never be withdrawn, having achieved, with British connivance, what Britain had fought so vigorously to prevent at the time of Louis XIV and Napoleon. In other words, the reduction in German's power as a consequence of her defeat was leading Britain back to her old balance-of-power policies under which Britain opposed the strongest Power on the continent by building up the strength of the second strongest. At the same time, Lloyd George was eager to continue the British demobilization in order to satisfy the British people and to reduce the financial burden on Britain so that the

country could balance its budget, deflate, and go back on the gold standard. For these reasons, Lloyd George suggested that the treaty be weakened by reducing the Rhineland occupation from fifteen years to two, that a plebiscite be held in Upper Silesia (which had been given to Poland), that Germany be admitted to the League of Nations at once, and that the reparations

burden be reduced. He obtained only the plebiscite in Upper Silesia and certain other disputed areas, Wilson rejecting the other suggestions and upbraiding the prime minister for his sudden change of attitude.

Accordingly, the Allied answer to the German counter-proposals (written by Philip Kerr, later Lord Lothian) made only minor modifications in the original terms (chiefly the addition of five plebiscites in Upper Silesia, Allenstein, Marienwerder, North Schleswig, and the Saar, of which the last was to be held in 1935, the others immediately). It also accused the Germans of sole guilt in causing the war and of inhuman practices during it, and gave them a five-day ultimatum for signing the treaty as it stood. The German delegation at once returned to Germany and recommended a refusal to sign. The Cabinet resigned rather than sign, but a new Cabinet was formed of Catholics and Socialists. Both of these groups were fearful that an Allied invasion of Germany would lead to chaos and confusion which would encourage Bolshevism in the east and separatism in the west; they voted to sign if the articles on war guilt and war criminals could be struck from the treaty. When the Allies refused these concessions, the Catholic Center Party voted 64-14 not to sign. At this critical moment, when rejection seemed certain, the High Command of the German Army, through Chief of Staff Wilhelm Groener, ordered the Cabinet to sign in order to prevent a military occupation of Germany. On June 28, 1919, exactly five years after the assassination at Sarajevo, in the Hall of Mirrors at Versailles where the German Empire had been proclaimed in 1871, the Treaty of Versailles was signed by all the delegations except the Chinese. The latter refused, protest against the disposition of the prewar German concessions in Shantung.

The Austrian Treaty was signed by a delegation headed by Karl Renner but only after the victors had rejected a claim that Austria was a succession state rather than a defeated power and had forced the country to change its name from the newly adopted "German Austria" to the title "Republic of Austria." The new country was forbidden to make any movement toward union with Germany without the approval of the League of Nations.

In addition to the areas mentioned, Germany had to return Alsace and Lorraine to France, give three small districts to Belgium, and abandon the northern edge of East Prussia around Memel to the Allied Powers. This last area was given to the new state of Lithuania in 1924 by the Conference of Ambassadors.

The chief territorial disputes arose over the Polish Corridor, the Rhineland, and the Saar. The Fourteen Points had promised to establish an independent Poland with access to the Baltic Sea. It had been French policy, since about 1500, to oppose any strong state in central Europe by seeking allies in eastern Europe. With the collapse of Russia in 1917, the French sought a substitute ally in Poland. Accordingly, Foch wanted to give all of East Prussia to Poland. Instead, the experts (who were very pro-Polish) gave Poland access to the sea by severing East Prussia from the rest of Germany by creating a Polish Corridor in the valley of the Vistula. Most of the area was Polish-speaking, and German commerce with East Prussia was largely by sea. However, the city of Danzig, at the mouth of the Vistula, was clearly a German city. Lloyd George refused to give it to Poland. Instead, it was made a Free City under the protection of the League of Nations.

The French wished to detach the whole of Germany west of the Rhine (the so-called Rhineland) to create a separate state and increase French security against Germany. They gave up their separatist agitation in return for Wilson's promise of March 14, 1919 to give a joint Anglo-American guarantee against a German attack. This promise was signed in treaty form on June 28, 1919, but fell through when the United States Senate did not ratify the agreement. Since Clemenceau had been able to persuade Foch and Poincaré to accept the Rhine settlement only because of this guarantee, its failure to materialize ended his political career. The Rhineland settlement as it stood had two quite separate provisions. On the one hand, the Rhineland and three bridgeheads on the right bank of the Rhine were to be occupied by Allied troops for from five to fifteen years. On the other hand the Rhineland and a zone fifty kilometers wide along the right bank were to be permanently demilitarized and any violation of this could be regarded as a hostile act by the signers of the treaty. This meant that any German troops or fortifications were excluded from this area forever. This was the most important clause of the Treaty of Versailles. So long as it remained in effect, the great industrial region of the Ruhr on the right bank of the Rhine, the economic backbone of Germany's ability to wage warfare, was exposed to a quick French military thrust from the west, and Germany could not threaten France or move eastward against Czechoslovakia or Poland if France objected.

Of these two clauses, the military occupation of the Rhineland and the bridgeheads was ended in 1930, five years ahead of schedule. This made it possible for Hitler to

destroy the second provision, the demilitarization of western Germany, by remilitarizing the area in March 1936.

The last disputed territorial change of the Treaty of Versailles was concerned with the Saar Basin, rich in industry and coal. Although its population was clearly German, the French claimed most of it in 1919 on the grounds that two-

thirds of it had been inside the French frontiers of 1814 and that they should obtain the coal mines as compensation for the French mines destroyed by the Germans in 1918. They did get the mines, but the area was separated politically from both countries to be ruled by the League of Nations for fifteen years and then given a plebiscite. When the plebiscite was held in 1935, after an admirable League administration, only about 2,000 out of about 528,000 voted to join France, while about 90 percent wished to join Germany, the remainder indicating their desire to continue under League rule. The Germans, as a result of this vote, agreed to buy back the coal mines from France for 100 million francs, payable in coal over a five-year period.

Carrol Quigley ... controlled opposition...anti-German Zionist..

11...Fellows of All Souls and Bayleol and New College of Oxford ... Ministry of Blockade in the Government !!! Blockade illegal / war crime / breaks international law...Cecil block and Millner group...Magdalen...World labor organisation of League of Nations...Rhodes fellowships...Oxford...New College...Millner group propaganda among working classes, using Oxford background of members...wrote each others biographies and obituaries i.e flattering of each other, kept secrets...dominated Oxford faculties of law, international relations etc, and almost dominated Oxford totally...Cecil Block and Millner group chancellors of Oxford...Lords incl. Millner...gained control of dictionary of national biography (of England)...after it had been delegated to Oxford...war trade intelligence dept...1912-1921...then 22-30...president of Trinity...sketches of / memoirs...explains how Millner group controlled all writing about its own members...totally adulatory...i.e totally biased / self-glorifying...controls many important fellowships and scholarships around world...ensure publication / promotion selected academics etc...Millner returned from Africa 1905...'imperial problems' defined by Millner group members...'The Kindergarten'...'the empire and the future' in 1915...lectures...the British dominions...real efforts directed in anonymous activity e.g The Times and The Round Table...controlled The Times since 1912, before then 1884 controlled by Cecil group...i.e Millner group took over from Cecil group...Controlled history of south African war i.e readers got their biased propaganda...Chief foreign correspondents from group...held Editorial positions...later bought it out i.e owned it, but before this controlled it tightly...Astors acquired The Times for the Millner Group, from Harmsworth estate...The Times, The Economist, Labor M.P.,

The Daily Herald (Labor party newspaper)...General managers of railroads in Argentina...finance and war office...occupied sicily...allied control commission...Papers on German indebttness...married into families of wealth and power...delegates to league of nation...chairmain on nutrition...wrote books on agricultural problems...members of parliament...military aides...directors of banks...up to 1945, up to Munich crises, Astors / Millner group ... Round Table Group...Lord Astor...The Times history of itself...Edited / proof read to ensure flattering, secrets kept, bias etc... Sir then Lord...British method of indirect rule of colonial areas...Rhodes worked with Ms Shaw at the Times ... informed about Jameson raid 2 weeks before, it failed...Kruger Telegram congratulating Boers played up into international crisis to cover up for criminality of Jameson's failed raid...'German interference' became headline, distracting from botched, criminal raid, and faked letter meant to justify it...the Times adopted Transvaal position of Rhodes i.e working to push Rhodes agenda...Ms Shaw Dept. Head of Times...manoeuvring to manipulate public opinion...South Africa will belong to England, but English failed to rise against Boers i.e they had never been so badly treated as The Times had misrepresented their situation as being i.e Jameson raid intended to spark uprising of English in TRansvaal, British South Africa company had financed attempted coup...shows how Rhode's secret society functioned, and covered up its failed activities...Joseph Chamberlain had known of the plot i.e implicated in plans for 'a' raid / 'the' raid...adopted blanket denial, but had planned to 'spin' situation...Rhodes had planned and financed the raid, and written the 'plea' letter weeks before, which The Times had published...revolt / revolution expected...didn't happen...Chamberlain had been Secretary of State at time...Chamberlain refused to take Rhodes confession...so all denied any involvement ... they got away with it...similar to 911 cover up when 'investigated' by parliamentary enquiry...Times was given blanket immunity / allowed to refuse to answer any questions...conspiracy had failed, but Ms Shaw took personal responsibility for telegram, to make it appear it was her mistake...she committed perjury...Public being denied real facts, mere 'show' of investigation...Shaw gave up her position after marriage...The Kindergarten...continued work with Times, as reviewer etc...

Times correspondent in Berlin functioned as unofficial second Ambassador...became anti-German like all members of Cecil block and Millner group...'Germans using Jameson episode as part of project to drive Britain out of Africa, so they could move into Angola'...Times supported Boer war...increasing resistance of Britain to Germany...The Kindergarten at New College and correspondents for The Times...Editor of Daily Telegraph in Australia...Millner group controlled the times from 1922 directly, but indirectly as early as 1912...the Times was most influential paper in England before, during, after WWI...close

relationship to foreign office...as Millner group exercised influence in both...influence not via public opinion, but influence of elites, could influence their people i.e top down influence...control of Oxford Uni, Times ... not question of gaining large circulation, emphasis on influencing elite...theory of elite accepted by Rhodes, Millner Group, and The Times...rather than mass public opinion...the governing classes to be influenced...didn't aim to make 'Times' a popular paper in terms of circulation...Editorial ... Times' influence therefore never obvious...unobtrusive...not mass propaganda...very narrow...Statesman announces policy, Royal institute of international affairs publishes paper, at same time a big publishing house publishes some Oxford writer...so appears all independently coming to same conclusion...anonymous article in 'The Round Table' suggests same policy...a small number of decision makers given impression all independent...prominent retired statesman paid for comment, informal discussions on same topic by visiting Rhodes scholar, book reviews, etc...anyone who opposed the group would be 'blacklisted' informally, their books ignored or reviewed negatively...The Times responsible for bad Anglo German feelings before WWI...memoirs which contradicted the groups aims were reviewed badly / ignored...advocacy of small minority...Times distorted and concealed...but rest of group simply 'spun' facts, without obviously deceiving...from 1895 to 1914 The Times contributed to build up to WWI i.e anti-German sentiment...anti-English reports played up, and played down positive Anglo statements within Germany...staff members who were fair to Germany at Times ... Wallace, was removed from dept. and shuffled off to Encyclopædia Britannica...The Times printed distorted, false information about Germany...The Times admitted...The Times history used WWI propaganda to justify the demonisation of Germany...British attack on Boers reflected badly on Britain, gave Germans arguments to build up naval defenses...the Times mislead British people about true German feelings towards British...deliberately aimed to alienate Germans against British...The Millner Group...The Round Table...local groups formed to agitate in colonies, just as in Africa formerly...Quarterly journal called 'The Round Table'...local groups called 'Round tables' in all British colonies, inclu. Canada, Australia, N.Z., India...wanted to avoid South Africa NOT declaring war on Germany...same in Canada...Curtis of Millner Group in Canada...study groups...majority and minority reports...from across empire...comments used for final report...N.Z., Australia, Canada, England...Kerr...met with important Bankers...Lord Millner...network of Millner groups...Ministers in govts...High Commissioners...foreign office...League of Nations...Rhodes trust...Glazebrook...Baylial. Dept. External affairs, Intelligence agencies...their members books always published, well reviewed, by other members of group...Lord Chelmsford...got important govt. appointments for members of group...1910 first issue of 'The Round Table'...no names given for any articles etc...anonymous...defended by journal itself...claims gives writers

more freedom...but really to protect politically prominent, concealed identity of writers...Lord Lothian attributed particular early article...aimed at influencing the most influential who would then influence public opinion, with none the wiser as to who was original source of this influence...i.e. unobtrusive...anti-German first article in first issue...VERY anti-german, talking about a future war with Germany long before WWI...love for British empire...deluded that british empire best thing for everyone...

Lyloyd George / Millner group opposed Occupation of Rheinland and reparations...if Germany reduced to 100,000 soldiers, what need for occupation i.e. British costs of occupation of 200,000 men on Rhein...saw as french forcing germans to pay for French army i.e. to house it and feed it etc, in germany...

French, unfortunately, knew germans better? would demand more concessions, and sign with no intention of carrying out? whole treaty needed guarantee of occupation army? Quigley's words...

Germanophobia of Millner group...evident familiarity with Germans? i.e. excessively lenient? so they began campaign to undermine treaty, league of nations etc...from 1919 began revision of settlement and increasing appeasement...Peace of 1919...Nicholson's 'Peacemaking' book...not member of group, but shared beliefs of inner core...Propagandists slogans of British taken as reality i.e. good vs evil...righteousness vs evil...a world safe for democracy, to end prussianism...wilsons 'freedom of the seas' accepted !! ...divided Germans into Prussian autocrats and 'good germans'...asiatic despotism of prussians?...win over 'good germans' to democracy?

Mass of germans, most of middle classes, and aristocrats, and part of workers, 'bad germans' in millner sense of expression...in their 'sober' moments, Millner group realised this...i.e. quigley's opinion / definition...Creed of despotism promised them mastery of the world 'Germans willing to be slaves in their own house, as the price of enslaving mankind'... this was Quigley's view...claims Millner group assumed 'bad germans' had been removed...quigley believed that was all show...'bad germans' still effectively in power...jettisoned Kaiser as liability...power of remaining greater than ever...democracy subservient to this group... no revolution in germany in 1918, acc. to Quigley, and Millner group failed to see it... german officer corps, and unreformed nature of german people...

Judges, police, Junkers, Industrialists supporting forces of despotism and sin !!!

U.S and international bankers claimed financed Germany to increase prosperity, and aid democracy...

Britains 'balance of power' policy since 1500 was to support second strongest against strongest, on continent...

League of nations became mere propaganda machine...

Parliamentary form of govt. could not be applied to Europe? A 'british' idea, that could not be 'exported'...

French insistence on force as basis of political life...international police force etc to keep germany down...but force corrupts...custom and tradition real basis of society...British saw French embraced despotic outlook i.e use of force...

Prussianism now dead...new problem French militarism and Eastern bolshevism...return to 'balance of power'...gave concessions to bring Germany back into 'fold of sinners'...

Millner group dissappointed bitterly by U.S isolationism ... reversion to...i.e wouldn't underwrite British aims i.e support British ambitions...

U.S rejected League of nations...

1918 Lloyd George's anti German political campaign for P.M...Millner group rejected violently to ...'odious character of his election campaign'... pledged to violate newly signed pre-armistice agreement of Nov. 5 1918...Allies had agreed to make peace on basis of 14 points ... shameful...distrusted by mankind...Treaty of Versailles as signed, vioated this treaty...U.S and U.K thus violated their pre-armistice agreement...

No illusion about Germans? British honor? purge germany of its vicious elements? concessions made to germany? germany should be built up against france and Russia? i.e against russian bolshevism, and french militarism...Millner group saw Versailles treaty as 'punishment of germany was just, but treaty too severe...spirit of pre-agreemments vioated...germany treated unjusty...reparations too severe...4th point of Wilson was for rest of europt to also disarm...and the 'war crimes' accusation against William of 2nd as war criminal...war was with german govt, not german people...if Kaiser danger, put on island like Napoleon...undemocratic i.e war treaty cannot be valid for more than 10 years...national sentiments sets limits to international action...U.S Senate rejected the Treaty of Versailles...hardheaded truthfulness...peace of Versailled attempted too much, and facts don't warrant impractical notion that entire world would enforce it...i.e isolationism ... U.S rejected any binding obligations to Europe...and treaty...German disintegration would bring chaos, and future dangers i.e France and Russia...at time german was second most powerful i.e 'balance of power' policy...

French militarism feared i.e alarm at french armaments in land and air...and loans to build military of all small nations around Germany ... france subsidising and fostering militarism on continent...will force Britain into military build-up...

British govt. forced to declare war to remain in govt...willing to declare war, but not wage war...to stay in power...but how should Germans understand this ...'phony war' Sept. 1939 to April 1940 ... British public opinion called for?...But hitler bulwark against bolshevism...and massive achievements of Hitler in Germany, for Germans...great prestige and respect among many Britains...

Peaceful evolution desired...only soviet russia stood to gain from war...so questions of Gdansk, Checkoslovakia, and Austria, to be settled peacefully...1937 Chamberlain hoped to satisfy german colonial demands by giving Belgian congo and Angola in place of Taganaika...give us assurance you won't use force against Austria and Cech and we won't oppose you by force if you can get what you want by peaceful means... Appeasement plan of Chamberlain group...Anschluss seen favorably... Hitler wanted pre WWI colonies in Africa, and nothing more or less...Sudeten German question supported by British govt....Britain would not act to prevent German occupation of Austria or Czechoslovakia...publicly and privately...stated clearly had never guaranteed Austrian independence, and made it clear League of nations would not support any small nations...

Soviets demanded Britain, League etc intervene...Czech's were compelled to accept agreement with Hitler...to get French to push for this ... i.e French ally / financed their military...though if Germany used force, Britain would support France against Germany...

Germany had been deprived of ALL her colonies in 1918...huge mistake...colonial revisions proposed to return them to Germany...

British welcomed German rearmament to force issue of revision of evils of Versailles treaty...

Czech forces at time considerably stronger than German forces, at time...

Envisioned 4 power pack including Germany against Russian expansion in Europe...but Germany not to be allowed to move Eastward indefinitely towards war with Russia ???

No-one wanted to fight for Versailles treaty...it was rejected by U.S, and 'revised' by British and French i.e acted in bad faith, so treaty not worth defending...not basis for European peace...

Lord Lothian saw League of Nations as instrument for making war...not original concept of league...it gave 6 month prelude to any military action to solve problems peacefully...saw as instrument to continue status quo...'the fundamental problem of the world today is the problem of Germany'...rest of world not willing to offer Germany any reasonable understanding or concede any substantial justice to Germany post Versailles...war guilt thesis attacked as propaganda, including 1870, and all since 1919...'Modern Germany is the result of the policy of the U.S, Britain, and France'...we defaulted on obligation to secure France ...Millner group solution to German problem is to combine collective justice with collective security...give remedies to those entitled, including Germany...changes required i.e justice...we are largely responsible for the German problem...must offer fair solution to her problem...

every concession to Germany made her stronger...she would become too strong to be compelled to stop, if continued, acc. to Quigley...typical 'spin'...

Lord Lothian defended chamberlain ... criticised czechs for not making concessions to Sudetan Germany...

March 24, 1938 Lothian speech against Versaille treaty...refuted war guilt thesis, called hitler's govt. result of treaty and failure to revise it...condemned Czechs...demanded national service so Hitler would not take more than he deserved in justice...

Curtis' 'The Commonwealth of God' ? Worldwide federation? Chief is federation of English speaking people's. British democracies should form new league in Geneva as international conference...extending from English speaking nations out to entire world...via propaganda ... using Churches and universities...Millner group agencies...'Union Now' offshoot of Rhodes scholarships ...

Quigley sees Czech loss as disaster...Chamberlain and Millner group publicly and privately gave Hitler encouragement to peacefully annex Czech...settle Sudetan issue...news leaked from Chamberlain's private encouragement...Lady Astor claimed never happened at first, i.e denying ... P.M had spoken at her private home...later admitted...but British public not yet ready for this move...'war scare' used to trick british into fearing Germany, and being willing to let P.M give up Czech...Chamberlain may have fought war just to stay in power...British govt. circulated greatly exaggerated stats of German powers, and threats of gas attacks...needless / worthless gas masks handed out in London, and ostentatious measures taken for the possible attacks, which was totally disingenous...

Munich crisis was a fraud... supported Sudetan German claims...allowed Germans to take what wished from Czech...excluded Russia from settlement...3 hour private meeting Chamberlain and Hitler (only Hitler's interpreter present as third party)...

Before June 1938 Britain re-arming, though Churchill claimed their progress inadequate...Govt. denied these claims...'British Armaments made her an almost terrifying power, in opinion of the world'...to persuade public opinion not to intervene against germany, then spun the reverse i.e exaggerated german supremacy ... 33-39 gross exaggerations...425 planes a month, in 39 germany produced fewer tanks than britain i.e 50 a month...at time of Munich crisis Hitler

had worse military position / ability than Czech's ...smaller or same size military, better and more tanks, ...in March 39 Germans captured huge numbers of Czech tanks and planes, comparable to what Germans had at time of 'munich crisis' i.e no crisis...had only 53 submarines, no reserve stocks, no preparations for war...only 6 months ammunition, 6 months of bombs...1000 bombers, 1050 fighters Vs British 2370 planes under construction...in 38 3000 and 8000 in 39, about same as ALL planes produced in Germany civilian and military, at same time...

Chamberlain govt. deluged public with untrue stories of German arms...but myth perpetuated...untrue propaganda still upheld as true...that Britain capitulated to superior force...Churchill repeats old propaganda story long after German archives captured, in 1948...German re-armament a myth continued...Germany was NOT prepared for war at time of Munich crisis...total lie...no war rationing / war economy in place AT ALL in Germany at time... all imaginary...lies...Chamberlain wanted to dismember Czechoslovakia...

Army officers up to highest level in Germany had plan in place to assassinate Hitler, to avoid war from invasion of Czech...remove Nazis from power...Dec. 28, 1938...Lord Halifax informed of plot by German conspirators...called for Britain to stand fast with Czechs, to prevent invasion...but plot called off when Chamberlain went to Berlin....i.e did not have support of Chamberlain's govt...July 20, 1944 attempt to assassinate...Millner group aware of as many former Rhodes scholars involved...anti Hitler plotters even members of Millner group in Germany...

June 1946 round table made clear that many anti-Hitler conspirators members of Millner group...e.g Moltke who was finally arrested and executed in 1945 by Nazis...

Plan post Hitler was equivalent of today's E.U...

But in 1938 war scare faked to facilitate govt's policy of dismemberment of Czech

Times used to prepare ground for war scare fake...built up threat of German military...must settle problems without war, together...Czech and Russia excluded

from agreement and 4 power pact...on eve of Munich, 'far better thing to prevent a war' ... justice by appeasement

'Quigley' 'the dreadful deed was done'...i.e anti-German...acc. to him,'never was any Sudetan issue, whole thing was fraudulent creation engineered from germany...

lies that 2 or 3 week maximum resistance by Czech's possible...

no conservative oppositoin in germany?

'It is not Versailles but defeat which is the Germans central grievance' !!!

Russian portrayed as weak...though facts contradict this...

Why should Germany accept inferiority as price of peace?

German occupation of Moravia and Bohemia...

Sovereignty of nations leads to anarchy? I.e must give up to global federation !
i.e no concessions to public opinion...mere power and not public opinion will count until unified...'

Location on routes to Asia-Africa-Europe-Russia-Suez Canal-Oil = Near East strategic importance...Israel and Egypt...wasteful and irrational / spiteful / unco-operative / misdirected interferences of U.S / dominant role of Armed forces in near eastern life...ownership of arms gives small group power...Arabs always warlike? by adopting Islam intensified this tendency...Saracen conquest within century of M's death...family and tribal loyalties...islamic society disintegrated?...Arabic influence means army chief political force from Peru to Persian gulf i.e militarised govt...??? dominance of armed forces...leaders ignorant, selfish, outstanding obstacles to reorganisation of community, lacking

in military morale / competence ... from Kuwait to Bolivia...simple police would achieve more than expensive military provided / forced on these people by U.S etc...and Russia...never functioned as constitutional / democratic force...arbitrary semitic patriarchy...no western rule of law and constitutional practises...lack of rules...conventions of co-operation and opposition of Western sports and politics...parliamentary system mere facade in near East...cowardly assassinations e.g shoot in back main form of overthrow enemies...propaganda and military vs civil govt...military coups vs elections...officers factions rather than political parties...Israel given as example of 'strong, stable, progressive, democratic state in near East...morale of Israeli...self-sacrifice, discipline, solidarity, readiness to work, co-operation...devotion to democracy?...western ideology?...anathema to Arabs, hysterical hatred at presence of Israeli, rather than the loss of Palestine to them? Hitlers determination to annihilate jews of europe...Jews / supporters / allies tried to smuggle in Jews as nowhere else to go???? British tried to prevent under league of nations mandate...guerilla warfare between british and israeli...horrors of nazism...

President Truman, in August 1945, asked British permission to admit 100,000 jews into Palestine...refused...large scale smuggling occurred...leaky ships intercepted by british, who took to concentration camps in Cyprus...Zionist settlement was agricultural purchased by world Zionists...1948 end of British mandate in Palestine...compares Arabs to hostile Indians vis a vis Jewish settlers fighting for existence...British raids to arrest illegals and remove weapons, lead to reprisals...extremist Irgun...Stern Gang had less than 200, murdered British high commissioner in Nov. 1944 and assassinated Swedish U.N mediator in Sept. 1948...45-48 international loan ... British resisted...lack of sympathy for zionists in Britain after Churchill lost power in Britain...quasi warfare between britain and zionist groups...Labor govt. refused permission for 100, 000 refugees...tried to arrest.. Irgun exploded 500, pounds of explosives in basement of King David Hotel, killed almost 100 people in King David Hotel...British HQ of british in hotel...U.S favored JEWS. Death sentences on Jewish terrorists in 1947... British appealed to U.N, which voted to partition Palestine ... Arabs rejected partition...Arab riots against decision...British withdrew from Palestine...british acute economic and financial crisis after WWII...1947 announced withdrawal...

How obvious do you need to be...Quigley criticises U.K for being unwilling to hand over authority to the only organisation capable of administering palestine, i.e to the Jews !!!

Jewish agency prevented from taking over by British...small Arab forces entered Palestine to prevent Jewish agency assuming control of Palestine...outnumbered and inferior equipment of Israeli didn't prevent them establishing control...U.S sympathisers financed Czech military i.e Soviet weapons ... Arab refugees left willingly? But substantial number expelled by Jews??? ... 652,000 Arab refugees Jordan and Egypt U.N charities 'unfortunates'...the Arabs wouldn't accept the 'changed situation' of Palestine ??? birthrates in camps high. Palestinians threat to Jordanian state, such high numbers?

Ben Gurion's state recognised immediately by U.S ... British tried to restrict Israeli acquisition of weapons...truce violated by both sides? Arab states by this time squabbling among self...fake propaganda of victory proven joke by defeats...transjordanian treason...1948 fighting ended by U.N ultimatum ... curtailment of Israeli successes?...Assassination of U.N mediator suggested Jerusalem be given to Arabs lead to his assassination...war time collaborator with nazis Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, chief Mufti and Islamic leader of the Levant set up Palestinian state in Gaza...Israel attacked Egypt and Lebanon, stopped by U.N actions...Assassination Egyptian p.m...5 British planes attacked Israel 1949...de facto recognition Israel and release of Israeli prisoners from Cyprus followed...Arabs openly publicly sworn to exterminate state of Israel...Lecherous / corrupt king Farouk...total massive bias against Arabs and in support of Zionism...

Public works projects in Egypt, including Suez, left Egypt with huge European debts...paid off with cotton crop...but Liverpool cotton market prices could be manipulated, leaving Egypt very exposed...huge population growth due to agricultural improvements and improved health care...land used for exported cotton rather than local food needs...so soon huge deficit of food...from around 3 to over 26 million between 1940 and 1950...anaemia, malnutrition, greatest population density in the world...small number of wealthy landlords and monopolies and military leaders...1500 per square mile population density...most underemployed...children worked for half adult pay, and did most of the cotton agricultural work...

Egypt benefitted from WWII, as allied base, and high wartime cotton prices...400 families ruling wealthy elite...who didn't invest, simply lived in luxury...British kept 10,000 men in Suez canal...Military about only way poor ambitious men could move up in the world...once in military, became political power, to redress long standing problems/inequality/waste etc...1948 defeat by Israel...British had occupied Egypt up until WWII...pro-Nazi...fanatical Mufti ? pro-hitler govt. in

Iraq installed, but Britain overthrew it? overthrew it? like Hitler overthrew Czech govt? ...

Aswan High Dam intended to increase land available for agriculture, for massively increasing population...displaced 60,000 people, and back-flooded Nile well into Sudan...increasing Egyptian land by 30%...cost of over 1 Billion dollars initial...4 billion of 15 years if hydro-electric system built...so required foreign loans...

Hatred against Israel, incendiary speeches etc ... Nasser...attempt to become unifying Arab leader...

Dulles attempt to force all Arab nations into defense pact against Soviets...deluded Dulles...U.S wouldn't supply weapons Nasser wanted, so turned to Soviets, who did...exchanged for cotton, so now reduced foreign exchange...International Bank and U.S govt. agreed to help...under conditions...Nasser's wild talk about independence from the west? ...

Israel under threat from Egypt and Jordan, so their armaments 'justified' by Quigley ??

Dulles withdrew U.S offer of support for Aswan Dam...so Nasser nationalised Suez canal company to use profits to pay for dam...Egypt had legal right to do this...international community supported...British claimed was not Egyptian, and they couldn't manage it...i.e concern of international community was merely that current owners compensated, and Egypt kept canal open, working as usual...

At first only 3rd fees paid to Egyptian govt. ... British tried to sabotage by removing their staff, then sending massive number of ships...but in one day Egyptian pilots guided 50 ships through canal in one day, and Egypt quickly hired new pilots offering high wages...

Israel, during Suez crisis, with French support and re-armament...'Nasser's trouble making proclivities?'...

1956 Budapest (anti-Jewish) uprising 'put down' by Jewish Soviets...next day israel mobilised and attacked Egypt, advancing across Sinai towards Suez and Cairo...poorly trained Arabs easily defeated, leaving heavy equipment behind...9 day campaign military success...'whole units fled like sheep' ??...Anglo French ultimatum ordering them to cease warfare, remove troops 10km from Suez, allow Anglo-French occupation of 3 canal points... Quigley then claims israel broke the agreement because 'it became clear that Egypt would not'??? British attacked Egyptians. Later seaborne and airborne invasion...

U.S dept. State angry at British and Israeli collusion...for doing what U.S typically did elsewhere...

Dulles tried to have U.N condemn Israel, but Anglo-French veto lead to 7-2 vote...U.N general assembly 64-5 called for immediate ceasefire...Egypt and Israel accepted...Israeli forces had crossed Sinai, and destroyed oil pipelines and pumping stations...

Arabs unable to govern themselves???

U.S assumed Soviet planned to penetrate and colonise near East i.e delusions...or mere fabrications to justify etc ... in fact Soviets wanted to stabilise area, and keep U.S out...no threat from Soviets...so arming them merely increased instability...Quigley admits Dulles behaved exactly opposite from logic / situation called for / should have, and yet assumes this is incompetence ??? rather than deliberate ploy, with pretended reasons of Soviet threat???

Quigley states that U.S should have given 100% guarantee of security of Israel??? why? Why not force Israel to keep to U.N mandated territory? And punish Israel for its crimes? And guarantee Palestinian security??? And rest of Arab world? Why israel the underdog? ??? so obvious he is Zionist controlled opposition...

Israel refused to yield up territories it had occupied...claimed excuse refusal of Arab states to end 1948 war and recognise Israel...end of Arab economic etc blockades of Israel...and Arab boycotts of any business that did business with Israel...end to Egyptian use of Gaza strip...eventually forced to give up territory occupied ... U.N supervised...threat of economic sanctions etc...British abandoned

attacks on Egypt as cost too much...no Sanctions on Soviets for attack on Hungary...1956 oil supplies to Europe severely limited...pressure to get problem solved quickly as winter approaching...

U.S defending freedom loving nations against Soviets? in Feb 1957 Soviets suggested 4 power re-organisation of near east on peaceful settlements all disputes, non-interference in their affairs, leave them neutral, remove foreign military bases etc...reciprocal ban on arms deliveries...all relations free of ulterior motives...Soviet offer refused by U.S...Eisenhower doctrine....pro Nasser military coups...U.S forces landed in Lebanon, but U.N found no evidence of any attempts at subversion in Lebanon i.e U.S had no justification for their invasion...by nov 1958 U.S troops evacuated from Lebanon...1960s Syrian military coups...

1960 Dulles massive retaliation Vs Kennedy's ? Balance of terror ? 53-60 'new look' shift from containment to massive retaliation...slight decrease in military budgets...and foreign economic aid...SACK bombers over Soviets...Dulles black and white ... no neutrality allowed...must join U.S ... either with us, or our enemy...NATO ... CENTRO...and SEATO...treaty organisations...'paper barrier'...trigger tripwire for full immediate massive retaliation...anywhere ... could lead to U.S initiating nuclear war, at cost of total destruction of Europe...56-62 huge change i.e U.S and Soviets could not reach each other directly, no need for bases ... Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles no longer needed to be based close to Soviets...could launch from U.S or submarines...took Russians longer to develop these...Soviet counter strike would have been by land through Europe...later Soviet counter-strike on U.S allies not U.S itself...

U.S A bomb + German U2 rocket not well matched

Soviets worked on more powerful rockets, while U.S worked on smaller payload / bombs

57l-62 Russia had boosters...expensive...awkward... Vs U.S had small 'tactical' nukes very mobile e.g by jeep... Oppenheimer responsible for this focus...on multiple size from tactical to huge missiles... soon U.S 'overkill' capacity...rockefeller study 'revealed' 'missile gap' !!! excuse to increase budgets...

Soviet succesful Sputnik and moonshot...plus propaganda 'missile gap' used to justify testing moratorium...Soviets agreed to...then Soviets realised they were in fact behind in the nuke race...so 61 broke moratorium, started testing again...to produce smaller nukes...

Car to middle class was status symbol, Vs to others a form of transport, thus rich / upper class would drive small, old car ... show no preference for 'luxury' cars ... their position secure / inherited ... middle class 'just arrived', need to 'show off' their wealth / success ...

Working class relaxed, present v future preference, enjoy sex, food, humor, natural direct, friendly, secure...but world depression attacked this...

Middle class often earn less than unionised labor, envious, insecure, full of hatred, racist, clerks, shopkeepers, office workers, white collar, neurotic, petty, insecure, frustrated...support of republicans and nazis...???

Middle classes in disintegration, and U.S society transforming, along with western civilisation...i.e middle class weakening / along with M-C ideology...

Foundations, tax exempt, etc...old East-coast money...Ivy league, internationalists, liberal...anathema to middle classes? big money allied to wall street and East coast establishment...

Johnson beat Goldwater ... Kennedy beat Nixon...

Kennedy supported English before WWII...i.e close to British establishment...Kennedy appointed Oxford trained men...

New oil wealth challenge to Wall street money? Texas and Southern California Vs East Coast money and power / influence / political campaign financing...

Nominating conventions much more influence on outcomes than actual vote, so Wall street focus on getting their people nominated...

new wealth 'uninformed'? vs older wealth values and aims, western tradition...???

defence and aerospace Vs social welfare programs...newer wealth unbelievably misinformed? didn't realise middle class outlook being abandoned, so masses would never support candidates newer wealth got nominated...

Wall street / Eastern establishment decided to ensure both parties had same policies, so didn't matter which got elected...Quigley promoting their aims as his own...assumes basic aims correct...no trust in democracy...same policies will be pursued by whoever elected...every 4 years... broad center...acceptable to everyone...???

Goldwater petty borgeoise extremists? took control of convention...most ardent supporters of petty borgeoise mentality ... extremists...driven to near hysteria by disintegration of middle class...anathema to blacks, catholics, educated, cosmopolitains, internationalist, diversity as a virtue liberals...middle class outlook abandoned ... not passed intergenerationally...while lower middle class even more committed to middle class ideals...education system indoctrination in secularism, internationalism, socialism rather than traditional middle class ideology...no patriotism or nationalism taught...focussed instilling attitudes and behaviour rather than intellectual training... as compared to European continent...

Future preference, self discipline, middle class status symbols all Middle class attitudes...destruction of middle class outlook destroyed by literature / drama...nothing defended the middle class outlook...all critical of it...by 1950s limited to soaps...Middle class ideology represented as a horror of false values, insecurity, hypocrisy, meaningless effort...materialistic values...women seeking 'providers' of SES status ... direct / brutal 'the jungle', 'the pit', corruption of personal integrity...commercialisation of life...total attack in fundamental moral terms i.e complete rejection to avoid corruption of human life represented by middle class values...then described non-middle class values ... Hemingway embraced cult of violence i.e trend 'the lost weekend'...new moral outlook to replace m-c ideology they had abandoned...embrace of pakistani-peruvian axis i.e Arabic ... so claims Quigley...

Attack on future preference...future never reached...postponing to hypothetical future leads to realise at some point left 'living' too late ... real values of personal relationships stressed...sons reject fathers life-long achievements...attack...theatre of absurd and existentialism reject 'future'...only here and now exists...no context...isolated...no meaning, cause, consequence...no context...no past or future, so no connection with tradition or future preference...original rejection of future preference expanded to total rejection of notion of time...m-c time clock tomb...Mr zero 'the adding machine'... attack on self-discipline i.e suppression leading to neurosis / suppression...good health natural impulses should be indulged...excessive drinking and sexual irresponsibility ... reject material achievement...cult of personal violence...reversal of middle class values...aimless, shiftless, irresponsible as opposed to M-C...perversions of homosexuality, incest, cannibalism, necrophilia etc...loss of conception of any nature of man...Vs greeks / wests i.e midway between animals and gods, just lower than angels...today man lower than any animal would naturally descend...total depravity in deterministic universe with no hope of salvation / redemption ... used to justify despotism to preserve, by force Vs conviction, petty bourgeois values via conformity, e.g Hitler...??? ... Barry Goldwater 1964...M-C outlook brought about by M-C family...growing affluence of U.S society...child of affluence hard to instill with M-C outlook i.e self-discipline / thrift / restraint ... basic economic problems not savings and investment but distribution and consumption....new sales / credit techniques...living up to and beyond income became normal, so antipathetic to M-C ideology...frugality and prudence Vs status symbols...1929-33 depression hardships and suffering e.g doing without leisure, travel, working and studying was experience they did NOT want their children to have to go through...thus 'spoiling' their kids...idea of disciplining kids, even with physical punishment, given up...assumed innate process, can't impose discipline...Rousseau idealised state of nature as garden of eden...leave youth free so innate goodness can emerge and realise itself...ended with Dr Spock...personality inherited...talents, skills, etc...slogans 'he will do it when he is ready' ... permissive education, no discipline...children given more freedom...spontaneity...children listened to on subjects they had no notions of i.e encouraged to think their opinions valid Vs idea of learning wisdom...

Romantic theories of love and marriage...for each man / woman existed perfect match, problem merely finding it, at first sight...finding the one possible life's partner...god's truth comes in flash of illumination...Plato's knowledge as recollection / reminiscence...marriages made in heaven...would satisfy both partners, eternally...more acceptable to women than men...embraced by M-C...literary convention in its propagation...so M-C's who read most, most effected by it...accepted as ideal...though in practise M-C marriages based on security and

status i.e material considerations in fact, while pretending were based on romantic love...

Opposed to this was Western idea of marriage...personalities diverse, imperfect, changeable...many reasons including sex, loneliness, background, economic and social cooperation, reciprocal admiration, whole relationship one of mutual adjustment / never ending ... nothing final or perfect...never total and all absorbing ... more independence and right to separate soul with separate fate, and 'own lives'...private spheres...

Love based on sexual attraction...very momentary...and requires changes and adjustments...persists, but romantic delusion of total absorption still expected by romantic women makes source of disappointment and frustration to wives, and felt as slavery by man...so both not happy with, this THIRD idea of marriage basis...novelty at start allowed illusion to work, for some time...but frustrations / dissatisfaction...at conscious or subconscious level.. 'is your marriage a success'...marriage relationship not based on love, but on status / provider and sexual attraction...so not personal relationship at all...no introspection...real lack of love in M-C relationship while all songs, books, kept selling idea that this is necessary / possible...

Wife was too busy in past to compare life / relationship to ideal...limited outside contacts...but fewer children, and more labor / time saving food / machines lead to greater leisure filled with magazines, novels, films, etc...fantasy of perfect M-C life...hers could never measure up to it...leisure time and increasing contact lead to criticism of husband for not providing what she assumed was normal, due to the unrealistic expectations of novels, soap operas etc...so nagged and nagged ... in eyes of husband...always falling short / a failure...only death could save him from :D

Century ago, 20 year old man expected to live longer than 20 year old wife...might bury 2 or 3 wives, from childbirth mortality etc...today reversed...in past M-C women married much older, economically established man...today birthcontrol, co-education, weakening of future preference and M-C ideas, mean marriages at roughly same age, and thus women expecting to outlive husband...wealth of nation thus ended up in hands of women, who outlived the men...work became refuge and relief from 'failure' at home...i.e wives nagging...'men more and more willing to accept death as the only means of

ensuring rest'...Quigley !!! Literally began killing self unconsciously...psychic suicide...violent leisure, over-drinking, over-work, neurotic overindulgence, ... increasing proportion of materially well endowed widows...

Increasingly matrilineal location of new married companies...sharing of burden of housework to husband including childcare, at same time as working full time...'I take care of kids all day, he can do it at night'... decreasing sexual differentiation in child-rearing i.e clothing, what allowed to do, what warned about...by 60s, treated equally...decreased personality differences between men and women, including women becoming more aggressive / assertive, and men becoming more submissive...new education practises...girls matured faster neurologically including physical coordination, reading, adjustment to school, toilet training...girls adjusted quicker to education...2 years ahead of average boy...sharing same class...female teachers favored girls and female approaches to things...including testing..i.e females better adapted to ways tested at school...boys end up feeling inferior, ... more stutterers, non-readers, bed wetters among boys than girls...the system set up for girls, favored them, was easier for them ...

Girls shift by age 6-8 to 'daddy's girl' to avoid homosexual element of physical intimacy with mother...later transferred to boy in school... for boy incest taboo suppresses sexual development i.e delay in sexual development, ... transfers to girls much later than for girls to boys at school etc...

Shift from male to female dominated family...young couple usually lived with female's family, rarely males... females independent physically, self assured, gregarious, socially etc so that by age 10 girls about 2 years ahead of women...more female teachers praised attitudes etc more natural to girls...less emphasis on critical judgement Vs intuitive / subjective decisions, so girls did better, boys felt inferior...felt school place for girls...twice as many non readers, several times as many stutterers and bed wetters...treatment at school better adapted to girls...sensual reassurance and comfort from mother, heterosexual for mother, for girl lesbian, so shifts asap to father by age 6-8 i.e independence from mother...by 12 interest shifted to boy in school...with boy later and less gradual...sexual element suppressed / undeveloped ... biological tendency for sexual development of boy to be delayed / retarded...

M-C marriage based on status rather than personal relationship...wives unused emotional energy spent on son...emotional insecurity sees daughter as rival for husbands affection i.e jealousy of own daughter...by adolescent girl tends to hate mother for dominating father, and despising his weakness for allowing it / feels sorry for father...goes on to have ambivalence to own husband, and even greater jealousy of daughter...will cling to son to keep him dependent and immature as long as possible, Vs speed up girl moving out of home / oversexuality / independence ... mothers alienation of daughter even up to hatred, especially if girl beautiful and husband in love with...becomes more acute as girl approaches puberty and wife menopause...rejection of daughter...get her to grow up rapidly...and opposite of sons...

onset of puberty / first period has been decreasing 9 months for each decade...as middle class boy moving opposite direction...

lolita not as rare as people want to believe...seeks sex companions among older men for many reasons...emotionally starved girls appealing to father figure...but also money, interesting, experienced...

Father may try to push son to grow up, but woman wants to keep him home...father accused of hating son by mother... teenage rebellion against father...rejection of M-C values after life of emotional warfare in M-C home...M-C boy who rejects 'achieving' aspect of M-C values...desire to free from mother / feminine academia ... endless academic road required to succeed in M-C careers...

Sex play, interpersonal relations, talking, social drinking, rejection of future preference and tyranny of time...all more African than European...Africanisation of U.S society challenge to M-C values...dating has become less formalised, all things more informal...casual...'going steady' meant only dancing with guy who brought you, Vs M-C dances where girls meant to be introduced to as many potential husbands as possible...South Chicago influence ... sexual promiscuity within small group...'gang'...sexual jealousy and privacy largely dissappeared among M-C...more like eating and sleeping...restrictin to 'loved ones' not big, as love so many people...loving = sex, being in love=monogamy...

existentialist outlook...sex as without context...two lonelinesses engaged in temporary act of togetherness...M-C girls prefer rougher sex of W-C boys i.e

haven't been feminized...passion of W-C 'here, now' i.e not neurotic...mothers want to keep boys virgins, fathers think it might do some good...

I am what I do...defines today's kids...this is what happened, pragmatic, experimental, search for 'self'... idea of personality being 'trained' is being revived...acceptance of evil of human nature...e.g 'lord of the flies'...

Kurt Vonnegut's 'money trough' finally identified and located

Kurt Vonnegut's 'money trough' finally precisely defined and located

U.S census dept. collected the GPS co-ordinates of EVERY house in U.S...for future drone strikes...starts overseas with Obama in Pakistan, ends with your or your family becoming next target...

write off bad debts? central bank buying up bad debts at face value? to 'protect the banks'? ... central banks deliberately creating artificial bubbles to boost bank profits by directly 'investing' large amounts of newly printed money into very narrow sectors i.e targetting the actual money supply, like a fire hose, flooding that narrow sector, to boost nominal 'gains'....central banks CREATE problems rather than actually do what Keynes envisioned i.e to prevent bubbles and collapses...in fact deliberately create both...who benefits? those at the 'trough' where the money first enters the system, who can use it to buy assets before the inevitable inflationary 'bubble', and then 'sell off' just before it explodes, as they KNOW EXACTLY WHEN the money supply, the hose, the trough tap, is going to be shut down...and central banks do the most EXTREME and SUDDEN actions to make it easy for the 'elites' to know what is coming next i.e boom or bust...

Japan's central bank deliberately enforced long recession, even making it worse, deliberately, with end of forcing structural changes to Japanese system...'structural adjustment'... post WWII war economy i.e central bank targetted which sectors, when, got how much money, and thus thrived...high employment, working conditions, stability was result...but then Japanese Central bank told, by whom? to change...to what?...shareholders and central bankers in N.W.O...i.e Japanese model had proven successful...challenge to Jew world order U.S oligarchical ... U.S threatened sanctions to force Japanese...power moved

from ministry of finance to central bank ? ... staff imprisoned, suicides, investigations...structural reform?...vested interests opposed to?... 'ultimate solutions' to be 'adopted' via deliberate recession...and worsening of...Ministry of finance influence shrinking as Bank of Japan increasing in power i.e to become equivalent of U.S, European etc...i.e ministry of finance being blamed for problems which central bank had caused...to bring Japan in line with new world order Central Banksters...i.e full legal independence for Central Bank e.g like Fed...1988 this happened...so since 1988 N.W.O has total control of Japan...total change in 1997 political system...rather than Beurocrats deciding on policy, now it was left to politicians...and new type of politicians come to power i.e puppets of N.W.O central Banksters...'structural reform' pushed i.e N.W.O ... if economy recovers will to reform will be destroyed, so insisted would not allow any economic growht unless got the 'structural reform' first i.e deliberately withhold growth/ recovery official policy in 2001 govt.....i.e scrap post WWII successful system...undermined and 'straw manned' i.e blamed for recession, when in fact it was new system...govt. removed all govt. bank deposit guarantees... stock market tax incentives...shareholder capitalism led to U.S style inequality, increase crime, suicide...2002 central bank forced banks to foreclose on borrowers just like in U.S...triggered bankruptcies etc...home losses... U.S vulture funds bought up 'distressed assets'...200,000 bankruptcies in Japan as result...distressed assets 'securitised' by Goldman Sachs vulture funds...the 'New Era' plan to eliminate high growth, destroy ministry of finance, give control to Bank of Japan and Banksters...shift from manufacturing to services...privatisation i.e breaking up large corporations i.e destroy Japanese system...deliberate...Japan was very centrally organised, life time employment, seniority pay, very stable, very successful welfare capitalism...N.W.O insisted change to sharemarket capitalism...so engineered the recession deliberately via 'monetary policy' i.e reducing money supply...

IMF and WTO lobbied / forced Asian tiger economies to de-regulate i.e stop them printing own money, get to borrow in U.S dollars on international markets i.e ensure local interest rates higher than international, to get these nations in debt, in U.S dollars...exchange rates manipulated / promised to maintain fixed exchange rates with U.S dollar to ease fears to borrowers of taking out these loans...no reason for locals to borrow from O.S, their own central banks could have printed more money...political scheme...Banks ordered to increase lending, though there was little demand as locals had been tricked into borrowing from O.S, so local banks had to lend to more risky clients...foreign loans appeared as 'exports'...speculators started selling local currencies, as central banks kept proppring up with foreign reserves...foreign lenders could withdraw money at inflated / artificial exhcange rates...idea was to make them depedneing on

Washington / U.S based IMF ... to make central banks indepedenednt...e.g Thailand... i.e trick into situation where would require bailout...Japan at time had more resources than IMF, but Japan told not to help Thailand etc...i.e international forced policies...by IMF...Thai floated Baht...IMF caused problems in Asia, then acts like 'savior'...set up offices inside central banks to dictate their terms...i.e IMF got to write Asian policies, including increasing interest rates...borrowers started defaulting...bad debts bankrupting large banks...corporate bankruptices and unemployment rose to highest since 1930s... IMF knew in advance of consequences ...demanded 5% incese in interest rates e.g in Korea, knowing this would bankrupt a certain number of companies...Korea, Thailand, etc...IMF constructed the crises...had own agenda...Asian countries should allow foreigners to buy up their nations assets...and force Asia to become indebted to IMF and foreigners...IMF forced banks to go bankrupt, and sell assets cheaply to Goldman Sachs etc vultures...i.e wouldn't allow any 'bail-outs', and even forced to sell to foreigners rather than locals... N.B THAT SAME PEOPLE DEMANDED U.S GOVT BAIL THEM OUT IN U.S I.E GOLDMAN SACHS AND IMF...

Goldman Sachs got 'Glass-Steagall' Act abolished i.e Clinton i.e zionist...then pumped huge amounts of new money into real estate i.e sub-prime housing...making huge profits from 'no doc' loans they KNEW most people would NOT be able to support when central bank later 'turned off' money hose/trough...same happened with Trump's hotels / casinos...Glass Steagall prevented YOUR bank using YOUR money to make speculative investments...you thought 'safe as bricks and mortar'... we think banks take our money and lend it to others...provide a service...NO...they take free printed money from central bank and use it to speculate, make bubbles, crash economics, and then 'Kill the straw man' model of 'free market capitalism' they have constructed for this purpose...to discredit nationalism, capitalism etc...even do same with competing religions and political ideaologies e.g in Russia, Ukraine, U.S, bankers / central banks / trust funds set up with money from this 'trough' (the money trough Kurt Vonnegut wrote of in his novels, but couldn't definitively locate)...they finance 'straw man' versions of every possible competing system, ideology, political idea ... infiltrate 'good' organisations and turn them bad...ensure the worst possible outcomes from any competing system...corrupt them from within...find the worst people in each and finance them so they end up at the top of each...to discredit all competing ideas and institutions...e.g discredit ideas of Jesus by encouraging corruption / sex abuse / worst possible response to, in Vatican...though of course what Jesus said and what the Vatican do are totally different things, they are 'correlated' and 'connected' and 'associated' in the minds

of the people ... these 'straw man' versions of something possibly good and better than what the elites have to offer as their 'solution' after they deliberately produce chaos with their straw men, that are designed to discredit any competing ideas...so we got the straw man 'communism' to discredit communal living, and the straw man 'capitalism' to discredit classical regulated free markets...we got faked mass shootings to discredit peaceable and responsible gun owners...possibly the murderous actions of Himmler were pushed by zionists to discredit the very idea of Nazism...and of course we have the circus made of politics by bankster lobbyists etc as the 'straw man' to discredit the very notion of representative democracy... we got the 'occupied' U.S.A as a straw man, to discredit the very notion of what the U.S.A originally stood for i.e individualism, freedom, liberty...

The people of the occupied nations (lets say occupied by the Banksters, the military-industrial-complex, the mass media, and lobbyist driven politicians...they are all the same elites, working their scam from different angles, to produce the 'straw men' and thus discredit all forms of government and social interaction that is not 'profitable' to them, and which threaten to reduce their power and total control...and avoid labelling them in ways they can use to 'censor' and 'bann' and 'block' those who are trying to reveal the truth...

The nominal identification of most of the world's most powerful people with a particular 'creed' or 'religion' or 'ethnicity', or even 'origin story' does not change how they operate, or how we are to defend ourselves. And if I named them by the names THEY use, or which their parent's used, to define themselves, this book would be banned. Their lawyers right now are probably working on ways to get this book banned simply because of the likely inference most aware / awake / informed people are going to make from these comments.

But the final point on 'naming names' is that it doesn't matter what they call themselves. How they define themselves. What excuses and justifications they give themselves for their actions. That is all human nature, to define yourself, your group, as entitled to more power, more privilege, more benefits. To be exceptionalists. To apply the 'rules' differently to others than you do to yourself, and to your 'in-group'. To consider that YOUR ends justify ANY means, simply as they are YOURS. Because they benefit YOU and YOURS. This is human nature. So I don't need to pretend that only one group in history ever pursued the same ends. Basically to use other sentient beings as mere means to their own ends. To satisfy their own desires. And to justify it with some arbitrary 'religious

belief', with an 'origin story'. Even to claim 'god wills it'. Every despot, dictator, King, Queen, slave master, robber-baron, Priest class, or would be 'leader' in history has employed the same sort of arbitrary, self-serving arguments.

Of course at any particular time in history, a few particular self-defined groups tend to be in the ascendancy, after the previous 'rulers' and 'mind controllers' have gone through the life stages of empire. But it doesn't matter what labels they attach to themselves. What they call themselves, to define themselves as 'other', as 'separate', as 'exclusive', as 'special', as 'chosen', doesn't matter. The content of their social engineering propaganda is irrelevant. The actual ways their grasp and hold onto power is what is important.

I am not here to attack straw men. I am not here to fabricate straw men. I am not pushing any drug. Any religion. Any ideology. Any 'quick fix' to the human condition. No race, or creed. No racial or ideological supremacy.

The only 'problem' is that of externalities. Voluntarism can work if we have a global regulation and police for managing externalities. To prevent one group who have chosen one way of organising themselves, and solving the problem of 'what to produce and how', and 'how to live', from imposing costs on other groups who have chosen a different route. To prevent any group imposing not only its system on others, but the COSTS of its system on others.

My mind is exploding with a million ideas, too fast to write down. And I have such a tiny audience, it is mind numbingly de-motivating. Why do I keep working like Sisyphus at this task? Especially when this book, full of truth and honesty as it is, is likely to get me killed, or worse?

Agorism is a great idea. Voluntarism. That people be allowed to organise themselves as they see fit.

The anarchial idea that no-one should have the power to force, coerce, or trick (via 'noble lies like religion, and disingenuous utopian promises never intended to be realised, but merely part of the 'con' a.k.a 'social engineering' of those who would dictate, control, police, imprison, and kill anyone who dared 'dissent' etc...) anyone else into joining in with them

A true social contract can only ever be attained under anarchy. Under a world where any idea that any group chooses, voluntarily, with genuinely holistically informed consent, can be pursued by any group. They simply find like-minded people, then generate the human resources to build a community. Labor (mental and physical) is ultimately the source of all value. Raw materials must be converted into 'products' and services.

Someone claiming 'god wills it' must be put to the test. Any 'Gods' are welcome to announce their existence and express their wills directly to us at any time. Until they do, we can safely assume it is the Priest's will, the King's will, that is being expressed. That the priest or king is merely employing people's superstition and credulity to gain 'transferred authority' for their own arbitrary whims and desires.

All the 'straw man' must be swept away. the mass media 'fakes'. The 'counterfeit' philosophies. The misrepresentations of the great ideas. The complete presentation of the authentic ideas of the great thinkers, such as Adam Smith.

What we have today is NOT capitalism. It is NOT representative democracy. The U.S.S.R was NOT communism, not even authentic 'Christian' socialism. The banking system we have is NOT what it pretends to be. The banks do NOT do what they claim to be doing. The politicians do NOT represent the people, but the banks and other powerful elites interests. Obama is NOT contributing 3 million dollars value to the people who pay him to 'speak' to them. He is being paid off for the work he did while President, for the lobbyists, and the vested interests they represented.

The media / news do not report on the genuinely newsworthy events. They do not present 'news'. They are all part of a propaganda system. One that is being used to construct 'straw men', to destroy the actual, genuine ideas / institutions / ideologies etc in effigy...a sort of voodoo...the people are NEVER offered the genuine articles of classical regulated free market economics, or representative democracy, or communism, or 'christianity' (I am not christian, my point is that the 'church' has little connection with the teachings of the new testament by that character jesus)...the people are never told the truth about Nazism, Communism, terrorism, world finance, ... in fact this book will NOT tell you the truth about Nazism and Communism because it would be banned, just like the 'Welcome to

the New World Order' trilogy I wrote was banned. And the 'enemies' lawyers right now will try to use the argument that because some of you will 'grok' my point here, and that that point is 'illegal', a 'thought crime' in the most powerful nations of the world, that this book, simply by alluding to what it dare not state, is a criminal offence, as it is implying, at some level, that the 'official version' of history can and should be 'revised' in line with 'incontrovertible facts'. Facts which are 'criminal'.

Yes folks. The fact that facts are 'criminal' in Germany and France MUST mean something to you. The truth always welcomes debate. It NEVER shouts down its interlocutors. It is confident. It is also open to revision. True science is not about asserting 'facts' or 'truths', but continually seeking to improve the quality of our understandings. To interrogate what we think we know. To constantly seek greater 'correspondence' between the evidence of our senses, the conclusions of our compelling arguments and theories, and heuristic experience, and what is more likely to be true.

I can feel an entire 'quest' appearing before my lonely, tired eyes. A new Herculean feat. If I had been a best selling author with thousands of readers, it would appear as an exciting new journey. If I was sure millions of people would benefit from the coming risk, effort, sacrifice, and expected migraine agonies, I wouldn't be so put off by the map that is forming before my eyes. The map of the journey that this new book represents...The book, the quest, the journey, that is on its way...

My chief challenge is to determine what NOT to explain, in order to avoid being censored...not just officially, but by the closed-minded general population who give in to 'knee jerk reactions' to anything that contradicts the propaganda they have been conditioned to accept as 'reality' and 'truth' and as the German judges are so prone to put it 'established fact'.

I am reminded of what happened to Socrates and Jesus. Aristotle left Athens to avoid the same fate. These people were all demonised by their contemporaries. Today they are held up as beacons of light. Even as most people never bother to become intimate with their actual ideas. Even as most people would victimise, demonise, and crucify them today, if they re-appeared. For all of the people alive today, who are behaving in the same way, are demonised. Victimised. Crucified. Imprisoned. Fined. Murdered by Obama's drones.

The only 'evil' in this world is lies. Lies prevent painful truths from providing their feedback. If you stop the pain signal from your feet to your brain, you don't notice the cut, the break, the sprain. If you don't smell the rotting food, you consume it. If you don't avoid the bad smells, the painful triggers, you die. That is evil. Pain is feedback.

The 'goods' of life are those that bring pleasure and relief, without imposing pain on others as an externality. Of course it is human nature to want to enjoy pleasures and reliefs at the expense of others. Not to have to 'earn' them themselves. To pretend that the suffering of other sentient beings resulting from your own pleasure and relief is not imposing a cost, in terms of pain, effort, sacrifice, risk, misery, etc, on other sentient beings. Or to admit the obvious, undeniable fact, but simply 'spinning' this fact. By claiming that some being called 'God' wills it. That the 'other' was 'created' to 'serve this purpose. To be eaten by you. To be enslaved by you. To be exploited for YOUR benefit. This is what 'religion' is, as compared to 'spirituality'. Every creed of racial supremacy, exceptionalism, 'chosen peoples', and most ideologies of 'nationalism' and 'tribalism', appeal to this common denominator in human psychology. In human nature. The desire for a 'free lunch'. To be able to dismiss the suffering you inflict on others, in attaining your own 'ends'. Your own pleasure and satisfaction. Your own relief.

Thus anarchism must accept that some form of global regulatory 'police' must be formed to allow anarchial voluntarism to flourish. To ensure that one group does not impose, deliberately and consciously, or indifferently and unwittingly, or a combination of both, upon any other group. The management of externalities. To avoid others being forced to pay for the benefits of others.

All national borders could be dissolved once a truly transparent, neutral 'global police force' was in place. Then groups could seek out their own sovereignty. Without a need for armies to protect themselves from other groups externalities...even if these other groups never sought to consciously try to impose their own beliefs and systems...and of course it is human nature to seek to 'convert' others to your own 'superior' way of thinking...so it would be reasonable to expect that some groups would end up, as they always do, of becoming corrupted from within, and seeking to exploit their neighbours, or impose their wills on their neighbours...with the best of possible intentions even...but usually driven by 'noble' lies and utopian visions that appear to 'justify' the use of 'any'

means...temporarily of course, in their own minds...the problem is that all the 'temporary' means employed tend to become institutionalised as 'society'...and far from being 'temporary means to attain valuable ends', become ends in themselves...the culture becomes defined by the actual means employed, rather than the ends supposedly sought...THAT is the fate of all human societies once you lose principles, and follow the path of 'real politik', 'practicality', 'convenience', 'noble lies', our bright shining good ends justify our temporary means...or 'for the greater good we sacrifice the few'...'it will be worth it in the end', our utopian vision is so perfect ANY means are justified in attaining it...Hitler felt the same way as any other utopian leader before him.

theory we are offered: central banks introduce new money i.e increase supply of money (odd idea, to increase the supply of a service intended to allow real exchanges between people?) by buying real assets i.e the central bank can buy real estate, shares... but Keynes will want them to do this during slumps, temporarily...in reality they did this during booms...they never allow the markets to slump until massive bubbles are created, so they can 'crash' the economy...MHR got to explain this without using word 'Zionist' or 'Jew'...even though it IS the jews doing this, and their 'religion' actually tells them to / justifies this, and has as its aim the enslavement of the world...this book cannot reveal this...have to make strategic retreats in info war until in position to win war...i.e Fabian strategy...and can't name enemy until in position to defend against...i.e need to bypass 'knee jerk' conditioning of masses...to gain access to them...build up rapport in non-threatening way (i.e not totally threatening their sense of reality i.e total lies they call reality)...then once have got them up to speed, and into reality, can start filling out total picture, naming names...and if it turns out appearances have deceived me i.e for all intensive purposes (yes folks, not intents and purposes, I prefer this supposed 'error' i.e when you get intensive vs superficial, all roads lead to the obvious fact that the jews are putting in place what their 'religious' books have been telling them their destiny is to do...their 'holy' books tell them how to gain supremacy by 'lending' and never 'borrowing'...usury...and propaganda...as 'Platonic' as Plato's Republic and 'noble lies'...though the Zionists may be using the 'Jews' as the Jews imagine they will soon be using all non-Jews...I am happy to debate...to leave the final answer open...as a process of truth SEEKING...but so far the compelling conclusion is that we live in a 'Jew' world order...but this book will avoid all references to Jews...it does not matter what name you give them...THEM being a subset of that group that defines ITSELF as 'Jewish'...most of the "jews" are just as much victims as non-jews...but that said, the Old Testament is not worthy of

enlightened society...it belongs in the dark past...the past of slavery, racial supremacy, ends justifies means, 'god wills it' exploitation...

This book will aim to show a path that avoids the defining qualities of 'Judaism', Zionism, and all the other 'creeds' and 'religions' with the same qualities...and thus make the very reference to 'jews' as redundant...by referring to those elements in human nature which produced the very idea of 'Jew' in the first place...

Social and mind conditioning in the unobtrusive police state notes

More often than not our conditioning is the result of repeated positive and negative reinforcement, like Pavlov's dogs...at first they required the presence of 'concrete' stimuli to produce saliva...that actually presence of meat...later the mere sound of the bell they learned to 'associate' with the appearance of meat i.e connect i.e relate i.e assume belonged together with, the appearance of the meat... was enough to get them salivating as if there was a tasty chunk of meat in front of them...so it is with us...or the elephant first tied by a chain, at birth, learns that this 'class' of objects called 'chains' are impossible to break, and later assumes that a flimsy string belongs to the this 'class' of objects, and allows itself to be 'retained' by something it could easily break free of...by habit it has generalized...chunked up...and becomes a prisoner of this generalisation...of including string in the same class as metal chains...and so the 'state' need not point a gun at your head, it simply sends you a letter directing you to appear someone in a few days time to start training for war...or to pay a huge fine, or taxes, or close down your business, or give your children to 'the state'... with not the merest hint of violence...and because you conform, no-one pays it much attention...as compared to soldiers forcibly arriving to make you do any of these things...THAT would look like a POLICE STATE...but as long as this threat remains in the background, we can pretend we live in a FREE SOCIETY ...

Noahm Chomsky controlled opposition : pretend to represent the entire field of possible views, and hence drown out any real independent 'offensive' views notes

Noam Chomsky was a camp counsellor at the Zionist camp 'MOSSAD'. The official motto of MOSSAD is 'By deception we will wage war'. You can't make that stuff up. Doesn't bother me at all that he is 'Jewish'. I love tonnes of self-

defined 'Jews'. I mean, what other 'intellectuals' are ever promoted in academia, get publishing deals, and are sponsored to do world tours by their CIA handlers? What non-Jewish people get university tenure at such a young age, and have their 'rubbish' published and taken seriously, well before they write anything worth reading? And then are guaranteed massive marketing exposure, public relations resources, and guaranteed 'spots' on prime time television. Of course 'Jews' own and control the mass media and publishing. So I'm hardly likely to ever hear from David Irving, and if I do, he's going to be so demonised and undermined credibility-wise and character assassinated that I'm hardly going to 'fall in love with' David Irving. Am I? If David Irving said the things Chomsky gets to say, he'd be demonised and ridiculed and 'dismissed'. He gets tortured in jail for years for speaking his mind. And we, the public, still are never actually told 'what' it was he 'argued'. Just that he is some rabid insane hate monger we need to be protected from. So it is obvious I am bound to 'fall in love with' 'Jewish' intellectuals, as they are the only 'intellectuals' that I will ever get to read, listen to, and see. The only 'intellectuals' that are raised up and published. And so we are going to tend to raise them up on pedestals, as being 'unique' and 'special'. As 'special' as these 'chosen people' feel among themselves. They have a sense of entitlement to 'judge' everyone else. To rule over everyone else. Actually to enslave everyone else. As 'Gods' chosen people. Of course stop for a moment to consider who WROTE the bible, and granted themselves this status!

Now any idealistic intellectual in love with the quest for truth and justice will tend to quickly develop a 'yes-set' upon stumbling into a typical Chomsky lecture, as he freely attacks the U.S.A as the worlds number one terrorist state and war criminal, and speaks out against the Israeli occupation of Palestine, and its war crimes against the Palestinians. He appears as a true hero. In fact 90% of what he says is truth.

So how heartbroken we are to find our idols are made of wood and stone. The whole subject of 'controlled opposition' is a cautionary tale for true 'skeptics' about literally 'idolising' people like Chomsky, Edward Snowden, Julian Assange, Alex Jones, Stefan Molyneux, and all the other 'heroic' figures of the supposed 'Alternative Media'. They are all false prophets. Operation Mockingbird 'controlled opposition'.

It works like this. The CIA find a niche, a potential habitat for a genuine 'alternative media personality', then fill the niche with one of their own people. Sometimes the niche is very broad, like the one Alex Jones fills. He is big enough

to fill out an entire niche. He was put in place very early on, to make it hard for any competition to find a 'footing'. It is hard to compete with his professional set-up. Even though he began relatively low scale, it was still at a scale that few other people could afford. And he was quickly 'picked up' by the CIA from his 'home studio days' and provided with all the resources he required to 'make it big'.

At the same time, to appeal to other demographic elements, the CIA also set up 'The Young Turks', as a more 'slick' operation, pretty much on the level of a typical commercial 'conventional corporate media' operation. People being paid well, with all the professional studio people to support them, all the latest gear, and most importantly marketing and promotional people to ensure they reached 'their' market, and made it really hard for any truly 'independent' alternative personalities like Jimmy C (James Corbett) or Kenneth O'keefe to gain a foothold, grab your attention, or compete in the 'alternative media' eco-system.

In other cases the niche Sometimes So there are 'controlled opposition' personalities within movements that other groups set up, and populated. To discredit the movements. To misdirect people already in the movement. Such as the 911 truther movement.

It is a form of 'bait and switch'. Offer 'truth', but then at the last minute admit you've 'sold out' of the truth (literally), and offer an alternative product (lies).

The CIA formulated the 'controlled opposition' formally as 'offer 90% truth, so audiences will then swallow the 10% lies'. It is these 'lies' which the controlled opposition media personality has been resourced and built up to 'sell'. Like any con-man or card shark, they know that you've got to 'lose' first, to 'reel in the suckers', before you can 'pull the fast one', the 'shakedown'. Like the pro pool hussler who will let their 'make' win a few games, win a few dollars, before upping the ante. Increasing the stakes. Then making the 'kill'. Leaving the victim feeling like a fool. Not realising they'd been 'played' from the start.

So the CIA 'feed' their 'controlled opposition' with enough 'valuable' information to gain the trust and rapport of their audiences. A yes-set. You feel good watching Alex Jones or Noam Chomsky as these 'good guys' 'reveal' 'secrets' from their 'sources' and 'research'. You 'fall in love' with them.

You are 'generous' with their 'apparent failings' as they strangely appear to 'dismiss' ideas you'd expected them to get behind. Like a lover's tiff. You forgive and forget. You want to keep the warm safe feeling of the 'yes set'. It is a very 'agreeable' feeling. Call it 'agreeableness'. It's rapport. It's how 'mirroring and leading' works. How salespeople 'overcome objections'. First agree with you. Mirror your emotions and body language, even your 'representation system'. They adopt your mannerisms, your accent, your voice tone, even the speed of your breathing, not just how fast you speak. And then they start 'leading'. And we tend to follow. It is human nature. It is NLP 101. How to influence people. How to 'bring them around to your way of thinking'. To buy your product. Whether that product is a gadget or an idea.

You try not to notice as they 'dodge' questions, appearing to 'avoid' them completely. You make excuses for them. You don't want to see your idols fall. You don't want to see the truth when it dawns on you. That you'd constructed an idol from wood. You've idealised them. Your Noam Chomsky, crusader for the underdog, has really been playing you. Gaining your trust. Building up 'capital' with you, that he can then go on to spend where it will hurt you most. Letting you have small 'wins', so you will lower your defences, and be defenceless when the attack comes. When the stakes are highest. When it really counts. He is going to 'make you pay'.

The CIA know that sooner or later someone will start speaking the truth about Israel and Palestine, and all the U.S war crimes. So why not get your own guy in there first, to fill up that particular niche. Give your controlled asset all the 'scoops' he needs to make a huge impression with the public he is there to 'entrance' and 'trick'. Give up some less valuable information, so that you can later use the trust this gets him, to protect much more valuable information.

Give him some 'inside information' about something harmless, so that later his 'word is gold' among his followers, and he can lead them astray, where it counts. Like 911. Like 'man-made global climate change crisis'. Like JFK. Like 'The Fed'. Like 'The Holocaust'. Like 'Sandy Hook', 'Miami nightclub shooting', 'San Bernadino Shooting', 'Nice', Oklahoma city bombing, or 'Operation Sinaide (U.S.S Liberty).

At the very moment your asset's listeners and viewers need to be able to count on them most. At the most crucial moments. On the most crucial subjects and topics.

THAT is when you spend all that capital you have painstakingly 'earned' over the years of little 'leaks'.

Edward Snowden and Julian Assange have 'revealed' very little, considering the 'hype' they have attached to them, and the 'credibility' they have earned.

What you need to focus on is the 10% of things they do NOT speak about. The things they 'dismiss out of hand' as 'tin foil hat conspiracy' stuff. As 'unworthy' of YOUR consideration. The things they 'mumble and stumble' about, while never actually addressing.

I've provided a number of videos on my markus rehbach Youtube channel. And more indepth exposes in my books. I got up at 3.30 a.m because I couldn't sleep, thinking about the new video I am editing showing some more typical 'controlled opposition' moves on the part of Noam Chomsky, which Jimmy C (James Corbett) brought to my attention. These repeat some of the 'tells' I have described in my own books and videos, while revealing new ones.

I am sitting here naked, shivering, in need of coffee, half asleep. But even half asleep I am more awake than 90% of the sheeple out there. But first to get dressed, and make some coffee. Then back to editing the material I got care of Jimmy C (James Corbett of The Corbett Report and Boiling Frogs Post and with Sibel Edmonds ... no internet sorry, can't remember the name ???)

So, dressed, got some coffee. If you saw how I lived, just to be able to be truly 'independent' you would probably think it was all faked props. Who'd live so cheaply and endure such poverty just to be free to research and publish the truth? To be dismissed, ignored, and mocked? Hey, I never said anyone had free will. Some of us are just fools. Keep in mind that after having spent days writing and editing, I will have to walk 10km through bitter cold to get to the library to use their internet to upload this. Yes I hear little violins playing just for me. But then hear the screams of all the victims of the 'Jew'.S.A as the drones 'strike', as the embargoed food is taken from their mouths. Oh what a fucking shithole of a world we have let our 'leaders' create for us all. So I still feel privileged to be able to chose to make this sacrifice, while others have no choice but to suffer.

So back to my fallen heros. Yes I admit I fell in love with Noam Chomsky 'at first reading'. And the infatuation never ceased. I considered him my ideal role model of an intellectual. It wasn't until the last few years, when I researched 911, then 'The Holocaust', then man-made global climate change, and continued down the rabbit hole, that I began noticing that '10%' of lies mixed in with the 90% truth. I saw the emperor was naked where it counted. Sure, they had a great jacket, boots, hats and all that. But they weren't wearing any pants.

Noam Chomsky is a total Zionist Schill. Just watch as he 'side-steps' the question 'Wouldn't it be better if the government, the people, owned the Federal Reserve and operated it as a central bank themselves, without paying all the 'middle men'?', by insisting that we need central banks, and that 'The Fed' is doing a great job and that 'the U.S debt' is not in any way a significant problem. Then watch him dismiss the JFK tin foil hat conspiracy, along with the 911 conspiracy theorists, without at all addressing any of the obvious problems with the 'official' stories. He simply insists you continue trusting him. He is 'spending' all the 'capital' he earned over the years by denouncing U.S and Israeli military aggression, and simply expects you to 'fall for it'. To turn a deaf ear as he mumbles and stumbles around the issues. Of course he is an academic, so he makes it sound a bit more credible, but he is simply doing exactly what Alex Jones and his Dis-info Whores do when a listener calls in and asks 'Don't Jews control hollywood, and the mass media?' Or when someone raises the question of 'thermite explosives' proven to have been used during 911. Or the Israeli's arrested after 'documenting' the WTC attacks, driving vans with pictures of planes flying into the WTC on them, or parking vans full of high explosives on bridges. Watch Chomsky dismiss, out of hand, as 'silly' and 'unworthy of being dignified with responses', the huge mass of factual evidence and exposed lies, in relation to JFK and 911.

Chomsky simply dismisses as laughable that anyone could consider him a 'leftist gate keeper'. As if the idea is ludicrous. Not at all worthy of being dignified with any response at all. Nobody seems to realise he is not answering the question at all. Chomsky, as an eloquent academic, simply offers a slightly more verbose form of 'dismissing out of hand' the '10%' of facts he is there to trick you into 'overlooking'. Please watch the video I edited from James Corbett's presentation and see if you notice the following.

..1 'The Fed:'supporter of Federal reserve 'printing money' ... supported Bernanke...stated 'debt/deficit is NOT a serious problem, even as long term problem it is so remote as to be irrelevant, it's not a deep structural problem...deficit declining, growth would eliminate it quickly i.e bring unused capacity into play...just a temporary, short-term problem...pushing for devaluation of dollar and increased govt. spending ...as self-professed 'anarcho-syndacalist'...fed is sensible solution?...no better alternatives for such an 'alternative' intellectual?...Chomsky on JFK:extraordinarily implausible that high level govt. conspiracy existed...claimed he had never looked into / not interested in / nothing to say aboutevidence is so overwhelming, no questions of interpretation...elaborate theories re: policy changes due to his death don't withstand rational inquiry...irrational to consider conspiracy theories...claims no reason to doubt official story...prima facie case...??? very suspicious lack of interest / dismissal of 'theories'...claims mere hype that JFK planning to withdraw U.S from Vietnam...would effect no change to any U.S policies ... rejects notion outright that official story anything but obvious fact...Operation Northwoods clearly stated planned to commit false flags as pretext for invasion Cuba...why would such a huge intellectual NEVER have heard about this, decades later, and still have zero skepticism / doubts ...fired head of CIA, threatened to eliminate CIA, sacrificed life to stop direction of Jt. Chiefs of staff taking U.S, and of course dismantling 'The Fed' i.e executive order 11111111... 3. 911: whatever the hell that is re: nanothermite...I don't know what that means, if it means anything re: base of 911...official reports 'experts' Vs internet readers...small scattering of one or two architects, scientists ... obvious questions...why would they blame Saudi's? why wouldn't they blame Iraqi's? that would make it an open and shut case...blaming closest ally? why? ... are they lunatics?...diverts energy and effort from actually stopping war in Iraq...ridicules as 'so brave' for criticizing Bush online ... ridicules people who define HIM as 'left gate keepers' (reference to people pretending to be critical but really gate keepers trying to stop the real criticism) ... ridicules people who blame own problems on illegal immigrants... extremely unlikely, secrets hard to keep, would have leaked out, and firing squads brought out, who'd take such a chance on that? completely unpredictable what would happen e.g plane could have missed...uncontrollable ...any hint of a plan would have leaked and destroyed the conspirators ... belief that it could have been done has such low credibility...no reason to take seriously...elaborate conspiracy theories...diverting people from serious issues...extremely unlikely, and even if true then who cares? extremely insignificant ???...what would it matter (contradicting self i.e if it was true, and they got caught, would mean end of their lives, and republican party...so either was significant or wasn't...which is it?)... MHR choice of Saudi's as hijackers very interesting...can expect that after Iran and Syria and Iraq, U.S will suddenly 'discover' that Saudi's 'did it', and use as excuse to attack Saudi's (after rich have been evacuated and given special

status in Paris etc)...911 allowed and unending 'war on terror' which is blank cheque compared to mere 'war on Iraq' i.e really war on Islam...demonisation of Islam...

What Chomsky, Alex Jones, et al are all doing is building up a rapport with you. A yes-set. Trust. As a form of 'Capital'. They establish themselves as 'authorities' and 'trustworthy' and 'independent', so that you will let them get away with 'crimes against logic, reason, and the evidence of your own senses' when they are 'activated' by their puppet masters to misdirect, misinform, and deflect your attention away from the most critical questions and matters.

I explain why JFK, 911, and man-made global climate change (crisis) are such key elements of the New World Order operation, the operations of the Banksters, and the Zionists, in my books and videos. You really have to understand the importance of these issues. This is why the controlled opposition from Julian Assange to Alex Jones exist. Why the CIA is willing to invest so much on building trust, gaining your confidence. Like any 'confidence trickster' it is about investing and losing in the short term, to ensure a final 'huge' return on that investment.

Only when you understand what really happened, and why it was so important, will you appreciate why the CIA are willing to sacrifice some truth. Why they'll let their controlled opposition speak the 90% relatively harmless truths. Only then will you understand what a great 'investment' that 90% is. The 'yield's of that investment are astronomical. They provided the 'justification' for the total theft of all YOUR rights and liberties, and almost all of your money and valuable assets. Oh, if you still think you have money and assets, then think again. You only have them as long as your new masters want you to imagine you still have them. Overnight all the numbers in front of the zeros in your bank account can be 'disappeared'. Just like any 'human rights' you imagine you have. Hey, just because they haven't used all their new powers yet, doesn't mean they won't, in a flash. Just because they haven't stolen ALL your money, all your pension, doesn't mean they are planning on doing so. Just because you haven't been locked up yet, doesn't mean you can't expect a knock on the door tomorrow at 2 a.m. They have all the power to do all these things at this very moment. And when they decide to use those powers, it will be too late for you to do anything to stop them.

If you are such a fool as to let Chomsky simply 'laugh off' and 'dismiss out of hand' the MOST important facts and 'secrets', then you are going to be screwed by him and his CIA backers / supporters / masters.

I noticed the 'tells' of 'dismissing without at all dis-proving' first in relation to 'The Holocaust'. But I was led to an investigation of 'The Holocaust' by the revelations my originally indifferent 'investigations' into 911 brought. Hey, I came to this party very late. But my learning curve was steep. And once I realised there WAS a rabbit hole, I dove in. I've been working hard for over 3 years now. Full time. Trying to get to the end of the rabbit hole, and sharing everything I've learned with anyone who'll read or listen or watch, as I go.

I do my best to make it possible for you 'part-timers' and 'casuals' to be able to get up to speed as fast as possible. So you can join me in the resistance and defiance of the minority that have enslaved us. And have much uglier plans for us than most of us could imagine. Only someone who had lived in Palestine, or survived the 'Jew'.S.S.R could have an inkling of what is coming.

Remember, truth is kryptonite to the Zionist 'Jews'. For the truth will set you free.

It still can. But time is running out. Soon the 'truth' will count for nothing. Storm-troopers don't have time for 'arguments' or 'facts'. Their job is to force you to submit. And if you won't shut up and submit quietly, they will have zero patience with you. It isn't in their job description. They probably envy everything you have, and feel entitled to 'cut down the tall poppies', just like the good old Marxists in the 'Jew'.S.S.R. They will beat you into silence and submission, and then separate you from your family and friends, taking you to forced labor camps for re-education. And if you still insist on 'arguing the facts' they will march you out to the guillotines (if they consider your organs worth harvesting), or simply shoot you in the head.

Oh yes folks, all that fake Hollywood Nazi stuff you've seen in those Hollywood demonisation propaganda films about Nazi Germany will be made reality for you and your loved ones.

Hate me if you like. Kill the messenger. Demonise me for making you uncomfortable. For pulling down your idols of wood and stone. For pulling the

veil from your eyes. For revealing that your 'shepherd' is only 'concerned' about your 'welfare' as an 'owner' is concerned about their 'property'. Just concerned that you will survive and make it to the slaughterhouse, so they can make their money on you.

I have so much to share with you. So many options of better futures for you and your loved ones. I am bursting with information to share. Please make a little effort. I promise you it will be worth it.

The alternatives are so horrific. Just read the Old Testament for starters. Just remember that YOU are the Canaanites. And for those 'Jews' among you, remember that you are being used as much as us 'Goys', and in the final moment, you will be sacrificed by your Zionist 'Jewish' masters. 6 million of the Jews in Israel are soon to be 'offered as a burned sacrifice of a sweet savor unto the Lord' a.k.a the 'Jew' World Order. The 'Jew'topia of the 144,000. Each of whom will have 2800 'Goy' servants, pets, and sex slaves. You can do the math. The 'excess' billions will simply be 'eliminated'.

Correct use for facebook and internet is to spread jew world order propaganda / lies notes

At Westminster Magistrates' Court in December 2016, Alison Chabloz, a 52-year-old Derbyshire-based blogger and singer-songwriter, was sent for trial next March for posting a "grossly offensive" video on YouTube entitled "Survivors" which is effectively alleged to indulge in Holocaust denial. Chabloz rejected the accusation that she had made improper use of the Internet. MHR proof the internet is there for Zionist propaganda purposes...so using it to disseminate truth is literally 'improper' according to their intended 'use' for it...

Some David Irving notes

In France, it is a criminal offence to 'contest' the verdicts of Nuremberg...including the massacre of Polish officers in the Katyn Forest ... which

the British KNEW was committed by the Soviet Russians after intercepting German communications...huge fines, legal costs of any and all organisations that are seeking your criminal prosecution...have to pay for display adds in 5 largest newspapers...but cannot state what you were charged with...just that you were

convicted...'amendment to the freedom of speech act'... Irving and the interviewer who interviewed him in his own home in London, were charged...

Irving's book 'Hitler's war' ... he wouldn't add '15 pages on the holocaust' and his own editor warned him he'd lose a fortune in sales due to this...

Pforzheim, AFTER Dresden, 40,000 people murdered in allied bombing raid in 20 minutes ... even AFTER war crime of Dresden... maybe 100,000 'Jews' died in Auschwitz, according to British government intercepts of top secret Nazi communications i.e lists of dead published each month, and cause of death... when 130,000 people burned alive in a literal holocaust in first 20 minutes of Dresden firebombing, or Tokyo...

Israel gets around 5 Billion a year from Germany and U.S i.e 'Shoa-business'...

4 Million Auschwitz dead now reduced to 1 million i.e 3 million less, but total figure left at 6 million...

Healthy skepticism ... without malice... Vs 'Denial' i.e 'Holocaust Denial' i.e capital letters...

9 million dollars paid for faked Hitler diaries...David Irving spotted as fake ... suggested tests on ink oxidation etc... 72 faked diaries all written in identical cheap leather notebooks...Hitler would have had to buy 72 of them at one time...

Irving at Zundel trial...n.b Auschwitz historians actually repeated test of Leuchter report, 2 years after, and came to same conclusions...i.e validated / repeated findings i.e reliability ... of course their official test result then sealed up...ferric ferro cyanide i.e Prussian blue...used as dye...present clearly in delousing chamber...but none in supposed 'gas chamber'... 28 y.o German research chemist from Max Planck institute wrote dissertation on 'permanence of cyanide compounds in brickwork'...2000 peer reviews validated...he lost job and (name is ? Germar Rudolf) 14 months in prison for allowing his dissertation to be published... i.e his scientific report 'politically unacceptable'... David Irving fined 22,000 dollars for stating fact in 1991 in Munich that the gas chamber in Auschwitz was built AFTER the Nazi's had left... a fact admitted by the Russians

and Polish governments...fake built by Poles after WWII...court would not allow any witnesses or documents to be called in defence...this is 'established fact' that it is criminal offence to challenge...i.e that is German law...the Nuremberg lies are 'established facts'...Director of Auschwitz museum authorities confirmed 'gas chamber' built by Polish communists 3 years after WWII...in fact 60% of what on display in 'museum' is fake... Even if Nazi's had TRIED to destroy documents, there would have been copies all throughout system, even some diary entry, or letter to family...but nowhere during WWII is any single reference to killing Jews / anyone, in gas chambers...Archives HUGE, and a huge MESS...Deborah Lipstad lied claiming had 'blueprints' of gas chambers from Moscow archives...so why not show us them? ... British government in 1942 had broken German secret codes...1942 and 43 codes of SS broken...Dachau, Buchenwald, Auschwitz, and other 4 biggest camp transmissions being decoded daily in Britain...SS Commandant Rudolf Hoess reporting every day...4 figures...24 hours ... no. workers arrived, no. left, no. 'lost', no. still available for work...very small number per day died from epidemics, illness, shooting, and hanging...Sir Frank Hinsley of Cambridge University...History of British secret service...stated most deaths due to typhus, malnutrition, overwork, old age...very few from executions... Vs official 50,000 to 60,000 gassed and cremated per day...they had 5 or 6 buildings for cremation...from photos...60 to 70,000 could have been cremated per day at maximum...requiring huge amount of 'coke' i.e coal...up to 50kg of coal per body...HUGE amount of coal required per day, about 2000 tonnes a day...Aerial photos by U.S, British, and South African, showing people walking around in streets of camp, no signs of gas chambers, or coke...secret Soviet archives had records of 2188 tonnes of coke supplied to Auschwitz during life of camp, enough for around 70,000 cremations...66,000 names in official documents Russians have in archives...

Cheka, Soviet 'Jews' massacred / murdered millions, documented ... also in Spanish civil war, Baltic states ... 1956 Hungarian uprising against Soviet occupation...CIA files...began as anti-Jewish pogrom...anti-jewish revolution for first few days...Hungarians saw their occupational govt and secret police as essentially 'Jewish'...torturers...Hungarian people against their 'Jewish' occupational govt....just like Jew S.A and E.Jew today... Irving discovered this by chance, surprised by...

Irving asks... 'why us'?...Jews never ask themselves this question...persecute others, and never ask why for 3000 years they've been hated...irrational? ... what path lead to Auschwitz?...Jews find unacceptable to have this question even posed...

Tolstoy wrote about end of WWII repatriations of prisoners of war ... including Russian and British soldiers in German uniform i.e had collaborated...Stalin claimed he had large numbers of British and U.S p.o.W's and would not repatriate unless Allies handed over their prisoners to Russia, and Yugoslavia etc...knowing they would be murdered by Soviets... operation 'Keelhaul'...

Climate of brutality and barbarism result of war...Allied bombing of women and children...Nazi's made only 3 anti-Jew films during entire Nazi regime Vs tens of thousands of anti-German films made by Jews ...

33-45 Irving estimated 4 million deaths of 'Jews'...from all possible causes...Auschwitz probably 100,000 deaths, mostly from Typhus...10,000 probably murdered i.e not 'collateral' deaths from conditions... makes more sense to kill people locally, why waste resources on transporting them...like in East and Lithuania...which DID occur i.e machine gunned along edge of open pits...no-one denies this...200,000 killed by locals who had own scores to settle...Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania in particular, locals had bitter scores to settle with Jews...occupied by Soviets with reign of terror, mostly KGB Jewish, murdered hundreds of thousands of middle classes ... so when Hitler invaded, locals took advantage of situation to 'take revenge'...German official reports 'locals busy exterminating jews'...HQ replies 'don't interfere'...

Soviets sent 30,000 'jews' to western germany during soviet times !!!! local German jews claimed many were 'fakes' i.e opportunists seeking escape from soviets

Vatican has no record of gas chambers in occupied Europe...

Legend began when British propaganda started the lie of gas chambers

Bruening fled Nazi Germany, Hitler's predecessor, Chancellor before Hitler...major Jewish banks in Berlin had been financing Hitler...stated in letter to Churchill...in 1937...Time Life owns that letter...Irving read the letter...quoted in his own books...

Churchill's mother of Jewish descent...Israeli research finding...more important his Jewish support...resigned from cabinet, 10 years M.P and journalist paying for huge estate, private staff up to 30 people on salary as M.P...financed by 'The Focus'...up to 40 leading british bankers, industrialists etc...mostly jews, but some left wing non-jews...British Petroleum gave him 40,000 pound gift ... a jewish gift to churchill...fully paid up puppet... King Edward pro German and pro Hitler, forced to abdicate by same lobby that financed Churchill...fought war Britain had no interest in...nothing to gain from...for the Jews...bankrupted Britain, lost empire...could have accepted generous peace deal from Hitler...

Weizman leader WWII international Zionist leader...archives contain correspondence with Churchill, living in U.S in 1941 ... Weizman threatens Churchill that unless you give us state of Israel in Palestine, U.S won't enter war...if you do support Zionist state, we can guarantee U.S will enter war...at time of U.S isolationism...before Pearl Harbor...'WE did it in the last war, and we can do it again'...MHR applies to WWII as well !!!

Germans in Allied P.O.W camps...canadian historian / novelist / writer published book about, and ruined by international jewish community...

MHR get quote about one 'holocaust survivor' claiming different nationalities of 'jews' gave off different colored smoke when cremated ... when in fact NO smoke given off by such a cremation...absurd 'official truths' that law states are 'established facts'...

Some greater Israel notes

"Then you will see this and rejoice, and your heart will be thrilled with joy, because the riches of the sea will be brought to you. The wealth of the nations will come to you." – Isaiah 60:5

25 miles east of Jerusalem; 53 miles long, 10 miles wide, and 13,000 feet deep at its greatest depth. Being 1310 feet below sea level, it's surrounded by hills and mountains, which make it an immense hole in the ground.

The Jordan River pours 7 million tons of water into the Dead Sea every DAY, 24 hours a day. There is NO ESCAPE of that water except through evaporation and the MINERALS contained in the water are ALL left behind IN the Dead Sea.

“This will be a PERPETUAL source of wealth for the NATION that CONTROLS the DEAD SEA.”

"WHOMEVER CONTROLS THE DEAD SEA IN THE 21ST CENTURY... CONTROLS THE ENTIRE WORLD"

”With the tremendous world-wide food shortage that threatens mankind, any would-be dictator would take high risks to capture a treasure like this which could furnish enough fertilizer for the whole world, and with its other chemicals provide the explosives needed to subdue all its enemies!”

The above info on the dead Sea -was in a book written by President Franklin Roosevelt’s son-in-law, Col. Curtis Dall, who had been with Wall Street’s Lehman bankers in the 1930s, refers to this geological report, made public in 1923, in his book Five Trillion Dollar Secret, published privately in 1977. ‘The well-veiled objective of the Zionists backed by the Rothschild financial interests, was to acquire valid title to the Dead Sea, with its vast, inexhaustible deposits of potash and other minerals, estimated by experts to be worth several thousand billions of dollars’

Lord Walter Rothschild ordered the report and it was given to him in 1917. The year he signed the Balfour letter-(Declaration)

- WORLD WAR #1

-WORLD WAR #2 -

and the millions upon millions of people who died for the "DECEPTION AND LIES" -

all died for the ROTHSCILDS and they're "DEEP STATE" to secure -

"CONTROL OF THE DEAD SEA "

The Rothschilds new what they were doing over a century ago with the drawing board of - FULL CONTROL OVER THE DEAD SEA! -

AND THE ZIONIST PLAN FOR THE MIDDLE EAST!

The "Yinon" plan consists of Securing parts of/if not all of -

PALESTINE/LIBYA/EGYPT/YEMEN/LEBANON/SYRIA/IRAQ

"GREATER ISRAEL CONSISTS IN AN AREA EXTENDING FROM THE NILE VALLEY TO THE EUPHRATES"

Economic warfare provoking physical warfare notes

MHR...There are many acts of aggression, like economic warfare, the can force another person / organisation / nation to feel compelled to retaliate in kind, if they can, and if they cannot, by brute force. If you enter and room and observe one person striking another, you might jump to the conclusion that they are the aggressor, at fault, for instigating the attack. Often the other person has provoked that attack in 'non-physical ways', such as verbal abuse, theft, fraud, insult, etc...Kings viewed their realm like any robber baron, as a business enterprise, and 'agressive takeovers' were considered legitimate ways to increase personal wealth...a 'cover' such as 'religion' was often employed, to motivate 'subjects' where paid mercenaries were either considered too expensive, or were unavailable.

Germany found it could not feed its 100 million population from local production, and as Hitler put it, they had the choice of engaging in international trade, exchanged manufactured goods for raw materials and food, or of engaging in the same typical military theft of agricultural land from neighbours that was the 'traditional' behavior of Britain, France, And Russia. The other means by which Britain and France especially gained the access to the raw materials and foodstuffs they required was through trade, at beneficial to themselves rates, forced upon foreign nations a.k.a 'colonies' and 'protectorates'. A 'protectorate' is the oldest form of protection racket. We will sell you insurance that we ourselves won't kill you, and in return we won't kill you!'. What a bargain. The original 'offer you can't refuse'.

Hitler had been advised by his agricultural specialists, the same ones who had invented and developed artificial fertilisers during WWI to help feed Germany during the British Naval blockade of Germany (which was against all

international law and the law of the seas, but which the U.S, supposed defender of freedom and law and order, conveniently overlooked from the very beginning, while demonising Germany when it responded in kind, with a submarine blockade of Britain), that the use of these fertilisers would sterilise the soil, in the long term, making all agricultural production in Germany unable to sustain the current population. Anyone familiar with the current agricultural crisis will see these dire warnings are being played out, with soil degradation reaching almost universally dramatic proportions.

And so it was Germany's policy, long before Hitler was elected to power, to seek to satisfy the long term needs of German survival, via the insurance of an adequate supply of foodstuffs and raw materials, via trade. German manufacturing blossomed due to the industriousness, inventiveness, and talent of the German people, and soon overtook Britain, which had enjoyed world wide dominance in manufacturing for the previous decades, it having been the first nation to industrialise.

Around the world consumers came to prefer German manufactured goods over British manufactured goods. False friend 'controlled opposition' author of 'Hope and Tragedy', revealed his true motives and the motives of those who published, and widely marketed his book, by constantly pretending that the only reason that German goods were capable of out-competing British goods on the world markets, was because the Germans were willing to work for less than the British. In fact the reality was simply an attack on British pride. German goods were of better quality, more innovative, and offered at a better price, with better terms, quality control, service, and customer satisfaction.

The history of England, Holland, and France, are littered with wars fought over trade rights, protection rackets, trade restrictions, and all the various forms of 'economic warfare' intended to cripple competitors, close them out of markets, and prevent them competing fairly.

Trade concessions were fought over as much as territory, since the beginning of the industrial revolution. It was more important to secure trade relationships, using 'gunboat diplomacy', than to secure territory. Thus the British Navy was the power of England, like today the U.S aircraft carrier is the 'fist' that forces nations around the world to trade with the U.S on terms set and enforced by the U.S. Trade terms very unfavorable to the trading partners, who otherwise would not

accept them. Saddam Hussein and Muhamar Gadaffi are the two most recent world leaders who rejected such trade terms, and paid with their lives.

Today nations are forced, at the point of a gun, to accept worthless pieces of paper and electronic ledger transfers denominated in worthless U.S dollars, for goods and services of real value. Even total service sectors, industries, and islands are going from the hands of foreign nations, into the private possession of U.S corporations and Banks, in this way. The 'economic hitmen' of the WTO and World Bank are no less robber barons than their predecessors. Their methods are not even less subtle, once you actually see what is happening. See past the fake news and propaganda. Saddam Hussein and Muhamar Gadaffi refused to accept worthless U.S dollars in exchange for oil, and other products of real value, and were murdered as a result. Their nations pushed into chaos and anarchy. Millions of people killed, and left homeless, and hopeless, simply to enforce the unfair trade relationships upon their nations.

Germany emerged as an industrial power with superior goods and services, into a world dominated militarily and thus politically and economically by Britain and to a lesser extent France. Britain used completely unfair and illegal methods to maintain its hegemony. It denied Germany access to world markets for its superior industrial manufactures and services. Thus Hitler arrived on the scene at a time when Germany was being choked to death economically by Britain. But rather than seek a redress of the trade issue, Hitler looked to the East, to the relatively undeveloped and underpopulated Russian and Ukrainian agricultural lands, as a solution which would not involve war with Britain.

Japan was in a similar situation. Japan sought its solution in Southern China. The U.S imposed such aggressive economic warfare upon Japan, threatening to stop all oil supplies to it, against all international law, and the law of the seas, all tradition, and thus crippling its economy, which, like Germany, was dependent upon foreign exports to pay for the import of foodstuffs and raw materials, which, failing such imports, the nation would starve. So Japan, seeing no way out of the British and U.S stranglehold on international trade, decided that the ONLY defense was attack.

Just stop for a moment and consider who we are being told is a real and present military threat to the 'free' world. Which nation invaded and occupied more nations in the 20th century than any other, even the U.S? Which nation murdered

tens of millions of its own people, and the people of foreign nations, sending millions to be worked to death in work camps? Which nation was locked in a supposed 'cold war' with the west for half a century? Which nation had planned to invade Western Europe, and had amassed the largest ever European army on its Western border, ready within a few months to attack? (This is fact. No longer disputed by any serious historians). Which nation has one of the worst records on human rights vis a vis its own people, being the last in Europe to ban serfdom? Which nation was occupied and controlled by the most discredited of all political philosophies of all time?

And which nation was the first among the Western nations to wage war against this nation, and that political ideology?

Does it not strike you as absurd, or at least deserving of your attention, that Britain and the U.S allied themselves with this nation, in seeking to destroy Germany?

Can you imagine what would have happened if Hitler had not made the preemptive strike against Russia? Hitler's motives were survival. The need for fertile agricultural land and raw materials, to ensure the British stranglehold on world trade would not destroy Germany. I do not condone war of any kind. But I can appreciate the natural logic. And at that time all the nations of the world acted in their own national interests, and considered war and invasion a 'legitimate' form of political action. So Germany's invasion of Russia was in no way novel. Nor any more selfish than any other war any other nation has engaged in. No more racist or nationalist. I am neither racist nor nationalist, so I would never condone such a war. But comparing apples with apples, Hitler did no more than any other world leader would do, in the same circumstances. And as history has proven, with far more humanity than any other world leader. Hard as that may be to swallow, given the massive saturation demonisation propaganda we have been submerged under for the last half century, it is the conclusion that the facts support.

History has since demonstrated the nature of the Soviet regime. It DID invade Europe, and occupy it. Its intentions were NOT honorable. It never intended 'liberating' anyone. If Hitler had not lead the preemptive strike on Russia at the time he did, sacrificing up to 10 million Germans in the fight for freedom from the Bolshevik menace, it is clear that Russia would have overtaken all of Europe.

Britain and the U.S, as soon as they destroyed Germany, entered into a 'cold' war with the same enemy they had just enabled to Destroy the natural ally of Britain and France and the U.S. So it is clear Hitler was right. History proved him right. Communism could be dealt with by no other means than military attack. The half century after WWII proved this. The entire world was faced with the possibility of destruction simply because Britain and the U.S prevented Germany from defeating Bolshevism.

And today the fake news is claiming, once more, that Russia is the threat to world destruction again. That Russia is forcing the U.S and Britain and NATO into waging World War Three. Against the same enemy of Germany, and Hitler. The same enemy Hitler would have defeated, at such relatively low cost, compared to the costs imposed by the Bolsheviks on Russia and the rest of the world. Not just in terms of lives, but all the opportunities lost.

I am against all notions of racial supremacy, which is why I am anti-Semitic, and so I loathe the idea of 'ethnic cleansing' of Russians and Ukrainians from their homelands. But the Germans would have done this much more humanely than the Jewish lead Bolsheviks did. And after the terrible initial periods, there can be no doubt that the standard of living of the people that would today be living there would be much superior. We cannot even be sure that the 'ethnic cleansing' some people claim would have occurred, actually would have or not. As I say, I find it totally unacceptable that any people be divested of their homelands by force. So I would never condone many of the Nazi plans for Russia and Ukraine that have been presented by historians. Whether these are real or fake, I cannot say.

The real World War Three began the day the Saudi's were tricked into signing their agreements with the U.S, and on the day the 'Bretton Woods' agreement was signed. Since then the U.S has brutally put down any opposition to its economic warfare. Its financial and trade invasions of sovereign states. Today there is no sovereignty left. There is an effective world government run by the Banksters, who are mostly 'Jewish', and enforced by a U.S military that does the bidding of Israel, and has not acted in the interests of the U.S citizens since, well, the war of Independence.

I explain all this in my 'Welcome to the New World Order' trilogy, which has been banned by Amazon, and most other retailers. Email me for 'free' copies of

any of my TROONATNOOR books. You can support my effort, sacrifice, and risk by sharing, seeding, translating, and printing out my 'welcome to the new world order' books. And you can support me financially using my markusrehbach@yahoo.com paypal account.

Of course the more resources I have at my disposal, the more I can help you, and your family, and all your future descendants.

I have no ulterior motives. I don't belong to any political ideology. Any organisation. Any religion. I am not racist nor nationalist. My ideal utopia will be vegan, and anything less than that is not worth the effort, sacrifice and risk I have, and continue to, invest in this world.

I will not reproduce myself, and hence force other sentient beings to endure this world as it is. When you reproduce yourself, you reproduce this world. This world, as it is, and what it is soon to become, are not worthy of reproducing. So I will move onto other worlds, in next lives, if I have any choice, or if I have learned the lessons this world was maybe designed to teach us all.

But while I live I promise I will live according to the principles of truth, justice, and beauty, with respect for all sentient beings, current and not-yet. I am 'controlled' by no-one. My opposition is real, authentic, genuine, and based on the most thorough and holistic understandings of TROONATNOOR.

I can only write, unless you give me access to the resources required to actually change the world for the better. If you have ever considered giving money to any religious organisation, or any sort of charity, please consider supporting me. I will probably suffer terribly if you do. You have no idea of the potential the truth has to totally undermine the current new world order's enslavement of us all. Sooner or later I will attract their attention. They will realise my potential. The potential of my understandings. The threat I might pose to their vicious hegemony. I will probably live longer and better if no-one pays attention to me. No-one takes me seriously. So I don't really care, personally, whether I become a world leader, or remain a neglected, ignored writer.

But I promise that if you give me access to the resources and power I need to defeat this new world order, I will remain true to the principles I have outlined in

my books. And continue to seek better, more optimal, means and ends. There is no 'truth', just the quest for truth. There is no 'final solution'. No final 'dogma'. No final 'prophet'. No 'end to history'. Life is a process. THAT is what makes experience possible. That is the closest thing to 'the meaning of life' we shall probably find. Unless of course we are all slaves to some sentient beings that use us as means to their ends. I offer all sorts of scenarios in my books, for you to consider.

So I am saying that if you give me the means, I can deliver the ends. If you don't, I will keep working at my writing. At 'advising'.

But given executive power, I could do more good than any other person who has ever lived.

I was born with the sense of response-ability. But with very little response-ability. Almost no power at all. Except the power to research, think, and write, and self-publish. Today even the power to self-publish has been taken from me. Soon the censorship will be total.

So its time now to either help me help you, or pray to whatever gods you pray to, that for some random reason your next lives might be better than your current lives, and the lives you will soon be enduring, and which you are condemning your offspring, for countless generations, to.

Today it is the Central Banks that have all the power. They print the money to pay the NATO mercenaries and their suppliers with. These mercenaries force everyone, at the point of a gun, or nerve gas, or missile, to accept that worthless paper in exchange for their lives, their time, their blood, their sweat, and the lives of their sons and daughters, their lands, their corporations, their democratic rights, their sovereignty.

Do the 'Jews' control these Central banks, and the mass media propaganda machine that keeps you ignorant and misinformed? It seems so to me. After years of investigation and research.

Yes I have to state I am now anti-semitic. But what does that mean? Why do you have such a negative knee-jerk reaction to that idea? Are you FOR racism? FOR racial supremacist ideology? FOR slavery? FOR rape? Have you ever looked into what 'SEMITISM' is? Have you read its 'origin story'? Its 'sacred texts'? Its 'holy books'? Looked at the consequences of this set of detestable ideas called 'Semitism'? Don't you think you might at least give the topic a few moments of your time? Why on earth would I risk everything most people hold dear, by stating I am anti-semitic?

I don't hate any person. I hate ideas that any reasonable, freedom loving, justice loving, truth loving person MUST hate, if they are sane.

But back now to my new book which should complete my TROONATNOOR cycle. It brings together the most efficacious and optimalising insights of Zen, David Hume, Schopenhauer, Erickson, Psycho-Cybernetic,s and Richard Bandler's 'NLP', into the means to escape history, and to set our own, optimal trajectory into a bright future. Like any tool, this new guide will have power for good and evil. So as usual I am conflicted about my work. Am I simply empowering monsters with more power to do more harm to other sentient beings?

For this reason I hope that any of my books encourages you to read ALL of my books. So you really 'grok' TROONATNOOR. And find yourself where I am. Only in your case not alone. For if we find a million like souls, we can set up a vegan nation. Or we may inherit that 'kingdom of heaven on earth' that many prophecies promise us. A vegan planet. A planet of justice and truth, peace and beauty. Not the 'jew world order' of the Old testament, Torah, and Talmud, but the vision of an optimal world offered in 'the good news' a.k.a 'new testament', a vegan planet. A return to, or realisation of the promise of, a true garden of eden.

Of course my most recent book 'Planned abundance' is all about that.

Please overlook all the typo's, poor language formulations, and other cosmetic imperfections of all my books. I did everything myself. And I am in a rush to complete my TROONATNOOR cycle while I am still free to write, think, investigate, and publish. It is the old law of diminishing marginal returns. The time I would need to invest in proof reading, improving, correctin etc has a huge opportunity cost in terms of new ideas I can present, new insights, new

understandings. It is logical to focus on adding the greatest value I can. But personally it is embarrassing to see all the typos, and less than ideal expressions. I am an artist. A wordsmith. And my vanity would demand I show you the very best of my potential. But I sacrifice my art, my vanity, for the serious work I need to complete, in all its imperfections, while I can.

If I get the chance, I will revisit, edit, and improve all my books, to satisfy my vanity, and who you just how well I could write, in terms of form and presentation.

Please, as I always beg of readers, correct me if I am wrong, and help me if I am right.

It is up to you. If I get the resources, I know what to do with them.

If I don't, I will keep 'advising' and researching, and publishing as long as I am free to.

Happy Next Lives

Go Vegan

'For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you'. 'The kingdom of heaven is within you'. 'And ye shall be beings of light'. 'And the lamb shall lay down with the lion'. And those who evolve to the levels necessary to enjoy, rather than destroy, a garden of eden, will inherit it. The kingdom of heaven on earth.

Don't forget I do NOT belong to any religion or political group. I am a practising ZEN Humean Skeptic. I seek truth. I don't claim anyone can know anything. But pleasure and pain are the final 'proof' of a heuristic 'rule of thumb' for any reasonable sentient being. And not just personal pleasure and pain, but that of all the sentient beings that take part in any society.

Better go now, get back to my new guide. I invested so much so far, with such a tiny impact. But untold billions have paid higher prices to get me this far, and if I fail, untold billions will continue to pay. So, back to work. 'Joy through work' ???

Happy Next Lives

Einstein notes

Newton brought us 'gravity' i.e affects small and large bodies alike...1865 James Clark Maxwell Scottish physicist described light as electromagnetic wave that travels at fixed speed...absolute fixed value...captivated Einstein...lead to 'brilliant' thought experiment...train station lamp ... train travelling close to speed of light ... man on station and lady on train see same beam of light from the lamp on the trainstation...she would see beam of light pass beam relatively slowly...but for maxwell speed of light must be the same for both...saw contradiction between Newton and Maxwell...if Newton right speed of light will be different depending on how fast you are moving...Maxwell says speed of light always the same...both can't be true to Einstein...contradiction to his mind (to my mind don't see any necessity / contradiction...absolute speed is same, merely question of perceiver... clock hits 7 at one moment, but woman moving so fast photons don't reach her... two bolts of lightning either side of man on station...light reaches his eyes at same moment, so appear simultaneous...Einstein suppose to be genius for getting obvious i.e solving own silly confusion ... woman on train will 'see' first lighting strike she is travelling towards...why mindblowing significance? can't agree on when lighting struck? clock struck 7? why 'a problem'? time running slower or faster relative to how you are moving? special relativity? lead to remarkable results including $E=MC^2$...1905 ignored...so he wrote review on his own paper...train at fixed speed vs accelerating train...how to contend with gravity if acts instantaneously...but special relativity says impossible as nothing can travel faster than speed of light i.e takes time...??? WTF?...challenge??? how do objects fall? ... everything falls at same rate if ignore air resistance...bowling ball and feather fall at same speed inside vacuum chamber... how could force of nature act on absolutely everything in the same way?...what is link between gravity and acceleration?...acceleration feels same as force of gravity...remarkable new principles ??? happiest thought of his life...what if gravity and acceleration really the same thing? ... thought experiment...man in box floating in zero gravity...man stops floating, finds himself on the floor...box is either close to planet, or box being pulled and accelerated upwards...man couldn't tell which from inside

box...no way to tell difference between sitting in gravitational field or being accelerated...gravity is acceleration...breakthrough...extended special relativity to include acceleration lead to new theory of gravity... (MHR seems to support flat earth idea! how can earth be accelerating in all directions at once?)...two sons by 1912, Einstein now professor, career taken off...famous...how do objects move in space and time?...concept of 'space-time' strange but powerful concept ??? camera filming, capturing moments in time as frames...set the frames on top of each other...glue together...that block now contains space and time...this is the space-time continuum...seeing whole movie at once...rather than from left to right, over time...we are spaghetti strands moving in space time...natural arena for Einstein...needed sophisticated mathematics help...how to describe paths of objects moving through space time...sought new maths...Grossman excelled in geometry...head of math dept...curved space time suggested by Grossman...shape of space time gives rise to gravity...Einstein had been allowed to 'skip' maths courses at uni...Marcel Grossman his friend...Marcel suggested to Einstein idea of curved space-time...it has a geometry...so shape of space time may be giving rise to gravity...i.e NOT Einstein's idea...but worked on...space-time shaped by matter...distorts shape of space time around it...replace gravity with curvature of space time...visualise cube ... of space time...mass inside it shapes space time, i.e sucks in edges of cube ... what we feel as force of gravity is shape of space time we are moving through...lead to general / universal theory of relativity...final theory of gravity...critical mistake in interpreting one of his own equations, but continues working on it...ended up with wrong equations...alternating confidence and despair...everything fine, then realises isn't...long dark period of struggle ... theory not working...2 years later in Berlin, 36 years old...most prestigious positions in physics...still struggling with theory...1915 ,wife and kids left him...alone in Berlin...competitor emerged David Hilbert...worked on Einstein's theory himself...world's best mathematician Vs Einstein...WWI ravaging Europe...blockade on Germany affected Einstein's work / mental state...meant to present his work to Prussian academy but struggling with his ideas...wife demanding financial support...constantly revising own lectures i.e previous lecture corrected, then moved on, again and again, for 4 weeks running...radical idea of relativity ... used theory on orbit of mercury...precession of mercury...anomaly that Newton's theory could not explain...slight deviation each time it orbited...Einstein's equation explained what astronomers observed, and Newtonian physics couldn't...thrown out Newtonian mechanics with special relativity...incorporated gravity...and predicted precession of orbit of mercury...i.e this abstract theory is actual theory of reality...triumphant moment in history of physics...victory against the odds...presents 'General relativity' at Prussian academy...compact equation...G (shape of space time), T for distribution of mass and energy...encapsulates entire geometry of the universe...combines math and physics...reflexive...matter tells space and time to curve, and space and time tell

matter to move i.e gravity is curving of space and time...time flows quicker at altitude? atomic clock on top of mountain compared to one at sea level, after 4 days, MHR what are they 20 nanosecond time difference 2700 feet difference...gravity weaker at altitude...time ticked faster at top of mountain...20 nanoseconds faster than at sea level...??? MHR what actually measuring? i.e they are interpreting something and calling it 'time' ??? more precision please...

Mass of sun should warp space-time around it...warped space time around sun should 'bend' light as it passes...light from distant star bends as passes by sun, towards earth...Arthur Eddington admirer of Einstein, and Quaker / pacifist ... bring British and Germans back together...took photos of stars during total eclipse of sun, by moon...appearance of stars to side of sun had been 'shifted' to where they would have been i.e while moon blocking most of brightness of sun, a few stars could be seen ...those stars appeared Nov 1919, to be shifted compared to where they would have been had the mass of the sun not been deflecting them ??? ... supporting Einsteins general relativity?... rocketing Einstein to fame after WWI...British had proven a German right...i.e Einstein then 'German' rather than a 'Jew'...became icon of science...celebrity...icon of genius...at time only Charlie Chaplin more well known...1930s Berlin Nazi's...as Jewish scientist caught up in unrest?...his theories became target?...denouncing general relativity?...nobel prize mathematician welcomed to U.S...1933 Princeton..worked to unify his theory of gravity with other 'laws' of physics...geometry of space and time as TROONATNOOR...new quantum theory incompatible with Einsteins ideas, but which could be tested in lab Vs general relativity mostly beyond experiment...today we understand general relativity better than Einstein...lets us make sense of what we see in telescopes? ... including 'black holes'? not red bowls?...black holes only thing made from warped space time and nothing else i.e NO matter...nothing can escape so appears 'black' relative to stars etc...Einsteins theory predicted, but he found it hard to believe they could exist in reality...Kit and Hawkings bet about whether they had found a black hole...Kip Thorne won bet...Cygnus X 1 does not contain a black hole..1974...though Hawkings actually happy it really was a black hole...so Kip got his penthouse magazine subscription...today millions in our galaxy alone...collision two black holes generates waves in space-time, like objects produce sound waves when collide...travel at speed of light...space around us being squeezed and stretched by black hole energy waves from billion year old collisions...but very tiny ... so huge research projects trying to measure gravitational waves squeezing space...two mirrors at 4km and 4km +/- the nucleus of an atom...measuring modulations in space-time...pure general relativity...our universe has 'beginning'...distant galaxies moving outward...universe expanding...the energy of 'big bang' ... will it continue? or reverse at some point...super nova studied...universe not slowing at

all, speeding up...expanding faster and faster...to explain within general relativity energy must be spread out throughout space i.e 'dark energy'...70% of all the stuff of the universe takes this form of energy, according to general relativity...General relativity 'proven correct time and time again?'...combine general relativity with quantum mechanics is current enterprise of physics...to find single set of rules that unify both...describe both the cosmic and atomic levels / scales...a unified theory...the holy grail of physics...24/7 struggle...dream of an elegant mathematic equation for it...Einstein got gravity right? but not quantum mechanics?...Einstein given more individual credit than I think should...i.e quantum said to be group effort, Einstein individual...but in fact got speed of light from others, got warped space time from others...without these his famous results would never have been possible...we are walking in one man's footsteps?

Facebook censorship example

Hi markus rehbach,

As you may know, our Community Guidelines describe which content we allow – and don't allow – on YouTube. Your video "The Zionist Matrix of Power Full Documentary" was flagged for review. Upon review, we've determined that it violates our guidelines. We've removed it from YouTube and assigned a Community Guidelines strike, or temporary penalty, to your account.

Video content restrictions

We encourage free speech and defend everyone's right to express their points of view, even if unpopular. However, YouTube doesn't allow hate speech. Sometimes there's a fine line between what is and isn't considered hate speech. If you're not sure whether or not your content crosses the line, we ask that you don't post it. Learn more here.

The impact of strikes

This is the first strike applied to your account. We understand that users seldom intend to violate our policies. That's why strikes don't last forever – this strike will expire in three months. However, it's important to remember that additional strikes could prevent you from posting content to YouTube or even lead to your account being terminated.

How you can respond

If you believe this was a mistake, we'd like to hear from you. Please follow both of these steps as simply deleting the video won't resolve the strike on your account.

The next time you sign in you will be asked to acknowledge this strike on your account.

If you would like to appeal this strike, please submit this form. Our team will thoroughly review your appeal and will contact you again very soon.

We value your opinions and feedback. Please take a few minutes to fill out our survey.

Sincerely,

- The YouTube Team

Upload my edit and full movie on zionist lies ...Defamation, Anti-Zionism, the movie ...

GIGO garbage in, garbage out notes

GIGO = garbage in – garbage out ... a computer is a fast calculator, nothing more...precise...accurate...fast...it doesn't judge or discriminate or 'correct' the input YOU give it...or others 'program' into it...so if your programs are junk, your output, your ideas, beliefs, behaviors, habits, will be junk / garbage / sub-optimal / destructive/ self-limiting / self-sabotaging etc...the subconscious acts just like a typical computer...Hobbes reduced mental activity, centuries before computers were built, to pure calculation...the movement of electrons...which is literally what computers are...electron movers...on-off switches...they have no 'intention' other than the program...literally...what goes in, is what comes out...what you tell it to do, no matter how insane and fatuous, is what it will do...tell it $2+2=7$ and it will base ALL its calculations on this erroneous assumption...even Einstein made such simple errors, and they stopped him realising his ambitions for decades... so what are the chances YOU have inputted something similar...some 'false assumption', some erroneous belief, some faulty conclusion, into YOUR computer...do you think you SHOULD trust that everything you have ever been told, and rewarded for agreeing with, and 'working' with i.e inputting into further calculations, was actually correct? That no-one ELSE could have made a mistake? Or that no-one could possibly have any vested interest in deliberately LYING to you, misleading you? Even though the hero of all religions and governments, PLATO, stated clearly that 'The State', those in 'Authority', have an OBLIGATION, and a RIGHT, to deceive you...with what he called 'NOBEL' LIES? Even though the favorite of all politicians, Macchiavelli, insisted that 'The ends justify the means', and the best means of warfare and subjection and persuasion are LIES...actually suggestion FALSE FLAG operations to instill fear into the population, so that they would be

willing to SUBMIT to YOUR rule over them, to pay 'protection money', to give up their freedoms to you, all in the false belief that you were protecting them from some real threat...EXACTLY what 911 achieved...and motivate them to join you in your wars of conquest, which were totally avoidable, and never would have happened, in the name of DEFENSE ... when the attackers were the very same people running this oldest form of 'PROTECTION RACKET'. How do you think the Zionists got Jews to move from their privileged, comfortable positions in Europe, to to inhospitable desert? If not via Hitlers KZ labor camps, and faked 'Holocaust' fear mongering...

And then there is another layer to our mind-computer analogy that is perfectly apt. You can input a perfect program, free of any bugs or errors, say the perfect philosopher, the most compelling argument, but it will still produce GARBAGE if there is a problem with the computers Basic Input Output System, or some sub-program. What in this analogy would be the basic assumptions imprinted into our muscle memory, neural networks, from birth, during our earliest years. During our pre-rational years. During our most 'impressionable' years...assumptions that then remain unchallenged / as they are so unobtrusive...you didn't 'write' them into your new code, the philosopher didn't write them in their compelling argument...would never dream of saying such stupid things, making such terrible errors, including such propagandistic lies...but they are there in the BIOS, and other sub-programs, which in our analogy would be our subconscious, most basic, assumptions about TROONATNOOR. The assumptions we take for granted as natural, normal, universally agreed upon, beyond question or doubt (which nothing should be to the scientific / skeptical mind).

Every propagandist and 'noble' liar has their favorite 'lie' they have implanted in your mind. So deeply, so early in your life, and so repeatedly reinforced as 'self evident truth', as unquestionable fact, that you literally never challenge it, question it, doubt it, interrogate it, investigate it, and therefore never come to see it for what it is...a lie...'noble' or otherwise...usually malicious...serving the interests of some narrow elite group, such as the priesthood, nobility, royalty, or current privileged and powerful hegemonic groups...

So dear Deborah Lipstadt will insist that 'the holocaust', one of the most blatant 'noble' lies to date, after 'religion' and 'man-made global climate crisis', should be given a privileged status like those other 'noble' lies. That YOU should be forced to accept it. And criminally punished for daring to question it. For asking questions. Let alone finding fault with it and 'denying' it. This should be the clearest 'red flag' to anyone interrogating TROONATNOOR. Interrogating the 'beliefs' they have been implanted with at birth, and have had continually reinforced by the mass media, Hollywood, the education systems, television 'programming', religion, and on and on.

You see, no matter how great the inputted program is, say, of the Historical 'revisionist' who attempts to 'correct' the previous programs inputted, it will be thwarted in its attempts to produce good outputs, by the pre-existing, (they got there first, which is why every hegemonic group from priests to holohoaxers are so keen to force you to send your young children to 'institutions', whether it be Sunday school, pre-school, or 'Holocaust' 'museums') programs. The more basic programs that the program writer, the Historian, writer, philosopher, etc, has no power to 're-write'...or at least it is VERY hard to. You have to open up the basic programs and re-write THEM, before the new program can run and produce good results. Correct calculations. Logical deductions and inductions.

This is the challenge to the philosopher of every variety, whether their specialty be history, politics, medicine, etc...That their 'updates' cannot produce the desired correct results as long as the BIOS and other pre-existing, previously imprinted, hard-wired, programs are operating.

The more basic programs will ALWAYS produce garbage from whatever input you program. No matter how perfect the program you write. For millennia philosophers have written the most compelling arguments, and offered them to people. However once the perfect program is inputted, it is distorted, corrupted, ruined, by the existing, pre-existing, more basic programs. In this analogy, the basic assumptions about TROONATNOOR, and 'history'.

This is why they NEED laws to stop us UN-corrupting the existing programs. 'The Holocaust' lie is not just some independent phenomena aimed at 'justifying' Allied war crimes, and Israel's current war crimes in Palestine, or benefitting 5 million 'survivors' with life-long pensions and compensation, or emotionally blackmailing Germans and North Americans into subsidizing the criminal state of Israel to the tune of Billions each year. It has a much WIDER impact. It contaminates ALL programs.

I realise that as most social realities are implanted during trance states, or over long periods of repetition, and that the hegemonic powers will never allow us to compete i.e to invest the huge resources THEY have invested in brainwashing us, into de-programming us back to a 'clear' state i.e 'error-free' state, and that most people won't see any problem with their 'self-evident 'noble' lies, and won't submit to a 'de-bugging' trance / program...and so the position of the Philosopher, as always, is pretty pessimistic. It is amazing that the few of us who have escaped the social reality imprinted on us from birth have managed this feat. And we need to model the process. Find out how WE did this.

Our only hope is to eliminate, one by one, the 'noble' lies that have been implanted in all of us. To realise they are NOT noble in intent, no matter what the Plato's of the world think. Everyone will define that which appears to serve their

own narrow vested interests as 'noble'...and so everyone with power will use that power to impose lies upon us that server THEIR perceived vested interests.

The 'holocaust' lie may appear to many Jews to be 'noble'. But what they miss is the bigger picture. THEY are being used as pawns in a bigger game. And THEY are soon to be offered up as a 'burnt offering' a true 'holocaust' to the long term, end-game objectives of what at first appears to be a 'jew' world order, but in fact is hiding behind that appearance, to get the compliance of the 'jews' with their real goals. Unwittingly the clever jews are being used to further the ends of a very small group of powerful, hegemonic, elites.

You must understand that 'The Holocaust' is not just some side issue that we can neglect, while focusing on something that appears more important. It is key to the whole new world order operation. Which is why they are ramping up their censorship, increasing criminal fines and penalties, and insisting that that lie known as 'The Holocaust', be given exceptionalist, privileged status...the same the Vatican gave 'Catholic dogma' in the middle ages.

It is the basic 'noble' lie of the new world order. The Jews are being lead to their graves by this group, all the while thinking they are 'outsmarting' us stupid goys. Many have been brainwashed to the point of paranoia. A fear of all non-jews. A fear they feel justifies using all weapons at their disposal in DEFENSE of themselves ... and the most powerful weapons have always been 'lies'. Deception.

TROONATNOOR markus rehbach Youtube Channel...

Hitler's peace offers the world was never allowed to give their informed consent on notes

What the World Rejected:

Hitler's Peace Offers 1933-1939

Published in 1940 by the Washington Journal under the auspices of the Deutsche Informationsstelle.

[1] Germany's enemies maintain today that Adolf Hitler is the greatest disturber of peace known to history, that he threatens every nation with sudden attack and oppression, that he has created a terrible war machine in order to cause trouble and devastation all around him. At the same time they intentionally conceal an all-important fact: they themselves drove the Leader of the German people finally to draw the sword. They themselves compelled him to seek to obtain at last by the use of force that which he had been striving to gain by persuasion from the beginning: the security of his country. They did this not only by declaring war on him on September 3, 1939, but also by blocking step for step for seven years the path to any peaceful discussion.

The attempts repeatedly made by Adolf Hitler to induce the governments of other states to collaborate with him in a reconstruction of Europe resemble an ever-recurring pattern in his conduct since the commencement of his labors for the German Reich. But these attempts were wrecked every time by reason of the fact that nowhere was there any willingness to give them due consideration, because the evil spirit of the Great War still prevailed everywhere, because in London and Paris and in the capitals of the Western Powers' vassal states there was only one fixed intention: to perpetuate the power of Versailles.

A rapid glance at the most important events will furnish incontrovertible proof for this statement.

When Adolf Hitler came to the fore, Germany was as gagged and as helpless as the victors of 1918 wanted her to be. Completely disarmed, with an army of only 100,000 men intended solely for police duties within the country, she found herself within a tightly closed ring of neighbors all armed to the teeth and leagued together. To the old enemies in the West, Britain, Belgium and France, new ones were artificially created and added in the East and the South: above all Poland and Czechoslovakia. A quarter of the population [2] of Germany were forcibly torn away from their mother country and handed over to foreign powers. The Reich, mutilated on all sides and robbed of every means of defense, at any moment could become the helpless victim of some rapacious neighbor.

Then it was that Adolf Hitler for the first time made his appeal to the common sense of the other powers. On May 17, 1933, a few months after his appointment

to the office of Reichskanzler, he delivered a speech in the German Reichstag, from which we extract the following passages:

"Germany will be perfectly ready to disband her entire military establishment and destroy the small amount of arms remaining to her, if the neighboring countries will do the same thing with equal thoroughness.

... Germany is entirely ready to renounce aggressive weapons of every sort if the armed nations, on their part, will destroy their aggressive weapons within a specified period, and if their use is forbidden by an international convention.

... Germany is at all times prepared to renounce offensive weapons if the rest of the world does the same. Germany is prepared to agree to any solemn pact of non-aggression because she does not think of attacking anybody but only of acquiring security."

No answer was received.

Without paying any heed the others continued to fill their arsenals with weapons, to pile up their stores of explosives, to increase the numbers of their troops. At the same time the League of Nations, the instrument of the victorious powers, declared that Germany must first pass through a period of "probation" before it would be possible to discuss with her the question of the disarmament of the other countries. On October 14, 1933, Hitler broke away from this League of Nations with which it was impossible to come to any agreement. Shortly afterwards, however, on December 18, 1933, he came forward with a new proposal for the improvement of international relations. This proposal included the following six points:

- "1. Germany receives full equality of rights.
2. The fully armed States undertake amongst themselves not to increase their armaments beyond their present level.
3. Germany adheres to this agreement, freely undertaking to make only so much actual moderate use of the equality of rights granted to her as will not represent a threat to the security of any other European power.

[3] 4. All States recognize certain obligations in regard to conducting war on humane principles, or to the elimination of certain weapons for use against the civilian population.

5. All States accept a uniform general control which will watch over and ensure the observance of these obligations.

6. The European nations guarantee one another the unconditional maintenance of peace by the conclusion of non-aggression pacts, to be renewed after ten years."

Following upon this a proposal was made to increase the strength of the German army to 300,000 men, corresponding to the strength required by Germany "having regard to the length of her frontiers and the size of the armies of her neighbors", in order to protect her threatened territory against attacks. The defender of the principle of peaceable agreement was thus trying to accommodate himself to the unwillingness of the others to disarm by expressing a desire for a limited increase of armaments for his own country. An exchange of notes, starting from this and continuing for years, finally came to a sudden end with an unequivocal "no" from France. This "no" was moreover accompanied by tremendous increases in the armed forces of France, Britain and Russia.

In this way Germany's position became still worse than before. The danger to the Reich was so great that Adolf Hitler felt himself compelled to act. On March 16, 1935, he reintroduced conscription. But in direct connection with this measure he once more announced an offer of agreements of an extensive nature, the purpose of which was to ensure that any future war would be conducted on humane principles, in fact to make such a war practically impossible by eliminating destructive armaments. In his speech of May 21, 1935, he declared:

"The German Government is ready to take an active part in all efforts which may lead to a practical limitation of armaments. It regards a return to the former idea of the Geneva Red Cross Convention as the only possible way to achieve this. It believes that at first there will be only the possibility of a gradual abolition and outlawry of weapons and methods of warfare which are essentially contrary to the Geneva Red Cross Convention which is still valid.

Just as the use of dum dum bullets was once forbidden and, on the whole, thereby prevented in practice, so the use of other definite arms should be forbidden and prevented. Here the German Govern- [4] ment has in mind all those arms which bring death and destruction not so much to the fighting soldiers as to non-combatant women and children.

The German Government considers as erroneous and ineffective the idea to do away with aeroplanes while leaving the question of bombing open. But it believes it possible to proscribe the use of certain arms as contrary to international law and to excommunicate those nations which still use them from the community of mankind, its rights and its laws.

It also believes that gradual progress is the best way to success. For example, there might be prohibition of the dropping of gas, incendiary and explosive bombs outside the real battle zone. This limitation could then be extended to complete international outlawry of all bombing. But so long as bombing as such is permitted, any limitation of the number of bombing planes is questionable in view of the possibility of rapid substitution.

Should bombing as such be branded as a barbarity contrary to international law, the construction of bombing aeroplanes will soon be abandoned as superfluous and of no purpose. If, through the Geneva Red Cross Convention, it turned out possible as a matter of fact to prevent the killing of a defenseless wounded man or prisoner, it ought to be equally possible to forbid, by an analogous convention, and finally to stop, the bombing of equally defenseless civilian populations.

In such a fundamental way of dealing with the problem, Germany sees a greater reassurance and security for the nations than in all pacts of assistance and military conventions.

The German Government is ready to agree to any limitation which leads to abolition of the heaviest arms, especially suited for aggression. Such are, first, the heaviest artillery, and, secondly, the heaviest tanks. In view of the enormous fortifications on the French frontier such international abolition of the heaviest weapons of attack would ipso facto give France 100 per cent security.

Germany declares herself ready to agree to any limitation whatsoever of the calibre-strength of artillery, battleships, cruisers and torpedo boats. In like manner the German Government is ready to accept any international limitation of the size of warships. And finally it is ready to agree to limitation of tonnage for submarines, or to their complete abolition in case of international agreement.

[5] And it gives the further assurance that it will agree to any international limitation or abolition of arms whatsoever for a uniform space of time."

This time again Hitler's declarations did not find the slightest response. On the contrary, France made an alliance with Russia in order to increase her preponderating influence on the Continent still further, and to augment to a gigantic degree the pressure on Germany from the East.

In view of the evident destructive intentions of his opponents, Adolf Hitler was therefore obliged to take new measures to ensure the safety of the German Reich. On March 3, 1936, he occupied the Rhineland, which had been without military protection since Versailles, and thus closed the wide gate through which the Western neighbor could carry out an invasion. Once again he followed the defensive step which he had been obliged to take with a liberal appeal for general reconciliation and for the settlement of all differences. On March 31, 1936, he formulated the following peace plan:

"1. In order to give to future agreements securing the peace of Europe the character of inviolable treaties, those nations participating in the negotiations do so only on an entirely equal footing and as equally esteemed members. The sole compelling reason for signing these treaties can only lie in the generally recognized and obvious practicability of these agreements for the peace of Europe, and thus for the social happiness and economic prosperity of the nations.

2. In order to shorten in the economic interest of the European nations the period of uncertainty, the German Government proposes a limit of four months for the first period up to the signing of the pacts of non-aggression guaranteeing the peace of Europe.

3. The German Government gives the assurance not to add any reinforcements whatsoever to the troops in the Rhineland during this period, always provided that the Belgian and French Governments act in the same way.

4. The German Government gives the assurance not to move during this period closer to the Belgian and French frontiers the troops at present stationed in the Rhineland.

5. The German Government proposes the setting up of a commission composed of the two guarantor Powers, Britain and Italy, and a disinterested third neutral power, to guarantee this assurance to be given by both parties.

[6] 6. Germany, Belgium and France are each entitled to send a representative to this Commission. If Germany, France or Belgium think that for any particular reason they can point to a change in the military situation having taken place within this period of four months, they have the right to inform the Guarantee Commission of their observations.

7. Germany, Belgium and France declare their willingness in such a case to permit this Commission to make the necessary investigations through the British and Italian military attaches, and to report thereon to the Powers participating.

8. Germany, Belgium and France give the assurance that they will bestow the fullest consideration to the objections arising therefrom.

9. Moreover the German Government is willing on a basis of complete reciprocity with Germany's two western neighbors to agree to any military limitations on the German western frontier.

10. Germany, Belgium and France and the two guarantor Powers agree to enter into negotiations under the leadership of the British Government at once or, at the latest, after the French elections, for the conclusion of a 25-years non-aggression or security pact between France and Belgium on the one hand, and Germany on the other.

11. Germany agrees that Britain and Italy shall sign this security pact as guarantor Powers once more.

12. Should special engagements to render military assistance arise as a result of these security agreements, Germany on her part declares her willingness to enter into such engagements.

13. The German Government hereby repeats its proposal for the conclusion of an air-pact to supplement and consolidate these security agreements.

14. The German Government repeats that should the Netherlands so desire it is willing to include that country too in this West-European security agreement.

15. In order to stamp this peace-pact, voluntarily entered into between Germany and France, as the reconciliatory conclusion of a centuries-old dispute, Germany and France pledge themselves to take steps to see that in the education of the young, as well as in the press and publications of both nations, everything shall be avoided which might be calculated to poison the relationship between the two [7] peoples, whether it be a derogatory or contemptuous attitude, or improper interference in the internal affairs of the other country. They agree to set up at the headquarters of the League of Nations at Geneva, a joint commission whose function it shall be to lay all complaints received before the two Governments for information and investigation.

16. In pursuance of their intention to give this agreement the character of a sacred pledge, Germany and France undertake to ratify it by means of a plebiscite of the two nations.

17. Germany expresses her willingness, on her part, to establish contact with the states on her south-eastern and north-eastern frontiers, in order to invite them directly to conclude the pacts of non-aggression already proposed.

18. Germany expresses her willingness to re-enter the League of Nations, either at once, or after the conclusion of these agreements. At the same time, the German Government again expresses as its expectation that, after a reasonable time and by the method of friendly negotiations, the question of colonial equality of rights and that of the separation of the Covenant of the League of Nations from its foundations in the Versailles Treaty will be cleared up.

19. Germany proposes the setting up of an International Court of Arbitration, which shall be responsible for the observance of the various agreements concluded, and whose decisions shall be binding on all parties.

After the conclusion of this great work of securing European peace, the German Government considers it urgently necessary to endeavor by practical measures to put a stop to the unlimited competition in armaments. In her opinion this would mean not merely an improvement in the financial and economic position of the nations, but above all a diminution of the psychological tension.

The German Government, however, has no faith in the attempt to bring about universal settlements, as this would be doomed to failure from the outset, and can therefore be proposed only by those who have no interest in achieving practical results. On the other hand it is of the opinion that the negotiations held and the results achieved in limiting naval armaments should have an instructive and stimulating effect.

The German Government therefore proposes that future conferences shall have one clearly defined objective.

[8] For the present, it believes the most important task is to bring aerial warfare into the moral and humane atmosphere of the protection afforded to non-combatants or the wounded by the Geneva Convention. Just as the killing of defenseless wounded, or prisoners, or the use of dum-dum bullets, or the waging of submarine warfare without warning, have been either forbidden or regulated by international conventions, so it must be possible for civilized humanity to prevent the senseless abuse of any new type of weapon, without running counter to the object of warfare.

The German Government therefore puts forward the proposal that the immediate practical tasks of this conference shall be:

1. Prohibition of dropping gas, poison, or incendiary bombs.
2. Prohibition of dropping bombs of any kind whatsoever on open towns and villages outside the range of the medium-heavy artillery of the fighting fronts.

3. Prohibition of the bombarding with long-range guns of towns more than 20 km. distant from the battle zone.

4. Abolition and prohibition of the construction of tanks of the heaviest type.

5. Abolition and prohibition of artillery of the heaviest calibre.

As soon as possibilities for further limitation of armaments emerge from such discussions and agreements, they should be utilized.

The German Government hereby declares itself prepared to join in every such settlement, in so far as it is valid internationally.

The German Government believes that if even a first step is made on the road to disarmament, this will be of enormous importance to the relationship between the nations, and to the recovery of confidence, trade and prosperity.

In accordance with the general desire for the restoration of favorable economic conditions, the German Government is prepared immediately after the conclusion of the political treaties to enter into an exchange of opinions on economic problems with the other nations concerned, in the spirit of the proposals made, and to do all that lies in its power to improve the economic situation in Europe, and the world economic situation which is closely bound up with it.

[9] The German Government believes that with the peace plan proposed above it has made its contribution to the reconstruction of a new Europe on the basis of reciprocal respect and confidence between sovereign states. Many opportunities for such a pacification of Europe, for which Germany has so often in the last few years made her proposals, have been neglected. May this attempt to achieve European understanding succeed at last!

The German Government confidently believes that it has opened the way in this direction by submitting the above peace plan."

Anyone who today reads this comprehensive peace plan will realize in what direction the development of Europe, according to the wishes of Adolf Hitler, should really have proceeded. Here was the possibility of truly constructive work, this could have been a real turning-point for the welfare of all nations. But once more he who alone called for peace was not heard. Only Britain replied with a rather scornful questionnaire which avoided any serious consideration of the essential points involved. Incidentally, however, she disclosed her actual intentions by setting herself up as the protector of France and by instituting and commencing regular military staff conversations with the French Republic just as in the period before the Great War.

There could no longer be any doubt now that the Western Powers were following the old path towards an armed conflict and were steadily preparing a new blow against Germany, although Adolf Hitler's whole thoughts and endeavors were directed towards proving to them that he wanted to remain on the best possible terms with them. In the course of the years he had undertaken numerous steps in this direction, of which a few more shall be referred to here. He negotiated the Naval Agreement of June 18, 1935 with Great Britain, which provided that the German Navy should only have a strength of 35% of that of the British Navy. By this he wanted to demonstrate that the Reich, to use his own words, had "neither the intention nor the means, nor was it necessary" to enter into any rivalry as regards naval power, such as had had so fateful an influence on its relations to Great Britain in the well-remembered days before the Great War.

He assured France on every possible occasion of his desire to live at peace with her. He repeatedly renounced in plain terms any claim to Alsace-Lorraine. On the return to the Reich of the Saar territory as the result of the plebiscite, he declared on March 1, 1935:

[10] "It is our hope that through this act of just compensation, in which we see a return to natural reason, relations between Germany and France have permanently improved. Therefore as we desire peace, we must hope that our great neighbor is ready and willing to seek peace with us. It must be possible for two great people to join together and collaborate in opposing the difficulties which threaten to overwhelm Europe."

He even endeavored to arrive at a better understanding with Poland, the eastern ally of the Western Powers, although this country had unlawfully incorporated

millions of Germans in 1919 and had subjected them to the worst oppression ever since. On January 26, 1934, he concluded a non-aggression pact with her in which the two Governments agreed "to settle directly all questions of whatever sort which concern their mutual relations."

Thus on all sides he opposed to the enemy plans his determination to preserve peace and strove to protect Germany in this way. When however he saw that London and Paris were arming for attack, he was once more obliged to undertake fresh measures of defense. The enemy camp, as we have seen above, had been enormously extended through the alliance between France and Russia. In addition to this the two powers had secured a line of communication to the south of the Reich through Czechoslovakia having concluded a treaty with Russia which put her in the position of a bridge between east and west. Czechoslovakia, however, was in control of the high-lying country of Bohemia and Moravia, which Bismarck had called the citadel of Europe, and this citadel projected far into German territory. The threat to Germany thus assumed truly overpowering proportions.

The genius of Adolf Hitler found a way of meeting this danger. The conditions in German Austria, which under the terror of the Schuschnigg Government were tending towards civil war, offered him the opportunity of stepping in to save the situation, and to lead back into the Reich the sister nation to the south-east that had been sentenced by the victorious powers to lead the life of a hopelessly decaying "Free State". After he had thus established himself near the line of communication between France and Russia mentioned above, a process of dissolution set in in the mixed State of Czechoslovakia, which had been artificially put together from the most diverse national elements, until after the liberation of the Sudetenland and the secession of Slovakia, the Czechs themselves asked for the protection of the German Reich. With this the enemy's bridge came into Adolf Hitler's possession; and at the same time direct [11] connection was made possible with Italy, whose friendship had been secured some time previously.

While he was gaining this strategical success for the security of his country, Adolf Hitler was again endeavoring with great eagerness to reach a peaceable understanding with the Western Powers. In Munich directly after liberation of the Sudeten Germans, approved by Britain, France and Italy, he made an agreement with the British Prime Minister, Neville Chamberlain, the text of which was as follows:

"We have had a further meeting to-day and have agreed in recognizing that the question of Anglo-German relations is of the first importance for the two countries and for Europe.

We regard the agreement signed last night and the Anglo-German Naval Agreement as symbolic of the desire of our two peoples never to go to war with one another again.

We are resolved that the method of consultation shall be the method adopted to deal with any other questions that may concern our two countries, and we are determined to continue our efforts to remove possible sources of difference and thus to contribute to assure the peace of Europe."

September 30, 1938. Adolf Hitler, Neville Chamberlain."

Two months later, on Hitler's instructions, the German Foreign Minister, von Ribbentrop, made the following agreement with France:

"Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs,
and M. Georges Bonnet, French Minister of Foreign Affairs,

acting in the name and by order of their Governments, are, at their meeting in Paris, on December 6, 1938, agreed as follows:

1. The German Government and the French Government fully share the conviction that peaceful and good-neighborly relations between Germany and France constitute one of the most essential elements for the consolidation of the situation in Europe and the maintenance of general peace. The two Governments will in consequence use all their efforts to ensure the development of the relations between their countries in this direction.

[12] 2. The two Governments recognize that between the two countries there is no territorial question outstanding, and they solemnly recognize as final the frontiers between their countries as they now exist.

3. The two Governments are resolved, while leaving unaffected their particular relations with other Powers, to remain in contact with regard to all questions concerning their two countries, and mutually to consult should the later evolution of those questions lead to international difficulties.

In token whereof the representatives of the two Governments have signed the present Declaration, which comes into immediate effect.

Done in two original Documents in the French and German language respectively, in Paris, December 6, 1938.

Joachim von Ribbentrop,
Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs

Georges Bonnet,
Minister for Foreign Affairs"

According to all calculations one should have been able to assume that the way was clear for collaborative reconstruction in which all leading powers would participate, and that the Fuehrer's endeavors to secure peace would at last meet with success. But the contrary was true. Scarcely had Chamberlain reached home when he called for rearmament on a considerable scale and laid plans for a new and tremendous encirclement of Germany. Britain now took over from France the leadership of this further encirclement of the Reich, in order to obtain a substitute for the lost Czechoslovakia many times its value. She opened negotiations with Russia, granted Poland a guarantee and also Rumania, Greece and Turkey. These were alarm signals of the greatest urgency.

Just at this time Adolf Hitler was occupied with the task of finally eliminating sources of friction with Poland. For this purpose he had made an uncommonly generous proposal by which the purely German Free City of Danzig would return to the Reich, and a narrow passage through the Polish Corridor, which since 1919 had torn asunder the north-eastern part of Germany to an unbearable extent, would provide communication with the separated area. This proposal, which

moreover afforded Poland the prospect of a 25-year non-aggression pact and other advantages, was nevertheless rejected in Warsaw, because there it was believed, conscious as the authorities were of forming one of the principal members of the common [13] front set up by London against Germany, that any concession, however minor, could be refused. This was not all! With the same consciousness Poland then started to be aggressive, threatened Danzig, and prepared to take up arms against Germany.

Thus the moment was close at hand for the attack on the Reich by the countries which had been brought together for the purpose. Adolf Hitler, making a final extreme effort in the interests of peace, saved what he could. On August 23rd, Ribbentrop succeeded in reaching an agreement in Moscow for a non-aggression pact with Russia. Two days later the German Fuehrer himself made a final and truly remarkable offer to Britain, declaring himself ready "to enter into agreements with Great Britain", "which... would not only, on the German side, in any case safeguard the existence of the British Empire, but if necessary would guarantee German assistance for the British Empire, irrespective of where such assistance might be required". At the same time he was prepared "to accept a reasonable limitation of armaments, in accordance with the new political situation and economic requirements". And finally he assured once again that he had no interest in the issues in the west and that "a correction of the borders in the west are out of any consideration."

The reply to this was a pact of assistance signed the same day between Britain and Poland, which rendered the outbreak of war inevitable. Then a decision was made in Warsaw to mobilize at once against Germany, and the Poles began with violent attacks not only on the Germans in Poland, who for some time had been the victims of frightful massacres, but on Germans in German territory.

But even when Britain and France had already declared the war they desired, and Germany had overcome the Polish danger in the east by a glorious campaign without a parallel, even then Adolf Hitler raised his voice once more in the name of peace. He did so although his hands were now free to act against the enemy in the west. He did so, although the fight against him personally was proclaimed in London and Paris, in immeasurable hate, as a crusade. At this moment he possessed the supreme self-control to proclaim in his speech of October 6, 1939, a new plan for the pacification of Europe to public opinion throughout the world. This plan was as follows:

"By far the most important task, in my opinion, is the creation of not only a belief in, but also a sense of, European security.

[14] 1. For this it is necessary that the aims of the foreign policy of each European State should be made perfectly clear. As far as Germany is concerned, the Reich Government is ready to give a thorough and exhaustive exposition of the aims of its foreign policy. In so doing, it begins by stating that the Treaty of Versailles is now regarded by it as obsolete, in other words, that the Government of the German Reich and with it the whole German people no longer see cause or reason for any further revision of the Treaty, apart from the demand for adequate colonial possessions justly due to the Reich, involving in the first place a return of the German colonies. This demand for colonies is based not only on Germany's historical claim to her colonies, but above all on her elementary right to a share of the world's resources of raw materials. This demand does not take the form of an ultimatum, nor is it a demand which is backed by force, but a demand based on political justice and sane economic principles.

2. The demand for a real revival of international economic life coupled with an extension of trade and commerce presupposes a reorganization of the international economic system, in other words, of production in the individual states. In order to facilitate the exchange of the goods thus produced, however, a new system of markets must be found and a final settlement of currencies arrived at, so that the obstacles in the way of unrestricted trade can be gradually removed.

3. The most important condition, however, for a real revival of economic life in and outside of Europe is the establishment of an unconditionally guaranteed peace and of a sense of security on the part of the individual nations. This security will not only be rendered possible by the final sanctioning of the European status, but above all by the reduction of armaments to a reasonable and economically tolerable level. An essential part of this necessary sense of security, however, is a clear definition of the legitimate use and application of certain modern armaments which can at any given moment strike straight at the heart of every nation and hence create a permanent sense of insecurity. In my previous speeches in the Reichstag I made proposals with this end in view. At that time they were rejected - presumably for the simple reason that they were made by me.

I believe, however, that a sense of national security will not return to Europe until clear and binding international agreements [15] have provided a comprehensive

definition of the extent to which the use of certain weapons is permitted or forbidden.

The Geneva Convention once succeeded in prohibiting, in civilized countries at least, the killing of wounded, the ill-treatment of prisoners, war against non-combatants, etc., and just as it was possible gradually to achieve the universal observance of this statute, a way ought surely to be found to regulate aerial warfare, the use of poison gas, of submarines etc., and also so to define contraband that war will lose its terrible character of a conflict waged against women and children and against non-combatants in general. The growing horror of certain methods of modern warfare will of its own accord lead to their abolition, and thus they will become obsolete.

In the war with Poland, I endeavored to restrict aerial warfare to objectives of military importance, or only to employ it to combat resistance at a given point. But it must surely be possible to emulate the Red Cross in drawing up some universally valid international regulation. It is only when this is achieved that peace can reign, particularly on our densely populated continent a peace which, un-contaminated by suspicion and fear, will provide the only possible condition for real economic prosperity. I do not believe that there is any responsible statesman in Europe who does not in his heart desire prosperity for his people. But such a desire can only be realized if all the nations inhabiting this continent decide to work together. To assist in ensuring this co-operation must be the aim of every man who is sincerely struggling for the future of his own people.

To achieve this great end, the leading nations on this continent will one day have to come together in order to draw up, accept and guarantee a statute on a comprehensive basis which will ensure for them a sense of security, of calm, - in short, of peace.

Such a conference could not possibly be held without the most thorough preparation, i. e. without exact elucidation of every point at issue. It is equally impossible that such a conference, which would determine the fate of this continent for many years to come, could carry on its deliberations while cannons are thundering, or mobilized armies bringing pressure to bear upon it. Since, however, these problems must be solved sooner or later, it would surely be more sensible to tackle the solution before millions of men are first uselessly sent to their death, and billions of dollars' worth of property destroyed.

The continuation of the present state of affairs in the west is unthinkable. Each day will soon demand increasing sacrifices. Perhaps the day will come when France will begin to bombard and demolish Saarbrücken. The German artillery will in turn lay Mühlhausen in ruins. France will retaliate by bombarding Karlsruhe, and [16] Germany in her turn shell Strassburg. Then the French artillery will fire at Freiburg, and the Germans at Kolmar or Schlettstadt. Long-range artillery will then be set up, and from both sides destruction will strike deeper and deeper, and whatever cannot be reached by the long-range artillery will be destroyed from the air. And that will be very interesting for certain international journalists, and very profitable for the aeroplane, arms, and munition manufacturers, etc., but appalling for the victims. And this battle of destruction will not be confined to the land. No, it will reach far out over the sea. To-day there are no longer any islands.

And the national wealth of Europe will be scattered in the form of shells, and the vigor of every nation will be sapped on the battlefields. One day, however, there will again be a frontier between Germany and France, but instead of flourishing towns there will be ruins and endless graveyards."

The fate of this plan was the same as that of all the previous appeals made by Adolf Hitler in the name of reason, in the interests of a true renaissance of Europe. His enemies paid him no heed. On this occasion also no response was forthcoming from them. They rigidly adhered to the attitude which they had taken up in the beginning.

In the face of this series of historical facts is there any need for further details as to the question of why they did so? They had created Versailles, and when Versailles threatened to collapse they wanted the war, in order to follow it with an even worse Versailles. The reproaches which they make today to Adolf Hitler and Germany, recoil one and all on those who make them, and characterize their actions. They are the disturbers of peace, they are the ones who meditate the forcible oppression of other peoples and seek to plunge Europe in devastation and disaster. If it were not so, they would long ago have taken the hand that was stretched out to them or at least have made a gesture of honestly wishing to cooperate in a new order, and thus spare the nations "blood, tears and sweat" in excess.

World history is the world court; and in this case as always when it reaches its decision it will pronounce a just verdict.

Immigration notes

Immigration

My mother worked many cleaning and factory jobs. I worked at McDonalds cleaning with my brother long before I was legally old enough, and then went on to work as soon as I was legally old enough, at various McDonalds and supermarket jobs. On several occasions I worked 12 hour shifts after getting back from high school, doing 'clean-up' after a full evening shift. I've done all the 'worst' jobs few people who write books or comment on society ever do.

I've also been homeless on several continents. I lived out of my car for about 6 months in Australia, while awaiting an Industrial Relations investigation that of course never happened. I have been homeless for months at a time in Germany. I was even homeless for a few weeks in South Korea.

I could write books about the 'nastiness' and 'self-serving' behaviors of social workers, who treat their jobs as personal resources, their supposed clients as mere nuisances, and spend their days looking for ways to 'move up' in their world, and avoid actually having to make any contact with their 'clients'. Social workers who trick clients into signing agreements that are lucrative for the social worker, cost the local community a lot of money, and merely keep the clients dependent on them. I can tell you about selfish accomodation providers who, after having accepted a 'booking', and money, for a bed for me, from the government, deliberately 'double booked' the bed, to make more money, then refused to let me sleep even in their totally empty waiting room, during a full scale hurricane, and instead abused me, insulted me, and had the police threaten me (at a time when the police started hiding their name badges in direct violation of German law, and refused to give me their names, making stupid jokes instead) to force me to walk out into a hurricane, with all my awkward 'luggage', at a time when the emergency services were warning people to 'stay indoors'. Accomodation providers who 'rented' rooms out to people who they had never seen, and kept accepting high rents from the government for these rooms. Overpriced rooms. Rooms where 4 adults were placed. Worse than the cheapest backpackers which charged 8 euro a night. But for which these 'allied' accomodation providers were claiming up to 30 Euro a night, for people who never even slept there. And then

the same 'manager' would refuse me a bed. And then finally allowed me to use a room, which I discovered the next morning, to have been infested with lice. Leaving ME completely covered in sores. Which no-one at the social services who were responsible for 'housing' had any interest in. In fact they tried to convince me that I, a 45 year old man, had suddenly started getting acne / pimples all over my body. Anyway, I could write books about the corruption in the supposed 'caring professions'.

I worked my way through university. I topped many courses. I came in the top 10 in an economics course with over 600 participants. During my years I spoke to many Master's students, about economic modelling and so on. Models, it appeared, were never conclusive. They were mostly mathematical, in any case, and very flawed in their 'orchestration'.

I grew up in a very multi-cultural environment, and even was 'stoned' by a group of Lebanese boys, when I was still in primary school. My my friends were Greek, British, and later Croatian. I've lived in Germany when the only 'migrants' were Turkish workers who kept to themselves, were exploited, but cheerful to be able to earn much higher wages than they could in Turkey. So while there may have been millions of 'migrants' in Germany, they were there because German industry needed them. The German economy needed them. They were an asset. Not a burden. On anyone.

Of course Australia paid for my mother and father to travel to Australia, on condition they work a certain number of years there.

So clearly migration can be a real benefit to a nation. To EVERYONE in that nation.

However the motive for big business, and thus their lobbyists and puppet politicians, is different to the motive of the worker and unemployed, would-be worker.

For the business owners, and owners of land, increasing the supply of motivated workers ultimately reduces labor costs for employers, and increases the demand for the capital goods they own, such as their investment rental properties. So real estate values climb, as they do in Australia, year on year, do to constantly

increasing demand for the relatively limited number of rental accommodations around the major cities where migrants end up. And REAL wages fall. These are facts even the ABS can't obscure and obfuscate, if you bother looking at the 'raw' data.

But economists have been reduced to statisticians, to avoid them ever telling you anything useful, and damaging to the elites.

So when economists, rather than average working people, those struggling from day to day, speak about the 'benefits', and occasionally even 'costs' of immigration, they keep to the macro level. The level of the economy 'as a whole'. And all the models and statistics, at this macro-economic level, indicate that immigration is 'good' for a country.

But it is all about 'level of composition'. 'From a distance, there is harmony'. The glory of the Roman Empire is all historical. For the average slave, life under the tyranny of the Empire was brutal, cruel, and short. This planet is a lovely peaceful blue-green orb floating among the stars, from a distance. Get up close and you will see the teeth and claws tearing at the flesh and blood, see the horror of the victim, and the suffering of the prey. The slavery of the masses.

So it is with economics, when speaking about migration. Once you have chronic unemployment, chronic homelessness, and chronic over-burdening of the public health, education, and transportation systems, the welfare systems, the unemployment services, and so on, any time you add one more 'needy' immigrant, those already suffering will end up paying the cost. With longer waiting times for medical treatment, larger classroom sizes, overworked service level staff (while management find ways to avoid work, and justify pay rises for themselves), increased stress levels, increased frustration levels, and constantly decreasing service levels.

The upper levels of society never have to deal with any of these problems. All they experience is the cheap, available, keen labor. The immigrants willing to clean their homes, mind their children, do their gardening, wash their cars, and work in their businesses under wages and conditions that no 'local' would have accepted.

This is why you will find a lot of 'Left Wing' activists against immigration. They are at the bottom. They experience all the costs of immigration. They are the ones having their services cut. They are the ones who end up dealing with all the conflict that arises when people under huge stress, from very different cultural backgrounds, with different traditions and often 'bizarre' attitudes, are forced to fight for the limited resources. To live in inhuman conditions. To fight for any jobs, and public services, and benefits, that are available.

It is easy for some middle class person to expound the joys of multi-culturalism, and constantly increasing immigration, when they are the ones who get to enjoy only the benefits. They never use public transport. They are well serviced by their doctors and hospitals. Their children go to private schools. The middle classes rarely face any of the costs.

It is not about racism in the conventional sense. What most 'locals' are shocked to find is that the newcomers are as racist as themselves. Feeling as superior to the locals, as the locals like to feel towards them. So 'white' locals will find as many Asians who look down upon them, and feel superior to them, and don't want to intermix with them, as immigrant Asians will find 'whites' who treat them as inferior. Racism can be bred of high culture, where all non-members are viewed as uncultured barbarians. But mostly it is born of a desperate need to feel superior to someone. Growing from feelings of inferiority. If you cannot feel equal to anyone in your own culture, then it is simple to imagine your entire culture superior to another, and thus to gain superiority the easy way, with no effort, by simply asserting a fanciful 'inherited' superiority, by virtue of being born into your particular culture or 'race'.

Germany was not destroyed by a superior military force. It was tricked into surrendering in WWI by Wilson, having agreed to his '11 points'. The treaty of Versailles was never ratified by the U.S because it broke the promises Wilson had made to Germany. The treaty of Versailles was universally condemned by honest people everywhere as an act of treachery by the defeated French to seek domination of Europe. Even the British aristocracy recognised this, and rallied against it. Germany was later broken by allied war crimes, such as the firebombing of Dresden, Hamburg, and other purely civilian targets. It was then morally destroyed by propaganda. 'The Holocaust'. Meant to justify the allied war crimes. And to finally destroy German will to assert its rightful place among the great nations.

The final nail in the coffin of the German culture is multiculturalism. Forced upon it by the same people who have been working for the destruction of Germany as a cultural entity, since the Franco-Prussian war. The same 'masters of lies'. The same 'masters of propaganda'. Divide and conquer. Offer the ruling elites of Germany cheap labor, economic benefits, and security, at the expense of the rest of the German people. These elites have always treated the 'masses' as peasants, slaves, and serfs.

The immigrants are being used as weapons. They suffer as much as the poorest Germans do. They have been tricked into leaving their homelands. Or driven out by wars created by the people who wanted them to immigrate to Europe. The same people who create the wars, are the ones seeking to 'divide and conquer'. Weaponised immigration. Weaponised multi-culturalism.

Of course if I am more explicit, this post will be blocked. I will be arrested. You see the same people who are behind all this tragedy, this slavery, are the ones deciding what is 'fake' news and what is 'news'. What is 'racist' and what is 'politically correct'.

The ultimate racial supremacists define anything that challenges their hegemony as 'racist'. As illegal. As criminal.

The crime bosses will define any attack on their position of hegemony as 'criminal'.

Please find copies of my 'TROONATNOOR' books and read them, copy them, seed them. Before they were all censored, some people downloaded them. I asked them to seed them. Share them. Maybe they did. And you can still find them, as torrents, or on 'dark' websites.

As usual the 'dark' web is the only 'bright' place on the WWW these days. They are censoring all REAL news, defining it as fake news, while allowing the propaganda, the truly fake news, to flourish. Soon all you will have is fake news. And the real news, which they tell you is fake, won't be accessible. And people who would otherwise have continued writing books, making films, and seeking truth, and to inform you, will simply stop doing so. To avoid prison. But more

importantly, because they will have no way of getting their books and movies out to you.

Anyway, the point about immigration, the sort of mass, uncontrolled immigration that is being forced on Europe today, is that it benefits the rich, and imposes all the costs and burdens on the people least able to afford it. The people already living in poverty. The people who have already faced massive pay cuts, and reductions in their working conditions, their living conditions. Their health, education, housing, and transport conditions.

There are lots of ways to 'hide' these facts. The simplest is to refer to 'macro-economic' indicators. But as I remind you, 'from a distance, there is harmony'. It is all about 'levels of composition'.

Please read my TROONATNOOR books. Soon books like these simply won't be available. Already my four most urgent books have been 'blocked' by Amazon, Apple, Smashwords, Barnes and Noble, and Draft2Digital. It is not enough that the 'Zionists' control all the mass media, and publishing houses. They won't even let us publish our own books, at our own expense. That is how desperate they are to prevent you reading any real news. Any genuinely 'alternate' media. Media NOT controlled in any way by them. Not controlled media.

In the near future the only 'alternate' media will be the controlled media. Fake alternate media. Pay attention to what is REALLY being censored, and who is still being allowed a 'voice'. They will pretend to be censoring their own controlled opposition, but that will be mostly words. They will allow their own 'fake' opposition a voice, to pretend it is 'the resistance', when it is really just the masters themselves.

If you want to find genuine political opposition, visit a prison. That is where your real politicians end up. Your real 'truth seekers'.

Please read my books to understand what 'controlled opposition' is. How it works. How the world works. How you can effectively resist and defy it. To take back your own nations. To defy the 'occupation'. Their power is all propaganda. Break their propaganda, and they crumble. They are so few. We are so many. But they rule us with their fake news. Their lies. Their propaganda. Their

misinformation. Their violence. Their threats of violence. What we call 'laws'. Take back the power to make your own laws. To decide your own economic policies. To print your own money. To stop fighting wars for a small group of ultra right wing racial supremacists who have, in the earliest written documents we have, always practised genocide and slavery against anyone who is not 'one of them'. Who have always practised exceptionalism. Whose codes of ethics were always totally exclusive.

The 'origin story' of the current masters, the current war mongers, those who have enslaved us all is one of genocide. Rape. Slavery. I dare not name them, or you won't get to read this. They worship the star of Remsham. They pretend to be of the chosen people. Chosen by whom? Akhenaton / Moses?

TROONATNOOR

India the source of most of our advanced mathematics notes

'Arabic' numerals really from India, used there since around 500 BCE ... and first recorded instance of use of number 'zero'...is '270' part of inscription carved into a temple...1000 years before Copernicus Indian mathematicians/astronomers 'proved' heliocentric (modern) view of our solar system...etc...100 years after Mohammed, Arabian Muslims began using ... developed Algebra etc using these...at time called 'Indian' numerals by first European who brought to Europe... Fibonacci... brought from Nth Africa to Italy ... At time roman numerals still being used...but not for mathematical calculations, just for expressing their result i.e used fore-runner of Abacus...zero called 'cipher'...

Abacus required rounding to nearest penny, Vs Indian Numerals could calculate 'compound interest' etc to 12 decimal places using pen and paper i.e much more precisely...came into own when Usury became legal, for calculating interest...16th century ... actually gave MORE interest to lender ... BBC documentary suspiciously kept conflating 'capitalism' with usury, and implicitly mocking Catholic 'Usury' law as 'anti-capitalism' etc...very 'banksterish' ... MHR n.b that today 0 and 1 used to calculate, and other numbers only used for expressing the final result...the German Philosopher Leibniz invented binary number system around 1679...to eliminate human error using mechanical calculator...light and darkness...something and nothing...1 and 0 ... 9 in binary is written 1001 i.e columns represent number of 1s, 2s, 4s, 8s, 16s, 32s, 64s i.e 'Base 2'[Rather than our 'base 10' finger and Roman 10s/100s i.e units and legions

military 1s, 10s, 100s, 1000s etc]... so '9' is made adding $1 \times 8 + 1 \times 1 = 9$. and is written 1001. All numbers made from combinations of 0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 2048... which is why all computer related memory etc values are in these multiples... perfect for mechanical calculation... machine has no concern for how big these numbers get... and lead way to 'digital' electronic encoding i.e voltage / no voltage ... Human's couldn't calculate such large Binary numbers, but no trouble for computer... merely sequence of very efficient / precise binary ... Leibniz's design used metal balls and slots, but never got round to building it... Colossus was Leibniz's dream made real, translating 0 and 1 to 'on' and 'off' electrical currents, during WWII in Britain, Fletchley Park code breaking center... cracked German and Japanese codes... which Germans assumed (without such a computer), that the calculations required would take impractical amount of time, so dismissed any claims their codes had been broken...

Marie Antoinette victim of 'Jewish' plot / conspiracy ?

notes

Two Jewish Jewellers from Germany (Saxony) Bessange and Boehmer... claim

Cardinal de Rohan (Prince de Rohan) had no reason to believe the story offered him i.e that Marie Antoinette wanted him to act as go-between for the purchase of the necklace... a con-woman Valois, told him SHE was acting on behalf of the Queen... Rohan was to get the necklace from the Jews, and she was to pass it onto the Queen... she had given him a request to that effect, stating that Rohan was no in her good favor after 16 years of blatant public total 'cold shoulder' ing him... 'cutting' him... not a word or gesture... after Antoinette's mother directed her to this... She hated him... since his time as Ambassador of France to Austria... ultimately the King had ordered de Rohan arrested... Valois had already broken down the necklace and sold the individual stones in England... she had begun living a lavish lifestyle, assuming that when Rohan found out the truth he would be embarrassed and simply pay the jews and the matter would be resolved, with Valois wealthy beyond her dreams... while waiting to be taken to the prison, Rohan sent his messenger to destroy a folio of documents.. the forged letter?... or some other 'plot' 'conspiracy' ??? ... why would Rohan burn evidence that put him in a more favorable position as mere dupe, rather than criminal?... Marie Theresa called Rohan, then Bishop, 'emissary of the anti-christ' due to his corrupt worldly ways, and atheism... spendthrift... lavish luxury... despite massive income, ended up in debt to Jewish moneylenders... Boehmer and Bessange mere jewellers?... or part of plot?... they claimed they'd had agreement of Antoinette in writing to pay,

in installments, as long as they kept matter secret...or just word of Valois? did they ever produce any documents? Antoinette assumed Rohan had plotted to get necklace, sell it to pay off immediate debts, then pay them back with his huge income from the church estates etc...Antoinette had said words to previous Kings mistress i.e a real 'loss of face' in her own eyes, but had 'iced' Rohan for 15 years...not even 'glanced' his way...so why would he believe she had suddenly 'warmed' to him...which the letters he inexplicably burned supposedly stated i.e forged her signature as 'Marie Antoinette de France', when she NEVER signed that way...why burn only evidence that could prove he'd been tricked / acting in her interests?...

Message for Ainar...more evidence 'people suck'

Who is it behaved (behaves?) irresponsibly, with no concern for the wellbeing, property, and lives of other people, every time they ride the public roads but refuse to place reflectors and a bell on their bike? And then, when the police seek to remedy this lack of respect for public order, and the safety of the properties and persons of others, engages in even more potentially dangerous 'police chases'?

Who has total disregard for the world-wide acceptance that every day people die, are horribly injured, along with their pets, and suffer massive property loss, due to an unwillingness to consider the safety and property of their neighbours, fire-fighters, and others, by willfully disobeying smoke detector laws?

Who continued to / (continues to?) pump toxic wastes into the atmosphere, around car parks, school, children, pregnant women, and so on, because they drive a car with a faulty catalytic converter, which failed (continues to fail) basic car safety inspection standards?

Who has a laptop case as a result of...what was it?...accounting fraud?...fraud?...embezzlement of the taxes of Ahtme citizens? ... falsification of office supply acquisition forms?

Which one of us puts the safety of others, and their property, at risk? Which one of us has no respect for public health and safety?

Which one of us has reason to be ashamed of their behavior? Ongoing behavior they have no intention of 'apologizing' to anyone for, in case their behavior had made them uncomfortable, let alone has given them assurances they will not repeat that behavior, not because it is 'wrong' or 'problematic', but simply because they, at their state of understanding of the nature of things, are made uncomfortable by it?

Who taught English for free in the Library and kitchen? Who has spent decades of their lives trying to save the entire world from the state it is in, and is heading towards?

Who spent a day of their lives in dust and discomfort, and volunteered 600 Euro of their own money, so that your flat, this building, would be more energy efficient and comfortable for EVERYONE?

Who paid rent from day one, even after we had agreed I would only need to pay utilities?

Who put YOUR interests on a par with their own, when deciding NOT to move out at the times it would have been convenient for ME to move out?

Who has opened their door, at any hour, to give you access to the apartment, and to pick up bills etc?

Who has NEVER been behind in ANY payment or obligation of ANY kind to you?

Who has swept the stairwell regularly, when clearly no-one else was going to?

Who risks their freedom and life trying to save everyone ELSE from the New World Order?

If you can find ANYONE more responsible, conscientious, kind, considerate, responsible, and WORTH OF YOUR RESPECT than myself, please go up to

them and shake their hand and show them that respect, and let them know you APPRECIATE all they are doing and have done.

Before trying to demonise someone, to make yourself feel better about nasty / malicious / wrong things you plan to do to them, take a look in the mirror. Take the log out of your own eye before worrying about the speck in another's eye. Let he who has never 'sinned' cast the first stone.

Who moved in as soon as you let them? Who is it left your flat empty, costing you hundreds of Euros a year, while they remained at home, even though, as you say, it would have cost them less, due to petrol costs alone, to move into YOUR flat?

Who is making every reasonable effort to accomodate you, even now, after your recent abusive behavior, betrayal, and apparent conniving and scheming? (Apparent / obvious? It is typical bad human behavior to try to justify to themselves, injustices they plan to inflict on another, by attempting to 'demonise' them in their own minds, as if I have done ANYONE any wrong, let alone YOU).

You are angry with ME? You think you, who have been the beneficiary of MY conscientiousness and consideration, should be shaming ME?

Shame on you. And yes, I am angry with you. Very angry. But anger is rarely productive of positive outcomes. So I state the simple facts here.

From now on you are to treat me with the DIGNITY and RESPECT you MUST by LAW treat me with, no matter what you would chose to, in a lawless society.

I will NOT allow you to enter the premises I legally call 'my home' without 48 hours notice, and without you finding times that are reasonable for ME, and convenient to ME.

If you ever illegally trespass on 'my legal home' I will ensure witnesses witness this event, and I will have you charged with 'disturbance of the peace' and 'breaking and entering'.

It is clear you have no sense of loyalty to those people who have proven worthy of it. It is clear from the above that you don't respect the law, or have any concern for the safety and wellbeing of fellow road users or neighbors. It is clear that you have no respect for me as a person.

It is sad, because I very much appreciate how you took me to the bus-stop and waited for the bus. And then picked me up again. I didn't appreciate paying rent and being forced to live with other people's junk for years. I tolerated having you turn up at odd hours, unannounced, not even willing to respect my request that you say your name when you knock, so I know who it is.

You know what terrible experiences I have had here, with the police and neighbours, and instead of being sensitive to that, you appear to be willing to abuse it, simply to get 'exactly what you want exactly when you want it at the least inconvenience to yourself', no matter what cost to others. That is ruthless. That is violence. That is the evil that continues to contaminate and poison human society. It is not 'others' we should shame for their imperfections, but ourselves.

So do the right thing. Respect yourself by respecting others. Especially show self-control and character by not seeking to take advantage of the situations of others.

You have no need to worry about me not paying bills, or damaging anything. If Tauri is your friend he will help you whether he is living in your apartment or not. I have no intention of deliberately abusing the Estonian / European tenancy rights laws like some people have done, to prevent owners gaining free occupancy for years on end. I do not abuse anyone's trust or risk anyone's wellbeing, health, or safety. I have even bought a smoke detector.

I do not plan to report any of the secrets you shared with me with anyone else. This is not about 'blackmail'. Which your last messages appear to have been. It is about reminding you to be the best you can be. Someone you can respect. Not to behave in ways that appear simpler, convenient, and easy at the time. Not to behave opportunistically. Not to try to abuse your situation simply to get what you want, when you want it, without due regard for the rights, interests, wellbeing, safety, and health of other beings.

Maybe after living on this planet for 47 years, CONSCIOUSLY, and conscientiously, my advice on this topic might be worthy of your consideration. Maybe you have learned something valuable. I hope so. All I have learned is the same old lesson that people suck. That people don't reciprocate. That probably there is nothing worth saving from the New World Order. That you are all too busy worrying about your own petty concerns, and 'getting ahead' at the expense of others, that there is no hope for enlightening you as to what is going on. Maybe. But you see, some people have this thing called CHARACTER. They are CONSCIENTIOUS. They are what some people call 'MORAL BEINGS'. They have ETHICS. I never had a father to teach me any of that. It just appears clear to me that we have to expect others to do unto us as we do unto them. Why should they do otherwise? So ask yourself, are you treating ME how YOU would wish to be treated in MY position? Would you like me to reciprocate YOUR behaviors?

You can apologise at any time. I appreciate that it seems easiest to you to try to trick me into making sacrifices for you and Tauri, again. But I believe you will be a better, happier person if you 'do the right thing'. To be honest it feels like Tauri has been using your messaging on Facebook. Tauri did the 'demonisation' thing to avoid facing the fact that he behaved badly. Maybe you should pick better role models?

You benefitted from my conscientious, honest nature for many years. Facts. It was not Tauri who considered YOUR interests, but myself. But I have always wanted you to find a long term tenant to avoid the 'empty flat costing you thousands of Euros over several years' scenario. And so I am happy Tauri finally decided to move in, close to his brother etc.

However it is much harder for me to find somewhere than it is for him. And I intend moving. I have wanted to move many many times. I did not really want to move in at all, the building was so isolated, distant, dirty, and the flat full of junk that really irritated me. And if you remember, you or your mother did not 'trust' me to move in. It took months of me asking, after I found out by accident from Tauri, before you would even consider it. I found that very insulting.

But the insults and veiled threats you have made recently go well beyond the pale of what I can, as a self-respecting person, tolerate.

So from now on let us carry on any business we have with each other on a formal, legal, professional basis. Respect the tenancy laws. I will. I will do my best to accomodate everyone.

But I will probably still be here after you begin militar service. So it would be wise to give me Tauri's phone number (I have it probably) and arrange with him to deal with any 'emergencies' if any arise, and to move in after I leave, while you are doing military service.

Wiser yet would be to help me find something NOW, before you leave. But if you find the idea of HELPING me in any way to be distasteful, then you cannot blame ME for not doing MY best. As I have ALWAYS done.

Signed, the legal tenant (not some idiot slave you can push around, coerce, and threaten) of Tamme tn 26-9, Tammiku alevik.

Moses Red (Reed?) Sea and River Jordan metaphors for 'ZEN'?

My coming book, if the Jew World Order allow me to finish it, will open a BARDOT of opportunity in a normally 'continuous' defense shield a.k.a 'I know what I know dogma and I am not even going to consider ideas that do not support what I already 'know' to be true'. The continuity is from constant re-production of the belief, from moment to moment...just stop this, like Moses parting the flow of the red sea or River Jordan, just for long enough to allow a new idea to 'pass over' from the unconscious side to the conscious side, with potentially huge impacts on the entire belief system there, which MUST now take this new data / insight into consideration, to maintain some sense of integrity.

Holocaust trance notes

A subject in deep trance / hypnotic state, will react as angrily and defensively to any suggestion that what they are experiencing (what it has been suggested they experience) as any religious zealot, when challenged about the reality or otherwise of their beliefs. The two sets of beliefs are of the same nature and quality. Illusory to all but the person experiencing them. Unless of course you manage to induct a large group into the same hypnotic state and suggested experience. That is, basically, what 'social reality' is. What 'cults' are. All

religions are cults. All social groups are a form of cult. The difference is only a factor of how many people you manage to recruit to YOUR cult. If you get millions of people, it is given the respectable title 'religion'. Or 'nation-state'. Or 'Western Society'. Or 'humanity'. It is just a question of getting people, at birth, and continually immersing them in a soup of suggestions, positive and negative reinforcement for compliance with these suggestions, and then 'institutionalising' these beliefs as 'education systems' and 'religions'. How easy this can be done is proven by 'The Holocaust' illusion most of YOU accept as reality. Or that a piece of paper, or the words of an authority figure, can compel you to devote months to training, so you are competent to burn alive thousands of children, women, and men, you have never met, who never harmed you in any way, and never would have even thought of harming you, EVER.

You don't believe in 'magic spells'? ABraCdabra? That words have power? That we ALL live in trance states of varying 'depth'? That most of what you consider 'reality' was merely something suggested to you early in your development, and continually reinforced with positive (rewards) reinforcements and negative (punishments) reinforcements? Until you accepted a 'social reality' one step beyond your 'subjective reality' of your own experience, and far from any potential 'objective reality' that might be perceived under 'ideal' conditions of inquiry, in which there was no-one influencing you, suggesting you 'interpret' and 'experience' things any particular way, offering you inducements, carrots and sticks, for 'conforming' with THEIR definitions and interpretations of TROONATNOOR. Imagine if NO-ONE profited from 'The Holocaust'. Would it exist as a 'social reality'? As a revision of the true history of the Jews during WWII?

Who benefits. Cui Bono. That is the question you must ask yourself, if you doubt that anyone could possibly have a MOTIVE for leading you astray. That any group could possibly think so far ahead as to plan for your indoctrination, from birth to death. Consider the power, wealth, privilege, and luxuries enjoyed by the Vatican in its day. And by ANY cult leader. By ANY leader of ANY group. By the priests of old. Even today they enjoy 'privileges' like immunity from the law, immunity from taxation. Billions of people STILL suffer under the influence of the malicious / self-interested suggestions of religious leaders, cult leaders, political leaders, and most importantly, those who control the mass media and entertainment industries.

Many people are calling 'The Holocaust' the new religion of the Zionist Jews, as it embodies all the typical qualities of a religion. The mass induction of a social reality. A trance state. A hypnotic state. Watch the stimulus-response when a Hollywood director places completely fictional characters and situations on the screen. Just say 'The Holocaust did NOT happen', and see what a barrage of emotions are triggered. As if you are torturing puppies. When all you are doing is

stating a fact that can easily be demonstrated. But try 'demonstrating' i.e 'proving' to the hypnotized person that the tigers that are hungrily circling them, waiting to pounce, to tear them to pieces, are NOT real, but actually positive hallucinations. And then when that same person INSISTS they cannot see anyone in the room but YOU, when you KNOW there are 20 people standing around, that these 20 people are REAL. You will get the same angry, defensive, emotional responses as when trying to show an 'Holocaust hoax denier' some important piece of scientific evidence, some piece of historical fact, like the admission by the Soviets that they found NO gas chambers in Auschwitz, except that used for clothing, and that THEY constructed what people are today shown as being 'Gas Chambers'...and that the bricks in these same 'gas chambers' supposedly used to kill people, contain NO residue of Zyklon B, no stains of 'Prussian Blue', whereas the chamber used for clothing is literally SOAKED in Prussian Blue and Zyklon B residues.

That we are dealing with EMOTIONS and not REASON, with IR-RATIONAL subjects in both these cases, i.e the positive and negative hallucinations of the hypnotized subject, and the 'Holocaust believer', becomes clear as soon as you try to introduce reasoned arguments. Facts. Historically proven evidence. Documents. Scientific reports. Chemical analyses. Statistical calculations. Aerial photographs. Factual Data. To EITHER of these subjects. They simply DISMISS them. For they already KNOW what is real. They will NEVER attempt to refute, using facts, logic, or reason, your arguments. As they have BYPASSED reason. They are NOT rational. They are reacting compulsively to suggestions made to them in some level of trance.

Remember, the trance can be explicitly induced, in a few minutes, or slowly, gradually, and unobtrusively 'built-up' over years of exposure to the desired 'social reality', the 'suggested' 'reality', in the form of subtle and less subtle 'hints', 'suggestions', 'directives', all of which are positively and negatively reinforced from birth to death...with anyone who dares publicly challenge the hegemonic social reality 'suggested' to all members of that society being publicly ruined, economically, socially, and even imprisoned, often for more than a decade, simply for publically announcing that 'The emperor is naked', that the 'social reality' 'suggested' is full of holes, flaws, inconsistencies, defects, deceptions, etc etc...

The sad thing is that, give people a faulty, delusional 'map' of the world, and they will often follow it, no matter what the consequences. Consider the history of WWI trench warfare if you doubt this. If the map people have in their head, which has been carefully implanted there, shows a bridge joining two cliffs, then millions of people will walk off the edge of the cliff, to their deaths, even as they

see and hear the people in front of them falling to their deaths, wailing and screaming in panic, fear, and pain. They will simply negatively hallucinate / deny these sights and sounds, and continue to 'cross the bridge' to their own deaths, carrying their children with them. FACTS people. I am not exaggerating. Look at ALL the wars of the past. How many of them made any REAL sense to anyone involved, apart from the financiers who gained unimaginable wealth and power from them?

Consider the trance state called 'I am in debt'. 'I owe money to the bank'. When that bank LITERALLY just typed some numbers into their computer program, which then added that 'debt' to YOUR account. Not even growing money on trees is easy enough for the Banksters. First they got control of the printing presses, to print their own money, a.k.a 'The Fed', a.k.a 'Central Banks', and today they just sit at a keyboard and 'create' 'money' i.e 'debt', from nothing. But YOU end up a slave to that imaginary 'debt'. You prostitute yourself to pay it. YOU murder children, women, and men, to 'service' that debt. You will sell your soul for that 'illusion' called 'money'. Something that DOES NOT EXIST. Literally.

Belief systems, noetic structures, are the maps by which we navigate our worlds. Few people stop and consider that 'the map is NOT the territory'. Some great minds like David Hume demonstrated just how far the map strays from the reality. Lesser minds spontaneously noticed a few errors, that the map was not the territory, while failing to go as far as Hume travelled in his thought experiments and interrogations of the map as a supposed representation of reality, but people like Bandler took some baby steps. Enough of them to step a little to the side of the 'social reality' sphere, if not, like Hume and myself, totally escape it.

My TROONATNOOR books allow YOU to escape the mind-prison called 'social reality'. If you dare. If you will, for one moment, allow me to break the trance you are in. WHACK. That's my metaphorical 'ZEN whacking stick'. I used 'arguments' instead. My own version of Zen 'koans'. See 'TROONATNOOR Vol. I' and 'Convergences' and 'Religion' if you are dissatisfied with the results of your TRANCE STATE and socially implanted SUGGESTIONS.

The maps you live your life by are not only misrepresentations of the reality, the terrain they claim to accurately depict, they exclude huge amounts of data you would need to live a truly satisfied, joyful, rewarding, creative, positive, life-affirming, LIFE. TROONATNOOR fills those gaps, removes the lies, the

distortions, the errors, that make you current maps so terrible guides. For your current maps are leading you into debt slavery, once more, and once more, into war.

Reframing is changing the meaning of the same situation i.e the definition of the situation, without having to change anything about the facts i.e spin-doctoring is prime case...and Work camps beind reframed as 'death camps'. ...

New New World Order notes

there is almost double the value of Euros in circulation than 10 years earlier i.e people keeping cash, withdrawing cash, transacting in cash...rather than keeping in bank...MHR no interest earned, and fees...

U.S debt now several times greater than U.S GDP i.e unfunded liabilities e.g pensions...

NINA loans i.e no income, no asset loans i.e lend money based on assumption equity value of your home would continue increasing... federal govt. effectively paid downpayment i.e zero downpayment loans...i.e moral hazard...loans repackaged as equities and sold to govt. pension funds etc...as Moody's etc gave AAA ratings...as long as interest rates kept artificially low continued...once rates moved up set up for collapse i.e prices fall, people's equity falls, loans defaulted...mortgage backs security buyers pulled out of market when became clear had been buying junk bonds...

In reality has always been question of Fed. building artificial bubbles to boost apparent GDP..after tech stock collapse, then housing bubble, today bond bubble...each bubble bigger than last as merely delayed final collapse, and making delayed collapse even bigger...globalists plan...this time nothing can be done i.e no new bubble possible...dot.com, burst, reinflated with real estate, this time global bail-out bubble i.e Quantitative easing / stimulus packages i.e govt. debt...printing money, pumping up stock market, free loans for companies to buy own shares, ensure markets look healthy, but at some point we get hyperinflation ...

Freddie Mack and Fanni Mae and co. paid over 200 million dollars in political campaign financing... Govt. started guaranteeing mortgages...so they had nothing to lose by lending to anyone who would take the loan, and pay their commission...

revolving door between govt / military and finance / industry e.g corporations give great jobs to people it would never otherwise hire, in return for their 'ear' during their time of public service...

fast and furious was U.S selling Mexican govt. weapons which Mexican army then 'allowed' to be sold to drug cartels in Mexico, who killed at least one U.S agent with them...such as found on 'El Chapo' ...Drug baron... like gun running to BenGhazi Libya...Hilary Clinton behind...to be indicted for...criminalisation of drug trade increases profit, destabilises nations, corrupts police, govt. runs major cartels, ships drugs in...even conventional media finally reporting, though try to make it look like one-off, isolated cases, to 'infiltrate' crime syndicates...i.e first deny, then change meaning of when admit... stinger missiles pilfered from Libyan military, found in 'state dept.' 'safe-houses'...ended up in hands of ISIS...Libyans offered to sell the stingers back to the U.S, but refused, ended up in ISIS...conventional media tried to make it look like ISIS had 'jerry rigged' old missiles...which clearly same stingers sold to Libya, and refused to buy back... i.e capable of shooting down passenger jets...as if ISIS developed such sophisticated weapons...all ISIS did was recharge the batteries...so Alquaeda/ISIS have 100s of them...to turn them into real terrorist threats, to escalate conflict, boost industrial military complex profits which it feeds back into election campaign finances and multi-million dollar 'appearance fees' and 'lectures' for Clinton...Already 'treason' to criticise open borders or muslims i.e martial law / state of emergency...

Israel propaganda calls 'illegal occupation' 'illegal settlements' 'suburbs of Jerusalem' etc... and their attacks as 'retaliation'... if you have illegally occupied land in another nation it is NOT retaliation on the part of Israel but on the part of Palestinians ... total propaganda ... media in U.S focusses on 'suicide bombers' ... times when Palestinians dying referred to as 'relative quiet' ... totally ignore that Israel is the aggressor, Palestinians defensive ... no option but for teenage girls to strap bombs to self ... don't have Billions in U.S and German weapons being handed out to them ... Janine massacre in center of town ... only British media at

all even handed and unbiased... Imagine comparison with Nazi Germany ... Germans held votes before annexed ... Germans united with Reich ... Vs Israel just stealing land like they did in the Bible ... Biblical Israel stolen from the people living there before 'Jews' invaded, total genocide and sex-slavery...

The supposed 'legitimation' for the existence of the nation of Israel... We stole it thousands of years ago by committing genocide, and we are taking it back the same way ... and we wrote a book saying God said this is his will, and you believe 'the father of lies' ...

Israeli navy fired on children playing on the beach ... children routinely killed by snipers and bombs ... Israel defines Palestinian's own homes as 'off limits' and claims right to murder anyone who 'transgresses'...like U.S justifying all their terrorist actions as 'this is routine, normal' i.e for the U.S ... NOT legal NOT just ... but 'normal' i.e the normalisation of terrorism by NATO and Israel as 'nothing unusual' and therefore 'not worth mentioning' i.e 'what on earth are people complaining about, when this is just 'normal' and 'everyday' NATO policy?

Israeli's 'return fire' ... when little kids throw stones at their tanks

Zionists LOVE violence ... they FEED off it ... like the creatures Carlos Castaneda speaks of...

U.S totally run by Zionists...1000% obvious in Palestine ... U.S has NEVER been neutral broker ... always favors Israel ... vetoes all U.N security council resolutions to call for end to the violence ... U.S blocks all diplomatic moves from any nation ... calls this 'peace process'...real aim is 'Greater Israel' ...

Israel has 4th largest military in world, including free F-16s and attack helicopter gunships ...over 100 BILLION U.S dollars in direct aid between 1949 and 2000 alone...

Taboo subject ... 'in bed' with Israel... 94:2 U.S congress vote in favor of continuing 100% support of Israel... if you are a journalist, you cannot dare criticise Israel...

Media totally misrepresent the 'peace offers' of Israel i.e impossible to accept...as 'generous'...a totally broken up state with no self-determination / independence / control of own destiny / borders ... just a continuing occupation made 'legal' i.e Israeli control of water, roads, airspace ... definitely NOT a state ... U.S media 'sold' as 'generous' total myth ... no way could accept ... U.S pushed to accept ... absurd ... like saying 'this is your house, but you have to live in the basement, go through checkpoints to use the bathroom, and have water only a few hours each week (while Israeli's living upstairs, with a swimming pool etc... Lead to the Palestinian 'interfada' ... total provocation ... 'peace deal' like calling a prison 'freedom'...

2000 Israeli and Palestinian women marched to old city, put up posters, and got ZERO media coverage in Israel or U.S ...

Zionists WANT violence and war ... NOT security for Israeli's

anyone who criticises Israel or U.S's unconditional support for Israeli occupation is labelled 'anti-semite' ... i.e slander, demonisation ... but WHY is it legal to slander someone in this way? scare people to silence by conflating criticism of Israel with anti-semitism i.e racism ...

Churchill and Israel have same reason for NEVER signing a peace deal ... they have the support of the U.S.A ... without this support there would be immediate peace and justice in Palestine ... WWI and WWII would have ended with a greater German Reich and the decades Eastern Europe and Russia suffered under the 'Jewish' Communist rule, including the 70 million people the 'Jews' murdered in the 'Jew'.S.S.R would never have happened...and the Zionist occupation of Germany, France, and the U.S would never have happened...the 'Jews' would have their own homeland, probably in Africa, and the world would be more like Germany, and less like the 'Jew'.S.S.R ... more like Germany, and less like the Palestinian occupied territories ... there would have been no Iraqi war, no Syrian war, no destruction of Libya ... **THIS IS WHY THE FIGHT FOR FREEDOM MUST BE WON IN THE U.S.A** ... it is the battleground ... the power base of the Zionists (Churchill was the Zionist's puppet, like all U.S presidents since President Wilson in 1913 ... JFK excluded...and we know what happened to him

...

Jews lead push (against public wishes) for immigration and destruction of national / cultural identities in Europe, and around the world, at the same time as banning 'intermarriage' between Jews and Non-Jews, in some cases even between Jews who are not jewish 'enough' e.g to marry a 'Cohen'...descendants of Aaron and his brother i.e the Jewish elite i.e 'priest' tribe... Israel is the most closed, exclusive, intolerant, racial supremacist nation on earth ... totally stops any sort of multiculturalism or pluralism ... total hypocrisy ... Israel and Zionism has 'weaponised' immigration and cultural diversity to 'divide and conquer' culturally, nationally, and economically ...

Dopamine is released in anticipation of food or sex...i.e BEFORE any food eaten, or sexual activity...!!!

Work on this to post re: controlled opposition ... update on who is, and why ... include 'nuclear' hoax

BoilingFrogsPost.com Sibel Edmonds

Millner group (after Rhodes) ...politics, public opinion / media / publishing, monopolise writing and teaching of their own period i.e they were behind WWI and WWII etc... though clearly racist anti-German ... though good quotes to use that support my other work...Lord Lothian etc...

In Putin's biography, his mother's name was changed from original Jewish in 1st edition, to a russian name in the second and third edition...

Half of German general staff was jewish?

ARgentina does not have a central reserve bank i.e one of 4 outside international system i.e of Zionists ... have great oil reserves ... Israeli embassy bombed 30 dead, then ARgentinian equiv of ADL bombed 100 dead...israel/mossad/cia convinced locals to believe that Iran had carried out attacks (why? false flag? or locals showing us the way?)...

The Iranian puppet dictator The Ayatollah Khomeini flew air France back to his HQ in Iran ... he had worked for French equiv. of CIA ... lived in luxury while in exile in Paris...

Non-corrupt agents of F.B.I etc believed the results of their investigations would be used to 'get the bad guys'...when in fact the same intel was being gathered by C.I.A and international lobby groups e.g Israel, to be used simply to blackmail those being investigated to support Israel, C.I.A etc...F.B.I may be working with best intentions, but their intel used by criminals / lobbyists / C.I.A / N.A.T.O Zionist Golems...e.g luring paedophiles into traps, recording, then using to manipulate them...F.B.I shared info with State Dept. / C.I.A but NEVER reciprocated i.e unilateral, one way...working FOR State Dept/ C.I.A / N.A.T.O without realising...whistleblowers killed, imprisoned etc i.e silenced...Clinton admin told them they were going to prosecute criminals, but NEVER used the intel to do so i.e only used to blackmail / manipulate i.e to support Israel, N.A.T.O, C.I.A, Clinton Zionist Golem admin...i.e gathering dirt on elected officials is otherwise illegal...Justice Dept. itself controlled in this way...Dennis Hastert case great example... can't publish article on sitting speaker of the house without huge legal costs/threats...but Vanity Fair DID...triple checked/verified facts...though sexual stuff didn't get into article....only financial facts about bribery, money laundering...never Vanity Fair...didn't challenge or deny allegations...1.5 million circulation...Dennis Hastert was Speaker of the house at the time...the mass media totally ignored the story...7 page article...but U.S media silent / no response to Vanity Fair article...they risked all and no impact...handed them speaker of the house on a platter, and no-one seemed to care i.e total waste of energy and huge risk and public no interest in...mass media ignored...loathing for general public...mass media...only years later when suited those in power to 'use' the facts did they, and never mentioned the Vanity Fair article i.e well proven facts ignored by ALL sides of political spectrum i.e cover-up of long documented / proven facts of Hastert...

U.N and N.A.T.O govt. diplomatic passports issued to criminals, N.A.T.O planes used to transport / traffic child sex slaves and even a NATO helicopter picked up the most wanted criminal / terrorist at the time (Turkish C.I.A / N.A.T.O asset / agent) from a Swiss maximum security prison...and diplomatic privileges used to traffic sex slaves...check it out yourself...N.A.T.O govt.s have long worked with criminal organisations in any country, as long as served their interests in 'divide and conquer' i.e to weaken / strengthen factions...Gladio A and now 'B'...originally used Turkish actors / agencies to undermine region, now

Islam...appears illogical but point is C.I.A / N.A.T.O not about democracy, but about U.S / Zionist interests i.e will back any govt., their religion or politics irrelevant, if will destabilise region, prevent rise of strong, independent, democratic, nations which would not be so easy to manipulate to ends of of N.A.T.O / Zionists / U.N / C.I.A...i.e 'The great game' was first to stop Russia getting influence over India...now Caspian sea gas/oil and pipelines and entire region few people know anything about...the new Balkans...set up to fail...to keep failing...stay weak...divide and conquer...prevent any resistance ... buy corruption officials...Golems...in media U.S will act as if they are enemies of these govts...and moreso vice versa i.e media for local consumption will present U.S as devil, and their own govt. as enemy of...but in reality bought off / corrupted / paid up puppets of U.S / Zionists...all talk...in reality do their bidding...act in their interests...to undermine region...prevent true democracy...prevent regions becoming stable, secure, independant...virtual occupation i.e continued Zionist Occupation of entire world...Jew-Nited Nations...Jew-N....ZI-O-nited nations...

Hastert has huge house, several office/townhouses...how affords?...does n't pay rent...rarely in his huge house...all these bugged by C.I.A...recorded him with underage boys...F.B.I won't deny nor confirm they have info / have shared it with C.I.A...

Sibel Edmonds told they would run her story if she had photos, videos, audio tapes of Hastert screwing boys or accepting cash, or eyewitnesses...after hours of international phone calls she paid for...i.e only ONE mainstream media CNBC ever contacted her...wasted her time...always told 'this is a good guy' ... she fell for as usual...like me in Korea...so wasted her time and money again...

Like Cosby scandal over 40 women before his adoring public could accept / consider he had actually raped ANYone... i.e as if can provide hard / incontrovertible evidence i.e whistleblowers have learned hard way (not fully paid up Soros puppets)that lose everything, and no-one supports them...biggest dissappointment was general public...Fred Whitehurst blew whistle on FBI...e.g...people lose pensions, jobs, future employment chances...even after 2005 Vanity Fair article Hastert re-elected...i.e no public reaction to damning article... as one guy said 'The U.S public are fucking themselves'... could point finger at media, politicians...but really MUST be public to blame for re-electing / ignoring clear compelling...no responsibility...apathy...learned helplessness...but really well beyond this...U.S society in moral decay...does behavior of elected officials reflection of our society i.e bottom up decay...they really ARE

representative of society...i.e so widespread / normalised
 rape/paedophilia/corruption culture...they went after Hassert only AFTER left
 office...recently one guy caught and released before trial, found dead a few days
 before trial, no real coronial inquiry, just said 'looks like he hanged himself in
 own basement of parent's home' and left it at that...i.e he would have impuned
 powerful people ... but NO protective custody offered...children in state care
 abused as sex slaves ... rented out to powerful/rich people...those who organise
 promoted to highest positions where can access more children and protect the
 child sex predators...occasionally some official resigns in disgrace...but no real
 investigation carried out that might threaten those in power...sacrifice a few of
 their own every now and then to pretend actively pursuing paedophiles...but
 closed cases with States Attorneys...who are extremely corrupt in at least several
 states e.g Chicago, where C.I.A money laundering / drug dealing HUGE business
 funding shadow Zionist world government...though many in C.I.A may imagine
 they are working towards U.S democratic world govt....but what could they do if
 realised? die heroic death in blowing the whistle?...would clearly end up in
 prison in Guantanamo Bay or equivalent...Justice Dept. corrupt...all corrupt...and
 the voters don't seem to care as long as it is 'their guys' ... only if can use as
 political weapon against 'other guys'...though both parties clearly same as in
 Soviet system, China, etc i.e illusion of choice...two controlled
 parties...controlled leadership...via lobby group financing, corruption etc...lure
 Clinton's etc into corrupt deals then 'own' and 'control' even if NOT self Zionists
 i.e no way out once accept bribes / payoffs or child-sex / drug deals/ money
 laundering activities lured into and documented...

Hastert will probably die before any trial...used power to screw kids in U.S and
 O.S...too many people are implicated...

Sibel, after over decade lost faith in 'social media' i.e possible to share
 information, but lack of interest, let alone understanding of implications...if voter
 confidence in Congress 6%, then why still vote? why don't demand real
 change?...voting for thieves, paedophiles, crooks...knowingly...accepting
 this...what is wrong with the public???...U.S media is corrupt...Congress is
 corrupt...what can we, the people, do about our own lives?...

Reddit ??? check it out...and send BoilingFrogsPost.com Sibel my books
 somehow...

People to re-add to new facebook...Lizett Alvarado ... Rasmus Tamm...Ainar Elberg...

There are NO stationary points in space, time, etc...there is a constant 'white noise' of vibrations...our 'senses' arbitrarily chose a locus for a 'self' to 'locate' our 'perceptions'...each then has a 'duration' i.e complete vibration / resonance ... the highest frequency at which any 'thing' can resonate defines the boundaries of our 'experience' i.e ability to resonate at same frequency, with same duration...to enter 'into it' i.e intuit i.e experience i.e know i.e sense i.e perceive...the arbitrary center of the resonance i.e the zero point, allows for a 'frequency' i.e a center / locus ... there is only ONE self...ONE consciousness...all 'otherness' is mere 'subtractive synthesis'...

The present always and at every moment is undergoing an apocalypse...all is change / flux...

Senses and mind filter OUT stuff, and also CONSTRUCT all stuff finally 'perceive'...we attend to a mere trickle of consciousness i.e of the potential available information ... would overwhelm any processor...mind attends to what it defines as most important to survival ... and then which it can reduce to language, even tinier part, becomes 'conscious' ... most 'consciousness' is symbolic / affect / emotion / patterns ... Bergson's 'Mind at large' theory of the 'eliminative mind' i.e filters OUT / reduces / takes white noise / white light and makes distinct and different colors and sounds...textures, tastes, smells...

'Free' will for Bergson free from the law of the conservation of energy...all action is internal combustion based i.e explosions provide nerve triggers...so does not take much 'free' will to initiate an action...feels will 'free' to 'create' energy i.e that action...though MHR clearly merely transforming 'free' energy into an electrical impulse / internal combustion / action...i.e Universe always contains same level/quantity of 'energy' (MHR potential energy-matter-consciousness combinations)...but 'will' can 'create' energy???

Bergson ... all perception of change relates to 'duration' ... duration of frequency / wave determines if we will perceive some phenomena as solid, liquid, sound,

light, gas etc...there is no such thing as a 'moment' per se...only durations (MHR that are perceived as 'discrete' moments/distances/solids/sounds/colors etc)...there can be no moment without a duration...therefore reality is dynamic, becoming, change, movement, change frequency (time constant?) produces a change in perception...only series of durations exist, rather than moments...there is no 'now' or 'present' as reality is continuous and flowing...analog...not digital...reality is movement and mobility...there can be no rest or immobility (in absolute terms)...no points or stops...only flowing movement...pure being requires no memory or duration...it is timeless...no change perceived...becoming does...as does creation and destruction i.e requires duration...

MHR response to Bergson...time is NOT successive and flowing, but rather time is 'layered' and 'cumulative' ...which is HOW you get a 'present' and a 'Now' ... it is the product of memory (and projection of patterns perceived to their logical next stage)... i.e meanings accumulate...NOW represents this accumulation...hence it extends backwards in time...as the stored value of the past...what is left after the interactions i.e it is the product of the past...the present as the product of the past...???...time as duration only exists in our minds i.e there is NO duration, just the accumulated past rushing on and accumulating more...we see / hear / feel things like 'time' and 'movement' that are not there...i.e memory produces the notion of movement, change, time, flux, ... without memory there is only the exact impression being processed ... it can have no meaning...THAT would be pure Zen bliss of present moment immersion / attention ... pure being...light, sound, smell, taste with only any intrinsic pleasure / pain of the stimulus...no hope or fear...no past or future...just the impressions...without any meaning other than the genetically programmed one...which appears to be what 'TRANCE' is all about i.e hypnotic state...allowing access to unconscious which is free of any hope or fear...purely positive motive i.e it does not comprehend 'NOT WANT' only 'WANT'...seeks to realise an idea in the positive i.e what it DOES want... an arrow does not 'fly'...what it has is a momentum / stored energy with a direction and interacting with resistance...at any point this energy is a tendency to 'realise' the potential energy stored in it when the bow was pulled back, facing a particular direction...at the moment it left the bow it simply 'realised' this stored energy / direction...at any moment the force it stored is greater or lesser than the pull of gravity in the 'down' direction, and the winds energy, and air resistance, and thus it remains level, moves away or towards the 'ground', wind, and air...as it 'uses up' its energy, it falls...but there is NO flight...just moments of balance and imbalance working themselves out...

Change in 'energy' potential i.e instability of current state i.e prone to / wanting to move to different state e.g due to 'height' in case of kinetic energy...surplus of charge in electrical 'wanting' to discharge to regain 'balance' 'neutral' ... water wants to flow to ground level e.g rain, rivers to sea, waterfalls...all represents imbalance / excess / unstable / 'wanting' to change ...

duration implies constant? frequency requires a 'mean' to vibrate/cycle through...a 'balance' or 'neutral' or 'point of focault's pendulum' or 'immobile point of any pendulum / axis which anything moves 'around'...base/mean around which can oscillate / cycle ... a 'locus of awareness'... a 'state of mind'...

time as duration of awareness / memory...stored energy in an 'arrow' is 'memory' of past, projecting into future i.e flight path / trajectory...meaning is stored past projecting into future i.e pattern...relationship...meaning...time is awareness of / memory of, 'past' and anticipation of reproduction / continuity / humane uniformity i.e into 'future'...change...requires memory...instant has no potential for 'change'...just is what is at that instant...change requires time...memory...storage of past...all present is accumulation of past...with momentum / direction...a.k.a 'future'...brainwave is oscillation / vibration of awareness...n.b all 'movement' has a blur to it..wave your hand...that is why we add 'gaussian blur' to digitally generated video footage, so it looks more 'realistic'...at any level, not just jet speeding past us...just any everyday movement of finger, hand, leg...like that sketch of the walking dog...which analog film does not have? i.e 30 fps...discrete photos...frames per second...

Most of our 'concepts' are metaphors we have 'idolised' i.e made concrete idols from e.g images of god, though Allah is first since Yahweh to be 'vague' concept / metaphor (though masculine, and ascribed qualities) while YHWH is devoid of qualities...like the Zen / Dao 'No-thing from which all things emerge'... we 'perceive' 'idolise' 'conceptualise' states at some point in their transition / duration as light, heat, mass...as MEC cycles through integrations, disintegrations, reconstitutions, new constitutions, flowing ... by focussing on some locus as the mean of the duration of that state ... and saying the state has changed from one to another, after having extended an arbitrary 'distance' from the 'previous state' to the 'new state'...so the state has a locus and duration...sort of from the 'no-thing' to the 'idol', which then dissolves back to the 'no-thing'...but we fixate on the idols and invest a lot of effort trying to 'understand' it...like discovering the meaning of a metaphor by idolising it...but any idol is a limitation...will take some elements and exclude others...so in the process we lose the real identity / meaning...though

can feel 'comfort' of imagining we 'know' the 'unknowable'...give us sense of power as if we are the locus of all reality...or provide an 'experience engine' ... a p.o.v from which to experience the whole, to have an experience...to make experience possible...or without intention i.e this is the nature of reality, to simply 'generate' experience engines...autonomic...impulse...the 'creativity impulse'...the YHWH...the 'no-thing' the 'source'...the simple impulse or automatic process of generating ever new experience engines in the dance of Shiva...the constant dance of generation-integration, maintenance, and de-generation/dis-integration...all just the 'play' of the primal force...which divides to become forces...multiplicity of unity...to become quantities, from the one quantity...quantities that can interact to produce qualities...1 ... that becomes $1 + 1 + 1 +$ and thus $E=MC^2$ squared complexity out of simplicity...all reducing to the operation of addition and its opposite subtraction, to make multiplication and division as short-hand ... and all manner of apparently 'complex' equations and formulas....the sun fusing Hydrogen (1) into Helium, $1+1$, and on and on to produce the table of elements, all manner of chemistry...life...experience...

stationary points and 'matter' etc are all 'idols' ... concretisations of 'metaphors' ... meta-fers... bringing us higher and above...but for experience engines idols necessary...idols like 'bodies' and 'matter' and 'elements' and even gods and other dogma...all providing some locus for our experience...for individuation and thus sense of 'other'...required to 'experience' anything...as total awareness of all = mere consciousness...mere mineral 'being'...without any interest...just 'being'...existing...vegetable...mineral...knowing all and everything and so being without any 'need', desire, curiosity, potential for experience...like white light or white noise, being pure and complete and lacking nothing, desiring nothing, experiencing pure being...the epitomy of 'boring'...

Add the 'stored energy' or 'memory of motive / desire / impulse' to the idea of a trajectory made up of stationary points, and you can get a 'flight' for an arrow despite Xeno's / Zen'o's objections... like constructing consciousness from instants of awareness...each consecutive carries the memory of all the previous (maybe since inception? i.e an unconscious that contains every experience that every was experienced i.e red-bowl's conservation of information)...which means time does NOT have to flow ... like the arrow does not actually 'fly', that there is no 'trajectory' at all...just moments...instants...points... i.e no lines exist at all except in our imagination...only points exist...they accumulate...we construct 'memories' out of these ... the 'memory of a trajectory'...which is just moments plotted backwards...and projected forwards...though the 'back' and 'forward' only exist in our memory, in our mind...and have no locus in 'reality'...put a new 'spin'

on Xeno and Hume etc...i.e that it is not the idea of a 'smallest point' or 'dot' or 'moment' that is the problem here, but the idea of 'lines' and 'time' etc...i.e we have been troubled by the wrong side of the equation...finding the wrong concept problematic...assuming the other is unproblematic, and thus finding fault with the one that MUST therefore be the problem...when in fact it is the idea of 'lines' and 'time' and 'space' that are the problems...they don't exist...only points and instants...which accumulate in our 'memory' and in the 'memory' of matter ... of MEC...Matter Energy Consciousness...

Illusion of succession and transformation require illusion of space and time i.e to graph change you need these two axis...you need to assume / postulate / imagine / construct space and time from instants and points...more precisely points of view and points to view, to quote old Elron ... Old father Hubbard went to the cupboard, and found he really could bear the reality (and not have to make one up that was more easily mentally digested!)...time and space are artefacts of our ways of seeing and being...there is in fact no motion, nor any space for it to occur in...you only need one if you need the other i.e they are reflexive concepts...they only make sense in relation to each other...you cannot have displacement/ transformation / change without time or change in extension without first space to extend in, and time to do it 'over'...

all that actually exists is now and static points 'full of' potential i.e energy...i.e they are not where they 'want' to be i.e balance...and never will be...as in their quest to move towards balance, they always overshoot the mark...interact with other 'things' in the same process...getting caught up with them, deflected by them...attracted and repulsed by them...constant flux...doomed to activity...for by their nature the primerty, when it approaches itself, fuses, ... like our sun, stars, re-starting the whole process...if ever there was just ONE one...????...the ONE has the primerty ... primal property...of division / fission into perfectly uniform parts i.e more ONES...and then fusion into accumulations of ONES...with each accumulation thus representing a new 'quality'...with qualities interacting to produce ... this shit we call life...so learn to love shit baby...??? hygiene is misplaced in such a reality ... attempts to control may provide 'interesting experiences' but are doomed...no free will...all ONES in processes of fusing and fisioning (fissiling? fissing? sounds like some new german sex hobby!)...

All change and 'fluidity' product of our mind...constructed out of stored 'memory' of past instants and events / situations / conditions / states...not change except accumulation in the NOW...this instant...this point... the 'flow' is all in our

minds...there is in fact no change at all...except in our minds...things that exist-ed are different to things that now exist...though the 'motives' and 'basis' of all that was still IS...always IS...right now...this instant...at this point...and so without memory there is no meaning, no experience, just here and now...nirvana...heaven...you want that? isn't THAT the true abyss? do we have a choice anyway? is there free will outside of our consciousness? i.e that consciousness we are fixed and limited to by being 'human', by being 'animals'...by being 'doings and knowings and experiencings' of a particular set of fusions and fissions?...

All our senses based on 'resistance' e.g photons bounce off retina, energy waves bounce off our ear-drums, 'touch' is the sensation of the resistance of more 'dense' matter-energy ... though most of the electromagnetic 'soup' i.e frequencies pass right through us...so they make no 'resistance' and have no corollary 'sensation' of resistance i.e produce no sensations in us, make no impressions e.g of color, heat, sound, texture, smell, taste...and each of our 'senses' is tightly 'EQ sculpted' to filter our / resist, only a very small range of frequencies...so that we 'hear' 'sound' waves, 'see' light waves, taste / smell / feel other ranges of frequency vibrations...i.e depending on their duration / bandwidth/ frequency ... so we 'feel' 'infrared' as heat...we can see some heat within the visible spectrum (such as in a flame)...we hear some shock waves as sound, and feel others as air pressure... in fact RESISTANCE is the basis of all our experiences...so to be very Zen and Daoist and Jesus-ian, by ceasing to resist anything, by simply acquiescing with everything, we will cease to experience anything...no pain, no strife, no stress, no fear... which is the best the traditional 'religions' can offer... freedom FROM the bad shit...at the cost of loss of all the good shit...these are the 'dumb' religions...the higher ones teach us optimalisation...like Nietzsche...Like Akhenaton, like Zoroaster, like Zen...they are the real meta-fers...carrying us higher and beyond...beyond good and evil, beyond fear of pain and uncontrolled desire...to moderation...optimalisation...

Of course this leaves open the possibility for 'higher' or 'lower' realities i.e multiplicity of realities at any instant / point ... like we do not perceive the radio waves, television transmissions, wi-fi, the entire broadcasts of the world wide web that we are immersed in...and only becoming aware of AFTER we have tuned-into them with the appropriate receivers / receptors that 'resist' the frequency bandwidths they operate on...then suddenly whole new worlds become open to us...the entire world wide web...cable television... millions of channels of radio, t.v, internet...and THIS is perhaps the meta levels... the higher / above levels enlightenment can offer...whole new realities, or just augmented realities

of a much more interesting, desirable nature...positive experiences...more optimal experiences... assuming that most of the 'suffering' we suffer is NOT a reflexively necessary corollary of the good stuff we enjoy...

Generative Vs Creative thinking...i.e cannot 'create' anything...can only generate / produce things i.e products of existing things...generated from existing things... because of 'religion' and 'dogma' we started using the word 'create' to mean, 'from nothing', even though the bible refers to the existing 'chaos' and 'chaotic matter' from which god 'created' the universe and us...so maybe we can use the word 'create'...but the problem is that people don't bother to even read the bible...so most people use the word to imply 'create from nothing' e.g to justify appropriating the 'profits' of business ventures etc...to 'steal' from the workers...

Reality is built up of tendencies / becomings / emerging properties rather than fixed / static / beings ...

idea of each uniform change producing something unique...i.e $1+1+1$...etc...though built of 1's, as an accumulation of 'more of the same', we perceive the resultant product as 'unique' i.e as 'not' the other stuff made up of the same 1s...change in quantity produces a change in (perceived) quality...Helmholtz school and me and the old Epicureans I think ...

'Flight' of arrows is about dissipation of energy i.e at each 'moment' the 'flight' represents the existing energy opposing gravity and air resistance...it is not about its position in space and time only...but also about the energy contained in it...so if you 'stop' it at a point, you cannot 'start' it again i.e build a trajectory from instants / points in space ... have to include the 'kinetic energy' contained and expended during the flight...THEN you can reconstruct its 'flight' from points...the point being a quantum of kinetic energy, with a direction i.e must contain information about its past and future...the 'energy' has a 'quantum' and a 'direction'...it is a force at a particular direction to the gravitation pull and the air

resistance coming at it from particular directions... its 'flight', like our own 'consciousness' and 'personality' is the cumulative memory and anticipation / projection/trajectory i.e momentum / stored energy ...

Before you worry about 'Muslims' and 'Jews' consider how Charlemagne had people killed simply for cremating (rather than burying) their dead...had 4500 Saxon leaders murdered when they would not give up their own sacred religion and rites...in one great slaughter on one day...the bloody verdict of Verdun...the river ran red with blood..brutal execution simply for refusal of baptism or the performance of any 'non-christian' religious rite...8th century C.E...grandson of King Martel 'the hammer' who had saved Europe from Islamic invasion at the battle of Tours...Charlemagne had 5 wives, 5 known mistresses, 20 children, before Church had enforced monogamy...

end of mini ice age around year 1000 C.E ... more farmland became viable...crusaders had brought back 'science' etc from Islamic lands / Jerusalem ... sudden growth in fertility, productivity, new building campaigns...

n.b within around 100 years of Mohamed's death, Muslims had conquered Spain, most of Byzantine empire, and would have entered northern Europe if Hans Martel 'The hammer' had not defeated them in the South of France...

Mohammed born 570 C.E...died 632...the 'Hadith' i.e stories of his sayings and doings and life were only written down starting in the 820s... 24 years after his death non Muslims start mentioning a 'Mohammed' and what he did...Allah at that time was 'the highest god' of a polytheistic pantheon of gods...each tribe had its own patron god...usually placed idols of the gods in square shrine and walked around (MHR cube symbol of Saturn, and the people walking around it in one direction represent the rings of Saturn!)...cube called a 'Kaaba' which is clearly related to the modern word 'cube' pron. 'Kyoob'... claimed that the Kaaba in Mecca built at time of Adam !!!...At time of Mohammad's birth this Kaaba contained over 356 different idols of different gods !!! 360!!! His tribe controlled the Kaaba, and thus became wealthy from the Pilgrims...though claimed he was born poor, father died, mother gave him up to Bedouins at early age as was custom at time...he returned at age 5 to Mecca to live with his mother...she died leaving him an orphan at age 6...taken in by maternal grandpappy who died 2 years later...then came under the protection of an uncle, a trader, and a powerful member of the Meccan elite...He asked this uncle if he could marry his daughter,

he refused...but later a rich older widow he had done business for asked him to marry her...he did ... Muslims go on about how bad things were before Islam, how badly women treated...but this story seems to imply the opposite i.e before Islam successful single businesswomen...sounds more like feminist power women of today in the U.S than anything you'd imagine in an Islamic state, let alone Arabia...so no reason to believe Islam represents such a great leap forward, if at all...polygamy the norm at time...for 24 years claimed he was faithful to her...had four daughters who survived, and two sons who didn't...in 610 meditating in cave up mountain...had fallen asleep, woke feeling as if Angel had him in suffocating embrace...heard one voice commanding him 'Iqra' i.e 'read'.. 'I'm not one who reads' ... 'read'... 'I'm not one who reads'... 'read'... what shall I read?... Qur'an='recitation'... (MHR a grown man decides it would be a good thing to learn how to read...has a typical just -waking experience...what does he do after???...learn to read???...if he couldn't read, probably had scribe read the Torah / Old Testament to him...though not sure it had been written down yet? so probably only 'heard' it 'recited' to him by some Jews...called himself simply the 'messenger' i.e made no claims to being special / miracles etc...Muhammed could not read or write...Qur'an states that he could not write...a businessman, Abu Bakr, succeeded him to become the first Caliph of Islam...hint hint 'business'-man... Islam='surrender'...Salaam='peace'...claimed to be origin of 'Islam'.. MOhammed and around 200 (he probably had no more than this at the time) his followers persecuted/ostracised/sanctioned/banned in Mecca, so Mohammed got his followers to leave Mecca by crossing the Red sea (Moses?) to Africa to the Christian Kingdom of Aksum...in 615 C.E other Meccan Mohammedans emigrated to Ethiopia/Abyssinia...Meccan ban on Mohammed's teachings and followers...but ban lifted...his wife (first believer in him and his 'revelations') died soon after...then uncle protector died, the new leader renewed the earlier ban...making plans to crush his movement / kill him...he leaves Mecca...massacre ...

All Jews, Christians, Mohammedans signed an agreement for community / equal before law / all must protect Medina...He judged each according to their own law e.g used Jewish law for jews, his own for his followers, christian for them...i.e 'constitution' of Medina...one Ummah (nation / community) original 'Islamic State' was pluralistic...NOT about forcing anyone to convert...no 'outsiders'...all part of the same community...acceptance of plurality...acceptance of the many faiths...all can form an 'Ummah' / community together...modern Fundamentalist Islamists defy Prophet Mohammed in this way i.e exclusive, impose Sharia law on others...look down on others...

but the Meccans still sought 'vengeance' upon Mohammed...had driven him out, persecuted his followers, dispossed them...M had to find a solution...series of 'revelations' leading him to 'fight back'...'just war'?...or right to kill anyone who won't submit...persecution is worse than slaughter...i.e if anyone persecuting you, you have a right to slaughter them...and 'war is deceit' leads to modern martial / belligerent culture...but for M it was about right to defend self from persecution...defensive jihad...may resist repression...MHR question of how define 'under attack' i.e being persecuted e.g not allowed to behead homosexuals = persecution? ... M attacked caravans between Mecca and Syria...fight at well of Badr...no more than around 1000 involved...though enemies superior numbers...Meccans defeated...round one went to M... more a skirmish than a battle...but first victory 'in the name of Allah'...M's reputation raised...his enemies humiliated / shamed and must avenge it...redistributed the 'booty' collected...seen as 'proof' that Allah on M's side...new revelation instructed M to change direction in which Muslim's pray i.e originally prayed facing Jerusalem, but now facing Mecca ... i.e opposite direction ...in relation to Medina...5 times a day, opposite direction of Jews and Christians in Medina... i.e to distinguish Islam from Judaism ... i.e differentiation...distinctive...making Mecca new center i.e moving away from Judaism...idea of Arab religion...Jews saw this as challenge...and newly arrived Meccans sought to dominate local Medina economy...relations with Jews worsened...Jews had lucrative ties with Meccans...secretly met with M's enemies...wanted to keep these benefits...2 week siege of local Jewish tribe, they surrendered, were banished from Medina...i.e tribe M suspected of disloyalty...later event increased tensions with remaining Jews...Meccan army attacked a year after Badr...3 times bigger...met at Mount Uhud...massive defeat for M...the Jews would not fight on Sabbath...(surely M should have known this??)...one of M's commanders deserted with 300 soldiers...battle ended in stalemate...a draw...acc. to tradition some of the Jewish tribes in Medina actively helped his enemies...third and final battle 627 C.E ... Meccan army 10,000 vs M's 3000...so no option for open battle...instead fortified Medina against a siege...dug huge trench in north where no natural defenses...'battle of the trench'...impossible for cavalry/horses to cross...M waited 2 weeks...supplies running short...the Meccans secretly arranged to have a Jewish tribe inside Medina, the Quraiza, attack M inside the city...were allied, but had seen what had happened to the other two Jewish tribes...tradition claims they betrayed M, even though Meccans withdrew without battle...though no record of any attack of Jews against M...but probably traded with Meccans even during siege, as that was their business...M ordered his army to surround the Jewish tribe, they held out for 25 days before surrendering...M agreed to have independent arbitration from respected local leader...let Jews select this arbitrator / judge...judged decided that the Jewish men should be killed...M argued afterwards that 'this was the end...last two times he

had let go, this was enough...kept women and children as slaves...the first holocaust? at least in documented history...now M had Medina all to himself...

tradition says M's first revelation from god i.e message, was at age 40...some words, some visions requiring him to meditate upon their meaning...

'Sharia' means 'the way to know god'...'gods law'...'the way to the watering hole', 'sacred law' of islam today introduced 200 years AFTER M dead...so while supposedly BASED on Koran and 'traditions' surrounding M's life / teachings / doings, NOT a revelation from god...7th century Arabian tradition of infanticide of daughters... M ended this... claims he introduced rights for women, but if they did not have these before, then how did his own first wife come to be rich widow in charge of a business??...cruel punishments still sanctioned e.g cut off thieves hand, stonings, beheadings...

TODAY WOMEN BEING STONED TO DEATH BY OWN GOVT. FOR SEXUAL TRANSGRESSIONS...ANDEVEN IN WEST MUSLIMS EQUATING OUR REFUSAL TO INSTITUTE SHARIA LAW AS A DIRECT WAR AGAINST ISLAM I.E THEREFORE BY KORAN AND MOHAMMED THEY ARE AT WAR WITH US, AND 'WAR IS DECEIT' ... SO THEY ARE FREE TO LIE TO US, PRETEND TO BE FRIENDS, WHILE INSISTING ON SHARIA LAW BEING IMPOSED ON US BY THEM, AND OUR REFUSAL EQUATED WITH AN ACT OF WAR, WHICH THEY ARE ALLOWED BY M TO MURDER US FOR AS 'SELF DEFENCE'...

Aisha, possibly married to him aged 9, went on to become leader in own right after his death, and about half of what we 'know' about M comes from her...so however old she was when he consummated their 'marriage', he seems to have treated her well...but when Aisha lost in desert for a time, and accused of having had an affair while 'lost', she protested innocent of adultery...later he had 'revelation' affirming her innocence... need 4 people to have actually seen penetration to 'prove' adultery ???.... he was allowed 9 wives, other men maximum 4...he had a 'revelation' about his wives covering themselves...though not clear what/how... marriages were political to unite tribes...veil not custom until 100 years AFTER M's death...Hijab... Koran only speaks of wearing 'your outer garments'...it is later people who interpreted this as a bee keeper suit etc... seems merely to suggest not to leave house naked?... huge jump from what written to Sharia law etc... 5....'fight and slay the Pagans wherever you find them'...unless they establish regular prayers and regular charity...

n.b how pathetic laws against terrorists are ... in U.K you get only 4 years for soliciting someone to murder for you !!! only 2 years for funding terrorists !!...and 5 years for writing a book about 'The HOlocaust'?

January 630 C.E, on pretext that Meccans had attacked one of his allies, M gathered army of 10,000 men and marched on Mecca...the Quraysh powerless to resist i.e ruling family M member of ... M forgave them, called a general amnesty...and no-one to be forced to convert...M reconciled with Quraysh... but seems offered only chance to stay and be Muslim or go into exile forever (pretty hard to carry your home and land with you I guess, so what a generous and liberal fellow what?)...now Mecca considered cult center of Islam...had come back after 7 years...but now sanctified the Kaaba to the one god, destroying the 360 etc idols...so much for 'freedom of religion'...people go on about how nice, generous, liberal he was, just because he abolished 'pagan' cults i.e NOT 'religions'...fuckers...murdered over 360 gods, stole the people's religions, trampling on their beliefs, the sanctity of their sacred shrine...then M went back to Medina...soon rest of Arabia 'joined' him... 'justice and peace and reconciliation' ? tribes converted wholesale...by 631 last 'pagan' stronghold had converted / been converted...aged over 60 now leader of new world religion...but health failing...did first and only Hajj...gave 'farewell sermon' sitting on a camel... stated that no people Arab / non, Black / white were superior to any other people etc...only superiority is individual piety and good action... but speaks 'Be my witness, O Allah, that I have conveyed your message to your people'... tribes and nations put here for us to get to know each other...

aged 63...once home exhausted suffered headaches and fainting fits, confined mostly to bed in own small home, a brief reprieve, and then his death...he had been nursed by Aisha, his favorite / youngest wife...his mortality shocked his followers...buried next to his mosque, face turned towards Mecca...within one generation his closest friends and families in open bloody warfare...schism into Sunni and Shia...his dream in tatters...

N.B Islamists really hypocritical / in denial about 'the problem' i.e it was MOhammed and his followers that were denouncing the existing gods...saying they were not gods at all...what would you expect under such an aggressive, disrespectful attack on your religion? ... oh, of course it isn't 'religion' is it...just 'pagan superstition'...so unscientific right?...then Mohammed gave in, became more tolerant, claiming he'd 'recieved' a message saying it was O.K to worship 3 of the old gods, later, after this got him accepted, and gained him power, he

renegged on this 'new deal' and claimed he'd recieved a new revelation / message that this earlier one had been 'Satan' tricking him...and now there would be just one god...

Tradition has it that the Angel Gabriel appeared to Mohamed, waking him during the night, and lifted him up onto a winged horse named Al-Buraq, which flew him from Mecca to Jerusalem... He is taken from Jerusalem on a journey during which he meets all the past prophtes from Abraham to Moses to Jesus...he talks with them...is offered water, wine, or milk, and chooses milk as a metaphor for 'the middle path' ... then a celestial ladder appears and he ascends to heaven and god speaks to him...i.e Dome of the Rock built on the spot he ascended from...

Even in his late 50s he still only had 150 to 200 followers, according to all the traditions...living in exile...respected as a 'judge'/'prophet' but not as a religious leader i.e his religion not accepted anywhere...but he was considered just and fair and honorable, and so accepted as a 'judge'...in a new city... he had barely escaped being murdered in Mecca...so he and his followers were never going to return there...time he left Mecca and came to Yathrib considered start of Islamic calender, like B.C and A.D are for Christians...i.e 622 A.D... the date of the 'Hijrah'... i.e he has left his own tribe...gone to live among strangers...a real break with tradition...city changed name later to 'Medina' as we know it today...a wealthy oasis...a city of several tribes, including Jews...religious freedom...built his first mosque in Medina in city center...his office, community center, anyone could enter and speak to him, slave, free, christian, jew, muslim...5 prayers per day foundation of Islam in Koran...decided to have a human voice making the call to prayer...Allah is the Greatest...I testify that there is no god except for Allah...I testify that M is the messenger of Allah...'Constitution of Medina' formalised his 'rule' of a state based not on tribal affiliations...inclusive of all people / religions i.e muslims, jews, christians, on basis of mutual tolerance...regulated rights and obligations...not a religious state...a civil state...rule of law ...

Pirates in infinity...ruthless, cunning, patience, sweetness...detach from death, indifferent to...i.e don't let awareness of your own death become egotistical / focussed on you / selfish n.b death makes notion of ego and selfishness absurd, as this 'self' doomed to death very soon, at any moment...so what is left?...Carlos Castaneda was a selfish asshole womaniser...but point is 'impeccable intent' i.e the 'self' is totally determined...the only 'window' of opportunity is this intent, to carry it through the current reality, intending to become the Narwhal...which is

freed from the determinism at death...to endure as an intent i.e pre-entity / pre-manifestation / non-existence without any form or properties...maybe this intent if impeccable / ethical / pure can become an emergent determinant i.e creat a new reality based on the actual intent, Vs the imagined / deluded intent e.g imagining you are compassionate, but seeking private gain at expense of other beings... Some 'student's of his saw his 'asshole' nature as a good thing i.e allowed them to reject Carlos as a person, as a guru, and focus on the impeccable intent he displayed, despite his selfish asshole ways...i.e kept seducing women, stating they were 'the one' and he was going to marry them etc, and had remained celibate for 20 years just waiting for them, while having a harem of women he lied to in the same way...his stories apparently borrowed from reports / writings published just before he wrote his books, and his stories are not 'realistic' when you visit the locations he describes, what they do etc... Focus on your own death, as an ally, on your left shoulder? etc...helps keep everything in context i.e you appreciate positive, and stop complaining i.e as compare this moment to being dead...and it just doesn't really count / matter any more i.e focus on what HAVE and what GOOD about life, as if about to die and lose it...puts everything in perspective...Shaman about dreaming the dream of every being, of trees, of animals, of other people...builds compassion... Having an asshole 'guru' allows you to move beyond that person, and continue on your own path i.e avoids 'idolatry' i.e of literally 'idolising' the guru as some 'holy man' and ultimately worshipping him in awe...when his role is to lead you onto your own path...the man is nothing, the path / teaching is everything...so being an asshole makes it easy to reject the guru and focus on the message...even hating / loathing guru is good...stops you idolising...prevents idolatry...while religions often have priests who refer to a god or savior or buddha as a way to re-direct the focus away from them, they usually become idolised as the 'go between' or 'messenger' or 'conduit' as a 'connection' between god and the worshipper...so in the end they become idolised as 'holy' or 'a prophet'...

Estonia 1728 Euro tax free p.a for self-employed i.e 144 Euro / mth... then 20% flat tax...Vs 15% Riga ...

I remember living in Poland and Russia, and always feeling guilty for the Nazi German invasions...but the people there all were very friendly to me as a 'German', much more so than they would have been were I an American...no-one had ever told me the true history...how after WWI the German people had been isolated from Germany by the criminal Versailles treaty, and badly treated by the POles, many women, children, old men etc murdered...80,000 germans fleeing poland being shot at by the polish border guards...poland printing new maps

showing a polish border extending almost to the gates of Berlin, denying all attempts by Germany to keep Eastern Prussia and gdansk supplied and connected to germany, arrogantly flouting their treaties with britain and france, feeling invulnerable, and able to do as they pleased with Germany, and the germans now finding themselves in a 'poland' that had been 'germany' ... The germans were welcomed as liberators (not like the fake 'rapists' Russian liberators of propaganda) in Ukraine, estonia, etc...the first time Russian forces penetrated Germany they committed horrific atrocities, raping, beating women and children, old men, old women, to death in the most horrific manner, as witnessed by independent witnesses from Spain etc...nailing butchered women to their refugee wagons like jesus on the cross (clear indicators these were Jewish communists who had committed the crimes), bashing womens and children's and old people's skulls open, killing them as horrifically and atrociously as possible, not even granting all but a few a death by bullets...German refugees who had been fleeing their homes ... but what did the world have to say about such documented atrocities? nothing...and it would continue so till today, with Jewish propaganda against germany, supported not just by the communists then financiers and allies, but the the German govt. itself...!!! after Germany occupied Polish territories, POLish officials began mass beatings, rape, and murders of at least 5000 german nationals...hitler offered warsaw the chance to surrender several times, warsaw refused...it took 2 days for the germans to occupy warsaw...the old German city of Bromberg was the scene of some of the worst atrocities ... of course you won't find these in any history books...civilians were savagely butchered to death, and left to rot in the fields, or nailed to barn doors of their farms, men, women, children, old people...these were the TRUE war crimes...that actually happened...committed not by germans, but against germans...thousands of brutally butchered women and children

n.b the new coutry 'czechoslovakia contained very large minorities of germans and ukrainians...it was set up simply to provoke the conditions for future war...with millions of 'sudeten' germans living in the sudeten mountains...

Communications of Turkey coup prove NATO units of Turkish military i.e rapid deployment corps, had gained support of police ... told them 'show no mercy to the civilians' ... while U.S media falsely reporting that Turkish leader Urdugan was on the run, in the air, begging for permission to land / assylum in other countries... i.e propaganda that coup already successful..Turkish people used their Mosques to broadcast the 'warning' call (different to call to prayer) to call out people to assemble in public... hundreds were killed in coup attempt of

NATO CIA and CNN used as tool of propaganda in this coup...same lies were sprad i.e that Ghadafi on the run, during Libyan invasion ... lead to capitulation of his forces ...

Just a few weeks after 911 U.S patriot act... congress TOLD to pass it by President ... 1984 style double speak i.e represented END of U.S bill of rights / constitution...

The first aerial bombing of civilians was carried out under Woodrow Wilson...dynamite was dropped from biplanes into black protestors in Tulsa, killing at least 50, severely wounding / maiming many more. The U.S also invaded Russia at that time. Wilson signed the secret Federal Reserve Bank Bill that was passed into law in 1913, on New Years Eve, while no-one was paying attention...he also imposed segregation where it earlier had not existed e.g even in federal workplace blacks were segregated from whites ... i.e increased segregation ...

Babylonian Talmud codified / written down ca 6th century, basically later than the Dead Sea Scrolls i.e earliest Christian writings dating to around 600 years earlier, but which were formally codified/edited/published around the same time as this Babylonian Talmud, probably by the same group of 'Jews'... (which was up until then only a 'verbal torah') ... and the 'Palestinian Talmud' (written Torah?)

Remember Johnson was the U.S President who agreed to the 'faked' (nothing actually happened) 'Gulf of Tonkin' 'incident' i.e he lied to the U.S and world that U.S warships had been attacked by Vietnamese ...during the Vietnam terrorist attack on Vietnam, same who colluded with Israel in 1967 Israeli attack and occupation of its neighbouring states in the U.S.S Liberty 'false flag' (on the 3rd day of the '6 day war') in which Israeli attack fighters (unmarked, so they could later be falsely identified as Egyptian-even though israel had blown up every single Egyptian fighter jet in their initial undeclared attacks (it is illegal to attack without first declaring war) as they were parked, unsuspecting, on their runways in Egypt) and Israeli torpedo attack boats bombed, napalmed, and shot, with massive calibre rounds, a completely isolated (all other U.S vessels had been ordered out of the area at least 120 miles from the coast) Intelligence gathering vessel (most of the crew were out on the deck relaxing) ... murdering 32 navy personnel, and severely wounding and maiming many times that number (170?) ...

as U.S had nuclear bombers in the air ready to strike at Egyptian targets ... as it turned out Israel did not need any support in their war, gaining victory in '6 days', the largest unit of F-16 fighters outside the U.S which the U.S had given Israel, along with unlimited supplies of tanks, weapons, and other war materials, and unprecedented U.S military intelligence including spy satellite images of Egyptian, Syrian, Jordanian, etc military bases ...

Strategic oil reserve agreement with Israel gives Israel priority even over U.S citizens re: guaranteed oil supply ...

Jews kicked out of Spain, after it was retaken back from the Muslims/Mohammedan/Moor (whom the Jews had fought alongside, many famous paintings clearly show the 'star of david' banner flying among the Moorish invaders ... often ended up in the Netherlands, in Amsterdam, where they became dominant in the East India Company, and the global slave / rum trade ... the first true global business was slavery, run by Jews...cane sugar plantations in the Americas thrived and distilled rum, which was traded in Africa for slaves, which were brought to expand the sugar cane and later cotton industries (the working conditions / heat / mosquitoes made white slaves uneconomic i.e died off too quickly, couldn't survive heat and malaria) ... these 'Sephardic Jews' from Spain had names like Gomez, Lopez, and Castro, but also 'Simpson' and more obvious 'Levy' ...

In Prague Jews were trading Slavic slaves...

Many Jews moved to Poland ... 'The Pale'...given special status which they exploited i.e right to commit usury, which Christians were not allowed to...behind expansion of Poland into Kossak territory ...alienated everyone for 400 years then expelled in huge reaction

N.B Under Islam banking allowed, but NO compounding interest allowed...i.e Jews secret was compounding interest, which few people understood ... as even today ...

Churchill Jewish golem after Jews forgave his family their debts, financed his lavish lifestyle and career...

SEEK KNOWLEDGE (ONE OF MOHAMED'S FIRST 'REVELATIONS') told to 'READ', but he was illiterate...Mosques taught literacy, and Madaras's built nearby i.e first learning centers...while Europe suffering under 'dark ages' imposed by Catholic church...

Jews got licenses to distill alcohol in Poland, as weapon of cultural warfare ...even Henry Ford wrote about this ... to exploit / destroy cultures ... Partition of Poland led to Jews lost their special rights, living on western border of russia...Jews very unhappy...ancestral hatred of russia among jews since then... in 'Pale of settlement' vs earlier 'jewish paradise of Poland'...jew first person to bring dynamite into Russia...i.e determined to destroy Tsars and Russa...

Jews gained control of Ukrainian grain harvest, converted to alcohol as Ukrainians starving to death in massive Ukrainian famine at time of Tsar in 1881 ... assassinated by Jews...Jewish revolutionaris...

6 divisions in Estonia Wolfowitz...jewish hatred of russia...

N.B Hebrew HBRW i.e vowels basically interchangeable so KHN can be Kohen, Cohen, Kahn, Kohn (Zionist U.S 'John Kerry' is really Kohn, but it can be written Kahn, Kohen, etc i.e Cohen MOST 'jewish' name of all...and accepted in Israel as the 'most jewish' people i.e descendants of the Priest class (of Aaron) ...

Deborah Lippstadt paid 13 million to lawyers/researchers to defeat David IRving...could only find 6 or 7 'errors' in his entire body of work to that date, according to the Judge...

Hoeffler document...3 camps Treblinka, etc which Irving believes WAS a death camp ... though 'deckungsschreibung' i.e cover up letter . Himmler wrote to Commandant of Auschwitz.. 'I'm told the Jews are dieing like flies' by the Allied

papers, asking him to investigate / explain (Irving things black joke)... 'There appear to nobody dieing of cance, can you explain this...can it be that we have stumbled across a cure for cancer?'

Stanford University Himmler papers... Operation Rheinhardt... list valuables taken off Jews at the transit camps, before being sent onto work camps... (Irving for some reason assumes they were killed at Treblinka etc... 1942 figures 1943 figures totally different ... Hoeffler police officer in Lublin... 1942 T S B figure of 1,24 million jews 'processed' (Irving assumed means killed not processed through) ... loot of 1942 figure .. loot figure of 1943 figures indicate another million 'processed' i.e 2 years 2.2 million people passed through the transit camps (Irving for some reason assumes they were killed... why on earth though? Russians stated was transit camp, lots of 'Shoah' document stories of people explaining what happend there... were separated from family members and moved on, were given coffee, soup, bread...etc...

'Korheir' was Himmler's chief statistician for 'The final solution to the Jewish problem'... 10 year report since time Nazi's ... secret report stated of the 17 million jews in world, 10 of which in europe, 4 million emigrated out of Europe i.e left europe, rest have emigrated or died of old age... 1.24 million jews sent through camps in occupied poland to the East i.e through Treblinka etc to Auschwitz etc work camps...

Irving believes Treblinka etc was death camp, and that irregular gassings did take place in Auschwitz ... he says he writes what finds in archives, but all this stuff is speculation / reading between lies... no idea why... though claims was never Holocaust denier till after Zundel trial and Leuchter report ... that 'Holocaust' term is Madison avenue marketing idea ... huge industry...

Eichman lied to get himself 'off the hook' by going along with the holocaust story, and wrote a letter referring to an order given by Hitler about the 'physical annihilation of the Jewish people in Europe' ... not a single wartime document that Hitler even Knew about Auschwitz, let alone gave an order... on day Red Army over-ran Auschwitz and hitler told of this he replied 'o.k, jawohl' i.e meant nothing to him ... i.e no significance ...

IRving says all the documents he found indicate that Hitler was NEVER anti semite, in fact continued to use his power to protect the Jews... from moment got

into power...speeches were propaganda ... didn't ever reflect his own views ... being practical i.e fight propaganda with propaganda... Hitler had intervened several times to protect Jews when Himmler wanted to 'liquidate'...'Keine Liquidierung' was Hitler's order...in Riga... an SS gruppen fuhre had already carried out murder of thousands of Jews from Berlin, and Riga Jews...sonderaktion... Hitler's order arrived too late... i.e the propaganda had worked... Hitler found out and warned that any further such breaches of orders would be severely punished, and had the organisers sent to Berlin...

Stalin claimed to Churchill that WWII had directly resulted in 5 million Russians dead or missing (the rest were killed by the 'Jewish' Soviets themselves!)...Polish courtroom stated that up to 300,000 people died in Auschwitz (never said were murdered) at the trials of the Nazi's in Poland at the end of WWII...surely the Polish government would know what had happened in their own country ... including to their own people...Catholics... Jews were ALSo there ... but victims of Auschwitz work camp came from many varied groups of people...DIED...from various causes... disease ... British Public record office held private papers of deputy commandant of Auschwitz... Jews that not fit to work were killed ... taken to Red House and White House ...little cottages... Almeier gassed 200 people at a time ... now and again ... so some gassings DID occur ...

A DECADE AGO THE C.I.A OFFICIALLY WARNED THAT THE STATE OF ISRAEL WILL NOT EXIST IN 20 YEARS...THEN MORE RECENTLY KISSINGER SAID ISRAEL WOULD NOT EXIST IN TEN YEARS ... THE U.S'S NUMBER ONE ZIONIST ORGANISATION, THE C.I.A, AND THE WORLDS NUMBER ONE LIVING WAR CRIMINAL, RESPONSIBLE FOR MORE DEATHS THAN ANY SINGLE POLITICAL FIGURE IN THE WEST, SHOULD KNOW...IF YOU DON'T BELIVE ME THAT 'THE HOLOCAUST' THE JEWS 'ACCEPT AS REAL' IS NOT A HISTORICAL FACT, BUT A FUTURE REALITY I.E THAT 6 MILLION ISRAELI JEWS ARE TO BE OFFERED AS A BURNT SACRIFICE TO THE ZIONIST 'JEW' WORLD ORDER IN THE NEAR FUTURE, THEN MAYBE YOU WILL LISTEN TO KISSINGER, THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE LIVING WAR CRIMINAL ... HE SHOULD KNOW...

Our federal reserve system means that the people who issue the money, or get it first, are getting it pre- the inflation it will produce i.e a rent ... can buy stuff at current prices before the impact of that new money is felt in the system... N.b owners of stock in Fed recieve guaranteed 6% dividend (on their capital

investment)...though not publicly known WHO owns the Fed...why??? Question why Govt. pays middlemen / intermediary banks for simply service of passing their 'Bonds' (as in 'my word is my bond, I promise to pay back the amount of this I.O.U plus interest) onto the Fed, which is just another private bank...why have these TWO intermediaries? ... both of which are private corporations that exist solely to maximise profit to their shareholders (or?) ... Govt. could just print money itself, and the public democratically vote on how much to print ... to pay for Govt. goods and services ... I explain my approach in my books ... Govt. issues blockchain which IT controls i.e no mining ... it is NOT a good ... not for barter ... but to facilitate exchanges between people ... supply limited to a little inflation to accomodate economic growth ... anyway, I explained it in detail in one of my books, and it works ... my system ... as a service and revenue collection cost minimiser ... reduces cost of tax system, cost of supplying this 'service called money'...

Timothy McVeigh was a 'Sheepdipped' Special Ops 'PatCon' operative specialising in bombing federal buildings, to demonise 'patriots' and 'gun owners', introduce the foundations of the Patriot act which would be expanded later in the later 911 false flag...in all Israeli terrorist acts since King David Hotel, important documents were destroyed in the Oklahoma city bombing, this time relating to the Zionist Golem Clinton 'Whitewater' investigations, and investigations into the Arkansas drug running, murders, and fraud investigations...in fact F.B.I operatives came and stopped emergency workers to allow them to remove the documents not destroyed, so that they could be destroyed, to ensure all the documents were destroyed...the same occurred with the Pentagon and WTC bombings, in which all documents relating to the biggest insider trading deals, fraud, and Pentagon 'missing 2.3 Trillion dollars' ... McVeigh was a decorated sniper, recruited to the special forces...'sheep-dipping' meant you pretended to leave the military...He stated he was recruited to carry out CIA drug running operations to fund secret 'black' / 'shadow' government ops, and to carry out assassinations...he told other inmates on death row that his execution would be faked ... he requested and was granted that no autopsy was to be performed on him after his 'execution', and witnesses stated that he appeared to be breathing when taken away as 'dead'...his eyes open....McVeigh bragged to another death-row inmate (who after reporting this to the media was refused further visitation rights) that he would be given a special drug that made him appear dead, and he would later be 'revived'... 4 targetted charges sheared off the rebar in the building, damaging it in ways that the car bomb never could have...in fact parts of the building closer to the truck were left undamaged ... 2 other explosive devices were found at the scene...witnesses saw people placing plastic explosive charges within the building ... many Federal employees had been warned not to go to

their offices that day, admitting this after they had turned up, to emergency workers who questioned them...

Nurnberg...NOT burg !!!

In U.S if you commit war crimes, treason, and espionage, you get a great job with a huge corporation, or simply millions in 'speaking and/or consultancy fees' once you leave your government job ... the head of Monsanto becomes the head of the FDA supposed to regulate Monsanto, then once they've done their Monsanto work using the FDA as a tool, the same person returns to Monsanto, and a huge paycheck / reward ... those who commit war crimes are made multi-millionaires ... those brave honest souls who dare report on those war crimes and war criminals, they get long prison sentences, lose their jobs, destroy any career prospects they once had, become 'pariahs' and completely marginalised ... or simply murdered ... N.B that that interview I have of in his first interview after being released from prison (a punishment for being outspoken against Israel) was his last...because of the simple facts he stated in that interview ... every media outlet was competing to interview him just before this interview...once he gave it, he was completely shunned by every corporate media outlet in the U.S, he couldn't beg an interview with anyone ... bless this courageous man who left us, aged 73, in 2017. He was warned that if he did not 'shut up', if he kept repeating the truths he outlined in that interview, he would be killed. The 'official cause of death' was a heart attack while driving a tractor, which then overturned on him. The CIA is on the record as having developed a drug that would incude heart attacks in the victims, killing them, while leaving no evidence of poisoning to be found by any coroner... But every day was a good day to die for Trafik, because he lived each day with integrity, without regret, ready to face any judgement, confident of the verdict ... He may have been ignorant about 911, but that does not appear deliberate confuscation ... no-one can ask of anyone any more than that they seek the truth, and to share it, and be willing to pay the price that comes with such openness...

Putin has done deal with Israel to have Russian Gasprom distribute gas which rightfully belongs to Palestinians using Gasprom's network ... huge deal ... Putin took resources from the Jewish oligarchs in public, then in private returned these assets to the Rothschild Zionist elites in Russia ... Georgia has Israeli citizens i.e 'Jews' in most powerful govt. positions and U.S ... Ashkenazi and Eastern Sephardic Jews set up Hitler and Stalin respectively, to play Germany and Russia off against each other...Mayor of Moscow (Kutz uses his wife's surname to hide

that he is a Jew) Jewish...P.M's real name is Mendel (Medyenev fake orthodox christian) i.e Jew, Putin Jew...eligible for Israeli citizenship... and Russia are pretending to be enemies in their mass media, while secretly operating in unison, sharing information in real time ... Kerry in U.S real name is Cahn (Cohen derivative) i.e Jew...Madelline Albright ...General Wesley Clark Jewish ... Crypto Jews pretending to be Christian...Nicholas Sarkozy (French President) is 'Jewish', pretending to be christian... 1917 'Russian' revolution was Jewish, Russians realise, but are apathetic...Stalin's wife Jewish, his name 'Son of a Jew'...South Ossetia attacks U.S / Israeli attacks, but Russian response appears planned well in advance...for public consumption...theater...WWF...Head of Ossetian was ex-KGB head, provoked Georgians, who attacked capital of Ossetia, but Russian troops already there, as if waiting...they responded to Georgia...well orchestrated / choreographed incident for WEstern media consumption...to make it look like Russia and U.S enemies ... Russia slaughtered around 100,000 civilians in area...Clinton financed the operations...real victims...but the motives not real...carefully planned and carried out operations to keep Western world on high alert / cold war ... etc ... do Iranians realise Putin is Zionist 'Jew'? ... at least elites probably realise, but population as ignorant as most Westerners... Milton Friedman admitted the 'crash' was result of Fed reducing money supply i.e credit crunch to average person, while correspondent banks given huge amounts of free credit, to crash markets and let rich buy real assets for almost nothing...Mahatir did opposite of what IMF instructed him to do in Malaysia, and Malaysia did NOT crash, thwarting Soros... 'distressed assets' created by monetary policy...Rothschild owns French water, garbage, public transport, most of U.S water supply, using proxies often bought out by Rothschild 'Viola' but keep old names...Electricity supply, fuel rods for power plants, pushing electric cars ... soon will own entire economic base ... Bank of England Charter lead to entire nation, property, and labor owned by few, and starvation in the midst of abundance i.e 'economics' ... Gorbachev Zionist...then Putin chosen to follow him...Putin may give speech against usurers / Zionism / Israel / U.S.A / E.U but fully paid up Zionist...Benjamin Friedman at signing of Versailles explained how that treaty was designed to result in WWII within 25 years (as I wrote myself)...

Warburg (bankster) family living in Hamburg until 1944 bombing raids ...

Neo-liberalism = privatisation (profits for rich) and austerity (reduction social security / education / health net for poor) ... World Bank & IMF imposed neoliberalism on most of world via 'economic hitmen' ... ironic idea of smaller govt... for developing world, to prevent them becoming stable / independent EVER ... while at same time in Developed West Europe and U.S.A aim to

expand federal/ centralisation and bankrupt prosperous economies via 'compulsory' private health insurance, private pension funds, ...

Germany 'occupied' by U.S / NATO ...Germany has never regained its sovereignty now 70 years after WWII...more than 30,000 U.S troops, Rammstein air base, and nukes in Germany...NATO africa command located in Stuttgart....German majority want to remove NATO/U.S nukes...2009 Merkel govt. agreed to popular opinion and overwhelming parliament vote to this effect, at same time as Merkel promised U.S they'd stay...as revealed in WIKI leaks...German media and political elites pro Israel and U.S ...Axel Springer's mission statement includes 5 principles including reconciliation of Jews and Germans and support for State of Israel and for closest possible ties with U.S...strongest support of Merkel and manufacturing public opinion ... very hard to compete with their hegemony as Germany's largest publishing house ... Germany supports U.S sanctions against Russia...If German technology/manufacturing joined with Russian raw materials and Chinese cheap labor, U.S.A 'superpower' status would be irrelevant... currently German businesses suffering because of sanctions on Russia...

so least likely new agreement with Russia ... Germans and Russians 'tricked' into WWI and WWII, maybe again ? German Govt. allowed war criminals U.S to use Germany air bases and German intelligence Agencies advised U.S ... 'Have you forgotten Saddam Hussein's stated goal is the destruction of Israel' quote of Angela Merkel, after referring to 'Auschwitz' ...arguing in favor of Germany joining war criminals in invasion Iraq...

Neo-Conservatism (NeoCons) ...

corporate media keep claiming, like Holocaust, that their 'lies' MUST be true because ALL the corporate media repeat them ... refer to 'facts' supposedly supported by independent research / observers who turn out to be totally funded by corporate / establishment and don't actually report / investigate anything ... actually fake reports i.e crisis actors / green screens ... NO people 'on the ground' i.e sources all compromised, NOT independent ... Chomsky re: sure some reporters BELIEVE what they are saying, like some Jews believe Holocaust happened...but based on WHAT? ... then fact is that ANY reporter / professor etc who does NOT believe, will NEVER be promoted to top public positions i.e so WE never hear THEIR alternative views...recently MANY top rating news and

public affairs presenters, including Donahue, were fired / their shows 'dropped' / cancelled, because they could not be trusted to repeat the 'party line' i.e they were ANTI Iraq war, ANTI Vietnam ... so WE never get to hear from THEM...so if there ARE any independent media personalities, they never get far in the industry, and if do, they are simply 'blacklisted'... AT THE SAME TIME the corporate media ensure APPARENT diversity of opinion i.e hype up some harmless media personality as being an 'extremist' and 'in your face' reporter, 'holding the corporations / politicians feet to the fire' etc...when really are just there to give the IMPRESSION that the public IS hearing the worst / strong critique / someone IS holding the establishment accountable e.g 'Ed Snow-Job' , Wiki-harmless leaks, Alex Jones Dis-Info-Whores, even 'Jimmy Dore' (who presents Murdoch as 'An Australian' (rather than the son of a Jewish Woman, therefore a 'Jew') and himself as 'Irish' (as if there are no 'Jews' in Ireland, and he is NOT himself 'Jewish', which all his mannerisms and comedy 'voices' are typical of) ...this is 'controlled opposition'...'bait and switch'...'yes set formation'...NLP... offer you an apparent 'hard hitting critique' of the corporations/establishment, winning your confidence with 90% truth...but being VERY careful to avoid that 10% that would REALLY wake you up, and make all the difference...you think you've found 'The truth'...'your guy'....'your people'...who are really 'putting it to the man'...because they tell you stuff the mainstream media won't report, appear to get angry at the establishment and corporations and their colleagues in the 'corporate media'...but if you fall for that, then you probably believe that WorldFederation Wrestlers hate each other, and the wrestling is 'real'.... THE MAIN 'TELLS' BY WHICH YOU CAN 'TELL' CONTROLLED MEDIA , I.E THE 'EXTREME' ENDS OF CORPORATE MEDIA DRESSED UP TO APPEAR INDEPENDENT AND 'DANGEROUS' TO CORPORATE INTERESTS, IS THAT THEY 'LEAK' HARMLESS INFORMATION WHILE HYPING UP THEIR 'LEAKS', AND WITHHOLDING 'LEAKS' LIKE WIKI-LEAKS OPENLY HAVE DONE, WHICH MIGHT ACTUALLY BE 'DANGEROUS' AND 'REVEALING' OF THE NWO JEW WORLD ORDER, THEY ALWAYS TALK OF BIN LADEN AND ARAB HIJACKERS AND PLANES IN RELATION TO THE WTC AND PENTAGON 911 ATTACKS, WHEN NO PLANES WERE HIJACKED, LET ALONE INVOLVED IN THE 911 ATTACKS, AND ISRAEL CIA-MOSSAD CARRIED OUT THE ATTACKS...THEY WILL DEMONISE ARABS AND ISLAM IN THIS WAY ... AND THEY UPHOLD THE 'HOLOCAUST' LIES ... WHEN THERE IS A MOUNTAIN OF COMPELLING EVIDENCE THAT 'THE HOLOCAUST' DIDN'T HAPPEN, AND COULD NOT HAVE HAPPENED ANYTHING LIKE DESCRIBED, FOR PURE SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, MECHANICAL, CHEMICAL REASONS I.E THE OFFICIAL DESCRIPTIONS OF WHAT HAPPENED, LIKE THE 911 OFFICIAL VERSION, IS SIMPLY PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE BASED ON

FACTS...EVEN BEFORE ANY INVESTIGATION (WHICH HAS NEVER OCCURED IN EITHER STORY)... finally, realise that 6 huge corporations which own the mass media and Hollywood are owned by the SAME people who own e.g General Electric and Halliburton, i.e the war profiteers...Murdoch stated he was pro-Iraq war, and would do everything to bring it about...so we were totally lied to by the mass media about 'WOMAD', the politicians lied about WOMAD, it was proven, but NO_ONE has ever gone to prison for the 500,000 war dead war-crimes which we CAN prove, while thousands of people rot in solitary confinement for 'Holocaust denial' and 'Open Borders' critiques, when there is NO evidence that 'The Holocaust' occurred, or that 'Open Borders' are good for the nations opening their borders...

Note you need to have a stomach for disillusionment i.e to face the fact that most of your 'Alternative media' heroes are really controlled / embedded opposition working for your enemies i.e they are 'false friends' who make you feel confident you are getting 'all the facts' from an 'ally', so that you won't go elsewhere to find your 'truth' ... like the very few unfunded, poorly resourced independent researchers / reporters whose Youtube accounts are demonitized so they cannot earn any money for their effort / sacrifice / risk, after having to invest their own personal money in the equipment, computers, software, and support help to prepare and present work they keeps them from doing other work from which they could earn a living...basically shutting them down...while funding Jimmy Dore, Alex Jones, Stefan Molyneux, and hyping Ed Snow-Job, Julian Assange Wiki-Leaks etc, while pretending to 'hate' them and to be 'after' them ... like the CIA couldn't 'take out' Assange? and the U.S just happen to block Snowden's passport just AFTER he arrives in Moscow... Putin describes Wiki-Leaks and Ed Snowden best when he says getting REAL intelligence / information / leaks out of these guys is like 'shearing a pig...you get a lot of squealing but very little wool'...think about how LITTLE REAL 'intel' has been revealed compared to the huge hype attached to WIKI leaks and Snowden...then watch a simple video with Eva Bartlett and compare how much information : hype you get from her ... Then hear Jimmy Dore and obfuscate, laughing, to give you idea that Rachel Maddow (30K a day Maddow) is NOT jewish...that 'Jews' do not control the mass media, while admitting 6 corporations own the mass media...and Murdoch is 'Australian'...totally avoiding the 'old canard' that 'Jews' are ALWAYS 'Jews' first ... have interests of the 'Jewish' Old Testament / Torah / Talmud community that 'Jews' are never 'Nationalists' except when it comes to 'Israel'...though pretend to have a patriotic agenda, they NEVER do what is best for any nation except the 'Jewish' nation which is spread out across the entire world...and today owns most of it...and 'rents' the rest via corruption / bribery / blackmail / propaganda ...

Michale Moore, in his latest movie, displays perfectly tuned NLP 'yes sets' at the start, to gain your rapport, by appearing to 'agree' with you about Trump...he is 'mirroring' now (telling you what you want to hear, based on expensive polling / social research) to gain your attention, trust, confidence, empathy...but his intention is to then 'lead' you away from Trump to his 'girl' Clinton ... he will appear to understand you, and why you believe Trump was good for you and American and the world (not that I am saying Trump is any better than any other Zionist Golem in U.S / world politics) ... then gradually give you 'reasons' i.e obfuscate and confuse you, as to why 'his girl' is actually better for you and the U.S...

Like Jimmy Dore, Alex Jones and co will appear to be really 'angry' at the establishment... two things are possible...they are either unable to face the truth and facts, which is common enough...or they are aware of the truth / facts, and are part of the conspiracy... like World Wrestling Federation 'wrestlers' are actors with a vested interest in the WWF system itself, which pays them...they don't 'hate' the other wrestlers...they are all actors on the same stage with the same paymasters...the same shared interests...knowing you get more 'chumps' by pretending to hate each other...like 'hard hitting' mass media and 'Alt media' pretending to be anti-establishment, anti-new world order, anti-war ... they are MUCH angrier and more truthful than the mainline mass media, so they APPEAR to be genuinely alternative and independent, but they are just the far edge of the corporate conventional mass media, and carefully control what information they 'leak', being extremely careful NEVER to reveal anything REALLY damaging to the New world order, JEW world order agenda... and by filling possible 'alt media' niches with their own people, it prevents REAL alternative media ever gaining a foothold...takes up all the available viewers...gains their confidence / trust / interest with well funded (secretly) and professionally trained and coached and supported presenters like Alex Jones, Jimmy Dore ... these supposed 'Alt media' complain their videos are demonitised, so they appear to be 'victims' like you...but their funding comes from elsewhere, and they are ensured HUGE rewards once they have completed their 'missions'...like Dick Cheney getting a 32 million dollar 'paycheck' from the military industrial complex after leaving office ... even Clinton's daughter got paid hundreds of thousands of dollars to give 'speeches' at companies her parents 'helped out' during their terms of office...get 'consultancy' positions, positions with lobbyists, all basically massive reward, no effort/work positions...simply way of rewarding them for what they did WHILE in office...even Bernie Sanders got a luxury holiday home the day he stepped down...he was the 'Jew' playing for public support, which was always meant to be transferred to Clinton...i.e he was

the cute puppy dog, or sexy girl, in the t.v add selling the very unsexy / unpopular product...

Jimmy Dore WILL criticise Israel, and state obvious i.e that Israeli's murdering Palestinians in Palestine ... which is going to get out sooner or later, someone is going to state the obvious ... so you get YOUR guy to say it, to take the wind out of any potential REAL independent Alternative media...

Note that Jimmy Dore shows the main 'Tells' of being a Zionist ... that he is therefore controlled opposition, and not authentic 'alternate media'...He continues 'The Holocaust' lies and Nazi demonisation, he continues the official story of 911 being about Arab terrorists hijacking planes and flying them into the WTC and Pentagon, he continues the 'man-made global climate change' lie, even ramping it up to a 'man-made global climate change crisis which is at a tipping point right now'. He continues the story that Timothy McVeigh carried out the Oklahoma City bombing alone. He never implicates Israel in Afghanistan, Iraq, Yemen, or Somalia, and while he does once mention Israel in connection with Syria, he insists that the reason the U.S is trying to topple the democratically elected and widely popular Assad, to put their own puppet in place, is because Saudi Arabia wants to build a natural gas pipeline through Syria to supply Europe, and RUSSIA does not want this ??? Sure this is a reason for Russian support for Assad, but why would Assad fight a war for Russia? So this is a good example of the controlled media's obfuscation. They come close to a fact that Israel and the Zionist 'Jews' don't want known / understood, and then obfuscate it, and misdirect us towards Saudi Arabia. He does this in this example, and all the others do it with 911 and 'the war on terror'. These are part of the 10% of lies he is there to promote and protect, by offering 90% truth about what is going on. After being satisfied by that 90% truth, most people will go along with the 10% lies, feeling no compulsion to doubt ANYthing he says. So when he, Alex Jones, Stefan Molyneux, Noam Chomsky (which especially breaks my heart), Ed Snowden, et al, go along with the 'official 911 story' and the corporate media in which 'a handful of Islamic Arab terrorists' carried out the most elaborately staged event in history, in the process of which they broke the laws of physics, aeronautics, and credulity, you won't bat an eyelid. They have you in their trance. They have misdirected you at the key points in the 'trick'. You will NEVER understand what is going on. But if you UNDERSTAND the truth about 911, 'The holocaust', Sandy Hook, U.S.S Liberty, Gulf of Tonkin, Oklahoma City bombing etc, then

you can overlook the frustrating 'con' and 'cherry pick' the information from the disinformation, and actually use the controlled media to glean as much truth as we can. So I present some of his videos which contain that 90% truth. In the same way I will use Alex Jones clips. While warning people about the 10% lies in my books and other markus rehbach youtube channel videos. So now to some of that 90% truth.

Israel has bombed 8 U.N safe haven schools in Palestine...mass media showed propaganda footage of missiles being launched from these schools...though never been independently verified...Israeli propaganda films placed on youtube...claim HAMAS using U.N safe haven schools in Gaza strip, occupied territory, basically an open air ... planned mass murders on U.N schools, hospitals...U.N called Israeli army 17 times to tell them not to bomb the U.N school, Israel refused... the U.N school spent hours on phone begging the Israeli military to stop bombing just for a short time to allow the U.N to evacuate the kids from the school before they continued bombing, and Israel refused to allow them to evacuate...bombed and killed 15 kids... using military against pure civilian population in U.N safe haven school ... claims HAMAS fired rockets from that school ... HAMAS uses people to protect their bombs, and Israel uses bombs to protect their people... Israel will kill the 'human shields' ... in the name of god and Israel... so appears soon Zionists will turn on 'Jews' in Israel... encouraging Israeli military to become butchers, to turn public opinion against Israel...will shock Israeli's when the mass media, who they thought 'Their guys' owned, turns on them...because the Zionist 'Jews' are only nominally 'Jewish', and have their OWN agenda...have just been using world 'Jewry' as a pawn in their plan...and will soon do the same to the U.S.A, when they are ready to bring down the U.S.A, after having 'milked' it for all they could, bankrupted it many times over...prison... the Zionists are going to turn on Israeli Jews very soon...they have always been using them, just as they used the Nazi party, use any Arab / Islamic resistance fighters, used the U.S.A ... are planning to turn public opinion AGAINST Israel very soon (after decades of propaganda / censorship of truth about Israel) ... it will be very easy...just state facts openly for once in mass media...start reporting facts of atrocities ... war crimes ... Please take a moment to consider how much time it takes to review hundreds of media reports, books, articles, etc and then write up something compelling and comprehensible for the general public, then proof read it, edit it, then record it, edit it, add sub-titles and commentaries, edit together images and film footage, and then upload it to several social media channels ... it is a full time job...and very few people have the luxury of a private income to allow them to dedicate their time and energy to this task i.e to simply feed, clothe, and house themselves (not to mention any dependants) so that they can carry out this task...they need computers, internet connections, software ... then

consider what a sacrifice it is to work so hard, long, and take such risks (imprisonment is the least of them, professional suicide is guaranteed if you speak the truth, and rejection/abandonment by most 'sheeple' who believe their own 'guy' is 'alternative media' and 'on their side' and their guy says YOU are a right wing extremist with some nasty dark agenda or just batshit crazy and anti-semitic)...then ask yourself who these supposed 'alternative media' 'independent media' are being paid by...who is paying their research staff, the people off-camera doing their editing, cueing up footage and screenshots, doing the audio and video ... who is paying for all their books, videos, staff, health insurance...if they are Independent...and yet somehow managed to put together professional looking and sounding shows... by selling water purifiers? books? vitamins? t-shirts?...if you believe that, then demand an audit of their books, to see where their money REALLY comes from e.g Alex Jones Dis-InfoWhores...they will act like the establishment hates them, and the 'establishment' will support this idea by appearing to 'hate' them...but it is world federation wrestling all over...even Hitler was never really HATED by the Zionists...they were using the Nazi's as means to THEIR own ends...which is why on one hand they declared war on Germany before WWII, and imposed a worldwide boycott of German goods, while their banks in the U.S were secretly financing the Nazi party, U.S foundations were financing Nazi programs in Germany, and right up until the declaration of war was to be made, they were glorifying Hitler (e.g as Times man of the year !!) ... I need to write an entire book about the 'World Wrestling Federation' model of how the Zionists play off various supposed 'enemies', then make them real enemies, to demonise and glorify and demonise in turn, all manner of people and institutions, simply as part of their plan for hegemony...oh, and it works...it worked... but I have so few readers of my current books...what would drive me to invest the same suffering, anguish, frustration, irritation, migraines, hopelessness, ... into researching and writing another book, when at any moment the police can appear at my door and take me to prison, and the impact of all my sacrifice is so small...because of human nature...because people are what they are...and I've never had a chance to 'correct' for this by educating them / informing them...getting them to 'face facts'...why write another brilliant book that will only get me in prison, and reach only a few people? ... how 'impeccable' a 'warrior' is it possible to be...to continue along this path??? ...end note...the U.N confirmed that NO missiles were EVER fired from ANY U.N safe haven school...but the corporate media pretend it is still 'unconfirmed' and the question of HAMAS missiles is still 'up in the air' ... as if gravity is still 'unconfirmed' and 'up in the air'... There are NO military targets in Gaza...only civilian targets...HAMAS has no military presence in Gaza....it is an open air prison...the REAL Holocaust...a repeat of the biblical holocaust all you 'Christians' and 'Jews' appear to be so PROUD of ... I am the opposite of speechless...I have too much to say...please read at least the 3 books I have written on 911 and the New world order. If I can

manage it somehow I will continue trying to make the obvious so clear that even the constant lies of the mass media and controlled 'alt' media cannot shout me down...but it requires YOU to become the hero of this story. The heroine. The freedom fighter. Fighting ONLY with TRUTH. BEcause the truth will set you free, it is the Zionist 'Jews' Kryptonite. Please please please always note the '' when I write 'Jews'... I am not anti-Semitic...all languages are equal to me... I have no irrational hatred of anyone...I hate lies...they are almost NEVER 'noble' ... they are the enemy...they create mental prisons...they enslave you, and billions of other sentient beings ... the truth will set you free... not dogma...not 100% certainty...but Zen open-minded search for truth ... skepticism...the SEARCH for truth that makes not 'exceptions' for 'noble' lies ... as unless you are speaking to a child about a dead pet or parent, or to a dying person, NO lie you tell is really NOBLE...it is just a weapon for some group or person trying to enslave you !!!

Happy Next Lives. You know I think about the countless other worlds that probably exist ... all the countless billions of stars out there ... all the countless probably realities operating on different frequencies, and I wonder why I bother with this hell of a prison planet, with its stubborn would-be slave masters who complain about injustice and slavery only when they are its victims, and never when they are its perceived beneficiaries...are any of us here innocent? Didn't WE create this world? Well I am going against Buddha to give you all a chance to show your true colors. By informing you. By empowering you with facts, truth, and compelling arguments. By giving you understanding. So that you can then choose this world, or the world that it COULD be. But it is up to YOU. Not me. I am trying my best. YOU have to stand up and be counted among the truth seekers, the justice seekers. For right now almost 99% of you are NOT innocent victims. You are perpetrators. You reproduce the system of lies, inequality, injustice, and violence against the less powerful sentient beings on this planet. Please wake up. I hope one day we can meet as equals, in some dimension, on some world, where life is once again a 'game' worth playing. A playful, fun, exciting, rewarding, joyous, pleasurable experience. Oh, one last point...imagine if you represented a billion dollar industry that could 'donate' 10 million dollars to a political candidate (if you could donate it to BOTH candidates for president) and in return be able to dictate the laws impacting your industry, and thus save/benefit to the tune of billions of dollars? Would you do it? And if you could buy out the mass media, so that NO negative reporting was EVER made about YOUR industry, allowing you to get away with warcrimes, illegal wars, environmental destruction, slave-wages, import controls and export subsidies, would YOU buy out the mass media? And if you owned the Fed, and could 'print' the money needed to pay for it, at almost ZERO cost? Would YOU NOT do this? Oh, and Noam Chomsky (controlled opposition from whom you can get valuable info i.e the 90% truth) 'nailed it' when he said 'When the mass media direct your attention towards sex scandals, that is the time to reach to check you

still have your wallet' i.e the Monica Lewinsky affair was used to mis-direct public attention away from something very important they did NOT want you to pay attention to...real acts of treason by Clinton, selling military secrets to China...it is the old 'misdirection' trick of magicians...have you watch the sexy assistant while he sets up the trick...by the time your attention has returned to the magician, the trick is set up, and no matter how closely you look NOW, you will never work out the trick (he set it up while your attention was elsewhere, and SEX is the hard-wired sub-conscious attention attractor!) ... Of course while the mass media had you wondering about Bin Laden (CIA operative Tim Osmond), they were stripping you of all your hard earned wealth...if you haven't noticed it gone yet, don't worry, soon it will become apparent...right now 'Quantitative Easing' is hiding the fact that your pension is worthless ... 'money' is not circulating ... the money 'printed' has not really entered 'circulation'...when it DOES, the multiplier effect and 'velocity' of money supply will SUDDENLY lead to MASSIVE inflation like that of pre-Nazi Germany in the 1920s...and just like in Germany at that time, your 'savings' will become worthless in a matter of months...

Did you realise that the U.K would have to work full time, for 9 years, for NOTHING just to pay back its current national and private debts? This is WORSE than during the Weimar Republic, which lead to that famous hyperinflation and 10 Million Reichsmark bank notes ... a loaf of bread cost a wheelbarrow of these notes by the end. The moment interest rates rise again, the U.K goes down.

Did you know that the U.S.A has had a WORSE debt situation than Greece, Portugal, Italy, and even Ireland, for years now. The situation in Greece had NOTHING to do with economics. It was a pure Zionist Bankster take-down. Like Argentina.

Did you know that the way the banksters get rich is because inflation = the money supply multiplied by the 'multiplier' effect' i.e circulation of money...but whoever gets the 'new' money first can spend it at today's value...by the time YOU get it, it has produced massive inflation. This is why 'voodoo economics' and 'trickle down effect' only make the banksters richer, and is effectively a tax on the poor.

Soon the Zionists will start shouting about U.K and U.S debt as if it is a 'crisis' THEY didn't deliberately create. An excuse to wipe out your pension, increase taxes, reduce government spending on health, education etc, and even steal your money from your bank accounts. This has all happened many times in the past.

Remember interest rates on home mortgages going up to 23% in the West? No you don't. When it happens again, most of you will lose your homes, because it will not stop at 23% ...it will be a worldwide Argentina and Greece.

Did you know that every time a false flag has occurred...a joint Israeli-U.S false flag (not the ones Putin created in Moscow etc) , they are Russian-Israeli false flags, IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO AN INVESTIGATION OF A ZIONIST GOLEM OR GROUP HAVE BEEN DESTROYED....this was true of the first terrorist act of the 'modern age of terror'...the King David Hotel bombing, then the U.S.S Liberty (intel about israeli torture was destroyed in the attack), The Oklahoma city bombing destroyed (or they removed afterwards) ALL the evidence against Clinton e.g Whitewater, Arkansas finance fraud, CIA drug running, murders etc...the 911 WTC attacks destroyed the files for the largest fraud cases in U.S history ... the Pentagon missile destroyed the offices where the files for the missing 2.3 trillion Pentagon money were kept...in all cases actual investigators into those cases were murdered in the attacks...

All this is fact...proven...if you are willing to listen

I expect the next false flag will be blamed on patriots, and it will be the Fed, to destroy all the records that would be revealed during any 'audit' ... and probably the NATO buildings in Brussels that house any documents relating to fraud (their auditor general was murdered recently ... check out Newsbud.com for that report) ... and maybe the N.Y U.N HQ...all will be joint U.S-Israeli false flag attacks, carried out by people like Timothy McVeigh (maybe the man himself will take part, he was never executed, he is alive and well)...

Please wake up...Trump and Putin are both zionist puppets...Putin now has a net worth of over 40 Billion...Trump is bankrupt, and owes the Zionists billions

oh, and another note, under the Nuremberg trial rules, every 'Jew' killed by the allies and Soviets during WWII in German occupied territory, or who died of old

age or any other reason, is 'counted' as a victim of the supposed 'Nazi Holocaust'. If 6 million 'Jews' were killed in the years of WWII, then at least 6 million Jews around the world were born during those years, according to the official 'Jewish' census carried out before and after WWII, as the census clearly shows an INCREASE in the number of 'Jews' in the world during WWII.

TROONATNOOR

Truth is Kryptonite to the Zionists

Reason Torah / Talmud NEVER mentioned the name of the Pharaoh at the time of the 'Exodus' is because it was Akhenaton who we know as 'Moses'... think about this...a supposed precise historical record does not contain the most important name in the entire history ... Priests At On = ATON = ADON(AI)= LORD = The Sun = The light bearer = Lucifer = Anointed one = Lion King = Mars= sun arose / was born, in the sign of Leo, at the time that the entire Zionist (Goshen = Sion) religion / system emerged ... Hyksos who conquered Egypt, put Akhenaton in power ... Akhenaton later re-named Moses after Hyksos and he were expelled from Egypt ... we came to know these Hyksos as 'Jews' ... They were expelled, overthrown, they were never slaves who were 'let go' ... Sol Om On ... all astro-theology ... etc ... but most 'modern' 'Jews' converted and have NO genetic connection to the Hyksos who invaded, then ruled Egypt, for a few dynasties ... Moses' snake-pole symbol of his power as Pharaoh Akhenaton ... 'Davids' were members of Hyksos ruling elites ... the 'Doves' ... 'Dov-ids' or 'Coloms' (as in colum-bus) ... seed of 'David' reference to the Hyksos elites i.e. original Zionists (from Goshen-Sion)... Knights of temple of Sol-Om-On (three names of the Sun) of Sion Si-ON ... ON = Heliopolis = City of the Sun'... Templars ... Lion = Leo = astrological sign of Leo in which sun rose during times of Hyksos rule of Egypt ... over 2600 or so years Leo is replaced by Virgo i.e. in times of 'new testament' the sun arose in the astrological sign of Virgo ... the virgin ... hence the 'virgin' birth of 'the sun of god', the seed of David (Hyksos rulers) we call 'Jesus' ... simply the anthropomorphisation of the sun rising in the constellation of Virgo ... The 'son of god' = 'Sun god' = light bearer = lucifer ...

Did you realise that the U.K would have to work full time, for 9 years, for NOTHING just to pay back its current national and private debts? This is WORSE than during the Weimar Republic, which lead to that famous hyperinflation and 10 Million Reichsmark bank notes ... a loaf of bread cost a wheelbarrow of these notes by the end. The moment interest rates rise again, the U.K goes down.

Did you know that the U.S.A has had a WORSE debt situation than Greece, Portugal, Italy, and even Ireland, for years now. The situation in Greece had NOTHING to do with economics. It was a pure Zionist Bankster take-down. Like Argentina.

Did you know that the way the banksters get rich is because inflation = the money supply multiplied by the 'multiplier' effect' i.e circulation of money...but whoever gets the 'new' money first can spend it at today's value...by the time YOU get it, it has produced massive inflation. This is why 'voodoo economics' and 'trickle down effect' only make the banksters richer, and is effectively a tax on the poor.

Soon the Zionists will start shouting about U.K and U.S debt as if it is a 'crisis' THEY didn't deliberately create. An excuse to wipe out your pension, increase taxes, reduce government spending on health, education etc, and even steal your money from your bank accounts. This has all happened many times in the past.

Remember interest rates on home mortgages going up to 23% in the West? No you don't. When it happens again, most of you will lose your homes, because it will not stop at 23%...it will be a worldwide Argentina and Greece.

Did you know that every time a false flag has occurred...a joint Israeli-U.S false flag (not the ones Putin created in Moscow etc) , they are Russian-Israeli false flags, IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO AN INVESTIGATION OF A ZIONIST GOLEM OR GROUP HAVE BEEN DESTROYED....this was true of the first terrorist act of the 'modern age of terror'...the King David Hotel bombing, then the U.S.S Liberty (intel about israeli torture was destroyed in the attack), The Oklahoma city bombing destroyed (or they removed afterwards)

ALL the evidence against Clinton e.g Whitewater, Arkansas finance fraud, CIA drug running, murders etc...the 911 WTC attacks destroyed the files for the largest fraud cases in U.S history ... the Pentagon missile destroyed the offices where the files for the missing 2.3 trillion Pentagon money were kept...in all cases actual investigators into those cases were murdered in the attacks...

All this is fact...proven...if you are willing to listen

I expect the next false flag will be blamed on patriots, and it will be the Fed, to destroy all the records that would be revealed during any 'audit' ... and probably the NATO buildings in Brussels that house any documents relating to fraud (their auditor general was murdered recently ... check out Newsbud.com for that report) ... and maybe the N.Y U.N HQ...all will be joint U.S-Israeli false flag attacks, carried out by people like Timothy McVeigh (maybe the man himself will take part, he was never executed, he is alive and well)...

Please wake up...Trump and Putin are both Zionist puppets...Putin now has a net worth of over 40 Billion...Trump is bankrupt, and owes the Zionists billions

TROONATNOOR

Truth is Kryptonite to the Zionists

Reason Torah / Talmud NEVER mentioned the name of the Pharaoh at the time of the 'Exodus' is because it was Akhenaton who we know as 'Moses'... think about this...a supposed precise historical record does not contain the most important name in the entire history ... Priests At On = ATON = ADON(AI)= LORD = The Sun = The light bearer = Lucifer = Anointed one = Lion King = Mars=sun arose / was born, in the sign of Leo, at the time that the entire Zionist (Goshen = Sion) religion / system emerged ... Hyksos who conquered Egypt, put Akhenaton in power ... Akhenaton later re-named Moses after Hyksos and he were expelled from Egypt ... we came to know these Hyksos as 'Jews' ... They were expelled, overthrown, they were never slaves who were 'let go' ... Sol Om On ... all astro-theology ... etc ... but most 'modern' 'Jews' converted and have NO genetic connection to the Hyksos who invaded, then ruled Egypt, for a few dynasties ... Moses' snake-pole symbol of his power as Pharaoh Akhenaton ... 'Davids' were members of Hyksos ruling elites ... the 'Doves' ... 'Dov-ids' or

'Coloms' (as in colum-bus) ... seed of 'David' reference to the Hyksos elites i.e original Zionists (from Goshen-Sion)... Knights of temple of Sol-Om-On (three names of the Sun) of Sion Si-ON ... ON = Heliopolis = City of the Sun'... Templars ... Lion = Leo = astrological sign of Leo in which sun rose during times of Hyksos rule of Egypt ... over 2600 or so years Leo is replaced by Virgo i.e in times of 'new testament' the sun arose in the astrological sign of Virgo ... the virgin ... hence the 'virgin' birth of 'the sun of god', the seed of David (Hyksos rulers) we call 'Jesus' ... simply the anthropomorphisation of the sun rising in the constellation of Virgo ... The 'son of god' = 'Sun god' = light bearer = lucifer ...

Talmud 36 volumes...70 elders (Council of Elders a.k.a Sanhedrin) gathered at base of Mt Sinai as Moses speaking to god, received their own message from god...the 'oral torah' is considered superior to written torah i.e first 5 books of old testament...first written around 200 C.E ...

Scofield reference bible ... sponsored by Zionists ... corrupt lawyer turned preacher ... abandoned wife and family ... Scofield introduced idea of Christian Zionism i.e that jews 'chosen people' ... in 1880s Texas...Scofield applies personal blessing upon Abraham to entire people of Israel... i.e Abraham and his seed the 'chosen people' not the Jews as a whole ... Idea that must support Jews and Zionism to receive god's blessing...

Star of David has nothing to do with King David...no-one knows where it comes from...never mentioned in the bible, or talmud...BUT star of Remphan / Baal / Moloch mentioned ... i.e Satan ... icon of their false god ... no such thing as 'Star of David'...it is 'Star of Remphan' that is mentioned in bible i.e that jews worshipping this false god...

Talmudic 'Jews' state openly that they don't worship the same 'god' as Christians do ... reject Torah ... Mosaic law ... have own tradition, an oral tradition...Talmud...

Masonry study of Judaism and Kaballah ... Star of 'david' (Remphan' / Moloch the 'star god') features prominently in facades of Mason lodges

John

Semitic is a language group...so I am against a language? anti-semitic language group? ... Arabic? ...

Rothschild Zionism NOT connected to biblical 'Zion'... today challenging Zionism defined as anti-semitic ... 'hate crime' ...

Around 2% U.S 'Jewish', less 'Zionist', even fewer 'inner circle' Rothschild Zionists ...

German Jews prevented first 'Zionist' conference taking place in Munich, moved to Switzerland...as German 'Jews' against idea of a 'homeland' in Palestine ...

Rothschild and his banking colleagues funded Nazi's, financed Nazi programs ... documented fact ... motivated 'Jews' to finally leave Germany, move to Israel... which before WWII German 'Jews' were totally against ... Balfour Declaration stated that the 'locals' were not to be harmed / disadvantaged by the 'homeland' for Jews in Palestine !!! ... local Jews opposed the mass influx of 'Jews' and foundation of 'Israel' ... Irgun and Stern gang horrific terrorist acts committed against Palestinians ... 800,000 Palestinians fled in terror ... Head of Irgun terrorist group went on to become Israeli Prime Ministers i.e Menachim Begin ... 'Israel' includes Nile to Euphrates i.e 'Mesopotamia' therefore plan to continue expansion once have destroyed Palestine ... continue occupation in face of U.N and international law ... but ultimately mere 'words' of 'condemnation' as Rothschild controls U.N ... Jew.S.A 'veto' power ... since 1948 founding of 'state' of 'Israel' continual expansion of territory...claim 1967 war 'defensive' but proven since that was aggressor ... Muslims victims of U.S - Israeli terrorism ... trained / financed / recruited by CIA-Mossad shadow agencies e.g 'Al Queda' out of 'Langley' CIA base ... to demonise Islam, and invoke fear in U.S / Europeans and anti-Muslim sentiment, and give 'justification' for U.S NATO military expenditure and activity ... i.e Israel/ Zionist's control both sides ... Israel created 'HAMAS' as excuse to murder Palestinians ... Muslim brotherhood in Egypt established by U.K and U.S after Ottoman empire collapsed ... Israel major sponsors of Muslim Brotherhood which founded HAMAS ... 'bogey man' ... helped establish in occupied territories to weaken P.L.O / Yaser Arafat ... in 1980s Muslim Brotherhood fought P.L.O rather than Israeli occupation ... Israeli intelligence agency founded and sponsored it to defeat P.L.O ... i.e actual active

resistance to Israel ... P.L.O secular ... divide and rule ... Israeli govt. finances ... HAMAS creation of Israel under Israeli P.M former leader Irgun ... HAMAS / Muslim Brotherhood / Mossad attack Israel any time a peace deal is imminent to justify calling peace talks off, expanding military occupation ...

Do some research into the massive amount of 'Jewish' input into the drafting of the Versailles treaty. And the disproportionate number of 'Jews' actually present in Versailles at the signing of the treaty.

The treaty of Versailles was deliberately designed to ensure a new world war within 20 years. Many famous historians, ambassadors, and political commentators at the time came to that conclusion.

Britain got everything it had wanted. Germany had been the 'late bloomer' who began exceeding its earlier blooming Britain. Germany could deliver goods of at least as high a quality as anything Britain could produce, but at a lower price. Germany had begun accumulating overseas colonies in Africa, in New Guinea just above Australia, some Island nations like Samoa, and trade concessions in China (Which is why Japan actually declared war on Germany in WWI, and stole some of these German acquisitions). Germany was developing into a rival sea power. And so Britain did what it always did, and allied itself with the second most powerful Continental European nation, in opposing this new rival. After the operation had proved successful, Britain had Germany destroy its navy, give up all its overseas 'possessions', and thus leave Britain with its original hegemony of world trade, as the worlds top naval power, without rival. Once it had gained its war aims, it basically had little interest in France as an 'ally'. In fact it began worrying that France might take too great advantage from the war, and become THE continental superpower, and potentially continue where Germany had left off, in challenging Britains world wide hegemony.

Italy was almost immediately alienated from the alliance after having its war aims not only disappointed, but losing valuable possessions overseas to Britain, France, or to newly set up independent states. And so Italy, which had warred against Germany and Austria, and whose fascist leader Mussolini had been put in

power by French (Jewish Bankster) money, would soon look to an alliance with Germany.

Austria was forced to change its name from German Austria to the Austrian Republic by the allies. So much for WWII Allied propaganda which defined the annexation of Austria to Germany as 'forced', and after WWII basically as little less than a war crime in itself. The new Austria, having been separated from its Austro-Hungarian empire, was clearly in favor of a union with Germany. The only thing that had prevented this was threats from the Allied British, American, Italian, and French military. Just one more piece of demonising anti-German propaganda debunked.

The new German borders with Poland, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, and Italy, along with the borders of the newly created and completely artificial states of 'Czechoslovakia', ensured that millions of Ethnic Germans would be cut off from their German homeland, and at the mercy of foreign governments.

There were over a million Germans in Poland, 550,000 in Hungary, 3,100,000 in Czechoslovakia, about 700,000 in Romania, 500,000 in Yugoslavia, and 250,000 in Italy, as a result of the Versailles treaty.

Germany had been forced at the point of millions of guns, to 'admit' total responsibility for every loss incurred during the war by its enemies. It was forced to 'accept' unlimited liability. A reparations bill without limits. To accept sole responsibility for the war having occurred. And to 'agree' that it had committed war crimes, behaving 'inhumanly'. It was no different from the few decades later where Germany was blamed for World War Two, and had to 'agree' to the Nuremberg show trial 'findings' that 6 million Jews had been gassed within the Nazi occupied territories, and to pay compensation to every 'Jew' who had lived within that territory, whether or not they had suffered at all, or, like the young Nazi collaborator George 'Soros' (Schwarzer), actually enjoyed 'the most exciting and rewarding time of their lives', while becoming rich.

When plebiscites / referendums were allowed, the inhabitants of large areas of Poland such as Silesia and Swabianland in Poland, and the Sudetan mountains in Czechoslovakia, in particular, voted almost unanimously (which meant many non-Germans preferred to become part of Germany, than remain under their current governments) to unite / re-unite with Germany. Of course these

democratically arrived at decisions were totally ignored by Poland, Czechoslovakia, Britain, and France, along with the entire 'League of Nations', from which Germany had been excluded.

Modern historians agree that 'Moltke plan' type military planning of the time meant that, once any nation began mobilizing for war, a world war became inevitable. The moment any European power made any sort of aggressive move against even a tiny nation, the logistics of war, especially relating to 'communications', would necessitate a full mobilisation. Germany had been pulled into WWI due to its treaty obligations with the Austro-Hungarian empire. There was absolutely no justification in laying '100% blame for WWI' on Germany, along with the massive reparations and territory. This loss of territory meant that millions of Germans found themselves living in nations hostile to them. The reparations, and invasion of the Rhineland by France, after hyperinflation made the reparations, denominated in German marks, worthless, all of which the supposed 'League of Nations' did nothing to stop, left millions of Germans in Germany itself on the verge of starvation, as the Allies, to whom Germany had surrendered, as a gesture of goodwill, not wanting to continue the war, even though not a single Allied soldier had ever stepped foot on German territory, were enjoying the 'high life', at the expense of German misery, suffering, and deprivation.

When Germany tried to negotiate with Poland over allowing a 'corridor' between Gdansk, Eastern Prussia, and Germany, the Polish were emboldened to refuse without the slightest consideration, by Britain and France, who promised that Poland could do as it pleased, with impunity, because if Germany lifted a finger against Poland, Britain and France would invade Germany.

This is exactly what the 'Jews' who wrote the Treaty of Versailles, and whom many historians believe were actually responsible for Germany actually signing the Armistice that ended WWI, had always intended. To provoke Germany into some sort of military action to protect its own people now vulnerable and isolated in Poland and Czechoslovakia, to justify an invasion by Britain and France. The British immediately sent their expeditionary force to invade Germany. We know how that turned out. Hitler beat them back. He then allowed them to retreat back to Britain, totally unmolested. He gave orders to the German military to let them leave in peace. He wanted peace. He continued to offer Britain generous peace deals, which at least half of Churchill's wartime cabinet wanted to accept, and which the majority of the British people wanted to accept. In fact the peace deal

was so popular that Churchill had to give orders to all his ambassadors around the world to refuse to even talk to any German diplomats, to avoid them actually receiving the new peace deals that Hitler was making.

The fact is that Churchill had been brought to power to destroy Germany. He was an alcoholic with huge debts, a lavishly luxurious lifestyle he could not afford, and a huge ego that would not be satisfied unless he could go down in history as 'a great man'. David Irving has documented the facts about Churchill and how he had been 'bought off' by the 'Jews' in his best selling history books. Don't take my word for it. More about Churchill's war crimes later.

Basically Hitler had offered Poland peace, if it would honor the will of the people, as expressed in their plebescites / referendums. At every stage of the Polish Campaign Hitler offered a peace deal to Poland. However the Polish 'Jews' in charge insisted on defying logic, and would not be reasonable.

If you doubt that the intention was to destroy Germany, rather than protect Poland, then ask yourself why France and Britain only declared war on Germany, while at the same time as the Germans advanced to liberate their German brothers and sisters from the foreign rule of the Poles, the Russians were invading and occupying the other half of Poland. If the French and British were fighting for the independence and freedom of Poland, why is it they immediately declared war on Germany, and launched an invasion of GERMANY, but did NOTHING at all about the Russian invasion of Poland?

The U.S, along with the world community, had accepted the German annexation of those parts of Czechoslovakia inhabited by Germans, and then later the Czech government agreed to the annexation of Prague itself. Under the German government, working conditions and living conditions improved so much that the British had to send one of their own assassins into Prague to assassinate key German officials, the Nazi's were so popular that there was not genuine local 'resistance'. All 'resistance' had to be manufactured and imported, from Britain.

The Jews around the world had imposed an economic boycott upon all German goods. Germany was dependent on exports to generate the revenue required to buy all the imported foodstuffs, and raw materials, it required for survival. The boycott proved so successful, such was the hegemonic power of 'Jews' around the

world, their political and financial control of supposedly 'sovereign' nations like the U.S, U.K, etc, that Germany was doomed to starvation within a few years.

So the 'rounding up' of 'Jews' in Germany was no different to what the U.S government did with ethnic 'Japanese' families in the U.S after they entered into hostilities with Japan. The 'Jews' had declared war on Germany. And they had wrought a terrible toll upon the German people. They were enemies of the State and the people.

At the same time, inspired by guarantees from England and France (under Jewish control), that it could do whatever it wanted to to the Ethnic german populations living under its control, and neither France nor England would intervene, and if Germany did try anything, France and Britain would together crush the impudent Germans, Polish authorities were engaged in mass murder, rape and robbery of Volksdeutscher (ethnic Germans) living in Poland. It reached such massive proportions that Hitler, as leader of the German people, could not ignore it. He had to send in the Wehrmacht.

The 'ethnic cleansing' of WWII did not begin with Germans deporting 'Jews' to work camps and concentration camps. It actually began with Polish government arresting and imprisoning, or deporting, Ethnic Germans. They would be forced to leave Poland, leaving all their possessions behind for looting by the local Polish inhabitants, police, and other Polish officials.

There were three types of orders - the yellow form was merely deportation to central or eastern Poland; the pink form meant internment and the red form meant outright arrest. In reality, each form meant deportation to one degree or another and ultimate death for most.

Here are some sworn testimonies. Not like the 'Jewish' 'Holocaust' eyewitnesses who were either professional actors, or people 'claiming' to 'know' or have 'seen' things, that on closer interrogation, prove to be mere speculation without evidence, or physically / logistically impossible. But actual, real, down to earth eyewitness accounts.

EUGEN HOFMANN - On 2 September 1939 this Bromberg merchant was arrested on orders of the commander of the air raid district, Isador Berger, a

Polish Jew and was taken to the women's prison in Bromberg. On 4 September, he and all Germans held in this prison were given a certificate of release and were indeed released. However, this 'release certificate' also ordered any police officer to kill the bearer! All but Hofmann were murdered the same day. He escaped to tell his story by hiding with relatives.

ROBERT KUNDE - Monday, 4 September 1939, four Polish soldiers entered the home of Kunde at Wierbathstraße 23 in Bromberg and searched for weapons. Finding none, they wrote comments in the passports of Kunde and his son Wilhelm, that stated the bearer was "suspect" and on other pages, made the note that the bearer should be shot. These soldiers arrested the male members of the Kunde family and handed them over, along with other Germans, to Polish soldiers who took them into the nearby woods. Kunde and another German, a man named Grüning, managed to escape - all the others were shot dead. Kunde later learned that his father had also been murdered.

After the German invasion began, reprisals against Ethnic Germans escalated. Here is an eyewitness account. Note the lack of any of the embellishment or exaggeration typical of 'Jewish' accounts of German behavior. Remember the 'Jews' in Germany represented 'enemy combatants', the moment the 'Jews' had declared war on Germany, and imposed the economic boycott of German goods, an act of economic warfare that today would 'justify' the U.S, officially, to respond with a military invasion, bombing etc, as per 'normal' U.S policy.

VERA GANNOTT - The home where she and her parents lived was invaded by Polish authorities on Sunday, 3 September. Here is the translation of her sworn statement, taken on 14 September, 1939: "I am 19, Protestant, without occupation. When it became known in town that the German troops were coming in, the civilian population and Polish soldiers began to commit acts of violence. At about 2 o'clock on Sunday, Polish soldiers and civilians came toward our house at Thorner Straße 125, two and a half miles from town. The Polish civilians said; "Germans live here!" The soldiers immediately began to fire. We fled into a shed. I believe the Polish soldiers also threw hand grenades. My father was the first taken from the shed. The Poles asked him where he had the machine gun. My father did not understand the question as he did not know Polish. Thereupon I came out of the shed, for I knew Polish and wanted to help my father. I asked the Poles what we had done to them and interceded for my father. But the Poles shouted; "Down with you German swine!" My father was repeatedly struck on the face and body with rifle butts, then stabbed with a bayonet. Thereupon my

father fell to the ground and as he lay, he was shot six times before dying. The mob then left, after telling civilians they could loot the house else they (the soldiers) would burn it down. Now my mother also came out of her hiding place. She and I wanted to wash my father, who was completely covered with blood. Just as we started, there appeared another Polish mob armed with pickets and clubs. My mother and my aunt were beaten with the clubs. I was slapped again and again. Then they left. After a while there came another mob of Polish soldiers and civilians. As they approached, I ran into the River Brahe, which flows past the rear of our house. I was dragged out by the hair. Between ten and fifteen civilians dragged me into the house. They said they were going to show me that the Poles weren't so bad after all; they would allow me to change my wet clothes. No one left the room so I refused to change. The Poles thereupon tore my clothes off and laid me on the ground naked. About ten men held me down by the head, hands and feet while one of them raped me. He completed the act and I suffered injuries. I had considerable pain during the first days, but not any more. The other Poles did not attack me. During this time my mother was taken to a room on the upper floor and held at the point of a rifle. Polish soldiers robbed money, a bag, watches and rings from my father and myself. Our home was completely destroyed - the furniture hacked to pieces with axes. Our china and the linens were stolen. We did not have any arms in our house. We had previously surrendered them to the police because of a general order."

LORENZ BREITINGER was part of a group that was force-marched across Poland. His sworn testimony reads: "From Konin, our march could not be continued towards Kutno so we suddenly turned north. About seven kilometers beyond Konin, our guards left us, only one remaining being a weak minded policeman. We were now ill-treated with long clubs and stones by soldiers of the Polish reserves. Military policemen rescued us. We were allowed to stop for three days on a farm near Maliniec because our policeman first had to go and get orders as to what was to be done with us. Beyond Slesin we passed through many Polish positions and were placed on a farm which was completely overrun with Polish soldiers. Here a young Polish lieutenant threatened us with death, cursing us all the time. On the next morning we were called as early as 2 o'clock to continue our march. The carts with the cripples and children remained behind. I heard later that they were shot. They were the entire Schmolke family and another war invalid who had only one leg. A forced march under the thunder of cannon, took us to Babiak. We continued in the afternoon after having been subdivided into three groups and a number of soldiers having been added to our guard. On a forest path, we were forced to hand over our watches and other jewelry, our money and, many of us even our wedding rings, to the soldiers. When we were forced to continue on Monday morning, some of us were unable

to stand on our feet. Five who were ill and quite incapable of going on - a women school teacher from Posen among them - remained behind. Three able bodied men stayed behind to protect them. We learned later that the guards had shot them and beaten them to death with stones in a bestial manner. After days of aimless marching - the war front drawing nearer to us all the time - we were freed by German troops on 17 September 1939. The German Army brought us home via Breslau."

"The SZWABY Must Be Shot!" (Szwaby or Swabians was a derogatory Polish term for Germans) Blood and Brains Spattered....

"My name is Johanna Giese, nee Keusch. I am 51, Protestant, Volksdeutscher and live in Bromberg at Konopnickiej 9.

On Sunday, 3 September 1939 between 11 and 12 o'clock, we were in the cellar of our residence. Polish soldiers and civilians entered our yard and demanded that we come out of the cellar. When we obeyed, a soldier asserted that shots had been fired from our home. There were however, no weapons at all in our house.

My son-in-law was the first to leave the cellar, and was greeted by a civilian's shout of 'The Szwaby must be shot!' Without hesitation, the Poles fired at my son-in-law. The first bullet pierces his jugular vein, while three others lodged in his chest and neck. Nevertheless he was still alive when we were forced to flee that night. We could not take him along, so we put him on a couch in our dwelling.

When German troops entered Bromberg on Tuesday, a corporal accompanied me to our farmstead to see how things looked. A horrible sight met out eyes. The mob had taken my son-in-law from the couch and had dragged him into the kitchen. His remains lay under the kitchen table. His head was split, his skull cap was missing. Brains and blood were spattered on the kitchen wall.

My son, Reinhard Giese, 19 years old, had been in the cellar with us. When he saw that my son-in-law was being shot, he dashed out and jumped over the fence to our neighbor's plot. The Poles followed, caught my son and shot him. In the evening, I managed to get the body into our laundry. Reinhard was shot through the chest.

Another son of mine, Friederich Geise, 25 years old, was reported shot in the mass murder of the family with which he had hidden in Hopfengarten."

'SLAY THE GERMANS!'

Eyes Gouged out with Bayonets

"My name is Paul Sikorski. I am 35, Catholic, a merchant. I call myself Volksdeutscher and reside in Bromberg, Mühlenstraße 4.

At about 6:00 am on Sunday, 3 September 1939, I went to the mill to put out the light and to stop the turbine. On my way, I suddenly heard loud shouting from the direction of the railroad. About a hundred meters away, a mob of railway men, civilians and soldiers with bayonets, rifle butts and clubs were attacking seven people of ages varying from about 20 to 60. The victims were surrounded. As I approached the scene, I heard members of the mob call in Polish, 'Slay the Germans!' I could see blood spurting. It was then that I turned and fled for the mob was about to assail me. I returned to the scene at nine o'clock and looked at the bodies. The eyes of two corpses had been gouged out by bayonets. The sockets were a mass of blood. The skulls of three had been cracked open, and their spattered brains lay a meter away. The other bodies were similarly slashed to pieces. One belly was split wide open. I recognized two of the murdered men; the butcher Leichnitz or Jägershof, and Mr. Schlicht.

About three in the or four o'clock in the afternoon, a band of soldiers and railway men brought eighteen Germans to my mill. (the Peterson mill). I could see from the garden that the Germans were tied in pairs. All eighteen were shot, two at a time, then beaten as they lay on the ground. Among them was a fourteen-year-old boy and a woman. The murderers were obviously in a great hurry, for they all disappeared immediately after the slaughter. I later had a thorough look at the bodies, which lay there for three days.

At noon on Monday, when it was already rumored that the Polish troops had left, I saw two Polish soldiers march an elderly couple to the wall at the mill. I ran up to the soldiers, knelt before them and begged them in Polish to spare the people, who were both about 65. I was struck with a rifle butt and told, 'Let the damned Niemcys (Germans) die like dogs!' Even before I could rise to my feet, the soldiers had shot down the two old people. The bodies rolled into a ditch as the soldiers trotted away."

WILDEMANN MURDER "They Should be Beaten to Death!"

Testimony of Frau Wildemann:

"On the morning of September 3rd, several raiding parties searched Frau Wildemann's house in Bromberg at Schwedenbergerstraße (Ugory) 56, but found no weapons.

At about 3 p.m., a new mob, consisting of approximately thirty men all armed with clubs and similar weapons appeared. Claiming that shots had been fired from the house and that it must therefore be searched for arms, the mob entered. Several objects belonging to Wildemann family were stolen. There were not arms in the house, and no shots had been fired from it. When he saw the approaching mob, Herr Wildemann hid in the cellar. Questioned as to her husband's whereabouts, Frau Wildemann said that he had gone to visit acquaintances in Kufawierstraße. She was taken to the address. When her husband could not be found there, Frau Wildemann was threatened. Finally, after having been assured that nothing would happen to Herr Wildemann, she revealed his hiding place. The mob returned to the couple's home, seized both the husband and wife, beating them on the way, dragged them into the garden. They were stood up as if they were going to be shot. When they embraced each other and began to pray, they were ridiculed. Shouts were heard again & again, "They should be beaten to death!". One of those who shouted was a barber names Alfons Lewandowski. When Frau Wildemann asked him, 'Why should you kill me? What have I done to you?' he slapped her in the face saying, 'German pig! Damned Hitlerite!' Herr Wildemann was then taken away by the soldiers who, on the whole, were less hostile than the rabble. Several days later Wildemann's body was found nearby under a thin layer of sand. So horribly mutilated was he that only by his clothing and the contents of his pocket could he be identified."

GOLLNICK & KÖPERNICK MURDERS "All Germans Must be Butchered!"

Testimony of witnesses Olga and Franz Tafelski of Bromberg

"The throng milling about Breite Straße arroused the soldiers against a German named Gollnick. The soldiers beat Gollnick down with their rifle butts and left him lying in the street badly injured.

Toward evening, Franz Tafelski noticed that the victim's left leg and left hand were still twitching. Gollnick had fallen on his face but the mob had turned him over and tore open the front of his trousers, exposing the whole lower part of his torso. A civilian and two soldiers appeared and ran a bayonet into Gollnick's belly. Following this, a final shot was fired into the body.

Throughout the afternoon, a mob had milled up and down Breite Straße right by the dying man. They shouted that the Germans had shot from their homes. Sofie Bednarczyk, an unemployed woman, was in the mob. She flirted with the soldiers and, according to Olga Tafelski, behaved 'like a mad woman'. Franz Tafelski saw her, arms forled, leading the mob. Her manner revealed a

morbid lust for power. Olga Tafelski heard her shout 'Give me the rifle; all Germans must be butchered! The damned Hitlerites!'

Franz Tafelski heard her shout, 'All Germans must be slain!'. All the time she was laughing and flirting with the soldiers. She stopped at the corner of No. 5 Breite Straße, where Gollnick lay with his trousers torn open. Witness Bartkowski heard her shout, 'This Hitlerite ought to have his testicles cut off!' About half an hour later, Köpernick, a Volksdeutscher, was dragged past the same house and murdered."

GOLLNICK MURDER "The Swine is Still Alive!"

Testimony of Christa Gollnick of Kujawierstraße 101 in Bromberg

"We operated a flour and feed store. As the first Polish troops were leaving, I noticed a Polish neighbor talking to a Polish major and pointing at our house. Thereupon Polish soldiers broke open the door and rushed into our store. Thinking that a skirmish was in progress and that the soldiers wanted to entrench themselves in our house, we ran toward the shelter which we had been ordered to build. We did not reach the shelter because the Polish soldiers fired at us. My husband was shot in the shoulder and hit in the face with a rifle butt. He reeled but still tried to escape. He started to climb the fence, but was held back by a civilian. A Polish soldier gave him another rifle butt blow which knocked him out.

A Polish lieutenant led me and the children back into the house. From an attic window, I could see my prostrate husband. He lingered on for a long time. I saw him draw his legs up and stretch them. Once in a while he would lift his hand. However, it was impossible for us to go to him, for he was surrounded by Polish soldiers and civilians. A Polish policeman stood guard at the fence. Polish women shouted, 'The swine is still alive!' Towards evening, my husband was shot three more times by Polish soldiers. He had also been stabbed through the stomach with a bayonet. Time and again he tried to open his trousers, finally succeeding. The woman next door told me that he was still breathing the next day. My husband was tall and strong and only 38 years. Probably that is why he had such a hard time dying. He lay about eighteen hours before he was released from his agony."

BETTIN MURDER "We'll Butcher You! Here's Some Young Hitler Blood for You!"

Testimony from Frau Bettin of Bromberg:

"About noon on 3 September 1939, the so-called 'Bromberg Bloody Sunday' a horde of Polish bandits overran the Bettin property at Frankenstraße 76. The Bettins, hearing their windows being smashed in, decided to investigate. They were seized and forced to raise their arms and kneel. A Swastika, which Fraulein Bettin was wearing on her dress, fell to the ground. Seeing the emblem led the mob to insult the girl outrageously. Some of the Poles bore revolvers and pitchforks; one had an axe. They shouted such things as:

'Hitler Blood!'

'Hitler Pigs!'

'We'll Butcher You!'

Fraulein Bettin was taken away by two Poles, one of whom was a railroad employee named Bruski. The captive was treated roughly and practically hurled from the farmstead. She was dragged on by the arm and threatened with a club. At the corner of Böltzer Straße, she was turned over to two other Poles, a postal employee disguised as a policeman and a railway man. Bruski told them, 'Here's some young Hitler blood for you!' Between 4 and 5 p.m., she was freed by a young Polish officer. When she got home she found that only her mother and sister-in-law were still there. Her father and brother had been dragged away by the Polish mob. Her brother's body was found some time later. Her father is still missing and probably also murdered."

THIEDE and MITTELSTÄDT MURDERS "Hold Him so that I can Kill Him!"

Testimony of Gerda Thiede and Otto Papke, both of Schultz:

"Waclaw Pasterski, a chauffeur, owned property opposite the Thieses in Schultz. The Thiedes, a mother and two children Gerda and Werner, were Germans and had lived here for many years. Waclaw Pasterski was a Pole and came to Schultz about seven years ago.

On Sunday, 3 September 1939, Polish soldiers drove stray cattle belonging to Poles who had fled, into the Thiede's best fields. Accompanied by Emil Mittlestädt, who owned property nearby, the Thiedes went out to see how much damage had been done. While they were there, a troop of Polish soldiers came from the direction of the woods and called, 'Germans or Poles?' Werner Thiede answered, 'German.' Mittlestädt replied 'Pole.' Werner Thiede was searched and found unarmed. The Thiedes were then compelled to walk with raised hands towards the woods. The soldiers followed them, allowing Mittlestädt to remain in the meadow.

Meanwhile, Wacław Pasterski, armed with an axe and a knife, came out of the woods. Seeing Werner Thiede, he shouted to the soldiers, 'Hold the little fellow so that I can kill him!' At this threat, Werner turned and ran in another direction. The soldiers pursued him, firing as they went. Gerda Thiede now looked back, although the soldiers had forbidden it, and saw Mittlestädt, his side slashed open, lying in the meadow. Since the soldiers had left the meadow in order to follow Werner, and Mittlestädt and Pasterski were left alone, Gerda attributed the wound to an axe blow by Pasterski. No one else could have struck the blow. Gerda furthermore had heard Pasterski insist that Mittlestädt was German. Otto Papke who saw Mittlestädt lying in the meadow was certain that the wound was caused by the blow of an axe. Mittlestädt was in agony until he died some time during the night. Werner Thiede's body was later found and buried by Kriewald, another neighbor. Gerda Thiede had stated that according to information from Kriewald, her brother had been shot in the back and had his head slashed.

Werner Thiede was 20, Mittlestädt in his early thirties. The latter was a widower and is survived by a young child."

FINGER MURDER "For God's Sake.....Now We'll Die"

Testimony of Käthe Finger

"My name is Käthe Finger, nee Böhkle. I am 48, the widow of a bank attorney. I reside in Bromberg. I am in no way related to the accused.

On 'Bloody Sunday', several Volksdeutscher and a Polish woman whom we had summoned for our protection, were gathered in my home. About 11 a.m. a mob came down our street. The brothers Weyna, who live in the Raddatz house opposite us, and the accused Owczaczak were in the crowd. One of the Weyna brothers was armed.

I heard my husband in the next room telling our girl, Göde, that Owczaczak was pointing at our residence. My husband then came to me and said, 'For God's sake, the mob is coming in. Now we'll die!' He added that we should perish together. At that moment the mob broke into our apartment. There was a soldier among them who demanded that my husband and I lie down on the carpet. We obeyed. The soldier fired and my husband was killed instantly. I expected a second shot and since it failed to come, I raised myself a little. My hands were red with my husband's blood. I cried, 'My God!' and I was yanked to my feet by the soldier. Then I was pushed through the door and led away with the others who had sought refuge in our house. On the way we were insulted, beaten and kicked by the members of the mob. As we passed the canal gates, a Polish civilian shouted, 'Psia krew Hitlerowa!' (Damned Hitlerite women!) and pulled me toward the canal. I managed to tear myself loose. I was then brought to the police station where I was kicked so viciously that the force hurled me against a wooden fence. We were then all forced to lie down in the courtyard of the police station, amid shouts of, 'Lie here like cattle, you German bloodhounds!'. Now victims, beaten, bleeding and groaning in pain - more were arriving continuously. My 12-year-old son was lying beside me. We were under constant fire from the neighboring houses and from the direction of the canal gates. Many Germans were struck. These were taken away. How many were dead, I do not know. My son and I lay there about seven hours before a Polish policeman effected our release.

A machine gun had been trained on us in the police courtyard, while we received orders to shout, 'Hoch Rydz-Smigly!'. We were then asked whether we enjoyed living in Poland and when one woman replied negatively, the machine gun was aimed at her.

There was great confusion in the courtyard. I cannot enumerate the hardships inflicted on us.

I swear that this testimony is true, and reaffirm the oath I have already taken in connection with this matter before the Bromberg Special Tribunal on 11 September 1939."

MHR Carroll Quigley racist, anti-german propagandist, and Arab propagandist, and pro-Zionist, pretending, like all 'controlled opposition' to be 'leaking' information...provides a few useful bits of information I hadn't found elsewhere, but it is all 'wrapped' in a the context of demonisation of Germany/Hitler including 'The Holocaust' while failing to mention Allied war crimes like

Dresden, and demonisation of Arabs (and Latinos)...'justifies' British / Jewish crimes in Palestine by simply accepting 'The Holocaust' as proving it 'necessary'.... In 1915-1916 the British high commissioner in Egypt, Sir Henry McMahon, entered into correspondence with the Sherif Hussein of Mecca. While no binding agreement was signed, the gist of their discussions was that Britain would recognize the independence of the Arabs if they revolted against Turkey. The area covered by the agreement included those parts of the Ottoman Empire south of the 37th degree of latitude except Adana, Alexandretta, and "those portions of Syria lying to the west of the districts of Damascus, Homs, Hama, and Aleppo, [which] cannot be said to be purely Arab." In addition, Aden was excepted, while Baghdad and Basra were to have a "special administration." The rights of France in the whole area were reserved, the existing British agreements with various local sultans along the shores of the Persian Gulf were to be maintained, and Hussein was to use British advisers exclusively after the war. Extended controversy has risen from this division of areas, the chief point at issue being whether the statement as worded included Palestine in the area which was granted to the Arabs or in the area which was reserved. The interpretation of these terms to exclude Palestine from Arab hands was subsequently made by McMahon on several occasions after 1922 and most explicitly in 1937.

The next document concerned with the disposition of the Ottoman Empire was the famous "Balfour Declaration" of November 1917. Probably no document of the wartime period, except Wilson's Fourteen Points, has given rise to more disputes than this brief statement of less than eleven lines. Much of the controversy arises from the belief that it promised something to somebody and that this promise was in conflict with other promises, notably with the "McMahon Pledge" to Sherif Hussein. The Balfour Declaration took the form of a letter from British Foreign Secretary Arthur James Balfour to Lord Rothschild, one of the leading figures in the British Zionist movement. This movement, which was much stronger in Austria and Germany than in Britain, had aspirations for creating in Palestine, or perhaps elsewhere, some territory to which refugees from anti-Semitic persecution or other Jews could go to find "a national home." Balfour's letter said, "His Majesty's Government view with favor the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country." It is to be noted that this was neither an agreement nor a promise but merely a unilateral declaration, that it did not promise a Jewish state in Palestine or even Palestine as a home for the Jews, but merely proposed such a home in Palestine, and that it

reserved certain rights for the existing groups in the area. Hussein was so distressed when he heard of it that he asked for an explanation, and was assured by D. G. Hogarth, on behalf of the British government, that "Jewish settlement in Palestine would only be allowed in so far as would be consistent with the political and economic freedom of the Arab population." This reassurance apparently was acceptable to Hussein, but doubts continued among other Arab leaders. In answer to a request from seven such leaders, on June 16, 1918, Britain gave a public answer which divided the Arab territories into three parts: (a) the Arabian peninsula from Aden to Akabah (at the head of the Red Sea), where the "complete and sovereign independence of the Arabs" was recognized; (b) the area under British military occupation, covering southern Palestine and southern Mesopotamia, where Britain accepted the principle that government should be based "on the consent of the governed"; and (c) the area still under Turkish control, including Syria and northern Mesopotamia, where Britain assumed the obligation to strive for "freedom and independence." Somewhat similar in tone was a joint Anglo-French Declaration of November 7, 1918, just four days before hostilities ended in the war. It promised "the complete and final liberation of the peoples who have for so long been oppressed by the Turk and the setting up of national governments and administrations that shall derive their authority from the free exercise of the initiative and choice of the indigenous populations."

There have been extended discussions of the compatibility of the various agreements and statements made by the Great Powers regarding the disposition of the Ottoman Empire after the war. This is a difficult problem in view of the inaccuracy and ambiguity of the wording of most of these documents. On the other hand, certain facts are quite evident. There is a sharp contrast between the imperialist avarice to be found in the secret agreements like Sykes-Picot and the altruistic tone of the publicly issued statements; there is also a sharp contrast between the tenor of the British negotiations with the Jews and those with the Arabs regarding the disposition of Palestine, with the result that Jews and Arabs were each justified in believing that Britain would promote their conflicting political ambitions in that area: these beliefs, whether based on misunderstanding or deliberate deception, subsequently served to reduce the stature of Britain in the eyes of both groups, although both had previously held a higher opinion of British fairness and generosity than of any other Power; lastly, the raising of false Arab hopes and the failure to reach any clear and honest understanding regarding Syria led to a long period of conflict between the Syrians and the French government, which held the area as a mandate of the League of Nations after 1923.

As a result of his understanding of the negotiations with McMahon, Hussein began an Arab revolt against Turkey on June 5, 1916. From that point on, he received a subsidy of £225,000 a month from Britain. The famous T. E.

Lawrence, known as "Lawrence of Arabia," who had been an archaeologist in the Near East in 1914, had nothing to do with the negotiations with Hussein, and did not join the revolt until October 1916. When Hussein did not obtain the concessions he expected at the Paris Peace Conference of 1919, Lawrence sickened of the whole affair and eventually changed his name to Shaw and tried to vanish from public view.

The Arab territories remained under military occupation until the legal establishment of peace with Turkey in 1923. Arabia itself was under a number of sheiks, of which the chief were Hussein in Hejaz and Ibn-Saud in Nejd. Palestine and Mesopotamia (now called Iraq) were under British military occupation. The coast of Syria was under French military occupation, while the interior of Syria (including the Aleppo-Damascus railway line) and Transjordan were under an Arab force led by Emir Feisal, third son of Hussein of Mecca. Although an American commission of inquiry, known as the King-Crane Commission (1919), and a "General Syrian Congress" of Arabs from the whole Fertile Crescent recommended that France be excluded from the area, that Syria-Palestine be joined to form a single state with Feisal as king, that the Zionists be excluded from Palestine in any political role, as well as other points, a meeting of the Great Powers at San Remo in April 1920 set up two French and two British mandates. Syria and Lebanon went to France, while Iraq and Palestine (including Transjordan) went to Britain. There were Arab uprisings and great local unrest following these decisions. The resistance in Syria was crushed by the French, who then advanced to occupy the interior of Syria and sent Feisal into exile. The British, who by this time were engaged in a rivalry (over petroleum resources and other issues) with the French, set Feisal up as king in Iraq under British protection (1921) and placed his brother Abdullah in a similar position as King of Transjordan (1923). The father of the two new kings, Hussein, was attacked by Ibn-Saud of Nejd and forced to abdicate in 1924. His kingdom of Hejaz was annexed by Ibn-Saud in 1924.

After 1932 this whole area was known as Saudi Arabia.

MHR...following passage proves the need for 'The Holocaust' lie as a justification for the British breaking its promises to the Arabs, and in getting the world to finally 'accept' the 'fait accompli' after the Jewish 'invasion' and 'settlement' of Arab lands... 'The precarious balance the British had tried to keep in Palestine between their promises to the Zionists and their efforts to placate the Arabs were destroyed by Hitler's determination to annihilate the Jews of Europe and the conditions of World War II which made it seem that he would be successful. The Jews, their supporters, and allies tried to smuggle in any Jews

who could be saved from Europe. Since there was nowhere else they could go, many were smuggled into Palestine. '

The Arabs had always been warlike; by adopting Islam in the seventh century, they acquired a religion which intensified this tendency. This was clearly shown in the Saracen conquests of the Near East, North Africa, and southwestern Europe within a century of Muhammad's death. Certain restraints, however, were placed upon this militarism by other factors, such as the religious elements in Islam and the powerful influence of family and tribal loyalties. By the twentieth century the steady dwindling of these alternative influences and finally the total disintegration of Islamic society left militarism in a much more dominant position.

This situation is evident wherever Arabic influence spread, including North Africa, Spain, and Latin America, so that today the army is the chief political force all the way from the Persian Gulf to Peru. We have already seen the chief example of this in Spain.

The situation is roughly the same throughout the Arabic Near East. This dominance by the armed forces would not be so objectionable were it not that their leaders are (1) ignorant, (2) selfish, (3) outstanding obstacles to any progressive reorganization of the community, especially by their diversion of the limited wealth available for social or economic investment, and (4) are so lacking in military morale or competence that they provide almost no protection for the areas which they are presumably supposed to defend. Certainly any area needs some organized force of arms-bearing persons to maintain public order and to protect the area from external interference, but the incompetence of the existing armed forces from Kuwait to Bolivia is so great that a superior degree of public order and defense could have been achieved with a greater degree of stability from a simple gendarmerie equipped with motorcars and hand guns than from the expensive arrays of complicated and misused equipment which have been provided for, or forced upon, the armies of this great area from the United States, the West European Powers, or, (since 1955) the Communist bloc.

Although parliamentary regimes, in imitation of Britain and France, had been established throughout the Near East, as in much of the world, they never functioned as democratic or even constitutional systems because of the lack of organized political parties and of any traditions of civil and personal rights. Political parties remained largely personal followings or blocs, and political power, based on the arbitrary autocracy of Semitic patriarchal family life, was also personal, and never took on the impersonal characteristics associated with Western rule of law and constitutional practices. The weakness of any conception of rules, and of the material benefits which help rules to survive, made it

impossible for the Near East to grasp the conventions associated with cooperation in opposition found in the Western two-party system, parliamentary practices, and sports.

The whole range of human and universal relations of the Arabs was monistic, personal, and extralegal, in contrast to that of the West, which was pluralistic, impersonal, and subject to rules. As a result, constitutional and two-party politics were incomprehensible to the Near East, and the parliamentary system, where it existed, was only a facade for an autocratic system of personal intrigues. It is no accident that two-party politics functioned in the Near East only briefly and in two non-Arabic, if Muslim, countries: Turkey and the Sudan. It is also no accident that in most of the Near East, the chief method for changing a government was by assassination and that such actions usually took place in the most cowardly fashion (to Western eyes) such as shooting in the back.

The growth of militarism in the Near East modified these political practices to some extent but without changing them in any fundamental way. The parliament was ignored or abolished, political groups and blocs were eliminated or outlawed, often being replaced by a single amorphous and meaningless party whose sole purpose was

propaganda; and military administration generally replaced civil parliamentary government. Most obviously, perhaps, changes of regime now take place by military coups instead of by rigged elections or by assassinations. Even the Sudan and Turkey had their two-party parliamentary regimes overturned by military coups d'état in 1958 and in 1960. Elsewhere factions within the officers' corps have replaced parliamentary political parties as the significant units of political conflict. Thus Iraq had military coups in 1936, 1941, 1958, and 1963. Similar events were frequent in Syria, notably in 1949, 1951, 1961, and 1962.

That the poverty, chaos, and disunity of the Arab world was a consequence of organizational and morale factors rather than of such objective obstacles as limited natural resources is clear from the case of Israel. There, in less than eight thousand square miles with no significant resources and hampered by endless external obstacles, the Zionist movement has constructed the strongest, most stable, most progressive, most democratic, and most hopeful state in the Near East. This was possible because of the morale of the Israeli, which was based on outlooks antithetical to the attitudes of the Arabs. The Israeli were full of self-sacrifice, self-discipline, social solidarity, readiness to work, cooperation, and hopes for the future. Their ideology was largely Western, with a devotion to science, democracy, individual respect, technology, and the future which could match or exceed the best periods of the Western past. All these things made them anathema to the Arabs, whose hysterical hatred was not really aimed at the loss

of Palestine as a land but at the presence of the Israeli, whose qualities were a refutation of generations of Arab self-deceptions and pretenses.

The precarious balance the British had tried to keep in Palestine between their promises to the Zionists and their efforts to placate the Arabs were destroyed by Hitler's determination to annihilate the Jews of Europe and the conditions of World War II which made it seem that he would be successful. The Jews, their supporters, and allies tried to smuggle in any Jews who could be saved from Europe. Since there was nowhere else they could go, many were smuggled into Palestine. British efforts to prevent this, in fulfillment of their obligations to the Arabs under the League of Nations Mandate, led to a kind of guerrilla warfare between Jews and British, with the Arabs attacking the former intermittently. This problem reached acute form when the conquest of Germany opened the doors for surviving Jews to escape from the horrors of Nazism. In August 1945, President Truman asked British permission to admit 100,000 European Jews into Palestine, but his repeated requests were refused. Ignoring such permission, large-scale efforts were made to smuggle Jewish refugees into Palestine, where they could be cared for by Jewish groups. Many of these were transported under frightful conditions in overcrowded, leaky ships, which were often intercepted by the British, who took their passengers to concentration camps in Cyprus. From such actions came reprisals and counter-reprisals.

The Zionist settlement in Palestine was largely agricultural, the immigrants being settled in close-knit village communities on lands, often semiarid lands, purchased by funds raised by the World Zionist conference or its friends and administered under the Jewish Agency for Palestine. These organizations gave the Zionist groups, over several

decades, the political and administrative experience and the patterns of self-sacrifice for a common cause which provided the functioning political structure for the state of Israel as the British mandate for Palestine was ended in 1948. The Zionist communal villages, under constant danger of attack by Arab raiders, developed a mentality somewhat like that of early American frontier settlements amid hostile Indians. Each village developed a force of trained defense fighters, its Haganah, with arms hidden in the village, or in a regional center, for the day in which they must fight for their continued existence. This Haganah organization subsequently became the Army of Israel.

British raids on Zionist centers to arrest illegal immigrants or to seize hidden arms, and Arab attacks upon incautious Zionist settlements, soon led to reprisals and counterreprisals and to the creation of violent and bitter splinter groups within the Zionist effort. The Jewish Agency did not have absolute control over the Haganah and had decreasingly less over a number of minute reprisal groups of which the chief were the extremist Irgun Zvai Le'umi, with several thousand

members, or the terrorist "Stern Gang" of less than two hundred. The latter group had murdered the British high commissioner, Lord Moyne, in November 1944, and later assassinated the United Nations mediator, Count Folke Bernadotte of Sweden, in September 1948.

During the years 1945-1948, the Jewish Agency sought to establish a Jewish state in Palestine, to remove the rigid British restrictions on Jewish immigration and Jewish land purchases, and to obtain an international loan to finance its Jewish settlement policies. These were resisted, not only because of Britain's desires to remain on amicable relations with the Arab states, but also from the obvious lack of sympathy for the Zionist cause within the British government, especially after Churchill's National government was replaced by a Labour Party regime in 1945. The immediate demand for admission of 100,000 Jewish refugees from Europe was rejected by the British, and efforts to smuggle some of these in gave rise to conditions of quasi-warfare between Britain and the Zionist groups. A League of the neighboring Arab states which had been formed under British sponsorship in March 1945 took as its chief aim the destruction of the Zionist plans, and sought to block Jewish immigration or use up Haganah arms by sneak raids on Zionist frontier settlements.

When the Labour government in June 1946 refused the Zionist request for admission of the 100,000 refugees, and, instead, sought to arrest the members of the Jewish Agency, the Irgun Zvai Le'umi in reprisal exploded 500 pounds of TNT under the British headquarters in the east wing of the luxurious King David Hotel in Jerusalem, killing almost a hundred persons. The World Zionist Congress elections of December showed decreasing support for more moderate figures like Dr. Chaim Weizmann and David Ben-Gurion. The former won reelection as president of the World Zionist Movement by a bare majority, and refused to offer his name for reelection as president of the Jewish Agency. This increase in the extremist influence within the Zionist movement made it clear to Britain that peace in Palestine could be maintained only at a great cost which the Labour government was unable and unwilling to pay. Support for the mandate from the United States was unobtainable, since Washington generally tended to favor the Jewish side, while the British, in spite of their valiant efforts to appear impartial, clearly favored the

Arabs. Death sentences on Jewish terrorists, first carried out by the British in 1947, merely intensified the violence, with the British armed forces suffering about three casualties a week, one-third fatal.

In April 1947, the British sought to escape from the situation by appealing to the United Nations, which voted in November to partition Palestine into two intertwining Jewish and Arab zones, with an international zone in Jerusalem. The Arab League rejected partition, and its members swore to resist it by force, by a

"relentless war," according to a Cairo newspaper. This war opened with Arab riots in Palestine against the UN vote at the very time that the Jews were welcoming it. Arab irregulars began to enter Palestine from Syria and Egypt as the British began to withdraw from their long effort to administer the country.

This British withdrawal from Palestine was but one aspect of the general withdrawal of Britain from its prewar world and imperial position. It was a consequence of the general political weakening of Great Britain, its acute economic and financial position in the postwar period and, above all, by the growing preference of the ordinary British voter for social welfare and higher living standards at home over the remote and impersonal glories of imperial prestige abroad.

On September 26, 1947, the British announced they would withdraw from Palestine and that failure to obtain a United Nations administration or any accepted Arab-Zionist partition would not delay this process. However, the British were determined not to hand over the administration to the only organization available which was capable of handling the job, the Jewish Agency, and as a result simply abandoned or closed down many public services and destroyed or left many essential administrative records. This created a chaotic situation in which the Arab League was unable to rule, the United Nations and Britain were unwilling to rule, and the Jewish Agency was prevented from taking over by the retiring British forces.

At the beginning of April 1948, small forces from Syria, Iraq, and Egypt entered Palestine to support the local Arabs' efforts to prevent the Jewish Agency taking control of the country. They were followed by the Arab Legion of Transjordan, under British officers, which came in as soon as the British mandate ended on May 14, 1948. Although the Zionists were outnumbered and had inferior equipment, their courage, tenacity, and persistence, combined with the mutual rivalries and divisions among the five Arab groups, allowed the Israeli to establish and consolidate a Zionist government in several areas of Palestine. During the interval, financial support from American sympathizers allowed the Zionists to rectify the arms disequilibrium, chiefly by purchases from Czechoslovakia, which had-just joined the Iron Curtain bloc in March.

As early as January, many Arab families had begun to flee from Palestine, and by June this became a flood. Many left voluntarily, encouraged by the unrealistic promises of the Arab League to return them as conquerors after the total defeat of Zionism, but a substantial number were uprooted and expelled by Zionist retaliatory actions. Eventually, in spite of the Jewish Agency's promise that Arabs would be welcome to continue to live

in Israel if they did not act to subvert the new state, the number of refugees reached an estimated 652,000 persons. Most of these were settled in camps along

the frontiers in Jordan and in Egypt and were maintained by international charity administered under the United Nations.

Efforts to resettle these unfortunates within the Arab States of the Near East were blocked by these states, which refused to cooperate in any such recognition of the changed situation in Palestine and which welcomed refugee discontent as an instrument for stirring up hatred of Israel and the West among their own citizens. Large numbers of the refugees eventually left these camps and integrated themselves by their own efforts into the life of the Arab States of the Near East, but birthrates in the camps were so high that the total number in the camps decreased very slowly. In Jordan the refugees who became assimilated were so numerous and so bitter that they came to dominate that precarious state, were a constant threat to the stability of its government, forced it to destroy its friendly relations with Britain, which had founded it, and remained as an explosive threat against Israel.

The new state of Israel was proclaimed by Ben-Gurion on May 14, 1948, and was recognized by President Truman sixteen minutes later, in a race to beat the Soviet Union (whose recognition came on May 17th). Efforts by both to use the United Nations machinery to stop the Israeli-Arab war in Palestine were frustrated by conflicting opinions and especially by British efforts to restrict Israeli acquisition of arms and immigration without placing comparable restrictions on the surrounding Arab States.

A truce imposed by the UN on June 11th was violated by both sides and broke down with a resumption of fighting in July, but by that time the Arab states were squabbling bitterly among themselves, and were increasingly involved in embarrassment because their propaganda falsehoods to their own peoples about their glorious victories over Zionism could not be sustained in the face of the precipitous retreats of their forces under Israeli attacks. Some of the Arab states tried to excuse their defeats as resulting from Transjordanian "treason." Ten days of renewed fighting from July 8-18, 1948, mostly favorable to Israel, were ended by a three-day UN ultimatum threatening sanctions against any state which continued fighting. This curtailment of Israeli successes by United Nations actions and the UN mediator's suggestion that Jerusalem be given to the Arabs led directly to his assassination by Israeli extremists in September.

On September 20th the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, chief Muslim religious leader of the Levant and a wartime collaborator with the Nazis, proclaimed an "Arab Government of All Palestine," which was at once recognized by all the Arab states except Jordan and was set up at Gaza on Palestine territory occupied by Egypt. Israel in return launched successful and successive week-long attacks on Egypt and Lebanon which were stopped by UN truces on October 31, 1948.

Belated recognition of the truth about Egypt's weakness, if not its corruption, led to street riots in Cairo and assassination of the Egyptian prime minister.

British efforts to invoke its 1936 alliance with Egypt to justify British military action against Israel were blocked by Egypt's refusal to allow such a public display of Egypt's helplessness. Five British planes which "attacked" Israel were promptly shot down (January 7, 1949). This led to Britain's de facto recognition of Israel on January 28th and the gradual release of Jewish immigrants imprisoned on Cyprus. A series of armistice agreements were negotiated in the spring of 1949. These left various forces in approximately the positions they held, but were accompanied by explicit refusals by the Arab states to make peace with Israel, to recognize its existence, or to allow any steps to be taken to remedy the plight of Arab refugees outside Palestine. To this day these problems remain, with the Arab states still at war with Israel and publicly sworn to exterminate it.

Dogma...the ma of dog ... Sirius...the dog star...the original covenant was with 'visitors' from the Dog Star Sirius ... ma'at...the ma of At..At On...Aton... ???
Moses Akhenaton from Goshen / Sion ? Si On...

Isis has crescent moon U symbol cradling son ... and many other ancient art has similar, like Islam...but fact is you NEVER see OUR sun in this situation, (lunar eclipse?) but DO see Sirius in this situation, EXACTLY as in the Islamic flag i.e first phase of moon i.e crescent, with Sirius (if I'm right about the brightest star in Northern Sky over Estonia from my window, which I saw almost exactly like the Islamic flag i.e thin crescent moon almost cradling this bright star...

FRACTIONAL RESERVE BANKING TO CREATE INFLATION AND BOOMS, FOLLOWED BY REVERSE FRACTIONAL RESERVE BANKING TO CREATE DEFLATION AND DEPRESSIONS, AS THE MEANS BY WHICH BANKERS TURN NON EXISTENT MONEY INTO REAL ASSETS, AND GAIN TOTAL OWNERSHIP OF A NATION

The Federal Reserve buys bonds the government has sold on the open market, (usually to the Federal Reserve owners own banking cartel members), and 'creates' electronic credits which are credited to the sellers bank accounts. Remember that most transactions are never actually carried out in actual cash, but merely credits and debits between banks. Basically a banking cartel adds a credit to one of its branches or members, and a corresponding debit from another of its branches or cartel members. This is how they 'create' money. The money you have in your 'bank' is merely numbers in the banking system. Most of the 'money' in the world is NOT actual paper, but mere entries in a banks 'books'. By buying these bonds, the Fed creates money. The 'multiplier effect' then massively multiplies these created 'credits' within the banking system, to produce inflation and economic 'bubbles'.

To create a bust, a downturn, a recession, a market collapse, in any market sector, such as the housing market or stock market, The Fed simply sells the bonds it has previously bought on the open market. The buyers credit their 'money' to the Fed, thus reducing the amount of money in circulation. This is deflationary. There is less money in the real economy. And so prices fall. And so you get 'crashes'.

This is what so many famous people have warned us about. This is why Rothschild stated that he cared not who made the laws of any nation, as long as he could control the money supply, via a Privately owned central bank. Such as 'The Federal Reserve' or 'The Bank of England.

There are a very small number of banking families, who have intermarried over the last few hundred years, who own and control the worlds financial system. These families have adopted Germanic, French, and British names, and literally 'bought' titles, so few people would ever guess at their 'heritage'. That they belong to that 'tribe' of 'money lenders' Jesus attacked, and which many states and nations, since the time of Jesus, have 'ejected' from their states and nations, for the same reason. Their usurous greed.

Fractional reserve banking gives banks massive power to deflate an economy i.e produce a recession, and buy up real assets with paper money ... first the central banks promise 90% of the capital for the central bank...but in fact the only real 'reserves' / money is the 10% the government actually pays...the central bank then lends this money to the other shareholders, who thus gain a 90% ownership for

almost nothing...then the banks start printing money which they buy the 'bonds' the government issues, either directly or through other private banks... this money is then lent by the banks many times over...as each 'loan' paid out to one client, comes back to another bank in the banking system as a deposit, to be itself 'loaned' out...this process continues...so that via fractional reserve banking, the banks 'create', on their books, much more than simply the 10 times as many loans as they actually ever had 'reserves' of actual 'cash', that is allowed under most banking laws in most nations. It is not just that each bank is only required to keep 10% of its 'cash reserves' on hand, in case a customer actually wants to withdraw cash, it is that most 'loans' made by one branch of a banking cartel, end up as 'deposits' in another branch of the same banking cartel. Each branch is allowed to 'loan out' 90% of that 'credited' money. So there is a massive 'multiplier' effect. Which can be used to 'inflate' and 'deflate' the money supply. First they make as many loans as possible, creating as many 'credits' in the banking system (most of which are never actually 'redeemed' or 'converted' into actual cash, but merely end up as entries and debits in the banking cartels books. Prices for real assets reflects the increased and then decreased supply of money. The bankers sell real assets like shares in companies at the top of this banker created 'economic cycle', what today we call the 'peak of the bubble'... bankers can create bubbles in different markets, such as housing, simply by lending more money to home buyers, whether private homes or investment homes...then wait until the 'bubble' is about to burst', before selling their own real estate investments at the top of the bubble. Then all the bankers have to do is start to refuse new loans. And to increase interest rates on existing loans, until the borrowers cannot pay such high rates, and default on the loans, which then become the property of the banks... in general, by 'calling in' loans, and refusing new loans, the banks use 'fractional reserve banking' in reverse...because 90% of the money supply was never real, and only 'on the books', in the form of 'loans', by refusing new loans, and calling in existing loans, or raising interest rates so people were forced to default on the loans, the 'on the books' money supply could be quickly reduced. A smaller money supply mean prices had to fall, producing deflation, and a recession. The bankers could time the 'crash', and buy up assets for a fraction of their real value, at the 'bottom' of the banker created 'economic cycle'. Because the bankers could make 'loans' to each other at low rates, simply 'creating money out of nothing' 'on the books'. Repeat this cycle ever few years, and soon the bankers would own almost all the real assets of any nation, without ever having produced any value at any time. This is what the Torah means by 'you shall lend to the nations, and never borrow, and in this way you shall rule over many nations'. The bankers, controlling the mass media, journalists, academics, and publishers, ensured that 'economic propaganda' would represent the repeating boom and bust cycles as 'economic cycles', rather than deliberately created by them, for their own benefit. Few 'economists' ever understand this. We

are not taught this in university. We are not even taught what money and fractional reserve banking really is, let alone that 'The Fed' and 'Bank of England' are private banks, owned by a few private banking families. I only just came to understand this myself just now. I suspected and half understood how the banks could create economic cycles, but didn't make the actual connection to fractional reserve banking 'in reverse', until just now. I mean how simple it is for them to manipulate the money supply, because most 'money' in 'supply' is actually 'created', and then 'destroyed' by them, as bank ledgers, 'on the books'.

dollar sign is abstract snake moses placed on cross, which Jesus referred to re: own crucifixion... hebrew 'Nacash' = serpent of moses = the shining one = 358 which is equiv. numerically to Mschich i.e 'messiah'

12:500 is ratio of revolutionary script before and after revolutionary war i.e to pay for war...Bank of North America began practising fractional reserve banking ... used gold deposited in bank by france to lend own shareholders money to finance bank...its charter was not renewed...Hamilton, MORRIS and WILEY didn't give up...rammed new private central bank 'first bank of U.S' through congress...same people, different name... Jefferson and Madison totally against a central bank...

Jacobite comes from Jacob, the latinized form of James i.e supporters of King James...Stuarts...after James was deposed for embracing ecumenical ideas i.e embracing jews, catholics etc...supporters deported after failed uprisings in 1715 to colonies in what is now U.S.A ... long before 1776 war independence... freemasons from Scotland...n.b Maitraya's red hair...5th Buddha, considered the real messiah...Albert Pike etc...foundation of America long before revolution...Seclorum = secular= worldly (as opposed to heavenly) thus Novus Ordo Seclorum = new world order ... on U.S dollar bill...dollar sign is abstract snake moses placed on cross, which Jesus referred to re: own crucifixion... hebrew 'Nacash' = serpent of moses = the shining one = 358 which is equiv. numerically to Mschich i.e 'messiah'... e pluribus unum = from many, one i.e one world govt... brazen = bronze i.e brazen serpent...poor knights of christ / knights of the temple of solomon ... temple mount...main symbol of freemasonry i.e temple of jerusalem...Christopher Columbus' dream of returning to Jerusalem with gold from americas to rebuild temple...his ships bore sails with red cross on white i.e templars symbol...587 B.C.E Babylonians destroyed...2nd temple built on return...Jesus prophesied its destruction, in 70C.E...now dream of 3rd temple...where Jews and Goyim worship together???...HQ of New Atlantis of Sir

Francis Bacon...Muslims say convert to Islam and you can worship on the temple mount in Mosque Dome of the rock, golden dome, black dome... Buddhist Maitreya = Muslim Mahdi / messiah destroy jews/people of the cross...anti-christ? sit in the temple...Freemasons want to rebuild solomon's temple ...

MHR Vs chomsky ... language is mere pattern of associations...so learning language is merely a form of pattern recognition...getting the meaning, then transforming meanings...algorithms specific to language? redundant ... why children learn so easy? probably would learn ANYTHING you offer them, just we don't tend to offer much except language, and of course value of, and need for, and time available to i.e not learning much else so language can monopolise available brain activity...linguistics probably scheme to give high paying / status jobs to Zionist Jews and waste intellectual energies on something pointless / irrelevant / of no value to society i.e 'make work program for Leftist Jews...Tenured professor ... CIA claims they were investigating this 'rebel' Chomsky as 'deeply troubling to the powers that be' ...

MHR another reason for 'faking' the nukes is that in the U.S Billions of funds were illegally poured into the secret program, and if the 'bomb' had not worked, lots of people would have ended up facing charges, losing positions / offices etc in politics and government...

Mahabharata epic poem...6000 years old! (i.e like bible)...Vihmayna's mercury powered fly on beam of light... South Seas 'cargo cult' considered by some Russian religious historians to be example of how ALL world's religions began i.e U.S military flew into previously isolated South Seas islands, and locals worshipped them as gods after they left...5000 year old clay tablets of 'the Gilgamesh' epic poem creation story like Book of Genesis, but 2000 years older ... Gilgamesh part man, part god...'space chariots'... in Dead Sea scrolls 'Sky vehicles' brought 'gods from heaven' in craft trailing fire and smoke... fiery chariots took Elijah to heaven in the bible...Ezekiel's description of UFO?...

Phoenix program in Vietnam, (today called 'fusion centers' / Black sites, and Patriot Act / Drone assassinations ... all to destroy any potential dissenters / resistance...nominally 'Muslim terrorists' ... equivalent of Stalin, with 'quotas' i.e kidnap, torture, and kill people based on vague accusations, or none, just to meet quotas...continued through to today ... Most of Trumps 'junta' are Goldman Sachs

or ex Military Generals i.e finance and military junta...fascist...camel putting its nose in the tent...Trump continuing Obama's use of torture, militarisation of police...implicit and explicit use of terror by U.S govt. e.g rocket launchers at Standing Rock... DHS + Phoenix program/fusion centers = Cheka police terror ... Truth will be defined as 'unlawful information' and define the 'violator' as a 'terrorist' ...

MHR when was first 'fractional lending' actually legal? i.e Goldsmiths 'promissory notes' i.e 'safe keeping' 'deposit' slips as payment...Templars could print more slips than they had gold, as long as there was not a 'run' on their 'banks' i.e 'gold storage facilities'...this was REAL secret behind templars wealth...the secret 'treasure' they came back from Jerusalem with was this 'system' for basically 'printing money' which they could buy REAL assets with, and exchange for gold if they liked...turning their worthless paper money (or fractionally backed by their 'depositors' gold if you like) into gold...and buying influence / positions of power / titles / lands / mercenary soldiers / government offices / noble patents ...

236,000 Japanese killed in just two fire bomb attacks (referred to as 'Atom bomb attacks'... Tokyo worlds single biggest... N.B Hamburg was 40,000, and 'Tragedy and Hope' anti-Hitler / pro-Zionist propaganda doesn't even mention Dresden...i.e over 100,000 Germans murdered over few days of repeated fire bombing / strafing of purely civilian target...

In 1920s, after Japans colonisation/invasion of Manchuria Northern China put a total boycott on Japanese Exports...later British / U.S / Australian boycotts on exports to, and imports from, Japan...forced Japan to seek military solution i.e like Germany... dependent on exports of manufactured goods to pay for necessary food and raw materials imports totally dependent on...at time that nationalists and communists fighting each other for control of 'China' i.e loose group of areas no 'China' as we know it...Japanese colonisation of Manchuria was mutually beneficial, though military/Guerillas, like in Belgium and Czechoslovakia i.e german occupied territories / annexed territories, lead to reprisals on both sides...i.e occupation/annexation/colonisation was popular among the populations, who were threatened by own 'guerilla' forces with reprisals for 'collaboration'...though no democracy in China, so at worse replacing chinese 'control' with Japanese...Japanese continued investing in Northern China though didn't have military control of it...occupied territory became a net drain, and facing threats from 'guerillas'to kill any chinese using Japanese currency, this

proved economic failure... Petroleum and rubber products denied Japan by boycotts lead to Japan plan to seize Indonesian resources...Japan expected U.S and British would attack Japan after attack on Dutch East Indies, so decided to attack Pearl Harbor to prevent this i.e ensure access to petroleum and rubber of Indonesia...N.B since turn of century the West had denied Japanese immigration on racial grounds i.e at time that Japanese population growing, denied the same natural 'pressure valve' release that other nations like Germany, France, and Britain had enjoyed i.e by 'exporting' excess population to colonies, U.S, Australia, South America...

N.B France controlled by Rothschild, U.S by Morgan and Rockefeller...n.b France had forced Austria to remain independence way back in 1921, had to threaten with violence to get it to stop calling itself 'German Austria'....so all later propaganda referring to an unpopular Nazi coup in Austria? Italian mobilisation / Mussolini's stern warning fighting for Austrians independence? ... i.e propaganda of 'bullying' and 'German invasion' of Austria i.e forced annexation all totally undermined by the facts...'Criminal Nazi Dictatorship' and faked 'Holocaust' propaganda used after WWII to push Austria to separate itself (from the 'guilt' for WWII and 'Holocaust') and conform with propaganda of victorious allies that Austria had been unwilling / forced to 'obey orders' ... though none of the actually supposed 'orders' have EVER been documented ... so 'The Holocaust' and 'war crimes' were used to separate Austria from Germany once more...

Conformist historians Vs 'revisionist' / 'correctionist' / skeptics

copy one book = plagiarism...copy several = 'research' ... Vs Irving goes to original sources, people, diaries...

Irving's 'destruction of dresden' has no sold 2 million copies..wrote as young man, based on original sources...worldwide serialised ... included photos of German bodies 700 high set alight to get rid of bodies after bombing...still in print etc...

Churchill 'the truth requires a body-guard of lies'... from 1940 on WWII served no positive objective...destroyed british empire, and most of europe...

Churchill family gambling debts broke family finances...all his U.S stocks and shares worthless in U.S crash...a huge overdraft of about over million dollars

today's money i.e 20,000 pounds to be settled in 7 days or foreclose on his family estate...1938...he asked Lord Bracken to ask his friends i.e Jews, to help out... 'The history of the English speaking peoples' was Churchill's work in progress...Churchill put his house up for sale for 25,000 pounds to pay the debt...Austrian millionaire offers to buy all Churchill's debts i.e 20,000 pounds...so Churchill could keep his private home...

Feb.1 1944 ... when he died he left 20,000 pounds to Churchill to honor this agreement...in his will...insolvency settled, but can't afford his extravagant living / lifestyle... Czech govt. started paying every member of 'the focus'...large sums...July 1938 to ambassador for 2 million pounds...account to midland bank account...when Czech nation vanished investigators from new govt. were looking for that money...(like Libyan sovereign fund) ... July 1938 was when Churchill started plan with 'The focus' to overthrow Chamberlain i.e using these funds...Hitler sent papers to Chamberlain proving Churchill was working to overthrow him, using these 'stolen' funds...i.e German intelligence agencies had tapped phones / etc...huge payments to other members of 'The focus'...(General/Lord) Edward Spears leading member of 'The focus', was on payroll of Czechs, ...his wife's private diaries 1938 3 days after Munich agreement between Hitler and Chamberlain about Czechoslovakia... was receiving 2000 pounds a year from Czechs in 1938 ... she wrote of her husband... Churchill routinely conducted / attended his official meetings, throughout his life, totally drunk...JFK described him as a 'drunk'...'it's a pity that he's a drunken bum' ... in presence of many official sources who recorded that in their diaries... often 'blind drunk' and 'completely incoherent' ... David Irving documents all in his book 'Churchill's war'...from original documents in archives (establishment 'historians' merely quote each other...govt. actually censored documents i.e couldn't have their leader be represented in history as alcoholic)...disastrous mistakes of Churchill whitewashed, as Hitler demonised as devil incarnate...Holocaust legend sealed his fate in history...romantic notion of 'bulldog' Churchill hero... in Germany MUST agree to 6 million Jews Holocaust and Hitler's policy... all Nazi activities documented and with signed orders from Hitler including Euthanasia laws for 'unfit' ... but ZERO reference to any 'Holocaust'... Irving's own editor / agent insisted he include SOMETHING to prove Hitler knew/ordered, or would lose most of his 'deals' i.e lost hundreds of thousands... all the genuine documents Irving found showed Hitler reaching out to protect the Jews from the psycho's within the Reich i.e true anti-semitics who hated Jews (often with good reason) i.e Hitler's actions showed him in positive light...lead to Irving being banned, criminalised, blocked from giving lectures / speeches... 1938 Kristallnacht ... a few dozen Jews killed...at 2a.m in morning Hitler was informed of this and called in all Nazi officials to stop the killings, burnings of temples...explicit orders against arson or any other outrages against Jewish population... document in which Hitler orders that 'the solution to the Jewish problem be postponed until

after the war...order to equiv. of P.M i.e had of public service...document 'disappeared' from archives during Nuremberg, then reappeared in 1950... Peace offer even offered to help U.K against Japan / Italy, made to Churchill in 1940...Churchill almost accepted ... half his cabinet ready to accept,...Chamberlain and Halifax documented in their diaries that Churchill almost accepted (changed his mind because he was owned by Jews...Churchill personally overruled his military heads to 'advance to the coast' without telling the french or belgians i.e retreat from Dunkirk...the official records have blank pages even today, as documents removed...despite 30 year rule...But Irving found originals in French archives...Churchill ordered sinking of French fleet, killing 12000 french officers and seamen i.e entire French Navy... in July 1940 British empire could have been 'saved'...no WWII, no Soviet Union... Churchill had to kill off the peace movement...half his cabinet wanted peace, and majority of people wanted peace...up until then no bombs had ever hit U.K...Hitler had given orders never to bomb any british town, including londong...unless British bombed germany...Churchill told Amabassador Kennedy from U.S that he needed/wanted Hitler to bomb U.K, to end British people's desire for peace, and bring U.S sympathy...Churchill was only official in U.K with a bombshelter at that time...and then had much deeper one built in old underground station i.e he was planning well ahead of time ... even King and Queen didn't have bomb shelters at that time... Hitler did everything to make sure Lord Halifax etc never contacted German Ambassador to find out about the peace deal, horrified that the British people might find out about the generous peace offer... Churchill was pushing his own airforce to start bombing Berlin as soon as possible...in order to force Hitler to retaliate in kind... Germans up until then had only attacked direct military targets...so Hitler actually responsible for those killed by German bombs during WWII...and for EVERY british, U.K, Australian, N.Z, and American that died in WWII... one german plane dropped bombs on wrong target i.e aiming for oil tanks, but bombs land just withing city limits, killing some chickens...and immediately Churchill ordered bomber commander to send 100 bombers 'in retaliation for this savage attack on London'...in records of bomber command...actual transcript of Churchill's phone call ...bypassing cabinet, parliament, direct to bomber command HQ...over next few days repeated several times...Hitler still didn't respond...hoping british will accept offer...after 7 bombing raids Hitler tried to give peace offer to british embassies...they are told they have been ordered to refuse to see the amabassador/ accept the peace offer...Hess flew parachuted to see Duke of Hamilton to offer peace offer directly to Duke...only after all this did Hitler make his famous speech threatening Britain if they continued to attack...so Churchill happy, bombed Berlin again, and Hitler removed the embargo on bombing Britain i.e East end bombed by 1000 bombers, past military targets, and bombed East end ... repeated again...killing 1000 people ... Churchill knew raid was coming, so escaped London, came back after to make

his tour of the damage...and began his propaganda presentations as P.M heroically 'wouldn't desert us' and 'london can take it' i.e same coward who had not warned his people, he was NEVER once in London during an air raid except for few times was caught out, and then spent entire time in the deepest air raid shelter in U.K i.e specially refurbished underground...he drove 150 miles out of London, then returned when safe to ... Legendary air-raid on Coventry ? 300 people killed ... Churchill knew about 2 days before, informed by code-breakers... 3 consecutive nights of 1000 bombers 'moonlight sonata'...private desk diaries of Churchill stolen by his bodyguard, rented to Irving for 5000 pounds...and desk diary...Nov 14, 3 days, full moon...Churchill went to funeral of Chamberlain that day...warned that it would happen that night...Churchill went to last two appointments...that afternoon he left London by the back door of Number 10 Downing street...so no-one could see him 'scarpering' ... before bombers arrive... when then informed target was Coventry he returned to No. 10 (his staff were still there, he hadn't informed them about expected attack while he was safe in country)... 'I have just received the most doleful news that tonight a most barbarous attack will take place on London, so I have returned to suffer this with them...share their misfortune i.e appear like a hero, goes up on roof of Number 10, and did his big propaganda bit of 'defiance' knowing that he was totally safe...target was Coventry...famous 'fight on the beaches' broadcasts were not broadcast by him... The voice of 'larry the lamb' Norman Shelley did them (Churchill was too drunk)... read out Churchill's speeches ... confirmed by BBC archives...imitated him...clinical alcoholic Churchill never fit to give speeches at that time...Churchill rude drunk...offensive...people who served with Churchill all referred to his drunkenness at cabinet meetings, but few dared to state truth in their diaries, written while Churchill still alive...Churchill had planned to invade Norway, but recalled invasion after landed in fiasco on Norwegian coastline ... Winston's an infernal menace, may well lose the war for us...'Winston again 'half-tight'... but official history reads 'tired' rather than 'drunk'... Churchill blind drunk again and again...too tired and too much alcohol...rude, sarcastic, nonsensical...ordered decisions while drunk e.g galipoli... signed order to drop poison gas bombs on Germany i.e WWII after WWI treaty signed...in response to V1 flying bombs...30,000 homes a day being wrecked...poison gas and release of 2 million anthrax bombs on Germany, in his drunken stupors i.e war crime...one tried on scottish island which today is still uninhabitable ... 'argued for use...complained that absurd to consider it 'immoral' 'simply a question of fashion changing like long and short skirts for women'...'I want a cold blooded calculation made as to how we could do this'... Norwegian campaign was violation of international laws / Geneva convention...his cabinet didn't attack him for that, just made excuses as to why bad idea... 'I cannot make head against the parsons and the military leaders at the same time'... Got to read those books, get quotes...amazing...

By end 1939 Poland divided, what point to fight for? British empire in danger? Hitler planned to invade Britain? pure propaganda...FDR publically announced his plans to destroy British empire...so how allies? Hitler was offering peace since 1940 to 1941...expressing clearly had no interest in attacking England...what point to destroy England? who would benefit? Americans? Japanese? ... so no rational reason / imperative to fight Germany...Offered to withdraw German forces from Poland / Czechoslovakia / France i.e. merely ensure safety of 'German speaking peoples' i.e. where they lived...Britain had no interest in Russia...in 1941 Americans telling Britain their empire would NOT be returned to them after war...so war aim? fighting the devil...'The Holocaust' therefore key to propaganda is 'The Holocaust'...demonisation of Nazis, to justify British sacrifice in WWII...in fact Allied bombing of supply lines and manufacturing was responsible for most of the Typhus / malnutrition and thus death in last weeks of war in the camps...though most looked quite chubby and healthy, only typhus victims, and camps that were totally cut off from supplies, like all the Germans in the same area, were starving...

N.B Irving has proven other 'historians' to be fakes / incompetent ... he relies on original sources and eyewitnesses and facts that can be established...not part of establishment...his early success made him rich enough to be independent, finance independent research ... his publishers often totally changed his books without informing him, to twist and distort his findings to fit with conventional official 'history'... actually banned his own book after finding the changes...fought for right to publish his own books again, in original form...did again with another book on Churchill...he can afford to finance his own time and research, travel, interview, see original sources...VS typical 'research' is reading 10 books, writing 11th...etc...circular references to each other...Professors quoting each other like dogs chasing own tails...circle of dogs chasing each others tails simply grows larger, more impressive, but all like colorful soap bubble...till Irving comes along and pricks that bubble...Official establishment historians never bothered to interview people, view real sources i.e. diaries etc...

Churchill, on 500 pounds a year as a member of parliament, had 42 staff on his estate...who paid for them? in 1930-1939 ... he faked paintings i.e. fraud...sold copies as real...'Charles Moran'...sold his paintings in Paris and painted name of that famous painter to increase their price...FDR learned this...Churchill's first visit to Washington of Churchill someone made joke, sending him letter in that

name, with some facetious comments relating to his 'painting' ... Secret Service investigated and discovered this...in Feb 1942 FDR apologised for this to him... faking paintings one source of his income...in 1930s re-wrote abridged versions of famous books for 1000 dollars a pop...i.e like readers digest... then started taking slush funds from secret pressure group 'the focus' ... 12 dissident politicians willing to sell out to get back into power...American Jewish congress in N.Y etc...in July 1936 huge fund from board of deputies of british jews in london...deputy president wrote memoirs describing these facts...i.e validated source...Dinner party in Hamstead lead to 25,000 pounds donation plus promise of 25,000 more... huge amount of money ... bought churchill for 50,000 pounds...asked to openly attack nazi germany...great orator...wrote articles in papers...'The Focus' not mentioned in Churchill's own biography / books ... mmbmer of group Speer wrote book on this... Churchill asked him never to publish any details of this group until after Churchill's death...

2 Jewish Berlin bankers, one of whom was leader of Zionism in Germany, financed Hitler before he rose to power...Chancellor Bruening of Germany (before Hitler and after Hitler was chancellor) wrote to Churchill about this, and Churchill's publishers refused to include it in Churchill's 6 volume history work at age 70...

Allan Dulles was chief of OSS in Bern during WWII, later became head of CIA...Dulles airport named after him...secret files..forgeries of diaries about Hitler for propaganda...published as 'memoires' of people who had met Hitler once or twice...no ministry of truth, only propaganda...role of historians should be this, but imprisoned i.e war propaganda continued after wars and taught as 'history'... 'Deniers' are those who challenge this propaganda ... Auschwitz synthetic rubber plant ...BBC even add 'I saw the gas chambers' to the video with Gruener, the SS guard who was interviewed about Auschwitz...he only said he'd seen crematoria, open pits, and bodies...

7 Auschwitz survivors, from over 7300 'survivors', are the ONLY people paraded around the courtrooms of the world ... we never hear from others ... Kirsten diaries of masseuse of top Nazi's...have been 'spiked'/'salted'/corrupted with fake propaganda ... included Syphilis etc...Irving found real medical dossier on Hitler by chance ... pocket notebook of Hitlers Doctor...patient 'A' ... Hitler's personal physician from 37 to 45...1983 published ... with all other tests.. he was NOT tainted with ANY trace of any STD...but had heart muscle defect August 1941 which could have killed him at any moment...All those close to Hitler admired

him for last decade of life, all spoke well of him in private to Irving...Irving only used original archival sources and people, never did what everyone does and simply quote each other ... he compared supposed 'diaries' with his own research and rarely matched...after war 'Engel' diary (really memoir written after war)... written simply to gain position in Wehrmacht i.e to 'prove' he had 'seen through' Hitler i.e had been on his Staff before active military career, and you only got position in post WWII Germany if you defined Hitler as criminal / gangster / evil etc... Irving had archival data, and it didn't add up with what written in 'diaries' i.e faked...Irving got the paper of the supposed 'diaries' tested and the ink...fountain pen ink has iron in it, oxidises at specific rate, so can date diary from the oxidation of the ink ... modern paper whitened by chemicals (fluorescent chemicals) so if document glows in night club was written post war ... can find old paper i.e actual paper from Hitler's office, but ink will give it away...1945 typewriter O.K, but have to sign with ink, gives away date...Engel diary paper all post war...these used in war crimes trials so German officials wouldn't admit publicly, would need to re-try... Hitler is said to have stated that Israel would be used as a 'bolt-hole' for after Jews commit huge crimes, and need place to run to ... Petra Hitler Hitler's sister survived WWII...Hitler's original family name was Hiedler, evolved into 'Hitler' over time... Hitler had originally wanted to ignore Russia, to encircle central Russia but General staff wanted full frontal attack...Hitler suffered Dysentery, was bed-ridden for 2 weeks, took no part in war conferences, during which General staff re-cast entire Hitler strategy, planned for full frontal assault...so THAT is what led to fall of Germany in end i.e his generals NOT him... 'Hitler's second book?' Gerhard Weinberg... published 1950s? found in files of Hitler in captured documents...Hitler wrote himself? Irving never read 'Mein Kampf' as doubts on how much Hitler actually wrote...Since 1963 Jews became increasingly determined to crush Irving...even Australia and N.Z banned Irving! ... did all could to destroy him...even accused of active participating in Oklahoma city bombing... Giving evidence for Rundel trial enraged Jews even more...scar on Hesse's neck claimed to prove he had hanged self...though physically incapable of doing his...scar horizontal not diagonal...autopsy by family proved strangulation not suicide...police investigation into this was shutdown by Allies...Hitler ordered subs not to attack U.S warships unless under attack...expected U.S would focus on Japan, not Germany...

Speed reading requires you to stop verbalising what reading i.e reading out aloud in head...best spellers visualise word rather than verbalising/phonetics, often in

very large letters, and visualise them in context in sentences in case of phonemes i.e words that sound same, but spelled different/different meaning...we confuse remembering with thinking i.e 'I think that...' is merely remembering something you once thought/were told, rather than actively constructing argument on spot...

Richard Bandler...bad memory...how big is the image? literally...not figuratively...i.e life-size or wall of room etc ... disturbing picture often has disturbing backing track / audio...close eyes, look at that picture, then as soon as see it shrink it down small then have it 'blink black and white'...look at last frame of movie, then rewind back to start as fast as possible i.e people walking backwards...etc, while hearing circus music...now try to replay it again and try to make yourself feel bad this time... worrying about past makes it re-appear...people practise depression till they get really good at it...

nominalisation=idolisation=treat process as if it is a thing / incident / object... can organise thoughts to produce feelings ... think on purpose/deliberately to something that works i.e resourceful feelings Vs limiting... observe people / model i.e produce algorithms which can then make their behaviour replicable/learnable/predictable... original first accessing cue originally noticed by other researcher, Bandler observed for more, till learned a huge host of them, so could 'read' person ... i.e accessing cues external indicators of internal visualisation/self-talk/recall/active constructing/remembered feeling/audio/visual etc...Bandler had read about an experiment in which when asked to recall image, all looked up to left, and researcher reported this and speculated that it must mean something...in some journal... think deliberately Vs automatically/habitually...change how thing changes how feel / motivation etc...most people not consciously aware of how they achieve their excellent outcomes relative to others i.e their unconscious strategies, how they think about what they are doing...mental directs physical... NLP name accident...police pulled over, asked Bandler what he did for living...looked down at books on the car floor, the first of each was neurological, linguistics, and a book on programming, and answered neuro linguistic programming ... all compulsions/bad habits have triggers...some mechanism notifies them to take a few moments out to relax i.e that is what smoking etc is...an outlet/expression of this impulse/trigger...close eyes, think of time you wish you had the choice to smoke or not...see and hear what saw/heard then, then double volume/size of image/sound till twice as loud/bright so twice as unpleasant...then jump to another similar situation then make that even twice as big, and notice where the feeling is in body...spin it around and around till feels as uncomfortable as possible, then jump to next situation, and double feeling, until you feel this is so terrible / never again / that's it...i.e spin feeling fast enough past threshold until something inside of you says 'enough is enough' ... find new way to behave in old situations...spin until

something 'snaps' and instead of seeing what saw in those situations will visualise self in that situation feeling 'never again'... see self reaching for cigarette and laugh at self as silly ... become fed up with growing sense of certainty look for plan to replace behavior / habit / silly thing / laugh at the behavior you were once at the mercy of ... thinks about how we think...how things work as systems...computer programming to people programming...focus on process not content...content-free...content irrelevant...he doesn't need to hear / know what the content is to remove the limiting belief that content produced... think different so feel different so achieve more...

'Cleopatra's needle' in London (on former Templar land) was originally taken from 'ON', Heliopolis...Paris has one from Luxor... n.b Sirius symbols tall narrow pyramid (Obelisk) and dome i.e male and female...Osiris was cut up, and Isis his wife found all the parts except his penis, replaced it with an Obelisk ... Semiramis was original 'virgin mary' archetype...with Nimrod (fish head hat of Pope / Pisces and Jesus sign) as God, and Tammuz his son (virgin birth)...Semiramus symbol is a dove...Columb in French i.e Columbus / Columbine massacre / Columbia i.e film studio has golden haired 'Columbia' i.e Semiramus i.e 'statue of liberty' bearing the torch of liberty ... like Ancient greek Proteus stealing fire from the gods and gifting it to humanity... the tall thin pyramids now in New York (replacement for twin towers of Boaz and Tammuz (? check name), the new Paris business district, and the city of London ... just like already existed in Washington and Rome ... Washington memorial largest in world... the 'domes' St.Pauls in London, White house, Vatican, and Paris Pantheon (look like zero point energy flying saucers & Nazi 'flying bell' and Sumerian stone tablets...eternal flame is semiramis's flame...the 'reflecting pools' opposite monuments symbolises the moon reflecting the sun ... JFK memorial is obelisk with semiramis's torch, Princess Di's memorial is replica of Statue of liberty's flame i.e semiramis' torch...Notre Dame (Our Lady) is semiramis' temple ...Knights Templar paid for it...Westminster Cathedral built by same people, Big Ben is obelisk...Gargoyles on churches, and Denver airport, and palaces, are Annunaki / Lizard people...symbolic of blood lines...Reptilian humanoids in pre-Sumer statues of their gods...George Washington depicted as Baphomet...naked from waist, with arm raised at right angles, sitting like Baphomet...Owl is Moloch / Molek referred to in Bible where parents forced their children to walk through the fire for/to Molek...supposed live child sacrifice...40 foot Owl at 'Grove', where early photo shows Nixon and Reagan long before they became Presidents, sitting to right and left of their host, in front of the Owl...Russel trust ran opium to China, had 'skull and crossbones' flag, now on Freemasons apron, and 'Skull and Bones' society at Yale, sponsored by Russel trust...source of our 'pirate flag'...Ma'at goddess of justice? Freemason symbol...black and white

squares freemason symbol e.g on U.K police caps, and U.S, and St. Marks in Venice...Westminster Abbey, Notre Dame (Our Lady Semiramis)...lots of global corporations use same symbols...

Zionists stole 143 tonnes of gold, and 143 tonnes of silver, from Libya, after murdering Ghadaffi and thousands of Libyans...

David Irving was only historian to get full access to Goebbels's diary, which Russian Archives held...he discovered letter to Goebbels's girlfriend being critical of her for some 'anti-semitic' comments she had made i.e like Hitler, was not anti-Semitic, at least until came to Berlin and saw for self what 'Jews' were doing / had done ... possibly NEVER really anti-semitic, like Hitler i.e mere propaganda...tho' later Irving believed that Himmler had carried out mass murders against Jews against Hitler's express orders, and without Hitler's knowledge ... arguing that not killing them now was simply passing the buck onto later generations who would, sooner or later, be forced of necessity to eliminate the 'Jews'...

Trevor Rhys-Jones was NOT wearing a seatbelt when left hotel, or when photographed a minute before the 'accident' by paparazzi...but WAS wearing seatbelt at time of 'crash' ... when asked why he put it on he answered 'I don't know' !!! 17 cameras along the route turned off for duration of their trip ... (just for duration???)...95 mins from scene to arrival at hospital...13th pillar, tunnel NOT dangerous...remember 13 is 'god' i.e 12 astrological signs around sun i.e 13th... lion is 'sun' ... fleur de lys symbol of Nimrod i.e. god 'husband' of semiramis and 'father' of tammuz i.e god the father, son, and virgin mary...

Did you realise that the U.K would have to work full time, for 9 years, for NOTHING just to pay back its current national and private debts? This is WORSE than during the Weimar Republic, which lead to that famous hyperinflation and 10 Million Reichsmark bank notes ... a loaf of bread cost a wheelbarrow of these notes by the end. The moment interest rates rise again, the U.K goes down.

Did you know that the U.S.A has had a WORSE debt situation than Greece, Portugal, Italy, and even Ireland, for years now. The situation in Greece had NOTHING to do with economics. It was a pure Zionist Bankster take-down. Like Argentina.

Did you know that the way the banksters get rich is because inflation = the money supply multiplied by the 'multiplier effect' i.e circulation of money...but whoever gets the 'new' money first can spend it at today's value...by the time YOU get it, it has produced massive inflation. This is why 'voodoo economics' and 'trickle down effect' only make the banksters richer, and is effectively a tax on the poor.

Soon the Zionists will start shouting about U.K and U.S debt as if it is a 'crisis' THEY didn't deliberately create. An excuse to wipe out your pension, increase taxes, reduce government spending on health, education etc, and even steal your money from your bank accounts. This has all happened many times in the past.

Remember interest rates on home mortgages going up to 23% in the West? No you don't. When it happens again, most of you will lose your homes, because it will not stop at 23%...it will be a worldwide Argentina and Greece.

Did you know that every time a false flag has occurred...a joint Israeli-U.S false flag (not the ones Putin created in Moscow etc) , they are Russian-Israeli false flags, IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO AN INVESTIGATION OF A ZIONIST GOLEM OR GROUP HAVE BEEN DESTROYED....this was true of the first terrorist act of the 'modern age of terror'...the King David Hotel bombing, then the U.S.S Liberty (intel about Israeli torture was destroyed in the attack), The Oklahoma city bombing destroyed (or they removed afterwards) ALL the evidence against Clinton e.g Whitewater, Arkansas finance fraud, CIA drug running, murders etc...the 911 WTC attacks destroyed the files for the largest fraud cases in U.S history ... the Pentagon missile destroyed the offices where the files for the missing 2.3 trillion Pentagon money were kept...in all cases actual investigators into those cases were murdered in the attacks...

All this is fact...proven...if you are willing to listen

I expect the next false flag will be blamed on patriots, and it will be the Fed, to destroy all the records that would be revealed during any 'audit' ... and probably the NATO buildings in Brussels that house any documents relating to fraud (their auditor general was murdered recently ... check out Newsbud.com for that report) ... and maybe the N.Y U.N HQ...all will be joint U.S-Israeli false flag attacks,

carried out by people like Timothy McVeigh (maybe the man himself will take part, he was never executed, he is alive and well)...

Please wake up...Trump and Putin are both Zionist puppets...Putin now has a net worth of over 40 Billion...Trump is bankrupt, and owes the Zionists billions

oh, and another note, under the Nuremberg trial rules, every 'Jew' killed by the allies and Soviets during WWII in German occupied territory, or who died of old age or any other reason, is 'counted' as a victim of the supposed 'Nazi Holocaust'. If 6 million 'Jews' were killed in the years of WWII, then at least 6 million Jews around the world were born during those years, according to the official 'Jewish' census carried out before and after WWII, as the census clearly shows an INCREASE in the number of 'Jews' in the world during WWII.

TROONATNOOR

Truth is Kryptonite to the Zionists

Reason Torah / Talmud NEVER mentioned the name of the Pharaoh at the time of the 'Exodus' is because it was Akhenaton who we know as 'Moses'... think about this...a supposed precise historical record does not contain the most important name in the entire history ... Priests At On = ATON = ADON(AI)= LORD = The Sun = The light bearer = Lucifer = Anointed one = Lion King = Mars=sun arose / was born, in the sign of Leo, at the time that the entire Zionist (Goshen = Sion) religion / system emerged ... Hyksos who conquered Egypt, put Akhenaton in power ... Akhenaton later re-named Moses after Hyksos and he were expelled from Egypt ... we came to know these Hyksos as 'Jews' ... They were expelled, overthrown, they were never slaves who were 'let go' ... Sol Om On ... all astro-theology ... etc ... but most 'modern' 'Jews' converted and have NO genetic connection to the Hyksos who invaded, then ruled Egypt, for a few dynasties ... Moses' snake-pole symbol of his power as Pharaoh Akhenaton ... 'Davids' were members of Hyksos ruling elites ... the 'Doves' ... 'Dov-ids' or 'Coloms' (as in colum-bus) ... seed of 'David' reference to the Hyksos elites i.e. original Zionists (from Goshen-Sion)... Knights of temple of Sol-Om-On (three names of the Sun) of Sion Si-ON ... ON = Heliopolis = City of the Sun'... Templars ... Lion = Leo = astrological sign of Leo in which sun rose during times of Hyksos rule of Egypt ... over 2600 or so years Leo is replaced by Virgo i.e. in times of 'new testament' the sun arose in the astrological sign of Virgo ... the

virgin ... hence the 'virgin' birth of 'the sun of god', the seed of David (Hyksos rulers) we call 'Jesus' ... simply the anthropomorphisation of the sun rising in the constellation of Virgo ... The 'son of god' = 'Sun god' = light bearer = lucifer ...

Work on this to post re: controlled opposition ... update on who is, and why ... include 'nuclear' hoax

Deborah Lippstadt paid 13 million to lawyers/researchers to defeat David Irving...could only find 6 or 7 'errors' in his entire body of work to that date, according to the Judge...

Hoeffler document...3 camps Treblinka, etc which Irving believes WAS a death camp ... though 'deckungsschreibung' i.e cover up letter . Himmler wrote to Commandant of Auschwitz.. 'I'm told the Jews are dieing like flies' by the Allied papers, asking him to investigate / explain (Irving things black joke)... 'There appear to nobody dieing of cancer, can you explain this...can it be that we have stumbled across a cure for cancer?'

Stanford University Himmler papers...Operation Rheinhardt...list valuables taken off Jews at the transit camps, before being sent onto work camps...(Irving for some reason assumes they were killed at Treblinka etc... 1942 figures 1943 figures totally different ... Hoeffler police officer in Lublin... 1942 T S B figure of 1,24 million jews 'processed' (Irving assumed means killed not processed through) ... lot of 1942 figure .. lot figure of 1943 figures indicate another million 'processed' i.e 2 years 2.2 million people passed through the transit camps (Irving for some reason assumes they were killed...why on earth though? Russians stated was transit camp, lots of 'Shoah' document stories of people explaining what happend there...were separated from family members and moved on, were given coffee, soup, bread...etc...

'Korheir' was Himmler's chief statistician for 'The final solution to the Jewish problem'...10 year report since time Nazi's ...secret report stated of the 17 million jews in world, 10 of which in europe, 4 million emigrated out of Europe i.e left europe, rest have emigrated or died of old age...1.24 million jews sent through camps in occupied poland to the East i.e through Treblinka etc to Auschwitz etc work camps...

Irving believes Treblinka etc was death camp, and that irregular gassings did take place in Auschwitz ... he says he writes what finds in archives, but all this stuff is speculation / reading between lies...no idea why... though claims was never Holocaust denier till after Zundel trial and Leuchter report ... that 'Holocaust' term is Madison avenue marketing idea ... huge industry...

Eichman lied to get himself 'off the hook' by going along with the holocaust story, and wrote a letter referring to an order given by Hitler about the 'physical annihilation of the Jewish people in Europe' ... not a single wartime document that Hitler even Knew about Auschwitz, let alone gave an order...on day Red Army over-ran Auschwitz and Hitler told of this he replied 'o.k, jawohl' i.e meant nothing to him ... i.e no significance ...

IRving says all the documents he found indicate that Hitler was NEVER anti semite, in fact continued to use his power to protect the Jews...from moment got into power...speeches were propaganda ... didn't ever reflect his own views ... being practical i.e fight propaganda with propaganda... Hitler had intervened several times to protect Jews when Himmler wanted to 'liquidate'...'Keine Liquidierung' was Hitler's order...in Riga... an SS gruppen fuhrer had already carried out murder of thousands of Jews from Berlin, and Riga Jews...sonderaktion... Hitler's order arrived too late... i.e the propaganda had worked... Hitler found out and warned that any further such breaches of orders would be severely punished, and had the organisers sent to Berlin...

Stalin claimed to Churchill that WWII had directly resulted in 5 million Russians dead or missing (the rest were killed by the 'Jewish' Soviets themselves!)...Polish courtroom stated that up to 300,000 people died in Auschwitz (never said were murdered) at the trials of the Nazi's in Poland at the end of WWII...surely the Polish government would know what had happened in their own country ... including to their own people...Catholics... Jews were ALSO there ... but victims of Auschwitz work camp came from many varied groups of people...DIED...from various causes... disease ... British Public record office held private papers of deputy commandant of Auschwitz... Jews that not fit to work were killed ... taken to Red House and White House ...little cottages... Almeier gassed 200 people at a time ... now and again ... so some gassings DID occur ...

From August 1935 to March 1939 and especially in September 1938, the government built up fear in the minds of the British public by steadily

exaggerating Germany's armed might and belittling their own, by calculated indiscretions (like the statement in September 1938 that there were no real anti-aircraft defenses in London), by constant hammering at the danger of an overwhelming air attack without warning, by building ostentatious and quite useless air-raid trenches in the streets and parks of London, and by insisting through daily warnings that everyone must be fitted with a gas mask immediately (although the danger of a gas attack was nil). In this way, the government put London into a panic in 1938 for the first time since 1804 or even 1678. Consider this in the context of the cold war 'nuclear drills' and 'nuclear threats', and the 'faked' 'Atom bombings' of Japan. It is possible that the whole 'Nuclear threat' may have been as fictitious as the 1938 'gas attacks'.

When the European war began in September 1939, American public opinion was united in its determination to stay out. The isolationist reaction following American intervention in the First World War and the Paris Peace Conference in 1917-1919 had, if anything, become stronger in the 1930's.

In 1934 a committee of the United States Senate investigated the role played by foreign loans and munition sales to belligerents in getting the United States involved in World War I. It concluded that American intervention in World War I had been pushed by bankers and munitions manufacturers ("merchants of death") to protect their profits and their interests [Foreign loans] in an Entente victory in the early years of the war. Under these influences American public opinion in the late 1930's had an uncomfortable feeling that American youths had been sent to die in 1917-1918 for selfish purposes concealed behind propaganda slogans about "the rights of small nations," "freedom of the seas," or "making the world safe for democracy." There was a widespread determination to keep out of Europe's constant quarrels in the future and, above all, to avoid any repetition of what was regarded as the "error of 1917." Historians and publicists were writing extensively to show that Germany had not been solely guilty of beginning the war in 1914 and that the Entente Powers had made more than their share of secret treaties seeking selfish territorial aims, both before the war and during the fighting.

Roosevelt's opponents warned the U.S. voters that a Roosevelt Presidency would result in the U.S. entering WWII. Roosevelt blatantly lied, with promises such as "We will not send our army, navy or air forces to fight in foreign lands outside of the Americas, except in case of attack", and "I have said this before, but I shall say it again and again and again: Your boys are not going to be sent

into any foreign wars." This was because he knew that the overwhelming majority of Americans were determined to stay out of war. So when Roosevelt learned, from U.S and foreign sources, of the imminent attack on Pearl Harbor, he ordered the most valuable naval assets, the aircraft carriers, out on vague manouvres, leaving the remaining ships and men at Pearl Harbor to face, without warning, the Japanese attack. An attack that had been provoked by the total petroleum, metals, and coal blockade of Japan of months before. A little over 2400 U.S military personnel were killed in the attack. Much fewer than in the 911 attacks. Roosevelt was then given a second gift when Germany declared war on the U.S.

Poll of public opinion showed that 70 percent of Americans felt it was more important to defeat Hitler than to keep out of war. This poll was close enough to Roosevelt's own sentiments for him to feel justified in taking any actions which would increase the chances of a Hitler defeat and improve the ability of America to defend itself.

A DECADE AGO THE C.I.A OFFICIALLY WARNED THAT THE STATE OF ISRAEL WILL NOT EXIST IN 20 YEARS...THEN MORE RECENTLY KISSINGER SAID ISRAEL WOULD NOT EXIST IN TEN YEARS ... THE U.S'S NUMBER ONE ZIONIST ORGANISATION, THE C.I.A, AND THE WORLDS NUMBER ONE LIVING WAR CRIMINAL, RESPONSIBLE FOR MORE DEATHS THAN ANY SINGLE POLITICAL FIGURE IN THE WEST, SHOULD KNOW...IF YOU DON'T BELIVE ME THAT 'THE HOLOCAUST' THE JEWS 'ACCEPT AS REAL' IS NOT A HISTORICAL FACT, BUT A FUTURE REALITY I.E THAT 6 MILLION ISRAELI JEWS ARE TO BE OFFERED AS A BURNT SACRIFICE TO THE ZIONIST 'JEW' WORLD ORDER IN THE NEAR FUTURE, THEN MAYBE YOU WILL LISTEN TO KISSINGER, THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE LIVING WAR CRIMINAL ... HE SHOULD KNOW...

Our federal reserve system means that the people who issue the money, or get it first, are getting it pre- the inflation it will produce i.e a rent ... can buy stuff at current prices before the impact of that new money is felt in the system... N.b owners of stock in Fed recieve guaranteed 6% dividend (on their capital investment)...though not publicly known WHO owns the Fed...why??? Question why Govt. pays middlemen / intermediary banks for simply service of passing their 'Bonds' (as in 'my word is my bond, I promise to pay back the amount of

this I.O.U plus interest) onto the Fed, which is just another private bank...why have these TWO intermediaries? ... both of which are private corporations that exist solely to maximise profit to their shareholders (or?) ... Govt. could just print money itself, and the public democratically vote on how much to print ... to pay for Govt. goods and services ... I explain my approach in my books ... Govt. issues blockchain which IT controls i.e no mining ... it is NOT a good ... not for barter ... but to facilitate exchanges between people ... supply limited to a little inflation to accomodate economic growth ... anyway, I explained it in detail in one of my books, and it works ... my system ... as a service and revenue collection cost minimiser ... reduces cost of tax system, cost of supplying this 'service called money'...

Timothy McVeigh was a 'Sheepdipped' Special Ops 'PatCon' operative specialising in bombing federal buildings, to demonise 'patriots' and 'gun owners', introduce the foundations of the Patriot act which would be expanded later in the later 911 false flag...in all Israeli terrorist acts since King David Hotel, important documents were destroyed in the Oklahoma city bombing, this time relating to the Zionist Golem Clinton 'Whitewater' investigations, and investigations into the Arkansas drug running, murders, and fraud investigations...in fact F.B.I operatives came and stopped emergency workers to allow them to remove the documents not destroyed, so that they could be destroyed, to ensure all the documents were destroyed...the same occurred with the Pentagon and WTC bombings, in which all documents relating to the biggest insider trading deals, fraud, and Pentagon 'missing 2.3 Trillion dollars' ... McVeigh was a decorated sniper, recruited to the special forces...'sheep-dipping' meant you pretended to leave the military...He stated he was recruited to carry out CIA drug running operations to fund secret 'black' / 'shadow' government ops, and to carry out assassinations...he told other inmates on death row that his execution would be faked ... he requested and was granted that no autopsy was to be performed on him after his 'execution', and witnesses stated that he appeared to be breathing when taken away as 'dead'...his eyes open....McVeigh bragged to another death-row inmate (who after reporting this to the media was refused further visitation rights) that he would be given a special drug that made him appear dead, and he would later be 'revived'... 4 targetted charges sheared off the rebar in the building, damaging it in ways that the car bomb never could have...in fact parts of the building closer to the truck were left undamaged ... 2 other explosive devices were found at the scene...witnesses saw people placing plastic explosive charges within the building ... many Federal employees had been warned not to go to their offices that day, admitting this after they had turned up, to emergency workers who questioned them...

Nurnberg...NOT burg !!!

In U.S if you commit war crimes, treason, and espionage, you get a great job with a huge corporation, or simply millions in 'speaking and/or consultancy fees' once you leave your government job ... the head of Monsanto becomes the head of the FDA supposed to regulate Monsanto, then once they've done their Monsanto work using the FDA as a tool, the same person returns to Monsanto, and a huge paycheck / reward ... those who commit war crimes are made multi-millionaires ... those brave honest souls who dare report on those war crimes and war criminals, they get long prison sentences, lose their jobs, destroy any career prospects they once had, become 'pariahs' and completely marginalised ... or simply murdered ... N.B that that interview I have of in his first interview after being released from prison (a punishment for being outspoken against Israel) was his last...because of the simple facts he stated in that interview ... every media outlet was competing to interview him just before this interview...once he gave it, he was completely shunned by every corporate media outlet in the U.S, he couldn't beg an interview with anyone ... bless this courageous man who left us, aged 73, in 2017. He was warned that if he did not 'shut up', if he kept repeating the truths he outlined in that interview, he would be killed. The 'official cause of death' was a heart attack while driving a tractor, which then overturned on him. The CIA is on the record as having developed a drug that would include heart attacks in the victims, killing them, while leaving no evidence of poisoning to be found by any coroner... But every day was a good day to die for Trafik, because he lived each day with integrity, without regret, ready to face any judgement, confident of the verdict ... He may have been ignorant about 911, but that does not appear deliberate confuscation ... no-one can ask of anyone any more than that they seek the truth, and to share it, and be willing to pay the price that comes with such openness...

Putin has done deal with Israel to have Russian Gasprom distribute gas which rightfully belongs to Palestinians using Gasprom's network ... huge deal ... Putin took resources from the Jewish oligarchs in public, then in private returned these assets to the Rothschild Zionist elites in Russia ... Georgia has Israeli citizens i.e 'Jews' in most powerful govt. positions and U.S ... Ashkenazi and Eastern Sephardic Jews set up Hitler and Stalin respectively, to play Germany and Russia off against each other...Mayor of Moscow (Kutz uses his wife's surname to hide that he is a Jew) Jewish...P.M's real name is Mendel (Medyenev fake orthodox christian) i.e Jew, Putin Jew...eligible for Israeli citizenship... and Russia are pretending to be enemies in their mass media, while secretly operating in unison, sharing information in real time ... Kerry in U.S real name is Cahn (Cohen

derivative) i.e Jew...Madeline Albright ...General Wesley Clark Jewish ... Crypto Jews pretending to be Christian...Nicholas Sarkozy (French President) is 'Jewish', pretending to be christian... 1917 'Russian' revolution was Jewish, Russians realise, but are apathetic...Stalin's wife Jewish, his name 'Son of a Jew'...South Ossetia attacks U.S / Israeli attacks, but Russian response appears planned well in advance...for public consumption...theater...WWF...Head of Ossetian was ex-KGB head, provoked Georgians, who attacked capital of Ossetia, but Russian troops already there, as if waiting...they responded to Georgia...well orchestrated / choreographed incident for Western media consumption...to make it look like Russia and U.S enemies ... Russia slaughtered around 100,000 civilians in area...Clinton financed the operations...real victims...but the motives not real...carefully planned and carried out operations to keep Western world on high alert / cold war ... etc ... do Iranians realise Putin is Zionist 'Jew'? ... at least elites probably realise, but population as ignorant as most Westerners... Milton Friedman admitted the 'crash' was result of Fed reducing money supply i.e credit crunch to average person, while correspondent banks given huge amounts of free credit, to crash markets and let rich buy real assets for almost nothing...Mahatir did opposite of what IMF instructed him to do in Malaysia, and Malaysia did NOT crash, thwarting Soros...'distressed assets' created by monetary policy...Rothschild owns French water, garbage, public transport, most of U.S water supply, using proxies often bought out by Rothschild 'Viola' but keep old names...Electricity supply, fuel rods for power plants, pushing electric cars ... soon will own entire economic base ... Bank of England Charter lead to entire nation, property, and labor owned by few, and starvation in the midst of abundance i.e 'economics' ... Gorbachev Zionist...then Putin chosen to follow him...Putin may give speech against usurers / Zionism / Israel / U.S.A / E.U but fully paid up Zionist...Benjamin Friedman at signing of Versailles explained how that treaty was designed to result in WWII within 25 years (as I wrote myself)...

Warburg (bankster) family living in Hamburg until 1944 bombing raids ...

Neo-liberalism = privatisation (profits for rich) and austerity (reduction social security / education / health net for poor) ... World Bank & IMF imposed neoliberalism on most of world via 'economic hitmen' ... ironic idea of smaller govt... for developing world, to prevent them becoming stable / independent EVER ... while at same time in Developed West Europe and U.S.A aim to expand federal/ centralisation and bankrupt prosperous economies via 'compulsory' private health insurance, private pension funds, ...

Germany 'occupied' by U.S / NATO ...Germany has never regained its sovereignty now 70 years after WWII...more than 30,000 U.S troops, Rammstein air base, and nukes in Germany...NATO africa command located in Stuttgart....German majority want to remove NATO/U.S nukes...2009 Merkel govt. agreed to popular opinion and overwhelming parliament vote to this effect, at same time as Merkel promised U.S they'd stay...as revealed in WIKI leaks...German media and political elites pro Israel and U.S ...Axel Springer's mission statement includes 5 principles including reconciliation of Jews and Germans and support for State of Israel and for closest possible ties with U.S...strongest support of Merkel and manufacturing public opinion ... very hard to compete with their hegemony as Germany's largest publishing house ... Germany supports U.S sanctions against Russia...If German technology/manufacturing joined with Russian raw materials and Chinese cheap labor, U.S.A 'superpower' status would be irrelevant... currently German businesses suffering because of sanctions on Russia...

so least likely new agreement with Russia ... Germans and Russians 'tricked' into WWI and WWII, maybe again ? German Govt. allowed war criminals U.S to use Germany air bases and German intelligence Agencies advised U.S ... 'Have you forgotten Saddam Hussein's stated goal is the destruction of Israel' quote of Angela Merkel, after referring to 'Auschwitz' ...arguing in favor of Germany joining war criminals in invasion Iraq...

add this to the Jimmy Dore video...and post as facebook post, warning people he is controlled opposition...

Note that Jimmy Dore shows the main 'Tells' of being a Zionist ... that he is therefore controlled opposition, and not authentic 'alternate media'...He continues 'The Holocaust' lies and Nazi demonisation, he continues the official story of 911 being about Arab terrorists hijacking planes and flying them into the WTC and Pentagon, he continues the 'man-made global climate change' lie, even ramping it up to a 'man-made global climate change crisis which is at a tipping point right now'. He continues the story that Timothy McVeigh carried out the Oklahoma City bombing alone. He never implicates Israel in Afghanistan, Iraq, Yemen, or Somalia, and while he does once mention Israel in connection with Syria, he insists that the reason the U.S is trying to topple the democratically elected and widely popular Assad, to put their own puppet in place, is because Saudi Arabia wants to build a natural gas pipeline through Syria to supply Europe, and

RUSSIA does not want this ??? Sure this is a reason for Russian support for Assad, but why would Assad fight a war for Russia? So this is a good example of the controlled media's obfuscation. They come close to a fact that Israel and the Zionist 'Jews' don't want known / understood, and then obfuscate it, and mis-direct us towards Saudi Arabia. He does this in this example, and all the others do it with 911 and 'the war on terror'. These are part of the 10% of lies he is there to promote and protect, by offering 90% truth about what is going on. After being satisfied by that 90% truth, most people will go along with the 10% lies, feeling no compulsion to doubt ANYthing he says. So when he, Alex Jones, Stefan Molyneux, Noam Chomsky (which especially breaks my heart), Ed Snowden, et al, go along with the 'official 911 story' and the corporate media in which 'a handful of Islamic Arab terrorists' carried out the most elaborately staged event in history, in the process of which they broke the laws of physics, aeronautics, and credulity, you won't bat an eyelid. They have you in their trance. They have misdirected you at the key points in the 'trick'. You will NEVER understand what is going on. But if you UNDERSTAND the truth about 911, 'The holocaust', Sandy Hook, U.S.S Liberty, Gulf of Tonkin, Oklahoma City bombing etc, then you can overlook the frustrating 'con' and 'cherry pick' the information from the disinformation, and actually use the controlled media to glean as much truth as we can. So I present some of his videos which contain that 90% truth. In the same way I will use Alex Jones clips. While warning people about the 10% lies in my books and other markus rehbach youtube channel videos. So now to some of that 90% truth.

Israel has bombed 8 U.N safe haven schools in Palestine...mass media showed propaganda footage of missiles being launched from these schools...though never been independently verified...Israeli propaganda films placed on youtube...claim HAMAS using U.N safe haven schools in Gaza strip, occupied territory, basically an open air ... planned mass murders on U.N schools, hospitals...U.N called Israeli army 17 times to tell them not to bomb the U.N school, Israel refused... the U.N school spent hours on phone begging the Israeli military to stop bombing just for a short time to allow the U.N to evacuate the kids from the school before they continued bombing, and Israel refused to allow them to evacuate...bombed and killed 15 kids... using military against pure civilian population in U.N safe haven school ... claims HAMAS fired rockets from that school ... HAMAS uses people to protect their bombs, and Israel uses bombs to protect their people... Israel will kill the 'human shields' ... in the name of god and Israel... so appears soon Zionists will turn on 'Jews' in Israel... encouraging Israeli military to become butchers, to turn public opinion against Israel...will shock Israeli's when the mass media, who they thought 'Their guys' owned, turns on them...because the Zionist 'Jews' are only nominally 'Jewish', and have their OWN agenda...have

just been using world 'Jewry' as a pawn in their plan...and will soon do the same to the U.S.A, when they are ready to bring down the U.S.A, after having 'milked' it for all they could, bankrupted it many times over...prison... the Zionists are going to turn on Israeli Jews very soon...they have always been using them, just as they used the Nazi party, use any Arab / Islamic resistance fighters, used the U.S.A ... are planning to turn public opinion AGAINST Israel very soon (after decades of propaganda / censorship of truth about Israel) ... it will be very easy...just state facts openly for once in mass media...start reporting facts of atrocities ... war crimes ... Please take a moment to consider how much time it takes to review hundreds of media reports, books, articles, etc and then write up something compelling and comprehensible for the general public, then proof read it, edit it, then record it, edit it, add sub-titles and commentaries, edit together images and film footage, and then upload it to several social media channels ... it is a full time job...and very few people have the luxury of a private income to allow them to dedicate their time and energy to this task i.e to simply feed, clothe, and house themselves (not to mention any dependants) so that they can carry out this task...they need computers, internet connections, software ... then consider what a sacrifice it is to work so hard, long, and take such risks (imprisonment is the least of them, professional suicide is guaranteed if you speak the truth, and rejection/abandonment by most 'sheeple' who believe their own 'guy' is 'alternative media' and 'on their side' and their guy says YOU are a right wing extremist with some nasty dark agenda or just batshit crazy and anti-semitic)...then ask yourself who these supposed 'alternative media' 'independent media' are being paid by...who is paying their research staff, the people off-camera doing their editing, cueing up footage and screenshots, doing the audio and video ... who is paying for all their books, videos, staff, health insurance...if they are Independent...and yet somehow managed to put together professional looking and sounding shows... by selling water purifiers? books? vitamins? t-shirts?...if you believe that, then demand an audit of their books, to see where their money REALLY comes from e.g Alex Jones Dis-InfoWhores...they will act like the establishment hates them, and the 'establishment' will support this idea by appearing to 'hate' them...but it is world federation wrestling all over...even Hitler was never really HATED by the Zionists...they were using the Nazi's as means to THEIR own ends...which is why on one hand they declared war on Germany before WWII, and imposed a worldwide boycott of German goods, while their banks in the U.S were secretly financing the Nazi party, U.S foundations were financing Nazi programs in Germany, and right up until the declaration of war was to be made, they were glorifying Hitler (e.g as Times man of the year !!) ... I need to write an entire book about the 'World Wrestling Federation' model of how the Zionists play off various supposed 'enemies', then make them real enemies, to demonise and glorify and demonise in turn, all manner of people and institutions, simply as part of their plan for hegemony...oh, and it works...it

worked... but I have so few readers of my current books...what would drive me to invest the same suffering, anguish, frustration, irritation, migraines, hopelessness, ... into researching and writing another book, when at any moment the police can appear at my door and take me to prison, and the impact of all my sacrifice is so small...because of human nature...because people are what they are...and I've never had a chance to 'correct' for this by educating them / informing them...getting them to 'face facts'...why write another brilliant book that will only get me in prison, and reach only a few people? ... how 'impeccable' a 'warrior' is it possible to be...to continue along this path??? ...end note...the U.N confirmed that NO missiles were EVER fired from ANY U.N safe haven school...but the corporate media pretend it is still 'unconfirmed' and the question of HAMAS missiles is still 'up in the air' ... as if gravity is still 'unconfirmed' and 'up in the air'... There are NO military targets in Gaza...only civilian targets...HAMAS has no military presence in Gaza....it is an open air prison...the REAL Holocaust...a repeat of the biblical holocaust all you 'Christians' and 'Jews' appear to be so PROUD of ... I am the opposite of speechless...I have too much to say...please read at least the 3 books I have written on 911 and the New world order. If I can manage it somehow I will continue trying to make the obvious so clear that even the constant lies of the mass media and controlled 'alt' media cannot shout me down...but it requires YOU to become the hero of this story. The heroine. The freedom fighter. Fighting ONLY with TRUTH. BEcause the truth will set you free, it is the Zionist 'Jews' Kryptonite. Please please please always note the '' when I write 'Jews'... I am not anti-Semitic...all languages are equal to me... I have no irrational hatred of anyone...I hate lies...they are almost NEVER 'noble' ... they are the enemy...they create mental prisons...they enslave you, and billions of other sentient beings ... the truth will set you free... not dogma...not 100% certainty...but Zen open-minded search for truth ... skepticism...the SEARCH for truth that makes not 'exceptions' for 'noble' lies ... as unless you are speaking to a child about a dead pet or parent, or to a dying person, NO lie you tell is really NOBLE...it is just a weapon for some group or person trying to enslave you !!! Happy Next Lives. You know I think about the countless other worlds that probably exist ... all the countless billions of stars out there ... all the countless probably realities operating on different frequencies, and I wonder why I bother with this hell of a prison planet, with its stubborn would-be slave masters who complain about injustice and slavery only when they are its victims, and never when they are its perceived beneficiaries...are any of us here innocent? Didn't WE create this world? Well I am going against Buddha to give you all a chance to show your true colors. By informing you. By empowering you with facts, truth, and compelling arguments. By giving you understanding. So that you can then choose this world, or the world that it COULD be. But it is up to YOU. Not me. I am trying my best. YOU have to stand up and be counted among the truth seekers, the justice seekers. For right now almost 99% of you are NOT innocent

victims. You are perpetrators. You reproduce the system of lies, inequality, injustice, and violence against the less powerful sentient beings on this planet. Please wake up. I hope one day we can meet as equals, in some dimension, on some world, where life is once again a 'game' worth playing. A playful, fun, exciting, rewarding, joyous, pleasurable experience. Oh, one last point...imagine if you represented a billion dollar industry that could 'donate' 10 million dollars to a political candidate (if you could donate it to BOTH candidates for president) and in return be able to dictate the laws impacting your industry, and thus save/benefit to the tune of billions of dollars? Would you do it? And if you could buy out the mass media, so that NO negative reporting was EVER made about YOUR industry, allowing you to get away with warcrimes, illegal wars, environmental destruction, slave-wages, import controls and export subsidies, would YOU buy out the mass media? And if you owned the Fed, and could 'print' the money needed to pay for it, at almost ZERO cost? Would YOU NOT do this? Oh, and Noam Chomsky (controlled opposition from whom you can get valuable info i.e the 90% truth) 'nailed it' when he said 'When the mass media direct your attention towards sex scandals, that is the time to reach to check you still have your wallet' i.e the Monica Lewinsky affair was used to mis-direct public attention away from something very important they did NOT want you to pay attention to...real acts of treason by Clinton, selling military secrets to China...it is the old 'misdirection' trick of magicians...have you watch the sexy assistant while he sets up the trick...by the time your attention has returned to the magician, the trick is set up, and no matter how closely you look NOW, you will never work out the trick (he set it up while your attention was elsewhere, and SEX is the hard-wired sub-conscious attention attractor!) ... Of course while the mass media had you wondering about Bin Laden (CIA operative Tim Osmond), they were stripping you of all your hard earned wealth...if you haven't noticed it gone yet, don't worry, soon it will become apparent...right now 'Quantitative Easing' is hiding the fact that your pension is worthless ... 'money' is not circulating ... the money 'printed' has not really entered 'circulation'...when it DOES, the multiplier effect and 'velocity' of money supply will SUDDENLY lead to MASSIVE inflation like that of pre-Nazi Germany in the 1920s...and just like in Germany at that time, your 'savings' will become worthless in a matter of months...

corporate media keep claiming, like Holocaust, that their 'lies' MUST be true because ALL the corporate media repeat them ... refer to 'facts' supposedly supported by independent research / observers who turn out to be totally funded by corporate / establishment and don't actually report / investigate anything ... actually fake reports i.e crisis actors / green screens ... NO people 'on the ground' i.e sources all compromised, NOT independent ... Chomsky re: sure some reporters BELIEVE what they are saying, like some Jews believe Holocaust happened...but based on WHAT? ... then fact is that ANY reporter / professor etc who does NOT believe, will NEVER be promoted to top public positions i.e so WE never hear THEIR alternative views...recently MANY top rating news and public affairs presenters, including Donahue, were fired / their shows 'dropped' / cancelled, because they could not be trusted to repeat the 'party line' i.e they were ANTI Iraq war, ANTI Vietnam ... so WE never get to hear from THEM...so if there ARE any independent media personalities, they never get far in the industry, and if do, they are simply 'blacklisted'... AT THE SAME TIME the corporate media ensure APPARENT diversity of opinion i.e hype up some harmless media personality as being an 'extremist' and 'in your face' reporter, 'holding the corporations / politicians feet to the fire' etc...when really are just there to give the IMPRESSION that the public IS hearing the worst / strong critique / someone IS holding the establishment accountable e.g 'Ed Snow-Job' , Wiki-harmless leaks, Alex Jones Dis-Info-Whores, even 'Jimmy Dore' (who presents Murdoch as 'An Australian' (rather than the son of a Jewish Woman, therefore a 'Jew') and himself as 'Irish' (as if there are no 'Jews' in Ireland, and he is NOT himself 'Jewish', which all his mannerisms and comedy 'voices' are typical of) ...this is 'controlled opposition'...'bait and switch'...'yes set formation'...NLP... offer you an apparent 'hard hitting critique' of the corporations/establishment, winning your confidence with 90% truth...but being VERY careful to avoid that 10% that would REALLY wake you up, and make all the difference...you think you've found 'The truth'...'your guy'....'your people'...who are really 'putting it to the man'...because they tell you stuff the mainstream media won't report, appear to get angry at the establishment and corporations and their colleagues in the 'corporate media'...but if you fall for that, then you probably believe that WorldFederation Wrestlers hate each other, and the wrestling is 'real'.... THE MAIN 'TELLS' BY WHICH YOU CAN 'TELL' CONTROLLED MEDIA , I.E THE 'EXTREME' ENDS OF CORPORATE MEDIA DRESSED UP TO APPEAR INDEPENDENT AND 'DANGEROUS' TO CORPORATE INTERESTS, IS THAT THEY 'LEAK' HARMLESS INFORMATION WHILE HYPING UP THEIR 'LEAKS', AND WITHHOLDING 'LEAKS' LIKE WIKI-LEAKS OPENLY HAVE DONE, WHICH MIGHT ACTUALLY BE 'DANGEROUS' AND 'REVEALING' OF THE NWO JEW WORLD ORDER, THEY ALWAYS TALK OF BIN LADEN AND ARAB HIJACKERS AND PLANES IN RELATION TO THE WTC AND

PENTAGON 911 ATTACKS, WHEN NO PLANES WERE HIJACKED, LET ALONE INVOLVED IN THE 911 ATTACKS, AND ISRAEL CIA-MOSSAD CARRIED OUT THE ATTACKS...THEY WILL DEMONISE ARABS AND ISLAM IN THIS WAY ... AND THEY UPHOLD THE 'HOLOCAUST' LIES ... WHEN THERE IS A MOUNTAIN OF COMPELLING EVIDENCE THAT 'THE HOLOCAUST' DIDN'T HAPPEN, AND COULD NOT HAVE HAPPENED ANYTHING LIKE DESCRIBED, FOR PURE SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, MECHANICAL, CHEMICAL REASONS I.E THE OFFICIAL DESCRIPTIONS OF WHAT HAPPENED, LIKE THE 911 OFFICIAL VERSION, IS SIMPLY PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE BASED ON FACTS...EVEN BEFORE ANY INVESTIGATION (WHICH HAS NEVER OCCURED IN EITHER STORY)... finally, realise that 6 huge corporations which own the mass media and Hollywood are owned by the SAME people who own e.g General Electric and Halliburton, i.e the war profiteers...Murdoch stated he was pro-Iraq war, and would do everything to bring it about...so we were totally lied to by the mass media about 'WOMAD', the politicians lied about WOMAD, it was proven, but NO_ONE has ever gone to prison for the 500,000 war dead war-crimes which we CAN prove, while thousands of people rot in solitary confinement for 'Holocaust denial' and 'Open Borders' critiques, when there is NO evidence that 'The Holocaust' occurred, or that 'Open Borders' are good for the nations opening their borders...

Note you need to have a stomach for disillusionment i.e to face the fact that most of your 'Alternative media' heroes are really controlled / embedded opposition working for your enemies i.e they are 'false friends' who make you feel confident you are getting 'all the facts' from an 'ally', so that you won't go elsewhere to find your 'truth' ... like the very few unfunded, poorly resourced independent researchers / reporters whose Youtube accounts are demonitized so they cannot earn any money for their effort / sacrifice / risk, after having to invest their own personal money in the equipment, computers, software, and support help to prepare and present work they keeps them from doing other work from which they could earn a living...basically shutting them down...while funding Jimmy Dore, Alex Jones, Stefan Molyneux, and hyping Ed Snow-Job, Julian Assange Wiki-Leaks etc, while pretending to 'hate' them and to be 'after' them ... like the CIA couldn't 'take out' Assange? and the U.S just happen to block Snowden's passport just AFTER he arrives in Moscow... Putin describes Wiki-Leaks and Ed Snowden best when he says getting REAL intelligence / information / leaks out of these guys is like 'shearing a pig...you get a lot of squealing but very little wool'...think about how LITTLE REAL 'intel' has been revealed compared to the huge hype attached to WIKI leaks and Snowden...then watch a simple video with Eva Bartlett and compare how much information :

hype you get from her ... Then hear Jimmy Dore and obfuscate, laughing, to give you idea that Rachel Maddow (30K a day Maddow) is NOT jewish...that 'Jews' do not control the mass media, while admitting 6 corporations own the mass media...and Murdoch is 'Australian'...totally avoiding the 'old canard' that 'Jews' are ALWAYS 'Jews' first ... have interests of the 'Jewish' Old Testament / Torah / Talmud community that 'Jews' are never 'Nationalists' except when it comes to 'Israel'...though pretend to have a patriotic agenda, they NEVER do what is best for any nation except the 'Jewish' nation which is spread out across the entire world...and today owns most of it...and 'rents' the rest via corruption / bribery / blackmail / propaganda ...

Michale Moore, in his latest movie, displays perfectly tuned NLP 'yes sets' at the start, to gain your rapport, by appearing to 'agree' with you about Trump...he is 'mirroring' now (telling you what you want to hear, based on expensive polling / social research) to gain your attention, trust, confidence, empathy...but his intention is to then 'lead' you away from Trump to his 'girl' Clinton ... he will appear to understand you, and why you believe Trump was good for you and American and the world (not that I am saying Trump is any better than any other Zionist Golem in U.S / world politics) ... then gradually give you 'reasons' i.e obfuscate and confuse you, as to why 'his girl' is actually better for you and the U.S...

Like Jimmy Dore, Alex Jones and co will appear to be really 'angry' at the establishment... two things are possible...they are either unable to face the truth and facts, which is common enough...or they are aware of the truth / facts, and are part of the conspiracy... like World Wrestling Federation 'wrestlers' are actors with a vested interest in the WWF system itself, which pays them...they don't 'hate' the other wrestlers...they are all actors on the same stage with the same paymasters...the same shared interests...knowing you get more 'chumps' by pretending to hate each other...like 'hard hitting' mass media and 'Alt media' pretending to be anti-establishment, anti-new world order, anti-war ... they are MUCH angrier and more truthful than the mainline mass media, so they APPEAR to be genuinely alternative and independent, but they are just the far edge of the corporate conventional mass media, and carefully control what information they 'leak', being extremely careful NEVER to reveal anything REALLY damaging to the New world order, JEW world order agenda... and by filling possible 'alt media' niches with their own people, it prevents REAL alternative media ever gaining a foothold...takes up all the available viewers...gains their confidence / trust / interest with well funded (secretly) and professionally trained and coached and supported presenters like Alex Jones,

Jimmy Dore ... these supposed 'Alt media' complain their videos are demonitised, so they appear to be 'victims' like you...but their funding comes from elsewhere, and they are ensured HUGE rewards once they have completed their 'missions'...like Dick Cheney getting a 32 million dollar 'paycheck' from the military industrial complex after leaving office ... even Clinton's daughter got paid hundreds of thousands of dollars to give 'speeches' at companies her parents 'helped out' during their terms of office...get 'consultancy' positions, positions with lobbyists, all basically massive reward, no effort/work positions...simply way of rewarding them for what they did WHILE in office...even Bernie Sanders got a luxury holiday home the day he stepped down...he was the 'Jew' playing for public support, which was always meant to be transferred to Clinton...i.e he was the cute puppy dog, or sexy girl, in the t.v add selling the very unsexy / unpopular product...

Jimmy Dore WILL criticise Israel, and state obvious i.e that Israeli's murdering Palestinians in Palestine ... which is going to get out sooner or later, someone is going to state the obvious ... so you get YOUR guy to say it, to take the wind out of any potential REAL independent Alternative media...

Note that Jimmy Dore shows the main 'Tells' of being a Zionist ... that he is therefore controlled opposition, and not authentic 'alternate media'...He continues 'The Holocaust' lies and Nazi demonisation, he continues the official story of 911 being about Arab terrorists hijacking planes and flying them into the WTC and Pentagon, he continues the 'man-made global climate change' lie, even ramping it up to a 'man-made global climate change crisis which is at a tipping point right now'. He continues the story that Timothy McVeigh carried out the Oklahoma City bombing alone. He never implicates Israel in Afghanistan, Iraq, Yemen, or Somalia, and while he does once mention Israel in connection with Syria, he insists that the reason the U.S is trying to topple the democratically elected and widely popular Assad, to put their own puppet in place, is because Saudi Arabia wants to build a natural gas pipeline through Syria to supply Europe, and RUSSIA does not want this ??? Sure this is a reason for Russian support for Assad, but why would Assad fight a war for Russia? So this is a good example of the controlled media's obfuscation. They come close to a fact that Israel and the Zionist 'Jews' don't want known / understood, and then obfuscate it, and mis-direct us towards Saudi Arabia. He does this in this example, and all the others do it with 911 and 'the war on terror'. These are part of the 10% of lies he is there to

promote and protect, by offering 90% truth about what is going on. After being satisfied by that 90% truth, most people will go along with the 10% lies, feeling no compulsion to doubt ANYthing he says. So when he, Alex Jones, Stefan Molyneux, Noam Chomsky (which especially breaks my heart), Ed Snowden, et al, go along with the 'official 911 story' and the corporate media in which 'a handful of Islamic Arab terrorists' carried out the most elaborately staged event in history, in the process of which they broke the laws of physics, aeronautics, and credulity, you won't bat an eyelid. They have you in their trance. They have misdirected you at the key points in the 'trick'. You will NEVER understand what is going on. But if you UNDERSTAND the truth about 911, 'The holocaust', Sandy Hook, U.S.S Liberty, Gulf of Tonkin, Oklahoma City bombing etc, then you can overlook the frustrating 'con' and 'cherry pick' the information from the disinformation, and actually use the controlled media to glean as much truth as we can. So I present some of his videos which contain that 90% truth. In the same way I will use Alex Jones clips. While warning people about the 10% lies in my books and other markus rehbach youtube channel videos. So now to some of that 90% truth.

Israel has bombed 8 U.N safe haven schools in Palestine...mass media showed propaganda footage of missiles being launched from these schools...though never been independently verified...Israeli propaganda films placed on youtube...claim HAMAS using U.N safe haven schools in Gaza strip, occupied territory, basically an open air ... planned mass murders on U.N schools, hospitals...U.N called Israeli army 17 times to tell them not to bomb the U.N school, Israel refused... the U.N school spent hours on phone begging the Israeli military to stop bombing just for a short time to allow the U.N to evacuate the kids from the school before they continued bombing, and Israel refused to allow them to evacuate...bombed and killed 15 kids... using military against pure civilian population in U.N safe haven school ... claims HAMAS fired rockets from that school ... HAMAS uses people to protect their bombs, and Israel uses bombs to protect their people... Israel will kill the 'human shields' ... in the name of god and Israel... so appears soon Zionists will turn on 'Jews' in Israel... encouraging Israeli military to become butchers, to turn public opinion against Israel...will shock Israeli's when the mass media, who they thought 'Their guys' owned, turns on them...because the Zionist 'Jews' are only nominally 'Jewish', and have their OWN agenda...have just been using world 'Jewry' as a pawn in their plan...and will soon do the same to the U.S.A, when they are ready to bring down the U.S.A, after having 'milked' it for all they could, bankrupted it many times over...prison... the Zionists are going to turn on Israeli Jews very soon...they have always been using them, just as they used the Nazi party, use any Arab / Islamic resistance fighters, used the U.S.A ... are planning to turn public opinion AGAINST Israel very soon (after

decades of propaganda / censorship of truth about Israel) ... it will be very easy...just state facts openly for once in mass media...start reporting facts of atrocities ... war crimes ... Please take a moment to consider how much time it takes to review hundreds of media reports, books, articles, etc and then write up something compelling and comprehensible for the general public, then proof read it, edit it, then record it, edit it, add sub-titles and commentaries, edit together images and film footage, and then upload it to several social media channels ... it is a full time job...and very few people have the luxury of a private income to allow them to dedicate their time and energy to this task i.e to simply feed, clothe, and house themselves (not to mention any dependants) so that they can carry out this task...they need computers, internet connections, software ... then consider what a sacrifice it is to work so hard, long, and take such risks (imprisonment is the least of them, professional suicide is guaranteed if you speak the truth, and rejection/abandonment by most 'sheeple' who believe their own 'guy' is 'alternative media' and 'on their side' and their guy says YOU are a right wing extremist with some nasty dark agenda or just batshit crazy and anti-semitic)...then ask yourself who these supposed 'alternative media' 'independent media' are being paid by...who is paying their research staff, the people off-camera doing their editing, cueing up footage and screenshots, doing the audio and video ... who is paying for all their books, videos, staff, health insurance...if they are Independent...and yet somehow managed to put together professional looking and sounding shows... by selling water purifiers? books? vitamins? t-shirts?...if you believe that, then demand an audit of their books, to see where their money REALLY comes from e.g Alex Jones Dis-InfoWhores...they will act like the establishment hates them, and the 'establishment' will support this idea by appearing to 'hate' them...but it is world federation wrestling all over...even Hitler was never really HATED by the Zionists...they were using the Nazi's as means to THEIR own ends...which is why on one hand they declared war on Germany before WWII, and imposed a worldwide boycott of German goods, while their banks in the U.S were secretly financing the Nazi party, U.S foundations were financing Nazi programs in Germany, and right up until the declaration of war was to be made, they were glorifying Hitler (e.g as Times man of the year !!) ... I need to write an entire book about the 'World Wrestling Federation' model of how the Zionists play off various supposed 'enemies', then make them real enemies, to demonise and glorify and demonise in turn, all manner of people and institutions, simply as part of their plan for hegemony...oh, and it works...it worked... but I have so few readers of my current books...what would drive me to invest the same suffering, anguish, frustration, irritation, migraines, hopelessness, ... into researching and writing another book, when at any moment the police can appear at my door and take me to prison, and the impact of all my sacrifice is so small...because of human nature...because people are what they are...and I've never had a chance to 'correct' for this by educating them / informing

them...getting them to 'face facts'...why write another brilliant book that will only get me in prison, and reach only a few people? ... how 'impeccable' a 'warrior' is it possible to be...to continue along this path??? ...end note...the U.N confirmed that NO missiles were EVER fired from ANY U.N safe haven school...but the corporate media pretend it is still 'unconfirmed' and the question of HAMAS missiles is still 'up in the air' ... as if gravity is still 'unconfirmed' and 'up in the air'... There are NO military targets in Gaza...only civilian targets...HAMAS has no military presence in Gaza....it is an open air prison...the REAL Holocaust...a repeat of the biblical holocaust all you 'Christians' and 'Jews' appear to be so PROUD of ... I am the opposite of speechless...I have too much to say...please read at least the 3 books I have written on 911 and the New world order. If I can manage it somehow I will continue trying to make the obvious so clear that even the constant lies of the mass media and controlled 'alt' media cannot shout me down...but it requires YOU to become the hero of this story. The heroine. The freedom fighter. Fighting ONLY with TRUTH. BEcause the truth will set you free, it is the Zionist 'Jews' Kryptonite. Please please please always note the ' ' when I write 'Jews'... I am not anti-Semitic...all languages are equal to me... I have no irrational hatred of anyone...I hate lies...they are almost NEVER 'noble' ... they are the enemy...they create mental prisons...they enslave you, and billions of other sentient beings ... the truth will set you free... not dogma...not 100% certainty...but Zen open-minded search for truth ... skepticism...the SEARCH for truth that makes not 'exceptions' for 'noble' lies ... as unless you are speaking to a child about a dead pet or parent, or to a dying person, NO lie you tell is really NOBLE...it is just a weapon for some group or person trying to enslave you !!! Happy Next Lives. You know I think about the countless other worlds that probably exist ... all the countless billions of stars out there ... all the countless probably realities operating on different frequencies, and I wonder why I bother with this hell of a prison planet, with its stubborn would-be slave masters who complain about injustice and slavery only when they are its victims, and never when they are its perceived beneficiaries...are any of us here innocent? Didn't WE create this world? Well I am going against Buddha to give you all a chance to show your true colors. By informing you. By empowering you with facts, truth, and compelling arguments. By giving you understanding. So that you can then choose this world, or the world that it COULD be. But it is up to YOU. Not me. I am trying my best. YOU have to stand up and be counted among the truth seekers, the justice seekers. For right now almost 99% of you are NOT innocent victims. You are perpetrators. You reproduce the system of lies, inequality, injustice, and violence against the less powerful sentient beings on this planet. Please wake up. I hope one day we can meet as equals, in some dimension, on some world, where life is once again a 'game' worth playing. A playful, fun, exciting, rewarding, joyous, pleasurable experience. Oh, one last point...imagine if you represented a billion dollar industry that could 'donate' 10 million dollars to

a political candidate (if you could donate it to BOTH candidates for president) and in return be able to dictate the laws impacting your industry, and thus save/benefit to the tune of billions of dollars? Would you do it? And if you could buy out the mass media, so that NO negative reporting was EVER made about YOUR industry, allowing you to get away with warcrimes, illegal wars, environmental destruction, slave-wages, import controls and export subsidies, would YOU buy out the mass media? And if you owned the Fed, and could 'print' the money needed to pay for it, at almost ZERO cost? Would YOU NOT do this? Oh, and Noam Chomsky (controlled opposition from whom you can get valuable info i.e the 90% truth) 'nailed it' when he said 'When the mass media direct your attention towards sex scandals, that is the time to reach to check you still have your wallet' i.e the Monica Lewinsky affair was used to mis-direct public attention away from something very important they did NOT want you to pay attention to...real acts of treason by Clinton, selling military secrets to China...it is the old 'misdirection' trick of magicians...have you watch the sexy assistant while he sets up the trick...by the time your attention has returned to the magician, the trick is set up, and no matter how closely you look NOW, you will never work out the trick (he set it up while your attention was elsewhere, and SEX is the hard-wired sub-conscious attention attractor!) ... Of course while the mass media had you wondering about Bin Laden (CIA operative Tim Osmond), they were stripping you of all your hard earned wealth...if you haven't noticed it gone yet, don't worry, soon it will become apparent...right now 'Quantitative Easing' is hiding the fact that your pension is worthless ... 'money' is not circulating ... the money 'printed' has not really entered 'circulation'...when it DOES, the multiplier effect and 'velocity' of money supply will SUDDENLY lead to MASSIVE inflation like that of pre-Nazi Germany in the 1920s...and just like in Germany at that time, your 'savings' will become worthless in a matter of months...

Did you realise that the U.K would have to work full time, for 9 years, for NOTHING just to pay back its current national and private debts? This is WORSE than during the Weimar Republic, which lead to that famous hyperinflation and 10 Million Reichsmark bank notes ... a loaf of bread cost a wheelbarrow of these notes by the end. The moment interest rates rise again, the U.K goes down.

Did you know that the U.S.A has had a WORSE debt situation than Greece, Portugal, Italy, and even Ireland, for years now. The situation in Greece had

NOTHING to do with economics. It was a pure Zionist Bankster take-down. Like Argentina.

Did you know that the way the banksters get rich is because inflation = the money supply multiplied by the 'multiplier effect' i.e circulation of money...but whoever gets the 'new' money first can spend it at today's value...by the time YOU get it, it has produced massive inflation. This is why 'voodoo economics' and 'trickle down effect' only make the banksters richer, and is effectively a tax on the poor.

Soon the Zionists will start shouting about U.K and U.S debt as if it is a 'crisis' THEY didn't deliberately create. An excuse to wipe out your pension, increase taxes, reduce government spending on health, education etc, and even steal your money from your bank accounts. This has all happened many times in the past.

Remember interest rates on home mortgages going up to 23% in the West? No you don't. When it happens again, most of you will lose your homes, because it will not stop at 23%...it will be a worldwide Argentina and Greece.

Did you know that every time a false flag has occurred...a joint Israeli-U.S false flag (not the ones Putin created in Moscow etc) , they are Russian-Israeli false flags, IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO AN INVESTIGATION OF A ZIONIST GOLEM OR GROUP HAVE BEEN DESTROYED....this was true of the first terrorist act of the 'modern age of terror'...the King David Hotel bombing, then the U.S.S Liberty (intel about Israeli torture was destroyed in the attack), The Oklahoma city bombing destroyed (or they removed afterwards) ALL the evidence against Clinton e.g Whitewater, Arkansas finance fraud, CIA drug running, murders etc...the 911 WTC attacks destroyed the files for the largest fraud cases in U.S history ... the Pentagon missile destroyed the offices where the files for the missing 2.3 trillion Pentagon money were kept...in all cases actual investigators into those cases were murdered in the attacks...

All this is fact...proven...if you are willing to listen

I expect the next false flag will be blamed on patriots, and it will be the Fed, to destroy all the records that would be revealed during any 'audit' ... and probably the NATO buildings in Brussels that house any documents relating to fraud (their

auditor general was murdered recently ... check out Newsbud.com for that report) ... and maybe the N.Y U.N HQ...all will be joint U.S-Israeli false flag attacks, carried out by people like Timothy McVeigh (maybe the man himself will take part, he was never executed, he is alive and well)...

Please wake up...Trump and Putin are both zionist puppets...Putin now has a net worth of over 40 Billion...Trump is bankrupt, and owes the Zionists billions

oh, and another note, under the Nuremberg trial rules, every 'Jew' killed by the allies and Soviets during WWII in German occupied territory, or who died of old age or any other reason, is 'counted' as a victim of the supposed 'Nazi Holocaust'. If 6 million 'Jews' were killed in the years of WWII, then at least 6 million Jews around the world were born during those years, according to the official 'Jewish' census carried out before and after WWII, as the census clearly shows an INCREASE in the number of 'Jews' in the world during WWII.

TROONATNOOR

Truth is Kryptonite to the Zionists

Reason Torah / Talmud NEVER mentioned the name of the Pharaoh at the time of the 'Exodus' is because it was Akhenaton who we know as 'Moses'... think about this...a supposed precise historical record does not contain the most important name in the entire history ... Priests At On = ATON = ADON(AI)= LORD = The Sun = The light bearer = Lucifer = Anointed one = Lion King = Mars=sun arose / was born, in the sign of Leo, at the time that the entire Zionist (Goshen = Sion) religion / system emerged ... Hyksos who conquered Egypt, put Akhenaton in power ... Akhenaton later re-named Moses after Hyksos and he were expelled from Egypt ... we came to know these Hyksos as 'Jews' ... They were expelled, overthrown, they were never slaves who were 'let go' ... Sol Om On ... all astro-theology ... etc ... but most 'modern' 'Jews' converted and have NO genetic connection to the Hyksos who invaded, then ruled Egypt, for a few dynasties ... Moses' snake-pole symbol of his power as Pharaoh Akhenaton ... 'Davids' were members of Hyksos ruling elites ... the 'Doves' ... 'Dov-ids' or 'Coloms' (as in colum-bus) ... seed of 'David' reference to the Hyksos elites i.e. original Zionists (from Goshen-Sion)... Knights of temple of Sol-Om-On (three names of the Sun) of Sion Si-ON ... ON = Heliopolis = City of the Sun'... Templars ... Lion = Leo = astrological sign of Leo in which sun rose during times

of Hyksos rule of Egypt ... over 2600 or so years Leo is replaced by Virgo i.e in times of 'new testament' the sun arose in the astrological sign of Virgo ... the virgin ... hence the 'virgin' birth of 'the sun of god', the seed of David (Hyksos rulers) we call 'Jesus' ... simply the anthropomorphisation of the sun rising in the constellation of Virgo ... The 'son of god' = 'Sun god' = light bearer = lucifer ...

Did you realise that the U.K would have to work full time, for 9 years, for NOTHING just to pay back its current national and private debts? This is WORSE than during the Weimar Republic, which lead to that famous hyperinflation and 10 Million Reichsmark bank notes ... a loaf of bread cost a wheelbarrow of these notes by the end. The moment interest rates rise again, the U.K goes down.

Did you know that the U.S.A has had a WORSE debt situation than Greece, Portugal, Italy, and even Ireland, for years now. The situation in Greece had NOTHING to do with economics. It was a pure Zionist Bankster take-down. Like Argentina.

Did you know that the way the banksters get rich is because inflation = the money supply multiplied by the 'multiplier effect' i.e circulation of money...but whoever gets the 'new' money first can spend it at today's value...by the time YOU get it, it has produced massive inflation. This is why 'voodoo economics' and 'trickle down effect' only make the banksters richer, and is effectively a tax on the poor.

Soon the Zionists will start shouting about U.K and U.S debt as if it is a 'crisis' THEY didn't deliberately create. An excuse to wipe out your pension, increase taxes, reduce government spending on health, education etc, and even steal your money from your bank accounts. This has all happened many times in the past.

Remember interest rates on home mortgages going up to 23% in the West? No you don't. When it happens again, most of you will lose your homes, because it will not stop at 23%...it will be a worldwide Argentina and Greece.

Did you know that every time a false flag has occurred...a joint Israeli-U.S false flag (not the ones Putin created in Moscow etc) , they are Russian-Israeli false flags, IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO AN INVESTIGATION OF A ZIONIST GOLEM OR GROUP HAVE BEEN DESTROYED....this was true of the first terrorist act of the 'modern age of terror'...the King David Hotel bombing, then the U.S.S Liberty (intel about israeli torture was destroyed in the attack), The Oklahoma city bombing destroyed (or they removed afterwards) ALL the evidence against Clinton e.g Whitewater, Arkansas finance fraud, CIA drug running, murders etc...the 911 WTC attacks destroyed the files for the largest fraud cases in U.S history ... the Pentagon missile destroyed the offices where the files for the missing 2.3 trillion Pentagon money were kept...in all cases actual investigators into those cases were murdered in the attacks...

All this is fact...proven...if you are willing to listen

I expect the next false flag will be blamed on patriots, and it will be the Fed, to destroy all the records that would be revealed during any 'audit' ... and probably the NATO buildings in Brussels that house any documents relating to fraud (their auditor general was murdered recently ... check out Newsbud.com for that report) ... and maybe the N.Y U.N HQ...all will be joint U.S-Israeli false flag attacks, carried out by people like Timothy McVeigh (maybe the man himself will take part, he was never executed, he is alive and well)...

Please wake up...Trump and Putin are both zionist puppets...Putin now has a net worth of over 40 Billion...Trump is bankrupt, and owes the Zionists billions

TROONATNOOR

Truth is Kryptonite to the Zionists

Reason Torah / Talmud NEVER mentioned the name of the Pharaoh at the time of the 'Exodus' is because it was Akhenaton who we know as 'Moses'... think

about this...a supposed precise historical record does not contain the most important name in the entire history ... Priests At On = ATON = ADON(AI)= LORD = The Sun = The light bearer = Lucifer = Anointed one = Lion King = Mars=sun arose / was born, in the sign of Leo, at the time that the entire Zionist (Goshen = Sion) religion / system emerged ... Hyksos who conquered Egypt, put Akhenaton in power ... Akhenaton later re-named Moses after Hyksos and he were expelled from Egypt ... we came to know these Hyksos as 'Jews' ... They were expelled, overthrown, they were never slaves who were 'let go' ... Sol Om On ... all astro-theology ... etc ... but most 'modern' 'Jews' converted and have NO genetic connection to the Hyksos who invaded, then ruled Egypt, for a few dynasties ... Moses' snake-pole symbol of his power as Pharaoh Akhenaton ... 'Davids' were members of Hyksos ruling elites ... the 'Doves' ... 'Dov-ids' or 'Coloms' (as in colum-bus) ... seed of 'David' reference to the Hyksos elites i.e original Zionists (from Goshen-Sion)... Knights of temple of Sol-Om-On (three names of the Sun) of Sion Si-ON ... ON = Heliopolis = City of the Sun'... Templars ... Lion = Leo = astrological sign of Leo in which sun rose during times of Hyksos rule of Egypt ... over 2600 or so years Leo is replaced by Virgo i.e in times of 'new testament' the sun arose in the astrological sign of Virgo ... the virgin ... hence the 'virgin' birth of 'the sun of god', the seed of David (Hyksos rulers) we call 'Jesus' ... simply the anthropomorphisation of the sun rising in the constellation of Virgo ... The 'son of god' = 'Sun god' = light bearer = lucifer ...

Holocaust Hoax deniers a.k.a holocaust skeptics, are dismissed as working backwards from an irrational hatred for Jews and looking for some way to justify this hatred ... when in fact most people today who have found the holocaust story to be impossible and clearly a lie based on the facts, working from these facts ... with no irrational hatred of Jews ... before or after having discovered the 'biggest lie ever told' to be a part of the ongoing pre WWI, then pre WWII, then post WWII propaganda of '6 million Jews' being at risk of death at the hands of the Russian Tzar, then in Eastern Europe in general during WWI, then in German occupied territories during WWII... the people who dismiss 'holocaust skeptics' as 'deniers' have invested ZERO effort into considering the facts and arguments of the 'holocaust skeptics' ... they just consume and reproduce the official version of history as if the official version of events has NEVER ever been proven biased in favor of the 'victors' of wars etc... completely naive...few people EVER look into the facts...they consume propaganda films like 'Schindler's list' as if these are documentaries...and the producers fail to mention that such films are 'fiction'...at least the author of 'Schindler's list' was honest enough to state this at the start of the novel ... a fictional novel ... which most people naively consume as a fair representation of 'Nazi's' during WWII... any time a 'holocaust skeptic' is imprisoned, most recently an 87 year old German woman, they misrepresent

them as 'far right wing extremists' and 'virulent anti-semitic' and 'infamous neo-nazi' ... to discredit them and dismiss them, ensuring that few people will look into the facts ... after all, the ONLY people who are EVER skeptical about 'The Holocaust' are all far right wing anti-semitic neo-nazi's, so why waste your time looking into what they have to say, right? Ursula Haberbeck...the Zionist Shill I saw commenting on the arrest and 10 month prison sentence made a big thing about how that name, to him, sounded terrifically anti-semitic, as if no-one with such a name could or should be taken seriously at any level...pretending to support her right to freedom of speech while ridiculing and demonising her...'notorious extremist'...nazi propaganda, far right extremist...'holocaust biggest and most sustained lie in history' 'hair raising nonsense' 'she is a lost cause' ... MHR Germans, with typical incompetence and poor organisation, set up death camps, sent out the orders to kill all the Jews, but somehow millions survived WWII, even surviving multiple stays at multiple death camps...Hmm...those Germans, so incompetent and badly organised, I mean they should be ashamed to call Auschwitz a 'death camp', considering how many 'survivors' of 'The Holocaust' there were...really...shame on you Hitler, shame on your Germany, you can't even manage to kill completely unarmed women and children...you call THAT a death camp...you made yourselves the laughing stock of the world !!! 20% of Israeli 'Jews' are 'Russian' 'Jews'... The TRUE Holocaust was committed by 'Jews' in Russia ... the 'Russian' Revolution was a 'Jewish' enterprise financed by Jewish Banker Jacob Schiff in New York ... Ask solzhenitzsyn how many 'Russians' were murdered by the 'jews' who called themselves 'Bolsheviks' and 'Communists'... they overtook the political process at the time of the Tzars abdication ... turning it violent, away from democratic, giving the budding democracy zero chance ... Jews even own Disney (claiming Disney was an anti-semite) ... Single biggest mass murders committed by Bolshevik 'Jews' in 'Jew.S.S.R'...minimum of 10 million, up to 70 million 'murdered' or 'worked to death' by Soviet 'Jews' ... Jacob Schiff's partner founded Fed. Reserve...Schiff co-founder of CFR in N.Y ... people not opposed to Zionism because they are 'Jews'...but because of what they have done, and continue to do, what they are DOING, not what they claim to be i.e it is not a question of them being 'Jewish', but what they do...if they were Amazonian Indians doing what they do, we'd be rational to oppose them ... even hate them ... as you should hate lies, deception, deceit, slavery, violence, crime ...

MHR Claim that bones found re: giants, prove bible stories correct miss point that bible stories, and ancient myths / tales of other people's could just as well have been attempts to explain similar finds of such skeletons in the past...i.e tail wagging dog ... in way that reinforced the status quo religious powers etc ... And ancients knew how to pour concrete i.e cement and lime / sand, so many of the

huge 'stone' monuments are actually poured concrete, rather than hewn / carved / transported quarried stone ...

San Bernadino...3 athletic white men in black ... long pants and long shirts ... 2 dead bodies...one in shorts was female, the other short black shirt ...both were handcuffed ... reports state they were firing out the windows of the black SUV and throwing pipe bombs out the windows ... but ALL the windows of the SUV were fully wound up ... either intact or shot out ... guy who claimed to have received text message wearing a hat with the Freemason G and logo ... event took place right in middle of training exercises / drills for such an event (just like 911) ... so huge number of cars and personnel at scene of 'shootout' inside 11 minutes ... question also why on earth the supposed shooters had come back so long after allegedly shooting dozens of people ???

Psychopaths ensured fast rise to top of any corporation, if the ONLY reason for existence of a corporation is profit ... makes it logical to destroy production e.g food even as people starving, to drive prices up in 'Grapes of Wrath' children dieing of pellagra and malnutrition while fruit being burned to drive up prices, putting kerosene to oranges even as starving people, who had travelled miles to get some food, stood by and died of malnutrition... even logical to burn down houses to drive up housing prices...after Wallstreet fraud lead to housing bubble and crash...criminals got millions in 'bonuses' at same time as people being kicked out of their homes ... even people who had paid their rent (the owner had defaulted on their mortgage)... Standing Rock drillers drilling without permits i.e oil pipeline being constructed without permits...New Jersey fired own Unionised police and hired back non-Union police ... no bankster ever prosecuted ... banks bailed out, but people kicked out of homes... Govt. only prosecutes whistleblowers... investigative reporters ... anyone who speaks up about corruption, propaganda, e.g professors against WOMAD lies, against man-made global climate change, and 'The Holocaust', even 'Open Borders'...

N.B another 'Tell' about 'false friends' 'controlled opposition' is how they look away from the camera and laugh to self when speak about 'The elites laughing at us'...as THEY are trying not to laugh at YOU, falling for their NLP 'Spiel'...

The Zionist occupied west is 'A conspiracy of criminals', to quote Saint Augustine.

Greek notion of horse and rider...rider is Reason, horse is passions, bridle is will...tripartite soul...reason, will, passion, logos, ethos, pathos ... adopted by Aquinas and Catholic church ... Freud's subconscious attack on this? i.e psycho-analysis weaponised psychology i.e redefine 'soul' from 'christian-greek' to a 'jewish' weaponised version mean to undermine goy culture...

Margaret Mead (Australian who committed academic fraud re: book on Samoa) and her Jewish role model Franz Boas (...ironically responsible for elimination of the notion of 'race' i.e that no races exist, that no 'superior' races etc... Rousseau's 'noble savage' Vs Catholic idea THEIR superiority ... Moby Dick banned because anti-Catholic superiority and pro noble saved idea... Catholics want us to believe that the point was to eliminate anti-semitism i.e eliminate racism...projection of own angst/sexual frustration onto some (socially acceptable) scapegoat i.e jews... wealthy gentiles misdirect own people to blame Jews for social problems THEY were responsible for...studies of 'authoritarian personality' ... anti-semitism a pathology...repressed hostility to own family/parents projected onto scapegoat (socially acceptable release-valve to avoid facing sublimated hostility to own parents)... positive attitudes to own family as repressed hostility to own family, and these people thus need to project denied hostilities onto scapegoat / jews ...i.e allow real emotions to be expressed towards own family members, otherwise develop authoritarian personality willing to submit to govt. e.g 'fight wars'...all due to nuclear family and this repression of authentic balance expression of hostility towards own family members they deem not legitimate...part of attack of Jews on european culture, nuclear family ... defined anti-semitism as pathology of subject i.e irrational ... not dependant on actual behavior of Jews ... Jews central to entire project of education / re-socialisation / destruction of close family / and notion of 'European race' i.e to destroy 'race' ... if it were any other group other than the most racist supremacist ideology, i.e 'Jews' ??? ethnic warfare...claiming racism is a 'white' problem i.e European problem ... not universal...MHR aim to destroy goy culture / race so Jewish 'race' could dominate them... Jews aim eliminate nationalism, nuclear family, Christianity, to undermine Western society, so not capable of resistance to Jews...Jews MOST authoritarian, most pathological family and race identification...most pathological to NON-jews i.e racial supremacy of Jew, with strong Jewish family bond, and strong identification with group / own religion ... i.e strengthen jewish I.D / organisation/strength as a unified, co-ordinated, organised group that views 'non-jews' i.e non members as threats, inferior, there to be exploited to benefit of own group... while weakening Non-goy I.D / organisation / strength undermined / eliminated i.e atomise the non-Jews ... and unifying the jews...total domination of Jews in education incl. universities...Jewish immigrants given automatic higher degrees, often without

any documentation / proof / evidence of academic credentials, so universities filled with jewish lecturers after WWII...ADL etc financed publications which served jew's own narrow vested interests...Jews cohesive minority exempt from rules applied to majority ... racial supremacist unified group Vs all others to be atomised...dismantle majority culture piece by piece e.g divide into 'feminist', gay, bi-sexual, catholic, protestant, ... Jewish culture assumed special and exclusive i.e notion of exceptionalism i.e only Jews have right to own culture, 'race', and power...all moral authority vested in Jews who are only group allowed to promote their own 'race' and 'group' and 'religion'...only Jews have right to sovereignty i.e greater Israel has moral right, but Germany doesn't, to exist i.e notion of 'nation' for a particular ethnic group...

Ayn Rand (objectivist philosophy) Russian Jew...'I'm challenging the moral code of altruism i.e moral duty is living for others ie anti-thesis that highest moral is to live for own benefit', ...achievement of own happiness is highest moral purpose of human ...the Even Freud considered Goyims second class scientists / academics ... citizens? Erica Jong female equiv. of 'Portnoy's complaint' by Phillip Roth...Annie Hall woody allen equiv...sexual liberation (leads to destruction of family and population collapse, planned parenthood, contraception, abortion...at same time 'Jews' increase population)...

U.S congress gave Netanyahu 29 standing ovations in May 24, 2011...

(Professor Robert Faurisson in Sweden 1992, already aged 67) RECYCLED LIE OF HOLOCAUST 22 march 1916 in london daily telegraph falsely reported that Germans/austrians/bulgarians had gassed 700,000 Serbs ...in churches or delousing facilities in gas chambers disguised as shower rooms...this during WWI... i.e typical war propaganda...same story we have today, was 'coined' during WWI, though war revisionists after WWI debunked this story, and belgium babies hands cut off rejected as war propaganda...but lie recycled in 1941 ... this time it was Germans and Austrians (and other anti-semitic allies) rounding up and gassing Jews... in 1920s the revisionists 'revised' these propaganda lies, and they were rejected by public...as war propaganda...in 1941 lies recycled, most people short memory ... June Daily Telegraph 1942 '700,000 Jews murdered by Germans'...just changed the 'victim' in this propaganda story...

with all the supposed 'witnesses' who 'saw' their families 'go up the chimneys' after 'dieing in gas chambers' but not one single description of a gas chamber, and how it operated, that bares any relation to what we know about how it would have HAD to be organised... no-one questions that millions of people died during WWII..

Vergassungskellar? Vs Kammer...Vergassung of clothing, bedding, i.e fumigation / de-lousing/ dis-infestation ... Vergassungs equipment would be stored in cellar i.e must be kept cool and dry, with ventilation, away from general camp population ... so references to 'Vergassungskellar' Allied documents translated 'Vergassung' officially to 'fumigation'...

SonderAktion codeword 'special action' referred to extermination of jews? pure speculation ... any action that is unusual / out of routine would be 'special' action

Kramer diary proved that fumigation gassings occurred to fight lice...doctor from camp handed over his diary voluntarily to allies

no evidence that camps were 'extermination' camps e.g Auschwitz ... not all suffered...many were quite 'successful' in camps...own currency etc...allowed to travel between camps when requested...swimming pool, soccer field close to crematorium 3 where people supposedly gassed...ball often landed in garden of this supposed 'gassing' chamber...had hospital ...many orchestras in Auschwitz...music to gas by?...note synthetic rubber / oil plants all documented by Allied aerial photos...Quarantine Lager and work-camps...many people spent only 12 days in Auschwitz before being moved on...

1985 establishment historians testified in toronto that couldn't trust Kugarstein, who claimed had witnessed gassings...his descriptions were absurdly impossible...

Rudolf Hess had been tortured...after transfer to Poland the Poles authorised him to state who, how, by whom he was tortured...beaten with whip...forced to drink alcohol, signed confession while drunk...American prosecutors at Nuremberg read out ... A British Military policeman, a jew named Clarke had carried out the

torture...MP...with 5 or 6 other people...he admitted publicly...took 2.5 days to get this confession from Hoess...included dragging out naked into freezing prison yard...beaten...and what he said about 'gassings' doesn't add up / not accurate / not possible i.e made up stories that couldn't be true...

1943 Hitler's election lead to economic boycott on Germany...the boycott proved disastrous for Germany, at height of depression...'Judea declares war on Germany' at this critical time...British admitted that the German nation would be destroyed within a few years due to its dependence on exports to finance its food and energy imports...dependent on imports for survival

Final solution was territorial, not genetic...idea of relocation of Jewish people, not their extermination...though Germans against noble and valiant arabic people having jews foisted on them in palestine...

British South African Boers put in awful camps, huge death toll of women and children...deliberate policy...

15/16 year old in Birkenau, with two sisters, in camp...required surgery after accident...in 'death camp'...he wrote book published 1956, wrote it in the night in camp...Elisias' surgery was successful...2 weeks later Russians 'liberated' Jan 1945 A.d liesel...was offered choice to stay in Auschwitz and await the russians, or to go to germany with the germans...aire diesel? what's the name? can't understand Faurisson...germans offered to give him and his family papers to travel with them...Eri Wiesel? Eri Liesl? reported blood spurting up in geysers from the ground...Eri Liesl? 'every jew should set apart in his soul a zone for hatred for germans'...

Simon Wiesenthal claims to have 'survived' up to 11? death camps? The Germans failed to kill him, and instead sent him on to another camp, 10 times? So many proofs ... photo in book of his supposed to be 3 inmates being shot by germans, was photo taken in u.s magazine life, showing german soldiers being shot by U.S troops...manipulated ...simon claims at time he survived 4, 8, and even 11 extermination / death camps ... moved from camp to camp?...why? ... making money from his lies...even lied about Faurisson...who visited him in Vienna, was given info and addresses, very cordial and helpful, but later when asked about Faurisson, he claimed that when he'd come to his home, he'd refused to speak with him...

Anne Frank's diary now published as 'dual' author book i.e father added own material, using ball point pen, proven later when ink analysed proving the ink used had NOT been available at time Anne supposedly wrote it...and in recent editions the authorship is dual...Otto Frank and Anne Frank...some parts written in ink that was not existent during war, and from a ball-point pen...therefore written after war...Anne Frank died in Bergen Belsen from typhus...of course terribly sad story, but being used to promote WWII, so hardly 'noble' lies...

Karl lofsky? Karflovsky? Treblinka Train driver who had claimed he'd delivered Jews to 'camp'...day after day...in Treblinka...real limits of camp much smaller than what is presented today as 'camp'...transit camp...told Faurisson he didn't realise until after the war that was delivering 100s of 1000s of Jews to camp had NEVER seen anything of what later reported...Karflovsky?...though claimed didn't know he was bringing them to their deaths, until informed of this after the war...he admitted he'd never seen ANY evidence of any 'death' camp...

'A gigantic lie on clay feet' ... MHR at some point the Zionists will throw the 'Jews' under the bus, and 'leak' a whole bunch of details, to turn the world against the 'Jews' again, as part of plan for WWII...

MHR does bible suggest Zionists will be defeated? synagogue of satan are Zionists? or 'Jews'...???

so many survivors, so many lies already debunked, not a single photo or even 'plan' of a gas chamber (so what was 'reconstruction offered to visitors a reconstruction of? i.e based on what?

Air raid shelter / temporary morgue (which claimed was gas chamber) had zig-zag walls so any blast wouldn't travel through entire shelter if penetrated (can see clear markings on the walls where these bomb-blast diffusion walls had been...Zyklon B highly explosive...

The Germans always wrote 'territorial endlosung' in relation to 'the Jewish problem', never 'endlosung' by itself...i.e problem was a homeland for Jews, outside of Europe, where they couldn't be a problem for Europe...

Typhus outbreaks near end of war due to Allied bombing of supply lines, was responsible for more deaths than at any other time at Auschwitz...crematorium necessary to burn victims of typhus, and also ground boggy / marshy not suitable for burial...at time of Nuremberg Germans convicted of using 'mobile gas vans' and 'cremating live jews' ??

Massacres in Baltic states often occurred because 'Jews' had collaborated with the Soviet 'Jewish' invaders / rapists / murderers / gulag deportationists etc...

32 aerial recon flights by allies over Auschwitz with photos of these fly-overs by allies...but no survivor can point out the location of an actual gas chamber using these photos...no sign of any chimneys / gas chambers in these photos...

'I am living proof of death camps'...'a miracle'...so many miracles...being 'living' would be living proof that the camps were NOT death camps...

Soviet Union January 1945 took documents and death registers of Auschwitz...stated this on record... so where are they?...Mr Putin?

War lasted 6 years...Germans gassed at least 1 million each year?

Faurisson believes 1 million Jews died during WWII ... most NOT killed...

Dachau, 15% of total inmates died, and most right at end of war...all during typhus epidemics...regular...Himmler outraged at the scandal of these deaths i.e waste of war labor / resource ... ordered investigations...at end of 1944, winter starvation throughout Germany, all suffered...allies arrived at peak of suffering at end of war, and assumed that (520 German soldiers massacred by allies who 'liberated' camps) this was 'normal' i.e 'deliberate' i.e 'planned'...typhus, malnutrition (though most inmates liberated looked chubby / healthy, only the sick / typhus victims used by Hollywood Jews to misrepresent...not even possibility of cremation at end of war, no resources for anything, ... like your mother-in-law arriving after the most stressful/disasterous weeks of your

marriage, and complaining that you don't take care of your home etc...i.e total mess...

In 1980's admitted no order, written or verbal, but merely 'Hitler nodded his head' ...that was the best they could come up with...in summer of 1941...claimed Himmler stopped gassings/exterminations in nov. 1944 on 25th november 1944 with zero evidence i.e just to sound good...though in fact the death rates of the camps INCREASED at end of 1944/start of 1945...

Piles of bodies abandoned ... Allies used bulldozers to push them into a mass grave...Bergen Belsen they dug out bodies to count them, then re-buried in mass grave with bulldozer, driven by British soldier (though most people deliberately mislead to think Germans driving...in reality in Dresden 135,000 murdered in two nights/days of bombing/machine gunning...and bodies had to be piled thousands high and set alight, in street...Allies deliberately murdered civilians by Allies Vs jews mostly died as collateral damage of war / labor camps / disease ... WHO ordered Dresden war crime? McNamara stated that the Allies would have been killed as war criminals if Allies had lost war...

Only nation that gasses people deliberately is U.S...its own citizens...death row...

Where is the written order? where is the plan? where is the budget? To WHOM were they 'sacrificed' i.e 'holocaust' = 'burnt offering'... Wannsee decision was that Jews would work hard for German war effort, and after war would be transported out of Europe to their own homeland (but not Palestine as not fair to noble and valiant Arab people)...

192 page 'Leuchter report' included lab analysis in U.S of samples from 'gas chambers' of Auschwitz and Birkenau ... no traces of Cyanide which last centuries i.e in bricks, mortar etc ... i.e crematorium/mortuary/air-raid shelter Auschwitz...and sample from de-lousing chamber for comparison (where large amounts of cyanide compounds found)...lab didn't know source of samples... tiny traces found in Birkenau in crematoria where bodies disinfected / room disinfected...

Many people who tried to suicide via gas failed...e.g in cars, ovens, rooms etc...and of those who succeeded, many also killed other people accidentally ... very hard to kill with Zyklon B without risk of explosion, it penetrates and sticks to surfaces ... when used to disinfect or kill lice it sticks to ground, ceiling, walls, and dangerous to touch body afterwards...it remains on body and emanates from it... would require extraordinary air-tight, special lighting to avoid sparking/explosions/heat, couldn't have a keyhole on the door...require specific high temperature to turn to gas...then have room full of gas and toxic bodies so would require very sophisticated exhaust, trained people (used up to 1992 with special gas masks, exhausts...cannot throw pellets of Zyklon as might not dissolve, and when open doors might suddenly dissolve...need to seal chimneys, and doors, and any windows ... 6 to 35 hours required to kill lice... guards around building to prevent approach others... the people who go back to the chamber would open windows at highest level...then wait 21 hours / 24 hours depending on German/French legislation before anyone could enter building...need to check for presence of any gas... SUCH A DANGEROUS PROCESS FOR THE NAZI'S DOING THE WORK THAT IT WOULD NEVER HAVE BEEN CHOSEN AS A MEANS OF MASS MURDER...EVEN IF NAZI'S HAD DECIDED TO DO WHAT CLAIMED, WOULD NOT HAVE USED GAS...JUST ABSURD IDEA GIVEN DANGERS TO GERMANS, LOCATION OF SUPPOSED GAS CHAMBER OPPOSITE SS CANTEEN AND ACCOMODATIONS...notion that gas chosen for 'euthanasia' absurd, U.S prisons first attempt was catastrophe / fuck up / disaster ... very complicated ...sophisticated...death in 90 seconds, but clinical death up to 14 minutes...door with submarine type sealing door, and 'Hercules' glass ...

SS hospital was 20 m from 'gas chamber' in Auschwitz... gas exhausted must be neutralised in isolated mixer with ammoniac to neutralise gas, then exhausted through high stack...then still need to wear gas masks and wash body free of residue...difficult and dangerous...

3 commandants incl. Hoess described gassing ... once people were killed immediately Jewish crew would open door, while still smoking and eating...and remove bodies... bodies cremated next door? ovens very close to gas...such a dangerous location i.e highly explosive gas...So germans let so many Jews go from death camp to death camp, 'escaping' or being given 'passports' ... Wiesenthal up to 11 camps, even more than 'Kitty'...

Jews waited calmly outside for their gassings, as other Jews emptying last group from gas chamber...

Polish government carried out same tests as Leuchter report, and got same results...but claimed rain/snow/storms simply washed it out...while the disinfection chambers blue even on the outside, subjected to 50 years of weather, anyone can see the 'blue patches' on the walls, without any training or analysis...Max Planck Institute also carried out same analysis with same results...Austrian Chamber of Engineers chemist also repeated tests in Mauthausen, and was fired when reported the same results...for having carried out such tests... In both cases not media reports ever covered these tests and results...

If you think deporting Jews was bad, consider that many more Germans were deported from Eastern Europe/Germany after WWII, either to camps in Siberia and Russia, or the lucky ones back to Western Germany.

MHR Freud said we all need someone to hate...it used to be acceptable to hate homosexuals, bi-sexuals, 'foreigners', rich people, successful people, 'the enemy' ... etc ... today the only generalised groups people are 'legitimately' allowed to hate are 'patriots', 'nationalists', 'pro-constitutionalists', historical correctionists / holocaust skeptics, Nazi's, and Muslims...these are the groups the media are channelling the hate of the masses towards...using faked terrorist attacks with 'crisis actor' fake victims, and real, false flag attacks carried out by YOUR OWN government agencies e.g CIA, German Intelligence agencies, French Intelligence agencies, usually, like 911, in collaboration with MOSSAD / Israel.

First I must establish the fact that I consider that organised religion is a bad thing. I practise something like Zen Buddhist Human Skepticism. I believe in truth, justice, and the abolition of all forms of violence, including slavery. So forget trying to accuse me of having some bias towards any particular religion or culture. I speak the benevolent truth. I hate lies, injustice, violence, and slavery. Rational 'hatred'. Of things worthy of everyone's hate.

Before Alex Jones was 'corrected' by his Zionist Handler's, he was praising Islam as being the last bulwark of culture against the New World Order, with its rejection of Ursury (the international finance sysem), its strong family values, its rejection of abortion, and its resistance to the Zionist 'Jew' world order. Of course watching Alex Jones is like watching a schizophrenic move between their various personalities. Today Alex has joined in the demonisation of Islam, along with Trump, and all the other Zionists.

'Islamic' terrorism ... Vs 'Judaic / Jewish / Christian' terrorism? i.e in media reporting of actions of groups / individuals? Has the 'fault' EVER been placed on any religion NOT Islam e.g blaming Judaism for 911 / Israel / Libya / Germany / France even back to 'Crusades' and Napoleon's invasions ... N.B even 'Zionist' is NOT Judaic...

e.g Islam has claimed responsibility for attack X ... an Islamic group calling itself... why is it relevant what religion it belongs to? do we hear ...'And Israeli / Jewish / Christian ...

War on terrorism war on Islam and anyone insisting that the U.S constitution etc be respected and not violated a.k.a 'homegrown terrorists' ... anyone not in favor of globalism is a 'right wing extremist' i.e what used to be called 'nationalist' or 'patriot'.

Note that it is the Zionist CIA and Mossad and E.U intelligence agencies who set up, finance, train, and then facilitate 'Sharia' Islam around the world, fake ISIS 'beheadings' and 'burning alive of westerners' on camera, in their studios. The victims of the 'Christian' west's terrorist acts upon Muslims could be expected to produce real terrorists, and any time the Western Zionist intelligence agencies can provoke such would-be terrorists, they nurture, finance, train, facilitate, arm, encourage, and then finally 'allow' (by ignoring all clear warnings of such attacks) them to carry out terrorist attacks. But in reality only a tiny proportion of terrorist attacks around the world have been carried out by such people. Most are either faked. Or real 'false flag' collaborations between the U.S and Israel, and German and French governments and Israel.

Zionists move freely between the U.S military and Hollywood, and the big banks, and the military industrial complex. These groups financed all the Hollywood films that demonised Nazi's and re-inforced and deepened 'The Holocaust' propaganda entrenched in 'The Nuremberg' show trials after WWII. Today the target is Islam. The Zionist's are using the same old tools. Movies. Fake News. Along with the new tools, 'false flags' and 'faked terrorist attacks'.

The 'Sharia' groups in the West are totally CIA / Mossad creations. With their own Sharia personalities who for some reason are never arrested, for saying things that would get any 'white' 'european' immediately arrested. This is not a conspiracy theory. It is a fact.

The 'Jews' have a history of faking attacks against themselves, painting swastikas on their own doors, reporting 'hate crimes' that never took place, or which other 'Jews' actually perpetrated, while the Zionist mass media will report on 'an alarming increase in anti-semitic attacks'. At the same time a 'Jew' can freely call out 'serve the jews or die', and accuse anyone who speaks out against the war crimes and terrorist acts of the 'conditional' (on granting palestinians 'right of return' and compensation) state of israel of 'hate crimes', for which they often spend years in terrible conditions in the worst prisons usually set aside for murders, violent repeat offenders, etc...

The 'Sharia Muslims' you see in your mass media do NOT represent the Muslim world. They are paid up operatives of the Zionist CIA-Mossad and other European intelligence agencies. They are either actors, or extremists with no support from the wider Muslim community, and completely UNrepresentative of Islam. They usually have NO real Sharia education. They are rejected and admonished by the Muslim world. They are only supported by the Zionist Saudi family, which are tyrants, dictators, puppets of the ZIA-Mossad which put them in power, and CREATED both Israel and Saudi Arabia, and without whom there would be no state of israel nor Saudi arabia.

All the major political parties and politicians are offered massive campaign financing and other incentives to make the demonisation of Islam a part of their political position

Also the massive and absurd Islamic migration has been calculated deliberately to provoke

a negative attitude towards Islam and Muslims...

Israeli's were arrested with a van full of high explosives, in N.Y.C, parked on a major bridge, after the 911 attacks, and they were called 'Israeli citizens' in the mass media, and later released and returned to Israel with no charges laid. Imagine how this would have been reported, and what would have happened to these people, if they had been 'Muslims'. Ask yourself why the government would not comment at all, designating the arrest of 60 Israeli's in all, in connection with 911, 'top secret'.

I now believe that the attacks on Salman Rushdie were organised by the Zionist CIA, and their agents ... remember they put the Shah of Iran into power, they have arranged or tried to arrange, military coups to replace popularly elected, democratic, moderate Muslim governments with extremists whose idea of 'Islam' is a million light years away from of most 'Muslims' ... even in Moorish Spain, the Muslims there first asked assistance from the newly Islamised 'Berbers' of North Africa, for protection from the Christians, but then regretted this, as these Berbers were extremists... and so the moderate Moors (whose civilisation in Spain far exceeded anything the Christian world had ever managed) then asked the Christians and other mercenaries to drive out the extremists...

In public Putin appears as good christian. About 90% public support. But Putin Zionist 'Jew'. Has been demonising and murdering Muslims for years. 1000 tonnes of gold in Kremlin. Probably the Moscow Metro terrorist attack was a 'false flag' to demonise Islam and 'patriots' from 'break-away' states... Thousands of Israeli 'Jews' have migrated to Moscow recently, intending to make it 'The New Jerusalem', for when Israel is destroyed, as the CIA and Kissinger warned (that within the next 10 years Israel would cease to exist)... The 'Jews' never lost control of Russia. It has been occupied since the 'Jewish' (falsely called 'Russian') revolution...Most of the Jewish Oligarchs left with their Billions...so much for having 'kicked them out'...and most of them are still welcome in Russia, travelling freely back and forth...mostly public relations exercise to appear to be 'anti-NWO'...globalists are in fact exploiting Russian resources as you read this...Russia is fully integrated...the 'sanctions' and 'austerity' are to keep the Russian people poor and focussed on mere survival, while the nation is looted of its natural resources...Russian treasury filling up with gold as the Russian people living in poverty...Yeltsin reduced price of Vodka at time it was cause of massive social problems, life span dropped down to 46 for males...'Jews' have always used alcohol to destroy nations and cultures, which is why Celine so critical of

the French addiction to wine...deliberate strategy...alcoholism weaponised...and since 1980s heroine and cocaine growing in popularity...drugs used to destroy the population...the money from these flows to Zionist drug dealers, alcohol producers...

In fact the most famous 'Christian' hero of Spain Goodman AlBueno, who 'liberated' Spain from the Muslims, was in fact a Muslim. One of the 'moderate' muslims fighting against the extremist 'new' Muslims from North Africa ... spanish 'history' is a fiction...El Cid was a mercenary ('Cid' means 'master' in Arabic)...later became Christian king ... religion was used as 'excuse' to justify opportunism ... relatively modern concept...reconquista was civil war between Spaniards, some of whom happened to be of different faiths, but just as often of the same faith... Nothing 'holy' about this 300 year civil war ... in which the most refined society e.g of Cordoba Muslims suffered most, in face of opportunistic mercenary 'Christians' ... first 'Christian' king dwas in Moorish style, even with readings from Koran on walls...totally 'Arabic', equivalent of Alambra palace... Al Analus = of the Visigoths/vandals...In fact foundations of Renaissance laid in Toledo in Islamic spain...seized by Christians in 1085...without much violence...smooth transition...Christian-Muslim multi-cultural tolerance ... lead to exhcange of ideas / technology / culture / arts ... open city ... huge number books...late 1100s Brit was disgusted by Europe / Paris ignorant...went to Toledo and was impressed by wisest philosophers in world...the wisdom of hte library of Alexandria (which Muslims had taken 400 years earlier)... translations of the Greeks, philosopher and mathematics...Toledo cultural center...Arabic texts translated to Latin...in 12th and 13th century ... Medical treatises & surgical tools...Aver-roe-es commentaries on Aristotle written in margins of one translation ...Chemia =chemistry , al chemia(greek) = alchemy(arabic), arsenal, alcohol, algebra, lemon, lime, assassin, algorithm, Arabic numerals and number zero (cipha)...

When Grenada taken by siege, and after Moorish rulers ahd left, muslims who remained forced to convert, leave, or be severely punished... era of Inquisition began i.e moderate liberal islam replaced with extremist, violent, vicious, cruel Christian terror ... remaining muslims behaved as christians in public, but at home lived as muslims...many forced out by inquisitors, no windows facing street, all facing internal courtyard...no direct view even from open front door into courtyard...later crown ordered all muslims to be expelled...ethnic cleansing...religion based i.e even whitest natives, while 'black' christians not...not allowed to take anything with them...

? 70 AD Talmud first written, in Roman town, by Rabbi who escaped Palestine ... so basically same time as Gospels being written down...though claim Talmud the oral tradition from time of Moses ... at time of diaspora of jews to moorish spain and islamic turkey...and christian kingdoms where jews had monopoly on finace / usury forbidden to Christians at that time, and for centuries after...though later says in 1240 it was 600 years old, and Pope at time unaware of it.

Did you realise that the U.K would have to work full time, for 9 years, for NOTHING just to pay back its current national and private debts? This is WORSE than during the Weimar Republic, which lead to that famous hyperinflation and 10 Million Reichsmark bank notes ... a loaf of bread cost a wheelbarrow of these notes by the end. The moment interest rates rise again, the U.K goes down.

Did you know that the U.S.A has had a WORSE debt situation than Greece, Portugal, Italy, and even Ireland, for years now. The situation in Greece had NOTHING to do with economics. It was a pure Zionist Bankster take-down. Like Argentina.

Did you know that the way the banksters get rich is because inflation = the money supply multiplied by the 'multiplier effect' i.e circulation of money...but whoever gets the 'new' money first can spend it at todays value...by the time YOU get it, it has produced massive inflation. This is why 'voodoo economics' and 'trickle down effect' only make the banksters richer, and is effectively a tax on the poor.

Soon the Zionists will start shouting about U.K and U.S debt as if it is a 'crisis' THEY didn't deliberately create. An excuse to wipe out your pension, increase taxes, reduce government spending on health, education etc, and even steal your money from your bank accounts. This has all happened many times in the past.

Remember interest rates on home mortgages going up to 23% in the West? No you don't. When it happens again, most of you will lose your homes, because it will not stop at 23%...it will be a worldwide Argentina and Greece.

Did you know that every time a false flag has occurred...a joint Israeli-U.S false flag (not the ones Putin created in Moscow etc) , they are Russian-Israeli false flags, IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO AN INVESTIGATION OF A ZIONIST GOLEM OR GROUP HAVE BEEN DESTROYED....this was true of the first terrorist act of the 'modern age of terror'...the King David Hotel bombing, then the U.S.S Liberty (intel about israeli torture was destroyed in the attack), The Oklahoma city bombing destroyed (or they removed afterwards) ALL the evidence against Clinton e.g Whitewater, Arkansas finance fraud, CIA drug running, murders etc...the 911 WTC attacks destroyed the files for the largest fraud cases in U.S history ... the Pentagon missile destroyed the offices where the files for the missing 2.3 trillion Pentagon money were kept...in all cases actual investigators into those cases were murdered in the attacks...

All this is fact...proven...if you are willing to listen

I expect the next false flag will be blamed on patriots, and it will be the Fed, to destroy all the records that would be revealed during any 'audit' ... and probably the NATO buildings in Brussels that house any documents relating to fraud (their auditor general was murdered recently ... check out Newsbud.com for that report) ... and maybe the N.Y U.N HQ...all will be joint U.S-Israeli false flag attacks, carried out by people like Timothy McVeigh (maybe the man himself will take part, he was never executed, he is alive and well)...

Please wake up...Trump and Putin are both zionist puppets...Putin now has a net worth of over 40 Billion...Trump is bankrupt, and owes the Zionists billions

oh, and another note, under the Nuremberg trial rules, every 'Jew' killed by the allies and Soviets during WWII in German occupied territory, or who died of old age or any other reason, is 'counted' as a victim of the supposed 'Nazi Holocaust'. If 6 million 'Jews' were killed in the years of WWII, then at least 6 million Jews around the world were born during those years, according to the official 'Jewish' census carried out before and after WWII, as the census clearly shows an INCREASE in the number of 'Jews' in the world during WWII.

U.S congress gave Netanyahu 29 standing ovations in May 24, 2011...

(Professor Robert Faurisson in Sweden 1992, already aged 67) RECYCLED LIE OF HOLOCAUST 22 march 1916 in london daily telegraph falsely reported that Germans/austrians/bulgarians had gassed 700,000 Serbs ...in churches or delousing facilities in gas chambers disguised as shower rooms...this during WWI... i.e typical war propaganda...same story we have today, was 'coined' during WWI, though war revisionists after WWI debunked this story, and belgium babies hands cut off rejected as war propaganda...but lie recycled in 1941 ... this time it was Germans and Austrians (and other anti-semitic allies) rounding up and gassing Jews... in 1920s the revisionists 'revised' these propaganda lies, and they were rejected by public...as war propaganda...in 1941 lies recycled, most people short memory ... June Daily Telegraph 1942 '700,000 Jews murdered by Germans'...just changed the 'victim' in this propaganda story...

with all the supposed 'witnesses' who 'saw' their families 'go up the chimneys' after 'dieing in gas chambers' but not one single description of a gas chamber, and how it operated, that bares any relation to what we know about how it would have HAD to be organised... no-one questions that millions of people died during WWII..

Vergassungskellar? Vs Kammer...Vergassung of clothing, bedding, i.e fumigation / de-lousing/ dis-infestation ... Vergassungs equipment would be stored in cellar i.e must be kept cool and dry, with ventilation, away from general camp population ... so references to 'Vergassungskellar' Allied documents translated 'Vergassung' officially to 'fumigation'...

SonderAktion codeword 'special action' referred to extermination of jews? pure speculation ... any action that is unusual / out of routine would be 'special' action

Kramer diary proved that fumigation gassings occured to fight lice...doctor from camp handed over his diary voluntarily to allies

no evidence that camps were 'extermination' camps e.g Auschwitz ... not all suffered...many were quite 'successful' in camps...own currency etc...allowed to travel between camps when requested...swimming pool, soccer field close to crematorium 3 where people supposedly gassed...ball often landed in garden of this supposed 'gassing' chamber...had hospital ...many orchestras in Auschwitz...music to gas by?...note synthetic rubber / oil plants all documented by Allied aerial photos...Quarantine Lager and work-camps...many people spent only 12 days in Auschwitz before being moved on...

1985 establishment historians testified in toronto that couldn't trust Kugarstein, who claimed had witnessed gassings...his descriptions were absurdly impossible...

Rudolf Hess had been tortured...after transfer to Poland the Poles authorised him to state who, how, by whom he was tortured...beaten with whip...forced to drink alcohol, signed confession while drunk...American prosecutors at Nuremberg read out ... A British Military policeman, a jew named Clarke had carried out the torture...MP...with 5 or 6 other people...he admitted publicly...took 2.5 days to get this confession from Hoess...included dragging out naked into freezing prison yard...beaten...and what he said about 'gassings' doesn't add up / not accurate / not possible i.e made up stories that couldn't be true...

1943 Hitler's election lead to economic boycott on Germany...the boycott proved disastrous for Germany, at height of depression...'Judea declares war on Germany' at this critical time...British admitted that the German nation would be destroyed within a few years due to its dependance on exports to finance its food and energy imports...dependent on imports for survival

Final solution was territorial, not genetic...idea of relocation of Jewish people, not their extermination...though Germans against noble and valiant arabic people having jews foisted on them in palestine...

British South African Boers put in awful camps, huge death toll of women and children...deliberate policy...

15/16 year old in Birkenau, with two sisters, in camp...required surgery after accident...in 'death camp'...he wrote book published 1956, wrote it in the night in

camp...Elisias' surgery was successful...2 weeks later Russians 'liberated' jan 1945 A.d liesel...was offered choice to stay in Auschwitz and await the russians, or to go to germany with the germans...aire diesel? what's the name? can't understand Faurisson...germans offered to give him and his family papers to travel with them...Eri Wiesel? Eri Liesl? reported blood spurting up in geisers from the ground...Eri Liesl? 'every jew should set apart in his soul a zone for hatred for germans'...

Simon Wiesenthal claims to have 'survived' up to 11? death camps? The Germans failed to kill him, and instead sent him on to another camp, 10 times? So many proofs ... photo in book of his supposed to be 3 inmates being shot by germans, was photo taken in u.s magazine life, showing german soliders being shot by U.S troops...manipulated ...simon claims at time he survived 4, 8, and even 11 extermination / death camps ... moved from camp to camp?...why? ... making money from his lies...even lied about Faurisson...who visited him in Vienna, was given info and addresses, very cordial and helpful, but later when asked about Faurisson, he claimed that when he'd come to his home, he'd refused to speak with him...

Anne Frank's diary now published as 'dual' author book i.e father added own material, using ball point pen, proven later when ink analysed proving the ink used had NOT been available at time Anne supposedly wrote it...and in recent editions the authorship is dual...Otto Frank and Anne Frank...some parts written in ink that was not existent during war, and from a ball-point pen...therefore written after war...Anne Frank died in Bergen Belsen from typhus...of course terribly sad story, but being used to promote WWII, so hardly 'noble' lies...

Karl lovsky? Karflovsky? Treblinka Train driver who had claimed he'd delivered Jews to 'camp'...day after day...in Treblinka...real limits of camp much smaller than what is presented today as 'camp'...transit camp...told Faurisson he didn't realise until after the war that was delivering 100s of 1000s of Jews to camp had NEVER seen anything of what later reported...Kaflovsky?...though claimed didn't know he was bringing them to their deaths, until informed of this after the war...he admitted he'd never seen ANY evidence of any 'death' camp...

'A gigantic lie on clay feet' ... MHR at some point the Zionists will throw the 'Jews' under the bus, and 'leak' a whole bunch of details, to turn the world against the 'Jews' again, as part of plan for WWII...

MHR does bible suggest Zionists will be defeated? synagogue of satan are Zionists? or 'Jews'...???

so many survivors, so many lies already debunked, not a single photo or even 'plan' of a gas chamber (so what was 'reconstruction offered to visitors a reconstruction of? i.e based on what?

Air raid shelter / temporary morgue (which claimed was gas chamber) had ziz-zag walls so any blast wouldn't travel through entire shelter if penetrated (can see clear markings on the walls where these bomb-blast diffusion walls had been...Zyklon B highly explosive...

The germans always wrote 'territorial endlosung' in relation to 'the jewish problem', never 'endlosung' by itself...i.e problem was a homeland for Jews, outside of Europe, where they couldn't be a problem for Europe...

Typhus outbreaks near end of war due to Allied bombing of supply lines, was responsible for more deaths than at any other time at Auschwitz...crematorium necessary to burn victims of typhus, and also ground boggy / marshy not suitable for burial...at time of Nuremberg Germans convicted of using 'mobile gas vans' and 'cremating live jews' ??

Massacres in Baltic states often occurred because 'Jews' had collaborated with the Soviet 'Jewish' invaders / rapists / murderers / gulag deportationists etc...

32 aerial recon flights by allies over Auschwitz with photos of these fly-overs by allies...but no survivor can point out the location of an actual gas chamber using these photos...no sign of any chimneys / gas chambers in these photos...

'I am living proof of death camps'...'a miracle'...so many miracles...being 'living' would be living proof that the camps were NOT death camps...

Soviet Union January 1945 took documents and death registers of Auschwitz...stated this on record... so where are they?...Mr Putin?

War lasted 6 years...Germans gassed at least 1 million each year?

Faurisson believes 1 million Jews died during WWII ... most NOT killed...

Dachau, 15% of total inmates died, and most right at end of war...all during typhus epidemics...regular...Himmler outraged at the scandal of these deaths i.e waste of war labor / resource ... ordered investigations...at end of 1944, winter starvation throughout germany, all suffered...allies arrived at peak of suffering at end of war, and assumed that (520 german soldiers massacred by allies who 'liberated' camps) this was 'normal' i.e 'deliberate' i.e 'planned'...typhus, malnutrition (though most inmates liberated looked chubby / healthy, only the sick / typhus victims used by Hollywood Jews to misrepresent...not even possibility of cremation at end of war, no resources for anything, ... like your mother-in law arriving after the most stressful/disasterous weeks of your marriage, and complaining that you don't take care of your home etc...i.e total mess...

In 1980's admitted no order, written or verbal, but merely 'Hitler nodded his head' ...that was the best they could come up with...in summer of 1941...claimed Himmler stopped gassings/exterminations in nov. 1944 on 25th november 1944 with zero evidence i.e just to sound good...though in fact the death rates of the camps INCREASED at end of 1944/start of 1945...

Piles of bodies abandoned ... Allies used bulldozers to push them into a mass grave...Bergen Belsen they dug out bodies to count them, then re-buried in mass grave with bulldozer, driven by British soldier (though most people deliberately mislead to think Germans driving...in reality in Dresden 135,000 murdered in two nights/days of bombing/machine gunning...and bodies had to be piled thousands high and set alight, in street...Allies deliberately murdered civilians by Allies Vs jews mostly died as collateral damage of war / labor camps / disease ... WHO ordered Dresden war crime? McNamara stated that the Allies would have been killed as war criminals if Allies had lost war...

Only nation that gasses people deliberately is U.S...its own citizens...death row...

Where is the written order? where is the plan? where is the budget? To WHOM were they 'sacrificed' i.e 'holocaust' = 'burnt offering'... Wannsee decision was that Jews would work hard for German war effort, and after war would be transported out of Europe to their own homeland (but not Palestine as not fair to noble and valiant Arab people)...

192 page 'Leuchter report' included lab analysis in U.S of samples from 'gas chambers' of Auschwitz and Birkenau ... no traces of Cyanide which last centuries i.e in bricks, mortar etc ... i.e crematorium/mortuary/air-raid shelter Auschwitz...and sample from de-lousing chamber for comparison (where large amounts of cyanide compounds found)...lab didn't know source of samples... tiny traces found in Birkenau in crematoria where bodies disinfected / room disinfected...

Many people who tried to suicide via gas failed...e.g in cars, ovens, rooms etc...and of those who succeeded, many also killed other people accidentally ... very hard to kill with Zyklon B without risk of explosion, it penetrates and sticks to surfaces ... when used to disinfect or kill lice it sticks to ground, ceiling, walls, and dangerous to touch body afterwards...it remains on body and emanates from it... would require extraordinary air-tight, special lighting to avoid sparking/explosions/heat, couldn't have a keyhole on the door...require specific high temperature to turn to gas...then have room full of gas and toxic bodies so would require very sophisticated exhaust, trained people (used up to 1992 with special gas masks, exhausts...cannot throw pellets of Zyklon as might not dissolve, and when open doors might suddenly dissolve...need to seal chimneys, and doors, and any windows ... 6 to 35 hours required to kill lice... guards around building to prevent approach others... the people who go back to the chamber would open windows at highest level...then wait 21 hours / 24 hours depending on German/French legislation before anyone could enter building...need to check for presence of any gas... SUCH A DANGEROUS PROCESS FOR THE NAZI'S DOING THE WORK THAT IT WOULD NEVER HAVE BEEN CHOSEN AS A MEANS OF MASS MURDER...EVEN IF NAZI'S HAD DECIDED TO DO WHAT CLAIMED, WOULD NOT HAVE USED GAS...JUST ABSURD IDEA GIVEN DANGERS TO GERMANS, LOCATION OF SUPPOSED GAS CHAMBER OPPOSITE SS CANTEEN AND ACCOMODATIONS...notion that gas chosen for 'euthanasia' absurd, U.S prisons first attempt was catastrophe /

fuck up / disaster ... very complicated ...sophisticated...death in 90 seconds, but clinical death up to 14 minutes...door with submarine type sealing door, and 'Hercules' glass ...

SS hospital was 20 m from 'gas chamber' in Auschwitz... gas exhausted must be neutralised in isolated mixer with ammoniac to neutralise gas, then exhausted through high stack...then still need to wear gas masks and wash body free of residue...difficult and dangerous...

3 commandants incl. Hoess described gassing ... once people were killed immediately Jewish crew would open door, while still smoking and eating...and remove bodies... bodies cremated next door? ovens very close to gas...such a dangerous location i.e highly explosive gas...So germans let so many Jews go from death camp to death camp, 'escaping' or being given 'passports' ... Wiesenthal up to 11 camps, even more than 'Kitty'...

Jews waited calmly outside for their gassings, as other jews emptying last group from gas chamber...

Polish government carried out same tests as Leuchter report, and got same results...but claimed rain/snow/storms simply washed it out...while the disinfection chambers blue even on the outside, subjected to 50 years of weather, anyone can see the 'blue patches' on the walls, without any training or analysis...Max Plank institute also carried out same analysis with same results...Austrian Chamber of Engineers chemist also repeated tests in Mauthausen, and was fired when reported the same results...for having carried out such tests... In both cases not media reports ever covered these tests and results...

If you think deporting Jews was bad, consider that many more Germans were deported from Eastern Europe/Germany after WWII, either to camps in Siberia and Russia, or the lucky ones back to Western Germany.

MHR Freud said we all need someone to hate...it used to be acceptable to hate homosexuals, bi-sexuals, 'foreigners', rich people, successful people, 'the enemy' ... etc ... today the only generalised groups people are 'legitimately' allowed to hate are 'patriots', 'nationalists', 'pro-constitutionalists', historical correctionists / holocaust skeptics, Nazi's, and Muslims...these are the groups the media are channelling the hate of the masses towards...using faked terrorist attacks with 'crisis actor' fake victims, and real, false flag attacks carried out by YOUR OWN government agencies e.g CIA, German Intelligence agencies, French Intelligence agencies, usually, like 911, in collaboration with MOSSAD / Israel.

First I must establish the fact that I consider that organised religion is a bad thing. I practise something like Zen Buddhist Humean Skepticism. I believe in truth, justice, and the abolition of all forms of violence, including slavery. So forget trying to accuse me of having some bias towards any particular religion or culture. I speak the benevolent truth. I hate lies, injustice, violence, and slavery. Rational 'hatred'. Of things worthy of everyone's hate.

Before Alex Jones was 'corrected' by his Zionist Handler's, he was praising Islam as being the last bulwark of culture against the New World Order, with its rejection of Ursury (the international finance sysem), its strong family values, its rejection of abortion, and its resistance to the Zionist 'Jew' world order. Of course watching Alex Jones is like watching a schizophrenic move between their various personalities. Today Alex has joined in the demonisation of Islam, along with Trump, and all the other Zionists.

'Islamic' terrorism ... Vs 'Judaic / Jewish / Christian' terrorism? i.e in media reporting of actions of groups / individuals? Has the 'fault' EVER been placed on any religion NOT Islam e.g blaming Judaism for 911 / Israel / Libya / Germany / France even back to 'Crusades' and Napoleon's invasions ... N.B even 'Zionist' is NOT Judaic...

e.g Islam has claimed responsibility for attack X ... an Islamic group calling itself... why is it relevant what religion it belongs to? do we hear ...'And Israeli / Jewish / Christian ...

War on terrorism war on Islam and anyone insisting that the U.S constitution etc be respected and not violated a.k.a 'homegrown terrorists' ... anyone not in favor of globalism is a 'right wing extremist' i.e what used to be called 'nationalist' or 'patriot'.

Note that it is the Zionist CIA and Mossad and E.U intelligence agencies who set up, finance, train, and then facilitate 'Sharia' Islam around the world, fake ISIS 'beheadings' and 'burning alive of westerners' on camera, in their studios. The victims of the 'Christian' west's terrorist acts upon Muslims could be expected to produce real terrorists, and any time the Western Zionist intelligence agencies can provoke such would-be terrorists, they nurture, finance, train, facilitate, arm, encourage, and then finally 'allow' (by ignoring all clear warnings of such attacks) them to carry out terrorist attacks. But in reality only a tiny proportion of terrorist attacks around the world have been carried out by such people. Most are either faked. Or real 'false flag' collaborations between the U.S and Israel, and German and French governments and Israel.

Zionists move freely between the U.S military and Hollywood, and the big banks, and the military industrial complex. These groups financed all the Hollywood films that demonised Nazi's and re-inforced and deepened 'The Holocaust' propaganda entrenched in 'The Nuremberg' show trials after WWII. Today the target is Islam. The Zionist's are using the same old tools. Movies. Fake News. Along with the new tools, 'false flags' and 'faked terrorist attacks'.

The 'Sharia' groups in the West are totally CIA / Mossad creations. With their own Sharia personalities who for some reason are never arrested, for saying things that would get any 'white' 'european' immediately arrested. This is not a conspiracy theory. It is a fact.

The 'Jews' have a history of faking attacks against themselves, painting swastikas on their own doors, reporting 'hate crimes' that never took place, or which other 'Jews' actually perpetrated, while the Zionist mass media will report on 'an alarming increase in anti-semitic attacks'. At the same time a 'Jew' can freely call out 'serve the jews or die', and accuse anyone who speaks out against the war crimes and terrorist acts of the 'conditional' (on granting palestinians 'right of return' and compensation) state of israel of 'hate crimes', for which they often spend years in terrible conditions in the worst prisons usually set aside for murders, violent repeat offenders, etc...

The 'Sharia Muslims' you see in your mass media do NOT represent the Muslim world. They are paid up operatives of the Zionist CIA-Mossad and other European intelligence agencies. They are either actors, or extremists with no support from the wider Muslim community, and completely UNrepresentative of Islam. They usually have NO real Sharia education. They are rejected and admonished by the Muslim world. They are only supported by the Zionist Saudi family, which are tyrants, dictators, puppets of the ZIA-Mossad which put them in power, and CREATED both Israel and Saudi Arabia, and without whom there would be no state of Israel nor Saudi Arabia.

All the major political parties and politicians are offered massive campaign financing and other incentives to make the demonisation of Islam a part of their political position

Also the massive and absurd Islamic migration has been calculated deliberately to provoke
a negative attitude towards Islam and Muslims...

Israeli's were arrested with a van full of high explosives, in N.Y.C, parked on a major bridge, after the 911 attacks, and they were called 'Israeli citizens' in the mass media, and later released and returned to Israel with no charges laid. Imagine how this would have been reported, and what would have happened to these people, if they had been 'Muslims'. Ask yourself why the government would not comment at all, designating the arrest of 60 Israeli's in all, in connection with 911, 'top secret'.

I now believe that the attacks on Salman Rushdie were organised by the Zionist CIA, and their agents ... remember they put the Shah of Iran into power, they have arranged or tried to arrange, military coups to replace popularly elected, democratic, moderate Muslim governments with extremists whose idea of 'Islam' is a million light years away from most 'Muslims' ... even in Moorish Spain, the Muslims there first asked assistance from the newly Islamised 'Berbers' of North Africa, for protection from the Christians, but then regretted this, as these Berbers were extremists... and so the moderate Moors (whose civilisation in Spain far exceeded anything the Christian world had ever managed) then asked the Christians and other mercenaries to drive out the extremists...

In public Putin appears as good christian. About 90% public support. But Putin Zionist 'Jew'. Has been demonising and murdering Muslims for years. 1000 tonnes of gold in Kremlin. Probably the Moscow Metro terrorist attack was a 'false flag' to demonise Islam and 'patriots' from 'break-away' states... Thousands of Israeli 'Jews' have migrated to Moscow recently, intending to make it 'The New Jerusalem', for when Israel is destroyed, as the CIA and Kissinger warned (that within the next 10 years Israel would cease to exist)... The 'Jews' never lost control of Russia. It has been occupied since the 'Jewish' (falsely called 'Russian') revolution... Most of the Jewish Oligarchs left with their Billions... so much for having 'kicked them out'... and most of them are still welcome in Russia, travelling freely back and forth... mostly public relations exercise to appear to be 'anti-NWO'... globalists are in fact exploiting Russian resources as you read this... Russia is fully integrated... the 'sanctions' and 'austerity' are to keep the Russian people poor and focussed on mere survival, while the nation is looted of its natural resources... Russian treasury filling up with gold as the Russian people living in poverty... Yeltsin reduced price of Vodka at time it was cause of massive social problems, life span dropped down to 46 for males... 'Jews' have always used alcohol to destroy nations and cultures, which is why Celine so critical of the French addiction to wine... deliberate strategy... alcoholism weaponised... and since 1980s heroine and cocaine growing in popularity... drugs used to destroy the population... the money from these flows to Zionist drug dealers, alcohol producers...

In fact the most famous 'Christian' hero of Spain Goodman AlBueno, who 'liberated' Spain from the Muslims, was in fact a Muslim. One of the 'moderate' muslims fighting against the extremist 'new' Muslims from North Africa ... spanish 'history' is a fiction... El Cid was a mercenary ('Cid' means 'master' in Arabic)... later became Christian king ... religion was used as 'excuse' to justify opportunism ... relatively modern concept... reconquista was civil war between Spaniards, some of whom happened to be of different faiths, but just as often of the same faith... Nothing 'holy' about this 300 year civil war ... in which the most refined society e.g of Cordoba Muslims suffered most, in face of opportunistic mercenary 'Christians' ... first 'Christian' king dwas in Moorish style, even with readings from Koran on walls... totally 'Arabic', equivalent of Alambra palace... Al Analus = of the Visigoths/vandals... In fact foundations of Renaissance laid in Toledo in Islamic Spain... seized by Christians in 1085... without much violence... smooth transition... Christian-Muslim multi-cultural tolerance ... lead to exhcange of ideas / technology / culture / arts ... open city ... huge number books... late 1100s Brit was disgusted by Europe / Paris ignorant... went to Toledo and was impressed by wisest philosophers in world... the wisdom of hte library of

Alexandria (which Muslims had taken 400 years earlier)... translations of the Greeks, philosopher and mathematics... Toledo cultural center... Arabic texts translated to Latin... in 12th and 13th century ... Medical treatises & surgical tools... Aver-roe-es commentaries on Aristotle written in margins of one translation ... Chemia = chemistry, al chemia (greek) = alchemy (arabic), arsenal, alcohol, algebra, lemon, lime, assassin, algorithm, Arabic numerals and number zero (cipha)...

When Grenada taken by siege, and after Moorish rulers had left, muslims who remained forced to convert, leave, or be severely punished... era of Inquisition began i.e. moderate liberal islam replaced with extremist, violent, vicious, cruel Christian terror ... remaining muslims behaved as christians in public, but at home lived as muslims... many forced out by inquisitors, no windows facing street, all facing internal courtyard... no direct view even from open front door into courtyard... later crown ordered all muslims to be expelled... ethnic cleansing... religion based i.e. even whitest natives, while 'black' christians not... not allowed to take anything with them...

? 70 AD Talmud first written, in Roman town, by Rabbi who escaped Palestine ... so basically same time as Gospels being written down... though claim Talmud the oral tradition from time of Moses ... at time of diaspora of jews to moorish spain and islamic turkey... and christian kingdoms where jews had monopoly on finance / usury forbidden to Christians at that time, and for centuries after... though later says in 1240 it was 600 years old, and Pope at time unaware of it.

Talmud 36 volumes... 70 elders (Council of Elders a.k.a Sanhedrin) gathered at base of Mt Sinai as Moses speaking to god, received their own message from god... the 'oral torah' is considered superior to written torah i.e. first 5 books of old testament... first written around 200 C.E ...

Scofield reference bible ... sponsored by Zionists ... corrupt lawyer turned preacher ... abandoned wife and family ... Scofield introduced idea of Christian Zionism i.e. that jews 'chosen people' ... in 1880s Texas... Scofield applies personal blessing upon Abraham to entire people of Israel... i.e. Abraham and his seed the 'chosen people' not the Jews as a whole ... Idea that must support Jews and Zionism to receive god's blessing...

Star of David has nothing to do with King David...no-one knows where it comes from...never mentioned in the bible, or talmud...BUT star of Remphan / Baal/ Moloch mentioned ... i.e Satan ... icon of their false god ... no such thing as 'Star of David'...it is 'Star of Remphan' that is mentioned in bible i.e that jews worshipping this false god...

Talmudic 'Jews' state openly that they don't worship the same 'god' as Christians do ... reject Torah ... Mosaic law ... have own tradition, an oral tradition...Talmud...

Masonry study of Judaism and Kaballah ... Star of 'david' (Remphan' / Moloch the 'star god') features prominently in facades of Mason lodges

If one generation 30 years, go back 20 generations, back only to 1400 C.E have 1,048,576 i.e 2^{20} i.e 20 generations, each 30 years ... back to 1100 C.E 2^{30} is 1,073,741,824 ...over a billion ancestors in that generation ... n.b they are not all unique i.e people marrying own distant relatives ... i.e lot of people descendants of same people ... so if try to go back to 70 C.E when Jews 'scattered' 2^{64} ... family tree top line would have HUGE number of people...if 200 million people at time of Temple, and only 8 million Jews, have one in 27 chance of being Jewish at that time ... if have 18 quintillion 'lottery tickets' ... Joseph's wife was Egyptian, Moses second wife Ethiopian i.e intermingling even in Old Testament...if one out of millions of your ancestors 'Jew' then you are descendant of Israel/ Jacob ... likely to have, in 500 years, at least one 'non paternity event' (infidelity) one just one line of your family tree...statistical analysis of DNA tells us this ... 1 in 15 americans adopted or has parent who was adopted...

John

Semitic is a language group...so I am against a language? anti-semitic language group? ... Arabic? ...

Rothschild Zionism NOT connected to biblical 'Zion'... today challenging Zionism defined as anti-semitic ... 'hate crime' ...

Around 2% U.S 'Jewish', less 'Zionist', even fewer 'inner circle' Rothschild Zionists ...

German Jews prevented first 'Zionist' conference taking place in Munich, moved to Switzerland...as German 'Jews' against idea of a 'homeland' in Palestine ...

Rothschild and his banking colleagues funded Nazi's, financed Nazi programs ... documented fact ... motivated 'Jews' to finally leave Germany, move to Israel... which before WWII German 'Jews' were totally against ... Balfour Declaration stated that the 'locals' were not to be harmed / disadvantaged by the 'homeland' for Jews in Palestine !!! ... local Jews opposed the mass influx of 'Jews' and foundation of 'Israel' ... Irgun and Stern gang horrific terrorist acts committed against Palestinians ... 800,000 Palestinians fled in terror ... Head of Irgun terrorist group went on to become Israeli Prime Ministers i.e Menachim Begin ... 'Israel' includes Nile to Euphrates i.e 'Mesopotamia' therefore plan to continue expansion once have destroyed Palestine ... continue occupation in face of U.N and international law ... but ultimately mere 'words' of 'condemnation' as Rothschild controls U.N ... Jew.S.A 'veto' power ... since 1948 founding of 'state' of 'Israel' continual expansion of territory...claim 1967 war 'defensive' but proven since that was aggressor ... Muslims victims of U.S - Israeli terrorism ... trained / financed / recruited by CIA-Mossad shadow agencies e.g 'Al Queda' out of 'Langley' CIA base ... to demonise Islam, and invoke fear in U.S / Europeans and anti-Muslim sentiment, and give 'justification' for U.S NATO military expenditure and activity ... i.e Israel/ Zionist's control both sides ... Israel created 'HAMAS' as excuse to murder Palestinians ... Muslim brotherhood in Egypt established by U.K and U.S after Ottoman empire collapsed ... Israel major sponsors of Muslim Brotherhood which founded HAMAS ... 'bogey man' ... helped establish in occupied territories to weaken P.L.O / Yaser Arafat ... in 1980s Muslim Brotherhood fought P.L.O rather than Israeli occupation ... Israeli intelligence agency founded and sponsored it to defeat P.L.O ... i.e actual active

resistance to Israel ... P.L.O secular ... divide and rule ... Israeli govt. finances ... HAMAS creation of Israel under Israeli P.M former leader Irgun ... HAMAS / Muslim Brotherhood / Mossad attack Israel any time a peace deal is imminent to justify calling peace talks off, expanding military occupation ...

'The General's Son'. Journey of an Israeli in Palestine. Miko Peled. (Son of Israeli General Peled)

No evidence that King David ever existed...Israeli historians are yet to find any evidence despite greatest efforts...Israel even kicking out thousands of inhabitants in areas 'suspected' of being potential archaeological site...forcibly evicting locals to build 'new city of david archaeological park'

Right of return? AFTER 2000 years? which of the 'returnees' actually EVER had relatives / ancestors living in Palestine at time of Roman eviction?

What about Palestinians evicted from their homes, who still have deeds and keys to their homes, in which today Israeli's living ?

which one is more reasonable, logical, compelling?

U.N gave larger part of Palestine to Jews who were smaller population at time ... partition plan ... with what legal / moral right?

Zionist forces immediately began 'ethnic cleansing' in 1947 ... Jews insist Arab armies attacked immediately Israeli state announced ... this is myth ... exile of 1 million in 1 year while supposedly under massive attack from Arabs...in reality

40,000 strong best trained and armed military with no equivalent on Arab side...was not until may 1948, 6 months later, that Arabs organised any resistance ... Palestine didn't, and has NEVER had, a military...

Palestinian neighbourhoods beautiful, prosperous, homes given to Israeli families after Palestinians forced out ... looting ... shameful behavior of Jews ...

The propaganda was that the Palestinians attacked, Jews won, so right to keep spoils of war...

General Matti Peled became champion of Palestinian human rights ... his son wrote a book about truth ... toured world giving making presentations...researched deeply ... found out how Israeli cabinet convinced to agree to Israeli attack on Egypt i.e NO threat...presented as chance to destroy Egyptian army ... they would need at least a year to prepare...seen as military opportunity ... NO threat existed ... Generals got green light for attack ... conquered Gaza strip and Sinai, but Generals wanted also the West Bank ... i.e war of aggression...for territory...they took the West Bank...also wanted water and resources of Golan Heights, so took that too...they saw no way the Arab nations could defend themselves...and they were right...killed over 15000 arabs at loss 700 Israeli soldiers...all in 6 days ... General Matti, at first meeting of Generals after this suggested Israel offer Palestinians their own state in Gaza and West Bank...they might take offer under these circumstances, but the others were for ethnic cleansing for settlements of West Bank ... repeat of 1967 ... they erased Palestine off the map...effectively entire Palestine now 'Israel'...De-Arabisng well under way already...no intention of granting Palestine a state...1500 years of Arab/Muslim rule / culture / inhabitation... center of Arab world ...

Egyptian Nassar wanted to kick out U.N troops from Sinai ceasefire agreement from Egyptian territory ... Israel used as excuse to attack Egypt, take territory, including Suez canal ... Myth that Israel attacked by 3 armies intent on destruction of Israel, but miraculously prevailed.

PLO ambassador to France assassinated in 70s

Israeli govt. refused to ever negotiate until 1993...until after had made it impossible to establish Palestinian state in west bank...Jordan river valley settled

with jews, major cities, settlements... tried to trick Arafat to signing over that land in return for some absurd 'peace deal' and palestinian state with no rights/ self-determination...occupation so far entrenched there was never an question of israel giving up the massive developments they had put in West Bank...

ARafat died under siege in Gaza ... surrounded by tanks...

Concessions? Palestinians don't want peace? Arafat offered 80% of land and right of return...but wouldn't give up west bank and gaza i.e remaining 20% ...Israel incapable of making ANY concessions...

Grand-daughter of General Peles killed by Palestinians in 1997 ... reporters expectd her mother (daughter of General Peles) to want revenge, to express hatred of palestinians...but she responded 'no real mother would want this to happen to any other mother'...no question of wanting revenge...mother blamed her own government that pushed two young suicide bombers to take own lifes, and lives of others...brutal oppression is cause of this...denied hope, freedom, water, land, homes...Bibi Netanyahu was close personal friend of mother ... She and her husband became very outspoken about Palestinian rights ... as their grandfather had been ... (the sort of 'Jews' I have always loved!)

Author had grown up with Palestinians, but had not sat down with any in normal situation until began touring U.S...In israel they do the hard manual labor and don't mix / socialise with Israelis'... Palestinians in exile in U.S ... they helped him comprehend / understand ... painful process to learn truth ... grateful to them for this ... very difficult / hard / painful process ... then started visiting Palestinians in Israel to learn truth on the ground...in occupied territories ... passed checkpoints with clear warnings about 'live firing area' into Palestinian zones ... traffic jams, kids coming and going to school, going to work...but has NEVER seen any Palestinians that were armed / threatening in ANY way i.e NO danger i.e sign and wall not about 'security', nor armed forces on roads...all about terrorisation and harassment / humiliation has nothing to do with security ... it is deliberate attempt to segregate...apartheid...

Israeli army of occupation / oprression / terrorism ...

He feels Israel could be multi-cultural i.e Arabs and Jews living together...Israel has made Palestine from Jordan to Mediteranean Israel...no question of these borders...they exist...no 'two state' option on table from Israel's point of view...3 sets of laws...Israeli Jews with rights / vote... 30 laws discriminate against Palestinians specifically plus total culture of discrimination, then laws for West bank and Gaza i.e arbitrary power of Israeli army to kill, torture, imprison... Israeli school system teaches racism...Life made impossible via permits, restriction, requirements for Palestinians...Israeli army best trained / equipped / fed terrorist organisations in the world...HIS words...verbatim...the Israeli army is a terrorist force...exists to carry out acts of terrorism...

Sept 27, 2008, 11.25am, as schools changing 'shifts', all children on the streets changing from morning to afternoon 'shifts'...and streets full of children...deliberately timed ... 800,000 children live in Gaza...most shameful day in Jewish history ... israel carpet bombing Gaza for 21 days...dropped 100 tonnes of bombs on first day...Gaza about most densely populated place on earth...streets full of children ...that was time chosen by Israel to begin attack with no justification...'If that's not terrorism I don't know what is'...

More than half Israeli 'Jews' are Arab 'Jews' with very shared culture with Palestinians...integration and democracy and equal rights is only solution ... 1 democratic state with equal rights...

In Israel all land owned by state...49 year leases...no private ownership of land since 1948 ... All absentee property of evicted Palestinians acquired by state, and made it illegal for refugees to return and reclaim land

1000s of illegal prisoners re: international law ... people being shot and killed in non-violent protests...Iran nuclear threat used to distract world attention away from Palestine ... no threat posed by Iran ...

Israeli's pumped with fear by their media ... used to distract population / keep living in fear ... 'the blade that rests on our necks now, is even sharper and more dangerous than the threat of 1967' i.e there was ZERO threat in 1967... Israeli population in 1967 mislead about threat by generals, never let in on the fact that they expected and got a very easy war ... no risk of ever losing ... seen as opportunity for expansion...lebensraum...pure opportunism...but the people not let

in on this secret...genuinely feared Israel was being attacked / faced extermination ...

Israeli Jews don't want to give up their current privileges, e.g laws for Israel apply to Jews, Israeli military law applies to Palestinian....so when Jew arrested for demonstrating will go home at end of the day, but Palestinian will be beaten, tortured, and kept in prison as long as commander wants without charges or trial ...just like in South Africa and U.S before apartheid removed... won't give up privileges willingly...will have to be compelled to ... like in South Africa...Israeli's don't need to like it... who gives up benefits/privileges willingly...

Modern day zionism racist, violent, militant, uncompromising, though in early days majority conceived of a democratic shared state, living with palestinians as equals...but the racists won out and today define Israeli society.

suicide bombers product of desperation, despair, hopelessness...and very rare ...

Children don't even have access to water in Gaza...children yanked out of bed 2a.m and tortured in prison...

Calling people anti-semitic is a weak, meaningless response to the real questions ... THEY have to justify THEMSELVES ... you support country that prevents children getting water, medicine, education, freedom, home, and drop 100 tonnes of bombs in one day on virtual open air prison ... as children going to / leaving school, with nowhere to find shelter...one of most densely populated places on earth...

The Arabs and Palestinians do NOT want violence, do NOT want to exterminate 'Jews' ... they are NOT violent ... NOT a threat ... AIPAC nonsense must be responded to with facts and putting THEM on trial ... YOU have nothing to be defensive about... Politics in America Zionist influenced ... If U.S people decide enough is enough, it will happen ... but today Jews call the shots in the U.S...zionists say jump, the U.S politicians say 'how high'...

His book has not been read in Israel ... ignores his book ... zero response from ANYONE in Israel about his book ...

TROONATNOOR

Truth is Kryptonite to the Zionists

Reason Torah / Talmud NEVER mentioned the name of the Pharaoh at the time of the 'Exodus' is because it was Akhenaton who we know as 'Moses'... think about this...a supposed precise historical record does not contain the most important name in the entire history ... Priests At On = ATON = ADON(AI)= LORD = The Sun = The light bearer = Lucifer = Anointed one = Lion King = Mars= sun arose / was born, in the sign of Leo, at the time that the entire Zionist (Goshen = Sion) religion / system emerged ... Hyksos who conquered Egypt, put Akhenaton in power ... Akhenaton later re-named Moses after Hyksos and he were expelled from Egypt ... we came to know these Hyksos as 'Jews' ... They were expelled, overthrown, they were never slaves who were 'let go' ... Sol Om On ... all astro-theology ... etc ... but most 'modern' 'Jews' converted and have NO genetic connection to the Hyksos who invaded, then ruled Egypt, for a few dynasties ... Moses' snake-pole symbol of his power as Pharaoh Akhenaton ... 'Davids' were members of Hyksos ruling elites ... the 'Doves' ... 'Dov-ids' or 'Coloms' (as in colum-bus) ... seed of 'David' reference to the Hyksos elites i.e. original Zionists (from Goshen-Sion)... Knights of temple of Sol-Om-On (three names of the Sun) of Sion Si-ON ... ON = Heliopolis = City of the Sun'... Templars ... Lion = Leo = astrological sign of Leo in which sun rose during times

of Hyksos rule of Egypt ... over 2600 or so years Leo is replaced by Virgo i.e in times of 'new testament' the sun arose in the astrological sign of Virgo ... the virgin ... hence the 'virgin' birth of 'the sun of god', the seed of David (Hyksos rulers) we call 'Jesus' ... simply the anthropomorphisation of the sun rising in the constellation of Virgo ... The 'son of god' = 'Sun god' = light bearer = lucifer ...

9

Multiply 9 by any number, then sum the resultant, and it always gives 9. For example, $2 \times 9 = 18$ and $1+8 = 9$, or $8 \times 9 = 72$ and $7+2 = 9$.

Ludwig van Beethoven (1770-1827) wrote nine symphonies. The melody of the European Anthem is from Beethoven's Ninth Symphony. Europe Day is May 9th. Number nine is the number of Uranus, often referred to as 'the 'Dark Sun''. Number nine is lucky for Aquarius. The atomic number for nine is fluorine.

If you consider the meaning of the European Union, the 'Dark sun', 'the house of the water-bearer', and fluoridated water, in the context of 911, you may have a 'eureka' moment.

7 and 12

Babylonians used lunar calendar, which gave 12 months of 28 days. By dividing the phases of the moon into new, quarter, half, and full moon, you get 4 weeks of 7 days. The Islamic lunar calendar year, based on this ancient Babylonian model, is thus 11 to 12 days shorter than the solar year most 'Westerners' are familiar with.

The Mesopotamian creation story is alluded to as the Seven Tablets of Creation. Later, the Hebrews, after having lived among the Mesopotamian cultures for centuries, would write their own 'creation myth', in which their god 'created' all of 'creation' in 7 days.

There are seven letters in the Roman numeral system.

Libra is the seventh astrological sign in the Zodiac. (September 22 – October 24)

The number seven has long been associated with religion.

The Sanskrit 'Rig Vega', describes seven stars, seven concentric continents, and seven streams of soma, the drink of the gods.

According to the Old Testament / Torah of the Jews, the world was created in seven days and Noah's dove returned seven days after the Flood.

The Egyptians mapped seven paths to heaven. Allah created a seven-layered Islamic heaven and earth. The newborn Buddha took seven strides. Seven deities bring good luck in Japan.

In the Bible, seven steps lead up to King Solomon's temple. Then in the story of 'Jacob's ladder', there is a ladder reaching from the Earth to Heaven. This story borrows from earlier myths and traditions and religions. The ladder always had 7 rungs or steps.

In India the mystery of Brahma involved a ladder of 7 steps. Each represented one of 7 worlds. The lowest rung represented Earth. The second represented the world of re-existence. The third represented heaven. The fourth represented the 'middle' world, the 'intermediate region between the lower and upper worlds. The fifth rung represented the world of births, in which souls are once more imprisoned in bodies or 're-born'. The sixth represents the 'Mansion of the Blessed. The seventh, uppermost rung represents the topmost 'Sphere of Truth', the abode of Brahma, the self-born, the source, the Sun.

Another early version of this metaphor occur in the Persian mystery school of Mithra, where initiates were taken into a cave, and presented with a 7 rung ladder, whereby the 'mystery' of reality was explained to them.

The Romans later adopted the Mithraic religion as their own. In time the Mithraic legends and beliefs were incorporated into that syncretic religion we call 'Christianity', which replaced Mithras, the sun-god, with Jesus, the 'son-of god'.

The 7 rung ladder's most recent incarnation is in Freemasonry, where it is called 'The theological ladder', and used in the initiation rites of the masons.

All over the world people have been 'initiated' into various 'mystery schools'.

12

Holy people of most religions are depicted with a halo around their heads. What this is showing is a being with the sun behind them, indicating that they are moving from the sun towards us. The 12 followers of the god-man represent the 12 stages of the sun, or the '12 steps of Horus' across the sky. Many people today still take the metaphor literally, and imagine the 12 disciples were real people.

The Babylonian number system was based on the number 60. The first number below number 60 to offer anything like the number 60s number of factors is number 12. Number 12 divides into 6, 4, 3 and 2, giving it a large number of practical uses where things have to be divided up into whole numbers, from calendars to clocks.

Twelve men (all Freemasons!) have (supposedly) walked on the moon.

Consider how there are usually twelve people (jurors) on a jury. The ancient Sumerian government was composed of 12 leaders.

The oldest preserved zodiac dates from 3000BCE when the Sumerians in Mesopotamia divided the heavens into 12 equal divisions, one for each lunar

month. They chose prominent constellations such as 'Aries' 'The Ram' and 'Taurus' 'The Bull', to name each division of the sky.

The first 12-sign zodiacs were named after the gods of the early Meso-potamians, those peoples who lived 'between the two rivers' Nile and Euphrates.

The Greeks adopted astrology from the Babylonians. Later the Romans adopted astrology from the Greeks. The signs of the Mesopotamian zodiac were renamed according to the local mythologies. This is just one example of how religions were recycled from generation to generation, and from location to location.

If you are familiar with 'Foucault's Pendulum' you will appreciate the concept of a theoretical fixed point around which a pendulum, or a wheel, can be said to move.

Odin, the 'Great Father' of the Norse religion, sat on a chair that overlooked all of creation, and had 12 sons.

Osiris-Dionysis is symbolically represented as the unmoving spiritual center of the turning wheel of change represented by the 12 signs, in the same way later cultures placed the sun, or a 'Sun God', such as 'Mithra', at the center of the 12 signs. Later this idea evolved to become the more 'modern' story of Jesus and his 12 disciples. The ancient Zoroastrians had twelve commanders on the side of light (represented by the sun). The bible describes 12 tribes of Is-Ra-El, led by the 13th tribe of Aaron (Moses' brother).

In Buddhist canon, the 12 stages of life, or 'causes of existence' (Nidanas) turn the wheel of life which traps man in 'samsara', the world of 'becoming', which revolves around the stationary, changeless, 'Nirvana' of pure being. The 'extinguishing' of all desire, and thus the 'cause' of re-birth.

Janus of the Romans is the God of the 12 months, and is drawn with 12 altars beneath his feet. He is the same as the Assyrian Ain, Ion, and Jan. He is the 'On' of Eastern nations.

In the ancient Egyptian religion, the 'Receptacle of the good and the evil', the 'Egg of Osiris', contained twelve white pyramids, symbol of the good, and twelve black pyramids, emblems of the evil, introduced by Typhoon.

In ancient Greek religious texts, the god-man Hercules must complete 12 tasks.

The Sun, in Sanskrit, is referred to by 12 epithets, which are chanted as Mantras.

In one version of Japanese cosmology, the Creator is seated on twelve sacred cushions.

The twelve petals of the Anahata Chakra located in the area of the heart and the twelve petals of the corolla of the Sahasrara Chakra located at the top of the head.

The Emerald Table, summarizing all the teaching of the Hermetic tradition, has 12 verses. It is a document originating from Egypt, attributed to Hermes Trismegist.

Measured by the passage of the twelve moons, each of 29 1/2 days make up the lunar year of 354 days.

The twelve lunar years in the Chinese lunar calendar form a complete cycle which lasts sixty years.

Twelve is the first number where the sum of its factors is greater than itself. $1+2+3+4+6=16$. It is also the smallest number below 60, with the largest number of factors.

Herodotus says the Egyptians founded the system of a Twelve-God theology.

Historians agree that the Hebrews and other Middle Eastern peoples worshipped different gods at different times, including the Sun, the Moon, the seven planets, and personifications of the Twelve Zodiacal Signs. References to such worship can be found in the Old Testament. The Hebraic names for the twelve include the names of gods such as Tammuz, Ab, Elul, and Bul. The twelve 'simple' letters of the Hebraic alphabet correspond to the initials of the names of the Zodiac in Hebrew.

The 12 most important Greek gods lived on the highest mountain in Greece, Mt Olympus, headed by Zeus, Hera, Athena, Poseidon, Apollo, Artemis, Demeter, Hermes, Aphrodite, Ares, Hephaestus and Hestia. Local variations also included Pluto, Dionysus, Heracles and/or other local cult heroes.

It has been common practice among ancient peoples, including the Chaldeans, Etruscans, Mamertines, and Romans, to worship 12 gods.

The Nordic religions referred to 'The Great Father' Odin by 12 names. Each of these epithets reflected one or more of his attributes. The 'heaven' of the Vikings was represented by twelve imposing halls, including Valhalla, the hall of the valorous.

The 12-lettered Name of God, HHH-HVVH-VHHH, (He was, is, will be), and the 12 permutations of the Tetragrammaton, (IHVV, VHHH, HHVV, VHHI, HHVH, HHHV, HHHI, HHHV, HHHI, HHHV, HHHI, HHHV) are all esteemed by Kabbalists.

Jesus is said to have had 12 disciples. The same can be said of Confucius, Mithras (the direct predecessor of Jesus). Whereas Odin had 12 'companions', with 12 'consorts' (goddesses).

The number 12 appears at least 189 times in the Bible. Jesus is then said to have appeared on 12 separate occasions after his crucifixion. A woman suffered

hemorrhage since twelve years she was cured by Jesus. (Lk 8,40) In the Revelation: the twelve gates of the celestial City (Rv 21,12); the twelve kinds of precious stone of the celestial City (Rv 21,19-20); the twelve stars of the crown that wears the woman (Rv 12,2); the trees of life, which bear twelve crops of fruit in a year, one in each month (Rv 22,2). Then there are the twelve minor prophets of the Old Testament: Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi. The twelve son of Ishmael. (Gn 25,13-16 and 16,20). The twelve great priests of Chronicles. The twelve stones of the altar of the alliance. (Ex 24,4). The twelve names engraved on the pectoral. (Ex 28,21). The twelve loaves of permanent offering on the golden table. (Lv 24,5). The twelve branches to confirm the choice of Aaron. (Nb 17,21). The twelve explorers sent in Canaan. (Dt 1,23). The twelve stones chosen by the twelve men in the Jordan to make a monument. (Jos 4,3). The twelve administrators of Solomon for all Israel. (1 K 4,7). The twelve oxen of the bronze Sea. (1 K 7,25). The twelve strips made with the cloak of Ahijah. (1 K 11,30). The twelve stones of the altar of Elijah. (1 K 18,31). The sacrifices of the twelve animals. (Nb 7,87 and 29,17). The three series of twelve silver bowls offered for the dedication of the altar. (Nb 7,84). The twelve curses proclaimed by Moses to all men of Israel. (Dt 27,15-26). The twelve springs of Elim. (Ex 15,27). The twelve tributes of Israel: Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph and Benjamin. (Rv 7,5-8). The twelve years required for the young Israelis to be admitted as "son of the law". The twelve precious stones which were on the pectoral of the great Priest Aaron, brother of Moses. The twelve son of Jacob. (Gn 46,8-25). At the age of three years old, the Virgin Mary entered to the Temple and she remained there for a period of twelve years.

And whereas Christians await the return of Jesus, on the day of judgement, Armageddon, Muslims await the 'Mahdi'. The '12th Imam'. Shi'a Muslims list 12 ruling Imams following Muhammad.

A little further north, in what is today Iran, Zoroastrianism, in its sacred text, the 'Menok i Xrat', refers to the 'Twelve Signs of the Zodiac', as the twelve commanders on the side of light' (the sun). These commanders fight against evil in a battle for the fate of the world.

Denying notes

Doing the same thing and expecting a different outcome is based on fixed beliefs about what reality is, and how to respond to it e.g what the problem is, and how

to solve it...we need to go back to our definitions / subjective reality / models / maps / interpretations of 'reality' to see how well our map corresponds to 'reality'...always very very careful to be ZEN about it...i.e stop imposing our map onto the terrain...and thus only seeing what we expected to see, what is on our maps, what is in our models, rather than what is there...the actual condition, situation, person, object that is there (as far as that can be said at all re: Humean skepticism)...n.b that the entire world can be an illusion, and the same approach is still optimal...it is about generating options / choices / new possibilities / resources, and not getting fixed, stuck, limited by our past conditioning / decisions on what is real, by our past definitions of T, ...which MUST include EVERYTHING we ever assumed to be 'right', 'truth', 'self-evident', 'incontrovertible', 'agree on', 'traditionally accepted', 'consensus', 'everyone knows', 'its obvious'...because it is RARELY 'obvious' and 'self-evident'...it is just that most people self-censor, and 'go along to get along', and repress their own authentic responses / definitions / experiences, to avoid others rejection, disapproval, abandonment, ridicule, ... especially when there are institutions with huge budgets out there reinforcing the 'norm' the 'consensual reality' with sticks and carrots, threats of violence, real violence, prison terms, huge fines, loss of income, loss of reputation, loss of career...for 'DENYING' that the Catholic Church is the only 'true' Christian institution and 'middle-man' to god, for DENYING that the particular god/s of the time and location actually exists at all...For DENYING that women are clearly irrational and could NEVER be trusted to make rational decisions, and thus CLEARLY should NEVER be given the right to vote...For DENYING that black people are inferior to white people, and in fact unable to manage themselves, and that therefore SLAVERY is good for them, and after all GOD'S will, just read THE BIBLE...For DENYING that homosexuality is a perversion of 'nature' and a 'sin' and a crime, for which ALL people in a society will be made to pay by GOD, if YOU do not punish homosexuality with DEATH...

Raises the question....how DO you counter an irrational, mostly non-conscious RESISTANCE to logical / reasonable / demonstrable arguments? Can logic / reason / new information contradict a stubbornly held 'belief' i.e the continuance of some form of trance / hypnotic state, in some part of a person's life e.g the BELIEF that 'The Holocaust' happened?

MHR the 'feeling' and 'anxiety' and 'fear' is the product of an illusion / imagined situation / experience in the sense that it happened IN THE PAST and is being re-created in their mind...so cannot use logic, reason, understanding to alleviate / get to the etiology of it...have to use the imagination in the realm of

the imagination, to solve problems that are being imagined i.e at least once to produce the symptom, then re-produced every time that symptom is to be produced ... so MUST address imaginary beliefs on their own terms, by entering the world of fantasy / imagination in which they are produced...which is how 'The Holocaust' has REALLY been produced. Not by any facts, documents, objective arguments. These do NOT exist. They NEVER existed. But by a process of propaganda, which created 'The Holocaust' IN PEOPLE'S MINDS...And so we must do the same...by making movies, etc, in which THE TRUTH is presented i.e of labor camps / work camps...and then the later 'construction' of 'the holocaust' is illustrated...to replace the imagined reality, no matter how consensual it has become, with the actual reality, IN the imagination...i.e as metaphor, as story, as narrative, as a constructed mental world...ironically we MUST make reality into fiction, to gain entrance into the subjective reality of every individual...for THAT is the REAL reality for each person...

Why we need philosophers like myself more than ever notes

Schopenhauer and Hume provided me with my initial full comprehension of how we tend to make a huge number of assumptions, every time we 'believe' something to be true. Most of these assumptions prove to be false, on closer examination. Of course the benefit of 'jumping to conclusions' is that it is fast. And it's better to be wrong when you 'run home after believing you heard / saw / smelt a tiger in the woods', and discover later that it was just a friendly dog, than it is to be wrong when you assumed that sound and movement was 'probably just a dog', only to become dinner for a family of tigers. Making assumptions, quickly, building models, jumping to conclusions, accepting what you are told by some 'authority', leaping to judgements based on 'hearsay' and 'assumptions', are all 'efficient' ways to increase your survival chances. But at some point, when the danger has passed, it makes sense to consider what you REALLY know. What was assumed. Whose opinion you took at face value, without analyzing to see if it was justified / valid. When the danger has passed. So of course ever liar, deceiver, manipulator, will try to make you feel 'in danger', 'at risk', at every moment, so that you never have a chance to pause, and consider, and think for yourself. You will always be jumping to your own, or someone else's, conclusions...fearful of some imagined / illusory threat...like 'hell', or 'gods' or 'terrorists', or 'enemies'...as long as you are held in the thrall of fear, you can never step back and evaluate the beliefs you have formed, and have been offered / often forced to accept, and at least behave as if you believed...and once your start behaving as if you believe, your mind will tend to rationalize that behavior, by actually BELIEVING ... and defending those beliefs...so strongly that you often end up denying the facts of reality around you...this is how most

people live today...this is why the world still needs philosophers, more than ever...

We also 'think about thoughts'...which is what I do all day...asking myself 'why do I think that?'...'do I really have justification for believing that?'... why does X believe something I KNOW is not possibly true...why does X believe what I tell them couldn't possibly be true...the safest bet is to move from mere deduction e.g someone told me / it's in a book / movie / the government said so, to induction e.g they said X, is X possible, let's check and see..now if X had occurred, Y would be present, is it? Could it have been removed? Could someone be lying about X, given that Y is not present, and by all scientific known facts, should be?

Spin doctors always defeat truth by moving from induction e.g testing bricks in supposed gas chambers for traces of 'Prussian Blue' residue from Zyklon B, to 'this is the most documented case of genocide ever'...using a generalized, highly abstract statement, which you feel unable to counter, it being so confidently announced, that you forget that this 'spin' is just distracting you from the fact that you asked a concrete question and they evaded answering it. Why? Because once you move down the level of abstraction, from 'general claims', it becomes much easier to refute / disprove a statement. Simply by testing its concrete claims. Which is why 'Holocaust' promoters NEVER debate a person on the facts that CAN be established, and in fact put the scientists who measured / recorded these facts in prison, and Jewish thugs beat them up.

Pre-framing is simply implanting an expectation in someone, by implanting a definition of a future object / situation in their mind e.g gypsies will steal your stuff, so watch out, or 'dogs are dangerous', or 'everyone is out to get you', or 'all non-jews want to kill jews because they are envious of their god-given superiority'...This is what propaganda does. This is how Israeli children are mind-controlled to fear and hate non-jews, to prepare them for the coming third world war in which most 'Jews' will be offered as a burnt offering to the Babylonian Jew world order.

Post-framing is taking an experience and defining it for the participants...telling them what happened, who did what, when, why, and what it means...not allowing them to induce all these themselves from their own experience and reason, but immediately imposing / imprinting an 'official' definition of reality,

of that reality just ‘experienced’, in a way that determines the way it is encoded, that determines what beliefs and definitions the person / actors will bring away from that experience...in a way that distorts and filters the experience in particular ways...like all the mass media reports on 911, with their ‘Oh no, a second plane has hit’...so that everyone ASSUMES there was a ‘first plane’, though there never WAS one...there is not a SINGLE image of a ‘first plane’ hitting anything...and the ‘second plane’ (missile) was simply ‘doctored’ to appear to be a commercial passenger jet, as long as you don’t look closely...and why would you? You’ve had the entire experience encoded / imprinted...you KNOW you saw a first plane, a second plane, and you KNOW it was a hijacked...etc...It is very hard to compete with such ORIGINAL imprints...they tend to be the most powerful...so whoever gets to you first, as a child, usually gets to define reality for you...e.g which religion etc...

Pre-framing, framing, and post-framing all operate like post-hypnotic suggestions...any belief is really a post-hypnotic suggestion...something suggests it, while you are in an impressionable state, and from then on, you act as if it were true...and a host of emotions like denial, anger, mistrust, etc are ‘triggered’ when anyone challenges that ‘reality’, the one you are now ‘comfortable’ with...it takes a lot to ‘shake an early impression’, they even say ‘First impressions are the most powerful’...it is true for meeting someone, as it is for any other belief or definition you form of ‘reality’.

All of this is about ‘learning’. We ‘learn’ something quickly, and once it is ‘learned’, it is very hard to ‘unlearn’ it. We are set up with a preference for quick learning, and ‘jumping to conclusions’ and ‘accepting what we are told by someone we trust / an authority’. And undoing any damage our first ‘teachers’ do is very hard. We were all ‘taught’ an official version of 911. Thousands of people have proven it to be completely unrelated to reality. Completely at odds with what is physically possible. But the original ‘imprint’ is the strongest. Like the chick freshly hatched, that latches onto a snake, believing it to be its mother. We are all like that chick. We assumed our parents knew, that our teachers knew, that the mass media knew, the truth, and were sharing it with us. So their lies were imprinted, almost chiseled in stone, in our minds.

Those of use who care about ‘truth’, whether or not any ‘truth’ can be said to exist, all face the challenge of how to ‘de-program’ people. How to ‘throw out the trash’ that their minds have been filled with. A challenge made harder as the people we seek to ‘clear’ will resent it, resist it, and hate us for trying to do it. We will be making them feel ‘uncomfortable’

Some Palestine notes

Over 200 Palestinian children killed, primarily by 'gunshot to the head' by Israeli military, before a single rocket was fired into Israel, and a single Israeli child was killed...military targetting unarmed demonstrators...injuring 6000 in the first month of one year...targetting eyes and knee-caps...U.S gives more to Israel than any other country...10 million per day in 2014...Israel was attacking Gaza years before HAMAS was founded, and before a single 'rocket' had ever been fired into Israel...Israel claims it is 'greening the desert', but it systematically uses U.S tax dollars to destroy Palestinian olive groves, date palm groves, that have existed for hundreds of years...1000s of children shot in back, stomach, and head, years before any rockets ever fired, any Israeli children killed...

Where do people learn what they think they know? ... media coverage of deaths in Israeli and Palestinian populations... ABC-CBS-NBC massive bias towards reporting of Israeli children killed, e.g ABC 13.8:1 NBC 12.4:1 CBS 6.4:1 ... in other words the focus was on Israeli suffering...so U.S public almost unaware of Palestinian deaths...Israeli attacks reported as 'retaliation', and as few people realise that Israel had murdered hundreds of Palestinian children before any Palestinian attacks, the impression given and received is that the Palestinians were the aggressors, and Jews the victims...4.4 times more likely for an Israeli child death to be reported on U.S radio than Palestinian death...almost all Israeli deaths reported, only 20% Palestinian children killed reported...more than 3 times the number of Palestinians killed, though local U.S papers reversed the statistics, reporting the opposite...even a Silicone valley newspaper...2005 L.A times headline reported a 'Period of relative calm' in Palestine, during a period in which 170 Palestinian men, women, and children had been killed, and 370 injured and maimed...and of course when Palestinians respond to such attacks, they are painted as having 'shattered a period of relative calm'... Secretary of Defense and President recalled rescue flights to stricken U.S.S Liberty, after Israeli attack...recent report admitted all these facts...President ordered a cover up...it constituted an act of war by Israel vs U.S...all admitted by highest ranking U.S military investigators...NO report on this finding on ANY major U.S network...only military newspaper OVERSEAS reported on it...all on congressional record...in 2009-10 Gaza bombardments lead to 1400 Palestinians killed, including 50% women and children, only 9 Israeli casualties over same period...2012 massacre of 169 Palestinians, 36 of which children, and 25 under age of 10, Vs 6 Israeli adults...

80 vs 15 vs 5 percent Arab, Christian, Jewish Palestine at end of 1800s...suddenly Zionist movement ... so 95% of Palestine was to be 'disposed'...bought out, pushed out...Zionist journals stated...from start was active in U.S..1898 first annual conference of American Zionists...by 1910 20,000 Zionists in U.S...including lawyers, professors, businessmen...1912 Brandeis close friend of Woodrow Wilson became head of world Zionism...named Supreme court justice by Wilson...supposed to resign any conflict of interests, so resigned officially, but continued leading World Zionist movement, from his Supreme Court office...proven fact...Frankfurter, one of his associates, also became Supreme Court justice...Brandeis leader of secret Zionist organisation...'The Parushim'...elitist secret society pushing Zionist agenda...though most 'Jews' either not Zionist, or actively opposed to Zionism...secret induction ceremony...promise that their Zionist affiliation to be placed above any other including family, nation, etc...U.S / Woodrow Wilson 'he kept us out of the war' was campaign slogan...Weitzmann promised British U.S would enter world war I if U.K supported Zionism...promised that Brandeis could pull this off...get in return for Balfour declaration...gentleman's agreement ...At Paris Peace conference Zionists pushed to have wording of Balfour declaration included in any Armistice agreement...WTF...Irgun and Stern gang, Zionist terrorist groups, in 30s and 40s...had front groups in U.S...n.b leader of Irgun Jillell Kook used name 'Peter Bergson' of all names ...

in 1940s... Just after war Zionists planned to bomb London due to British resistance to mass immigration to Palestine at time...from Paris...recruited pilot who later informed U.S embassy etc....Rabbi Baruch Quirf headed plot of Stern Gang to fire bomb London...fire bombs to be dropped on parliament / foreign ministry / kill anyone, all British our enemies...only spent few months in prison...later became friend / advisor of President Richard Nixon, influencing Nixon's middle East policy...Nixon's Rabbi...that is what Nixon called him, 'My Rabbi'...American Zionist Emergency Council, by late 40s had access to 150 million in funds, about a trillion dollars in today's value, to manipulate / lobby U.S government, society...all institutions, funded Christian Zionist groups, books, etc..targeted every aspect of U.S society...massive campaign...At time great opposition to Zionism from Christian leaders, state dept, pentagon, intelligence agencies, Jews, etc...consistent U.S govt. reports stating clearly that it was against U.S interests, would damage U.S interests, every intelligence agency, state dept. report and memos...all this 'buried'...famous and influential people consistently against, publicly...including 1947 C.I.A report : danger to U.S and West's strategic interests in the region...Zionists used U.N to push through the 'partition plan' while U.S state dept. stated openly it would be a disaster, chaos, bloodshed...at time only 30 percent of Palestine Jewish, and even at time plan was to give Jews 55 percent of land...Jews first started buying up land, from 1 percent, up to maximum of 8 percent at time of U.N partition...secretly always

planned to annex the rest...Israel's 'war of independence' was really massive deportation of three quarters of a million Palestinians...took several massacres before Arab nations employed militar...16 massacres, ethnic cleansing of over 200,000 people...Arab forces were smaller than Zionist forces...battles fought in Palestinian parts of U.N planned partition...Alision Weir...comments on most famous U.S media female who, after reporting on facts from Palestine, had career ruined, and erased from history...and how they could not even get largest U.S history magazine / media group to publish a paid ad about a book because it told the truth about the Israel lobby in U.S...

Princes of the Yen documentary notes

Princes of the Yen

The IMF out of Washington created cheap credit, tricking Asian businesses into borrowing at artificially low interest rates, before suddenly jacking up interest rates, in Korea for example, by 5%, thus sending huge numbers of businesses bankrupt, for Vulture investment funds from Goldman Sachs to 'securitize' and buy up at bargain basement prices. The European Central Bank pumped huge amounts of money into Greece, Portugal, Spain and Ireland, by ordering their central banks to print more money, resulting in 20% increases in the money supply each year, and the intended 'real estate bubbles', which the ECB then burst by demanding the Central banks suddenly cut credit, sending developers bankrupt, and leading to a crash in the real estate markets which ultimately crashed the banking systems of these nations, so that again the huge predator banks and IMF could compel these countries to make 'structural changes' which effectively meant a total loss of sovereignty over national economic and social policies i.e allowing the IMF to dictate these policies, like an effective world government, and for JP Morgan and Goldman Sachs to buy up real assets at well below market price. The IMF compelled Japan to give up its post war successful financial and economic policies by inducing an artificial recession, and prolonging it until the Japanese gave in, and privatized their central bank. The IMF from Washington would not allow the Japanese government to bail out the banks that crashed as a result. A year later, when the same policy of printing money, then suddenly halting this credit, and raising interest rates, first produced and then burst the real estate bubble, threatening to bankrupt the largest banks in the U.S, the U.S government did exactly what it had forced Japan, Korea, and Thailand NOT to do, namely, bail out the insolvent, bankrupt banks in the U.S.

Basically what we can see is that the IMF, out of Washington, have made themselves, via the central banks of the world, the world's de facto one world

government, dictating economic and social policies to supposedly sovereign nations. Those nations that refused to privatise their central banks, or institute central banks, like Iraq and Libya, Iran and Syria, and Afghanistan, were invaded, or are slated for invasion, and the installation of puppet governments which will do the bidding of the IMF, privatise their central banks, sell their real assets in exchange for worthless U.S monopoly money, and basically operate under IMF and World Bank orders. Basically we have a one world government operating via the privatised central banks. If Syria and Iran insist on resisting the IMF and world bank, and continue refusing to set up private central banks, they will be destroyed, like Iraq, and Libya.

The pattern is so clear now. Private central banks like the Fed in the U.S simply create bubbles by printing money and lending it cheaply to speculators, and then suddenly cut off this cheap credit, sending markets crashing, so that the Banksters can step in and buy up real asses for a fraction of their real value, and also dictate economic and social policies. They scared the U.S public into accepting criminal laws and practises on the part of the Banksters, and then carried out the 911 attacks to scare them into submitting to the Patriot Act and the trashing of the U.S constitution. The ECB crashed the banking systems of Portugal, Spain, Greece, and Ireland, and in return for 'help', demanded structural reforms which basically handed over almost all power to the ECB, which is basically totally independent, operating as a secret society, with more power than any of the nations in the EU. The IMF and World Bank, with their Bankster buddies, crashed and effectively took control of Japan, South Korea, and Thailand, after creating recessions, and then tricking the public's in those nations into believing that the controls and changes demanded by the IMF and World Bank were necessary to ending the recessions.

I hope you see the pattern. The movie is a bit hard to follow.

Protocols of Zion etc notes

Jesus says 'Ye are of your father, the devil', referring to the Pharisees, what we would call 'Talmudic Jews'...

Talmud supposed to be the written form of an oral tradition that out-ranked Mosaic law...The Torah / Pentateuch was supposedly a written record...and the Talmud an oral tradition beginning with the Sanhedrin i.e the 70 elders of Zion who received their own revelations at the base of Mt. Zion while Moses was on

top of the mountain receiving his own revelations...Talmud claims precedence over Mosaic law / Torah...though in reality Torah / Pentateuch was probably written around same time as Talmud, in Babylon...around the 6th century? ... check own notes...

Give Romans guilt for Jesus death. Sex with minor, or wife of a non jew, or bond maid, is not adultery... sex with little girl or boy under 3 year old ..including the most revered Rabbi's in history of Judaism abused this right...

Gentiles not men...only Israelites...gentile not a 'neighbour' of a jew re: love they neighbour...no property rights....no legal protection...god transferred all their rights to Israel...child of gentile same as that of a beast...so no more legal rights than animal...gentile loses any legal case, and jew wins any case...telling gentile what Talmud contains carries death penalty...the best of snakes ouht to have its head crushed, referring to gentiles...blessed be thou' who hath not made me a goy...Mary was a whore...played the harlot with carpenters...scribes declared christ a bastard...defame christ...belittle jesus...illegitimate birth, magician, one of three worst enemies of judaism...they subjected him to stoning, burning, decapitation, and strangling...in eternal hell, punishment of boiling excrement...christians also dserve death for following jesus, even just for observing sabbath...writings of christians should be burned...hatred of christianity, as worse than 'heathen'...can't eat with Christians...scrolls written by them burned, rejoice at death of christian...their evidence not admissibble in court..forbidden to return anything christian lost...

the lowest / least Jew is more than 1000 times more valuable than the greatest Goy...

Kabballah / Zohar revolutionary spirit.

Over a million Jews allowed to leave Jew.S.S.R in decades after Iron curtain, while minimum sentence for gentile trying to escape is 15 years prison...to infiltrate west...

in 1950s 8 of ten people convicted for espionage i.e 1950s atomic secrets, were jews...

When Marx advocated for the elimination of private property...it referred to the property of the Goyim who never had any property rights according to Talmudic jews like him...i.e first plank of communist manifesto...HOW? via heavy progressive income tax...IRS is jewish owned institution that works with jewish private Federal reserve bank...IRS has collected up to 98% in its history between 1941 and 1942...abolition of inheritance rights e.g 50% inheritance tax...again goys never had legal rights according to jews...confiscation of property of emigrants and rebels i.e who want to leave your prison...or fight you... a central bank with exclusive monopoly ...5. Centralisation of credit in the hands of the state, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly...literally...central banking...5. Centralisation of the means of communication and transportation in the hands of the state...

Putin notes

'Convergence' between West and East as socialist jew world order...i.e East was Bolshevism i.e socialism by revolution...Mensheviks sought gradual change, as in West...Bolsheviks used Mensheviks on and off, offering them this 'carrot' of 'convergence' if they supported them...then when Bolsheviks had enough power, turned on the Mensheviks...over and over ... MHR and note use of Asiatics in Stalin's WWII invasion, then North Koreans used...first act of U.N was Israel, then Korea...Gradual West incorporation of East into E.U i.e instead of East invading and occupying West, the West was co-opted by Merkel etc, as E.U, and merge Eastwards...Putin always praising the E.U and Israel...represents a return to the old project...Sovereign debt result of socialism which nations cannot afford, so go bankrupt...Germany main sponsor / subsidiser of E.U..but could be seen as seeking control by Euro rather than previously military...

Current head of NATO is ex KGB ... his sister Marxist...he carried out bombing attacks on embassies working for FSB... 8 Russian diplomats dead since election day ... Trump first claimed NATO had no mission re: Russia...now announced wants to make the destruction of Islam NATO's new mission...

Plan of KGB jews is to have U.S govt. and mass media discredit self, so narrative can be taken over by Kosher Alt media...like Alex Jones...Putin calling for tech savvy jews to return to Russia...communism never 'failed'...deliberately collapsed self...WWII gave Jewish Soviets pretext to invade Eastern europe...Jews should rule world and take over every govt....world govt. is Jewish messianic prophecy...destroy best of the gentiles...and destroy european races, nations, intelligentsia...destroy racial identity of europeans...communism judaism for gentiles...Trump battle with media was contrived / faked / WWF style enemies...Trump pitting NATO against Islam, when should be Israel... Jews golden age was when living in Islamic occupied Europe...Russians becoming Eurasian...rather than european russian...breed out white race...Kalergi's E.U plan...the devil can quote scripture in his favor...if we trust in Putin, we won't do what WE need to do to protect OURSELVES...europeans taught to hate selves, love our enemies...frankfurt school planted anti-western seeds ... 'will make the west so corrupt that it stinks'...MHR straw man...

Kim Il Song was Captain in soviet army, set up by russians to create north korea i.e engineered 'enemy'...to pit West against Chinese ally...

Trump renegged on 'The Wall', on prosecuting Clinton...illegal immigration over Mexican border has increased since Trump's election...Putin allowed to annex Crimea from Ukraine...

charter of NATO is to defend member states against communism...so Greece or England could invoke article 5 to relieve Germany etc and others of E.Jew occupation

MHR AB EL and Cain...from EL...was killed by Cain...mark of Cain...

putin director of FSB, which was new version of KGB...installed as P.M when Yeltsin literally dieing of alcohol abuse...putin stood behind corrupt moscow mayor...Chechtschen war set up so putin could appear to be a hero...false flag...appointed new leaders in region...false flag bomb attacks blamed on Chechstens e.g apartment buildings, moscow metro, police caught FSB planting bombs for new false flags, and many newspaper reporters murdered...entire plot revealed in secret testimony...Putin was using to promote himself, gain dictatorial power ... was President at time...south ossetia in georgia same, then annexed crimea...sochi olympics terrorists from turkey etc called into Syria to give him pretext to fight them there...CHECHEN...CHECHNYA...georgia and ukraine being permanently opposed to Russia...permanent

revolution...Trotskyites...financed by Jews e.g Orange, like Goldfarb...and NeoCons are Trotskyites?...jews in west financing the 'color' revolutions...to destabilise relationship between russia and ukraine and georgia...stalin transported natives to gulags etc, moved russians in...so later russia could have excuse to intervene in these nations...putin trotskyite...911 reoriented nato from cold war to islam, for benefit of israel...article 5 calls on member states to fight e.g Afghanistan was only time nato per se went to war, EVER...i.e in Afghanistan, for Israel...pro israel, anti muslim...nato could be invoked by greece to fight E.U policies undermining european sovereignty...russia and israel only groups to benefit...russia got rising oil prices to finance their military build-up...saudi arabia lowered oil prices ...saudi's enemy of russia, not U.S...!!! so being blamed for 911...

NeoCons came from jews who came to U.S long before recent russian emigre jews after Putin...since 1971 ... Irving Crystal and Leo Strauss, who took old 'noble lie' idea of Macchiavelli i.e duty and right of govt to lie to people to get them to do what government want e.g war...chaos / destabilisation to remold world into marxist form...

soviet union faked own failure, so could corrupt west...1962 Ben Gurion in Look magazine predicted this i.e 25 years later...eurasion soviet union...destroying nato...russian israeli alliance...cut off europe from energy resources of middle east...

trump and putin aim to use west to fight islam...nato redirected away from cold war to support russia and israel to destroy islam...fact...only actual nato action EVER is against Afghanistan ...

911 used to trigger article 5 of NATO convention...

Russian Israeli alliance leading to world govt. i.e Ben Gurion in 1960s that soviet union would allow israel to rule world from jerusalem, with russian army as force ... E.U, Asia, and Russia combined...

NeoCons are communists...destabilising west i.e fake news etc, so we lose faith in own government...chaos...crises...so marxes supposed 'crises of capitalism' can occur i.e choreographed...not crises of capitalism, but manufactured crises of crony capitalism...

exactly what I was fooled into suggesting, that Russia occupy E.U and save us...is what whole trick of putin the hero was / is for...Merkel and Putin old commie friends...aim is to get E.U nations to pull out of nato, align with russia...as I found appealing, when believed putin good guy...greece and turkey opposed within nato, help to destabilise nato / europe,...and give russia pretext to act as 'hero' and

stabilise europe...communists call nazi's fascists, never national socialists...that is indicator who you are dealing with...communists...fighting fascism...but nazism was national socialism...

putin fianced Le Penn...media calls Le Penn right wing / fascist / nazi simply to make her right wing hero...any Western leader that opposes Nato is Putin's friend...we are to be tricked into putting faith in russia as hero...nato has to be destroyed / putin is our savior...i.e ask who benefits...putin...jew world order...

we are being lead to give up on our own nations / systems...walk away...so putin / jews / trotskyites can take over... communists assassinate people and have it blamed on neo-nazis...russians creating organisation to undermine west...

ferocious clampdown on any anti putin protest / protestors ...jailed national socialists ... political opponents not allowed to run political campaigns...RTV totally Putin adoring...

KEY POINT, NEVER REFER TO NAZI'S AS FASCISTS...THEY ARE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, THE ONLY REAL POLITICAL SYSETM THAT EVER DELIVERED THE GOODS FOR THE MASSES...SO COMMIES ALWAYS CALL THEM FASCISTS...ANTIF IS REALLY ANTINATSOC...BUT THEY WANT US TO FORGET NAZIS REALLY SOCIALISTS TOO...THE REAL ALTERNATIVE...

BUT red flag...Putin's reign of terror still on Amazon? and my books not? ???

Rabbi Lazar close to Putin.

Notes on cults in general

Soon we will meet and listen to a genuine full blown 'cult of judaism' priest...as 'Old Testament' and as 'cult mentality' as it gets...

But you get put in prison if you don't chose your words ultra carefully...when it comes to the most powerful cult in existence, with a continual tradition going back thousands of years...long enough time to formulate, and carry out, your conspiracies...just because YOU couldn't manage what they have, doesn't mean they couldnt'...they have...over thousands of years ... it takes a CULT to do that...the cult mentality and macchiavellian ruthlessness, to sacrifice own members, even own 'sons', literally to the cult ends...the cult dream of total world control...

Abraham was WILLING to kill his own son to satisfy 'voices in his head'...a true cult nutter...delusional...hears voices...voices that tell him to kill... to commit genocide... doesn't sound like a cult to you?

of course YOU and your ancestors have been continually sacrificing YOUR sons, daughters, and committing genocide, in the name of 'cult leaders'...who of course claimed the transferred authority of 'voices in their heads', which is madness you say, but it defines history....doesn't seem hard to go from 'voices in my head' and 'delusions / hallucinations' of the 'new' cult leader, whose followers go and kill because he told them to, that 'god' told HIM to tell them to...to full scale 'religions'...which are just 'established' cults...

Of course in EVERY case in history of a cult emerging, some man who hears voices and has hallucinations, who claims 'god' or 'angels' etc speak to him, and thus he has their transferred authority i.e speaks for angels, gods, ancestors, spirits...no-one listens to him...Jesus's own mother, in some texts, rejects HIS ideas as madness...as do Talmudic texts...he is a charlatan...a NEW would-be cult leader...the existing cults do NOT endure competition fairly / happily / lightly...

O.K, so in EVERY case, from Noah (whose 'mixed multitudes rebelled as soon as they left Egypt, as soon as he left their sight), to Mohammed, to Jesus, to the mormons 'John Smith'?...NO_ONE believed them...they rejected them as 'poets' and 'madmen' and 'nutters'... I mean, people who hear voices in their head that tell them THEY have been chosen by GOD to do god's work, and to gather together people to take over the entire world...and to kill every man, woman, and child, and their animal, who opposes their deluded scheme...now if TODAY some man stood up and acted like that he'd soon find himself in prison or worse / involuntary psychiatric center...

But Abraham literally was going to kill his own son, as a voice in his head told him to...then that voice changed 'its' mind and said it was enough that he had been 'willing' to...If your neighbour went through THAT process publicly, would they still be allowed to 'keep' that child in their house? would they be 'offered' special treatments e.g hospital care / prison? or would they be glorified as a holy man?

you see the problem with all cults, which YOU think of as 'religion', is that they've had time to work their cult magic...gain lots of power and members...to 'force' you to 'respect' them, even if they haven't 'tricked' you into joining too...

for some reason a story set thousands of years ago, which others appear to venerate and respect and honor...the very same story that if it happened right now, you'd reject as insanity, as madness, as a 'cult', as dangerous, as criminal intent, as something you'd want to stop and cease and control and prevent immediately, with all the force of the state and your community...is granted 'immunity' from 'reason' and 'logic' and 'common sense'...

If I go up a mountain and claim a burning bush spoke to me, or angels told me where to find golden tablets which I then wouldn't show you as YOU are 'unworthy', or angels dictated a book to me, verbally (I can't write so I have to recite it later to 'scribes', who actually could write anything, and I wouldn't know, as I can't read, and these scribes just happen to be working for guess who? ??? anyway...)...then come back and tell you 'god' told me you should give me total power, and that WE are now going to go into the peaceful neighbouring lands to kill every man, woman, child, animal, and rip up pregnant women and the like, how are you likely to respond? Just like 'MOses' followers did

It takes cradle to grave (keep the old people in fear / shut them up so they cannot 'contaminate' your perfect cult brainwashing program) cult brainwashing / conditioning / education / call it what you like 'religion' if you like, but I dare not, as you will suddenly come to the defense of your own cult, and attack me as 'clearly just what the priests warned about, amalek, the adversary, the infidel, the evil non-believer, the worker of satan, the rejected of god...anyway, it takes at least two generations of such cult conditioning, and of course 'filtering out' of those who will not submit to the lunacy / madness / absurd illogical unreasoning 'leave your brain at the door', turn off your natural common sense and decency / blind faith acceptance without the slightest self-reflection / interrogation / critical reasoning about assumptions, and the means and ends the cult has 'chosen' etc...i.e you 'kill' as moses did, any 'dissenters' or 'non believers' or 'apostates' or 'heretics', as soon as they start raising questions and doubts among themselves and other members (jesus was doing this when he got targetted for death by the cult of judaism leaders in his community)...you usually have to re-write the cult history and books several times, so killing anyone who reminds anyone 'hey, that was NOT how it happened' / NOT in the books I read as a kid etc e.g Salman Rushdie's 'satanic verses'...the catholic inquisition with its re-writing of the bible

and christianity / jesus' teachings / ideas of his followers...and you 'ex-communicate' any 'heretics' who dare challenge your NEW cult teachings / assumptions, and make them 'persona non grata' to ALL the current cult members, for fear they might contaminate the 'pure' dogma i.e get people to start asking questions, critically analysing what they are being told, 'revising' history i.e going back to the documents and saying 'hey, look, the priests are lying, the documents do NOT say this, give them this power, order the members to do this, like treat them like gods / princes, or commit genocide etc etc...you make it a crime to 'socialise' or even 'speak', even 'feed' a 'cast out' a 'heretic' an 'excommunicated' ex cult member...this is what most of us immediately think of as 'cult' behavior...isolation of a group from the wider community it lives in...kicking out anyone who does not fully submit to the cult leaders / dogma of the cult...not speaking to them even if they are family members, simply because the cult 'rules' that is so...for fear of the 'free thinker' challenging the dogma, assumptions, beliefs...proving the cult is a fraud, the leaders fakes...the books faked, the history faked...

Holocaustianity has many cult facets...anyone who would 'revise' the clearly false data / beliefs is labelled as 'evil' as 'full of irrational hate', as 'mentally ill', as 'criminal' etc...and given the full star chamber treatment previously reserved for anyone who challenged the cult of catholicism when the catholic cult had absolute power in europe etc...

GO ONTO POWER OF THE 'general cult population' i.e not actively cultish...not believers in dogma, but still useful to cult...aura of 'tradition' and emotions tied up with family i.e benefit from this...even though most 'jews' not really active cult of judaism active members...still represent powerful resource i.e will 'defend' the cult, even though they barely affiliate with it, out of sense of loyalty to own parents, family, traditions, ancestors, friends etc...so MOST 'cult of judaism' members, like most 'cult of catholicism' members or 'cult of Islam' members are NOT actively seeking the aims / goals of the original cult founders e.g world domination e.g Mohammed at first ignored, laughed at, then got power, then extended that power as far as could...and many still doing this...though most do NOT promote war, do NOT really observe / submit to the dogma like 'good cult members'...they are barely members...but still useful and dangerous to the general public...will support the cult, defend its actions...pretend / or be totally

unaware, of the true nature of the cult...they are thinking of loving family holidays and local respected cult leaders...and a sense of being 'special' and 'persecuted' by 'non cult members'...even though they barely know anything about the cult...their 'affiliation' used politically e.g we have 20 million members, so we are not a cult, we are a religion... (in reality all religions are cults, but they define less powerful cults as cults, and themselves as 'religion' as if they made it anything other than a cult...spiritual teachings don't need 'structure' or 'power bases' or 'organisations'...they just need books and teachers...and should be able to stand the test of critical analysis, if they are worthy of our respect / time and effort to read them...like my own TROONATNOOR arguments ...

science is a rejection of cult mentality, on the surface, but can become a cult i.e historians who mock and 'ex communicate' David Irving...or any other 'historical revisionist'...but in fact these 'historians' are all cult members...of the cult of 'holocaustinity' and 'catholicism' and 'judaism' or under the thumb of those cult members via 'freemasonry' or 'illuminati', which are all extensions of the cult of judaism, it is easy to demonstrate if we are allowed...though all true cult members are brain dead zombies, who define this state as a virtue...as it keeps them 'true believers'...they are immune to any reason, logic, compassion...because they are conditioned to believe that any non cult members are themselves proven incapable of logic, reason, compassion...they are evil, stupid, malicious...so you don't have to listen to them...in fact it is dangerous to even socialise with them, they might infect you with skepticism, reason, logic, compassion...that is their FALSE and CORRUPT and clever tricks...

all this is clearly demonstrated kindly by the Rabbi in the video...

but we have to deal with YOU first...who merely are 'affiliated' with this or one of its offshoot cults...

look, it is so bad, they even have Brendon O'Connell defending the cult's biblical genocide !!!their public enemy number one is doing their work for them, because he does NOT get it...that HE is a brainwashed cult member...the SAME people behind the cult of judaism are behind the cult of catholicism...

note I just woke up at 9am after new years eve fireworks...and have to write down these ideas while they come to me... probably never get a chance to really write anything as well as I can / want to...or present it...so this is for the few

people like me really searching for 'the truth' even iff they doubt it is possible to ever 'know' it, in this manifestatoin / incarnation as a human...

so this was going to start calmly with an attempt to win over YOU before alienating YOU by criticising YOU, the 'average' affiliate of the local cult, worldwide as it may be...and to explain that when we say 'jew world order' and 'jews own hollywood' or 'control the mass media or world financial system, we don't mean 'that self defined jewish person down the road, who probably owns ZERO shares in ANY company, has NO idea what the cult leadership has been up to for thousands of years, or what they intend, has ZERO power in their personal / private / business / work life, or no more than the average wage slave ... who RESENTS, rightfully, being 'lobbed in' with all the extremely rich and powerful jews who DO run this world, behind the scenes, and publically now, more and more, e.g Trumps advisors / postings, mass media moguls, hollywood elites, world banks, the fed in the U.S...and Putin, who has not publically admitted he is a jew, but said and done everything BUT that in revealing his 'jew world order' credentials...to anyone able to remove their cult blinkers...yes, folks, nationalism is a form of cult too...

if you were born somewhere else, you'd have grown up a 'patriot' of some other 'cult'...there is little 'organic' in most nations...what connects Hawaii or Alaska to the U.S? in fact the 'U.S had to steal most of its territory at the point of a gun, after mass murder, of the local Indian nations, and then Mexico, Spain, France, Britain...

That jewish woman's 'monolithic culture' of 'European nations' is a joke...go live in 'Germany' and see just how 'German' everyone feels...go to the south, and listen to people who have recently moved from the north, and how 'welcome' they feel...how much they feel they 'belong' and are accepted as 'one of them' in the south...no, germany is a federal republic...might as well be dozens of independent nations for all the real 'patriotism' and 'german feeling'... and lets not talk about 'Ozzies' and 'Westies' in this context... let alone how 'Germans' treat a 'German Australian' returning to live there...no, Australia is a federation of states, Germany is too...Russian federation is a totally meaningless construct held together by the 'strong men' the 'tough guys' i.e at the point of the gun, by 'Russian' central power...Italy is the same, look at Spain...nationalism is a new idea, and one that is held together by threats of, and use of, violence...from the Eureka stockade massacres to all the violence in Ireland, the 'new' nations of Greece, Germany, even Italy...perhaps France and England are reasonably 'old'

and 'established', but 'Great Britain' is a construct...there are no 'Britons' to speak of, as Monty Python skits love to mock...there is no 'monolithic' 'German' culture...there are many discrete, clearly identifiable 'cultures' of 'germanic' culture...based on similar languages, which anyone who speaks a german dialect will also mock...speak to an Austrian or Swiss person speaking 'German' if you want to get a taste of the supposed 'germanic language'...it exists more in linguists textbooks than 'on the ground'...in terms of real communication...

so while we reserve the term 'cult' for NEW cults, it applies to EVERY religion in the world today...with more or less the same features as the cult of judaism, probably the oldest continual cult around, and the one with the greatest potential to realise its millenia old ambitions of world domination...which will, it admits, require that 6 million jews living in Palestine be 'sacrificed'... it will require the 'realisation of hte prophecies of the original cult leadership that the entire world be provoked to attack 'Israel', killing these 'jews' living there, but ultimately resulting in the realisation of the jew world order i.e the jews in power in Europe, north america, australia etc will take the opporutnity to declare war on each other, then martial law on their slaves...and thus bring in their jew world order...it is right on our doorstep...the plan just waiting to be activated....I kid you not...I exaggerate not a whit...it is so obvious now, after having stepped out of the 'bubbles' of ever cult I was born into, and tried to be recruited into over my life... call them 'religions' or 'nation-states' or 'philosophies' or 'political groups' or even 'scientific theories / laws', they are all cults, as they share all the features of cults, characteristics, requirements of 'submission' to some 'dogma' whether it be 'jews as the chosen people' or 'Physics', or 'History'....

The true Humean Skeptic / authentic philosoper rejects ALL dogma, and tests all their own beliefs to see which are compelling, and why, rejecting any based on untested / untestable assumptions, or those proven to be false / propaganda / misunderstandings...and NEVER 'believes' anything at all...merely acts heuristically...'as if it is true'...to be practical...but always maintains hte zen discipline of 'letting reality speak to them, rather than imposing definitions on reality 'learned' elsewhere i.e NOT from direct experience of reality / sense perception, and doubting even THAT ...oh please please please someone read my TROONATNOOR books...and make all this later writing totally 'icing on the cake'...if you understand TROONATNOOR then you will be unlikely to ever get caught out by a cult, and if you do, you'll realise it very quickly, and get out, and start warning everyone, including the current cult members...

So back to my original intent...to try to get YOUR attention, without alienating you immediately, by telling you that you are an idiot...a fool...ignorant...stupid....behaving like a baby...believing junk, rubbish, propaganda, lies, ... being lead by the nose like some 'dumb' animal, to your slaughter...to live and die as slaves to the cult of judaism, or some other cult emulating it, and its aims, or being a spin off of it, probably not competing in reality, but thining it is, when in reality it is being manipulated to act in ways that benefit the cult of judaism and its jew world order...

oops...might have lost a few billion potential readers ... but with tonnes of revision and pussy footing around, I might manage a draft of this that 'tricks' (as my sister accused me of) them into thinking critically, sanely, rationally, and logical, for a few moments of their lives...maybe of their next thousand lives....one can only hope against hope....!!!

So what we need to do is write up a critique of cults, withought immediately losing reader's interests when they realise that the dumb-assed, deluded, silly cult members we are talking about include THEM.... which it does...including Brendon O'Connell, cult member of the zombie jesu cannibal cult a.k.a 'catholcism'...

yes but here's the point...Brendon, like most 'Catholics' I've ever met etc, are not REALLY cult members...they are just 'affiliates'...by tradition, family, upbringing...they don't slavishly obey the pope, and his 'bull'...they use birth control, they sleep around, they commit all the 'sins' and rarely go to church, would never think of going to 'confession', challenge the catholic church's dogmas, criticise its leadership and lack thereof, 'revise' its history, investigate, are critical of it, reflect on many of its dogmas as 'absurd' and thus reject them...and won't put you in prison for doing the same, or laughing at them even...or criticising them...they may not like you, and prefer to be around 'other catholics', but they don't have a 70 million a year public relations organ ADL, or put people in jail f or challenging their verions of 'historical' events...

I hate writing more...I wish I had written less, the more I write the less likely you are to read it ... it will seem overwhelming, just how much you think you 'know' that you don't...just how many lies you've accepted as self evident truths...

so...our gambit to attempt to wake up 'jews' themselves to how they are being used / abused/ and will be sacrificed, in the tradition of all cults, by their leaders, to their insane self deluded ambitions of grandeur (you see none of the cults really had a sound ethical basis...even jesus was a bit loopy...my own TROONATNOOR is honest, goes into the details...no dogma, no assumptions...just honesty...which is why it is NOT a cult, will never be...and will probably be ignored...and fail in its ethical ambitions...but it may save me, and a few others, from returning to these lower levels of existence...it can be our salvation, maybe just my own... not of this body, but of this 'experience engine',... not markus rehbach, but ME...I'd love to save you too...and in case there is no other reality, save all the coming future generations...but hey...you probably are simply not ready for it, not capable of the honesty required...you are getting the leaders you yourself WANT at this time...you just wanted to be on the top of the pyramid, not the bottom...that is your complaint...YOU deserve to be slave master, not slave, but the idea of slavery is in principle correct, in your way of thinking...or you'd be reading my books, and helping me set up an alternative...

anyway...back to this theme..

so...almost everyone at some level is a brainwashed cult member... very few people realise they are conditioned / brainwashed...and seek to escape...they in fact defend their stupid ideas, convinced they are 'self-evident truths'...it is human nature...teach people something, reinforce it all the time, over and over, and it seems / feels 'real' to them... especially if it seems to benefit them e.g as a member of some 'superior race' or 'chosen people' etc...though they will find they they too will be paying later...when the war comes, etc...as it always does... the elites always look after themselves...they don't mind sacrificing billions of their 'slaves' ... they pretend even to be each others' enemies, to trick their slaves into fighting...getting into debt...accepting total loss of freedoms...paying taxes for wars that were started to get them into debt, etc...to make them hate each other...etc...to divide and conquer them etc...wars are the best for getting people to submit to centralised authority, to do stupid violent things...to accept total censorship and propaganda...total control...submission to centralised authority...to give up all their freedoms...to become literal slaves...

oops...too much to say....please read all my other books....starting with TROONATNOOR vol I, then II, then 'RELigion'...then my new world order series (banned) etc...

so...this theme...we have to start by showing the DEGREES of cult mentality and cult behavior...starting with the outer edges...the 'rim' of 'relative sanity'...the millions of people who merely 'affiliate' with a cult....due to tradition...family etc...they associate nice warm supportive loving family stuff with the cult affiliation e.g their 'catholic rituals' of baptism, weddings, Christ-mas...their 'jewish' rituals of bar mitzvah, passover, etc...their pride in their family and culture and traditions...usually totally misplaced e.g pride in being genocidal rapist 'ripping apart pregnant women', slavery, 'Inquisitions', genocidal wars within each cult e.g protestant vs catholic etc... the point being that their cult membership is fairly 'light' and 'superficial' and at first appearances quite 'harmless' and 'not serious' and 'relatively open minded' and 'social' i.e no sharp isolation / ex-communications / definition of non cult affiliates as evil / mad / malicious / perverted / illogical / unreasonable... they may get a little defensive if you make fun of their 'religion', their cult, but they won't call the police or 'hate' you for it. They'll have a go at your cult, at your beliefs, at your expense...and that will be it probably...

The large majority of cult members, e.g Catholics, Jews, Muslims, etc are NOT really that actively involved in their cult. They live on the fringes of it. They merely 'inherited' that affiliation. They don't read the bible, koran, talmud, zohar, Alruch whatever,

not novel 'Pilgrims progress' is typical cult mentality...the ONLY way to salvation is slavish submission / acceptance / without reflection-thought / leave brains at door / mindless submission / mindless acceptance / uncritical acceptance of dogma ... of the official cult beliefs / dogmas / articles of faith, no matter how absurd or unbelievable...you just accept it...makes like easier...and reject any idea or person that contradicts it...not just as 'ill informed' but as actively evil, malicious, insane, mentally ill, irrational, illogical, a bad person, working for the devil etc...the only way to salvation is blind obedience to the ritual beliefs, assumptions, practises, activities...blind obedience to the cult leadership...if they say kill, you kill, even if the victim is your own son, or 6 million of your own 'cult members'...for they will all get their reward in heaven...it is all part of gods plan for your cult, and you...and thus is 'all good', and anyone or anything that seeks to resist your cult / defy it / prevent it / stop it etc is 'all evil'....life is that simple when you hand over all your conscience and responsibility to the cult leaders....which is why people love cults...certainty is a drug...the certainty that you are 'better than others' and 'chosen by god' and 'destined for heaven'...all you have to do is NEVER EVER FOR a moment entertain any doubts, let alone challenge anything you've been told to 'believe'...just believe... bad shit will

happen, but you will end up in heaven ... if you do NOT do this, you'll end up in hell, for eternity...which would you prefer? and tell me such threats are NOT the ultimate form of terrorism !! the use of fear to get people's attention, and then to get them to 'willingly' submit to your cult / nation / leader / system / authority...

I prove all this stuff in detail, step by step, in my other books and videos...so please read them...

the more cogent I get (though this is a first draft, if your brain works, you will sense the potential I have to defuse all cults, and disabuse people of all cults, and thus become 'the devil' to the cults and thus their number one enemy...the more chance I will be silenced...so please take me seriously...even if you can't see right now the potential...I promise you, if your brain works, if you are capable of being honest, then my books will free you, and anyone like you...from eternal slavery...this life...right now...within a few weeks...so my main problem is getting all this info together, then getting people to pay attention, before being annihilated by the cults, who are probably going to be the first people to realise my potential...for good for you...which is by definition, for a cult, bad for them....

so please stop everything else and read my books, now...sure... you won't...but that is not my response-ability therefore responsibility...just don't complain no-one told you what was going on...probably you think you will come out on top ... and so you love this game we are all being forced to play...but if you don't want to benefit at other sentient beings expenses, and end up being a slave to some other will, as you wish to become slave master, then read...now...and share...and ...o.k, back to the ideas trying to express,...and find way past your ego defenses and brainwashed tiny barely functioning brain cells...

yes, got to make it clear to people that THEY are cult members...just most likely 'on the fringes'...but still providing resources, even if just 'the force of numbers' that give the cult it's 'credibility' and 'status' and 'respectibility'...

You see all the relatively reasonable, NON fundamentalist, NON extreme, MODERATE, semi-rational and semi-logical functioning human beings providing goods and services to their community, operating as 'good citizens' with no plans to commit genocide, with no real malice towards their 'non-beleiving' neighbours...who want to 'go along to get along' and will tolerate the 'mad ideas of people belonging to other cults' with good natured sense of

superiority, but not really out to convert anyone, or demonise them for being silly, brainwashed, ignorant, irrational, illogical, etc enough NOT to join THEIR cult i.e poor infidels, but god will it...they are going to hell, but god wills it...if they ask me I'll explain why they are all wrong and my cult is right, but otherwise, well, not my brothers keeper etc...poor deluded other cult members...but god has a plan, its not for me to decide who god chose to enlighten, and whom he chose not to...sad for them...and sometimes a bit of malicious glee, knowing that my 'competition' at work, for love, wealth, etc, is doomed for hell, because they are in the 'wrong' 'evil' cult...not like my 'religion' which of course is NOT some silly cult, but RELIGION...we have BILLIONS of members, so we MUST be right...at least millions...numbers speak truth right? the majority was always right? right? throughout history the majority have always been right, right? its only democratic? most people are clever enough and 'good' enough to join our cult...the others...oh well...they must be evil at heart...but mostly we just don't give much thought to our own cult affiliation...we think and say 'Oh, I'm a muslim, catholic, christian, or even Buddhist etc, but it has almost zero impact on how we act in daily life, we give it almost no thought, dismissing the 'too hard' rules and ethics but enjoying the holidays, the cultural bit, the rituals, the festivals...we like the sense of 'belonging' 'cult membership' provides...the feeling too of being 'special' and 'chosen' and 'superior' to all the 'cults' out there...and worse 'atheists' i.e people who won't belong to ANY cult...again, WE are not a cult, only the 'others' are cults...

but anyway, most people who claim to be 'religious' really only mean they affiliate / identify at some very superficial, using self-serving, convenient way, with some cult, sorry, 'religion' or 'tradition' or 'nation'... they wouldn't sacrifice anything or inconvenience themselves for their very vague, superficial 'beliefs'...in fact they know almost nothing about the dogmatic beliefs of their 'religion', they haven't bothered reading their 'holy books', don't devote much time at all to it...they are NOT REALLY 'catholic' or 'jewish' or 'muslim' REALLY in any substantive way...so saying 'Jews are plotting to enslave us' is a bit misleading. Because most are NOT. They are just getting by. They don't act or think in any way differently to the general population. they are no more or less of a threat. They have no more or less power or influence, as individuals. AS INDIVIDUALS...

However they have a value to the core cult leadership and membership. The 'status' and 'Respectability' and 'Power' of numbers...they are a force to be taken seriously...you can't get away with 'mocking' that cult, like you can make fun of Scientology, a 'new kid on the block'...they have 'members', even if only 'loosely

affiliated' with the cult, in positions of power everywhere, no matter what cult / religion we are talking of. YOU won't get away with mocking THEIR cult. If it is the cult of Judaism, you'll end up in jail in most western nations. If you are in the middle east, and you mock Islam, you'll end up in jail, or dead, also. The cults have more power in some places than others. Write a book challenging Islam in the west, and you still may die as a result of a fatwah issued by some muslim leader, even publish that book and you can easily end up dead...the cults have power...all of them... it is just that the cult of judaism has succeeded in its aims...and soon will have realised its millenia old ambitions of ruling the world, and enslaving us all...of course we will 'chose' to be slaves...of course those who do NOT chose will be butchered, man, woman, child, infant, and their animals...so after all this massive murder, the ones left will be the ones who, at least publicly, 'accept' being slaves and 'thank their slave masters for being so nice as to enslave them' !!!

yes, so my point is...if you identify as a member of a cult, whether catholic, jewish, islam, or mormon etc, you ARE morally guilty ... by association...you are aiding and abetting that cult...even if you do NOT share the cults beliefs or share in their power or their crimes...directly...simply by identifying with that cult, and granting it status, prestige, respectability, political influence, public opinion influence, you ARE actively assisting the cult in realising its aims...so when the cult does finally offer 6 million of your fellow cult members to the flames in a real holocaust, YOU will be morally culpable...YOU will have been an 'accessory' to the fact...YOU will be guilty by association...as having aided and abetted the criminals...even if YOU would never have dreamed of killing a single person, let alone 6 million of your fellow cult members...most of whom never bothered to investigate their own cult belief systems, practises, ambitions, history etc...

THAT is what prompted me to start writing this, before even getting dressed, having coffee...etc...

THAT is the point I need to make...that when Brendon O'Connell lashed out at that Zionist Jew, he was expressing a lot of pent up frustration...and felt he'd found a legitimate target for it...a true genuine cult member ... one who was AWARE of what that cult is up to...has done, and plans to do...

now I cannot say for sure, and would try to avoid such outbursts, before being able to substantiate my suspicions that I was addressing a 'true believer', a real 'cult' member...a 'core' cult member...who is a fan of 'chabad lubavitch' i.e a true cult core horror...a true 'Talmudic jew' a real 'Old testament' jew from the time of Moses / Joshua's genocides...

that said, no matter WHO you are, if you identify yourself positively / define yourself as 'a jew', then you ARE complicit in the crimes of the past, present, and future, of the cult of Judaism...as conveniently expressed by that Rabbi, in his own words...we didn't have to 'trick' him into expressing his TRUE beliefs and motives and thoughts...he volunteered...as a 'true believer' who felt empowered enough to risk it...knowing that the traditional response of a pogroms and evictions from nations wouldn't happen again, because the cult of judaism he represents already has enough power to stop us even considering such an idea publically...

but the fact is, this thinking is the sort of thinking that SHOULD be criminalised and addressed / corrected...but ironically as it is the cult mentality / ideas / thoughts it is only ME that will be criminalised for daring to suggest this... and hey, if I did NOT realise that people like him ruled the world, I would just laugh him off, as you probably will, as some harmless nutter...but people who think like HIM, whom he is representative of, actually DO have the power to do what he says is his god given mission...the god given mission of all jews...to kill every man, woman, child, and animal of amalek, with amalek clearly defined as anyone who resists, opposes / restricts / challenges etc the beliefs he has expressed i.e the right of him and his 'chosen cult members' to enslave the entire planet to themselves...and to kill anyone who will not 'serve the jews'...

can you imagine how frustrating it is to have this guy spout such obvious criminal intent, and to know that most people simply will ignore it? or laugh it off. OR worse, like Brendon O'Connell with his comments on the biblical genocides, actually 'justify' it as 'legitimate', because they have bought into the cult's dogma at some level, as 'christian zionists' etc???

Quantum / sub atomic level stuff notes

Photo-electric effect...light energy absorbed by metal and transferred to electrons in that metal, some of these escape the metal, and we call them 'photo-electrons'...Herz discovery...higher frequency of light waves higher energy...intensity not related to energy of photo-electrons...but higher frequency e.g ultra-violet, more energetic ... threshold not met by red light...if light just stream of particles, should yield constant energy output...which is what observed...threshold energy is minimum required to overcome 'work function' and allow 'photo-electric effect' to begin...but beam of red light never releases single electron no matter how long focus on...but immediately focus ultra-violet on metal, it begins releasing electrons from metal...light hits stationary electron, bouncing it out of metal...incoming light energy-threshold energy=final energy of the escaping particle of light i.e quantum of light i.e a photon...planck constant \times its frequency...proof of granular nature of light ... frequency of discrete 'grain' of light is its energy ...wavelengths of light reflecting off the metal are longer than those that hit the metal...some energy has been transferred to the electrons...wavelength proportional to frequency...corresponds to change in energy...so change in wavelength corresponds to change in energy...depending on angle of 'scatter'...if no change in angle, no change in energy or wavelength...i.e if passes through i.e no scatter...if scatters at 90 degrees to electron, or hits directly and 180 degree i.e straight back, double energy of 90 degree...i.e i.s scatter = angle of deflection...more direct the hit, greater change in energy and wavelength...i.e more energy transferred ... thus light behaving like particle...einstein confirmed by compton...behaves like particle when emitted, bounces off, and absorbed...but so how do we get the observed phenomena of interference i.e 2 slits experiment, diffraction i.e flows around objects, and dispersion (pink floyd album cover dark side of moon) i.e indisputable wave-like behaviors of light...microscope / camera Vs night vision / X-rays / MRI / Ultrasound... why wave and particle considered incompatible??? ... why contradiction?...MHR why do they not see obvious correspondence between sound 'waves' in air i.e air molecules transmitting energy and photon energy being transferred by ...WHAT?...e-m quanta MHR...??? ... clue is that it is never wave AND particle AT THE SAME TIME...dual nature, but never simultaneously both...always one OR the other...Either / Or ...MHR what is obvious to me that not to them? What am I NOT negatively hallucinating like them, or what is it I am positively hallucinating that not there? i.e why is is obvious to me that light is no different to sound, in terms of being a frequency of energy that is transmitted BY some 'granular' medium i.e equivalent of air molecules for light energy being WHAT...???...what is the 'medium' ? the WHOLE medium of TROONATNOOR i.e electro-magnetic 'soup' ... or more appropriate to mental image of 'granular' universe, an electro-magnetic 'beach' / 'desert' ??? ...

enzymes enormously speed up chemical reactions a trillion times
 ...accelerators...responsible for all actions in cell...e.g enzymes in liver break down hydrogen peroxide produced in body into oxygen and water...Collagen gives skin, tendons etc elasticity...tadpole to frog?...enzyme breaks this down in tadpole/frog so can transform / metamorphose so quickly i.e most of tadpole disappears in process...e.g tail of tadpole broken down / absorbed into new 'frog' body...in quantum world particles can pass through 'impenetrable' barriers / energy barriers...instantaneously arrives at and comes out other side...MHR no 'solid' matter as such... quantum tunneling of sub-atomic particles...goes on in every cell of every living cell, as well as sun / stars...

Green Chlorophyll molecules in plant cells absorb light, then transfer the photon energy to heart of cell ...photon knocks an electron out center of a chlorophyll molecule, producing a tiny packet of energy 'exiton', which 'bounces way through rest of chlorophyll molecules until it reaches the 'reaction center' where it's energy drives chemical processes to produce biochemicals of plant life...how does it find its way there?... 'random walk' like pinball machine...passing through EVERY part of the cell ??? ... reaching reaction center by pure chance / random bouncing around? but would lose energy as waste heat during this process if this were the case...i.e NOT the case...i.e route NOT random...plants obey quantum mechanics law a.k.a 'the uncertainty principle'...can never be certain the exciton is in any particular place...behaves as quantum wave spread across cell...doesn't move from A to B, heads in every direction at same time, like wave...exploring all possible routes simultaneously...follows all paths at same time...like radiating waves from pebble in lake...once fastest route 'found'...random jiggling of molecules...MHR probability wave form collapses to a particle again...

Quantum vibrations ... nose 'listens' to chemical bonds vibrating...

1859 'natural selection' of Charles Darwin ... 'evolution'...

Quantum refers to sub-atomic level...

Photon = light quanta i.e light waves also had particle nature

Electrons also appear to be waves and particles

BUT 'bandit snail' stripe pattern (though not color) matches some of its habitat, leading typical 'idiot' 'scientist', even quantum physicist, to want to argue this is 'not by accident'... 'snails with camouflage' driving force behind their evolution...species adapt to their environment?...MHR only in purely PASSIVE sense of hit and miss, negative selection...

Double helix of DNA held by chemical bonds...vibrating strings?...4 bases...blue and yellow, green and red...fit together...strands separate to reproduce, producing two copies of entire code i.e re-combine... used word 'mistake' in relation to mutation, as if AIM of recombination is perfect recombination...protons are the sub-atomic particles that form the bonds between the CTAG molecules...can 'break off', filling the gap in a blue or green, or yellow or red, molecule, that would normally have paired / matched a yellow, red, blue, or green molecule, respectively i.e has changed the chemical bond, leading to a mutation...e.g now have a yellow base where previously had a green base...

protons pass through what deuterons don't...

Electron does not know BOTH where it is AND where it is going...can only know ONE of these with certainty...wavy matter...uncertainty i.e 'god plays dice'...electron is particle that behaves like wave...???...

vacuum tubes invented to 'amplify' telephone signals i.e to extend long-distance across U.S...electrons behaved like particles in vacuum tubes...BUT inside solid e.g a crystal, electrons behave like waves, spreading out and bending around the crystal atoms...particle wave duality...particle carries unit of electrical charge, while wave samples overall structure of crystal...finding shortest route around / through... semi-conductor radar detected submarine conning towers...lead to 'solid-state' 'transistor' amplification...application of quantum theory...Bell Labs...working on WWII research i.e application of war research...enormous payoff...minituration of electronics ... today used as pumps and valves for driving electrons around micro-chip circuits...

sea of electrons trapped in surface layer ... free to move around within layer...standing waves formed ... wave function not just description of reality, but actual reality that we can film rippling along a surface with electron microscopes...

treating electrons as ONLY waves always gives you the 'right' answers...some claim the duality just people hanging onto original notion of particles i.e attempt / need to hold onto this misconception leads to 'duality' i.e artefact of this human need...but no objective need for 'particle' concept at all...

Electromagnetism deals with interactions between charged particles...James Clerk Maxwell 1860s, showed electricity and magnetism interrelated i.e both product of charge...charge is an analog of mass...inherent property of matter...masses produce gravitational fields which lead to masses attracting each other, and charge produces electrical fields of attraction and repulsion...closer to source, stronger the effect...opposite charges attract each other, like charges repel each other...electricity and magnetism different aspects of same force...electric and magnetic fields can together produce a wave i.e disturbance that passes through some medium, manifesting in typical 'wave' appearance...BUT medium is not moving from A to B, it is the energy that passes through...the particles in the medium jostle their neighbours...but MHR how to explain compression limits i.e wave-LENGTH ...??? ... electromagnetic wave travels at C, the speed of light...light is a wave of electric and magnetic fields...oscillating fields reflexively produce each other i.e magnetic and electric...higher frequencies have shorter wavelengths...i.e to repeat / occur more often per second...and lower frequencies have longer wavelengths...so light as disturbance of electro-magnetic fields...Max Planck's research introduced idea of particle nature of light...seeking more efficient light bulb i.e maximum light, minimum heat...his theory required assumption of photon being a particle...i.e discrete granular packets of energy i.e quanta... $E = nhf$...i.e not continuous / analog / wave but actual discrete ... energy more like staircase than slope...i.e quantisation of wave...but given the scale working at, appears like a continuous straight line i.e in our scale of being / reality ... but objectively it is discrete steps, and not continuous...i.e discrete quanta of energy, rather than continuum...steps Vs slope...digital Vs analog ... i.e classical Vs quantum...like 'smooth' perfect skin of under microscope appears pitted and cracked etc... units / steps / increments of 3 are smallest possible steps ... 'ultraviolet catastrophe' thus 'solved' by Planck...waves are no granular? no discrete elements?...medium may have, but wave passing through it doesn't?...mathematical artefact?...until Einstein, in 1905 Brownian motion study

established speed limit, space and time relative, and Planck's solutions manifest in real way... Hertz electromagnetic effect...

Quantum entanglement...particles seem to communicate faster than speed of light ... sub-atomic particles can instantaneously influence each other across 'space' ... before measure, particles BOTH positive and negative charge, but as measure, reduces to one or other...particles linked, so if get pos on first measurement, get pos on second also...i.e now particle is 'defined' as positive by the measurement...no matter how far particles are apart ... alternatively can be 'entangled' in different pattern i.e if first measures pos, second always measures neg... this is how birds 'read' earth's weak magnetic field i.e slight variation in south and north i.e particles in north and south quantumly entangled in some subtle, patterned way, which particles / receptors in birds eyes respond to ...

sense of smell different to other senses i.e particles Vs waves of eyes and ears...i.e chemical molecules Vs waves... scent molecule shape matches sensor in nose? lock and key mechanism...triggers the representation a.k.a 'particular smell'...??? so many different receptors? and why matched? ... but cyanide and almonds smell same, BUT very different shaped molecules... quantum biology says nose 'listening' to molecules i.e not just shape...i.e vibrating bonds trigger response...like musical tune / note...scent molecule's chemical bonds like vibrating strings / quantum particles leap from one atom to other, vibrating the molecules like finger picking a string...so more like hearing in the end after all !!! ... once again question of frequency...explains why cyanide and almonds 'smell' similar, as their chemical bonds vibrate at same frequency...like acoustic resonance effect...

fruit flies most sensitive sense of smell ... to test theory took musky smell, replaced hydrogen with deuterium atoms, and flies always chose original i.e same chemical compound, just using different version of hydrogen, so 'chemically' 'same'...but smells different as bonds vibrate at different frequency...

first molecule fits to receptor, then the vibration determines what we 'smell'...

Can the properties of an atomic particle be measured without disturbing it e.g single particle of light, and measure its weight...in 1930 einstein thought so...Nils-Bohr said no...einstein reality exists out there, independent of us...Bohr thought reality is just a word, and we have to learn what the right way to use that word is... 1982 experiment demonstrated that atomic particles remain connected to one another even over great distances...Bohr thought space and time didn't work on atomic scale...Einstein attached to space-time, to extend to atomic domain...root of their disagreement...1905 relativity...talk of time 'appearing' to be passing faster or slower depending on how close to the speed of light observer of clock was travelling ... 1913 Bohr explained relationship between light and matter...atom, smallest unit of matter, emits and absorbs energy during quantum jump, transition between states which physics was incapable of describing...Kopenhagen Nils Bohr institute...light had been described as waves for centuries, but Einstein demonstrated they also had properties of particles i.e particle nature...light quanta a.k.a 'photons'...atoms first regarded as solid matter, but could just as well regarded as waves, in newer conceptualisations...how to observe? what measuring instruments? observation would disturb the atomic particle...whether appears as wave or particle is artefact of how measuring...we only have phenomenon produced in experiment rather than an actual reality...skeptical of being able to say anything about the thing in itself...independent of our subjective experiences of it...experiments with it...Einstein assumed at some point complete objective understanding possible i.e unified theory...well designed crossword puzzle, only one answer ... nature perceptible to our 5 senses...only one answer will be consistent with all other answers...like in crossword...physical reality exists independent of our observations...god does not play dice...Bohr said Einstein should stop telling god what to do...Einstein does person looking at universe change the state of that universe? how posteporous!! A mouse? ...

possible to observe part of reality without it being disturbed by the measuring apparatus...measurement of one particle should not exercise influence on another particle...Thought experiment...allow two particles with common properties to be emitted from same source, then measure one, to obtain knowledge about the other particle...if claim measurement one would have influence on other, then other could have travelled enormous distances in time and space...but no event could produce effect simultaneously in space...effects/ signals could not travel faster than speed of light...all events have a local cause... local causality...has no immediate effects anywhere else in space...can only travel / transmit at speed of light...Einstein's assumptions not present in quantum mechanics treats universe as unity i.e indivisible nature of quantum nature... i.e no different space-time regions...only one space time region...two particles interacted, and separated, still

in one system...wrong to divide into different space-time regions... our ideas and concepts rooted in our everyday experiences...we have to do with a wholeness completely foreign to classical physics...clarity and truth incompatible...you cannot consider separately the various pieces of an experiment...have to consider entire system as a whole...can't consider different parts of experiment...no influence of one experiment on another, but one changes the condition for the other...Allain Aspect ...1982 Paris experiment i.e Einstein's thought experiment carried out...Aspect's experiment...polarisation of photons...polarisation means light oscillates in different planes?...filter lets photon pass if oscillates in a specific plane ...lasers irradiate the element calcium atom so it emits two photons simultaneously...measuring instruments on both sides measure the photons...each particle will share same property i.e in this case polarisation...varying polarisation filters in many directions showed impossible for photons to have pre-determined polarisations from very start...experiment showed they chose a common polarisation AFTER emission from the atom...but if no signal can be transmitted faster than the speed of light...40 nano seconds to travel 12 M...used optical switch to send photon to one of two different filters, changing in a millionth of a second...so one photon would NOT have time to inform other photon of its (new) polarity...Aspect made measurements of thousands of pairs of photons, and correlation remained...either both would pass through, or both would be stopped i.e same polarisation...photons did not decide on polarisation until they were 12 meters apart i.e at point of measurement...in agreement with quantum mechanics i.e Nils Bohr validated...properties of two particles not determined until moment of measurement 'Einstein's 'spooky actions at a distance' therefore rejected idea of...So Bohr confirmed by Aspect...quantum correlations exist...we are obliged to invoke actions going faster than light? to explain quantum correlations...Schrodinger in 1926 two distinct systems can only be characterised by referring to the other part ... they are 'entangled'...but is it entanglement of the state, or only of our knowledge? ... Aspect showed the entanglement to be objective...nature is constituted in such a way that two distinct systems can have entangled states...world is not made of separate elements, but of a single unbroken whole...everything connected over long distances as they are all contained within one whole...one unbroken whole in flowing movement...like flowing water with vortices...Aspect shows even more fundamental wholeness...main lesson of quantum physics / mechanics...the old notion of there being just ONE unit...world at quantum scale can only be described using quantum mechanics...world at human scale appears more classical physics...cannot use the human scale concepts at quantum scale...Bohr 'yin and yang' ... 'opposites are complementary'...this description of nature is only possible description of nature...Bohr... Niels Bohr...

More Quantum stuff notes

MHR is electron doesn't know BOTH where it is, and where it is going ? MHR if huge number of potential electrons jostling around, bouncing off each other, how could they possibly have a 'direction' as such i.e at sub-atomic scale, 'direction' is random vibratin back and forth and interactive bouncing off each other, as a mass move in some general direction i.e 'direction' at such nano distances is pretty meaningless if you are constantly vibrating i.e moving back and forth...only at our human scale does 'direction' mean anything i.e the 'overall' direction compared to the vibrating back and forth...and when we 'see' an atom at two different points in space-time, we ascribe it a trajectory, a straight line etc, or arc, and the pattern is projected in our minds i.e we expect it to retain this 'kinetic energy' or 'trajectory' or 'directionality' if nothing, above atomic scale, collides with it / interacts with it...i.e Humean uniformity...deduction...in fact there are a mass of potential 'particles' but we only attend to the 'start' and 'current' position of an assumed discrete, individual particle...it is the ENERGY that moves / changes positions...different frequency energy manifests as light or sound etc...maybe space full of different 'strings' i.e vibrating at different frequencies, which interact with each other exclusively, or more or less so...so that one frequency energy will only tend to propel one type of 'particle' e.g photon...the photons are all there, rather than moving from anywhere to anywhere else...like sound waves don't move, they move their energy...propel air molecules to compress and expand...this is the rub...why/how? ...so universe full of photons, molecules...certain frequency strings interact only with THEM...so start a process at A, energy released...and the last photon we observe that is being propelled by this is seen as if it was the same as the first photon we observed that was being propelled by it...maybe at some source .eg a star or our sun...

Biological 'quirk' that electron manages to find the shortest route through a leaf...MHR if it is a particle-wave probability function, then it 'hits' the leaf at many points, what we call 'quantum super-position'...as if it was a line made of points...one of these will randomly, via hit and miss, find it has taken the shortest route possible, and is not on the 'other side' of the leaf, at which point the wave function collapses into a manifest 'particle'...so it is in this way intuitive that the proton 'light energy quanta', will always appear to 'find' the shortest possible / most efficient route, because all we EVER get to observe are the 'winners' of 'hit and miss', 'binge and purge' process...same as evolution and the 'suspiciously functional' limbs, organs, etc we have ... we only ever meet the winners of the lottery, so for us EVERYONE is a winner...like cold reading / mail order miracles...the american dream as 'real-ised' on t.v and movies ...leading to ideas of creationism, intelligent design, functionalism...function follows form, but it

appears as if form follows function i.e it has been designed / intended 'to' and 'for' some purpose etc...

MHR why assume birds fly SOUTH for the winter...then wonder how they know which direction SOUTH is...they might be using totally different representative system i.e not direction at all...but flying towards warmer air, some other scent, etc ...

String theory is LITERALLY my '1' i.e a vibrating line, extended, or with ends joining to form a loop...which is basically a vibrating 0 and 1 ... binary universe ... with 5 different ways of looking at it i.e 1 string theory that looked like 5, depending how you looked at it...'M theory' revealed this ...normal i.e space, height, depth, width + 11 extra dimensions that strings 'move' in...i.e total 15 dimensions...we only perceive / construct 3 + time...'degrees of freedom' of movement of strings therefore much greater than what we work in...can stretch into a (mem)'brane'...as large as universe...i.e 3D membrane that universe exist on...e.g parallel universes...membrane inside higher dimensional space... M theory sees 'strings' as open, with each end connected to membrane, like shag pile carpet...and 'gravitons' which are the 'zeros' i.e strings whose ends meet to form '0' shape...accounting for relative weakness of gravity compared to electromagnetic force e.g can pick up large objects with magnets, 1 with 39 zero's stronger force...as gravitons not 'stuck' to membrane, they can fly off between membranes, thus our membrane loses them, and collectively they represent a weaker 'force'...

Real money, inflation, deflation, market manipulation, concentration of real assets in hands of 'Jews' notes

Unless you use it as a good, for example in jewellery, or decorations, or in electrical components, Gold is not a good. In most cases it is a service or 'instrument'.

An instrument of speculation, that is, gambling on the future price being in the future than it is today. This is called 'investment', but it is only speculation, as the gold itself rarely becomes more or less intrinsically valuable. The supply of gold, if it were only used as a 'good', in jewellery, and decoration (silverware and gold plate are decorative more than functional), and electrical components, would so far outweigh the 'need' or 'demand' for it that it would become quite cheap, in

terms of the amount of labor, or stored labor, in the form of goods and services, that people would be willing to 'pay' for it.

Aboriginal natives such as American Indians in South American and Central America were quite happy to exchange pure gold 'pebbles' for things of REAL value to them, like food, metal farming utensils, knives etc. Gold and silver are pretty to look at, for a time, but that is the limit of their value in most cases, apart from some electronics.

So who is right? The Peruvian savage or the Jewish Gold broker? What is the REAL value of gold and silver?

Gold and Silver offer a very durable and for a trained person, impossible to fake, form of money. Currency. But the claims that a reversion to a 'gold or silver standard' would solve the problems of government debts, and inflation, totally overlook the actual history of gold and silver as currencies. In all cases where a gold or silver currency, or gold or silver 'backed' currency were used as money, the currency itself became debased over time, and ultimately no superior to any fiat / paper currency.

I explain what money is, and how it works, in my books and posts. It is a service.

A service that can be performed equally by a paper money, or electronic currency, that is properly supervised, to ensure that it cannot be counterfeit / faked, and that its supply never grows by more than the actual growth in goods and services within the territories that the currency is used.

Increase the supply of gold or silver, or fiat paper money, or electronic currency, without increasing the value of goods and services produced in the society that uses that currency for exchange of goods and services, of time, effort, sacrifice, and risk, and you get inflation. The real value of that currency will fall. You will have to pay more of it to get the same good or service.

If the main use of gold or silver is as a money, or an instrument of speculation (assuming it will retain its value, and thus a good 'store of value' is a speculation in and of itself, perhaps the most basic speculation), then the actual cost of the

currency is exorbitant relative to the alternatives of paper money and 'coined' metals. A hard to counterfeit, and durable 10,000 Euro note would cost much less than the current equivalent in gold, to produce. No miner need die in the mining of it.

Or if you like block-chain bit-coins, no person has ever died 'mining' a bit-coin.

What is a block-chain? What is bit-coin? Basically a prime number. Prime numbers are limited in supply. Like a rich gold mine, at first they can be 'mined' cheaply. But as you use up the easier to find / calculate prime numbers, it starts taking longer, it starts taking up more computing power, to calculate the next. On and on until the time / effort / computing power required to find the next prime number can be said to limit the supply of bit-coins in a particular block-chain. in a particular krypto-currency. Unlike the current electronic currencies used by fractional banking, which can be increased in supply without end, and at any rate the central bank dictates, a particular krypto-currency built on a block-chain is much more limited by real factors outside of the control of, and dictates of, any politician, central Bankster, or other person who might want to manipulate the money supply, with whatever intention.

Ideally a money supply will grow at just a bit more than the growth in value of actual goods and services people in a society willingly produce and exchange. I am not talking of goods and services they are FORCED to consume / pay for, but those which they freely, and willingly, seek out for themselves. FEw people would exchange their time, effort, risk, and sacrifice to finance the war crimes of their despotic leaders, for example.

Now we are talking about inflation. When the supply of 'money' increases, even though the supply of goods and services willingly exchanged does not.

What is the ideal rate of inflation? Would it be good if the money supply kept falling, making everything 'cheaper'? This might be a short term benefit to consumers. But let us consider the consequences for a moment. The other 'externalities'. If you thought that in one year, the same amount of money you had in your hand would buy 5% more goods and services, you might 'put off' those purchases. You would, by waiting, be able to buy 5% more goods and services, next year, than today. So the deflation might lead to a drop in consumption. Which would lead to a drop in production, and an increase in unemployment.

The body that issued the currency would have to destroy 5% of the currency in circulation each year. The government could simply reduce its expenditures by 5% while maintaining taxation at the current levels, and take 5% of the taxes and just destroy them. Burn them. Remove them from the bank ledgers. Or the issuer, say the government, could sell off any assets it owned, such as mineral reserves, mineral rights, federal lands it 'owned', licenses for different bandwidths of the airwaves, television licenses, radio licenses, and the like. The population would exchange their 'currency' for these goods and rights. The government could then destroy 5% of that currency, either as paper money, or on the ledgers of the banks.

So it is possible to create deflation. In fact this is what the Banksters routinely do, every few years, to bring about recessions, and depressions, massive financial crises, crashes, which they use to buy up real assets cheaply.

You create inflation the other way around. Simply print more money. The government would buy real assets from its citizens, in return for paper money. Thus increasing the supply of paper money in circulation. The same amount of money will ultimately buy fewer goods and services.

But here is the catch. Here is the trick that 'trickle down' and 'voodoo economics' fail to explain to the average person. Inflation does not occur immediately as soon as 'new' money enters the money supply, inflating it. You see not everyone is informed about, nor understands, or is able to change their behavior in relation to, the increase in the money supply. The Banksters who own the private Central banks like the 'Federal Reserve' (sic) of course DO know, understand, and are in the perfect situation to take advantage of it, and to change their behavior in line with it, to profit from it, as everyone else is soon going to suffer from it.

You see at the 'money trough', as Kurt Vonnegut would call it, at the 'money tap', where the money supply is 'turned on', and initially enters the system, the 'New' still has the same purchasing power as the 'old' money already in circulation. So the Banksters and other 'insiders' who can get their grubby hands on it just as it enters the money trough, can use it to buy real assets at their current prices. So they buy up big. Knowing with certainty that very soon the assets they bought for 100 units of currency, will have a new, inflated, nominal value of much more. In

other words, in money terms, they are guaranteed a profit, simply by being the first to get their filthy hands on the new money.

The new money will ultimately lead to an inflation of EVERY price of EVERY thing in the society. Every good and service.

What Central Banksters have been doing for the last century or more is deliberately inflating the money supply, to make such profits, and then suddenly decreasing the money supply, in ways described previously, to create artificial boom and bust cycles that their 'mates' in the mass media and academia re-branded as 'economic' cycles. As if they were 'natural' and 'normal' outcomes of some 'business cycle', rather than the deliberate creations of the Banksters. Creations designed to repeatedly 'fleece' the sheep of all their hard earned wealth. Designed to allow a very few Bankster elites and the politicians and businesspeople they work with, to ultimately take possession of almost every real asset of value, in that society.

They repeat the process every 7 or so years, as being found to be the optimal time to repeat the cycles. To represent them as 'natural'. As 'business cycles' and 'economic' cycles, rather than artificial cycles. The number 7 has many meanings to the Banksters beyond this, as well, in terms of 'Sabbaths' and 'Jubilee years'. This gives you a clue to the origins of the Banksters. As does the Torah's injunction to the 'Jews' that 'You shall lend to the nations, and never borrow from them. And in this way you will come to rule them'.

This is what has happened, and is happening.

Gold standards and silver standards are just as easy for the Banksters to manipulate as 'fiat' paper currencies.

Only bitcoin cannot, so far, be manipulated. Its supply of prime numbers is limited. The 'growth' in the supply of prime numbers is limited.

But back to what would be the 'ideal' level of inflation. For people to be keen to buy today, rather than wait, the expectation that things will cost more in the future is a motivation to buy today. So consumption is encouraged by some

inflation. of course most people are relatively poor, living from day to day, and cannot change their consumption behavior. They spend all the money they earn simply surviving.

Now the conventional wisdom is that if producers expect to earn more for their production in the future, than the present, they will be motivated to invest in new plant, equipment, research and development, knowing that the 1 dollar invested today will be worth more in the future, so that they are guaranteed a positive return. If they expected prices to fall in future, they would have little incentive to invest today, as the one dollar they have in their hands, right now, will buy MORE in the future. This includes plant, employees, machines, patented technologies etc. If they wait a year, put off the new factory until then, they will be able to get it 'cheaper'. Now there is something to this.

Until you consider that as long as ALL prices fall along with the reduction in money supply, there is no REAL change in ANYTHING. The investors would have no reason to care about inflation or deflation, as long as it was transparent, and everyone knew the facts and figures, and could calculate REAL prices, and as long as wages were allowed to fall by no more or less than the level of inflation or deflation.

Then the mass consumers, who spend money as they get it, to survive, would not be ABLE to hold onto it. The business people would have no incentive to put off investment, as the REAL costs would be relatively constant and predicable, and calculable.

Only those with prior warning, and with excess money beyond their needs, would be able to 'hold onto' their cash, so as to benefit from tomorrows lower nominal prices.

But this advantage could be eliminated by having negative interest rates. And making it impossible to 'hold' actual cash, by replacing it with a krypto or conventional electronic currency which by statute would have to be held with a bank. And so there would be no benefit to 'holding onto' money. The impact of inflation and deflation would be neutralised.

Now if we were not occupied by the Jew world order, I would be in the running for a nobel prize for this little essay.

As it is, I risk imprisonment, and much worse, for trying to decode the mystifying, obfuscated, 'straw men' 'explanations' we are given in conventional economics, and by the peddlars of gold and silver.

Please email me for copies of my banned books markusrehbach@yahoo.com, support me by contributing to my paypal account markusrehbach@yahoo.com, and by sharing, translating, torrenting, and talking about my TROONATNOOR books. Especially the banned 'Welcome to the New World Order' series.

Princes of the Yen documentary abstract:

The IMF out of Washington created cheap credit, tricking Asian businesses into borrowing at artificially low interest rates, before suddenly jacking up interest rates, in Korea for example, by 5%, thus sending huge numbers of businesses bankrupt, for Vulture investment funds from Goldman Sachs to 'securitize' and buy up at bargain basement prices. The European Central Bank pumped huge amounts of money into Greece, Portugal, Spain and Ireland, by ordering their central banks to print more money, resulting in 20% increases in the money supply each year, and the intended 'real estate bubbles', which the ECB then burst by demanding the Central banks suddenly cut credit, sending developers bankrupt, and leading to a crash in the real estate markets which ultimately crashed the banking systems of these nations, so that again the huge predator banks and IMF could compel these countries to make 'structural changes' which effectively meant a total loss of sovereignty over national economic and social policies i.e allowing the IMF to dictate these policies, like an effective world government, and for JP Morgan and Goldman Sachs to buy up real assets at well below market price. The IMF compelled Japan to give up its post war successful financial and economic policies by inducing an artificial recession, and prolonging it until the Japanese gave in, and privatized their central bank. The IMF from Washington would not allow the Japanese government to bail out the banks that crashed as a result. A year later, when the same policy of printing money, then suddenly halting this credit, and raising interest rates, first produced and then burst the real estate bubble, threatening to bankrupt the largest banks in

the U.S, the U.S government did exactly what it had forced Japan, Korea, and Thailand NOT to do, namely, bail out the insolvent, bankrupt banks in the U.S.

Basically what we can see is that the IMF, out of Washington, have made themselves, via the central banks of the world, the world's de facto one world government, dictating economic and social policies to supposedly sovereign nations. Those nations that refused to privatise their central banks, or institute central banks, like Iraq and Libya, Iran and Syria, and Afghanistan, were invaded, or are slated for invasion, and the installation of puppet governments which will do the bidding of the IMF, privatise their central banks, sell their real assets in exchange for worthless U.S monopoly money, and basically operate under IMF and World Bank orders. Basically we have a one world government operating via the privatised central banks. If Syria and Iran insist on resisting the IMF and world bank, and continue refusing to set up private central banks, they will be destroyed, like Iraq, and Libya.

The pattern is so clear now. Private central banks like the Fed in the U.S simply create bubbles by printing money and lending it cheaply to speculators, and then suddenly cut off this cheap credit, sending markets crashing, so that the Banksters can step in and buy up real asses for a fraction of their real value, and also dictate economic and social policies. They scared the U.S public into accepting criminal laws and practises on the part of the Banksters, and then carried out the 911 attacks to scare them into submitting to the Patriot Act and the trashing of the U.S constitution. The ECB crashed the banking systems of Portugal, Spain, Greece, and Ireland, and in return for 'help', demanded structural reforms which basically handed over almost all power to the ECB, which is basically totally independent, operating as a secret society, with more power than any of the nations in the EU. The IMF and World Bank, with their Bankster buddies, crashed and effectively took control of Japan, South Korea, and Thailand, after creating recessions, and then tricking the public's in those nations into believing that the controls and changes demanded by the IMF and World Bank were necessary to ending the recessions.

I hope you see the pattern. The movie is a bit hard to follow.

Reflexivity notes

MHR the hard work, sweat, sacrifice, and risks involved in building your dream home for yourself and your loved ones has an entirely different MEANING to the

same sacrifice, risk, effort, and sweat invested in building your own prison, your own work camp, your own torture chambers, your own extermination facility. But imagine if you could trick the workers into building thinking they are building the first, when they are actually building the latter?

Reflexivity refers to the fact that the ‘meaning’ a thing has IS its relationship to all other ‘things’, and the meanings THEY have, is their relationship to THIS individual thing. Mobbing and bullying occur among the ‘meanings’, so that groups of meanings (noetic structures / belief systems / models/ maps / dogmas / ‘first imprints’ / association-nodes / metaphoric systems) tend to ‘push around’ the individual meanings, and force them to conform to THEM i.e force THEM to SUPPORT them, in the usual ‘human’ ways, and most individual items then do adapt themselves / conform / change / submit to this tyranny...so the individual ‘meanings’ corrupt themselves / censor themselves...and comply...pretend they are something else, so as to ‘go along to get along’...and so the ‘bully’ meanings become hegemonic...and end up ‘framing’ EVERY OTHER MEANING’ in the system...i.e EVERY OTHER MEANING is distorted / twisted / spun / deleted / squashed etc until it appears to REINFORCE the hegemonic meanings ... in effect we end up ‘not believing’ our eyes, ears, nose, taste, hands’ and instead ‘believing’ the hegemonic definitions / meanings ascribed to things. So sex is bad, being kind is weak, beauty is ‘unfair’, intelligence is a threat, freedom is evil, ... all the ‘perverse’ meanings that arise when meanings interact, and the most ‘powerful’ are given hegemonic rule over the individual impressions / meanings...even the ‘sense impressions’, the ‘sights, sounds, touches, tastes, smells’, which ideally would have an ‘override’ feature, and be given the highest priority as ‘data’ and ‘information’ for the cybernetic systems, are ignored, pushed to the background, distorted, filtered, deleted, to avoid making the hegemons ‘uncomfortable’ and challenging their hegemony, their ‘truth value’, their ‘power’ over the entire system. As above, so below. AS in our personal cybernetic systems, so within our social systems.

seems to work quite well I guess ... :D

Rhythm method notes

Calendar Rhythm Method

Keep track of the days of the menstrual cycle

Before relying on this method, a woman records the number of days in each menstrual cycle for at least 6 months. The first day of monthly bleeding is always counted as day 1.

Estimate the fertile time

The woman subtracts 18 from the length of her shortest recorded cycle. This tells her the estimated first day of her fertile time. Then she subtracts 11 days from the length of her longest recorded cycle. This tells her the estimated last day of her fertile time.

Avoid unprotected sex during fertile time

The couple avoids vaginal sex, or uses condoms or a diaphragm, during the fertile time. They can also use withdrawal or spermicides, but these are less effective.

Update calculations monthly

She updates these calculations each month, always using the 6 most recent cycles.

Example:

If the shortest of her last 6 cycles was 27 days, $27 - 18 = 9$. She starts avoiding unprotected sex on day 9.

If the longest of her last 6 cycles was 31 days, $31 - 11 = 20$. She can have unprotected sex again on day 21.

Thus, she must avoid unprotected sex from day 9 through day 20 of her cycle.

Calendar indicating days when to avoid sex or use another method on days 9-20

Ruby Ridge Weaver Family murdered by occupation government notes

SECRET RULERS OF THE WORLD t.v series in U.S 'TRIO' cable network?
check youtube etc...for more...'UNCOVERED T.V'...

The Weaver family...first murdered 14 year old boy as he was running home, after having arm virtually shot off...after his dog was shot ... and he had fired off shots at U.S Marshall for shooting his dog dead...they had tried to recruit father to spy on nazi group...snipers then shot his mother dead, in her home, holding her child...Zionist Occupation Government ZOG...another U.S Marshall testified that the boy had been shot with automatic weapons AFTER had already been running home, calling out 'I'm coming home'...Randy, who would not work for govt. was tricked into committing federal offence after Fed asked him to file down two shot-guns for him...then threatened would imprison if he did not spy on nazi's for him...He was shot through back by sniper, his wife came out to help and after opened door Vicki, wife / mother killed by sniper ... Weaver family 'heavily armed compound' was just a cabin in the mountains... claimed 'hostages' ... 'neo nazi extremists wanted for robbing banks etc...to justify to public...crazy bad guys...had left city as mistrusted govt...nazi camp close by, but Weavers were not members ... 'they aren't all bad re: jews'...claimed white supremacist and anti-semitte... Randy Weaver was NOT in Aryan Nation, as Bill Maher asserted...shoot to kill...people laughing, Maher making fun of 'they shot the dog in the back', with Jews on show laughing at...'if you're bringing up your kids in the Aryan nation...etc...all propaganda...(MHR if you do NOT irrationally hate ALL jews, you can NOT be anti-semite...as all jews are semitic by THEIR logic, and so you'd have to hate ALL jews...irrationally...

Ruby ridge seige lasted 10 days...machine gunned little boy running away from them, and shot mother holding her child...no threat at all...sniper rifle...

Vicky and Sammy Weaver...victims...6 days into Randy Weaver's trial began WACO Texas massacre ... 53 adults and 23 children burned to death...David Koresh leader / pastor...religious cult?...among victims...compound in Texas...

Vicky Weaver's death accident? sniper didn't realise she was standing behind the door when they shot? bullet went through glass in door...

Then Oklahoma city bombing (now proven to have been FBI CIA etc false flag to destroy evidence, and use to demonise right wing / patriots / gun owners / tea party etc... McVeigh a few months later, after 'pilgrimage' to Ruby Ridge / Weaver family...The American militia movement was 'born' at the roadblock at Ruby creek...druing the seige...and murders...

Thomas Jefferson 'If a nation expects to be ignorant and free, in a state of civilisation, it expects what never was and never will be'... re: I don't want to know / lazy / gutless to check facts...

Social reality encoded in trance state of classroom, novel, and movie, and church ritual notes

MHR... THE REASON YOU CAN'T UN-TRANCE PEOPLE, CHALLENGE THEIR TRANCE REALITY IMPLANTS AND POST-HYPNOTIC SUGGESTIONS (E.G BEFORE LEAVE CHURCH SERVICE, CLASS, THE TELEVISION 'PROGRAM') IS THAT PHILOSOPHERS ETC LIKE MYSELF TRY TO DO THIS OUTSIDE OF TRANCE STATES...I.E IN LUCID STATES...USING REASON...COMPELLING ARGUMENT...AND THE ONLY WAY TO COUNTER A TRANCE REALITY / DEFINITION / STATE / SUGGESTION IS WHILE IN TRANCE ... WHICH IS WHY THERAPEUTIC TRANCE / HYPNOTIC INDUCTIONS PROVE SO MUCH MORE SUCCESSFUL THAN ANY OTHER FORM OF THERAPY, IN WHICH PEOPLE MAY INTELLECTUALLY REALISE WHY THEY ARE BEHAVING IN DYSFUNCTIONAL, SELF-LIMITING WAYS, BUT STILL NOT BE ABLE TO CHANGE THEM...BECAUSE THEY ARE SEPARATED BY AN INVISIBLE BARRIER FROM THE SOURCE CODE...THEY MUST ACCESS THE CODE TO RE-PROGRAM IT. TO RE-WRITE IT. AND THE HUMAN MIND –COMPUTER CAN ONLY ACCEPT INSTRUCTIONS / PROGRAMMING WHILE IN TRANCE STATES OR FROM CONTINUAL REPETITION I.E THE BASIS OF PROPAGANDA-ADVERTISING-INDOCTRINATION-EDUCATION SYSTEMS. AND AS WE DO NOT HAVE THE BUDGET GOVERNMENTS AND CORPORATIONS DO, OR THE POWER TO COERCE PEOPLE TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR RE-PROGRAMMING E.G COMPULSORY EDUCATION AT SCHOOL AND WORKPLACE, OUR ONLY POSSIBLE CHANCE OF SUCCESS IS

INDIVIDUAL TRANCE INDUCTION, DURING WHICH WE CAN FREE THOSE WHO VOLUNTARILY CHOOSE TO EXIST THE SOCIAL REALITY BUBBLE, TO BECOME FREE TO DEFINE REALITY FOR THEMSELVES. WHICH IS WHY I AM WORKING SO HARD TO TOTALLY UNDERSTAND AND MASTER HYPNOTIC / TRANCE INDUCTION.

THE COMPLETELY FICTIONAL MOVIE 'SCHINDLER'S LIST' IS AN EXAMPLE OF HOW HOLLYWOOD JEWS INDUCE TRANCE, VIA VIVIDLY EMOTIONALLY MOVING STORYLINES AND IMAGES, AND THEN IMPLANT, AND REINFORCE THE SOCIAL REALITY KNOWN AS 'THE HOLOCAUST', SO WELL THAT A JUDGE WILL ACT AS IF 'THE HOLOCAUST' WAS ALREADY PROVEN BEYOND ANY DOUBT, AND THERE IS 100% CONSENSUS AMONG ALL GOOD AND SANE PEOPLE THAT IT IS REALITY. MOST PEOPLE ACTUALLY TAKE THE REPRESENTATIONS SHOWN IN 'SCHINDLER'S LIST' AS A DOCUMENTARY FILM OF WHAT ACTUALLY HAPPENED.

OF COURSE MOST NOVEL WRITERS STARTED OUT WANTING TO SHARE SOME MESSAGE WITH THEIR READERS, AND THE ENTIRE NOVEL WAS INTENDED AS A VEHICLE TO GET THEM TO FIRST PAY ATTENTION, AND TO CREATE THE MENTAL STATE IN WHICH THEY MIGHT BECOME RECEPTIVE TO THE MESSAGE. A MENTAL STATE IN WHICH THEY WOULD NOT RESIST THE MESSAGE. DENY THE MESSAGE. THE NOVEL IS A WAY OF DELIVERING THE MESSAGE THAT BYPASSES THE CONSCIOUS RESISTANCE TO ANY CHALLENGE TO WHAT IT 'KNOWS', IS 'COMFORTABLE WITH', AND 'BELIEVES'. IN OTHER WORDS ITS 'SUBJECTIVE REALITY'. JUST WRITING A PHILOSOPHICAL TREATISE WILL HAVE LITTLE IMPACT. FEW WILL READ IT. AND MOST WILL SIMPLY DENY AND REJECT ANYTHING IN IT THAT DOES NOT REINFORCE THEIR COMFORTING, KNOWN, FAMILIAR PREJUDICES, IMPLANTED BELIEFS, AND PRIOR DEFINITIONS OF 'REALITY'. WHICH IS WHY I WROTE MY OWN NOVELS.

BUT NOW I REALISE HOW SOCIAL REALITY IS IMPLANTED, AND THE ONLY WAY FORWARD TO CHALLENGING THE MAPS PEOPLE HAVE INHERITED, AND ARE BEING CONSTANTLY CONDITIONED TO ACCEPT AS 'THE TERRAIN' ITSELF. AS REALITY. AND I WILL SEEK A WAY TO USE THE TOOLS THAT HAVE ALWAYS BEEN USED AGAINST

PHILOSOPHERS AND PHILOSOPHY, IN FAVOR OF PHILOSOPHY. WHICH I DEFINE AS BEING THE LOVE OF TRUTH AND JUSTICE. OF MAP-MAKING. OF MAKING MAPS THAT CORRESPOND AS CLOSELY WITH THE TERRAIN AS POSSIBLE, BUT NEVER RESIST BEING REDRAWN TO REFLECT PROGRESS IN OUR QUEST TO COMPREHEND TROONATNOOR, THE REALITIES OF OUR NATURES, AND THE NATURES OF OUR REALITIES, EVEN IF REALITY TURNS OUT TO BE TOTALLY FLUID, A DREAM OF OUR OWN CONSENSUAL IMAGINATION, WITH NO FIXED POINTS AT ALL. FOR IT IS THE QUEST FOR TRUTHS, RATHER THAN FOR ANY PARTICULAR 'TRUTH', THAT DRIVES US. WE DON'T SEEK TO PROVE OURSELVES, OR ANYTHING, RIGHT. WE SEEK THE TRUTH. SEEKING TRUTHS DOES NOT REQUIRE THAT ANY OBJECTIVE TRUTH EXIST. IT COULD ALL BE ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SOUP THAT WE RESONATE TO VIBRATING AT DIFFERENT WAVELENGTHS AND FREQUENCIES TO PRODUCE WHAT WE EXPERIENCE...OR IT COULD ALL BE INSIDE OUR HEADS, A PURELY VIRTUAL EXPERIENCE...WE LOVE DRAWING MAPS THAT ARE AS ACCURATE AS WE CAN DRAW THEM...SO PEOPLE DON'T FALL OFF CLIFFS, OR DROWN IN OCEANS...OR WORSE...FALL INTO RELIGIONS, AND DROWN IN PROPAGANDA ...

Notes from Kyle Hunt renegade broadcast

Kyle Hunt renegade

Coudenhove-Kalergi E.U plan was always to eliminate Europeaness....founder of E.U idea, first to win same prize Kissinger, Churchill, Clinton, Merkel won...plan to replace white europeans with african-asian-european mongrel 'race'...

Greek ex finance minister...37 Billion ECB loan...60 to 80 billion a month being printed to buy up 'debts' and 'bonds', to keep banks etc...German constitutional court appealed to i.e violation of german constitution...judges just referred matter to European courts, who summoned ECB head...who had to pledge there would be no restructuring of bonds owned by ECB...if Greece had done this, would have blown up QE program of ECB, but Yani backstabbed by own ministry team who wouldn't let him use the threat to do this to get a deal greece could live with...ECB bypassing german law with quantitative easing i.e buying huge amount of bonds, increasing Euro money supply massively...Yanis

Varoufakis...shrinking of greek incomes making it impossible to pay their debts to ECB ever..E.U / Germans know this...IMF leaders use IMF as springboard to later political careers...sell out world interests for self interests...have to save their nations banks etc if want to become P.M etc...Yanis Varoufakis alternative could have worked for all the other nations who suffered from the financial crisis i.e could have re-negotiated their loans, rather than endure terms / conditions that lead to such austerity...E.U politicians NEVER listen to sound economic reasoning...have own political motives !!! ... to crash Europe ??? prices falling faster than incomes for 6 years means massive depression...his party of 40% vote got 4% in the prior election i.e political change can be very fast...but E.U makes joke of democracy...E.U as shakespearian tragedy...worst possible outcomes guaranteed...trap of MacBeth...once commit one crime, need to commit another to get away with it, then another to get away with that... democracy becomes essential during crisis...in good times no need for...but crises makes essential...not a luxury...solution to todays E.U crises is democracy Vs E.Jew....absurd that people don't know what their supposed representatives say behind closed doors...Yani taped with his mobile phone..head spinning, confusion, exhaustion of interacting with E.U bureaucracy...future of Greece dependant on him...he was threatened by head of E.U to accept a deal they agreed would destroy Greece...transcripts of minutes of meeting were NOT kept...secret meeting...German finance minister threatened, agreed impossible, but was politically necessary for GERMANY vis a vis France...they then lied about him publicly...

Hitler rebuilt germany from weakest to strongest...withstood world war for 6 years...Germany was most populace, technologically advanced nation in Europe...Poles were encouraged to NOT submit to german offers, to back poland against russia, and return 1.5 million germans and land to germany...giving poland a guaranteed sea port in baltic, though this not really necessary, as many nations thrived without sea port...Gdansk clearly german...but british encouraged poland to withhold it...peaceful solution sought...jewish press misrepresented and demonised hitler...polish massacred thousands of germans, hitler rushed to halt it...hitler worked against chiefs of staff to achieve his successes...invented blitzkrieg...waffen SS on polish front...same as french campaign...both very humane...Hitler personally supported mannstein's idea in face of german general

staff...coincidence had same plan, no communication between them...hitler didn't follow general staff old school ideas...blitzkrieg in 8 days....3 SS units and motorbike batalion...only 25,000 men ... within days...3000 vs 15000 in one battle...1 million SS, 332,000 killed 50,000 missing...first on front line...in victory or defeat best...democratic, volunteers, waffen SS earned people's respect and love...best fighters in world...gave lives...first to enter battle...comradeship...at all levels...all officers and privates brotherhood...free men...Vs E.U which is dictatorship...SS equality and mutual respect officers and men...half of officers killed in action...always lead troops into battle...hand to hand...officer had to be first to meet the enemy...loyalty...SS commanders knew and taught all his men...even if 1000s...to debrief...find out what they'd done each battle...even assassins sent to kill were overwon by what they experienced 3 month life expectancy of officer on front...Waffen SS grown to divisions from regiments, after this success...minimum 4 year duty required of applicants...did not deter them...from 180 to 150,000 to 1 million, against all the odds...SS served under army, inferior equipment, no tanks etc, given worst assignments...army didn't want them to succeed...Liebstandarte advanced 120 miles in one day...record...crossed all dutch canals on rubber rafts...heavy losses...reached rotterdam in 3 days...One regiment, SS 'Der Fuhrer' routed large national army of France...heavy losses...SS later got a few tanks...spearheaded thrust to north sea...barely survived but reached Dunkirk...deployed along Somme, into France....proved best fighting force in the world...Totenkopf division...advanced far ahead of any communications, broke Maginot line...3 SS divisions marched through paris...army jealous...would not award a single medal...Hitler named them 'Waffen SS'...volunteers accepted from all germanic countries, norway, danish, flemish, dutch etc...SS kept impeccable appearance i.e admired by entire Western Europe...young men irresistibly drawn to SS...deeply stirred...hitler most exceptional man in Europe ever...Hitler accepted non-germans into Waffen SS...social justice for all Europeans...legions from all these nations formed...'Viking' division formed...army still trying to stop SS growing...germans living abroad volunteered, from all over world...even from russia, ukraine, france, romania...ethnic germans...unified germans of entire world...german ancestry...most didn't speak german...needed officers who could speak several languages...homecoming of separated tribes...welcomed as brothers...at least as loyal as any native german...strictest admission requirements...best physically and mentally...the best of the germanic race...pro-german and NOT anti-other races...

There were 60,000 Islamic SS each Battalion had their own Imam and each company had a Mullah....gift of small pendant with koran to them at christmas from Hitler...Why is anti-semitism bad but THEIR anti-goy beliefs O.K? Jews

attitude i.e god gave them special rights over others...Jews had own police, own trams, own factories built by german govt....

Volksdeutsch ... world threat of communism, and claim land in Eastern europe...lebensraum...same as U.S took land of Indians, etc etc...why is THAT o.k?

Hitlers fight was with communists, and NOT Russians...Hitler had to attack before Russians ready at end of 1941 modernisation of their armed forces...Peace treaty with Hitler...Hitler-Stalin pact was just to give Soviets time to complete their massive military build-up...hitler thus knew if he did not immediately attack, that was it...it was a last ditch effort...1941 was last opportunity to use lull in West to attack East...Hitler didn't drink, but offered his guests drinks ... no affectation, humble...could have finished off British at dunkirk...didn't want to humiliate them i.e still hoped for peace...it was the unprecedented weather that prevented victory outside moscow...tank tracks frozen solid, siberian troops thrown against germans...a few days of ice defeated the Germans...all their tactical advantages lost ... MHR was it weather manipulation?

Mussolini's stupid invasion of Greece gave British excuse to invade Greece...Russian campaign delayed by 5 weeks as Germans had to fight back British in Greece...German Army generals wanted to retreat...abandon heavy equipment, exposing retreating army to sniper fire etc...like Napoleon...30 generals fired in a few days...waffen Ss brought in to improve morale...Waffen SS rather die than retreat...lost 43000 men, only 35 men from der fuhrer regiment survived...would not give ground, russians had to go around them...totenkopf division captured russian general... The third great Waffen SS...the European Waffen SS...volunteers though SS had highest death toll...the german, then the germanic, then the european...125,000 volunteers...250,000 out of 1 million died in action...not german...wanted unified Europe based on universal rights, each nation to its own...developing the best it could be...not competition...Catholic Padres first, then french had bishop, muslims had their Mullahs...

Russians were rarely communists...had deep religious orthodox faith of own...

British and U.S capitulated to soviets, leaving them to be soviet slaves...the europe of ideals of hitler inspired 1 million SS volunteers...the closer to defeat,

the more men joined the SS...180 Liebestandarte to 50 SS divisions...SS when faced same situation as Wehrmacht, never gave up, as Wehrmacht did...

16 to 18 year old Jugend SS divisions...fought to last 'man'...and quickly refilled ranks after Normandy to attack again in Battle of the bulge...selfless idealism and heroism...spiritual ... incredible sacrifices and bravery...

Kyle Hunt renegade

SS was about 180 people, to 1000000...Hitler doubled standard of living, single family homes with gardens, paid vacations first time in history, hitlers creation...vacation cruises for workers...live and work in dignity...people come before profits, but must keep in limits to maintain profitability...anyone could afford VW with weekly payments...new autobahns so could enjoy free time and return stress free...S.A wanted to eliminate army leadership like Stalin...so ultimately hitler had to remove S.A leadership from power, remove S.A as force...hitler enlarged SS after military attempted assassination of him....couldn't trust police...needed SS units to protect him and his reforms...army tried to stop...hitler bypassed...military tried to stop by imposing huge terms of service e.g 25 years for officers...but youth stormed to SS...smart uniform...33 to 35 rose to 8000 ... after 1940 SS officially named waffen SS...in 35 just SS...8000 in country of 80 million...army still blocking ... created totenkopf guard corps for KZ...work camps for intractable commies...treated well...aim to convert...only 3000 commies made up camps, 1 per 2000 of germans..up to war fewer than 10,000 in total in camps... totenkopf recruited but kept low profile, inconspicuous...at start of war 40,000 in total...2800 in leibstandarte adolf hitler...then more when Austria joined reich... SS on russian front success due to training, and more importantly, made aware of via 'why' they were fighting i.e a true utopia... Hitler didn't want war with west at all...respected as sovereign...would be equivalent of civil war...Soviet internationalism, no interest in russian people, but total world domination...world conquest...by Jew world order...the threat was coming from the East...allies attacked hitler, forcing him to war on east and west fronts...Versailles was to totally ruin germany forever as potential force...britain and france in moscow working on agreement with russia and allies...soviets agreed to fight against germany with france and

england...soviets demanded baltic states and poland...plan called for early joint attack, at time germany still totally weakened...but british and french worried russia would take over total europe...then hitler turned to british and french..was insulted by them...jewish press orgy of hate against hitler in press...hitler found soviets eager to sign treaty with germany...but stalins plan was for germany and france to destroy each other, so could then take advantage of their weakness...to take over europe...huge military build up, over 10 to one in favor of hitler...signed peace treaty, but continued build up...at time germany very weak... the longer stalin could wait, the stronger he'd be, and the weaker everyone else would be...hitler knew would need to fight communism sooner or later...hitler against class war, but prosperity for all...saw how communism a total failure...hitler was for class co-operation...without any abuse by any class of another...National Socialists socialist in this sense...popular movement...blue collar...mass of workers behind him...buy 6 million communists THEN joined hitler after his success...he showed them what was possible...a better alternative...these 6 million fought with hitler against communism...but german upper classes opposed to hitler...wanted to keep their benefits, treat workers as machines...hitler...the real wealth of germany was its workers, not gold...immense social work...popular movement...high finance against him, as he was against their rapacious financial violence...Hitler for the workers...average people... War with allies was virtual civil war...at start of war, too many young men had to be called up to war...turned SS into national army, then supernational army, fighting outside germany...intended to be for internal security...Versailles gave Danzig to Poland, condemned by most of world...sealed train only means to travel between germany, through now polish territory...Danzig voted totally in favor or return to Germany...Sudetanland same...Poles at first worked with hitler, but british poisoned polish / german relations...british had empire of 500 million people...aim was to keep all european powers weak, fighting each other...balance of power...to prevent any unification of europe...meddled in central europe and balkans to prevent this...prague and bohemia had been part of germany, or at least very germanised, for centuries...prague was to be soviet springboard to western europe...for hitler a defence position...huge economic interdependences with all these nations and germany at time...close ties...

Kosher nationalism...i.e controlled opposition...the same people who promote Trump promote Putin...both Jew World Order ... false white hope...false hope invested in them...propaganda ... just like in any hollywood movie...no fly / no buy, and 'terrorist' will be denied weapons in U.S by TRUMP...and ANYONE can be put on these lists / defined in this way...first will be the most likely freedom resistance fighters... Politics is either this jew world order guy or that jew world order woman...politics will NOT offer you any solution...

most 'resistance' organised only via facebook etc...'Kosher'...

some Ukrainian nationalists aware that jews rule their nation, U.S, Russia, and E.U all jew world order...hopes to purge jews from their govt...have armed resistance...armed by jews on either side...many ukrainians fought on side of Germany against soviets...hitler had an army of over a million offered to him, but didn't use???

masons, liberals, communists...uses stupidity of masses ...Holodomor was brutal, bolshevik jews carried out...ukrainians remember...

ethnic rivalry ... fratricide...vs new emerging european consciousness...

european culture diverse enough vs jewish line of 'multiculturalism' means we all turn some shade of black...

we must call ourselves Euro-american like african american...kinsmen...focus on shared values...

Germany was occupied by Allies...NO peace treaty EVER signed...troops and missile bases etc remain...the 'Grundgesetz' was imposed by U.S jews, written by them...NEVER voted on by people of Germany...so NOT a 'constitution'...just a forcibly imposed legal code continually re-inforced by force...

Renegadebroadcasting.com agrees with me that christianity has been bad for us...and gets a lot of flack from right for this...Putin seen as defender of christianity...new messiah language...

jews banning christmas, claiming it 'offends' the muslims...and germans cower in fear...

Christianity a product of jews, worship a jew...

Igdrasil / family tree of Europe...to unify us... renegadbroadcasting.com says not atheist, loves our own myths / religion i.e nordic / norse / germanic..trunk of tree shared by all europeans, before we branched off in different directions...

rune of thunder god...nationalist symbol...bulgarian...history of Aryan race...from original sources...not christian anti-pagan propaganda...8th centry muslim invasion of Constantinople defeated by bulgarian pagans...pure spirit of warrior / bravery ... today we are meek, soft, decadent,

conservatives against communism i.e oppression...forced upon people...physical slavery...but didn't mentally succumb...BUT in west we thought we were free, no obvious prison, and we DID mentally succumb...

same in ukraine and poland...and even some in Russia...never mentally submitted... Putin calls 'brotherhood of the nations' not 'multi-culti same...

russian federation is made up of 132 nations with 25 million muslims, and europe's biggest mosque in moscow...held together by force...moscow alone 20 million plus people...official non-russians / non-slavs 2 million, but illegals 3 million...in moscow...russian contracts with china so Eastern russian resources being used by chinese / colonisation of russian east e.g. siberia has 500,000 chinese working there...

slavs have been thrown under the bus by Putin...make up just one of the 132 nations...

Bulgarian supposed to be slavs...not racial term...linguistic cultural group not racial group...really aryan / germanic...?

Propaganda was that germans defined slavs as untermenschen...did Nazi's view them in this way, or is this war propaganda from allies / jews...?

wehrmacht liberated the slavs / ukrainians....soviets dressed as waffen SS for propaganda ... though some partisan warfare required waffen ss to fight and kill many eastern europeans...communists in east resisted but most slavs welcomed Germans / waffen ss / wehrmacht...offered to fight for

slav means 'glorious'...adopted later for propaganda purposes...white slaving arabs used term in this context...as slav-e... thracian was one early term ...

Slavs and Celts and Germanic people's shared origin...Soviet Jews sought to set up slavs and germans in opposition... shared origin stories / original religions...

whites being atomised / intimidated into giving up identity 'european'...blame all world's problems on europeans...

need a new unifying principle like waffen SS... seed that could unite all of europe and european people... great model for new european anti-jew world order force...

E.U, NATO, U.N all Jew world order tools / controlled ... would be great if right people in control...

what is my position on race really? languages come from something right? originally some genetic difference? genetic difference leads to cultural difference? or is it just the geography / climate that produces different cultures? being at crossroads different influences by trade / war?

Where are the 'original' peoples? now being replaced by arabs / africans / middle easterners / asians...

If europeans come from caucasion mountains? will we return? but aim of Neocons is control of this area i.e Caspian sea, oil, gas, pipelines...seems race to control this area ... 7 nations in 5 years...

how to regain power over state?

need to reach critical mass with public opinion...infowars...to regain own governments...

why not pay europeans money being spent on immigrants, to have children?

stop propaganda against europeans that makes them feel like having more european children with this 'taint'..

immigration hands over democratic power to non-nationals within a few generations...so handing over government...so democracy will work against interests of europeans within a few decades...BUT if had REAL democracy now, e.g put German grundgesetz to VOTE of GERMANS...imposed by U.S...

bulgaria and germany have same birthrate i.e NOT due to economic growth...prosperity...as germany no.1, Bulgaria near bottom...

putting people into tiny apartments in high density cities psychologically gives you idea of overpopulation...and lack of room i.e feeling that too many people, no space for people, so subconsciously feel too MANY europeans already...like animals in captivity...gnostics wouldn't have children as this world made by demi-urge i.e devil...pandas won't reproduce in captivity...i.e wouldn't bring children into this evil world i.e like me...

Kosher nationalists controlled opposition set up to divert people from REAL opposition to new world order, and control information ware i.e gate keepers ... well funded, supported, though publically given to appear to be attacked by new world order.....just World wrestling federation enemies...once cameras off, best of friends...allowed to thrive...while TRUE opposition put in prison, defunded, censored ... Alex jones 'censored' a little..

Mongols, Arabs, Roman Empire, Turks, and Communists couldn't destroy Europe...will the Jew world order manage this?

Propaganda meant to lead us to despair...we can still do this...but you have to start NOW..

european castles being converted to house immigrants ...

20-35 y.o is about 5 million germans...2 million muslims coming in this age group...i.e 40% this key demographic...child rearing etc...

Germans having 1.3 kids per family, on average, Vs Muslim 4-8 !!!

also 260,000 'immigrants' have 'gone missing'...i.e inside E.U no borders, so could be anywhere in europe...

Putin's daughter married to jewish banker ... Putin about 5 foot 6 inches...'big man' propaganda...

Merkel's real family name Polish, but Galician Jewish family name...she speaks Russian... Father chose to move from West to East...why? Pastor

80 years to WWII, then 80 to u.s civil war then 80 u.s war of independence... i.e expect WWII / civil war or combined...

Average Age German is 47 y.o

National socialists in Europe think Putin their savior...

Jews control EVERY link of YOUR financial transactions, especially any international transfers...e.g SWIFT, EFTPOS, BIS (Bank of International settlements is the final link, in Switzerland)...How 'Central Banking' such as 'The Fed' works is that the government prints an I.O.U called a treasury bond or note, and 'sells' it either to the public, via the big mostly jewish controlled or directly owned banks, or to 'The Fed', or other Central bank...the fed / central bank then simply prints the money to give to the Government...they charge interest on it until the day the government can (and it never can, based on pure math), buy the bonds / treasury notes back with money the Fed printed earlier in the same way...the only way is via taxation, or selling national assets, like the Greeks were forced to do... but otherwise it is impossible...as to pay the interest you need to 'sell' more government I.O.U's, and if no-one will buy them, (increasing the supply of I.O.U's decreases their returns to negative returns, over time, as we recently saw...then the only way to have the money to pay the interest, alone, is to sell I.O.U's to the Fed itself, thus increasing the debt...so the ONLY way to get out of this debt prison is for the government to cancel ALL debts it 'owes' to the Fed...to bankrupt the Fed...that is the ONLY way out of this...

Kosher nationalism...i.e controlled opposition...the same people who promote Trump promote Putin...both Jew World Order ... false white hope...false hope invested in them...propaganda ... just like in any hollywood movie...no fly / no buy, and 'terrorist' will be denied weapons in U.S by TRUMP...and ANYONE can be put on these lists / defined in this way...first will be the most likely freedom resistance fighters... Politics is either this jew world order guy or that jew world order woman...politics will NOT offer you any solution...

most 'resistance' organised only via facebook etc...'Kosher'...

some Ukrainian nationalists aware that jews rule their nation, U.S, Russia, and E.U all jew world order...hopes to purge jews from their govt...have armed resistance...armed by jews on either side...many ukrainians fought on side of

Germany against soviets...hitler had an army of over a million offered to him, but didn't use???

masons, liberals, communists...uses stupidity of masses ...Holodomor was brutal, bolshevik jews carried out...ukrainians remember...

ethnic rivalry ... fratricide...vs new emerging european consciousness...

european culture diverse enough vs jewish line of 'multiculturalism' means we all turn some shade of black...

we must call ourselves Euro-american like african american...kinsmen...focus on shared values...

Germany was occupied by Allies...NO peace treaty EVER signed...troops and missile bases etc remain...the 'Grundgesetz' was imposed by U.S jews, written by them...NEVER voted on by people of Germany...so NOT a 'constitution'...just a forcibly imposed legal code continually re-inforced by force...

Renegadebroadcasting.com agrees with me that christianity has been bad for us...and gets a lot of flack from right for this...Putin seen as defender of christianity...new messiah language...

jews banning christmas, claiming it 'offends' the muslims...and germans cower in fear...

Christianity a product of jews, worship a jew...

Igdrasil / family tree of Europe...to unify us... renegadbroadcasting.com says not atheist, loves our own myths / religion i.e nordic / norse / germanic..trunk of tree shared by all europeans, before we branched off in different directions...

rune of thunder god...nationalist symbol...bulgarian...history of Aryan race...from original sources...not christian anti-pagan propaganda...8th centry muslim invasion of Constantinople defeated by bulgarian pagans...pure spirit of warrior / bravery ... today we are meek, soft, decadent,

conservatives against communism i.e oppression...forced upon people...physical slavery...but didn't mentally succumb...BUT in west we thought we were free, no obvious prison, and we DID mentally succumb...

same in ukraine and poland...and even some in Russia...never mentally submitted... Putin calls 'brotherhood of the nations' not 'multi-culti same...

russian federation is made up of 132 nations with 25 million muslims, and europes biggest mosque in moscow...held together by force...moscow alone 20

million plus people...official non-russians / non-slavs 2 million, but illegals 3 million...in moscow...russian contracts with china so Eastern russian resources being used by chinese / colonisation of russian east e.g siberia has 500,000 chinese working there...

slavs have been thrown under the bus by Putin...make up just one of the 132 nations...

Bulgarian supposed to be slavs..not racial term...linguistic cultural group not racial group...really aryan / germanic...?

Propaganda was that germans defined slavs as untermenschen...did Nazi's view them in this way, or is this war propaganda from allies / jews...?

wehrmacht liberated the slavs / ukrainians....soviets dressed as waffen SS for propaganda ... though some partisan warfare required waffen ss to fight and kill man eastern europeans...communists in east resisted but most slavs welcomed Germans / waffen ss / wehrmacht...offered to fight for

slav means 'glorious'...adopted later for propaganda purposes...white slaving arabs used term in this context...as slav-e... thracian was one early term ...

Slavs and Celts and Germanic people's shared origin...Soviet Jews sought to set up slavs and germans in opposition... shared origin stories / original religions...

whites being atomised / intimidated into giving up identity 'european'...blame all world's problems on europeans...

need a new unifying principle like waffen SS... seed that could unite all of europe and european people... great model for new european anti-jew world order force...

E.U, NATO, U.N all Jew world order tools / controlled ... would be great if right people in control...

what is my position on race really? languages come from something right? originally some genetic difference? genetic difference leads to cultural difference? or is it just the geography / climate that produces different cultures? being at crossroads different influences by trade / war?

Where are the 'original' peoples? now being replaced by arabs / africans / middle easterners / asians...

If europeans come from caucasion mountains? will we return? but aim of Neocons is control of this area i.e Caspian sea, oil, gas, pipelines...seems race to control this area ... 7 nations in 5 years...

how to regain power over state?

need to reach critical mass with public opinion...infowars...to regain own governments...

why not pay europeans money being spent on immigrants, to have children?

stop propaganda against europeans that makes them feel like having more european children with this 'taint'..

immigration hands over democratic power to non-nationals within a few generations...so handing over government...so democracy will work against interests of europeans within a few decades...BUT if had REAL democracy now, e.g put German grundgesetz to VOTE of GERMANS...imposed by U.S...

bulgaria and germany have same birthrate i.e NOT due to economic growth...prosperity...as germany no.1, Bulgaria near bottom...

putting people into tiny apartments in high density cities psychologically gives you idea of overpopulation...and lack of room i.e feeling that too many people, no space for people, so subconsciously feel too MANY europeans already...like animals in captivity...agnostics wouldn't have children as this world made by demi-urge i.e devil...pandas won't reproduce in captivity...i.e wouldn't bring children into this evil world i.e like me...

Kosher nationalists controlled opposition set up to divert people from REAL opposition to new world order, and control information ware i.e gate keepers ... well funded, supported, though publically given to appear to be attacked by new world order....just World wrestling federation enemies...once cameras off, best of friends...allowed to thrive...while TRUE opposition put in prison, defunded, censored ... Alex jones 'censored' a little..

Mongols, Arabs, Roman Empire, Turks, and Communists couldn't destroy Europe...will the Jew world order manage this?

Propaganda meant to lead us to despair...we can still do this...but you have to start NOW...

european castles being converted to house immigrants ...

20-35 y.o is about 5 million germans...2 million muslims coming in this age group...i.e 40% this key demographic...child rearing etc...

Germans having 1.3 kids per family, on average, Vs Muslim 4-8 !!!

also 260,000 'immigrants' have 'gone missing'...i.e inside E.U no borders, so could be anywhere in europe...

Putin's daughter married to jewish banker ... Putin about 5 foot 6 inches...'big man' propaganda...

Merkel's real family name Polish, but Galician Jewish family name...she speaks Russian... Father chose to move from West to East...why? Pastor

80 years to WWII, then 80 to u.s civil war then 80 u.s war of independence... i.e expect WWIII / civil war or combined...

Average Age German is 47 y.o

National socialists in Europe think Putin their savior...

Jews control EVERY link of YOUR financial transactions, especially any international transfers..e.g SWIFT, EFTPOS, BIS (Bank of International settlements is the final link, in Switzerland)...How 'Central Banking' such as 'The Fed' works is that the government prints an I.O.U called a treasury bond or note, and 'sells' it either to the public, via the big mostly jewish controlled or directly owned banks, or to 'The Fed', or other Central bank...the fed / central bank then simply prints the money to give to the Government...they charge interest on it until the day the government can (and it never can, based on pure math), buy the bonds / treasury notes back with money the Fed printed earlier in the same way...the only way is via taxation, or selling national assets, like the Greeks were forced to do... but otherwise it is impossible...as to pay the interest you need to 'sell' more government I.O.U's, and if no-one will buy them, (increasing the supply of I.O.U's decreases their returns to negative returns, over time, as we recently saw...then the only way to have the money to pay the interest, alone, is to sell I.O.U's to the Fed itself, thus increasing the debt...so the ONLY way to get out of this debt prison is for the government to cancel ALL debts it 'owes' to the Fed...to bankrupt the Fed...that is the ONLY way out of this...

Studio set up notes re: comb filtering etc

simplest way to use sound dampening is to have one person sit in sweet spot at mixing console, while another walks around the edges of the room, the walls, holding a mirror...as sound and light wave reflections behave similarly, anywhere the person at the mixing console can see a monitor / speaker reflected in the mirror is likely to be 'too live, and require dampening with sound absorbptive materials like specially cut black foam squares you can buy online...to avoid flutter echoes, and undesirable 'comb filter effects' i.e phase cancellations and reinforcement of 'standing waves' that build up between parallel surfaces, and reflections at angles that are reflected back again...

so that you don't just hear the fundamental/original signal, but a whole series of upper harmonics in different proportions, due to the comb filter / phasing

effects...some argue that rear of studio should be left more 'live' and the front and sides, relative to the mixing console / engineer, less 'live'...

Taking back democracy notes

You will be able to identify the 'controlled' opposition and the actual opposition of freedom, the 'Jew World Order' operatives, by their response to this question:

What do you recommend we DO right NOW to regain our constitutional rights?

If Trump is for the people, he can immediately rescind every executive that exists.

If Trump realises that the mass media are 'controlled' and working against the interests of the U.S people, he could immediately order that a new network be established, that would be 'free' and 'balanced'.

The problem with 'democracy' is that THEY control the candidates, and the media.

Trump could criminalise all electoral campaign financing etc...and allocate an equal budget to each

Trump could make any future decisions to launch any sort of military strike outside of the U.S, dependent upon a clear majority in a referendum...

But trump is one of THEM...its all a silly game...

The big Co(he)n job; 911 notes

911 is one of the biggest Cohen-jobs, by Cohen-men, Co(he)n... or are you a Co(he)ncidence theorist with no idea who the Cohen-im are ?

7 Saudi's survived flying aeroplanes into the Twin towers !!!

ALL the Aircraft flight controller data that would have PROVEN that there were NO planes involved in 911, and one military guided missile, was destroyed...WHAT OTHER REASON HAS ANYONE EVER OFFERED FOR THIS TOTALLY INCOMPREHENSIBLE ACT ... WHY DID THEY DESTROY ALL THE EVIDENCE? ... HAS ANY EXPLANATION FOR THIS TOTALLY BIZARRE ACT EVER BEEN GIVEN?

Please read my '911: 5 minutes to midnight', the first of the 'Welcome to the New World Order' Trilogy

Email me for 'free' copies, or search online for the few places that still offer my books...Amazon et al have 'blocked' them...why?...they won't say...but Draft2Digital and Smashwords blacklisted me from ever using their services ... so YOU do the math...or does $2+2=$ whatever our Zionist masters tell you it equals? TROONATNOOR markus rehbach Youtube channel

The Federal occupation government conspiracy against the Bundy family notes

The U.S Federal Government admitted the Bundy family had committed no crime. In desperation to find some justification to legitimate their own criminal violations of the constitutional rights of the people they had assaulted and kidnapped, then illegally imprisoned, they were forced to result to the disingenuous accusation of 'Conspiracy to impeded federal employees'. 'One COULD reasonably conclude that part of the reason that these folks were there WAS to keep fishing and wildlife employees from doing their jobs'. Ethan Knight Assistant U.S Attorney, Oregon. Basically they had acted without due cause, with no legal basis, and then desperately looked for some disingenuous 'justification' for their actions. It took them months to find even this spurious, disingenuous, sophistic, obviously non applicable, law. There was no crime committed. No victim. No necessity for the government to arrest anyone. The jury saw through this total sham, and dismissed the charges, and the case. The government then simply arrested Bundy on further trumped up charges they did not even have warrants for. This is how the Jew World Order operates. They stomp all over U.S citizens constitutional rights. They act without any legal precedent. They act in direct contravention of any law or statute. They will come after any patriot or libertarian in the same manner. They will simply arrest them, then look for anything they could possible 'pin' on them. They will go through

their taxes, send fake television crews to film fake documentaries, they will send 'false friends' to befriend you, earn your trust, and try to trick you into saying something that could be used against you, no matter how lame, getting you drunk so you might say something stupid, thinking you are among friends, never knowing the malicious intent of your new 'friend' or 'interviewer'. They will search and search for something, anything, to simply give the impression that some crime has been committed. They will spin the meanings of anything you say or do. Anything to give the false impression that you are a 'criminal' or 'potential terrorist'. They will keep you in jail for years, and then when a jury finally dismisses your case, they will arrest you immediately, again, on more trumped up charges. To ensure that everyone learns the lesson that 'do as you are told'. Obey. Serve the occupational power. Submit to tyranny.

The 'demands' made by the Bundy's were considered by the Supreme court of many years to be were unacceptable? Several years? Versus 200 years of Constitutional rule? The government never dared say 'unconstitutional', because all the demands the Bundy's had made were totally consistent with their constitutional rights. The federal government had no right to do what they did. Notice how U.S military and political leaders and judges never speak clearly and to the point. They never say that what the U.S is doing is legal, according to international law, or U.N resolutions. They simply try to sidestep the issue of legality, by referring to the acts as 'consistent with our usual criminal activity', as if consistency with 'a few years of U.S unilateral action, or the 'few years of unilateral decisions by a few judges', can over-rule the U.S constitution or international law.

This is the Jew World Order. I document the actions of this Jew World Order, over the last century, including 911, the Oklahoma city bombing etc etc

Please email me markusrehbach@yahoo.com for 'free' copies of my banned 'Welcome to the New World Order' books.

Zoroastrian underground 'Ark' cities and today notes

Look for more info on Zoroastrianism, and their 'ice age' 'ark' 'myths'...The Vendidad text...about Yima...catastrophic winter...Ahura Mazda instructed Yima to collect pairs of best animals, people, and seed...about 110,000 years ago...could account for what we see today, in Petra...and Capidoccia...

Underground cities, of which Petra is probably one, were built just before the last ice age began, as an 'ark', after Ahura Mazda instructed 'Nima'? to build the underground cities, and take 2 of the best of each animal down, along with seeds etc, to re-seed the earth with life after the cataclysm...compare this to the mostly secret huge underground cities e.g under Denver? or Dulles? airport, with interconnecting underground highways...and what we know about the coming 'hibernation' of the sun...

Interesting stuff on 'Saturn'

Saturn was original Roman religion i.s City of Saturn (city of the sun) ... Saturn = Satan (Vs Arabic 'Shaitan'?) i.e demonised...Saturnalia of Rome was equivalent of today's X-mas with Santa (Satan) claus...Old man Chronos / Saturn...Saturn eating own children...Saturn symbolism is angled saturn i.e looks like eye, or eagle wings holding up orb...or Isis with crescent moon holding sun...Saturn has hexagon on north pole and permanent 'eye' shaped storm on south pole...rings supposed to be ice, but appear to be standing waves...huge space ships appear to be distributing ice in same way as 'geo-engineering' 'chemtrails' on earth i.e as medium for standing waves to bounce off and back to Saturn...Icke sees as huge transmitter, with sun as wi-fi router / reflector down to earth...scientists cannot account for moon i.e how it got there, as it is...appears artificial...location just too 'co-incidental' no viable / tenable explanation for it being there as it is...easier to say it doesn't exist than to account for it's existence and properties...Don Juan Matus talked of us being 'food' of some aliens...feed off our emotions like in Matrix...limit our perception ... Icke believes 'speed of light' is simply the boundary of the 'sphere' of influence of the Matrix...i.e get beyond that escape ... lizard brain core of our mentality...fear, envy, rage, frustration, greed...autonomic ... rules us...vibrating beyond 'speed of light' spectrum = freedom... Saturn imagery even cross is cube layed out flat, Saturn image on Popes robes, all masonry, mathematical 'Saturn squares' 3 by 3 square, all numbers any direction add up to 15, therefore reduce to 6, giving 666 on every side...Jews black cube on head, Eagle wings holding orb is saturn with its rings seen at an angle...Symbol for Saturn is Hexagram or Pentagon or cube or square...Saturnalia was festival of Bacchus / Koln i.e sexual freedom...Horus rode in a boat across sky i.e same shape...Saturn perhaps closer to earth, different location, perhaps where Sun is now...

Why we ‘feel’ we ‘know’ anything, and how we can be made to feel we know anything, literally... notes

The ‘qualities’ of beliefs are really the qualities of the representations and their submodalities e.g your ‘know’ you are right? How? How does it look, sound, feel...specifically...is that ‘certainty’ about this particular ‘knowledge’ a memory of something seen, heard, or felt e.g cat’s fur is soft...is THAT knowlded ANCHORED in a memory of actually touching cat fur? Or having a cat rub itself against your bare legs? Nazi’s are evil. Is THAT belief ANCHORED in a personal experience with a Nazi? Or a mere viewing of thousands of Hollywood films...and ‘documentaries’ made by the same people...were those films based on actual FACTS? Was anything omitted from these films? Did the makers have any biases for or against Nazi’s, which would make the film mere ‘propaganda’? Did you READ somewhere, or many places, that Nazi’s were evil? Did the authority figures around you act confident that THEY knew for sure, that THEIR confidence was based on FACTS, on some PERSONAL experience...and then what about the supposed thousands of ‘eyewitnesses’...what did they REALLY see...is it what the films depict? Did they SEE this with their own eyes, or imagine it? ‘happening on the other side of the wall’?...Soon we find the ‘certainty’

dissolving, and requiring laws to ‘prop it up’. What sort of ‘fact’ requires a ‘law’, other than ‘laws of physics’, which themselves are constantly being ‘revised’. If ‘the laws of physics’ are open to revision, why not ‘The Holocaust’ and ‘The Hollywood Nazi’?

When we ‘interrogate’ beliefs, in this way, we can ‘de-frame’ our total system i.e move down in levels of abstraction from ‘Everyone ‘knows’ ‘The Holocaust’ happened’ to ‘The things we actually DO know, and HOW we know them’...we move down in levels of abstraction until we get to REAL stuff like someone’s actual sensory perceptions / impressions / experiences i.e what they actually saw, heard, and felt (with their hands etc)...and while even these are very prone to distortion, filtering, etc, at least the level of abstraction frees these representations i.e of sights, sounds, textures, smells, tastes, etc, from their ‘prisons’ a.k.a ‘frames’...which, like colored glasses, prevent us ‘seeing’ the real colors, like ear plugs, prevent us from hearing certain frequencies and amplitudes, and like thick gloves, prevent us from actually ‘feeling’ the textures of objects in our hands, and like alcohol and other drugs, prevent us from actually sensing much at all...like propaganda, which is all of these things, which prevents us ‘feeling’ the appropriate emotions we would feel in the absence of the lies, deceptions, misrepresentations, distortions, exclusions, etc...

We are all walking around in various states of lucidity and trance. The Zen practitioner is right up near the lucid state. The average person right down near the zombie, trance state. One allows reality to communicate i.e 'share' itself with them, the other imposes their own illusory reality upon that, imposing 'augmentations' over the reality that block it out, filter it out, distort it, hide it, emphasise certain bandwidths while eliminating others...in a way that is self-fulfilling i.e the impressions gained through the augmented virtual reality goggles re-inforces the erroneous beliefs...making them even more real...more stubborn, more prone to 'tripping you up' when it comes to interacting with reality...in your virtual reality goggles, your GOOGLE search result world, there is no tiger, so you walk straight into its open jaws...the tiger is happy, but confused...these humans seem to be blind to tigers...the tigers adapt to this, assuming any human won't see them, so they just casually walk around, eating the tastiest humans as they come by them...and of course if they had the power, they would pass a law saying that EVERY human must, at all times, where their goggles, and rely ONLY on their GOOGLE search results...and of course any human that dared to question the GOOGLE search result given data, or wear the goggles, would have to be locked up...can you blame the tigers? They have it so good right now. Why would they want to lose such a beneficial situation? Of course the tigers in this analogy are the Jews.

Put most simply, you have many more options, choices, alternatives, than you realise. Many of these would make you happier, richer, sexier, more fulfilled, and better people i.e ethics. Once you are 'out of the box' and have taken off the restricting goggles, which were ironically sold to you as 'augmenting' reality i.e increasing your freedoms / information, you are free to define reality for yourself, in ways that benefit you, rather than your slave masters.

But it is a tough road to pursue, waking up zombies. They are 'comfortable' wearing their goggles. Even if their quality of life is well below what it could be, it is still 'what they know'. So first we have to look at 'why' and 'how' they know it...without attempting to engage with them at the highest levels of abstraction called 'social reality' and 'consensus opinion' and 'public opinion' and 'expert opinion' and 'tradition'.

We have to learn how to 'trick' people into interrogating their beliefs, and especially 'how' they came to 'believe' something. How they 'know' something. They won't see any reason to 'interrogate' their own self-evident, confident, carved-in-stone, 'frozen', 'nominalised', obvious, normal, natural, god-given beliefs.

How you express an idea, suggestion, direction, etc in words, changes its impact. Making it more or less effective at persuading someone. At influencing them. It

is not just what you say but how you say it. So we need to learn the skills that up to now have been the exclusive assets of the 'bad guys'. The propagandists. The marketing experts. The public opinion manipulators. The impression engineers. The managers of the social reality. The gate-keepers of belief systems. The people who decide what you think about, and how you think about it. What things you are aware of, and how you will define them.

NLP employs such tricks as 'sleight of mouth', to bypass the conscious, implanted, limited, limiting, conditioned, habitual 'ways of thinking and defining', the 'models' and 'assumptions' forced on us from birth, and constantly repeated, and thus reinforced. These attract 100% of our attention. In fact they overwhelm our attention, so we have no attention to give to any 'competing' definitions of reality, to any ACTUAL OBJECTIVE HEURISTIC reality...being held in a constant state of anxiety, fear, stress, frustration, irritation, hatred, and confusion, that saps all our energy.

We need to escape back to the playful ZEN state. The Humean state of 'skepticism'. And 'start again'. Hit 'reset'. 'Let's start at the very beginning, it's a very good place to start'...but don't let someone ELSE tell you where the start is...because THEY will ensure you only go back a few steps, to where THEY have defined everything. TROONATNOOR takes you 'way way back' to the REAL start. Like David Hume. Like any great philosopher

You don't believe words have power? Well, imagine yelling out 'BOMB' in a crowded subway. Or 'Poison gas'. And watch the terrified panic and confusion that resulted from these mere utterances. Abracadabra? Or watch how 'political correctness' can leave you speechless, literally, and too embarrassed to speak up, for fear of being 'labelled' racist, sexist, anti-semitic, a nazi.

We have 'knee jerk' reactions like Pavlov's dogs to simple words like Nazi, holocaust, hell, terrorist, money, sex, Russia, trump, Hitler, vegan...all conditioned, programmed, implanted over time and sometimes instantly...it is time to stop acting like Pavlov's dogs, and showing a bit more of what we claim for ourselves as our 'superiority' as 'humans'

Thoughts produce emotions. Emotions massively influence our state of mind, at a wholistic level. Consider the physiological effects of constant fear, stress, terror, anxiety, on your health. On your heart. Your muscle tension. Your posture. Your looks. Your sex drive. Your eating habits. Your drinking and smoking habits. Your other drug habits. Words are 'triggers' that can trigger powerful physiological states. That is what 'hypnosis' is all about. Every experience you've had has been a form of hypnosis, implanting 'suggestions' about how to feel, how to respond, what 'knee jerk' and habitual responses to have to words such as 'Holocaust' or 'Holocaust denial' or 'Nazi' or 'Islam' or 'Mother', or 'Terrorist', or 'Alternate media'.

Please support my work on this current book project...go to my TROONATNOOR Patreon page. Any resources you provide will be the best investment you could possibly make in your future, and that of your children. This latest 'book' will be the MOST powerful defensive weapon we have...the ONLY real antidote and defense measure short of actually strapping bombs to ourselves and 'taking out' the leaders in the conspiracy to deny us our constitutional rights and freedoms, and our basic human rights as free thinking, free, individuals. If I have the resources I can go online, podcast, and make serious videos. The money will not give me any luxuries. It will ALL go to helping YOU and YOUR family. If you don't help, I will do what I can do with what I have. But with YOUR help, I could be so much more effective.

It really IS that simple. But you just need to escape you current mind prisons to see it for what it is. Simple. This is the capstone to my TROONATNOOR enterprise / endeavor/ massively ambitious plan for us all...

First step is to discard anything you think and feel 'you know to be true' or 'self-evident' or 'obvious' or 'traditional' or 'everyone believes this so it MUST be true'...the majority are usually wrong. How often have YOU been wrong about something or someone? If never, then YOU are most in need of this book.

I know nothing. That is the starting point. David Hume takes us way way back to the start, to confirm this.

Then I need models and maps, to be practical. HEURISTIC rules of thumb. I need to identify apparent patterns. And formulate practical, efficient, ways of interacting. What patterns seem reliable? Fire burns? Dropped objects fall. I need water and food.

But always remaining SKEPTICAL i.e open to new and better ways of seeing and being and defining. Better models. Better maps. Always willing to discard my current beliefs, if more compelling ones appear. Better maps. Models that are better at predicting the outcomes of interactions. While NEVER assuming anything. Especially that I 'KNOW' anything. That the belief I have is TRUE. Thus rejecting ALL dogma. All assertions to being 'the final truth'. Rejecting all people who claim to be 'The final prophet'. Rejecting all 'LAWS' of nature. IF the laws of Physics are open to challenge, then surely EVERYTHING you ever thought was true must also be open to interrogation and challenge.

We have to 'explode' our current belief systems, and start from scratch.

But why would anyone bother? This is very disturbing work, questioning EVERYTHING. It is like being in free fall for the time you do it. Most people are uncomfortable in free fall. Kids are not. Children love such 'games'. They

approach life 'playfully'. So you will have to become as fearless as a child. They haven't been 'conditioned' yet, by pain, embarrassment, rejection, disapproval...hopefully...they are still open minded, and expect good things.

How to return to that state and be able to join David Hume in his process?

What motivation could you have to overcome your fear of 'free falling' and 'being wrong'?

Why would you question things you KNOW to be true? Isn't that a waste of time? After all, you KNOW what you KNOW, don't you? So what if the majority of people in the world KNOW something else YOU are right. AREN't you?

How did you get into THAT state of confidence. WHAT is it that gives you such confidence to defy the odds? To be so smug and self-satisfied that YOUR truth is self-evident and compelling?

We need to get people, and ourselves, to 'enter into' that feeling of certainty, and discover what it is made of....how we get into that STATE of certainty...what makes us FEEL we KNOW something for sure? What are the representation systems and submodalities of that certainty.

Think of something you are CERTAIN of. Some 'fact' or 'truth'. How does it 'feel'? Where do you feel 'certainty'? What does it look like, in your minds eye? What does it sound like? i.e what internal images, sights, sounds, voice-overs, memories, etc are associated with that feeling of certainty. That KNOWLEDGE?

Compare this 'certainty' with a 'doubt'. Something you do NOT feel certain about. Something you 'doubt' is true. How do you construct 'DOUBT' internally? What is it made of? What sorts of images, visuals, sounds, feelings are associated with Doubt?

Recall a specific 'certainty' and a specific 'doubt', and compare all the submodalities of it i.e the feelings, sights, sounds, memories, associated with them.

You were 'sure' of X. Did you form an image in your minds eye? What did it look like? Big, close, small, distant, blurry, clear, vivid, vague, colorful, black and white, movie, still image, to the left, to the right, down to the left, up to the right, angled away from you or towards you? Did you hear a voice in your head with a particular tone, pitch, speed, coming from the left, right, down, up, behind your head? Was it someone's voice in particular? Did it have a particular quality? Was it your own self-talk voice? What does IT sound like? What are its qualities. Are certain smells associated with it? Pay attention to your body posture. Do you slump, stand upright, feel strong, feel weak, feel clear headed, feel vague? Does your pulse rate go up or down? Does your rate of breathing increase or decrease? Do you breathe shallower or deeper? Is your face flushed red or bleached white?

Do your muscles tense up or relax? Which muscles? Do you smile or frown? Do you blink or remain unblinking for unusual amounts of time? Are your neck and shoulder muscles tensing or relaxing? What about your jaw, is it tense and tightly biting down, maybe even grinding your teeth? Or relaxed, and hanging slightly open? Is your tongue pressed to the top of your mouth, or relaxed, resting lightly on your bottom teeth? Are you sexually aroused? Is your anus clamped tight? Are you tensing any particular muscles in your body, you scalp, face, legs, arms, back, feet, hands? Do you feel warm or cold? Happy or sad? Confident or Despairing.

Do the same for Y, that you doubted.

Soon you will learn that different 'states' of 'confidence that I KNOW' are 'anchored' in particular physiological states.

And the REAL reason you are SURE you KNOW something is NOT because you have reliable, sensory data about it i.e you SAW it with your own eyes, and really UNDERSTAND what you saw, making no assumptions at all, but letting 'reality' speak to you, but because you enter into a particular STATE of mind and body, when you think of this 'FACT'.

The 'fact' triggers a whole set of responses, which you interpret as 'KNOWING'. You may have NO reason to BELIEVE something. NO evidence to back up that belief. You probably NEVER even interrogated / questioned your beliefs with much motivation / effort. Buy you BELIEVE because that idea is associated with all these phenomena.

These responses are literally post-hypnotic suggestions that are being triggered by the thought. A node of associations is triggered by that thought. It is THESE associated feelings / sensations / images / sounds etc that give you the confidence to imagine you KNOW something to be TRUE.

But most of what you think you know, has NO basis in reality. Can be clearly shown to be imaginary. As David Hume demonstrated. As modern science demonstrates.

Do not be alarmed that you may 'lose' something. Reframing merely offers you MORE alternatives / choices / options. It will never deprive you of any options. Unlike DOGMA, which literally deprives you of ALL other options. It limits you to just ONE single frame of reference. The one you have been 'sold', 'indoctrinated into', 'conditioned to accept', had 'imprinted on you'. Dogma is the post-hypnotic suggestion that precludes ALL OTHER OPTIONS. Dogma carries the maximum opportunity cost of all belief systems. It says JUST this, and NEVER anything else. THAT is a prison. THAT is idolatry. THAT is turning a living thing into an object, a nominalisation a 'Dogma, a thing of stone and wood. Whether it is expressed as 'THIS' and NOTHING ELSE, or the

worshipping of idols of stone and wood, the state is the same. Whether it is a supposedly 'scientific' dogma, or a 'traditional' one, or pure propaganda imagined by some group, and imposed upon everyone else, the STATE is the same.

We have to apply the scientific method, which itself seems to run counter to human nature. Scientific method seems alien to most people. They do not behave scientifically automatically. They must force themselves to employ scientific method. To discipline their natural inclinations to superstition, jumping to conclusions, accepting what they are told by some convincing / persuasive speaker, 'going along to get along' with whatever everyone else seems to believe, etc.

Most scientists, when working in fields outside of their own, let alone in their daily lives, do NOT behave scientifically. They do NOT formulate and test their hypothesis, seeking to disprove them. They behave like anyone else. They have their 'pet' beliefs, or inherited 'dogmas' that they never submit to anything like rigorous scrutiny, let alone apply the rules of scientific method to them. They find their beliefs 'compelling' for all the typical reasons. And NOT for the ones outlined in TROONANTOOR vol I. Outside their own fields of specialisation they are not more 'intelligent' and 'objective' and 'scientific' than the general public. And even in their own fields of specialisation, they need to be constantly 'peer reviewed' so that their natural tendencies are 'held in check' and 'checked'. And even then, few 'scientists' are really scientific, as I demonstrated in my TROONATNOOR vol I, and as David Hume demonstrated centuries ago.

Most beliefs lack specificity, existing as generalisation MHR higher levels of abstraction in many beliefs. Forcing us to be specific e.g what, who, where, when etc, often dissolves / vanishes the belief. MHR go down to lowest / concrete levels of abstraction e.g so cannot avoid 'facts' by glossing over with 'vague generalisations no-one can challenge, as they are so vague and global'. We cannot let our enemies remain 'up there' ... where they are invulnerable...they took the high ground because they got there first i.e highest levels of abstraction with 'known, proven, document, holocaust' so we can't fight on that level, have to lure them down into the gulleys, out of their tall towers, where they are vulnerable to the 'facts' that cannot be simply 'dismissed' because they are clear, precise, unavoidable, and provable i.e not mere 'spin' and 'clever words' and 'mind games' but actual concrete, demonstrable facts...

Double binds in the context of 911

We are often tricked consciously by others, or unwittingly by our own beliefs / models / maps / internalized-identified limits, into doing something we do NOT

consider a good choice, by it being the lesser of two evils, and these two evils being presented as the ONLY options...when in fact there are many others. We may even feel relief at having the second option offered to us, e.g. fates worse than death Vs death, and happily march to our death, feeling we have escaped something worse. When in reality the double bind offered has simply narrowed our search for solutions...it has blinkered us...thinking we may ONLY go left or right, we fail to realise we could turn around, or go straight ahead, up, or down. By pretending that the 'only alternative' is worse than what you want someone to agree to, you can trick them into agreeing to something they otherwise would never imagine agreeing to. Such as war. Such as giving up all their freedoms and rights, to avoid certain death from terrorists...when in fact there are millions of alternative options that would all meet the necessary and sufficient criteria / conditions for 'homeland security'. Etc

The above is a typical 'avoidance-avoidance' double bind. You rush into one option offered to avoid one you think worse. You would normally avoid BOTH, e.g. war, but are told you can either bomb women and children in Germany, or face a Nazi invasion of the U.S. Absurd as that fear is in reality, it is offered in a context where it is the only other alternative, and unless you realise how absurd the threat is, e.g. death by terrorist much less likely than death by falling in the shower, you fall for the trick.

The other double bind is the 'approach-approach' where 'you can't have your cake and eat it too'...you are tricked into believing that you cannot have BOTH freedom AND security. As if it is impossible to protect you from 'terrorists' by any other means than you submitting to the loss of ALL your privacy and freedoms.

The most common 'double bind' of all is the general format. Would you like X OR Y?

This is of course our model of politics called 'democracy', where you are offered two Jew World Order representatives to choose from. Would you like your Jew World Order puppet to be male or female? Apparently right or left wing? Apparently for or against immigration? Apparently for or against war? You are so invested in these 'issues' that you fail to notice that in EVERY election that has EVER occurred, especially in the Jew.S.A., it made ZERO difference what the candidates said. They ALL did the work of the Jew World Order. They ALL brought you war, even if they promised Peace. They all raised taxes on the middle classes, directly or indirectly, even if they promised tax reductions. They all increased the size of the government, directly or indirectly, and increased government debts, less in some cases, but usually MASSIVELY.

Guide to podcasting notes

Audio, such as podcasts, has a distinct advantage over video. You can listen to audio, while keeping your hands and eyes free to do other things. You can listen to a podcast while walking, cleaning, driving, exercising, or just lazing in the sun.

Podcasts are also a good place to start. One step up from blogging and writing posts. You don't have to worry about how you look. Just how you sound. If you write good copy, it won't be hard to attract listeners. You will get a chance to work on your voice, before moving onto video, if you later decide that is the way to go.

You can also, like me, chose to convert your 'copy' texts into audio files, using Balabolka. This way people can 'listen' to your copy. It may be the very first step in the transition from writing to podcasting. It is for me. I am happy with the voice and quality. It is a simple and immediate way to move straight from writing to podcasting that does not even require to buy a microphone, or learn to use any audio software.

The next step might be to do voice-overs over interesting background video footage, or even just slide-shows of photos and posters. You might then add your webcam in one corner of the screen, while showing screen capture footage. You can then start interleaving footage of you talking to your camera with this sort of thing. Until you are confident to speak for the entire time, on camera. If you make your videos off-line, you can edit out any mistakes.

In this way you can build up your confidence and skills, until you are finally ready for live streaming interviews and discussions with your subscribers and fans.

Remember that audio quality in videos is considered more important than video quality. So by starting with Podcasts, and investing in a little audio gear, you will be ready for video if and when the time comes. You won't make the common mistake of investing in camera equipment, and overlooking the importance of audio. Your videos will benefit from the experience you gained making your podcasts. So you will 'hit the ground running' and be sure to make a great impression the first time you upload a video. You can learn the ins and outs of

recording and mixing while making podcasts. And you can start learning how to use basic video editing software once you've got the audio under control. Then before you even plug a camera in, you will be 'up and running' and ready to film, and edit, your video and soundtracks. You will also have built up an audience of subscribers and listeners that you can immediately sign up to your video channel on Dtube, or BitChute. Or if you are one of the few people Youtube is not censoring, you can use 'the enemy'.

If you are going to do interviews, or co-host with other podcasters, then get Skype. You can then call into other people's shows, and they can call into yours, for free. You can also invite your listeners to participate over skype, at the same time. This allows you to produce a podcast that is interactive. It lets you invite people from anywhere in the world to participate. It removes all the geographical barriers. And it costs nothing for you, your co-hosts, or your listeners.

In order to improve the audio in post production, you will want to record yourself, and those who have called in, or co-hosted, using skype. You can then edit out any background noise that was recorded on your end, when you were listening, and on their end, when they were listening.

For this you can use Avaer. It lets you automatically record any outgoing or incoming skype calls. You can use the stereo feature to record yourself on the left channel, and your caller / sub-host on the right channel.

You can then edit out anything you don't want in your podcast, and add some nice EQ touches, some compression and maybe some noise reduction. All to give your podcast that much sought after 'professional' sound, and make the very best audio impression on your listeners.

My 'Sound Foundations' Audio Engineering Guide, and 'Reaper' guide to the Reaper DAW, will show you how easy all of this is.

To get the most out of your voice, and project the sort of 'audio appearance' that seduces listeners into coming back for more, read my 'Vocal Training Guide'. It is written for anyone who wants to learn how to get a voice that will interest, attract, and even seduce, listeners. A voice that projects confidence. A voice that people can become addicted to.

Most professionals will tell you that the audio is more important than the video. People will put up with poor video, but they are much less forgiving on bad audio. So it pays to get the audio end right. Invest in learning how to record and mix audio, and in a few basic pieces of audio gear, before you worry about the video end. You can video with most smart phones, and the quality will be more than adequate. You can edit it in movie-maker or i-movie. But if the sound is poor, you will make a bad impression, frustrate listeners, and lose many potential subscribers, long before they noticed any imperfections in your video.

You can do all your audio editing and 'sweetening' on Audacity. Audacity is free, but its developers are dependent upon users making a donation to support them.

If you have an Apple computer, it will have 'Garage Band' pre-installed. Use it. It is great.

For the windows users, like me, Reaper offers the best 'non-free' option for recording and mixing. Reaper gives you a completely professional level of control over your audio. It comes with professional quality compressors, E.Q, and noise reduction. Reaper is not free, but they let you use it while you are deciding whether to buy it, and a 'student' or 'small business' license is around 60 dollars. My 'Optimal Reaper' guide, configuration, and fx chains, will drastically speed up your learning curve. It is the closest thing to a 'plug and play' Reaper DAW we could come up with. I suggest you use Reaper, and stick with it. It will do everything you will ever need or want to do with your Audio.

You can find tonnes of useful FREE sound effects and background music at the YouTube Audio library of free music and sound effects.

You can easily add these using movie-maker or i-movies. If you have Reaper, you can import and edit video and sound in Reaper.

Once you have your podcast ready, convert it to an MP3 file with Audacity, or Reaper. You may need to first download the 'free' MP3 conversion plug-in that

comes with my 'Optimal Reaper' configuration file. Check to see if your version of Garage Band allows bouncedown to MP3.

If I get enough subscribers to Youtube, or Patreon patrons, then I will make customised tutorials for the entire process for Patrons and subscribers. Right now I am busy working on a book that will form the capstone to my TROONATNOOR enterprise.

Now you have your MP3, you need to 'host' it somewhere where people can download it. And you need to produce an RSS feed, so people can 'search' for it, find it, and then read the description of the podcast, and decide if they want to download it.

The 'hosting' part is easy. I've checked out lots of options, and the one that is both free from the start, and offers the best longer term deals, and will be up to meeting even your most professional demands, is [Spreaker.com](#). Spreaker lets you upgrade in steps, as your audience and needs grow. There are many steps, so you are never forced to pay for services you don't need. And you will never have to leave Spreaker, and have to take down all your files and re-upload them elsewhere, in order to get a better deal, or simply to have access to all the bells and whistles you could possibly need, at the most professional levels.

I am using [Spreaker.com](#) to 'get a taste' of podcasting. To see if it is right for me. At no cost. If the listeners appear keen for more, I can upgrade at that time. If not, all I have invested is my time and effort. I won't be out a single cent.

I can produce podcasts up to 15 minutes long. And upload up to 5 hours in total. That should be enough to see if I can generate enough interest in my podcasts to justify investing real money in them.

I can 'share' these podcasts directly with my Facebook and Twitter readers.

I simply register, then click on 'Create' and then 'Upload', to upload my podcasts as MP3 files, to [Spreaker.com](#). I check the box for 'Download Enabled' to ensure that any future episodes in this Podcast series are included in my RSS feed.

Upload a 3000 x 3000 picture (1400 x 1400 minimum) for your avatar, and then write up a description of your podcast. Think carefully about what 'search terms' people are likely to use to find podcasts like yours, and which best describe your podcast. When potential listeners enter these search terms in the search masks of the podcast distribution webpages, the first things they will see are your photo and description.

Click on the down arrow to the right of the avatar pic you uploaded, to open a menu, and choose / click on 'My shows'... click on 'View and Edit' on the 'show' you want to submit to Apple i-tunes etc...then click on 'Edit'.....and select the category you want your podcast to appear in, using the pull down menu...then click 'Save'.

Now you have a Podcast uploaded, you need to make it 'discoverable' by as many listeners as possible. Not just by your Facebook and Twitter subscribers / Friends. You can 'post' the podcast immediately using the 'Facebook' and 'Twitter' buttons. But to reach the wider market, you need to find a 'distributor'. You will need at least one 'distribution' service. For android smart phone users start with Stitcher.com, 'Radio on demand'. For apple smart phone users start with i-tunes.

One 'inside' tip is to produce three episodes of your podcast before publishing. Then publish all three at once. If people see you have 3 episodes, and download them all at once, the statistical collators treat that as if three individual people have downloaded your podcast. And so you 'appear' to be much more popular than you really are. This may boost your ratings and make your podcasts more 'discoverable'. If there are several podcasts with the same 'description' and 'tags' or 'key words', yours will appear higher in the rankings, and thus attract more listeners and subscribers.

Based on your description, key words, and host location, the podcast host website Spreaker.com will automatically produce an RSS feed for your podcast. Written in XML (Extensible Markup Language), this specially formatted text file allows subscribers to subscribe to your podcast. It includes the description and key words you wrote when you uploaded your podcast to the host. This file, along with the audio file, completes the Podcast. Using this RSS feed, the podcast distributors know where to find your audio file, and what information, key words,

and photo to display on their webpages. It allows the distributors to automatically update your podcast each time you add a new episode.

Remember that any media host will offer to create your RSS feed for you. This is convenient, but it means that if you leave that host to move onto a different host, the original host will 'own' your RSS feed subscribers. You won't be able to bring them with you. Which is one reason I chose [Spreaker.com](#). I can stay with them as far as my podcast journey takes me, right up to professional radio program hosting. Their offers at every level are competitive. There is no reason I can foresee why I would want or need to leave them, and go elsewhere. Unlike many other 'free' offers, there is no limit as to how long your content will remain hosted by them, for free. If things don't pan out, you've lost nothing, and your initial content will remain available. If things work out, you won't find you've been tricked with 'free' stuff into signing up with them, only to find that their 'additional' services are more expensive than the competition. They offer a great gradation of services with matching prices. So you can grow step by step, and increase your budget proportionally.

Note that most podcast hosts will charge around \$15 per month per podcast, with unlimited 'episodes'. So you may want to specialise on one particular Podcast theme, at least for starters. Alternatively, use all the 'free' offers to experiment with different topics, to see which ones capture your audiences imagination most successfully. Then you can take the idea that worked best, and focus on it, rather than paying out for several Podcasts, most of which attract too little attention and subscribers to justify the ongoing costs of having them hosted.

If you have your own RSS feed, you can use a program like 'feedburner'? to take this RSS feed from one host to another, retaining all your subscribers. You can create your own RSS feed with 'Blubrry PowerPress Podcasting plugin', or 'Seriously Simple Podcasting'. You can install the later on your existing wordpress page. Once you have created your own RSS feed, you can copy the URL from the 'address bar' at the top of the XML file, and past it into your current host, and distributors.

The 'host' literally stores your podcast on their server. The distributor then links to these posts, and makes them 'discoverable' on their own search engines, and offers them for download.

Remember that you need to manually enter the URL from your podcast host into each podcast distributor webpage you want your podcast to be promoted by. Unless you add the URL, you will not be 'discoverable' at that particular podcast distributor. You will not appear in their search engine results.

Be sure to properly tag each episode of a podcast as you upload it, so it will be 'discoverable' on every search engine on every podcast distributor webpage you have entered your URL on.

For us Windows users, we need to go back to the Streaker page with the 'View and Edit' screen and in the TRHC of the 'View and Edit' for each podcast, you will see an 'RSS FEED' link / icon ... click on 'RSS FEED' to open a page of XML file code... copy the URL for this page, and paste it into the mask on the Apple iTunes page i.e 'URL'... then on RHS click on 'Validate' button... check all the details are correct, then when satisfied, click on the 'Submit' button TRHC next to 'Validate' button.

For Stitcher radio, go to [Stitcher.com](https://www.stitcher.com) and on Mid RHS find 'Partner Signup' and sign up for Stitcher, then return to same page and click on the 'Partner Portal' link just below it, ... Click on 'ADD SHOWS' TRHS of [Stitcher.com/Partner/AddFeed.php](https://www.stitcher.com/Partner/AddFeed.php) page and fill in details as before...

Both 'review' podcasts, taking about 48 hours before they will appear in their search engines. If your podcast is not considered 'counter Jew World Order', it will be 'discoverable' after this time has elapsed.

To submit podcasts to Apple go to Podcasts Connect - Apple. You will need an Apple ID to do this. If you don't have one, you can create one using the iTunes app. In the Top Left Hand Corner you will find a large blue '+' button. Click on it. An RSS Feed mask will appear asking for your podcast URL. Simply copy this URL from your [Spreaker.com](https://www.spreaker.com) account, and you are ready to go.

Whenever you add new episodes of the same show (Podcast), they will be automatically added to your Stitcher and/or iTunes accounts.

To recap, the simplest way to do your first Podcast is to convert a text file into audio using Balabolka, then registering with [Spreaker.com](https://www.spreaker.com), uploading the file, a 3000x3000 image, adding a description and key words for search engine 'discoverability', then clicking on the 'Facebook' and 'Twitter' buttons, so that a link to this Podcast will be posted on your Facebook and Twitter accounts. But follow the rest of the instructions to make your Podcast 'discoverable' on the many Podcast distribution webpages out there. All for free.

Please check out my [TROONATNOOR](https://www.patreon.com/TROONATNOOR) Patreon page, and consider subscribing to my markus rehbach Youtube channel, and becoming a Patreon Patron. Any resources I gain access to in this way will be used to produce more content.

Content such as video tutorials on Reaper, Audacity, and everything else we've just been discussing.

Happy Next Lives

Go Vegan

Venezuela sanctions notes

What justification did the U.S government gives its people for imposing sanctions against Venezuela?

U.S and most 'alt' media have been reporting on Venezuela as if it was about to fall into chaos, no food etc, when locals send videos showing fully stocked shelves.

Venezuela has officially stopped paying or accepting for goods and services in U.S dollars...world's 11th largest oil producer...has done what Libya and Iraq did / planned to do...

Iran is only nation in world that sells oil NOT in U.S dollars...

Venezuela will be trading in Euros...like Iraq and Libya did...

Venezuela supplies 10% of U.S oil supply / imports?

Wah Pedal made from cheapest mouse components for optimal reaper 'free' wah

check out all the youtube videos for making your own USB expression pedal...see if anyone has done this already...

Can position mouse cursor on control with normal (first) mouse, then use second mouse on ground as expression pedal, moving control ...

MHR My wah pedal from mouse...only needs to move laterally 2cm, once RHMC held...so need to 'engage' wah / click and hold RHMC, then have 'pedal' action that moved mouse mechanism L and R, 2cm...or just 'toes' of foot left and right slightly, as keep heel of foot on floor...N.B can have two mice plugged into separate USB ports (try using 2 into same multiple USB port) so can use one mouse normally for DAW, and other just for wah etc expression pedal...main 'problem' is keeping foot movements limited to such short range i.e 2cm...can release RHMC with toe to leave auto-wah in place in my optimal reaper 'free' wah...use mouse as expression pedal for any Reaper effect...Wah center

frequency i.e low shelf sounds best between around 300 Hz and 3000Hz...that is where my free auto wah spends most time...sometimes my 'test' mouse locks onto a control, and the click is not necessary even when another mouse is moved over the control i.e locked onto control, just need to move mouse left and right...would be good functionality for Reaper...and for my USB expression pedal...

We are all MK ultra victims notes

MHR: We are all MK Ultra 'weapons', and participants in one huge B.F Skinner conditioning experiment. We have all been 'abused' as children by 'The State', and those people who effectively 'own' 'the state', the few hundred wealthy families, huge corporations, and major institutions.

Education (especially indoctrination e.g the holocaust and religion) as trance induction / hypnosis with post hypnotic suggestions and reinforcement / conditioning (inspired by Steve Heller's 'Monsters and Magical Sticks-There's No Such Thing as Hypnosis)

Teaching as a hypnotic suggestion e.g $2+2=4$, with post-hypnotic suggestion 'now remember that', with repetition as conditioning, and stimulus-response conditioning of 'smiles, yes, great work X, correct, well-done, A's for you' when you get it right, all from an authority figure ... i.e repeat it e.g 'The Holocaust is historical fact, and those who question it are evil, malicious, nasty people'...and 'frowns, wrong, X's, you're dumb, stupid, 'failed', you failure' when you do NOT repeat it ... or worse, prison, loss of career, social stigma, huge fines, in case of 'The Holocaust'...

Now, if someone were to ask you to add $2 + 2$, you would feel confident in giving the correct answer. If you were asked how you knew the answer, you might reply that you learned it as a child. In other words, the question itself caused you to go back into your personal history and find the "proper" associational connection. You would have done that instantly, without conscious awareness of the process. Another way of stating the $2 + 2$ example might be as follows: When you were a child, an individual who was an authority figure—called a teacher—stood in front of your class. S/he wrote on a blackboard $2 + 2 = 4$, and verbally repeated that information many times. In addition, s/he asked the class to remember the answer so that when you were asked to add $2 + 2$, you would automatically respond, 4. We might agree that the above transaction could be given the labels: teaching and learning. If we examine the transaction more carefully, and from a different perspective, we might also agree that it bears a striking resemblance to the classical definition of "hypnotic suggestion" and "post-hypnotic response."

MHR reinforced by parents when you bring home that 'A', and teachers positive comments...parents happy with you, may reward, or unhappy, punish...and so THIS reward/punishment schema VERY powerful, even if no rapport etc with teacher...child will always seek this from parents even if no real rapport, sadly...so in any case, child wants to please parents, and will seek to please teacher for this reason, even if hates teacher...as teacher has this power to make parents happy with A's etc...report cards...and entire system reinforces with 'get good grades, get a better job / promotion etc...

i.e most significant when it comes to religious indoctrination, why people THINK and FEEL CERTAIN that they KNOW many things that are rubbish...even though they know other people think, feel certain, and know, that what THEY think is rubbish, and are just as confident in the matter of their own 'rubbish' ideas...e.g 'The Holocaust' propaganda Vs actual real history...

So there are lot's of 'triggers' to reinforce the muscle memory that $2+2=4$, or 'the holocaust' happened...and lots of continual schedules of reinforcement and punishment...'good boys and girls' who repeat the lies get elected, slush funds, campaign election contributions, promotions, 15 minutes of fame on Oprah, get their books become best sellers / wildly promoted, win nobel prizes for books someone else wrote (Wiesel's 'Night') etc...

Repeat 'god' myths to become President, or at least go to congress...become mayor or ... you want to go to Cambridge Mr Hume?...or don't you? ... So everyone you see who is rich, powerful, successful, is repeating the lie...everyone in power, authority, with best sellers, academic success, acclaim, praise, wealth, acceptance, approval, sex, love, affection, status, rank, privilege, power...they ALL appear to subscribe to the same myth...the same 'social reality' e.g 'The Holocaust', while those who challenge it are destroyed, outcast, disapproved of, have their reputations, along with their careers, families, financial situation etc ruined, end up in prison, vilified, demonised, ... by the ongoing, cradle to grave onslaught / promotion of the myth...whether it be some particular version of god-ism / religion, or other form of propaganda e.g 'The Holocaust' or '911 was Arabs and hijacked passenger planes' and 'Hitler was evil' and 'Nazi's were evil' and 'Germans are evil'...

All the associations you experience trigger reinforcement of compliance with the myth / lie / belief ... you constantly see people with what you want, agreeing with belief X, and people with stuff you want to avoid / hate, disagreeing with it, going to prison, being unemployed / fired/ rejected etc...over and over...so you are bound to end up complying...collective ignorance thus leaves most people complying, even if they disagree, just to 'go along to get along'...so the numbers themselves become powerful triggers e.g 'everyone believes X, who am I to question it? Not believe?' and at minimum triggers compliance, social

‘agreement’ with the ‘consensus reality’...all T vol I stuff... so you have the appearance of consensus, even if no-one really believes it...and the most powerful social reinforcers of it actually behaving totally inconsistent with what they publicly claim to believe, and laughing at everyone for being so stupid in falling for their act...and believing such idiotic stupid inane fatous things...from the Catholic Priest to the President of YOUR nation...whichever that is...

Then many people feel obliged / find it easier, to actually convince themselves it MUST be right...i.e auto-trance / self-hypnotism...just to make it easier for them i.e to avoid mental breakdown, they immerse self in ‘belief’ and act as if it is true, so it is easier to go along to get along...actually end up convincing self it IS true...and become the ‘t rue believers’...just to avoid mental breakdown i.e they KNOW it is NOT true, but to go along to get along have to play along, and this is easier if you first convince yourseflf it is true...i.e if you have integrity, it can really grate on you to have to lie...so by lying to yourself, you reggain your sense of integrity i.e whole-ness...Vs fractured / dis-integrated ...all in T vol I

MHR we are all being actively recruited into one or more ‘social realities’...the hegemonic one is called the ‘social reality’, and it is assumed that consensus exists by a mass media that pretends this, and a polity that pretends this, an education system that pretends this...e.g that certain ‘facts’ exist...that the world is flat or a sphere, depending on what time you live in, that ‘the holocaust was not propaganda, but that the propaganda is ‘historically accurate depiction of real events’...there are other sub-realities we call cults or religions, most of ‘ours’ are the products of ‘Jews’, from Judaism to Marxism to man-made global climate crisis tipping point’...brands are actively recruiting to you their team, to the social reality that ‘Coke is the real thing’, ‘Real men smoke X brand of cigarettes and drink Y brand of beer, or don’t’, depending on the cult / group / marketing franchise / company...whether that company be called ‘The Vatican’ / Catholicism, or ‘Zionism’, or ‘Coca Cola company’, or ‘General Electric’...what’s good for MM industries is good for America...you are recruited into a nation at birth, e.g ‘America’, and indoctrinated with all its pro self propaganda, and anti-competition propaganda...this America is really an idea produced by the top few hundred leading families, corporations, institutions etc...and doesn’t exist outside the trance called ‘consensus social reality’... there are some t hings you dare not question...others you are allowed to e.g you dare not question that corporations have the right to brainwash you into consuming toxic chemicals, poisons, etc, but you are allowed to argue that brand X tastes better than brand Y...you are expected to belong to some religion, but you are allowed to argue that religion X is better than religion Y...you are expected to fight in wars, and obey your leaders in killing women and children, but you are allowed to ‘feel bad about it’ up to a point, as long as you don’t affect the ‘morale’ of other trance-induced assassins...you are allowed to criticize Islam in

one nation, or Jews in another, but try to criticize ALL of them, and you will find yourself unwelcome EVERYWHERE... you are allowed to hate only certain groups, defined by your mass media, depending on where you live...and what times you live in...you may hate gays in one time and country, or germans in another, ... but step over the line, and hate the wrong people, and you become a criminal and outcast...be careful to chose the state-sanctioned, hegemonic consensus group currently defined as a legitimate target of your hate...in some countries, today, it is hard to find anyone it is considered acceptable, let alone desireable, to hate...and so the hegemons pick on new religions like Scientology, historians who challenge the WWII holocaust war propaganda, and whoever they desire you to fight the next war with, in the U.S this is Syria, Iran, and Arabs in general, though as in Germany the policy is total extinction of the German people, don't dare hate Arabs, because they are to be welcomed, invited into Germany to do the work of the hegemons in breaking down German society so that it is unreocognisable from any other ALREADY dis-integrated, divided and conquered, OCCUPIED territory...where the current consensus reality is to be replaced with division, conflict, confusion, chaos, ... to totally break down the remnants of 'German' culture and social organisation...to eliminate the very IDEA of 'Germany' and 'Germans' as a nation, and a people, as something EVIL...something responsible for both World Wars, and 'The Holocaust'...a people with an innate desire to conquer the entire world, and willing to enslave themselves to their own masters, in order to achieve this evil end, if you will believe supposed 'anti-new world order' (automatically controlled opposition if they manage to 'succeed' and flourish while others are totally starved out / imprisoned / extirpated) like Carrol Quiggley, and any other form of 'controlled oppositoion' out there, not tomentio the openly hegemonic dominant mass media fake news regurgitators and manufactures of mis-informed consent...

You are expected to vote, like in the U.S.S.R (Jew.S.S.R), as if your vote mattered, but you are allowed to get very excited and argue for or against any particular candidate, as long as it is one of the pre-selected candidates already bought and paid for by the hegemons to do their bidding...if people are not in a trance, then how can you explain that fact that people keep turning out to vote, when their vote has NEVER had any impact on the policies of their nation? From promises of 'no war' ending in world war a few months later, to 'no new taxes' leading to increased taxes a few weeks later...when each supposed 'opposition' party ends up introducing the exact policies the voters voted the last part OUT of office was intending to introduce...and you say we are no living in a dream world? Living in a trance? Literally flesh-eating zombies? Literally MK Ultra murder machines, in the millions, ready for 'activation' and 'triggering' by the hegemons propaganda, at any moment...to suddenly be 'activated' to invade some peaceable nation like Iran, or international law abiding, and democratic, popular regime like Syria?... and you claim MK Ultra is just some story? Some

fiction? But still you will go to murder, and be murdered, the next time you hear that trigger word ‘conscript’, and march off to your death, and to fire bomb women and children, simply because this ‘trigger’ is produced ... some piece of paper, delivered by a person in the right clothing, in the right tone of voice, appears at your door, or in your email, and suddenly you are activated as a mass murdering machine? And that is normal? That proves you have free will, and live in a free society? That proves you are not some brainwashed, B.F Skinner conditioned lab animal? That you are NOT living in a trance? That your whole life has NOT been an experiment in social conditioning? In stimulus-response conditioning? In post hypnotic suggestion induction trance? When all it takes is for the ‘trigger’ to be ‘fired’ by some ‘anchors’, such as a written document ordering you to appear for induction into the mass murder machine, and you, like a dog salivating at the sound of a bell, immediately activate that post-hypnotic suggestion ‘obey’ ? And you are NOT living in a B.F Skinner conditioning experiment? Called ‘Society’?

The moment they ‘trigger’ you, you suddenly HATE people you have never met...while you may have good motives for murdering your boss, or someone who has done you harm, you will instead feel a sudden unleashing of all that pent-up, justified hate, for all the wrongs your society has done to you, and be given a legitimate target for expressing it / for projecting it onto people who have never, and would never have even thought of, harming you in any way...and you say you are NOT living in a bubble of social reality?

You laugh at the ‘victim’ of the hypnotist during the entertaining stage performance, as they suddenly start barking like a dog, just because the hypnotist has clicked their fingers...after the trance induction and post hypnotic suggestion that they do this...while you, at the whim of some people called ‘government’, waste years of your life, risking life and limb, in order to go somewhere to murder men, women, and children, and then spend the rest of your life paying taxes to pay for that ‘war’...and you tell ME you are sound of mind? That you are in control of your own mind? That you have free will? That you live in ‘the free world’? That you live in a free nation? That other people are jealous of YOUR freedoms? People who you are going to murder, in the most horrendous, painful manner, simply because some people you have never met, or maybe only seen on television, have apparently SUGGESTED you do? Remember, the recent wars were fought by ENLISTED military personnel...they VOLUNTEERED...someone SUGGESTED they volunteer, to commit mass murder, and they DID...imagine THAT...now tell me you are NOT curious about HOW this state of affairs came about. Or will you continue in denial? Continue fighting a few elite’s wars for them. Like some game. Like some commercial business transaction. Which YOU pay for. Not just with sacrifices

before and during the wars, but for as long as you live, in repaying the costs of those wars...

Ideas, beliefs, possibilities, fantasies, and much more, are continually being "suggested" to you from birth to death, and you have been accepting these suggestions. Some have been authoritarian of the 'directive' kind. Others have been associated with warmth, rapport, e.g the loving family, kindly priest, generous educator kind...as soon as you begin acting upon these, your mind wants to feel in control, and will justify the actions with some explanation / justification e.g I hate X because X did this...etc...When you go to war, it will not be simply because someone told you to, but because 'we are fighting an evil enemy, the enemy of everything I love, the enemy of freedom and justice...we face an immediate and huge threat...I am defending my nation, my family, my god...It is a fact that if you can get someone to DO something bad or nice to someone or thing, they will then post-retrospectively re-define that person or thing accordingly as worthy of that act, as good or bad, and thus have justified your action...and this new belief / definition of them will become embedded / implanted / imprinted, and become muscle memory, automatic, natural, ... beyond rational debate...accepted...a BELIEF...which you are then emotionally invested in, and will seek to justify / prove / get agreement for / find agreement for/ find examples that support it / find ways to justify / rationalize etc it...so you will filter out examples that contradict it, and actively seek out anything you could possibly distort into being a 'support' or 'proof' or 'evidence' for what you believe...beliefs are mostly irrational...emotional...post retro-septive rationalisations for something programmed into your head by others i.e propaganda / conditioning, or to justify some act you carried out...were tricked into by someone e.g you were tricked into fire bombing thousands of women and children in a foreign land, and so either you are evil yourself, or it was 'justified'...of course who wants to define themselves as an evil murderer? Or a really gullible puppet? That their acts were horrific and evil? No-one. So they accept the propaganda given to them as the original justification, and invest in it...WANT it to be true...because if it is NOT true that the Germans were monsters, then what would that make the U.S bomber pilots who fire bombed Dresden? Etc etc etc...Please think about it before YOU become the next mass MK Ultra killing machine, and find yourself in the same situation i.e of either having to admit you were fooled into becoming the incarnate of evil, or going along with the propaganda...for decades afterwards, including 'The Holocaust', and then finding yourself, or your own children, repeating the same horrific scenario, and going off to murder women and children for the same people, with NO way of stopping yourselves...no more self-control than the stage hypnotists 'victim' making a fool of themselves acting like a dog just because someone suggested they do...

So this is an answer to that old question '... 'can you hypnotise a person to commit a crime'...what a joke...we have thousands of years of human history proving just that...that you can 'hypnotise' people, via lifelong conditioning, to commit the most atrocious acts of barbarism, in the name of 'civilisation', and 'freedom', and a 'god' of love...

And still people will 'debate' about some silly university experiment where people gave 'fatal' electric shocks to other participants, about whether people will commit crimes just because an authority figure directed them to !!!

If THAT does not prove to you that we are all living in a trance condition, what will? Open any history book and look at the horrific acts we have committed against one another, simply because someone 'directed' us to, or simply 'suggested' we do e.g conscription and enlistment...and we have the age old question answered...why do we continually go to war? ... it is because of what I have been fighting with my TROONATNOOR writing all along. We are all living in a trance state. In a social reality. We are being conditioned to respond to suggestions, and authoritative commands, from birth. We are ALL MK Ultra 'weapons' for the hegemonic ruling classes who control our mass media, our education/indoctrination systems, our laws, our governments...and it is time to wake up from our dogmatic slumbers...from our trance state...to free our minds...to start living in 'reality'...to escape the social reality, consensus reality, 'bubble' we have been raised in, like some B.F Skinner conditioning experiment...in which WE have been the 'guinea pigs' all along.

several times, they may become a conditioned part of your behavior. In addition, under certain circumstances, a conditioned response can be established in one trial without repetition, and without "practice."

As J.D Salinger noted, we are not the same person we were a minute ago. All our impressions accumulate, and (ideally) modify each other in interaction...some beliefs / definitions / stimulus-responses are reinforced, others weekend...we may become more or less of anything e.g anxious, confident, angry, motivated...we construct meanings 'one off' from powerful experiences / traumatic events or gradually, by observing / ascribing patterns to interactions...we require memory for this...to construct a pattern ... i.e antecedence and precedence required for construction of 'cause-effect' relationships...David Hume...and even notion of Humean uniformity i.e expectation that pattern will continue...assume this...as logical progression 'ascribed' to interactions...consistency...predictability...etc

You can 'suggest' something with words, symbols, gestures, tone of voice, facial gestures, body posture, a certain 'look', tone, gesture, ... i.e hypnotism / trance does NOT require direct verbal commands or verbal suggestions...most trance inductions use music, images, and all these more subtle suggestions...e.g that

brand X can make you sexier, richer, more acceptable to others, ... without a word being uttered or written...using images...military marching music has no words...the 'drummer' in old wars effected a 'feeling' of 'courage' in the listeners, or 'patriotism'...Most suggestion is done without 'linguistics'...directly bypassing the Linguistic / rational centers, and affecting the neurology directly...suggesting emotions like hate, love, happiness, confidence, satisfaction, joy, acceptance, approval, self-esteem, etc...directly...completely bypassing any 'rational' brain centers, any logical judgement...reason...the 'higher faculties'...hence the ancient fear of the power of music as 'entrancing' people, and leading them into 'sin'...

Subconsciously we can be manipulated with such non-verbal suggestions...after a life of conditioning...of stimulus-response training...of trance induction called 'the hegemonic social reality', in which it is suggested, and reinforced, that this hegemonic social reality is the only REAL reality...that any other competing belief systems are erroneous, even evil, and either the work of the devil, or some of malicious conspirators with bad intentions...whereas your own 'masters' are well intentioned...have your interests at heart...are competent, wise, all knowing, all seeing, and have graciously, benevolently, taken you under their protection, to protect you from the 'evil' and 'bad' people out there who will try to trick you into thinking war is NOT necessary, 'the holocaust' never happened, money is fraud, debt is unnecessary, slavery is unnecessary, god is a myth like all the other gods that came before him/her, that you should be allowed to think for yourself and base your opinions on your own direct experience, and the compelling arguments of 'philosophers' etc...

If we are to solve our problems, we must work out which ones are 'real', and which ones have been hypnotically implanted in us as part of the trance induction called 'socialisation' and 'education' ... therapeutic trance inductions can be used to find out if we are responding to the here and now reality, or whether this is merely triggering some imprinted / conditioned / engramic response to a past traumat / interaction / experience / suggestion / hypnotic-transaction that took place in an institution, as part of the official conditioning process all 'citizens' are compelled to participate in, e.g education ... legal systems...mass media...propaganda...or as 'accidents' e.g traumatic events, chance words / interactions uttered by parents etc i.e significant others ... any and all of which could be responsible for having implanted, over time, through reinforcement and deliberate conditioning, or in one-off 'one-shot' imprintings...such as very exceptional, often traumatic, incidents...e.g phobia of all dogs imprinted by one incident of one dog bite...or mother saying 'never spend money on girls'...or 'you are responsible for your father leaving us (in these terrible conditions we / I must now suffer)'...etc...often forgotten as 'repressed' to the subconscious...but constantly being 'triggered' ... thus giving rise to actions / behaviors / moods/

emotions that seem totally irrational to others vis a vis the objective situations the person is 'acting out' in...e.g terminally depressed though very 'successful' in every way e.g sex life, romantic life, rich, famous etc...but sad? Despairing? So ascribed 'imbalance in brain chemistry', when really the feeling is being triggered by some past 'suggestion', implanted in a one-shot incident, or over time, by reinforcement e.g 'you are guilty of' 'it is your fault...' 'you are a bad person'...'you are unacceptable, unwanted, undesirable, rejected...unworthy of happiness / success etc...so success itself can trigger despairing depression, as it triggers all these past imprints...leading to anxiety that 'I won't be allowed to be happy, as I don't DESERVE to be happy, so something horrible is going to happen...so I better sabotage my own happiness now, before something worse happens i.e I am punished for being so happy etc....so common or?...

Of course the mind wants to believe it is in control...has free will...so it will find ways to 'legitimate' this feeling e.g maybe even doing bad things that deserve punishment, failing, doing bad job, getting in trouble, just so the 'reality' now matches the feeling i.e legitimates it...e.g I feel worthless, so if I do bad stuff so I really AM worthless, this feeling will be legitimate i.e like post retrospective revisionism...make reality fit the subjective feeling, by creating conditions in which it appears valid...I am guilty...I FEEL guilty...if I commit a crime it will make sense.. and now once more the mind feels back in control...with free will...it has given itself a 'rational' for that feeling...like low self-esteem leads to dressing badly, bad haircuts, poor nutrition, poor posture, etc etc so end up being rejected i.e people see you as you feel yourself to be...and so your mind can now feel it has 'free will'...as shown in so many experiments in 'Convergences'...i.e mind wants to feel in control, so will take responsibility for actions of subconscious...will construct narratives that put it back in charge i.e 'I did X, because I wanted Y, when in fact the real motives were subconscious e.g I sabotaged my happiness because I had 'learned' in a one off incident, or over time, that I am unworthy of happiness e.g I made my family miserable, my dad left us because of me, I am a burden, I am guilty...Edipal complex etc...fear of exceeding achievements of own father...etc...

But if you find out how the belief got implanted in the first place, you can replicate a similar experience which implants a more optimal belief...i.e don't argue with irrational subconscious motive...replace it...find out what 'language' it used i.e representational systems, to program / implant this stimulus-response, and then use the same system to replace it with a generative / positive / productive/ more optimal belief...don't try to REASON with it...it is NOT reasonable...it is emotional...hysterical...an engram...an implant...a suggestion...a directive...that was implanted over time via repetition, in that trance condition known as 'family' and 'school' and 'mass media', or by some powerful, one-off 'association' implant e.g One X did this, so now I will fear all

X's'.....you can LEARN instantly, and so you can REPLACE that lesson instantly, using NLP quick phobia 'cures' etc...

Words, and other forms of communication, may cause an individual to turn inward and create a hallucinated world to which the individual responds, one in which choices are reduced or excluded, and the individual is conditioned to respond in set ways.

This is what we call 'society'. Socialisation. Education. Propaganda. This is what TROONATNOOR is struggling to help us all break free of.

Welcome to your Jew S A gulag notes

Welcome to your 'Jew'.S.A 'for profit' gulag
(a.k.a FEMA camp / prison)

After the Jewish (falsely named 'Russian') Revolution, the 'Jew'.S.S.R Soviet commissars began their reign of terror. Anyone they felt was a current, or posed a future threat to their power was systematically eliminated by firing squad, or rounded up and placed in 'gulags'. Labor camps. Slave labor camps. Totally innocent victims were rounded up from all the Soviet occupied (falsely named 'liberated') territories including Ukraine, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Poland, and occupied Germany (falsely named 'East' Germany).

U.S police have been training in Israel for over a decade now. Training in Israel? For what? What sort of police training couldn't be done on U.S soil? Perhaps training in which the Police break every rule in the book? Training which violates the U.S

constitution? Training which would be totally inappropriate in 'The land of the free'. But training which is totally appropriate for the Israeli occupied territories of Palestine? Training appropriate to a police state in which children are targeted, bombed, shot, and imprisoned and held without trial indefinitely? Watch my markus rehbach Youtube channel videos for the brutal facts.

In 1984 (reality, not the novel which has proven totally accurate) the first 'Jewish' Zionist owned private, 'for profit' prison was officially opened.

Here I want to explain something few people comprehend sufficiently for its impact to hit them fully. Originally the U.S colonies granted limited charters to business people to set up and operate a business. The charter was granted only after serious consideration of the costs and benefits of such a business to the people of the colony. Unless the operation of the business was not viewed as a net benefit to the people of the colonies, it was not granted. And then the granted charter was very specific. Limited to a specific type of business activity, location, and duration.

Today you hear people say 'The only objective of a business is to make a profit for its shareholders'. They repeat this over and over as their mantra. Their

dogma. But this was NEVER the intended objective set out by those insightful and foresightful persons who wrote the U.S constitution and its amendments. In fact it is exactly the OPPOSITE from what they intended.

How did this come about? Quite recently corporations were granted the same legal rights as 'persons'. Like you and I. As if they were people, with inalienable rights to pursue profit for its own sake. The idea of applying for a 'charter', and having to 'justify your existence' to a group of people with the public good in mind, was swept away.

So we went from object oriented corporations being temporary organisations set up to pursue a specific, limited purpose, such as the building of a railway from a port to a town, or the building of a steel plant to provide that railway with steel, to corporations with all the same legal 'rights' as any other 'person', with the only one object in mind, to pursue profits for their owners. Whether or not the products and services which would generate these 'greatest profits' was in the interests of the public or not.

This calls to mind one of the original 'interactions' between Islam and 'Jews'. Mohammed and his people were under siege by their enemies. The

'Jews' pursued the 'profit' motive, and sold goods to the besiegers. And possibly information on Mohammed's defences. This is a clear example of the distinction between the intentions of the U.S Colony leaders, as expressed in their limited charters, and the later 'profit motive' corporations as 'persons' we have today.

Mohammed wasn't interested in the clever arguments of the 'Jewish' lawyers. He wasn't going to be corrupted by them into 'seeing things their way'. He took decisive action to prevent a repeat of such behaviors in his area of influence. Heads literally 'rolled'.

Mohammed denied 'Jewish' Banksters the right to operate within his sphere of influence. He banned usury, the 'creation' of money from nothing, and then lending of it for 'interest'. Mohammed stated explicitly, in his last public gathering, that all men are equal, not matter the color of their skin or ethnicity. This riled the 'Jews', with their doctrine of 'Jewish' racial supremacy, and exceptionalism, at least as much as the banning of their 'black magic' a.k.a 'money lending' 'business. So every since this the Zionist 'Jews' have been hell bent on the destruction of Islam. The 'Jews' managed to connive their ways into the 'Christian' world, to regain their ability to practise 'finance' and 'law', and to literally

come to occupy enough of the most powerful positions in government and business, media, law, education, and 'finance', to gain effective control of every 'Christian' nation they 'occupied'. This power is today being directed at Islam, to fulfill the Zionist ambitions began during the Biblical genocide, rape, and enslavement of the Palestinians, and the entirety of Islam.

Just like the Zionists did with Germany, from the Franco-Prussian war onwards. Up until now the demonisation of Germany, Germans, and Nazi's, especially Hitler, were the Zionist priorities. Two World Wars later, the Zionists have total control of Germany, France, Britain, and North America. They now have their sights on Islam. Islam is first to be demonised by 'false flag' terrorist attacks committed by CIA MOSSAD, such as '911', and the more recent 'faked' chemical attacks in Syria. We all remember the 'fake' WOMADs of Iraq. Some of us know about the U.S.S Liberty attack, an earlier precursor false flag collaboration between the U.S President of the time, and the Zionist Israeli leaders. For the last 200 years Germany has been the victim of a vicious, malicious, sustained, universal propaganda attack. Today it is Islam that is the target. 911 was blamed on Islam, just like WWI and WWII was blamed on Germans, Prussianism, and Nazism. A 'holocaust' fiction was invented to seal

the final nail in the coffin of German pride and nationalism, and to justify all the war crimes the Allies had employed in WWI and WWII to defeat Germany. Germany was given sole responsibility and guilt for WWI and WWII. They have accepted this absurd 'ruling' of the Zionist controlled 'Jew-diciary'. The 'Nuremburg show trials'. The faked 'evidence' and 'testimonies' and constant stream of Zionist Hollywood propaganda films and television series, books, print media articles, and 'official' histories of WWI and WWII.

Today it is Islam that is coming in for the same treatment. Even peaceful Iran. One of the very few nations that has been peaceful for the last century. Having merely repelled attacks from Iraq, using U.S and E.C manufactured chemical weapons. There are few nations with as peaceful and internationally respectable a record as Iran. And yet the largest terrorist nation in the world, the one that has broken every international convention and law since it became a nation, has the gall to propagandise against Iran, defining it as some sort of 'threat' to U.S and world security. To make the most grotesque and absurd of lies about this peaceful, law-abiding nation. And the world allows these lies. Like it allows 'The Holocaust' lies. Why? Because it is Zionist 'Jews' who control public opinion. Who control the media. The 'Jew-diciary'. Who can literally print

money to buy off anyone whose 'vote' they need. Anyone who has the influence they require is either bought off, or blackmailed to comply with the wishes of the Zionist 'Jews'.

Syria and Iran have always been on the Zionist occupied neo-con 'hit list', as the last two of the '7 nations in 5 years plan'. So expect more 'false flags' and a ramping up of demonisation and propaganda. Just like the recent lies vomitted by Trump in his official 'justification' of his war crimes against Syria. His murder of Syrians in the name of 'national defence of the U.S'.

But back to you, at home in the U.S. And to our 'for the profit of the Zionist 'Jews' prison system. Labor camps. Slave labor camps. Exactly as the 'Jews' describe in their Torah and Talmudic texts. Exactly as they proudly document in their own history of genocide, rape, and enslavement of the peoples of Palestine / Canaan, as explicitly recorded in the Torah / Old Testament for you to go and read right now.

The corporations who own and control the 'for profit' element of the U.S prison system are the same mass media corporations owned by the Zionist 'Jews', and used as part of their full spectrum propaganda war against anyone who dare resist the

'chosen peoples' ambitions to rule the world, and enslave all non-'Jews'. You can verify this for yourself.

So today the Zionist 'Jews' complete the final stages of their occupation. They now have the same system of forced labor camps and 'gulags' they had in the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

Solzhenitzyn bewailed that a few men could have prevented what happened in Russia, under the 'Jews', if only they have simply resisted. The men that came for them in the early hours of the morning, to take them to the camps could have been resisted by simple means. And yet no-one did. Everyone went along with them. No-one suspected the massive proportions the reign of terror would finally take. And so the 'totalitarian tiptoe', as David Icke expresses it so well, could move forward, baby step at a time, one prisoner at a time, one victim at a time, until the oppressors had total control. And the people were left wondering how they could have let such a small group of relatively powerless men assume total control of every aspect of the lives of the hundreds of millions of people in what became the 'Jew.S.S.R'.

Today you can be picked up from your home, place of work, or off the street, and taken away to one of

these secret 'for profit' labor camps. They already exist and are fully operational. Many of the largest and well known corporations in the U.S, such as Microsoft and Dell, have taken advantage of slave labor. Just like I.G Farben in Nazi Germany. Thanks to the 'Patriot' act, the most un-patriotic act of all time, anyone can be arrested with no warrant, no trial, and no actual charges, and taken to such a labor camp. Basically a concentration camp for anyone who resists or opposes the new Zionist occupation of North America.

Why haven't you heard of this before? The same Zionist 'Jews' who own the labor camps also own the mass media. And the politicians. And the 'Jew'-diciary.

Ask yourself why the most prosperous land in the world, with only 2% of the world's population, has over 25% of the world's prison population.

Are these people in prison for violent crimes? No. Most of the prisoners in the U.S prison system, including the 'for profit' sector of it, the 'labor camps', have been arrested for 'victimless crimes' such as possession of marijuana, minor shoplifting, or inability to pay arbitrary fines imposed on them by non-elected administrative bodies, such as simple parking fines.

Already leaders of true 'patriot' groups, true 'constitutionalists', true 'libertarians' are being rounded up and imprisoned in the Zionists own private prisons. The U.S tax-payer is unwittingly subsidising these Zionist KZ's, these new 'Jewish' Gulags. The U.S citizen is paying to have the people who are fighting, by peaceful and legal means, to protect THEIR rights and freedoms, locked up, indefinitely, and forced to do slave labor for their Zionist 'Jewish' masters.

Remember that things started on a small scale in Russia. Under the 'Jewish' 'Communist' Commissars. The 'Jewish' run secret police. The 'Jewish' run gulag system. The people didn't fight back when they had the chance. And then soon an 'iron curtain' had fallen on them. The full impact of their Zionist 'Jewish' occupation was then felt. But by then it was too late.

It is still not too late to act. Using peaceful and legal means.

Anyone who seeks to manipulate you or your organisation to take up violent means is either dangerously ignorant and stupid, or working for the Zionist 'Jews'. As FBI and CIA and MOSSAD agents. The 'Jews' WANT nothing more than for you to

choose violent means. They can then use any violence as an excuse to impose further restrictions, step by step, incrementally, in baby-steps, until, like the poor frog in the boiling pot (James Corbett [Jimmy C]'s analogy), you suddenly realise that you are living under effective martial law, in a military-police, Fascist state. Just like the 'Jew'.S.S.R. Just like Palestine today. This is the 'totalitarian tiptoe' David Icke has been warning us about for decades, geniuses like Solzhenitsyn sadly bewail not having resisted when it was still possible to resist.

It is a propaganda war. We must win the info war. Wake people up. They cannot round up the entire population if it resists. They can only do it bit by bit. Hoping to scare the masses into submission by rounding up only the bravest and most obvious resisters.

In the past entire Zionist 'Jewish' populations have been 'kicked out of' nations and states. The people woke up in time. Today Germany is totally under the control of the occupational Zionist 'Jewish' forces. Like France. But there is a tiny chance that the U.S citizen, with his and her personal weapons, and history of resistance to tyranny, might succeed where the rest of the world has failed. But the window of opportunity is closing quickly. Soon it will be shut down. Fixed. Locked down.

At that point any real resistance will face an enormous cost in lives and property. It will be a choice between civil war, true French Revolution style revolt, and potentially endless slavery and servitude to the Zionist 'Jew' masters. The 'occupational' forces of the self-declared 'chosen people'.

FEMA camps are the new Gulag. They exist. They are operating. Often in total secret, as part of the private 'for profit' Zionist 'Jew' owned and operated 'prisons'. Sometimes out in the open. Just like in the 'Jew'. S.S.R, their scale of operations is relatively small. The current facilities are 'model' operations which are testing and blueprinting their systems, until they are ready to be 'rolled out' on a massive scale. Just like in the 'Jew'.S.S.R.

Please wake up. My books have been banned by Amazon, Smashwords, Draft2Digital, Apple(?) and Barnes and Noble(?). So please email me for 'free' copies of my 'Welcome to the New World Order' series. Or search the web for links to where you can download them directly. Email me markusrehbach@yahoo.com

And please please please keep your guns. Loaded. But do not let anyone trick you into thinking violent

resistance, at this stage, can be effective. It is only a last ditch method. When all else has failed. When you have to decide between slavery and the high chance of death as a freedom fighter. But until that moment, do not trust the intelligence or good will (intentions) of anyone who seeks to have you commit acts of violence in the name of resistance. They are most likely agents of the FBI, CIA, or MOSSAD. They are trying to find an excuse to lock you up in their forced labor camps. So do not even TALK about employing violence. You will know when the time for violence is upon you. As Ecclesiastes reminds us, there is a time to fight, but that time is not now. For once any real fighting begins, it will not end until all liberty loving, peace loving, freedom loving people have been disarmed, killed, or imprisoned, or the Zionist 'Jewish' Occupation has been kicked out. Possibly this time the people of the world will have no more patience with the 'Jews', and will not take the risk of them repeating history ever again. I really hope it does not ever have to come to that. But anyone who understands history, and today's wars and crises, would surely

'understand' if the survivors of what is coming, calculate, without malice or prejudice, decide it necessary to go to that extreme.

The plans of the Zionist 'Jews' have never been secret. They proudly document their early unprovoked genocidal wars of aggression, their mass enslavement of peaceful peoples, as sex slaves, and workers, in their most 'holy' and 'sacred' texts. They carried out 911, and all the Middle Eastern wars since. This is proven fact. They 'collectively' have the blood of hundreds of millions of innocent people on their hands. If they persist in defining themselves collectively as 'Jews', and

thus glamorizing and praising their own past as a 'people', as a 'chosen people', with a destiny to enslave all of humanity, and insisting on their existence as a 'race', and this race's 'racial supremacy' and 'destiny', then the only solution is to root out this poison, this disease, at its source. To ban 'Judaism'. And if the racial supremacist ideology and exceptionalism that defines the origin story and very basis of 'Judaism' proves impossible to extinguish and control, then the carrier of that virus, that plague, will need to be prevented from contaminating the general population. If that proves impossible, then the very carrier of that contagion will need to be destroyed, to ensure the freedom and liberty of all the people's on this planet who chose freedom and liberty for all. Justice for all. Truth. Peace. And prosperity for all. Who reject all forms of racism. All forms of exceptionalism.

TROONATNOOR

Wild Opium lettuce notes

Wild lettuce (*Lactuca virosa*) is a bi-annual crop which has yellow flowers, depending on the season, and has been known to grow up to seven feet tall. It can be found growing wild as a 'weed' through England and North America. I am sure I have seen it in Australia and Europe as well. Please note your own experiences with this plant in the comments below.

This plant has many opiate-like qualities similar to the Opium poppy. For this reason it is often called 'Opium lettuce' or 'Morphine lettuce'. It has been used for centuries as a pain killer, muscle relaxant, sedative, and antiseptic. It has been prescribed as a herbal remedy for sleeplessness, stress, period cramps, restlessness, and as a muscle relaxant. For this reason it would seem definitely worth a try for migraines produced by muscle tension and stress.

There are several ways to use the lettuce, depending on which property of the lettuce you want to take advantage of.

For use as an antiseptic, for topical application to wounds, the white sap is usually harvested by making a few centimeter long cut in the stem, with a sharp knife, and then collecting the white sap that appears at the incision. This is similar to harvesting opium poppy sap. The 'sap' has the same appearance, in both cases, as latex (natural rubber).

This sap can be dried to form a powder, or 'reduced' by heating, allowing moisture to evaporate, so that it forms a thick brownish resinous paste.

Alternatively the entire plant can be dried out and consumed as a tea infusion, leaving around 2 teaspoons per cup to infuse for 10-15 minutes in boiling hot water, or smoked, like marijuana.

The sap can be used as an antiseptic, to kill germs and prevent infection, and also to aid in speeding up recovery and healing.

The active ingredient is present in the white sap. The greatest concentration of this sap is to be found in the roots, followed by the stem, with the leaves containing the least active ingredient. So if you have a patch that is self-seeding, or seeds, and can afford to remove the entire plant, do so. Otherwise restrict yourself to harvesting sap from cuts in the stalk, and from harvesting leaves, until you can ensure a continual supply of the plant for future use.

While no formal research studies have been done into this plant and its medicinal properties, there are centuries of experience using this plant as a herbal remedy. No addictions have ever been recorded for this plant in the centuries of its use. Keep in mind that many pharmaceuticals have almost zero real world testing, and very few have been on the market for more than a few decades at most.

Given the massive levels of corruption in the medical testing industry, many people prefer to rely on such 'traditional' methods of pain relief, sedation, and muscle relaxation, rather than resort to the products of a pharmaceutical industry which is profit driven, rather than end-user centered. Today's 'miracle drug' can easily, like so many marketed products before it, become tomorrow's class action lawsuit drug. The costs and side effects of 'modern' drugs is enormous, and only kept out of the public eye by 'paying off' any victims with access to the legal resources required to sue a huge pharmaceutical company, and deal with its corrupt 'puppet' judiciary and lobbyists.

Before consuming this product as a tea, or applying it to your skin, perform a simple 'allergy' test with it, by placing a small amount on your skin, or tongue.

People allergic to 'ragweed' should take especial care before using this product. The same applies to people with glaucoma, men with enlarged prostate glands, or pregnant women. Also do not use this immediately before going into surgery. It is to be used AFTER any medical procedure as a pain reliever and relaxant, and sedative, to calm the patient, relieve and prevent pain, and help them fall asleep.

Go Vegan.



TROONATNOOR Patreon







Poland, Catalonia, and the E.Jew notes

The lie that the Allies declared war on Germany because Germany invaded Poland is obvious when you consider that at the exact same time Hitler moved into Poland, Russia also invaded Poland, and also invaded Estonia, Finland, Lithuania, et al, with zero consequences for Russia.

Then, if the Allies were fighting to defend Poland against military aggression, why did they give the ENTIRE nation of Poland to the Russians, after THEY invaded, and occupied ALL of Poland?

It becomes obvious, when you consider all the other material in my books and videos, that the plan had always been to DESTROY GERMANY, and prepare the way for a Communist takeover of Europe, which is playing out today in the E.Jew.

If the E.Jew is about democracy and freedom, then why did the E.Jew do NOTHING to stop the Spanish violence against the Catalonians? The E.Jew

would be the perfect vehicle to allow GREATER local sovereignty, under the framework of a European community. But it is being used merely to centralise power in NON democratic institutions. The equivalent of the Jew.S.S.R, still pretending to be democratic, just as in the Jew.S.S.R, but with a little more 'effort' being put into the 'sham' democracy. Pre-selected candidates just as in the Jew.S.S.R, however unlike in the Jew.S.S.R, most Europeans have yet to see through the sham.

Catalonia should open your eyes. The E.U was NEVER intended to be democratic, or support democratic ideals or institutions. It was meant to centralize all power in the hands of the Jew World Order. Then Europe and Russia, under Jew Putin, the new undeclared Jew.S.S.R, would be merged.

Poland was set up by the Jews at Versailles, who handed them huge chunks of German territory and millions of German 'captives'. This was bound to lead to some form of military intervention on the part of Germany, to re-united German, and the German people. This was to be used as a pretext to get the Western powers to fight FOR Bolshevism, for the Jew.S.S.R, for a Jew World Order, when in fact they were ENEMIES.

The Jew.S.S.R was planning a huge invasion of Europe. Hitler was shocked at how far their preparations had advanced. He had taken the initiative and attacked as the ONLY possible defence.

To attack while there was still a chance of victory. Rather than wait to be overrun by the Bolshevik Jews.

The Jews had always planned to pretend to care about Poland, and to use Hitler's legitimate campaign as a pretext to heat up public opinion in the U.S and U.K for a war of aggression against Germany. In the U.S the would be President promised again and again that voting for him would GUARANTEE that the U.S would NEVER wage war against ANY European power.

The same promise was given by the would be U.S President just before WWI. And as always, the U.S has continued to defy its own constitution and continually engage in military and economic acts of aggression against foreign powers that NEVER intended it, or the U.S people, ANY harm.

So the 'Polish' issue is now settled. The Polish nation was set up, and used as an excuse to overcome the consensus public opinion in the U.S and Britain that was AGAINST war with Germany in WWII.

What the Jew World Order 'shadow governments' always wanted was a way to get the U.S and U.K to destroy themselves in destroying Europe, FOR the Bolshevik Jew.S.S.R.

Two diametrically opposed systems would NEVER otherwise have become allies, but for the faked 'common enemy' that Germany was 'turned into', in the eyes of the British and American publics, by the Jewish propaganda.

Then after the war the 'holocaust' lies were used to further 'legitimate' U.S and U.K sacrifices for the Bolshevik Jew World Order.

As a ploy, it was pure evil genius. Could you imagine what the average British or American would have said if their government had told them they were going to defend a system of Bolshevism, of communism, a Jew.S.S.R dictatorship, that kept its own citizens as prisoners, as slaves, murdering tens of millions of them, and placing ANY dissenters in labor camps, with their own lives, and their own treasure?

They would have laughed at the mere notion. They would have arrested their leaders, assuming them insane, or corrupted.

But pretend you are defending some poor little nation from a big bad bully, and suddenly the idea of defending your REAL ideological and physical enemies somehow seems logical, reasonable, rational, ethical...in fact a 'moral' duty. For the sake of freedom!

I can hear those Jew World Order Jews laughing their heads off at the stupidity, the ignorance, the naivety of their 'goy' dupes.

It is now *officially* a *crime* to *VOTE* democratically ... to even *VOTE* about whether you should have the *RIGHT* to vote! Did the E.U do anything in support of freedom of expression and democracy? No!

Catalans wanted the right to a referendum on the question of independence...THAT is a CRIME?

Consider 'the will of the people' Vs 'the Law', and what Jesus said about 'the law'.

Who is 'the law?'. In both cases, Jesus, and Catalonia, it is the jew world order...the 'e.jew'...and the jew world order occupied 'Spain'...

Spains high court calls it an 'ILLEGAL' vote...how obvious does it have to be before you will realise that YOUR democracy is a joke...TRUE voting is 'ILLEGAL' in the jew world order...people arrested for trying to organise the peaceful vote...shut down their IT ... and websites...and phone apps...

ILLEGAL referendum? why? illegal to peacefully organise politically?

TROONATNOOR Patreonn

markus rehbach Youtube

TROONATNOOR Wordpress

TROONATNOOR BitChute

TROONATNOOR Dtube.video

paypal markusrehbach@yahoo.com

You will find all my books for download

You do not even have to pay one cent if you do not want to support my work.

I do this work as a resonance of Tyr, a Germanic Deity of compassion, wisdom, justice, and truth. And Marduk, the Annunaki who sought to help us advance to becoming his equal.

There is no growth without sacrifice. My life has been this sacrifice. And surely even greater sacrifices will be demanded of me.

All I ask you to sacrifice is a few hours of your time, and the discomfort of realising you have been lied to for your entire life about almost EVERYTHING. There is a much more desirable world waiting just at the edge of your consciousness. If only you will join me in manifesting it.

Tyr mit uns !

Truth with us!

Remember

TRUTH IS KRYPTONITE TO THE JEW WORLD ORDER,

BECAUSE THE TRUTH WILL SET US FREE

Zoastrianism notes

Ahura MAzda, illuminating wisdom...the lord of wisdom...Asha is good...progressive mentality Vs destructive mentality ...sacred flame symbolic of the spirit of truth...the light of wisdom...the light that illuminates the mind..Over 3000 years ago...fire can be useful, or terrifyingly destructive...Shaman / witchdoctor...about 1st century c.e oral tradition first written down in a form of Sanskrit? , then transcribed into current language / script associated today with Zarathustra, around 600 C.E...Druj is evil...Asha is good...Zoroaster was vegetarian, but no requirement in today's Zoroastrianism...there will be a final day of renovation, when all the dead will reanimate...but not reincarnation per se...We all have responsibility to participate in war between truth and falsehood, good and evil, light and darkness...

simplest way to use sound dampening is to have one person sit in sweet spot at mixing console, while another walks around the edges of the room, the walls, holding a mirror...as sound and light wave reflections behave similarly, anywhere the person at the mixing console can see a monitor / speaker reflected in the mirror is likely to be 'too live', and require dampening with sound absorbptive materials like specially cut black foam squares you can buy online...to avoid flutter echoes, and undesirable 'comb filter effects' i.e phase cancellations and reinforcement of 'standing waves' that build up between parallel surfaces, and reflections at angles that are reflected back again...so that you don't just hear the fundamental/original signal, but a whole series of upper harmonics in different proportions, due to the comb filter / phasing effects...some argue that rear of studio should be left more 'live' and the front and sides, relative to the mixing console / engineer, less 'live'...

Adam Smith notes

Consumption taxes superior...no uncertainty re: when must be paid, how, and where. Most convenient and agreeable. Cost of administration means less of tax goes to final objectives, and more goes to collectors and tax system infrastructure. Customs levies most expensive re: collection expenses. If import tax encourages one part of business, it discourages ALL OTHER parts of it. Smuggling moral hazard i.e makes criminals of people who would otherwise NEVER become criminals i.e makes it a crime what nature never intended to be a crime i.e free trade. Smuggler ends up in prison, and involved in further criminality in order to carry out smuggling. Either way burden to society when otherwise would not have become. Officers carrying out their duty disliked by public, and contract hard character as result. Intrusive into privacy. Unnatural intrusion i.e required to enter homes, audit books etc.

Wars oblige nations to contract great debts...wars would be unpopular / unacceptable, if rulers forced current generation to pay for them, immediately...but as have access to easy credit, engage in more wars than would otherwise...finance=more war...

First capital exits, then the owners of that capital follow it...ruining the nations productive capacity...

In past all excess could only be consumed i.e shared by host as benefactor to guests and dependents...but as soon as could convert surplus into cash, and other

goods / luxuries / ostentation, lead to rich and great reducing their generosity to their people, and indulging in excess luxuries...liberal hospitality never ruined anyone, Vs ostentation and luxury ruined many... i.e rustic landholder hospitality Vs modern excess luxury...in past had little opportunity to trade surplus for luxuries ... could only hoard any money saved...trade disgraceful, and usury prohibited by law, and even more disgraceful...hoard could be taken if driven from own home to place of safety i.e violence of times ... treasure trove i.e no owner known for treasure found...was once important revenue of sovereign...today would be insignificant...little commerce / manufacture lead to parsimony required for security, and need to save up for wars i.e pay in advance...expense of standing army was not necessary, so could share hospitality with dependents, his people...

So in past kings had treasure, today they have debts...abuse tenants Vs generous...merchants and traders i.e businesspeople soon gained greater wealth than kings...only King of Prussia has any considerable treasure i.e parsimony leading to accumulation rare...most republics and nations in debt...public expenditure as great ins supposedly sober democracy as any lavish king...debts entered into to 'defend' state, as state always outspends self i.e revenue for war is 4 times greater than peacetime...but takes long time to collect taxes...at least a year...but military expenditures begin immediately...even if only defence...immediate and great expense in moment of immediate danger Vs slow returns of new taxes...so govt. must borrow...MHR so if Jews can encourage another nation to pose threat, can force peaceful nation into debts...

Merchants and manufacturers spend entire capital 4 times in a year i.e it circulates, they spend, get back i.e money flow greater than for any other sector of society...can lend money to government without limiting this flow...government security transferable...can demand high rates...and general public willing to buy again from them...literally a favor to allow to share in first subscription of a loan...as the merchants ensured profit from this...allows govt. to avoid having to save...can simply borrow at time of 'need'...Vs past where sovereign realised that at time of need could not simply borrow / increase expenditure...unfunded debt of great Britain consists of debt supposedly with no interest i.e similar to private debt to merchant i.e invoice not paid at time, but to be paid i.e arrears...unpaid debts, unpaid wages...some bills bear interest from particular time, sold at discount or received at par, and paying interest only, so circulate continually...promise to rebuy at some future date at full nominal value...or guarantee that interest will be paid, so can easily sell the debt on, and it continues to circulate without the capital ever being repaid to anyone...principal not

funded...only interest / annuity...state could buy back at any time by paying principle to owner...so most debts not actually 'funded' i.e e.g by a future tax income ... so all income spent before comes in...all assets / future revenues already mortgaged...pays interest for use of its own money...perpetual funding...in past new taxes limited in time to repay a debt...loans in anticipation of payment of those taxes...if income less than promised, term prolonged...

Bank of England and East India Company advanced money to Govt. ... these debts lead to the only taxes imposed for perpetuity ... early 1700s...bank annuities serviced by various later funds, the duties supplying them becoming perpetual...common 'general funds' for payment of annuities, lead to even more perpetual taxes, which before had been limited in duration...for paying only interest...the capital never being repaid...at this time could have repaid entire capital in a few years...but encouraged to 'anticipate' income before receiving it, and when it fell short, having to increase the fund / taxation / make taxes perpetual, in order merely to finance that shortfall, and merely pay the interest on past capital, while increasing the size of that capital debt, ensuring perpetual debt that would perpetually increase... this began early 1700s...MHR who was behind this? 'merchants'? of Venice???

Perpetual annuity equal to the interest...ruinous practise of perpetual debt...too easy to raise money in this way to pay for wars etc...posterity left to pay off debt...temporary taxes rendered perpetual, and distributed into the general funds...5% interest paid on these debts...taxes accumulated into these funds...laying foundations for the 'sinking fund'...then reduced to 4% in 1750s, then to 3%, augmenting the 'sinking fund'...but facilitates contracting of new debts i.e as mortgage for more 'risky' borrowings ... anticipations and perpetual funding...

can borrow on annuities for terms of years, or lives...i.e guaranteed payout over duration of annuity...14% for 16 years ... then later for 'lives', but undersubscribed, so 7 years annuities offered ... could be exchanged for life annuities by paying difference at excessive terms but even that could not attract buyers...1719 32 years annuities converted into South Seas stocks in lieu of payments...

Tontines (inventor) granted on group of lives i.e only survivor of entire lot of 20 to 30 people receives an annuity...sells for more than worth, in terms of 'separate life' annuities...

In England merchants prime lenders i.e advance money to govt....only subscribe in order to resell and profit from debts...annuities more risky i.e no profit guaranteed...London was more of a mercantile / trading city than France, so different basis of public debts...more confirmed bachelors in France i.e no children, so no need to leave anything to posterity...

People would soon become disgusted with war if forced to pay for it now...in lump sum...but if gradually increase, people don't notice...i.e spread costs of war now over future decades...public find amusement in war / entertainment...willing to pay the small extra taxes...war exciting / sexy ...unaware of real long term cost will pay for this entertainment / excitement...new taxes only repaid interest of loans made for war...sinking funds, leading to perpetual taxes, will continue this...even in peacetime some extraordinary expenses, and taxing unpopular...so financing it avoids 'murmur or complaint'...public debts accumulate and the higher they climb, the higher the tax would need to be raised to pay it, so the more likely govt. will use 'sinking funds'...'national vengeance' or 'national security' only way people will accept new taxes...in reality peacetime does not lead to repayment of capital borrowed to fund wars...so accumulates...Adam Smith cites actual statistics from before 1700, showing relationship of public debts to wars...new wars added to debts from old wars...so keeping world at war proved very lucrative to 'merchants' and 'bank of England'...ensured increasing revenues for banks / lenders ...bank paid for renewal of its charter !!! ...lead to land taxes...civil list debts...new wars...ensure never will discharge public debt through savings from ordinary revenues...each new war more expensive than previous...barely start repaying interest from last war before engaged in new expensive wars...capital advanced to govt. turned away from productive labor to unproductive labor i.e soldiers, weapons...so didn't increase productive capacity...interest ensures actually decreases productive capacity to what would have been without incurring those debts i.e if had not borrowed a cent...but if had borrowed and invested, could have had huge impact (MHR)

Forced to maintain new species of unproductive labor...though taxes probably would have gone to alternative 'unproductive' labor i.e govt. costs...perversion of annual produce towards unproductive labor...destroys old capital...but leaves private capital to increase...under normal conditions...war would be more

speedily continued, and less likely undertaken, people would grow weary...would only be carried on as long as absolutely necessary...war would not be so popular i.e if had to pay for it up front...so could expect fewer wars, of shorter duration...MHR probably the limit of 5 years we've seen in WWI and WWII...payment of interest of public debt is 'right hand paying the left'...revenue of one set of inhabitants transferred to another is the sophistic response of mercantilists / merchants i.e claim nothing lost by process...but this also assumes all debt local, when in fact many foreign lenders involved...so capital does leave nation...

Landlord maintains and improves land...but land taxes diminish revenue, and increased costs, lead to unable to keep up this improvement / maintenance...distressed landlords lead to agricultural productivity declines...leads to inflation...disposes those who can leave, to leave nation...employers of great capital exposed to increased taxes, inclines to leave, and motivates this to occur...manufactures and merchants leave...so entire economy / nation suffers...land management suffers right up to manufactures...reduces revenue base of govt...leads to land being neglected and capital stock drying up / leaving nation ... creditor of public has no vested interest in the good management of any particular business, farm, etc...i.e no motive / concern about its ruin...

every state which has adopted this system has become 'enfeebled' by it...i.e debts ruinous to entire nation...taxes then oppress people...debts ruin nation...Smith shows 'weakness and desolation' in every nation it has been employed...so crazy to expect it NOT to have same impact on Great Britain, which relative newcomer to the practises...can expect same as Holland or Spain before 1700s to occur in Britain...waste and extravagance of govt. hard to 'repair'...

Once debts reach certain limit, never repaid...only via 'pretended' repayment i.e to hide public bankruptcy i.e royal proclamation / law changing 'value' of currency i.e amount of silver in a unit...i.e inflationary, fraud, deception...everyone would suffer proportional loss...creditors the greatest losers, unless they are themselves in debt i.e borrowed the money... but actual creditors receiving pretended payment would damage them, and ruin governments creditworthiness...enriches debtor at expense of creditor...re-distribution from productive to non-productive ... better to declare open bankruptcy...rather than use juggling tricks...no-one fooled...does more damage to pretend then admit...Romans at end of first Punic war reduced value from 12 to 2 ounces copper i.e common currency...Republic

repaid debts with sixth part of what actually owed...but didn't occasion any clamour...law was actually popular, as poor people in debt ... debtor thus benefitted by inflation...poor thus calling for abolition of debts / new tables i.e proportional repayment...so this law reduced their debts to one sixth of original...so very popular among masses...debt abolitions and new table quite common in Rome...2nd Punic war 2 ounces to 1, then later 1 to 0.5... so debts reduced to almost nothing ... but massive inflation e.g imports ...

Adulteration of coin...mix greater quantity of alloy to silver...French 'augmentation' is direct raising of coin denomination is more open / transparent i.e change denomination of original coin...e.g 5c now 10c. 'Injustice of open violence Vs treacherous fraud'...could never be concealed for long...indignation...fury...English coin both augmented and adulterated...

'Projector' is businessman? Entrepreneur?

Americans don't pay tithes...so could afford considerable land tax...

Anti-Semitism is for those who LOVE 'Jews'

First, to be clear, being 'Jewish' and being 'Semitic' are different things, in principle, and I hope, at least for many self-defined 'Jews', in practise.

A 'Jew' is not NECESSARILY 'Semitic'.

And the most 'Semitic' of people are not even considered 'Jews' by many in the 'Jewish' community.

What we need to do is to distinguish between the person who defines themselves as 'Jewish', and who perhaps others might look at, and themselves, spontaneously, think, 'Hey, they look 'Jewish'', and the most dangerous threat on this planet, that of 'Semitism'.

Semitism is an IDEOLOGY. It is NOT a biological, putative 'race'.

This is why ANYONE can become SEMITIC. All you need to do is subscribe to a particular ideology. Like becoming a 'Marxist', or indeed a 'racist' of any kind.

For 'races' only exist in people's minds. Race itself is an ideology. It is a social construct. Scientifically speaking. Subjectively, you yourself may self-define and self-identify yourself as a member of some putative 'race'. And others may look at you and do the same thing. You may be happy having this definition ascribed to you, or you may be indignant. It may bring you benefits in terms of 'positive discrimination' or it may impose the costs of 'negative discrimination' upon you.

You may gain privileges and benefits. You may find yourself a member of various secret organisations which give you access to resources, money, power, sex, and success.

Or you may find yourself in a work camp, 'legally' dispossessed of all your wealth and social rights. Simply as you were unfortunate enough to belong to a larger cultural group, a sub-group of which has literally declared war on your 'host' nation. A sub-group of which has actively conspired to enslave this 'host' nation. A malicious, malignant, militant, deceptive, vicious, criminal, psychotic sub-group which any reasonable person would immediately imprison, and then seek some 'solution' for ensuring they never again pose the same threat to society that they did.

Even worse, you may find yourself being rounded up by armed men and women, and shot. Simply because THEY have defined you as belonging to a putative 'race' of 'Jews'. Dozens of 'jews' were rounded up in Kielce, after the Germans had left, and murdered. By locals. Thousands were rounded up and shot by Lithuanians. Some German military commanders took it upon themselves to murder thousands of 'Jews' being transported to work camps in Poland. At least one German commander was tried and executed for such acts. This fact belies the propaganda of any official policy of 'extermination'.

If I defined myself as 'Jewish' for cultural reasons, rather than because I subscribed to the racial supremacist, exceptionalist, genocidal, treasonous, deceptive ideology of Semitism, as described in the Talmud and Torah, and as expressed in the actions of Moses and Joshua, and the 'Jews' in the Old Testament

genocides, mass enslavement, mass rape, and mass pedophilia, then I would make the greatest efforts, immediately, with all my energy and resources, to distance myself from that sub-set of 'Jews' who DO subscribe to the ideology of Semitism.

I would also, as I do, call for all the self-defined 'Jews' I love, to do the same.

This is why I risk huge fines, prison terms, the loss of any chance of a career in any profession, and the demonisation and criminalisation at the hands of 'Jews' and non-Jews alike, by publishing statements like this.

I have committed years of effort and sacrifice to this end. Ever since researching the truth about 911 lead me on the slow progress towards my current understanding of what is going on in the world.

If you LOVE Jews, you really need to become as actively ANTI-Semitic as you can, as soon as you can, and for as long as you can. You NEED to defy the laws that the most SEMITIC of 'Jews' have had put in place around the world. You need to do this EN MASSE. You need to make the enforcement of those laws impractical. You need to demand they be abolished.

No, you didn't read that wrong. And it is not a typo.

Jews are a self-defined cultural group.

Semitism is an ideology, UNFORTUNATELY for most self-defined 'Jews, closely associated with the 'culture' of this cultural group.

Many people will simplify their lives by defining all 'Jews' as proponents of Semitism.

However not all self-defined 'Jews' subscribe to EVERY part of the SEMITIC ideology. Some are not at all 'SEMITIC'. They are the 'cultural jews' that I love.

Others are rabidly, psychotically, dangerously, EXTREMELY SEMITIC. They are the 'Jews' that everyone, no matter whether they define themselves as 'Jewish' or otherwise, should fear. And yes, HATE.

It is rational to HATE the person actively plotting to steal your possessions. Who is actively working to enslave you. Who has been ruining your life. Who has committed mass murder in your own land. Who has connived and lobbied to eliminate your constitutional or traditional freedoms and rights. Who has demonised you and your people for decades. Who has defamed your dead. Who has sent you and your children to kill and die in wars that they produced as means to their own ends. The prey hates the predator that would eat their babies. This sort of hatred is rational. Perfectly rational. It would be IRRATIONAL NOT to hate such a person. Or a group whose membership consists of such people.

Yes it is very hard to differentiate between the passive member of a group, and the active leadership. The men who burned alive hundreds of thousands of children and women in Germany and Japan, with their firebombs, we may forgive. But the men who forced and tricked these men into committing these war crimes must be punished.

And in times of war, such as we find ourselves today, the priority is to prevent harm. To stop the group which has seized power from doing even more harm.

And if those 'Jews' who will not accept the reality of the situation, and distance themselves from the 'Jews' who are actively producing that situation, then it is not going to be possible to protect them from the consequences of their unwillingness to help us help them.

Hundreds of thousands of 'Jews' died in work camps of disease. Thousands were deliberately bombed and machine-gunned by the 'Allies', as they were receiving whatever medical care was possible near the end of the war, in German hospitals. All of this 'collateral' death was never intended. But that is what happens in war.

And this is war. Now. We are at war with the Jew World Order. A group who define themselves as 'Jews', and take advantage of the millions of 'Jews' as means to their own ends.

The jew world order is based on the ideology of Semitism. The same whose expression in the Old Testament took the form of genocide, theft, slavery, pedophilia, and mass rape, under the leadership of Moses and Joshua. The same as expressed in the Talmud and other books in the 'Jewish' 'religious' canon.

Most 'Jews' are NOT active players in this 'jew' world order.

However they are facilitating it. By promoting the defamation of Germans known as 'The Holocaust'. By supporting the actions of the ADI and AIPAC. By supporting the criminal state of Israel in its mass murder of, and theft of land from, the Palestinians. By supporting 'hate-speech' laws. By supporting anti-gun legislation.

I appreciate that many 'Jews' have been conditioned, primed, and brainwashed from birth to becoming paranoid. They believe their own governments propaganda against the Germans. They hate Germans and want to kill them all. For crimes the Germans never committed.

It may be very satisfying for some people to define themselves as 'victims', so they can blame all their troubles on other people. But beware. It all comes at a cost. Today it may mean free submarines from Germany. It may mean a lifetime pension from the German people, for millions of 'Jews'. It may mean success in business is ensured, by being a member of a 'privileged' group. It may provide various benefits and privileges.

However you will pay for these in the long run. As you ancestors paid in the past. You ancestors may have been 'innocent' as individuals. And crimes may have been committed by their 'colleagues'. They may have been unfairly punished for the crimes of their 'fellow' 'jews'. But that doesn't change the fact that they suffered.

What that should instruct you to do, to educate you to do, is to make sure it doesn't happen again. By distancing yourselves, actively, and vociferously, from the Zionist jew world order 'jews' and their ideology of Semitism.

You must join us in our fight against the Jew World Order, if only to protect your own interests. For the jew world order plan to sacrifice the 6 million 'jews' living in Israel as a true 'holocaust'. They have shown their willingness to sacrifice as many fellow 'jews' as it takes, to achieve their criminal ends.

YOU are merely means to THEIR ends. They have no loyalty to YOU.

Semitism may form the origin story for the self-defined 'Jewish' cultural group, but if Jews themselves are to avoid becoming, once again, the victim of the actions of a small minority of extremely SEMITIC 'Jews', they need to distance themselves from it. From the origin story. From the ideology of Semitism. They need to renounce and denounce Semitism. Authentically. Genuinely. Believably. Actively.

I am anti-semitic. Every self-defined 'Jew' should be. And so should everyone else on this planet.

Like in every sort of cultural group, each individual and sub-group has a greater or lesser affiliation or identification with the general, dominant, ideology that originally defined that group.

Those sub-groups or individuals who identify to the extreme with that ideology are called 'fundamentalists' or 'extremists' or 'zealots' by outsiders, while they think of THEMSELVES as 'orthodox' or 'authentic' or 'genuine' or 'true believers'. They define others reflexively as 'deluded' or 'infidel' or 'pagan'.

The 'Orthodox' or 'Fundamentalist' clings to the ideology as a dogma. As 'truth'. They 'believe' 100% in the ideology. They live and die by that ideology. They will do ANYTHING if that ideology promotes it. Anything from murdering children and women, to sacrificing themselves and their own families.

Their 'ideology' or 'beliefs' mean EVERYTHING to them. They will engage in the most bizarre behaviors, appearing totally 'irrational'. to 'outsiders', with conviction and certitude, 'feeling' it is right and logical and reasonable and rational and appropriate.

The Sociologist rejects the notion of 'race' as a social construct invented for political purposes, and having no significant basis in biology. We take a few insignificant 'differences' such as skin color, hair type, 'distinctive' facial features, and construct an imaginary 'race' out of them. I explain the motivation for doing this in my TROONATNOOR books. So I myself reject the very notion of 'race'. But even the legal system appears to have 'established' the idea of 'race' as a given fact, just as they have determined 'The Holocaust' to be a 'given fact'. So I will now discuss how this implications of this putative 'fact' in relation to 'Semitism', and 'racial vilification'.

The average person thinks of a 'race' as biologically grounded. They will seek to confirm the claims of a group to being a 'race', by reference to shared genetic markers. If a group shares genetic markers which the general world population do not exhibit, people may define them as a 'race' unto themselves. As an 'exclusive' biological entity. One that has its own 'exclusive' culture, related to its exclusive, unique, 'special' biological qualities.

The assumption that different biological qualities and characteristics, what we call 'genotypes', will produce different physical qualities we call 'phenotypes'. And further, that these phenotypes will produce distinct, inferior and superior, cultural forms.

That is key to understanding why 'races' are constructed. To claim that one 'race' is superior to other 'inferior' races. To 'justify' and 'legitimate' the exploitation of one or more 'races' by one or more other 'races'.

Now this is key when you want to claim some particular, EXCEPTIONAL 'entitlement'. Exceptionalism is the other key to comprehending WHY we construct 'races'. The 'superior' race always claims to have EXCEPTIONAL rights. Rights that ONLY IT enjoys, at the expense of all other 'races'. This is key to the definition of Semitism. Semitism is the ultimate in 'racial' 'supremacist' ideology. Semitism is the ultimate ideology of 'exceptionalism'. Semitism holds

that there are one set of rights and obligations for one particular race, and another set of rights and obligations for all other races.

The fact is that to this group, the ten commandments only apply to Jews. Jews may not harm other jews. However non-jews are not considered human at all. And so jews may treat persons who are NOT 'jewish' as mere 'cattle'. Human rights apply only to HUMANS. And under the ideology of Semitism, non-Jews are NOT human. These are FACTS you can discover for yourself. I am not 'revealing' any secrets here. This is not propaganda, like 'The Holocaust' and 'Arab terrorists carried out Nine Eleven'. You can watch and listen as jews who subscribe to the ideology of semitism state these beliefs out loud, on camera, on my markus rehbach youtube channel.

In fact Semitism, the ideology, is dogmatic about the DIVINE right of 'Jews' (variously defined by different groups of the Jewish cultural group itself), to 'rule the world'. To be the 'judges' of all other races. The 'nice' Semites assume that at some point in time all other 'races' will beg the Jews to rule over them. The less 'nice' Jews believe they have the right to take matters into their own hands, and via banksterism (usury) and deception, coerce and trick all the other races into submitting to them, as their slaves.

It is clear that among the cultural group that self-defines itself as 'Jewish', there is a wide spectrum of belief relating to this 'destiny' for 'Jews'.

Many people who define themselves as 'Jewish', do NOT subscribe in ANY way to this Semitic dogma. They find themselves, however, the victim of it.

Imagine how people would react if you told them that you and your cultural group planned to enslave everyone else. That you had a divine right to enslave them. And that you intended doing so. By means of finance and deception. Or if the local society in which you lived, as a guest, overheard your secret meetings with other fellow 'Semites', and learned of your attitudes and plans. Of course the 'host' nations would reject the idea, and be quite keen to see the back of you and your group.

And so throughout recorded history 'Jews' have been 'evicted' by their 'host' nations. Not due to some 'irrational hatred'. But for rational, logical, perfectly understandable reasons.

Kings and Queens derive their 'divine right to rule' by claiming direct ancestry with a previous king or queen, who generally assumed that 'divine right' by being the offspring of some god or gods. The 'original' divine right is usually shrouded in the mists of time and mythology. But the more recent 'divine right' can be 'proven' by reference to geneological records, such as family trees.

I mention this because this case in question is one where an entire cultural group claim a divine right to rule the rest of us. And if they are going to substantiate that claim, they have to prove that they are a 'race' unto themselves, and descendants of true historical figures who were granted this divine right, which was to be enjoyed by all their offspring, by, 'God'.

Of course some leaders within the cultural group claim that the divine right to rule all of humanity extends not only to the genetic descendants of the original recipient of that divine right from 'God', but to any person who chooses to join that cultural group, by subscribing to its laws and customs.

So you have, within the 'Jewish' community, those 'Jews' who believe that only the genetic descendants of the Levites are 'true' Jews, with the divine right to rule the world. While you have others who believe that anyone who defines themselves as 'Jewish', and is accepted by a Jewish community, and that community's religious leaders, as 'Jewish', automatically enjoys this divine privilege. As members of 'The Chosen People'.

For most people 'race' is a 'biological' concept. A 'genetic' concept. Not a 'cultural' concept. They see 'race' as being defined by biology, and not culture. And so for most people, the idea that you could become a member of the putative 'race' AFTER being born into another putative 'race', seems quizzical. It makes no sense.

In the relatively recent trial of Brendan O'Connell, a Rabbi stated unequivocally that ANY person could BECOME a member of the putative 'Jewish' 'Race'. And so the judge could apply the new 'racial vilification' laws to Brendan's case. Even

though Brendan's scientific 'villification' of the Zionist Jews of Israel, one particular sub-group of the self-defined 'Jewish' cultural group, was limited to THAT PARTICULAR CULTURAL sub-group, a sub-group defined by a particular ideology NOT shared by all self-defined 'Jews', one of the several more fundamentalist, 'orthodox', 'extremist', and most SEMITIC of all the self-defined 'Jewish' cultural groups, the judge ruled that, as the Rabbi had ruled that Brendan's comments, directly targetted at the most SEMITIC of these groups, constituted a villification of the ENTIRE putative 'race' of putative 'Jews'.

Judges work with 'legal fictions'. Corporations are treated as human beings. Non-existent entities such as 'races', are treated as real things. The Allied and Zionist propaganda product known as 'The Holocaust' is treated as a historical fact. The judge will claim that it has been 'proven', by that infamous official report on Nine Eleven, that 'Arabs hijacked planes and flew them into the World Trade Center and Pentagon, destroying totally buildings they didn't even come close to touching'. If you challenge that 'official fiction', you will be held in contempt of court, and charged, fined, and imprisoned.

We are living in an insane world, where fiction trumps reality. Where you are not allowed to challenge obvious lies. Where your constitutional rights are totally ignored. Where anyone can be arrested, and imprisoned indefinitely, without any charges. Where anyone can be kidnapped and sent to a 'black' site for torture, which they will call 'advanced interrogation'. Where Israel can deliberately murder thousands of Palestinian children, and it is a crime to criticise them for it.

I was as unaware of most of this as you probably are right now, just a few years ago. So I understand the shock you probably feel. The incredulity. The fear. The discomfort. The threat. The desire to 'deny' it all, and just pretend it isn't real. The fear of losing your job, career, professional reputation, friends, and even of being fined and imprisoned.

Please read my 'Welcome to the New World Order' trilogy, and watch my 'markus rehbach' youtube videos. You can download the books from free from TROONATNOOR Patreon.

People like me pose the greatest 'threat' to the jew world order. We are clearly NOT irrational. We do NOT hate 'jews'. We clearly hate a sub-group of self-

defined Jews who subscribe to a detestable, unacceptable, preposterous, criminal, psychotic, abhorrent ideology. The ideology of Semitism.

And this is why I say that if you LOVE JEWS, you will become as actively anti-Semitic as your situation allows.

You will have to risk being condemned, ostracised, defamed, libelled, slandered, and demonised by the rest of the brainwashed 'sheeple'. You will have to risk fines and prisons. But if you organise yourselves into groups, you can make it impossible for the jew world order to silence you.

If 100,000 people march with banners stating that they are anti-Semitic, and declaring WHY, it would be impossible to enforce the laws.

Very soon it is going to come to civil wars between those people who cherish their liberty enough to be willing to die for it, and the jew world order occupation forces.

UNLESS you adopt the peaceful measures I and others have described in our bloggs, books, and videos.

The odds seem against the libertarians. The freedom fighters. The Patriots. The constitutionalists.

The jew world order have control of almost every military, police, financial, mass media, kosher alternative media, jewdiciary, and even individual MIND of billions of individuals. Jews and non-Jews alike.

However the truth is clear and might yet take the field, to defeat our common enemy. The ideology of Semitism, and its manifestation in the jew world order occupation.

Truth is kryptonite to the jew world order.

They fear the truth for this reason.

You must love the truth. You must admit you've been wrong all your life, about so many things.

YOU must live the truth and speak the truth.

YOU must become as anti-Semitic as possible. You must reject the ideology of semitism.

Love the Jew. Reject and hate the Semitism.

Anti-Semitism is ultimately an expression of love for the Jew.

Anti-Semitism is a rejection of racism. A rejection of racial supremacist ideas. A rejection of slavery. A rejection of theft. A rejection of rape. A rejection of falsehood. A rejection of fake news. A rejection of propaganda. A rejection of debt-slavery. A rejection of debt-based currencies. A rejection of 'The Fed'. A rejection of the mass media. A rejection of 'kosher' controlled alternative media. A rejection of hate. A rejection of exceptionalism. A rejection of war. A rejection of exploitation. A rejection of all forms of violence, from legal violence, to financial violence, to physical violence.

Anti-Semitism is a love of humanity. An acceptance of the rights of all peoples to justice, freedom of expression, and self-determination.

Anti-Semitism is a love of constitutional democracy. A love of justice. A love of peace. A love of peaceful toleration and co-existence.

Anti-Semitism is a RATIONAL attitude.

HATE war. HATE injustice. HATE slavery. HATE rape. HATE violence. HATE lies. HATE deception. HATE murder. HATE occupation. HATE theft.

It is RATIONAL to HATE ALL these things. Do not let anyone 'shame' you by some idea of 'political correctness'. That is all 'DOUBLESPEAK' and disingenous, specious, sophistry.

Anti-Semitism is rational. It is rational to hate the ideology of Semitism.

It is correct, right, reasonable, rational, desirable, conscientious, socially necessary, valid, legitimate, positive, compassionate, empathetic, Christian, Muslim, and in line with the Prophets of the Old Testament, and the words of Jesus and his disciples, and the teachings of Buddha and Jain and Zarathustra, to be actively, and vociferously, as anti-Semitic as you possible can be.

Stand up with me and millions of 'awake' people of goodwill, in becoming anti-semitic.

It is no betrayal of your cultural traditions and loyalty to your family and ancestors, to your cohorts and colleagues, to your fellow 'jews', for a Jew to reject the ideology of Semitism.

Thousands rejected it the moment Moses came down from the mountain. They were slaughtered by him. Remember that. Be careful. Your own 'leaders' have been your very worst enemy from the very beginning.

I promise that any 'jew' who rejects the ideology of semitism will have their cultural traditions respected and be allowed to express themselves freely, in the way that they find fitting, as long as it does not deny any other group the same rights and as along as it complies, in open, and in secret, in public, and in private, with the U.S constitution, as being the best constitution I know of.

I promise that I will do all in my power to allow those Jews who reject Semitism, and are actively anti-Semitic, to emigrate to the country of their choice, if they vote, as Israeli's, to end the Jewish occupation of Palestine, to grant every

Palestinian the right of return to their homes, compensation for their losses, and their own nation state.

To clarify something important.

The legal systems of the world appear to define anti-semitism as 'the irrational hatred of all jews'. And so the anti-semitism I am promoting is NOT what the law defines it as. The law is referring to those people who merely use 'race' as an excuse to express their own self-loathing, and project it onto others. The law is referring to irrational hatred. Hating something with no legitimate reason. Like hating someone because they are prettier than you. Or smarter. Or more talented. Just looking for some 'excuse' to attack someone. To vent frustration and rage.

Clearly the anti-Semitism I am promoting does NOT target ALL self-defined 'Jews', or people other people define as 'Jewish'. The target of my anti-semitism is not even 'jews' per se. It is not even any person. It is the ideology of Semitism that is the target. Any 'Jew' who disabuses themselves and the world of the ideology of Semitism is my friend. I love all Anti-Semitic 'Jews' as I love all people who seek truth and justice for all sentient beings.

Anyone appearing in court on charges relating to 'racism' or 'anti-semitism' should be sure to have the judge clarify the legal definition they are using. In detail. To be exact.

Because if 'races' do not exist, and anti-Semitism is NOT the irrational hatred of all jews, then the current laws have ZERO meaning. This won't stop the jewdiciary doing the work of the jew world order. But it may wake up enough people fast enough to be able to put the brakes on the tsunami that is the jew world order.

Of course the jew world order is ingenious at wording 'laws'. They are the most weasly of all sophists. They intentionally make the wording of any law so vague that it can be abused to apply to anything, anyone, at any time, in any situation.

The jewdiciary will of course claim that my INTENTION is bad. That despite what I say, they can mind-read, and they have discovered in my 'intentions' that I

do not mean anything I have written here. That I am just trying to hide an irrational hatred of all 'jews' behind clever argumentation. We cannot let them get away with laws that can easily be manipulated to apply to anything anyone says, in any context, anywhere. For THAT is the current state of affairs.

All anyone need do is claim you INTENDED something to 'incite' 'racial' hatred and violence. To claim you INTENDED harming someone.

All a would be 'victim' must do is claim they were 'offended' by what you said or did.

Of course the laws will be applied EXCLUSIVELY in the manner they were intended to be applied, by the people who wrote them. The laws will ONLY be applied to cases where Israeli's or 'Jews' are the supposed, putative, victims.

The REAL reason Brendan O'Connell was charged, and given the maximum sentence, with no parole, was that he was actively fighting for justice for the Palestinian people. It was not anything he SAID that led to his arrest. It was what he was DOING. He was opposing the criminal Israeli occupation of Palestine. He was promoting the voluntary boycott of Israeli products. THAT is true 'crime'.

As a last note, we need to get something out in the open. Jews must demand that the 'holocaust denial' laws be abolished. I understand that many Jews believe the propaganda. Their relatives were separated at transit camps and told by other jews that they were gassed and cremated. Each of the separated family members were led to believe that the other family members had been murdered. Some ended up in Russia, and others in Europe, and never saw each other again. So they assumed what they had been told was true. They believed the propaganda.

Most Jew's experience is limited to the propaganda they have been fed since birth.

Other Jews KNOW it is all a lie. But they consider it a 'Noble' lie. A lie that is good for Jews. Good for them and theirs. They feel indignant that they were forced to work in labor camps. They lost loved ones to disease in these camps.

They lost loved ones when the 'Allies' deliberately bombed and machine gunned the hospitals of the labor camps, where the Germans had been doing their best to keep them alive, despite the lack of supplies due to 'Allied' bombing.

Those who are lying, you have to realise that all lies end up costing more than they originally benefitted. When 6 million Jews are literally offered as a 'burned offering of a sweet savor unto YhWh' by the jew world order, you will only have yourself to blame.

Those of you who sincerely believe 'the holocaust' occurred, can quickly disabuse themselves of this false belief by watching the videos on my markus rehbach youtube channel, and reading my books. Of course if they have more time and motivation they can refer to all the source materials I used, and much much more.

I can safely say that 'The Holocaust' is propaganda. Lies. It is a defamation of the German people. Hitler and National Socialism functioned better than any other social and economic system ever put in place anywhere in the world, at any time. THAT is why it had to be demonised. THAT and the fact that the war crimes the 'Allies' committed against German and Japanese civilian populations had to be 'justified' and 'legitimated' in some way.

Please recall Obadiah's warning 'For as you do unto others, so shall be done unto you', and decide to give other sentient beings the justice you want for you and yours. Go Vegan. Give up the idea of enjoying benefits at the expense of other sentient beings. Give up the idea of using other sentient beings as mere means to your own ends. Become deserving of justice, and justice for you and yours will manifest itself.

TROONATNOOR Patreon

TROONATNOOR Wordpress

TROONATNOOR Amazon

TROONATNOOR Lulu

TROONATNOOR BitChute.com

TROONATNOOR Steemit

TROONATNOOR Gab

TROONATNOOR Dtube.video

The Realities Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities

I know that most 'Jews' are as much a victim of the jew world order as the rest of us. And once they understand what crimes are being committed, and are to be committed, in the name of their 'Judaism', they will join me in my quest for truth, justice, and beauty.

I also know that the 'jews' in charge of the jew world order are the most ruthless, psychopathic, sociopathic, selfish, deluded, criminal, vicious, malicious, ingenious, and powerful people this earth has ever produced.

I also know that we could defeat their plans within weeks, if we woke up enough people, quickly enough, and applied the breaks to the tsunami that is the jew world order.

Catalonian independence denial proving that democracy is an illusion

In Jew World Order occupied 'Spain' it is officially a crime to VOTE democratically ... to even VOTE about whether you should have the RIGHT to vote ! Did the E.U do anything in support of freedom of expression and democracy? No! So you see the true nature of 'the beast'. The 'E.Jew'.

Catalans wanted the right to a referendum on the question of independence...THAT is a CRIME?

Consider 'the will of the people' Vs 'the Law', and what Jesus said about 'the law'.

Who is 'the law?'. In both cases, Jesus, and Catalonia, it is the jew world order...the 'e.jew'...and the jew world order occupied 'Spain'...

The President made it clear that 'the law' was his idol...NOT the 'will of the people' of Catalonia. He made it a criminal offence even to DISCOVER what that will was, via a vote on whether or not Catalonia should hold a referendum on secession from 'Spain'.

Spain's high court calls it an 'ILLEGAL' vote...how obvious does it have to be before you will realise that YOUR democracy is a joke...TRUE voting is 'ILLEGAL' in the Jew world order...people beaten senseless and arrested for trying to organise a peaceful vote on whether to hold a referendum or not...The Jew World Order occupation government operating out of Madrid shut down the Catalanian's entire IT systems ... and websites...and phone apps...and then, in acts of brazen hooliganism, contempt for 'the people', and 'the will of the people', and 'democracy', they smashed in glass doors to ensure that 'the will of the people' might NOT be heard...

If you are Catalanian, and don't see that your tax money is being spent on repressing you, making you a slave to the Jew World Order occupied 'Spanish' government, then what will wake you from your 'dogmatic slumbers'?

ILLEGAL referendum? why? In what crazy topsy turvy, supposedly 'democratic' universe could it be considered illegal to peacefully organise politically?

It would set a 'dangerous precedent' according to the Spanish President.

The precedent of ??? Genuine, grass roots, democratic decision making !!!

It would undermine 'the rule of law'?

What does THAT say about 'the law', that 'rules'...rather than 'the people' !!!

Until that 'President' declared the vote illegal, it was perfectly legal. So what does that say about 'the law'?

How arbitrary can it get?

They didn't even have to stage a 911 and murder thousands of people and blame it on Catalonia. THEY, the jew world order, just got their occupational government 'president' to arbitrarily, with absolute contempt and disregard for any notion of basic human rights, let alone constitutional rights, declare 'the will of the people' to be 'criminal'.

You see, folks, the urge to democracy is the new 'sin'. The new 'crime'. And YOU, if you dare demand the right to real democratic process, let alone due legal process, are automatically made a 'criminal'.

Now you know what all those FEMA camps are for.

The NEW CRIMINALS. The patriots. The Democrats. Those who thought democracy was for real. And not just a circus act.

Just try to exercise your freedoms and rights, under your constitution, under the E.U laws, under international law, and how fast the Jew World Order 'police', 'The Feds', bring in a state of emergency...

And to prevent WHAT exactly? People voting on whether or not to have a referendum? THAT is a problem? A 'crime'?? against WHOM?

As Jesus condemned 'the Jews' of his day, 'the synagogue of satan', the 'children' of 'their father, satan', the jews are STILL fixated on their idolised 'LAW'. The Law that says YOU are mere cattle, and THEY are your rightful slave masters.

So today the Spanish, German, Austrian, Jewnited States, ... jew world order occupational governments, are enforcing 'THE LAW'. If the will of the people opposes 'the law', then the people are automatically defined as 'criminals', just as in the Jew.S.S.R. Just as today in Germany and today in the Jewnited States of America.

THAT is what the FEMA camps are for. THAT is what the 'STATE'S OF EMERGENCY' laws are for. THAT is what all those 'executive orders' are for. THAT is what 'holocaust denial' laws are for.

Note that at same time that the Kurdish people have had their own internal vote for independence, which the Iraqi leadership have declared 'illegal' and 'criminal'... Kurdistan would be a new nation to the north of Syria, and present day Iraq...very suspicious that Israel supports the Kurds, as does the U.S appear to...and that now Iran and Iraq have announced joint military exercises, and Iran's leadership has made threatening remarks vis a vis the Kurds...which adds to my suspicions that Iran's leadership is really 'in on the deal' with the Jew World Order...

But back to jew world order occupied Spain. The Spanish vice president defended the brutal violence of the Federal Spanish Police as in the 'defence of democracy' ???

You could have lifted the entire Presidential and Vice Presidential response to the grass roots democratic process in Catalonia from George Orwell's 1984. War is peace. Weakness is strength. And voting is anti-democratic.

So the role of THE STATE in the jew world order is to PREVENT people from spontaneously organising, at a grass roots level, for democratic change? In preventing people from voting peacefully???

A-ha, so you have it...'democracy' has a different meaning than the one YOU may have in your head, for the Jew World Order occupation governments...it means the ILLUSION of democracy...we are living in 1984...THAT is the 'newspeak' we have to 'decode' from now on...democracy means you get to chose between a few candidates PRE-selected by the Jew World Order Banksters...

The police, who attacked almost 800 people of all ages, hospitalising many, behaved 'professionally' and 'proportionately' according to the vice president of Spain...

Which beggars the question regarding the TRUE nature of THEIR PROFESSION. What is it REALLY? To serve 'the will of the people?'. To protect the constitution?

Or to ensure a smooth transition from phoney democracy to full blown open Jew World Order one world government?

The elected leaders of Spain stated that this state violence was 'proportionate to the 'threat'.

So what was THE THREAT?

That REAL democracy might take hold in one small corner of the Jew World Order occupied E.Jew ?

Did this woman ever study math at all? How can ANY violence be 'proportional' to totally peaceful people exercising their most basic human right ... a-ha...you see that is OUR error...we have NO rights...not REALLY...and so when we dare 'exercise' rights we IMAGINE we have, we MUST be violently prevented from doing so, and thus calling attention to their ILLUSORY nature...

The Spanish president had the typical jew world order occupational government propagandistic bravado to claim that'the vote lacked any democratic respectability'?

Newspeak much?

The response of the jew world order occupational government of 'Spain' must wake us all up to the clear facts about who our government is REALLY working for. NOT us.

The moment anyone challenges the 'illusion' of democratic process by actually organising any sort of 'grass roots', spontaneous, authentic, genuine democratic

movement or process, it is immediately, with open, public, state violence, crushed, criminalised, and demonised.

Just like in the old Jew.S.S.R.

Welcome to the Jew World Order.

TROONATNOOR Patreon for free books to download, seed, shared, translate.

MHR the hard work, sweat, sacrifice, and risks involved in building your dream home for yourself and your loved ones has an entirely different MEANING to the same sacrifice, risk, effort, and sweat invested in building your own prison, your own work camp, your own torture chambers, your own extermination facility. But imagine if you could trick the workers into building thinking they are building the first, when they are actually building the latter?

Reflexivity is key to constructing and deconstructing reality

Reflexivity refers to the fact that the ‘meaning’ a thing has IS its relationship to all other ‘things’, and the meanings THEY have, is their relationship to THIS individual thing. Mobbing and bullying occur among the ‘meanings’, so that groups of meanings (noetic structures / belief systems / models/ maps / dogmas / ‘first imprints’ / association-nodes / metaphoric systems) tend to ‘push around’ the individual meanings, and force them to conform to THEM i.e force THEM to SUPPORT them, in the usual ‘human’ ways, and most individual items then do adapt themselves / conform / change / submit to this tyranny...so the individual ‘meanings’ corrupt themselves / censor themselves...and comply...pretend they are something else, so as to ‘go along to get along’...and so the ‘bully’ meanings become hegemonic...and end up ‘framing’ EVERY OTHER MEANING’ in the system...i.e EVERY OTHER MEANING is distorted / twisted / spun / deleted / squashed etc until it appears to REINFORCE the hegemonic meanings ... in effect we end up ‘not believing our eyes, ears, nose, taste, hands’ and instead ‘believing’ the hegemonic definitions / meanings ascribed to things. So sex is bad, being kind is weak, beauty is ‘unfair’, intelligence is a threat, freedom is evil, ... all the ‘perverse’ meanings that arise when meanings interact, and the most ‘powerful’ are given hegemonic rule over the individual impressions / meanings...even the ‘sense impressions’, the ‘sights, sounds, touches, tastes, smells’, which ideally would have an ‘override’ feature, and be given the highest priority as ‘data’ and ‘information’ for the cybernetic systems, are ignored,

pushed to the background, distorted, filtered, deleted, to avoid making the hegemony 'uncomfortable' and challenging their hegemony, their 'truth value', their 'power' over the entire system. As above, so below. AS in our personal cybernetic systems, so within our social systems.

Comments for Assad video

Assad states the obvious facts. There is absolutely no evidence that any chemical attack has taken place. The footage could easily have been faked, with fake 'victims'. [The footage could be just as fake as the Auschwitz 'gas chamber' footage, or the 'Sandy Hook' shootings]. Note that Assad never says this is the case. He merely states the fact that it could be terrorist propaganda. He has every reason to be skeptical. Of course the Zionist propaganda fake news presenters misrepresent him, and claim he is 'denying' an attack took place. He has merely voiced a reasonable and rational skepticism. [Compare this typical Zionist use of 'denial' with 'Holocaust Denial', the tag applied to anyone skeptical of the official 'Holocaust' narratives]. The children could easily be child actors. There are dozens of documented cases of such 'false news' reports using 'crisis actors', including children. Note how the Zionist propagandist simply dismisses the idea of children being willing and able to 'act' dead, in the same way Zionist propagandists simply 'dismiss' any argument presented by historians and researchers that contradicts the official 'holocaust' narrative.

Assad then goes on to ask the obvious question of 'who benefits' from such a stunt. Or if it were real, such an attack. He would have nothing to gain. The area supposedly attacked was not of interest to his regime. Of course the Zionist propagandist simply lies and claims it was 'opposition territory'. Assad notes that even if he had chemical weapons, why would he use them on his own people? And during his own offensive, when he had the terrorists / opposition forces on the run? In the past, when he had been retreating in the face of the terrorists / opposition forces, that would have been a much more reasonable time to use any supposed chemical weapons. He states clearly that Syria has no such weapons. But of course the large captions along the bottom of the screen during this fake news report implicitly states that Assad has stockpiles of chemical weapons, and Assad denies having used them in this attack. So in typical Zionist style the fake news reporters misrepresent everything that has happened, along with the actual statements they just recorded.

What I wonder is whether this propaganda was so obvious. The statements just made by Assad were 'spun' and misrepresented immediately after he was allowed to make them. Either the propagandists believe their viewers are so slow witted

and pay so little attention that they think they can displace Assad's actual comments and arguments with the Zionist propaganda, or the blatant propaganda was intended to be noticed by more and more people. With the intention of discrediting the U.S administration and U.S media. To make the lies and deception and fake news and propaganda so obvious people could not fail to notice it.

I have predicted that at some point the U.S.A and Israel ('Jews') will be 'outed' publicly. That they will be thoroughly discredited. So the people of the world, and the U.S itself, will lose all faith in their form of government (representative democracy) and capitalism via 'straw man' version of it exercised in the U.S) per se.

All in the name of discrediting the current system, de-stabilising the world economy and political systems, producing chaos, and leading the people to demand, or to at least passively accept, the alternative that will be offered them / forced upon them. The 'Jew' World Order. Masquerading as a 'New' World Order.

Oh, and note how Trump is presenting his total turn-around on NATO. Just like all the presidents before him who promised 'peace' and 'isolationism', Trump lied about his true Zionist intentions. He is now claiming that suddenly NATO has become a force for good, and the U.S will increase its military spending beyond anything ever seen in U.S history, and in peace time! Suddenly NATO has become an enemy of terrorism? Suddenly NATO is good? And the U.S is going to totally defy its constitution? While still referring to a 'defence budget'? When the U.S has no enemies and faces no threats? When the only threat Trump's speech writers could come up with were the potential possible refugees of the civil war in Syria? The U.S needs to spend more on its military than ever before in history, to protect the U.S from possible refugees who might want to emigrate to the U.S? Do U.S citizens really swallow such obvious nonsense? Or is it meant to be transparent? To provoke total confusion and skepticism in the U.S population? To ultimately provoke fear of the U.S government among its own citizens. With the hope that they will thus be ready to accept an alternative to the U.S constitution, and government, and capitalism that have been 'straw manned' into monsters any reasonable person would be happy to see the back of, and be willing to 'go along with' a U.N take-over in order to achieve? Just how far will they go in provoking worldwide hatred of the U.S, and its 'way of life', in its 'straw man' form? Remember that Germany was demonised from the 1800s' and finally destroyed with war crimes, and propaganda, so that today it is, as a political force, as a nation, a guilt-ridden, self-loathing lap dog to the Zionists. So how far will they go to demonise and destroy the U.S, from within. So that when

it is finally destroyed from without, it will pose no real obstacle to the 'Jew' World Order. It will beg to be relieved of its current 'way of life'. The world will justly hate it for its 200 years of war crimes and terrorism. Its citizens will distrust all its current institutions, having been the victim of the 'straw man' versions of democracy and capitalism.

If you don't understand that most of what you believe is imprinted and conditioned propaganda, from 'The Holocaust', to 'Man-made Global Climate Change Crisis', to 'Sandy Hook', to this latest 'false flag' or faked event, as the case may be, then please watch my other markus rehbach Youtube channel videos, and read my TROONATNOOR series 'Welcome to the New World Order', which Amazon recently censored / blocked / banned, after Draft2Digital and Smashwords banned them, and threatened to take legal action against me. Simply email me at markusrehbach@yahoo.com for 'free' copies, or search the web for torrents and other options to access them.

Notes on Ancient Sumerian civilisation and clay tablets

5 planet wide extinction events...first was 444 million years ago, 86% of all species wiped out...uplift of Appalachian mountain range, 375 million 75% rise of land from oceans... 250 million years 96% all life wiped out...volcanic eruptions, 200 million 80% ...serpentine creatures went extinct...66 million years ago 76% life on planet wiped out...asteroid impact gulf of mexico? ...

south pole on land, very high elevations thousands of feet above sea level, with winds over 200 mile per hour and minus 96 degrees celcius..small areas heated by volcanic activity...1% ice free, vs north pole located over ocean...

Abraham = go to the other side e.g of the river i.e crossed from mesopotamia, over Euphrates river, in direction of Nile / Egypt, out of Ur in Chaldees / mesopotamia / Urak/ Or...a Sumerian priest

7 clay tablets...of 'creation' story a-la 7 days of bible story

sumerian cuneiform, wedge-shaped writing, pictograms, made with stylus in soft clay, baked to literally become 'written in stone' a-la Moses stone tablets...FIRST KNOWN written language, thousands of years before 'ancient hebrew', our 26 letter alphabet Vs sumerian over 400 written character alphabet...covered every sound they made, and hence you could, today, write down 'phonetically' english, french, german etc in sumerian cuneiform, using sumerian cuneiform...have

pictogram for each syllable...very adaptable to other languages i.e to write other languages, so used by many civilisations ... written in stone Vs chinese whispers of verbal histories ... sumerian 'written in stone' long before Moses stone tablets, and long long time before the 'verbal traditions / histories of the Israelites / jews ever written down...chinese whispers...

Gilgamesh created by gods with perfect body 2/3rds god, 1/3rd man...fifth king of Ur around 2700 BCE? Ur massively advanced at this time...references to him having been 'created in the stars'...library in enuma elish, ninevah, former assyrian capital... tablets explain god mixed blood with clay...first account of 'those who came from the heavens' i.e annunaki...who genetically altered 'humans' at time... list of kings ancient table 2100 BCE 141 different kings, living up to 10s of thousands of years one of first kings named Lalngar says his reign lasted 36000 years..... Handbags / manbags appear in Olmek Mexico and Turkey 3 handbags, and Sumeria...ancient gods brought knowledge with them in bags...

Ubaid lizard man...found quite close to city of Ur/ak...mesopotamia...first big city?... housed epic of gilgamesh and the Enuma Elish...the literary work explaining creation of earth, the gods, the anunaki who help man evolve, 'they who came from the heavens'...i.e never took credit for their own developments..... the kings were direct descendants of the gods, listed in 'list of the kings' of 141 kings, ca 2100 BCE...Alalngar lived 36000 years...

depictions of kings with red and green 'manbags' and a green scaled, red tailed, fish draped over his head and down his back, so tail level with his right hand holding the 'handbag' and with a 'wrist band/watch with dial facing viewer, on inside of his wrist...his left hand in position like making 'shadow puppets on wall', with same wristband with red floret / dial on outside of wrist, facing viewer...

Anunaki, and ancient gods, depicted with these small handbag / manbags...as wide as their closed hand around handle...simple, shaped like a padlock, ...

one guy says the anunaki gods council decided to kill off humans, like in bible...

Sumer appeared to 'appear from nowhere', but now known it was development of / transplantation of a much earlier culture ... Attasomething ...from what is today 'Ukraine'...but if 'gods' still living among them ? mention of anunaki in Ukraine??

cylinder seals worn around neck to 'sign' documents i.e roll along clay tablet, leaving impressions in the clay, then baked and 'written in stone' also, as signature etc to the document or story e.g author, authorisation e.g 'rubber stamp' of office etc...very beautiful and ornate ...

1000s of tablets have yet to be referenced...only about 200 people today can directly translate it...archives full of potentially breakthrough info...

Sumerian Scribes and priests were literate at the time, kept astronomical records...could predict lunar eclipses 50 years in advance...sexagesimal system used numbers 6 AND 10 for geometry, etc...we use much of it today...12 another key number of theirs...first to have 12 hours in day and night, 12 dozen, inches to foot, 12 planets in solar system i.e taking moons as planets...numbered from outside...Nibiru means 'planet of the crossing'...symbolised as a glowing cross in the sky ... n.b get notes on Romans referring to a 'star' i.e no larger than venus etc..... earth 7th planet when travelling from outside solar system...only 'third rock from the sun' if start at sun, as we do...7 days, 7 tablets of creation...7....astronaut theory...gods visited us...chariots of fire / ezeiels wheel, a solid mass (firmament) in the heavens...i.e UFO...depicted all over ancient world... 'romans referred to 'flying shields' which 'attacked them... ancients may use 'wings' i.e depicted wings like birds on anunaki, and the typical zoroastrian 'winged' craft, to indicate 'can fly', as how else would they explain to illiterate people idea of 'flight'?...though many ancient artefacts seem to be depictions of aeroplanes, helicopters, space shuttle type craft, tripod UFO craft, winged discs...and 'nose cone' type craft, and rocket ships...Babylon may not have been a 'tower' but a launch site, like our rockets launch from i.e 'launch towers'...maybe had gained control of some anunaki tech and the anunaki thus destroyed it, made them multi-lingual to 'divide and weaken them back to being mere worker slaves for the anunaki...

Hussein had demanded artefacts be returned by british museum etc...did Saddam find some tech?

they literally made us in their image...likeness...combining existing species DNA with their own, to make us useful slaves...very much like the 'Effendi' tradition of the ideology of semitism associated with Israel and Judaism i.e 'Jews'...that the 'jews' are the anunaki, and we are the mere workers they created to serve them...thus 'serve the jews or die'....whether the end of ice age floods were natural or the anunaki, as in the bible, decided to destroy their creation ??? maybe both...they knew what would happen...but Enki / Loki / Proteus warned one man, to build a submersible vessel, like noah...and some other 'humans' survived in remote areas that were not flooded by the cataclysm...sudden global warming leading to huge ice shelves collapsing into the oceans...sudden massive tsunamis...sumerian 'noahs' submersible, like in the movie with the same storyline, just more hi tech...ends up on the top of Mt in today's turkey...

jews have assumed the anunaki's role...are the top of the pyramid really anunaki? using the jews as their 'human' operators? promise 144,000 of them the 'top jobs' ... are the anunaki returning soon? if romans saw then can we calculate?

depicting anunaki with wings and eagle heads is symbolic metaphor i.e indicate they have the power of flight...as in 'Huston, the eagle has landed' i.e NASA apollo 11 patch shows eagle landing on moon...no literal...methaphoric...just like sumerians depicting their space men as having the power of flight...any other simile / metaphor wouldn't help explain, in simply depiction...

more modern maps, copied from ancient maps, on gazelle skin etc, show antarctica in detail, as land mass...continents still connected...today covered by ice mile thick...how did they draw such detailed maps? claimed source was mesopotamian i.e lands between euphrates and tigris rivers...no way they could have known this...we only recently had tech to do so...

Acadian similar to cuneiform...tells similar story to moes and ark...written in stone...in british museum 'the flood table'...primitive form of arcadian script, an anunaki, sumerian god, chose a sumerian man to build a craft and take aboard all living things he could collect... curator found tablet early 1900s, when began deciphering, realised had 'sumerian' thousands of years before the hebrew tale of noahs ark...

7 tablets of creation give details 300,000 years ago anunaki came here to find precious gold and minerals to repair their own atmosphere ... ground gold into powder and shot into atmosphere to patch it up...hences its glowing gold color....anunaki had kind of glow around them, like our angels halos....anti-gravity white goold power....giants on the earth...in bible...and sumerian representatins etc...were they 'great' and depicted large as metaphor? or literal? wouldn't they ensure they were physically stronger than their workers?

anunaki came from 12th planet nibiru...planet X...3600 year 'wanderer' and 'visitor' to our system...sumerians tale of flood...nibiru satellite hit earth, when earth still not solid, 4 billion years ago...left half earth (TIAMAT) without land mass when cooled, coalesced...asteroid belt is remains of that collision...tilted saturn and earth, sending moons of Saturn out to become neptune etc... mhr doesn't need to be nibiru or satellite of it e.g moon of it...just the electrical discharge

almost 6000 year old famous depiction of anunaki giving humans the plough, showing all planets of our solar system...accurate depiction...12th planet...calls us 7 planet, including nibiru? or including earth's moon? have heard different commentaries...we discovered pluto in 1930s...

'myths' appear to be accurate...

stone tables 'carved in stone' literally and thus more reliable than 'verbal histories' and the much later 'written down' versions of these the ancient hebrews adopted / adapted and claimed to be the original authors of...typical 'jew' much ???

n.b the 'phrygian hat' i.e cone shape ...and 'handbags'..

a 'shar' is a completed circle of 360 degrees...called the nibiru journey a 'shar' i.e 3600 years ... if jesus returns one solar day later, 3600 years on earth...

n.b appears Nibiru 'wandering planet' enters further from earth than Mars, so don't expect a 'second sun', more like a 'second mars' or maybe jupiter...unless it is as large as the sun...so would appear on OPPOSITE side of earth as sun ???

80s calculations of astronomers placed 'planet x' plotted orbits for modern 'intruder planet' that might have caused Uranus to be tilted on side, and other anomalies in planets orbits pulling on outer planets, so as yet unidentified large mass...a 10th planet...beyond pluto...Zena a chunk of ice? Nibiru is said by sumerians 4 to 8 times larger than earth...not small chunk of ice...

sumerians depicted as large glowing cross in the sky...

extra-solar planets being searched for...at solar systems edge...giant object...newspaper reports on ...

elliptical retrograde orbit...

super cooled space telescope can use infrared imaging to 'see' what not 'visible'...

sumerians blamed great flood on nibiru cracking off large ice sheets from antarctica...had gravitational effects...so next time? 4.7 billion years ago first 'visit', 3600 years cycles, so probably no problem most times..

egigi like today's 'greys' i.e aliens...'helpers' to anunaki...medical etc workers...pilots etc...abductions today could be ongoing reporting on our genetic evolution etc...i.e we are their experiment...

The NASA logo appears to show Nibiru, approaching the last part of its 'orbit' and heading back towards earth, and the forked tongue of a lizard...possibly representing the anunaki...or at least the idea of 'speaking in forked tongues' which the American Indians used as a euphemism for saying one thing but meaning another a.k.a 'lying'... and isn't the U.S 'seal' an anunaki holding the 'fasci' of power ??? NASA have history of 'reducing pixel count' etc e.g for the 'face'...all around you get 256 shades of grey, for face, suddenly massively reduced pixel count i.e 'resolution'...even though tech got BETTER...images of 'the face' have become so blurred ... it appears deliberate...like google earth resolution changes over 'areas bloggers identified as 'interesting'...layers placed OVER original satellited and aerial photographs to 'blur' image...

Military software used to determine if something in an image was likely natural or artificial i.e a tank hiding in a forest, gave a 98% probability the 'face' was NOT naturally occurring geological / weathering etc feature...i.e not 'natural'.

scientific method not only allows but expects newly discovered information to be assimilated and then change existing beliefs. Yet this is not happening.

“To continue teaching science that is not supported by the new discoveries—ones based upon accepted scientific methods—is not, in fact, scientific. But this is precisely what we see happening in traditional textbooks, classrooms, and mainstream media today,”

Ezekiel states that the “visions of God” carried him to a city on a very high mountain (Ezekiel 40:2); that the “spirit” of God took him up accompanied by a “great rushing” noise (Ezekiel 3:12); and that the “Glory of God” appeared out of the east with a sound “like the roar of rushing waters and the whole landscape lighted up” (Ezekiel 43:1–2). It seems plain enough that Ezekiel was attempting to describe a material object that he both saw and heard and which later even carried him into the air.

Subsequent Bible editions change the wording to “. . . I saw visions from God.” “Visions from God” implies a holy hallucination, a small but very critical departure from “visions of God” implying a tangible object for which Ezekiel has no word of description.

Middle Eastern scholar Zecharia Sitchin, whose prolific work, including the seven-volume *Earth Chronicles* series, provided compelling support for early alien intervention based on his translation of ancient Sumerian literature,

mythology and old legends that give evidence of strange visitors—Viracocha to the Aztecs, Quetzalcoatl to the Mayans, Ptah and Ra to the Egyptians, the Anunnaki and Marduk to the Babylonians

the Piri Reis map—dated from 1513—shows the precise outline of the Antarctic continent, at the time it was still free of ice, which Hapgood estimates was prior to 11,600 years ago. Yet, the Antarctic was first sighted in 1820, and only in the twentieth century was its rocky structure beneath the ice mapped by using sophisticated ground-penetrating radar. The ancient map shows the precise coastline of South America as well, which was not supposed to be known at the time.

It is clear that some group with advanced technology was active on our planet millennia ago.

ancient alien astronauts, known variously as the Anunnaki, the Shining Ones, the Nephilim—the sky gods. Those who state in their tablets that they were

“Anunnaki”—i.e. the ones who came down from Heaven/Nibiru (An) to earth (Ki)

analysis of very ancient texts, including Sumerian, biblical, and Gnostic ones—the Sumerian tablets going as far back as 5,500 years ago, predating the Bible by more than two millennia

As for the human traits of the Anunnaki, the tablets say that they used their own DNA and mixed it with that of a biped (certainly *Homo erectus*) in order to “fashion” a hybrid being. So they had to be a human species, even if a quasi-immortal and giant one, and even if coming from a nomad, thus alien, planet. Their actions and their terrible unchecked emotions (as described in the tablets in great detail) indeed show very human traits—both positive and negative—and are definitely in great congruence with the traits and psychological profile of the deity of the Book of Genesis, whose wrathful temper and promptitude to “punish” his “creatures” is described without ambiguity in this text

described both in the Sumerian tablets and in the Book of Genesis to doubt that they both refer to our past. Among them, the creation of humanity in “our image,” the garden in Eden/Edin, the murder of Abel/Abael, the ten patriarchs/kings from Adam/Adapa to Noah, the Deluge and rescue of Noah/Ziusudra, the Babel/Babili tower/ziggurat, and, not the least, the destruction of Sodom and four other cities of the Sinai and Jordan plains. And as far as these latter events are concerned, as Hardy shows, the very detailed Sumerian tablets give us clear evidence of the use of nuclear weapons.

the tablets present us with a family of royals (issued from the nomad planet Nibiru), one of whom, Enlil, was given the titles King of Earth and Heaven and Chief of the Gods. He is the protagonist of all the events recounted in Genesis, such as the smashing of the Babel tower and the erasing of Sodom and Gomorrah.

the Serpent was the honorific title of his brother Enki, referring to his great secret knowledge, and that it is Enki who saved Noah/Ziusudra, and thus humanity, from the Deluge—whereas Enlil had schemed our utter destruction and went as far as to bully their decisionary body, the Assembly of the Gods, to go for it.

the Serpent was the honorific title of his brother Enki, referring to his great secret knowledge, and that it is Enki who saved Noah/Ziusudra, and thus humanity, from the Deluge—whereas Enlil had schemed our utter destruction and went as far as to bully their decisionary body, the Assembly of the Gods, to go for it.

Zecharia Sitchin's Books

(12th): The 12th Planet, Book I of the Earth Chronicles (1976)

(Stairway): The Stairway to Heaven, Book II of the Earth Chronicles (1980)
(Wars): The Wars of Gods and Men, Book III of the Earth Chronicles (1985)
(Realms): The Lost Realms, Book IV of the Earth Chronicles (1990)
(Time): When Time Began, Book V of the Earth Chronicles (1993)
(Code): The Cosmic Code, Book VI of the Earth Chronicles (1998)
(Days): The End of Days, Book VII of the Earth Chronicles (2007)
(Revisited): Genesis Revisited (1990)
(Encounters): Divine Encounters (1995)
(Lost Book): The Lost Book of Enki (2002)

Many entities discussed in this book have a variety of names as follows
Adad/Viracocha

Adamu/Adam Eden/Edin/Sumer

Enki/Ea/Kronos/Ptah

Enmeduranki/Enoch

Hermes/Ningishzidda/Thoth

Igigi/Nephilim

Inanna/Ishtar

Marduk/Ra/Ahura-Mazda (or Ormuzd)

Nannar/Sin

Nergal/Erra

Nibiru/Planet Crossing/Heaven

Ninki/Damkina

Ninmah/Ninti/Ninharsag (Ninhursag)

Ziusudra/Utnapishtim/Atra-Hasis/Sisithros/Noah

Sumer/Edin/Eden/Mesopotamia

Teshub/Adad/Ishkur

Tiamat/Eve

Ubartutu/Lamech

The Serpent as Symbol of Divine Wisdom and Knowledge in Gods and Heros

In the tablets, as it turns out, the serpent was Enki's emblem and signified his wisdom and secret knowledge. This spiritual knowledge was transmitted to disciples, thus creating "wisdomlines" instead of bloodlines. We see multiple Sumerian representations of Enki accompanied by his snake symbol, and one on which he is called Buzur, the keeper and solver of secrets, the initiate. On another one, he has the body of a coiled snake and the bust of a man, and he warns Ziusudra/Noah of the coming Deluge (see fig. 1.2).

In all ancient religions, the serpent was the symbol of wisdom and spiritual knowledge, as we can surmise from the emblem of the Naga (or Royal Cobra) being the Hindu god Shiva's emblematic ally—Shiva the yogi, the ascetic dedicated to meditation and knowledge. In some temples, especially natural ones such as sacred trees, Shiva is often represented only by stones engraved with snakes. (See color insert, plates 1, 2 and 3.) Both the Vedic/Hindu and the Tibetan Buddhist traditions hold that the Nagas were an intelligent race of semihuman snakes (with cobra bodies), possessing an extremely powerful magic of the depth of the Earth. The King or the Queen of the Nagas, independently, became the allies of the spiritual humans, the ascetics and yogis on a quest for knowledge, and taught them. This is why the King or Queen of the Nagas (the Royal Cobra), sometimes with multiple heads, guards the meditation of gods and goddesses, as well as the Buddha, by making something like a protective tree around them. And furthermore, the snake symbol represents a divine knowledge and wisdom, and is an attribute of some gods and goddesses. Thus, Isis is represented as a Naga snake (see plate 4). Shiva dances the dance of creation, his snake symbol around his neck (see plate 5). Ishtar/Inanna, the Great Minoan Goddess, Hermes, and Enki, given their quest for knowledge, and some heroes, are all accompanied with the snake symbol

Moreover, in Hinduism, the serpent is the symbol of the energy kundalini, the psychic energy that triggers the realization of heightened states of consciousness, such as levels of samadhis, and that is in sympathetic resonance with cosmic energy (prana) and cosmic consciousness (brahman, the Tao). Thus, as with Enki and Hermes, the snake is the symbol of the heightening of consciousness in humanity. Once awakened, the kundalini energy ascends in the vertebral column and activates the psychic centers or chakras, one by one, until it reaches the higher chakras—the throat, the third eye (Ajna), and finally the head chakra or thousand-petal lotus, at which stage the yogi attains a state of oneness and fusion with cosmic consciousness. In that state of moksha or "liberation," she reaches a full harmonization with her own Self, and through it, partakes of the bliss and knowledge of brahman.

s well as the blazon of his city Eridu both feature entwined snakes, and in numerous representations these entwined snakes are guarded by powerful entities, such as lions or eagles (see fig. 1.3).

As I have argued in DNA of the Gods, the entwined snakes in Sumer represent the DNA and the capacity for the evolution of humanity's consciousness. Ninmah and Enki have passed the genetic engineering knowledge to Enki's son Ningishzidda, whom we know as Hermes in Greece and Thoth in Egypt. And this is how the snakes appear in Hermes' caduceus (entwined, as in Enki's symbol) and in the rod of Asclepius, the god of medicine (as one serpent coiled around a rod). As the three of them were directly involved in the genetic engineering of humanity, 300,000 years ago, the snake symbolizing the DNA marks the transmission of this secret knowledge from Enki to his son Hermes. Hermes was probably a son he had with his half sister Ninmah. The love relationship between half sister and half brother was highly regarded in the Sumerian civilization, and in Egypt as well, and the offspring would systematically be the royal heir, overriding the spouse's offspring.

The Gnostic texts feature the Serpent as the Instructor, whose higher principle or spirit (we would now say his Self) is no less than the feminine principle Wisdom/Sophia (the Holy Spirit). In the Gnostic divine realm (Pleroma) or Trinity, the first principle is The One (invisible, infinite light, self-aware), of whom the Secret Gospel of John tells us: "The One is the Invisible Spirit. It is not right to think of it as a God or as like God. It is more than just God." The second principle is the Feminine, Sophia (Holy spirit, Thought, and Foreknowledge); the third principle (the Son) is Christ, the Anointed, Mind (noûs). The Sophia/Holy Spirit is the feminine counterpart to the Christ/Logos, both archetypes unified in a Sacred Marriage within the Trinity. The One is not a father but a Father-Mother, unified, in the sense of being all-encompassing, both female and male, beyond categories; whereas the Commander/Ruler of Earth, or Demiurge, is a far lower entity, generated by the shadow aspect of Sophia

In the diverse texts, both the Bread (or Food) of Life and the Water of Life seem to be made out of the Tree or of its fruit, and they have miraculous properties, one being to endow immortality, the second to heal and rejuvenate (as in the tale of Alexander the Great), and finally to resuscitate the dead (as in the resuscitation of Inanna after her sister had her slain). The Tree of Life is often represented as a kind of date tree. In fact date trees and palm trees are omnipresent as sacred trees in the Sumerian depictions on cylinders, as well as in Egypt. The Muslim architecture of mosques, in Iran, often evokes natural geometries, such as palm trees or honeycomb relief. (See plates 9 and 10.) The date and palm trees were

also considered to grow in the sacred places, such as the Egyptian Duat (the After-Life).

The preparations of the Bread or Water of Life (solid and liquid forms) could be varied: by drying and then powdering the fruit's flesh (as date cookies are made); by extracting the sap, or the fruit's juice; or by making alcohol out of the sap or the fruit. As an example, cider is made out of fermented apples, and the strong hydromel alcohol in Brittany—the legendary alcohol of the Druids, often referred to as “hydromel of the gods”—is made out of cider and honey. As for the palm wine in Africa, it is made from the sap of a variety of palm tree and is harvested by clipping a small gourd just under where a deep cut has been made in the bark. The sap, falling slowly in the gourd, starts fermenting right inside it and in a matter of two or three days, one obtains palm alcohol ready to drink.

Additionally, we find in the Epic of Gilgamesh the mention of a Plant of Youth, when this king of Erech, two-thirds divine and one-third human, begins a quest and long journey in search of immortality. He finally gets to meet his ancestor Utnapishtim (the Ziusudra/Noah of the Deluge), who was granted immortality by Enlil and who discloses “a secret of the gods,” that is, the real story of the Deluge—how the gods had decided to keep it a secret and let humanity be erased from Earth

titan (Ti.Ta.An) means in Sumerian “those who in Heaven live.”

the I Ching lays the foundation of a sort of holographic science; it states and explains the principles of harmonic resonance between human consciousnesses, social events, and natural systems.

We also have the mention of a ME (either a magical outfit or jewel, or a techno-magical chip driving machines)

This Book of Oracles of Enki, a divinatory system using a text, may resemble the I Ching in China—a system using a set of sixty-four hexagrams (each composed of six full or broken lines). The legend stipulates that the system of hexagrams was so ancient that it had preceded written language and had at first been engraved on tortoise shells.

I Ching lays the foundation of a sort of holographic science; it states and explains the principles of harmonic resonance between human consciousnesses, social events, and natural systems.

The Anunnaki don't seem to have a priesthood able to communicate with personalized and autonomous higher forces—a higher god or gods—and able to receive counsels and/or commands from him/her/them. In fact, the records tell us that even the King of Heaven, Anu, when utterly confused and undecided as to what to do, resorted to drawing lots—even for the most crucial matters, such as

who is going to reign on Nibiru and who will rule on Earth. Thus, when he came to Earth on his first visit and a competition arose between his two sons for the command of Earth, he didn't pray to a god for divine counsel, or get into meditation, or start a vision quest, or even query an oracle, or like Enlil later, choose to solve the matter through a family discussion. He drew lots and, astonishingly, put his role as King of Nibiru to the test as well. The result of this drawing of lots consolidated the existing roles of Anu (as King of Nibiru) and that of Enki as chief scientist managing the gold mining in Africa, but gave the command of Earth to Enlil. As a result, after Enki's kingship, the colonization of Earth under Enlil spread in the two regions—Mesopotamia and Africa. Enlil, King of Command, will build his own city and temple-abode at Nippur, in what will become the land of Sumer (Mesopotamia), whereas Enki, Lord of Earth and chief scientist, is given the region of Africa (the Abzu) and will reside in and develop three provinces: first in South Africa where the gold mines are; then eastern Africa (the actual Zimbabwe or Rift Valley), where Ninmah has her bio-engineering laboratory and where the genetic engineering of humanity will happen; and finally in Egypt where, as Ptah, he will start the Egyptian civilization. The fight of the two clans, Enlilites against Enkites, will lead to a permanent, bitter conflict and two Pyramid Wars before the last self-destructing act in the Sinai

chance (stochastic outcomes) was the direct expression of the Creator-of-All, and/or of the “destinies.” This is indeed a strange claim for a people who had such a great mastery of science and technology.

Another very mysterious spiritual occurrence among the Anunnaki is precognitive visions unveiling some future events, whether or not through a dream. Enlil is thus said to have had a precognitive dream warning him of the impending disaster that was going to befall Sumer—the radioactive cloud. Could it be the reason why he had left Sumer and his beloved abode-temple at Nippur, the Ekur, long before those events, and why he came back just for a short loving time with his wife, whom he remembered to take with him when he left again—thanks to his High Priest. Let's also mention the precognitive nightmare that Dumuzi had after he raped his young sister; the events thereafter dramatically unfolded as he had seen them.

Another such precognitive vision implicated a mysterious entity who named himself Galzu and was considered afterward a divine intervention or emissary. Galzu (who is hardly ever mentioned otherwise) is said to have appeared in a vision to Enki to advise him to save a family of earthlings—that of Ziusudra/Noah—from the coming Deluge. Enki thought he had a dream in which Galzu was talking to him and at the end gave him a tablet on which was engraved

the plans of a submersible (with great detail about materials, proportions, shapes, etc.) that Ziusudra was to construct in order to survive the Deluge. But after the dream-vision stopped, Enki realized that the tablet was in his room.

The same Galzu had appeared before in the reduced council they held between Enki, Enlil, and a few major gods, to decide what to do about the coming catastrophe. On this occasion, Galzu, uninvited and claiming to be Anu's envoy, gave them (unchecked) information that biased their judgments in favor of staying in orbit around Earth during the Deluge, and this is what they decided to do. However, Anu later declared that he had not sent any envoy. So what was the unchecked information? That the Anunnaki going back to Nibiru after a long stay on Earth couldn't readapt, were falling sick, and finally died

the lineage of Adam and Eve through Seth wasn't the only one—Cain's lineage developed in a faraway region, which Sitchin puts in Mesoamerica, where he would, with his clan, have survived the Deluge.)

the use of incantations, that is, of repeated mantras, divine sounds, or magical formula. One of the rare mentions of its use is when Ninmah "fashions" Adamu, and then the clones of Adamu and Tiamat. While engaging in the genetic engineering, she is first ushered into her role and the necessary state of consciousness by the supporting words of Enki and then she herself uses incantations. Enki also backs her with his own magical incantations.

MHR power of runes, and 'The word was god, and the word was with god' ... and software programs...and morphic resonance ... including when monoatomic particles 'resonate' other particles, changing their properties e.g monoatomic gold / manna /, in case of MHR osmosis of nutrients through barriers where there is NO exchange of materials...and blood haemoglobin and plant chlorophyll ... check own notes... and 'sound weapons' and 'alchemists stone / monoatomic gold powde' ... and use of sound to 'melt' and 'cut' hard rock...possibly that 'krystal skull'...and in the Mahabharata the 'celestial weapons' required 'mantras' to operate e.g spoken encrypted passwords to operate / initiate...all come down to us as 'magic spells'...'prayers'...

the Hindus believe that the immortal gods (and the souls in between incarnations) do not evolve as rapidly as humans, and therefore that the human incarnation is a great chance to make a leap in our consciousness, and to attain the state of Liberation in the course of one lifetime.

MHR all cults / religions / authoritative dogmatic systems stifle generative thought / evolution of individual and society ... centralised control structures

micro-manage / punish and reward / condition / brainwash / isolate from 'aberrations' / grant status and prestige to the 'Judas goat' so others will mimic that goat's behavior / stimulus responses / public utterances / hypocrisy / lies / deception / towing of the party line - official fiction - propaganda ... etc...reward mechanical memorisation / repetition of 'dogma' and 'articles of faith'...rewards specious sophistry...does not care about deeper beliefs, as long as people 'go along to get along'...they are thus harmless...but if they dare openly criticise, challenge, encourage others to reflect on own indoctrination / dogma / beliefs, they must be labelled as 'mentally ill' and 'deviant' and 'aberrant' and 'irrational' and 'illogical' and 'dangerous' and punished / forced to undergo 'medical treatment' a.k.a 'torture' to compel / coerce mind to 'voluntarily' censor itself, to avoid the pain / abuse / ridicule / shame / rejection / disapproval / poverty / prison / torture / unemployment etc...

that video of the Rabbi seems too good to be true in terms of someone openly stating what 'outsiders' can only deduce, and be ridiculed for 'concluding', based on the available info...so easy for 'jew world order' to claim it is absurd / irrational / based on malice / hatred / envy and NOT on the actual texts the jew world order evolved from, is an extension of...and we can reasonably assume, and this Rabbi states openly, are still the active core ... as a cult belief system / control system...claiming to be about 'ethics' and 'morals' and 'divine inspiration', but from the start displaying a psychotic, genocidal, power obsession ... sense of entitlement that NO one dare challenge...at the threat of total destruction of their entire people .. not just personal...idea of 'corporate guilt' not just great control mechanism 'better punish them because you will pay for their sins if you don't, can't let them behave other than the masters dictate, or god will punish YOU'...for the cult members...but also to allow a wholesale / generalised concept of 'Amalek' to be imposed on ALL who resist the cult leaders ambitions to rule the world...sounds like a comic strip character / pinky and the brain, until you get a Rabbi openly stating it...easy to suspect some ulterior motive at work...so obvious...they WANT us to notice...WANT us to feel threatened, so we will investigate, and so the paranoid fantasies cult members conditioned with from birth can be 'activated' i.e 'justified' / 'proven' in their infantile closed mind and closed loops of 'reasoning'...OR that it is someone pretending, like the Obama not born in U.S scam...or just a 'true believer' with nothing to hide...why hide the fact if you are so convinced it is 'God's will? You plan to kill every man, woman, child, and animal of anyone who stands in the way of your cult, cos god commands it...and it is inevitable...what's to hide? if you are totally brainwashed cult member who really 'believes' this...and you KNOW that people from your cult ARE in control, on the verge of total absolute control of everyone and everything...clearly capable at any moment of wiping out any opposition, with nukes, financial crises, weather manipulation, biological warfare, EMT pulse weapons...etc etc ??? your 'adversaries' end up spending decades in jail,

losing their jobs / careers / families / livelihoods / income etc...why hide what you believe? who is going to hold you to account? actually you WANT to provoke violence / frustration / anger ... so you can use all the power you have accumulated to bring in total martial law etc...and your 'jew world order'...even if you fully realise it means slaughtering 6 million cult members...they will get their reward in some 'heaven', won't they? and life is short anyway, so what is there to lose? the jewtopian vision is so perfect, who would NOT want to be the cult member of the cult that rules the world? by divine right? with slaves? sex slaves? the easy life ??? so ANY means would appear to justify the realisation of these wonderful ends, wouldn't they? especially to a totally braindead zombie cult member or leader???

The metaphor is of course fully applicable to human learning skills. One style of relationship, the friendly and challenging one, is literally coaching the development of intelligence and spirituality in kids, and it provides further incentives to creativity through supporting and complimentary feedback. The opposite type, the strict relational style, the one commanding and willing to be obeyed as strictly as possible, triggers the progressive shrinking and contraction of the kids' intelligent strategies and processes in order to only conform to the father/master's expectations and receive his strict and scarce approbation. The despotic father's swiftness to punish any deviation from his orders makes it even worse and would lead kids to develop a syndrome of self-helplessness, especially if the overreaction of this father renders the punishments disproportionate, and therefore hardly related logically to the supposed "fault." If the kid has great difficulty figuring the reasons of past faults and thus predicting what could be deemed a new fault, and knows that nevertheless this fault will have fatal consequences, it will raise in the young mind the feeling of a totally unjust and unpredictable father/master, dangerous and fearsome because he can neither be approached (by an intimate kind of discussion), nor tamed in a relationship, nor propitiated in a safe and consistent way. The tablets give us a good example. When the two young adolescents, Abael and Ka'in, happy to have done a good job that should please their lord Enlil—one with growing grains and vegetables and the other one with livestock—come to him and offer him the product of their long and hard labor, one is overly complimented while the other one is hardly given a glance. This totally unjust parental behavior leads the frustrated adolescent to such a despair and sense of uselessness that (beyond now being unable to ever put himself to the task) he becomes violently angry and jealous, and finally kills his brother Abel. Now, whose fault is it?

But we should not remain only at this level of psychological and moral critique, because the issue is immensely wider and more global. It becomes a spiritual and moral problem of the first order when the father/master is a god, supposedly omniscient and all-knowing and, above all, one having the very real

power of life and death over his creatures. Especially one giving himself the right to accurse for forty-nine generations the protagonist of the above-mentioned murder, or to accurse women and humanity at large to the end of time for a disobedience to his orders. I have made an in-depth critical analysis of the key concepts implied in the “Sin and Fault interpretation” of the garden of Eden events in DNA of the Gods, such as disobedience judged a mortal sin and the self-righteousness claimed by the despotic deity while inflicting dire punishment to such flawed earthlings. We will see immensely more damaging effects of this tyrannical autocratic mindset later on in this book.

The more global problem is this one: A parent is supposed to nurture and prod the affective, intellectual, and spiritual development of their children. They are not supposed to have children to only serve them and please them, to tend their garden and do their chores, and to top it off, praise them daily.

Moses in Deuteronomy: “If a man have [sic] a stubborn and rebellious son . . . all the men of his city shall stone him with stones, that he die; so shalt you put evil away from among you.”

MHR Moses massacred thousands of his 'mixed multitude' of followers immediately after pronouncing 'thou shalt not kill' ... cult mentality pure...the price of non-conformity is a terrible death...and the parents should be the ones to report on their own children, and bring them to be stoned...how 'jewish' can you get...like the 'spitze' in East Germany and 'spy' of the Jew.S.S.R...all consistent with the same cult of judaism that is in power right NOW...

Greven judges that “it remains one of the most profoundly disturbing examples of Jehovah’s willingness to destroy human life in order to assure himself of the unquestioning and absolute obedience of his subjects”

As Carl Jung makes us aware of it in Answer to Job, we have, as humanity—starting with Job realizing that his Lord is an unjust, jealous, and uncaring God—definitely developed higher standards of ethics regarding human rights, minority rights, children’s and women’s rights!

It is time, for all of us, to assess with a clear mind the kind of “divine” persona and value systems that were upheld for us to honor and emulate with blind obedience, and whose horrendous deeds, skewing our psyches, were supposedly recounted for our moral and spiritual benefit.

MHR further support for my 'religion as slavery' thesis...

The MEs, often translated or referred to as “formulas,” give their possessor the knowledge and the power over a domain (be it scientific, technological, or a kingly realm). As we have seen, the MEs are still very mysterious, and the best knowledge we can gather about them is when a temple or a facility is robbed or

defiled; the texts give us the names of the robbed MEs and describe as well the effects produced by their removal—generally lack of power, machines stopping, etc. Often, the only information comes from their names.

We learn a lot when Inanna makes a visit to Enki with a plan to get hold of some MEs. Despite being only the second among the gods on Earth, Enki is nevertheless the prominent possessor and keeper of MEs. He must have had an immense collection of them—given that he will give no less than ninety of them to Inanna, and yet he doesn't seem to be greatly deprived afterward.

Any temple-abode of a god and any major facility of the Sumerians, especially the five sacred places directing all space operations and all administrative organization, had its own god to govern it and its own MEs to operate it. The two Ekur (the first one in Nippur and the postdiluvial one in Giza) were lush with MEs and the state-of-the-art technology based on crystals and stones. A clear example of the technological function of the MEs is when Zu robbed the Tablet of Destinies in the Dirga room of Enlil's temple in Nippur: it had drastic effects on the space station, where the Igigi were suddenly blinded, unable to operate their machines. Enlil's temple abode in Nippur was the antediluvial Mission Control Center of the Anunnaki, and housed two high-technology complexes set in two rooms, the Dirga (containing the Duranki and the Tablet of Destinies) and the Kiur. The first, the Dir.Ga ("Dark, Glowing Chamber") was set on the platform of a tower, and was "a secret chamber . . . where space charts (the emblems of the stars) were displayed and where the Dur.An.Ki (Bond Heaven-Earth) was maintained" (Wars, 88). Now, the high-technology MEs in use in this Dirga room are impressive: a "Lifted eye which scans the land"; a "Lifted Beam which penetrates all" ("which searches the heart of all the land"); a vast net stretching out like an arm. Thus are clearly described radars and lasers able to scan not only the ground and movements in space, but also the underground, the latter a quite recent technological feat for us. The Tablet of Destinies, as described in the Hymn to Enlil the All-Beneficent, was thus some type of computer and program with its data sets, managing a permanent scan of the sky and control of the spaceships. The second room, the Ki.Ur ("Place of Earth's Root"), was described as a "heavenward tall pillar, reaching to the sky" that enabled Enlil "to pronounce his word" so that his parole does "approach heaven." With the Kiur, we see, neatly described, a sophisticated communication system between Earth and Nibiru, with an antenna in the tower. Last but not least, just as all other great gods had their own plane (bird) or helicopter (whirling-bird) on the roof of their temples, Enlil, says Sitchin, had a renown "fast-stepping Bird, a 'bird' whose 'hand' the wicked and the evil could not escape"; in other words, a "fast-stepping Bird whose grasp no one could escape" (12th, 295). This can only suggest, on Enlil's craft, a ray able to lock in on targets. As for the Anunnaki's interplanetary spacecrafts and rockets (shems),

they were in the spaceports—the antediluvial one at Sippar, then the postdiluvial ones in Baalbek and the Sinai.

The technological power of some MEs is made clear by the description of their effects in *The Myth of Zu*. Now, if you remember, Anu had come to Earth, on his first visit, with his heir Enlil and with the grandson of the deposed and exiled King Alalu, Kumarbi, whom he left in the space station with the Igigi.

At one point the Igigi wanted to obtain some property on Earth where they could go and rest, and they sent Zu as their ambassador to Enlil, who, to stall the negotiation, offered to Zu to be an assistant in the Durga. On the first occasion he was left alone, Zu stole the Tablet of Destinies. Now the immediate effects of the removal of this ME from the Durga room are bewildering: “Suspended were the divine formulas; The lighted brightness petered out; Silence prevailed. In space, the Igigi were confounded; The sanctuary’s brilliance was taken off.”

Zu immediately claims that, with the power of the ME, “I will establish my throne, be master of the Heavenly Decrees; The Igigi in their space I will command!” Even while in fierce battle against Ninurta—Enlil’s Warrior and Chief of the Armies—Zu boasts: “I have carried off all Authority; The decrees of the gods I [now] direct!” (Wars, 97).

The text states that this was no illusion: “with the powers Zu had obtained, no lightning bolt could ‘approach his body.’” When Zu retreated to a mountain, “None dared track Zu to the distant mountain for he was now as powerful as Enlil, having also stolen the ‘Brilliance’ of Enlil; ‘and he who opposes him shall become as clay . . . at his Brilliance the gods waste away’” (Wars, 97). This specific ME, the Brilliance, is described as the “Enlilship” of Enlil—that is, his role as Commander of Earth. Ninurta will have to get new and powerful armament from his father Enlil, and only then will he defeat Zu.

What these task-oriented computers do is quite easy for us to understand, that is, as far as technology and science go. What’s puzzling and indecipherable are signs that the Anunnaki science is an integral science and that the MEs seem to be crafted, each one, in only a unique version, so that the role and power, such as the Enlilship, is attached to it, and whoever owns it controls the function of king, queen, or else is the master of that specific domain

Rituals and prayers offered to a god or gods of the Anunnaki. They have a concept of a Creator-of-All, but no temples and rituals dedicated to him. The only temples they build are their own abodes.

We don’t see either global philosophical, moral, or religious concepts such as a greater good (the Greek philosophers), or the concept of oneness or cosmic

consciousness (Tao or brahman of the Eastern religions, Plotinus); nor the belief in a higher deity, king of the gods (the Great-Grandfather of the Native Americans, the Eagle of Mexican Yaqui Indians, Amma for the Dogons of Africa); nor even the philosophical and moral concepts derived from a spiritual outlook, such as a striving for moral values (all religions).

Apart from one exception, we don't see a deference toward teachers and places of learning—as the Greek philosophers' agora, or the Eastern sages' ashrams where they taught techniques for achieving inner knowledge, such as meditation, prayer, yoga, trance. The only group of this kind in Sumer is that of the Sages of Eridu, who had attained an immense knowledge of all the sciences of their time and had established a renowned academy in Enki's city. The Anunnaki royals (mainly Enki, Ninmah, and the Enkiites, Enki's family) teach their own children

It is only after “civilized humanity” (*Homo sapiens sapiens*) has proliferated and kings and priesthood lines have been established, that the Great Anunnaki ask earthlings to treat them as gods. This trend started with Enlil demanding to be obeyed as the sole Lord of Edin by Adamu and Tiamat, whereas all decisions among Anunnaki in Sumer were made via a vote within the Assembly of the Gods, most members being the royals. Thereafter, several royals will have their own temple and be worshipped there by the local population of their own city or territory. With time passing, a greater projection of loftiness, of omniscience, wisdom, and justice, was progressively made, while the planet “Heaven/An” and its king became more and more distant from the earthlings. And the continued projection was also amplifying the absolute and extreme nature of the qualities thus projected and aggregated in one persona. The master-lord who is served and obeyed, for which one works, becomes the all-powerful god (which, as an autocratic leader pronouncing inflexible decrees above and beyond the Assembly, he somehow was), who has to be praised and propitiated by offerings in order to tame his well-known wrathful and lethal temper.

MHR SO ARE THE ANNUNAKI THE CORE LEADERSHIP OF THE CULT OF JUDAISM AND THE 'JEW' WORLD ORDER?

On their own original world, Nibiru, the king was the supreme lord and we don't have traces of organized religion—apart from the very abstract Creator-of-All who is not venerated through prayers and rituals, and has no temple. However, our actual knowledge of the Anunnaki reflects only the data and the tablets we have unearthed so far. True, Zecharia Sitchin's comprehensive synthesis, together with the many new discoveries made in the last few decades, definitely made a huge difference, and we can only wait for more discoveries. Yet, for now, we don't really have a perfect grasp of what was happening on Nibiru. A thorny issue is this one: Could they really have created a religion and rituals out of

nothing? We know that on the occasion of a great and celebrated visit of Anu and his wife Antu on Earth around 4000 BCE, an Assembly of the Gods was convened. The Epic of Etana recounts how they judged that they were too powerful and “too lofty” to keep interacting face-to-face with earthlings:

The great Anunnaki who decree the fate sat exchanging their counsels regarding the land. They who created the four regions, who set up the settlements, who oversaw the land [decided that they] were too lofty for Mankind.

They decided to “lower kingship from Heaven to Earth,” that is, to have intermediaries, kings or Mighty Men (Lugal), between themselves the Gods (the Elu in Akkadian, or Lofty Ones) and mankind, who would be both kings and priests. (Funnily, Elu in French means “the chosen one,” like Neo in *The Matrix*.) This is how the kingship was established on Earth for the second time, long after Ninmah had made of Adapa and his half-sister Titi (both fathered by Enki) and their descent a lineage of ten kings and queens in her city Shuruppak, well before the Deluge. Yet, if the Genesis account speaks of the ten antediluvial patriarchs, the queens and consorts have been generally reduced to mere “wives.”

the text implies clearly that the Great Anunnaki (the ones conferring in the Assembly) decided that they wanted to be treated as gods and venerated, and that they would, from now on, keep their distance from Earth-humans. And to still be able to pass on their commands, they now needed intermediaries—human kings and queens. That seems (in my view) to have been the time when they created the concept of “lofty lord” which is, by the way, the only term used in the tablets despite the fact it is translated systematically as god. If we look at things from the Anunnaki’s own standpoint, and at the psychological level, the “lowering of kingship from Heaven” consisted more of their ascension from the rank of Lords to that of Lofty Lords/Gods who had to be venerated, than of a gift of self-organization offered to humanity. This is made clear by the fact that (1) they were the ones to choose the kings, and (2) the kings were taking their orders from them and whenever one of them tried to play his own game, he was removed or slain

This was, for example, the fateful case with Shulgi, King of Ur during the Ur III period. His father Ur-Nammu, following the orders of Enlil, the Chief of the Gods, and his two sons Nannar/Sin (the Deity of Ur) and Ninurta (Chief of Enlil’s armies), had waged wars of conquest against the “evil cities” of the Amorites, followers of Marduk, to the west of Sumer. But Ur-Nammu died while championing Enlil’s war, despite the formidable weapon that Enlil had given him to “destroy the evil cities and clear them of opposition,” which was a “divine weapon that heaps up the rebels in piles”

Enlil and the Enlilites, including his granddaughter Inanna, are waging wars with terrifying weapons of mass destruction on their own kin. This is something we never see with Enki and Ninmah who, on the contrary, are always acting as protectors and teachers of the Anunnaki and the earthlings as well, and we only see this in rare instances with Marduk. Among the Enkiites, as we'll see, only one son of Enki, the neurotic exterminator Nergal, displays such tyrannical and perverse tendencies.

We know from several tablets that the people of Sumer resented deeply that the mightiest Lofty God, Enlil, had let the hero battling for him die. It was for them inconceivable that the gods were so powerless as to be unable to make their champion invulnerable, or else to revive him. They knew the gods had powerful revival means; for example, Enki sent an emissary to revive Inanna after she had been murdered by her sister Ereshkigal at the southern tip of the Abzu (Africa), and pronounced dead (he didn't even need to do the reviving himself). Similarly, Hermes/Ningishzidda came to the rescue of Horus mortally bitten by a scorpion during his fight against Seth, the murderer of his father Osiris. Of course, that spells the ethics and skills of the Enkiites, even when an Enlilite such as Inanna was concerned.

In the minds of the people of Enlil's cities, Enlil had simply neglected to protect and revive his chosen king, Ur-Nammu. An interesting point about the Sumerian Earth-born population is that we see over and over again in the tablets that they didn't fear at all to hold the Lofty Lords responsible for grave shortcomings and to express their criticism of some of the gods' behaviors and acts, even when it concerned the god of their own city, whom they were supposed to venerate and obey blindly. We'll see a full-fledged condemnation and attribution of responsibility to the Chief of the Gods and Commander of Earth, Enlil, as well as to Ninurta and Nergal, for the destruction of the civilization of Sumer by contaminated radioactive clouds, deemed no less than the "bitter venom of the gods." Thus the Khedorlaomer Texts state,

Enlil, who sat enthroned in loftiness was consumed with anger. The devastators again suggested evil; He who scorches with fire [Ishum/Ninurta] and he of the evil wind [Erra/Nergal] together performed their evil. (Wars, 330)

This is for us the trigger for grasping how much of a difference there is between cohabiting with the Lord-God of a city and thus witnessing his/her actions on a daily basis—that is, with minimal possibility of concealing and covering up the facts of wars, punishments, and devastation—and the situation in which the Lord is so remote, beyond human, and ethereal that all responsibility for what is "evil" and "wrong," all shortcomings and hardships, are attributed to the feeble and disobedient mortals. The story of Shulgi, son and heir of the hero who died for his Lord-God, is illuminating in this respect. Let's get back to it.

After his father's death, Shulgi was enthroned, by decree of Enlil and the major gods of Enlil's clan. He decided to unify the lands relying on trade instead of war—the sign of a high morality, intelligence, and benevolence. And indeed, he ushered an era of great prosperity in which the merchants of Ur became renowned in the whole Middle East and even beyond. He also had the amorous favors of Inanna. But meanwhile Marduk and his son Nabu were gaining followers in cities in Canaan. And Enlil and the main governing gods were not satisfied; what they were feverishly intent on doing was to checkmate the growing peaceful influence of Marduk and they wanted to do that through wars—that is, to slaughter the “sinful” followers and destroy their cities. And so they decided, abruptly, that Shulgi was to be removed. But to only remove the king was not satisfying enough for the Enlilites; judging that “the divine regulations he did not carry out,” he was sentenced to “the death of a sinner” (Days, 65). And sure enough, he died that same year (2048 BCE), albeit we have little information about how he was slain. (The Inquisition did not invent its tortuous and macabre ways to judge that any divergent thinking or faith was evil, erring, and sinful, and to exterminate its enemies.) It is the same relentless and burning desire to crush Marduk and Nabu that led the Enlilites, twenty-four years later, to unleash the nuclear catastrophe and destroy their own civilization. Letting King Ur-Nammu die during the war he fought for his gods (no “craftsman of the gods” was called to help him or revive him), getting rid of the peaceful King Shulgi by sentencing him to a horrendous death—that's as far as an autocratic power can go to let everybody know that the kings were just the puppets of the gods and that the so-called lowering of governance “from Heaven to Earth” was still a long way ahead

Dumuzi is trying to get a male heir from his half sister (who would then reign as king over both the Enlilites and the Enkiites), while he and Inanna are engaged and madly in love; the plan was partly hers in fact. First Dumuzi tricked her sister into accepting a picnic together alone—

Inanna arrived at the gate of her sister's abode in the Abzu, the latter's intention to strip her of her MEs (that she carried in her sacred ornaments and clothing) and to arrange a mock trial and kill her, she would have turned back immediately at the gate—while she still had an immense power and her plane (celestial boat) at hand. This event happened, of course, before she became the “Lady of the MEs, Queen Brightly resplendent; Righteous, clothed in Radiance,” the Chief of the Gods and now endowed with the most powerful MEs

Dumuzi's nightmare after he raped his sister when she refused to have intercourse. Yet, he couldn't interpret it correctly, and it is his sister who did, sending him fleeing. She predicted from the dream that their elder brother Marduk would come rescue her and would accuse Dumuzi of rape—a very serious offence among Anunnaki, punished by exile. As he flees, Dumuzi indeed

sees Marduk's emissaries pursuing him, and he will finally drown in a river, very probably by accident.

Enki. A mysterious Galzu, claiming to be a messenger of Anu, appeared while he was sleeping, to warn him of the looming Deluge and to give him a tablet with a plan to save Ziusudra/Noah. Enki believes he had a dream-vision, but the disturbing detail is that on awakening he finds the tablet depicting how to build a sort of submarine.

Enki, in order to divert the responsibility of saving mankind and Ziusudra (against the clear orders of Enlil) by invoking a higher sacred force. This is in line with his *mise-en-scène* in Ziusudra's reed house—when he is “talking to the reed wall” and supposedly not to Ziusudra himself, to warn him of the coming Deluge and give him the plan of the submersible boat. Thus, he is not infringing—strictly speaking—on the oath Enlil forced him and all the other gods to take, which was to not let mankind know of the impending catastrophe

Alalu (the ancient King of Nibiru overthrown by Anu) fled in his rocket ship after being defeated. He came to Earth and found the gold that could save Nibiru, as well as his own life (in the deal to buy his safe return to Nibiru).

Then remains the issue of the oracles, of which we have seen some instances in the lives of Anunnaki themselves, such as the Book of Oracles of Enki, a divinatory system. We also have the Oracle in Hatti-Land (a person giving predictions, such as the famous Oracle of Delphi) whom Marduk consulted (and whose prediction became true) and about whom we have no detail (was he/she an earthling, a demigod, or an Anunnaki?).

The complex problem is that these capacities, together with the gift of direct prophecy, will be exhibited by numerous earthlings, such as the great women oracles in Greece (Delphi and Dodona) and the prophets of the Old Testament, such as Jeremiah or Ezekiel, endowed with prophecy and visions. And many predictions of these oracles have been duly recorded, and were proven later to have been real instances of precognition. The first such instance of psi is with Eve, the mother of Cain and Abel, who had a clairvoyant vision of her son being murdered by his brother; she rushed to the spot, only to find that Abel had already died.

However, the fact that earthlings will exhibit psi capacities doesn't establish that the Anunnaki had them and that they were transmitted to us through them. Even if we have inherited the DNA of the Anunnaki royals, making most of our genetic makeup, these psi capacities could reflect a leap in consciousness or mutations triggered by the mixing and binding of two genomes, or triggered by the fact that our own DNA became more flexible and adaptable, more prone to

mutations and evolution. Nevertheless, it is now proven that our rate of random mutation in the hominid/human species (which has been calculated) will never be at the level that Darwin's theory of evolution through chance mutations would necessitate to explain our extremely rapid evolution.

an extant and resilient philosophical tradition that exists in the East, both in the concept of Tao (of the Chinese Taoists) and in the concept of brahman and purusha (of the Advaita Vedanta of India). It posits a spiritual force (albeit not personalized), a cosmic consciousness driving evolution toward a higher spiritual state for all beings—including not only animals, but the whole of nature, since mountains and trees, for example, share in this penetrating cosmic consciousness. This cosmic consciousness is so keen and advanced that it is able to orient and guide the spiritual evolution of each and every human being on a spiritual quest. And yet it is nonpersonalized, and the only veneration offered to this cosmic consciousness is the intent and focus at harmonizing one's spirit with it and, thus, at reaching for oneself and one's community, a higher consciousness in harmony with the universe.

In the East, this tradition entails (as a first step), to reach a non-ego stance, a detachment from earthly pleasures and very high ethics (such as the respect for life and the respect for the paths of others) that we would be hard put to find in the Anunnaki.

WITH WHAT WE HAVE GATHERED about the Anunnaki and the Sumerian tablets depicting so many similar events to the Genesis text, albeit in a more detailed fashion, it is now impossible not to consider the Sumerian Anunnaki's involvement in our origins. And these Anunnaki clearly stated that they had come from another world and that, later on, they fashioned the human Earth-born species by genetic engineering. Moreover, we have to accept the evidence that the original Sumerian tablets (translated word for word in about six different ancient languages, including Akkadian, mother tongue of the Hebrew) are definitely the source of the Genesis book.

the present historical trend is to date the writing of the early biblical texts to the period of the captivity in Babylon, following the destruction of the Temple in Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar in 586 BCE, and that would have provided the Israelite scholars with access to the (ancient) library of the very knowledgeable Marduk and of Babylon's lineage of kings, certainly a plentiful one in terms of ancient Sumerian tablets, cylinders, and other such lore. According to the anthropologist Carol Delaney, more conventional scholars disagree (as she does herself) and set the two oldest strands or sources in Genesis prior to the Assyrians destroying Israel in 722 BCE; the J (Yahweh) strand's authorship would happen around 922 and 722 BCE, and the second, the E (Elohim) strand around 848 and 722 BCE (Delaney 1998, 131, n4). This last dating thus makes a clear distinction

between the sentences having the Elohim (the gods plural) as subjects, and those attributed to the Deity Y. singular

there are two distinct semantic fields interwoven in the Genesis text, reflecting values, worldviews, beliefs, behaviors, and dogmas that are totally distinct and pertaining to widely different cultures and epochs. One is clearly in accord with the ancient Sumerian tablets and states facts and events in an informational, detailed manner, without judging. I called it the Informational Framework (or IF). The second semantic style is loaded with moral judgments and is intent on attributing responsibility to the earthlings, while defending what is deemed the “just” and “righteous” wrath of the deity—thus giving plausible reasons for the punishments he imposes on them. I called it the Moralistic Framework (or MF). Further on, we will analyze other texts (such as that of the Babel tower) in such a manner: everything gets clarified once we have thus separated the two distinct semantic fields or layers of the text, pertaining to two different persons and cultures. Moreover, the story of Lot will reveal yet another thinker/narrator harboring a similar Moralistic Framework worldview, albeit with such a distinct psychological profile and “teaching” style that I will be led to call him Narrator 3. Thus, we have to consider a third scenario:

Type 3: There had been a first version in accord with the Sumerian tablets, and much later on, an editing of this text by a priest belonging to a faith ensconced in a strict moralistic worldview. Additional editors/narrators of a much more recent period of history could then have wrought an editing of some texts or could have inserted new texts

What we see in the Book is the depiction of a male god with martial psychological traits, bent on giving commands and punishments, prone to anger, and whose interlocutors are selectively male, apart from rare instances. We see a unique and lonely god—without spouse, family, or descendants. One who doesn’t seem to reside on Earth but in “heaven,” and appears definitely more and more immaterial—without a body or needs—immortal, omniscient, and omnipotent. He stands as far as can be from the feeble humans, his creatures. However, that had not always been the case, even in the Book. For example he was attracted by the smell of roasted meat when Noah made an offering on Mount Ararat when the diluvial flood started to recede, and he accepted a princely meal offered by Abraham on the way to erasing Sodom.

As some biblical experts noted, a repeated allusion to the fact that he is not the only god comes from (1) his insistence in saying he is the one and unique God, (2) when he warns his people not to follow other gods, and of course (3) the many times the plural Elohim (Lords-Gods) is used, in sentences where it can’t be a royal we.

Also noteworthy are two instances in the Book in which a clear, pinpoint reference to other gods and his son is made. In Proverbs: “Who has ascended up to Heaven and descended too? . . . What is his name, and what is his son’s name—if thou can tell?” (30:4, my emphasis); and in Psalms 97:9, “For Thou, O Yahweh, art supreme over the whole Earth; most supreme art Thou over all the Elohim.”

Thus, about the Commandments handed to Moses, says Sitchin (Encounters, 298):

The first three Commandments established monotheism, proclaimed Yahweh as the Elohim of Israel, the sole God, and prohibited the making of idols and their worship:

I. I am Yahweh, thy Elohim . . .

II. Thou shalt have no other Elohim beside me.

One thing is sure, the ancient patriarchs such as Abraham and Moses were communicating with him and receiving his commands, and he was supervising them quite closely. Abraham had a face-to-face contact consisting of a guest’s meal offered in his tent, which lasted all afternoon (in 2024 BCE).

Abram (still with his Sumerian name at the time), just the day before the Deity destroys Sodom and five towns of the Sinai plain, as well as the spaceport, sees “three men” arriving at the door of his tent, whom he recognizes immediately as being divine—his Lord and two emissaries (Hebrew name: Malakhim) (Wars, 310).

[Abram] was sitting at the entrance of the tent, in the heat of the day. And he lifted his eyes and looked, and behold—three men were stationed upon him; and as he saw them he ran from the entrance of the tent toward them, and bowed to the ground. [My emphasis.]

Abram then addresses them as “my lords” and pleads with them to accept his offer of a princely banquet worthy of his honorable guests. The three visitors eat with Abram and then rest for the whole afternoon, and they leave Abram’s tent at dusk: “And the men rose up from there to survey over upon Sodom” (my emphasis).

In contrast, (as we see in Deuteronomy 4:11–15) with Moses on Mount Sinai, after the flight from Egypt (1433 BCE), the Deity will not want to show his face nor anything that could reveal his human nature (“you” and “ye” refer to Moses, and emphasis is mine):

The Mount was engulfed with fire reaching unto the midst of heaven, and [there was] a dark cloud and thick fog. And Yahweh spoke unto you from inside the fire; ye heard the sound of the words, but the likeness of a visage ye saw not—only a voice was heard.

When Moses asks “Show me thy Face!” the Deity answers:

Thou canst not see my face, for no Man can see Me and live.

And when Moses insists “Please show me thy glory!”

Go and stand there upon the rock . . . I will cover thee with my hand until I have passed by; and I will then remove my hand, and you shall see my back; but my face shall not be seen.

Yet, the fact the deity is conscious of his effect on people is a self-admission: Y. “said unto Moses: ‘Behold, I shall be coming unto thee in a thick cloud, enabling the people to hear when I speak with thee, so that in thee too they shall have faith’” (Encounters, 297). Nevertheless the Deity decided that he would be an unseen God, having no face (especially human) and only a silhouette. It seems nevertheless that only later exegesis forbade to represent or conceptualize the deity as having a body—and thus any “likeness” to his creatures was withheld. This is in dire antinomy with the creation of man, as the Elohim of the Book stated their intent: “Let us make the Adam in our image, after our likeness.”

“The divine originator of human life, who in the Sumerian story was the goddess Ninhursag [Ninmah], is now Yahweh, Father-God and Lord” (185). Lerner points out that predominant among these Great Goddesses was Asherah, the fertility goddess, whose symbol was a stylized tree (such as the Tree of Life), and whose “cult, which was popular in Israel during the patriarchal period, took place in groves of trees” (195). André Lemaire thus devoted an article to the question, called “Who or What Was Yahweh’s Asherah?” And yet we know how Y. will mercilessly crush and suppress whoever is still honoring the Great Goddess, whose cult represented, by all logic, a reenactment of the Act of Creation by Ninmah (because of Asherah’s symbol of a tree) through his own godly wife Asherah.

In the same vein, as Elaine Pagels states it in *The Gnostic Gospels* (37), quoting the texts discovered in Nag-Hammadi, the demiurge “reigns as king and lord” but is “not God” (in the sense that he is not ethereal)—just a human king, as Enlil is the Commander of Earth. The Gnostic demiurge is full of pride and autocratic, prone to forget that he has a mother of a higher spiritual status, called Wisdom (Sophia in Greek). In one text, he boasts and exclaims:

“I am father, and God, and above me there is no one.” But his mother, hearing him speak thus, cried out against him, “Do not lie, Iabaldaoth.” (Irenaeus, *Adversus Haereses*, 1.30.6)

We cannot pretend either that we were such low creatures, compared to him, that he gave us only what we could understand—because then, why give us a historical account? And why would he sit in Abe’s tent and share a meal and an afternoon with him? Why would Enki relentlessly teach humans? Even Anu invested Adapa with knowledge! And also, not only Noah, but also Enoch, were chosen by Enlil and Anu to reside in the Gods’ sacred abode and given immortality.

by pretending he was the sole and unique god—while being a definite male figure, born of a woman’s womb and married, with a beard and martial temper, eating and resting—he was in consequence and de facto encroaching on the rights of his family.

He was withdrawing his spouse from the seat of command, thus depriving her of her social rights (according to the Sumerian laws and customs, where a couple was always reigning over a city). And indeed, we know that Enlil, before the nuking of Palestine, had abandoned his wife, the goddess Ninlil, for a long span of time—thus prefiguring his forceful erasing of the Great Goddess Asherah from any oral or written account.

By never mentioning his mother, he erased her memory from the minds of “his people.” Furthermore, he went as far as destroying his own city Jerusalem when the dwellers (who were now his “possession”) still honored a mother-goddess.

He did the same for his first lover—his full sister Ninmah, also called Goddess (Nin) of Life (Ti), Ninti, mother of his firstborn Ninurta, his Chief Warrior—and for his probable concubines, as was the Anunnaki custom, transferred to the patriarchs. Thus Ninti, who got this name after she created the first men and women, is definitely the “Life” of the Gnostic texts.

Consequently, he deprived his own children of any recognition by his “Chosen People”—especially his legal heir Nannar. This will lead to the obliteration of the family of the deity of the Book, and of the Anunnaki “who came down to Earth” by the three religions of the Book.

Now there was an even heavier consequence—one that was going to be the most damaging for the Earth-human collective psyche: it was the total blackout on the information that the Anunnaki were a race of humans and not the immaterial and ethereal beings they became (the deity of the Book and his angels), thus alleviated from all their human traits and shortcomings. The fact

that it was a deliberate withholding of information on the part of the Deity in the first place—and not only on the part of the editors or narrators of the Book—is made clear by the drastic change in this respect, as we saw, from the time of Abraham being visited by his lord at his encampment in the desert, to the time of Moses on the Sinai only six hundred years later.

The Inquisition's cruel modes of oppression and appalling torture to render the populations subservient, as well as its too obvious tactics to confiscate the sinners' riches, were not only used vehemently in Europe (especially Spain, France, and Germany), but in the Spanish colonies (Mexico, Peru, Colombia) and Portuguese colonies (Goa, Brazil, Angola, Guinea)

Christ was definitely a force of love and compassion. How the worst crimes against humanity were accomplished in the name of the God of Love is difficult to fathom—not only wars but genocides of whole people and groups (the Cathars, the Infidels, the Indians in Central and South Americas, the Templar Knights, the Nestorians . . .), thus making it the most despotic and bloody religion in history, widely surpassing the Aztec one

in the Gnostic text *Thunder, Perfect Mind*, chants her inner totality:

I am the first and the last.

I am the honored one and the scorned one.

I am the whore and the holy one. . . .

I am knowledge and ignorance. . . .

I am foolish and I am wise. . . .

I am the one whom they called life [Eve] and you have called Death. .

the life-spirit, the *anima mundi* . . . who animates the whole cosmos"; (*anima* in Latin, as *psyche* in Greek, means "soul," thus the world soul, or Earth's spirit, the planetary *psyche*)

whether in knowledge or in ethics. Each god, in all religions, states laws and rituals, formulas and taboos, as if the societies were never going to evolve, as if they were forever going to reign as deities, even though religions never ceased to rise and disappear, and societies to transform themselves. Now, we can ponder this unbelievable shortsightedness and dire lack of comprehension of the dynamics of life and of societies, not to mention wisdom, on the part of supposedly omniscient gods

As the religions of the Book took over the role of god in issuing commands and asking for blind obedience, the polar opposites of Good versus Evil became more and more extreme in their opposition. Yet the underlying assumptions are still the

same as at the time of the Anunnaki: the good being the very dogmas of one's own religion—while the evil is anything that differs.

In such systems of dogmas, we find no curiosity leading to knowledge and creativity, no open-mindedness toward different cultures, no understanding of one's own blinkers, of one's own presuppositions—and first and foremost, no questioning of one's own rightfulness, of one's own credos and axioms.

As it is, the positive commandments (such as help your brother or help the widow) are only thought to be applicable within one's own orthodox faith group, effective only among faith-brothers. It is understood that it is not only lawful, but rightful, to steal, trick, or even kill people who don't belong to one's faith-group—the infidels, the enemy country, the “not-us.” And even among the same faith-brothers, it is acceptable to oppress and persecute the ones who think differently, who are more intelligent than the crowd and don't want to live in tethers and blindfolded—such as the alchemists, the Cathars, the humble and pauper monks, such as the Franciscans, whose harassment by the Catholic pope Yet, we understand now that these original minds are the Cultural Creatives and the ones on a personal quest, the very people who will create a different future for humanity as a whole.

The least we can say is that it's a miracle that we became more intelligent and able to see at last how unfounded and versatile were the concepts of good and evil. That we turned toward an understanding of the irrepressible one-sidedness of each person's viewpoint, of each faith-group's world-vision. That we finally got the message home that “truth” was intrinsically multifaceted and plural, and moreover complex, so that consequently we had to take it as highly relative (to a context, a time, a psychological state). That the best we could do in that respect was to develop our capacities of empathy, of divergent thinking, and creative and flexible mental processes. That the values we should pursue in order to get out of dire ego-centeredness and infantilism (whether as individuals or groups) were those of cooperation, empathy, synergy, negotiation, and looking ahead

we were able to develop a third force beyond the good-evil polarity despite the religious commands and educations—that of science, questioning, posing only hypotheses, and putting to the test what is reality. Strict religious dogmas can only aggravate the split between good and evil, between god and humanity, between us versus others. And in doing so, it can only deepen an underlying schizophrenia, and the inner strife between the conscious (full of beliefs and preconceptions) and the unconscious (as reservoir of abundant, creative, and plural life forces). These life forces are those of vitality, creativity, discovery, passion, art, sexuality, and love—the very forces that the Middle Ages church who instigated the Inquisition considered absolutely evil, imagining incarnate

devils able to possess the feeble women (and especially the women), who had to be plucked out like bad weeds.

Consider what would have been if we had known that god was not alone (as a person), but that the ancient gods, the ones who created Eve and Adam, were a race of humans—more knowledgeable and more powerful, yet exhibiting the same passions, cravings, and shortcomings? That our original gods had a psychology akin to ours—despite the fact they were overwhelming in their power, their knowledge and science, and their immortality.

Say we had kept the knowledge we had of them at the time of Sumer, when we knew them by name and were able to see them flying off in their “birds” and instigating violent and extensive wars and bitter conflicts between siblings just for the sake of supremacy. We would have remembered, along the generations, that we were always the ones to be crushed at the end—no matter what, the immortals would be untouched, only their abodes destroyed; we earthlings, in dire contrast, would die by the thousands “in piles” for their fratricide wars or crazy decisions; and, to keep these memories alive, we would be left writing laments and poems for our descendants—such as this one, which named the authors of the nuclear catastrophe that obliterated five cities in the Sinai and Jordan plains, and described how the radioactive cloud, “the evil wind,” eradicated all life in Sumer. We would have understood and kept in mind that some of them gave us knowledge and scientific tools, especially cognitive tools—that we were, in terms of minds, as sophisticated as them in our potentials. That only the education, archives, data, and machines made an actual difference, but that we could and would get there, and swiftly.

Would we earthlings, as mortals reproducing much more rapidly, become a challenge or even displeasure for the Anunnaki? We have historical and biblical ground to state that Enlil perceived us as a threat to his well-being when he found out that Eve had tasted the fruit of knowledge: “The Adam has become as one of us!” (That is, apart from their genes of immortality!) Then, fearing that we would, one day, become immortal, he expels us from a too close cohabitation in the Edin; tries to force us back to the ground state of the lulus—slaves meant to toil and women subjected to painful birth-giving; and forces us into the fate and the role the Assembly of the Gods had conceived and decreed about earthlings. In the Sumerian tablets, we have clear evidence that some (at least) Anunnaki could become jealous of the “created” earthlings—and go as far as to plan and order our annihilation as a species. Or else could find ways to make us more feeble, to shake our growing power and sow disorder and dissent in our communities and cultures. As explains Ziusudra (also known as “Atra-Hasis” or “Exceedingly Wise”), asking for the help of Ea/Enki, when Enlil had unleashed a pandemic:

Ea, O Lord, Mankind groans;

The anger of the [other] gods consumes the land,
Yet it is you who hast created us! (Wars, 391)

A perfect example is the Tower of Babel—the Esagil temple in the town Babili (Babylon), the territory of Marduk in Sumer. He had built a facility whose roof could be an independent spaceport, “a tower whose head shall reach to the heavens,” and founded there a community where he “[induced] small and great to mingle on the mound.” Given there was only one Anunnaki couple (and their very close family) in each temple-abode, we may infer that the “small” people were mostly Earth-humans, compared to the “great” Anunnaki. And it meant, no less, that earthlings were granted equality with the Anunnaki, access to their knowledge, and a very close and regular contact with them (instead of the customary contacts via priests and kings). The response of the One in Command was rather brutish and consigned in a Sumerian tablet (Text K-3657*3)

To their stronghold tower, in the night, a complete end he [Enlil] made. . . . To scatter abroad was his decision. He gave a command their counsels [languages] to confuse.

The tablet thus traces, just as the Book, the many languages on Earth to one decision. It also states clearly the reason for the angry reaction of Enlil: equality and brotherhood were not in the order of the day; it was, in the eyes of Enlil, no less than a sin calling for the death penalty, a grave corruption:

The people in Babylon [Marduk] corrupted to sin [inducing] small and great to mingle on the mound

as soon as the earthlings had multiplied enough to reach great numbers, they were enrolled to act as warriors in the repeated wars the Anunnaki fought among themselves—brother against brother, in the first three generations after Anu (such as the bloodline: Anu, Enlil, Nannar, Inanna).

All through the Sumerian history, and apart from Africa, the lands are divided by a decree of the Assembly and allotted to members of the royal family. And it seems there was a tacit law that governed the relationship between earthlings and the gods: whatever earthling population was on site, this people belonged to the master of the land. This was the case even when, early on, the earthlings were given kingship—that is, the city was governed by an intermediary to the Anunnaki, a king supposedly nearer to the humans but who, nevertheless, was generally born of mixed Anunnaki and earthling parents. In parallel, a priesthood (similarly of mixed parentage) was also instituted in the diverse abodes of the gods (the king often being the High Priest)—and each line of

priests was heading the temple of the specific god of the city, thus starting diverse cults

in this ancient land of the Anunnaki, the people born in a city were perforce the devotees of the god of that city and land. They definitely belonged to that god, and in the event another god or goddess would get this city and land as an inheritance, then the people would be bound to serve and worship them. Let's see Kluger's analysis of "the key passage" of the "revelation of the choosing." (Note that the chosen tribe is referred to by its patriarch Jacob; Jacob, Judah, and Israel then stand for the people of Israel, the whole tribe.) It goes: "The Lord your God has chosen [bachar] you to be a people for his own possession [le'am segulah] (Deut. 7:6-8)"

"Segulah means possession. The Babylonian sugullu originally relates to herds. . . It means the belonging of a property to its owner. In Ecclesiastes 2:8 segulah is the king's treasure. . . In Psalm 135:4 segulah is God's possession and occurs in connection with bachar: 'For the Lord has chosen Jacob for himself, Israel as his own possession.'" According to Kluger, three other terms are used "for the divine possession." One is nachala ("ownership of land . . . through inheritance"), chelek ("portion"), and chevel ("the allotted"). Two sentences are very explicit: "For the Lord's portion [chelek] is his people, Jacob his allotted heritage [chevel nachalato]"; "And the Lord will inherit [nachal] Judah as his portion [chelko] in the holy land. . . ." (Kluger 15, italics and brackets in her text).

The connection with Babylonian language (whereas the mother tongue of Hebrew is Akkadian)

the concept of God (as The One) possessing all in Hermes Trismegistus texts, referring to the fact that It, The One, the quintessence, is both unmanifested and manifested in everything that it has created, or may create. (See plate 12.) Note Hermes asking The One, in essence: Should I contemplate you as being One with my spirit, with all of me, with all-that-is; or as being a mysterious unmanifested essence, The One beyond all-that-is? In this Hermetic or nonduality sense, "possessing all" means being all and infusing all with its own essence—something very remote from a personal deity asking to be obeyed and worshipped in an exclusive way.

There are no other beings, all is within you, all comes from you, you give all and receive nothing; because you possess all and there's nothing that doesn't belong to you. . . . How shall I praise you? As belonging to me and having something in common with me, or as being other?*

In the Hermetic thought, as in the Advaita philosophy of India, the concept of Oneness, The One, is totally remote from any embodied person, and is a

cosmic consciousness. As Oneness, cosmic consciousness is the Tao and brahman of Eastern religions.

Marduk, who had prepared small temples for all the other gods—on the condition that they honor him as the First among the Gods,

The Anunnaki became fatefully angered when their temples were defiled, and even when their own cults were not performed correctly in their own fiefs and temples. They were enraged to the point of bringing destruction on their own temples and their own town and population of followers—something very hard for us to understand. Thus, in the middle of the sixth century BCE (while Marduk's era as the Chief of the Gods had started around 2000 BCE), the High Priestess of Ur, a city desolated since her god Nannar/Sin had deserted his defiled temple, brokered a deal with the god Sin. The agreement was that the priestess's son Nabunaid (normally, given his name, a follower of Nabu and Marduk) would become the king of Babylonia, on the condition that he rebuild Nannar/Sin's temple in Ur. And it happened that way.

But Nabunaid overshot the deal by erecting a statue to Sin just at the gate of Marduk's temple in Babylon, and then he upset the New Year festival's sacred rituals honoring Marduk: "He set an heretical statue upon a base . . . he called its name 'the god Sin.' . . . He confounded the rites and upset the ordinances" (Wars, 21). Marduk, despite the fact that he had erected small temples to several other gods in Babylon, got so incensed against Nabunaid that he decided to search for a new king and chose Cyrus who had just been enthroned in Anshan in 549 BCE (in Media, at the beginning of the Achaemenid Persian Empire founded by Hakkam-Anish) and who was at the time fighting the Greeks. Marduk "pronounced [Cyrus] name to be ruler of all the lands," and then "ordered him to march against his own city Babylon. He made him . . . set out on the road to Babylon, going at his side like a real friend." Then Cyrus "held the hands of Bel (The Lord) Marduk in Babylon's sacred precinct" (Wars, 21). Let's note that for the consecration of Sin's repaired temple in Ur, the High Priestess and her son received the visit of the god Sin and his wife who came on a Flying Chariot or Bird. This was, according to Sitchin, one of the two last physical appearances of an Anunnaki to earthlings, the other one being Marduk riding with Cyrus toward Babylon and putting him on the throne.

Cyrus's son Cambyses performed the rites honoring Marduk in Babylon and, after his father died, became a Pharaoh in Egypt (525 BCE), albeit respecting its particular pantheon. Cyrus brought all the ancient empires (apart from Egypt) under the banner of one god: Ahura-Mazda, god of Light—the whole of Mesopotamia (Babylonia, Sumer, Akkad, Assyria) and then Elam, Media, Hittite and Greek lands, Phoenicia, Canaan, and Philistia

Cyrus must have been, like Marduk, reverential toward the other gods reigning in other lands. Thus, in Jerusalem, he had the Temple of Jerusalem rebuilt. This rebuilding of the temple had been granted by the deity of the Book who had accursed it in the first place, calling the Babylonian King Nebuchadnezzar “my servant” and “the arm of my wrath” against Jerusalem, after he had him smite the temples and gods of Egypt. The deity thus ordered (referring to the king his servant):

He shall smite the land of Egypt, and deliver such as are for death to death, and such as are for captivity to captivity . . . and he will break the obelisks of Heliopolis . . . the houses of the gods of Egypt shall he burn with fire. (Wars, 20 while Nebuchadnezzar (King of Babylon) had been ordered by Marduk to march on Lebanon (abandoned by its own sovereign god), the deity of the Book (through his prophet Jeremiah) sided with Babylon—his arch-enemy in past history—to bring doom on Jerusalem for seventy years, because some dwellers were praying to the “Queen of Heaven.” “Mine anger and my fury shall be poured upon this place . . . and it shall burn and shall not be quenched. . . . In the city on which my name has been called, the doom will I begin” (Wars, 20). Thus, in 586 BCE, on the order of the deity of the Book, Nebuchadnezzar and his Chaldean army burnt the first Temple of Jerusalem “the House of Yahweh” and destroyed all the houses and the surrounding walls of the city. The curse of the demise of Jerusalem issued by the deity of the Book had been ordered to last seventy years.

if the woman is responsible for bringing evil and death into the world, why is she given the honorable and positive name ‘hayya (Eve) Life, mother of all living’?” (79). An insightful analysis of this name hayya (or hawwa) is given by Gerda Lerner in her book *The Creation of Patriarchy*: “God’s curse on Adam ends with assigning him to mortality. Yet in the very next line Adam re-names his wife Eve ‘because she was the mother of all living’” (197). Astonishingly, Lerner reveals an ancient link to “a healing goddess . . . called Ninti,” which could explain a confusion with the rib symbol in the creation of Eve. Says she, “In Sumerian, the word ‘Ninti’ has a double meaning, namely, ‘female of the rib’ and ‘female ruler of life.’ [We know that Ninti—Goddess (Nin) of life (Ti)—is the name Ninmah received after she created the first men and women.] In Hebrew, the word ‘Hawwa’ (Eve) means ‘she who creates life,’ which suggests that there may be a fusion of the Sumerian Ninti with the Biblical Eve. . . . Stephen Langdon suggests another fascinating possibility by associating the Hebrew ‘Hawwa’ with the Aramaic meaning of the word, which is ‘serpent’” (Lerner, 185; Langdon 1915, 36–37). How strange (through the etymology of ancient terms) to see Eve associated with both the rib and the serpent

The Serpent as Symbol of Divine Wisdom and Knowledge in Gods and Heros

In the tablets, as it turns out, the serpent was Enki's emblem and signified his wisdom and secret knowledge. This spiritual knowledge was transmitted to disciples, thus creating "wisdomlines" instead of bloodlines. We see multiple Sumerian representations of Enki accompanied by his snake symbol, and one on which he is called Buzur, the keeper and solver of secrets, the initiate. On another one, he has the body of a coiled snake and the bust of a man, and he warns Ziusudra/Noah of the coming Deluge (see fig. 1.2).

In all ancient religions, the serpent was the symbol of wisdom and spiritual knowledge, as we can surmise from the emblem of the Naga (or Royal Cobra) being the Hindu god Shiva's emblematic ally—Shiva the yogi, the ascetic dedicated to meditation and knowledge. In some temples, especially natural ones such as sacred trees, Shiva is often represented only by stones engraved with snakes. (See color insert, plates 1, 2 and 3.) Both the Vedic/Hindu and the Tibetan Buddhist traditions hold that the Nagas were an intelligent race of semihuman snakes (with cobra bodies), possessing an extremely powerful magic of the depth of the Earth. The King or the Queen of the Nagas, independently, became the allies of the spiritual humans, the ascetics and yogis on a quest for knowledge, and taught them. This is why the King or Queen of the Nagas (the Royal Cobra), sometimes with multiple heads, guards the meditation of gods and goddesses, as well as the Buddha, by making something like a protective tree around them. And furthermore, the snake symbol represents a divine knowledge and wisdom, and is an attribute of some gods and goddesses. Thus, Isis is represented as a Naga snake (see plate 4). Shiva dances the dance of creation, his snake symbol around his neck (see plate 5). Ishtar/Inanna, the Great Minoan Goddess, Hermes, and Enki, given their quest for knowledge, and some heroes, are all accompanied with the snake symbol (see plates 6 and 7

The Serpent as Symbol of Divine Wisdom and Knowledge in Gods and Heros

In the tablets, as it turns out, the serpent was Enki's emblem and signified his wisdom and secret knowledge. This spiritual knowledge was transmitted to disciples, thus creating "wisdomlines" instead of bloodlines. We see multiple Sumerian representations of Enki accompanied by his snake symbol, and one on which he is called Buzur, the keeper and solver of secrets, the initiate. On another one, he has the body of a coiled snake and the bust of a man, and he warns Ziusudra/Noah of the coming Deluge (see fig. 1.2).

In all ancient religions, the serpent was the symbol of wisdom and spiritual knowledge, as we can surmise from the emblem of the Naga (or Royal Cobra) being the Hindu god Shiva's emblematic ally—Shiva the yogi, the ascetic dedicated to meditation and knowledge. In some temples, especially natural ones such as sacred trees, Shiva is often represented only by stones engraved with snakes. (See color insert, plates 1, 2 and 3.) Both the Vedic/Hindu and the

Tibetan Buddhist traditions hold that the Nagas were an intelligent race of semihuman snakes (with cobra bodies), possessing an extremely powerful magic of the depth of the Earth. The King or the Queen of the Nagas, independently, became the allies of the spiritual humans, the ascetics and yogis on a quest for knowledge, and taught them. This is why the King or Queen of the Nagas (the Royal Cobra), sometimes with multiple heads, guards the meditation of gods and goddesses, as well as the Buddha, by making something like a protective tree around them. And furthermore, the snake symbol represents a divine knowledge and wisdom, and is an attribute of some gods and goddesses. Thus, Isis is represented as a Naga snake (see plate 4). Shiva dances the dance of creation, his snake symbol around his neck (see plate 5). Ishtar/Inanna, the Great Minoan Goddess, Hermes, and Enki, given their quest for knowledge, and some heroes, are all accompanied with the snake symbol (see plates 6 and 7

Marduk will come to Earth early on, as the commander of a contingent of fifty; these will become the Igigi, or astronauts, based on Mars and on an orbiting space station, and probably on the moon. In contrast, Enlil was not yet married when he landed on Earth; back on Nibiru he had had a scandalous love relationship with his own full sister Ninmah, whom, by Nibirian laws, he couldn't marry, but with whom he engendered Ninurta. In this instance, Ninmah was sentenced to never get married. We know that Ninmah was madly in love with him, writing passionate poems on their lovemaking.

Ninurta will become the second in command of Enlil, the chief of his armies, a war engineer of great talent. Too obedient to attain a global and visionary outlook that could have helped minimize Enlil's injudicious overreactions and unwise decisions, his fate will be to carry out the orders of his father and/or of the Assembly, often against his own better judgment. He will not develop, as Enki did, sophisticated and shrewd strategies to achieve one's aims while apparently complying with the voted decisions (generally supporting Enlil's aims) whenever they appeared to be extremely dangerous and unwise.

If Ninmah was madly in love with Enlil, the reverse did not seem to be the case. At no point do we see Enlil express any kind of feeling—positive that is. He seems the ultimate despot, exclusively self-centered. But while Nergal is a potential despot, generally brazen, versatile, and out of balance, Enlil has a too fixated personality, unbending and unsavory—at least after his youth's excesses, and once chastised by the prospect of being sentenced to exile.

Indeed, Enlil's first act on Earth, while he was already Commander in Chief of the Anunnaki, that got him wide publicity, had nearly cost him his title, possession and all. He raped an adolescent Anunnaki, one of the students of Ninmah, luring her to go sailing and engaging her. She protested that she was still a virgin, trying to appeal to his reason and moral sense, to no avail. Arrested,

Enlil was brought to trial before “fifty senior gods.” Since this act is severely punished, he was sentenced to exile in the Abzu with her (Wars, 81). Fortunately, the biology student either took a liking to him or paled at the prospect of being the royal heir’s spouse, and accepted marriage. Only then did Enlil recover his status.

After this traumatic trial and sentence, he becomes totally identified with his social role and superego (his persona, in Jung’s terms), becoming more and more autocratic in his ruling, and a family tyrant who will never give to Ninlil the prominence other royal spouses had. Even worse, he will abandon her for a very long time, then erase her from all history when adopting the sole-god worldview.

he will shift to a haughty and ultramoralistic persona, incorporating the role of the god of justice, whose anger (the Ira Dei of the Romans), punishments, and accursations, as well as his detestable habit of bending the arms of the other gods in their Assembly, will be greatly feared.

This was, for example, the case when he literally used his power as Commander of Earth to impose on all the assembled Anunnaki his command to keep a total blackout on the coming catastrophe, the Deluge, and thus force on them his blinkered decree that humanity be totally erased

Eastern religions: their basic assumption is that knowledge and spirituality stem from a direct inner experience of the Self, the Atma, and not from either virtue or adherence to a body of dogmas. Along the centuries, wise Oriental masters devised techniques of meditation to lead us to experience higher states of consciousness, namely the states of oneness or fusion states—the samadhi in which we become harmonized within our inner being, harmonized with nature, or one with the All, connected to cosmic consciousness (brahman, the Tao). These heightened states, posits Hinduism, are beyond duality and reflect the advaita (nonduality) of the Self and the Spirit dimension. The Self dimension, which I call the semantic dimension, is beyond the polar and dual classifications of the intellect, such as good versus bad, me versus you, believer versus nonbeliever; moreover the Self is beyond our classifications of space, time, and causality. Hinduism is clearly putting the accent on bliss—ananda—as the state of consciousness arising from a pacified mind able to behold and contemplate the oneness in All That Is. The states of samadhi open, for us all, a source of knowledge about consciousness and the Self (the soul), a source of wisdom, and the awakening of the many potentials and talents of the Self, namely the siddhis

In Eastern religions, bliss, not fear, is the light on the way, illuminating the quester and opening a path of greater self-knowledge. Evil, in Hinduism, is only the product of ignorance, at least as goes the principle. Note, though, that Hindu

gods were nevertheless at war with devils (the asuras) in the Mahabharata. The Eastern religions advise practicing meditation and techniques of self-development in order to harmonize one's own ego with one's own Self or soul (Atman) and awaken spiritual talents (the siddhis). Then the Self, being a dimension of higher consciousness, is naturally connected with cosmic consciousness. Thus the same energy of consciousness (semantic or syg energy) is infusing the universe and is the flame in our soul or Self, the dimension of the Spirit in us. This path of Self-awakening is joyful, filled with light and peace, blissful in the highest states of oneness; along the way, the awakening of the chakras, psychic energy centers, and the blossoming of psychic or psi talents (the siddhis) are a natural process

On this path of self-exploration, which any person can open and complete in the course of one life, our supreme guide is our own inner Self because the Self is itself of the same stuff as cosmic consciousness—part of it. In this mindscape, the reward is the light and the bliss the quester experiences along the way, so that the quest itself is self-rewarding. The inner fusion with one's Self can open states of fusion or harmony with others and in a whole group, not only in meditation and concentration (during concerts or group prayer), but also in active trance (such as jam sessions, trance-dance, shamanic rituals, etc.

the ancient Hindu philosophy of Oneness (Advaita), that states that all the memory of what happened on Earth since the beginning, the memory of all the beings and their actions, but also of all the knowledge accumulated, is somehow imprinted in an immaterial dimension of Earth, the Akasha. Thus, nothing is ever lost, neither event, nor information, and all souls have their records in the immaterial dimension of the planet. It means that we can connect ourselves to the soul or Self of any person, whether in the present or in the past, through the Akashic dimension of the planet. Ervin Laszlo has theorized an Akashic field of a quantum nature and linked to the vacuum that would be the medium of the memory and the coherence of the universe.

Jung....through altered states of consciousness, visions, psi phenomena, synchronicities, guiding dreams, archetypes as personal guides—and this exploration will lead them to the awakening of supraconscious talents

In a spiritual worldview of women and men striving to achieve their own accomplishment, the basic and sole code of morality is as clear as it is simple: Do not harm others. This could have been the moral code of the Anunnaki—who let the (Anunnaki) people express their sexuality freely and who drew the line of offence at mutual consent. This is why only rape and murder, and destroying the property (the temples) of others, were severely judged.

civil laws to be used by the Earth-humans. The first one was issued by the King Ur-Nammu (of the Ur III empire) in the twenty-first century BCE, the second by Lipit-Ishtar, King of Isin, in the twentieth century BCE, and then there was the famous code of Hammurabi, King of Babylon, in the nineteenth century BCE.

However, when the descendants of Adapa and Titi started to proliferate on Earth, and the great Anunnaki decided to put themselves in the position of gods in front of their populations, everything changed in their own Anunnaki society. Then competition between them occurred in a more emotionally loaded context. This conflicting situation swiftly escalated to become deadly wars between them, each Lord, or Lofty One, rallying and forcing their earthling population to constitute an army to fight against the armies of their competing siblings—the other gods, the enemy. That’s also when some royals such as Nannar, Ninurta, and Inanna, will want to attain the Enlilship status, that of first among the gods on Earth, and will get it in turns. When Marduk is given the Enlilship position by the Assembly after the nuclear catastrophe, he will launch this “sole-god” revolution in Babylon, long before the one brought about by the deity of the Book. Yet, he didn’t ignore the other gods altogether, for he built shrines for them within his sacred temples. Rather, he tried to reduce all the other gods to be aspects of himself, by naming them “Marduk of the attack” (Nergal), “Marduk of justice” (Shamash), and making of his name the equivalent of Lord. He will even rename Nibiru as Marduk

Marduk was certainly a visionary and an enlightened leader, who was envisioning for humanity (Anunnaki and Earth-humans) a con-fraternal society liberated from the debilitating and war-instigating hierarchy of the Anunnaki. And he had tried to establish such a harmonious society in his temple-abode in Babylon, the Esagil—a social and spiritual innovation that was not at all to the taste of Enlil who smote their community as well as their efforts, and reduced the Tower of Babel itself to ashes. When Y. will want to promote himself to this “sole God” status, it will be in the fashion of an autocratic and terrible Mighty God, fear inspiring because immensely devastating, and he will obliterate all mention of the other gods and goddesses, his spouse first of all. After the nuclear holocaust, his name will not be Sumerian anymore (and similarly he will change Abram’s Sumerian name), and he will thus draw the line of what was permissible in terms of memories and recollection of older times and other gods. The history of the fateful events was thus told and dictated within this revised framework—as we see in rare ancient pre-Hebrew, Akkadian tablets, exhibiting what I have decoded as Enlil’s Moralistic Framework

In the Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth, Hermes performs with Tat a chanted meditation to raise their consciousness from the high sphere of the Eight to the sphere of the Ninth, the cosmic dimension of The One. The sphere of the Ninth is

represented in this alchemical drawing from the Tractatus Aureus as a nine-pointed star (see fig. 3.2).

Hermes and Tat then receive a vision and a power from the Ninth as an illumination, and Hermes, in an enraptured state, reaches the light and wisdom of Mind.

Rejoice over this! For already from them the power, which is light, is coming to us. For I see! I see indescribable depths. How shall I tell you, my son? . . . How shall I describe the universe? I am Mind, and I see another Mind, the one that moves the soul!

I see the one that moves me from pure non-thought, non-ego (forgetfulness). You give me power! I see myself! I want to speak! Fear restrains me. I have found the beginning of the power that is above all powers, the one that has no beginning. I see a fountain bubbling with life. I have said, my son, that I am Mind. I have seen! Language is not able to reveal this.*5

With the Hebrew monotheism, the framework is widely different. There is no more individual quest for wisdom and inner knowledge within. The freedom and the path to find the god within, the light of the Spirit of the Whole, the One, as existing inside oneself, is gone. The Hindu Moksha (The Liberated One) can claim "I am That" (Tat Vam Asi), Hermes claims "I am Mind, the Christ" but in monotheist dogma there's no direct path of communion with the One. So, how did Enlil shift to a sole-god and dogmatic framework, based on blind obedience? First, we have an individual Anunnaki-human, the prince and heir of the main kingship in the solar system all right . . . but still a human among his kin and family, who decides that now he will be the only god, unknown, invisible, unnamed, and gifted with any imaginable quality you could think of, towering over his poor and sinful "creatures" and getting them to obey with not only a leash and a whip but nuclear blasts and unchecked genocidal drives

MHR BLIND OBEDIENCE DEFFINES THE CULT MORE THAN ANYTHING ELSE...THIS IS WHAT IS SO DANGEROUS ABOUT THE CULT OF JUDAISM, AS IT WAS ABOUT THE CULT OF CATHOLCISM, AND ANY OTHER FANATICAL EXTREME EXCLUSIVE ISOLATIONIST AGGRESSIVE RELIGIOUS SECT / CULT...WHILE MOST PEOPLE MERELY 'IDENTIFY' OR 'AFFILIATE' WITH SOME RELIGION, THEY ARE FAR FROM 'BLINDLY OBEDIENT' TO ITS LEADERSHIP E.G MOST CATHOLICS OR MUSLIMS OR 'JEWS' DO NOT OBSERVE 'THE LAW' OF THEIR RELIGION...SO WHILE IT IS A CULT AT HEART, THEY ARE 'BAD' CULT MEMBERS I.E THINK FOR SELF SOMETIMES, MINGLE WITH 'OUTSIDERS', QUESTION, REFLECT, WILL NOT BLINDLY

OBEY....NOT REALLY 'RELIGIOUS' AS SUCH I.E 'BOUND' BY ANY DOGMA / ARTICLES OF FAITH...MORE A 'TRADITION' AND 'CASUAL' INTERACTION...

Second, this individual proceeds with an erasing of all the historical gods of Earth, the other ones who “came down to Earth from Heaven” and that means no less than a deliberate erasing and obliterating of our species’ past and our planet’s past (including all the knowledge pertaining to it). Now we can ask ourselves the question: Is that really permissible? Who dared rob us of our species’ memory? Should even a Commander of Earth be allowed to blot out from our species memory all that pertained to our past? And what aim did he pursue? Only to promote himself as the sole Master, The creator, unique lawmaker, history maker, universe maker . . . and what else?

the other self-promoted gods were downgraded—either to idols and enemies (if they were competitors), or to angels/emissaries (for allies and descendants). Henceforth it was forbidden to worship these idols and even to mention them, and finally they were erased from the memory of the people—despite the fact they had been raised to the status of worshipped gods by the Assembly. This decision of Enlil was thus smiting the constitutional body and its ruling power. Simultaneously blotted out was any memory of the genetic humanness of the now immaterial god. This blackout was carried on through the drastic editing of ancient Sumerian texts, and yet it left, as we have seen, many a trace showing, like a white thread in the fabric, the marks of retouching—proving such a task of remaking thousands of ancient historical accounts to be not only difficult, but impossible.

MHR THE FIRST EARTH CASE OF 1984 STYLE HE WHO CONTROLS THE PRESENT, CONTROLS THE PAST, CONTROLS THE FUTURE RE-WRITING OF HISTORY...WHICH 'NUREMBERG' AND 'VERSAILLES' AND 'OFFICIAL FICTION OF 911, OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING, SANDY HOOK, U.S.S LIBERTY, ETC ETC CONTINUATION OF...BY SAME 'PEOPLE' ? 'THE HOLOCAUST' AND 'HISTORICAL REVISIONISM' SAME RELATIONSHIP I.E PREVENT TRUTH COMING OUT, THOUGH HARD TO TOTALLY DESTROY...

definitive at the time of Moses, the comparison with the Sumerian texts let us infer that the erasing was de facto performed at the time the Hebrew Book was compiled, which according to several experts happened during the captivity in Babylon in the sixth century BCE

MHR SO IT IS THE CURRENT JEW WORLD ORDER CULT CORE LEADERSHIP THAT BROUGHT ABOUT THIS STATE OF AFFAIRS...THEIR CONTINUAL REPETITION OF THE PROCESS IS

OBVIOUS TO ANYONE INFORMED ABOUT THE JEW WORLD ORDER, OF THE STUFF IN MY BOOKS AND VIDEOS AND POSTS

Before the hybrid beings (the lulus) attained procreative abilities and started populating Earth, the function of Enlil was as clear-cut as it was limited. Let's bear in mind the number of Anunnaki that were in the distant colony named Ki (Earth) before the Deluge. Berossus, the Babylonian priest and historian, wrote that there were six hundred Anunnaki on the ground, and three hundred Anunnaki (the Igigi) servicing the space stations—the orbiting one and the one on Mars. We are talking about a relatively small number of people whose sole aim at the beginning is to collect gold and other metals for their home planet Nibiru. Enlil's function at the time is strictly that of a Commander in Chief—a deputy executive function (similar to a governor) while the global governance function is retained by the King of Nibiru, with Nibiru remaining the center of power of the Nibirian civilization. The King of Heaven/Nibiru shares his decisional power with the Assembly of the Lords (mostly composed of the royals among the Anunnaki), which is convened for any major decision and in case of crisis. Moreover, there is an independent judicial structure: the Seven (or Nine) Judges, convened to pass judgment and return a verdict whenever a criminal situation occurs in matters of general organization, wars, or conflict.

We know that in antediluvial times Enlil's city Nippur is the Mission Control Center, one of the five cities in Sumer, organized in a geometrical design, to manage the space operations. And inside his temple-abode (the antediluvial Ekur) is the Dirga room that, as we saw, operates the Bond Heaven-Earth. Thus, Enlil has total control of the space facilities and of communication technology.

However, for now, we see only a deputy power—the governor of a colony operating under the supervision of King Anu and the Assembly.

Enlil's First Act: Raping an Adolescent Girl

If Enlil's first act on Nibiru, as young prince, was the scandal of a love affair with his full sister Ninmah, his first act on Earth was an even worse sexual scandal: the rape of a young and virgin Anunnaki that got him sentenced to exile. At that point, Enlil has lost everything—his heirship and foremost position, his abode-temple, and his life in Sumer—a very traumatic outcome for the legal heir he was. (Of course, the fact that his lover Ninmah was barred from ever marrying and his future wife was certainly traumatized for life, doesn't exist in Enlil's consciousness.) In my view as a psychologist, this trauma of losing his position, because of his sexual "sin" and transgression, could very well explain his radical shift not only to monogamy (an exception in Sumer) but to an ultramoralistic stance and a bent toward excessive punishments. I believe that he also developed, through that, a fear of women by putting on the girl the responsibility of his own lapse into violent aggression. And in that case his own semantic field bore from

then on the judgments of Woman = Temptress, and women are to be feared—therefore they have to be commanded and kept at a distance. This would explain his way of never talking to Eve, apart from accursing her. Moreover, the forceful power he exerted on the adolescent girl on this occasion (who pleaded she was still a virgin) will remain as a psychological trauma and tear in their relation—making it possible for him to erase her name and worship from the novel monotheist religion

Enlil's Second Act: Overreaction to the Revolt in the Mines

The second act in the biography of Enlil was his overreaction to the revolt of the Anunnaki working in the mines in the Abzu, who complained about the too heavy workload put on them. Here we see Enlil wholly unable to grasp the social problem, his mind fixated instead on revenge and punishment—to the point of putting his own kingship in the balance as a bullying tactic toward his father Anu. When it does not work, he forgets all about his threat to resign.

The outcome of the crisis was a gathering of the Assembly of the Gods who voted for giving to Ninmah, the head scientist in life sciences, the mission to “perfect” a hybrid Anunnaki-hominid creature. In order to understand the two opposite stands of Enlil and Enki, which will lead to continuous strife between them, we have to keep in mind that the mission voted for by the Assembly and by Enlil was strictly pragmatic: how to come up with a being able to work for them. (This, as I have hinted at, was only the official rationale presented at the Assembly by Enki and Ninmah, not their secret long-term plans, which aimed at making of the new humanity the torch of human civilization on Earth or in this solar system, when their own would be declining or extinct.)

Enlil's Third Act: Raiding the Abzu Facility and Abducting the Workers

The third act of Enlil is to storm, with his warrior Ninurta, the mine facility in the Abzu where the cloned lulus, the primitive workers, were already at work—the aim being to bring them back to Sumer to be their servants and workers. They attack with a novel powerful weapon able to drill and tear through walls. The Myth of the Pickax reports the raid, describing the new weapon as “an ax that produces power” and an “earth splitter.”

In the tablets we have recovered so far, we know only of the first chain cloning of seven males and seven females. But there must have been more of them—as is attested by a carving on a rock found in the south of Elam. It shows rows of exactly similar sexless beings, and much more than fourteen; in an adjacent pavilion are seated Enki and Ninmah, with the birth goddesses—Ninmah's students. So we may surmise that a great number of lulus were taken to Sumer. Numerous depictions show them performing all kinds of hard tasks, from

building, to farming, to serving the gods in their homes; they are always totally naked, like domesticated animals, like slaves. Once the lulus were in Sumer, says The Myth of the Pickax text:

With picks and spades they built gods' houses,
they built the big canal banks;
food they grew for the sustenance of the gods.

Just the sheer number of these depictions would be enough to account for lulus in the hundreds and not in the tens. And the fact they are represented naked shows their low stage of development.

Later, when Adapa and his descendants, reared by the gods, will become the scribes and the priests, of course their beautiful garments will match that of the Anunnaki—especially given that the tailors must have been earthlings.

Enlil's Fourth Act: Expelling and Accursing the First Couple

Adamu and Tiamat, the blueprint couple, the gene donors for the cloning, were honored in the Abzu and spared from working. It's only when they were summoned to the Edin that Enlil put them to work in his newly built orchard, to tend it. They thus lose their honorific status: they have to work and be naked—something that they sure were not when raised in the homes of Ninmah and Ninki as their children (12th, 337–64). Moreover, the linguistic feat of the couple expressed in the garden of Eden—the fact they were able to discuss with the deity—has greatly troubled experts of course, since the telepathy alternative is rendered impossible by the deity's own words: "Where art thou?" shouts the deity searching specifically for Adam and not finding him because Adam, on hearing his footsteps, has hidden behind a tree. But Adam then answers—because he is so near as to be within earshot—that he hid because he is afraid, because he is naked. Only then does the deity realize that an event of tantamount importance has happened—that his brother (the Snake!) again has overturned his plans.

Enlil's fourth act is his wrath when he discovers that Adamu and Tiamat are now transformed—they know they are naked, and Tiamat (alone) has covered and adorned her loins. The Tale of Adapa is very clear about the fact that Enki was the one to "give knowledge [and] wisdom" to Man:

Wide understanding Enki perfected for him,
to disclose the designs of the Earth,
To him he gave Knowing;
But immortality he did not give him.

These words are supremely important for us, at a moment when new evidence attests that the Neanderthal man was much more evolved (language skills, social behavior) than we had thought, and certainly *Homo erectus* (the hominid whose DNA they use) also. Note that Earth here is a conscious being and has intention and “designs.” In no way should we read designs, given the context of wide understanding or wisdom, as some sorts of patterns. Here is a hint about the secret science of the gods to which some tablets and Enki’s name as Buzur refer—the “Knower of Secrets.” Thus “to disclose the designs of the Earth,” means literally to give to mankind (and thus Adamu and Tiamat) the intelligence to explore nature not only scientifically but in arcane and spiritual ways, with intuition and wisdom. Just like he himself was called Buzur, his aim was to perfect and fashion humanity so that they may become such Buzurs. Indeed, Adamu and Tiamat will both become initiates, and Enki will start, beyond bloodlines, the direct transmission of secret knowledge or wisdomlines, as I have shown in DNA of the Gods, and something we see clearly in these two Sumerian depictions.

And the eyes of both of them were opened [IF]

and they knew [IF]

that they were naked . . . [MF]

and made themselves loincloths. [IF]

Then the Deity Y. arrives in the garden and looks for Adam (only him). Adam has hidden himself and, when asked why, he expresses that he hid because he was ashamed, because he was naked. The Deity gets angry, yet spurts out that he knows of someone who could have entered the garden and spoken with the adolescents:

Who told thee [IF]

that thou are naked? [MF]

Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof I commanded thee not to eat? [MF]

Then the Deity says (obviously to some other immortal gods):

Behold, the Adam has become as one of us . . . [IF]

and now might he not put forth his hand and partake also of the Tree of Life,
[IF]

and eat [it] and live forever? [IF]

Sitchin remarks “Even the words of the Deity reflect a Sumerian origin, for the sole Hebrew Deity has again lapsed into the plural, addressing divine colleagues who were featured not in the Bible but in Sumerian texts” (12th, 365).

The real reason for the wrath of the Deity is revealed by his very words, “Behold the Adam has become as one of us”—the fear that the earthlings may become not only knowledgeable but also immortal like them, the gods. This dread of the Deity, his willingness to keep the earthlings as primitive and ignorant lulus, will make him curse the Adamic humanity and create elaborate schemes to erase them, again and again. And the Book text, by constantly inserting a moralistic interpretation that systematically puts the fault on the humans, will prime the readers to absolve the excesses and overreactions of the Deity.

The Deity Y. expelled the Adam from the orchard of Eden. [IF]

And to the woman he said: “I will greatly multiply thy suffering by thy pregnancy. In suffering shalt you bear children.” [I]

Agade, the city cursed by the gods and whose story is recounted in the text called *The Curse of Agade*. When Inanna, endowed with the MEs she tricked Enki into giving her, was granted kingship by the Assembly of the Gods, she chose Sargon to be the king of her realm, and Sargon I built the city of Agade (or Akkad) to be his capital. The wars he and his successors on the throne fought in the name of their queen and lover, Inanna, created the mighty empire of Akkad, and Akkadian became the international language of diplomacy. But in the course of time, Inanna became more and more ferocious in her craving for dominance of other lands and realms. When she finally got into open defiance of the olden gods and defiled the temple of Anu in Erech (her ancient abode!) and then Enlil’s temple in Nippur, the gods gathered in their Assembly and ordered the accusation of Agade. Not only the city but the whole Akkadian empire were utterly destroyed and could never be reconstructed—contrary to what happened to so many cities and temples that were defiled or destroyed and then rebuilt. Agade, cursed and forever erased, after having been one of the jewels of Sumer, shows us how terrible and powerful were the curses of the Anunnaki.

The curse on women back in the Eden orchard is only, from the part of Enlil, the first of a series of accursations. Even as the demand for workers keeps growing, the multiplication of Earth-humans is not to his liking, and soon his unbending objective will be to get rid of humanity, to destroy the hybrid race of Earth-humans, to the point of even putting a curse on Earth, and this all the way to the aftermath of the Deluge.

On coming out of the ark on Mount Ararat, Noah had immediately offered a sacrifice, roasting some animals. Says the Book:

And the Deity smelled the enticing smell and said in his heart: “I shall no longer curse the dry land on account of the earthling.” [IF]

the father of Noah, Lamech (who was himself of a mixed parentage, and the son of

Methuselah), when a son was born to him, decided to call him Respite (Noah). Noah’s real father, as we know, was Enki. Lamech, at this occasion, said “Let this one comfort us concerning our work and the suffering of our hands by the earth which the deity hath accursed” (12th, 37; my emphasis). This is what the Deity, on Mount Ararat, revealed he had done, in no ambiguous terms (“I shall no longer curse the dry land”), before finally pardoning Noah. In the Sumerian text, similarly, Enlil pardons Ziusudra, but not before Enki had brought to his attention that they, the Anunnaki, needed the humans and their work to rebuild Sumer and their civilization on Earth destroyed by the flood. However, in the Book version, we will not be astonished, by now, to find immediately after this revealing and truthful statement (all in Informational Framework, IF), that the next line takes us back to a Moralistic Framework (MF):

I shall no longer curse the dry land on account of the earthling [IF]; for his heart’s desire is evil from his youth. [MF]

All this conveys the meaning that humanity, “the earthling,” is so wicked that there’s no hope at all; it’s endemic to the whole race of earthlings.

All this conveys the meaning that humanity, “the earthling,” is so wicked that there’s no hope at all; it’s endemic to the whole race of earthlings.

But if that’s so, why did the deity suddenly modify his previous long-term plan to eradicate humanity (generally called “Man” or “the Adam” in the scriptures)? Especially since this judgment of his (a definite MF statement) was his rationale for using the Deluge for a radical wiping out of Man from Earth: the deity had judged that the earthling “is but flesh” (MF), meaning that the earthlings were not endowed with a spirit or a soul (12th, 377). Again a perfect MF statement contradictory to the one he had involuntarily shouted, in a fit of anger: “Behold the Adam has become as one of us . . .” (IF), the only thing that remains to differentiate us from them being immortality (12th, 365). And of course judging the earthlings as soulless is in perfect opposition to the story of the creation of Man: “And Yahweh, Elohim, fashioned the Adam . . . and the Adam turned into a living Soul” (12th, 349). Similarly, when the Assembly voted for the engineering of the lulus (not even to discuss their subsequent evolutionary

leaps), Enki declared that the way to do it was to “bind upon it [the existing ape-man] the image of the gods” (12th, 341).

So, we have to examine and ponder the kind of dys-logic that has been put in the forefront for the moral teaching and benefit of all generations to come, especially when we know in whose “image,” or archetype humanity was created: “And Elohim said: ‘Let us make Man in our image, after our likeness’” (12th, 338).

In the Eden: Man is now “as one of us” in his consciousness and his knowing (a competitor)—let’s expel him lest he might “partake also of the Tree of Life . . . and live forever,” that is, lest he becomes immortal like us (12th, 365). The verses clearly state that the sons of the deities (the Anunnaki) were the ones to realize earthling women were biologically and sexually compatible (they could have sexual intercourse and also offspring), and likewise that the Anunnaki were the ones to choose whichever wives they liked. the sons of the deities saw the daughters of the earthlings that they were compatible, and they took unto themselves wives of whichever they chose” ...indicating that they were 'equals'...MHR wonder at size though...if it was metaphoric or real...re: huge penises and babies?

the Commander in Chief deduces from what he sees as horrendous and abominable mis-marriages, tainting the Anunnaki bloodline, that the earthlings have no soul (“is but flesh”), that they are the ones responsible for the Igigi (Nephilim) abducting them, and therefore that they definitely deserve to be totally wiped out. And he will dutifully wipe out the cherished spouses of Marduk and of the Igigi—with a firm heart

we have a Nibirian human who abusively claims to be the creator of the earthlings, who goes on a rampage to abduct them from Africa and make them work in Sumer, who bars them from a higher conscious evolution, as well as from procreating, who holds them responsible for this leap in consciousness (once given to them by Ninmah, Enki, and Ningishzidda), who then holds the women responsible for being abducted by powerful Anunnaki and for sullyng the great Anunnaki race. And how can you regain the purity of the race? Kill them all. “I will destroy the Earthling . . . off the face of the earth.”

MHR SEEN IN CURRENT CULT OF JUDAISM AND 'RAPE BY DECEIT' AND OBSESSION WITH MARRYING WITHIN THE CULT / BLOODLINE... EVEN HITLER MIGHT BE SEEN AS WORKING FOR THE CULT, INSISTING THAT HIS PEOPLE DO NOT BREED WITH THEM...THOUGH CLAIMS FOR FEAR OF CONTAMINATION OF THE ARYAN RACE, THIS COULD BE TYPICAL 'DEVICE' OF 'CULT OF JUDAISM' TO 'SPIN' THE REAL MEANINGS OF LAWS, EVENTS, ACTIONS, MOTIVES ETC...

The historical account of the times before the Deluge comes from the Atrahasis epic, the Babylonian account of the Deluge written in Akkadian. The epic's hero is Atra-Hasis—the Sumerian Ziusudra, or the biblical Noah—a name that means in Akkadian “Exceedingly Wise,” the epithet given

to him by Enki. Beyond the original Akkadian text, many tablets, similar in content, were found in Sumerian, Babylonian, Assyrian, and Canaanite languages, which allowed the scholars to put together a near-complete account.

In fact, the text starts right at the beginning, with the Anunnaki toiling in the gold mines and their revolt. Then it states that, when the earthlings had multiplied (as we know, they were working hard serving the gods and doing all the workload in Sumer in the daytime) they were filling the nights of Sumer with the noise and loud expression (translated “pronouncement”) of their lovemaking (or “conjugations”); and that was impeding Enlil from sleeping!

The land extended, the people multiplied; in the land like wild bulls they lay. The god got disturbed by their conjugations; the god Enlil heard their pronouncements, and said [to] the great gods: “Oppressive have become the pronouncements of Mankind; their conjugations deprive me of sleep.” (12th, 390)

Sitchin comments about this: “Enlil—once again cast as the prosecutor of Mankind—then ordered a punishment.” The first plan Enlil tried was to decimate the humans through epidemics and diseases. Sitchin tells us that “the Akkadian and Assyrian versions of the epic speak of ‘aches, dizziness, chills, fever,’ as well as ‘disease, sickness, plague, and pestilence’ afflicting Mankind and its livestock following Enlil’s call for punishment” (12th, 390).

Atra-Hasis/Noah, the biological son of Enki/Ea, was all his life the protégé of this god. Says Atra-Hasis himself in the epic: “I lived in the temple of Ea my lord.” Thus he calls Enki for help:

Ea, O Lord, Mankind groans. The anger of the gods consumes the land. Yet it is you who hast created us! Let there cease the aches, the dizziness, the chills, the fever! (12th, 391)

Enki then tries something and it protects the people to a certain point (this part of the tablet is damaged). But Enlil soon realizes that he hadn’t been able to reduce the earthling population and he gets furious again. Then he comes up with a second plan, which is to erase humanity by starving the people:

“Let supplies be cut off from the people. . . . Let the rains of the rain god be withheld from above. Below, let the waters not rise from their sources.” And this is what happened in effect, the Earth was scorched by heat and a terrible drought:

“The womb of the earth did not bear, vegetation did not sprout . . . the broad plain was choked with salt.” Enki is now given the imperious order to “bar the sea,” so that the people don’t have access to the sea’s abundance of food, and so that fishes or products and food from the sea don’t reach the cities’ population. And he has to execute the Commander of Earth’s orders. The ordeal, the text tells us, went on for “six sha-at-tam” or shars (that is, for six times 3,600 years!). At the 4th shar, “their faces appeared green; they walked hunched in the streets.” At the sixth, “the child they prepared for food . . . one house devoured the others” (12th, 391–92).

Atra-Hasis kept imploring the help of Enki against Enlil’s adamant will to make humanity perish: “In the house of his god . . . he set foot . . . every day he wept, bringing oblations in the morning . . . he called by the name of his god” (12th, 392).

Finally Enki judges that too much is too much and he decides to bypass Enlil’s murderous commands. He puts together a strategy for the people to have access to the sea’s riches that he controls. He triggers no less than a mass revolt; he tells Atra-Hasis to ask the people to organize themselves and propagate everywhere the watchword: “Make a loud noise in the land. . . . Do not revere your gods, do not pray to your goddesses” (12th, 393).

The verses are damaged, but while the revolt is going on, the lord Enki sends some of his men to secretly destroy the barriers holding the people from accessing the sea and going to fish. This was (according to Enki’s plan) to be blamed on the revolted crowds. Enlil, no kidding, “was filled with anger,” and he sensed his hated brother had a part in the events. Right away he sent his guards to seize Enki and bring him while he gathered the Assembly. And now he confronts Enki with his usual despot’s style: We had “reached together a decision . . . I commanded that . . . the bolt, the bar of the sea, you [Enki] should guard with your rockets, but you let loose provisions for the people.” Enki, as he had planned, put the responsibility on the rebellion. But Enlil keeps insisting, willing this and that from Enki—he orders him “to stop feeding his people,” and the like. Let’s note here that Enki is an Anunnaki lord and a royal prince, and that he is the lord god of Eridu, the town nearest to the sea in Sumer, and that Enlil is ordering him to let his own city dwellers die from starvation as well as all earthlings in Sumer—against the tacit law that demands of a god (or a king) to be the protector of his people. And moreover, Enlil conducts this farfetched genocidal command and bullying right in the middle of the Assembly of the Gods, and no one god (apart from Enki) tries to rein in the Chief in Command.

We are still in the Assembly; the Atrahasis text recounts that, suddenly,
[Enki] got fed up with the sitting;

In the Assembly of the Gods, laughter overcame him.

He laughs aloud. A colossal laugh. The great senior gods are put off balance. Have they pushed things too far . . . given too much in Enlil's vengeful plans? But Enlil calls everybody to order and reminds them that the plan to starve mankind was a decision they made together in the Assembly. As usual, Enlil has been able to bend arms and to get the whole Assembly of the Gods to back up his criminal schemes. Remember that the poor one could not sleep—that's not nothing! And he couldn't think of any other solution to stop the noise around his temple (such as erecting walls around it, or keeping the earthlings at a distance) apart from kill them all!—which is, all along, a basic tenet of Enlil's tactics. And now the gods are bound by their previous decisions. Enlil then, having recovered his majestic stance, attacks Enki as to the fact that he is constantly breaking the rule (that is, the one concocted and imposed by Enlil and the so-called unanimous decision by the Assembly!). Then Enlil discloses that he has a back-up plan; he reveals that a gigantic flood has been forecast, that they can use it to eradicate the earthlings. He now asks of each of the gods to swear that they will withhold the information from mankind. He asks that especially of Enki. Enki rebuffs his brother:

Why will you bind me with an oath?

Am I to raise my hands against my own humans? (12th, 395)

But the assembled gods, mesmerized by their chief on Earth, will force him to swear himself to secrecy.

That's how the barbarous and totally stupid plan to eradicate humanity via the forthcoming Great Flood—without considering at all what could be the consequences of the Deluge neither on themselves, nor on the Sumerian civilization, nor on the land—was made by the Assembly of the most potent gods, whose chief was supposed to be omniscient, righteous, a paragon of Justice, and Goodness itself.

According to Sitchin, the Akkadian word used as unit of time (a sha-at-tam) means "a passing," and is the translation of the Sumerian shar (3600 years). While the scholars translated it as "a year," without realizing that it was a Nibirian year, the Assyrian version uses the precise term "year of Anu." Thus, the accursation of humanity in order to eradicate it lasted for seven shar's unto the Deluge, meaning in fact 25,200 Earth-years. Sitchin dates the seven passings that saw an extremely harsh climate rendering the Earth barren, from about 36,000 BCE to the Deluge, which happened around 11,000 BCE.

Let's remember that Ubartutu/Lamech (of mixed parentage) became the first (formally enthroned) King of Shuruppak around 77,000 BCE, and his son Ziusudra/Noah's reign started around 49,000 BCE—that is, 38 millennia before

he was saved from the Flood by Enki. It means that Ziusudra/Noah, being a natural (yet closet) son of Enki, had inherited the longevity of the half gods. Just after the wave receded a bit on Mount Ararat, Enki had told Enlil in substance: You'd better look at this man twice, at his immense wisdom and intelligence, he who will be the seed of future humanity. At which point, Enlil had a sudden insight and abruptly offered to Ziusudra to come and live with them, the gods, which meant obtaining the quasi immortality of the Anunnaki.

For Sitchin, the accusation of Earth coincides with the arrival of a new ice age, which the scholars estimate to have ended abruptly roughly at the time that the Mesopotamian records set the Deluge. But this last ice age and the accusation of Earth had in fact started earlier, in 73,000 BCE; regressive types of man were roaming the Earth and harsh climate conditions had set in. The seven shars of dire suffering (until 11,000 BCE) had been the climax of this gruesome period. At the time Sitchin published his first book in the series of the Earth Chronicles, in 1976, we would have been hard pressed to explain how a highly evolved science could affect the climate in such a way as to withhold the rain and dry up the springs and the underground aquifers, to the point of creating a devastating drought. By now, the new technologies and the more or less secret experiments and black programs, such as the HAARP (High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program) facility in Alaska, have made us aware of the potential for affecting climate in many ways. This task of establishing and monitoring the drought was entrusted to the Anunnaki god in charge of weather: the storm god Adad (the youngest son of Enlil), whose emblem is lightning. As Sitchin explains it in *The Lost Realms*, Adad will be in charge of the mining of gold in Central and South America, and will be called Viracocha, the storm-god of the Incas.

This indeed had been exactly the scheme of Enlil, as described in the Atrahasis:

“Let the rains of the Rain God [Adad] be withheld from above; below let the waters not rise from their sources. Let the wind blow and parch the ground; let the clouds thicken, but hold back the downpour.” Thereafter, “The waters did not rise from their sources; the womb of the earth did not bear; vegetation did not sprout.”

Secret military science and technology, through various means, is now able to raise the temperature of a whole region in a very tangible way, or to trigger bursts of lightning and storms to break up clouds in torrential rains in one area, thus setting a drought in another region.

Enlil had assigned to different Anunnaki the task of setting the conditions for mankind's starvation. He says, during the Assembly, in order to confound Enki: "I [had] commanded that in the Bird of Heaven Adad should guard the upper regions; that Sin and Nergal should guard the Earth's middle regions; that the bolt, the bar of the sea, you [Enki] should guard with your rockets." Thus the atmosphere and climate, the land, and the sea, were all monitored to create a terrible drought that was to decimate or destroy mankind. And let's note that Enki was supposed to impede the people (his people that he calls affectionately "my humans") from fishing and thus getting food from the sea by using rockets—flying machines with missiles, whose explosions would have made the fishes flee or die! That, in addition to the walls erected to ban access to the sea! It was really making war on one's people

the gods were keeping some resources for themselves, because apart from having to nourish themselves, Enki was accused of having acted to "let loose provisions for the people" and "supply corn rations on which the people thrive." When Noah was imploring him to reverse or bypass Enlil's orders, it was not because he himself was suffering from hunger (since he lived in the temple of Ea) but because the people over whom he reigned as a king and for whom he was thus responsible were doomed to bear dire suffering and hellish conditions without respite. Let's remember though that not only the humans were dying from hunger, but also the cattle and wild animals, and the plants and crops had withered—so that of course the tragic ordeal of humanity had to reflect in diverse manner on the gods themselves, affecting not only their food supply, but their freedom to roam the land. As we know in psychology, the prison guards are themselves prisoners of the prison rules. The Anunnaki gods were thus limited in their own freedom and their ways and pleasures of living, by the drastic sanctions ordered by Enlil. But this was not affecting Enlil in the least, and we may wonder if he ever took any pleasure at anything, beyond his insatiable craving for power and for imposing his authority.

So here again, in this fifth act, the accursation of man and of Earth, and decreeing plagues and starving conditions aimed at decimating humanity, we see the wily Enlil using all the power he was endowed with as Commander of Earth, legal heir, and the first speaker in the Assembly of the Gods, to persecute humanity with the adamant will of erasing it from the face of the Earth.

And here again we see Enki twice coming to the rescue of mankind—even if it was after a long time had elapsed.

First, he stops the plagues and epidemics (obviously the Anunnaki were immune to these illnesses they set loose on humanity); henceforth Enlil sees his plans thwarted, and he complains, full of anger, to the Assembly that "The people have not diminished; they are more numerous than before!" (12th, 394).

And the second time, when Enlil sets up the new ploy of starving mankind through manipulating the climate conditions, Enki, then, under the cover of a staged revolt of all the earthlings against their gods, gets his own men to destroy the barriers and military blockade of the sea and rivers' resources.

Note that the worshipping strike was in reality much more of a revolution than what we may ever imagine. At that time, the task of worshipping (a term, if you recall, that meant, in Hebrew, "working") implied a lot of various tasks and services, such as tending to the needs of the gods and preparing their meals, servicing their temples, their abodes, and vast domains, making offerings of food (fruits, crops, fishes, animals to slaughter), as well as all the social and city tasks, such as construction works, and agricultural and farming labor.

A recurrent theme in the tablets is the use of birds or whirling birds to go and meet other Anunnaki. There are very interesting depictions of what definitely resembles planes, just as the famous bas-reliefs found in Egypt, in the temple of Seti I (see fig. 4.1a and b). Another technology of the Egyptians is their famous lamps, the design of which is clearly painted on the walls of temples (see fig. 4.1c).

Many depictions show a kind of ladder within an enclosure or a frame, called Gateway to Heaven, that has the form of a winged pillar, or gate. The gateways are guarded by either two Eaglemen (the Igigi), or two lions, or else two serpents, and they represent, for Sitchin, the technology enabling the Anunnaki to access Nibiru by using a shem or spacecraft. The shem looks like a pointed rocket (and even one of its pictograms has the shape of an arrow) that is generally standing upward, pointed toward the sky. See for example this fascinating drawing, at figure 4.2, that shows a whole underground complex, quite technological (with its double enclosure and large wall extending both sides), with just the spaceship standing at the level of the ground, hidden by palm trees.

Enlil, the first ruler among them. Did he not have, since the building of the orchard in the east of Edin, the two royal Trees, symbols of the highest kingship? Was the building of such royal abode the sign that Anu had given him the reins of power? In Sumer, no god can build an abode-temple for himself or herself without the assent of the Assembly; the only god to have broken this rule was Marduk, with the Babel temple. Having one's own temple signifies setting oneself as a worshipped god with followers—and you need at the very least to be part of the twelve Lofty Lords, the royals who have numbers attributed to them. Anu is the first, with number 60, Enlil following with 50, Enki 40

Enlil got the assent of Anu and the Assembly to build a new temple-abode as a garden in which to settle the emblematic two Living Trees as a status of King of

Heaven, and in which to settle the first lulu couple—a royal garden based on the sacred model of Anu the King’s own garden—then it would mean a lot (see fig. 4.4). It would imply (1) that the scepter of power was now in the hands of Enlil. Without displacing Anu as number 60, Enlil would nevertheless be the authoritative voice and the decision maker (the one “who decrees the fates”). It would also imply (2) that the “perfecting” of the lulus meant a civilization leap for the Nibirians as a civilization who has been able to partake in the creative power of the universe, and to seed intelligent life—a new sapiens phylum—on another planet.

Since most of our ancient customs, especially concerning religious rites, symbolism, and sacred geometry, were derived from the Anunnaki and the Sumerian civilization, it seems appropriate to decipher more recent customs in order to infer their roots in Sumer

The historical data handed to us by the Anunnaki in Sumer are very stingy of information concerning their original civilization on Nibiru.

semantic energy, that is, consciousness-as-energy...It is the great fundamental force, self-organizing and negentropic—that is, creating more and more complexity and information. It self-organizes in a specific universe but systematically tends toward the development of superior Intelligent Civilizations. The semantic hyperdimension by itself and devoid of matter is also what exists in between material universes, at the origin and the end, what survives the terminal big crunch, with all the information of all beings contained in it—its planetary semantic field with all its memory (the Akashic records).

the Tree of Knowing (representing the new earthling genome); and he would access the status of his father, with the Tree of Immortality. It also explains why he would then be entitled to make for himself a new temple-abode in which to settle the emblematic First Couple and how, by virtue of the above, he would of course plant in it his new symbol of kingship—the two living Tree-gods

Those two Trees were of course meant to be totally out of reach of the lowly creatures, yet they were bestowed on Enlil as a prize for the creation of the lulus. And this is why, with his boundless self-centeredness, Enlil decided to have the Trees towering in the orchard and proclaiming his grandeur, as much as the Couple was. We are left to wonder why is it that Enlil—with all his might—could not just solve the problem by putting a field of force, a barrier, or a ME setting a “field of supervision” as they had in some temples, that would have physically impeded the two earthlings from approaching too near the two Trees.

when Enlil at the Assembly assumes a prosecutor’s role listing Enki’s numerous instances in which he had “broken the rule”—such as feeding his starving

population—Enki, who had had enough, explodes in laughter and declares, in essence: Why should I raise my hands against my own humans? Enki is basically reminding the Assembly and Enlil in particular that he was the one, with Ninmah, who had, in effect, perfected the humans, that he was the true father and lord of mankind, while Enlil had only taken the glory of it onto himself. Were the gods moved to the point of putting Enlil's autocratic so-called rule in question? Not at all; only a moment of doubt settled, quickly shaken because they give the highest value to the hierarchical system, and this system is unshakable (at least that's what they want to believe).

In this context, a worshipping strike is no small feat! Interestingly, it sets Enki as the archetype of the trickster! And we know that this archetype is very extent in many cultures, notably the Native Americans MHR LOKI / LOGE

Having sworn not to disclose the impending catastrophe to humanity, Enki then finds a subterfuge so that Ziusudra gets the information, without formally breaking his oath. He talks to the reed screen behind which happens to be Ziusudra/Noah (see fig. 4.5). He is in fact reporting to him what happened in the Assembly:

[Reed screen, reed screen!] Pay attention to my instructions.

On all the habitations, over the cities, a storm will sweep.

The destruction of mankind's seed it will be. . . .

This is the final ruling, the word of the Assembly of the Gods. (12th, 395)

This is of the greatest importance for us, because we see that Enki is letting mankind know (also via the written text) not only of the political organization of the Anunnaki, but also of the decision concerning humanity and Earth. He could have saved Ziusudra without explaining all this; but he is always treating the earthlings on a near-equal footing

Then he goes on explaining to “the reed hut” how to build a magurgur—a boat that can turn and tumble, a submarine—providing the measurements and how to use bitumen to make it waterproof. He will send a pilot to drive the boat precisely toward Mount Ararat, the highest peak (in fact, twin peaks) of the whole region.

On board the spaceships the Anunnaki stayed in orbit for 150 days. They were anguished, distressed, and heartbroken while observing the absolute disaster happening below. The Atrahasis recounts how Ninmah/Ninti couldn't stop weeping and lamenting over the overwhelming death of her children, her “created.”

The goddess saw and she wept . . . her lips were covered with feverishness . . . “My creatures have become like flies, they filled the rivers like dragonflies, their fatherhood was taken by the rolling sea.” . . . Ninti wept and spent her emotion; she wept and eased her feelings. The gods wept with her for the land. She was overcome with grief, she thirsted for beer. Where she sat, the gods sat weeping, crouching like sheep at a trough. Their lips were feverish of thirst, they were suffering cramp from hunger. . . . Ishtar cried out like a woman in travail: “The olden days are alas turned to clay.” The Anunnaki gods weep with her. The gods, all humbled, sit and weep; their lips drawn tight . . . one and all.

Apparently the scale of the disaster and the duration of the flooding of the whole Earth, had been far beyond their estimates. By now, Anu had called upon the Anunnaki to retreat back to Nibiru. But the Anunnaki who had chosen to remain in orbit now realize how strong is their bonding both with the planet and with the earthlings. In one craft, they debate about whether to follow Anu’s orders. Ninmah speaks against it, she doesn’t want to save her life while her “created” are dying.

The only one not in disarray, still happy with himself, the only one not to have realized that they had lost everything and that they would have to start again from scratch, the one responsible for all, because he is their chief, and yet who hadn’t been able to plan ahead of the catastrophe—neither enough food and drinking water in their orbiting spacecrafts; nor reserves of food, of grains, of animals, hermetically protected, on the highest peaks of Earth; nor the preservation in waterproof containers of the utmost accomplishments of the Sumerian civilization, its libraries of books and historical records from the time of the first landing to the time of the Deluge—which is counted in the Sumerian archives as 120 shars, that is 432,000 Earth-years.

They have soared above the immense ocean of water and mud covering the whole Earth (which they have seen from above) and have finally landed on the side of the twin summits, the sole rare land around Sumer to have yet emerged out of the total disaster . . . and yet, the only one to have retained enough self-confidence and high spirit to get into a fit of rage when he discovers a survivor, is of course Enlil.

We have seen how it took Enki to make him start thinking in a reasonable way—or thinking at all—to realize they couldn’t themselves thrive as a civilization on Earth without the earthlings. That they now need help to reconstruct everything—they need the workforce of the fast-reproducing earthlings. Enki also presents Ziusudra as “exceedingly wise”—the Atra-Hasis man who has been able to “read the signs” and forecast the Deluge, the one of scholarly knowledge, a trained scientist, a king and priest, initiated in the sacred

knowledge. And Enlil then gives to Ziusudra/Noah the command to multiply. Later, he will take him and his wife to live in an abode of the gods. After being given the plant of immortality, both will become near-immortal like gods.

The rebuilding of their civilization must have proven an immense undertaking. At first, the most pressing issue being to have food, they started agriculture in the Zagros Mountains surrounding Sumer, since they had become free of water earlier (we have found there what we consider to be among the first signs of growing crops on Earth around 10,000 BCE). The mud had accumulated so much in the plain of Sumer, with the course of the two rivers altered and spreading all around, that it took an enormous time for it to become solid ground again. So new space facilities were constructed in the Sinai and Egypt regions, with an overall identical geometrical plan, this as early as 10,500 BCE—with the Ekur (Great Pyramid), the spaceport in the Sinai, and a new Control Center on Mount Moriah (the future Jerusalem). As for the most holy cities of Sumer, they started to be reconstructed only around 3800 BCE, Enki's city, Eridu, first, and then Nippur, Enlil's city. The temples of the gods were rebuilt according to the exact same architecture, orientation, and measurement

Berosus tells us that Enki instructed Noah to collect any writing he could get his hands on in Sumer, so that they could be preserved. And Ninmah will gather databanks of seeds and genomes—one she'll bury in Baalbek and another will be for the ark. But nothing else of the kind seems to have been done by other gods

Given Enki's and Ninmah's power of anticipation, if they decided to save the seed of mankind and the genomes of the living, it is perfectly logical to surmise that they applied the same effort to salvage their work and that of Marduk and Hermes in the domains of science, architecture, the knowledge of the MEs, technology, history, historical records, and all written materials (on stone or clay tablets)—a legacy of intelligence that spanned the even longer time of 434,000 years. It is wholly improbable that Enki and Ninmah, and especially the young genius Ningishzidda/Hermes, would have done nothing to preserve the knowledge and records they and others in Sumer had accumulated.

In fact in the Greek version of the Great Flood, there is an operation mounted for salvaging the books. Let's remember that the Greek scholars got their science from Egypt, where they were initiated by the priests, and that the priest and historian Berosus was Greek. Berosus's version of the Deluge has reached us via the Greek scholar called Abydenus, and in it, Noah, King of Erech, is the King Sisithros (or Sisithrus), tenth ruler before the Deluge (just as in the scriptures), and the god who warns him is Cronos (or Kronos): To him [Sisithrus], the deity Cronos foretold . . . that there would be a deluge of rain; and he commanded him to deposit all the writings whatever which were in his

possession in the city of the sun in Sippara. (Smith, *The Chaldean Account of Genesis*, 47)

The time when the Deluge had been forecast to happen is the same as the one given in Sumerian tablets, and in the Book as well, as being on “the second month” of the year.

Now, Sippar is the city of Shamash, whose celestial counterpart is the sun, thus it is “the city of the Sun” and its spaceport was directed by this god. We see in this Greek text many other congruent details with both the Sumerian and the Book accounts, such as Mount Ararat, the release of birds, and going back from Armenia to Babylon. It is especially eloquent to find the right Sumerian names of the god and of the spaceport in Sippar. So that all the way from Sumer to Egypt and then to Berossus (third century BCE), himself quoted by Abydenus, a disciple of Aristotle (fourth century BCE), the right names of gods, cities, and the same historical accounts were given.

There are two discrepancies; the first one is that Sisithros has to collect and save books and bring them to the spaceport—that of course must have been incognito, since Enki/Cronos is not supposed to have warned Sisithros. At the spaceport in Sippar, the remaining Anunnaki, at the signal of Shamash, were to launch their spacecrafts and get in orbit around Earth. So bringing the books to the spaceport would thus mean that Enki was going to take them aboard his own spacecraft—and indeed, he seems to have disappeared while the other gods are described wailing and crying in at least two spacecrafts. The other incongruent detail is that Cronos orders Sisithros to “sail to” Armenia (Mount Ararat). In the Sumerian account, Ziusudra is in a submersible and a pilot was sent by Enki to drive him and his family to Mount Ararat. Enki had said, “Let the boat be a Ma.Gur.Gur—a boat that can turn and tumble.” The Akkadian text, says Sitchin, describes a boat “‘roofed over and below,’ hermetically sealed with ‘tough pitch . . . so that the sun shall not see inside . . . like an Apsu boat,’ a sulili.” Sitchin remarks that the term sulili used to describe the boat “is the very term used nowadays in Hebrew (soleleth) to denote a submarine” (12th, 396). Furthermore, Ziusudra is given a container with the genomes, the “Essences of Life” of all the living on Earth—so he does not collect the animals himself (as in the Book version).

there is one Sumerian text pointing to a retrieving of MEs by the Enkiites from Marduk’s temple ahead of the Deluge; it is part of the Erra Epos describing how Nergal destroyed the waterworks of the underground control chamber of the Esagil. At one point of their heated discussion, Marduk confronts Nergal about the disappearance of a load of MEs and sacred objects and Nergal’s inability to account for them. These are the “Instrument of Giving Orders, the Oracle of the

Gods, the Sign of Kingship, the Holy Scepter which Contributes Brilliance to Lordship, the Holy Radiating Stone which Disintegrates All . . .” Where were they? asked Marduk

Nergal promises Marduk to return the MEs providing Marduk agrees to leave Sumer and come fetch the MEs in the lower Abzu (the Land of Mines). So the antediluvial temple in Babylon had been emptied of its MEs (or some of them) before the catastrophe, and Nergal had done that—he had taken the MEs to the lower Abzu and hadn’t returned them. (Incidentally, it means that even though Nergal could steal MEs, it didn’t follow that he would grasp how they worked. Marduk, in fact, had to explain the consequences of tinkering with his waterworks MEs clearly to him.)

Could Nergal, retrieving the MEs from Marduk’s Esagil temple before the Deluge, have been part of Enki’s plan to save major items of knowledge and technology and hide them in Africa?

Could Enki have enrolled even the least trustworthy of his sons for this gigantic salvaging operation? Was Marduk at that time involved in another part of the plan requiring his utmost attention, actions that he deemed more important than his own MEs of power from Sumer? What could it be? Obviously he wasn’t salvaging anything from Sumer (neither books, nor rare objects), for in that case, being on site, he would have also taken his MEs. What could be more precious to him than securing the life of his beloved earthling wife and the wives of the Igigi, and of all their children, by taking them to a secret and safe place? Meanwhile Enki and Ningishzidda would have salvaged the books and gathered the MEs from Egypt, while Ninmah gathered the Essence of Life of all animals and plants, drawing on her data banks in Baalbek and in the Abzu. One sure place to hide small things like MEs would have been the Great Pyramid, unshakable and hermetically closed.

We know Enki and his sons are not present in the spacecraft of Ninmah or that of Inanna. And of course he was not with Enlil and Ninurta who will arrive separately on Mount Ararat. Where was he? Our best guesses are a high and hollow mountain in the Abzu, constructed as a hermetically sealed fortress (and we know that Ninmah’s laboratory there was set in a hollow mountain) or else a space base outside Earth, on the moon or on Mars. The problem with the Mars Way Station—the interplanetary spaceport where the spacecrafts were launched or landed when Nibiru was near its perigee—was that it was at the moment crowded with all the Anunnaki who had decided to go back to Nibiru just before the giant wave swept. Not exactly the right place to conduct stealth operations. The most likely places for Enki’s family to stay safe during the Deluge, and for hiding the Igigi families and all the gathered books and treasures, are either a secret Lunar Station or a secret facility on a high summit on Earth.

Zecharia Sitchin infers from the abnormally high rate of dysfunction and/or loss of surveillance systems on the diverse Mars surveys and missions, that the Anunnaki have kept a presence on Mars, “if only robotic.” He has been pivotal in revealing two major events about which there was a total denial and blackout from the world space agencies and that ushered in not only the international cooperation for space research, but the end of the Cold War (Days, 302–6).

The first incident was the discovery in 1983, of a Neptune-size planet at the edge of our solar system. The discovery was made by IRAS—NASA’s Infrared Astronomical Satellite, which explores and surveys space via the detection of heat (infrared) of celestial bodies or whatever objects. The IRAS was, at the time, looking for a tenth planet beyond Pluto to explain the gravitational anomalies of Neptune’s and Pluto’s orbits. The alarmed space agencies immediately focused on this body and six months later found that it had moved: it was actually coming toward us! (Moreover, they knew now it was a planet.)

2015, called Planet Nine, whose gigantic but very elongated elliptical orbit around our sun takes about ten thousand years. Planet Nine is a rocky planet like ours, and it is not in the same ecliptic plane, and thus it crosses the latter twice at each of its revolutions—just as Nibiru was called “Planet Crossing.” Now, if it had something to do with Nibiru, then its real orbit would be about three times longer than the one estimated by Sitchin.*6 To get back to the 1983 observation, an immediate change of global U.S.-Soviet politics happened immediately afterward, with a meeting between the two heads of state, Reagan and Gorbachev, and a new cooperation for space. That’s when President Reagan, talking about Gorbachev and pointing at the sky, uttered his famous sentence in front of the United Nations:

Just think how easy his task and mine might be . . . if suddenly there was a threat to this world from some other species from another planet outside in the universe. . . . I occasionally think how quickly our differences would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world.

Then in March 1989 the second event happened, called the Phobos Incident. Two Soviet probes (called Phobos 1 and Phobos 2), had been sent in 1988 to explore Mars and its strange moonlet Phobos—strange because it was possibly hollow. The first one vanished and no explanation followed. As discussed by Sitchin in *The End of Days*, the second, on orbit around Mars, started sending two sets of photos (with a regular camera and an infrared one) when suddenly there appeared the “shadow of a cigar-shaped object flying in the planet’s skies between the Soviet craft and the surface of Mars,” described by the mission chief as “something which some may call a flying saucer.” They directed Phobos 2 to approach the moonlet up to a distance of 50 yards. “The last picture Phobos 2

sent showed a missile coming at it from the moonlet. Immediately after that, the spacecraft went into a spin and stopped transmitting—destroyed by the mysterious missile.” Hardly a month later, in April 1989, the secret commission with representatives of all leading nations (born after the first incident) formulated a “Declaration of principles concerning activities following the detection of Extraterrestrial Intelligence” which stipulates the procedures to follow in case a signal would be received—namely to delay the disclosure for at least twenty-four hours before a response is made. As concludes Sitchin, “the preparations were for a nearby encounter”; in his eyes it does “indicate that the Anunnaki still have a presence—probably a robotic presence—on Mars, their olden Way Station” (Days, 305–6).

Around 4000 BCE, Anu and Antu visited Earth and an Assembly was of course convened. Anu, presiding over the meeting, introduced Enlil’s accusation that Enki could be withholding sacred knowledge for himself. This, the tablets say, happened after Enki had rebuilt Eridu with his stunning new temple-abode the E.En.Gur.Ra (“House of the lord whose return is triumphant”), guarded by the “Bull of Heaven.” The text Hymn to Eridu (translated by A. Falkenstein) describes the travel of Enki to attend the Assembly during Anu’s visit, then the deliberations. Anu addresses the Assembly:

Anunnaki gods, who to the Court of Assembly had come! My son had for himself a house built; the Lord Enki, Eridu like the mountain on earth he raised; . . . In its sanctuary, from the Abzu, the Divine Formulas Enki has deposited.

Says Sitchin: “Enlil’s complaint [was] that Enki was withholding from the other gods the ‘divine formulas’ [the MEs]—the knowledge of more than one hundred aspects of civilization—confining advancement to Eridu and its people only. . . . It was then decided that Enki must share the Divine Formulas with the other gods, so that they, too, could establish and reestablish their urban centers: civilization was to be granted to the whole of Sumer” (Wars, 194; my emphasis). So basically, we see a quite novel political situation after the Deluge. Enki has had in his possession all the MEs, all the aspects of civilization, and didn’t give them out for a long while! Only now, on the order of Anu, will he be obliged to do so. Furthermore, the space facilities in the Sinai, Egypt, Baalbek, and Mount Moriah (the future Jerusalem) are for the most part under the control of the Enkiites, given that after the First Pyramid War, Seth (Ra/Marduk’s son), who had fled Horus’s vengeance and invaded Canaan, invested the spaceport in Sinai and the Control Center on Mount Moriah. And then it was Ninmah’s new territory, since after the Second Pyramid War, she has directed the space facilities in the Sinai.

All this means that, with the Deluge and the role Enki had played in safeguarding not only the seed of humanity and of the living, but also the techno-magical, literary, and historical lore of their civilization and of humanity, a major political shift had occurred. Enki has reconstructed his temple immediately, but Eridu is the only rebuilt city. The other destroyed temples and cities have to be rebuilt along the same geo-architecture they had before the Deluge, but who has the plans? The sacred geometry knowledge? The MEs of these techno-magical sciences? Of course Ptah/Enki, “the measurer of the Cord”—a title that will be transmitted to Thoth/Ningishzidda/Hermes and his elder sons. We can surmise from this information that Enki did hide more than the MEs in Africa ahead of the Deluge, certainly all the books and the sacred knowledge and the objects and emblems of power. And this is in accordance with his reputation. Thus, when Enlil gets in a rage at discovering the ark and that one earthling, Ziusudra, has survived, “he was filled with wroth [wrath] against the Igigi gods”; but Ninurta points an accusing finger toward Enki/Ea: “Who, other than Ea, can devise plans? It is Ea who knows every matter!” (Encounters, 104).

Somebody had indeed safeguarded and preserved more than the seed of humanity and of the living. Enki and his clan had. And thus when Cronos/Enki orders Sisithros/Ziusudra to gather all the books from Sumer at the spaceport, maybe Enki didn’t direct his spacecraft to get into Earth’s orbit, but toward a hidden refuge in Africa that he could have conceived to be safe from the giant wave and storm. We have a text showing clearly that Marduk/Ra was involved in architectural and engineering works related to space facilities (and this knowledge involved of course sacred geometry as well as numerous MEs). A stela erected near the Giza Sphinx refers to Ra as the “Extender of the Cord” (the architect) of a hidden place housing his shem or “Bird” (incorrectly translated prior to Sitchin’s decipherment, as a “name”)—that is, of a facility from which he could take off with a craft.

Thou hast built for thee a place protected in the sacred desert, with hidden name [shem] . . . Thou art rising beautifully . . . Thou art crossing the sky with a good wind . . . Thou art traversing the sky in the celestial barque.

Marduk and Thoth were, like Enki, architects and engineers. Marduk, in charge of the space station on Mars, could also have built a secret facility to hide the books there or on the moon.

But now, after the Deluge, that the real power (that of the MEs and the control of the space facilities) has been shifted toward Enki, Ninmah, Ningishzidda, and Marduk, does that change the hierarchy in the royal family? Not at all. Did anybody acknowledge the debt they all owe to Enki? Not in the least. The only thing the Enlilites could think of was war to regain control

Enlil, in the following millennia, would only bring to the Anunnaki, to mankind, and to planet Earth, more of the same: more war, more devastation, more suffering, and more aberrant decisions and governance. Moreover, as time goes by, he will be progressively even more autocratic, replacing Anu as the first speaker and most influential god in the Assembly. But now let's see his next grand act

Enlil Destroys Marduk's Babel Tower and Forces Disunity on Mankind

Between the Deluge (11,000 BCE) and the Tower of Babel crisis (3450 BCE), two wars were fought between Enlil's children and Enki's children. The First Pyramid War started about four hundred years after Ra/Marduk had handed over the kingship of Egypt to his two sons Osiris and Seth (equally qualified to be kings) by dividing the territory between the north (Lower Egypt) given to Osiris, and the south (Upper Egypt) given to Seth. As we know well, Seth will kill Osiris and dismember him in 9330 BCE, setting his wife and half sister Isis on her quest to make his body whole again. When grown up, their son Horus will start a war against Seth and vanquish him. Seth will then flee to the Sinai and Canaan, conquering the regions and establishing his reign there. But that gave the Enkiites control of all the new space facilities, and the Enlilites will launch the Second Pyramid War, at the end of which Marduk is imprisoned alive in the Great Pyramid; Ninmah intervenes and brokers peace between the two clans. Marduk is rescued and Ninurta loots the Ekur—the Bond Heaven-Earth—of all its MEs and its technology. A new Assembly of the Gods divides the Earth into four regions, and Inanna is given the fourth, the Indus Valley. In Egypt, Thoth's reign starts in 8670 BCE.

Then, as related in the Epic of Etana, it is around 4000 BCE (at the same gathering of the Assembly in which Enki was confronted as possessor of the MEs), that the great Anunnaki decided to lower kingship and establish the function of Lugal, simultaneously king and High Priest, transmitted to their descendants, and lines of queens and High Priestesses as well. At the beginning all of them were of mixed Anunnaki-earthling parentage, then later, the royal and priestly functions will be held by different individuals, sometimes by extraordinary earthlings.

New cities are established to be the capital of the empire, governed by these demigods or Earth-human kings and queens (but still under the control of the Lofty Gods). The first one is Kish (3760 BCE), the town of Ninurta. It becomes the administrative capital while Ur, the city of Nannar, will rise as the commercial capital. The symbols of human kingship (and we may surmise they are MEs) are the Tiara, the Crown, and the Shepherd's Crook. Let's note that here again we see in Sumer the roots of the symbolism of both royalty (with the

Crown) and of priesthood with the Tiara and the Shepherd's Crook that are still the emblems of the popes. The Sumerian King List describes how the kingship on Earth kept moving from one city to another, from Kish to Erech, then to Ur. Biblical texts add Babylon as the second capital.

It is in this context that the construction and then destruction of the Babel tower happens. In the words of the historian Berossus:

The gods introduced a diversity of tongues among men, who until that time had all spoken the same language.

And he goes on describing what the biblical texts refer to

When all men formerly spoke the same language, some among them undertook to erect a large and lofty tower, that they might climb up to heaven. But the Lord, sending forth a whirlwind, confounded their design, and gave to each tribe a particular language of its own. (Wars, 198; my emphasis)

For Sitchin, there is a common source for the largely similar descriptions of Berossus and the Book, and he points to the cuneiform Akkadian text (called K-3657) that George Smith discovered in Ashurbanipal's library in Nineveh and translated in his 1876 first book (*The Chaldean Account of Genesis*). Out of six columns of text, Smith salvaged four of them. Text K-3657 was retranslated by W. S. C. Boscawen in *Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*, vol. 5. Drawing from Boscawen's translation, Sitchin remarks,

"The thoughts" of this god's heart "were evil; against the Father of the Gods [Enlil] he was wicked . . . the people of Babylon he corrupted to sin," inducing "small and great to mingle on the mound."

We have here a most extraordinary statement! The great "sin" of Babylon (and Marduk) was to promote brotherhood between all people—whether small or great! This is what has been transcribed in the Book as the foolish hubris of Babylon willing to surpass the might of the deity, and as a unity of tongues (or counsels) before, rightly angered, the deity ordered "their counsels to confuse."

As often happens in the tablets, the very name of the god who is implied (whose "heart's thoughts were evil") has been damaged. This is another question to consider in due time: Were the damages to the Sumerian and Akkadian tablets sometimes showing intentional and deliberate sabotage? And the fact is, we can see clearly such an intentional erasing of words on several tablets whose photos are presented in Leonard King's *Babylonian Magic and Sorcery*. Several tablets show groups of words neatly erased in a way that follows the lines too tidily to be natural damage (see for example King's plates 31, 38, and 40). At what time did this sabotage occur—in Sumerian times or since the discovery and unearthing of the Ashurbanipal's library in Nineveh (credited to Austen Layard) in 1849? And

by whom was it performed and on whose orders (an individual or a group)? Of course we now have so many tablets and texts to piece together (the British Museum's collection amounts to 31,000 tablets just from the Ashurbanipal's library) that we well know who was the god who built Babylon and his own abode-temple there, Marduk/Ra, firstborn of Enki

The name Babylon is Akkadian and means "Gateway of the Gods," which Sitchin interprets as "the space by which the gods were to enter and leave Sumer" (Wars, 199). In essence, such Gateway in Marduk's temple would thus be a private or alternative spaceport, with a Bond Heaven-Earth. The head or control room (the holies of holies always set on the highest platform of the ziggurat) was to enable him to reach or (as says Berossus) to "climb up to heaven," that is, to communicate and to monitor space flights between Nibiru and Earth, as well as to monitor space flights on Earth.

Ptah/Enki and Ra/Marduk have brought into existence in Egypt a novel and quasi-independent civilization that was free from the edicts and blinkers of the ancient Nibirian civilization and far enough from Enlil's grip to develop on its own. Yet Marduk (just as Enki or Ninmah) still wanted to have a strong presence in Sumer, to have his own temple with his own technology. Even if they were, by now, pretty assured that the Egyptian civilization was going to supersede the decadent Sumerian one (still in the process of reconstruction) the world politics were nevertheless spinning around Sumer and also Anu on Nibiru. Marduk wants for his temple Esagil the best of the technology they have perfected in Egypt—above and beyond its sacred geometry "measurements."

Let's remember the Erra Epos text, which I partly analyzed in DNA of the Gods, and in which we saw Nergal destroying the waterworks of the underground control chamber of the Esagil. Erra/Nergal, while praising Marduk, remarks that his Esagil temple "the abode of Anu with darkness it covers" (Wars, 252). In other words, its very magnificence angers the other gods. At this point Marduk explains the new conditions prevailing since the Deluge:

In the aftermath of the Deluge, the decrees of Heaven and Earth had gone astray. The cities of the gods upon the wide earth were changed around; they were not brought back to their locations . . . As I survey them again, of the evil I am disgusted. Without a return to their [original] places, mankind's existence is diminished . . . Rebuild I must my residence which in the Deluge was wiped away; Its name [I must] call again.

We have here an inkling of the kind of sacred architecture Marduk had in mind while building his temples (in Babylon and Egypt). We have also to underline that the evil in Marduk's eyes is the nonconformity of the new cities and temples with the sacred measurements, architecture, locales, etc. Nothing to do, whatsoever with the evil in Enlil's mouth—which just signifies whoever is

disobedient, therefore the enemy—and everything to do, in contrast, with his knowledge as Ra in Egypt.

When the Babel tower's destruction happens, in the middle of the fourth millennium BCE, the reconstruction of the olden cities, which started (apart from Eridu) only three centuries earlier, is still going on. It means that the Deluge and Enlil's blindness during this fateful event are still haunting memories. Just as he had done in Egypt, Marduk wanted his new Esagil—the Tower of Babel—to have a state-of-the-art landing strip on the roof and a protected hangar for his flying bird, just as Enlil, Ninurta, Inanna, and Ninmah had in their own temples. But he wanted also the communication technology working both on Earth and through space—the Bond Heaven-Earth. In fact the name Esagil spells it all, since it means “house whose head is lofty.” As Il or El means “lofty, lord, divine,” the tower's name can be understood as “whose head is reaching Heaven.” And this is why the Book's version speaks of a group of people intent on constructing “a tower whose head shall reach unto the heavens.” Marduk, we know, intended for his city to be the next capital of Sumer after Erech, but Ur had been chosen. At that point, he decided to nevertheless build his own great temple

Enlil seeks the support of his own father, thus putting him on his side (the real “father of the Gods” by the way, thus already belying the earlier attribution), then he tries to set Marduk's mother against her son, to no avail. Finally, in a negotiation stance quite out of character, Enlil tries to persuade the workers busy on the site to stop their work. To do that, he is described as getting aloft in his “whirlwind” (a sort of helicopter, as we have seen) and speaking to them from above . . . to no avail, either.

And now he gets into a destructive fit. These sentences (Wars, 199) are all in IF:

To their stronghold tower, in the night, a complete end he made. [IF]

In his anger, a command he also poured out: to scatter abroad was his decision. [IF]

He gave a command their counsels [languages] to confuse . . . their course he stopped. [IF]

Enlil (just as the deity of the Book) generally does not lose time negotiating; the judgments are immediately followed by violent and lethal action. After the failed attempt at stopping their work, he thus destroys the construction with great violence.

Then he punishes not only Marduk's people but the whole of humanity with a sort of curse: from now on, there will be a language for each tribe and it will be impossible to communicate easily.

The Akkadian text ends up with a moralistic lesson (all in MF):

[Because they] against the gods revolted with violence, [MF]

violently they [were crushed and] [MF]

they wept for Babylon; very much they wept. [MF]

Of course we remark the addition of a perfect lie: “they revolted violently”—this is not at all the case; they just constructed a tower. And in the Book the idea seemed to have come to them spontaneously while traveling—which is an impossibility when we consider on the one hand the size of the temple, and on the other hand the care with which sacred buildings were conceived and constructed on sacred geometry.

But we see that lies do not matter if the objectives can be achieved. And these crucial objectives are: (1) put the responsibility of the fault on the competitor or enemy by showing his “abominable sin,” (2) set a reason for god’s wrath—the sin—so that the punishment (however severe) is merited, (3) let the wrath of god strike and smite his enemies, so that all will fear god.

So we have here a Mesopotamian text retrieved from Nineveh (the capital of Assyria), written in Akkadian, and that expresses the same semantic field bearing a moralistic framework—judgments of sin and wickedness projected on the competitors, distorting the truth to rationalize violent and warlike actions on the part of the chief of the gods on Earth.

In this text Enlil has already become the “father of the gods” in the place of Anu, and in the Book, Enlil will be further transmuted into a plural-singular (becoming the unique voice of all). And the final abstraction will lead to a sole and unique god—who has lost any sign of his human species (of his parents, family, spouse, and children) and of his human or too human psyche, with its feebleness, shortcomings, enormous past mistakes, and despotic and violent drives

MHR NOTE HOW TYPICAL OF HUMANS...TO LEGITIMATE TO THEMSELVES AND OTHERS, THEIR CRIMES, INJUSTICES, CHILDISH ENVY / MALICE / ANGER, PEOPLE WILL SEEK TO DEMONIZE THE PERSON THEY WISH TO HARM, STEAL FROM, RAPE, MURDER, IMPRISON, WHOSE LANDS OR OTHER POSSESSIONS THEY WANT TO TAKE FOR THEMSELVES ... AMALEK IS THE GLOBAL TERM THE CULT OF JUDAISM USES FOR ANY 'ADVERSARY' (THE ROOT FOR THE TERM 'SATAN' IS 'ADVERSARY') TO THEIR PLANNED JEW WORLD ORDER, ANYONE WHO DARES BETRAY THEIR SECRETS FROM WITHIN I.E WHISTLEBLOWERS WITHIN THE CULT, ANYONE WHO DOES ANYTHING TO HINDER, RESTRAIN, RESIST, PREVENT, MAKE

HARDER, SLOW DOWN, OR IN ANY WAY OPPOSE THE CURRENT JEW WORLD ORDER, AND THE PLANNED EXPANSION TO INCLUDE THE ENTIRE PLANET...THIS IS ALL PRESENT IN THE SUMERIAN TABLET STORIES ETC...A MORTAL / MAN / ANNUNAKI / NIBURIAN 'ROYAL' / LEADER / DESPOT / TYRANT WITH UNCHECKED POWER WINDS SELF UP LIKE SMALL CHILD'S INFANTILE 'LASSEZ MAGESTIE' TANTRUM...TO CRUSH AN INSECT, LASH OUT AT ANOTHER CHILD OR ADULT...ONLY THIS TIME WITH TOTAL POWER...A TODDLER NOT GETTING THEIR TOTAL UNRESTRICTED WILL / DESIRE, WITH ULTIMATE POWERS / WEAPONS...TERRIBLE TWO'S ON HYPER-STEROIDS...THAT IS 'YAHWH' WHICH IS JUST AN EXPRESSION OF ENLIL, AN INDIVIDUAL, AND TODAY OF A CULT LEADERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP A.K.A 'SERVE THE JEWS OR DIE' FROM A SILLY WOMAN ON A BUS, OR FROM THE HIGHEST 'RELIGIOUS' LEADERSHIP, AND EXPRESSED BY THE POLITICAL LEADERSHIP OF ISRAEL 'ALL LAND FOR US, NOTHING FOR PALESTINIANS, JUST LEAVE YOU BOTHERSOME INSECTS OR WE WILL CRUSH YOU WITHOUT MERCY'... ARROGANT, SELF-DELUDED, HAVING INHERITED A PLAN / CULT MENTALITY / ALL THE TOOLS REQUIRED...AND LIKE THE ORIGINAL ENLIL, ENDURING FOR MILLENIA TO PUT PLAN INTO ACTION / REALISE GOALS OF CULT CONTROL A.K.A 'JEW WORLD ORDER'... ONCE 'LOVING' PARTNERS FEEL OBLIGED TO 'DEMONISE' EACH OTHER AS REALISE SELF 'IN THE WRONG' I.E WHAT RIGHT TO TAKE HALF THEIR STUFF? STEAL THEIR OWN KIDS AWAY? ESPECIALLY IF ONE 'CHEATED' ETC I.E 'MUST FIND EXCUSE / JUSTIFICATION / LEGITIMATION FOR E.G CAN'T ADMIT...I'M BORED WITH THEM, THEY WON'T PAY AS MUCH AS BEFORE E.G ATTENTION, TIME, PRESENTS, DATES ETC, SO I'M LOOKING FOR A MORE GENEROUS LOVER ETC...ESPECIALLY IF ALREADY HAVE DONE THIS...HAVE TO MAKE OUT PARTNER TO BE A MONSTER, SO 'DESERVED' IT, AND THEIR OWN WRONGS 'JUSTIFIED' I.E 'PALE IN COMPARISON' I.E OF COURSE YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO CHEAT ON SUCH A HORRIBLE PERSON, TO SEEK 'COMFORT' ELSEWHERE...PEOPLE WON'T TAKE RESPONSIBILITY, ESPECIALLY WHERE MATERIAL BENEFITS AT STAKE E.G 'WHO GETS WHAT WHEN RELATIONSHIP LEGALLY DISSOLVED' E.G KIDS, HOUSE, MONEY ETC...

the Book account is remarkably similar to that of the Akkadian tablet, which predates it by about two millennia, both in terms of the psychological profile of the deity, and in terms of the violent events.*7

At the beginning is a group of nomads: “And as they travelled from the east, they found a valley . . . and they said unto one another: ‘Let us make bricks.’” Then somebody throws the idea: “Come, let us build us a city, and a tower whose head shall reach the heavens” (MF). So the stage is somewhat cleared of all Sumerian civilization and competitor gods: there are no cities (which were already in bricks), no other gods with their own claims and rights at constructing a temple-abode; there is no preset hierarchy in the royal family, nor feuds. Only a band of brainless nomads with delusional pride, whose foolish desires were to “reach the heavens” and therefore to be the equal to God. Thus is spelled out in the introductory phrases the necessity for the deity to reinstate his authority by severely punishing them. Yet, for now, the deity just comes down to watch: “And Y. came down to see the city and the tower which the humans were building” (MF).

Here again the past is erased. Of course Enlil knows about Babylon and Marduk’s claims. The deity nevertheless has to “come down”—the implication being that his throne is geographically in the upper spheres of “the heavens,” thus reinforcing the suggested threat. Why would an omniscient god need to displace himself to see? Also, the builders are just “humans”—the distantiation of God from the “human ants” is complete. This is setting the stage to overamplify the enormous pride and sinful hubris of these pitiful humans. If they were so pitiful and inept, they would be unable to build a tower, and why would the deity then go to the trouble of smashing the construction? As Sitchin points out (Wars, 197; my emphasis):

And [the Deity] said to unnamed colleagues: “This is just the beginning of their undertakings; from now on, anything that they shall scheme to do shall no longer be impossible for them.” [IF]

And Y. said to his colleagues: “Come, let us go down and confuse their language, so that they would not understand each other’s speech.” [IF]

Then the Lord “scattered them [IF]

from there all over the face of the Earth, [MF]

and they ceased to build the city.” [

MHR JUST WATCH THAT RABBI VIDEO...THE 'JEWS' ASSUME A 'DIVINITY' I.E THE CULT MEMBERS ARE MORE DIVINE...IN FACT NO NON-CULT MEMBER COULD POSSIBLY EVER BE REASONED WITH, USING LOGIC...NOR EVER COME UP WITH AN ETHICAL SYSTEM...THEY ARE MORALLY INFERIOR...MERE BEASTS...AND WITH MALICIOUS HEARTS I.E ENVY THE CULT ITS DIVINITY AND RIGHT TO RULE OVER THEM IN THEIR OWN INTERESTS...WELL THEY HAVE NO MORE LEGITIMATE INTERESTS THAN A BEAST OF

BURDEN, AND THE CULT / JEWS HAVE NO MORE INTEREST IN THEM THAN AS BEASTS OF BURDEN, TO SERVE THEM...THEIR INTEREST IS LIMITED TO THIS...DOES THE BEAST SERVE ME, THEN GOOD, AND I LIKE HIM TO SOME DEGREE, WHO WOULDN'T...DOES THE BEAST RESIST BEING ENSLAVED AND HARNESSSED? THEN IT IS PURE EVIL, AND MUST BE DESTROYED....WE SHALL BREED ONLY SUBMISSIVE BEASTS, AND HUNT AND KILL THE 'FREEDOM LOVING' BEASTS THAT WILL NOT SUBMIT, OUT OF THEIR SHEER HUBRIS, LACK OF REASON, LACK OF LOGIC...FOR HOW OBVIOUS MUST IT BE THAT WE ARE SUPERIOR, THEIR GODS? THEIR MASTERS? WHEN GOD HIMSELF HAS WILLED IT...SPOKEN IT...AS WE OURSELVES NOTED IN OUR 'HOLY' BOOKS?

the jealous and paranoid Enlil, forever fearful that the Earth-humans will supersede the Anunnaki. With this fear, Enlil is projecting much more power on the earthlings than they could possibly get (nothing will “be impossible for them”)—and this Informational Framework is totally at odds with the Moralistic Framework that aims at systematically belittling and reducing the earthlings to endemic sinners in constant need of a shepherd and of a severe father.

We recognize easily the semantic style, and the pathological dread, of the person who already said, in the garden of Eden: “Behold the Adam has become as one of us . . . and now might he not . . . partake also of the Tree of Life . . . and live forever?”

The Babel tower statement, while exaggerated, is nevertheless very interesting, because Enlil, despite all his fear, seems to have a hunch about what will eventually unfold on Earth in a very distant future. In our time, in effect, the Earth-born human species will have a science and a civilization that will match the ones of the Anunnaki, and that will eventually unravel and decipher the story of its origin—thus remaining aloof from it and winning its own freedom from this very past

MHR EN-KI LO-KI ... VS EN-LIL (MHR EV-IL) ... ENLIL IS YHWH, IS THE JEW WORLD ORDER CULT MENTALITY ... ENKI THEN MARDUK ARE OUR FRIENDS, THE GOD WHO GAVE US FIRE IN OTHER MYTHS...OUR HELPER...

T]he people in Babylon [Marduk] corrupted to sin [inducing] small and great to mingle on the mound.

It was much more than a tall and sophisticated building that Marduk had started. In this “house like a mountain,” in this temple in the shape of a pyramid, Marduk had launched a novel community, a brotherhood of knowledgeable and initiated individuals. Maybe on the model of what he and Enki had already

launched in Egypt. It is also evident that this brotherhood was including men and women—because Anunnaki women were also scientific geniuses of the first order, such as Ninmah of course, but also the geologist Ereshkigal (Inanna's sister).

Let's remember that Marduk loved deeply his earthling wife Sarpanit; as I have proposed, it is highly probable, given Marduk's propensity to actively oppose Enlil's rank and decisions, that he and the Igigi living in the Mars or moon facilities with their wives (the carefree Igigi, able to contravene Enlil's orders) had saved their wives and kids from the Deluge. They had all the knowledge necessary to do that: they knew the diverse bases and how to run them, and they had the control of the spacecrafts.

So this is what doubly enrages Enlil: that he saw this community of questers, speaking one language, but more importantly, living in harmony, in search of knowledge, of "solving secrets." That, and their willingness to explore the universe (via the Esagil's own astronomical Bond Heaven-Earth and communication channels). They had access to a knowledge that reached far, and that was aiming far beyond their original planet Nibiru and its deliquescent political system (which had proven itself to be not only nonsensical but lethal to an intelligent civilization).

It is quite evident that destroying the tower in Babylon did not in the least destroy the community, neither in Sumer nor in Egypt and Africa at large. And this brings us to the most nagging question, the one piece of information that has been totally and hermetically erased from all the texts, whether edited monotheist ones or Sumerian records of the Anunnaki: What did the Nibirians know about the universe and other intelligent civilizations out there?

What was the parent monotheist religion really trying to do (or to hide) when they constructed a nonhuman, abstract entity who was said to have created the universe, but had in fact only optimized a human species on a tiny planet, while all the stars shine at us in all their billions of billions of sparks?

Why did the narrators set the course of hiding from women and men their true origin, when it had been a fact of life for the Adamic societies to live next door to the Anunnaki and interact with them

Terah, the father of Abraham, was the High Priest of Enlil in Nippur, the most sacred city and first capital of Sumer, created by and dedicated to Enlil. Indeed, Abraham's first Sumerian name Abram meant "dweller of Nibru.Ki"—that is Nippur in Sumerian. Then Terah went to live in Ur, the new capital, the city of Nannar, heir of Enlil, when this god was given the spiritual and administrative tutorship of the two cities, corresponding with the crowning of King Ur-Nammu. Then in 2096 BCE, the King Ur-Nammu, battling in the East on a mission for the

gods, died by accident—he who had been the protégé of several gods, especially Enlil and his firstborn Nannar. The population felt that, in a manner impossible to fathom, the great gods had left their protégé to die, they had abandoned him—they who were almighty didn't care to interfere and save their chosen king, one who was only doing their will. An immense deception and questioning emerged in the minds of Sumerians about the very Chief of the Gods, Enlil, clearly expressed in the tablets.

This very year, Terah moved with his family—notably the young couple Abram (Abraham), twenty-seven years old, and his wife and half sister Sarai (Sarah)—to Harran, a town that stood on the Euphrates river in Hittites land, to the northwest of the land of Sumer . . . as if in preparation for the dire catastrophe that was to come and erase Sumer. When Abraham was seventy-five, he was instructed by the Deity to leave Harran and go south, and he left with his wife and his nephew Lot, whose father had died. It is at this occasion that we can surmise that Abraham—a Sumerian from Nippur and first son of the High Priest Terah (of Enlil's Nippur temple, then of his Ur temple), thus already raised to be the next High Priest—being childless, chose Lot to be his adopted son, through whom the priestly line was going to pass. The move happened twenty-four years before the use of nukes that destroyed five towns in the Sinai plain and then the whole of Sumer through the ensuing radioactive cloud—but Abraham's line of High Priests of Enlil was spared

MHR AND SO WE SEE THAT THE CULT OF JUDAISM IS A PRODUCT OF ENLIL'S INFANTILE TYRANICAL LESAE MAJESTIE GENOCIDAL TANTRUM PERSONALITY ... PERSONIFIED AS YHWH... THROUGH ABRAHAM ...

It was an Assembly of the Gods that approved the use of nukes to destroy Marduk and his son Nabu. It is noteworthy that, as Mesopotamia (Sumer and Akkad) was destroyed in near totality, all the Anunnaki who had their cities and abodes there (mainly the Enlil's clan) lost the near totality of their population and all their properties, as well as their cattle and crops. The land was thoroughly scorched by the contaminated wind. The only exception, the only city that escaped destruction, was the abode of Marduk . . . Babylon.

And what was the sin attributed to the “sinful cities” that were going to be thus utterly scorched and contaminated, along with all animals, plants, and the land itself, as well as the sea? Here again, we have to note that the “sin” of the earthlings populating the five towns that were blown away was only to be followers of Marduk; in other words, the Enlilites considered it normal that, in order to destroy Marduk, his earthling followers should be destroyed as well—that was all there was to the “sin” of the “sinful” cities.

The cities he [Erra/Nergal] finished off, to desolation he overturned them. . . . As with fire, he scorched the animals, banned its grains to become as dust. (Erra Epic)

Predictably, as they were gods, Marduk and Nabu escaped the destruction; but the whole human population of the Jordan and Sinai plains was exterminated by several blasts—apart from Abraham, his nephew Lot, and his two young daughters. But Lot's wife was not spared.

THIS IS EXACTLY THE IDEA OF 'AMALEK'...ANYONE IN LIL / YHWH / THE CULT OF JUDAISM FINDS OFFENSIVE AS IT WILL NOT 'SERVE THE JEWS' / SUBMIT TO THE CULT OF JUDAISM AND ITS ANTHROPOMORPHISED FIGURE HEAD YHWH'...

the King of Heaven himself, Anu, was taking part in the debates in the Assembly, heading it of course as befitting his rank, and that he voted positively. In fact, a link Heaven-Earth was kept open continually during the few days of the crisis. The most violent support and incentive for the use of nukes came from Nergal backed by Enlil.

So, how do these gods react to their abodes and their civilization being destroyed by a seemingly ill-fated wind blowing northeastward, and thus bringing back unto their own lands the lethal nuclear energy they had unleashed elsewhere? How do they react to the loss of everything, their civilization and followers, while the very city of their archenemy—Babylon—was the only one to be spared? They now interpret by mutual consent that the (mysterious) “Creator-of-All” has singled out Marduk as his protégé and that, in accordance, they not only have to leave him alone, but also grant him (at last) the right to possess a land of his own and to be worshipped in a temple. Furthermore, they grant him the Enlilship, the status of the Chief of the Gods on Earth—at least for the whole cycle of the Ram. And thus started the era of Marduk who declared himself, beyond being the first among the gods, the sole god, while Enlil had to let go of his sovereignty.

Thus were Mesopotamia, Lebanon, and the Sinai regions irradiated and unfit for life for a very long time to come. The end-line consequence (that to my knowledge is not stated in the tablets we have unearthed) is that first Enlil, and then all the gods of Enlil's clan, now had to find a new land, build new abodes, and they also had to find new earthling people as their followers, priests, and servants. And it couldn't be in Egypt, nor in Africa at large—the domain of Enki's clan since the olden times.

During his long exile, Marduk and his son had traveled to various countries and he had already presented himself (as had been his long-standing aim) as the foremost god, and by the time of the use of nukes, he had gathered followers and

temples everywhere. We can infer that these regions were the ones where we find him venerated as the prominent deity under various names—such as the region that was going to become the core of Persia with Cyrus’s father, and where he is called Ahura-Mazda (or Ormuzd), and of course Egypt, the domain of his father, where he reigned as Ra after the 9,000 years of his father Ptah/Enki’s reign, thus starting the second reign of the first dynasty of gods in Egypt (as stated by Manetho in his King List).

In his reconstructed The Lost Book of Enki, Sitchin describes that Enlil was warned by a dream of a catastrophe to befall Sumer, and that this is how he ordered to Terah to take his family out of Nippur and then Ur, to settle in Harran, and why, still later, he commanded Abraham to move southward to Canaan and the Negev desert—where the latter took an active and heroic part in the War of the Kings that however led to the fateful use of the nukes—the last act

Here is a synthesis of the whole sequence of events: the Babel tower incident takes place in 3450 BCE, at the onset of the first dynasty of Ur, or Ur I period (Wars, 349). In 2316 BCE, Nergal convinces his brother Marduk to leave Babylon again, and immediately sets himself to destroy Marduk’s temple and the waterworks servicing Mesopotamia. And the final act—the radioactive contamination of Palestine and Sumer—happens in 2024 BCE, exactly when Abraham (or Abe), born in Nippur, reaches ninety-nine years old.

During the previous century, Ur became the capital of the new Kingdom of Sumer and Akkad, called the Ur III period. The reigning kings have been Ur-Nammu (enthroned in 2113 BCE) and Shulgi (who sent Elamite troops headed by Khedorla’omer to restore order in Canaan in 2055 BCE). Then came Amar-Sin who, in 2041 BCE, was ordered by Inanna to form the Alliance of the Kings of the East (also coached by Nannar, Inanna’s father and son of Enlil). This starts the War of the Kings that pitted the Alliance of the Kings of the East (of Sumer), led by the then King of Ur, Amar-Sin, against the kings of five cities of Canaan/Palestine, including Sodom

The Eastern Alliance’s army will move south and attack Canaan and the Sinai, with the clear aim of seizing control of the spaceport in Sinai. Meanwhile Abe (now seventy-five years old and still childless), on God’s command, has left Harran (Hittites’ land) for Canaan in 2048 BCE, with his wife and half sister, Sarah, and his young nephew and adopted son, Lot, at the head of an elite troop.

Abe had settled his main camp and troops near Hebron, but then he traveled with Sarah farther on to Egypt, where they were hosted immediately by the Pharaoh as if they were nobility. They will stay there five years and depart from there with a powerful army.

Next, Abe blocks the advance of the Eastern Alliance at Kadesh-Barnea, an oasis in the Negev, which was set at the door of the gods' forbidden territory in the Sinai, in which were El Paran and the spaceport. Sitchin has sorted out that the Alliance's aim was El Paran, to defile and destroy a sacred precinct set around there. Why that, and who was in the "Mountain of the Gods" is not exactly clear; the only thing for sure is that it is set very near to the Sinai's spaceport. Why Enlil would send Abe to stop his own son Nannar's army from taking over the precinct is likewise unresolved, given he will order its bombing with nukes a few years later.

Thus blocked, Nannar's and Inanna's Eastern Alliance troops turn back toward Canaan and the north. At that point the five Canaanite kings (allies of Marduk) attack them but are defeated. The Alliance loots the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah and, furthermore, takes Abe's nephew Lot (who had taken residence in Sodom) as hostage before steering their camel cavalry swiftly back to Sumer.

"On hearing the news, Abraham called his best cavalymen and pursued the retreating invaders. Catching up with them near Damascus, he succeeded in releasing Lot and retrieving all the booty" (Wars, 309). Then Abe proceeds back to Hebron. Malkizedek, King of Shalem (Jerusalem), gives a feast for his victory and offers him part of the booty, which Abe refuses categorically, adding that he was neutral in the war of the House of Nannar against the House of Marduk.

After being thus defeated a second time by Abe, this time near Damascus, the Alliance is in disarray; consequently Ur's empire is shattered and the kings of its various cities lose their thrones (Wars, 317–21). Progressively the cities of Sumer, one by one, stop giving their allegiance to Ur and paying tributes, and finally they sever all communication with Ur altogether. The last two kings of Ur have multiplied the offerings to several of the Great Anunnaki, in order to stack their favor and support, but the Ur empire floundered nevertheless

The Return of Marduk to Babylon

Marduk arrives in Harran (just when Abe has left it) and remains among the Hittites, in the northwest of Sumer, for the twenty-four years that a Hittite oracle had predicted he had to wait there before he could return to Sumer and claim its kingship. Marduk writes a poem, just before he leaves Hatti-land

ners." Within Sumer, all cities fear an invasion from the west and defensive walls have even been erected. Ninurta, allied with Nergal, organizes an army of Elamite troops to stop Marduk, to no avail. In 2025–2024 BCE, Marduk advances successfully toward Babylon, his Westerners "taking one by one all the great fortresses" (Wars, 321). He enthrones himself in his own city; his intention, as always, is to be the King of Babylon and of Sumer, and the first among the gods.

That's when the sacred temple of Enlil, the Ekur in Nippur, is defiled. And Enlil, on the suggestion of Ninurta (who covers the real culprit), attributes the deed to Marduk and asks the Assembly to punish Marduk and his son Nabu. In fact, the Khedorlaomer Texts describe Elamite troops desecrating the temples of Shamash and of Ishtar/Inanna and clearly point to Erra/Nergal himself ordering that Enlil's Ekur temple be defiled and looted (as we saw, Nergal had sided with the Enlilites and their war commander Ninurta). These texts even blame Ninurta for accusing Marduk of this desecration and for inducing Enlil to take revenge on Marduk

MHR THE 'JEWS' FIRST 'FALSE FLAG' ATTACK TO GAIN SUPPORT FOR ENLIL / JEW WORLD ORDER'S PLANS / REQUIREMENTS ...

Nergal will go beyond instilling a craving for lethal revenge in Enlil: he uses the same pretext of the defiled temples to incite the Assembly to vote for using the "Awesome Weapons," and this despite Enki's strong opposition. The city where Nabu went to hide was Sodom, and that's where the Awesome Weapons will later target him. "When the son of Marduk in the land of the coast was, he of the Evil Wind [Erra/Nergal] with heat the plain land burnt" (Erra Epic).

Meanwhile the gods, with fighting erupting everywhere, were in constant communication with Anu on Nibiru, and a permanent Assembly was going on: "Anu to Earth the words was speaking, Earth to Anu the words pronounced," says the Erra Epic, the phrasing leaving no doubt that Anu was indeed outside of Earth.

Marduk reaches his temple in Babylon only to see Nergal already there, having damaged part of the Esagil and ready to destroy its holies of holies. Nergal and Marduk confront each other for a whole day and a whole night in Marduk's temple; Nergal wants his hated brother to give up all claims of kingship. Enki, who quickly arrived on the scene, sides with Marduk and orders Nergal out. Then the text describes them (but not Marduk) at the crucial Assembly (the one that will vote for using the nukes), at which Enki makes a case for Marduk, underlining that "the people" have chosen Marduk and "for the second time have raised his image.

Nergal, furious, gets back to his African domain and there vows to use the Awesome Weapons and bring total destruction to the land and the people of Canaan devoted to Marduk and Nabu. The Erra Epic recounts his genocidal intention:

“The lands I will destroy . . . the cities I will upheaval, the people I will make vanish.”

Already, a destructive rage seemed to have seized him some time back at the moment when (as the Khedorlaomer Texts describe it) he ordered the defilement of Enlil’s holies of holies, the Ekur in Nippur

The problem of course, with the Anunnaki, is that we can’t blame the Devil or Satan: they are themselves the gods or devils personified. So we are confronted here with a crucial philosophical (and ontological) issue: if there are individuals who are the devil incarnate in the Sumerian civilization, they should be the ones violently opposed to the most sacred values in the universe—namely, life as consciousness, elevation of the mind toward a higher consciousness, the quest for a spiritual yet free knowledge of oneself, the Spirit or Soul of the universe, the harmonization of the ego with the Self. And in this line of thought, there is a very serious and disturbing problem arising about Enlil—the legal chief of the Anunnaki, the “rightful one” more than the “Righteous One”—casting the wrong person in the role of the devil (Enki, then Marduk). And an even greater problem arises from Enlil’s lack of awareness of the extremely murderous and genocidal drives of Nergal, and from Enlil’s incapacity to distinguish the good from the evil, that is, to sort out who is the evil mind-force at work, set on the destruction of their own civilization. Thus mystified by his young nephew, the Ruler of Earth (also called the demiurge

n Gnosticism) appears clearly as “the king of the blind,” as his mother, Sophia, a higher and ethereal entity, calls him in the Gnostic text *Hypostasis of the Archons*.

And we see just the opposite with Enki stopping Nergal from destructing Marduk’s holies of holies, trying to rein in his son’s drives, opposing his influence in the Assembly—and this, even when the Assembly has given Nergal a blank check to act on its behalf to bully Marduk into exile (when they had no crime substantial enough to decree his exile). Furthermore, when Enki sides with Marduk against Nergal, he doesn’t justify his choice by personal motives, but rather points that “the people have raised his name,” that the people want Marduk to be their leading god. And this is, by the way, the first time we see explicitly stated that the earthlings could have a choice in following one god over another; until now, the population of a city was a captive audience and captive religious community vis-à-vis the lord god of that city.

the exact citation from the Erra Epos:

Consulting with himself, [Erra vowed:] the lands I will destroy, to a dust-heap make them; the cities I will upheaval, to desolation turn them; the mountains I will flatten, their animals make disappear; the seas I will agitate, that

which teems in them I will decimate; the people I will make vanish, their souls shall turn to vapor; none shall be spared . .

Enki is only expressing an alternative to the rule and the decrees of the king in power; his is a force of constructive opposition, of divergent thinking, of freedom of thought (*libre pensée*), of creative, philosophical, and scientific exploration, as opposed to the “truth” as an absolute, the despotic and autocratic power, the decreed dogmas, the institutionalized “good.” Enki is always in contact with nature; he writes poems on his boat trips on the marshes about the natural beauty surrounding his sanctuaries. Enki and Hermes represent a *religere* (a religion in the Latin literal sense of relating, connecting, bonding) as a Living Knowledge—a way of Knowing by connecting; how to connect one’s own soul to that of Earth, so as to explore nature and the dimension of the Spirit, of cosmic consciousness. This kind of Quest for Knowledge and Wisdom is a dynamic process, forever evolving, an endless exploration. And it needs freedom to exist.

In contrast, Enlil is representing a despotic political and institutionalized power, more inclined to maintain its status, power, and control, than to explore new reaches of the mind, of Man, and of the universe. Enlil wants the past decree of his father—who made him the first in control and in command—to last forever. Yet, soon after the nuclear blasts, when his son Nannar, god of Ur, instead of fleeing the radioactive clouds with his spouse in their plane, calls him to ask for advice, Enlil’s answer will be: “Ur . . . was not granted an eternal reign”

Enlil’s second in command for all military and defense operations—Ninurta? The one who had, with Nergal, fired the seven nukes on the Sinai and Canaan? Ninurta who was on site with Nergal, launching missiles from their spacecrafts and checking to see if they had correctly hit their targets. Ninurta “the Scorcher” and Nergal/Erra “He-of-the-evil-wind, the pitiless one,” (as the tablets called them from then on)

During the Assembly’s debate, which goes on for a full day, Enki rebukes Nergal, wondering why it should not be Marduk’s time, since the population has chosen to follow him. But Enlil and most of the Enlilites are backing Nergal

we see Nergal the instigator, then Enlil, Anu, and Ninurta, that is, the Enlilites clan (to which Nergal politically belongs) giving their consent for the use of nuclear bombs to erase the cities of the Sinai plain whose people are Marduk’s followers, and where Nabu is said to hide, as well as the spaceport. This is the only instance, in the tablets we know of, where a collective decision of the Assembly is aimed at murdering one of the Anunnaki gods; the worst in this respect, up to now, had been Inanna’s plan, backed by the Assembly, to imprison

Marduk alive in the Great Pyramid, the Ekur, and let him die of hunger, thirst, and lack of oxygen—so that they would not be responsible for his death.

The plan, which consists basically of slaying the population of five cities, that is, the Earth-human population, just because they gave their allegiance to another one of the twelve Great Gods (each having a temple, a city, and numerous followers), is already cruel, tortuous, and shameful enough. It shows that, among the Anunnaki, passionate hatred (hatred fueled by strong emotions) passes first and impedes them from considering things according to ethics and higher values (not even to mention the human rights of the earthling population)

MHR THIS IT TYPICAL OF THE 'JEWISH' ABSOLUTE INABILITY TO FORGIVE, FORGET, ANY AND ALL 'SLIGHTS' MADE RE: REJECTION OF THEIR CULT DELUSIONS...PETTY AND MONSTROUS IN THEIR 'REVENGES' AND 'VENGEANCE' ... FOR THE LEAST OF REJECTIONS OF THEIR DELUSIONS / FAILURE TO SUBMIT TO THEIR CULT PLANS FOR TOTAL DOMINATION...ZERO CONSIDERATION FOR ETHICS OR RIGHTS OF OTHERS...ABSOLUTIST...THEIR WILL BE DONE...RESIST / CHALLENGE / IMPEDE THEIR CULT WILL IN ANY WAY AND THE ONLY RESPONSE IS TO KILL YOU, YOUR PARTNER, YOUR CHILDREN, YOUR ANIMALS...UTTERLY...LESAE MAJESTIE OF CHILD TYRANT IN FIT OF RAGE AT BEING TOLD 'NO' OR THE SLIGHTEST IMPOSITION OF AN EXTERNAL WILL UPON IT... A SCREAMING VIOLENT FIT OF RAGE...WITH ALL THE POWER TO REALISE ITS AMBITIONS / DESIRES ... IMAGINE A SPOILT 2 YEAR OLD WITH THE POWER TO DESTROY THE WORLD AT A WHIM !!!

We learn that, after the first plea of Ninurta, the excited Nergal finally agrees to warn the Igigi manning the spaceport and give them the time to flee, but only to them.

The second interpretation is thus that the population referred to by Anu were only Anunnaki, namely the Igigi (or Nephilim), the astronauts based on Earth; so that at no point was the earthling population of the cities considered to be “people” and even less so a problem to ponder.

Still trying to appeal to his reason and his sense of justice, Ninurta then addresses Erra thus:

Valiant Erra, will you the righteous destroy with the unrighteous. Will you destroy those who have against you sinned together with those who against you have not sinned?

(This is a sentence of the Erra Epic that we will also find in the Book, practically word for word, attributed to Abe begging for his Lord to save at least the Righteous.)

The two gods debate on this, but Nergal, as if possessed, goes on vociferating:

I shall annihilate the son and let the father bury him; then I shall kill the father, let no one bury him!

Ninurta keeps on trying to lessen the destruction; finally Nergal is (or seems) slightly contained. He promises he will spare Mesopotamia and the oceans. The clear targets are now the spaceport and the cities devoted to Marduk. This, let's note it, reveals that originally he also wanted to target Sumer itself, certainly Babylon and Borsippa, thus revealing that he (as well as the Assembly and Ninurta) had no idea about collateral damages and radioactive clouds and winds

This last plan is approved both by Enlil and Anu. Then Nergal immediately gets into his flying bird—the spacecraft that carries the nukes “behind, as a trail”—and Ninurta, now called Ishum (“the Scorcher”) in the text, follows “in accordance with the word given, a squeezing in his heart.”

Firing the Nuclear Missiles

When they arrived at “Mount Most Supreme,” inside which was the secret Command Center of the spaceport, Ninurta “the Scorcher” gets to fire the first nukes:

Ishum to Mount Most Supreme set his course; the Awesome Seven without parallel trailed behind him; at the mount the hero arrived; He raised his hand, the mount was smashed. The plain by the mount he then obliterated; in its forest, not a tree stem was left hanging.

Then emulating Ishum, Erra the kings' highway followed. The cities he finished off, to desolation he overturned them. In the mountains, he caused starvation, their animals he made perish.

He dug through the sea, its wholeness he divided. . . . As with fire, he scorched the animals, banned its grain to become as dust. (Wars, 328)

Sitchin remarks on the sentence starting with “Then emulating Ishum,” that “the words employed by the Erra Epic are almost identical to those used in the biblical tale of Sodom and Gomorrah” (Wars, 329).

The Khedorlaomer Texts also recount the catastrophe, using the same names for the two “devastators” who would from now on, in all accounts, be called, the

first one, Ishum, meaning “The Scorcher,” here translated as “He who scorches with fire” and the second, Erra, meaning “He of the evil wind.”

Enlil, who sat enthroned in loftiness was consumed with anger. The devastators again suggested evil; He who scorches with fire [Ishum/Ninurta] and he of the evil wind [Erra/Nergal] together performed their evil. The two made the gods flee, made them flee the scorching. (Wars, 330)

the Igigi gods being obliged to flee the spaceport facilities, and the spaceport clearly identified as “That which was raised toward Anu to launch, they caused to wither,” in other words, a Place of Launching.

Sitchin attests that the Sinai plain shows an enormous elongated scar, visible from the sky alone, and blackened as if by an immense heat: “The great place (the spaceport and launching strips in the plain) was never to be seen again . . . but the scar made in the face of the earth that awesome day can still be seen to this very day” (see fig. 5.1).

As the tablets state, the blasts created an immense whirling wind and then a radioactive wind that they called “the Evil Wind” hence the new epithet given to Nergal. The radioactive cloud, carried by the winds, went to sow utter desolation in Sumer: “A storm, the Evil Wind, went around in the skies.” The catastrophe has been described and recorded in many texts, in several languages, and in specific poems called Lamentation Texts or Laments, some of which give the list of the contaminated cities, where most people died. Here are some extracts (Wars, 337–42)

Fig. 5.1. Huge scorched trail across the Sinai plain.

The storm, in a flash of lightning, created a dense cloud that brings gloom, [then] rushing wind gusts . . . a tempest that furiously scorches the heavens.

The Lamentation over the Destruction of Sumer and Ur, describes how the gods hurried to flee, how they abandoned their cities and temples and how, observing from their spacecrafts, they were devastated by the atrocities brought about by the Evil Wind, the people suffocating and dying, the bodies piled up by a sudden death.

Ninharsag [Ninmah] wept in bitter tears. [Nanshe cried,] Oh my devastated city!

the people were piled up in heaps . . . A hush settled over Uruk like a cloak.

Nannar and Ningal retreated underground, in “the termite house,” but too late, and Nannar got irradiated and sick. Meeting even a worse fate, Bau, the spouse of Ninurta, left alone while he was scorching the cities and the lands, was

so devastated by the destruction of her people that she kept crying instead of seeking her own safety and “the storm caught up with her, Bau, as if she were mortal.” As it seems, she died soon afterward.

We gather from the descriptions that there was a nuclear wind and storm and a radioactive cloud. Yet some accounts make us wonder if this was all there was. If the seven tall mushroom clouds—spreading high in the sky above the Jordan plain and, even farther, the Sinai mountains—could maybe be perceived from a plane, the blasts themselves could not possibly be heard from Sumer. Yet Inanna, rushing in her “bird” to the coast, in order to embark in her “submersible ship” to flee to Africa, saw a blast erupting from some mountains:

[The Evil Wind] which in an instant, in a blink of an eye was created in the midst of the mountains.

The translated text says that Ninki, “flying like a bird, left her city.” But more likely, it was “flying in her Bird,” because she went to Africa to be safe. As for Enki, certainly the most knowledgeable about these matters, he decided to stay in order to save the dwellers of his city.

[Eridu’s] lord stayed outside his city . . . for the fate of his harmed city he wept with bitter tears.

Enki calls upon the people he could gather to flee the city with him; they camp outside, near enough to see, for a whole day and night; they observe how the storm “puts its hand” on Eridu. Afterward, “the evil-bearing storm went out of the city, sweeping across the countryside.” Enki came back to assess the damage: the city was “smothered in silence . . . its residents stacked up in heaps.” Then he led the survivors to or through the desert, and managed to render some fruit trees and plants edible and safe. Before the storm hit, Enki had advised Marduk in Babylon to hide underground in blackness.

Then Enki and Marduk used their immense knowledge to heal the people and the living, to render again the plants and fruits edible, to purify the waters and clean the grounds and soils. Their undertakings, deemed magical by the populations, were recounted in Purification Texts

Underground Shelters, Temples, and Cities in Sumer?

Why would Nannar and Ningal have a termite house under their temple? Why would Enki have advised Marduk to hide underground in blackness in his Esagil temple? Did some gods have bunkers ready for emergencies? Could Enki, who had made emergency plans in the past in view of the Deluge, have built an underground city or temple near Eridu, and is it to such a place that he took his people?

Hatti-land, the Land of the Hittites (actual Cappadocia in Turkey, bound by the upper Euphrates to the east) is where Marduk stayed in exile for twenty-four years before his (second) dramatic return to Babylon. With its capital Hattusa, it will become the Hittite empire. The earliest traces of settlement on the site of Hattusa are from the sixth millennium BCE. There are astonishing underground cities, built on several levels, such as Derinkuyu, Kaymaklı, and Özkonak, that had water wells, ventilation systems, wineries, churches, schools, moving stone doors, and that could house between 20,000 to 60,000 people, with their livestock and food storage (see fig. 5.2). Özkonak even had a communication system between all its ten levels, through pipes. These underground cities were connected through miles of tunnels. The population was mostly Greek; during the Byzantine empire, they built underground churches and hid from the Muslim Arabs, then the Muslim Turks

Fig. 5.2. Kaymaklı, a large room several levels underground.

Could a termite house be the term for a sort of bunker or shelter? And in that respect, an underground city such as Özkonak, with its maze of tunnels and enclosed dwellings, does look like a termite nest; could it have been a Termite City?

As intriguing is the fact that the immense complex of underground temples that we unearthed at Göbekli Tepe, in the south of Turkey, had been circular underground temples, covered by soil and totally hidden. We have unearthed only 5 percent of the complex, and there are already twenty circles and 200 magnificent pillars, T-shaped, weighting about 10–20 metric tons (one still in the quarry weighs 50 tons). The oldest part, Layer III, has been carbon-dated at about 9000 BCE, but the hilltop (the temene) was a spiritual site by 11,000 BCE or earlier, making it the oldest temple on Earth (

Marduk, ever the target of repeated attacks, such as the two Pyramid Wars, certainly remembered being holed up in the Great Pyramid, left there for dead if it had not been for Ninmah calming down the attacking gods blinded by rage, and brokering an ad hoc peace deal. Could he have then built some underground complex as a safe haven for a whole population in case of emergency such as a nuclear attack? If Marduk and his son Nabu had been known to still reside in Hatti-land, would at one point his neurotic and vengeful enemy brother Nergal and his no less murderous uncle Enlil have targeted the Hittites lands instead of the Canaan cities? And could Marduk have anticipated such a possibility? We'll see further on that the ruins of the temple in Nabu's city Borsippa (actual Birs Nimrod) are showing vitrified bricks, possibly from a devastating weapon.

The looting and defiling of the temples of the main Enlilite gods, along Marduk's path back to Babylon, ordered and accomplished by Nergal and covered by Ninurta, in order to throw them in a rage, especially Enlil, could have

been a plan by The Devastator Nergal, just waiting for a plausible and suitable context to accuse Marduk of this deed, and thus get the Assembly's vote and spark the nuking of his strongholds. Remember he displayed such speed in readying the seven nukes that he had them installed on two spacecrafts even before the hurried arrival of Ninurta, and that shows that he had them at hand for a long time

MHR TYPICAL FALSE FLAG BEHAVIOR...PREPARE FOR A WAR, THEN COMMIT THE FALSE FLAG AND CLAIM THE WAR IS A RESPONSE TO IT...UNPREMEDITATED...AT WORST PRE-EMPTIVE STRIKE, AT BEST 'JUST CAUSE' AND 'SELF DEFENCE' FROM 'IMMINENT THREAT' OR 'ACTUAL ATTACK...

details of the events that seem to imply eye-witness accounts of powerful blasts and gigantic flashes of light and flaming gusts, high in the sky. It is stated clearly in some texts, such as the Nippur Lament, that blasts were heard ahead of the storm and Evil Wind.

An evil blast heralded the baleful storm, an evil blast the forerunner of the baleful storm was.

After the blast came the explosion of light. “The storm, in a flash of lightning created”; then the shockwave spread in a circle around the diverse ground zero places: “They spread awesome rays toward the four points of the earth, scorching everything like fire”; “Rushing wind gusts . . . a tempest that furiously scorches the heavens” (Nippur Lament).

Soon, darkness set in, obliterating the sun: “when the skies were darkened and covered as with a shadow.”

Then again, how could Inanna see from Erech, or even while flying to the coast, the explosion of the nukes in the Sinai mountains 800 miles distant, the Evil Wind “which in an instant, in the blink of an eye, was created in the mountains.”

Something, it seems, is still missing—even in the Sumerian and Mesopotamian accounts. A radiation cloud that originated even in Sodom, roughly 700 miles away from the center of Sumer, would have only widened while drifting with the winds, its particles becoming more distant from each other with the distance. The description fits better if we assume the nearby explosion of yet another Awesome Weapon in the Zagros Mountains bordering Sumer, only 120 miles away. Also, why would Enki, the genius matter scientist, estimate he had time to flee to the nearby hills, where they could watch the storm gripping the city—but only the city and the nearby plain? Again, a drifting radioactive

cloud would have swept as intensely far over the countryside as in the cities proper.

Did Nergal's lethal rage override his promise to Ninurta and make him switch back to his original scheme of also erasing part of Sumer, or the whole of it? But there were only seven nukes left by Alalu! When he looted Enlil's rebuilt Ekur in Nippur (no more a space control facility), could he have taken the terrible weapons that were stockpiled there for Enlil's own future use? Could he have defiled this temple (and two other ones looted at the same period) with another plan in mind, beyond accusing Marduk and thus getting the backing of the Assembly for launching the nuclear strikes? A plan that was to take possession of the weapons of mass destruction of Enlil, nuclear for sure and maybe bacteriological (more lethal than the ones he used to spread a pandemic among the earthlings, since the city dwellers met an instant death)? Then, if Enlil and Anu were convinced that these stolen WMD were in the hands of Marduk, the latter no doubt preparing an attack, they could have wanted to strike first. We indeed have some accounts of symptoms that could be due to bacteriological agents, such as: "The people, terrified, could hardly breathe . . . mouths were drenched in blood, heads wallowed in blood" (Wars, 337); and: "Causing cities to be desolated . . . that Sumer's oxen no longer stand in their stalls, that its rivers flow with water that is bitter, that its steppes grow withering plants" (Wars, 335).

And what about the MEs of Marduk's temple, secured before the Deluge, that Nergal had never given back? One specifically has a very scary and explicit name: "the Holy Radiating Stone which Disintegrates All." Radiations and disintegration, isn't that a nonambiguous description of some type of nuclear bomb (knowing that the Anunnaki referred to metals with the same word used for stone)?

Could Anu and/or Enlil have brought from Nibiru, or built on Earth, more nuclear armaments and used nuclear energy to have eternal lights, such as the ones in Egypt analyzed by David Childress in his book *Technology of the Gods*? Enlil did visit Nibiru occasionally, and his new title of King of Heaven and Earth made him the equal of Anu, able to impose his will there too and thus dispose freely of their nuclear arsenal. Anyway we see Anu too readily backing the use of nukes for this move to be an ad hoc decision, and thus we may infer that, on Nibiru, he would not have impeded Enlil from taking some radioactive materials back to Earth. Let's remember that all the Laments put the responsibility of the Evil Wind specifically on Nergal, and that they recount a private meeting of the Devastators with Enlil, during which they got Enlil to support their plans (thus making it unnecessary for Nergal to attend the Assembly's voting session, whose consent was already certain).

The issue becomes even more burning when we read a strikingly similar account of a nuclear blast, specifically of the shape of a mushroom cloud with its long stem, in the Hindu Mahabharata:

[It was] a single projectile
Charged with all the power of the Universe.
An incandescent column of smoke and flame
As bright as the thousand suns
Rose in all its splendor . .
It was an unknown weapon,
An iron thunderbolt,
A gigantic messenger of death,
Which reduced to ashes
The entire race of the Vrishnis and the Andhakas.
The corpses were so burned
As to be unrecognizable.
The hair and nails fell out;
Pottery broke without apparent cause,
And the birds turned white.
After a few hours
All foodstuffs were infected . . .
To escape from this fire
The soldiers threw themselves in streams
To wash themselves and their equipment.

Nuclear Enigmas on Earth and Mars

But then the archaeological discovery of the civilization of the Indus Valley (3500–1900 BCE) raised questions about a possible use of nuclear weapons in ancient times. The excavation of the first two cities discovered, Harappa and

Mohenjo-Daro, started in the 1920s. When the archaeologists reached the street level, they found skeletons of people that had met an instant death in the streets while running and trying to flee, some of them holding hands. They bore no mark of aggression, and wild animals hadn't touched them, but nobody was left it seems to bury them

Even more appalling, according to Alexander Gorbovsky (Riddles of Ancient History) one skeleton presented a very high level of radioactivity, fifty times higher than natural radioactivity. The skeletons have been carbon-dated to about 2500 BCE. Some skeptics, with their usual cursory way of explaining away any anomaly, have proposed that of course the disaster was brought about by a volcanic eruption, or that the radioactivity came from a power plant's recent radiation leak. However, these two ludicrous scenarios can in no way explain (1) the radioactivity of skeletons buried deep inside the Earth for four and a half millennia, nor (2) the impact or instant poisoning that flattened the people while in full movement. And, more to the point (as often goes with the arguments of the skeptics) there is simply no volcano around! At Mohenjo-Daro, there were also small fused lumps or black stones strewn by the thousands over a large area, and that seemed to be the result of clay pots melted by extreme heat.

The Indus Valley was the region attributed to Inanna after the Second Pyramid War had ended, when Ningishzidda/Thoth/Hermes would get the Enlilship and start his reign as Chief of the Gods and as Thoth in the Egyptian civilization created by Enki/Ptah, that is, in 8600 BCE. Now, the bust of Inanna as an astronaut, so modern and sophisticated, resembles greatly the statue of the Goddess worshipped in the Indus Valley cities. And Inanna's large goggles and attire leave no doubt as to her skills as a pilot of her own bird—like some other Anunnaki gods whose pilots are dutifully named, she nevertheless loved to drive her bird herself (see fig. 5.6). Thus it corroborates that she was indeed able to use her bird to escape the nuclear blast and reach her submarine, as we saw earlier.

Another set of data about the use of nukes on Earth in a very ancient past is the Mahabharata, which recounts the feats of Rama, the king of a technologically advanced empire in India, the capitol of which was Dvarpa, near the Indus River delta. Indeed, the battle, which, about ten thousand years ago, obliterated Rama's fabulous empire—through the fantastic nuclear blast we saw earlier—was a giant airborne battle fought with spaceships called Vimanas. (Let's note that, according to the text, "Rama ruled the earth for 11,000 years.") Vimanas are described in technical detail in dozens of ancient Hindu treatises and also sketched. David Childress has sorted out from several texts (notably the Yantra Sarvasva written by Maharshi Bhardwaj) that the military types of vimanas were conceived to be "impregnable, unbreakable, non-combustible and indestructible, capable of coming to a dead stop in a twinkling of an eye; invisible," and they had various radars to scan space and beams to record sounds around them. Some could

“travel between planets” (166; see fig. 5.7). The ruins of Dvarpa have recently been discovered at the bottom of the ocean, not far from the delta of the Indus, stressing a link to the Indus civilization brought forth by Inanna: thus, there’s a possibility that the nuking of Dvarpa was part of the same war that obliterated the northern cities of the Indus Valley, even if it happened as separate phases or events in that war that also obliterated the cities in Canaan and Sumer itself. Another, more precise, piece of evidence comes from India’s Lonar crater, to the northeast of Mumbai. Perfectly round, it is the only known basalt crater formed by impact, and it is dated to under 50,000 years old. So intense was the heat that the basalt stone had formed thousands of glass spherules (vitrified basalt) spread over a large area; it has been calculated that the impact that created it was greater than the pressure of 600,000 atmospheres. Yet no meteor’s debris could be found around it.

So to compare it to the nuking in the Middle East, estimated by Sitchin to have happened in 2024 BCE, the gap with the catastrophe in the Indus Valley—dated around 2500 BCE—is unexplained, yet not too large; but this in no way can explain the Lonar crater blast around 48,000 BCE.

A related phenomenon, that of vitrified glass (or tektites) in some areas of the world (Libya, northern India, France), is still defying the conventional explanation of meteorite impacts, for the very reason that in most cases, there’s simply no impact crater. Whereas we have the perfect evidence of huge patches of desert sand turned into fused green glass, forming sheets, around the area of atomic tests in New Mexico (the silicon in the sand melted and vitrified from the intense heat and pressure). The Libyan Desert Glass (so hard and so pure it is used to make blades), comes from hundreds of square kilometers of glass sheets and shards in the Great Sand Sea in western Egypt, strewn in two large spots. Given the very explicit accounts we have from ancient texts, we certainly cannot avoid the much more plausible (and rational) explanation implying nuclear or other powerful weapons used in very ancient warfare. David Childress, in *Technology of the Gods*, describes how “the vitrified remains of the ziggurat at Birs Nimrod (Borsippa), south of Hillah, were once confused with the ‘Tower of Babel.’ The ruins are crowned by a mass of vitrified brickwork, actual clay bricks fused together by intense heat” (222). Now, isn’t that interesting! Borsippa was the city of Nabu, son of Marduk, and both were the targets of the war that led to the nuking of the Jordan plain.

Now, as mentioned in this book’s introduction, just recently the physicist John Brandenburg brought to the attention of the scientific community a very ancient nuclear explosion on Mars that had left a specific trace on the rocks, that of the Xenon-129 isotope. This isotope, not being found naturally but only as the product of a thermonuclear explosion, makes the nuking of Mars a fact impossible to doubt. This discovery was preceded by another one of immense

import: that Mars had, about 180–250 million years ago, an ocean, vegetation, and an atmosphere—in a word, that it had been, as stated by the Sumerian tablets, a planet lush with at least vegetal life and small animals, on which the Sumerian astronauts, the Igigi, were said to stop to replenish their water reserves. As we know, they also speak about the Igigi having a base on Mars and on the moon too, plus an orbiting space station.

the so “valiant” sons of the gods were Ninurta and Nergal. And indeed, they now get new names, and they are forever going to be remembered as “the Scorcher and He of the Evil Wind—the Devastators.”

The Lord [of the Gods] became enraged, he conceived wrath. He gave the command: the gods of that place abandoned it . . . The two, incited to commit the evil, made its guardians stand aside; its protectors went up to the dome of heaven. (Wars, 330)

The “gods of that place” referred to are of course the Igigi, here called the guardians and protectors of the spaceport. Thus, in the above text we see that Enlil gave the command to the two sons, while in the Khedorlaomer Texts: “Enlil was consumed with anger. The devastators again suggested evil . . . The two made the gods flee, made them flee the scorching” (Wars, 330; my emphasis). So that here it is “the two” who suggest the deed to an angry Enlil looking for a radical punishment. However, the text calls them “devastators,” and makes it clear that they will “again” devastate the people and the land. So, we may wonder, what kind of devastation did they produce earlier? The spaceport is clearly identified with the words: “made the gods flee,” paralleling the previous citation: “the gods of that place abandoned it . . . its protectors went up to the dome of heaven” (which means the Igigi abandoned the spaceport and took off in their shuttlecrafts).

Lord, Bearer of the Scorcher that burnt up the adversary; who obliterated the disobedient land; who withered the life of the Evil Word’s followers; who rained stones and fire upon the adversaries. (The MF text is in italics.)

This text is in original Sumerian language, with a faithful Akkadian translation doubling it. Sitchin says about it: “Its wording indeed gives the impression that it is this or similar Sumerian originals that had served as a source for the biblical narrative”

Enki’s intelligence? What if his most intelligent and smart sons—Ningishzidda and Marduk

MHR IF CULT OF JUDAISM DIDN'T ACTUALLY COMMIT GENOCIDE IN CANANN ETC, THE STORY IS THEN INTENDED AS A 'PRECEDENT' TO JUSTIFY FUTURE ACTS OF GENOCIDE AGAINST AMALEK I.E US, YOU AND ME...LIKE LEGAL PRECEDENT / GODS RULING ... THAT IT'S HIS

WILL / JUDGEMENT ... GENOCIDE FINE...TO CONDITION CULT MEMBERS TO ACQUIESCE WHEN THE CULT LEADERS ORDER THE 'NEXT' GENOCIDE...MINDLESS OBEDIENCE DEMANDED AND CONDITIONED (IF YOU FAIL TO 'LEARN' SUBMISSION, YOU ARE 'OUTCAST' AND 'EXCOMMUNICATED' KICKED OUT OF CULT, AND ALL MEMBERS BANNED FROM EVER INTERACTING WITH YOU...ONE WAY OF 'BREEDING' OBEDIENT PHENOTYPES I.E ELIMINATING ALL THE DISOBEDIENT / SKEPTICAL / CRITICAL PHENOTYPES / GENOTYPES...STONE OWN CHILDREN TO DEATH, EXPELL 'INFIDELS' AND 'HERETICS', TORTURE THEM TO DEATH...

Lord, Bearer of the Scorcher that burnt up the adversary; who obliterated the disobedient land; who withered the life of the Evil Word's followers; who rained stones and fire upon the adversaries. (The MF text is in italics.)

It talks about powerful weapons to smash the disobedient country who, because of its disobedience, would be regarded as “the enemy.” In the War of the Kings of the East, Nannar and Inanna were major players. And they often brought the very kings who had battled for them to their doom, for their own petty disputes. This has been the case of Amar-Sin (certainly a lover of Inanna) and that of his brother Shu-Sin who, as we saw, reigned after him and was put to death by the great gods. Shu-Sin had exulted (after so many before him) to be the “lover of Inanna” but also to have been chosen as king by Nannar himself (Wars, 318). Shu-Sin's inscription states that

“The holy Inanna” . . .

gave him weapons to “engage in battle [IF]

the enemy country which is disobedient.” [MF]

MHR BASICALLY WE HAVE HERE THE ARCHETYPAL CULT MENTALITY...IF YOU ARE NOT FOR US / SERVE US, YOU ARE OUR ENEMY, AND EVIL, AND MUST BE TOTALLY DESTROYED...THE ARCHETYPE FOR THE CULT OF JUDAISM'S AMALEK...

The Eve of the Disaster: Setting the Rationale

The Book account starts with three “men” (the Deity and two emissaries, or Malakhim) visiting Abram who was sitting in his tent near Hebron. Abe pleads with them to share a feisty meal and he orders that a meal be prepared. The “three men” eat and rest, the Deity promising to Abe a son from his wife Sarah—thus a legal heir. On departing at dusk (after they had talked for hours),

And the men rose up from there to survey over upon Sodom, and the Lord said: “Can I conceal from [Abe] that which I am about to do?”

The Deity then discloses that he had decided to “come down and verify” accusations, his two emissaries ready to act:

The outcry regarding Sodom and Gomorrah being great, and the accusation against them being grievous; . . . If it is as the outcry reaching me, they will destroy completely.

Sitchin remarks about the erasing of the two towns as reported in the Book: “The event was most definitively not a natural calamity. It is described as a premeditated event,” furthermore avoidable and postponable (Wars, 311).

This is where Abe’s famous negotiation with the Deity takes place (while the two emissaries have departed to check on Sodom). He is trying to save the town, arguing that

Perhaps there be fifty Righteous Ones inside the city; wilt thou destroy and not spare the place for the sake of the fifty Righteous Ones within it? Far be it from you to do such a thing, to slay the Righteous with the guilty! Far be it from you, the Judge of All the Earth, not to do justice Then Abe negotiates the number of the Righteous down unto ten. “And the Lord said: ‘I shall not destroy if there be ten’; and he departed.” It was already evening. Later, the two emissaries of the Lord reached Sodom where Lot (who lived there) invites them to share a meal and spend the night at his place. But as the visitors sat down, “the people of the city, the people of Sodom, surrounded the house—young and old, the whole population, from every quarter.” They ask Lot who the visitors are, they want to see them “that we may know them.” Lot refuses and the crowd wants to break in, but at that moment, the two Malakhim “smote the people who were at the house’s entrance with blindness, both young and old.” Then they order Lot to bring all his relatives to his house: “Bring them out from this place [city], for we are about to destroy it” (Wars, 312).

Then the text says that Lot’s sons and sons-in-law (plural), in hearing the threat, laughed it off, and at dawn Lot will be only with his wife and two young unmarried daughters.

Says Sitchin (Wars, 325): “As we now learn from the Babylonian text, the ‘outcry,’ (the accusation) against the ‘sinful’ and ‘wicked’ cities of the biblical text, was their rallying to the side of Marduk and Nabu.” The target of the nuclear blasts were the cities supporting Marduk, and the aim was to slay Nabu who was hiding there at the moment. Nabu escaped to an island and reigned there afterward.

Then we recall that Lot's wife looked back and became a "pillar of vapor." (Indeed, Sitchin makes a very sound case about the translation of the Hebrew word for vapor and not salt.)

In the morning, Abe "got up early . . . and he looked in the direction of Sodom . . . and he beheld there smoke rising from the earth as the smoke of a furnace" (Wars, 314). Apparently, he slept all right, not wondering about Lot, about the city, about if it had been spared. He wasn't awakened by the blast and the "furnace" (Hebron was about 45 miles away from Sodom). Let's also state that Abe was ninety-nine years old at the moment of these events, and that he had gotten a son from his concubine Hagar only at eighty-six years old. Being without a son of his own in an advanced age, his nephew Lot had been his only legal heir until thirteen years earlier, and this is why, at seventy years old, he had traveled from Harran on the Euphrates toward Hebron, with Lot (whose father had died) as a surrogate son.

the earthlings are cast as desperately evil or unworthy (apart from one exception: Abe). All this, inducing the readers to agree that the two great "men" were showing so much care and mercy—while we still have no idea what exactly were the sins of the inhabitants: they will never be stated

in this text. Yet, so dreadful were these sins—about which "the outcry" was so great and "the accusation" so grievous—that they had "outraged the Lord." The Deity says he is not going to act without verifying; however, his mind is already so much set that his wording is revealing: "That which I am about to do," and not anything like "I am still weighing if I will (or should) do this and that."

We observe an accumulation of details derailing from the main point (and which only aggravate the unworthiness of mere earthlings), as if the narrator sought to hide the scarcity of the information he wants to convey (which is reduced to a symbolic and meager thread of information).

Moreover, the aggrandizement of the lord and his emissaries is as constant as it is excessive, while the readers are, customarily, to experience a psychological impact aimed at priming emotions of self-culpability, helplessness, feelings of unworthiness in front of the Lord of Justice

it hides the illegitimate and shallow pretext of ordering the genocide of a people because they have decided to worship another god. Two, the text is thus spared from lying, while, three, it nevertheless suggests the worst "evil" anybody can fathom as abominable, each reader presuming his own idea of culpability. And that says a lot about the specific abomination the Church chose to project on Sodom! "And what about Gomorrah?" I had asked somebody in the know. "Ah! It's the same (homosexuality) but for women." The big problem with this

interpretation is that same-sex intercourse is something about which an Anunnaki male or female would not see anything wrong. They are casual about it as were the Greek philosophers, with wives, kids, and young male lovers among their students. Such stories (seduction, lovemaking) are not rare in the tablets, only they are less often chanted in poems than the heterosexual union

Don't we see two emissaries of one of the great gods, who are gods themselves (Nibirians), sitting around a low table with Abe and sharing a guest's lunch before they get into the filthy warlike business of pouring nukes over the population of no less than five cities? If the deity wanted to verify the outcry (of whom by the way?), what was his criteria for smashing or not smashing a civilian population? Why did it have to be Abe who offered a moral criterion? The way Abe started to bargain the massacre ("Will you destroy the Righteous . . . ?") clearly means that beforehand the deity was set on a global kill. Also offensive, is not the deity (who is filled with such an overwhelming rage and lethal intent) seducing Abe by promising to him the legal heir from his wife that he didn't beget during his life?

MHR I HAD ALWAYS ASSUMED THAT THE BIBLE AUTHORS WERE CREDITING THEIR GOD WITH MASSIVE POWER, AND HANGING THIS OVER THEIR CULT MEMBERS AS A THREAT SHOULD THEY EVER CONSIDER 'OFFENDING' THEIR CULT LEADERS BY ANYTHING LESS THAN TOTAL SUBMISSION / UNTHINKING OBEDIENCE / IMMEDIATE COMPLIANCE WITHOUT QUESTION...BY TAKING NATURAL EVENTS E.G EARTHQUAKES, VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS, AND CREDITING THEM TO THEIR GOD, AND MAKING UP A STORY / NARRATIVE IN WHICH SOMEONE ANGERED THEIR GOD BY FAILING TO COMPLY IMMEDIATELY, UNTHINKINGLY, WITH HIS PRIESTS COMMANDS, AND FOR WHICH CRIME HE TOTALLY OBLITERATED THEIR ENTIRE CITY / PEOPLE...AS A THREAT I.E DO AS WE SAY, SERVE US, OR YOU WILL SUFFER THE SAME FATE...

Abe, the leader of the three men is clearly identified with "the Judge of All the Earth," that is, the King of Heaven and Earth (the inherited title of Enlil), and yet this judge is intending a most unjust and radical genocide. Yet, from the perspective of the narrator, he is showing immense compassion and mercy.

At this point Abe, who "had gone with them to see them off" (meaning, to accompany them a bit), "returned to his place." The three men had arrived in "the heat of the day," around noon, and we are told that the two emissaries depart around dusk, and the exchange with the lord then takes place on a dune (the dune

on which he will see the furnace later, this to imply he was safe, being so far away

In Sodom at Nightfall

Next, we have only the two emissaries arriving at the home of Lot, who immediately recognizes their divine status. We had been told that they were to assess how many had not sinned and could be spared, and this was only in Sodom. It was evident that, having no protégé to spare in Gomorrah and the three other cities, these were de facto out of a deal of mercy and therefore would be wiped out anyway. Now let's imagine the two emissaries having the mission, given by their god, to first assess the sin, and then erase the cities—and instead of doing one then the other, they accept Lot's (of course insistent) invitation to sleep overnight and, before that, to share another meal. This meal, according to critical biblical expert and psychoanalyst Ilona Rashkow in "Daddy-Dearest and the 'Invisible Spirit of Wine,'" being "a lavish drinking feast" as denoted by the "term *misteh* (feast, banquet) . . . usually an occasion for hard drinking" (99). There is nothing wrong in having two heavy banquets in a day and sleeping all afternoon and again at night, but when the guests are set to destroy the whole region at sunrise, and the very family of their hosts, it's rather gross and bordering on being immoral.

Now, how were they going to assess the number of Righteous Ones by staying at Lot's home?

As with Abe at his encampment's tent, the narrator heavily underlines the insistence of Lot and Abe to treat their guests of honor, so as to instill the idea that the three men were "kindly obliged" to accept the invitation—that is, something a polite and caring father cannot refuse, nor his war generals, all of them clad in their furor and war attire.

The tablets we saw have described precisely what it meant for the two Anunnaki, Nergal and Ninurta, set on a vengeful mission by Enlil and the Assembly, to have readied themselves: they were clad "in brilliance," wearing their weapons, their planes airborne and the "awesome weapons trailing behind them." Because, even if they spare Sodom, they still have four more cities in the Jordan plain and the Sinai spaceport that they intend to destroy at all costs the next morning.

Therefore, prepared to strike no matter what, the least state in which the emissaries could have been, is in a violent mood, armed and ready with weapons of mass destruction for the multitarget attack they will carry on anyway. And with all that fearsome attire and mind-set, they just sit down to eat and drink, and will lay down like meek sheep for a good night's sleep, forgetting all about their

divine mission to “survey” and “verify” what had been only (in the very words of the leader) accusations “reaching him” like rumors that didn’t have a value of certitude.

And now the “whole population” comes in front of Lot’s house and asks him, who are these visitors; they want to see who they are in order to “know them.” “Bring them out to us that we may know them.” Is there anything wrong or specifically death-threatening in this request from unarmed people (with their wives and kids) vis-à-vis fully armed and furious generals? Lot refuses. This means that the prosecutors on a mission to assess the population’s responsibility and sins do refuse to go and meet this very population. So what do we have to conclude from this very avoidance of assessment

MHR BIBLE REPRESENTS IT AS MEN COMING TO RAPE THE EMISSARIES TO 'KNOW' THEM 'IN THE BIBLICAL SENSE'...BUT ISN'T IT REALLY PEACEFUL UNARMED POPULACE WORRIED AT THE APPEARANCE OF THESE WARLORDS IN THEIR CITY? SENT BY THEIR ENLILIST ENEMIES? BECAUSE THEY ARE WITH MARDUK? ETC ?

Since no verification action is ever even started, we have to conclude that this verification mission was only a narrator’s moralistic trick (in the perfect MF style).

Now the crowd grows impatient and wants to get inside Lot’s house to really meet the visitors and “know” what this visit is all about. The narrator emphasizes, making the story totally unrealistic, that “the people of the city, the people of Sodom” (once isn’t enough, he has to overdo it, excessive as it is already) “young and old, the whole population, from every quarter . . . surrounded the house.” Overinsistence because everybody has to be guilty, priming the readers’ mind so that the anger, the ira, of god appears just and righteous. So of course our “emissaries” feel they are rightly attacked. Are they not? And because they are so powerful “they smote the people who were at the house’s entrance.” (Really? The people had not even stepped in yet? So no real threat, huh?) They smote them “with blindness, both young and old.” No discrimination. So-called self-defense. So what’s the next inference? The emissaries realize that all the people of Sodom, apart from Lot, are sinful. Therefore they amply merit the grand punishment: the city’s inhabitants will be slain. The only problem is that they were supposed to have been—all of them, old and young, the whole population, from every quarter—“smitten with blindness,” and on top of that, in the middle of the night! So how could they ever disperse and go back to their houses?

Even more revealing, the emissaries now ask Lot to go and fetch all his family “a son-in-law, thy sons and daughters [both plural], any other relative—all who are in this city—bring them out from this place, for we are about to destroy it.” That’s when it gets epical. Picture the “whole population” stricken by god’s emissaries with blindness, all howling and shouting while trying to get back to their homes, and

now Lot hurrying to give “the news” to his sons and “sons-in-law” (plural in the next sentence in which their wives are unnamed, who are no less than Lot’s own daughters, and their kids who are his grandchildren). We already reach: 2 daughters of Lot + 2 sons-in-law (their husbands) + 2 sons and heirs of Lot + 4 in Lot’s household—that’s a count of ten without including the children of these married couples or “any other relative” to whom the “mercy” extended.

Moreover, when the emissaries order Lot to fetch all his family, do they ask him if the count will be ten? Not at all. The end of the sentence is “Bring them out from this place, for we are about to destroy it.” So they had already broken their promise to Abe even before they ask Lot to go and fetch his larger family and relatives. (But the whole population, old and young had attacked them, didn’t they?)

So here we have a surplus of contradictions. The visitors’ arrival, even after nightfall, was so impetuous or striking (their vehicles being planes armed with missiles, their brilliance, their godly attire, their warlord weapons) that the whole population was immediately and instinctively on their guards, and wanted to see them face-to-face to ask them questions. Note that if they had a culprit’s mindset, expecting these specific gods (who must have been described by those who saw them arriving) to massacre them, they would have fled or locked themselves in their homes. They would not have come with their kids to talk and discuss. So this population had absolutely no awareness of being the target of the wrath of a god. Until that day, they were certainly used to gods fighting each other using their earthling followers as an army, but the custom had been to wage wars, not to “smite” whole cities. Let’s note also that if Lot had wanted to help the population, he would have told the people to either give their allegiance to this god in order not to be killed, or to flee during the night. But in this whole story, Lot is playing totally into the emissaries’ camp (yet, contrary to what the story would like us to believe, he will not be thanked for it, far from it!).

So, here goes Lot to fetch the families of his sons and daughters. How is that? Were they not, in all logic, part of the “the whole population, from every quarter”? (The narrator has not even left himself the excuse that they had toddlers to take care of.) Had they not heard the news of the arrival of two warrior-gods in warlike attire? Couldn’t they hear the shouts and confusion of all the people, the whole city, shouting they had been attacked and were blind? Let’s be clear that at

this epoch, the cities were like big villages—and we were not even in Sumer. And only Lot's parents would be at home, as if blind and deaf, and they alone doubted what a shocked Lot was telling them? So the narrator now has a good pretext to warn his readers that it is not wise to doubt the immense power and wrath of the deity, and also that only Lot, his wife, and his young daughters are worthy enough to be saved.

An in-depth scrutiny of the Book's account reveals that the emissaries broke the promise of their Lord to Abe on two counts on this single Sodom episode: first, they didn't engage in any assessment of rumors, survey of the people, and counting of the faithful. Second, they didn't wait for Lot, his wife, and two adolescent daughters to reach a safe haven before launching their attack and nuking the first city at least, a blast that so startled Lot's wife that she looked back. To add to this, the emissaries sent the faithful family fleeing for their lives and running in the very direction of one of their target cities, instead of northward toward their patriarch's camp and army. Abe, moreover, would have had ample time during the night to rescue his whole Sodom-based family of at least ten on his swift camel cavalry Dawn in Sodom

And now we are at dawn. At that point (as related in Genesis 19) Lot hesitates; but because Y.'s "mercy was upon him," "the Men . . . brought them out and put them down outside the city." Then the men command to Lot, "Unto the mountains escape, lest you perish; escape for thy life, look not behind thee, neither stop thou anywhere in the plain." Lot then pleads with them to delay the destruction until the moment he has reached the town of Zoar, which they grant. Then:

The sun had risen over the Earth when Lot arrived at Zoar; and the Lord rained upon Sodom and Gomorrah, from the skies, brimstone and fire that had come from Y. And He upheaved those cities and the whole plain, and all the inhabitants of the cities, and all the vegetation, . . . all the cities which had outraged the Lord.

Did the emissaries, the previous night, finish their meal and go back to sleep? And Lot and his family too?

At dawn the emissaries told Lot to flee (with his wife and two daughters only), but we are told that Lot "tarried" and didn't want to move. How is that? Did he not witness the deadly aggressiveness of the emissaries? Was not the whole population attacked the previous night, all ailing and moaning, sitting anywhere they could, unable to see their way back to their homes? Did he need more of a show of their power? Could he doubt for one second that, after having so badly stricken people who wanted to ask questions, they would carry on their murderous plan? One more literary effect to show the "mercy" of the deity. "But Lot tarried; so the men took hold of his hand [how gentlemanly!] and his wife's

hand and his two daughters' hands—for Y.'s mercy was upon him—and they brought them out, and put them down outside the city." "Put them down," meaning that they were taken airborne, as Sitchin underlines it: "Having literally carried the foursome aloft, then put them down outside the city, the emissaries urged Lot to flee to the mountains" (Wars, 312).

Here we have to raise several questions of the greatest import. We all know that the poor wife of Lot did look back, certainly startled out of her wits by the huge explosion(s) she just heard, and was "turned into a pillar of vapor," so that she died during their desperate escape. (But, in the Moralistic Framework of the narrator, she was responsible, wasn't she? She disobeyed! She looked behind and she was punished—rightly of course!)

As usual, we have an array of both logical and scientific inconsistencies. An interesting point is that, if you picture the terrible scene, in order to look back, Lot's wife must have lessened her pace (we imagine they were, if not half running, walking as quickly as they could possibly do). So Lot's wife looks back and is immediately disintegrated into vapor (or struck immobile as a pillar of salt). But who saw it? To see it, the husband would have had to look back too, and see his wife turn into vapor (or even salt, it doesn't make any difference, given we are in a total fairy tale). And the same applies to the kids. So the story wants to tell us (just for the sake of morality) that if one disobeys, one dies. But that would imply that Lot kept his pace not even willing to see what was happening to his wife! Nobody had told them: "If you look back, you will be turned into a pillar of vapor," nor even anything like: "Don't look back, because you would perish." No. They were told: "Escape into the mountains, lest you perish . . . look not behind thee,"—and we will hold the holocaust until you reach the city of Zoar: "I will be unable to do anything until you have arrived there." A dire odious lie, that cost Lot's spouse her life! (Wars, 313).

So Lot keeps walking—his wife, who had herself started to turn around, a big question mark. And the daughters keep walking, not worried about mom who's not here anymore. That's where the narrator—so willing to exonerate his god and rationalize his abominable acts, and therefore obliged to put the blame on earthlings, as if it was a lesson of morality—falls into total incoherence and, worst of all, into the most gruesome immorality...

MHR ALL THE HISTORICAL RESEARCH ASIDE, THE 'MF' I.E MORALISTIC FRAMEWORK, WHICH IS IN EFFECT THE 'CULT MIND CONTROL / OBEDIENCE / UNTHINKING ACQUIESCENCE FRAMEWORK' IS THAT ANYONE WHO DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE CULT DIRECTIVES (ASSUMING ISSUED FROM GOD OR WITH GOD'S IMPLICIT / TACIT AUTHORITY AS ISSUED BY HIS REPRESENTATIVES THE PRIESTS / CULT LEADERSHIP) WILL

SUFFER THE ULTIMATE PUNISHMENT OF DEATH...IMMEDIATELY...INCLUDING ENTIRE CITIES ... ENTIRE NATIONS... WATCH OUT...DON'T FOR ONE MOMENT HESITATE TO OBEY AND SERVE THE CULT LEADERS / AUTHORITIES...

Here are some added issues with this sequence alone: (1) If the emissaries were so easily able to lift the four people and fly them outside of Sodom, and since they had promised to wait—for Armageddon—until they reached a safe place in the mountains, why couldn't they fly them some 20 miles farther? (They had slept the whole afternoon after a heavy meal in Abe's tent, and the whole night in Sodom after another one, and had to wait anyway.) (2) The emissaries expressed concern for Lot and his family to the point of delaying their operations; if these hadn't started, what then caused the death of Lot's wife? Only disobedience to an advice that, while given strongly, was not itself asserted with a death penalty if transgressed? (3) There is no scientific basis for a person being stricken dead at the same distance as other persons accompanying them (unless they are kids or seniors), and looking at the explosion doesn't make a difference as far as dying is concerned. If she had looked back at a nuclear explosion, she would have been stricken blind (given they were supposed to be at a safe distance from dying). (4) If the emissaries had already launched the nuclear explosion on Sodom, then they would have broken their oath. (5) If the emissaries were so concerned about Lot and his family (granting them such an extension of their "mercy"), then why not make sure no harm whatsoever would happen to them all? Whatever way we look at it, the story doesn't make any sense and is seriously morally faulty—and not on the part of the earthlings, contrary to what the narrator would like us to believe.

Next is another set of questions. We are told that the emissaries, after Sodom, went on destroying Gomorrah and then the whole plain, and that each time they waited for Lot to reach a safe distance. Of course this is downright nonsensical. Why did they set them running (with fear gripping them and then Lot going through losing his wife) like rabbits, in the wrong direction in the first place? Could they not, once and for all, send them away from all doomed cities and the plain? But this is not all. Abe, in Hebron, was 45 miles from Sodom, and he was totally safe. Abe knew that the emissaries were heading toward Lot's house in Sodom. In all probability, he hoped (given their behavior toward him) that they would find ten Righteous Ones, given that just Lot's family alone exceeded that number.

Even if Abe was reasonably hopeful that the count of ten had been reached, he couldn't just be assured that was so. Even if his god had promised he would save Lot—a faithful as was Abraham—a father can't just forget all about the fate of his adopted son. Given that Abe's father Terah had been the High Priest of Enlil in his topmost temple in Nippur (and then in Ur), Abe had been raised and

taught in order to become the next High Priest himself. And since scientific domains were also implied

MHR SO ABRAHAM WAS HIGH PRIEST OF ENLIL IN HIS NUMBER ONE TEMPLE IN NIPPUR AND THEN IN UR ...SO THERE'S YOUR CULT MENTALITY FOR YOU...AND VISION OF WHAT IS TO COME...WITH HIS SUCCESSORS SHOWING ALL THE SAME CULT MENTALITY E.G MOSES, JOSHUA, AND TODAY'S ISRAEL / JEW WORLD ORDER I.E KILLING MILLIONS NOTHING TO THEM, LET ALONE 3000 IN A FEW BUILDINGS IN NEW YORK, OR 35 PEOPLE IN PORT ARTHUR...ALL MEANS TO THEIR ENDS...HUMANS (JEW WORLD ORDER DOES NOT CONSIDER THEM EQUALS) ARE JUST LIKE ANIMALS TO MOST HUMANS, I.E MEANS TO ENDS...USEFUL...TO BE SLAUGHTERED ANY TIME THE MASTER DESIRES...WITHOUT ANY NEED TO CONSIDER THEIR RIGHTS / SUFFERING ... WHY SHOULD MOST HUMANS HAVE ANY RIGHT TO COMPLAIN IF THEIR 'SUPERIORS' IN POWER TREAT THEM AS THEY TREAT THEIR INFERIORS IN POWER, NAMELY ANIMALS ???according to the Babylonian Text, “at Dur-Mah-Llani, the son of the priest, whom the gods in their true counsel had anointed” stood in the invaders’ way and “the despoiling prevented.” Anointed: that is, made a High Priest. Let’s remember that Terah, Abe’s father, was the High Priest of Nippur, in the holies of holies of Enlil, Chief of the Gods, so that he was, by hierarchy, the top priest of all cities and temples of all the gods in Sumer; furthermore, as High Priest at that time, he had to be of mixed parentage. Abe was his legal heir, thus the new High Priest—the son of the priest.

lengthy instruction would be given to Abe’s legal heir Lot, who, in the Sumerian tradition, was similarly bound to become a High Priest and taught accordingly. This instruction had thus necessarily been given to Lot until Abe begot a son from his concubine Hagar just thirteen years earlier, and then to his concubine’s son. (It will be in the year following these events that Abe will beget, from his wife Sarah, an heir who will get the title and the function.) Thus, during his already long life, Abe, considering Lot as his heir, had necessarily taught him the mystical and priestly science. So, what kind of person would not have sent Lot toward his surrogate father Abraham, his lifetime teacher, just 45 miles away—two or three days walking at the most? (The point is all the more harrowing and heartbreaking when we know what fate, beyond losing his wife, Lot was going to meet.) What kind of person if not somebody totally devoid of parental feeling and of humanity? Somebody like Enlil, able to admonish his son Nannar instead of rescuing him, when the latter was in dire lethal danger

It’s only when one analyzes a text, and now carefully weighs each word in each sentence, that we can pierce the thick veil of the semantic field of a heritage book, handed down with its looking glass and fixed interpretation attached to it.

MHR I.E READ THE BOOK FOR WHAT IT IS...WITHOUT FEAR / AWE /
CONDITIONING PREVENTING US BEING CRITICAL OF IT, AND SEEING
IT FOR WHAT IT IS...REPUGNANT TERRORISM ... MIND
CONTROL...DEMEANING...STEALING OUR HUMAN RIGHTS TO
JUSTICE, AND ASSUMING THAT THE WILL OF A TYRANICAL
INFANTILE MEGLAMANIAC IS NECESSARILY 'RIGHT' AND 'JUST' AND
'BEYOND QUESTION'...WHICH IS EVERYTHING CULT MIND CONTROL
IS ALL ABOUT...MAKING YOU FEEL LIKE A GUILTY LITTLE WORM,
AND PREVENTING YOU EVER QUESTIONING YOUR 'GUILT' AND THE
'GODS' I.E CULT LEADERS, RIGHT TO TOTAL CONTROL OVER YOU /
AND YOUR UNQUESTIONING SUBMISSION / LOYALTY TO POINT OF
DEATH AND KILLING OWN CHILDREN I.E STORY OF ABRAHAM IS TO
REMINDE YOU THAT A 'GOOD' PERSON WILL KILL THEIR OWN SON IF
ASKED, BY 'GOD' I.E THE CULT LEADERS...WHICH ALL THE 'SATANIC'
CULTS SEEM TO INDICATE HAPPENS ALL THE TIME...TALK ABOUT
MK ULTRA? WHEN THIS CULT OF JUDAISM HAS BEEN AROUND
MILLENNIA...AND ALL THE MEMBERS ARE BEING 'ACTIVATED' AS
YOU READ THIS, TO PREPARE FOR THE ULTIMATE WAR ON US ALL,
BY THE CULT OF JUDAISM...IS IT HEADED BY ACTUAL ANNUNAKI?
BY ENLILISTS? SIMPLY BECAUSE WE, AS HUMANS, DARED SAY 'I AM
NOT YOUR SLAVE, I WON'T SERVE YOU, I AM YOUR EQUAL?' LIKE
THE ORIGINAL 'SATAN' OF 'PARADISE LOST' I.E ENLIL DEMANDS WE
SUBMIT, MARDUK OFFERS EQUALITY, HENCE IT IS MARDUK THAT
IS THE LUCIFER CHARACTER IN THE BIBLE, IN EVERY OLD
TESTAMENT STORY....ONLY LATER IS JESUS, A MODERN MARDUK,
REVEALING THE 'UPSIDE DOWN' NATURE OF 'EVIL' AND 'GOOD', AND
TELLING US THAT THE CULT IS THE PRODUCT OF ENLIL, THE TRUE
EVIL, WHO WOULD ENSLAVE US ALL...AND GRANTING ALL PEOPLE
HUMAN RIGHTS, AS MOHAMMED DOES IN HIS LAST PUBLIC
SPEECH...WHEREAS ENLIL HAS RESTRICTED RIGHTS TO ANYONE
WHO WILL SERVE HIM AS SUBJECT, SLAVE, WORKER, OVERSEER /
PRIEST...THE 'JEWS' ARE REALLY THOSE WILLING TO SERVE ENLIL,
AND OBEY HIM...ENLIL IS YHWH...CLEARLY...BUT QUESTION IS IS IT
METAPHOR OR REAL? SUMERIAN CLAY TABLETS GIVE
IMPRESSION IT IS REAL...LOTS OF EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST THIS...TO
OPEN MINDED FREE FROM THE 'OFFICIAL' INTERPRETATION OF THE
BIBLICAL STORIES STOLEN FROM THE SUMERIAN TABLETS /
STORIES...THE 'REAL' STORY... 'BIBLE BASED ON A TRUE STORY' IN
TRUE JEWISH HOLLYWOOD STYLE...MANIPULATE STORY TO OWN
ENDS...SO THE 'TOP OF THE PYRAMID' MAY LITERALLY BE ENLIL
HIMSELF...BUT WHY TAKE SO LONG TO DESTROY US? ???

The insistence of the Genesis text in using the term men to refer to the Malakhim—the literal translation of which, according to Sitchin, is “emissaries,” generally translated as “angels”—makes us infer that they looked like men, and not really like angels with wings. The fact that Abe recognizes them immediately as divine beings, his Lord accompanied by two emissaries, could of course be attributed to previous encounters, but they must have been “clothed in radiance” (or “brilliance”) as Anunnaki ready to fight, wearing their MEs of power and weapons as well. Furthermore, they very certainly got there in their planes (their birds). Thus, we read that when Enlil got the news that his temple in Nippur had been defiled, he immediately set out for Nippur in similar war attire and was described coming down from an airborne vehicle or chariot: “Riding in front of him were gods clothed with radiance; [himself] set off brilliance like lightning” (Wars, 323; my emphasis). Who else than the two who had wickedly primed his vengeful rage thus preceded him—the devastators—clothed with radiance?

We also remember that Inanna had a ME that had such an effect, and that she was, by virtue of her title of queen, divinely righteous. “Lady of the MEs, Queen Brightly resplendent; Righteous, clothed in Radiance.” Let’s look at one text about King Ur-Nammu, who was backed not only by Enlil, but also by Inanna and Nannar, being called “the Might of Nannar.” As soon as he became king (the first of the third dynasty of Ur)—the “Righteous Shepherd” started major restorations of the temples of many gods; however, he soon made war on Lagash and occupied it as well as seven other cities. After he had reconstructed the Ekur in Nippur, Enlil entrusted him with one formidable weapon: “The Divine Weapon, that which in the hostile lands heaps up the rebels in piles, to Ur-Nammu, the Shepherd, He, the Lord Enlil, has given to him; like a bull to crush the foreign land, like a lion to hunt it down; to destroy evil cities, clear them of opposition to the Lofty” (Wars, 276; my emphasis). (Note, in the above tablet, how “the foreign land” is equated with evil and how evil is equated to opposition to the lords.) Similarly, Shu-Sin, after restoring Nippur’s temple and raising a new stela, was given by the goddess Ninlil (Enlil’s wife), a “weapon which, with radiance, strikes down . . . whose awesome flash reaches the sky” (Wars, 318; my emphasis).

Thus we see that gods, in the times preceding the holocaust, don’t stop fighting with each other, raising armies of earthlings, and putting kings on the throne but ordering them to subdue so-called disobedient cities or countries, which are often their Sumerian neighbors. The only thing they hadn’t yet done was to unearth the nuclear weapons and use them.

Abe Moves His Army to Save Lot during the War of the Kings

Let's see Abe's behavior toward Lot about a decade and a half earlier. Abe had been sent on a mission to stop the southern advance of the Kings of the East, who wanted to conquer the spaceport in the Sinai mountain, that is, El-Paran. During the War of the Kings, Abe was with his elite troops and camel cavalry, (and weapons we assume) most of which he had gotten from Egypt, in 2042 BCE. He had set an encampment for his troops (and their families) in an oasis near Hebron when he came from Harran twenty-four years earlier, and kept returning there. With Lot, they had brought their flocks with them (for food); the text says Lot took his own flocks to Sodom. They had their camels for the cavalry (the very rapid elite corps that was able to catch up with the Kings of the East near Damascus). They also had donkeys to carry the cargo from Harran (tents, food, etc.). So the permanent encampment was like an army's city of tents, with families, kids, and flocks grazing in the oasis.

Abe had stopped the adversary at two different places. The first time was at an oasis not far from Jericho (which was the "gateway to the Sinai"), called Kadesh-Barnea (Ein Mishpat). It was there that the Canaanite kings of the cities of Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, Zebi, and Bela (also called Zoar) marched forth and engaged the Kings of the East in battle, says the Book. These were the five Canaanite towns that were going to be eradicated, but, as Sitchin remarks "the battle with these Canaanite Kings was thus a late phase of the war and not its first purpose" (Wars, 305). This is how we know that the city of Zoar was to be eradicated.

The invaders' true aim was El-Paran, that is, as some researchers found out, Nakhla oasis. And let's remark that this army of the eastern kings of Sumer was the one to start the hostilities by invading Canaan; they had attacked one by one the crossing points and major outposts along the Jordan River. No researcher could fathom why the army was (as the Book states it) aiming at El-Paran ("God's Gloried Place"), "an isolated oasis in a great, desolate plain." Sitchin is adamant that "the only significance of the destination was its spaceport, and the one who blocked the advance at Kadesh-Barnea was Abraham . . . The Khedorlaomer Texts . . . make clear that the war was intended to prevent the return of Marduk and thwart the efforts of Nabu to gain access to the spaceport . . . It was to thwart this that the gods opposing Marduk ordered [the king] Khedorla'omer [or Kudur-Laghamar] to seize and defile Babylon" (Wars, 305–6).

The gods . . . to Kudur-Laghamar, King of the land Elam, they decreed: "Descend there!" . . . In Babylon, the city of the king of the gods, Marduk, kingship he [Kudur-Laghamar] overthrew; to herds of dogs its temple he made a den; flying ravens, loud shrieking, their dung dropped there. (Khedorlaomer Texts)

The god Utu (twin brother of Inanna) then accused Nabu of having led a rebellion to stop paying tributes and allegiances to his father Nannar. This is how the coalition of the “loyal kings” of the East was put together. First Khedorla’omer destroyed Nabu’s shrine of Borsippa and killed his sons. Then the army moved south toward Canaan. In the Sumerian original military plan, all places were to be invaded, and all Canaanite cities (including Gaza and Beer-Sheba in the Negev) were to be punished. But it didn’t happen because, according to the Babylonian Text, “at Dur-Mah-Llani, the son of the priest, whom the gods in their true counsel had anointed” stood in the invaders’ way and “the despoiling prevented.” Anointed: that is, made a High Priest. Let’s remember that Terah, Abe’s father, was the High Priest of Nippur, in the holies of holies of Enlil, Chief of the Gods, so that he was, by hierarchy, the top priest of all cities and temples of all the gods in Sumer; furthermore, as High Priest at that time, he had to be of mixed parentage. Abe was his legal heir, thus the new High Priest—the son of the priest. After defending the spaceport with his army, Abe went back to Hebron, his base and army encampment.

As a chosen High Priest of Enlil, being totally irreplaceable and necessary, Abe could have demanded that his family—all faithful to the true god—be spared. He aimed for saving Sodom—which

was a sign of high morality and great compassion; however, in his reasoning to save the city, the safeguard of Lot and his descent was definitely a subscript, an underlying pact of trust with God. As we saw, Abe had taken in the past a huge responsibility; to oppose the army of the Sumerian kings, headed by gods, among them Nannar, the son and legal heir of his god, was certainly no small feat. Yet, within his mission he acted with an astounding spirit of independence and free will. He just blocked their advance and forced them to retreat; he didn’t order a massacre of the defeated, he refused to abandon his neutrality, which means that he imposed his neutrality as a condition for his military defense move. To the deity who ordered him to stop the Eastern kings’ army, he could have answered (as Enlil was already told by his vizier during the coup in the Abzu): “My lord, these are your sons!” Or else, about Sodom: “My lord, these are my adopted son—your faithful priest—and his descent!

Remember that after Abe fought and vanquished the Eastern kings’ army near Damascus, and after he had freed Lot—his adopted son and priestly heir at the time—and retrieved the booty from the looted Sodom, he went back to Canaan and his victory was feasted in Shalem (Jerusalem). “Malkizedek, the king of Shalem . . . blessed him [Abe], saying . . . ‘Blessed be the God Most High who hath delivered thine foes into thine hand.’” This was not so. They were not his foes. Abe answered that he was neutral in the war waged between the son Nannar

(heir of Enlil) and the son Marduk (heir of Enki); that only to the God Most High [Enlil], was his allegiance. But the narrator of the Sodom saga wants us to believe that a person of such a high morality—who could confront his Lord on the question “Far be it from you, not to do justice!”—would not have tried (even if he could not save the city) to save at least his god’s Faithful Ones, his adopted son and his family, no matter what the count would have been; that Abe would have slept during the night, with the extermination of at least two cities in the balance. And, moreover, the narrator tells us that when “early in the morning, he [Abe] looked in the direction of Sodom and Gomorrah and the region of the plain . . . he beheld there smoke rising from the earth as the smoke of a furnace.” Note that the furnace putting out smoke was in three large angles—two cities, the space in between, and the plain—that’s a very wide angle! It’s wide enough for a desert dweller to infer from the furnace and smoke that a few cities (not just Sodom) went up in flames. He knows now that the count of ten has not been met. So, what about Lot and his own family? What about his Lord’s promise? Must he conclude that his family didn’t amount to enough Righteous, that indeed his Lord could and in fact already did “slay the Righteous with the guilty”?

Do the emissaries of the Lord bother to give news to Abe about his adopted son and family? How Lot’s small household was supposed to be protected until they were safe—but that, unfortunately the sinful wife, who disobeyed the divine orders, had not been part of them and had met her death?

Next, we are told that Abe (seeing the disaster from the hill) did not feel safe in the mountains of Hebron, that he pulled up his camp and went to Gerar, westward, to live there, and that at no point afterward did he go back to the Sinai. When much later his son Isaac desired to go to Egypt to flee from a famine, Y. “appeared unto him and said ‘Go not down to Egypt; dwell in the land which I will show’ The narrator wants us to believe that Abe, seeing the destruction of the cities and the plain, just infers that Lot and his family are dead (that his deity has slain the Righteous), and that he draws a line on the past and forgets all about it . . . he who had moved his whole army to go and get Lot back when he was taken hostage! It would mean that he doesn’t consider there is any chance for Lot to have been saved, or protected, and therefore to be on his way to his camp. He draws a line, and decides to move to his own safety.

All in all, we are to believe that the experienced traveler and desert dweller Lot would be too stupid to follow the unique camel track toward Hebron (his first dwelling place in Canaan and where, later on, he must have visited Abe several dozen times). In Hebron, Abe would leave before he knew anything for certain about Lot and his family, not even sending a camel driver on this dirt road to look for him. If Lot ever reached Hebron, and his uncle/father had already moved out

with his army, nobody would be able to tell him where went the son of Terah, High Priest of Enlil—High Priest himself, protégé of the foremost god, the one whose renown and exploits have been hailed in Shalem? That where the notorious Abe went with all his troops, family, and caravan, nobody would know in a town of a few hundred souls at most, at a crossing of two or three tracks through the desert? This is what we are supposed to believe.

But what we can clearly infer, to the contrary, at least from the account of the narrator of Genesis 18 and 19, is that this deity doesn't care about any family tie, about the love of a man for his spouse and vice-versa, the love of daughters for their mother and vice-versa, nor for the bonding between a surrogate father and his former heir and descent (which we know is the first and foremost value for the Anunnaki); that the deity cares only for his devoted High Priest, unto whom he has entrusted his plans for the future, his warrior who has defended the Mountain of the Gods and has blocked its defilement; that he cares only for his own future temples and followers, and regarding his devoted priests, the degree of care is only as much as the individual himself fits in his plans. The chess game, we are told, was played among gods—gods fighting gods, royal brother fighting brother, their royal sons fighting along the lines of heritage—each god mostly intent on protecting his own heir, and his heir's heir (that is, unless they were crossed, as Enlil with Nannar

The sun was risen over the Earth when Lot arrived at Zoar; and the Lord rained upon Sodom and Gomorrah, from the skies, brimstone and fire that had come from Yahweh. And He upheaved those cities and the whole plain and all the inhabitants of the cities and all the vegetation that grows from the ground.

Says Sitchin: "One by one the cities 'which had outraged the Lord' were upheaved, and each time Lot was allowed to escape" (Wars, 313–14; my emphasis).

For when the gods devastated the cities of the plain, the gods remembered Abraham, and sent Lot away out of the upheaving of the cities.

In these two biblical sentences, we observe a confusion of subjects. The Lord/He (singular) who "rained fire" upon the towns and "upheaved those cities" is not the same as the Lord Y. who gave (him) the brimstone and fire weapons. And worse, in the next sentence we are back to the Elohim plural, the Lords, the Gods.

Lot "dwelt in a cave, he and his two daughters with him." Then we are told that, witnessing the destruction of all life in the Jordan plain, they thought they had witnessed the end of mankind on Earth. That's a hell of a logical gap! Even a child of seven witnessing a huge raging fire taking up a good quarter of the

horizon (within his arms forming a 90-degree angle, just as one could see in huge arson fires, like in Australia or in Greece, that extend over hundreds of miles), even this child wouldn't think that everybody on Earth had died. And certainly not the initiated former heir of the High Priest, himself son of Terah, the foremost High Priest of all Sumer, learned scholar in all matters of astronomy, mathematics, sacred architecture, medicine, and science at large, plus the Divine Sciences, among them the reading of oracles, the knowledge regarding the gods and of things sacred. So now the narrator, after having framed a whole town into a "sinful city" category—this accounting for five towns and a whole region to be righteously scorched and carbonized by the fire of the anger of god—then having reduced Lot's family to consist mostly of skeptical sons-in-law and a disobedient wife, after sending them as far as possible from Abe and right into the next furnace, now wants to make us believe that the former heir of Abe was more stupid than a seven-year-old child. An adopted son that, by all customs, must have already been taught all these sciences, in order to take on the function of High Priest after Abe would have died.

The narrator is, as usual, trying to put the weight of the sin on women (we know by now it's a trend as inescapable as gravity), and in this instance, he really needs it more than ever in order to take the former heir out of the picture (without the readers feeling any loss, because they were guilty, were they not?). So, how can this be done? The narrative now features Lot being induced by his young daughters, to commit the most horrible sin with them! So our Lot, suddenly morphed into a perfect idiot, is first believing—just as his daughters—that they are the sole survivors of the human race. The narrative, here, reaches a bottomless pit of stupidity—which would be laughable if a most tortuous intent had not started (some time ago) to surface like a horrendous leak of oil on the ocean. Of course we had found the timing of the promise to Abe very strange, and a rather gross way of behaving, psychologically speaking—like offering a prize before the whip, the kind of rosy gift that only a tormentor would allow himself to give to someone just before killing his sole adult "son" and family, and just before erasing a whole region and its inhabitants. But now we see the bottom of it. Let's follow the absurd scenario in the text: "And the older [daughter] said unto the younger: 'Our father is old [really!] and there is not a man on earth to squire us in the manner of all on earth. Come, let us make our father drink wine, then lie down with him, so that we still preserve the seed of life.'" What astute and devilish temptresses! Because, of course, having seen the "whole" population stricken blind by the terrifying divine emissaries, and woken up in the morning with these same blazing warriors telling them the dice were cast and they had to flee as quickly as possible, running even, to the mountains before their whole city got smashed and reduced to ashes, and while Lot "tarried" to flee, they were taken aloft to the outskirts—and nevertheless, believe it or not, what had they taken with them as their sole most treasured thing to keep with them? A jar of

wine of course! So who? Who had this idea and went back inside to take the jar—not even water (that would have been quite sensible), not something to eat or to start a fire with, but a jar of wine! And who carried it running all the way to the cave?

to exemplify as much as possible the unworthiness of humans in general, and of the enemies of god in particular; and (2) to prime the readers to feel that the deity was such a paragon of compassion and mercy that he even tried to give a chance to those who had “outraged the Lord.”

Lot's Tale and Incest

As for Lot's tale, the fact that the narrator presents the father-daughter incest as the utter degradation unto which a man can fall, shows how much more recent than the time of Abe was this insertion into the Informational Framework (IF) text. Let me explain why.

Abe's native tongue was the Sumerian of Nippur, and then, given his diplomatic activities (in the Egyptian Pharaoh's court) and military actions, he necessarily spoke Akkadian, the international language of global politics. His marriage with his half sister Sarai/Sarah (whose name means “princess”) says it all: his education and culture were Sumerian, and he was from both a priestly and royal family. So Abe, besides his nearness to Enlil, was also raised in a family and in a Sumerian society having constant interactions with the Anunnaki gods, and knowing their historical and individual records.

And we have seen that incest, in this Anunnaki society, was an accepted and widespread custom. The fact that the royal succession line gave precedence to the son born out of a half-brother and half-sister union tells us volumes. And Abe's wife was his half sister, so that the customs were also adopted by the humans of mixed parentage, as were all the High Priests and High Priestesses. Furthermore, we have multiple examples of incestuous mating between a father and his daughters, and even granddaughters (Anu with Inanna, or Enki with his own granddaughters), the child thus born getting precedence in the kingship line. So even a Sumerian-born High Priest (or, one should say, especially a High Priest in the know about the gods and their family) could in no way whatsoever project a moral judgment of degradation on an incestuous father-daughter relation such as that attributed to Lot, at that time in history of course.

The whole wrapping of the story—with the daughters as temptresses and the incest as an abomination (all this to make it possible for Lot to be ensnared, thus not the one responsible)—stinks of a society millennia nearer to our times, when incest had already become a taboo, an act judged utterly reprehensible, and hence sullied with blame and synonymous with moral degradation. Clearly, this story

from the third-layer narrator cannot, in any way, have a historical ground. And, of course, it stinks not only of sexism but also of dire racism

So we are in Sodom and the emissaries are already the guests of Lot's family, Lot's wife, no doubt, preparing the banquet with her servants. (Let's note that Lot, the High Priest's son and heir for about two decades, given that Abe is very rich and powerful, cannot be the one the narrator insists on presenting as an "outsider," and of low status.)

Are we going to be, by now, astonished that an age-old exegesis has focused mainly on the verb to know in the sentence (when the whole population comes and asks Lot, about the fiery visitors, "Bring them out to us that we may know them." Believe it or not, the writer's trick worked perfectly well—the priming in the story being the interpretation of the sin of Sodom, left to our imagination—and to know was understood as to know sexually, as Adam knew Eve. And thus, immediately blinded by a rush of subconscious emotion, the (now sole?) men gathered in front of Lot's door were threatening to rape the emissaries. Thus are forgotten the fact the "angels" came fully armored and ready to erase, if not Sodom, a few allied towns; also forgotten is the fact that the whole population, young and old, was there, and that they were unarmed. (Picture the fathers, poor small humans in front of angels of death, willing to perform an homosexual rape in front of their kids and wives!) And pious students to be sidetracked beyond their wits, one generation after the other. It's not all. When Lot sees the crowd demanding explanations, the narrator features him offering his virgin daughters to the crowd—his main obligation, as a host, being to protect his guests of course. A trove for the Freudians! And here goes our bold psychological criticism focusing, not on these degenerated monsters of doom, but on hair-splitting arguments about rape, and the exegesis about the hosting code of honor. Fortunately, the crowd, indignant, refuses, and that's when the emissaries exit the house and strike the people with blindness. So again, three birds with one stone: One, Lot is already morally demeaned (a harbinger for events to come); two, it adds a heavier fault on the part of the population; and three, the attention is diverted from the abominable acts of the deity.

in Hebrew, "'knowing' covers broad intellectual, experiential and sexual knowing, and that maybe the men only had intellectual knowing in mind." Nevertheless, we see that, in the exegesis, the "whole population" has become a group of men only,

Abe's father, Terah, as a High Priest of Enlil, a Sumerian serving in his most sacred temple in Nippur, then in Ur, had to be of mixed parentage (Anunnaki and human); and in fact, Sitchin remarks that the names of several of the family members denote a princely or nobility status, beyond that of the half sister and spouse of Abe, Sarai/Sarah. By her union with Abe, Hagar was naturally, by

Sumerian customs, raised to the status of a noblewoman—a recognized and thus revered concubine (such as Anu’s first concubine, mother of the firstborn Enki). How could we imagine a High Priest, chosen by the foremost god, himself of a demigod descent, being attracted by a woman not worthy of him and willing to have an heir from her? This certitude makes it all the more plausible that the so-called servant role was just a fabrication, like that of the “prostitute” Magdalene, whose status as the First disciple (and one given a secret teaching by Jesus) was established by her rediscovered Gospel of Mary, and whose high initiate status and noble origins in Egypt

The new layer of additions is crystal clear in Lot’s story. Through the editing and morphing processes, the princely bloodline descended from the brother of Abe to Lot was taken out and disposed of. Similarly blotted out was the union of Abe and Hagar, who, whoever she was at first, won the heart and the love of Abe, and gave him his firstborn son and heir. As Hagar’s son Ishmael was only thirteen at the cornerstone events (Abe being given a new name and selected as first Patriarch of the new faith through the sole line of the promised son Isaac, on the fatal eve) he was not yet entrusted with arcane scientific and priestly knowledge as had been Lot. His case needed only, from the narrator, a downplaying and degrading of his mother (into a servant and slave) and then a total blackout from ulterior accounts.

Yet, as historian and biblical expert Gerda Lerner notes in *The Creation of Patriarchy*, in the Sumerian law (notably the Hammurabic one in effect at that time), the children of the concubine are “entitled to a lesser share in the inheritance if their father acknowledges them during his lifetime. In Ishmael’s case, Abraham had already acknowledged him as his son, and yet God ordered him to expel Hagar and her son as Sarah desired, ‘. . . for it is through Isaac that your line shall be continued’ (Gen. 21:12)”

there were some theo-political reasons belonging to the narrators themselves. With the covenant, the deity was now bound to his “Chosen” and vice-versa (and in fact, the imperative and binding character of this “contract” imposed on one ethnic group, and greatly resembling social contracts of the time, has been largely discussed by experts, among them Rivkah Kluger, as we saw). Hence the probable restructuring of some key passages to focus exclusively on one ethnic group and get rid of the other lines of descent. However, as the Book is a perfect example of it, this cannot fail to leave traces. One such story, beyond that of Lot, is of course the way Hagar is banished to the desert with Ishmael, now sixteen years old (Isaac is about three years old). What makes this story harrowing is the fact that Abraham is not even giving her and his son some food and water for a few days, even less so some sheep as heritage—nothing. He sends them to their death knowingly—he, the desert dweller.

“there are two consecutive narratives concerning God’s rescue of Hagar from dying of thirst in the Negev desert,” the second time after being expelled by Abe (172). This story highlights a grave ambiguity in Abe’s

psyche, just as when, in Egypt, he let their host the Pharaoh seduce his beautiful sister Sarah, not disclosing she was also his wife (the Pharaoh, on discovering it, asked them out and gave them an army and riches). A third instance of such ambiguity is of course when later he’ll be willing to prove his obedience to his Deity by blindly following his order to sacrifice his and Sarah’s only son, the same Isaac, a prospect that killed Sarah of grief before an angel saved the adolescent (but not the mother, now expendable

The first time, Hagar is pregnant and she flees to the desert because the infertile Sarai/Sarah, jealous, harasses her. An angel tells her to go back to Abe’s house; he predicts she’ll beget a son and gives him the name Ishmael. (Abe, let’s note it, needs his firstborn son and heir.) The second time, Abe’s legal heir Isaac is now three, and Sarah asks him to “throw out this slave woman and her son.” Says Gruber, “God, according to Gen. 21. 12, tells him [Abe] not to be distressed . . . ‘As for whatever Sarah tells you, obey her.’”

the verb can mean either to obey or to listen, and chooses to grant the deity of the Book a kind of post-Goleman emotional intelligence—that it was a counsel to listen and talk to his wife and make her understand (175). And Gruber goes on to argue: “Since, however, throughout Gen. 16 and Gen. 21.17–20 God and God’s angel show the greatest interest in Hagar and her progeny and in their survival and well-being, it makes no sense that God would tell Abraham to obey Sarah’s command.” Yet he did, not Sarah’s specifically, but his Deity’s command, and he was sure or made sure they would die. And again an angel (probably not the same one?) saved them. (Remember all Anunnaki were “angels.”)

the deity of the Book may have, at different epochs, different political agendas of his own (yet, his interferences in geopolitics were a fact of life for his later prophets). With a land he got as heritage, a people of devotees is what he wanted, with, at their head, a line of High Priests and/or Kings, starting with Abe’s descent—given that, being brother and half sister of a royal and High Priest lineage, they were therefore demigods, partly Anunnaki.

And we may then think differently about Moses, from Egypt, who, according to some experts, had horns (as in Michelangelo’s sculpture, see fig. 6.1) just as the Anunnaki had horns—the one sign to surely recognize them in depictions.

and alone in the whole region. How fitting that Abe is said to have moved his encampment, and thus was supposedly impossible to reach. How fitting that most of Lot’s descendants in Sodom (including his heir) are eradicated in one blow,

and that his wife should die—so that his male descent was said to have ended, himself brought down (in the surrealistic narrative) to utter degradation. How fitting that Lot is depicted as a vile and incestuous father, lost in sin, his sole descent left from his young daughters deemed flawed, and thus lost from memory.

How fitting that Abe was promised an heir from his legal wife Sarah just on the eve of the holocaust, before all this happened—so that in the minds of the readers, now soothed and sure to have the line of Abe preserved, the ignominious fate of Lot and all his family and his city, could be faced with a steady heart, accepted without question as the rightful punishment for dire evil deeds. How befitting, this tale composed for one people, one ethnicity only. Another firstborn evicted, another first heir dispossessed, another brother (the royal son of Terah) erased from official history.

Enlil himself would have dictated his own version of the ancient history, and this would amply explain the biased version of the garden of Eden, including the weight of sin put on The Woman, despite the fact he knew it was all Enki's scheming—the Serpent! It could explain the plural we, sometimes used as an I by the foremost among the gods, and other times as a we referring to a group (his sons, or the Assembly). In my view, all the psychological traits we have unraveled fit well with Enlil's profile as shown in the tablets. This possibility fits also with some traits of the Anunnaki royals, who show a tendency (1) to aspire at being the sole god—this being of course much more sound when you are the foremost one of the time; (2) to dictate their own view of things to their scribes, or to write it themselves; (3) to demonize the brother-enemy and call “sinful” whoever (god, human, or city) is not subservient; (4) to put the responsibility for all evil events, such as events triggering wars and conflicts, on their enemy; and finally (5) they have a male-dominated hierarchy, starting with the kingship passing primarily to male heirs and their obsession with a male heir. Sexism against women is rampant and the Anunnaki society is definitely, clearly, macho, especially among the Enlilites and their natural ally Nergal

two extracts:

Text 1. The Nuking of the Jordan Plain (2024 BCE). “Lord, Bearer of the Scorcher that burnt up the adversary; who obliterated the disobedient land; who withered the life of the Evil Word's followers; who rained stones and fire upon the adversaries.” (K-5001 Text, Sumerian language, with a faithful Akkadian translation.

Text 2. The Babylon Tower (3450 BCE). “The thoughts” of this god’s heart “were evil; against the Father of the Gods [Enlil] he was wicked . . . the people of Babylon he corrupted to sin,” inducing “small and great to mingle on the mound Because “they against the gods revolted with violence, violently they [were crushed and] they wept for Babylon; very much they wept.” (K-3657 Text, cuneiform Akkadian; Wars, 198–99.)

three basic truths: (1) that there had been several gods from the same royal family tree, (2) that they had fought between themselves, and (3) that these gods were men, of a human race, with wives, brothers, kids, emotions, and prone to act in fits of rage

the Roman Emperor Constantine I called a Council—normally an assembly of all the bishops of the diverse Christian faiths. At this epoch in Europe and the Middle East, the religious landscape was quite variegated. Many groups of early Christians had developed their own brand of a faith with specific customs, rituals, and beliefs (such as the Gnostics). These early Christian faiths flourished in the midst of ancient Egyptian, Greek, Persian, and Roman faiths, such as the Isis Mysteries, and the cult of Mithras, the latter being the most extent faith in the world at the time. With the crowning of Constantine I, the Roman Empire had been reunified (it extended all over Europe) and the persecution of Christians had been halted; at that time, Christians formed only a tenth of its population. What is interesting is that Constantine, all his life, adhered to a monotheist brand of Roman religion called the Sol Invicti (linked to Apollo and Mithras) and was particularly attracted by the Arianist faith; but he had always been tolerant and wanted above all a unified religion. But a new dogma promoted by Bishop Arius had appeared in Christianity, creating a lot of dissention. The dispute was over the relationship of the Father with the Son (and the Holy Spirit). The Catholics upheld the consubstantiality—one unique essence in three different persons—and the Arianists a similar essence but not unique. It is on purely political grounds, to impose the authority of the emperor on the religion and a forced unity of the Empire, that Constantine I himself convened the Council of Nicea in 325 CE. Between 250 and 300 Catholic-prone bishops were invited, and only fourteen Arianists. Without being baptized a Christian, the Emperor nevertheless presided over the council. After days of discussion, of the fourteen Arianist bishops, only three refused to adopt the Catholic dogma, among them Arius himself—and they were excommunicated on the spot. After this crushingly positive vote of a carefully chosen and captive audience, the bishops discussed and established other articles of faith, such as the Trinity. Bizarrely, Constantine was baptized just before dying twelve years later (during one of his campaigns) but by an Arianist bishop, thus in the Arianist faith! Yet his children were raised as Catholics. The setting of the core of dogma led later on to selecting which texts among the scriptures and gospels were to become canonical. Thus came into

being the approved version of the scriptures of the New Testament. And the texts that were rejected became the apocryphal gospels and texts, that is, apocryphal to (or outside of) the Catholic faith

apocryphal books on the fringe of the Hebrew scriptures—such as the Book of Jubilees and the Book of Enoch—which give us a lot of information in accordance with the Sumerian tablets that are absent from the Book, seems to point to such a possibility. At some point, some ancient texts became canonical, and the others were rejected, thus forming the Apocrypha.

the main transformation produced at the second layer was to cement the shift from a pantheon of gods (much too human), to the strict monotheist and moralistic framework—the sole-god faith imposed by Enlil and already developed and expounded in his writing/dictation of the first layer—thus erasing totally the family of Enlil. This is similar to how the Catholic faith erased any mention of the brothers of Jesus (save rare lapses) and of his wife of royal descent Mary Magdalena, a highly initiated apostle, morphing her into the woman “sinner”—thus from an apostle relegating her to being a prostitute. Then the texts led us to interpret her tantamount presence at the side of Jesus (that they could not expunge totally from the canonic texts) by the fact that Jesus having saved her soul, she became totally dedicated to him as a penitent, and since she was rich, by seeing to his needs

issue was to be settled clearly in the corpus of dogmas: Y. selected only one line of the descent of Abe . . . the other branches had to be neatly expurgated and that called for real good reasons. And thus is Lot’s descent described as either slain or becoming degenerate.

we see, with monotheism, the emergence of a totally disincarnated god who is neither human nor alien, but an immaterial spirit endowed (only) with positive qualities in an absolute measure—omniscient, omnipotent, creator of all that is, unfailing, absolutely righteous, etc. (And at that point real history definitely had to be erased.) But in so doing, the gap with the realistic state of the world—that is, the evil deeds, the suffering, the disorder—had to have a reason, a cause that should not originate in God the all-good and all-powerful creator. Then the entity of the devil had naturally emerged as the concept able (as we analyzed it earlier) to constellate a persona with all the opposite negative qualities similarly as extreme. This explains how the elaboration of the semantic constellation of the Devil, who now had a name: the Serpent, Satan. And this is how the strife between different godly worldviews was itself morphed into the new battle between God/good and the Devil/evil. All that was not strict dogma became evil, or a plot of the Devil, and punished as such

the basic facts of the narrative (the IF in layers 1 and 2) are belying the superlative epithets to be the qualities exhibited by the wrathful god, the jealous and unjust god, governing only by command and false mercy, and trampling on human beings whenever events aroused his anger or his jealousy—whether the humans were the real culprits or not.

The Sumerians were more honest when they depicted a towering god, a giant, trampling and slaying the Earth-humans who were trying, with hopes and courage, to build their own Bond Heaven-Earth (tower)—as seen in the stone carving (

We are told that after a big tantrum and the curse of the Woman, the Man, and of mankind, the deity made some garments for the First Couple (how nice, after the “gift” of terrible and eternal curses that couldn’t be erased!). We saw how crooked was the gift of “mercy” to Lot—as if one hand was taking back what the other one was forced to give—a gift that in the end worsened the fate of Lot (in the narrative). We saw also how the gift to Abe (the miracle of a son birthed by Sarah at a very old age) had the bitter taste of both a bargain and of a narrator’s way to push out of the picture the descent of Lot, as well as that of Hagar. From this irascible and psycho-rigid supposed “father,” the commands (as a prevalent style of communication) and the punishments (as a predominant style of reaction) would be somewhat understandable only in as much as he had given to mankind the most precious gift—life—that is, if he were our Creator. But if we look at things in the context of what really happened historically, he appears more like a royal heir who took over the governance as if by divine right, which it was not since his father Anu and his contender Alalu kept usurping the throne one from each other (albeit according to accepted customs and in all fairness).

Enlil as the Commander of Earth was a fact of existence, a dire fate for the young humanity that could not be turned around—if even the brilliant prince and brother and powerful contender Enki himself could not do that much.

WE COULD STILL strongly doubt that such events happened, especially the nuclear holocaust in Sumer, if only we didn’t have the Sumerian tablets by the hundred thousands, if only we didn’t have the discoveries of several places on Earth with rocks vitrified and unexplainable other than by evoking nuclear blasts and heat, if we didn’t have the radioactive skeletons of the Indus Valley, and not least, traces of two thermonuclear explosions on Mars, and evidence of a planet lush with life that was scorched dead.

Now we can ask ourselves: Why these relentless waves of discoveries from many different scientific fields and fringe domains of research? And why now? Because despite recent devastating wars and onslaught on sacred sites by

extremist brands of religions that, strangely, have targeted precisely the ancient Sumerian and Assyrian museums and artifacts, we are at the threshold of a qualitative leap in human consciousness, a leap of major proportion.

The information about intelligent civilizations in the universe, in our vicinity and able, since long ago, to visit us—this fact that comes to the forefront with such insistence and such force has been covered up for much too long. But in recent years, even the individuals at key posts and the top brass have come to know the urgency for the people of Earth to be fully cognizant of our next step ahead, that of interacting at the geopolitical level with the federation of intelligent civilizations, then of integrating its organization.

The more I'm researching the Sumerian lore, the more I'm persuaded that, despite their willingness to give us a maximum of knowledge about our origins and their home world, there was an ensemble of information that Enki, Ninmah, and Ningishzidda/Hermes didn't leak to us—and that was their own interaction with such a galactic federation. An issue I bet they mulled over and reached the conclusion that it was something that we had to attain by ourselves, because only then would we be fully ready to manage it.

However, it turned out that the forces that wanted to keep us as working donkeys—producing riches and metals that they would dispose of, without even paying for these or for the work—these shadow powers took all possible action to impede us from reaching this understanding, and when a few insightful individuals did, they were quick to silence them in the name of reason and good sense, of statistics and laws of nineteenth-century physics, or of religious incompatibility with their dogmas and worldviews

about five thousand years ago, that the Sumerians, as a result of their economic and administrative needs, came upon the idea of writing on clay. Their first attempts were crude and pictographic; they could be used only for the simplest administrative notations. But in the centuries that followed, the Sumerian scribes and teachers gradually so modified and molded their system of writing that it completely lost its pictographic character and became a highly conventionalized and purely phonetic system of writing. In the second half of the third millennium B.C., the Sumerian writing technique had become sufficiently plastic and flexible to express without difficulty the most complicated historical and literary compositions. There is little doubt that sometime before the end of the third millennium B.C. the Sumerian men of letters actually wrote down—on clay tablets, prisms, and cylinders—many of their literary creations which until then had been current in oral form only. However, owing to archaeological accident, only a few literary documents from this earlier period have as yet been excavated, although this same period has yielded tens of thousands of economic and administrative tablets and hundreds

of votive inscriptions. It is not until we come to the first half of the second millennium B.C. that we find a group of several thousand tablets and fragments inscribed with the Sumerian literary works. The great majority of these were excavated between 1889 and 1900 at Nippur, an ancient Sumerian site not much more than a hundred miles from modern Baghdad.

In Sumer, a good millennium before the Hebrews wrote down their Bible and the Greeks their Iliad and Odyssey, we find a rich and mature literature consisting of myths and epic tales, hymns and lamentations, and numerous collections of proverbs, fables, and essays.

most of the sun-baked clay tablets came out of the ground broken and fragmentary, so that only a small part of their original contents is preserved on each piece.

Offsetting this disadvantage is the fact that the ancient Sumerian "professors" and their students prepared many copies of each literary work. The breaks and lacunae of one tablet or fragment can therefore frequently be restored from duplicating pieces, which may themselves be in a fragmentary condition.

as a result of the gradual conquest of the Sumerians by the Semitic Akkadians in the last quarter of the third millennium B.C., the Sumerian professors prepared the oldest "dictionaries" known to man. The Semitic conquerors not only borrowed the Sumerian script but also treasured highly the Sumerian literary works, which they studied and imitated long after Sumerian had become extinct as a spoken language. Hence, there arose the pedagogical need for "dictionaries" in which Sumerian words and phrases were translated into the Akkadian language.

myths and epic tales in the form of narrative poems celebrating the deeds and exploits of the Sumerian gods and heroes; hymns to gods and kings; lamentations bewailing the destruction of Sumerian cities; wisdom compositions including proverbs, fables, and essays.

an oracle of Sataran, a deity in charge of settling complaints,

In the days when Mesilim was king of Kish, and at least

the nominal suzerain of Sumer, there arose a border dispute between Lagash and Umma, two Sumerian city-states which evidently acknowledged Mesilim as their overlord. He proceeded to arbitrate the controversy by measuring off a boundary line between the two cities in accordance with what was given out to be an oracle of Sataran, a deity in

charge of settling complaints, and he erected an inscribed stele to mark the spot and prevent future disputes. However, the decision, which was presumably accepted by both parties, seemed to favor Lagash rather than Umma. Not long afterward Ush, an ishakku of Umma, violated the

terms of the decision (the time is not stated, but there are

indications that this violation took place not long before UrNanshe founded his dynasty at Lagash). Ush ripped out Mesilim's stele to indicate that he was not bound by its

terms, and then crossed the border and seized the northernmost territory belonging to Lagash, known as the Gue

dinna. This land remained in the hands of the Ummaites until

the days of Eannatum, the grandson of Ur-Nanshe, a military leader whose conquests had made him so powerful

that he dared assume, at least for a brief period, the title

THE FIRST HISTORIAN 39

"King of Kish," and thus claim the overlordship of all Sumer. It was this Eannatum, according to our document, who attacked and defeated the Ummaites; made a new border treaty with Enakalli, then the ishakku of Umma; dug a ditch in line with the new boundary which would help insure the fertility of the Guedinna; erected there for purposes of future record the old Mesilim stele, as well as several steles of his own; and constructed a number of build

ings and shrines to several of the important Sumerian deities. To help minimize the possible source of future conflict between Umma and Lagash, he set aside a strip of fallow land on the Umma side of the boundary ditch, as a kind of "no-man's land." Finally, Eannatum, probably in an effort to alleviate the feelings of the Ummaites to some extent, since he was eager to expand his conquests in other directions, agreed to let them farm the fields lying in the Guedinna and even further south. But he granted this only under the condition that the Ummaites pay the Lagash rulers a share of the crops for the use of the land, thus assuring himself and his successors of a considerable revenue. Thus far, Entemena's archivist dealt only with past events in the conflict between Umma and Lagash. He next turned to the most recent struggle between the cities, of which he was in all probability a contemporary witness—the battle between Ur-Lumma, the son of the unfortunate Enakalli, who had been compelled to agree to Eannatum's "shameful" terms, and Entemena, the son of Enannatum and nephew of Eannatum. Despite Eannatum's mighty victory, it took the Ummaites less than a generation to recover their confidence, if not their former strength. Ur-Lumma repudiated the

bitterly rankling agreement with Lagash, and refused to pay Enannatum the revenue imposed upon Umma.

Moreover, he proceeded to "dry up" the boundary ditches; ripped out and put to fire both Mesilim's and Eannatum's steles with their irritating inscriptions; and destroyed the buildings and shrines which Eannatum had constructed along the boundary ditch to warn the Ummaites that they must not trespass on Lagash territory. He was now set to cross the border and enter the Guedinna. To assure him self of victory, he sought and obtained the military aid of the foreign ruler to the north of Sumer. The two forces met in the Gana-ugigga of the Guedinna, not far south of the border. The Ummaites and their allies were under the command of Ur-Lumma himself, while the Lagashites were led by Entemena, since his father, Enannatum, must have been an old man at the time. The Lagashites were victorious. Ur-Lumma fled, hotly pursued by Entemena, and many of his troops were waylaid and killed. But Entemena's victory proved to be ephemeral. Upon Ur-Lumma's defeat and probable death, a new enemy appeared on the scene. This new enemy, whose name was II, was the temple-head of a city named Zabalam, situated not far from Umma to the north. II had evidently been shrewd enough to "wait it out" while Entemena and Ur-Lumma were struggling for a decision. But as soon as the battle was over, he attacked the victorious Entemena, met with initial success, and penetrated deep into Lagash territory. Although he was unable to hold on to his gains south of the Umma-Lagash border, he did succeed in making himself ishakku of Umma. II proceeded to show his contempt for the Lagash claims in almost the same manner as his predecessor. He deprived the boundary ditches of the water so essential to the irrigation of the nearby fields and farms, and refused to pay all but a fraction of the revenue imposed upon Umma by the old Eannatum treaty. And when Entemena sent envoys demanding an explanation for his unfriendly acts, II answered by arrogantly claiming the entire Guedinna as his territory and domain. The issue between II and Entemena, however, was not decided by war. Instead, a compromise seems to have been forced upon them by a third party, probably the northern non-Sumerian ruler who claimed overlordship over Sumer as a whole. By and large, the decision seemed to favor Lagash, since the old Mesilim-Eannatum line was retained as the fixed boundary between Umma and Lagash. On the other hand, nothing is said of compensation by the Ummaites for the revenue which they had withheld. Nor do they seem to have been held responsible any longer for

THE FIRST HISTORIAN 41

ensuring the water supply of the Guedinna. It was now up to the Lagashites themselves to see to the water supply.

The historical events marking the struggle for power between Lagash and Umma are by no means self-evident from a first study of the text of our document. Much of

the history is derived from reading between the lines.

The text of this unique historical inscription has been found inscribed in practically identical language on two clay cylinders.

The most ancient law code brought to light up till 1947 was that promulgated by Hammurabi, the far-famed Semitic king who began his rule about 1750 B.C. Written in the cuneiform script and in the Semitic language known

as Babylonian, it contains close to three hundred laws sandwiched in between a boastful prologue and a curse-laden epilogue. The diorite stele on which the code is inscribed now stands solemn and impressive in the Louvre. From the point of view of fullness of legal detail and state of preservation, it is the most imposing ancient law document as yet uncovered—but not from the point of view of age and antiquity. In 1947 there came to light a law code promulgated by King Lipit-Ishtar, who preceded Hammurabi by more than one hundred and fifty years. The Lipit-Ishtar code, as it is now generally called, is inscribed not on a stele but on a sun-baked clay tablet. It is written in the cuneiform script, but in the non-Semitic Sumerian language. The tablet was excavated shortly before the turn of the century, but for various reasons had remained unidentified and unpublished. As reconstructed and translated with my help by Francis Steele, formerly assistant curator in the University Museum, it is seen to contain a prologue, epilogue, and an unknown number of laws, of which thirty-seven are preserved wholly or in part. But Lipit-Ishtar's claim to fame as the world's first law giver was short-lived. In 1948, Taha Baqir, the curator of the Iraq Museum in Baghdad, was digging in an obscure mound called Harmal, and he announced the discovery of two tablets inscribed with an older law code. Like the Hammurabi code, these tablets were written in the Semitic Babylonian language. They were studied and copied that very year by the well-known Yale cuneiformist Albrecht

Goetze. In the brief prologue that precedes the laws (there is no epilogue), a king by the name of Bilalama is mentioned. He may have lived some seventy years before Lipit

Ishtar. It is this Semitic Bilalama code, therefore, which seemed to be entitled to priority honors until 1952, when I was privileged to copy and translate a tablet inscribed

with part of a law code promulgated by a Sumerian king named Ur-Nammu. This ruler, who founded the now wellknown Third Dynasty of Ur, began his reign, even according to lowest chronological estimates, about 2050 B.C., some three hundred years before the Babylonian King Hammurabi. The Ur-Nammu tablet is one of the hundreds of Sumerian literary tablets in the collection of the Museum of the Ancient Orient in Istanbul,

After the world had been created, and after the fate of the land Sumer and of the city Ur (the Biblical Ur of the Chaldees) had been decided, An and Enlil, the two leading deities of the Sumerian pantheon, appointed the moongod Nanna as the King of Ur. One day, Ur-Nammu was selected by the god to rule over Sumer and Ur as his earthly representative. The new king's first acts had to do with the political and military safety of Ur and Sumer. In particular he found it necessary to do battle with the bordering citystate of Lagash, which was expanding at Ur's expense. He defeated and put to death its ruler, Namhani, and then, "with the power of Nanna, the king of the city," he re

established Ur's former boundaries. Now came the time to turn to internal affairs, and to institute social and moral reforms. He removed the "chiselers" and the grafters, or, as the code itself describes them,

the "grabbers" of the citizens' oxen, sheep, and donkeys. He then established and regulated honest and unchangeable weights and measures. He saw to it that "the orphan did not fall a prey to the wealthy"; "the widow did not fall a prey to the powerful"; "the man of one shekel did not fall a prey to the man of one mina (sixty shekels)." Although the relevant passage is destroyed on the tablet, it was no doubt to ensure justice in the land and to promote

the welfare of its citizens that he promulgated the laws which followed. The laws themselves probably began on the reverse of the tablet. They are so badly damaged that the contents

of only five of them can be restored with some degree of certainty. One of them seems to involve a trial by water

ordeal; another seems to treat of the return of a slave to

his master. But it is the other three laws, fragmentary and

difficult as their contents are, that are of very special im

portance for the history of man's social and spiritual growth. For they show that, even before 2000 B.C., the law of "eye

for eye" and "tooth for tooth"—still prevalent to a large extent in the Biblical laws of a much later day—had already given way to the far more humane approach in which a money fine was substituted as a punishment.

Nanna-sig, the son of Lu-Sin, Ku-Enlil, the son of KuNanna, the barber, and Enlil-ennam, the slave of Addakalla, the gardener, killed Lu-Inanna, the son of Lugal

apindu, the nishakku-o[^]iciaZ.

After Lu-Inanna, the son of Lugal-apindu, had been put to death, they told Nin-dada, the daughter of Lu-Ninurta, the wife of Lu-Inanna, that her husband Lu-Inanna had been killed.

Nin-dada, the daughter of Lu-Ninurta, opened not her mouth, (her) lips remained sealed.

Their case was (then) brought to (the city) Isin before

the king, (and) the King Ur-Ninurta ordered their case to be taken up in the Assembly of Nippur.

(There) Ur-gula, son of Lugal- . . , Dudu, the birdhunter, Ali-ellati, the dependent, Buzu, the son of Lu-Sin, Eluti, the son of . . -Ea, Shesh-Kalla, the porter (P), LugalKan, the gardener, Lugal-azida, the son of Sin-andul, (and) Shesh-kalla, the son of Shara- . . , faced (the Assembly) and said:

"They who have killed a man are not (worthy) of life. Those three males and that woman should be killed in front of the chair of Lu-Inanna, the son of Lugal-apindu,

the nishakku-o[^]daZ."

(Then) Shu . . Mum, the . . -official of Ninurta, (and) Ubar-Sin, the gardener, faced (the Assembly) and said:

"Granted that the husband of Nin-dada, the daughter of Lu-Ninurta, had been killed, (but) what had (?) the woman done (?) that she should be killed?"

(Then) the (members of the) Assembly of Nippur faced (them) and said:

"A woman whose husband did not support (?) her— granted that she knew her husband's enemies, and that (after) her husband had been killed she heard that her husband had been killed—why should she not remain silent (?) about (?) him? Is it she (?) who killed her husband? The punishment of those (?) who (actually) killed should suffice"

In accordance with the decision (?) of the Assembly of Nippur, Nanna-sig, the son of Lu-Sin, Ku-Enlil, the son of Ku-Nanna, the barber, and Enlil-ennam, the slave of Addakalla, the gardener, were handed over (to the executioner) to be killed.

(This is) a case taken up by the Assembly of Nippur.

a document more than 3,500 years old that is of prime importance in the history of agriculture and its techniques. The restored document, 109 lines in length, consists of a series of instructions addressed by a farmer to his son for the purpose of guiding him throughout his yearly agricultural activities, beginning with the inundation of the fields in May-June and ending with the cleaning and winnowing of the freshly harvested crops in the following April-May. the newly restored Sumerian clay document was actually inscribed about 1700 B.C., and thus antedates Hesiod's work by approximately a millennium.

The Sumerian farm "handbook" begins with the line, "In days of yore a farmer gave (these) instructions to his son." The directions that follow concern the more important chores and labors that a farmer must perform to ensure a successful crop. Since irrigation was essential for Sumer's parched soil, the instructions began with advice concerning irrigation works: Care must be taken that their water does not rise too high over the field; when the water subsides, the wet ground must be carefully guarded against trampling oxen and other prowlers; the field must then be cleared of weeds and stubble and fenced about. The farmer was next counseled to have his household and hired help prepare in advance all the necessary tools, implements, baskets, and containers. He must see to it that he has an extra ox for the plow. Before beginning to plow, he should have the ground broken up twice by the mattock and once by the hoe. Where necessary the hammer must be used to pulverize the clods. He was counseled to stand over his laborers and see to it that they did not shirk their work. The work of plowing and sowing was carried on simultaneously by means of a seeder—that is, a plow with an attachment that carried the seed from a container through a narrow funnel down to the furrow. The farmer was instructed to plow eight furrows to each strip of approximately twenty feet. He was told to

see to it that the seed was placed at an even depth. In the words of the "handbook": "Keep an eye on the man who puts in the barley seed that he make the seed fall two fingers uniformly." If the seed failed to penetrate the earth properly, he must change the share, "the tongue of the plow." There were several kinds of furrows, according to the writer of the "handbook," who advised in particular: "Where you have

THE FIRST "FARMER'S ALMANAC" 67

plowed straight furrows, plow (now) diagonal furrows; where you have plowed diagonal furrows, plow (now) straight furrows." Following the sowing, the furrows had to be cleared of clods, so that the sprouting of the barley would not be impeded. "On the day when the seed breaks through the ground," the Sumerian "handbook" continues, the farmer should say a prayer to Ninkilim, the goddess of field mice and vermin, lest these harm the growing grain; he should also scare away the birds. When the barley had grown sufficiently to fill the narrow bottoms of the furrows, he was to water it; and when it was dense enough to cover the field like the "mat in the middle of a boat," he was to water it a second time. A third time he was to water the "royal" grain. Should he then notice a reddening of the wet grain, it was the dread samana-disease that was endangering the crops. If the crop showed improvement, he was to water it a fourth time, and

thus get an extra yield of 10 per cent. When the time came for harvesting, the farmer was not to wait until the barley bent under its own weight, but was

to cut it "in the day of its strength"; that is, just at the right moment. Three men worked as a team on the standing grain—a reaper, a binder, and a third whose duties are

not clear. The threshing which followed immediately upon the harvesting was done by means of a sledge drawn back and

forth over the heaped-up grain stalks for a period of five days. The barley was then "opened" with an "opener," which was drawn by oxen. By this time, however, the grain had become unclean through contact with the ground. Therefore, following an appropriate prayer, the grain was winnowed with pitchforks, laid on sticks, and thus freed of dirt and dust. The document closes with the statement that the agricultural rules laid down were not the farmer's own but those of the god Ninurta, the son and "true farmer" of the leading

Sumerian deity, Enlil.

Not only cereal farms but also vegetable gardens and fruit groves were sources of Sumer's economic wealth. One of the more significant horticultural techniques practiced in Sumer from earliest days was shade-tree gardening—that

is, the planting of broad shade trees to protect the garden plants from sun and wind. This we learn from a Sumerian poem, a six-column piece inscribed with a hitherto unknown myth which I have titled "Inanna and Shukallituda: The

Gardeners Mortal Sin." This last-mentioned document originally must have measured 6 by 14 inches, but now measures only 4¹/₄ by 7 inches. The first and last columns are almost entirely destroyed, but the remaining four columns permit the restoration of some two hundred lines of text, of which more than half are complete. As the contents of the myth gradually became intelligible, it was obvious that not only was its plot unusual, but the poem was highly significant in two other respects. In the first place, it features an incident in which a deity, angered by the impious deed of a mortal,

THE FIRST EXPERIMENT IN SHADE-TREE GARDENING I

turns the water of an entire land into blood. The only paral

lel to this "blood-plague" motif in the entire range of ancient literature is the Biblical exodus story in which Jahweh turns the water of all Egypt into blood when Pharaoh refuses to

send forth the enslaved Israelites to serve him. Secondly, the author of our ancient myth seems to explain the origin

of shade-tree gardening, and thus reveals that the horticultural

technique of planting shade trees in a garden or grove to protect the plants from wind and sun was known and practiced thousands of years ago. The plot of this myth

runs as follows: Once upon a time there lived a gardener by the name of Shukallituda, whose diligent efforts at gardening had met

with nothing but failure. Although he had carefully watered his furrows and garden patches, the plants had withered away. The raging winds smote his face with the "dust of the mountains." All that he had carefully tended turned desolate. He thereupon lifted his eyes east and west to the starry heavens, studied the omens, observed and learned the divine laws. Having acquired new wisdom, he planted

the (as yet unidentified) sarbatu tree in the garden, a tree whose broad shade lasts from sunrise to sunset. As a conse

quence of this horticultural experiment, Shukallituda's gar

den blossomed forth with all kinds of greens. One day the goddess Inanna (the Sumerian counterpart of the Greek Aphrodite and the Roman Venus), after having traversed heaven and earth, lay down to rest her tired body not far from the garden of Shukallituda. He spied on her from the edge of his garden. Then he took advantage of her extreme weariness and cohabited with her. When morning came and the sun rose, Inanna looked about her in consternation and determined to ferret out, at all costs, the mortal who had so shamefully abused her. She therefore sent three plagues against Sumer: (1) She filled all the wells of the land with blood, so that all the palm groves and vineyards became saturated with blood. (2) She sent destructive winds and storms against the land. (3) The nature of the third plague is uncertain, since the relevant lines

are too fragmentary.

Despite the three plagues, Inanna was unable to locate her defiler. After each plague Shukallituda went to his father's house and informed him of his danger. The father

advised his son to direct his step to his brothers, the "blackheaded people" (the people of Sumer), and to stay close to the urban centers. Shukallituda followed this advice, and

as a result Inanna did not find him. She realized bitterly that she was unable to avenge the outrage committed

against her. She therefore decided to go to the city Eridu, to the house of Enki, the Sumerian god of wisdom, to seek his advice and help. Here the tablet breaks off, and the

end of the story remains unknown.

I planted one tree as a protecting cover. The tree's protecting cover—the sarbata-tree of wide shade— Its shade below, dawn,

Noon, and dusk, did not turn away.

Then, the woman, because of her pudendum, what harm she did! Inanna, because of her pudendum, what did she do!

The Sumerians of the third millennium B.C., there is good reason to believe, evolved a number of metaphysical and theological concepts which, though never explicitly formulated, became more or less paradigmatic for the entire Near East, and even left their imprint on the Hebrew and Christian dogmas of later days.

The more significant of their concepts are presented in Chapter 13, together with an analysis of the largely unformulated and unarticulated rational and logical inferences behind them. The chapter also shows how the Sumerian intellectual speculations and philosophical conclusions were isolated and adduced primarily from the Sumerian myths

and epic tales, in spite of the fact that these resort to fantasy and imagination rather than reason and logic for their literary effect.

The Sumerians failed to develop a systematic philosophy in the accepted sense of the word. It never occurred to them to raise any questions concerning the fundamental na-

ture of reality and knowledge, and they therefore evolved

practically nothing corresponding to the philosophical subdivision which is commonly known today as epistemology. They did, however, speculate on the nature and, more particularly, the origin of the universe, and on its method of

operation. There is good reason to infer that in the third

millennium B.C. there emerged a group of Sumerian think-

ers and teachers who, in their quest for satisfactory answers to some of the problems raised by their cosmic speculations,

evolved a cosmology and theology carrying such high intellectual conviction that their doctrines became the basic creed and dogma of much of the ancient Near East. These cosmological ideas and theological speculations

are nowhere explicitly formulated in philosophical terms and systematic statements. Sumerian philosophers had failed to discover that all-important intellectual tool which we take for granted: the scientific method of definition and generalization, without which our present-day science would never have reached its prominence. To take even so relatively simple a principle as cause and effect, the Sumer-

ian thinker, while fully aware of the innumerable concrete

MAN'S FIRST COSMOGONY AND COSMOLOGY

examples of its operation, never came upon the idea of formulating it as a general, all-pervading law. Almost all our information concerning Sumerian philosophy, theology, cosmology, and cosmogony, has to be ferreted out and pieced together from Sumerian literary works, particularly myths,

epic tales, and hymns.

In the eyes of the Sumerian teachers and sages, the major components of the universe were heaven and earth; indeed, their term for universe was an-ki, a compound word meaning "heaven-earth." The earth, they thought, was a flat disk; heaven, a hollow space enclosed at top and bottom by a solid surface in the shape of a vault. Just what this heavenly solid was thought to be is still uncertain. To judge from the fact that the Sumerian term for tin is "metal of heaven," it may have been tin. Between heaven and earth they recognized a substance which they called HI, a word whose approximate meaning is "wind" (air, breath, spirit); its most significant characteristics seem to be movement and expansion, and it therefore corresponds roughly to our "atmosphere." The sun, moon, planets, and stars were taken to be made of the same stuff as the atmosphere, but endowed, in addition, with the quality of luminosity. Surrounding the "heaven-earth" on all sides and at top and bottom was the boundless sea, in which the universe somehow remained fixed and immovable. From these basic assumptions concerning the structure of the universe, which seemed to the Sumerian thinkers obvious and indisputable facts, they evolved a cosmogony to fit. First, they concluded, was the primeval sea; the indications are that they looked upon the sea as a kind of "first cause" and "prime mover," and that they never asked themselves just what was prior to the sea in time and space. In this primeval sea was somehow engendered the universe, the "heaven-earth," consisting of a vaulted heaven superimposed over a flat earth and united with it. In between, separating heaven from earth, was the moving and expanding "atmosphere." Out of this atmosphere were fashioned the luminous bodies—the moon, sun, planets, and stars.

Following the separation of heaven and earth—and the cre

ation of the light-giving astral bodies—plant, animal, and human life came into existence. Who created this universe and kept it operating, day in day out, year in year out, throughout the ages? From as

far back as our written records go, the Sumerian theologian

assumed as axiomatic the existence of a pantheon consisting

of a group of living beings, manlike in form but superhuman and immortal, who, though invisible to mortal eye,

guide and control the cosmos in accordance with well-laid plans and duly prescribed laws. Each of these anthropomorphic but superhuman beings was deemed to be in charge of a particular component of the universe and to

guide its activities in accordance with established rules and regulations. One or another of these beings had charge of the great realms of heaven and earth, sea and air; the major

astral bodies, sun, moon, and planet; atmospheric forces

such as wind, storm, and tempest; and, in the realm of the

earth, natural entities such as river, mountain, and plain; cultural entities such as city and state, dike and ditch, field and farm; even implements such as the pickax, brickmold, and plow.

Behind this axiomatic assumption of the Sumerian theo

logians, no doubt, lay a logical inference, since they could

hardly have seen any of these humanlike beings with their own eyes. They took their cue from human society as they knew it, and reasoned of course from the known to the unknown. They noted that lands and cities, palaces and temples, fields and farms—in short, all imaginable institutions and enterprises—are tended and supervised, guided and controlled, by living human beings, without whom lands and cities become desolate, temples and palaces crumble, fields and farms turn to desert and wilderness. Surely, therefore, the cosmos and all its manifold phenomena must also be tended and supervised, guided and controlled, by living beings in human form. But the cosmos being far larger than the sum total of human habitations, and its organization being far more complex, these living beings must obviously be far stronger and much more effective

MAN'S FIRST COSMOGONY AND COSMOLOGY 79

than ordinary humans. Above all, they must be immortal. Otherwise the cosmos would turn to chaos upon their death and the world would come to an end—alternatives which, for obvious reasons, did not recommend themselves to the Sumerian metaphysician. It was each of these invisible, anthropomorphic yet superhuman and immortal beings that the Sumerian designated by his word *dingir*, which we translate by the word "god."

How did this divine pantheon function? In the first place, it seemed reasonable to the Sumerians to assume that the gods constituting the pantheon were not all of the same importance or rank. The god in charge of the pickax or brickmold could hardly be expected to compare with the god in charge of the sun. Nor could the god in charge of dikes and ditches be expected to equal in rank the god in charge of the earth as a whole. And, on analogy with the political organization of the human state, it was natural to assume that at the head of the pantheon was a god recognized by all the others as king and ruler. The Sumerian pantheon was therefore conceived as functioning as an assembly with a king at its head, its

most important groups consisting of seven gods who "decree the fates" and fifty known as "the great gods." But a more significant division set up by the Sumerian theologians within their pantheon was that between creative and noncreative gods, a notion arrived at as a result of their cosmological views. According to these views, the basic components of the cosmos were heaven and earth, sea and atmosphere; every other cosmic phenomenon could exist only within one or another of these realms. Hence it seemed reasonable to infer that the four gods in control of heaven, earth, sea, and air were the creating gods, and that one or another of these four created every other cosmic entity in accordance with plans originating with them.

As for the creating technique attributed to these deities, Sumerian philosophers developed a doctrine which became dogma throughout the Near East—the doctrine of the creative power of the divine word. All that the creating deity had to do, according to this doctrine, was to lay his plans, utter the word, and pronounce the name. Probably this notion of the creative power of the divine word was the result of an analogical inference based on observation of human society. If a human king could achieve almost all he wanted by command—by no more than the words of his mouth—the immortal and superhuman deities in charge of the four realms of the universe could achieve much more. But per

haps this "easy" solution of the cosmological problems, in which thought and word alone are so important, is a re

flection of the drive to escape into wish fulfillment characteristic of practically all humans in times of stress and

misfortune. Similarly, the Sumerian theologians arrived at what was for them a satisfying metaphysical inference to explain what

keeps the cosmic entities and cultural phenomena, once

created, operating continuously and harmoniously, without conflict and confusion. This is the concept designated by the Sumerian word *me*, whose exact meaning is still un

certain. In general it would seem to denote a set of rules and regulations assigned to each cosmic entity and cultural phenomenon for the purpose of keeping it operating forever in accordance with the plans laid down by the deities

creating it. Here was another superficial, but evidently not

altogether ineffective, answer to an insoluble cosmological

problem, which merely hid the fundamental difficulties

from view with a layer of largely meaningless words. The Sumerian men of letters developed no literary genre comparable in any way to a systematic treatise of their philosophical, cosmological, and theological concepts. The modern scholar is compelled to "dig" out these concepts from the numerous myths recovered to date, wholly or in part. And this is no simple task, since the myth-makers and myth-writers must not be confused with the metaphysician and theologian. Psychologically and temperamentally they are poles apart, although often, no doubt, they were combined in one and the same person. The mythographers were scribes and poets whose main concern was the glorification and exaltation of the gods and their deeds. Unlike the philosophers, they were not interested in discovering cosmological and theological truths. They accepted the current theological notions and practices

man's first cosmogony and cosmology 81

without worrying about their origin and development. The aim of the myth-makers was to compose a narrative poem that would explain one or another of these notions and practices in a manner that would be appealing, inspiring, and entertaining. They were not concerned with proofs and

arguments directed to the intellect. Their first interest was in telling a story that would appeal to the emotions. Their main literary tools, therefore, were not logic and reason,

but imagination and fantasy. In telling their story, these

poets did not hesitate to invent motives and incidents patterned on human action which could not possibly have any basis in reasonable and speculative thought. Nor did they hesitate to adopt legendary and folkloristic motifs that had

nothing to do with rational cosmological inquiry and inference.

modern thinking man is usually

prepared to admit the relative character of his conclusions and is skeptical of all absolute answers. Not so the Sumerian

thinker; he was convinced that his thoughts on the matter were absolutely correct and that he knew exactly how the

universe was created and operated. What evidence do we have of the Sumerian conception of the creation of the universe? Our major source is the introductory passage to a poem I have titled "Gilgamesh, Enkidu, and the Nether World." The plot of this poem is described in Chapter 23. What is of interest here is not the poem as a whole but its introduction, for the Sumerian

poets usually began their myths or epic poems with a cosmological statement that had no direct bearing on the composition as a whole. Part of this introduction to "Gilgamesh, Enkidu, and the Nether World" consists of the following five lines:

After heaven had been moved away from earth, After earth had been separated from heaven, After the name of man had been fixed, After (the heaven-god) An carried off the heaven, After (the air-god) Enlil carried off the earth

Upon having prepared the translation of these lines, I analyzed them and deduced that they contained the following cosmogonic concepts:

1. At one time heaven and earth were united. 2. Some of the gods existed before the separation of

heaven and earth. 3. Upon the separation of heaven and earth, it was the heaven-god An who carried off heaven, but it was the air-god Enlil who carried off the earth.

Among the crucial points not stated or implied in this passage are the following:

man's first cosmogony and cosmology 83

1. Were heaven and earth conceived as created, and if so by whom? 2. What was the shape of heaven and earth as conceived by the Sumerians? 3. Who separated heaven from earth?

I hunted around among the available Sumerian texts and found the following answers to these three questions:

1. In a tablet, which gives a list of the Sumerian gods, the goddess Nammu, written with the pictograph for primeval "sea," is described as "the mother, who gave birth to heaven and earth." Heaven and earth were therefore conceived by the Sumerians as the created

product of the primeval sea. 2. The myth "Cattle and Grain," which describes the birth in heaven of the gods of cattle and grain, who were sent down to earth to bring prosperity to mankind (see Chapter 14), begins with the following two lines:

On the mountain of heaven and earth An begot the Anunnaki.

3. A poem which describes the fashioning and dedication of the pickax, the valuable agricultural implement, is introduced with the following passage:

ment, is introduced with the following passage:

The lord, in order to bring forth what was useful, The lord whose decisions are unalterable, Enlil, who brings up the seed of the "land" from the earth, Planned to move away heaven from earth, Planned to move away earth from heaven.

From the first line of "Cattle and Grain," it is not unreasonable to assume that heaven and earth united were conceived as a mountain whose base was the bottom of the earth and whose peak was the top of the heaven. And the poem about the pickax answers the question, Who separated heaven from earth? It was the air-god Enlil. After my hunt among available Sumerian texts had led to these conclusions, it was possible to sum up the cosmogonic or creation concepts evolved by the Sumerians. Their

concepts explained the origin of the universe as follows:

1. First was the primeval sea. Nothing is said of its origin or birth, and it is not unlikely that the Sumerians con

ceived it as having existed eternally. 2. The primeval sea engendered the cosmic mountain consisting of heaven and earth united. 3. Conceived as gods in human form, An (i.e., heaven) was the male and Ki (i.e., earth) was the female. From their union was begotten the air-god Enlil.

4. Enlil, the air-god, separated heaven from earth, and while his father An carried off heaven, Enlil himself carried off the earth, his mother. The union of Enlil and his mother earth set the stage for the organiza

tion of the universe—the creation of man, animals, and plants, and the establishment of civilization.

MHR n.b the oedipal implications !!! son carried off mother !!! from father !!!

as far back as our written sources go, the Sumerians considered the moon-god, known by the two names Sin and Nanna, to be the son of the airgod Enlil, it is not unreasonable to infer that they thought of the moon as a bright, airlike body that was fashioned in some way from the atmosphere. And since the sun-god Utu and the Venus-goddess Inanna are always referred to in the

texts as children of the moon-god, the probability is that these two luminous bodies were conceived as having been created from the moon after the latter had been fashioned from the atmosphere. This is also true of the remaining planets

and the stars, which are described poetically as "the big ones who walk about (the moon) like wild oxen," and "the little ones who are scattered about (the moon)

like grain/" Concerning the birth of the moon-god Sin, we have a charming and very human myth which seems to have been evolved to explain the begetting of the moon-god and of three deities who were doomed to spend their lives in the nether world instead of in the eastern sky where the more fortunate deities dwelt.

newly dis

covered piece from Nippur, follows: When man had not yet been created and the city of Nippur was inhabited by gods alone, "its young man" was the god Enlil; "its young maid" was the goddess Ninlil; and "its old woman" was Ninlil's mother Nunbarshegunu. One day the latter, having evidently set her mind and heart on Ninlil's marriage to Enlil, instructs her daughter thus:

"In the pure stream, woman, bathe in the pure stream, 'Ninlil, walk along the bank of the stream Nunbirdu, The bright-eyed, the lord, the bright-eyed, The *great mountain, 9 Father Enlil, the bright-eyed, will see

you, The shepherd . . . who decrees the fates, the bright-eyed,

will see you, Will forthwith embrace (?) you, kiss you! 9

Ninlil joyfully follows her mother's instructions:

In the pure stream, the woman bathes, in the pure stream, Ninlil walks along the bank of the stream Nunbirdu, The bright-eyed, the lord, the bright-eyed, The "great mountain, 99 father Enlil, the bright-eyed, saw

her, The shepherd . . . who decrees the fates, the bright-eyed, saw her.

The lord speaks to her of intercourse (?), she is unwilling, Enlil speaks to her of intercourse (?), she is unwilling; "My vagina is too little, it knows not to copulate, My lips are too small, they know not to kiss". . . .

Whereupon Enlil calls his vizier Nusku and tells him of his desire for the lovely Ninlil. Nusku brings up a boat, and Enlil rapes Ninlil while sailing on the stream, and impregnates her with the moon-god Sin. The gods are dismayed by this immoral deed, and, though Enlil is their king, they seize him and banish him from the city to the

nether world. The relevant passage, one of the few to shed some light on the organization of the pantheon and its method of op

eration, reads:

Enlil walks about in the Kiur (Ninlil's private shrine), As Enlil walks about in the Kiur, The great gods, the fifty of them, The fate-decreeing gods, the seven of them,

Seize Enlil in the Kiur (saying) : "Enlil, immoral one, get you out of the city, Nunamnir (an epithet of Enlil), immoral one, get you out of the city."

And so Enlil, in accordance with the fate decreed by the

gods, departs in the direction of the Sumerian Hades. Ninlil, however, now big with child, refuses to remain behind and

follows Enlil on his forced journey to the nether world. This disturbs Enlil, for it would mean that his son Sin, originally

destined to be in charge of the largest luminous body, the moon, would have to dwell in the dark, gloomy nether world instead of in the sky. To circumvent this, he devises a rather complicated scheme. On the way to Hades from Nippur, the traveler meets up with three individuals, probably minor deities: the gatekeeper in charge of the gates, the "man of the nether-world river/" and the ferryman (the Sumerian "Charon" who ferries the dead across to Hades). What does Enlil do? He takes the form of each of these in turn (the first known example of divine metamorphosis) and impregnates Ninlil with three nether-world deities as substitutes for their older brother Sin, who is thus

free to ascend to heaven.

man's first cosmogony and cosmology 87

Here, now, are several of the relevant passages (it should be stressed that the real meaning of a number of the lines is

still far from clear, and that the significance of this part of the myth may ultimately be modified)

:

Enlil, in accordance with what was decreed for him, Nunamnir, in accordance with what was decreed for him,

Enlil came, Ninlil followed, Nunamnir came, Ninlil enters, Enlil says to the man of the gate:

"Man of the gate, man of the lock, Man of the bolt, man of the silver lock, Your queen has come;

If she asks you about me, Tell her not my whereabouts"

Ninlil says to the man of the gate: "Man of the gate, man of the lock, Man of the bolt, man of the silver lock, Enlil, your lord, whence"

Enlil speaks up for the man of the gate: "My lord did not . . the fairest, the fair, Enlil did not . . the fairest, the fair, He . . d in my anus, he . . d in my mouth; My true distant heart , Thus has Enlil, the lord of all the lands, commanded me."

"Enlil is indeed your lord, but I am your lady" "If you are my lady, let my hand touch your cheek (?)." "The seed of your lord, the all-bright seed, is in my womb, The seed of Sin, the all-bright seed, is in my womb" "Let then my lord's seed go to the heaven above, Let my seed go to the earth below, Let my seed in my lord's seed's stead go to the earth below." Enlil, as [that is, impersonating] the man of the gate, lay with her in the bedchamber,

Copulated with her, kissed her, Having copulated with her, kissed her, He plants in her womb the seed of Meslamtaea . . .

Enlil then proceeds to the "nether-world river" (the Sumerian Styx), followed by Ninlil, and there exactly the same conversations take place between Enlil, the "man of the nether-world river," and Ninlil. Here Enlil, impersonating the "man of the river," impregnates Ninlil with the seed of the nether-world deity known as Ninazu. From there Enlil, followed by Ninlil, proceeds to where the Sumerian "Charon" is stationed. The scene is repeated a third time, and Enlil, impersonating the ferryman, impregnates Ninlil with the seed of a third deity (his name is destroyed, but he too is no doubt a god doomed to dwell in Hades)

.

The myth then closes with a brief paean to Enlil as the lord of plenty and prosperity, whose word is unalterable. This myth illustrates vividly the anthropomorphic character of the Sumerian gods. Even the most powerful and most knowing among them were regarded as human in form, thought, and deed. Like man, they planned and

acted, ate and drank, married and raised families, supported large households, and were addicted to human passions and weaknesses. By and large, they preferred truth and justice to falsehood and oppression, but their motives are by no means clear, and man is often at a loss to understand them. They were thought to live on the "mountain of heaven and earth, the place where the sun rose," at least when their presence was not necessary in the particular cosmic entities over which they had charge. Just how they traveled from place to place is by no means certain. From available data we can infer that the moon-god traveled in a boat; the sun-god in a chariot or, according to another version, by foot; the storm-god on the clouds. But the Sumerian thinkers seem not to have troubled themselves too much with such realistic problems, and so we are not informed just how the

gods were supposed to arrive at their various temples and shrines in Sumer, nor how they performed such human activities as eating and drinking. The priests presumably saw only the statues of the gods, which no doubt were tended and handled with great care. But just how the stone, wooden, and metal objects were to be regarded as having bone, muscle, and the breath of life was a question that never occurred to the Sumerian thinkers. Nor did they seem to be troubled by the inherent con

MAN'S FIRST COSMOGONY AND COSMOLOGY 89

tradition between immortality and anthropomorphism. Although the gods were believed to be immortal, they nevertheless had to have their sustenance; could become sick to the point of death; fought, wounded, and killed; and could themselves be wounded and killed.

What saved them from spiritual and intellectual frustration was no doubt the fact that many a question which according to our way of thinking should have troubled them, never came to their mind. The Sumerians of the third millennium B.C. had hundreds of deities, at least by name. We know the names of many of them, not merely from lists compiled in the

schools but also from lists of sacrifices on tablets which have been unearthed over the past century. We know others from such proper names as "X is a shepherd," "X has a great heart/" "who is like X," "the servant of X," "the man of X," "the beloved X," "X has given me," and so on, X representing the name of a deity in each case. Many of these deities are secondary—that is, they are the wives and children and servants of the major deities thought up for them on the human pattern. Others are perhaps names and epithets of well-known deities who cannot at present be identified. But a large number of deities were actually worshiped throughout the year with sacrifices, adoration, and prayer. Of all these hundreds of deities, the four most important were the heaven-god, An; the air-god, Enlil; the water-god, Enkidu; and the great mother-goddess, Ninhursag. These four usually head the god-lists and are often listed as a group performing significant acts together. At divine meetings and banquets they took the seats of honor. There is good reason to believe that An, the heaven-god, was at one time regarded by the Sumerians as the supreme

ruler of the pantheon, although in our available sources, reaching to about 2500 B.C., it is the air-god, Enlil, who seems to have been the leader of the pantheon. The citystate in which An had his main seat of worship was called

Uruk, or, as it is vocalized in the Bible, Erech, a city

which played a pre-eminent political role in the history of Sumer. (At the site of Uruk, not long before the Second World War, a German expedition uncovered hundreds of small clay tablets, inscribed with semipictographic signs,

which date from about 3000 B.C., not long after writing was first invented.) An continued to be worshiped in Sumer throughout the millennia, but he lost much of his prominence. He became a rather shadowy figure in the pantheon and is rarely mentioned in the hymns and myths of later days, by which time most of his powers had been

conferred upon the god Enlil. By far the most important deity in the Sumerian pantheon, one who played a dominant role throughout in rite, myth, and prayer, was the air-god, Enlil. The events lead

ing up to his general acceptance as a leading deity of the

Sumerian pantheon are unknown, but from the earliest intelligible records Enlil is known as "the father of the gods,"

"the king of heaven and earth," "the king of all the lands." Kings and rulers boasted that it was Enlil who gave them the kingship of the land, who made the land prosperous for them, who gave them all the lands to conquer by their strength. It was Enlil who pronounced the king's name, gave him his scepter, and looked upon him with favorable

eye. From later myths and hymns we learn that Enlil was regarded as a beneficent deity who was responsible for the

planning and creating of most productive features of the cosmos. He was the god who made the day come forth, who took pity on humans, who laid the plans that brought forth all seeds, plants, and trees from the earth. It was he who established plenty, abundance, and prosperity in the land. It was he who fashioned the pickax and the plow as the prototypes of the agricultural implements to be used by man.

I stress the beneficent features of Enlil's character in order to correct a misconception which has found its way

MAN'S FIRST COSMOGONY AND COSMOLOGY 91

into practically all handbooks and encyclopedias treating

Sumerian religion and culture—namely, that Enlil was a vio

lent and destructive storm deity whose word and deed

nearly always brought nothing but evil. As not infrequently

happens, this misunderstanding is due largely to an archaeological accident. Among the earliest Sumerian composi

tions published there was an unusually large number, proportionately, of the "lamentation" type in which Enlil had the unhappy duty of carrying out the destruction and misfortunes decreed by the gods for one reason or another.

As a result he was stigmatized as a fierce and destructive deity by earlier scholars and even by later ones. Actually, when we analyze the hymns and myths, especially those which have been published since 1930, we find Enlil glorified as a friendly, fatherly deity who watches over the safety and well-being of all humans, particularly the inhabitants of Sumer.

Enlil, whose command is far-reaching, whose word is holy, The lord whose pronouncement is unchangeable, who for

ever decrees destinies, Whose lifted eye scans the lands, Whose lifted light searches the heart of all the lands, Enlil who sits broadly on the white dais, on the lofty dais, Who perfects the decrees of power, lordship, and prince'

ship, The earth-gods how down in fear before him,

The heaven-gods humble themselves before him

The city (Nippur), its appearance is fearsome and awe

some, . . . , The unrighteous, the evil, the oppressor,

The . . . , the informer,

The arrogant, the agreement-violator, He does not tolerate their evil in the city,

The great net . . . , He does not let the wicked and evildoer escape its meshes.

Nippur—the shrine where dwells the father, the "great

mountain," The dais of plenty, the Ekur which rises . . . , The high mountain, the pure place . . . ,

Its prince, the "great mountain," Father Enlil, Has established his seat on the dais of the Ekur, lofty

shrine;

The temple—its divine laws like heaven cannot be over turned,

Its pure rites, like the earth cannot be shattered,

Its divine laws are like the divine laws of the abyss, none can look upon them, Its "heart" like a distant shrine, unknown like heavens

zenith , Its words are prayers,

Its utterances are supplication ,

Its ritual is precious,

Its feasts flow with fat and milk, are rich with abundance, Its storehouses bring happiness and rejoicing, , Enlil's house, it is a mountain of plenty The Ekur, the lapis-lazuli house, the lofty dwelling place,

awe-inspiring, Its awe and dread are next to heaven, Its shadow is spread over all the lands

Its loftiness reaches heavens heart, All the lords and princes conduct thither their holy gifts,

offerings, Utter there prayer, supplication, and petition.

Enlil, the shepherd upon whom you gaze (favorably), Whom you have called and made high in the land, , Who prostrates the foreign lands wherever he steps forth, Soothing libations from everywhere, Sacrifices from heavy booty, Has brought; in the storehouse,

In the lofty courtyards he has directed his offerings;

Enlil, the worthy shepherd, ever on the move, Of the leading herdsman of all who have breath (the king), Brought into being his princship,

Placed the holy crown on his head

Heaven—he is its princely one; earth—he is its great one, The Anunnaki—he is their exalted god; When, in his awesomeness, he decrees the fates, No god dare look on him. Only to his exalted vizier, the chamberlain Nusku, The command, the word of his heart, Did he make known, did he inform, Did he commission to execute his all-embracing orders, Did he entrust all the holy rules, all the holy laws.

Without Enlil, the great mountain, No cities would be built, no settlements founded, No stalls would be built, no sheepfolds established, No king would be raised, no high priest born, No mah-priest, no high-priestess would be chosen by sheepomen, Workers would have neither controller nor super

visor,

, The rivers—their floodwaters would not bring overflow, The fish of the sea would lay no eggs in the canebrake, The birds of heaven would not build nests on the wide

earth, In heaven the drifting clouds would not yield their moisture, Plants and herbs, the glory of the plain, would fail to grow, In field and meadow the rich grain would fail to flower,

The trees planted in the mountain-forest would not yield
their fruit

The third of the Sumerian leading deities was Enki, the god in charge of the abyss, or, as the Sumerian word for it reads, the abzu. Enki was the god of wisdom, and it was primarily he who organized the earth, in accordance with the decisions of Enlil, who made only general plans. The

actual details and execution were left to Enki, the resourceful, skillful, hardy, and wise. For example, in a myth that may be titled "Enki and the World Order: The Organization of the Earth and Its Cultural Processes/" an account

is given of Enki's creative activities in instituting the natural and cultural phenomena essential to civilization. This myth,

the contents of which I sketched for the first time in Sumerian Mythology (pages 59-62), also serves as a vivid

illustration of the Sumerians' relatively superficial notions about nature and its mysteries. Nowhere is there an at

tempt to get at the fundamental origins, either of the natural or cultural processes. Instead they are ascribed to

Enki's creative efforts, in words approximating the statement "Enki did it." Where the creative technique is mentioned at all, it consists of the god's word and command,

nothing more. The contents of the poem "Enki and the World Order" (which is altogether about 450 lines in length) can now be sketched as follows: After a hymnal passage addressed to Enki, perhaps by the author of the poem, glorifying him as the god who provides for the needs of both gods and men, Enki utters a paean of praise for himself which reads: "My father, the king of heaven and earth, Brought about my epiphany on heaven and earth; My ancestor (?), the king of all the lands, Gathered together all the divine laws, placed them in my

hand; From the Ekur, the house of Enlil, I brought craftsmanship to my Abzu in Eridu. I am the true seed engendered by the great wild ox, the eldest son of An, man's first cosmogony and cosmology 95

The great storm who comes forth in the "Great Below" the great lord of the Land, The first among the chieftains, the father of all the lands, The "big brother 9 of the gods, who generates prosperity, Who budgets the accounts of the universe, The "ear" and "mind" of all the lands, Who directs judgment with the king An in the shrine of

heaven, Who decrees the fates with Enlil in the land of wisdom He (Enlil) had placed in my hands the decreeing of the fates of the place where the sun rises—I am truly cherished by the goddess Nintu, I am he who was called a good name by Ninhursag, The leader of the Anunnaki (the great gods) am I, The first son born of holy An ... "

There follows a brief hymnal prayer by the Anunnaki, and then for a second time Enid, "because of his great joy,"*

utters a paean of self-praise which begins with the lines:

"I, the lord, firm is my command, I lead it forth, At my command stalls are built, sheepfolds are enclosed; I approach heaven, the rain pours down from above, I approach the earth, there is a mighty inundation"

and ends with the lines:

"The lands of . . . Magan and Dilmun looked up at me

(Enki), The ships of Dilmun brought (?) wood, The ships of Magan are loaded sky-high, The msigihim-boats of Meluhha Transport gold and silver, Bring them to Nippur for Enlil, the king of all the lands."

Following another brief hymnal song uttered by the Anunnaki, Enki is all set to "go forth in his land" in order to perform his divine duties. After a broken and obscure passage involving "lords," "chieftains," and the holy men of Eridu and Sumer, we find Enki decreeing the fate of Sumer:

"O Sumer, great land, of the lands of the universe,

THE FIRST "JOB"...All the tablets and fragments on which our Sumerian essay is inscribed date back to more than a thousand years before the compilation of the Book of Job. The main thesis of our poet is that in cases of suffering and adversity, no matter how seemingly unjustified, the victim has but one valid and effective recourse, and that is to glorify his god continually, and keep wailing and lamenting before him until he turns a favorable ear to his prayers. The god concerned is the sufferer's "personal" god;

that is, the deity who, in accordance with the accepted Sumerian credo, acted as the man's representative and intercessor in the assembly of the gods. To prove his point, our poet does not resort to philosophical speculation and theological

argumentation; instead, with characteristic Sumerian practicality, he cites a case. Here is a man, unnamed to be sure, who had been wealthy, wise and righteous, or at least seemingly so, and blessed with both friends and kin. One day sickness and suffering overwhelmed him. Did he defy the divine order and blaspheme? Not at all! He came humbly before his god, with tears and lamentation, and poured out his heart in prayer and supplication. As a result, his god was highly pleased and moved to compassion; he gave heed to his prayer, delivered him from his misfortunes, and turned his suffering to joy.

the unnamed individual who, upon being smitten with sickness and misfortune, addresses his god with tears and prayers.

There follows the sufferer's petition, which constitutes the major part of the poem. It begins with a description of the ill-treatment accorded him by his fellow men—friend

and foe alike; continues with a lament against his bitter

fate, including a rhetorical request to his kin and to the professional singers to do likewise; and concludes with a confession of guilt and a direct plea for relief and deliverance. Finally comes the "happy ending," in which the

poet informs us that the man's prayer did not go unheeded, and that his god accepted the entreaties and delivered him

from his afflictions. All of this leads to a further glorification of his god.

The Hebrew Book of Proverbs was long believed to be the oldest collection of maxims and sayings in man's recorded history. With the discovery and unraveling of the ancient Egyptian civilization, in the past century and a half, collections of Egyptian proverbs and precepts were uncovered which antedate the Biblical Book of Proverbs by many years. But these are by no means the oldest of man's recorded aphorisms and adages. The Sumerian proverb collections antedate most, if not all, of the known Egyptian compilations by several centuries.

Among the Greeks and Romans, the invention of the literary genre of animal fables was ascribed to Aesop, who lived in Asia Minor during the sixth century B.C. Today, however, it is well known that at least some of the fables attributed to Aesop were already in existence long before

Aesop. In any case the animal fable of the "Aesopic" type is found in Sumer more than a millennium before Aesop

was born. Animals, as might well have been expected, played a large role in Sumerian wisdom literature.

one Sumerian fable has now quite unexpectedly thrown some new light on the early history of the horse's domestication, for it provides us with what is clearly the earliest reference to horseback riding now known. To be sure, the tablets on which this proverb is inscribed date from about 1700 B.C.

One of the major achievements of

all this archaeological activity in "Bible lands" is that a bright and revealing light has been shed on the background and origin of the Bible itself. We can now see that this greatest of literary classics did not come upon the scene full

blown, like an artificial flower in a vacuum; its roots reach deep into the distant past and spread wide across the sur

rounding lands. Both in form and content, the Biblical

books bear no little resemblance to the literatures created by earlier civilizations in the Near East.

resemblances and parallels between Sumerian and Biblical literary motifs. To be sure, the Sumerians could not have influenced the Hebrews directly, for they had ceased to exist long before the Hebrew people came

into existence. But there is little doubt that the Sumerians had deeply influenced the Canaanites, who preceded the Hebrews in the land that later came to be known as Pal

estine, and their neighbors, such as the Assyrians, Babylonians, Hittites, Hurrians, and Arameans. A good illustration of Sumerian-Hebrew parallels is provided by the myth "Enki and Ninhursag."

Dilmun is a land that is "pure," "clean," and "bright" —a "land of the living," which knows neither sickness nor death. What is lacking, however, is the fresh water so essential to animal and plant life. The great Sumerian watergod Enki therefore orders Utu, the sun-god, to fill it with fresh water brought up from the earth. Dilmun is thus

turned into a divine garden, green with fruit-laden fields and meadows. In this paradise of the gods eight plants are made to sprout by Ninhursag, the great mother-goddess of

the Sumerians (probably originally Mother Earth). She

succeeds in bringing these plants into being only after an

intricate process involving three generations of goddesses, all begotten by the water-god and born—so the poem re

peatedly underlines—without the slightest pain or travail.

But perhaps because Enki wanted to taste them, his mes

senger, the two-faced god Isimud, plucks these precious plants one by one, and gives them to his master Enki, who proceeds to eat them each in turn. Whereupon the angered Ninhursag pronounces upon him the curse of death. Evidently to make sure that she will not change her mind and relent, she disappears from among the gods.

Enki's health begins to fail; eight of his organs become sick. As Enki is sinking fast, the great gods sit in the dust.

Enlil, the air-god, the king of the Sumerian gods, seems unable to cope with the situation. Then the fox speaks up. If

properly rewarded, he says to Enlil, he will bring Ninhursag back. As good as his word, the fox succeeds in some way

(the relevant passage is unfortunately destroyed) in having

the mother-goddess return to the gods and heal the dying water-god. She seats him by her side, and after inquiring which eight organs of his body ache him, she brings

into existence eight corresponding healing deities, and Enki is brought back to life and health. How does all this compare with the Biblical paradise story? First, there is some reason to believe that the very

idea of a divine paradise, a garden of the gods, is of Sumerian origin. The Sumerian paradise was located, according to our poem, in the land of Dilmun, a land that was probably situated in southwestern Iran. It is in this same Dilmun that, later, the Babylonians, the Semitic people who conquered the Sumerians, located their 'land of the living,' the home of their immortals. There is good indication

that the Biblical paradise, which is described as a garden

planted eastward in Eden, from whose waters flow the four world rivers including the Tigris and Euphrates, may have been originally identical with Dilmun, the Sumerian

paradise-land. Again, the passage in our poem describing the watering of Dilmun by the sun-god with fresh water brought up from the earth, is suggestive of the Biblical, "But there went up a mist from the earth, and watered the whole face of the ground" (Genesis 2:6). The birth of the goddesses without pain or travail illuminates the background of the curse against Eve that it shall be her lot to conceive and bear children in sorrow. And Enki's eating of the eight plants and the curse uttered against him for this misdeed calls to mind the eating of the fruit of the tree of knowledge by Adam and Eve, and the curse pronounced against each of them for this sinful action.

But perhaps the most interesting result of our compara

tive analysis is the explanation provided by the Sumerian poem for one of the most puzzling motifs in the Biblical

paradise story—the famous passage describing the fashioning of Eve, "the mother of all living," from the rib of Adam. Why a rib? Why did the Hebrew storyteller find it more

fitting to choose a rib rather than any of the other organs of the body for the fashioning of the woman whose name,

Eve, according to the Biblical notion, means approximately "she who makes live"? The reason becomes clear if we assume that a Sumerian literary background, such as that represented by the Dilmun poem, underlies the Biblical paradise tale. In the Sumerian poem, one of Enki's sick or

gans is the rib. The Sumerian word for "rib" is *ti* (pronounced *tee*). The goddess created for the healing of

Enki's rib is called *Nin-ti*, "the lady of the rib." But the Sumerian word *ti* also means "to make live." The name *Nin-ti* may therefore mean "the lady who makes live," as

well as "the lady of the rib." In Sumerian literature, therefore, "the lady of the rib" came to be identified with "the lady who makes live" through what may be termed a play on words. It was this, one of the most ancient of literary puns, which was carried over and perpetuated in the Bib

lical paradise story, although here, of course, it loses its validity, since the Hebrew word for "rib" and that for "who makes live" have nothing in common.

Paradise, according to the Sumerian theologians, was for the immortal gods, and for them alone, not for mortal man. One mortal, however, and only one, according to the Sumerian

mythmakers, did succeed in gaining admittance to this divine paradise. This brings us to the Sumerian "Noah" and the deluge myth, the closest and most striking Biblical parallel

as yet uncovered in cuneiform literature.

That the Biblical deluge story is not original with the Hebrew redactors of the Bible has been known from the time of the discovery and deciphering of the eleventh tablet of

the Babylonian "Epic of Gilgamesh" by the British Museum's George Smith. The Babylonian deluge myth itself, however, is of Sumerian origin.

a six-column Sumerian tablet in the Nippur collection of the University Museum, the contents of which are devoted in large part to the story of the flood. The contents of this lone tablet are noteworthy not only

for the flood episode, although that is its main theme, but also for the passages preceding and introducing the deluge

story. Badly broken as the text is, these passages are nevertheless of significance for Sumerian cosmogony and cosmology. They include a number of revealing statements concerning the creation of man, the origin of kingship, and the

existence of at least five antediluvian cities. Here, then, is practically the entire extant text of the myth with all its

tantalizing obscurities and uncertainties. It provides an apt

THE FIRST NOAH 151

example of what the cuneiformist is up against, and of the surprises the future holds in store for him.

Since it is the lower third of the tablet that is preserved, we start right off with a break of some 37 lines, and there is no way of knowing just how the myth began. We then

find a deity addressing other deities, probably stating that he will save mankind from destruction and that as a result man will build the cities and temples of the gods. Following the address are three lines which are difficult to relate

to the context; they seem to describe the actions performed by the deity to make his words effective. Then come four lines concerned with the creation of man, animals, and

plants. This entire passage reads:

"My mankind, in its destruction I will . . . , To Nintu I will return the . . . of my creatures, I wiU return the people to their settlements,

Of the cities, they will build their places of the divine laws, I will make restful their shade,

Of our houses, they will lay their bricks in pure places, The places of our decisions they will found in pure places."

He directed the pure fire-quenching water, Perfected the rites and the exalted divine laws, On the earth he . . . d, placed the . . . there.

After An, Enlil, Enki, and Ninhursag Had fashioned the blackheaded people, Vegetation luxuriated from the earth, Animals, four-legged (creatures) of the plain, were brought

artfully into existence.

There follows another break of about 37 lines, after which we learn that kingship was lowered from heaven and that five cities were founded:

After the . . . of kingship had been lowered from heaven, After the exalted tiara and the throne of kingship had been lowered from heaven, He perfected the rites and the exalted divine laws . . . , Founded the five cities in . . . pure places, Called their names, apportioned them as cult centers. The first of these cities, Eridu, he gave to Nudimmud, the

leader,

The second, Badtibira, he gave to . . . , The third, Larak, he gave to Endurbilhursag, The fourth, Sippar, he gave to the hero Utu, The fifth, Shuruppak, he gave to Sud.

When he had called the names of these cities, apportioned them as cult centers, He brought . . . , Established the cleaning of the small rivers as "

A break of about 37 lines follows next; these must have dealt largely with the decision of the gods to bring the flood and destroy mankind. When the text becomes intelligible again, we find some of the gods dissatisfied and unhappy

over the cruel decision. We are then introduced to Ziusudra, the counterpart of the Biblical Noah. He is described as a pious, god-fearing king, who is constantly on

the lookout for divine revelations in dreams or incantations. Ziusudra seems to station himself by a wall, where he hears the voice of a deity informing him of the decision taken by

the assembly of the gods to send a flood and "to destroy the seed of mankind/" The longest passage reads:

The flood

Thus was treated Then did Nintu weep like a . . . , The pure Inanna set up a lament for its people, Enki took counsel with himself, An, Enlil, Enki, and Ninhursag . . . , The gods of heaven and earth uttered the name of An and Enlil,

Then did Ziusudra, the king, the pashishu of . . . , Build a giant . . . ; Humbly, obedient, reverently he, Attending daily, constantly he . . . , Bringing forth all kinds of dreams, he, Uttering the name of heaven and earth, he the gods a wall . . . ,

THE FIRST NOAH 153

Ziusudra, standing at its side, listened.

"Stand by the wall at my left side . . . , By the wall I will say a word to you, take my word, Give ear to my instructions: By our . . a flood will sweep over the cult centers; To destroy the seed of mankind . . . , Is the decision, the word of the assembly of the gods. By the word commanded by An and Enlil

Its kingship, its rule (will be put to an end).

99

The text must have continued with detailed instructions

to Ziusudra to build a giant boat and thus save himself from

destruction. But this is missing, since there is another break of about 40 lines at this point. When the text becomes intelligible once again, we find that the flood in all its violence had already come upon the 'land' and raged there for seven days and nights. Then the sun-god Utu comes

forth again, bringing his precious light everywhere, and Ziusudra prostrates himself before him and offers sacrifices. The lines read:

All the windstorms, exceedingly powerful, attacked as one, At the same time, the flood sweeps over the cult centers.

After, for seven days and seven nights, The flood had swept over the land, And the huge boat had been tossed about by the wind

storms on the great waters, Utu came forth, who sheds light on heaven and earth, Ziusudra opened a window on the huge boat, The hero Utu brought his rays into the giant boat.

Ziusudra, the king,

Prostrated himself before Utu, The king kills an ox, slaughters a sheep.

Here, again, there follows a break of about 39 lines. The last extant lines of our text describe the deification of Ziusudra. After he had prostrated himself before An and Enlil, he was given "life like a god" and breath eternal, and translated to Dilmun, "the place where the sun rises."

Thus: An and Enlil uttered "breath of heaven," "breath of earth,

79

by their . . it stretched itself, Vegetation, coming up out of the earth, rises up.

Ziusudra, the king, Prostrated himself before An and Enlil. An and Enlil cherished Ziusudra, Life like a god they give him: Breath eternal like a god they bring down for him.

Then, Ziusudra the king, The preserver of the name of vegetation and of the seed of mankind, In the land of crossing, the land of Dilmun, the place where the sun rises, they caused to dwell.

The remainder of the tablet, containing about 39 lines of the text, is destroyed, and so we know nothing of what may have happened to the transfigured Ziusudra in the home of

the immortals.

From Paradise we now turn to Hades, from the "great above" to the "great below," or, as the Sumerians themselves described it, "the land of no return." To this dark, dread land of the dead a restive and unruly goddess descends to satisfy her unbounded ambitions. The story of

this "descent to the nether world," told in Chapter 21, is

one of the best preserved Sumerian myths thus far uncov

ered. It provides a rare parallel to one of the most significant New Testament motifs.

THE FIRST TALE OF RESURRECTION

After his death, the great king Ur-Nammu comes to Kur. He first presents gifts and offerings to the seven underworld deities—to each in his own palace. He then brings gifts to two other deities, one of whom is the scribe of the nether world, to make sure of their support. Finally he arrives at the special spot which the priestly officials of Kur have prepared as his habitation. Here he is greeted by certain of the dead and made to feel at home. The dead hero Gilgamesh, who has become "the judge of the nether world," initiates him into the rules and regulations that govern the

infernal regions. But after "seven days," after "ten days," had passed, the "wail of Sumer" reaches him. The walls of Ur which he had left unfinished, his newly built palace which he had left unpurified, his wife whom he could no longer press to his bosom, his child whom he could no longer fondle on his knee—all these disturb his peace in the nether world, and he sets up a long and bitter lament. The shades of the dead could on special occasions be "raised" to the earth temporarily. The First Book of Samuel (Chapter 28) tells of the calling up of the shade of the prophet from Sheol at the insistence of King Saul. This is paralleled in the Sumerian poem "Gilgamesh, Enkidu, and the Nether World" (see Chapter 23) which tells of the ascent of the shade of Enkidu from Kur to the waiting embrace of his master Gilgamesh, and reports the ensuing conversation between them. Although Kur might be assumed to have been for

mortals only, quite a number of supposedly immortal deities were found there. We even have the myths explaining the presence of several deities in the nether world. According to the poem "The Begetting of the Moon God" (see Chapter 13), Enlil, the leading deity of the Sumerian pantheon, is banished from Nippur to the nether world by the other gods because he raped the goddess Ninlil. On the way he begets three underworld deities (two of them at least are well known from other sources). But it is

in the case of the shepherd-god Dumuzi, the most renowned of the "dead" gods, that we can follow in considerable detail the events leading to his downfall, in a myth which primarily concerns his wife, the goddess Inanna, a high favorite with Sumerian myth-makers. The goddess of love, whatever her name among ancient peoples, sparked the imagination of men throughout the ages. Venus to the Romans, Aphrodite to the Greeks, Ishtar

to the Babylonians, had minstrels and poets singing of their deeds and misdeeds. The Sumerians worshiped the goddess

THE FIRST TALE OF RESURRECTION 157

of love under the name of Inanna, "queen of heaven." Her husband was the shepherd-god Dumuzi, the Biblical Tammuz, the weeping for whose death was denounced as an abomination by the prophet Ezekiel as late as the second half of the first millennium b.c. His wooing and winning of

Inanna is told in two versions. One, involving a rival, the

farmer-god Enkimdu, was sketched in Chapter 18. In the other, Dumuzi is the sole suitor for Inanna's hand. According to this story, the shepherd Dumuzi comes to Inanna's house, milk and cream dripping from his hands and sides, and clamors for admittance. After consultation with her

mother, Inanna bathes and anoints herself, puts on her queenly robes, adorns herself with precious stones, and opens the door for her groom-to-be. They embrace and

probably cohabit, and he then carries her off to the "city

of his god." Little did Dumuzi dream, however, that the marriage which he so passionately desired would end in his own perdition and that he would be dragged down to hell. He

failed to reckon with a woman's overwhelming ambition. This is told in "Inanna's Descent to the Nether World," a myth noteworthy for its resurrection motif. The plot runs

as follows: Though already mistress of heaven, the "Great Above," as her name indicates, Inanna longs for still greater power and sets her goal to rule the infernal regions, the "Great

Below," as well. She therefore decides to descend to the nether world to see what can be done. Having collected all the appropriate divine laws and having adorned herself

with her queenly robes and jewels, she is ready to enter

the "land of no return." The queen of the nether world is her older sister and bitter enemy, Ereshkigal, Sumerian goddess of death and

gloom. Fearing, not without reason, lest her sister put her to death in the domain she rules, Inanna instructs her vizier Ninshubur, who is always at her beck and call, that if after three days she has failed to return, he is to set up a lament for her by the ruins, in the assembly hall of the gods. He is then to go to Nippur, the city of Enlil, the leading god of the Sumerian pantheon, and plead with him to save her and not let her be put to death in the nether world. If Enlil refuses, Ninshubur is to go to Ur, the city of the moon-god Nanna, and repeat his plea. If Nanna, too, refuses, he is to go to Eridu, the city of Enki, the god of wisdom, who "knows the

food of life," who "knows the water of life," and he will surely come to her rescue.

Inanna then descends to the nether world and ap

proaches Ereshkigal's temple of lapis lazuli. At the gate she is met by the chief gatekeeper, who demands to know who she is and why she has come. Inanna concocts a false excuse for her visit, and the gatekeeper, on instructions from

his mistress, leads her through the seven gates of the nether world. As she passes through one gate after another, her garments and jewels are removed piece by piece in spite of

her protests. Finally, after entering the last gate, she is

brought stark naked and on bended knees before Ereshkigal and the Anunnaki, the seven dreaded judges of the nether world. They fasten upon her their eyes of death, and she is turned into a corpse, which is then hung from a stake. Three days and three nights pass. On the fourth day, Ninshubur, seeing that his mistress has not returned, proceeds to make the rounds of the gods in accordance with her instructions. As Inanna had surmised, both Enlil and Nanna refuse all help. Enki, however, devises a plan to restore her to life. He fashions the kurgarru and the kalaturru, two sexless creatures, and entrusts to them the "food of life" and the "water of life," with instructions to proceed to the nether world and sprinkle this "food" and "water" on Inanna's impaled corpse. This they do, and Inanna revives. Though Inanna is once again alive, her troubles are far from over, for it was an unbroken rule of the "land of no return" that no one who entered its gates might return to the world above unless he produced a substitute to take his place in the nether world. Inanna is no exception to the rule. She is indeed permitted to reascend to the earth, but is accompanied by a number of heartless demons with instructions to bring her back to the lower regions if she fails to provide another deity to take her place. Surrounded by these ghoulis constables, Inanna first proceeds to visit the two Sumerian cities Umma and Bad-tibira. The protecting

THE FIRST TALE OF RESURRECTION 159

gods of these cities, Shara and Latarak, terrified at the sight

of the unearthly arrivals, clothe themselves in sackcloth and

grovel in the dust before Inanna. Inanna seems to be gratified by their humility, and when the demons threaten to carry them off to the nether world she restrains the demons and thus saves the lives of the two gods.

Inanna and the demons, continuing their journey, arrive at the Sumerian city of Kullab. The guardian deity of this city is the shepherd-god Dumuzi, and since he is her husband, it is not surprising to find him refusing to wear sackcloth and grovel in the dust before his spouse. He dresses up instead in festive array and

sits loftily upon his throne. Enraged, Inanna looks down upon him with "the eye of death" and hands him over to the eager and unmerciful demons to be carried off to the nether world. Dumuzi turns pale and weeps. He lifts his hands to the sky and pleads with the sun-god Utu, who is Inanna's brother and therefore his own brother-in-law. Dumuzi begs Utu to help him escape the clutches of the demons by changing his hand

into the hand of a snake, and his foot into the foot of a

snake. Here, unfortunately, right in the middle of Dumuzi's prayer to Utu, our tablets come to an end. But since Dumuzi is well known from various sources as an underworld deity, the likelihood is that his plea to Utu was not heeded and that he was actually carried off to the nether

world.

The dragon-slaying motif is a high favorite with the my

thographers of almost all peoples and ages. In Greece es

pecially, where tales involving gods and heroes were legion, there was hardly a hero who did not slay his dragon. Perhaps Heracles and Perseus are the best-known of the Greek killers of monsters. With the rise of Christianity, the heroic feat was transferred to the saints; witness the story of St. George and the Dragon, and its ubiquitous parallels. The names and the details vary from place to place and story

to story. But what is the original source of the incidents? Since the dragon-slaying theme was an important motif in

the Sumerian mythology of the third millennium B.C., it is reasonable to assume that many a thread in the texture of the Greek and early Christian dragon tales winds back to

Sumerian sources. At present we have at least three versions of the dragonslaying motif as it was current in Sumer more than thirtyfive hundred years ago. In two of these versions the heroes

are deities—the water-god Enki, the closest Sumerian

counterpart of the Greek Poseidon, and Ninurta, the god in charge of the South Wind. The third version introduces a mortal dragon-killer—the hero Gilgamesh—who may well be the original "St. George." In the myth involving Enki, it is the monster Kur who seems to be the villain of the piece. The struggle probably

took place not long after the separation of heaven and

THE FIRST ST. GEORGE \JX

earth, and (if the fragmentary lines are correctly inter

preted) Kur's wrongdoing consisted in the abducting of a sky-goddess, which calls to mind the Greek story of the rape of Persephone. Unfortunately we have only a dozen laconic lines from which to reconstruct the story, for none of the tablets on which the details of the myth were inscribed have as yet been excavated. The story is told in

a brief passage which is part of the prologue to the epic tale "Gilgamesh, Enkidu, and the Nether World." The passage comes immediately after the "creation" lines. The con

tents are as follows:

After heaven and earth had been separated, An, the

heaven-god, carried off heaven, while Enlil, the air-god, carried off the earth. It was then that the foul deed was committed. The goddess Ereshkigal was probably carried off violently as the prize of the Kur (it is not stated who committed the deed, but it is not unlikely that it was the Kur itself). Thereupon Enki set out in a boat to the Kur. His purpose is not stated but it was probably to avenge the abduction of the goddess Ereshkigal. The Kur fought savagely with all kinds of stones, and it attacked Enki's boat, front and rear, with the primeval waters which it controlled. Here the brief prologue passage ends, since the author of "Gilgamesh, Enkidu, and the Nether World" was not interested in the dragon story primarily, but was anxious to proceed with his Gilgamesh tale. And so we are left in the dark concerning the outcome of the battle. There is little doubt, however, that Enki was victorious. And it is not unlikely that the myth was invented for the purpose of explaining why, in historical times, Enki, like the Greek Poseidon, was conceived as a sea-god and why his temple in Eridu was designated as the Abzu, a Sumerian word for sea.

In the third version of the dragon-slaying tales, a man, not a god, is the protagonist. He is Gilgamesh, the most renowned of all Sumerian heroes. The monster whom he kills is Huwawa, the guardian of the "Land of the Living," particularly its holy cedars.

Gilgamesh is the most celebrated of all Sumerian heroes and a favorite with ancient poets and minstrels. However, modern Orientalists first came to know of him and his he

roic exploits not from Sumerian but from Semitic sources. He is the protagonist in the Babylonian epic now generally admitted to be the most significant literary creation of the

THE FIRST "ST. GEORGE" 181

whole of ancient Mesopotamia. But a comparative analysis of this Babylonian epic and its Sumerian forerunners shows that the Babylonian authors and redactors utilized, modified, and molded Sumerian epics for their own purposes. In Chapter 23 an effort is made to distinguish the Sumerian warp from the Semitic woof.

on one of the clay tablets dug up from the long-buried library of King Ashurbanipal, who reigned in the seventh century B.C., he had discovered and deciphered a version of the deluge myth which showed marked resemblances to the flood story in the Book of Genesis.

the discovery of the

Babylonian flood story, Smith realized, on further study of the tablets and fragments from the Ashurbanipal library, that this deluge myth formed but a small part of a long

THE FIRST CASE OF LITERARY BORROWING 183

poem, and that the ancient Babylonians themselves referred

to it as the "Gilgamesh Cycle." According to the ancient

scribes, it consisted of twelve songs or cantos of about three hundred lines each. Each canto was inscribed on a separate tablet in the Ashurbanipal library. The deluge story formed

the major part of the eleventh tablet. the Babylonian "Epic of Gilgamesh" was studied, translated, and imitated in ancient times all over the Near East. In the Sumerian myth the flood lasts seven days and seven nights; in the Babylonian version it lasts six days and seven nights.

In classical mythology, the Golden Age is represented as an age of perfect happiness, when men lived without toil or strife. In Sumerian literature, we have, preserved for us on a tablet, man's first conception of the Golden Age. The Sumerian view of the Golden Age is found in the epic tale "Enmerkar and the Land of Aratta" (see Chapter 4). In

this tale there is a passage of twenty-one lines that describes a once-upon-a-time state of peace and security, and ends with man's fall from this blissful state. Here is the passage:
Once upon a time, there was no snake, there was no scorpion,

There was no hyena, there was no lion, There was no wild dog, no wolf, There was no fear, no terror, Man had no rival.

Once upon a time, the lands Shubur and Hamazi, Many (P)-tongued Sumer, the great land of princeshipi di vine laws,

Uri, the land having all that is appropriate, The land Martu, resting in security, The whole universe, the people in unison (?), To Enlil in one tongue gave praise.

(But) then, the father-lord, the father-prince, the father king,

man's first golden age 223

Enki, the father-lord, the father-prince, the father-king, The irate (?) father-lord, the irate (?) father-prince, the

irate (?) father-king, abundance (5 lines destroyed) . . man

The first eleven lines, which are excellently preserved, describe those happy "long ago" days when man, fearless and unrivaled, lived in a world of peace and plenty, and all the peoples of the universe worshiped the same deity, Enlil. Indeed, if "in one tongue" is to be taken literally, and not as a figurative expression for a phrase such as "with one heart," the words would indicate that the Sumerians, like the Hebrews of later times, believed in the existence of a universal speech prior to the period of the confusion of languages. As for the ten lines that constitute the next part of the passage, they are so fragmentary that we can only guess at their content. To judge from the context, it seems safe to surmise that Enki, displeased with, or jealous of, the sway of Enlil, took some action to disrupt it, and thus put an end to man's Golden Age by bringing about conflicts and wars among the peoples of the world. Perhaps (on the assumption that lines 10 and 11 are to be taken literally),

Enki even brought about a confusion of languages. If so, we may have here the first inkling of a Sumerian parallel to the Biblical "Tower of Babel" story (Genesis 11:1-9), except that the Sumerians attributed man's fall to the jealousy

between the gods while the Hebrews believed it resulted from Elohim's jealousy of man's ambition to be like

a god. The poet of the Golden Age passage designated it as the "Spell of Enki." Enmerkar, the lord of Erech and a favorite of the god Enki—so runs the story—is determined to make a vassal state of the mineral-rich Aratta. He therefore sends a herald to the lord of Aratta with a message threatening Aratta's destruction unless he and his people bring down precious metal and stone, and build and decorate Enki's temple, the Abzu. It was to further impress the lord of Aratta that Enki instructed the herald to repeat the "Spell of Enki" which relates how Enki had put an end to Enlil's sway over the earth and its inhabitants.

MHR COMPARED TO OTHER THEORIES / TRANSCRIPTIONS OF SUMERIAN TABLETS, THIS SEEMS TO BE PROPAGANDA ... FROM ENLILISTS, AGAINST ENKI, OUR TRUE LIBERATOR, LIKE 'SATAN' THE 'DEVIL' IN THE BIBLE / TO YHWH, WHO IS REALLY JUST A REBEL AGAINST THE TALMUDIC CULT LEADERS...

The cuneiform system of writing was probably originated by the Sumerians. The oldest inscriptions unearthed to date—more than one thousand

tablets and fragments from about 3000 B.C.—are in all likelihood written in the Sumerian language. Whether it was the Sumerians who invented the script or not, it was

certainly they who, in the third millennium B.C., fashioned it into an effective writing tool. Its practical value was gradually recognized by the surrounding peoples, who borrowed it from the Sumerians and adapted it to their own languages. By the second millennium B.C., it was current

throughout the Near East. The cuneiform script began as pictographic writing. Each sign was a picture of one or more concrete objects and represented a word whose meaning was identical with, or closely related to, the object pictured. The defects of a

system of this type are twofold: the complicated form of the signs and the fact that the great number of signs required render it too unwieldy for practical use. The Su

merian scribes overcame the first difficulty by gradually simplifying and conventionalizing the form of the signs un

til their pictographic originals were no longer apparent. As

for the second difficulty, they reduced the number of signs and kept them within limits by resorting to various helpful devices. The most significant device was substituting phonetic for ideographic values. The accompanying table was prepared to illustrate this development. It proceeds from top to bottom:

No. 1 is the picture of a star. It represents primarily the Sumerian word an, "heaven." The same sign is used to represent the word dingir, "god." No. 2 represents the word ki, "earth." It is obviously

intended to be a picture of the earth, although

the interpretation of the sign is still uncertain. No. 3 is probably a stylized picture of the upper part of a man's body. It represents the word lu, "man." No. 4 is a picture of the pudendum. It represents the word sal, "pudendum." The same sign is used to represent the word munus, "woman." No. 5 is the picture of a mountain. It represents the word kur, whose primary meaning is "mountain."

No. 6 illustrates the ingenious device developed early by the inventors of the Sumerian system of writing

whereby they were enabled to represent pictorially words for which the ordinary pictographic representation entailed a certain amount of difficulty. The sign for the word geme, "slave-girl," is actually a combination of two signs—that for munus, "woman," and that for kur, "mountain" (signs 4 and 5 on our table). Literally, therefore, this compound sign expresses the idea "mountain-woman." But

since the Sumerians obtained their slave-girls largely from the mountainous regions about them,

COMMENTS ON THE ILLUSTRATIONS 239

this compound sign adequately represented the Sumerian word for "slave-girl," geme. No. 7 is the picture of a head. It represents the Sumerian word sag, "head." No. 8 is also the picture of a head. The vertical strokes underline the particular part of the head which is intended—that is, the mouth. The sign therefore represents the Sumerian word ka, "mouth." The same sign represents the word dug, "to speak." No. 9 is probably the picture of a bowl used primarily as a food container. It represents the word ninda,

"food." No. 10 is a compound sign consisting of the signs for mouth and food (Nos. 8 and 9 on our table). It represents the word ku, "to eat."

No. 11 is a picture of a water stream. It represents the word a, "water." This sign furnishes an excellent illustration of the process by which the Su

merian script gradually lost its unwieldy pictographic character and became a phonetic system of writing. Though the Sumerian word a represented by sign No. 11 was used primarily for "water," it also had the meaning "in." This word "in" is a word denoting relationship and stands for a con

cept which is difficult to express pictographically. To the originators of the Sumerian script came the ingenious idea that, instead of trying to invent a complicated picture-sign to represent the word

"in," they could use the sign for a, "water," since the words sounded exactly alike. The early Sumerian scribes came to realize that a sign belonging to a given word could be used for another word with an altogether unrelated meaning, if the sound of the two words was identical. With the gradual spreading of this practice, the Sumerian script lost its pictographic character and tended more and more to become a purely phonetic script. No. 12 is a combination of the signs for "mouth" and "water" (Nos. 8 and 11). It represents the word

nag, "to drink." No. 13 is a picture of the lower part of the leg and foot in a walking position. It represents the word du, "to go/" and also the word gub, "to stand."

No. 14 is a picture of a bird. It represents the word mushen, "bird."

No. 15 is a picture of a fish. It represents the word ha,

"fish." This sign furnishes another example of the phonetic development of the Sumerian script. The Sumerian word ha means not only "fish" but also "may"—that is, the Sumerians had two words ha, which were identical in pronunciation but quite unrelated in meaning. And so, early in the development of the script, the Sumerian scribes began

to use the sign for ha, "fish," to represent also the phonetically sounded ha, "may."

No. 16 is a picture of the head and horns of an ox. It represents the word gud, "ox."

No. 17 is a picture of the head of a cow. It represents the word ab, "cow."

No. 18 is the picture of an ear of barley. It represents the word she, "barley."

The signs in the first column are from the earliest known period in the development of Sumerian writing. Not long

after the invention of the pictographic script, the Sumerian scribes found it convenient to turn the tablet in such a way

that the pictographs lay on their backs. As the writing developed, this practice became standard, and the signs were regularly turned 90 degrees. The second column in the

table gives the pictographic signs in this turned position. The next two columns represent the "archaic" script current from approximately 2500 to 2350 b.c: column III shows the wedgelike signs written on clay, while column IV shows the linear form of the signs as inscribed upon stone or metal. Columns V and VI show the signs current from about 2350 to 2000 b.c. In column VII the signs resemble those current

during the first half of the second millennium B.C., the

period in which most of the tablets treated in this book were actually written. The more simplified forms depicted in the

Movie ideas to expose Cult of Judah

Film / book idea to expose jew world order

Novel ... 'Island of the Free' ... post U.S.A takeover by Zionist N.W.O ... Europe and North America under total control ... Australia? N.Z? Tas? is last hold-out ... have zero point energy devices that let them fly...as kids require a 'rig' that channels the forces, but learn to manipulate and direct without this 'rig' in early teens ... basically to produce first a 'shield' of zero potential around their body a 'relativity zone' ... and then to produce low pressure zones at particular points along this periphery to 'suck' themselves in the desired direction...higher 'masters' seeking to travel through space at light speed and beyond ... rumours some have managed intra-dimensional travel...so have 'super-powers' ... can also produce a shield around the Island...have set up a utopia with all the challenges associated with 'society'...perma culture, vegan, justice, eugenics ... though some have been corrupted...dream of pre-optimisation days of inequality, with them as the elite... etc... show what the zionists do with the rest of the world...refugees arrive ... with tales of horror ... also reconnaissance teams fly out to document ... seek to help any 'resistance'...they break into the coms of the Zionists, to counter the propaganda, etc ... zero point energy devices a-la flying saucers, and Tesla 'free energy' allow the island to be anywhere...i.e can produce a micro-climate, greenhouses, ... compulsory eugenics, voluntary euthenasia, ... alternative to religion is Zen Buddhist E.Ps ... refugees must assimilate ... religion not tolerated, treated as mental illness it is... explain NLP etc...an anti-Zionist Utopia ... show world what threat facing (future horror in stall if stay current course) and an alternative to the 'Jewtopia' of communism i.e austerity and racial supremacists ... island has every 'people' on earth i.e african, asian, germanic, slavic, ... Start with, or include, the 6 million holocaust, irony of how they 'agreed' when went along with holocaust hoax, maybe have classroom presentation for kids on island of 'the holocaust hoax' etc i.e set up scenario for how it could happen...Zionists sacrificing israel as part of last days i.e to bring in total martial law...how the 'island' held out, resisted... problem of spies under 'refugees' aiming to steal secret of zero point energy (the secret is a zen one, i.e slightly higher vibrational frequency of zen trained children in zen society i.e question of ethics and will ... but Zionists try to make it work for their evil lower vibrational selves using gadgets which always fail and destroy entire cities...so have spies...and corrupt locals who never reached same levels i.e and resent it...fact is it is their own

will...desire to dominate / exploit that stops them from accessing the zero point energy...many resent this...stubbornly refuse to change their wills i.e seek good will E.P s etc ...

Maybe 'Island' escaped because a group of Zionist's realised what their leaders planned, and rejected the idea...they had been idealistic...but realised their leaders had no intention of building a utopia...it was all propaganda...once realised their real intentions they stole lots of 'evidence', tech that had been withheld from the world by the Zionists, and fled to the 'Island' before the holocaust in israel, and the lock-down of North America and Europe, and Russia, and China...just soon enough to set up their defences with the new tech, ... many children of most powerful Zionist leaders who were loath to attack the island because of the risk to their children... they had a hard time convincing the locals what was going on, and about to happen, but the secret tech was convincing, as were all the documents they brought with them...

Movie in which every ingenious, and simple, method of assasination is shown i.e characters all living luxurious, priveleged, powerful lives ... corrupt and powerful people in government, business, and military, and media ... all feel 'untouchable' ... part of some conspiracy ... we aren't told how they are connected at first ... first very prominent / famous people start dropping dead ... at first no connection formed ... apparent accidents and natural deaths ... then pattern begins emerging and speculation runs rampant in Alt media and social network platforms ... CIA and FBI and Mossad don't have a clue...running scared...each suspecting other, though all working together ... i.e movie can directly reveal Zionist conspiracy, or it can be more vague and 'globalist' ... but same people will be being assasinated ... at some point a 'list' is published of all the people 'targetted' by the 'Patriots' or 'Torchbearers for liberty' etc ... leads to huge govt. crackdowns on 'patriot' groups around world i.e called 'extremists', 'right wing extremists', neo-nazi's, home grown terrorists...are they from Germany? ... fed up with the occupation of their homeland? ... so we see the rich and powerful running scared, pretending to be calm...taking every possible security measure...but all used to free luxury living and their own particular 'vices'...so are caught out by their own vices e.g young women assasins use sex to gain access, some poisoned by 5000 dollar bottles of wine or single malt scotch, some 'hunting accidents', some 'airplane crashes' ... each has a vice to target, including their 'pride'... they are poisoned by gourmet meals ... snipers using special or simple rifles ... drone strikes ... car bombs ... road-side I.E.D's... simple low paid security guards...even body guards they'd had for years turn on them ... why? ... who is getting to all these people and how? ... what secrets being used against them to motivate e.g a simple old man who has

served in their home for decades suddenly decides to pick up a simple knife and stab their 'boss' in the heart or neck? ... or simply smash a heavy sold object over their heads? ... MK ultra programs? ... long term patient plans? ... who is behind it all? ... leading figures from every major Western religion, catholic, Muslim, Jewish all falling ... then a list is published of 10,000 that may either 'give themselves up to justice and leave in exile with a maximum of 1 million dollars to South Africa (which has agreed to accept them) or face death in the next 12 months. The list covers all the most powerful people, many of whom no-one knows or has heard about i.e 'behind the scenes shadow power' ... in many nations martial law is imposed, as 'anti-terrorist' measures...defined as terrorists, the media trying to push it as 'public safety measures', but the public see through the scam...they see that the 'terrorists' have been targetting very rich, powerful, secret, conspirators in some great global conspiracy ... and still the 10,000 are falling ... inexplicably ... the most ingenious deaths ... some go mad in their 'safe houses' ... paranoia reigns ... no-one can trust anyone...stories keep going around of long trusted servants, body guards, lovers, suddenly turning on their bosses ... who is getting to them and how? or were they 'sleeper cells' just patiently awaiting activation? ... or is it some kind of new mind control ? ... they powerful conspirators finally start making contact with each other ... a pattern is looked for ... what links them ... the viewer / reader slowly forms an idea of some shadow global government...(Zionists for me, but may need to make vague to pass Zionist censorship ... will have to have several scripts, so the Zionists O.K the 'harmless' vague 'globalist' script, but make the actual film / book about Zionism in the end, clear message that would NEVER pass the censors/get finance/distribution/ratings i.e they try to put R ratings on films they don't want people to see... so a pattern is formed or revealed by their analysts...even the analysts maybe totally shocked by what the pattern reveals...the connections between seemingly unconnected bankers and generals and politicians and generals and businesspeople ... between supposed 'rival' religions and nations / intelligence agencies...maybe it is a sexy team of young analysts that finally reveals the connections, and they realise what has been going on for decades, and that the last days of freedom were upon them i.e there was a reason why the 10,000 list appeared right now...they were on the cusp of a world government...a dictatorship...horrible plans for mass extermination and relocation and total martial law...basically slavery of the remaining masses to the few elite corporations ... Zionist 'Jews' ... Some young sexy Israeli 'Jews' discover a plot to start a war in Israel and sacrifice 6 million israeli Jews...how since before WWI german was targetted for demonisation propaganda, to bring U.S and U.K to invade and destroy Germany, with 'Jew.S.S.R from the East...pattern of demonisation of groups the Zionists want to destroy e.g palestinians / arabs / muslims as 'terrorists' via false flag 911 (blamed on Saudi Arab Muslim terrorists), and U.S.S Liberty (to be blamed on Egyptian Arabs/Muslims

govt)...then to demonise 'patriots' in each nation, their governments planted false flag attacks e.g in Germany German intelligence agencies planted bombs, then blamed carnage on 'far right extremist' groups e.g neo-nazi's i.e any 'nationalist' and 'patriot' groups...same in U.S.A with Oklahoma city bombings blamed on 'home grown extremists' a.k.a 'patriots', then faked mass shootings like 'Sandy Hook' to justify taking away gun rights and making 'patriots' defenceless...militarizing police...removing Habeus Corpus via 911 justified 'patriot act' and governing by 'executive order' to bypass any democratic process...so now in Germany patriots defined as 'nazi terrorists', and in U.S patriots defined as 'home grown far right extremist terrorists' and Arabs / Islam feared in U.S after Israeli 911 attacks, and millions of refugees forced onto Germany along with CIA / MOSSAD inspired/trained/financed/educated 'sharia' muslims ... and in Muslim world justified hatred and fear of 'The West' after decades of NATO U.S Israeli CIA Mossad U.K acts of terror, from assassinations, destabilisation of governments, coups, bombings, and actual wars and invasions...so Muslims / Arabs rightfully hate and fear West, and West hates / fears Islam/ Arabs with no justification i.e propaganda war ... the truth is twisted and turned upside down...the real terrorists are NATO U.S.A U.K ... but of course after decades of murdering Arabs, a few are willing to get 'justice' by seeking revenge... and the CIA Mossad and other Zionist organisations / organised crime syndicates, recruit them, train them, finance them, and get them to attack the West...though in reality most attacks are faked, carried out by CIA Mossad FBI German intelligence Mi-5 etc i.e Western Zionist controlled / occupied intelligence agencies...So we have the background that the analysts, employed to find a pattern and identify who is killing the 10,000, suddenly emerge in our narrative / plot ... and they must decide if have moral obligation to 'leak' this information...but suspect WikiLeaks, after find that ASsange is on the list, and join some dots connecting him, outing him as CIA asset, same as Ed Snowden, same as Alex Jones etc...they had sent out feelers to see who they could trust to reveal their bombshell revelations to a mass audience in a short time, and find all are conspiring with the 10,000, the Zionists...so cannot trust anyone...until they find some real Alt media ... independent...contact them, and work on a plan to make the revelations public...but then their bosses, of the 10,000, become suspicious ... and worried ... the analysts clearly have realised something...they have even identified the top leaders of the Zionists...people the 10,000 didn't know themselves...the real shadows...maybe they turn out to be Aliens, or have some sort of inbred psycho-path blood lines ... real nasty characters...and some of the more 'idealistic' of the 10,000, who took the 'noble lie' deal i.e ends justify the means...they had been promised a utopian vision...that casualties would be controlled i.e necessary evil...but realise that the true shadows are pure evil...plan to almost totally exterminate humanity in horrible ways, simply to become slave masters...almost demonic...so they break away, and go public ... better the devil

you know ... the world is evil, sure, but still better than what they realise their true masters have planned...a slave prison planet...aliens? or just so alien in nature i.e humans that are bitter and twisted...some sort of mental condition...just a more extreme form of typical human nature i.e selfish, egotistical, lack of empathy for those they wish to exploit...so we have a real breakout of the 10,000 coming public...thousands of reports 'leaked' about the plans for hte new world order...the 10,000 become desperate...martial law...military crackdowns... but because the final plans had not yet had time to be put in place, the patriots have a chance...to resist...to defy the occupation...now they know who their real enemies are...not Muslims, not Westerners, but the men and women who have been pulling the strings of hatred, violence, war, propaganda...they are outed...they find their own security guards and body guards and servants suddenly vanishing, not turning up for work...they are left hiring new people, paranoid, not being able to trust anyone...as one by one they fall...sometimes in secret meetings they are taken out in groups...lots of violence, action, explosions... our sexy analysts team up with some recently awakened Israeli military and MoSSAD and CIA who had not realised they were being used, and top leaders from all agencies are being rounded up in raging battles and intrigues...the mass media is over-run by patriot groups, who begin using all the mass media outlets to spread truth, to reveal facts, Israeli historians admit 'The Holocaust' was a lie meant to demonise Germany and Germans, and get a 'blank cheque' from the world a 'sympathy card' to carry out atrocities in Palestine, a whole industry that gave Israel U.S and Western support... other CIA MOSSAD come out and admit 911 was them, as were all the other 'false flags'...they admit Sandy Hook and nightclub shootings all faked and set up to 'get your guns'...Western leaders realise their goose is cooked and step down, to avoid indictments and public outrage...CIA MOSSAD admit they are responsible for hte 'Sharia' movement and Wuhabism...Saudi Arabian princes suddenly distance themselves from the Zionist governments, and make a run for it with their wealth, as their people overthrow their corrupt regimes in Saudi Arabia, Egypt, and Israel...The Israeli military, mostly young conscripts, turn their weapons on their Israeli Zionist leaders, and join with Palestinians to overthrow the despotic Zionist government of Israel...with help from those MOSSAD units that have woken up...incensed at the plans to sacrifice 6 million Israeli 'Jews' ... a storm of patriotism sweeps the world as one corrupt government after another falls...most running away with whatever loot they could stash on their boeings and transporters...taking the offer from South Africa for 'sanctuary' ... many flights don't manage to get off the ground, as angry protestors block runways, take over control towers, and take possession of hte planes...many vicious criminals are torn to pieces by enraged mobs...now that hte truth has come out about what they have been doing, and what they had planned...An emergency U.N security council meets that abolishes the veto power of any nation...and for once after 60 years a U.N resolution is passed that no Zionist

controlled nation could veto...a peace resolution...a justice resolution...a democracy resolution... and a massive U.N force is mobilised to carry out peace-keeping security measures in the West and Middle East...made up of every nation...absorbing NATO and national forces ... a new 'World constitution' is drafted granting everyone religion freedom, freedoms the U.S constitution had granted a few million people for a few decades were now granted to the entire world's population ... a new era can begin...ironically, it was the Zionists evil and horrific plan that brought this about...their malicious intentions formed the basis for a new world order of goodwill, justice, truth, and democracy.

may have to set it somewhere isolated i.e 'new territory', so no need to impose E.P's on locals... so only people who accept E.P's live there of own free will...with laws for 'leaving' i.e 'payback' to community ... and 'exiling' people is the only punishment for serious crimes or unwillingness to participate / reciprocate / live E.P vegan lifestyle... have own currency, with tattoo scanners, and one bank etc...the ideal version of a New World Order...with leaders you can trust... problem of people seeing how good they have it, and wanting 'in', but wanting to keep their old baggage religions / exploitative will ... people will willfully 'not get it' that the basis of the island / sanctuary are the E.P's ... they want the good without any sacrifice of their old rubbish NLP religions and desire for inequality ... Zionists try to trick them into accepting refugees to overwhelm them...E.P colonists have to take hard line ... and also face facts of what is going on in Zionist occupied europe/china/russia/europe ... but what to do? do they have the tech to defeat the Zionists? ... and what then? ... impose their E.P's on people dictatorially, who don't want them? ... so they offer envoys / ambassadors to communities willing to set up E.P communities around the world...they offer them the assistance / support / tech i.e leaders / trainers with the 'gift' of zero energy control...but how to trust? ... in past Zionists tried to trick...and also supposed colonists who wanted 'in' without the principles ... several times E.Ps died in the 'colonies' after going to help ... so big debate about 'what to do' i.e E.P principle is never to force anyone to adopt E.P's, but never to subsidise 'evil' in any way ... though tempting offers made to seduce them by Zionists ... attempts to seduce / bribe / corrupt ... even just 'trade deals' that are tempting, but E.P principle is not to accept good at cost of bad to another, and they know the conditions under which Zionist workers work etc...

Maybe our protagonist learns to master their own will, and zero point energy, after being put in solitary confinement, for 'anti-semitic' acts i.e writing books etc ... protag had already given up on this world ... was in a way glad to have all responsibility lifted from their shoulders, could not focus on their own spiritual

growth...zen meditation...focus on consciousness...externalisation of consciousness (something like Astral body) ... regression ... time distortion ... like the Buddhist monks who could set self on fire without any suffering / alarm ... then adapted what had learned about zero point energy...began to be able to harness it ... set up a 'relativity bubble' around self and a zero-point energy differential / potential around that shield ... no matter could withstand focussed zero point energy differentials...they just collapsed into energy, which was absorbed by the shield , feeding it...so that one day protag simply walked through the metal doors of the prison, through the walls... freed all the other political prisoners in the same facility ... first had learned levitation ... in isolation 24/7 ... only given basic food and water...THEY meant it to be torture, but it had proven the ideal 'monks cell' for total immersion / deep meditation ...

OR; put the torah, talmud, and that newer book 'on trial' for racial vilification / incitement and thus its authors and anyone who sells it, promotes it...use latest video as evidence of consequences i.e proof that it does incite to violence and racial vilification...and that was intent...as no basis for the 'fears' i.e irrational hatred of 'amalek'...and proof of a conspiracy a.k.a jew world order...

Film content quicker to produce, as don't need details, can be more plot orientied, with some dialog, to communicate everything...but novel can be published quicker, once written...

We follow very rich and powerfull people from the elites that form the jew world order and their golems...military industrial elites, bankers, dumb-ass politicians, Alex Jones' types...as they excitedly but secretly move into the underground cities around the world...thinking they are about to be saved, as some calamity, war etc befalls the rest of us ... establishing that there has been a long time conspiracy, at the highest levels, and a mass scale genocide planned / or calamity predicted no-one was being told about...

may focus on one character, e.g alex jones, smugly laughing at his audiences stupidity as he drives off with his young groupie mistress to an underground facility...or some ultra semitic character feeling righteous and 'chosen' and ready to take his 'rightful' place as one of the 144,000 'judges' / 'effendi' / masters ... chose the most representative of each 'group' of jew world order elites...i.e jewish, golems...

The 'war' or 'calamity' may be building up as the last of the elites enter their bunkers...maybe news reports of a Russian attack, Islamic attack, Syrian attack, Iranian attack or military coup in the jew.s.a by the militias...some 'faked' or 'orchestrated' national security threats which give the authorities an excuse to impose martial law universally...or scare the elites into their underground cities...so keen to 'follow orders' and give up their lifestyles to unthinkingly pick up and leave off everything to enter the bunkers...children and families, continuity of tyranny laws in place are activated (continuity of government = continuity of tyranny) so most powerful immediately follow the contingency plans...confidently...feeling they are being saved...they are among the few who will survive this unscathed, and come out on top after a few months of total chaos and destruction above ground...

We allow a few 'hints' that things are not as they seem to be, i.e the elites are all confident and happy, but leave hints here and there that maybe the audience might expect a 'twist' in the plot soon...

maybe the first twist is how the 'semitic' elites turn on their golems...alex jones and similar have all arrived recently and are waiting on their 'room allocations' in the bunker...when suddenly the room fills with gas, or a 'wall of fire' is revealed in one wall, which immediately fires thousands of rounds into the group, ripping them to shreds of flesh and bone and mush...so alex jones and his 'useful idiot' associates get their just reward from their handlers / masters...they've served their purpose, and are no longer needed...so their jew world order masters have eliminated them...

But wait, there is a further twist in store for our jew world order elites, now so smug and complacent in their power...after just having turned on their 'goyim' accomplices ... they are about to have the tables turned on themselves...for as you do unto others, shall be done unto you...and it is unto them...by the people who have been using THEM all along...

the second twist will be obvious when the 'guards' of the facilities, the underground cities, act a little strange... at least some of them...need to build up in sophisticated / engaging manner...

then some guards 'arrest' other guards, and round them up, more or less in secret, at 2 a.m, while some of the jew world order semitic 'guests' 'partying' in their

luxurious bunkers / underground night clubs...laughing at the stupid goyim...many having just watched real time video of the massacres of Jones and co....repeated scenes around U.S...implied in conversations in control rooms and guests...but these examples given as representative of general situation...

the point is that these underground cities have been infiltrated...the entire system has been co-opted...either by the TRUE leaders of the new world order who have been using the zionists, the jew world order, as means to their own ends...the very top of the freemasons may be long term members of something like Fabian socialists, but pretty much Eden Protocolists...

When it is clear that they have control of the underground cities, they begin a 'trial'...

now the above ground chaos may have been real, even if orchestrated and instigated by the jew world order...maybe nuclear and biological weapons have been destroying the U.S cities, or at least enough apparent threat to institute martial law around the world...maybe the U.S dollar was allowed to 'freefall' first, so the jew world order around the world could 'legally' buy up all the remaining assets in the U.S, and treat it as a 'debtors prison'...all debts owned by jew world order, and you have to 'pay them off' like mexican tenant farmers in the old orchards...so basically a debt slave to some foreign jew world order banksters...you children inherit that debt...no birth control allowed etc to encourage population growth ('religions' motives i.e increase number of slaves etc...work in all the concepts can, without overloading / overburdening / damaging plot etc)

So the big 'twist' and shock to our elites is that they have been scammed...they've been rounded up in these underground cities which are now prisons, where they await their public trials...all their 'luxuries' are removed...they are given menial work to do in the underground permaculture farms etc...and time to write their 'confessions'... if they confess everything, in detail, they are offered 'rehabilitation' as teachers, nurses i.e lowest level professions among the poor, to pay their debts to society,...literally in a practical way...stripped of all their luxuries, status, prestige, priveleges etc...

If decide, can have 'twist' of the 'calamities' or 'wars' having been faked / instigated by the real top of the new world order...not the jew world order...a

layer above them, using them as means to their own, noble, ends...So the mass media suddenly announce the facts...that the 'war' was all fake...what the jew world order had planned to do...and that the jew world order are all under 'house arrest' in their underground cities...where they will be tried...publically...while the rest of the world comes out from under all their elaborate schemes and plans ... i.e reformation of the entire social system...free of their manipulations...true capitalism...true democracy...zero corruption thanks to all the tech the jew world order introduced for surveillance, now to be used for good, rather than evil...cashless society where all transactions can be tracked, making it impossible to financially benefit from any crime or corruption...zero lobbying, zero election campaign contributions...no more 'revolving doors' between business and politics, so they can 'pay off' politicians in the future for current services rendered i.e corruption...lots of EP stuff...they are vegan...to dismay of much of world...but soon don't miss any animal products...we will ensure you 'deserve' the justice we are providing for you...

so we have public trials / hearings...of all the leading figures and their golems...where they arrogantly claim they had the right to, as the 'chosen' people i.e psychotics / sociopaths / deluded ... some make excuses 'I did it for my family, I had no choice, they were going to 'out' me, fire me, I'd lose the house, they'd spill the dirt they had on me, I was blackmailed...I didn't understand what I was doing until it was too late to back out, they threatened to kill my family, to sell my son and daughter to a sex trafficker,...all the ways the jew world order 'get to' people and turn them into their 'golems'...

We can show, or imply, by people referring to it, or news reports referring to it, that similar events occurred in China and Russia and Australia...where similar things occurred...and now the jew world order elites facing public trials all around the world...including the Jew.N, which has been 'outed', and most officials charged...after THEY had 'escaped' to their underground safehouses etc...

Some jew world order operatives are on the run, hoping to escape...we follow tracker teams hunting them down...most give in, or their own 'security' turn on them, offering them up, alive or dead, to the jew world order hunters...

News reporters state clearly that 'The Holocaust' never happened,,,it was all a hoax, propaganda, lies...

Senior members of the Vatican and many Muslim organisations are also being held for trial...as around the world 'genuine' religious leaders announce that they are about to reveal the 'facts' about their religions...and to announce a new world religion of peace, tolerance, etc...based on the best of all religions, and acknowledging it is all 'noble lies'...and revealing the truth about UFOs, Annunaki / Nephilim etc...

Many jew world orders simply will NOT submit to justice...they rave off at the head about how they are 'gods chosen people' and that the jury 'are cattle, with no right to judge them'...expecting any moment that their 'messiah' will appear to slaughter all the goyim, and place them, the rightful rulers of the earth, in power...they should 'serve the jews or die'...many maintain this delusion up to the end...as they are taken away after the guilty convictions and sentencing...they are sentenced to do useful work for their former employees / slaves etc...most will not work...those who won't, are given an island where they can either grow their own food etc, seeds and other supplies will be provided, or starve to death...their own choice...their karma...

our trials are not vindictive or malicious...but actually seeking as much justice as is possible...many call for blood...wanting to kill them...but the Eden Protocolists explain their position on free will and justice...though in many cities around the world there are spontaneous pogroms in which thousands of 'semitic' ideologues are massacred, before the new authorities can stop them...

and so our film / novel can end with the new world order being put in place...on the basis of the eden protocols and optimal ethics generator, and true history, and true justice...

or it can end just after the 'trials' begin...to continue...depends on how much material develops / is necessary to have a meaningful unit of enlightenment for one novel / film... and how fast the material flows i.e how quick I can 'finish' something worthy of my aims...

20 november 2017 Ahtme Estonia markus heinrich rehbachdd

OR...catalog every 'fictional' demonisation of the nazi's i.e fiction about the holocaust which most people take as 'historical' e.g nazi's putting old man in

wheelchair and pushing him and his chair out of the third story balcony onto the road below...jews say, sure, fictional, but it reflects / presents 'the truth' i.e about nazi germany ... when totally made up...vilification...intent is to vilify, cannot claim otherwise...it is NOT historically accurate or based on ANY report...deliberately calculated to vilify / incite ...i.e 'paint a picture'...NOT to present reality...so we collect all these, and do the equivalent with the biblical 'history' of the jews ...focus on 'the Canaanite holocaust'...have similar characters to demented death camp head i.e again totally fictional ... no historical basis, intent is to vilify / demonise work camp commandants as crazy and malicious / evil...well beyond any bounds of 'concern for historical accuracy'...so we will 'show the greater truth' of the biblical genocides...'make point clear' ... find all biblical versions of it, and Hebrew versions in their own books, ... and modern day representatives...to 'make the point' of what it 'meant' historically and from human viewpoint...i.e 'art' like 'Schindler's list' not historically accurate but 'meta-historical' i.e provide 'meaning' and 'insight' beyond mere historical accuracy...check the responses to my steemit post on this topic, the guy put it really well...used their best argument for such propaganda i.e that it wasn't accurate, but it gave the 'real' idea of what happened, in a brief movie format... so we shall make THE definitive film, the equivalent of EVERY 'holocaust' film and book ever made and written i.e take all the same 'liberties' with 'the documented / assumed facts'...e.g 'sophies choice' based on WHAT? Anne Franks diary faked...so have a Canaanite mother having to chose after some slightly demented hebrews, following Joshua's orders, but having some personal fun, giving some poor canaanite woman the same choice...and have some hebrews pushing some old Canaanite man from the third story roof of his mudbrick home in one of the cities the bible describes...before the entire city destroyed...have canaanite dreaming of Dresden too, with firebombs, then machine gunning, then waking up...can follow lives of wandering hebrews, and those in the cities they are going to destroy...have some 'nice' hebrews victimised for criticising Joshua's plans...and even 'helping' some of the people destined for destruction...can make love stories i.e some of the 'wandering' jews pass near a settlement, and there is some romance, then later the same boy and girl meet, but he is there to kill all her family etc i.e like 'sound of music' but the father of the Canaanite girl can distract him long enough to get her to safety, they run and hide in old graveyard etc... take ALL the manipulative fictional 'spins' the jews have done from the original 'nuremberg show trial' propaganda, and use them, incorporate them into the story / film...so show the biblical genocides and mass rapes, and 'ripping up pregnant women'...first got to get empathy for that woman, we follow her loving family life, so audience really FEELS it...has the impact, not just a statistic... even have Joshua claiming 'ritual sacrifice' to people who are HAPPY to believe it, though some rumbling about it being 'nonsense', then others turning on them, shutting them up...real nasty, like before all wars, when anyone challenges their

'nationalistic' propaganda etc, pacifist...have jews beat one idealistic man to death in front of his family etc...show there must have been jews who were against, but 'went along to get along' in face of victimisation of anyone who dared contradict Joshua etc...so have Joshua as the hollywood hitler...scheming for land...for war...for genocide...making up stories of 'chosen people' and 'races' and having him determine who is 'jew' and who is to be slaughtered...AMALEK...got to go back to my books...and then check all other 'alternative' translations of bible, and other versions, hebrew etc of those stories...jews claim 'historical' so cannot complain if I make a film of their history...and if Schindler's list etc NOT intended as vilification / demonisation / incitement then my film, using all the same logic and 'fictional representation of truth to present the higher / deeper truth transcending the facts/details', cannot be either...at very least would provoke worldwide discussion of the 'history' and the fictions the jews have spun from propaganda versions of german history ... film would require tens of millions to make properly...or could write in such a way that covers all the significant facts...can use dream sequences etc...back stories...focus on a few characters, the pregnant woman to be 'ripped up', the family of girls to be enslaved as sex toys, the cities to be destroyed utterly...can have messengers arrive telling tales which no-one will believe about the hebrews destroying a city etc...find way to make it possible with small budget to tell the story...also for proper budget...get Muslim world to finance...Saudi's? Pakistan? malaysia? Indonesia? get all their film corporations...would anyone make it? write as book, so can get something out..then make audio book with actors...then maybe anime version...like 'hitchhikers guide' evolved...maybe audio version radio play? ...

Movie idea set about 3000 years ago...a boy is ex-communicated by the Cult of Judah, as he is like Jesus etc...barely escapes being stoned to death...wanders in the wasteland, falls to ground unconscious, ... found, almost dead, by a family of nomads, from a 'nation' outside the cult...they adopt him...ends up falling in love with their daughter, beautiful romantic...becomes a sort of prophet, trying to 'free' the 'captive' cult members...ends in tragedy, but very jesus like message of universal justice, peace, fellowship etc...i.e 'Cult' 'wins', but we see our hero has affected many members...and at end these members leave in the night, abandoning the Cult, to the anger of the Cult priests, who curse them, etc...but we see some hints of doubt among their 'cult community'...but they are not brave enough as those who left, so they return to their homes, cowered, under the stern wrathful gaze of their Priests...etc... basically a 'true' story though can't claim factual i.e represents higher truth about the Cult of Judah, the Jew World Order...offers hope...but limited like 'those who walk away from omelas' etc... and the members who have left are embraced, finally, in the end sequences, by the small tribe of nomads who have just lost their adopted son, and maybe their

daughter too? showing the higher truth of forgiveness...of acceptance ... of universal values of humanity...humanism...so actually happy end, at sad cost... and maybe very finally, we see a young man and woman take up the baton the original 'prophet' had passed onto them, and we see them teaching young children what this prophet had taught them...a sort of proto-Jesus.... these nomads might be other 'Hebrews', one of the 10 tribes of 'israel' i.e which had rejected Judah...or just unspecified nomads who were aware of the cult, but rejected it, and all it stood for...if 'Israel' i.e northern tribes, can work as beacon to all 'jews' to reject the jew' world order, zionism, and the cult of judah etc...

Or a young girls father is slain...and she swear revenge..to kill the killer...so finds way to get close to him...seduce him, so she can kill him when he is vulnerable / not vigilant..but she falls in love with him...so quandary...then learns the truth...his killing of her father / brother was not as it had been described to her, by her lying relatives / priests etc of her Cult...they had deceived her and used her...she must accept that her brother / father died doing hte dirty deeds of the Cult masters...they didn't know better...gullible pawns...she then joins with her new husband to get revenge on the true culprits, the priests etc of her Cult...story has everything, sex, violence, romance, moral dilemma, twists of fortune, and can use as vehicle to unmask Cult machinations i.e as analogy to today's situation and original cult situation etc...

agency infiltrates organised crime ring (agent later realises it is top corporations/banks/own govt officials at source, or are they just golems?) by becoming sex slaves...so follow sex slave market ... agent ends up slave to some crime 'bosses'... more like a high class consort / courtesan, and men fall in love with her... etc...

Or agency uses girls that operate on dark web, selling sex, to get 'leverage' on people e.g anyone who can't be directly bought / won't directly sell out / play ball / 'pay for play' / lobbyists ... so start movie from perspective of young beautiful girls selling self on special site...like in Russia...they get to 'view' client first, at agreed time / location, and decide if will take 'gig' or not... but one of the girls has a back story...she is out for revenge for something... this is her way to get 'in' with the people she hates ... develop back-story from there...

So have sex, violence, etc ... and intrigue ... plot ... etc ...

couple always play tricks on each other...sexual fantasies and just jokes...pretend to be other people, call on phone and adopt strangers voices etc...then one day man sets up an account with a dating site / sex site etc...adopts a persona, and 'likes' his gf, then they chat, and he talks dirty etc i.e typing... she gets into it...then at some point he wonders 'shit, does she realise it is me, or does she really respond to strange men's dirty chats? ... starts worrying...she is really filthy, getting off...and as far as he knows, she might really believe it is some stranger... and this starts irritating him, as the chats continue, night after night...and he comes home, and she isn't interested in sex with him ... too tired...worn out etc excuses, but online she is masturbating, even shows him her pussy as she cums... and he still can't be sure she is playing along with his 'play acting'...but seems more and more unlikely...more likely she is doesn't know it is him...so he pushes her to show more of her body, ... and even mouth etc... then gets really uptight / jealous...plans to arrange a 'date', to see if she would actually turn up, cheat on him with this 'other man'...can develop different ways...maybe he gets his friends to 'chat her up online' also... maybe ultimately he arranges a 'date' i.e meeting in real life...can follow the tension build up as he prepares for this...what he will say...getting really angry...role playing what he is going to say...to her... but can end unexpectedly with car crash, and him in hospital, she comes in, he realises he now needs her, more than ever...so keeps quiet...but always in back of mind as she helps him at home, rehabilitation exercises etc...till one day he lets it slip out / or loses self control discipline...or doesn't? and we just leave it at that, unresolved, as they continue their relationship...he figures it is not worth confronting here...losing her...even if she was going to cheat on him...maybe does cheat on him...he lets it slide....etc :D

chord vi5+vi7+iv0+iii6+ii0 then move up to nut 2 frets, then down to bridge 2 frets then back to start...start at vi3, to vi1, to vi5 to vi3 ... down, down up, down up down then end with vi3 then changing vi3 chord vi note to vi2, then vi not to vi0...

i.w vi3+ to vi2+ to vi0+ playing like rock chords, leaving out i string...

from movie play at 3rd then 10th then 8th...

The strange case of a social media platform refusing to censor me

Twitter

Hello,

We have received a complaint regarding your account, @troonatnoor, for the following content.

Tweet ID: 782878043832541184

Tweet Text: #IfJewWereGreen #Jews #Zionism #HolocaustHoax
<https://t.co/86aqIbL5Pn>

We have investigated the reported content and could not identify any violations of the Twitter Rules (<https://support.twitter.com/articles/18311>) or applicable law. Accordingly, we have not taken any action at this time.

Sincerely,

Twitter

Fuzzy Bunny Cuddles and Hugs cult of destruction

fuzzy bunny cuddles and rainbows cult...set up a 'series of 70 lectures'...very Sasha Baron Cohen...have silly dances and rituals...make up a wall hanging with a fuzzy bunny, rainbow, some 'occult symbols' that are funny e.g an 'ass'...something like the freemasons tools but funny, maybe cooking implements?...an all seeing eye? but funny...work out a whole new religion, based on the real religions of the world...starting with this Rabbi...as most pressing threat is the jew world order...have ceremonies...have books with pictures...our holy books for fuzbuns...work on concept...then film as if serious presentation of religious 'arguments'...fuzbuns very old...like judaism...make up mock-serious stories...then have 'priest' seriously defend them, but openly, brazenly, like this insane deluded Rabbi...who may or may not represent the majority of judaism at least consciously, but does inform it unconsciously, at some level...and if it is the elites who think this way, then that is dangerous enough...the rest just pawns ... Roy and HG are the two sports comedians, and I

think sometimes 'a current affair' had two other guys, or one guy interviewing himself, with himself as some famous person saying absurd things ...

Meant as a sketch / situation comedy sketch...ironic...satirical...over the top...simply repeat the cult beliefs and justification and thinking of that Rabbi in that video...possibly representative of current judaism, definitely representative of old testament judaism...have two people discussing ... with a wall hanging of our cult, and some special clothing...and lots of books they can pick up and refer to 'BOOKS'...'WRITTEN IN BOOKS' 'BOOKS WE WROTE' as if THAT is an argument...but they are totally serious, like that cult Rabbi...totally insane and deluded...feeling that their arguments make sense...and are compelling...saying the most insane things...the most circular arguments,...the most hypocritical statements...something like this...get actors / comedians like Sasha Baron Cohen...and like the two Australian comedians from around the time of the Australian Olympics...what's their name? usually did political satire i.e pretending to be politicians etc, doing this sort of thing i.e saying really insane stupid things as if logical...very funny...total non sequiturs...hello, we are a cult of peace and goodwill...and we are going to kill every man woman and child and their animals, of anyone who does not agree, and won't serve us, and help gain total domination of every single thing and person on this planet...just watch the actual video...very easy to highlight the insanity...it is like a 'straw man' but the person appears to be genuinely insane...as if a deliberate comic strip character put there to provoke us ... as part of some cunning multilevel, sophisticated plan, but if you've read the torah, talmud etc, and know world history, you'll see this IS exactly how the biblical genocides were justified...and if people can accept what they claim is their history of genocide, without batting an eyelid, then what does it say about what they are capable of when they have the power...which by the way they DO have RIGHT NOW...imagine just replacing the word 'amalek' with 'jew', and how fast the speaker would be in jail...but 20,000 hits on one channel alone...I got terminated with under a hundred views...so it is very easy for anyone brave enough to make this absurdly ludicrous...remember in 'Humans' the t.v series when the 'synth' jokes, in response to the humans question 'why do they fear you so much?' and she jokes 'probably because we are planning to take over the world and enslave all of humanity'...I started laughing, it was very funny, but then realised, this is EXACTLY the question 'Jews' always ask, and the exact HONEST answer... I tried to 'record' that part of the episode but all I got was audio...it was the second last in series one of 'Humans'...and 'Jews' 'argue' exactly like robots programmed badly...circular loops of assumption and conclusion based on assumption, supposedly proving the assumption and conclusion...mad robotic, cult trance, indoctrinated, brainwashed behavior...this 'comedy' approach is only way to remain sane and offer the actual material / point to the

audience...hopefully bypassing censors...never using word 'jew' ...and bypassing people's conditioned reflex responses ... conscious filters / resistance / rejection etc...to wake them from their trance, their 'dogmatic slumber'...maybe...and the only way to present the FACTS without sounding nasty, and having people 'switch off' i.e sounding like irrational hatred, ridicule, abuse...it is of course satire...which is a form of ridicule...but culturally accepted at least for now...if jews can 'joke' about murdering jesus again, then ... in any case, fact that the original video NOT taken down proves our case...and our 'satire' is intended to get people reflecting on the insanity of 'religion' per se, and judaism in particular...the basis of most of our religions today...in the most powerful nations e.g U.S.A, europe...jews keep insisting, even this psychotic example...so 'typical' you'd think he was a 'straw man' made up by the nazi's , that judaism is about peace and love and compassion...just like the compassion they showed in the Old Testament to the Canaanites etc...911, U.S.S liberty, Palestinians, Germans at Versailles, and during and after WWII, etc etc

I will repost the video, my notes (hopefully edited and improved and more professional), and these notes, and the actual presentation, if I manage to do it, or get someone to do it, at the start of my bitchute and dtube videos, and keep a youtube version on someone's account, as the 'entry point' to all the others, which will 'flesh out' the 'arguments' and 'threats' etc...so people can make up their own minds...if they are just sheeple / cattle, I can't save them...and if they are lazy, gutless, I can't save them, they are born to be slaves...if evolution has this direction, then I can't save anyone...I can only offer the information...and by using comedy, keep myself sane, and stop getting too angry...as anger will only be used against us...no matter how righteous...until we have the numbers and power to defend our position...legally, and if necessary, militarily...they have the nukes..their own, and nato's, and france's, and Britains, and America's...??? so...I guess they will inherit this earth, the jews... and I can only hope I've raised my resonant frequency / ethical tone level etc and never return to this dimension / plane / existence ... I would not chose ot be a jew / effendi.. I reject slavery, as slave, or master...anyway, go vegan, and happy next lives :D

markus rehbach AT yahoo. com ... if you want to work with me on this or any other project...TROONATNOOR patreon for 'free' downloads of all my books ...TROONATNOOR Bitchute TROONATNOOR Dtube.video...etc...wordpress, pew.tube that new one...etc...

Hello, fellow fuzzybuns...

And for those out there who are new to this whole thing...or

Let me just show how irrational our 'enemies' are....loony...just beyond reason...we are the fuzzy bunny cuddles and rainbows cut...a people of peace and justice... as anyone can tell...we are going to kill every man woman child and animal of anyone who does anything to prevent us taking control of the world, just as our god, fuzbun, commanded... we are a people of justice and peace...it is just that we rule the world...there will be peace when we have total control of everything and everyone...how clearer do we have to be...peace and justice...that is what defines our cult... the hatred out there for our cult would be inexplicable, if fuzbun hadn't warned us about this in the beginning...that there would be people who irrationally hated us because they thought we shouldn't rule the world, and have total control of everyone and everything, and kill anyone that opposed us in any way in achieving our god given destiny...lucky fuzbun explained that, or we'd still be scratching our heads wondering at 'why all this irrational hatred for fuzbun cult?'...but we know...they are just incapable of logic and reason, and they envy our great compassion, and love of freedom, justice, and peace...they just cannot get their little 'animal' brains around simple logic and reason..there is no point arguing with them...they are just going to deny the perfect sense and logic it makes that we should kill any of them who in any way oppose our destiny to rule the world, with total control of everyone and everything...they just WONT get it...recalcitrant they are...incapable of seeing the obvious ... so why bother....just ignore them...wait until we have the power, then kill every man woman child and animal of them, as fuzbun commanded...I mean he is god...it says so in the books we wrote earlier, and read now...I mean it is WRITTEN...IN A BOOK WE WROTE...IN A BOOK...just what DONT they understand about THAT..A BOOK>..we even show them the BOOK...but it just doesn't sink it...they are incapable of REASON, of LOGIC...they are just full of an irrational desire to stop us taking total control of everyone and everything...and killing anyone who doesn't help us take total control...lucky god fuzbun warned us, or we'd really be left wondering 'WHY DONT THEY GET IT?' we are a cult of peace and freedom and justice, intent on taking over the entire planet, and forcing everyone else to do what WE want...and killing anyone who will NOT do what we want, but they are intent on just hating us..

the proof that they are irrational and incapable of logic or reason, as we showed in the last 70 lectures, explaining.... is that ever AFTER we EXPLAINED to them that god had given US the right to rule over them all, and to have them serve us, the STILL did not get it...what more proof do you need that their hatred

is totally irrational than THAT ?? it beggars belief...I mean we TOLD THEM that god had chosen us, to rule over THEM...how clearer could we be...and yet they just do NOT get it? there is NO reasoning with them...they are incapable of reason...I mean WE TOLD them, and we even SHOWED them where we had written it in our BOOKS ... I mean, we WROTE it for them to READ with their own eyes and yet they STILL don't get it...

and we explained previously how WE wrote OUR books first and thus we have 'dibs' on everything...WE were the first to write that WE were the chosen people so WE'VE got 'dibs' on that... I mean, come on, how clear do we have to be...WE WROTE IT FIRST SO WE HAVE DIBS ON BEING GODS CHOSEN PEOPLE...I mean, someone can't just come along, I mean AFTER we've gone and written this down on paper, in a book...in A BOOK....!!! and say THEY are the chosen people ... what sort of world would this be if just ANYONE could write stuff in a book and justify THEIR genocides by it...no way...there's such a thing as precedent and patents and copyrights...if not, then NOTHING makes any sense...There HAS to be ORDER...they HAS to be RULES...or there'd be utter chaos...UTTER CHAOS...

I mean what more proof do you need that it's a waste of time to try to reason or use logic with them...I mean, you explain to them that we are a race...and yes, sometimes entire nations who speak totally different languages and look very different and lived on the other side of the world 'convert' BACK to our faith, and we know that this PROVES that they MUST have our blood in their blood, that we share the same blood lines...I mean, how obvious does it have to be...if they did NOT, then why would they want to convert? What's wrong with these 'people'...I mean, it's lucky fuzbun warned us, or we'd be in a real bother trying to make out what's wrong with these 'people'...it's so confusing cos fuzbun made them look like us, so they could be of more use to us...but they are NOT us...they are 'other'...so they will NEVER get it...

Another example, our homeland 'ourland'...its clearly ours.. a few thousand years ago we went there, killed ever man, woman, child and animal, in most of the area, and in some we just killed all the men, children, and women over 12 years old, and kept the girls under 12, the virgins as our sex slaves...so its OUR LAND...we got it by genocide...we stole it from the people who were there, then killed them all, and so CLEARLY and LEGALLY and MORALLY it is OUR LAND...O.K, then we left it for about 2000 years, but that does NOT make it any

LeSS OUR land...does it...I mean, look, there's some ruins that MAYBE were where we had built our temple...so...but there's no reasoning with these 'people' is there...and lucky we realise that, so we don't waste our time...but we just like to make these informational videos now and then to remind the rest of our cult members who are straying from the clear path fuzbun has for them, from fuzbuns' plan...

And what about 'The fuzzykill'...I mean, how can they even bother 'denying' it...I mean, how many times do we have to make up really incredible stories, and make films with really evil characters doing things that maybe happened, who can say, before they will GET it...how many fuzbuns have to say 'my family all were gassed and put in the fire' ? before they will 'accept' our story? Of course they never SAW it with their OWN EYES, EVER, but they KNEW, didn't they, because WE told them long beforehand what was going to happen, so they KNEW way ahead of time, didn't they. They didn't have to SEE it happening to KNOW it happened. And OF COURSE there is no zylon C residue in the gas chambers, I mean, such MIRACLES are PROOF it must have happened, and fuzbun removed the residue as a TEST OF FAITH, yes, the non-fuzbuns have to prove themselves worthy of us letting them live by having FAITH in OUR WORD...jeez, if they can't trust us, how are we going to be able to let them live? how could WE trust slaves that didn't BELIEVE evverything we told them?

Sure, millions of families were separated, our leaders took some to Rusland and Some to Westland, even to Emriki land...and so each assumed the other had died in the Fuzzkill...because we TOLD them ... so why can't the 'others' SEE the clear EVIDENCE...we TOLD THEM IT HAPPENED...we made FILMS... and wrote BOOKS...BOOKS...BOOKS iin which we SAID it happened...what more do they need? Why do they always need to be so pigheaded and untrusting and deliberately refuse to accept what we WROTE...jeez, we even got laws passed...LAWS...what more PROOF do they need...BOOKS AND LAWS WE WROTE ... how easy could you make it...but no, just more proof...they just don't WANT to accept it...as if 'peer review research' or 'independent research' or 'chemical analyses' could POSSIBLY have more value than OUR WORDS...WRITTEN EVEN...WRITTEN...IN BOOKS !!!

We have BOOKS and TESTIMONY...people speaking in court...THEY SAID SO...about how they escaped from one death camp, got into another, escaped from it, travelled all around Sweetly occupied Nerope, got into another death

camp, escaped, were given passes to move to other death camps, all over the place, over and over...so many death camps...and people STILL insist they were LABOR camps...I mean...she survived SO many death camps...and yet they STILL won't believe her...

And to think, the irrational hatred, of the most irrational nation on earth, known all around the world for their irrationality, these people...like it's their signature thing...not being rational...these Germans...a race of irrationality...what can you expect but irrational this and irrational that, so of course THEY would hate us with NO reason...

hate us because we'd declared war on them, and an international boycott on all their exports, and were making films demonising them in Hollywood ... hating us because we planned to take over their nation, and the whole world, and kill every man woman child and animal of anyone, including them, who did anything to prevent us taking total control of everyone and everything, and ruling the world, and killing anyone who didn't want to serve us, and do our will...IRRATIONAL, there's no other way to describe it...

And of course after We've already written the book, THEY think they can just come along and 'Oh, We'll write a book TOO'...as if anyone can just come along and write ANOTHER book after WE've already written it...WE wrote it FIRST...how do you deal with such irrational, illogical, unreasoning 'people'...?? As if you can just go and write your OWN book and say, Oh no, god changed his mind now, and there's this NEW religion and the OLD one is just no good anymore...AS IF ... it beggars belief...anyone can just write a book saying THEY are right, and THEIR god is the only god, when WE'VE ALREADY WRITTEN THE BOOK'...WE DID IT FIRST...we got 'dibs' ... as if ANYONE can just write a book and say THEY are right after WE ALREADY WROTE A BOOK...what is there to say? just shows how irrational, unreasonable they are, impossible to try to use logic with...dangerous ... best just to stay away, NEVER engage in a debate with them...I mean...WHAT'S THE POINT...they think they can just write books...AFTER WE'VE ALREADY WRITTEN BOOKS...

You can't just say 'We DISAGREE'....you can't just DISAGREE...what if anyone could just DISAGREE...with what's WRITTEN IN A BOOK...WRITTEN...A REALLY OLD BOOK....OUR ANCESTORS WROTE IT...NOT THEIRS...OURS...WE SAID IT FIRST...why is it so impossible to get that into

their thick skulls ? no, lucky fuzbun warned us...they are not 'human' like us...they don't have any 'compassion' or 'reason' or 'logic'...they don't have REAL souls like us...they just LOOK a bit like us...and try to act like us...but they can't fool us...I mean, every time they give us that empty , vacant, incredulous look, when we explain to them, calmly, even showing them the books we wrote, where it is WRITTEN, that god chose us to rule the world, and to rule over them, and they are to serve us, and any who won't are to be killed, man, woman, and child, and animal. How we have to kill their babies and 'rip apart their pregnant women' because the fetus and suckling babe are going to grow up to kill us...

the just WON'T understand...they say 'hey, we have had the power to kill all of you if we'd wanted to for thousands of years, and we didn't'...as if THAT proves they haven't been planning all along, just waiting... OF COURSE THEY HAVEN'T KILLED US, BECAUSE GOD FUZBUN PROTECTS US...but fuzbun told us they WILL, one day, if we don't kill THEM first...and so the moment we have the power to, we WILL destroy them, unless they chose reason, logic, and the way of peace and justice and freedom and DECIDE to serve us...AGAIN< there is just NO reasoning with them...they just will NOT accept the facts...God chose US, not them. God chose US to rule THEM. And to kill them if they won't. Or if they dare get in our way. If they dare do anything, say anything, write anything, or do anything, that inhibits us in the attainment of our god-given right to rule THEM as their rightful, ETERNAL, masters...

Our fellow fuzbuns KNEW for a FACT so well that they were going to be gassed that they were shocked when warm soapy water fell from the shower heads in the gas chambers, instead of Sillycon C gas... THAT's how REAL 'the Fuzzkill' is...so real that they were SHOCKED...totally AMAZED when warm soapy fall fell from the shower heads in the gas chambers made up to look like showers...and so REAL that even after their loved ones called them from American or Russia to say 'I'm alive, they STILL are CERTAIN of the Fuzzkill...and even tho there is not one single written ORDER for the fuzzkill, they are STILL so sure...THEY BELIEVE...and yet the 'others' simply REFUSE to BELIEVE...what is WRONG with them... well, fuzbun told us...they are irrational...they simply WONT believe, no matter how many times we tell them...so what if we have NO independent corroboration, and that ALL the evidence points AGAINST what we say...can't they listen? have they no reason? WE TOLD THEM IT HAPPENED and still they simply, stubbornly, refuse to believe us...even after we WROTE it, made films about it...and had their governments write LAWS saying it WAS TRUE.... what sort of believe put their belief and faith in chemical analyses and objective concrete evidence, and totally

IGNORE what WE say and what their own GOVERNMENTS tell them? what sort of 'people' don't believe what THEIR OWN GOVERNMENT TELLS THEM... why would their own government LIE about 911? or the U.S.S Liberty? or ...

They're just so thick, the 'others', how obvious do we need to be? We murder 3000 people in the middle of the day in New York City, and still they deliberately and stubbornly refuse to see that our cult is a cult of peace, justice, and freedom. We love peace, justice, and freedom so MUCH that we are willing to murder 3000 people by blowing up the buildings they are working in. Then we love peace and justice and freedom so much we have 'patriot act's in the U.S and Martial Law in France, introduced, that take away all their rights, and then send U.S soldiers across the world to murder millions of Arabs, THAT's how much we love peace, justice, and freedom. THAT proves that we are teh superior 'race'. What OTHER race have so much compassion and good in their souls? But no matter how many lies we are prepared to tell, and how many millions of people we are prepared to murder, in the name of peace, justice, compassion, and freedom, THEY Stubbornly refuse to see that we are their superior, with the right to rule over them, and kill any of them that won't serve us, in our quest for justice, peace, freedom, and compassion. But our Fuzbun warned us. Irrational. Incapable of reason and logic. Lacking in the compassion we cult members share. THAT defines the 'malekens' ... and we just have to accept that. We are superior. Only we have compassion, reason, and logic enough to be chosen by Fuzbun, the one god. And THEY will NEVER 'get' it. So we HAVE to kill them all, man, woman, child, and animal. Otherwise THEY will, in their selfish, egotistical, deluded, ignorant, inferior, recalcitrant, denial of our god-given right to rule them, and control everyone and everything on this planet, stop us from achieving hte ission fuzbun, the one god, gave us.

And it's not like we don't try to help them UNDERSTAND...I mean, look at that historian we beat up, several times, to remind him that WE don't NEED written orders, not a single written indication of a 'fuzzkill' plan...we KNOW...we just KNOW...why won't they understand? why do they stubbornly act like it is not OBVIOUS...if WE know, then it is a FACT...what more needs to be said? WE KNOW... But it's like they don't hear us...when we tell them what we know...now how on earth are you to deal with people who just won't listen?

And chemical analysis? What could THAT tell anyone? It's like trying to reason with an idiot, that keeps on going on about 'no trace of Sillycon C ? What is

THAT? some chemical? When WE are right here TELLING HIM, 'that's a gas chamber'... What on earth could CHEMICAL ANALYSIS have to add when we are right here, TELLING HIM ... we are even willing to BEAT The living crap out of him just to 'get his attention'.... THAT is how far we are willing to go...THAT is how much compassion we have...BUt how do you explain THAT level of compassion to 'THEM'...they are simply lacking in reason, logic, and compassion...

THAT is why we have to make sure our cult members keep separate from them...don't let them get tricked into questioning themselves, their beliefs, what we TELL them to believe...into DOUBTING what we have told them...how OBVIOUS does it have to be...surely YOU can see THAT...if we don't keep them separate, socialising and marrying only among the cult membership, can you just IMAGINE what might happen? They might start talking about irrational things like 'proof' and 'chemical analysis', and 'documents', and FACTs...FACTS? what on earth do FACTS have to do with anything? They are the tools of SATAN. SATAN is the adversary of our plans to rule the entire planet. Anyone and anything that stands in our way to total hegemony, to control of everything and everyone, is Satan.

Why do we need to control everyone and everything? BEcause they do NOT understand. They don't UNDERSTAND. It is OUR right to rule this planet. We wrote it in a book a long time ago. We DID. A BOOK. A BOOK!!!! But there is no point, I guess, trying to explain things to people who just do not have the capacity to comprehend. If we don't control everything, THEY might resist. THEY might try to stop us. THEY might prevent us in our mission, to rule the world. To enslave them. To kill those who will not serve. THAT would be WRONG. For EVIL is defined as anything that stands in our way of total domination. Good is anything that helps us take control of everyone and everything. But you see, most of THEM are EVIL. BOrn evil. They just wont accept our god given right to rule them. Irrational, they are. Unreasonable. INCAPABLE of logic or reason.

Look, pure logic. We wrote a book that says so. That says that god chose us to rule the world. So it is logical that we do this. And trying to stop us is irrational. Illogical. Clearly. Ipso Facto. but why try to talk reason with an ass. With a beast. With cattle. THAT would be irrational. So we don't EVER argue with THEM. We NEVER allow ourselves to be drawn into a debate. What would be the point? The simmple fact that they DENY our right ot rule THEM, is all the

proof we need that they are incapable, INCAPABLE of reasoned argument, reasoned thought. So it would be irrational, unreasonable, silly, for use of even ATTEMPT to reason with them, to debate the issues.

But still we try. We fill their mass media with illusions, myths, lies, deceptions. We avoid letting them know what is really going on, cos they would only try to STOP us. To stop US. they are irrational. So we feed them fake new. Propaganda. Continually. From birth to death. We will their school textbooks with lies. BEcause they simply cannot HANDLE the truth. THAT we wrote in our books a long time ago that god chose us to rule them, and commanded us to slaughter all of them, any time they stopped us doing what we wrote in our books was 'gods' will. You see don't you? If you don't, then CLEARLY you are INCAPABLE of reason, so why would we EVER bother being direct and honest with you? Telling you the Facts. What we plan to do. What we are doing? Cos you would stubbornly resist, and refuse to go along. YOU'd try to stop us.

It is obvious that THEY should fight wars for US. But if we told them this, they'd just stubbornly deny that it was obviously the right thing to do. So we carry out false flags, and corrupt their politicians...we tell some the wars are about oil, or fighting 'terrorism', but most are happy to just 'sell out' and do whatever we say, just as long as we reward them. So we co-opt THEIR military, THEIR industry, to our ends. I mean, imagine what would happen if we TOLD them what we were doing? They just wouldn't be capable of UNDERSTANDING... so we have to play around their lack of reason, their inferior intellects, their lack of COMPASSION...if they had ANY compassion they would understand OUR position...and fight for us, to put us in power of the entire planet...they would have empathy for US, and WANT to serve us, so that we could complete the mission we wrote about in our books, when we wrote that God had chosen us to rule the world. If they had ANY compassion they would kill their own children, just in case those children might grow up to resist OUR plans. They would kill their partners, just in case they might resist our jew world order. They would kill THEMSELVES, if they had any doubts about their OWN willingness to 'serve the fuzbun cult'. BUT clearly they can NOT be trusted to have such insights, such compassion, such reason, such logic. So we must TRICK them to do the RIGHT and GOOD thing. They are inherently evil, most of them. Some will serve us. So soon we will have to kill most of them. And allow only the ones that have proven their compassion, reason, logic, and superiority to their peers, by willingly, and actively, serving us.

Can do a mock interview in the 'holy land' or some museum...talking about the Canaanite genocide the 'Jews' committed after invading Canaan 'the promised land'.... 'So originally you killed ever man, woman, child, infant, ripped up pregnant women, then killed all their animals...but, I mean, things have changed, right? I mean, you don't support / promote / teach that sort of thing these days, right? I mean, you've evolved with the times...that stuff was all just ancient times stuff right? ... Gives guy a look as if suggesting he say 'yes, of course' or it will look bad...and our cult leader goes 'Yes, Yes, Of course, I mean the animal liberationists would NEVER let us get away with that last one, you know... (leaving it unsaid that ONLY the last one is now out of bounds) something along these lines i.e the 'joke' being that the animals have more rights than the people, and couldn't upset public opinion by murdering animals, these days, what with PETA and all that :D

have interview where cult claims found really old clay tablets with their 'origin' story...their leader flew from middle east to finland on a terrodactyl...with his family, to escape the flood...then they intermarried, incest...etc...'interviewer / other person ... I find that hard to believe, I mean, I couldn't imagine ... how could that work....'well, looks at him as if a virgin etc, you see the boy puts his penis in his sisters vagina, they do like this, a bit, then he goes 'ahh, and she goes'"Ohhh and he cums his load inside her and.... and he's like, shocked 'no, no, I don't mean that, ofcourse I know about sex, babies... I meant, his SISTER...guy looks apologetic /sorry for him...oh, I see, I'm so sorry, your sister is very fugly yes?...not possible for you to get boner and slip it into her, Oh, so sorry, I see....guy looks exasperated at him, no, no, she's very attractive, I definitely could, no, I mean....that's INCEST...?

also have on mock t.v interview AFTER some conference / interview, where cult leader in character, talking about 'anti-fuzbun' in general...how so many nations have kicked them out..and why? etc... mimicking whole absurd anti-semitism rubbish i.e 'irrational'...etc...

So when you left Endyp, you took all the gold and treasure etc you could carry? after killing their children? ... yes of course...etc...

MHR notes on Tolle etc

Tolle is, when you get down to it, simply about stopping yourself from investing emotions in facts...which is why I tend to feel it to be a 'zombification' and don't go for it myself...though I get the point about moderating your emotions, like a 'manly' Stoicist i.e to be more stoic, like marcus aurelius...without becoming a zombie with idiot grin ... the fact is that anger, fear, resentment, envy, bitterness, frustration, irritation etc should be recognised for what they are, and then prevented from adding more than necessary to your problems i.e sure anger is great when faced with a threat requiring immediate, violent response...but chronic anger just eats you up...envy tells you 'I want that', and can motivate you to invest effort / sacrifice / risk in getting it...fear tells you 'get the fuck out of here' and 'pay attention' in the short term, but in the long term chronic fear destroys you...resentment should lead you to express yourself, and if you don't like the response, find another place to live / act etc...i.e Tolle and many others like him represent a real threat i.e 'be good, calm, passive, enduring slaves' i.e zombies...the real message we should learn is not to let our emotional responses (emotions are the only thing that is real after all i.e pleasure and pain derivatives) make our problems even HARDER to bear...i.e adding more suffering...being a zombie and 'noting' that someone just murdered your daughter, without letting yourself get emotional, is NOT the ideal...the ideal is to not let the emotions make it even worse for you...and accepting what you cannot change AFTER you have tried to change it...TOO MUCH emotion, like becoming 'hysterical' rarely helps...but being 'numb' and living in 'denial' do at least as much damage, and are at least as unproductive as responses... ask yourself, is being pissed off helping me achieve my aims? or just eating me up? then chose to stop being pissed off, focus on positive actions you can do to make yourself happier right now and in the future, and 'let it go'...sure, 'turn the other cheek' if you are in a position where response will work against you, but don't adopt a slave , submissive mentality...i.e pacifism is for times when a violent response is doomed...wait your time... like Don Juan Matthis...pick your battles...don't stew in rage...calmly wait with the sure knowlege that your time will come for 'pay back', and let the 'masters' think they are in control...that you have accepted your slavery...until you find a chance/ make a chance to escape, and gain justice...

Additional notes not in Mein Kampf

MHR remember as kid realising that 'professional wrestling' was fake, and trying to convince my friends at school of this fact...none would believe me !! little has changed...today it is politics, of every nation, that are the new professional

wrestling, with both sides pretending to hate each other, with one side designated as 'good' and another 'evil'...when both are just actors...playing...and fooling most people ...

Actual Israeli Jews control key government positions in Georgia ... same people who created Jew.S.S.R ... (billionaire) Mayor of Moscow and Russian Prime Minister and Putin all Jews... Jewish ARchives prove this ... all have right to Israeli citizenship... Crypto Jews pretend to be Christians e.g Kerry is Kahn ... Allbright Jew...General Wesley Clark Jewish ... Sarkozy Jewish ... Stalin's wife was Jewish, as he was 'son of Jew' himself (Ossetian translation of his real family name 'Djugashvili' alias 'Stalin'...

Russians aware of Jewish control, but love playing 'victim' i.e their religion conditions them for this !!!

Putin crypto-Jew...mother Jewish...he converted to Orthodox Christianity in 60s ... FACTS ... pretending like previous Russian 'Jews' to be our savior ...

Stefan Molyneux's mother Jewish...Which makes him Jewish...Which he fails to mention in his more recent vlogs...you have to go way back in time to get him on camera revealing this little secret....he simply 'dismisses', 'laughingly' all the silly goys who claim Jews run the Fed, Hollywood, Mass media etc...He admits there are a lot of them there, but he claims this is because Jews have highest IQ's in world, when in fact Israel as a nation has same IQ as Germany, ranked 33rd...So in fact would be Asians in those jobs, as they have much higher, as a 'group' IQ's...though true Jews do send own to ivy league schools massively more than 'Europeans'...

Rape of Nanking...alleged massacre...propaganda against Japan...never happened... Pearl Harbor speech had been carefully written before attack...had invaded Korea and Manchuria...n.b Japanese textbooks accurate...like Holocaust hoax ... Japanese probably as big a victim of 'Jewish' propaganda as Germany...

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8qAdJTHQysI> use link to trace family names that are really 'Zewish'.

BRITISH HISTORIAN DAVID IRVING was ambushed by eight Austrian Staatspolizei (Stapo) officers at gunpoint on November 11, 2005 when visiting Vienna to speak to university students on Adolf Eichmann, Joel Brand, and British code-breaking revelations.

The arrest warrant had been issued 16 years earlier, November 8, 1989, at the written demand (Anzeige) of a Communist-front body, the Dokumentations-Archiv des Österreichischen Widerstands (Document Center of the Austrian Resistance), issued the day before, as court records revealed. Mr. Irving was charged under Austria's 1945 "Verbotsgesetz" (Banning Law) with having uttered illegal opinions on history at a 1989 talk. On February 20, 2006 at a show trial staged in Austria's largest criminal courtroom with 200 spectators, he was sentenced to three years in jail. His lawyers triumphed in the Court of Appeal and he was released on Dec 21, 2006 after 400 days in solitary confinement in Austria's oldest jailhouse.

N.B Israel wants its arab neighbours to believe it has 300 nukes...maybe persecution of 'whistle-blowers' fake or used as propaganda...if Israel does not have nukes, and if no-one else has, then the 'nuclear deterrent' would evaporate...for better or worse, nations would then determine their defensive and offensive capabilities in conventional terms...note that Germany is about the only advanced industrial nation with no nukes...never claimed to have developed them...doesn't have them...but how many germans accept U.S presence due to a supposed 'threat' from Russian nukes?

close-up of sun-rise / sun-set

'dirty bomb' idea hoax...amount of radiation you could produce is negligible

No t.v in 1945...only photos in free magazine issued year after, and cinema 'footage'...

laughable stories of cameramen risking lives to film nuclear tests

Aim was to keep populations in terror / demanding 'protection' ... Sachs (as in Sachs-Coburg i.e Queen of England Jewess, Oppenheimer, Baruch (banker, later replaced by Kuhn-Loeb players) key players in scam...

If USSR had nukes, could be used as REAL psychological deterrent to put off any Allied invasion of Jew.S.S.R ...

Later used as excuse 'megadeath'.... WMD ... to invade nations...

Question is it possible that Putin does NOT realise nukes fake? If he does realise fake, then does it mean he must be part of Jew world order?

Jews at every level of hoax as fake 'spies', finance scams i.e access to unlimited resources e.g 5.5 Trillion officially, to date..., Jew S.S.R and fake Jewish 'peace movement' i.e anti-nuke movement...

MHR German is alone in not having nukes !!! i.e not participating in hoax ... wonder what this reflects? fear of Russian nukes to drive Germans to 'NATO' ?

Question which players dupes, and which in on scam...re: anti-nuke movements...

Cromwell brought jews back to england...30 years later bank of england after London fire..

Jews funded Napoleon against Britain...staged action included Lord Russel (awared honors by jews later)... as jews mingled in with aristocracy of Britain...

Jews at heart of entire Nuclear bomb hoax ... like 911 ... huge financial gains to few ... that few were 'Jews' ... war is destructive for the participants, but very lucrative for the 'Jews' who got monopoly access to raw materials during war times, for massive profits on rationed supplies in domestic markets...and military industrial complex profits i.e use up bombs, planes, etc... Jews didn't fight and die, despite what faked statistics have tried to convince us of since WWII ...

1947 Ralph Franklin Keeling Gruesome Harvest: The Costly Attempt to Exterminate the People of Germany published by the Institute of American Economics in Chicago. Almost seventy years later the topic is still taboo in the Jewish media.

<http://www.big-lies.org/NUKE-LIES/www.nukelies.com/forum/index.html>

<https://www.big-lies.org/harold-hillman-biology/index.html>

<http://www.fpp.co.uk/>

Slavery 'The trade in slaves constituted the main source of livelihood for the Roman Jews.' - The Universal Jewish Encyclopedia (Editor Isaak Landman).

'In the dark ages, the commerce of Western Europe was largely in his [the Jew's] hand, in particular the Slave Trade.' - Encyclopedia Britannica (Jacob Marcus, Jewish Historian).

'The traffic of slaves was a royal monopoly, and the Jews were often appointed as agents of the crown for their sale.' and 'The ships were not only owned by Jews, but manned by Jewish crews and sailed under the command of Jewish captains.' - New World Jewry, 1483-1825 (Seymour Liebman, Jewish Historian).

SOCIAL SCIENCE JEWISH EXAM PAPER (ADVANCED))

[2] A central bank controlling paper money requires 3% of face value in interest. One \$10 note costs 5 cents to print. Calculate the amount of 'quantitative easing' needed to earn a profit of \$1 billion.

[3] Describe how to estimate the defense capability of a typical Middle East country X in manpower and equipment. Estimate a multiplier to make US troops feel safe. Make an informed guess as to the cost of all media (including X's state broadcasting) and the cost of Senators to promote the project. Give an account of the relationship between GNP of X and likely return from control of X's new central bank.

[5] Assume an average immigrant costs \$45,000 per year including rent, health, advice, translation, education, food, heating, and all other costs. How many immigrants are needed in five years to produce a budget deficit of \$100 billion? Outline the advantage to Jews of deficits.

[18] Survey so far as is known the geography of exit locations, first amongst ancient empires, then mediaeval Europe, and finally modern. Consider small populations of war criminals, then larger populations: tax shelters (e.g. Monaco), islands (e.g. in the Caribbean), hill regions of India, large relatively low population areas (e.g. Madagascar/Malagasy, Birobidjan), and suggest one other.

a tearful Alex Jones.... submit yourself to god ... there you go...the Zionist NLP... 'Islam' means 'submission' !!!

Climate-gate was when Russians hacked and revealed faking of climate research

7 countries in 5 years...Defence secretary memo...Iraq, Syria, Lebanon, Somali, Sudan, Libya, Iran,...

Jesuits do have many of the best schools / universities ... and many important people educated at theses...and Catholic church as despicable an entity, responsible for as much misery, as the 'Jews' have ever been... and many important CIA heads were Jesuit trained etc... but ???

.

Flight MH-17, Malaysian airlines, killing over 300 people...shot down by Ukrainian airforce... Russia radar data showed the fighter jet in the vicinity of flight...though Ukrain says NO military aircraft in air...N.B Malaysia anti-NWO, anti-NATO... black box nor wreckage ever investigated by Ukrainian authorities...was clear message to Malaysian govt. to 'toe the line' ... Malaysia called for 'criminalisation of war'... Malaysian govt. rejects that any evidence of Russian involvement at all...against sanctions put on Russia...

U.S NATO are responsible for growth of Wuhabi-ist terrorism i.e Sharia law, extremists ... Saudi religion ... version of Islam...NOT Islam per se...U.S / Western media defining Islam as 'terrorist' using Wuhabi-ist, CIA Mossad Israel NATO trained / supplied / financed

Aim to destabilise Middle East, make democracy impossible, put puppets in place...gain military bases in region ... to encircle Chinese...

Fordham University The Jesuit University of New York graduate Donald Trump !!! Latest in long line of Jesuit educated...include former CIA director Dulles...

Murdoch admitted at Davos that he supported the Iraq war ... i.e cheerleader for ... for bailouts... i.e huge influence ... NewsCorp owns 20th century and sky news etc, so big say in world media ...

Obama groomed by Jesuits...and CIA Jesuit trained... mentored by Jesuit priest until entered Senate ... born in Kenya ... Indonesian Islamic school...then roman

catholic school in indonesia...frank marshall davis communist leader...trained Obama in communist ideals...his Harvard university education...paid for by black panthers...as community activist in chicago close friends with bill ayers, communist underground co-leader terrorist ...

Zbigniew Brzezinski had Jesuit education

Muammar Gaddafi ... French organised the coup...Libya former French colony...he had given Libya the highest standard of living in Africa, most stable...

Waterboarding invented by Catholic inquisition...

U.S military can detain any citizen, anywhere, indefinitely, and torture them

Rothschilds guardians of Vatican finances and treasury?

Rothschild is model for Simpsons character Mr

Protocols of the Elders of Zion forged by Jesuits? Zionism not a 'Jewish' thing...proxies of the Jesuits ... symbiotic relationship i.e common enemy Islam ...

Zionism rejected by real 'Jews' ... as atheistic ... fear mongers ... original 'provoke' others into hating Jews (as doing in world for U.S) and then false flags ... false holocausts...then offer 'protection' i.e state of israel / Zionism...

Zionists subservient to Zionists? authors of patriot act Jesuit trained...

HR87-91 ... HOmeland terrorism preparedness bill... attacks from ? ... effected by ? widespread outbreaks of ? by ? containment and of ? ? spewing / escaped / or otherwise become uncontrollable... ... Rep. John Haller read out ... but most of document classified... due to their enormous size and otherworldly strength'...'far surpassing our darkest nightmares'... 'Jesus'... most ... new bill of rights to be drafted ... most should casualties exceed...stop disposing of

bodied...move to underground birthing centers... more than 80% of population being affected by ? ... ? funding ... irradiated ... airborne... ? escaped / released/ or otherwise becoming uncontrollable....due to their enormous size and otherworldly strength...

Saturn'sday i.e Saturday, was the sabbath, until 321 C.E ... i.e saturday was the Sabbath, as for the 'Jews'...changed to Sun-day, the 'pagan' sabbath equivalent

IHS short for 'In Hoc Signo' (Vincis) in this sign you shall conquer' i.e sign constantine saw of cross in sky before battle... Vs supposed Greek initials...

statue of Jupiter now 'peter'...

in 2008 Vatican incurred no stock market losses !!! jiiii

Alex Drones Mis-InfoWhores ... have him doing that 'ear thing'... overtalking people as soon as they mention 'Zionism', and 'Israel' i.e he will say 1 sentence on subject, then dismiss it, overtalking guest, ... after just saying, look, the floors yours for the next 5 minutes... or after handing show over to another interviewer in team, but hanging around, interrupting, even calling if from his car or home...

rothschild maxim...treat the stock market like a cold shower, quick in, quick out, and leave the last 10% to someone else i.e get out BEFORE the highest point and thus enjoy a 'safe buffer' for the inevitable crash to come...Rothschild's responsible for development of the international bond markets...World Bank...EU...U.S and Russian Embassies both housed in Rothschild's old Paris mansions...etc etc...own huge part of Australian mining companies i.e N.S.W up to QLD/N.T...

WAR'S PROFITABLE..THE MOST PROFITABLE GOVT. ACTION...AS IT FORCES THE GOVT TO BORROW MONEY FROM IT, A PRIVATE BANK, AT INTEREST...IT IS THE MOST EXPENSIVE GOVT UNDERTAKING...U.S WENT FROM CREDITOR TO DEBTOR NATION AS A RESULT OF WWII...

IN WW1 321,000 U.S deaths... bankers made money from armaments and fed interest...

Pearl Harbor attack warnings actually appeared in newspapers days before...e.g in 'The Honolulu Advertiser'...banner headline 'Japanese may strike over weekend'..and just 3 days before attack Australian intelligence warned the U.S of a large Japanese fleet moving towards Pearl Harbor...2400 dead lead to a million U.S men enlisting...

I.G Farben (produced most ca 84% of Germany's explosives during war) partner was Rockefeller's Standard Oil...required addictive patented by that company...for luftwaffe fuel...made bombing of london possible...then Union Banking Corporation of N.Y city aided Hitler in his rise to power, and during war ...

Roosevelt came from a long line of U.S bankers since 18th century, with an uncle who had been on the original Federal reserve board... (plan to force us govt. into ever more debt with WWII and then 'The new deal' of unfinanced govt. liabilities / welfare state)...

An Aquitard is a layer that water cannot flow through, more or less opposite of Auqifer i.e Lucifer Vs Lucitard...truth seeker...enlightener, Vs Zionist / Hegemonic Luci-tard...preventer of the flow of enlightenment...

Protect me if I am right

Correct me if I am wrong

Never again can we allow propaganda to poison the present ground, and the future ground

Never again can we allow a small group of people to define themselves as superior, and to justify enslavement of other peoples

Never again

Calvinism = Cohenism i.e real name was Cohen i.e Jewish priest...

create own fake 'opposition' to avoid real opposition ever arising i.e construct a virtual opposition you have control of, which will draw all the energy of any potential opponents into it...

pieces of 8 were gold coins...8 connected to sun...shell station is symbol of rising sun...8 rays on red background...dutch royal shell controlled by british royals...8 solar panels 10 Downing Street...illuminati 8 degrees...top of freemason only 4...top is REX...= king...through me kings will reign...who is Rex then? ... Akhenaton?...history considers as proto-christ good guy, but Tsarion one of few who do not lionise Akhenaton...all official Egyptologists lionise Akhenaton...admire...Tsarion says facts contradict this definition...Ireland was home of Atlantians after sunk...true theocracy is druidic in nature...scandinavia, germany, to syria... ERIN=IRAN...druidic celts...zoroastrianism worship of sun ... Sir=suryah=the sun...Sire...Zor=Zoro Asta is word for stars...therefore cult of mithras...solar cult...sun and stars...Zoro-Asta...Sun and Stars...Ireland and druids connection to Atlantis...Aryan-land...Ireland...new world order millenia old, we are living in the fulfilment ... serpent...alien...nefalim...fallen angels...'sons of the serpent', brotherhood of the snake', 'dragon bloodline'...dragon symbol of Atlantean knowledge...Briton, Scotland, Ireland, Norway, ancient Celtic church...ancient Aryan culture in Scandinavia...dragon bloodline...dragon court...run by pharaoh...ran 'dragon court' in earliest dynasties of Egypt inheritance of dragon court of Ireland...remnant of dragon court of more ancient civilisations...pyramids in China, Bosnia, underwater...everywhere...can't refute...no articulated history of world...677 B.C. tribes of Israel released from Assyria...enormous migration of Jewish people...land hit by drought...migrations into west...but it all began much earlier long before Akhenaton, in Ireland...i.e not east to west, but Atlantis to north to East, then later back again after Akhenaton...star of David on every seat in Congress...fasci ancient symbol...star of David above and eagle...stars and stripes shown as shield in front of eagle...Akhenaton...the symbol of the Aton and Akhenaton...whose name literally means 'the eagle and the eye'...Bible presented to people only recently...chained to altar...15th century...all have origin in Akhenaton and 18th dynasty...Solar church...i.e god created in temples of Egypt...cult of god dates from

Akhenaton...created idea of god as distant force...requiring mediator between people and this distant force...religion, politics, secret societies...

Niflim descendants of Atlantis...Luther has logo of roscrucian on his books, on tudor dynasty, and U.S dollar bill...oak leaves druidic origins...marks the soldiers for death in the ritual...place occult symbols on them and send them to die...maltese cross, oak leaves, eagles, skull and bones of Nazis, and military / royalty world wide...Grand master of KKK is 'Dragon'..'dove' represents knights of columbus...word derives from the (spanish?) word 'colume' i.e columbia...black sun = maltese cross...swastika 'black sun'...Naz is in constellation of Sirius, war is ritual sacrifice...columbine high school...virgin sacrifices known as 'doves'...heavens gate - saturn = gate of hte south...to death...nike logo uranus' rings... timing and location of blood sacrifices key...sends waves through entire earth...cities etc located at these...Sagittarius 13th sign of zodiac? 33 key number for ritual sacrifice...occult / esoteric societys call Sagittarius 13th...the traveller is when sun descends into underworld...code name for JFK's body guards...33 degree latitude and longitude...e.g atom bomb target...33rd meridian location...

Amaraka, land of the serpents...stars represent Sirius, original u.s flag looked like 'the aton'...

the number 13 represents the serpent / dragon e.g Ch.13 in book of revelations is where the dragon with its destructive (flooding!) power are introduced (water/flood/aquarius/ water bearer/jesus return!) and also reference to the 'mark' of the beast being required to buy or sell...mark on forehead or right hand...

George Orwell...once print books eliminated, only electronic media, possible to destroy all books, criminalise, so no way for anyone to know what was written before...will consume today's media as truth, without any way to contradict...even diaries will be forbidden i.e any record of past...

Charles Darwins book original title was 'Origin of the Species and the Preservatin of the Favored Races'...

Vatican told Catholics to vote for Hitler!

Thule = northerly place, homeland, Atlantis...

Illumi-nazi

about 2550 years since Daniel's prophecies!

691 C.E dome of the rock built...will collapse in earthquake...

new temple with animal sacrifices...

jews return after armageddon, and n.W.o from there...

70 million a year in iraq...1.6 billion rounds for homeland security? planning for war against own people...

closed down entire city after Boston marathon attacks...for 2 deaths? preparatoin for martial law...military now policing...

n.b Jhelm drill...largest ever...and fact that at time of 911 they were 'drilling' exactly what happened!

Turkish militia's killed pilot etc...Russia is fighting terrorism...but turkey stabbed russia in back by accomplices of terrorism...U.S was informed exact time and flihp path...plane hit 1km from turkish border...but never threatened turkey in any way...operation to fight ISIS, enemy of NATO, internationally declared terrorists...and real threat to Russia...oil and petrol products being exported by Al quaeda...to turkey...plane was ON the border for 9 secs...alternative radar shows was a few feet inside turkish territory...two air to air missiles, then admit shooting

pilot..i.e TURKEY not terrorists did this...now admit it...Turkey used to run Middle East...huge military...govt. on verge of toppling... turkey is on record for having bought 800 million dollars of ISIS oil in last 12 months...stolen from Syria...war crimes...100s of 1000s of victims in Syria...West is at fault...

300,000 christians and non-muslim arabs killed so far in Syria...secular govt. and army of Syria...U.S zionist media calling the terrorists freedom fighters...turkey supporting / training / facilitating terrorists...Putin was bombng such training camps on border with Russia...

all the laws introduced add up to effective martial law...indefinite detention without cause...FEMA camps real...red dot blue dot marking mailbox for martial law...blue = fema camp for 50 million i.e halliburton KZ...targetting christians...state police in federal trainnig to confiscate guns from christians...banning christianity from military?...evangelical christians officially nr. 1 terrorist threat...grain of rice sized micro-chips placed under skin...marketed as medical I.D ... implant...security, financial, medical apps...number of the beast! email and cellphones to be banned!...

Syrian backed rebels killed pilot, blew up rescue helicopter? turkey denies it is buying oil from ISIS...Putin says nato / U.S knew exact flight path and times of jet turkey shot down...turkey supplying ISIS...given free passage through turkey...syrian rebel is myth...turkey and saudi's Sunni regional powers backing islamic fundamentalists in Syria, despite U.S bombing them...i.e conflict of interests due to religious ties...

too much excess capacity and inventory...13 trillion added WW i.e printed...produced illusion of no recession...just delayed it...made it worse...80% crash stocks, and 50% crash in most real-estate...and gold will crash then rebound... expected within 18 mths...real estate will crash too...demographics i.e demand for housing, over supply... sell your home now and rent...wait until after crash... gold will crash...it is inflation hedge...what we are seeing is deflationary cycle...so keep liquid...so can buy after crash...

Israel current huge gas fields, and future possible fields, represents potential and real competitor with Russian gas...and great 'score'...incentive to attack Israel...could bankrupt Russia if Europe turns to Israeli gas in longer term...and ruin deal with turkey for pipeline from russia to Europe...and turkey as huge customer too...

demographic shift...baby boomers who were biggest consumers now turning 46, typical age to start saving for retirement, reduce expenditure...not being replaced due to low population growth...sometime in 2016 expect dow to fall down to 8000 or lower...biggest 'haul' ever for rich, who will step in, buy up what they don't already own, with the trillions that have gone missing from the Fed and pentagon...at bargain prices...

153000 people die each day?

insidestory@aljazeera.com

Before 150 world leaders meeting in Paris, arranged terrorist attacks so could put virtual martial law in Germany, France, and many other E.U nations...anyone protesting or dissenting anything arrested...allowed jihadis in en masse...civil emergency in 8 of E.U nations...criticise open borders or manmade global warming , or Le Pen, opposition leader, facing 1 year in prison...

70% of 'syrian' refugees not from syria i.e fake passports...

Shimon Perez threatening to attack Iran? WTF?

sunni vs shi-ite ... sunni's more arrogant like Israelis and female police, and short guys... most refugees sunni...selling girls as sex slaves...Saudi princes, over 10,000...enslave women in harems...millions / billions of taxpayers money...

several million refugees in Germany in one year? millions more on the way...school kids make their beds while refugees laze around?

3 million next year alone to E.U...French politician facing fines and prisons, for speech she gave in parliament about mass immigraton...islamic fundamentalism...

Official U.S Navy history webpage states clearly that the USS Maddox 'Gulf of Tonkin' episode of August 1964 was not even an actual false flag attack as such, as there was no attack or incident at all...but it was used as a justification for passing a resolution which eventually gave the u.s govt. authorisation for what became the Vietnam war...39 years ago...

U.S senate foreign relations committee endorsed Resolution 65, 2013, according to which the U.S agree to back Israel militarily and financially if it attacks Iran, which it has stated many times it wants to do...

Israel has already bombed Syrian 'research facilities in damascus...which Isaiah 17:1 states ...'shall be a ruinous heap'...

Oil price record low form of economic warfare to bankrupt Russia, and Iran, which are allies of Syria, main supporters...iran third largest oil reserves...Russia cannot produce oil at profit at current levels and their economies totally dependent on oil exports...

massive hyperinflation in Venezuela z.b! ...

mass media to pump up hysteria and prime people for the next big false flag attack i.e jesus sacrificing self to himself!...surgically implanted bombs? i.e bombs will be put in place like 911, and explained away 'terrorists have means of evading our best security'...

U.S law has been passed allowing U.S to make a pre-emptive nuclear strike against China...

North Korean nukes moved into place to strike at U.S military targets

Russia putting battleships and subs in Syria

U.S planning a nuclear strike...its now official.

china has permission to pass warships thru sues canal, to support Russia...

U.S moving into region

nato planning to move into Syria, russia and china saying you will not...

June 2012 U.S withdrew its citizens from Lebanon...plan to evacuate 20,000 U.S workers etc...leaving way for U.S attack on Iran...

China mutual defence agreement with north korea...u.s has 10,000 troops doing manoeuvres etc and has lowered its threshold for preemptive nuclear strike on North korea, to provoke China...china and australia bilateral agreements to trade in not U.S dollars...dollar will die soon...Iraq oil in euros, libya african currency..china attacking dollar with new trade agreements...2010 china and russia, 2011 china and japan, china and iran bypass dollar via direct exchange goods for oil...new global development bank challenger to IMF, ...

proxy wars to provoke superpowers i.e proxy war in syria to provoke war with Iran and Russia...to provoke apparent act of aggression e.g japan and oil embargo...

jan. 2012 Iran prepares to block the straits of Hormuz...gulf of Hormuz...

EU trade sanctions on Iran...ban on Iranian oil imports to Europe...but china happy to take up the slack...

New York City Mayor in 1922, John F. Hylan, wrote that 'The real menace of our republic is this invisible government which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy lengthly over city, state, and nation. Like the octopus of real life, it operates under cover of a self created screen...At the head of this octopus are the Rockefeller Standard Oil interests and a small group of powerful banking houses generally referred to as international bankers. The little coterie of powerful international bankers virtually run the United States government for their own selfish purposes. They practically control both political parties.

Annuit Coeptis (announcing the) Novus Ordo Seclorum (New World Order)...pyramid with eye on top, just like Mi-5 british secret intelligence...George washington freemason, ... statue of him in washinton shows him in pose as Bashomet i.e devil...george bush sworn in on stack of 3 bibles...As late as 1924 60% senators freemasons...first 100 years U.S history govt. positions dominated by freemasons...HITler noted that Freemasons had been taken over by Jews...skull and bones decor was nazi...322 is german lodge number of the fraternity i.e linked to thule society / nazis...

The Egyptian hieroglyph for the star Sirius is composed of a pentagram star (pentagon), an obelisk or tall pyramid (washington monument obelisk) and a half oval (oval office).

Albert Pike Grand Master of the Freemasons...1871...letter to Mazzini..we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm... doctrine of lucifer...Pikes manifestos...

congressman Larry P McDonald was killed in 1976 in the Korean Airlines 747 shote down by the Soviets stated that 'The drive of the Rockefellers and their allies is to creat a one-world government combining Super-Capitalism (corporatism) and Communism (for the masses) under the same tent, all under their control...I am convinced there is such a plot...incredibly evil in intent.

Henry Kissinger stated that 'The illegal we do immediately. The unconstitutional takes a little longer'. 'Today, America would be outraged if UN troops entered Los Angeles to restore order. Tomorrow they would be grateful! This is especially true if they were told that there was an outside threat from beyond...that threatened our very existence. It is then that all people of the world will plead to deliver them from this evil. when presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guaranteed of their well-being granted to them by the World Government'. N.B used 'will' and not 'would' i.e they have planned such situations already...!!!

Most of founding fathers were Masons...original U.S dollar bill ... put star of david over it, the corners spell out MASON,

U.S dollar bill, earlier one with 'E pluribus Unum', virtually Rothschild's own emblem, borrowed from the Tribe of Manasseh, one of the 12 tribes of Israel...even has a star of David formed by 13 stars (same number for E.U flag) above the head of the eagle...Rothschild's house in Frankfurt had 5 arrows in eagle's grip, one for each of his sons...U.S emblem has 13 arrows! and 'olive branch' has 13 leaves...and shield has 13 stripes...

U.S will only be the land of the free as long as it is the home of the brave (Jack Otto)...Rosenfeldt/roosevelt...Stalin Judashvili (son of a Jew)...Stalin 'those who cast the votes decide nothing, those who count those votes, decide everything'.. voting machines kept locked so those in charge of voting booths opened up machines in Ohio...found each machine already had 300 to 400 votes for Bush...but rest of U.S no-one checked, and media black-out...News Election Services ... new company...has control...so doesn't matter who you vote for...this company announces the winner!...can say what they want...

Talmud = analysis of Torah

Edward Bernays...made smoking glamorous and liberating...how to manufacture public opinion...got models to smoke in liberty parade...

Zionists propaganda films showed german soldiers throwing babies out windows etc...6 months after Wilson elected on 'stay out of the war' promise, U.S declared war on Germany...November 1936 Poll showed U.S overwhelmingly against involvement IF european war broke out...i.e WWII i.e 95% ...Rooseveltdt had to provoke Germany to declare war on U.S in 1947...Germany allied to Japan...public record shows Rooseveltdt knew of Japanese fleet...

Operation paperclip...Nazi's employed by U.S industry...given knew identities as U.S citizens... L.S.D, biological warfare, weaponry, space program...Prescott Bush, treason, between 24 and 51...used Jewish slave labor, brought Nazi's and their assets into U.S...then became Senator, and entire Bush ...

rockefeller sold more oil to Germany than allies...accused of treason against U.S...but avoided...David Ben Gurion approached british, promise to bring U.S into war in return for Palestine...agreed...signed Balfour Declaration addressed to Lord Rothschild promising Palestine as national home for Jews...even though Jews living there already, peacefully, alongside Arabs...

Rothschild palace was where Versailles treaty signed!!! i.e Jewish Zionist

Rockefeller got Israel voted into U.N...then Israel declared Jewish State on ancient land of Israel...year later claimed 78% of Palestine, though legally only owned 6% of it...Ben Gurion used Rothschild Zionist owned Reuters to start propaganda campaign...continues...

Fairytale of Jews returning to homeland...David Ben Gurion started campaign of ethnic cleansing...'we have taken their country, we must do everything to ensure they never return...we must use terror, assassination, intimidation, land confiscation, and the cutting of all social services, to rid the galilee of its arab population...1948...

3 Billion direct transfer U.S to Israel each year...

Nelson Mandela called Israel Apartheid state

Even Jews demand to give occupied territories back

Illegal to place civilians to settle occupied territories

Desmond Tutu complains how anyone who criticises Israel in U.S is condemned as 'anti-semitic'

Idea that Israel is victim, and palestinians the terrorists, the biggest public relations coup...constantly repeat holocaust tale to incite fear, and self-rightousness...

f

Lithuania wanted to investigate an Israeli, their govt. denied them right to extradite him...for war crimes in Lithuania under soviets

30,000 SS convicted of 'war crimes'! ...

Adolf Eichman worked for a hydro-electric company in Argentina after WWII

movie.. 'the cure is...'? i.e mind source of dis-ease...no diet / etc perfect enough to cure problem if you don't go to the source...

Ahura Mazda flies the sky in a winged tripod...

Friday the 13th, Paris terrorist attack...last time Pluto was in Capricorn was during time of French revolution...so paris france attack deliberately timed...and invention of printing press...i.e more paralells ??? i.e WWW...

Mars proof of solar induced warming / cooling...not CO2...CO2 levels on earth do increase, but only after/as result of/ due to/ changes in solar activity...

'reversal' refers to theory that we speak on two levels i.e forward and reverse...if both match, then person honest, if incongruencies emerge, when play back message in reverse, to the message in forwards, then person is lying ???

Tesla claimed all sorts of technologies, like U.F.Os and energy beams...

Haarp can produce plasma cloud in ionosphere to deflect energy beams...maybe even re-direct meteors to hit targets...produce earth-quakes...

U.F.O citings genuine i.e not hoax on part of eyewitnesses...but being manipulated by others i.e report what saw, but not alien...

jessica schab 'end of fear' on facebook etc...her center in Bali

King Ethelred in England St.Bryce's day massacre of all Danish Settlers i.e genocide...men, women, children murdered as bathing...they'd been living in England for 4 or more generations...

Princess Diana 'taken out' because was about to embark on a campaign supporting the Palestinian people...!!!

0.3% world population Jewish...Lenin was a Jew...Trotsky was a jew...official...Jewish Rabbis killed 66 million people...Solzhevnitsyn...

Jews pretending to be Neo-Nazis in Ukraine...Jews in control. less than 2% Ukraine population...training Ukraine Jews as commandos...to keep Putin (pyutin) out...

Albert Pike was 33rd degree freemason 'whenever the people need a hero we shall supply him' i.e Alex Jones etc...use to 'leak' information that was already out, but to ensure it is 'spun' in the most harmless, deflecting way...and to give a 'hero' authority among the 'truthers' etc, which can be used to 'mirror' and 'lead' in

a desired direction...to distract / re-direct attention...n.b Alex is dismissive of any talk of Zionism...but happy to attack govt. etc...makes joke of idea of Zionism...implies / states it is racism...uses transferred authority by saying some true things and appearing as real rebel / challenger / hero of truth, and then using this authority to 'debunk' the really big stories / insights ...e.g Zionism... happy to attack Obama etc, but never Jews of Zionism...more divide and conquer...build fear of govt. and Russia e.g Y2K russian nuclear attack...a beta test for 'baiting' audience to violent reaction / attack...William cooper predicted 911 and 'outed' Jones...within weeks shot dead...Jones mocks notion that 'no planes' used in 911 i.e media hoax/special effects...his show uses ABC satellites...how'd he get into 'bohemian grove'?...won't touch subject of Rome or Knights of Malta...Alex Jones likely an intelligence tool of STRATFOR, a Zionist intelligence agency located in Austin, Texas...he cancelled a widely promoted tour soon after being 'outed' ...2012...

Theodore Herzl, founding father of Zionism...'The area of the Jewish state stretches: from the brook of Egypt to the Euphrates'.

Jewish KZ's in soviet union

seporath, Kabbala tree of life...

Leviathan and Behemoth...two great serpents, guiding jews to the fulfilment of their utopia...believe they are collectively in the belly of the great serpent...will come out of his mouth to conquer whole world through the power of the serpent...Jewish book of life = Kabbalah...red wristband...'it will be a day of light for all the world's jews, but for the gentiles it will be darkness...the serpent will be their instructor, bring the light to the world, will instruct the jews...Jews pray to snake / lucifer / reptile...the snake/serpent can be summoned for assistance, even on the sabbath... Gentile women available for sex without restriction to Jewish males...christian converts will be held down by jews and strong male will strangled to death ... greatest work of religion ever published 'the guide to the perplexed' by rabbi maimonides, 'the sage'..says the blacks are incapable of worshipping, gentiles can exist if give up jesus and slave for jew...bestseller in Israel today...blacks 'nature' is like mute animals, not on level of human beings...below a man and above a monkey...they'll never be educated /

civilised...Jews leaders in slave trade, and last to give it up...texe marris...'conspiracy of hte six pointed star'...

alexsandr solzhenitsyn ...'the blood maddened Jewish terrorists (bolsheviks) had murdered 66 million in Russia from 1918 to 1957'...'for a jew, nothing is more insulting than the truth'...

Fox News used wrong footage to make it look like peoplw were booing, when cheered on and on and on...YouTube etc polls / ratings / views etc tampered with...hacked etc...his name being removed from polls any time he polled well...bloggers on one major website banned people from mentioning him on their page...misrepresenting polls...e.g CNN's own polls online showed 78% polled thought ron paul had won a debate...but on t.v reported as ZERO %. Ron Paul was frontrunner in 2012 election for president...so Zionists had to ensure Ron Paul never got fair coverage...ignored, blacked out, smeared him, belittled him, mocked him, simply stated 'ron paul is not going to the next president' 'straw polls don't mean that much'...'he keeps winning straw polls... 'crazy uncle ron'... omit Ron Paul completely from results...'anyone but Ron Paul'...'do you have any viability?' 'that's not going to happen'... he was a threat to military industrial complex, big banks, big corporations, war mongers...Ron Paul father of tea party...He polled at 41% vs Obama 42%...with no corporate backing...only supported by people...Obama promised to end war 'you can take that to the bank'...

David Duke.com Jones...ended show calling Duke 'a wolf' 'my what big eyes you have'...???Zionists actually bomb jewish synagoges in other countries to incite fear among jews and migration to israel...over and over jews caught painting antisemitic hate grafiti on their own doors, homes, etc...Jones claiming all the jews he knows are fighting the N.W.O etc etc...George Soros...Jew...sold out own people during WWII... financing fascists in Crimea / Ukraine...how can Jews get away with openly telling world to integrate / increase immigration, while Israel completely aparthed and no immigraton... rothschilds developed Churchill...their 'golem'...financed him / cultiavated him...out to destroy germany... In Israel illegal for jew to marry non jew... But Jones tried to suggest it was to stop 'sham marriages' for illegal immigration??? Sorry Jones, you went to far with that and lost me...as if it was like U.S red card laws...Jones then went on with this stupid

story, as if it is not a race law i.e Israel use DNA to decide who can immigrate...other Jew Rob Jacobson Jones show...though Rob admitted zionists part of problem, not the head of it...claims Jews running Jones' show...Why is Israel only country on earth that we allow apartheid and bans on marrying non Jews...how can they get away with it?...Jones admitted true, but still went on about 'everyone is saying jew jew jew'...Jacob Schiff funded Bolsheviks etc...One of 6 Jeckyll islanders Jewish, rest golem...most powerful predator bank on earth picks treasury and fed bank single biggest contributor to political campaign finance Goldman-Sachs... 'its just jew jew jew jew obsession'...'Jewish supremacy' book.....Jones did repeatedly call David Duke racist, though did give him fair time to speak etc... Germany being forced to take 400,000 africans, while U.S only takes 100,000 immigrants total with population of 320 million...1920 Churchill wrote how Jewish Russians murdered millions...then Stalin purged...from intelligence and politbureau...which Jews bought over 50% resources of Russia under Yeltsin...Communism is a Jewish invention ...russian revolution and w.w movement Jewish...70% best performing U.S students..'White' but only 20% Harvard 'white'...Jews 25% of Harvard but 2% of U.S population...Ivy League...Presbyterian IQ scores higher than Jews...i.e NOT smarter/intelligent...Ivy league is elite of U.S...14 times more represented than their ability warrants...top performing students 55% European U.S...Jews only 11%, though massively overrepresented...jews no smarter...their power based on other sources...Goldman-Sachs most evil org. in world...U.S migration policy formulated by Zionist Jews... like me about zionism...racist zionists control ... accused of anti-semitism...Trump in with Zionists...controlled opposition...Zionist controlled...like Alex Jones i.e goes on about Nazi's, never once mentions Zionism...Dr David Duke...zionist media call him white supremacist...white Europeans becoming minorities in own nations, while Zionists apartheid Israel...exclude foreigners... Jones...Nazis were weird death cult / magic / hitler was god...Hitler had been promised West's support but double crossed...all about nazis for Alex Jones... David Duke no evidence west supported rise of hitler...all propaganda...in fact propaganda was against hitler...zionists jews and communist jews all against Hitler... If Jones really is controlled opposition, then focus on what he does not say...Duke was imprisoned for some technicality for years...Jones seems to want us to define some other enemy, which wants us to be divided, including into jew and gentile...i.e spin...? is he really actor? ...Jones wants us to view 'state' as enemy, and not allow them to divide us, incl. into jew and gentile i.e Jews not our enemy...Nazi's are???? Duke opposes abortion...if on social welfare should not have kids...not question of race but ability to support own kids...welfare recipients see child benefits as bonus so have more, without father or job, whereas married couples can't afford kids, responsible... Zionist supremacists... caucasions being 'genocided' by birthrate of 1.6 per couple, due to economics...promotion of lesbian/gay/abortion

98% Zionist controlled ... whereas in Israel no way gays marry etc..Zionists promote gun control of americans, abortion, gay/lesbian marriage i.e double standard...Jews less than one tenth of one percent of world poulation...but Jews controlled slave trade, including white Europeans, Muslims, and blacks...world champs of slavery...but Hollywood focus on European slavery...90 years of ...though Jews have been chief slave traders since biblical times...Leviticus says can treat slaves harshly, but not enslave Jews...Zionists admit they are pushing immigration to turn Europe non-European...n.b European whites gave us the Constitution, bill of rights, freedom of expression, ... all non-white European groups want gun control...even elites in Europe being overthrown...SPLC Zionist controlled organisation...condemn Duke...In Isreael jew can marry atheist jew, but not someone who is not Jew by race i.e genetic / mother jew... slavery has always been Jewish dominated...not exageration to claim jews and slavery go hand in hand... 1.3 kids per family in Europe...JOnes calls it selfishness of wealth?...average 1.5, but more in U.S... .. Jones replied with question about fluourdie...went on about flouride i.e changed subject from Zionist new world order to flouride...to lower IQ etc...then Nazi conspiracy and white surpremacy conspiracy and scientific cult conspiracy... Are jews problem? what's solution? claims adolf hitler posed that question,when it was Zionists themselves...were there any problems before Jews? ... Zionists ensure that hte least able are mass reproducing and best are not i.e by paying unemployed etc to have kids, and taxing middle class/working class. Monsanto family was a huge Jewish slaveholding family...Solzehnistizn...world is in hands of perpetrators...Jewish Soviet Communists worst murderers in history...Rothschild and other leading bankers financed...Jewish supremacism is communism...holocaust?...Yagoda killed 10 milloin christians in russia, 9 million in Ukraine...jewish tribalists...responsible for greatest mass murders in history...all we hear about is Hitler and 6 million...but why is that all we hear about? not about the 10 million christians, or Israeli terrorism e.g U.S.S liberty, and others...34 killed..174 wounded...Johnathon pollard case most damaging spie case, caused death of over 200 operatives...but he is being paroled...Jews control...Jewish supremacist Isreal, and mass media and academia...Jews leading in all main N.W.O institutions, head CFR, Illuminati, Freemasons...JOnes claims anti-semitism on the rise worldwide is indisputable fact?? It's true! ???... we are on way to Gulag...same experience as under Soviet Dictatorship...jewish takeover of U.S elite...jews support jewish power even if not Zionists i.e fear of gentiles incited / propagandised... Bolsheviks were killing christians before WWII...Nazi's main fight against Bolshevism...an organised zionistic political group...'open borders' policy for west, not Israel, to divide and conquer west...

we are being primed to expect avian flu pandemic...so when they release their nano-bots we will assume it natural..re-engineered smallpox kills 100% vs 30%...instructions for manufacture available on internet!

ron paul...whistleblowers imprisoned, the people they blow the whistle on i.e criminals, are let off...

Govt. planning to ban encryption on internet ...

Lithuania wanted to investigate an Israeli, their govt. denied them right to extradite him...for war crimes in Lithuania under soviets

30,000 SS convicted of 'war crimes'! ...

Adolf Eichman worked for a hydro-electric company in Argentina after WWII

movie..'the cure is...'? i.e mind source of dis-ease...no diet / etc perfect enough to cure problem if you don't go to the source...

jessica schab 'end of fear' on facebook etc...her center in Bali

King Ethelred in England St.Bryce's day massacre of all Danish Settlers i.e genocide...men, women, children murdered as bathing...they'd been living in England for 4 or more generations...

Princess Diana 'taken out' because was about to embark on a campaign supporting the Palestinian people...!!!

0.3% world population Jewish...Lenin was a Jew...Trotsky was a jew...official...Jewish Rabbis killed 66 million people...Solzhehnitsyn...

Jews pretending to be Neo-Nazis in Ukraine...Jews in control. less than 2% Ukraine population...training Ukraine Jews as commandos...to keep Putin (pyoutin) out...

10 million people exterminated in Kz according to Jackson.

Hitler said'''the Jews should be exterminated, or taken to Kz's, there is no other possibility'...to Ribbentrop? But we know he took second alternative! ie KZs

Witness was 'excused' but 'I am not finished'...judge 'excused' Goering, not letting him complete his response...so seems Judge warmed to Jacksons pressure...what had they really discussed?

Jackson put pressure on the Jewish Psychologist to get the defendants to accept responsibility i.e do a deal, as desperate...feared could lose all...

20 million of my people were killed by the Germans? the russians pushing for immediate execution...without trial...

jackson had decreed no wives to come to trial/germany...but brought his hot secretary!

Note that Zionist anti-German propaganda began long before the Holocaust propaganda, and can be traced back to at least as early as WWI, when Zionist movies in U.S cinemas portrayed the Germans as monsters raping women, throwing babies out of highrise building windows, and so on, at a time when the U.S population was 95% against involvement in the european war, and had just elected a President, Woodrow Wilson, who had promised that he would never allow the U.S to enter WWI...in keeping with the U.S constitution which never allowed for U.S involvement in 'foreign' wars...one of the first steps taken by the Zionists was to have the 'department of war' renamed 'the department of defence'

D.O.D, to begin the 'spin' and full spectrum mass manipulation that would lead to the U.S becoming the most aggressive nation in history, and having around 240 military bases around the world, although its founding fathers and constitutions literally, verbatim, forbid it.

thomas Jefferson stated that 'I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies'.

The few rich people who died on the Titanic were the target of the sinking of the Titanic...same as famous commercial jet crashes / terrorist attacks...and during war enemies / enlightened people eliminated...as on 911...and King David hotel...

Venezuela one of 9 nations with no Rothschild central bank ... re: attempt to overthrow, and later killing of, President of Venezuela...Syria, Iran, china, russia, iceland, cuba, north korea, Hungary...

In the three years after JFK killed, 19 material witnesses incl. Lee Harvey Oswald died, 6 by gunfire, 3 in motor accidents, 1 by suicide, 1 from a cut throat, one from karate chop to neck, 5 from 'natural' causes...the odds of this number of witnesses dying have been calculated at 100,000 trillion to one. since then 115 further 'witnesses' have died under strange circumstances, suicides, or murder!...around 50 of JFK's 'friends' and 'associates' died in such ways...

3 to 6% of U.S population actually did something to kick out King George i.e in war of independence ... proves you only need an active minority...this problem won't be solved by masses, but by a few independent thinkers willing to act...

Hitler in Mein Kampf was convinced of same as the Duke of Brunswick, the Grand master of world freemasonry at the time when he stated that ...'we are convinced that the order is being controlled by some sun order, after the nature of the illuminati, if not by that order itself'! as Adam WEishaupt himself stated i.e illuminati to hide behind 3 lower levels of freemasonry, which the world has already grown accustomed to...and now top levels of freemasonry are calling for its disbandment, due to this infiltratoin...

Meyer Amschel Bauerberg = Bauer in Frankfurt= Rothschild born 1743 died 1812 overture to honor his death...with 12 others set up financial enterprise ... fractional reserve banking...bank of amsterdam 1610 first attempt which they learned from...sent his sons to different financial centers around the world...set up 5 big banking institutions...like Cathars...deposit gold at one, pick up at another... Hessian mercenaries of HessBerg ... Rothschild made fortune renting them to the U.S ... to fight against revolutionaries...many left British side and settled on land offered as incentive...

French Revolution...Adam Weishaupt...Bavarian...set up 'Illuminati' on behalf of Rothschild to aid Zionist plans for New World Order...planned to take France in 1789...courier killed by lightning in Regensburg...Bavarian govt./elector of Bavaria ended up with documents...raided Weishaupt's associates and found evidence to convince them of game plan for Global govt...planned for abolition religion, property rights, inheritance, abrogation of 'the family'...so Elector of Bavaria had documents translated to send to all european govts....Napoleon stopped at Waterloo...but courier pidgeon informed Rothschild (who was in France?) of Wellington's victory...he was in Paris at time, got in boat, to London, and lead all to believe Napoleon had won...lead to 21 fold increase in wealth of Rothschild...people realised he'd scammed them, so Baron Rothschild able to get his people in positions of power and authority in Bank of England...Congress of Vienna Russian Tzar 'outed' Rothschild ... who vowed to destroy the Tzars entire family...Romanovs...though maybe one son and daughter escaped...Abraham Lincoln's real name 'Springsteen' fomented civil war in U.S...was war over states rights...2 of southern states had long ago outlawed slavery already...was not about slavery...used as propaganda...August Belmont Jew on north, and Judah Benjamin Jew on south... But Lincoln feared growth of corporations and Jewish bankers...planned to print own currency...so got Booth to murder Lincoln in association with Jesuits...Jesuits were originally named 'enlightened ones'...in Spain... Albert Pike master of 16 languages, Harvard graduate...openly worshipped Satan...converts knights of Golden Dawn to Klu Klux Klan...wrote Mason's ethical text...'it is Lucifer the morning light whose energies you must learn to implement'...wrote to Giuseppe Mazzini founder of mafia... August 15, 1871...That letter hung in The British Museum Library until 1977 when Baron Rothschild became a director of the museum...letter disappeared immediately...JP Morgan given job of gaining control of world's mass media...so can control what people hear, see, and therefore think...Rockefeller thanked media for keeping CFR and Bilderberg meetings out of public light, making it possible to pave way for New World Order...on top of U.S dollar 'Annuity' = announcing our enterprise...below ...A new secular world order...1812 war fought to ensure treaty of Genf and central bank in America...use low interest rates to

encourage borrowing ... by increasing money supply... allowed speculation with leveraged investments...then removed one third of money from circulation, reducing credit / consumption and increasing interest rates, all leading to financial collapse...collect assets used as collateral...then crash markets...aim is to wipe out entire middle class, all small businesses, so only few huge corporations survive...corporatism...fascism...new world order....global socialism...hyperinflate currencies till worthless, and zionists own all assets...Paul Warburg and Max Warburg among...117 Zionists 'Khazar jews' at Versailles treaty...Germans had advertised in New York Newspapers warning people NOT to travel on Lusitania, as it was loaded with armaments...128 Americans killed when Britain sunk the Lusitania?

November 1917...letter

1741 C.E Khazars converted to Judaism to avoid conflict with christian and Islamic nations to north and south...meant could remain independent, not expected to join either side...Trotksy = 'Bronstien'...Karl Marx = Moses Mordecai Levy...

Dusseldorf rules of revolution...(Jack Otto writer) A.corrupt the young, get away from religion, make over sexed and superficial and effeminate...via public fools sysetm and media...B.take control of all means of publicity, redirect attention on athletics, sex, trivial pursuits, divide people into hostile groups by harping on controversies of no importance to divide...destroy faith in natural leaders by holding up to contempt, ridicule, and disgrace...preach democracy but seize power as fast and ruthlessly as possible...encourage extravagant govt. spending, destroy its credit, produce inflation and general discontent...15,500 U.S sent to Israel PER CAPITA ... official...even more informally...actually rent bases to U.S govt. at massive rates i.e welfare...incite strikes, civil disorder...thru specious arguments breakdown old moral values of honesty, sobriety, self restraint, acting in faith, and ruggedness..., Cause registration and confiscation of firearms on some pretext to leave population helpless...

6 months before pearl harbour U.S govt. froze all japanese assets in U.S, then later 100% oil embargo...

Daniel Webster 'Safeguard your constitution, for miracles do not cluster' i.e once in 6000 year opportunity...

200 million body bags ordered ... can see for yourself at the Govt. Accounting Office webpage...Trains with carriages with restraints for mass transport people...room for 30 million prisoners in 5 big underground camps...Denver Airport...nazi swastikas everywhere, blonde blue eyed boy with sword standing over women of all other 'races' E pluribus Unum changed to Novus ORdnug seculurom"...and new color coded rainbow money...color codes for all buildings etc...stocks will soon be valueless...only money will be 'credited' to you ...1945 first global ritual...33rd parallel nuclear test...Masons have 42 levels...most major cities on 42nd paralell north and south...within 100 miles of...kaballistic 'golem' is aritificial being created by word of god to become servant or slave to master who creates it...moon landing hoax symbolic 1969 union of heaven and earth...since 1957 bases on moon...so had to stage 69 landing in Nevada...all 'different' locations are same one location...speed up walking can see it was normal walking slowed down...no atmosphere so the 'blast' at 'take-off' not possible on moon...First official Mason was King Solomon ... hired architect to build temple...killed architect so he could not build something better...then hired assasins to kill the assassin he'd hired...like in Kennedy assasination...driver of car shot Kennedy, Jacky Kennedy ran from car...did not duck down, was running from driver...heavily drugged / medication killed her...her memoirs not to be released till 2025...by then it will be too late !...third global ceremony is rebuilding of temple in 2003...911 was to incite fear and hatred of Islam, also blew up synagogues, and 1500 year old buddhist statues, to incite Easterners against Islam...Church of nativity also damaged...Al Axa brigade from Dome of the rock...will be destroyed imminently...will blame on jewish extremists...Jews tunneling under rock, looking for Arc of hte covenant...black jews returning to Israel represent Solomon...red heifer born in israel...looking for plants for blue die, oil from plants...to recreate third temple...that is when new world religion will be installed and Jerusalem will become new center of N.W.O religion...Chinese and Israeli agreement to fight Islam...Detroit has highest arab concentration in U.S...

Jesus (Emmanuel) and Mary Magdalene moved to India, buried in Kashmir, Jesus lived to age 117...

Khazars symbol was dragon... Merovingian reptilianised lion is griffin...lizard heritage...blue blood reptilain i.e 13 ruling families...including Vatican...in 1213 British royal family signed over all assets of British empire...in return for right of administering it.....but owned by Vatican...U.K 1607 Virginia corporation set up in London, asset administreed by british royal family and owned by the

vatican...U.S post, IRS, Federal reserve bank private delaware corp. 1913 IRS 1933 both prescott bush...to raise money for nazi party? 1932 federal reserve bank...federal income tax not legal...paid to private individuals...Illuminati...wise / illuminated ones...may 1 1776 Adam Weishaput / George Washington...Jesuit...banned from Switzerland...catholic church soon to be disbanded, ...Sumer Gods reptilian...moved to BAbylon then Kharzar...anoined with crocodile fat = messiah = anoined one...

Terror acts, murders, bloodbaths etc set up on 'lay lines' like opposite of Pyramids i.e to set up destructive resonances in/along earth...terror / fear / horror / trauma / to resonate with unconscious trauma in individuals so have entire society defined by these frequencies i.e trauma / fear ...

'the traveller' is when sun god descends into underworld...was 'code word' JFK's bodyguards used to refer to him...

traumatic events timed and located accroding to occult theories e.g 33rd meridian, dates, astrological ... etc...fear is best way to control...cannot love and fear at same time, safer to be feared than loved i.e Machiavelli...

Dionysian / Saturnalian...decrease political and economic freedom, allow greater sexual freedom to compensate for, make servitude more palatable...Huxley in preface to brave new world... increase sexual frustration by exposure to sexual images etc...people forbidden to keep diaries / written documents that can be referred to later i.e WWW soon 'paper free' world so can change history at will...fear immobilises...

'Bad blood' by James Jones documents how the U.S public health service openly experimented on black men ... in Tuskegee Alabama...denied access to penicillin, in order to see how syphillis developed in them and their families...Between 1959 and 1970 over 300 biological experiments were conducted on U.S citizens without their informed consent, as documented in 'A higher form of killing' by Paxman and Harris.

'The sword and the syringe' by Dr Charles Creighton documents how from 1871 to 1874, 97.5% of all those who received 'smallpox vaccinations' in Birmingham England actually died of that disease...in 1884 when asked to write an entry for the Encyclopedia Britannic on vaccination, he defined it as a 'gross superstition...' and in 1896 Professor Carlo Ruta defined it as 'a worldwide delusion and unscientific practise, with consequences...measured with tears and sorrow without end'... and Joseph Lister, responsible for introducing measures to ensure better sanitation (e.g forcing surgeons to wash hands before surgery) was fiercely resisted by the British Medical Association etc...in 1909 in The New York Press, W.B. Clark stated that 'cancer was practically unknown until the cowpox vaccination began to be introduced...I have seen 200 cases of cancer, and I never saw a case of cancer in an unvaccinated person'!!!in Between 1943 and 1953 U.S public health service study compared Bartlett Texas (8ppm flouride in water supply) with a neighbouring town with 4ppm flouride in water...found death rate in Bartlett 300% higher ...

Hitler's second book 'New World Order'?

'fasces' is bundle of rods tied with red, with hatchet in middle, predates roman..Illuminati founded a few months before U.S founded...Eisenhauer Mason, as was first President of the U.S...George bush made oath of office on 3 bibles i.e Mason symbol...George washington freemason and first president...i.e allegiance not to U.S but to secret society...give oath to protect fellow mason 'right or wrong', including murder and treason...e.g Clinton's crimes, G is famous masonic G seen on every mason lodge e.g G-8 ...

The mark of cain? RX 'REX', rosy cross? roll out red carpet represents bloodline leading to the monarch...

Emerald Tablets of Thoth-the Atlantean 'Speak I of ancient Atlantis, speak of the days of the Kingdom of Shadows, speak of the coming of the Children of Shadows. Out of the great deep were they called by the wisdom of the earth-man...In the form of many they moved amongst us, but only to sight were they as men. Serpent-headed when the glamour was lifted...Crept they into councils, taking form that were unto men. Slaying by their arts the chiefs of the Kingdoms, taking their form and ruling o'er man...to destroy man and rule in his place'.

that odd g even seen here, is a cryptic symbol for the serpent...which also the DNA double helix is that old symbol of 'medicine' i.e staff with two spiralling DNA strands.i.e twin serpents, or one serpent with two heads...

for now humans being reduced to level of machine...since Ford...as long as still useful...

all 'crises' manufactured to expand power / realm of state / government ... i.e solution must be increased govt, decreased liberty ...whether economic, financial, or military / terrorism, crime, unemployment, disease, cancer, famine, drought, i.e all to centralise power, get us begging to be ruled / enslaved, to 'save us' from these problems...

'The league of the Just' was an offshoot of the Illuminati...Karl Marx was a member, but his name never appeared on 'the communist manifesto' until 20 years after it was published, Fredrick Engels was a prominent and wealthy business magnate who commissioned the 'manifesto' of 'the league of the just's beliefs...later changed name to 'communist League'...

ISIS is Sunni, Islamic Caliphate over (self declared boundaries include parts of northern Syria and Iraq, Islamic State...(originally Jordanian Sunni)Z.I.A (Zionist intelligence Agency!)...english acronym of one of many names organisation has gone by...JTJ, AQI, Islamic state of Iraq, ISIL islamic state of iraq and the levant or islamic state of iraq and al-sham (Isis), or islamic state...i.e all English versions of groups name, used in perjorative...since 1999...Zarqawi (nomme de guerre!) Sunni militant from Jordan, was killed in 2003 in bombing raid, arrested in fallujah 2004, 2005 arrested in Baakuba, 2005 evacuated from Iraq, 2005 killed in fighting...2006 killed again...Zarqawi was leader of al-Qaeda in Iraq i.e psy-ops propaganda pentagon 100% behind attempt to make him look like real immedate, 'biggest ever' threat known i.e build up into boogey man...blown up out of proportion to serve as 'threat'...after Zarqawi's 2006 death Al-Baghdadi took place...2007 captured, 2007 killed, 2009 arrested, 2009 released recordings while supposed to have been in custody... 2010 killed again...Fictional ISIS leader identified as such by Pentagon...i.e they beleived he did not exist...stated on Reuters...claim attempt to get minority Sunni and majority Shiites in Iraq to clash/conflict/fight...U.S bombed 'golden moshe' to heat up conflict...blamed al quaeda for... New Baghdadi detained 2004-9 at U.S camp Bucca in Iraq, 2010 ISI

(islamic state of Iraq) leader, 2012 captured, 2014 dead, 2014 released 'lecture' on 'Caliph Ibrahim'...

ISIS claimed to have 30 T-55 tanks, 10 t-72 tanks, blackhawks and cargo planes, howitzers, stinger MANPADs, Scud missiles, low grad nuclear material, Humvees, typical infantry weapons...gained during their attacks...many given to 'moderates' by U.S in Syria...money from Looting Iraqi army, 429 million from Mosul central bank which they took over , ransom money, selling oil from northern syria territories...private gulf donors via Kuwait, libya via turkey/jordan, and C.I.A direct deliveries..

Benghazi was about U.S ambassador threatening to blow whistle on C.I.A, who were smuggling / supplying guns to Syrian groups, so killed ... Saudi's former ambassador Prince Bandar has been propping up Syrian rebels, to undermine Assad regime...secret joint operations from Jordan to train Syrian rebels...reported in Wall Street Journal...Jordanian landing strip, training ground, including British, French, Saudi, U.S military / intelligence trainers...of syrian militants/terrorists...though reported on web in 2011...reports then ridiculed...now mainstream media confirmed in 2013, and today accepted that ISIS fighters had been trained there...Benghazi weapons admitted to be in ISIS hands by top U.S military...'we backed / funded the wrong people? the moderates? turned out to be ISIS?'...ISIS is supported by groups within Israel, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Qatar, U.S, and NATO...arms, money, training, intel...Turkey many motives , using Islam as political tool, though leadership secular...Turkey wanted to stage false flags to justify Turkish incursions into Syrian territory...this has been documented in leaked recordings of leaders discussing this desire/plan...

U.S.A documented world wide operation of 'Gladiol B' ???

Israel keen to have Sunni's take over Syria...

General Clarke revealed the 7 nations in 5 years...but wider Zionist plan...to re-shape middle east ...predates Clarke's statements by decades i.e since 1982 publication of Israel Shahak's translation of 'Oded Yinon Plan', the Zionist plan for the middle east... 'The Israel of Theodore Herzl (1904) and Rabbi Fischmann (1947)' shows 'greater Israel to include Syria, Jordan, northern Egypt including Cairo, northern Saudi arabia, southern Iraq right up to West side of Euphrates outside Bagdad, i.e from northern tip of persian gulf, across west to the Nile, and

north to the border of Turkey... a.k.a the 'Oded Yinon Plan'...of the powerful Zionist factions within Likud party and Netanyahu government, Israeli military and intelligence establishment ...'the dissolution of Syria and Iraq into ethnically or religiously unique areas ...into several states, hostile to each other...to guarantee Israeli peace and security...' i.e explicit written plan...

Auschwitz was largest camp, liberated by Soviets in Jan 1945...

Soviets were the ones to come up with the 4 million figure...Nazi's destroyed documents? fact in 1989 soviets released nazi documents camp death records...all other claims made by soviets dropped since Nuremberg...e.g steam death chambers at Treblinka, electro-chambers, katyn forest, shrunken heads, human skin lampshades, and 20,000 put in village and killed with atomic bomb, and human fat soap...these accusations all proven lies and only still repeated by most rabid holocaust industry representative...i.e holocaust 'experts'...even Deborah Lipstadt rejects...and Schmueel Krakowski...why does Simon Wiesenthal keep repeating then? and why Nuremberg trial still affirmed? late as 1991 eyewitnesses claiming saw human soap...STuffhoff by G'dansk?...just one of the 'stories' that judges claim 'happened. period'...'reconstruction really means fabrication as Soviets had no evidence / basis for their 'reconstructions'...makes perfect sense to have an air-raid shelter across the road from the SS canteen / accommodations, and down the road from the Commandants' home...makes NO sense to have a gas chamber there...and no evidence that it was ever used as a gas chamber, so why assume the 'reconstruction' is anything other than a fabrication? given the relationship between hitler and stalin, nazims and communism i.e propaganda before war, during war, so why not AFTER war? continuation of propaganda...U.S propaganda film on DAchau stated that DAchau showers used as gas chamber...and British sargeant Bernard clarke bragged about torturing Hoess and threatening his family to get a 'confession'...reported in 1983 book 'Legions of death'....only evidence confession by torture, and air raid shelter opposite SS canteen...Eisenhower's camps killed at a minimum hundreds of thousands of German P.O.W's AFTER war ended, and unconditional surrender signed i.e during peace time...

N.B allies had broken NAzi codes, so had overheard communications in and about Ausschwitz...heads shaved for lice problem...prisoners issued uniform

including shoes i.e uniforms...so piles of hair, shoes, clothes signify nothing...cannisters of gas of course for pest control, would find it around the world typhus epidemic ... Even in 'Auschwitz: Technique and operation of the gas chambers' by Jean-Claude PRESSAC, which meant to 'verify' and 'confirm' and 'prove' holocaust story, actually admits that only 5% of all the Zyklon B shipped to Auschwitz was used for gassings...no-one denies typhus epidemic...but show victims of typhus as victims of???? starvation?...allied photos don't show any gassings or burning bodies, even though taken at time gassings supposedly taking place...Anne Frank and her sister survived Auschwitz, died in Bergen-Belsen where died of typhus, even though Auschwitz supposed to be a 'death camp'...even holocaust fools admit the brick chimney was 'a reconstruction'...a joke, as not connected to anything...flimsy door with glass pane...and big manhole right in middle of 'gas chamber'...four holes in ceiling lead to roof...added after liberation, and inside walls knocked down and bathroom facilities e.g toilet removed...

commandant hanged in 1947 in Auschwitz, in front of 'gas chamber' i.e Rudol Hoess, after british tortured... tourists told 'in its original state'...even holes in ceiling original... no walls knocked down... Supervisor of tour guides told Cole he should visit the Auschwitz state museum told Cole it would be much better to go there, in block 24 and 23 at Auschwitz...but she admitted that the building HAD been reconstructed i.e holes not original admitted to Cole on tape...

N.B Dr Franciszek Piper, in his book 'Auschwitz, how many perished' director of the museum, was responsible for issuing the new 'revisions' of deaths at Auschwitz of Jews, Poles, Gypsies...old Soviet 4 million figure wrong, new figure more like 1.1million...though as late as 1988 4 million figure affirmed in official guide-book i.e no less than, And Nuremberg 'over 4 million'...so? has office at Auschwitz state museum i.e director?...Cole asked him about these changes from 4 m to 1.1m...he admitted the 'gas chamber' was 'reconstruction' i.e 'fake' i.e what is present was made to look like what he claims existed before??? i.e it was gas chamber, then turned into air-raid shelter, then after liberation the Soviets 'reconstructed' the 'gas chamber' from the 'air-raid shelter'...but tourists told it is in original condition...Dr Piper was not allowed to testify in Irving trial, who was fined for stating this fact... no evidence that during time Germans there that any gas chamber existed...i.e they admit they 'liberated' an 'air-raid shelter'...and the four holes in ceiling cannot be seen in any aerial photos taken during operation of camp...

U.S has 25% of worlds entire prison population...a man recently starved to death in a prison cell in the U.S...

Look at what Stalin did...who was fighting him? U.S? Britain? Germany!!!

Khadafi interview on Al Jazeera t.v...190 members U.N but 5 of security council have veto power...65 wars have happened and it has never intervened/stopped them...why should world travel to New York?...move U.N to vienna or circes...or India or China...called for Isratine i.e a one state solution to Israeli-Palestinian problem ... i.e combine together as was before...550m israelis in West Bank, 1 million Palestinians in Israel...so already intermixed...intertwined...Obama's solution, when he was a SENator, is for Arabs to recognise Israel as purely Jewish state...which would require Palestinians in Israel to be kicked out...fucking idiot...can't recognise Israel while it has womads...and 4 million Palestinian refugees...must have right of return...suni vs shi-ite persians, islamic caliphate...So Arabs fear Iran might target other Arabs, not just Israel...No-one in the region should have Womads...especially dangerous if only one has...Libyan convicted always maintained innocent...2.7 Billion dollars paid by Ghadafi...though Scottish high court suspected miscarriage of justice....but allowed to return to libya as sick, and thus gave up right to an appeal...was it because of oil-deals done with U.K?...i.e reason Libya accepted responsibility and paid 2.7 B... compelled to release him because of his disease? though killed entire 747 full of people???? E.U court released him...Pan Am flight over Lockerby, in Scotland...Over 40 years in power...1977 gave power to the people...people's rule...popular committees and congresses self-manage people...direct popular democracy...burdens fall on the people and not on me...I'm the leader of the 1969 revolution, not the leader of the people...I have no power...the people decide everything not me...I am not the leader...Lockerby deal was necessary to end trade blockage...so U.S and british oil companies could come back...boycott ended...

One trillion dollars spent on wars in last 5 years...

Why did all the barracks have heating? if death camp? what, germans don't know how to kill people? so incompetent?

Sent to Ausschwitz for illegal entry into germany on false papers...i.e deported back to Poland...after trial...legal process...then sent to Poland??? but weren't

germans just shooting jews left right and center?...smell of roasting meat...chickens...'at this time of the night... Birkenau largest camp withint Auschwitz ssystem...very well made bunks...better than most youth hostels...and much better than pictured in cartoon...quality workanishp...'quarantine' station...Kitty stripped woman they assumed had died of all her clothing...not in history of man killing on this scale?...Kitty assigned to work on new rail line called 'the ramp'...hungarian jews arrived..told about typhus therefore had to fumigate, so separated men, women, but children allowed to stay with their parents...sent directly to their death? but kitty was? years old.....in the gas chambers!....families split never saw each other again...gas chambers...hair cut off to make cloth and detonators ???...not to prevent disease?...work parties outside camp...so why allowed? ... issued wooden clogs...bowl..jewish 'capo' supervisors crueller than German camp guards!!!...admit it!...leichen commando...people just dropped dead...hunger?...pictures shown of non typhus victims didn't look like supermodels! i.e quite dumpy looking...claimed hunger was the worst thing she thought anyone could experience...doesn't have a clue about pain etc...people died in the night...no-one wanted to be last to use bucket as would then have to empty it...16 year old girl!...Scheiss commando...people being flogged to death?...issued blankets and wooden clogs...block 25 was only block with bars...where they awaited death...operating camp as efficiently as possible...several hundred at each gassing...WOMEN in charge of womens blocks!! why???? you just touch the fence and you immediately died i.e suicide...easiest way out...or guards shot you?... bought stuff? with what? money? camp money!...'organised' shoes, clothing food...admits was a sauna...kitty's mother worked in the infirmary / hospital ??? in a death camp? ...admits stacked bodies outside that had died of diseases like typhus...SS doctors ordered 'jump'...if could not then they were taken out...Dr Mengele came and said today we are emptying this block...valuables taken to the 'Kanada' where sorted and sent back to germany...suitcases and coats represented those killed?...sorting of the belongings...seams of mens jackets opened...full of jewels, money, etc...used paper money found as toilet paper...told by nazi 'there's only way out of here and that is through the chimney' !!!...heard shots, and told that was nazi's shooting men in the neck...saw men throwing bodies into pits...bodies could not burn in the ovens...pit there, covered by vegetation...Kitty says later once found what looked like human bones...but never excavated? e.g opposite the 'white house'...many many pits here...she saw flame and smoke coming out...remains of crematorium IV..'the killing part of Auschwitzch...was burned to erase all evdience...we had direct view into hte gas chambers...small children....herded into gas chambers...undressed...we thought better not to warn the people...gas chamber was sealed...would put on mask, climb up ladder and throw in some powder...that was the gas...then all of a sudden you just heard the screams...heard them suffocating...after 20 minutes it was quiet...people climbed up on top of

each other...the gas was evacuated and then they were taken to the ovens...first dissected to remove any teeth or swallowed valuable...used ashes for fertiliser?...men with wheelbarrow dumped ashes in pond at back...Oct 7, 1944 uprising of inmates...armed resistance...Poles in camps too! ... men cut electrified fence? ran over, tried to escape...running all over...we were lying down as that was the safest thing to do...photo of her and her mother looking very plump and healthy...kitty and her mother allowed to leave? transferred to main camp...on list to be evacuated...??? put on train...Kitty and her mother ended up in Germany in Salzwedel, after surviving a number of death camps and death marches???? liberated in 1945...films show very healthy looking Jews being liberated? no supermodels there...??? Jew himself admitted story was 'inconceivable'...Kitty Hart-Moxon...30 members of her family died, but her mother lived to age of 84

The forecaster...Martin Armstrong...11 years in prison...media reported he was guilty of a 'ponsy scheme'...but that was rubbish...a brilliant man, with about the only economic model / financial forecast model that worked, became 'the man who knew too much'...the Zionists banksters set him up...shows you what to expect from the criminal justice system...they imprisoned him with no charges, for 18 month cycles...over and over...all to get him to give them the code for his computer program / model / forecasting system...eventually had someone beat him into a coma...then claimed he had tried to damage the prison, and put him in solitary...pure torture...then 'in the hole'...then threatened him that he could either plead guilty to some new charge they had made up, or spend 135 years in prison. He was given a script to read. The Federal Judge and prosecutor were acting without any reference to law or justice. They both ended up with great jobs in the banking industry. He was basically tortured into confessing something he'd never done...spent over 7 years without seeing sunlight once...11 years in prison in all...for not giving the Zionists what they demanded...either because he had stumbled upon a pattern that the Zionists used to manipulate the market, or ??? Based on 8.6 year cycles and phi...the most accurate model/ tool ever made...predicting crash end 2015 / start 2016...etc etc...so many accurate predictions in past...based on a pattern he'd discovered...

At Nuremburg Germans Russians tried to blame Germans for Katyn massacre of ca 22,000, including ca 8000 Polish officers...though allies knew at time Russians did it...

Germans were charged as guilty of crimes that were not previously defined as crimes...

Nazi's were tortured until they 'confessed'...including threats to their family re:lose ration cards i.e starvation...extorted fake confessions, with consent of Allied prosecutors...flogged, sexual organs trampled on, prisoners hoisted in air and beaten, faeces smeared on faces, beaten, Senator McCarthy reported torture which he said ' could only have been conceived in sick brains'...mock trials, pretended executions...all with approval of public prosecutor...show trials...Field marshall montgomery...N trials first to make losing a war a crime...

Eichman called Dr Wilhelm Hoetl story nonsense...had claimed Eichman had once told him that 4M Jews killed in camps, and 2 million elsewhere...

SS defined as criminal organisation, therefore membership made you a war criminal...

683 of Auschwitz workers tried in Polish courts...Since end of WWII official IRC International Red Cross and East German govt figure indicates total deaths at all camps at 272,000 (IRC) and 282,000 (East German govt) respectively...including all prisoners of Nazis incl. homosexuals etc...

in 2007 IRC noted that suffering took place under German occupation...but no comment at all about 6 million Jews...though Miles Lerman, Chairman of the Holocaust Memorial Council (1997) claims that 'Red cross workers are the most credible witnesses to these crimes' ...

2,281 Jews a minute would have to have been murdered during WWII...one Jew every 30 seconds... mid 1943 first gas chamber said to have been built in Auschwitz...Jews own almanac shows an INCREASE in Jews worldwide over course of world...Around One million Jews claiming benefits...i.e survivors of holocaust...which would mean that if one million alive in 2000, in 1945 3.75 million survivors in 1945...in 2004 Israel claims 1,092,000 meaning 511,800 survivors in 1945...by 1956 400,000 claims settled, by 1965 3,375,000 'survivors' claiming benefits... 35 Billions in reparations paid out after WWII by West Germany alone...if 6 million died, and over 3 million survived, then were over 9 million Jews in occupied Europe?... Huge con job netting Zionists and Israel over 35 Billion on and on...

The president of Iran in 2009 noted how this is the only story in history that the 'victims' will not allow any investigation / challenge to their story...

1.2 million gassed and burned in Auschwitz...only 'evidence' is testimony of 'survivors' i.e supposed victim as only evidence of crime? ...Auschwitz gas chamber that stands today 7m by 30m... 2 or 3 SS got 2000 jews into gas chamber in one go, lined up like sardines in a can...flimsy wooden doors...then elevators with maximum capacity of 300kg...would take 280 trips of 7 bodies, which means no way Auschwitz could have 'processed' 1.2 m...Russians stated 4 million figure at end WWII...HOettl said 2.5 million died in Auschwitz...later said this figure too high...later even Jewish historians revised downward to 1 million... No official number of jews killed anywhere...just claims...

15 crematoria found in Auschwitz...takes about an hour per body today...would have taken one week to dispose of 2000 bodies...we are told 2000 killed and cremated at a time...6 days later still have bodies to burn...cremation would hold up gassing by a week... Dario Gabbai says it took 20 to 30 minutes to cremate 3 to 4 bodies...completely impossible even by most modern high temp technology...would take about 4 hours at best...

crematorium only operating for 18 months, from spring of 1943 to November of 1944...

Holocaust museum admits that hospital, swimming pool, theatre, soccer field...gas chamber was for delousing, and crematorium next to hospital...not one case of death by poison gas was ever found ...typhus was widespread problem during WWII...it was spread by lice...so delousing facility was built...Zyklon B used to delouse clothing...typhus epidemics during WWI and WWII...victim wastes away, emaciates...Gas chamber designed as shower room actually delousing chamber...'Fumigation cubicles'...typhus spread in december 1944 in last months of war, e.g 35,000 died in 2 months, Birkenau gassing of sick prisoners...TESch u.Slabenow...Zyklon B founders hung simply because lots of Zyklon B found at work camps...assumed more than necessary for delousing...

Zionists collaborated with Zionists, who wanted to found Jewish nation i.e therefore glad Hitler was expelling Jews from Europe, as would lead to pressure for Zionist homeland i.e push / pull refugees to Israel...collaborated with

Eichman himself before and during war...as in their mutual interests...zionists offered Germans help in middle east e.g with oil, and intelligence...

British, in 1916, promised Zionists Palestine, in return for bringing U.S into WWI...at first U.S pro german as german ancestry...Jews against Russian Tsar...so banking Jews refused to finance france or England i.e allies of Russia...poured money into Germany to defeat Tsarist regime...then Britain offered deal of Palestine in return for complete media propaganda against Germans etc Wilson declared war on Germany...all Jewish push...U.S suckered into WWI by Zionists, so they could get Palestine from British...Zionists then demanded Britain give written contract i.e quid pro quo...Balfour declaration...promise to pay Zionists what had agreed upon as consideration for getting U.S into war...it was U.S that turned tide of war...at Paris peace conference in 1919 117 Jewish delegation headed by Baruch...Jews cut up Germany and parcelled out Europe...produced Balfour declaration...Germans got to see why U.S entered war...Germans realised defeat and reparations was all part of Zionists plan to get Palestine...Up until then Germans Rathenau, et al Warburg biggest merchant bankers in world...etc Jews doing great in Germany...realised had been sold out by Jews...and then reparations and theft of Rheinland...Germany had given refuge to Russian communists after failed revolution...then Jews sold Germany down the river to get Palestine...intercession of Jews admitted by Jews i.e they were responsible for U.S involvement in WWI...Germany threat to British dominance...better products, lower prices, more powerful navy...no reason why allies decided to attack Germany...Germans resented being sold out by Jews...but did them no harm...Jews of world met in Amsterdam in July 1933 and demanded Germans fire Hitler and reinstate Jews to their positions in Germany...in 1917 communists took over German govt. for 3 days...Kaiser had fled to Holland, as feared communists, and same death as Romanov's at their hands...German mark devalued, World conference of Jews in Amsterdam...July 1933...declared a holy / sacred war/conflict against the Germans...worldwide boycott ... Germany dependant on exports, as 2/3rds of German food supply had to be imported...if could not export, then could not feed majority of population...Jews declared August 1933 economic boycott on Germany...succeeded...up until then no Jew harmed, only displaced from high status positions...Jews declared war on Germany...economic warfare...huge threat...would starve Germany to surrender to dictates of Jews...1938 German Embassy official in Paris shot by a Jew, lead to outrage in Germany...WWI, ww boycott...which made it necessary for Germany to fight its way out...U.S recognised Soviet union in 1933...communists growing in power...either fight now or Germany will be destroyed...U.S sending billions to Russia...Jewish controlled at that time...'History' is the greatest lie ever told'...

NDAA...law suspending habeus corpus...anyone can be arrested, indefinitely, without trial or rights...signed into law ... more or less martial law...just has not been used much YET...

REASONS WHY ZIONISTS MIGHT PROVOKE/ENCOURAGE/ENSURE
 Anti-semitism in Europe...Why were Nazi's in Palestine making deals with Zionists? What did the Nazi's have to offer? What was the deal? To provoke the German people to anti-semitism. To ensure the Jews suffered for being Jewish. To provoke a reactionary sense of solidarity among Jews who otherwise had no special affinity or solidarity with each other i.e in Warsaw Ghetto Jews took advantage of each other, some did great business, getting rich, while all around them children, women, old people, and men were dieing of starvation. The Jews did not have a strong sense of unity / solidarity. They were opportunistic individualists. Idealistic Jews among them were communist like Jesus and the Gospel writers. They wanted to start a new Israel in Palestine. But the Jews around the world were not interested. They were doing too well opportunistically exploiting the nations of the world and each other. They were doing too well. They had no reason to want to leave Europe and go to work hard in Palestine building a new country. Why would they want to? What did they have to gain? What was their motive? So the Zionists, financed by fabulously wealthy / powerful Jewish banking families in the U.S e.g Rothschilds, Warburgs, etc financed Hitler, provoked Germany to anti-semitism by declaring war on Germany / trade embargo, and ensuring that the Nazi's got into power, and persecuted the Jews, making their lives difficult, and giving them a motivation to want to leave Germany, and set up a new Israel in Palestine. The Zionists also ensured that no third nations would accept German / European Jewish immigrants at same time. I have not seen any historical evidence that Jews were murdered in any greater numbers than any other group at the time i.e opportunistic expression of malice at such times against any disempowered group by bullies etc to be expected among the malicious, envious, nasty fuckers of the world...mobbing..victimisation, abuse of power...the camps were work camps and the Jews well treated, as financed by the Zionists...and most Nazi officials even kept Jewish families in their own homes (as insurance they said, but probably more than that)...Hitler gave his favorite Jews 'honorary Aryan' status, including the philosopher Bergson...this is not the expression of fanatical anti-semitics...the whole 'fanatical anti-semitism' was for the media and the masses...but at no time were the masses incited to kill Jews... HOWEVER while the allies carefully avoided bombing U.S subsidiaries of companies like Ford in

Koln, they made no effort to spare the supply lines that were feeding the camps...So many people died of dysentery, cholera, malnutrition, as did many Germans... The Zionists then had Nazi officials tortured to gain 'confessions' ... this is documented...leading U.S and British war leaders like Fieldmarschall Montgomery were appalled at the treatment of German military leaders... The Zionists hoped to forge some solidarity among the European Jews, and now used the opportunity to falsify huge lies about a 'holocaust', in order to motivate sympathy among the world's leaders, and a motive among world Jewry, for the establishment of a new Israel in Palestine...they succeeded...the rest is history, though never taught in any history lesson :D Absurd notion that Germans would throw old men in wheelchairs off balconies, then shoot families, in the Warsaw Ghetto...for what gain? i.e in movie 'Piano' etc...Jews had their own restaurants in Ghetto, alcohol, drugs, whatever, while their poor starved!...

Transfer agreement in 1933...foundation of Israel by immigrants from German Jews, allowed to leave Germany with their assets...Goebels struck medal to commemorate...swastika on one side, and star of David on other...in return for Zionists calling for end to Jewish embargo of German goods...

Yiddish an offshoot of medieval German in 10th century...Jewish music does not emphasise harmony ...ritual/religious/liturgical /devotional music almost entirely unaccompanied vocal chants...modes and melodies...

FACEBOOK ENTRIES

Hope I get this new book finished before I am 'disappeared'...I am so sorry I am no superman...all I can do is think and write...maybe in another dimension / life this will all have made a difference...but isn't it a beautiful thing to have tried to do good? Despite being doomed to failure? What else could you describe as more beautiful?

I call on all non Zionist Jews, who are my spiritual / philosophical brothers, to support me. For I am for you. The Zionists are NOT for you. They are going to lead you to the slaughter, just for their own benefit. Like they always have. Who was it that talked you into the horrific genocidal war crimes and crimes against humanity described in the Torah and Old Testament? NOT any of your fellow

Jews, but an alien, a MOses, and his brothers....they murdered thousands of your brothers and sisters, and then lead you to commit the worst crimes against humanity ever documented...and you trust THEM over ME? Come one people, has no-one anywhere learned nothing from thousands of years of history?

Sending peace and love to all people who want and give peace and love...and turning the other cheek to the Zionists...they can kill me, whoopee, but I won't be their slave ... or anyones...and I will not participate in any society that enslaves anyone else...or animals grin emoticon

Happy Next Lives (I can't see this one turning out too well for most of us grin emoticon !!!

The only reason I can keep writing is no-one reads this...Seriously, if you live in Russia, or Iran, can you offer me asylum...I can teach english, music, audio engineering, philosophy...real economics...I'm a real catch if you don't hate the truth, or fear the truth...

I seek asylum in Russia or Iran...as a persecuted Gentile in a Zionist Occupied West...as the Talmud says, Gentiles like me have no legal rights according to Talmudic / Zionist / Jewish law...hey, ask a Palestinian in their own country what rights they have...then ask a German in prison in Germany or France without trial or the right to a trial...and then tell me Hitler was crazy and irrational to fear the Jews, and want to be rid of them...He did NOT hate Jews per se...fact....he had a Jewish doctor and driver throughout the war...the FACTs people...have you forgotten about that thing called FACT...TRUTH...historical accuracy...I am willing to accept that the Zionists have won...you don't have to put me in prison...just let me go...remember that Nazis' let tens of thousands of Jews leave Germany before the war...so let me go...you can have Germany...France...America... just leave Iran, Russia, South America i.e BRICs alone...you can't have everything...greed is not good...be satisfied that you own the Western world...or you may find that all you own is a nuclear desert...have you heard of a book called the Torah? The bible? Ever read it? [History repeating? I am no-one, nothing, let me go...I won't bother you...we all admire the winners...you won...but try to take the entire world and you will be defeated...there are limits...enjoy Germany and France, lovely nations...lovely architecture, scenery...I hope you force your slaves to be vegan at least...Your bible warns you ... only a remnant of 'Jews' will survive ... are you willing to be sacrificed by your own, non-Jewish, Zionist leaders? That IS their plan...as usual...to offer YOU as a burnt offering to their own ambitions...13th tribe are NOT Jewish...ATON...ON...ZI ON, NATO, OTAN, preists At ON grin emoticon

Happy Next Lives grin emoticon

Message to the Zionist Occupation Government of Germany...Read the bible quickly to see what it says about what you are doing and what will happen grin emoticon

Happy Next Lives

ON is the city of the Sun...in Egypt...Moses means 'missionary of ON'...ZiON means city of the sun...ON... ATON...the priests At On...the Atenic priests...NATO ... OTAN...get it?

The Talmud says clearly that Gentiles (anyone not a Jew) have no legal rights...today this is true in Germany...FACT...don't believe me? ... well soon I'll probably be rotting in prison to prove this point...so I wish you all the best under your Zionist dictators...don't say no-one tried to warn you and save you grin emoticon Happy Next Lives grin emoticon

This is not how I ever would have chosen to spend my time and energy.

And then again it is exactly how a philosopher should spend their time and energy.

Seeking the truth.

Not popularity, or personal success, acceptance, approval, comfort, satisfaction, wealth, security, or love.

But the truth.

Even if it makes many people angry. Even if it makes some people mad. Even if it makes some people project all their own self-hatred, and envy, and jealousy, and malice, upon the truth seeker.

Seeking the truth exposes you in the worst ways, to the very worst in people, in their individual psychology and pathology.

Worse, it exposes you to the very worst in group / mob psychology and pathology.

Propaganda is the deliberate effort to evoke the most powerful, the most irrational, emotions of fear, anger and pity and then to employ these powerful,

irrational emotions and the energies they release to target a particular group, to destroy them physically, psychologically, and economically.

Since 2012 propaganda is legal in the U.S.

The most effective tool of propaganda today is the mass media. Newspapers. Television. Hollywood.

Pay for comment is rampant in the mass media. It is where one special interest group pays the production costs of a program directly, has a program produced, pays for it to be aired on prime time television, and pays the media outlet for this privilege.

Control over the mass media can be exercised by direct ownership.

The mass media has several ways of making money. They can sell their product directly as 'pay for view' television, and recover all their costs from the viewer or reader.

However most mass media would not be profitable if they could not sell advertising space. In fact most mass media companies make more money from selling advertising space than from makes more money from selling advertising space than they do from 'pay for view' subscriptions, magazine subscriptions, or direct sales of their product itself.

A very narrow vested interest group owns almost all the mass media the average person will ever consume, either as television programs, newspaper and magazine articles, or 'news'.

They belong to a group of people who define themselves as 'Jewish'. This would be no more than a curiosity to a philosopher if that self-definition did not extend further than simple 'family' pride.

There is perhaps no harm in anyone defining themselves as Jewish, or Aryan, or Arab, or Asian, or Australian, if this definition does not extend further than the expression of love for our parents, our extended family, our friends and loved ones, and taking pride in the achievements of those people, and identifying with what is best in them.

No philosopher has any problem with anyone just because they like to identify themselves as Jewish. Even if, like Freud, they spice that identification up with feelings of superiority over non-Jews. We can forgive everyone their little vanities. If everyone in the world is free to compete on an equal footing, with the same rights and responsibilities, and the same access to the same resources, then a competition is productive.

However the problem with 'racism' i.e the assumption that races exist, and that some are inherently, generally, superior or inferior to each other, is that racism

tends to lead to unproductive forms of competition, injustice, inequality, exploitation, opportunism, and even all out war.

Most people who define themselves as 'Jewish' do no harm to anyone by doing so.

However the self-definition can be, according to all the sources available to me, such as the Bible, The Torah, The Talmud, and other 'official' documents held sacred to this self-defined group, a dangerous and deadly virus.

While a few Jewish people will say that everyone is Jewish, and anyone can be accepted into the 'race' of Jews, most definitions you will find of being 'Jewish' are exclusive.

In fact like most 'racist' ideologies, the definition 'Jewish' is defined much more by its exclusivity than its inclusivity. It is racist, as it assumes that races exist. It is dangerous because it assumes some races are superior to others. It is dangerous because it assumes that one particular race, the self-defined Jewish race, has a god-given right to enslave all the 'non-Jews' on this planet.

Propaganda will define any attack on the Zionist-Jewish propaganda publishers' right to enslave everyone as anti-semitic. For it is the Jews self-defined right, according to all the documents I and you have access to, to enslave every non-Jew. This is a fact. Read your Bible. Read the Torah. Read the Talmud. Listen to the words of Jewish leaders. Observe the emotional tone of the words.

The statement of this fact is considered or defined as anti-Semitic by Zionist Jews simply because it does not assist the Zionist Jew in attaining their ends.

The true definition of anti-Semitic (which no-one who rejects the very notion of the existence of races per se could possibly be, having in this case rejected the very notion of Semitism) is really anyone who is not pro-Zionist.

Simply by not being in favor of Zionism makes you anti-semitic. This is the only philosophically valid definition of anti-semitism.

What is implicitly anti-Semitic in this philosophical statement of fact is that the philosopher rejects the notion of the existence of races. Worse for the Zionist Jew is the philosophers therefore implicit rejection that there can be any justification for one self-defined race to exclude all other people from the same rights and obligations every individual on this planet enjoys and must observe.

In other words philosophy rejects any claim by one self-defined group to be superior, simply by virtue of being a member of any self-defined 'race', to people who are not members of that self-defined 'race'.

And so all philosophers who reject the idea of race, are by definition anti-Semitic.

The very notion of 'race' is a product of propaganda. The simple word for propaganda is 'lie'.

More precisely, a well-engineered, fabricated, precisely constructed, painstakingly promoted, financed, and published lie.

A lie with a mission.

A lie that is constructed to fit into a whole set of lies, like the weave of a cloth.

This cloth is then extended until it blocks out the observers' view of reality.

This cloth becomes the equivalent of Plato's 'cave'.

All we get to see is the cloth. The lies. We come to accept the lies as truth. As fact.

This propaganda, when effective (and the propagandist has spent millennia scientifically testing and perfecting their arts), replaces the actual objective reality a person is living in, with a virtual reality. A construct. A social reality.

And so the person interacts with this propagandist's constructed social reality, rather than with the actual, real, objective reality that exists just outside their perception. Just on the other side of that 'cloth' of lies.

Propaganda in daily life is called 'advertising'. Of course most people reserve the term for 'wartime' propaganda.

All is fair in love and war, according to the propaganda.

Propaganda gets otherwise kind, caring, hardworking, honest people to hate whoever the propagandist tells them to hate.

Propaganda works on emotional levels. At sub-conscious levels. At levels on which reason and rationality have no power to protect the victim of propaganda.

And so the target audience consume the propaganda, digest it, and buy the products advertised, and hate those the propaganda wants them to hate, or feels sympathy, and a desire to protect those the propaganda wants them to. The propaganda leaves the consumer of it seething with rage at some supposed injustice, or crime.

Propaganda mostly appeals to the emotions, and the irrational. It is very powerful. It is very dangerous. It is a mighty weapon that can be used by the best of people, and the worst of people, for the best of ends, and the worst of ends.

Of course everyone assumes that they themselves are the best of people, and have the very best of intentions. So everyone who can afford to, tends to employ propaganda.

Philosophy rejects propaganda like love rejects hate, like freedom rejects slavery, like justice rejects injustice, and peace rejects violence.

Philosophy embraces the search for truth as a mother embraces her child, or a lover their partner, or as a child embraces their pet. It is an embrace that cherishes, and seeks to protect.

The earliest forms of propaganda are what are known as ‘noble lies’, after Plato ennobled them with this definition. His noble lies were what most people refer to as ‘God’ and ‘religion’.

Propaganda that has become normalized and naturalized as the hegemonic social reality is the most powerful.

For such propaganda defines any interrogation of itself as malicious, irrational, and / or criminal.

Once you have established a lie as the accepted, official version of reality, the truth becomes the aggressor, the crazy outsider, the criminal.

The truth only has a chance if it is especially creative at overcoming propaganda.

The truth only stands a chance if it is especially courageous, and willing to suffer ‘fates worse than death’.

It can only survive if it learns to know its enemy, propaganda, so well that, like a mongoose, it can both avoid becoming prey, while finding the weak spot in the web of lies, the loose wall in the house of cards, which is the propaganda’s hegemonic social reality.

The purveyors of the propaganda, the lies, have all the power. They are in privileged positions vis a vis the truth. Otherwise they never would have managed to have the lies installed as the hegemonic social reality. They built up their propaganda alternate reality step by step. Each lie gave them more power to further construct their edifice of lies, and to impose them, and the next stages, upon any resistance shown to them by the truth.

The process was iterative. Step by step. Each additional lie gave them a little more power to impose the next lie. Until they had all the power. Until they controlled exactly how people perceived reality.

They could define who was good and who was bad. They could construct ‘enemies’ and ‘terrorists’ and ‘threats’. They could start wars. They could commit genocide and call it ‘the will of god’.

In fact they could define their own will as god’s will. As they created this god themselves, he would of course say whatever they wanted him to say.

And because the propagandist knows that some people like to imagine they are 'individuals' and 'different', so to ensure they had full spectrum dominance, they constructed a number of mildly different versions of their hegemonic social reality, so that people appeared to have some choice.

Rather than risk losing control of even a few people, they constructed other religions and other gods for people to run off to when they got fed up with their current one. It gave people the illusion of 'freedom of choice'. People could feel like 'rebels' by rejecting their parent's hegemonic social reality, definitions, religions, and so on, and adopting another social reality and set of definitions which at first glance appeared to be different, but which turned out to be the same, and controlled by the very same people.

And so those who created god as their source of authority and power created other religions just different enough to give people the illusion of choice, and rebellion, and revolution, while keeping everyone tightly under lock and key.

So we got Judaism of the Mosaic variety, then Judaism in its many variants. The people wanted more choice, so they got Christianity, and then Islam, with all the many variants within these.

This not only ensured every sheep was kept under the control of the shepherd, but also that the sheep could be incited to wars with one another any time any one of the sheep-groups threatened to break away from the shepherd. For the groups grew in size over time until each social reality the shepherds had originally created could have, at any time, completely broken away from their control.

Propaganda was always effective at pandering to the worst and the best in people. To their malicious desire to harm and destroy. And to their loving desire to protect, serve, and do good.

Combine both in your propaganda and you create the perfect storm. A perfect killing machine that thinks it is protecting women and children, liberty, freedom, and even god himself.

Anyone not inspired by the propaganda is treated as a criminal, a traitor, a selfish egotist, or simply irrational and insane.

As of 2012, propaganda is legal in the U.S.

This means that whoever now controls the mass media, the 'factory' that produces our impressions, experiences, definitions, and basic 'social reality', has the power to direct the masses in any way it wishes.

The group who control the mass media get to choose what you see and what you don't. What you hear and what you don't. What you learn and what you don't.

In other words they can prevent the truth from reaching your own eyes and ears and brain.

They can then tell your any lies they want to, completely unchallenged.

For you will have no other source of information but them.

You will have no reason to doubt their lies, as you will have no other information to go on.

You will have no chance to learn the truth. The reality. What is really going on.

You will not even have a chance to learn that this has all happened.

For the same group with the hegemonic power to buy up all the mass media, all the television stations, newspapers, magazines, an 'pay for comment' media personalities that you trust, and all the Hollywood film makers, will also have power to spare to ensure that your elected government officials are good team-players, and go along to get along, with them.

So the same group constructing your social reality, the propaganda you consume as if it were truth, will ensure that laws are enacted that make it a crime for anyone to stand up and say 'hey, that's propaganda'. 'Hey, look, I can't tell you exactly what's going on, because, like you, I live under the hegemony of the powerful group, but I can tell you what is NOT true. I can prove what we have been told is a lie. That it is just not POSSIBLY true, for this and this specific, irrefutable, scientifically proven reason.

For anyone who has the insight, and the courage, to stand up and say such things will immediately lose their job, their income, and their freedom. They will be locked up in solitary and tortured until they admit they are either crazy or wrong.

Did you know that these laws already exist? That thousands of people are being put in jail without trial? Without a chance to defend themselves.

Why? Because during the normal legal process defendants of criminal allegations have a chance to defend themselves. To prove they are innocent. To prove the facts of their case.

In the event of 'thought crimes', if you let a skeptic, whether holocaust skeptic or global warming / climate change skeptic' or 'open borders skeptic' actually mount a defence of their beliefs in court, they would win.

If you let a holocaust skeptic (so-called historical revisionist) mount a defence in court, a terrible thing happens, from the point of view of the hegemonic propagandist. That terrible thing is that the victim of the persecution, the skeptic, gets to interrogate 'witnesses' and bring in their own 'experts'. The result of this process has ALWAYS and EVERY TIME been that the 'witnesses' have been

completely discredited as either liars, or delusional. And the supposed 'facts' have been disproven as impossible and clearly straight out lies.

In other words the witnesses and facts prove to be nothing more than propaganda, as soon as you give the 'defendant' a chance to do so.

In fact in all such cases where skeptics were given the right to defend their statements, the judges gave up on any semblance of justice or legal process and convicted the 'defendants' saying, like a child throwing a tantrum, with fingers in ears and hands over eyes, that 'The holocaust happened. Period'.

It then takes up to a decade for the Supreme court to rule that the Judge had no legal right to convict the defendant. But that is only in sovereign nations.

In countries still under occupation after WWII, like Germany, the propagandist still has supreme power.

The only way any philosopher or sociologist could make sense of the German laws is to assume that the Zionist, the propagandist, is in full control of the entire society. That the Zionist hegemony Adolf Hitler warned about, and fought to break free of, in his own words, not mine, is in fact reality.

How else do you explain a law that allows people to be kidnapped from foreign countries and brought to Germany to be imprisoned without trial? For five years.

Not just to be imprisoned, by tortured. For anyone who has experienced solitary confinement knows it is torture. Any other description is just playing with words.

Solitary confinement is torture whether you are a dog chained to a post all day and all night, or a person locked in a concrete box all day and all night.

There is a reason that prisoners have their belts, shoelaces, and anything else they could hang themselves with removed before being placed in solitary. It is a fate worse than death. Many people have killed themselves rather than endure such torture. If you want to challenge this statement, then feel free to prove me wrong by allowing someone to imprison you, in solitary, with no certainty of ever being released. If that does not break you, then we would be very interested in studying you.

Like me you didn't know about this. You won't know about it until it is too late. Until something you become the next victim. For now the laws apply only to truth seekers who stand up and challenge the official 'holocaust' story. Soon the same laws will prevent you from voicing any skepticism about the official 'climate change' story. Yes folks, you may not like people who make old Jewish women cry in court because someone dared interrogate them on the stand as a 'witness'. Surely, like the Judge said, it does not matter if what you are saying is true, the point is whether that truth makes an old Jewish woman uncomfortable.

But what about when the government take away your car keys, tax you for breathing, add world taxes to everything you consume, take away your job, send your children off to kill other people's children, and evict you from your 'carbon producing' home?

They are going to do this. Their reason this time is climate change. It is a complete hoax. They almost got away with it a few years ago, by falsifying data, but the scientific community at that time were still free to express their own view. They were still free to challenge the lies. They called them on their lies. The liars backed down, despite the huge propaganda machine they had at their disposal. For propaganda only works as long as you have a monopoly on truth.

Propaganda only works as long as you can lie, and not be called on your lies. Only as long as you are unaccountable to the truth. Only so long as there are no independent thinkers out there who can publicly force you to prove your lies.

So you were saved from a terrible crime. A crime that would have empowered the hegemonic propagandist further, giving them even more power, and thus more resources and power to further control your social reality through propaganda, through lies.

In fact they are on the verge of total control.

You didn't care when someone you didn't like was persecuted and tortured for daring to speak the truth, and call the liars on their lies and propaganda.

Probably you are not paying attention now.

I am sorry that I will not be able to help you at all when the hammer drops, and you find yourself living in an absolute prison state, as has occurred time and time again during the course of human history.

Right now I am risking fates worse than death to arouse you from your slumber, from your dreamlike state. You are sleep-walking to your doom. To your children's doom.

The Government of your nation is right now working on a law that will make it criminal for you to question anything they say about anything. You will have no freedom of speech at all. You will not have the right to defend the truth in court.

You will have two rights. The right to remain silent. Because anything you do or say WILL be held against you in a court of (arbitrary) law. You will be tortured in whatever way they think will break you. It will be perfectly legal. You will have the 'choice' of 'admitting' that you MUST be crazy, for thinking anyone would lie to you, let alone your own government, or to rot in a concrete box until they decide to let loose some psychopathic prison inmates on you, to rape you to death, or simply kill you for fun.

Facts I am not even now free to tell you.

I am not writing this as the free person I was until a few weeks ago, when I stumbled upon so much information that it forced me back to writing, away from my music and deep philosophical meditations.

No, right now I am breaking laws all over the world, by simply writing this.

Do you think I should suffer fates worse than death for what I have written here?

In fact it does not MATTER what I have actually WRITTEN here. A judge can simply, arbitrarily, without any legal process, decide that HE knows that I really MEANT something quite different!

Yes, my friend, a judge and public prosecutor, both previous and future senior executives of the Zionist Banksters' hugely profitable banking and finance industries, are right now free to arbitrarily twist my words, and intentions, and simply ASSUME that I am a malicious, fear mongering, hate mongering, lying, deceptive, crazy, nazi, nasty, criminal genius. They can claim that THEY KNOW BY SPECIAL INSIGHT that I am evil and must be locked up.

They are so sure that I am such an evil genius with a huge network of co-conspirators that they could not possibly risk a trial. For at a trial I might prove myself innocent. And they know I am guilty. So they will, in the interests of society, avoid the 'risk' of a trial.

Official spokespeople for the Governments of various countries including the U.S have openly admitted that maybe one in 5000 of the people they arrest will end up being convicted for the crimes they are charging all 5000 with. So why bother? Surely only guilty people get arrested, right? Surely you can't risk actually having trials where some people actually don't get convicted?

Stalin is said to have operated so. He is told on Monday by his statisticians that they expect that 1% of the population will commit a crime worthy of imprisonment. The great leader digests this information for a moment before ordering his KGB to arrest 1% of the population, and send them to gulags.

Perfect logic right?

His family name just happens to be? ... 'Son of a ...' in his native Ossetian. No, I won't risk it. It might appear a cheap shot.

A person concerned with justice would agree that it is better to let 100 guilty people go free than to falsely convict one innocent person, especially if the intention is to torture them with solitary confinement for years, until they literally 'break' prefer to live a lie than die honest, or literally go mad.

Go online and view the videos about David Irving, Ernst Rundel, David Cole, and 'The forecaster'.

None of these people have ever done more than their constitutional rights legally allowed them to. None of them committed anything that a normal, sane, honest, sober person would call a crime.

Yet they have been branded as criminals, as Nazis, as self-haters, as liars, as cheats, as conmen.

All because they would not break and say that $2+2=5$. In the case of 'The forecaster', he spent 11 years in prison, and endured 7 years in solitary, in a concrete box, in high-rise people-silo, because he would not give the Zionist Bankster's his computer software. Somehow this genius worked out the key to predicting the major economic cycles down to days. Either he had stumbled upon the pattern the Zionists used to manipulate the markets, or something the Zionist Bankers' didn't understand, could not control, and therefore feared.

These people are all heroes who have suffered greatly for our collective benefit. I will write up synopses of their stories when I get the chance. They deserve our praise, admiration, and support.

If we fail to support these heroes, then we cannot claim to be innocent victims of the Zionist Central Bankster's New World Order.

This is perhaps the very last moment for maybe another 1000 years (few world orders last longer than that) when you have the freedom to act. Actually not freedom, but opportunity. It is already criminal to act. But the laws are just words on paper. It is your compliance with laws that give them their power. There are only so many police and there are so many people.

Read my book '911: 5 minutes to midnight'. NOW. Get as many people to read it as you can. Please make torrents and seed them. If you normally buy books, please buy them so that Amazon has a reason to keep them on their system.

I have lived a life in what most people would call financial and social poverty, in order to be free to think and write. I use one bucket of warm water a day, and whatever I drink. I wear second hand clothing and shoes. I never turned a heater or air conditioner on in my life. Not even in Wagga Wagga, Germany, Poland, London, or South Korea. Luckily in Moscow and Estonia I had no control over the heating, because I probably would have really suffered when it got down to minus 35 degrees celcius! I live off semolina prepared with hot water from an electric kettle. I make coffee in the cup, using ground coffee. I have never used a fridge or washing machine in my own home. I eat frozen food that is just defrosted. I eat days old bread and whatever else has been marked down in the 'out of date' section of the supermarket. I would certainly eat better in prison. I would not have any less sex in prison than I have had in the last decade living like this. Women do not want men who live like I do. I have no children or family ties, as I could not bare to see other people suffer for my own principles.

The SS officers who wrote 'confessions' had been physically tortured but had not broken. But then the Allied and soviet interrogators threatened to deny their families ration cards at a time when there was no other way of getting food in Germany, and of course they broke and wrote whatever they were told to.

The Zionists know that their lies fall apart when 'put on the stand' in a court of law. They never respond to the skeptics questions and challenges, as every time they do, they are left looking dishonest, deceitful, stupid, and terrified.

The same happened with Al Gore and his cronies.

This is why the Zionists need laws to deny people the right to a fair trial. This is why they resort to propaganda. The truth is just too unflattering.

Worse, the truth, when the masses understood it, would lead them to demand the same sort of thing that has happened over and over in history.

This is what they fear. Being discovered.

If they had nothing to fear, they would act honestly, and fairly.

The Zionists have never proven a single one of their claims in a free court of law. What happened at Nuremburg was a show trial and pure propaganda. Nothing more and nothing less.

Al Gore and his 'climate change' lobby are in the same position. They are lying to us all. Al Gore stated, like a good Zionist, that 'It happened / is happening ' / Period'. He actually made the mistake of claiming that the science was 'unquestionable'. That is what riled the scientists all around the world from their quiet studies.

Skepticism is the basis of science. Questioning. Challenging. Investigating. Never feeling certain of anything. Always keeping an open mind. Allowing dissidents to raise their doubts and challenge conventional, accepted 'wisdom'.

The last time we gave in to our states we got several hundred years of 'dark ages', during which it was as crime not to openly and publicly agree with whatever the Catholic church said was true, not matter how absurd and obviously wrong it was, needless to say unjust and cruel.

That is where we are heading today. Right now. I mean right at this very moment. But you still have a chance if you open your eyes and ears, switch on your brains, electro-shock-start your hearts, and demand the reinstatement of the most precious thing you have enjoyed for a brief moment in history. Legal rights.

They say 1776 is the answer to 1984.

Constitutional, inalienable rights. Rights which no-one can arbitrarily override.

The right to free speech. The right to political representation. The right to legal process. The right to own and operate a free and independent media.

Otherwise you really get the government you deserve.

Right now you don't deserve much better than what is coming.

You are like I once was. Naïve. Ignorant. Unaware.

I got out of the hegemonic social reality. You can too. Especially now that people like me, with the help of thousands of other people like me, can offer you a signposted route.

Hey, once we have our freedom back, you will be free to make fun of me, or join me.

You must understand that I am not madly in love with humanity. Humans have been horrible to me, and each other, and especially to most animals on this earth. Monstrous in fact. So this is not a romantic mission. Have no fear I will suddenly 'fall out of love' and give up.

No, in fact I often find myself experiencing great ambivalence about trying to inform you all. For I agree with most of the things I am told the Zionists Bankster's are out to do. The problem is there are things I am uncertain of, and doubt. And those things are HUGE issues.

So I am hoping that after we escape the Zionist Bankster's net, you might be a little grateful, and willing to sit down with me and consider my own ideas for a New World Order.

Anti-semitism is really, by definition, anti-racism. Semitism means nothing unless you assume races exist. And they don't.

Why people chose to define themselves as 'Jewish' is beyond me. I am just a person. My merits are those I earn myself. Meritocracy. That is the basis for creative, productive society that will produce the surpluses to facilitate a generous redistribution and thus a 'fairness' greater than nature itself produces.

Why you would chose to be associated with the people in the Bible who commit the worst war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide, 'ripping apart pregnant women' and killing them and their babies, far worse than anything Hitler was accused of (I honestly believe falsely now, based on what I have learned, which until then the Zionist propaganda had effectively kept from me). Does it matter if the supposed events happened 70 or 3000 years ago?

What sort of people chose to be associated with, and proudly reprint, a document which supposedly documents their war crimes, repeated acts of genocide, crimes against humanity and nature, and explicitly states that they have a god given right to enslave all non-Jews? That is just the Torah.

When we get to the Talmud, which apparently has a much greater bearing on 'Jews' in more recent times, we see all non-Jews defined as 'cattle', with no legal rights, exactly as the stories of Ernst Rundel, David Irving, and 'The Forecaster' show that 'Jews' today are treating 'Gentiles'. Yes folks, it is not anti-semitic to identify judges, lawyers, and mass media owners as 'Jewish' if they themselves are the ones who demand I so define them by claiming to be 'Jewish' and thus 'not –Gentile'.

The truth is shocking even for me, months after publishing my book on 911, the bible, Zionism, The Central Bankster's Petro-Dollar Ponsy Scheme, and the new world order.

What the Talmud states for anyone to read, and what is written in the Torah, the Old Testament of the Bible, is happening right now.

Gentiles do not have legal rights in the U.S, Canada, Germany, France etc etc.

FACT.

What sort of person proudly identifies with a culture of hate, murder, rape, theft, enslavement, racism, and lies?

I know it is criminal to say so, but what is a philosopher to do? Read the bible. Read the Torah. Read my book. Check everything I have written.

What does it mean to define yourself as 'Jewish'? Why define yourself as 'Jewish' if no-one is forcing you to?

Based on the Bible and Talmud, to be Jewish is to be worse than any Nazi was ever accused of being. Why would you identify with such a history?

Genetically 'Jews' are Arabs, or from Southern Russia.

Historically they get kicked out of whatever country they live in, and are hated by otherwise calm, rational, reasonable, decent people. Not that I am saying there are noble savages out there. I just mean, please, I have a right to ask why the same things keep happening to the same 'self-defined' people.

And why they insist on defining themselves as 'Jews' when racism was abandoned by the liberal Western world decades ago????

I will continue when I get the time...

Please read my book '911:5 minutes to midnight' and share it by whatever means you think suitable. Please make sure that after they take me away all my books remain available. You will see from reading my books how my views have developed.

NOTES ... PLEASE REMEMBER THESE ARE ROUGH NOTES...ADDED IN CASE I DO NOT GET A CHANCE TO FINISH THIS BOOK...FORGIVE ANY FLIPPANCY ETC

WITH LOVE TO ALL SENTIENT BEINGS...PLEASE STOP DEFINING YOURSELF BY YOUR SPECIES, NATIONALITY, RELIGION, ETHNIC BACKGROUND...ALL I SEE ARE PEOPLE WHO NEED MY LOVE, SUPPORT, HELP, AS I NEED THEIR LOVE, SUPPORT, HELP ETC grin emoticon

Protect me if I am right

Correct me if I am wrong

Never again can we allow propaganda to poison the present ground, and the future

ground

Never again can we allow a small group of people to define themselves as superior, and to justify enslavement of other peoples

Never again

The forecaster...Martin Armstrong...11 years in prison...media reported he was guilty of a 'ponsy scheme'...but that was rubbish...a brilliant man, with about the only economic model / financial forecast model that worked, became 'the man who knew too much'...the Zionists banksters set him up...shows you what to expect

from the criminal justice system...they imprisoned him with no charges, for 18 month cycles...over and over...all to get him to give them the code for his computer program / model / forecasting system...eventually had someone beat him into a coma...then claimed he had tried to damage the prison, and put him in solitary...pure torture...then 'in the hole'...then threatened him that he could either plead guilty to some new charge they had made up, or spend 135 years in prison. He was given a script to read. The Federal Judge and prosecutor were acting without any reference to law or justice. They both ended up with great jobs in the banking industry. He was basically tortured into confessing something he'd never done...spent over 7 years without seeing sunlight once...11 years in

prison in all...for not giving the Zionists what they demanded...either because he had stumbled upon a pattern that the Zionists used to manipulate the market, or ??? Based on 8.6 year cycles and phi...the most accurate model / tool ever made...predicting crash end 2015 / start 2016...etc etc...so many accurate predictions in past...based on a pattern he'd discovered...

The holocaust story we have had forced down our throats by war criminal Allied victors and the Zionists has only been allowed to gain traction because from birth children are brainwashed by hollywood movies, forced indoctrination during forced visits to supposed 'holocaust museums', and laws which lead to most historians, philosophers, and non-Sheeples self-censoring to protect themselves and their families from persecution by the Occupational governments of France and Germany.

No genuine German or French government with the interests of its people at heart would ever have accepted the defamation of the Zionists willingly. Only communist governments that hate any competition to their central, despotic rule. No truly representative government would have accepted it. Even the Saudi government did not accept the Zionist lies about 911. THEY did not pay up. THEY are still a sovereign nation.

Like all those who have stood up against Zionism before me, I was shocked to learn the truth. I have never been racist, let alone anti-semitic. Because I am not racist even the term 'Semitic' means nothing to me.

But I have been shocked awake by the facts. Facts which only came to me at great cost to the messengers. I pass on those same facts at the same risk.

I do not know what did happen. But it is clear what did NOT happen. And the story we have all had forced down our throats and been brainwashed to accept as reality did NOT happen.

What did happen was reasonable, logical, and rational. It was also terrible. And should never happen again.

I thought that was why we let the Zionists commit atrocities, war crimes, and genocide upon the palestinians, so the Zionists could have their 'Final Solution'. Yes the zionists coined that phrase, not the Nazis'.

We were told that Israel, a homeland for the poor victimised jews of the world would be the 'final solution to the jewish problem'....the problem they defined as a desire for separation, exclusivity, racial purity from their inferiors.

However it has become clear that the Zionists were never going to be satisfied with their own state. they want the whole world. As it is documented in the bible and torah and talmud.

Facts my friends.

Sure, lock me up, but that will not save YOU nor your loved ones from the Zionists plan for one centralised Zionist state where everyone they have no use for will be exterminated or sterilised, and those they have a use for will be enslaved.

Put me on a polygraph. Measure my emotional responses. The only emotion behind my work is a desire for truth, beauty, freedom from paying for/being a victim of other peoples choices, and ideally a new world order based on my Eden Protocols, which are completely rational and reasonable, and motivated by a love for all things good, and the absence of any concepts like race, slavery, etc etcj

So I guess I can look forward to a long stay in prison where I will be tortured as far as the law allows.

I think I have written enough for anyone who wants to see the truth, who cares about truth, justice, and beauty, to get the point...

In all my books...so please download and share them (don't tell Amazon I said that or they might get angry...if you normally pay for books, please pay the few dollars I charge for mine, to give Amazon, ibooks, smashwords etc a motive to keep offering them...all the money goes to protecting the most powerless sentient beings among us...I'm no hypocrite...I am The Philosopher-Prophet of The Eden Protocols...you can put me in prison, kill me, defame me, but hey fuckers, we all gonna die, the question is what comes next...Happy Next Lives? Or the same old shit.

Honestly, Zionists, Zi ON ists...AT ON.. NATO...heliopolis / ON...I have a feeling you are going to get one big surprise after you finally think you have absolute power...to find that some other group has been using YOU...

All my love to every sentient being...especially to the victims of Zionist aggression in Palestine, those sitting in prisons in Germany and France and Canada for trying to help them, my grandparents generation for having been viciously slandered for over 70 years, and all those fantastic, creative, ambitious, good, kind, brilliant self-defined Jews who share the same ambitions and ideals as myself...they can publish still, and only be called 'self-haters'...because the zionists define them as Jews...even if they do not...

I on the other hand, as that worst of all creatures, a German Citizen with german ancestry, and so I do NOT share the same rights as a zionist defined Jew...

'when a man lies, he murders a part of the world'...I people do themselves the most damage when they lie...they lose their integrity...their 'whole-ness'...their 'holiness'...

I apologise for my language, but while I have the freedom to speak, I want to send a big FUCK YOU to all the agents of lies, oppression, falsehood, manipulation, exploitation, slavery, and slander...don't think you won because you have the power to imprison and silence me. Woopee...find a genius philosopher who validated this world as something worth treasuring? Find a true spiritual leader (start with Ecclesiastes) who did not define this world as a sick joke played upon us...

Enjoy your power and wealth...see what it brings you...

I guess the basis of your anxiety, fear, and irrational, compulsive need for power is the lingering fear of being 'discovered'...of your lies being discovered...of your plans being outed...and a repeat of that stupid historical cycle in which Jews arrive somewhere, prosper, and are then forced to leave... where will you go this time? It is pretty much all or nothing. Like all criminal dictators, you know that if you lose absolute control, of the media, legal system, education system, finance system, military-industrial complex, that you will no longer be able to hide your crimes from the world.

How about we start with forgiveness, charity, and compassion?

It is not all or nothing as you have been told. People make mistakes and people forgive. You can stop this madness. You have nothing to fear from people like me. You have made as many victims as any other powerful group. You are only human. You have many talents and skills to offer the world community. But you are not fit to rule, because you lack the humility.

I offer a peace treaty on behalf of the world's people. Join us as equals.

If you are Jewish and have been convinced by the Zionists that the world hates you, or envies you so much they cannot live with your superiority, then stop and think. Take a look around you. Take a critical look at what you have been told.

Oh, since 2012 it is legal in the U.S for the mass media to publish / play propaganda. In other words it is legal in the U.S for the media to lie. And the media is predominantly Zionist owned. Fact.

So now it is illegal in the West to speak the truth, and to challenge lies, at the same time that it is legal to lie to the masses.

They say the only answer to 1984 is 1776.

We are today living in 1984.

We have nothing to fear from the truth. We must forgive, and start again from the basis of truth. We have all made mistakes. Every nation. Every ethnic group. They have all striven for world domination, and enslavement of others.

If you want a New World Order, and not just the same old world orders regurgitated over and over, then please read my TROONATNOOR books.

Please download and share them while you can.

I can do no more than I have done.

I forgive myself for not having been able to do more.

I forgive you for being what you are.

Deo Culpa !

But maybe our suffering has taught us lessons we needed to learn.

And if life is really so absurd as it at face value appears, then what is the difference if I die after decades of persecution, or a life of power and privilege...I will be dead either way...nothing gained...

check our Ecclesiastes in the old testament...'the end of something is better than the beginning of any thing' etc

I wish the Zionist hegemons all the best ... enjoy your power and privilege for as long as it lasts...maybe you'll get what you want...total control...but then you will just fight amongst yourselves for more power and privilege...you have not proven yourselves immune to the typical human frailties...maybe even more prone to them...in every way...

I guess you will introduce veganism for the slaves at least...so that is something positive

maybe I'll be new born as one of you guys, and if my soul remains intact, my goodwill and wisdom, I will use the power you have concentrated to bring about my Eden Protocols...

You can only imprison and torture me for a few decades...then I'll be free of anything you can do...and then?...What sort of being will you have created? Would it be 'irrational' and 'unfounded' for such a being to hate you?

If you think fear of Zionism is irrational, and unfounded, check the facts.

If you think Zionists fear you, then ask why. What have they done to you that they should fear you? What is the source of the fear they project upon you? Fear of discovery?

I plead for the Norwegian government to arrest me on any pretense. At least in Norway I would be free to write. I can teach English at their Universities for free grin emoticon

Zionists hide behind their eternal story of victimisation. I have been a victim over and over so I am loathe to suggest that someone raped once is a victim, but someone raped several times by different people 'must have been asking for it'.

But ask yourself why the bible speaks of zionists so badly, both in the old and new testaments. Why did Hadrian expel the zionists from Palestine in 70 Current Era? And why since then did the Spanish do the same, and the Russians (expelled them to 'beyond the pale' to Eastern Europe) after which Germany accepted them, and why the repeated pogroms throughout history.

Were all these cases of 'irrational hatred'? A hatred that is pure evil emotion with no reasonable basis?

Is there such a thing as 'rational hatred'? Surely we hate those things that we perceive as threatening our pleasures and reliefs, and threaten pain and negative consequences.

Is all hatred irrational and unfounded?

Hatred of individuals seems often justified. Hatred of organisations of people can also be justified, rational, and reasonable.

Hate crimes are there to protect us from people with evil intentions inciting us to hate people for no reason, for example just because of their sexual orientation, their skin color, their religion, their ethnic background, and so on.

But the Zionists have exploited the concept of hate crimes.

They claim that any scientist who proves, without any ulterior motive but a desire to find and express the truth, that no Zyklon B could possibly have been used in the supposed 'gas chambers', must hate jews. He must be a nazi too. He must have an irrational hatred of all jews which he is trying to incite like a virus among us all.

The zionists claim that any scientist or technician who points out the obvious lies or delusions of 'holocaust survivors' must necessarily be motivated by an irrational hatred of jews.

The zionists claim that I must be motivated by an irrational hatred of jews to write this.

Under German, French, Canadian etc etc law I can be arrested anywhere in the world, taken to Germany, and put in prison for years.

In Germany I would not be allowed to defend any of the statements I have just made. I will have two choices. Either plead insanity, or sufferer INDEFINITE imprisonment.

You think I am exaggerating? I did not know about these laws, so I can understand your incredulity.

So I am setting up a German and Arab Defamation League to bring some sanity, justice, and truth back to the situation.

I am risking indefinite imprisonment by posting this. So please research my claims a little before dismissing me and abandoning me to a fate worse than death, simply for trying to save you

Did you know that the Zionist thought police can now have you arrested simply for recognising simple logical and scientific facts i.e the 1984 scenario of 2 plus 2 equals five. Did you know that Israel was ALWAYS the aggressor in ALL of its wars. FACT. Ask the Israeli General's son who went through all the archives of meetings between Israeli generals. Did you know that Israel considers a trade blockade of any Israeli port an act of war? Do you recall which people 'blockaded' Germany in the 1930s, and actually declared war on Germany? Do you realise I can be put in prison for stating simple facts?

The most recent abuse of the term 'denier' was when we were told that it was a 'fact' that global warming was being caused by greenhouse gases. At the time laws were being written to make it a crime to 'deny' this 'fact'.

Just like it is a crime to 'deny' the official story of WWII concentration camps.

Why would they try to make it a crime to 'deny' the official story that global warming was man made? Who stood to benefit from these laws? Who stood to earn billions from a 'carbon credit trading scheme'?

The same company that bankrupted California by manipulating the electricity supply. Enron. And their 'mate'. Guess who? The very spokesman for the carbon credit trading scheme.

A few months later the scientific community learned that the data had been 'faked', that it is in fact the sun that is responsible, and the whole 'scam' of the 'carbon credit trading scheme' was revealed as an attempt to impose a world tax to fund a global government. Check your facts about this. BE skeptical of what I am writing here. Like the false flag attacks of the past, and 911, and future, if you watch what happened, and what is happening, you will see patterns. The past can help you make sense of the present, and predict the future.

The Carbon trading scheme was revealed as a scam before the laws came into effect. Luckily. But sadly not before lots of scientists and teachers etc lost their jobs and careers because they expressed 'skepticism' of the 'official fiction' of man-made global warming.

Today you are free to 'challenge' the lie that humans are responsible for global warming. Lucky you.

Did this recent 'near miss' teach you nothing?

Like me, you were probably completely unaware of what was going on, and just how close we all came to becoming 'deniers'. Criminals and mentally incompetent. Just because we didn't 'buy' what we were being sold.

Whew. That was a near miss.

A lucky break.

But if you didn't learn the lesson, then you are probably going to fall for the next 'global crises' and 'false flag' attack.

Happy Next Lives grin emoticon

Skepticism is the basis of science. Calling someone a skeptic is a compliment. Calling them a 'denier' is an insult. It is meant to discredit them as recalcitrant or mentally ill. It assumes that what they are disagreeing with is incontrovertible fact. Like a Pope torturing those who 'deny' that the Vatican has the god-given right to tell everyone what to do, the right to live in luxury and torture those who do not 'believe' the obvious truth of everything the Catholic Church says. The Vatican tortured and imprisoned anyone who dared question their power, benefits, or lies. How is the situation any different with the Zionists and the holocaust skeptics? Are you going to persecute people who question things, and who are searching for the truth? THAT, in fact, is what the original term 'Skeptic' meant. It meant 'seeker'. Someone who did not believe that their masters had already found the truth. They did not simply accept something because they were told it.

So if you ever hear someone call someone a 'holocaust denier', you should be suspicious...because it is such a loaded term...it is not appropriate...it clearly implies a hidden agenda...ulterior motives. You cannot ever trust a person who uses such expressions. It is like saying an atheist is someone who 'denies' that a man called Jesus existed, was the son of god, and god incarnate, and died, and rose again, and gave the Pope the power to rule the world...are YOU a denier? Or are you just skeptical of the claims of the Vatican??? Should YOU be locked up?

How is it any different for someone who doubts the official version of WWII?

What sort of world will you live in when you allow people in power to persecute and imprison people simply for raising genuine doubts, and seeking more information?

Oh, maybe the world we are living in today?

And the New World Order that is on its way?

Who are you going to call out to for 'help' when you have imprisoned all those who would have been there to help? All those who would have revealed what was coming, and could have informed you and saved you?

So please, don't complain when you are the next victim. For you deserve it. You did nothing to protect those who were fighting for the truth, and justice.

And unless you are vegan, you are not INNOCENT...you just aren't guilty of any crimes written down in the Speciesist's lawbooks...

Happy Next Lives

If Germans were not criminals, then would firebombing civilians, then machine gunning the survivors, clearly visible as women and children, while leaving Ford motor company plants completely untouched, appear more or less 'acceptable' or 'justifiable' to you? Did you know that McNamara himself stated he would have been on trial as a war criminal for such actions, had the Allies lost? My question to you is whether you accept evidence forced from people who have been tortured, and whose families were threatened with torture, if the person did not 'confess'? Ask yourself why, if millions of people escaped 'death camps', why only half a dozen ever appear giving 'testimony'? And why, of all the hundreds of thousands of photos that survived the camps, we only ever get to see a few photos of victims of typhus?

I always just accepted that the Nazi's were criminals. It was not until I saw people being put in prison for asking very reasonable, sensible, serious, scientific questions that I started suspecting something. Now it is clear to me that I have never seen any compelling evidence of any mass killings.

Show me evidence please. Show me, as they say, 'The truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth'. For most of what we are told is clearly not true. This does not mean that it did not happen. it just means that the question of what happened should be open, and investigated.

I ask you why the powers that be are so terrified of anyone beginning such an investigation that they have to put them in prison?

What threat did a question ever pose to someone who had nothing to hide?

The last people put in prison were scientists. They were put in prison because a few powerful people, e.g Vatican princes, had a lot to lose if their hegemonic lies were ever challenged. Today Bishops no longer live like princes. Because a few honest scientists were willing to ask questions.

If you really think 'Mein Kampf' MUST be insane, inane, blabbering nonsense, then read the book. Read the bible. Read my books.

Or no-one can save you from what is coming. In fact it will be good for you to suffer what is coming. It might teach you some empathy for the billions of sentient beings that suffer because of your lack of empathy every day.

If your heart is dead to that suffering, and your brain is dead to reason and logic, then you are no more than flesh-eating zombies in any case.

I don't see any Gentiles or Jews. I see only living beings and zombies.

Anyway, happy next lives. Maybe you will learn something from what is coming down on you. You cannot claim you are innocent victims. You deserve the politicians you have, and you deserve at least as much as what is coming your way in right now.

Karma is not about punishing anyone. It is about teaching them. Seems we only learn empathy from suffering. We only learn to abandon ideas of enslaving others, after enduring slavery. We only learn to stop using others as means to our own ends, after enduring being used as means to other's ends...etc etc...Virtual karma, where we reap what we sow, is another aspect of it.

But when will you learn? Being Vegan means refusing to enjoy a benefit or satisfaction, a pleasure or relief, that comes at the price of another sentient being's pain. Its all about the golden rule. And defining ALL other sentient beings as 'others', and not just your own tribe, family, nation, ethnic group, religious group, 'artificially defined 'race', etc...

Like D.H Lawrence, and Teal Swan, I suspect the plants to be the superior beings on this planet...think about 'The TREE of life', 'The FRUIT of the TREE of Knowledge', Ydgrassil and Odin hanging there, sacrificing himself to himself, exactly as Jesus is said to have sacrificed himself as the son, to himself, as God, hanging from a tree (in most gospel accounts), and the Mayan 'first father' who sacrificed himself, with his body becoming the roots of the tree of life, and his soul the branches...watch someone meditate, then look at a plant...tell me what beings on this earth 'SERVE OTHERS' more than plants? How happy are most people? Are you still so sure that humans are the be all and end all of life on this planet? What do you think someone who was NOT a member of this species would see us?

Happy Next Lives

Go Vegan

When you are not free to challenge what you are told, then you should ask even more questions. My question to you is 'Cui Bono'. In other words, if the Holocaust did not happen, why would the Allies and Zionists fake it? Would you find the Allies firebombing of civilians, then machine gunning of survivors and emergency relief workers more or less 'acceptable' if the Germans were simply fighting like any other nation of the time for their survival and prosperity? Do you realise that the horrible sounding 'Final Solution' was in fact an agreement between Germany and the World Congress of Zionism ... How many Jews would have left their snug, upper middle class situations in Germany to move to Palestine, to do manual labor, without being forced to? Can't you see that the Zionists benefited most from the Nazi laws? Do you realise the Zionists and Nazi's had an agreement in the 30s under which tens of thousands of Jews emigrated, along with their wealth, to Palestine? My question is 'why is it criminal to demand people back up their allegations' ? Since when was it a crime to be scientific? Well of course since the Dark Ages. I don't know what did happen. I know what didn't happen. What we are told by a few people did not happen. It is very challenging to try to find out the truth, given all the torture, lies, propaganda, fabrication, and completely disproportionate power of Zionists today....If you don't realise they own all the mass media, and most of your political representatives, then that is where you will have to begin your journey...for you are living in the Dark Ages still. If you think it does not matter that people are persecuted for asking questions, then read my book 911, five minutes to midnight? while you still can.?

Greetings to the new masters of Earth...The Priests of Aton...(N.A.T.O.)..the children of Zion (the sun) ... a.k.a the Zionists...May you be the bridge to the new Eden on Earth...and may you find a productive and rewarding task for people like me to perform grin emoticon ...

Most people are walking at a few kms an hour...to get them 'up to speed' to be able to comprehend TROONATNOOR is a really difficult, frustrating task...all I can do is keep writing...I cannot make anyone read...only the false prophets ever had the power compel people to listen to them...today the mass media are the all powerful vehicle for the false prophets...all the other true prophets can only hope, like Buddha, that 'some will understand'...I realise I am asking you to go from zero to 100 'real quick', to quote that recent song...and most of you are not up to it, emotionally or intellectually...it is the emotional resistance that is the

greatest...who wants to admit they are an opportunistic, unprincipled, selfish, greedy monster? Only those who do this are capable of becoming the 'bridge' to the future sentient beings who will (return?) bring about the new Eden...the new 'gardeners' who will take care of this earth, and all sentient beings who dwell in it...will the Zionists be good gardeners? They certainly have proved they can manipulate everyone, and gain absolute power...but what are their true intentions? Are they motivated by holistically enlightened good will towards all life, or just another bunch of opportunistic monsters like the rest of the non-vegan human population? I think we are about to learn the answer to that question grin emoticon http://www.amazon.com/s/ref=nb_sb_noss...

Eichmann was doing deals with the Zionists in Palestine in the 1930s, for oil...and intelligence data...The Zionists definitely benefited from the expulsion of Jews from Germany...they needed to motivate the Jews to come to Palestine to set up Israel...and 35 Billion dollars in 'compensation' helped too...I doubt most of what is claimed by Jews about death camps...they have no historical evidence at all...AT ALL...only people claiming they were victims...and eyewitnesses...today I am pretty sure the camps were labor camps, that there were no mass exterminations...and that the Nazi's were doing the work of the Zionists...who actually did finance Hitler...and provoke the German backlash against Jews by declaring war on Germany in the 1930s, and imposing a boycott on German goods...My mind is truly open to any compelling argument or data...please read my book '911: Five minutes to midnight' for a holistic overview of Zionism in the past and today...If it does not shock you, then you have no nervous system...if it does not motivate you to question, then you have no grounds to complain when you are the next victim of Zionism...who knows, maybe they are going to put in place something very like my own 'Eden Protocols'...read my books to discover more...while you are free to grin emoticon http://www.amazon.com/Minutes-Midnight-Markus.../ref=sr_1_3...

These latest attacks will all be part of the same cycle...C.I.A Mossad...It is time to inform yourself, or accept the consequences of your inaction...I cannot educate those who wish to remain ignorant, unjust, and blame everyone else but themselves for the way the world is grin emoticon

teach people how it is possible to use Zyklon B hundreds or thousands of times, and have no residue left behind grin emoticon only if you want the German police 'disappearing' you of course...taking you back to Zionist Occupied Germany and dumping you in a concrete box for life ... Hmm...maybe that is why

we don't get to hear much from the scientific community about the impossibility of the claims made about a 'holocaust' during WWII?http://www.amazon.com/Minutes.../dp/B016BNWP3E/ref=sr_1_2...

I used to wonder how people could get into my car, I mean after I had already driven them somewhere grin emoticon Don't worry, our New Zionist Masters will solve that problem...no private cars for the few of us left surviving after they've decided who should live and who should die grin emoticon happy next lives grin emoticon

Hope I get this new book finished before I am 'disappeared'...I am so sorry I am no superman...all I can do is think and write...maybe in another dimension / life this will all have made a difference...but isn't it a beautiful thing to have tried to do good? Despite being doomed to failure? What else could you describe as more beautiful?

Is appealing the decision of the Supreme court, in favour of free speech, a sign of 'good neighbours' or supreme arrogance and self-idolisation? And Jews complain they are seen as arrogant? Seeking to impose their laws, their Talmudic laws, in which Gentiles have no legal rights, upon the nations that welcomed them as immigrants? What other group in the world attempts to impose its will, as a tiny minority, upon the democratic majority? In every nation where they live? What other group would expect to get away with that?
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jhLvdGbxLS4>

Germans and Arabs, and all peoples oppressed by the Zionist Propaganda aimed at defaming and disempowering all non-Zionists, must unite to defend freedom of speech, freedom of historical investigation, freedom of the mass media, and the abolition of laws preventing freedom of investigation, reporting, and expression. Free Germany and Palestine of the occupational powers and return sovereignty to the Germans and Palestinians.

Markus H Rehbach Will will not accept Talmudi Law, which states that only Jews have legal rights, and everyone else is mere 'cattle' with no legal rights. We welcome Jews everywhere to participate in our societies as equals. But we will not be slaves. We will not accept anyone as our masters.

Like · Reply

image_print

-

On June 25, the Israeli newspaper 'Ha'aretz' published a story that confirms that Israel is deliberating 'milking' the 'Holy Cow' called 'The holocaust', exploiting German feelings of guilt, with no intention of ever forgiving, forgetting, or ending their continued demands for compensation, long after Israel accepted an astronomical sum as 'the final settlement' for 'reparations'.

At a recent press briefing for Israeli journalists at the Israeli embassy in Berlin, Germany, embassy spokeswoman Adi Farjon clearly stated for all to hear that it was in the Israeli interest to maintain German guilt feelings, in order to take advantage of their goodwill and sympathy.

The Israeli Foreign Ministry in Jerusalem tried to argue that the comments had been 'taken out of their broader context and deliberately distorted in a way that alters their meaning.' However the Israeli reporters who were present and reported on the conversation they overheard were certainly aware of the context and understood the intended meaning.

What was more honest was Ms Farjon's own response, which was to more or less say that her comments were for Israeli ears only, and were never 'meant to get out'.

DECLARATION on the waiving of German nationality in accordance with § 26 Nationality Act Surname: Birth name: first name (s): Date of birth: in: Current Residential Address: I am multiple national and want to give up my German citizenship. To this end, I make the following information. I am of legal age and not limited in my capacity * I am not of legal age or is under care or guardianship * I own the German nationality.. A certified copy of my passport or nationality identity card German tour I enclose. Besides German I own nationals. As proof I enclose a certified copy of the foreign passport or foreign identity card. I am not employed in the German public service. I refer not pensions (for example, pension, widow's or orphan's pension) from Germany. I have my permanent residence had for the last 10 years from still done up in the till from till from till from till I am not liable for military service after the German military law. * I am liable to military service after the German military law and have no military service. * I am isolated / retired. The corresponding decision I enclose * I have from to military service performed in the following country:... A proof I enclose * I do not have documentation (eg, passport, identity card, certificate of nationality) about my German citizenship. Alternatively, do I therefore propose the relevant documents for the derivation parent who occupy the German nationality at the time of my birth. Note: Until 31.12.1974 the derivation of German nationality at birth out of wedlock only from the father and birth out of wedlock only from the mother was not possible. As of 01.01.1975 it was sufficient if a parent at the time of birth a German citizen was. In addition to the documents referred to in the text, I enclose a copy certified copy of my birth certificate. I ask to approve the waiver and issue me a certificate on the waiving of German nationality. My German passport / identity card, I will leave upon delivery of the certificate of waiver. I am aware that I am being treated by the delivery of the certificate of waiver in Germany as a foreigner and am subject to the then applicable provisions relating to foreigners at a possibly desired entry or taking up residence. (* Please tick), the City Date Signature certification of the signature: (diplomatic mission

ADDRESS German Embassy in Tallinn, Estonia

Toom-Kuninga 11

15048 Tallinn

Estonia

TELEPHONE(+372) 627 5300

FAX(+372) 627 5304

EMAIL info@tallinn.diplo.de

WEBSITE www.tallinn.diplo.de

OFFICE HOURS HEAD OF MISSION Mr Christian Matthias Schlaga,
Ambassador

Humankind draws a distinction between warfare and genocide....MSNBC interviewer...as if Dresden was warfare... Iranian president...historical studies always open to revision e.g thousands of years ago...why is it that those who ask questions are persecuted...we can question the history of Mohammed and Islam, why is that O.K, but holocaust taboo?...why such prohibitions to further study on this subject...wouldn't we want to learn as much as possible about truth...wouldn't the victims welcome such clarity ... to avoid any doubts and skepticism?... welcome this?...throw more light on the truth...while we are allowed to openly question islam etc... we are not against JEws having own government...but where...not at the cost of displacing hte whole terriroty and a whole nation...and occupying their territory... again states 6 million figure...as if we KNOW...because a few people say so...what role did palestine play in the holocaust?...assuming it happened...

Amenhotep III married daughter of one of his ministers...who are normally called 'son of Pharoah'...but this minister was his 'father in law', therefore only minister in history ever called 'father of Pharaoh', which is the title Joseph gives himself

when his brothers come the second time...jo-seth...Amenhotep III had a minister called seth, also referred to as jo... hence joseph...Queen gave birth to Akhenaton...minister called yulya...Josephs father jacob came with his brothers...Yulya responsible for chariots...joseph given a chariot as part of his job... Moses and Joseph separated in time...moses died end of genesis...new pharaoh arose who did not know joseph, oppressed Jews...so large time gap...How to prove moses and akhenaton lived in same time and place...Joseph was minister of Amenhotep III, Akhenaton's father...430 years between Joseph who brought jews in and moses who took them out ??? but another account in genesis...blocks of stone anointed, abraham speaks to him in a dream...your descendants will be strangers in a strange land but will return in 4 generations...according to this story 525 years...moses lived 40/40 i.e 80...adds up to 430 years...but you don't have kids on the day you die...therefore 4 generations could be 13=13=13=13...52...a generation is from birth to first son...15 to 20 years...Amenhotep III married hebrew girl, so is son Jew or Egyptian...Freud wrote his last book in Hampstead 'moses and akhenaton'...argued that moses was egyptian...same story repeated in different religions...at time of Joseph jews and egyptians friends...then later slaves?...escaped? or kicked out, as usual...Tai the Hebrew...i.e daughter married Amenhotep III...Akhenaton...1 god, the light power of sun...one temple, one god with no image...akhenaton even had 10 commandments...book of the dead...when go to Osiris for reincarnation you have to tell Osiris I have not killed, etc etc...then when abolished Osiris changed these to imperatives i.e commandments...time of exodus...when did it take place?...A ruled 17 years then disappeared...died? no evidence...no-one buried in the tomb he had built for himself...tutenkhamon...no evidence his father buried anywhere...names of Akhenaton was forbidden in any document after his death...they called him 'the one who fell in amarna'...maybe he left, went to Sinai...and stayed there...stone head of his mother tai ...and semetic worship in this area...Talmud says moses did not go to Sinai directly, instead went to ... and became a king for 9 years the forced to abdicated throne...his queen was female name version of Akhenaton...Akhenatai...exodus ... semitic element left egypt into canaan...only one evidence to indicate this at time of Ramses I died, and successor Seti I...news of rebellion of tribes trying to leave sinai to go to canaan...he defeated them in battle, and went to canaan, and brought them back to EGypt...defeated Amon his god...If Akhenaton did not die, but went to Sinai...only evidence of Semites trying to leave is around time 25 years after Akhenaton disappeared...the rod of power was a snake...looks like a snake...symbol of power...Akhenaton took this symbol of power with him...Ramses I was a general...Moses was told those who wanted you dead have gone...come back...which was Akhenaton with snake rod which people would have recognised...in story MOses does snake snick trick...and priests bow to him...which would be Akhenaton returning with hte symbol of power...Moses

and Akheanton flee... was a lake with large water changes...which meant at some times could walk through...but chariots got stuck in the mud...area has been identified by satellite where water once was...so Moses is Akhenaton...both were prophets of god...but not popular with some Egyptians i.e half jew, half egyptian...sacrilege...moses beliefs were rejected etc...jews rebelled and went back to worship canaanite gods...till babylonian captivity...where they returned to mosaic law?...Moses and Akheanaton...book...Yuya, was the maternal grandfather of Akhenaton, and the great grandfather of Tutankhamun...Tjuyu was the grandmother of Akhenaten, and the great grandmother of Tutankhamun...

3500 year old story a myth...moses married a cushite (ethiopian) and looked like and Egyptian...red sea lovely aquamarine blue!...marine biologist say impossible for red sea to part where claimed...too deep...evidence was hidden / destroyed...ban on research into Moses and Exodus...Israel, Egypt, Saudi, Jordan...all against research...why?...If no Moses, then no Jews, Christians, or Muslims?...solid scientific evidence shows good political reasons existed to make up story of moses...

and set off to bomb Egypt...the plan had been to use this false flag attack as a pretext to eliminate President Nasser...eyewitnesses gave evidence of this...bombers called back even as over Egyptian airspace and territory...U.S put on high alert ready to launch attack on Soviets and China...documents mostly still classified, despite general 50 year rule... Nixon later did deal with Israel to allow it nuclear weapons...'Samson option' = if Israel falls, its enemies will fall with it...Israel F4 bombers with nuclear missiles ready to attack U.S.S.R...between South Africa and Antarctica, with S.A assistance, Israel conducted nuclear tests detected by U.S, though not made public...S.A wants bomb too...co-operation between apartheid regime and Israel to

dev. nuclear program...Hydrogen warheads...S.A already have simple nuclear bombs

but want missiles with Hydrogen warheads...secret co-operation...Israel never signed nuclear non-proliferation treaty!...Germans offered submarines after SCUD

missile attacks by Hussein on Israel...1999 Germany (mostly) gifts Israelis with submarines equipped with nuclear cruise missiles...i.e Israel pays for half of one sub, total package of 3 subs worth 1 Billion euros...i.e over 800 million euro 'gifted'...Germans 'guilted' into...Germans never admitted...Germans never asked...conventional submarines but nuclear cruise missiles...two more subs later delivered with capacity to deliver nuclear cruise missiles...Israel can today attack and wipe out any target around world...no inspections ever allowed...no public discussion of issue allowed...

A bit of history

'The noble sanctuary' 'Al Aixa Mosque', The blue domed Mosque...built on site Abraham was to sacrifice his son (He was willing but god was satisfied with his

piety, and let him live), then King Solomon built his temple, and King David re/built his temple, then Mohammed ascended to heaven from the spot, in 600s A.D., and in 691 A.D Mosque built there, now third most holy Muslim site...Fundamentalist Christians and Jews consider re-building of temple on site as pre-req. for coming of/return of the Messiah at Armageddon...Eschatological i.e concerning battle between evil and good, and end of the world, return to Eden...

135 A.D Jews expelled from Judea...Sadducees wiped out, Pharisees gained dominance...around 500A.D Talmudic teachings finally given written form...joined

Pharisees already there, and by 140 a.d for next 1000 years Pharisees set up new Judaism...Jewish Encyclopedias clearly state that 'modern' Judaism very different from Mosaic Judaism...claimed at time Moses on Mt. Sinai, 70 elders / Sanhedrin met at base, and received a verbal tradition superior to Moses...so that Pharisees new dominant priesthood i.e reject Mosaic...wrote own laws...allowed rape of minors / under 3 years old...as NOT adultery etc...male or female...not defined as sexual act...Gentile not defined as a 'neighbour' re:love they neighbour...gentiles no legal protection or property rights, same legal rights as an animal...automatic victory for Jew in any legal action involving Gentiles...the best among the Gentiles deserves to be killed...death penalty for Jew revealing contents of Talmud to Gentile / goy...Jew forbidden to return property of Goy if found...forced Gentiles to rejoice at death of their loved ones... 1600 years in Babylon...then moved into Euro in 12th Century...Myronedeeds tried to temper/ moderate Pharisees /harmonise greek traditions with Jewish traditions, but excommunicated by Jews...Khazaria / southern russian Jews, by command of their King, in around 740 A.D converted enmasse to Judaism..later driven out of homeland, settled in Poland and Eastern

Europe...Ashkenazim are Khazars ... constitute 80% today...Sephardic Jews of ARabic stock...only 20% of current 'Jews'...Kabbalistic 'Zohar' defines only Israel as having souls...light of world...emanation of god on earth...Gentiles to be totally wiped out...Zohar / Kaballa promotes this revolution...emigration from Poland into rest of Europe...end of 18th century...Israel as world's revolutionary's since Moses...hence Marxism and rest of world's revolutions...Jews planned to overthrow Tzar as enemy of Jews...1931 Jewish controlled German banks e.g Warburg financed Bolsheviks...New York Jewish bankers

did same...1920s/30s communism Jewish...Trotsky,and many others...anti-semitic Tsarist regime drove Jews to Communists...Jews, incl. 75% all Commissars,

Jews...Bolshevism international atheistic Jewish organisation...this fact official in U.S and U.K reports...1956 still around 50% staff of Communist party...since then allowed to emigrate out of U.S.S.R, over a million ...Vs 15 year prison sentence for Gentile attempting to leave...FDR's 'new deal' liberal politics / welfare state...Left wing Jewish influence...German communists helped mastermind A-bomb, but also 'leaked' secrets to Tel Aviv and U.S.S.R...8 of 10 famous death sentences for treason were jews...e.g Rosenberg...majority of leadership of U.S communist party Jewish...liberal Vs pledge of allegiance, prayer in schools, American Civil Liberties Union left wing Jewish cover organisation...rep. around a quarter of their membership and leadership, though rep. only 3% U.S population...Feminists Jewish radicals... 3 largest media corps founded / owned by Jews...In 1926 NBC, CBS, and ABC...though Gentiles hired as

'public face' of corps i.e news anchors 59% media corps Jewish run...Hollywood founded and controlled by Jews...do not define homosexuality as wrong, or adulter

y...finance half of democratic campaign finance...and 25% of Republican !!...by 1986 8 Jewish senators and 30 members of house of representatives... A new

priesthood is being set up in Israel...including laws to imprison Christian missionaries...Babylon the Great is Jewish International N.W.O ... the whore of babylon...which will be destroyed...and the 'remnant' of Jews that survive shall return to obedience to god and israel will return to its intended role as beacon of light...etc...from anti-christ to god's people...Jesus will return at this time...It is for God to decide when to punish the Jews, not us e.g Hitler was right, but assumed right to destroy jews that only god has, so Nazis failed / were destroyed by god...modern Israel not fulfilment of old testament biblical prophecies...it is anti-christ...false messiah will rule world from Jerusalem...Church and U.S has helped build babylon the great up ...the one world

N.W.O will be run from Jerusalem...by new priesthood...by Jews...seat of supreme court...claim Isaiah prophesied this...Zionist world control...Zionist N.W.O...

7200 survivors of Auschwitz...in courts we only hear from same 7 or so witnesses...all who were compelled to give evidence by allies...or paid up to 250,000 dollars to give 'evidence' in courts...Hitler never suffered any STD's...Hitler's physician kept all records of Hitler and these preserved and made available to researchers...did have defect in heart muscle which could result in death at any moment...rapid progressive coronary sclerosis...diagnosed in August 1941...diary's have actual medical reports / analyses...all people researcher interviewed who knew Hitler well spoke well of hitler, in private...praised / admired him...official diaries faked / propaganda...diary is written at time of events, memoirs written later...'diaries' used as evidence in court were actually, at best, memoirs...used to convict people!... In Mein Kampf Hitler (?) wrote 'If the Jews should ever manage to create their state in Israel, they will not want to go

there themselves, until they can no longer get away with their crimes in their host nations, and they flee prosecution in their host nations to the only place from where they won't be extradited'...Hitler name was originally Hiedler...Hitler was sick with dysentery for 2 weeks, during which his general staff contradicted his orders, changing his plans, leading to direct (failed) frontal assault ... doubts about which parts of 'Mein Kampf' were written by Hitler...'Hitler's second book' originally published in 1950s actually written by Hitler...details all his plans and intentions...Gerhardt Weinberg'...available at Barnes and Noble...Jewish organisations successfully persecuted / prosecuted Irwing...writer who speaks up against the 'conformist historians', Zionists etc...lipstadt trials... Hess could not raise arms above shoulder level, no way he was capable of hanging self...scar round neck was horiozontal...pathologist stated it was strangulation by third party, i.e murder...

At Nuremberg Germans Russians tried to blame Germans for Katyn massacre of ca

22,000, including ca 8000 Polish officers...though allies knew at time Russians did it...

Germans were charged as guilty of crimes that were not previously defined as crimes...

Nazi's were tortured until they 'confessed'...including threats to their family re:lose ration cards i.e starvation...extorted fake confessions, with consent of Allied prosecutors...flogged, sexual organs trampled on, prisoners hoisted in air and beaten, faeces smeared on faces, beaten, Senator McCarthy reported torture which he said ' could only have been conceived in sick brains'...mock trials,

pretended executions...all with approval of public prosecutor...show trials...Field Marshall Montgomery...N trials first to make losing a war a crime...

Eichman called Dr Wilhelm Hoetl story nonsense...had claimed Eichman had once

told him that 4M Jews killed in camps, and 2 million elsewhere...

SS defined as criminal organisation, therefore membership made you a war criminal... 683 of Auschwitz workers tried in Polish courts...Since end of WWII official IRC International Red Cross and East German govt figure indicates total deaths at all camps at 272,000 (IRC) and 282,000 (East German govt) respectively...including all prisoners of Nazis incl. homosexuals etc...
in

2007 IRC noted that suffering took place under German occupation...but no comment

at all about 6 million Jews...though Miles Lerman, Chairman of the Holocaust Memorial Council (1997) claims that 'Red cross workers are the most credible witnesses to these crimes' ...

2,281 Jews a minute would have to have been murdered during WWII...one Jew every

30 seconds... mid 1943 first gas chamber said to have been built in

Auschwitz...Jews own almanac shows an INCREASE in Jews worldwide over course of

world...Around One million Jews claiming benefits...i.e survivors of holocaust...which would mean that if one million alive in 2000, in 1945 3.75 million survivors in 1945...in 2004 Israel claims 1,092,000 meaning 511,800 survivors in 1945...by 1956 400,000 claims settled, by 1965 3,375,000 'survivors' claiming benefits... 35 Billions in reparations paid out after WWII by West

Germany alone...if 6 million died, and over 3 million survived, then were over 9 million Jews in occupied Europe?.. Huge con job netting zionists and Israel over 35 Billion on and on...

The president of Iran in 2009 noted how this is the only story in history that the 'victims' will not allow any investigation / challenge to their story...

1.2 million gassed and burned in Auschwitz...only 'evidence' is testimony of 'survivors' i.e supposed victim as only evidence of crime? ...Auschwitz gas chamber that stands today 7m by 30m... 2 or 3 SS got 2000 jews into gas chamber

in one go, lined up like sardines in a can...flimsy wooden doors...then elevators with maximum capacity of 300kg...would take 280 trips of 7 bodies, which means no

way Auschwitz could have 'processed' 1.2 m...Russians stated 4 million figure at end WWII...HOettl said 2.5 million died in Auschwitz...later said this figure too high...later even Jewish historians revised downward to 1 million... No official number of jews killed anywhere...just claims...

15 crematoria found in Auschwitz...takes about an hour per body today...would have taken one week to dispose of 2000 bodies...we are told 2000 killed and cremated at a time...6 days later still have bodies to burn...cremation would hold up gassing by a week... Dario Gabbai says it took 20 to 30 minutes to cremate 3 to 4 bodies...completely impossible even by most modern high temp technology...would take about 4 hours at best...

crematorium only operating for 18 months, from spring of 1943 to November of 1944...

Holocaust museum admits that hospital, swimming pool, theatre, soccer field...gas

chamber was for delousing, and crematorium next to hospital...not one case of death by poison gas was ever found ...typhus was widespread problem during WWII...it was spread by lice...so delousing facility was built...Zyklon B used to delouse clothing...typhus epidemics during WWI and WWII...victim wastes away,

emaciates...Gas chamber designed as shower room actually delousing chamber...'Fumigation cubicles'...typhus spread in december 1944 in last months of war, e.g 35,000 died in 2 months, Birkenau gassing of sick prisoners...Tesch u.Slabenow...Zyklon B founders hung simply because lots of Zyklon B found at work

camps...assumed more than necessary for delousing...

Zionists collaborated with Zionists, who wanted to found Jewish nation i.e therefore glad Hitler was expelling Jews from Europe, as would lead to pressure for Zionist homeland i.e push / pull refugees to Israel...collaborated with Eichman himself before and during war...as in their mutual interests...zionists offered Germans help in middle east e.g with oil, and intelligence...

British, in 1916, promised Zionists Palestine, in return for bringing U.S into WWI...at first U.S pro german as german ancestry...Jews against Russian Tsar...so

banking Jews refused to finance france or England i.e allies of Russia...poured money into Germany to defeat Tsarist regime...then britain offered deal of palestine in return for complete media propaganda against Germans etc Wilson declared war on Germany...all Jewish push...U.S suckered into WWI by zionists, so

they could get Palestine from British...Zionists then demanded Britain give written contract i.e quid pro quo...Balfour declaration...promise to pay Zionists

what had agreed upon as consideration for getting U.S into war...it was U.S that turned tide of war...at paris peace conference in 1919 117 Jewish delegation headed by Baruch...Jews cut up Germany and parcelled out Europe...produced Balfour declaration...Germans got to see why U.S entered war...Germans realised defeat and reparations was all part of Zionists plan to get Palestine...Up until then Germans Rathenau, et al Warburg biggest merchant bankers in world...etc Jews doing great in Germany...realised had been sold out by Jews...and then reparations and theft of Rheinland...Germany had given refuge to Russian communists after failed revolution...then jews sold Germany down the river to get

Palestine...intercession of jews admitted by jews i.e they were responsible for U.S involvement in WWI...Germany threat to British dominance...better products,

lower prices, more powerful navy...no reason why allies decided to attack Germany...Germans resented being sold out by Jews...but did them no harm...Jews

of world met in Amsterdam in July 1933 and demanded Germans fire Hitler and reinstate Jews to their positions in Germany...in 1917 communists took over German govt. for 3 days...Kaiser had fled to Holland, as feared communists, and same death as Romanov's at their hands...German mark devalued, World conference

of Jews in Amsterdam...July 1933...declared a holy / sacred war/conflict against the Germans...worldwide boycott ... germany dependant on exports, as 2/3rds of german food supply had to be imported...if could not export, then could not feed majority of population...Jews declared August 1933 economic boycott on Germany...succeeded...up until then no Jew harmed, only displaced from high status positions...Jews declared war on Germany...economic warfare...huge threat...would starve germany to surrender to dictates of jews...1938 German Embassy official in paris shot by a Jew, lead to outrage in Germany...WWI, ww boycott...which made it necessary for Germany to fight its way out...U.S

recognised Soviet union in 1933...communists growing in power...either fight now

or Germany will be destroyed...U.S sending billions to Russia...Jewish controlled at that time...'History' is the greatest lie ever told'...

NDAA...law suspending habeus corpus...anyone can be arrested, indefinitely, without trial or rights...signed into law ... more or less martial law...just has not been used much YET...

Australian gun control law cost taxpayers over 500 million, as over 640,000 guns 'bought back' after being outlawed...note historically such 'disarming' of the population has been followed shortly after by mass genocides...by own govt....after that violence INCREASED...e.g 3.2% increase in violent homicides, 8.6% increase violent assaults...44% armed robberies...!!! in year after banning automatic weapons etc

violent crime / murder in U.S down over 50% since 1992...but Obama claiming 23

executive orders for gun control necessary due to exploding violent crime rates!...and compared to England and Wales, violent crimes over 350% higher than

U.S, and homicide rate almost the same...and very strict gun control in U.K!...

Second amendment right to bear arms...gun control does not lead to increase in public safety...criminals have access to guns, while peaceful citizens left defenceless...

Already over 700,000 U.S citizens have signed referendum to secede from U.S ... Texas govt. state laws AGAINST anyone trying to enforce obama's orders i.e to disarm a texan...i.e in defense of second amendment right...

The mass killers were all on, or had been on, some form of medication...all of which, clinical trials of the product showed, can result in violent mental states...often pharma companies successfully sued by victims ...'homicidal ideation' official side effect of the drugs...incl. anti-depressants, prescription drugs...statistically thousands of users will experience homicidal ideation as result of use of highest prescribed drugs...

So the Zionists, financed by

fabulously wealthy / powerful Jewish banking families in the U.S.e.g Rothschilds,

Warburgs, etc financed Hitler, provoked Germany to anti-semitism by declaring war

on Germany / trade embargo, and ensuring that the Nazi's got into power, and persecuted the Jews, making their lives difficult, and giving them a motivation to want to leave Germany, and set up a new Israel in Palestine. The Zionists also ensured that no third nations would accept German / European Jewish immigrants at

same time. I have not seen any historical evidence that Jews were murdered in any

greater numbers than any other group at the time i.e opportunistic expression of malice at such times against any disempowered group by bullies etc to be expected

among the malicious, envious, nasty fuckers of the

world...mobbing..victimisation, abuse of power...the camps were work camps and

the Jews well treated, as financed by the Zionists...and most Nazi officials even kept Jewish families in their own homes (as insurance they said, but probably more than that)...Hitler gave his favorite Jews 'honorary Aryan' status, including the philosopher Bergson...this is not the expression of fanatical anti-semitics...the whole 'fanatical anti-semitism' was for the media and the

masses...but at no time were the masses incited to kill Jews... HOWEVER while the

allies carefully avoided bombing U.S subsidiaries of companies like Ford in Kohn,

they made no effort to spare the supply lines that were feeding the camps...So many people died of dysentery, cholera, malnutrition, as did many Germans... The Zionists then had Nazi officials tortured to gain 'confessions' ... this is documented...leading U.S and British war leaders like Fieldmarschall Montgomery

were appalled at the treatment of German military leaders... The Zionists hoped to forge some solidarity among the European Jews, and now used the opportunity to

falsify huge lies about a 'holocaust', in order to motivate sympathy among the world's leaders, and a motive among world Jewry, for the establishment of a new Israel in Palestine...they succeeded...the rest is history, though never taught in any history lesson :D Absurd notion that Germans would throw old men in wheelchairs off balconies, then shoot families, in the Warsaw Ghetto...for what gain? i.e in movie 'Piano' etc...Jews had their own restaurants in Ghetto, alcohol, drugs, whatever, while their poor starved!...

Transfer agreement in 1933...foundation of Israel by immigrants from German Jews,

allowed to leave Germany with their assets...Goebbels struck medal to commemorate...swastika on one side, and star of David on other...in return for Zionists calling for end to Jewish embargo of German goods...

Yiddish an offshoot of medieval German in 10th century...Jewish music does not emphasise harmony ...ritual/religious/liturgical /devotional music almost entirely unaccompanied vocal chants...modes and melodies...

zzz

Amschel Meyer Bauer ... changed name to Rothschild...sent 4 sons out to 4 continents around world to set up banks...Warburgs and Schiffs intermarried like Morgans, Rockefellers, and Aldridges were...Jeekyll island trip to bring back a privately owned U.S central bank...the name, for PR reasons, Federal Reserve Bank...monopoly...

Spielberg would not allow Phillipines govt. to take nudity / sex out of film...and U.S schoolchildren taken to view it, and told it is the truth...complete Hollywood 'cut-out nazi's'...corrupt, violent, without redeeming values...taking history students to see film based on novel...i.e fiction...'this book is a work of fiction...products of the authors imagination...' Any resemblance to actual events...is entirely coincidental'...schoolchildren being told it is truth / history ... U.S Governors decreeing that students must see film...as educational material...Book won awards for fiction, not non-fiction / history...

Guy who stabbed tennis player Monica Seles...got off on time served...vs 5

years for challenging holocaust fiction...

17 countries now have thought crime laws where you cannot express a politically incorrect opinion...in early 90s David Cole was left alone by authorities...a revisionist Jew threw them a bit...today David Cole fearful of travelling to Canada, Germany, or France...

25,000 bounty put on Cole's head, by same group had beaten him up three times in

L.A...iin 1998 paid off Jewish Defence League with 2200 dollars and a letter of apology...head of JDL Irv Rubin, who had said 'An evil monster like David Cole does not deserve to live on this earth'...accepted...brutal but honest...anti-defamation league more snake-like...brutal and vicious but honest...he wanted 5000 but accepted 2200...did not want to die...aged 27...head was murdered in prison years later...

Cole was always 'called' on stuff, whereas the Zionists could say any junk and no-one would call them on it, just let them get away with outrageous statements / vagueness etc

Ended up getting work as historical consultant on historical documentaries and then mainstream hollywood films...used name David Stein...learned so much working

on 'other side'...people began admitting things to him that he always knew...e.g DAchau liberation...army claimed had found gas chamber...corresponded to trip of

U.S senators to Munich to tour DAchau...wanted to tour the gas chamber...P.R photos taken...most open secret that Dachau gas chamber is phony...U.S army took

normal shower room and re-designed it to present it as a gas chamber to the

visiting congressmen and senators for a photo-op... Senior rep of ADL Boston 'what a shame that we still have to defend that stupid gas chamber built by army, but if we admitted the truth it would empower the deniers...no internet yet, so few people knew Cole, or what he had written earlier...once youtube came around Cole's old stuff appeared on Youtube...unique voice...but in 88/89 no-one knew who he was...since has been 'outed' has converted his old analog film to HD...in 1991 Auschwitz used camcorder...now uses 'final cut'...he never had opportunity to speak freely...someone else always editing his interviews...editors changed things...rarely got his own words across in his own way...60 minutes edit 2 hours down to 5 minutes, and totally misrepresent...e.g edit out nodding from 30 minutes before, and make it look like he is nodding in response to question 'is the holocaust a myth'...cut to him nodding vigorously to a totally different question...he complained...was told he was free to sue them...but as DAVID STEIN accepted / lauded / feted by neocons and media as working on mainstream holocaust

films as 'historian' / researcher / editor...General conservative politically...just happens to be holocaust revisionists...so was active in Republican party / popular ... but did work on films felt were 'complete hokum'...was outed against his will a year ago...but once outed, due to internet, had no choice but to return...an ex-girlfriend who he had supported for 5 years, he left her and stopped supporting her, she turned on him...outed him in anger...after 18 years as Stein...did not chose situation...pretty quickly was offered book deal...'Republican party animal'. Is definitely still a holocaust revisionist, though some have portrayed him as having accepted official version of WWII. Says Jews were killed. Some commandants bad ... investigated by SS and

removed from command and arrested...bad stuff was going on...jews were murdered...but question is was there an overall extermination policy, or just case by case, many thousands in total, killed in different operations...Meideneck

etc not extermination camps...work camps..internment camps...Alsace Lorraine
100

jews gassed by queer nazi scientist, only documented case...

Ernst Zundel put on trial for being Holocaust revisionist...first law 'false news law' ... originally written to punish town cryers who used their position to spread false news...e.g 1820 Canada spreading gossip etc...back to year 1275 inherited law from England....he was publishing pamphlets...but govt. allowed him

to mount a vigorous and free defence...so turned out to be a mistake for holocaust lobbyists...lead to cross examinations under oath...second trial under hate-crimes laws...Zundel allowed to call people to the stand...survivors and 'experts' had to testify under oath...the result of those trials in 1980s was boon for revisionism...disaster for holocaust lobby...e.g witnesses admitted under oath had never seen gas chambers, had only heard about it from others...that no evidence for hitler's order to exterminate jews, one disaster after another...guilty verdict dismissed...both times...transcripts from trial...historians had to admit they themselves were revising their own previous books / stories...folded / wilted when held accountable for perjury i.e had to be more honest in court than could get away with in general public...clear that so-called 'experts' did not know what they were talking about, and the so-called 'witnesses' had not witnessed anything themselves...only 'heard' of from someone who had heard it from someone, who claimed to have witnessed it...HOlocaust lobby

had millions at disposal ... Lippstadt-Irwing trial was defamation case...david irwing...made tactical error...defamation easier to win in U.K... Irwing's case against Lippstadt was about defamation....claimed he had been defamed as 'racist'...Lippstadt won as Irwing could not prove case...case was about whether Irwing was defamed or not...82 and 88 Zundel cases...crown lost both cases...won initial verdict, but supreme court overturned both convictions...Germal Rudolf

doctoral candidate in STuttgart was asked to do a chemical analysis of supposed gas chamber ... he published his results, then found himself being prosecuted...in Canada Zundel was allowed to defend himself...but in Germany Holocaust revisionist never allowed to argue actual innocence...only 2 defences allowed ... insanity...or beg for mercy / low

sentence...Chemist...scientist...put on trial for his chemical analysis report...he was not allowed to use truth/facts/data/evidence to claim he was innocent...total joke/nightmare...assumed Holocaust fact...any challenge is criminal...can even be imprisoned for lawyers to mount a defence for their client...Alice in Wonderland nightmare...no defence possible...lawyer will be sent to prison for doing so...Zundel himself used to believe in Holocaust believed...put on trial for questioning Holocaust...for publishing false news i.e. lying about truth...i.e. once believed, now informed...like no longer believed in Easter bunny...change positions as mature...moved to Canada...set free from demon

lie of Holocaust...no-one knows how many Germans or Americans died...THE Holocaust vs A Holocaust...Christians murdered by Stalin and China e.g. 30 million...Nagasaki/Hiroshima/Tokyo...even German bombing of St. Petersburg, and

Dresden... German and French army used trains to move people via cattle cars...soldiers and civilians...freight cars...we don't ship cattle all over Europe...so even that term is deliberate ... little ghetto boy with German pointing pistol rifle at...real story told by boy himself (actually two different Jews claim same) that it was a German police raid on a black market ... was questioned, and allowed to go without any harm...Deportations of mothers with children...was so as not to traumatise the children or mother i.e. not act of cruelty...aim was deportation not extermination...Hitler admitted it was cruel to force people to leave Germany, Europe, but no intention of killing...all German installations had crematoriums...was preferred method...and necessary due to

typhus etc i.e body buried in earth, typhus gets in ground water...mass burning of bodies ... sondercommandos took bodies out of graves and burned...but in early part of war, before crematories built... the chimney with fire burning and ashes , and smell of burning, billowing smoke and burning flame...since 1867 no smell, flame, smoke...just a simple factual lie...crematory health issue...commandants own wife cremated after typhus death...Hollow pillar in Birkenau gas chamber...museum display...school kids impressionable minds set up with images...

porous hollow pillar? ... blatant lie...in photo nazi pouring zyklon b down...they are in fact solid, concrete reinforced... bulldozer pushing dead bodies...it is U.S bulldozer driven by British soldier...so bodies recent...in Bergen Belsen 1000s of inmates died after ...1500 after allies took over camps...Allies paralysed train network...food supplies broke down...fed prisoners last ... all victims of tragedy of war...43 bodies in photo...could have found 43 bodies on any street corner...Ernst Zundel anti-war, pacifist... (neo-nazi?)...skin and bones bodies...Eisenhower commissioned film...skinny inmates being held up by healthy inmates, so why one skinny? typhus, not malnutrition i.e not starved to death...otherwise how could other campmates be so healthy looking?...Invoices for Zyklon B...insecticide / fumigants for railroad cars, ships, bedding, clothing...largest number of invoices exist in military archives of German army...to exterminate own soldiers i.e more invoices exist for camps where no one has ever claimed any jew was sent let alone gassed... Zundel imprisoned in Canada also...Gas chambers are an american idea...no country outside U.S had ever any history of gas chambers...never used in Germany...Auschwitz in Poland...500,000 visitors per year enter gas chambers through thin wooden door with glass panel...such dangerous gas...'all in the original state' was what visitors were told before Zundel's trial...after admitted it was built after the war i.e NOT in original state...fumigation

chambers to kill lice...has solid door, exhaust ventilation...gas chamber in U.S in maryland looks like the german delousing chambers... 40 foot high stacks for venting the gas after executitons...e.g death house in misouri...but SS restaurant / hospital across road from...so clearly propaganda i.e lie... today 6 million (do we go to jail if claim 5.5million?)...one time was 21 million...Jewish witness in 1945 claimed 8 million...magical number of 6 million...Auschwitz after his trial changed the tablets from 4 million ... pope prayed for and blessed 4 million...one year after his trial the tablets had been cleared i.e statement removed...now 1 to 1.5 million claimed to have died there...hurts him to be called a hate monger...I'm not a Nazi...I'm a truth monger...has said that certain aspects of hitler's policy were good for germany...that is extent of his support for hitlers...DAvid Cole and he made film..reconciliation film between germans and jews...his house bombed, he was beaten...2 to 5 year german prison sentences of holocaust skeptics...fumigation chamber looks like U.S gas chambers....supposed german gas chambers a total joke...would have killed all the SS working anywhere near the buildings...so toxic, explosive, flammable...look at care taken in U.S executions...guards not allowed anywhere near...and 40 foot exhaust stack on ceiling to ventilate / exhaust ...across road from SS canteen and hospital...and 60m down road from SS commandants own living quarters...brick chimney next to it was built by soviets...it is NOT in the allied aerial photos ... it is not even connected to anything...just a chimney built from the road up...you'd be jailed for simply kissing a jewish woman, no way ss guards would have sexually interacted with jews...

Terrorists attacks in Paris a few weeks before meeting on global carbon tax led to protests being 'banned' due to 'security' concerns? Just by chance?

If there were no gas chambers...then what was the holocaust? You do not deny...anti-semitism was visceral...200 million dollar museum without any proof jews were killed in gas chambers, though entire museum based on this premise...they've even invented a new gas chamber...that may have been near Giessen...!!...that is their best response...Donahue...Hitler didn't try to kick POles etc out of europe??? really? ...this is only historical even in history that it is taboo to question...Donahue's response is that we restrain selves from inflicting even more pain on Jews...poor things have suffered enough... i.e THAT is reason for taboo...David Cole, Jew, made film about camps...found no evidence

of gas chambers...i.e buildings claimed to be gas chambers can be viewed / tested i.e 2 sites...Aushwitz-Birkenau delousing camps show clear blue staining...all agree these rooms used for delousing...does not exist in any of hte supposed gas chambers...with doors that don't lock...latches on inside and outside...physical evidence...same in Austrian and in Polish latches on inside...in 1994...Cole forced into hiding next year, threatened to assassinate him...Irv Rubin Jewish Defence league...put a hit out on David Cole...years later indited for planning to send bomb to U.S congressman...commited suicide in jail...Donahue joked 'you're a real Columbo David' i.e insulting / condescending...'how old are you?' ... glass windows without any bars...plate glass...no cover'" Donahue 'were you barmitzvah'd' .. you claim Ernst as a friend? no, he never did, he met him twice....Donahue tried to make out they were friends and both neo-nazis'...

donahue 'you claim that 6 million did not die...' though Jews in fact revised it down to 4.1 million, then lower...i.e 4 million was written on plaque before 1990 now 1.5 million i.e 2.5 million less...so where did they die...later officially revised down to 960,000...

Deniers? Revisionists? skeptics? Woman on show claimed taken to Auschwitz with

mother and sisters who were killed (died?)...how did she survive? Why did so many survive? SS had no bullets?

Donahue understood museum would not 'honor this sort of thing with their presence' waving his hands dismissively...i.e weasel out of fact that museum would not offer what reasonable to expect i.e answers to questions...

Zionists argue 'huge orders of Zyklon B'...pile of cans on display at auschwitz...very small number...cannisters...premier pest control agents present at most KZs including those not claimed to have had gas chambers...

Today only claimed 6 camps in poland had gas chambers...originally claimed 22 including in Austria and Germany i.e in West...these open to anyone to view, whereas the polish ones were in U.S.S.R...

HOlocaust supporter claims only 5% of Zyklon B used by Nazi's...rest of 95% used

for de-lousing i.e famous book author admits self i.e jean-Claude Pressac 'Auschwitz:Technique and operation of the gas chambers', which claims to 'prove'

gas chambers operating etc ... i.e states this himself ... completely explains 95% of 'why so much Zyklon B gas ordered by SS'...!!! Zionists try to spin / deflect i.e that skeptics focussing on what cannot prove...shift burden of proof?...Donahue calls David member of 'fringe group'...he reminds that he is not member of any group.... burden of proof not on us to prove it happened...we have established that...it is up to them to prove it didn't happen... door closes in...but guy says ss could have put boxes up against door...you don't need a lock to close a door...

donahue biased...but 'confuses me why more people don't respond to skeptic's claims / questoins...

Zionist who deigned to respond ...'an absence of evidence is not evidence something didn't happen' !!!

donahue showed footage of typhus victims ...allied psych warfare operation in Buchenwald...Allies piled bodies up...got a german jewish film maker Billy Wilder to make a propaganda film to de-nazify germany...

Historians don't think 'Brausebad' footage shown ever used to kill anyone...pellets are never 'pumped in' as gas...

'Holocaust memorial archives'...Donahue completely side-steps question by referring to dead bodies as victims of third reich...i.e assumes bodies Jews...and only ever speak about the jewish victims...Dachau gas chamber shown as gas chamber was never used to kill people...even Zionist on show admits...Donahue says 'I'm not sure that was Dachau' even though Zionist just admitted fact that that footage of Dachau and it was never used to kill anyone...'Brausebad' ...

Slippery slope as logical fallacy? i.e if one thing overstated / exaggerated / proven wrong, then does not mean that rest of argument wrong / hoax...

David Cole left stage 'Donahue says 'we lost David cole' and everyone in audience cheers...wildly...why?

Pile of eyeglasses, shoes, luggage...(built on false floors!...uniforms,

'Why don't you go' to see camps yourself? audience says to ...

Jews only 1% therefore more significant that so many Jews died...

Donahue thinks holocaust more important because anti-semitism so bad / dangerous

especially ugly...hatred and fear of jews...especially problematic (though only 1% so why MORE significant)...

audience member thinks museum for all victims...idiot...

'why would you do this to all these people after all this time'...Donahue repeats in same tone, as if Jews being victimised by questioning the story...'not a lie that jews used to make soap'...it was just a mistake i.e each time someone proves lie, he claims its just an advance...not important...

Aerial photos show that no inmate lived close to crematorium as audience member

claims...i.e 20 feet...as far as I am from you...I smelled 24 hours roast people... she says soap and lampshades, professor admits not true... she is questioning his motives...she shows tatoo and audience cheers...100,000 laborers so used tatoos...7 months in Auschwitz but not exterminated? ... she is alive and healthy 50 years later...tatoo does not prove murder...or lampshades or soap...professor wasn't there...i.e jew woman telling professor he is wrong, though Professor admits was a 'mistake' i.e not deliberate lie...'they burned bodies in massive graves'...Edith Glick...age 17...mother and 3 sisters...Edith

Glick lived 20 feet from crematorium oven...

when we arrived we were 4 sisters and one brother...separated...I can still see Mengele...1 million plus Jews and she 'saw' Mengele 'he was standing there pointing with his fingers which way to go...separated her and her sister...Josef Mengele personally did this...huge camp..busy man?...Mengele did not want to have

a big commotion (the angel of death)...so Mengele made an exception for her family, to avoid a commotion!...they were crying terribly after separating, so he directed my mother back to them...we saw the big flame far away and big chimney

that smoke was coming out...her mother and sisters marched towards flame and we

never saw them again...but 1800 degree F ...flame about foot to 1.5 feet high, would never come out of chimney 'big flame', nor would it make much smoke i.e only wood does...not bodies...your family are in the smoke already...you won't see them again...Chimney bellowing fire and soot...'there go your parents'...'there were flames until the sky and strange smell...of frying chicken... pointing up to sky...people working in gas chambers told other Jews what they had done / seen ... allowed to share information? imagine riots...they kept telling us...people who were working there...told us what they saw after 6 weeks...after 6 weeks these people were also gassed...didn't want any living proof...systematic...so why left to tell tale ?

testimony is all third hand...'we need a much more informed organised coalition of historians...to speak to this' i.e to respond /answer...

Last thing professor had worked on was 'shooting down the creationists'...

Donahue called for museum people to stop ignoring 'all kinds of theatre' and

start responding / answering...honor dead with stand-up debate... 'she is very courageous? thousands of bits of data that prove the holocaust'...

they gave us some kind of sedative/ medication to get them to comply...Edith claims...we just went where they told us to go..probably I believe they gave us some kind of sedative, they did give us some kind of medicine...

Josef Mengele...woman calls in...soap, lampshades, I saw it all, and I am a full blooded german...have no contact with my family cos they are nazis...

my mother was in hitler youth...born in lebensborn near Dachau?...I need psychiatric care...mengele put me to experiments...he saw soap made from the people...myth was not from Auschwitz or Dachau at all...Mengele never there...lampshades lie only associated with Buchenwald, and mengele never there.....her personally...Mengele was at Auschwitz in Poland, not in Dachau...and there are gas stoves I saw it...and I'm a full blooded german...I'm emotionally destroyed so I have to see a psychiatrist...

Donahue asked guest if he believed woman on phone...audience boos and jeers...professor of history, editor of 'skeptics magazine' i.e against creationism...even professor admits she claims to have seen lampshades with own eyes, though Donahue insists she did not make that claim...

Lebensborn ... even museum dispels rumour ...was in fact to care for babies of SS officers...

I saw the Jewish tortured? Dachau was in Poland, not Germany i.e Auschwitz not

Dachau...story never claimed Mengele used germans...

myth of soap from anatomical institute near Gdansk, only

lampshade lie associated with Buchenwald, where Mengele never was both
myths today rejected by museum ...

'booed when he replied' Donahue denies she said she saw soap/lampshades with
her

own eyes...just after she said it...

this is a german woman...see even the germans don't deny it...??? one caller with
german accent means germans accept???

donahue 'first, you beleive her account' leading question...'that's not what she
said' i.e D denier...started skeptic magazine / professor...this is a woman who
has seen soap with her own eyes, I think'...this is a german woman, the germans
have confessed to doing this, they dont deny it, see even the germans don't deny
it'...

University kids being told 'we don't answer those questions because we don't
want

to 'legitimise' question as 'debatable' i.e just dismiss...don't want to grant
questions any legitimacy...no intellectual freedom on this issue...'you give
yourself away' Donahue 'incontrovertible fact that jews were massacred because
of

their jewishness' ...40 million died...a lot of them were jews...so why focus on
jews?...all the jews were killed!...

audience...why does it matter to you...why do you care...that they have a

museum...it did happen...how much money you make...what are your credentials to

challeng professors

what do we have to do to remind ourselves that it happened??? Edith Blick (name

of one of my characters?)

We're working on that i.e answering his questions...i.e no answers to key questions...just dismissed!

Even the Germans don't deny it?

Historians dismiss that SS were impregnating women etc...

Ernst Zundel jailed in Germany many years...met David in Poland...Ernst Zundel is

a neo-nazi...

Australia's real estate bubble will collapse when china reduces it's imports of Australian commodities...i.e over third of our exports go to China, massive increase last few years...China going into recession...correction...so recession in australia will pop real-estate bubble...like U.S and British did...rest of world paused, but did not crash...2008...so reversion back to the mean will be far greater...

Texas asking for gold back from N.Y fed...it says it won't give it back...maybe in bits over many years...

False confidence ... expectation interest rates will rise...props up bond market...U.S buys stuff but makes nothing...if interest rates don't rise, which they can't, sooner or later will be clear that no real recovery is underway...dollar will CRASH suddenly... Euro and Yen may also have problems but not so big...

In 1919 Jews claiming 6 million being 'whirled toward the grave' in a 'threatened holocaust of human life'...'The Amercian Hebrew' 31.October, 1919...Newspaper. 'The Crucifixion of Jews Must Stop' By Martin H. Glynn...former governor of N.Y state ...

Talmud states that 'four billion jews were murdered by the romans in the city of bethar' (Gittin 57b)...'sixteen million jewish children were wrapped in scrolls and burnt alive by the romans' (Gittin 58a)

technically, and for purposes of compensation, if you left Germany after Hitler gained power, and lived in luxury in New York or Sydney, you are a 'holocaust survivor'..!! But bad luck if you are a jew who suffered in a Russian Gulag at same time! You are NOT included in the definition..!

Allies found 3000 tonnes of paperwork...only the Wannsea Protocols...final solution of the jewish question... so-called Nazi documents are fakes written in bad German, and not in standard Nazi documentation style...i.e compare to other NAzi documents...would be laughed out of any unbiased court today, or at time...get a native German to read them...??? later claimed the order was verbal...no-one has ever found any order to kill jews...KZ were labor camps with strict rules...had 500ml coffee for breakfast!, lunch break, 9pm lights

out...dressed appropriate to climate...death penalty for any acts of sabotage, but otherwise 1300-1700 calories per day, up to double the typical german...malnourishment only at end of war...many photos of Dachau survivors

where they look quite healthy and well-fed...taken by allies...not propaganda photos, like the ones shown to the world...de-lousing chambers had good circulation...ground water level close to surface at camps, making cremation necessary, and also fleas and lice ...lead to 74,000 deaths from typhus...Birkenau...hair cut, showered, registered, given uniform, sick prisoners sent to hospital, clothing collected and de-loused en-masse...mostly with hot air, but sometimes with Zyklon B...which was used widely throughout the world...to rid ships and buildings of vermin like rats, lice, etc...including U.S and Europe...very prone to exploding...when contacts with solid surface tends to liquify and form a 'prussian blue' color...have to air room for over 10 hours after each use...gas masks only protect for 10 minutes...no trace of the gear you would need to wear to move dead bodies ever found at any camps...Zyklon B GAS is highly explosive, Burns easily, leaves blue residue on any surface it condenses on...smells like mild almond...Ask survivors who claim never saw any gas chambers...

One man's testimony accepted as typical and true description of life/death in Dachau i.e Mr Rosenblum...People came in laughing, and asking where they were...the Jews supervising said nothing, shut doors from outside...2 SS ran up, climbed up on chairs, and threw the Zyklon B through the windows...and immediately we heard the screaming, which went on for maybe 10 to 15 minutes...afterwards opened the two doors on the other side of the yard, and called out to the Jews to pull out the bodies...could only burn about 1000 bodies each day, but could burn up to 15,000 in the 3 pits, 6 to 8 meters long, 2 meters

wide...in each pit they threw in a 1000 people...it only took a few minutes to burn them completely...maybe 30 minutes and they were completely burnt, or partly

burnt...there were still a few hands or feet that had fallen to the side, and we had to put them back in the fire...nothing should remain of these people...just a bit of ash! Australian survivor!

Modern crematorium...Average corpse takes 1 to 2 hours to burn...even longer if stored in cold...and bones never turn to ash, have to be ground in a machine...no smoke given off..it is not from the corpses...maybe from the fuel used...coke is difficult to get burning and not effective for crematoriums...if gets damp won't burn at all...can't burn bodies to ashes in pits...no air would get down to bodies / fire...even in house fires and aeroplane fires people don't burn to ash...3 to 4 hours and half a tonne of dried wood to burn corpse on pyre in India...large bones never burn to ash...

camps in marshy/wet areas of poland...water close to surface...so coke powered crematoriums...syntetic oil made from coal...coke is byproduct i.e volatile oil already removed...once furnace fire up take average of 40kg of coke and 90minutes...to burn one body, leaves about 4kg of coke ash, and about 1kg of ash of body including bones...camp archives show exactly how much coke used...75%

water human body so cannot use as fuel to burn other bodies...e.g Birkenau...wet ground, bad weather...delivered in small amounts as no large storage facilities in camp...used to heat barracks, cook etc...641 tonnes enough to burn 16 bodies per day...only enough to burn 2 bodies per day had been delivered...no bone crushing machines, so where are the bone fragments? the pits?

motor oil and ethanol mixture used to burn bodies? Half year in Auschwitz either

frozen, snowing, or raining...

Of all the 1000s of corpses autopsied by the Allied pathologists, after the camps were opened, no evidence of any gassing was ever found i.e no victim of death by

gassing ever found...In fact no cases of death by maltreatment or starvation was ever found...all were victims of Typhus!

Brausebad...shower heads with peepholes in door...but signs state it was never used as a gas chamber? so what's the point? sign was taken away recently?

U.S aerial photographs of camps...'underground gas chambers?' crematorium four destroyed by inmates, the russians destroyed 3...no chambers of any gas chambers

exist...'homicidal gas chambers' of such proportions as described would need sealed tubing for input of gas, would never allow windows, would need locks...gas

would have to be extracted in safe way...supposedly 5 in Auschwitz...not one built as would need to be built...none had heating required to heat Zyklon B crystals, no extraction systems, or any signs of blue stains, many rooms, unsealed doors, eyewitness said krystals thrown through window...but claims chambers underground...no holes to chambers, no blue stains in chambers...rooms were morgues...not gas chambers...holes seen today roughly made, i.e not german engineering... some prisoners claim krystals were thrown down hollow support columns...but no hollow columns, all solid... into chambers...but no sign / evidence...

swimming pool next to jews...but only supposed surviving gas chambers built 20 paces from SS restaurant and hospital...two flimsy doors opened and gas allowed to escape out onto street ... roof holes crudely smashed through concrete

ceiling...toilet fixtures removed...flimsy wooden door with glass pane and lock on inside...and no blue staining...

the crematorium chimney is not visible on any air force photos, and not even attached to the supposed chamber...i.e built by russians...SS just across road...SS commanders house only 60 meters from the 'gas chamber'...absurd Auschwitz Birkenau...soviet propaganda films, horror stories...swimming pool still intact...long enough for real swimming...camp post office twice weekly prisoners packet post...camp library, brothel of 10 women for prisoners...no way an SS would ever touch a Jew...theatre, camp orchestra, day art classes for children...guides claim Zyklon B stored here...camp hospital, Jewish doctors and dentists worked on prisoners, prisoners football field...team sports events and football draws...piles of clothing and shoes in prison as prison uniforms issued...and most exhibits placed on false floor to give false impression of how many i.e placed on pyramid/floor...claims all smiling jews in photos etc all propaganda! even a jewish court...original plaque claimed 4 million, then later 1.5...but still 6 M claim not reduced to adjust to this change...photographic rooms and dark rooms....thousands of photos still exist, very different to the 'artwork' drawn by 'survivors'...vs healthy well fed prisoners taken by russians after had captured the camp...daily meals...no fight for survival or brutality...no half naked work details...vs great coats, hats, earmuffs, boots, no duress...100s of 1000s of photos saved by inmates...but among these not one single photo of any duress / harsh treatment at all...and very few guards...even warning signs 'high voltage' etc...20,000 jews supposedly shot in front of a wall that has not a single bullet mark !!!...

International Red Cross had observers placed, and Hitler sent inspectors...delegations reported well run hospitals, good food, post offices,

banks, schools...but had never seen any gas chambers in any camps during or after

the war...as late as 1989 representative of wartime red cross gave testimony at civil trial in Canada...had own currency for camp shops...

international red cross created by Rothschild family...in 90's got them to write an 'apology'...

Hitler did not start war, nor declare war...offered several offers of peace

'Endlosen was mutual agreement with zionists to deport Jews to Madagascar

Not a single KZ had gas chambers...mortuaries and de-lousing...never enough fuel

to cremate a fraction of the supposed murdered ... pure hoax / fraud...

Only during last few months did supply lines collapse...more prisoners survived KZs than germans survived hamburg, fortzheim, or dresden...

250,000 deaths of natural causes and disease...

A million Jews fought in uniform, or as partisans...died that way

many jews killed by own people

Stalin order number 0428 ordering special russian squads to dress in german uniforms and go behind german lines and kill civilians, leaving a few 'witnesses' to spread hte propaganda

8000 Jews killed by allies in transport ships as being moved

Russians enslaved thousands of jews...

Populations of jews worldwide rose during war...i.e suspicious increase outside warzones matching the supposed death toll in europe

more bombs dropped on berlin in one day than germans had dropped on england during hte whole war...british began bombing germany first...only months later did Germany retaliate...

Bomber Harris responsible for 100s of 1000s civilian deaths...and gets a memorial

i.e bombing of dresden

Rudolf Hess murdered by british in Spandau prison, just before he was to be released...he had flown to Scotland, parachuted, May 1941, hoping to sigh a peace

treaty with Allies..he was imprisoned, defined as mentally ill, 40 years later just before his release, british agents strangled him to death...

many jews changed their religion/names after war

Ernst Zundel was imprisoned in Canada for sharing these facts with the world...

Official document...Allied Military Police HQ, Vienna, 1.10.1948 Memo Nr:31/48:

Major Miller, Commanding Officer, Allied Military Police Vienna...:The allied committe of inquiry has to date proven that no poison gas was ever used to kill prisoners in the following concentration camps Bergen-Belsen, Buchenwald,

Dachau, Flossenburg, Gross-Rosen,... Wewelsburg, Ravenbruck, Sachsenhausen,...Theresienstadt..... It could be proven that torture had been used to extract confessions and witnesses have lied.

today more memorials to 'holocaust' than any other event in human history...
 117 strong Zionist delegation present at signing of WWI Versailles agreement!
 i.e
 that gave Germany 100% guilt, etc etc...why such a disproportionate number of
 jews present??? including Milton Friedman?...friend to 4 U.S presidents
 etc?...Later chairman of Fed Reserve...he said that 2 years into WW1 Germany
 offered Britain and France a peace deal, but Zionists promised to get U.S into
 war if British agreed to give Zionists Palestine...Jews pressure on Wilson lead
 to U.S winning war ... British signed Balfour declaration as promised...

In 1933 Hitler loaned huge sums by Warburgs, JP Warburg, Kuhn Loeb etc...to
 get

out of financial disaster...'final solution to the Jewish problem' was to deport
 German Jews to Madagascar ...Zionists demanded deportations stop...10 May
 1933

Zionist congress declared war on Germany... Boycott...Judea declares war on
 Germany...making Jews same as Japanese in Germany... N.B Hitler NATIONAL
 SOCIALISM

Vs Bolshevism INTERNATIONALISTS...

Jews identified self as 'enemies of the Reich'...declared as such by Nazis, and
 interned as U.S interned Japanese in U.S i.e race based

Poland built first two KZ camps in Europe former German territory given to them
 by the treaty of Versailles...imprisoned over 60,000 Germans and other non-
 Poles...Polish militia murdered over 5000 German civilians in mass murder...

Representative democracy perfect for a N.W.O conspiracy i.e easiest way to gain control, and gain consent, give people impression of being in control...

Last year of Kennedy planned to abolish C.I.A, inspect Israel's nuclear facilities, neutralise power of Zionist lobby groups, and U.S dollar vs fed res.

Tesco hundreds of millions of pounds false reporting 280 million profit...never punished...

film 'The forecaster' 2014...eliminate cash so cannot have bank 'runs' ... total oversight of finance / tax ...can pool all banks to pay off debts of nations...'We'll be paying back U.S debt with cheaper dollar i.e so massive debt not problem...film huge success outside U.S, even on German nightly news...

banks make more money trading than lending i.e that's why got rid of law stopping

banks trading in derivatives etc...glass-segal...idea was sold as banks selling their debts on, so defaults no threat to banks...but abused ...

local unrest in U.S provoked...states trying to break away from blocs...pre-req. for war...

pension funds cannot function at current low interest rates...going insolvent...won't hear about it like all crashes until crises...

next time interest rates rise will be lead to govt. debt explosion / exponential...the 'flip' will happen very fast...just as money moves back into

markets (i.e people waiting with liquidity), at huge money supply, as velocity starts to move even slightly, will then suddenly explode...

Government have own plan...pretend to 'consult' the public and experts, but do what they had planned...i.e public relations... Obama specialised studies in U.S constitutional law i.e to understand how best to get around law...

mass media and secret london meeting to eliminate cash...potential for underground economy...

half of all local governments in U.S and europe bankrupt...in germany calling for additional 15% tax to bail them out...this time crash in bond markets i.e vs stock markey and real estate...stock market not that big a chunk of capital, can run down by 90% and get over it...all 1931 govt.s defaulted on bonds i.e sovereign debts...private assets / stocks may rise as capital flows in i.e must go somewhere, and no confidence in bonds...

Allen cohen (Cohen) while working for courts took documents...which were destroyed in WTC...re:ArmstrongEconomics.com (Martin Armstrong) guy who had so

many tapes incriminating traders / bankers...now on board of Goldman Sachs...job

used to be to vet presidential candidates for Republicans...was told 'George Bush Jnr' was 'stupid'...like Obama not active president...his advisors make all decisions...Obama just figurehead....puppet...

The plan is to make world hate U.S, so Russia and China can justify nuking it...elites have prepared bunkers etc...will allow nukes to take out

military...then use space based weapons to prevent further attacks while offering U.S alternative / necessary need to join a N.W.O global military... First EMT strikes will take out northern american grid...15 minutes before nuke strikes...

D.O.D thinktanks expecting world break down before 2020...Australia N.Z chinese

occupation...Ozark/colorado etc underground bunkers...elite will emerge after attacks...globalists inducing russians and chinese to attack...have weapons etc so know can manage situation / dominate ... just want WWII to bring in N.W.O i.e
fear ...

Half of Germany's gold in New York Fed vaults? Now asking for it back...as if there is any gold left! Rainbow colored money...

Golan heights oil discovery i.e occupied territory...probably reason for taking of heights by Israel...'game changing oil reserve'... this strata ten times larger than any other known oil reserves in world...north of sea of galilee...Israel 1967 took this area from Syria...rest of area in control of Assad regime in Syria...aquifers that feed into sea of galilee in this area...i.e Israel wants other half...ASSad could drill and tap into same oil field...war preventing ... would be game-changer for region...Rothschild, Cheney, and Murdoch all involved...Syria do NOT have Rothschild central bank i.e remaining hold-out of Fed Reserve Bankster system...

Need manufacturing to actually produce value and multiplier effect i.e velocity of money...actual growth...service industries do not actually produce any value?? so no multiplier effect, so since jobs sent overseas from U.S deflation automatic...bubbles produced to distract, but ultimately can't avoid...increase

money supply cannot increase velocity...pension plans getting 1/4% returns...in past deflation/hyperinflation then war...

Mayan Genesis...creation myth...First father is first human.. sacrificed himself to make the world...,the tree of life grew out of his stomach, his body became the tree's roots which spread and formed earth, his soul became the branches rising up forming the sky... like Odin hanging on Yggdrasil...sacrificed self to self...Jesus hung from tree, sacrificed self to self i.e son of god to god...

Denial is a reasonable word to use in the sentence...'He denied the laws of physics', but to say 'He denies the Holocaust took place' is not. We are talking about two different situations. The laws of physics, though like all scientific 'facts' will always be open to challenge, and valid skepticism, the notion that 6 million Jews were murdered in Nazi occupied Europe and Nth Africa during the second half of WWII is far from proven by any solid evidence. Perhaps the term 'Holocaust skeptic' is appropriate. So why use the term 'denier'? It is going a step beyond describing the situation, and entering the realm of psychological warfare, and implicitly seeking to undermine the credibility of the skeptic, and cleverly add legitimacy to the as yet unproven claim that millions of Jews were murdered in a few years.

This raises the question of why it is so important to 'send down in flames' and completely discredit anyone who dares question the mass media / conventional history of 'the holocaust'.

Why does it matter that someone might question the official version of history? Is it a fear that if one or two people start expressing disbelief, that maybe millions of people will follow suite? Is it so important that the holocaust happened?

What would happen if the holocaust story turned out to be a fiction? A fake?

This is another way of asking the question, what would happen to the story of WWII if Hitler turned out to be just another world leader attempting what every other country was trying to do, and that is, simply extend his nation's territory and power?

What I am trying to get you to consider is the fact that the Allies committed war crimes during WWII, such as the deliberate targeting of civilian populations with firebombing. Populations that had no military significance. While at the same time leaving militarily important targets, like the subsidiary companies of major U.S. companies like Ford completely unscathed.

Why did the allies allow the use of torture to force fake confessions out of SS officers. Do the 'historians' tell you that the 'confessions' were gained by threatening to deny the family members of S.S. officers access to ration cards? That the officers were physically tortured?

Why was it that, as Field Marshal Montgomery, a great British war leader, put it, 'this was the first war in history that made losing a war a crime'?

Do you know that the man who ordered the firebombing of Germany and Japan admitted openly that if the U.S. had lost the war, that he would have been charged with war crimes? The same man, Mr. McNamara, who later went on to become Chairman of Ford?

Consider the difference in public opinion between firebombing people who had

already murdered millions of Jews, and were in the process of finishing off their genocide, and that of firebombing people who just happened to be drawn along in the typical progress of history in another war.

Consider why it was so important at the time to completely defame the German regime as criminals. Consider why it has been so important to continue that defamation. Even to the point where Germans, and their leaders, even today 'accept' total guilt for not only WWII, but WWI.

Why has the subject of the history of the Jews in the German occupied zones been

defined as completely 'out of bounds' for any researcher, critic, or challenge?

Can you think of any equivalent period of history that no-one dare question? Any equivalent 'official story' that no-one is allowed to question?

Why does any government or lobby group feel so threatened by any questioning of

their story? What is it they fear? What are they hiding?

In daily life, do we suspect those who are open to being interrogated, or those who threaten us with prison and unemployment if we even publicly ask questions about their dealings?

Why does the German government imprison people for merely expressing their skepticism, and of deciding that the question deserves their attention?

If the holocaust happened as the Allies and Zionists official version portrayed it, then surely there is no need for such a massive use of force to enforce that story? Surely the facts speak for themselves? Surely there is overwhelming

evidence of millions of people being murdered? Surely documents? Surely millions

of eyewitnesses? There were millions of survivors, we are told. So why are the same half dozen or so 'witnesses' called out over and over again, to repeat stories that have been proven to be impossible?

Consider the value of the holocaust industry...not just the 35 billion or so in 'compensation' already paid out to Jews (when no such compensation has been paid out to all the documented victims of the Nazi regime, such as homosexuals)...consider the value in terms of world public opinion in support of a new Israeli homeland for the 'survivors'...surely we owe them that much???...consider the fear factor and its value in persuading Jews all around the world that they were under threat, and needed to move to Israel to protect themselves...Why would millions of Jews who had it good in Europe move to the desert? ... they could not all be doctors, lawyers, academics, film-makers, and communist party officials if they all moved in together...you can't have 6 million 'professionals'...someone has to do the physical, manual labor...who'd give up being an upper middle class German, Frenchman, or Pole to move to a land where they would all have to share the burden of the less desirable work more fairly...

So ask yourself why the most basic of all scientific principles, that of skepticism, of challenging the conventional wisdom, of critically evaluating data, etc...suddenly is no longer allowed...in fact criminalised...

What would happen to the history of the Allies in WWII if it was shown that Hitler was no evil criminal monster, but in fact a brilliant leader who was, like any great leader in history, doing what he thought was best for his own people?

What would it mean for the story of the founding of Israel, if it turned out that the Jews had been treated as well as could be expected in the circumstances, and no worse than any other 'enemy of the state' in Germany? What impact would it have on public opinion in terms of the right of Jews to take Palestine for themselves? What impact would it have on public opinion about Jewish war crimes in the Middle East? What impact would it have on the world's sympathy for Israel and Jews in General?

What would happen, if instead of being considered a special group, with special rights and privileges, the Jews were simply treated as equals among equals?

What other group of people have, in the last 70 years, simply moved into a land that was not theirs by any legal definition, driven out the local populations, and then continued to engage in economic and military warfare?

The Germans in WWII, until the Allies declared war on THEM, only moved their military into lands where Germans were already living, and only because the local

governments would not grant them autonomy, or the necessary conditions to survive. E.g. the extraterritorial road Hitler requested between the German territories separated by land taken from Germany after WWI and given to Poland, which made it necessary for Germany to invade Poland...or at least no worse than

the U.S. invading Mexico to get the Mexican govt. to sell the U.S. land the U.S. govt. considered necessary to the safety / security / prosperity of the U.S...

Norman Finkelstein...believes his family were murdered in 'the Holocaust'
...telling them to cry for Palestinians, not use 'Holocaust' to justify what Israel is

doing to the Palestinian people today...he was booed as 'anti-semite'??? 161 nations vs U.S, Israel, and a few of their lackeys i.e U.N resolution for Israel to withdraw to original territory...Like Gandhi said Pakistan is a reality I'm forced to accept, but I don't accept it as legitimate...June 67 borders...so no need for Hamas to accept Israel as legitimate, only has to accept the reality of it...Israel has no right to East Jerusalem either...it is occupied territory...Israel defending its right to exist? War crimes tribunals call Israel actions in Gaza 'purpose was to punish, humiliate, and terrorise a civilian population'...therefore Israel terrorist state...Israel routinely targets civilians and civilian infrastructure therefore it is terrorist state...interviewer kept going on about self-defence Vs terrorism...but Finkelstein called him out i.e how you conduct the war determines if you are terrorist or soldier...easiest efficacious way for Israel is to obey the law...committed war crimes and possible crimes against humanity...just enforce the law, not a radical idea...lets apply conventional laws of war to Israel...this is not my opinion...that is not important...I'm no important moral authority...I'm just guy from Brooklyn N.Y...problem is that the international community does not hold Israel to same laws it holds others to...

N.B that U.S demanded and got an exemption from the international laws regarding war !!! from U.N...i.e it can 'legally' operate outside the laws other nations held accountable to (except its allies of course, like Israel and U.K)

netanyahu...return our right to self-determination...

'We've got two isolated pockets of fire'...video shows explosions in first tower, then black missile (shape of passenger jet) hitting second tower...

Kids in photos, as well as adults, in photos, that were not typhus-victims, all looked remarkably well, happy, chubby...

1948 book by German Jew 'Ten Questions to the Zionists' Rabbi Wiesmandel, in early years of war went to world Zionist HQ in Switzerland with offer of safe passage out of Europe to Spain etc in return for 3 million dollars...in 1942/3...so all Jews in all camps could leave occupied Europe...they explained that they wanted Jews to suffer to make more likely would get Zionist homeland in Israel...and Later Germans offered Jews in 1944 in return for coffee and

trucks...made to western allies...needed trucks for Eastern front, and coffee luxury i.e had none...Churchill explained in own biography...war was not against Nazis, or hitler, it was to destroy germany, period i.e motive for war...germany just advancing too fast...WWII was continuation of Treaty of Versailles, to destroy germany...allies committed to letting Stalin's inhuman /brutal / hell destroy germany...no interest in preserving germany as nation that could survive...general Patton understood this...the enemy was not germany!!

A Lt. of 101 airborne division, and former senior historian in the U.S army, was quoted in James Bacque's book 'Other Losses'...in the U.S army Ernest F Fischer Ph.D up to 1 million Germans annihilated in allied camps...'Starting in April, 1945, the United States Army and the French Army casually annihilated about one million men, most of them in American camps. Eisenhower's hatred passed, through the lens of a compliant military bureaucracy, prouded the horror of death camps unequalled by anything in american military history, an enormous war crime'...deaths from disease and malnutrition...

At Nuremburg trial 'human soap' actually submitted as evidence...even in 'the rise and fall of hte third reich' and school textbooks...

DEborah Lipstadt admitted in 1981...ie holocaust expert ... professor of modern jewish history and holocaust expert...that never happened...FACT...thoroughly investigated and proven to be untrue... therefore Nuremburg trial 'fact' clearly wrong...anyone tell Simon Wiesenthal... but eyewitnesses still speak of having seen such soap with their own eyes, e.g on Donahue...But we are supposed to believe rest of story, once FACT, beyond doubt, is still beyond doubt?

N.B Soviets also blamed germans for Katyn massacre at Nuremburg trials...

why do we accept Soviet propaganda but reject German propaganda? i.e Soviet propaganda accepted as fact...why?

Americans claimed 238,000 jews gassed at DAchau, and made films...while today no-one claims any jews gassed at DAchau...

also claimed 20.000 jews killed with 'atomic bomb'...

Churchill's mother American Jew, daughter of a wall street banker...???

Over 700,000 Germans died of starvation at end, and years after, WWI...20min Mark Weber...Lloyd-George's glowing praise of Hitler and Germany, his courage and achievements etc...even though he was leader of Britain during WWI...Even Churchill on occasion was full of admiration / praise of Hitler, before WWII....Bavarian govt. owns copyright of 'Mein Kampf' and will not allow it to be published, though still available in most big U.S bookshops, Barnes and Noble version includes intro by ADL !!!...Herman Rauschning official of Danzig after WWI claims to have had extended interview with Hitler...wrote 'memoir' after moving to France...but publisher told him to make it more marketable...so claims he had numerous discussions with Hitler...in fact never privately alone with Hitler...but bore his soul to a second level official? proven fraud...but did lots of damage to Hitler's reputation...extracts of book actually submitted as evidence during Nuremburg trials...and quoted in popular books on Hitler... and even by Joachim Fest, and in another author...Hitler, a study in tyranny' calls it an important document...when in fact all lies...

Yisroel Dovid Weiss 'Jew not a Zionist'...'Jews Against Zionism'...reminds us that Theodore Herzl did not circumcise son, detested religion, thought 'the final solution to the Jewish problem as to convert to Christianity...considered Patagonia, Uganda etc as new nation...but to get finance chose Palestine, to get world finance...i.e use religion to finance...though none of the founders, including Ben Gurion, were not themselves religious... Rabbi's say that since destruction of the temple 2000 years ago, Jews to be in other lands, and prove to be a blessing unto them, show them how to love God...Just the look on this guy's face, in his eyes, reminds me of all the self-defined 'Jews' I have felt such a strong affinity with...just look at this guy talking, and then look at a Zionist...if you have any EQ at all, then I think this alone ends any 'argument'...'Jews are not to try to recreate their sovereignty...God will perform a miracle, everyone will recognise God, and we will all serve Him... Zionism was universally rejected by Rabbi's around the world...killing, stealing, forbidden...Zionism is a rebellion against the command of God... 1890s founding fathers considered Uganda, Patagonia, detested religion...his own diary Theodore Herzl 'solution to the Jewish problem' is to

convert to christianity...even reported this in newspaper...but to get money from world is to go to palestine and claim that they are doing gods will, beginning of gods redemption...Holocaust was gods will...not for us to use it to rebel against god...it will be disastrous for Jews to return to own land before God decides...accepting that god compassionate and his will since destruction of temple, that to break / humble Jews should live in exile, and be blessing to world, teaching world compassion and serving god...Though Rabbi Cook etc support Zionism... nkusa.org ...

Eisenhower...we've been compelled to set up vast armaments industry / defense establishment...new in U.S experience...total influence felt throughout society...with grave implications...very structure of our society...we must guard against acquisition of unwarranted influence...by military industrial complex potential for disastrous rise of misplaced of power exists and will persist...endanger our liberties and democratic processes...must mesh with our peaceful methods and goals, so that security and liberty may prosper together...

Communism, like any of the planned 'dialectic opposites' was bound to fail, simply had to remove support for it...nudge it...i.e collapse communism, which had served to increase power of military-industrial-security complex...

Capitalism next set up to fail...i.e federal reserve bound to fail...just needed to let it reach logical extension...

synthesis is to be the new world order...corporatism for elites, communism for masses...

Club of rome, planned to use global warming as 'issue' to build global power around...

Saddam Hussein was encouraged to invade Kuwait...

'babies were removed from incubators, left to die on the cold floor' ? tearful testimony of 'Nayirah', a young kuwaiti nurse, turned out to be, Nijarah Al-Sabah, daughter of Saud Bin Nasir Al-Sabah, Kuwaiti ambassador to the U.S and Canada, who was actually seated nearby during her 'testimony' as the poor, alone,

photogenic, sympathetic 'Nurse Nayirah'. She had been 'coached' by Hill and Knowlton, a P.R firm hired by the Bush administration...All to knee-jerk target emotions below level of reason, to get U.S public support for an invasion of Iraq...most reports of / from Iraq / Saudi Arabia also faked i.e CNN live reports really faked for maximum P.R effect...i.e filmed on sets...President Bush then repeated story over and over...'proud day for America?'...since 1991 globalists held Iraqi oil hostage...but they wanted more...so staged another event 11 years later...Sept. 11, 2001, a.k.a 911...to move towards 'a new world order'...our fifth objective...

'scar' made by 'downed flight' landed in pre-existing 'scar' i.e can see in aerial photos from years before...scar not made by a plane, it was there, and the plane did nothing to change the 'scar'...only one pilot in U.S airforce awarded for a special mission which was???...awarded in secret ...the guy who did NOT shoot down the missile i.e Vice President repeated that 'of course the orders still stand' when pilot repeatedly asked 'do the orders still stand' i.e pilot kept asking for permission to shoot the missile down...

People had been told to return to work in the south tower over P.A i.e their building secure, they can return to their desks...Stanley Prahm is a survivor who heard those messages on the first floor of the South tower...This was reported on MSNBC, complete with witness

Battalion seven chief radio communications recording ...got to 79th floor...then stated in radio communication that ...'We've got two isolated pockets of fire. We should be able to knock it down with two lines' i.e put out fire with two fire hoses?...

also Edna Cintron was filmed waving from the impact zone, standing in the middle of the impact hole left by the missile / explosions, uninjured, with no signs of any fire around her, or any signs that she has been injured ... building seven fell exactly like twin towers...

molten steel, like in a foundry, a volcano, for weeks after 911

there were no gas lines in the twin towers

floor by floor it started popping out, detonations...top to bottom...firemen one or two blocks from WTC

Radioactive isotope 'tritium' found at ground zero, cars around ground zero exploded from inside out, as in nuclear explosion...no other explanation...left truckloads of paper untouched, only electrical systems of cars etc exploded cars from inside

70% of those exposed to 911 dying from host of illnesses after surviving 911...power down on weekend before 911, president's brother Marvin Bush on board of directors of firm with contract for WTC security, a contract which ended on September 10, 2001 i.e. day before.....the director of WTC security was a former F.B.I agent 'investigating' Osama bin Laden a.k.a 'Tim Osmon'... John O'Neill, who was appointed in August 2001, just month before 911...arranged unprecedented 'power down' and closure of 911 just before 911, to finalise setting of explosives etc...

N.B list of 911 hijackers has never been updated despite fact that several of those on that list, with photos and names, are alive, turned out to be FAA flight controllers and Saudi Air pilots ! Saudi govt. sued U.S govt. for this.

Osama Bin Laden was treated with dialysis...Father of Bin Laden got James Bath to buy shares in Arbusto 79 Ltd i.e. Bushes business...Saudi BinLadin group...main construction contractor for Haus of Saud...Carlyle group heavily invested in arms sales...close Bush family connections with...

club of Rome in 70s proposed dividing world into ten 'kingdoms'...North American and Canada, South and Middle America, E.U plus Scandinavia (but not including Finland or Estonia or Germany? which would become part of Russia-China), then Africa, North-Africa-Middle-East, India-South-East Asia, Australia-N.Z... Today E.U, Africa Union, N.A.U north American union, ASEAN,... massive water diversions and super-highways, trade corridors from Canada to Mexico...Bush trying to dismiss as 'conspiracy', and strategy of proposing conspiracy and demanding he prove it does NOT exist...loss of national sovereignty a simple reality...

since 1933 U.S bankrupt...U.S citizen traded as human resource i.e you are security for this debt...hence birth certificates is bond, you are pledged as collateral on debt of your nation...

bird on dollar bill is not eagle...it is a phoenix...old systems of power destroyed to build new...left side is new...

'Novus Ordo Seclorum' new order of the ages??? Roman poet Virgil translated this phrase to mean 'god hath favored our undertakings, New World Order'... to be 'Saturn's reign renewed' i.e the return of Justice, with a new breed of men sent down from heaven...

i.e Age of Saturn (Saturn's day - Saturday) was golden age, age of justice...which 'by the majestic roll of circling centuries, begins anew' with the new world order ... secular as in 'worldly'...or secular as in non-religious?

Annuit Coeptis (He/God has favored our undertakings) Novus Ordo Seclorum (A new order of the ages), beneath and above the pyramid!

Intended to mean explosion actually has same 'fingerprint' i.e looks like, low yield nuclear devices...

Sumeria, Egypt, Babylon...used religion to allow tiny elite to dominate a huge mass of people...occult=secret/hidden...JFK man must be free and independant...spoke of huge conspiracy...use of 'national security' and 'threats' to prevent this...n.b when shot, head went BACK from drivers seat to boot i.e shot from FRONT !...Kabalah opposite of Judaism...depicts moses as occult figure who returned Israel to occult knowledge of Egypt (Akhenaton!)...Constantine chin like mine!...1118 french knights set up 'knights templar' Baldwin II king of jerusalem...lodged in palace built on ruins of king solomon's temple...given protection of Pope..tax exempt...nobility dominated...gifted lands and money...Vatican and King Phillip Iv france 54 Templars burned alive for conspiracy and satanic worship...1314 ...survivors fled to malta, scotland, portugual...Rosicrucians combined christianity and occult...merged with Knights TEmplar survivors...and Jesuit orders...Freemasonry started when rosicrucians merged with freemasons, 1717 first grand logde established in London, spread throughout Europe...highest levels of freemasonry, may 1, 1776, order of the

illuminati born...combined religious, finance, and freemasonry power...abolition private property, inheritance, traditional family, religion, and sovereign states...to promote one world govt. Weishaupt catholic (not jesuit or jew) sent to live with godfather at catholic university...Dr of Law...philosophy of extreme rationalism (fucking rational german!)...illuminati woven into rope of freemasonry...gradually initiated with true objectives as long as expressed agreement at each step....Mayer Amschel Bauer to M.A Rothschild...never directly connected with illuminati, but banker to two members of...ARchbischof highest rank...House of Hesse banker Rothschild, handled mercenary business...exposed in 1784 Bavarian govt. banned all secret societies...bavarian govt. published illuminati books to warn rest of europe...but Weishaupt went on writing with help of Saxe-Coburg family...Jacobins created 1789 food shortage in france and got public to blame King and Marie Antoinette i.e created famine, crisis, and offered solution...lead to french revolution...i.e bought up all grain and exported...18000 guillotined without trial...work week 10 days, new calendar, 300,000 died in name of liberty, equality, fraternite ... M.A Rothschild died 1812...Napoleon 1795 freemason...1804 made self king of france...but his bank was direct threat to Rothschild's banking empire...Napoleon sold french territory in U.S 1804...Rothschilds funded british forces...and Napoleon...continued since...Waterloo defeat for Napoleon, first couriers allowed to pass through both french and british blockades...so Nathan had info before anyone else...ended up literally owned bank of England, and then profit from loans to rebuilding France etc...given titles of nobility, married royalty...became royalty...Congress of Vienna...Switzerland declared neutral nation, and made modern equivalent of knights templar ... Russian Tzar Alexander I opposed freemasonry...Columbus sent to establish Rosicrucian religion, with knights templar logo on sails...1791 Alexander Hamilton first privately owned central bank in U.S with 20 year charter...despite constitution...Nathan threatened U.S with war if did not renew charter...war came...U.S won, but financially broken...lead to rechartering of the private bank of the U.S...debt exploded due to war...Andrew Jackson vetoed bank in 1832... later issued a surplus in 1865, 35 million dollar surplus

i.e govt. more than balanced its books for first time ever, never to be repaid...Rothschilds were to be in control of north U.S and Canada, and south U.S...Lincoln had idea for own currency i.e 'greenback' govt to print own currency interest free, convertible to gold...1865, five days after South surrendered, Lincoln killed...so never happened!... British Royals Masonic Freemason...myth that Britons 'lost tribe' of Israel...British royals more German than British...1917 King George V changed name to Windsor...Prince Phillip renounced his German titles to marry into British royals...Europe's trade deficit led to opium wars...Chinese demanded to be paid in silver and gold...opium used as currency in many parts of China...Queen Victoria 1839-42 and 46-60 opium wars...occupation of India to secure opium ... Afghanistan today occupied by British i.e largest opium

supplier!... 1834 Italian Guiseppe MAzzini made head of the illuminati ... 33rd degree mason...formalised the mafia...in Italy then U.S...Albert Pike wrote Masonic handbook to reform freemasonry rituals...associated with pro-slavery groups incl. KKK...Albert Pike statue in judiciary square in washington D.C...inflamed civil war...slavery not primary issue...it was about who controlled money in U.S...Skull and Bones in 1832 yale...black lodge...both sides of politics members...including entire Bush political family...Hegel supposed to have set up idea of create problem e.g false flag attack...rogue govt. offers solution...i.e problem, reaction, solution...Benito Mussoline on M-5 payroll...Marx 32nd degree mason...Engels had joined Mazzini's revolutionary group...1848 communist manifesto based on Engels draft...same as goals of illuminati...Rothschild (Nathan) financed marx...Marx was day trader on stock exchange...Lenin became Mason at university...n.b attempted assasination of Jackson, successful one of Lincoln re: federal reserve...dec 23, 1913 federal reserve act passed through congress while most congressmen away for christmas...Chief architects of U.S federal reserve were J.P Morgan, J.D Rockefeller, Jacob Schiff, Max Warburg, Paul Warburg, ... Rotschids finaced WWI...WWI may 7, 1915 lusitania torpedoed...british intelligence broke german war code...Churchil knew where german U boats were...lusitania ordered escort of lusitania to return to port, hoping it would be sunk by Germans, to get U.S into WWI...Germans advertised in all major newspapers in N.Y, from where Lusitania departed, to warn people not to travel on it...was carrying arms...93 years later proven...Carnegie, Ford, and Rockefeller CFR?...its logo is a rider on a pale horse giving masonic salute (rev.6:7?) with 'ubique' i.e 'everywhere' ...tax free foundations...goal is one world government...James Warburg in 1940...we shall have world govt. whether or not you like it, by conquest or consent' in testimony before senate foregin relations committee..Hilary clinton admitted, as others, that take their cues from CFR...Bank for international settlements established 1930 in Switzerland...Marinus van der lubbe recently acquitted of burning down Reichstag...Dawes plan replaced Versailles treaty, allowed U.S and germany co-oper...huge wallstreet loans to germany from 1920 to 30s, 135 million dollars loaned to German industry e.g J.P MOrgan, through bank for international settlements....and brown brothers harriman, of which prescott bush was a partner...assets rozen in trading with the enemy act in 1942...Hitler started own money...so decided that Russia would win WWII...blue white flag U.N and israel...Napoleon and Lenin and Stalin with trademark (see photos and propaganda posters) Freemason 'right hand in breast of coat i.e right angle 'square of a 'mason' a.k.a 'the hidden hand' ... and freemason handshake i.e one hand flat, other 90 degree to it...!...All three churchil, roosevelt, stalin were freemasons...60,000 jews and 100 million dollars transfer agreement between nazi's and Zionists in Palestine to end 'blockade'...Friday March 24, 1933, Daily Express, headline 'Judea Declares War On Germany'...'boycott of German

goods'...n.b paper's logo was a templar soldier !!! 'Jews Of All The world unite in action'...refers to '14 million Jews dispersed throughout the world'!!! Israeli flag is Rothschild hexagram...

U.S citizen 58 times more likely to be killed by a cop than a terrorist!

Jesuits, catholic church, own most of Latin America...actual land vs paper money!

Rothschild commissioned Adam Weishaupt in 1776, May 1 ...control press, oversexualise youth, gain all positions of power...final goal one world govt...

Dove / Colum (spanish, old word for dove)/ Columbia /District of Columbia, Knights of Columbus, Christopher columbus, symbol of dove on credit card,

Nazi...Naz refers to CANis major, constellation that Sirius occupies...Nazarus / Nasir / meaning Sirius... Picts of scotland used serpent, swastika, and knights of malta cross, and ancient lances of teutons...

'If it bleeds, it leads' i.e media want to keep people anxious, in fear...fill newsreports so no room for real stories...global warming etc...all part of deliberate strategy of bombarding our psyches with trauma...perception of crisis...overload...so cannot think rationally...offered consistent media solution and consistent crisis i.e global warming...no rest allowed...constant...keep 'on message' that crises are 'global' and hence require global solutions e.g 'global warming', 'threat of an ice age' a decade ago...during life of grandchildren polar desert of new ice age...local events manipulated to serve same goal e.g gun control...media blame guns for violence...gun always blamed...focus on gun in report...insinuate that guns responsible for violence, and not people....media against gun ownership...false claims increase in gun violence...gang violence...all media 'on message'...problem is that criminals don't obey laws...so if make ownership criminal, only really disarming law abiding citizens...making more vulnerable...million mom march...given massive media support, but in reality only relatively few 'moms' marched...supposedly spontaneous march organised by housewife...in reality she was not 'undaunted suburban mother who became political activist', is former congressional staffer and publicist for CBS news...i.e

well connected, shrewd player... media still reported march as if had massive support...

'The battle of Seattle'...media focussed on chaos and mobs demands...never looked into funding / organisation / hidden agenda of violent mobs ... portrayed as grassroots concern, but in reality was illusion...anti globalisation activists were supposedly against free market, and not against global govt. i.e need global govt. to regulated global big business... anti-WTO, global trade watch funded by ford foundation and therefore CFR...'false opposition'...CFR tell media who to focus on and how to 'define' them in public mind...

The John Birch Society...trying to inform U.S people about N.W.O agenda, media and political control...media offer glowing endorsements to political office candidates they want in power...and vice versa...smear anyone opposing/trying to reveal scam, truth, etc...'the establishment'... Vs 'The New American' magazine..attempt to inform, give voice to critics of establishment / N.W.O...

we've known for years that corporations have a psychopathic personality / are run by psychopaths, that govt.s committ crimes against their own people and humanity in general...NEAR top of pyramid krypto-Jews i.e Zionists, who aren't aware they are being used / victim of a higher conspiracy... and keep in mind that Catholic church is NOT christian in character, but also psychopathic, and may be that those in charge at Vatican pre-date christianity and Judaism i.e it was NOT jew / zionists who formed 4 world religions, but groups predating Judaism...i.e catholics, jews, muslims, marxists, and their sub-groups are being used as dupes and puppets, imagining they are at the top of hte pyramid of control, when really someone else is...they are all themselves part of divide and conquer plan...though each imagines IT is the one doing the dividing and conquering !

blue pills ... different flavors...only one red pill...the truth...

think of big lightning / thunder storm...how it plays on existing unconscious guilt/fear...emotion over reason...then think of impact of war / terrorism on reason i.e builds on / feeds from unconscious fear of father realising we wanted to murder him to take mother...i.e builds on Oedipal (Tsarion / Hubbard some preexisting phylogenic / shared trauma from past lives)...catalyst of fear/trauma to 'activate' this...in Hubbards case it was deliberate act / plan...and Tsarion ?...

Gun control is misnomer...it is merely centralisation of gun ownership in hands of the psychopathic government / police / military i.e STATE... rather than reduction etc...

Japan and Germany were only real threats to N.W.O plans i.e genuine alternatives with genuine creativity, philosophy, energy ... so used U.S and U.K to destroy...

Tsarion doesn't like Hitler...sees as 'dupe' and 'puppet'?

television 'program' aptly named...a psychological program for programming you with a particular social reality...if from birth, it will converge with/ be, your only reality...

Papacy had confession, for catharsis, and intelligence gathering, but get more repression, more dirty thoughts, more guilt, more dependence on Religion...Freud has 'psycho-analysis' for catharsis, that leads to true resolution of guilt...threat to Papacy's monopoly...

Paris as gun free zone means few criminals who will break law, having guns, and no honest law abiding people able to defend selves..If 150 victims at concert had guns how would a few 'terrorists' have murdered them all?

Films like matrix, v for vendetta, hunger games, and get to experience the rebellion they are too scared to express in reality i.e outlet for, prevents them expressing in real life, that is why the Zionists make films that appear to 'out' their own plans...sort of condition people to accept what is coming as normal / natural...and maybe the idea that 'someone else' i.e 'a hero' will save them from it...though in reality there will be no heros, they are all expecting someone else to make the sacrifice / take the risk, counting on it...that is design of apparent 'contradiction' / paradox of films that show reality to come...sort of condition and soothe people, false expectation of 'savior'...so when shit hits fan, they will sit back and wait for 'someone else' to be the hero / resistance...

Michael Tsarion big on astrology, Pluto as 'hygienist', bringing deconstruction, destruction, death, and new life, new world... spring cleaning, roach bomb...

'sovereignty resolutions' when debt reaches 7 trillion dollars i.e to automatically kick in when federal govt. went overboard...automatic dissolution of federal govt. and its institutions'...these statutes actually already on U.S law books...could be activated any time as thresholds well exceeded...incl. to shut down federal reserve under these statutes, with police and army...vetted and passed in congress...statutes / resolutions can be ratified by states tomorrow...also get rid of lobbying...states can disband PACS and lobbyists and corporations...in 1900s 90% U.S self-employed.....infrastructure put in place by private corporations...by 1990s 7% self-employed...

Michael Tsarion Red Papacy i.e Left Wing, used socialists, jesuits, communists, euro communism, shadow communism e.g Roosevelt (Rosenberg) New Deal, Bretton woods, league of nations

Supreme court / judges final arbiters...if law federal, dep. on supreme court...you're screwed...corporate lobbyists finance educational institutions, etc etc...Avril Manhattan...many Jewish, many Gentile, but servants of Papacy...krypto-Jews, to lead clues away from Papists...misdirect...puppets...wound up by papists to serve papists interests...financed etc...wear Zionist or Islamic 'uniform' to misdirect...Judges decisive in process ... but if states downsized corporations would reduce their power, and their control of supreme court i.e federal judges...

CFR stacked with people trained in Jesuit colleges...e.g George Soros Jew, but it is his Jesuit background...represents papacy...U.S constitution works if states have power, but bad for people if federal govt. centralises power...applied on state level, good, but applied on federal level bad...

MHR people evil...so why would govt. not be evil? so what worse, tribes of evil you can defend yourself against, or one huge all powerful evil you have no hope of resisting? i.e until have enough enlightened people to fill all govt. positions better off with anarchy?

swedish govt. resisting E.U immigration open border policies...Estonia?

Cold war was plan to traumatise, breed fear, so people would give up rights in return for 'protection' ...i.e sacrifice freedom to in return for freedom from (illusory / manufactured / false-flag) threat...

Western nations vassal states of vatican and crown...dove / colum (spanish /latin) / columbia pictures / columbia nation drug trade ... symbol of ...apparently Jewish / Zionists really Vatican...well known groups fronts / agencies allowed to be identified to misdirect us from the true bosses / chiefs ...1066 roman catholic church sent christianised normans/vikings with their French supporters / mercenaries and merovingians to conquer Britain...grand-daddy of all secret societies, so immense, so many agents, zionists attract our attention / distract / mis-direct...though they are not the top of pyramid...fail to grasp history...red papacy put ireland, south america to sword, then Germany and now U.S...red papacy hates free thought, freedom of expression, art, music, secularism, atheism, ... dark ages ... weakening WEst...your evil is my good...order from chaos...produce wars, chaos...excommunicated / tortured anyone who opposed their universal control...even just for having a book e.g declaration of the rights of man, local priest could ruin you just for having that book in south america...Vatican was only pro-Slavery...1871 was first time Vatican ever spoke out against slavery...Vatican vehemently condemned nations who abolished slavery, who supported magna-carta, ... papacy have never forgiven the WEst...does not forgive West for moving away from vatican...

U.N charter...creation of U.N army...can be called in if any nation opposes its ruling...Swedish police have been resigning en masse...Swedish govt. will end up being occupied by U.N to maintain peace...will end up communised...even today U.S media calling for this...taxes to U.N even financing U.N army...Canadian police losing upper echelons, replaced by ignorant kids being trained to work with U.N i.e will be assimilated into world police force / army...i.e already close co-operation...

soon only U.S industry operating is the industrial military complex...no consumer manufacturing, or private self-employment...50% work for govt. directly...rest by entertainment, retail, and military...papists want extreme leaders in Middle east i.e not effective, reasonable, productive, potential threats to Papacy...need chaos, extremism, fundamentalism, so overthrow any decent leaders in South America or Middle East...to provoke chaos...from which they can gain control / their own order in place...

Aldous Huxley noted how the well-adapted person shows no signs of neuroses as have completely lost all authenticity, so can adapt to insane world without any symptoms...only the mentally well, who realise how insane the world is, but must live in it, and try to actively adapt to it, show neurotic symptoms..i.e the more well adapted you are, the more insane you are, the better you fit in, the less insane you appear...and vice versa...i.e once stop struggling cease suffering...when your insanity converges with insanity of world...which defines the insane as sane, the slave as free, ... the master as liberator, the prison guard as protector of liberty, the enemy as the ally ...

psychology / shaman eliminates fear of death, and other anxieties, so religion cannot exploit it to control you...accept death and enjoy life...vanquish fear...stop repressing fear, express it, accept it, so cannot be irrationally abused...i.e make conscious, deal with, Vs repress to unconscious, so live in fear without knowing source of it...so religion can offer you false solution, and define fear as something else i.e original sin, which they can offer redemption from, vs fear of death, Oedipal guilt etc...

You must be open to the possibility that everything you 'know' may be wrong. all your opinions invalid. All your ways of being and seeing might be faulty. Your 'friends' may be your enemies, your allies your enemies, your government the terrorist, the conspiracy theorist the truth seeker, ...

enemy wants you to experience inner chaos, which they can exploit...pretend to know source of and offer solution to...when real problem entirely different, ... you can solve it yourself, you don't need god or priests or government or pharma...must face own fears, identify true source of anxiety / fear, i.e original sin original 'false-flag', as is Lucifer / light bringer ...truth sets you free...but must face it...work through fear / anxiety...see real source...Oedipal and fear of death, and unconscious guilt at cruelty and injustice commit to other sentient beings, including humans and animals... must become sovereign self...take responsibility for own self / well-being/ sanity / justice...become an individual with respect for all beings individuality / rights...let each find their own way...cannot save anyone but yourself...free others to save selves...

thinking world is evil is evil...corruption is in defining nature as evil...that is source of real evil...not the world...i.e pain, suffering, predation, disasters in world not justification for defining it as evil... Tsarion saying it is our own

thoughts that make the world evil? is Tsarion vegan? Tsarion says Gnostics wrong i.e world is demonstrably NOT evil...i.e natural world...natural world is not what we think it is...when understand its real properties then can resolve problems of free will, evil, etc...once have thorough grasp of pantheism etc...being precedes consciousness, so mountain of unconscious ancestral knowledge accessible to being, but not conscious mind...which resolves 'evil' and 'conundrums' i.e reveals true free will, and world good???

flat earth theory revival?

Banksy...'the greatest crimes in the world are not committed by people breaking the rules but by people following the rules. It's people who follow orders that drop bombs and massacre villages;!

we want freedom from unconscious guilt / anxiety that we don't recognise directly, so we hand over our freedom to think or act to religion and state, thinking we can then blame them / it for anything that happens...vs recognising Oedipal guilt, taboo guilt (manufactured by mind controlling church etc), and basic fear of death, and revenge of father (whom you wanted to kill)...think can escape these irrational fears / anxieties i.e because unconscious of true nature they are emotional and not open to reason...so can say 'I was following orders' etc...not my fault...seeking freedom FROM, willing to give up all freedom To...Church hates anyone who celebrates life, in art, music, philosophy, politics...who defines this world as beautiful, rather than evil, and mesmerising people to think of vague 'heaven' etc...

100% value taken = slavey...at what percent is it NOT slavery?

Gospel of Thomas (Jesus' twin brother) 'If you bring forth what is within you, what you bring forth will save you. If you do not bring forth what is within you, what you do not bring forth will destroy you'...MHR what is impressed must be expressed, directly and productively, or repressed, then indirectly, neurotically, destructively :D

MHR""they hate us for our freedom' so logical best defence is to give up all our freedoms!?

Continual, chronic psychological damage i.e confrontation with traumatic images on continual basis in media etc...

Laws merely to prevent competition with state i.e monopoly on murder, drugs, theft, crime ...

the way the legal system neutralises any vestige of 'justice' and 'due process' is to arrange for ...evidence lost, stolen, altered, F.B.I agents lie to grand jury, evidence 'disappeared', drugs being imported in plastic bags placed in the bodies of dead U.S service personnel in Vietnam, from S.E ASia...flown into U.S military airports...polygraph tests done on 'witnesses', Illuminati / satanism...victims put in jail get longest possible sentences, parole turned down...evidence envelopes may only be opened with prosecutor present...claimed that evidence envelopes empty, when DNA tests were arranged...stall DNA testing of evidence...tunnels under school...kids taken from a pre-school via tunnels to building next door...pre-kindergarten aged kids used in rituals, prostitution, satanic rituals, babies cut up...school had been given to the defence attorney by school owners, he sold it to contractor...former head of F.B.I got access to grounds and got archeology team, in 34 days, conclusion that tunnels had existed, had been buried and covered up...young children from foster homes, orphanages, boystown, parks, shopping malls etc kidnapped, chloroformed, flown to washington for sex orgies in whitehouse etc...become sex slaves / toys...men more interested in boys than girls...child drew inside living quarters of white house...had been working as 'decoy' to lure kids to cars...insider's plane blew up in flight on way to meet investigators...parts of plane removed / disappeared, including briefcase...taken to military base...civilian police warned to keep silent / wife of one murdered...'The finders' are group responsible for...F.B.I will not investigate despite huge evidence...83 children disappear per hour in the U.S per year...2500 estimated kidnapped and murdered each year...yet F.B.I won't investigate...Bush Jnr gay!...sex slaves in C.I.A mind control programs...MK ultra...Nazi researchers...turning people into robots for assassinations etc...1987 congress told C.I.A to cease program.... British

documentary was scheduled in t.v guide...never did...may 3, 1994, 10pm discovery channel, on original edition...though company re-printed and replaced...'conspiracy of silence' with nature program...though found original with it listed...Jack Kennedy hit was C.I.A and mob ...former head of F.B.I in Dallas, and L.A...U.S knew of pearl harbour attack on Dec 4 had broken Japanese codes....BATF bureau of alcohol tobacco and firearms...sharpshooter killed wife of witness...1993 carbombing WTC was F.B.I...have audio tapes of them admitting it...child sex ring C.I.A etc never investigated, but we got Patriot Act i.e inconsistent...rogue shadow govt. behind all terrorist acts...to pass patriot act etc...politicians vote for as have been blackmailed with sex and drugs....Tim Osmond travelled under Turkish Passport in 80s when Afghanistan rebels officially 'allies' = Osama Bin Laden ! ...F.B.I set up people / frame them for drugs, fraud, etc...keep under surveillance, attempts to kill...Ted Gunnerson 'conspiracy theorist' 'conspiracy realist'...50.000 ritual human sacrifices each year in U.S?...

Jews very powerful in Ottoman Empire, rival to Papal power...Zionists emerged from fall of ottoman empire...ally of Germany...Britain moved in after collapse of Ottoman Empire, reshuffled nations to put christian and muslim together to ensure conflict would be eternal...foment war, chaos, Israel only right wing govt. in Middle east...rest socialist / communist...Zionists only real extremists in region...suppressed all other right wing groups in region...Zionists like Fabians serve one arm of hte red papacy... stars around mary's head, E.U, dollar bill...

Ottoman empire, crimean war...later stages of Muslim, egalitarian, open minded empire...jews given high positions of power...and Armenian intellectuals/doctors/tycoons/politics/administration run by Jews...like Jews in Spain Moranos...equivalent of Domeneh in ottoman...court jews...pretended to convert...rich Jews ran Amsterdam...important money lender in Venice...almost every empire incl. Arabian, especially Ottoman, ruled by Jews...krypto-jews...Domeneh...but during entire time of power there never mentioned Israel / homeland...could have seized it for themselves i.e with Sultan's help...Domeneh power / wealth...krypto Jews ... first time real wealth of own...conspired to bring down ottoman empire and seize the spoils...keep U.S as chief ally...many founders of Zionism were Gentiles...supremecast ideology...with help of americans at end WWI and Britain backed 'young turks'...radical crypto-jews ... dancing on grave of germany and ottoman empire...own version of freemasons...Domeneh were 'young turks' and 'ottoman freemasons'...jewish freemasonry centered in greek macedonia...salonika...greatest concentration of jewish wealth...byzantine empire core was Salonika...masonic jewish

organisations sub-lodges of salonika based orders...none of these were ever closed, though germanic aristocratic lodges closed down, though left jewish 'Kahal' lodges operating, round entire world...Odessa and prague centers of jewish freemasonry...all psychopathic leaders took direction from Salonika based free masonic lodges...direct Rothschilds and Rockefellers...Catholic/Jewish lodges...run by papacy...Red papacy controls Zionists?...ottoman empire sultan's debts forgiven by entire world after fall of Islamic state and Jews took over...Zionists used ottoman wealth to fund britain to bring down germany and fund israel...Free masonic lodges rule world...last sultan of ottoman empire, as all before, owned Israel, and refused Jews right to settle there...offered them syria, iraq, and turkey, and Zionists turned offers down...Rothschild in France even refused to finance Jews move to Israel...Domeneh's crypto-jews...by conversion not birth...

Red (left-wing) papacy biggest criminal organisation in world...revenge on germany for going lutheran...protestant nations produce highest IQ, most nobel prizes, inventions, philosophers, scientists etc...act of vengeance...using zionists and muslims as tools...Jesuit / Catholic control of CFR i.e educational institutions that 'bred' the CFR members...papacy medieval...trying to medievalise west...seeking world control...Zionists small group ran entire ottoman and moorish empire...jews followed Cathars around world, settled around Cathars, or any other empire...by the favor of the papacy...papacy then british crown sponsor Jews...always work for incl. Fed. reserve...Grass roots movements co-opted / infiltrated / used as tools ... shadow communism / red papacy...

Anyone who has studied history will be struck by Churchill's disasterous persistence in seeking to invade Turkey in WWI, leading to the folly of Galipoli, among other huge, doomed military actions, which Churchill forced through despite the resistance of all his military advisors and acting military chiefs, and all of which proved disasterous. And then to ask who financed the French in the Franco-Prussian war, and why France had adopted such a belligerence towards the very idea of a German nation. The French plan was to dismantle the very idea of a German Nation. Even the great philosopher Henri Bergson, who spouted great ideals of the 'open society' and 'open mind' and 'open soul' was a rabid anti-Prussian, describing Bismark and his policies, in a way that, did you not know were aimed at Bismark and Prussia, you would have assumed were describing Hitler and Nazi Germany many decades later. You see the propaganda has been eternal. Bergson was Jewish. Is that just a coincidence? That the Treaty of Versailles was signed at the Rothschild's own palace? That a hugely disproportionate number of Jews were present, lobbying for the harshest of terms, for that treaty? That that treaty basically dismembered the Greater German Reich,

cutting off huge territories and forming 'new' nations from them, and distributing the remainder in such a way as to ensure conflict, and a new war, would soon ensue? What else could you expect when ensuring that German majorities would find themselves under the control of 'foreign' powers, in fact 'enemies', such as Poland, or under the control of newly formed, artificial nations such as Czechoslovakia, and which ensured that majorities such as that in Austria, that had been seeking unification with Greater Germany for centuries, would be frustrated in their attempts, and set on a course to a new war by the demands of other ethnic groups demanding their own nation states, due to Austria's relationship to the Balkans. The Zionists failed in their first attempt, when Bismark, despite all odds, defeated the French. But the Zionists persisted in forming the conditions for WWI, and then WWII, which would ultimately produce the non-entity we call Germany today. The holocaust myth was produced to psychologically weaken future generations of Germany, and the communists ensured that the E.U, and now the transatlantic treaty, would eliminate Germany from the political map. Finally the Germans, the only true threats to Zionist Hegemony, and the Zionist's own Global government, what we call 'the new world order', have been completely neutralised. The Germans were traumatised by the Allied war crimes against their civilian populations on a scale only seen in the Allied war crimes against Japan, and the Zionist Bolshevik crimes against humanity in Russia and the U.S.S.R. All of these war crimes were lobbied for, and financed by, the Zionists, to ensure a complete annihilation of the Anglo-Saxon-Celtic-Scandinavian (white european Russian) as a potential competitor, and resistance to the Zionists plans for World domination. The holocaust lie is a continual form of psychological warfare through which Germans are being psychologically manipulated by that most powerful of all emotions, guilt. They are tapping into Oedipal guilt, and other forms of unconscious guilt, such as that produced by our cruel treatment of animals and other humans, to undermine our self-esteem, and even our very will to live. Our will to reproduce. Our will to power. Leaving a vacuum that the Zionist will to power, and will to dominate, and enslave, and reproduce, has filled.

Today the Zionists employ the most psychopathic, mentally ill, vicious (in terms of vice versus virtue) members of the Anglo-Saxon, Europeans, as their golems...financing their rise to power and then using them to destroy and weaken their own people...so that soon the Zionist can step out of his 'shadows' and announce their formal occupation of the West, and the world...formally announcing that their 'new world order' is here, and we are powerless to oppose them.

and set off to bomb Egypt...the plan had been to use this false flag attack as a pretext to eliminate President Nasser...eyewitnesses gave evidence of this...bombers called back even as over Egyptian airspace and territory...U.S put on high alert ready to launch attack on Soviets and China...documents mostly still classified, despite general 50 year rule... Nixon later did deal with Israel to allow it nuclear weapons...'Samson option' = if Israel falls, its enemies will fall with it...Israel F4 bombers with nuclear missiles ready to attack U.S.S.R...between South Africa and antarctica, with S.A assistance, Israel conducted nuclear tests detected by U.S, though not made public...S.A wants bomb too...co-operation between apartheid regime and Israel to

dev. nuclear program...Hydrogen warheads...S.A already have simple nuclear bombs

but want missiles with Hydrogen warheads...secret co-operation...Israel never signed nuclear non-proliferation treaty!...Germans offered submarines after SCUD

missile attacks by Hussein on Israel...1999 Germany (mostly) gifts Israelis with submarines equipped with nuclear cruise missiles...i.e Israel pays for half of one sub, total package of 3 subs worth 1 Billion euros...i.e over 800 million euro 'gifted'...Germans 'guilted' into...Germans never admitted...Germans never asked...conventional submarines but nuclear cruise missiles...two more subs later delivered with capacity to deliver nuclear cruise missiles...Israel can today attack and wipe out any target around world...no inspections ever allowed...no public discussion of issue allowed...

A bit of history

'The noble sanctuary' 'Al Aixa Mosque', The blue domed Mosque...built on site Abraham was to sacrifice his son (He was willing but god was satisfied with his

piety, and let him live), then King Solomon built his temple, and King David re/built his temple, then Mohammed ascended to heaven from the spot, in 600s A.D., and in 691 A.D Mosque built there, now third most holy Muslim site...Fundamentalist Christians and Jews consider re-building of temple on site as pre-req. for coming of/return of the Messiah at Armageddon...Eschatological i.e concerning battle between evil and good, and end of the world, return to Eden...

135 A.D Jews expelled from Judea...Sadducees wiped out, Pharisees gained dominance...around 500A.D Talmudic teachings finally given written form...joined

Pharisees already there, and by 140 a.d for next 1000 years Pharisees set up new Judaism...Jewish Encyclopedias clearly state that 'modern' Judaism very different from Mosaic Judaism...claimed at time Moses on Mt. Sinai, 70 elders / Sanhedrin met at base, and received a verbal tradition superior to Moses...so that Pharisees new dominant priesthood i.e reject Mosaic...wrote own laws...allowed rape of minors / under 3 years old...as NOT adultery etc...male or female...not defined as sexual act...Gentile not defined as a 'neighbour' re:love they neighbour...gentiles no legal protection or property rights, same legal rights as an animal...automatic victory for Jew in any legal action involving Gentiles...the best among the Gentiles deserves to be killed...death penalty for Jew revealing contents of Talmud to Gentile / goy...Jew forbidden to return property of Goy if found...forced Gentiles to rejoice at death of their loved ones... 1600 years in Babylon...then moved into Euro in 12th Century...Myronedeeds tried to temper/ moderate Pharisees /harmonise greek traditions with Jewish traditions, but excommunicated by Jews...Khazaria / southern russian Jews, by command of their King, in around 740 A.D converted enmasse to Judaism..later driven out of homeland, settled in Poland and Eastern

Europe...Ashkenazim are Khazars ... constitute 80% today...Sephardic Jews of ARabic stock...only 20% of current 'Jews'...Kabbalistic 'Zohar' defines only Israel as having souls...light of world...emanation of god on earth...Gentiles to be totally wiped out...Zohar / Kaballa promotes this revolution...emigration from Poland into rest of Europe...end of 18th century...Israel as world's revolutionary's since Moses...hence Marxism and rest of world's revolutions...Jews planned to overthrow Tzar as enemy of Jews...1931 Jewish controlled German banks e.g Warburg financed Bolsheviks...New York Jewish bankers

did same...1920s/30s communism Jewish...Trotsky,and many others...anti-semitic Tsarist regime drove Jews to Communists...Jews, incl. 75% all Commissars,

Jews...Bolshevism international atheistic Jewish organisation...this fact official in U.S and U.K reports...1956 still around 50% staff of Communist party...since then allowed to emigrate out of U.S.S.R, over a million ...Vs 15 year prison sentence for Gentile attempting to leave...FDR's 'new deal' liberal politics / welfare state...Left wing Jewish influence...German communists helped mastermind A-bomb, but also 'leaked' secrets to Tel Aviv and U.S.S.R...8 of 10 famous death sentences for treason were jews...e.g Rosenberg...majority of leadership of U.S communist party Jewish...liberal Vs pledge of allegiance, prayer in schools, American Civil Liberties Union left wing Jewish cover organisation...rep. around a quarter of their membership and leadership, though rep. only 3% U.S population...Feminists Jewish radicals... 3 largest media corps founded / owned by Jews...In 1926 NBC, CBS, and ABC...though Gentiles hired as

'public face' of corps i.e news anchors 59% media corps Jewish run...Hollywood founded and controlled by Jews...do not define homosexuality as wrong, or adulter

y...finance half of democratic campaign finance...and 25% of Republican !!...by 1986 8 Jewish senators and 30 members of house of representatives... A new

priesthood is being set up in Israel...including laws to imprison Christian missionaries...Babylon the Great is Jewish International N.W.O ... the whore of babylon...which will be destroyed...and the 'remnant' of Jews that survive shall return to obedience to god and israel will return to its intended role as beacon of light...etc...from anti-christ to god's people...Jesus will return at this time...It is for God to decide when to punish the Jews, not us e.g Hitler was right, but assumed right to destroy jews that only god has, so Nazis failed / were destroyed by god...modern Israel not fulfilment of old testament biblical prophecies...it is anti-christ...false messiah will rule world from Jerusalem...Church and U.S has helped build babylon the great up ...the one world

N.W.O will be run from Jerusalem...by new priesthood...by Jews...seat of supreme court...claim Isaiah prophesied this...Zionist world control...Zionist N.W.O...

7200 survivors of Auschwitz...in courts we only hear from same 7 or so witnesses...all who were compelled to give evidence by allies...or paid up to 250,000 dollars to give 'evidence' in courts...Hitler never suffered any STD's...Hitler's physician kept all records of Hitler and these preserved and made available to researchers...did have defect in heart muscle which could result in death at any moment...rapid progressive coronary sclerosis...diagnosed in August 1941...diary's have actual medical reports / analyses...all people researcher interviewed who knew Hitler well spoke well of hitler, in private...praised / admired him...official diaries faked / propaganda...diary is written at time of events, memoirs written later... 'diaries' used as evidence in court were actually, at best, memoirs...used to convict people!... In Mein Kampf Hitler (?) wrote 'If the Jews should ever manage to create their state in Israel, they will not want to go

there themselves, until they can no longer get away with their crimes in their host nations, and they flee prosecution in their host nations to the only place from where they won't be extradited'...Hitler name was originally Hiedler...Hitler was sick with dysentery for 2 weeks, during which his general staff contradicted his orders, changing his plans, leading to direct (failed) frontal assault ... doubts about which parts of 'Mein Kampf' were written by Hitler...'Hitler's second book' originally published in 1950s actually written by Hitler...details all his plans and intentions...Gerhardt Weinberg'...available at Barnes and Noble...Jewish organisations successfully persecuted / prosecuted Irwing...writer who speaks up against the 'conformist historians', Zionists etc...lipstadt trials... Hess could not raise arms above shoulder level, no way he was capable of hanging self...scar round neck was horiozontal...pathologist stated it was strangulation by third party, i.e murder...

At Nuremberg Germans Russians tried to blame Germans for Katyn massacre of ca

22,000, including ca 8000 Polish officers...though allies knew at time Russians did it...

Germans were charged as guilty of crimes that were not previously defined as crimes...

Nazi's were tortured until they 'confessed'...including threats to their family re:lose ration cards i.e starvation...extorted fake confessions, with consent of Allied prosecutors...flogged, sexual organs trampled on, prisoners hoisted in air and beaten, faeces smeared on faces, beaten, Senator McCarthy reported torture which he said ' could only have been conceived in sick brains'...mock trials,

pretended executions...all with approval of public prosecutor...show trials...Field Marshall Montgomery...N trials first to make losing a war a crime...

Eichman called Dr Wilhelm Hoetl story nonsense...had claimed Eichman had once

told him that 4M Jews killed in camps, and 2 million elsewhere...

SS defined as criminal organisation, therefore membership made you a war criminal... 683 of Auschwitz workers tried in Polish courts...Since end of WWII official IRC International Red Cross and East German govt figure indicates total deaths at all camps at 272,000 (IRC) and 282,000 (East German govt) respectively...including all prisoners of Nazis incl. homosexuals etc...
in

2007 IRC noted that suffering took place under German occupation...but no comment

at all about 6 million Jews...though Miles Lerman, Chairman of the Holocaust Memorial Council (1997) claims that 'Red cross workers are the most credible witnesses to these crimes' ...

2,281 Jews a minute would have to have been murdered during WWII...one Jew every

30 seconds... mid 1943 first gas chamber said to have been built in

Auschwitz...Jews own almanac shows an INCREASE in Jews worldwide over course of

world...Around One million Jews claiming benefits...i.e survivors of

holocaust...which would mean that if one million alive in 2000, in 1945 3.75

million survivors in 1945...in 2004 Israel claims 1,092,000 meaning 511,800

survivors in 1945...by 1956 400,000 claims settled, by 1965 3,375,000 'survivors' claiming benefits... 35 Billions in reparations paid out after WWII by West

Germany alone...if 6 million died, and over 3 million survived, then were over 9 million Jews in occupied Europe?.. Huge con job netting zionists and Israel over 35 Billion on and on...

The president of Iran in 2009 noted how this is the only story in history that the 'victims' will not allow any investigation / challenge to their story...

1.2 million gassed and burned in Auschwitz...only 'evidence' is testimony of 'survivors' i.e supposed victim as only evidence of crime? ...Auschwitz gas chamber that stands today 7m by 30m... 2 or 3 SS got 2000 jews into gas chamber

in one go, lined up like sardines in a can...flimsy wooden doors...then elevators with maximum capacity of 300kg...would take 280 trips of 7 bodies, which means no

way Auschwitz could have 'processed' 1.2 m...Russians stated 4 million figure at end WWII...HOettl said 2.5 million died in Auschwitz...later said this figure too high...later even Jewish historians revised downward to 1 million... No official number of jews killed anywhere...just claims...

15 crematoria found in Auschwitz...takes about an hour per body today...would have taken one week to dispose of 2000 bodies...we are told 2000 killed and cremated at a time...6 days later still have bodies to burn...cremation would hold up gassing by a week... Dario Gabbai says it took 20 to 30 minutes to cremate 3 to 4 bodies...completely impossible even by most modern high temp technology...would take about 4 hours at best...

crematorium only operating for 18 months, from spring of 1943 to November of 1944...

Holocaust museum admits that hospital, swimming pool, theatre, soccer field...gas

chamber was for delousing, and crematorium next to hospital...not one case of death by poison gas was ever found ...typhus was widespread problem during WWII...it was spread by lice...so delousing facility was built...Zyklon B used to delouse clothing...typhus epidemics during WWI and WWII...victim wastes away,

emaciates...Gas chamber designed as shower room actually delousing chamber...'Fumigation cubicles'...typhus spread in december 1944 in last months of war, e.g 35,000 died in 2 months, Birkenau gassing of sick prisoners...Tesch u.Slabenow...Zyklon B founders hung simply because lots of Zyklon B found at work

camps...assumed more than necessary for delousing...

Zionists collaborated with Zionists, who wanted to found Jewish nation i.e therefore glad Hitler was expelling Jews from Europe, as would lead to pressure for Zionist homeland i.e push / pull refugees to Israel...collaborated with Eichman himself before and during war...as in their mutual interests...zionists offered Germans help in middle east e.g with oil, and intelligence...

British, in 1916, promised Zionists Palestine, in return for bringing U.S into WWI...at first U.S pro german as german ancestry...Jews against Russian Tsar...so

banking Jews refused to finance france or England i.e allies of Russia...poured money into Germany to defeat Tsarist regime...then britain offered deal of palestine in return for complete media propaganda against Germans etc Wilson declared war on Germany...all Jewish push...U.S suckered into WWI by zionists, so

they could get Palestine from British...Zionists then demanded Britain give written contract i.e quid pro quo...Balfour declaration...promise to pay Zionists

what had agreed upon as consideration for getting U.S into war...it was U.S that turned tide of war...at paris peace conference in 1919 117 Jewish delegation headed by Baruch...Jews cut up Germany and parcelled out Europe...produced Balfour declaration...Germans got to see why U.S entered war...Germans realised defeat and reparations was all part of Zionists plan to get Palestine...Up until then Germans Rathenau, et al Warburg biggest merchant bankers in world...etc Jews doing great in Germany...realised had been sold out by Jews...and then reparations and theft of Rheinland...Germany had given refuge to Russian communists after failed revolution...then jews sold Germany down the river to get

Palestine...intercession of jews admitted by jews i.e they were responsible for U.S involvement in WWI...Germany threat to British dominance...better products,

lower prices, more powerful navy...no reason why allies decided to attack Germany...Germans resented being sold out by Jews...but did them no harm...Jews

of world met in Amsterdam in July 1933 and demanded Germans fire Hitler and reinstate Jews to their positions in Germany...in 1917 communists took over German govt. for 3 days...Kaiser had fled to Holland, as feared communists, and same death as Romanov's at their hands...German mark devalued, World conference

of Jews in Amsterdam...July 1933...declared a holy / sacred war/conflict against the Germans...worldwide boycott ... germany dependant on exports, as 2/3rds of german food supply had to be imported...if could not export, then could not feed majority of population...Jews declared August 1933 economic boycott on Germany...succeeded...up until then no Jew harmed, only displaced from high status positions...Jews declared war on Germany...economic warfare...huge threat...would starve germany to surrender to dictates of jews...1938 German Embassy official in paris shot by a Jew, lead to outrage in Germany...WWI, ww boycott...which made it necessary for Germany to fight its way out...U.S

recognised Soviet union in 1933...communists growing in power...either fight now

or Germany will be destroyed...U.S sending billions to Russia...Jewish controlled at that time...'History' is the greatest lie ever told'...

NDAA...law suspending habeus corpus...anyone can be arrested, indefinitely, without trial or rights...signed into law ... more or less martial law...just has not been used much YET...

Australian gun control law cost taxpayers over 500 million, as over 640,000 guns 'bought back' after being outlawed...note historically such 'disarming' of the population has been followed shortly after by mass genocides...by own govt....after that violence INCREASED...e.g 3.2% increase in violent homicides, 8.6% increase violent assaults...44% armed robberies...!!! in year after banning automatic weapons etc

violent crime / murder in U.S down over 50% since 1992...but Obama claiming 23

executive orders for gun control necessary due to exploding violent crime rates!...and compared to England and Wales, violent crimes over 350% higher than

U.S, and homicide rate almost the same...and very strict gun control in U.K!...

Second amendment right to bear arms...gun control does not lead to increase in public safety...criminals have access to guns, while peaceful citizens left defenceless...

Already over 700,000 U.S citizens have signed referendum to secede from U.S ... Texas govt. state laws AGAINST anyone trying to enforce obama's orders i.e to disarm a texan...i.e in defense of second amendment right...

The mass killers were all on, or had been on, some form of medication...all of which, clinical trials of the product showed, can result in violent mental states...often pharma companies successfully sued by victims ...'homicidal ideation' official side effect of the drugs...incl. anti-depressants, prescription drugs...statistically thousands of users will experience homicidal ideation as result of use of highest prescribed drugs...

So the Zionists, financed by

fabulously wealthy / powerful Jewish banking families in the U.S.e.g Rothschilds,

Warburgs, etc financed Hitler, provoked Germany to anti-semitism by declaring war

on Germany / trade embargo, and ensuring that the Nazi's got into power, and persecuted the Jews, making their lives difficult, and giving them a motivation to want to leave Germany, and set up a new Israel in Palestine. The Zionists also ensured that no third nations would accept German / European Jewish immigrants at

same time. I have not seen any historical evidence that Jews were murdered in any

greater numbers than any other group at the time i.e opportunistic expression of malice at such times against any disempowered group by bullies etc to be expected

among the malicious, envious, nasty fuckers of the

world...mobbing..victimisation, abuse of power...the camps were work camps and

the Jews well treated, as financed by the Zionists...and most Nazi officials even kept Jewish families in their own homes (as insurance they said, but probably more than that)...Hitler gave his favorite Jews 'honorary Aryan' status, including the philosopher Bergson...this is not the expression of fanatical anti-semitics...the whole 'fanatical anti-semitism' was for the media and the

masses...but at no time were the masses incited to kill Jews... HOWEVER while the

allies carefully avoided bombing U.S subsidiaries of companies like Ford in Kohn,

they made no effort to spare the supply lines that were feeding the camps...So many people died of dysentery, cholera, malnutrition, as did many Germans... The Zionists then had Nazi officials tortured to gain 'confessions' ... this is documented...leading U.S and British war leaders like Fieldmarschall Montgomery

were appalled at the treatment of German military leaders... The Zionists hoped to forge some solidarity among the European Jews, and now used the opportunity to

falsify huge lies about a 'holocaust', in order to motivate sympathy among the world's leaders, and a motive among world Jewry, for the establishment of a new Israel in Palestine...they succeeded...the rest is history, though never taught in any history lesson :D Absurd notion that Germans would throw old men in wheelchairs off balconies, then shoot families, in the Warsaw Ghetto...for what gain? i.e in movie 'Piano' etc...Jews had their own restaurants in Ghetto, alcohol, drugs, whatever, while their poor starved!...

Transfer agreement in 1933...foundation of Israel by immigrants from German Jews,

allowed to leave Germany with their assets...Goebels struck medal to commemorate...swastika on one side, and star of David on other...in return for Zionists calling for end to Jewish embargo of German goods...

Yiddish an offshoot of medieval German in 10th century...Jewish music does not emphasise harmony ...ritual/religious/liturgical /devotional music almost entirely unaccompanied vocal chants...modes and melodies...

Amschel Meyer Bauer ... changed name to Rothschild...sent 4 sons out to 4 continents around world to set up banks...Warburgs and Schiffs intermarried like Morgans, Rockefellers, and Aldridges were...Jeekyll island trip to bring back a privately owned U.S central bank...the name, for PR reasons, Federal Reserve Bank...monopoly...

Spielberg would not allow Phillipines govt. to take nudity / sex out of film...and U.S schoolchildren taken to view it, and told it is the truth...complete Hollywood 'cut-out nazi's'...corrupt, violent, without redeeming values...taking history students to see film based on novel...i.e fiction...'this book is a work of fiction...products of the authors imagination...' Any resemblance to actual events...is entirely coincidental'...schoolchildren being told it is truth / history ... U.S Governors decreeing that students must see film...as educational material...Book won awards for fiction, not non-fiction / history...

Guy who stabbed tennis player Monica Seles...got off on time served...vs 5 years for challenging holocaust fiction...

17 countries now have thought crime laws where you cannot express a politically incorrect opinion...in early 90s David Cole was left alone by authorities...a revisionist Jew threw them a bit...today David Cole fearful of travelling to Canada, Germany, or France...

25,000 bounty put on Cole's head, by same group had beaten him up three times in

L.A....in 1998 paid off Jewish Defence League with 2200 dollars and a letter of apology...head of JDL Irv Rubin, who had said 'An evil monster like David Cole does not deserve to live on this earth'...accepted...brutal but honest...anti-

defamation league more snake-like...brutal and vicious but honest...he wanted 5000 but accepted 2200...did not want to die...aged 27...head was murdered in prison years later...

Cole was always 'called' on stuff, whereas the Zionists could say any junk and no-one would call them on it, just let them get away with outrageous statements / vagueness etc

Ended up getting work as historical consultant on historical documentaries and then mainstream hollywood films...used name David Stein...learned so much working

on 'other side'...people began admitting things to him that he always knew...e.g DAchau liberation...army claimed had found gas chamber...corresponded to trip of

U.S senators to Munich to tour DAchau...wanted to tour the gas chamber...P.R photos taken...most open secret that Dachau gas chamber is phony...U.S army took

normal shower room and re-designed it to present it as a gas chamber to the visiting congressmen and senators for a photo-op... Senior rep of ADL Boston 'what a shame that we still have to defend that stupid gas chamber built by army, but if we admitted the truth it would empower the deniers...no internet yet, so few people knew Cole, or what he had written earlier...once youtube came around Cole's old stuff appeared on Youtube...unique voice...but in 88/89 no-one knew who he was...since has been 'outed' has converted his old analog film to HD...in 1991 Auschwitz used camcorder...now uses 'final cut'...he never had opportunity to speak freely...someone else always editing his interviews...editors changed things...rarely got his own words across in his own way...60 minutes edit 2 hours down to 5 minutes, and totally misrepresent...e.g edit out nodding from 30 minutes before, and make it look like he is nodding in response to question 'is the holocaust a myth'...cut to him nodding vigorously to a totally different

question...he complained...was told he was free to sue them...but as DAVID STEIN accepted / lauded / feted by neocons and media as working on mainstream holocaust

films as 'historian' / researcher / editor...General conservative

politically...just happens to be holocaust revisionists...so was active in

Republican party / popular ... but did work on films felt were 'complete

hokum'...was outed against his will a year ago...but once outed, due to internet,

had no choice but to return...an ex-girlfriend who he had supported for 5 years,

he left her and stopped supporting her, she turned on him...outed him in

anger...after 18 years as Stein...did not choose situation...pretty quickly was

offered book deal...'Republican party animal'. Is definitely still a holocaust

revisionist, though some have portrayed him as having accepted official version of WWII. Says Jews were killed. Some commandants bad ... investigated by SS and

removed from command and arrested...bad stuff was going on...Jews were

murdered...but question is was there an overall extermination policy, or just

case by case, many thousands in total, killed in different operations...Meideneck

etc not extermination camps...work camps...internment camps...Alsace Lorraine 100

Jews gassed by queer Nazi scientist, only documented case...

Ernst Zundel put on trial for being Holocaust revisionist...first law 'false news

law' ... originally written to punish town criers who used their position to

spread false news...e.g 1820 Canada spreading gossip etc...back to year 1275

inherited law from England....he was publishing pamphlets...but govt. allowed him

to mount a vigorous and free defence...so turned out to be a mistake for

holocaust lobbyists...lead to cross examinations under oath...second trial under

hate-crimes laws...Zundel allowed to call people to the stand...survivors and

'experts' had to testify under oath...the result of those trials in 1980s was

boon for revisionism...disaster for holocaust lobby...e.g witnesses admitted under oath had never seen gas chambers, had only heard about it from others...that no evidence for hitler's order to exterminate jews, one disaster after another...guilty verdict dismissed...both times...transcripts from trial...historians had to admit they themselves were revising their own previous books / stories...folded / wilted when held accountable for perjury i.e had to be more honest in court than could get away with in general public...clear that so-called 'experts' did not know what they were talking about, and the so-called 'witnesses' had not witnessed anything themselves...only 'heard' of from someone who had heard it from someone, who claimed to have witnessed it...HOlocaust lobby

had millions at disposal ... Lippstadt-Irwing trial was defamation case...david irwing...made tactical error...defamation easier to win in U.K... Irwing's case against Lippstadt was about defamation....claimed he had been defamed as 'racist'...Lippstadt won as Irwing could not prove case...case was about whether Irwing was defamed or not...82 and 88 Zundel cases...crown lost both cases...won initial verdict, but supreme court overturned both convictions...Germal Rudolf doctoral candidate in STuttgardt was asked to do a chemical analysis of supposed gas chamber ... he published his results, then found himself being prosecuted...in canada zundel was allowed to defend himself...but in Germany holocaust revisionist never allowed to argue actual innocence...only 2 defences allowed ... insanity...or beg for mercy / low

sentence...Chemist...scientist...put on trial for his chemical analysis report...he was not allowed to use truth/facts/data/evidence to claim he was innocent...total joke/nightmare...assumed holocaust fact...any challenge is criminal...can even be imprisoned for lawyers to mount a defence for their client...Alice in Wonderland nightmare...no defence possible...lawyer will be sent to prison for doing so...Zundel himself used to believe in holocaust believed...put on trial for questioning holocaust...for publishing false news i.e

lieing about truth...i.e once believed, now informed...like no longer believed in Easter bunny...change positions as mature...moved to Canada...set free from demon

lie of holocaust...no-one knows how many germans or americans died...THE holocaust vs A holocaust...Christians murdered by stalin and China e.g 30 million...Nagasaki/Hiroshima/Tokyo...even german bombing of ST. petersburg, and

dresden... German and French army used trains to move people via cattle cars...soldiers and civilians...freight cars...we don't ship cattle all over europe...so even that term is deliberate ... little ghetto boy with german pointing pistol rifle at...real story told by boy himself (actually two different jews claim same) that it was a german police raid on a black market ... was questioned, and allowed to go without any harm...Deportations of mothers with children...was so as not to traumatise the children or mother i.e not act of cruelty...aim was deportation not extermination...Hitler admitted it was cruel to force people to leave Germany, Europe, but no intention of killing...all german installations had crematories...was preferred method...and necessary due to typhus etc i.e body buried in earth, typhus gets in ground water...mass burning of bodies ... sondercommandos took bodies out of graves and burned...but in early

part of war, before crematories built... the chimney with fire burning and ashes , and smell of burning, billowing smoke and burning flame...since 1867 no smell, flame, smoke...just a simple factual lie...crematory health issue...commandants own wife cremated after typhus death...Hollow pillar in Birkenau gas chamber...museum display...school kids impressionable minds set up with images...

porous hollow pillar? ... blatant lie...in photo nazi pouring zyklon b down...they are in fact solid, concrete reinforced... bulldozer pushing dead bodies...it is U.S bulldozer driven by British soldier...so bodies recent...in Bergen Belsen 1000s of inmates died after ...1500 after allies took over

camps...Allies paralysed train network...food supplies broke down...fed prisoners last ... all victims of tragedy of war...43 bodies in photo...could have found 43 bodies on any street corner...Ernst Zundel anti-war, pacifist... (neo-nazi?)...skin and bones bodies...Eisenhower commissioned film...skinny inmates being held up by healthy inmates, so why one skinny? typhus, not malnutrition i.e not starved to death...otherwise how could other campmates be so healthy looking?...Invoices for Zyklon B...insecticide / fumigants for railroad cars, ships, bedding, clothing...largest number of invoices exist in military archives of German army...to exterminate own soldiers i.e more invoices exist for camps where no one has ever claimed any Jew was sent let alone gassed... Zundel imprisoned in Canada also...Gas chambers are an American idea...no country outside U.S had ever any history of gas chambers...never used in Germany...Auschwitz in Poland...500,000 visitors per year enter gas chambers through thin wooden door with glass panel...such dangerous gas...'all in the original state' was what visitors were told before Zundel's trial...after admitted it was built after the war i.e NOT in original state...fumigation chambers to kill lice...has solid door, exhaust ventilation...gas chamber in U.S in Maryland looks like the German delousing chambers... 40 foot high stacks for venting the gas after executions...e.g death house in Missouri...but SS restaurant / hospital across road from...so clearly propaganda i.e lie... today 6 million (do we go to jail if claim 5.5million?)...one time was 21 million...Jewish witness in 1945 claimed 8 million...magical number of 6 million...Auschwitz after his trial changed the tablets from 4 million ... Pope prayed for and blessed 4 million...one year after his trial the tablets had been cleared i.e statement removed...now 1 to 1.5 million claimed to have died there...hurts him to be called a hate monger...I'm not a Nazi...I'm a truth monger...has said that certain aspects of Hitler's policy were good for Germany...that is extent of his support for Hitlers...David Cole and he made film..reconciliation film between Germans and Jews...his house

bombed, he was beaten...2 to 5 year german prison sentences of holocaust skeptics...fumigation chamber looks like U.S gas chambers...supposed german gas chambers a total joke...would have killed all the SS working anywhere near the buildings...so toxic, explosive, flammable...look at care taken in U.S executions...guards not allowed anywhere near...and 40 foot exhaust stack on ceiling to ventilate / exhaust ...across road from SS canteen and hospital...and 60m down road from SS commandants own living quarters...brick chimney next to it was built by soviets...it is NOT in the allied aerial photos ... it is not even connected to anything...just a chimney built from the road up...you'd be jailed for simply kissing a jewish woman, no way ss guards would have sexually interacted with jews...

Terrorists attacks in Paris a few weeks before meeting on global carbon tax led to protests being 'banned' due to 'security' concerns? Just by chance?

If there were no gas chambers...then what was the holocaust? You do not deny...anti-semitism was visceral...200 million dollar museum without any proof jews were killed in gas chambers, though entire museum based on this premise...they've even invented a new gas chamber...that may have been near Giessen...!!!...that is their best response...Donahue...Hitler didn't try to kick POles etc out of europe??? really? ...this is only historical even in history that it is taboo to question...Donahue's response is that we restrain selves from inflicting even more pain on Jews...poor things have suffered enough... i.e THAT is reason for taboo...David Cole, Jew, made film about camps...found no evidence

of gas chambers...i.e buildings claimed to be gas chambers can be viewed / tested i.e 2 sites...Aushwitz-Birkenau delousing camps show clear blue staining...all agree these rooms used for delousing...does not exist in any of hte supposed gas

chambers...with doors that don't lock...latches on inside and outside...physical evidence...same in Austrian and in Polish latches on inside...in 1994...Cole forced into hiding next year, threatened to assassinate him...Irv Rubin Jewish Defence league...put a hit out on David Cole...years later indicted for planning to send bomb to U.S congressman...committed suicide in jail...Donahue joked 'you're a real Columbo David' i.e insulting / condescending...'how old are you?' ... glass windows without any bars...plate glass...no cover'" Donahue 'were you barmitzvah'd' .. you claim Ernst as a friend? no, he never did, he met him twice....Donahue tried to make out they were friends and both neo-nazis'...

donahue 'you claim that 6 million did not die...' though Jews in fact revised it down to 4.1 million, then lower...i.e 4 million was written on plaque before 1990 now 1.5 million i.e 2.5 million less...so where did they die...later officially revised down to 960,000...

Deniers? Revisionists? skeptics? Woman on show claimed taken to Auschwitz with

mother and sisters who were killed (died?)...how did she survive? Why did so many survive? SS had no bullets?

Donahue understood museum would not 'honor this sort of thing with their presence' waving his hands dismissively...i.e weasel out of fact that museum would not offer what reasonable to expect i.e answers to questions...

Zionists argue 'huge orders of Zyklon B'...pile of cans on display at auschwitz...very small number...cannisters...premier pest control agents present at most KZs including those not claimed to have had gas chambers...

Today only claimed 6 camps in poland had gas chambers...originally claimed 22

including in Austria and Germany i.e in West...these open to anyone to view, whereas the polish ones were in U.S.S.R...

Holocaust supporter claims only 5% of Zyklon B used by Nazi's...rest of 95% used

for de-lousing i.e famous book author admits self i.e jean-Claude Pressac

'Auschwitz:Technique and operation of the gas chambers', which claims to 'prove'

gas chambers operating etc ... i.e states this himself ... completely explains

95% of 'why so much Zyklon B gas ordered by SS'...!!! Zionists try to spin /

deflect i.e that skeptics focussing on what cannot prove...shift burden of

proof?...Donahue calls David member of 'fringe group'...he reminds that he is not

member of any group.... burden of proof not on us to prove it happened...we have

established that...it is up to them to prove it didn't happen... door closes

in...but guy says ss could have put boxes up against door...you don't need a lock to close a door...

donahue biased...but 'confuses me why more people don't respond to skeptic's claims / questoins...

Zionist who deigned to respond ...'an absence of evidence is not evidence something didn't happen' !!!

donahue showed footage of typhus victims ...allied psych warfare operation in Buchenwald...Allies piled bodies up...got a german jewish film maker Billy Wilder

to make a propaganda film to de-nazify germany...

Historians don't think 'Brausebad' footage shown ever used to kill anyone...pellets are never 'pumped in' as gas...

'Holocaust memorial archives'...Donahue completely side-steps question by referring to dead bodies as victims of third reich...i.e assumes bodies Jews...and only ever speak about the jewish victims...Dachau gas chamber shown as gas chamber was never used to kill people...even Zionist on show admits...Donahue says 'I'm not sure that was Dachau' even though Zionist just admitted fact that that footage of Dachau and it was never used to kill anyone...'Brausebad' ...

Slippery slope as logical fallacy? i.e if one thing overstated / exaggerated / proven wrong, then does not mean that rest of argument wrong / hoax...

David Cole left stage 'Donahue says 'we lost David cole' and everyone in audience cheers...wildly...why?

Pile of eyeglasses, shoes, luggage...(built on false floors!...uniforms,

'Why don't you go' to see camps yourself? audience says to ...

Jews only 1% therefore more significant that so many Jews died...

Donahue thinks holocaust more important because anti-semitism so bad / dangerous

especially ugly...hatred and fear of jews...especially problematic (though only 1% so why MORE significant)...

audience member thinks museum for all victims...idiot...

'why would you do this to all these people after all this time'...Donahue repeats in same tone, as if Jews being victimised by questioning the story...'not a lie that jews used to make soap'...it was just a mistake i.e each time someone proves lie, he claims its just an advance...not important...

Aerial photos show that no inmate lived close to crematorium as audience member claims...i.e 20 feet...as far as I am from you...I smelled 24 hours roast people... she says soap and lampshades, professor admits not true... she is questioning his motives...she shows tatoo and audience cheers...100,000 laborers so used tatoos...7 months in Auschwitz but not exterminated? ... she is alive and healthy 50 years later...tatoo does not prove murder...or lampshades or soap...professor wasn't there...i.e jew woman telling professor he is wrong, though Professor admits was a 'mistake' i.e not deliberate lie...'they burned bodies in massive graves'...Edith Glick...age 17...mother and 3 sisters...Edith Glick lived 20 feet from crematorium oven...

when we arrived we were 4 sisters and one brother...separated...I can still see Mengele...1 million plus Jews and she 'saw' Mengele 'he was standing there pointing with his fingers which way to go...separated her and her sister...Josef Mengele personally did this...huge camp..busy man?...Mengele did not want to have

a big commotion (the angel of death)...so Mengele made an exception for her family, to avoid a commotion!...they were crying terribly after separating, so he directed my mother back to them...we saw the big flame far away and big chimney

that smoke was coming out...her mother and sisters marched towards flame and we

never saw them again...but 1800 degree F ...flame about foot to 1.5 feet high, would never come out of chimney 'big flame', nor would it make much smoke i.e

only wood does...not bodies...your family are in the smoke already...you won't see them again...Chimney bellowing fire and soot...'there go your parents'...'there were flames until the sky and strange smell...of frying chicken... pointing up to sky...people working in gas chambers told other Jews what they had done / seen ... allowed to share information? imagine riots...they kept telling us...people who were working there...told us what they saw after 6 weeks....after 6 weeks these people were also gassed...didn't want any living proof...systematic...so why left to tell tale ?

testimony is all third hand...'we need a much more informed organised coalition of historians...to speak to this' i.e to respond /answer...

Last thing professor had worked on was 'shooting down the creationists'...

Donahue called for museum people to stop ignoring 'all kinds of theatre' and start responding / answering...honor dead with stand-up debate... 'she is very courageous? thousands of bits of data that prove the holocaust'...

they gave us some kind of sedative/ medication to get them to comply...Edith claims...we just went where they told us to go..porbably I bielvfge they gave us some kind of sedative, they did give us some kind of medicine...

Josef Mengele...woman calls in...soap, lampshades, I saw it all, and I am a full blooded german...have no contact with my family cos they are nazis...

my mother was in hitler youth...born in lebensborn near Dachau?...I need psychiatric care...mengele put me to experiments...he saw soap made from the people...myth was not from Ausschwitz or Dachau at all...Mengele never there...lampshades lie only associated with Buchenwald, and mengele never

there.....her personally...Mengele was at Auschwitz in Poland, not in Dachau...and there are gas stoves I saw it...and I'm a full blooded german...I'm emotionally destroyed so I have to see a psychiatrist...

Donahue asked guest if he believed woman on phone...audience boos and jeers...professor of history, editor of 'skeptics magazine' i.e against creationism...even professor admits she claims to have seen lampshades with own eyes, though Donahue insists she did not make that claim...

Lebensborn ... even museum dispels rumour ...was in fact to care for babies of SS officers...

I saw the Jewish tortured? Dachau was in Poland, not Germany i.e Auschwitz not

Dachau...story never claimed Mengele used Germans...

myth of soap from anatomical institute near Gdansk, only

lampshade lie associated with Buchenwald, where Mengele never was

both myths today rejected by museum ...

'booed when he replied' Donahue denies she said she saw soap/lampshades with her

own eyes...just after she said it...

this is a German woman...see even the Germans don't deny it...??? one caller with German accent means Germans accept???

donahue 'first, you believe her account' leading question... 'that's not what she said' i.e. D. Denier... started skeptic magazine / professor... this is a woman who has seen soap with her own eyes, I think'... this is a German woman, the Germans have confessed to doing this, they don't deny it, see even the Germans don't deny it'...

University kids being told 'we don't answer those questions because we don't want

to 'legitimise' question as 'debatable' i.e. just dismiss... don't want to grant questions any legitimacy... no intellectual freedom on this issue...' you give yourself away' Donahue 'incontrovertible fact that Jews were massacred because of

their Jewishness' ... 40 million died... a lot of them were Jews... so why focus on Jews?... all the Jews were killed!...

audience... why does it matter to you... why do you care... that they have a museum... it did happen... how much money you make... what are your credentials to

challenge professors

what do we have to do to remind ourselves that it happened??? Edith Blick (name of one of my characters?)

We're working on that i.e. answering his questions... i.e. no answers to key questions... just dismissed!

Even the Germans don't deny it?

Historians dismiss that SS were impregnating women etc...

Ernst Zundel jailed in Germany many years...met David in Poland...Ernst Zundel is
a neo-nazi...

Australia's real estate bubble will collapse when china reduces it's imports of Australian commodities....i.e over third of our exports go to China, massive increase last few years...China going into recession...correction...so recession in australia will pop real-estate bubble...like U.S and British did...rest of world paused, but did not crash...2008...so reversion back to the mean will be far greater...

Texas asking for gold back from N.Y fed...it says it won't give it back...maybe in bits over many years...

False confidence ... expectation interest rates will rise...props up bond market...U.S buys stuff but makes nothing...if interest rates don't rise, which they can't, sooner or later will be clear that no real recovery is underway...dollar will CRASH suddenly... Euro and Yen may also have problems but
not so big...

In 1919 Jews claiming 6 million being 'whirled toward the grave' in a 'threatened holocaust of human life'...'The Americian Hebrew' 31.October, 1919...Newspaper. 'The Crucifixion of Jews Must Stop' By Martin H. Glynn...former
governor of N.Y state ...

Talmud states that 'four billion jews were murdered by the romans in the city of bethar' (Gittin 57b)...'sixteen million jewish children were wrapped in scrolls

and burnt alive by the romans' (Gittin 58a)

technically, and for purposes of compensation, if you left Germany after Hitler gained power, and lived in luxury in New York or Sydney, you are a 'holocaust survivor'...!! But bad luck if you are a jew who suffered in a Russian Gulag at same time! You are NOT included in the definition..!

Allies found 3000 tonnes of paperwork...only the Wannsea Protocols...final solution of the jewish question... so-called Nazi documents are fakes written in bad German, and not in standard Nazi documentation style...i.e compare to other NAzi documents...would be laughed out of any unbiased court today, or at time...get a native German to read them...??? later claimed the order was verbal...no-one has ever found any order to kill jews...KZ were labor camps with strict rules...had 500ml coffee for breakfast!, lunch break, 9pm lights out...dressed appropriate to climate...death penalty for any acts of sabotage, but otherwise 1300-1700 calories per day, up to double the typical german...malnourishment only at end of war...many photos of Dachenu survivors

where they look quite healthy and well-fed...taken by allies...not propaganda photos, like hte ones shown to the world...de-lousing chambers had good circulation...ground water lever close to surface at camps, making cremation necessary, and also fleas and lice ...lead to 74,000 deaths from typhus...Birkenau...hair cut, showered, registered, given uniform, sick prisoners sent to hospital, clothing collected and de-loused en-masse...mostly with hot air, but sometimes with Zyklon B...which was used widely throughout the world...to rid ships and buildings of vermin like rats, lice, etc...including U.S and Europe...very prone to exploding...when contacts with solid surface tends to liquify and form a 'prussian blue' color...have to air room for over 10 hours after each use...gas masks only protect for 10 minutes...no trace of the gear you

would need to wear to move dead bodies ever found at any camps...Zyklon B GAS is

highly explosive, Burns easily, leaves blue residue on any surface it condenses on...smells like mild almond...Ask survivors who claim never saw any gas chambers...

One man's testimony accepted as typical and true description of life/death in Dachau i.e Mr Rosenblum...People came in laughing, and asking where they were...the Jews supervising said nothing, shut doors from outside...2 SS ran up, climbed up on chairs, and threw the Zyklon B through the windows...and immediately we heard the screaming, which went on for maybe 10 to 15 minutes...afterwards opened the two doors on the other side of the yard, and called out to the Jews to pull out the bodies...could only burn about 1000 bodies each day, but could burn up to 15,000 in the 3 pits, 6 to 8 meters long, 2 meters wide...in each pit they threw in a 1000 people...it only took a few minutes to burn them completely...maybe 30 minutes and they were completely burnt, or partly burnt...there were still a few hands or feet that had fallen to the side, and we had to put them back in the fire...nothing should remain of these people...just a bit of ash! Australian survivor!

Modern crematorium...Average corpse takes 1 to 2 hours to burn...even longer if stored in cold...and bones never turn to ash, have to be ground in a machine...no smoke given off..it is not from the corpses...maybe from the fuel used...coke is difficult to get burning and not effective for crematoriums...if gets damp won't burn at all...can't burn bodies to ashes in pits...no air would get down to bodies / fire...even in house fires and aeroplane fires people don't burn to ash...3 to 4 hours and half a tonne of dried wood to burn corpse on pyre in India...large bones never burn to ash...

camps in marshy/wet areas of poland...water close to surface...so coke powered crematoriums...syntetic oil made from coal...coke is byproduct i.e volatile oil already removed...once furnace fire up take average of 40kg of coke and 90minutes...to burn one body, leaves about 4kg of coke ash, and about 1kg of ash of body including bones...camp archives show exactly how much coke used...75%

water human body so cannot use as fuel to burn other bodies...e.g Birkenau...wet ground, bad weather...delivered in small amounts as no large storage facilities in camp...used to heat barracks, cook etc...641 tonnes enough to burn 16 bodies per day...only enough to burn 2 bodies per day had been delivered...no bone crushing machines, so where are the bone fragments? the pits?

motor oil and ethanol mixture used to burn bodies? Half year in Auschwitz either frozen, snowing, or raining...

Of all the 1000s of corpses autopsied by the Allied pathologists, after the camps were opened, no evidence of any gassing was ever found i.e no victim of death by

gassing ever found...In fact no cases of death by maltreatment or starvation was ever found...all were victims of Typhus!

Brausebad...shower heads with peepholes in door...but signs state it was never used as a gas chamber? so what's the point? sign was taken away recently?

U.S aerial photographs of camps...'underground gas chambers?' crematorium four destroyed by inmates, the russians destroyed 3...no chambers of any gas chambers

exist...'homicidal gas chambers' of such proportions as described would need

sealed tubing for input of gas, would never allow windows, would need locks...gas

would have to be extracted in safe way...supposedly 5 in Auschwitz...not one built as would need to be built...none had heating required to heat Zyklon B crystals, no extraction systems, or any signs of blue stains, many rooms, unsealed doors, eyewitness said crystals thrown through window...but claims chambers underground...no holes to chambers, no blue stains in chambers...rooms were morgues...not gas chambers...holes seen today roughly made, i.e not german engineering... some prisoners claim crystals were thrown down hollow support columns...but no hollow columns, all solid... into chambers...but no sign / evidence...

swimming pool next to jews...but only supposed surviving gas chambers built 20 paces from SS restaurant and hospital...two flimsy doors opened and gas allowed to escape out onto street ... roof holes crudely smashed through concrete ceiling...toilet fixtures removed...flimsy wooden door with glass pane and lock on inside...and no blue staining...

the crematorium chimney is not visible on any air force photos, and not even attached to the supposed chamber...i.e built by russians...SS just across road...SS commanders house only 60 meters from the 'gas chamber'...absurd Auschwitz Birkenau...soviet propaganda films, horror stories...swimming pool still intact...long enough for real swimming...camp post office twice weekly prisoners packet post...camp library, brothel of 10 women for prisoners...no way an SS would ever touch a Jew...theatre, camp orchestra, day art classes for children...guides claim Zyklon B stored here...camp hospital, Jewish doctors and dentists worked on prisoners, prisoners football field...team sports events and football draws...piles of clothing and shoes in prison as prison uniforms issued...and most exhibits placed on false floor to give false impression of how

many i.e placed on pyramid/floor...claims all smiling jews in photos etc all propaganda! even a jewish court... original plaque claimed 4 million, then later 1.5...but still 6 M claim not reduced to adjust to this change...photographic rooms and dark rooms....thousands of photos still exist, very different to the 'artwork' drawn by 'survivors'...vs healthy well fed prisoners taken by russians after had captured the camp...daily meals...no fight for survival or brutality...no half naked work details...vs great coats, hats, earmuffs, boots, no duress...100s of 1000s of photos saved by inmates...but among these not one single photo of any duress / harsh treatment at all...and very few guards...even warning signs 'high voltage' etc...20,000 jews supposedly shot in front of a wall that has not a single bullet mark !!!...

International Red Cross had observers placed, and Hitler sent inspectors...delegations reported well run hospitals, good food, post offices, banks, schools...but had never seen any gas chambers in any camps during or after the war...as late as 1989 representative of wartime red cross gave testimony at civil trial in Canada...had own currency for camp shops...

international red cross created by Rothschild family...in 90's got them to write an 'apology'...

Hitler did not start war, nor declare war...offered several offers of peace

'Endlosing was mutual agreement with zionists to deport Jews to Madagascar

Not a single KZ had gas chambers...mortuaries and de-lousing...never enough fuel

to cremate a fraction of the supposed murdered ... pure hoax / fraud...

Only during last few months did supply lines collapse...more prisoners survived KZs than germans survived hamburg, fortzheim, or dresden...

250,000 deaths of natural causes and disease...

A million Jews fought in uniform, or as partisans...died that way

many jews killed by own people

Stalin order number 0428 ordering special russian squads to dress in german uniforms and go behind german lines and kill civilians, leaving a few 'witnesses' to spread hte propaganda

8000 Jews killed by allies in transport ships as being moved

Russians enslaved thousands of jews...

Populations of jews worldwide rose during war...i.e suspicious increase outside warzones matching the supposed death toll in europe

more bombs dropped on berlin in one day than germans had dropped on england during hte whole war...british began bombing germany first...only months later did Germany retaliate...

Bomber Harris responsible for 100s of 1000s civilian deaths...and gets a memorial

i.e bombing of dresden

Rudolf Hess murdered by british in Spandau prison, just before he was to be released...he had flown to Scotland, parachuted, May 1941, hoping to sign a peace

treaty with Allies..he was imprisoned, defined as mentally ill, 40 years later just before his release, british agents strangled him to death...

many jews changed their religion/names after war

Ernst Zundel was imprisoned in Canada for sharing these facts with the world...

Official document...Allied Military Police HQ, Vienna, 1.10.1948 Memo Nr:31/48:

Major Miller, Commanding Officer, Allied Military Police Vienna...:The allied committee of inquiry has to date proven that no poison gas was ever used to kill prisoners in the following concentration camps Bergen-Belsen, Buchenwald, Dachau, Flossenburg, Gross-Rosen,.... Wewelsburg, Ravenbruck, Sachsenhausen,...Theresienstadt..... It could be proven that torture had been used to extract confessions and witnesses have lied.

today more memorials to 'holocaust' than any other event in human history...

117 strong Zionist delegation present at signing of WWI Versailles agreement!
i.e

that gave Germany 100% guilt, etc etc...why such a disproportionate number of jews present??? including Milton Friedman?...friend to 4 U.S presidents etc?...Later chairman of Fed Reserve...he said that 2 years into WWI Germany offered Britain and France a peace deal, but Zionists promised to get U.S into war if British agreed to give Zionists Palestine...Jews pressure on Wilson led to U.S winning war ... British signed Balfour declaration as promised...

In 1933 Hitler loaned huge sums by Warburgs, JP Warburg, Kuhn Loeb etc...to get

out of financial disaster...'final solution to the Jewish problem' was to deport German Jews to Madagascar ...Zionists demanded deportations stop...10 May 1933

Zionist congress declared war on Germany... Boycott...Judea declares war on Germany...making Jews same as Japanese in Germany... N.B Hitler NATIONAL SOCIALISM

Vs Bolshevism INTERNATIONALISTS...

Jews identified self as 'enemies of the Reich'...declared as such by Nazis, and interned as U.S interned Japanese in U.S i.e race based

Poland built first two KZ camps in Europe former German territory given to them by the treaty of Versailles...imprisoned over 60,000 Germans and other non-Poles...Polish militia murdered over 5000 German civilians in mass murder...

Representative democracy perfect for a N.W.O conspiracy i.e easiest way to gain control, and gain consent, give people impression of being in control...

Last year of Kennedy planned to abolish C.I.A, inspect Israel's nuclear facilities, neutralise power of Zionist lobby groups, and U.S dollar vs Fed Res.

Tesco hundreds of millions of pounds false reporting 280 million profit...never punished...

film 'The Forecaster' 2014...eliminate cash so cannot have bank 'runs' ... total oversight of finance / tax ...can pool all banks to pay off debts of nations...'We'll be paying back U.S debt with cheaper dollar i.e so massive debt

not problem...film huge success outside U.S, even on German nightly news...

banks make more money trading than lending i.e that's why got rid of law stopping

banks trading in derivatives etc...glass-segal...idea was sold as banks selling their debts on, so defaults no threat to banks...but abused ...

local unrest in U.S provoked...states trying to break away from blocs...pre-req. for war...

pension funds cannot function at current low interest rates...going insolvent...won't hear about it like all crashes until crises...

next time interest rates rise will be lead to govt. debt explosion / exponential...the 'flip' will happen very fast...just as money moves back into markets (i.e people waiting with liquidity), at huge money supply, as velocity starts to move even slightly, will then suddenly explode...

Government have own plan...pretend to 'consult' the public and experts, but do what they had planned...i.e public relations... Obama specialised studies in U.S constitutional law i.e to understand how best to get around law...

mass media and secret london meeting to eliminate cash...potential for underground economy...

half of all local governments in U.S and europe bankrupt...in germany calling for additional 15% tax to bail them out...this time crash in bond markets i.e vs stock markey and real estate...stock market not that big a chunk of capital, can

run down by 90% and get over it...all 1931 govt.s defaulted on bonds i.e sovereign debts...private assets / stocks may rise as capital flows in i.e must go somewhere, and no confidence in bonds...

Allen cohen (Cohen) while working for courts took documents...which were destroyed in WTC...re:ARmstrongEconomics.com (Martin Armstrong) guy who had so

many tapes incriminating traders / bankers...now on board of Goldman Sachs...job

used to be to vet presidential candidates for Republicans...was told 'George Bush Jnr' was 'stupid'...like Obama not active president...his advisors make all decisions...Obama just figurehead....puppet...

The plan is to make world hate U.S, so Russia and China can justify nuking it...elites have prepared bunkers etc...will allow nukes to take out military...then use space based weapons to prevent further attacks while offering U.S alternative / necessary need to join a N.W.O global military... First EMT strikes will take out northern american grid...15 minutes before nuke strikes...

D.O.D thinktanks expecting world break down before 2020...Australia N.Z chinese

occupation...Ozark/colorado etc underground bunkers...elite will emerge after attacks...globalists inducing russians and chinese to attack...have weapons etc so know can manage situation / dominate ... just want WWII to bring in N.W.O i.e

fear ...

Half of Germany's gold in New York Fed vaults? Now asking for it back...as if there is any gold left! Rainbow colored money...

Golan heights oil discovery i.e occupied territory...probably reason for taking of heights by Israel...'game changing oil reserve'... this strata ten times larger than any other known oil reserves in world...north of sea of galilee...Israel 1967 took this area from Syria...rest of area in control of Assad regime in Syria...aquifers that feed into sea of galilee in this area...i.e Israel wants other half...ASSad could drill and tap into same oil field...war preventing ... would be game-changer for region...Rothschild, Cheney, and Murdoch all involved...Syria do NOT have Rothschild central bank i.e remaining hold-out of Fed Reserve BANKster system...

Need manufacturing to actually produce value and multiplier effect i.e velocity of money...actual growth...service industries do not actually produce any value?? so no multiplier effect, so since jobs sent overseas from U.S deflation automatic...bubbles produced to distract, but ultimately can't avoid...increase money supply cannot increase velocity...pension plans getting 1/4% returns...in past deflation/hyperinflation then war...

Mayan Genesis...creation myth...First father is first human.. sacrificed himself to make the world...,the tree of life grew out of his stomach, his body became the tree's roots which spread and formed earth, his soul became the branches rising up forming the sky... like Odin hanging on Yggdrasil...sacrificed self to self...Jesus hung from tree, sacrificed self to self i.e son of god to god...

Denial is a reasonable word to use in the sentence...'He denied the laws of physics', but to say 'He denies the Holocaust took place' is not. We are talking

about two different situations. The laws of physics, though like all scientific 'facts' will always be open to challenge, and valid skepticism, the notion that 6 million Jews were murdered in Nazi occupied Europe and North Africa during the second half of WWII is far from proven by any solid evidence. Perhaps the term 'Holocaust skeptic' is appropriate. So why use the term 'denier'? It is going a step beyond describing the situation, and entering the realm of psychological warfare, and implicitly seeking to undermine the credibility of the skeptic, and cleverly add legitimacy to the as yet unproven claim that millions of Jews were murdered in a few years.

This raises the question of why it is so important to 'send down in flames' and completely discredit anyone who dares question the mass media / conventional history of 'the holocaust'.

Why does it matter that someone might question the official version of history? Is it a fear that if one or two people start expressing disbelief, that maybe millions of people will follow suite? Is it so important that the holocaust happened?

What would happen if the holocaust story turned out to be a fiction? A fake?

This is another way of asking the question, what would happen to the story of WWII if Hitler turned out to be just another world leader attempting what every other country was trying to do, and that is, simply extend his nation's territory and power?

What I am trying to get you to consider is the fact that the Allies committed war crimes during WWII, such as the deliberate targeting of civilian populations

with firebombing. Populations that had no military significance. While at the same time leaving militarily important targets, like the subsidiary companies of major U.S companies like Ford completely unscathed.

Why did the allies allow the use of torture to force fake confessions out of SS officers. Do the 'historians' tell you that the 'confessions' were gained by threatening to deny the family members of S.S officers access to ration cards? That the officers were physically tortured?

Why was it that, as Field Marschall Montgomery, a great British war leader, put it, 'this was the first war in history that made losing a war a crime'?

Do you know that the man who ordered the firebombing of Germany and Japan admitted openly that if the U.S had lost the war, that he would have been charged with war crimes? The same man, Mr McNamara, who later went on to become Chairman of Ford?

Consider the difference in public opinion between firebombing people who had already murdered millions of Jews, and were in the process of finishing off their genocide, and that of firebombing people who just happened to be drawn along in the typical progress of history in another war.

Consider why it was so important at the time to completely defame the German regime as criminals. Consider why it has been so important to continue that defamation. Even to the point where Germans, and their leaders, even today 'accept' total guilt for not only WWII, but WWI.

Why has the subject of the history of the Jews in the German occupied zones been

defined as completely 'out of bounds' for any researcher, critic, or challenge?

Can you think of any equivalent period of history that no-one dare question? Any equivalent 'official story' that no-one is allowed to question?

Why does any government or lobby group feel so threatened by any questioning of

their story? What is it they fear? What are they hiding?

In daily life, do we suspect those who are open to being interrogated, or those who threaten us with prison and unemployment if we even publicly ask questions about their dealings?

Why does the German government imprison people for merely expressing their skepticism, and of deciding that the question deserves their attention?

If the holocaust happened as the Allies and Zionists official version portrayed it, then surely there is no need for such a massive use of force to enforce that story? Surely the facts speak for themselves? Surely there is overwhelming evidence of millions of people being murdered? Surely documents? Surely millions

of eyewitnesses? There were millions of survivors, we are told. So why are the same half dozen or so 'witnesses' called out over and over again, to repeat stories that have been proven to be impossible?

Consider the value of the holocaust industry...not just the 35 billion or so in 'compensation' already paid out to Jews (when no such compensation has been paid

out to all the documented victims of the Nazi regime, such as

homosexuals)...consider the value in terms of world public opinion in support of a new Israeli homeland for the 'survivors'...surely we owe them that much???...consider the fear factor and its value in persuading Jews all around the world that they were under threat, and needed to move to Israel to protect themselves...Why would millions of Jews who had it good in Europe move to the desert? ... they could not all be doctors, lawyers, academics, film-makers, and communist party officials if they all moved in together...you can't have 6 million 'professionals'...someone has to do the physical, manual labor...who'd give up being an upper middle class German, Frenchman, or Pole to move to a land where they would all have to share the burden of the less desirable work more fairly...

So ask yourself why the most basic of all scientific principles, that of skepticism, of challenging the conventional wisdom, of critically evaluating data, etc...suddenly is no longer allowed...in fact criminalised...

What would happen to the history of the Allies in WWII if it was shown that Hitler was no evil criminal monster, but in fact a brilliant leader who was, like any great leader in history, doing what he thought was best for his own people?

What would it mean for the story of the founding of Israel, if it turned out that the Jews had been treated as well as could be expected in the circumstances, and no worse than any other 'enemy of the state' in Germany? What impact would it have on public opinion in terms of the right of Jews to take Palestine for themselves? What impact would it have on public opinion about Jewish war crimes

in the Middle East? what impact would it have on the world's sympathy for Israel and Jews in general?

What would happen, if instead of being considered a special group, with special rights and privileges, the Jews were simply treated as equals among equals?

What other group of people have, in the last 70 years, simply moved into a land that was not theirs by any legal definition, driven out the local populations, and then continued to engage in economic and military warfare?

The Germans in WWII, until the Allies declared war on THEM, only moved their military into lands where Germans were already living, and only because the local

governments would not grant them autonomy, or the necessary conditions to survive. E.G. the extraterritorial road Hitler requested between the German territories separated by land taken from Germany after WWI and given to Poland, which made it necessary for Germany to invade Poland...or at least no worse than

the U.S. invading Mexico to get the Mexican govt. to sell the U.S. land the U.S. govt. considered necessary to the safety / security / prosperity of the U.S...

Humankind draws a distinction between warfare and genocide....MSNBC interviewer...as if Dresden was warfare... Iranian president...historical studies always open to revision e.g. thousands of years ago...why is it that those who ask questions are persecuted...we can question the history of Mohammed and Islam, why is that O.K., but Holocaust taboo?...why such prohibitions to further study on this subject...wouldn't we want to learn as much as possible about truth...wouldn't the victims welcome such clarity ... to avoid any doubts and skepticism?... welcome this?...throw more light on the truth...while we are allowed to openly question Islam etc... we are not against Jews having own government...but where...not at the cost of displacing the whole territory and a whole nation...and occupying their territory... again states 6 million figure...as if we KNOW...because a few people say so...what role did Palestine play in the Holocaust?...assuming it happened...

On June 25, the Israeli newspaper 'Ha'aretz' published a story that confirms that Israel is deliberating 'milking' the 'Holy Cow' called 'The holocaust', exploiting German feelings of guilt, with no intention of ever forgiving, forgetting, or ending their continued demands for compensation, long after Israel accepted an astronomical sum as 'the final settlement' for 'reparations'.

At a recent press briefing for Israeli journalists at the Israeli embassy in Berlin, Germany, embassy spokeswoman Adi Farjon clearly stated for all to hear that it was in the Israeli interest to maintain German guilt feelings, in order to take advantage of their goodwill and sympathy.

The Israeli Foreign Ministry in Jerusalem tried to argue that the comments had been 'taken out of their broader context and deliberately distorted in a way that alters their meaning.' However the Israeli reporters who were present and reported on the conversation they overheard were certainly aware of the context and understood the intended meaning.

What was more honest was Ms Farjon's own response, which was to more or less say that her comments were for Israeli ears only, and were never 'meant to get out'.

When you are not free to challenge what you are told, then you should ask even more questions. My question to you is 'Cui Bono'. In other words, if the Holocaust did not happen, why would the Allies and Zionists fake it? Would you find the Allies firebombing of civilians, then machine gunning of survivors and emergency relief workers more or less 'acceptable' if the Germans were simply fighting like any other nation of the time for their survival and prosperity? Do you realise that the horrible sounding 'Final Solution' was in fact an agreement between Germany and the World Congress of Zionism ... How many Jews would have left their snug, upper middle class situations in Germany to move to

Palestine, to do manual labor, without being forced to? Can't you see that the Zionists benefited most from the Nazi laws? Do you realise the Zionists and Nazi's had an agreement in the 30s under which tens of thousands of Jews emigrated, along with their wealth, to Palestine? My question is 'why is it criminal to demand people back up their allegations' ? Since when was it a crime to be scientific? Well of course since the Dark Ages. I don't know what did happen. I know what didn't happen. What we are told by a few people did not happen. It is very challenging to try to find out the truth, given all the torture, lies, propaganda, fabrication, and completely disproportionate power of Zionists today....If you don't realise they own all the mass media, and most of your political representatives, then that is where you will have to begin your journey...for you are living in the Dark Ages still. If you think it does not matter that people are persecuted for asking questions, then read my book 911, five minutes to midnight? while you still can.?

Greetings to the new masters of Earth...The Priests of Aton...(N.A.T.O.)..the children of Zion (the sun) ... a.k.a the Zionists...May you be the bridge to the new Eden on Earth...and may you find a productive and rewarding task for people like me to perform grin emoticon ...

Most people are walking at a few kms an hour...to get them 'up to speed' to be able to comprehend TROONATNOOR is a really difficult, frustrating task...all I can do is keep writing...I cannot make anyone read...only the false prophets ever had the power compel people to listen to them...today the mass media are the all powerful vehicle for the false prophets...all the other true prophets can only hope, like Buddha, that 'some will understand'...I realise I am asking you to go from zero to 100 'real quick', to quote that recent song...and most of you are not up to it, emotionally or intellectually...it is the emotional resistance that is the greatest...who wants to admit they are an opportunistic, unprincipled, selfish, greedy monster? Only those who do this are capable of becoming the 'bridge' to the future sentient beings who will (return?) bring about the new Eden...the new 'gardeners' who will take care of this earth, and all sentient beings who dwell in it...will the Zionists be good gardeners? They certainly have proved they can manipulate everyone, and gain absolute power...but what are their true intentions? ARE they motivated by holistically enlightened good will towards all life, or just another bunch of opportunistic monsters like the rest of the non-vegan human population? I think we are about to learn the answer to that question grin emoticon http://www.amazon.com/s/ref=nb_sb_noss...

These latest attacks will all be part of the same cycle...C.I.A Mossad...It is time to inform yourself, or accept the consequences of your inaction...I cannot educate those who wish to remain ignorant, unjust, and blame everyone else but themselves for the way the world is grin emoticon

teach people how it is possible to use Zyklon B hundreds or thousands of times, and have no residue left behind grin emoticon only if you want the German police 'disappearing' you of course...taking you back to Zionist Occupied Germany and dumping you in a concrete box for life ... Hmm...maybe that is why we don't get to hear much from the scientific community about the impossibility of the claims made about a 'holocaust' during WWII?http://www.amazon.com/Minutes.../dp/B016BNWP3E/ref=sr_1_2...

I used to wonder how people could get into my car, I mean after I had already driven them somewhere grin emoticon Don't worry, our New Zionist Masters will solve that problem...no private cars for the few of us left surviving after they've decided who should live and who should die grin emoticon happy next lives grin emoticon

Hope I get this new book finished before I am 'disappeared'...I am so sorry I am no superman...all I can do is think and write...maybe in another dimension / life this will all have made a difference...but isn't it a beautiful thing to have tried to do good? Despite being doomed to failure? What else could you describe as more beautiful?

Is appealing the decision of the Supreme court, in favour of free speech, a sign of 'good neighbours' or supreme arrogance and self-idolisation? And Jews complain they are seen as arrogant? Seeking to impose their laws, their Talmudic laws, in which Gentiles have no legal rights, upon the nations that welcomed them as immigrants? What other group in the world attempts to impose its will, as a tiny minority, upon the democratic majority? In every nation where they live? What other group would expect to get away with that?
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jhLvdGbxLS4>

Germans and Arabs, and all peoples oppressed by the Zionist Propaganda aimed at defaming and disempowering all non-Zionists, must unite to defend freedom of speech, freedom of historical investigation, freedom of the mass media, and the abolition of laws preventing freedom of investigation, reporting, and expression. Free Germany and Palestine of the occupational powers and return sovereignty to the Germans and Palestinians.

Markus H Rehbach Will will not accept Talmudi Law, which states that only Jews have legal rights, and everyone else is mere 'cattle' with no legal rights. We welcome Jews everywhere to participate in our societies as equals. But we will not be slaves. We will not accept anyone as our masters.

Like · Reply

At Nuremberg Germans Russians tried to blame Germans for Katyn massacre of ca 22,000, including ca 8000 Polish officers...though allies knew at time Russians did it...

Germans were charged as guilty of crimes that were not previously defined as crimes...

Nazi's were tortured until they 'confessed'...including threats to their family re:lose ration cards i.e starvation...extorted fake confessions, with consent of Allied prosecutors...flogged, sexual organs trampled on, prisoners hoisted in air and beaten, faeces smeared on faces, beaten, Senator McCarthy reported torture which he said ' could only have been conceived in sick brains'...mock trials, pretended executions...all with approval of public prosecutor...show trials...Field marshall montgomery...N trials first to make losing a war a crime...

Eichman called Dr Wilhelm Hoetl story nonsense...had claimed Eichman had once told him that 4M Jews killed in camps, and 2 million elsewhere...

SS defined as criminal organisation, therefore membership made you a war criminal...

683 of Auschwitz workers tried in Polish courts...Since end of WWII official IRC International Red Cross and East German govt figure indicates total deaths at all camps at 272,000 (IRC) and 282,000 (East German govt) respectively...including all prisoners of Nazis incl. homosexuals etc...

in 2007 IRC noted that suffering took place under German occupation...but no comment at all about 6 million Jews...though Miles Lerman, Chairman of the Holocaust Memorial Council (1997) claims that 'Red cross workers are the most credible witnesses to these crimes' ...

2,281 Jews a minute would have to have been murdered during WWII...one Jew every 30 seconds... mid 1943 first gas chamber said to have been built in Auschwitz...Jews own almanac shows an INCREASE in Jews worldwide over course of world...Around One million Jews claiming benefits...i.e survivors of holocaust...which would mean that if one million alive in 2000, in 1945 3.75 million survivors in 1945...in 2004 Israel claims 1,092,000 meaning 5118000 survivors in 1945...by 1956 400,000 claims settled, by 1965 3,375,000 'survivors' claiming benefits... 35 Billions in reparations paid out after WWII by West Germany alone...if 6 million died, and over 3 million survived, then were over 9 million Jews in occupied Europe?... Huge con job netting Zionists and Israel over 35 Billion on and on...

The president of Iran in 2009 noted how this is the only story in history that the 'victims' will not allow any investigation / challenge to their story...

1.2 million gassed and burned in Auschwitz...only 'evidence' is testimony of 'survivors' i.e supposed victim as only evidence of crime? ...Auschwitz gas chamber that stands today 7m by 30m... 2 or 3 SS got 2000 Jews into gas chamber in one go, lined up like sardines in a can...flimsy wooden doors...then elevators with maximum capacity of 300kg...would take 280 trips of 7 bodies, which means no way Auschwitz could have 'processed' 1.2 m...Russians stated 4 million figure at end WWII...HOettl said 2.5 million died in Auschwitz...later said this figure too high...later even Jewish historians revised downward to 1 million... No official number of Jews killed anywhere...just claims...

15 crematoria found in Auschwitz...takes about an hour per body today...would have taken one week to dispose of 2000 bodies...we are told 2000 killed and cremated at a time...6 days later still have bodies to burn...cremation would hold up gassing by a week... Dario Gabbaï says it took 20 to 30 minutes to cremate 3

to 4 boides...completely impossible even by most modern high temp technology...would take about 4 hours at best...

crematorium only operating for 18 months, from spring of 1943 to November of 1944...

Holocaust museum admits that hospital, swimming pool, theatre, soccer field...gas chamber was for delousing, and crematorium next to hospital...not one case of death by poison gas was ever found ...typhus was widespread problem during WWII...it was spread by lice...so delousing facility was built...Zyklon B used to delouse clothing...typhus epidemics during WWI and WWII...victim wastes away, emaciates...Gas chamber designed as shower room actually delousing chamber...'Fumigation cubicles'...typhus spread in december 1944 in last months of war, e.g 35,000 died in 2 months, Birkenau gassing of sick prsioners...TEsch u.Slabenow...Zyklon B founders hung simply because lots of Zyklon B found at work camps...assumed more than necessary for delousing...

Zionists collaborated with Zionists, who wanted to found Jewish nation i.e therefore glad Hitler was expelling Jews from Europe, as would lead to pressure for Zionist homeland i.e push / pull refugees to Israel...collaborated with Eichman himself before and during war...as in their mutual interests...zionists offered Germans help in middle east e.g with oil, and intelligence...

British, in 1916, promised Zionists Palestein, in return for bringing U.S into WWI...at first U.S pro german as german ancestry...Jews against Russian Tsar...so banking Jews refused to finance france or England i.e allies of Russia...poured money into Germany to defeat Tsarist regime...then britain offered deal of palestain in return for complete media propaganda against Germans etc Wilson declared war on Germany...all Jewish push...U.S suckered into WWI by zionists, so they could get Palestein from British...Zionists then demanded Britain give written contract i.e quid pro quo...Balfour declaration...promise to pay Zionists what had agreed upon as consideration for getting U.S into war...it was U.S that turned tide of war...at paris peace conference in 1919 117 Jewish delegation headed by Baruch...Jews cut up Germany and parcelled out Europe...produced Balfour declaration...Germans got to see why U.S entered war...Germans realised defeat and reparations was all part of Zionists plan to get Palestein...Up until then Germans Rathenau, et al Warburg biggest merchant bankers in world...etc Jews doing great in

Germany...realised had been sold out by Jews...and then reparations and theft of Rheinland...Germany had given refuge to Russian communists after failed revolution...then jews sold Germany down the river to get Palestine...intercession of jews admitted by jews i.e they were responsible for U.S involvement in WWI...Germany threat to British dominance...better products, lower prices, more powerful navy...no reason why allies decided to attack Germany...Germans resented being sold out by Jews...but did them no harm...Jews of world met in Amsterdam in July 1933 and demanded Germans fire Hitler and reinstate Jews to their positions in Germany...in 1917 communists took over German govt. for 3 days...Kaiser had fled to Holland, as feared communists, and same death as Romanov's at their hands...German mark devalued, World conference of Jews in Amsterdam...July 1933...declared a holy / sacred war/conflict against the Germans...worldwide boycott ... germany dependant on exports, as 2/3rds of german food supply had to be imported...if could not export, then could not feed majority of population...Jews declared August 1933 economic boycott on Germany...succeeded...up until then no Jew harmed, only displaced from high status positions...Jews declared war on Germany...economic warfare...huge threat...would starve germany to surrender to dictates of jews...1938 German Embassy official in paris shot by a Jew, lead to outrage in Germany...WWI, ww boycott...which made it necessary for Germany to fight its way out...U.S recognised Soviet union in 1933...communists growing in power...either fight now or Germany will be destroyed...U.S sending billions to Russia...Jewish controlled at that time...'History' is the greatest lie ever told'...

NDAA...law suspending habeus corpus...anyone can be arrested, indefinitely, without trial or rights...signed into law ... more or less martial law...just has not been used much YET...

REASONS WHY ZIONISTS MIGHT PROVOKE/ENCOURAGE/ENSURE
 Anti-semitism in Europe...Why were Nazi's in Palestine making deals with Zionists? What did the Nazi's have to offer? What was the deal? To provoke the German people to anti-semitism. To ensure the Jews suffered for being Jewish. To provoke a reactionary sense of solidarity among Jews who otherwise had no special affinity or solidarity with each other i.e in Warsaw Ghetto Jews took advantage of each other, some did great business, getting rich, while all around them children, women, old people, and men were dieing of starvation. The Jews did not have a strong sense of unity / solidarity. They were opportunistic individualists. Idealistic Jews among them were communist like Jesus and the Gospel writers. They wanted to start a new Israel in Palestine. But the Jews

around the world were not interested. They were doing too well opportunistically exploiting the nations of the world and each other. They were doing too well. They had no reason to want to leave Europe and go to work hard in Palestine building a new country. Why would they want to? What did they have to gain? What was their motive? So the Zionists, financed by fabulously wealthy / powerful Jewish banking families in the U.S e.g Rothschilds, Warburgs, etc financed Hitler, provoked Germany to anti-semitism by declaring war on Germany / trade embargo, and ensuring that the Nazi's got into power, and persecuted the Jews, making their lives difficult, and giving them a motivation to want to leave Germany, and set up a new Israel in Palestine. The Zionists also ensured that no third nations would accept German / European Jewish immigrants at same time. I have not seen any historical evidence that Jews were murdered in any greater numbers than any other group at the time i.e opportunistic expression of malice at such times against any disempowered group by bullies etc to be expected among the malicious, envious, nasty fuckers of the world...mobbing..victimisation, abuse of power...the camps were work camps and the Jews well treated, as financed by the Zionists...and most Nazi officials even kept Jewish families in their own homes (as insurance they said, but probably more than that)...Hitler gave his favorite Jews 'honorary Aryan' status, including the philosopher Bergson...this is not the expression of fanatical anti-semitism...the whole 'fanatical anti-semitism' was for the media and the masses...but at no time were the masses incited to kill Jews... HOWEVER while the allies carefully avoided bombing U.S subsidiaries of companies like Ford in Koln, they made no effort to spare the supply lines that were feeding the camps...So many people died of dysentery, cholera, malnutrition, as did many Germans... The Zionists then had Nazi officials tortured to gain 'confessions' ... this is documented...leading U.S and British war leaders like Fieldmarschall Montgomery were appalled at the treatment of German military leaders... The Zionists hoped to forge some solidarity among the European Jews, and now used the opportunity to falsify huge lies about a 'holocaust', in order to motivate sympathy among the world's leaders, and a motive among world Jewry, for the establishment of a new Israel in Palestine...they succeeded...the rest is history, though never taught in any history lesson :D Absurd notion that Germans would throw old men in wheelchairs off balconies, then shoot families, in the Warsaw Ghetto...for what gain? i.e in movie 'Piano' etc...Jews had their own restaurants in Ghetto, alcohol, drugs, whatever, while their poor starved!...

Transfer agreement in 1933...foundation of Israel by immigrants from German Jews, allowed to leave Germany with their assets...Goebbels struck medal to commemorate...swastika on one side, and star of David on other...in return for Zionists calling for end to Jewish embargo of German goods...

Yiddish an offshoot of medieval German in 10th century...Jewish music does not emphasise harmony ...ritual/religious/liturgical /devotional music almost entirely unaccompanied vocal chants...modes and melodies...

Before Rockefeller bribed govt, no company in U.S was allowed a charter unless it could prove the public good...and this charter valid for duration of project and up for review every ten years or so...Rockefeller bribed one after another state, until today corporations exist to serve only their shareholders !! i.e owners of corporations...

FBI had warned of massive financial fraud in sub-prime market that was bound to lead to massive crises in 2004...sellers of derivatives massive profits result of fraud...

sport given to masses males to replace any real life control i.e tribal replacement ... so now felt power vicariously...soap operas for women etc... only experts had control / power... masses given 'politics' and 'sports' i.e tribal proxies for real power... mass media offer a P.O.V for conformity to...peer group pressure...idea of consensus therefore truth i.e we all agree therefore must be right...all conform to mass media presentation of reality...MHR equiv of 'pitch correction'...first detect public opinion (pitch of input), then gradually 'correct' pitch via media/news/authority father figures i.e newsanchors...you grow up with them from infancy on t.v...stay on air into old age...gains authority...given authority of mass media...just a fucker with a trained / pretty face / voice and all props ... but believed as they read same script around the world ...all clones ... same manners / presentation ...a.k.a 'television program (ming)'...only source of info mass media...in Germany even forced to pay for if don't watch, to encourage people to watch...Obama worked for Ford foundation last 30 years...Bernays public relations ... follow the leader...just set up person as authority figure...

'If you are not a skeptic, then you are not a scientist' ...climate change skeptics' then called 'deniers' ...as in holocaust skeptic vs denier i.e one scientific, other implies denying obvious proof...Timothy F Ball, Climatologist...Ad Hominum...means if can't defeat argument, then attack person...'Denying' Vs 'Questioning'...e.g Al Gore kept lying to world that consensus exists...when did not...later proven consensus reached before research done...and research faked...Al Gore kept saying skeptics were denying facts that international scientific community had proven / accepted...gore claimed that 'the science is settled' ...which raised skepticism among scientific community...as that is not how scientists talk...Al gore owned company that sold carbon offsets i.e tax on carbon output...head of Enron was early participant in scheme (before huge Enron fraud that bankrupted California!)...Al Gore got Nafta and GATT...was going to partner up with Enron ...would have saved Enron from collapse i.e new scam to prop up cooked books...the bill that would have enacted could not be read by any of the U.S politicians who were expected to vote on the Bill...withheld from them until last minute...1200 page document...would have given federal government total control over daily life choices of population...taken all powers from state and local government...Carbon tax would have let fed govt. shut down any business it wanted to...to regulate every home...mandatory inspections by environmental police, and fines for non compliance per day...and you pay for inspections...re-inspections...etc etc...civil penalties for violations...unlawful occupation if remain in home that was 'red tagged' i.e living in own home as unlawful occupancy...carbon tzars to target any form of carbon emission...selectively enforce on case by case basis i.e use to bully anyone to do anything.. 2 trillion dollar cost of carbon tax, would lead in 'de-development' as Obama's anti-science science secretary recommended...will mean that only the big corps owned by banks will be able to operate i.e destroy middle class...transfer all wealth to super-elite...neo feudalism... world govt. use tax to finance its operations ...bankers own and control third world already, so they would be exempt...New World Order is a global corporate takeover...no sovereign states...only corporations ... Lobbyists / supporters / U.S leadership tried to pass laws to make it a crime to question global warming i.e equivalent of 'holocaust denial' laws...i.e return to dark ages Church control / imprison Galileo etc...even tried to have 'climate change denial' defined as a mental disorder...!!!...all around 2006...Even Greenpeace admitted polar ice caps melt in summer, but grow in winter i.e seasonal vs chronic...

water condenses around minute particles...but more cloud present than could be accounted for by particles...due to sunspots...i.e true reason for temperature

changes is solar flares...manmade global warming rejected as scientific fraud by international scientific community...

Founding fathers as first U.S terrorists...against British...supporters of 'third party candidates' defined as terrorists, libertarians, Constitutionalists...this is official...stated in 'anti-terrorism' training manuals for police / training lectures / documents...FACTS...private industry managers, clergy, hundreds of thousands all agents spying on workers and congregations...Hurricane Katrina gun confiscations...with help of Clergy...'Clergy response teams'...deputisation of business managers / supervisors...forced inoculations, gun confiscation, breaking up families in FEMA camps...Nazi's used Romans 13 as today's clergy 'render unto caesar'...bait and switch...recruit public to defeat al quaeda, but used to fight those fighting for their own freedom i.e U.S citizens...fire fighters do not require a warrant to enter your home, while police do..but cable t.v workers, meter readers also gain entry...recruited to spy...children offered up to 200 dollars for reporting parents for taking a hot bath, letting water run while brushing teeth...all secret...Carbon cops in Australia a t.v show...Boy Scouts of America training boyscouts using federal grants...seek and destroy missions against disgruntled ex military...girl scouts too...3.4 million being trained by FEMA to help in disaster and anti-terror operations...more or less Hitler Youth...plan to introduce compulsory 18 to 25 y.o's 3 months of training...get kids to chant, cry, follow the leader...all homeland security...private, uniformed youth groups...will be forced national service for all 18 to 65 y.o.....regular troops deployed...hundreds of thousands...to combat unrest...FEMA camps being built all over U.S... CFR chose both candidates...only third candidate potential rogue / independant therefore demonised, and ignored by mass media...ridiculed...undermined...

Rothschild's in Switzerland would have headed Carbon trading scheme i.e global warming scam to centralise more power in fewer hands...oligarchy...We the sheeple, govt. of the Corp, for the corp, by the corp...global planning, sterilisation / abortion / dumbing down / enslaving / making total population dependent via welfare state...weather warfare to destroy African populations...Aids...'The rich are different from us' F.Scott. Fitzgerald to Hemingway! not just question of having more money...totally different approach/perspective... Hegelian dialectic of problem-reaction-solution...i.e create opportunities ... 'competition is a sin' Rockefeller ...

I.M.F Special Drawing Rights (S.D.R's) will replace U.S dollar soon...Reserves of all nations around world will be 'dumped' ...replaced with SDR's...

C Major and its relative A minor both use only white keys L to R from Root...simplest 'keys' :D

Apollyon / Shiva / Horus ... the destroyer ...part of CERN collider on ancient Roman city dedicated to god Apollyon...CERN logo is made up of CERN inside what appears to be 666...! and have a statue of Shiva at the entrance!

Edward Bernays, 1891-1995, nephew of Freud, considered by many to be the father of public relations to design public persuasion campaigns...spearheaded national campaign to fluoridate U.S water...Jew born in Vienna...fluoride produces ADD HDD and lowers IQ...builds up in bones, cumulative toxicity...

MErcury used as preservative in many vaccines...most toxic drug there is...

fluoride put in child vitamins...dentists warn not to give babies tap water with baby formula as fluoride also put in formula...why?

sulfuro fluoride now used to fumigate most foods...so daily intake of fluoride has soared recently...due to residues ...and airborne fluoride from pollution and ...green and black tea has up to 6mg per cup...more than safe recc. E.P.A...all ground meats contain bone residue and fluoride ... permanent teeth disfigured / damaged if infant intake fluoride high...fluoride common to earths crust therefore massive amounts of fluoride in all products...

No scientific basis for claims fluoride healthy...at time of nuclear tests fears of airborne fluoride led to government lies that fluoride good...

1946 Syria gained independence from France...1970 minister of defence seized control...after decades of military coups...ruled Syria for 30 years as dictator...in 2000 his son took over...2011 uprising...

Feb 1958 (after success in Suez crisis in 1956) political union between Egypt and Syria...merger under Nasser...Syria feared own communists...but Nasser demanded political unity, dissolution of Syrian political parties...including 'Baath' (meaning 'renaissance') party...referendum held...Nasser head of new Arab Union...i.e merger Syria and Egyptian...personally appointed 600 member parliament, 200 of which Syrian...authoritarian regime...

Gates pushing vaccinations...smiling as talks about women not vaccinating and their babies now dead...Gates really keen on quickly having everyone vaccinated...10 billion dollar campaign...private foundations...not governments...global fund...why private rich people suddenly so keen to help poor? when seeking to decrease world population...totally dismissed research re down syndrome...ultrasound used to sterilise men...Gate's dad head of planned parenthood...backing vaccinations and GMO's to decrease world's population...bought 23million in Monsanto shares...Monsanto wants to control 100 % world's food supply...drinking water is not a human right...Gates 'I am doing god's work', 'I don't need the money'...so why did he break law to make it? ...insists we need to reduce CO2 all the way down to ZERO! i.e pre 19th...either by reducing CO2 per person or, number of people pretty near to zero! ...vaccines to lower population by 10 to 15% !...

N.B my thoughts that WTC center would collapse so I could say I had been to the top of the highest building i.e Chicago Sears Tower...when I was 12, and 911 had been my favorite number...

Fed controlled by Britain...

Plans to use Neutron bombs on major population centers to reduce world population, at time of Kissinger...referred to people as 'expendable containers' to 'useless eaters' to 'human resources'...still planning to use neutron or similar bombs in mid east...Georgia guidestones put in place...expected to occur around 2000 .. reduce world population to 500,000 Crooks In Action C.I.A...most leaving U.S for Sth America...FEMA camps 'enemy prisoner of war camps in downtown Las Vegas, built all across U.S...Old army forts, military bases, etc...underground bases for elites...Russians have 22,000 nukes, subs, Northern hemisphere bombs exploded, wind to carry till winds from south block i.e down to equator...Chinese 4 times U.S pop. 1.2 billion...China buying out productive U.S land...

after WWII U.S dollar global reserve currency, but IMF proved U.S had 1966 14B in foreign circulation but only 3.2Bn in gold...Nixon removed (suspended temporarily the convertibility of dollar) from gold standard...70% supply banks fractional reserve banking i.e lend out more than have in reality...and rest Fed REserve printing...sovereign power...loans are debt, therefore must print more / lend more simply to pay back interest...unless GDP grows faster than the interest does...in fact any additional dollar printed / 'created' by fractional reserve banking system, plus interest...each time bank loans money or fed prints money, means have to print more in order to cover the interest..... 1974 Petrodollar agreement...required Saudi's to invest their profits in U.S...dollar now primary export of U.S...70% U.S economy consumer based...since 74 all oil bought and sold in dollars...all international trade in U.S ...Only one media outlet in west reported Saddam Hussein selling oil in Euro i.e breaking petrodollar monopoly...U.N gave its consent to Hussein's policy... Around the 20th September U.S decided to invade Iraq...in November 911...If the only tool you have is a hammer, you have to make every problem look like a nail...Memo circulating stating that U.S had decided to overthrow 7 countries in 5 years...Iraq,then Syria, Lebanon,Libya,Somalia,Sudan,Iran... in 2003 after U.S victory immediately switched Iraq oil sales to U.S dollar...July 2011 Iran sold first oil in non-U.S dollar ... U.S got U.N to impose sanctions on Iran...AFrican monetary union with single AFrican currency backed by gold...Libya sold oil in Euros, so became next target of U.S....U.S tried to fake sarin gas attacks...U.N proved allegations false...Syria building pipeline allows Iran to export oil, bypassing U.S allies...Russia second largest oil exporter began selling oil in rubles and gold...Crimea 93% vote for secession to Russia...Crimea position in black sea allows projection of naval power into mediteranean...russian naval base in crimea...IMF forced Ukraine to 'hold' crimea, or lose 17 Bn loan package ..U.S sanctions against Russia lead to closer co-operation between china and Russia...new anti-dollar axis...New security pact on table between china, russia, and iran...

4% population psychopathic...psychopaths rise to positions of power as will do things that we wouldn't do...hundreds of billions of dollars invested ...weather modification...climate engineering...geoengineering...chemtrails may increase effectiveness of HARP...all over world...bring about global problems to increase acceptance of global govt. ... U.N banned in 1969...like 'HOLocaust' produced demand among Jews for Israel and world acceptance / sympathy for Israel...increase of aerosols in atmosphere reduce overall rainfall...is it to protect against solar radiation?...1998 warmest year on record....climate change geoengineered NOT CO2?...

Pentagon now 8.5 trillion 'black hole'...since 1996...more than their entire official budget over same period ... using global reserve currency to finance i.e printing money, and world accepts...for now...

material being sprayed accumulates ... alzheimers / dementia affect one in three....autism one in 5000 to one in 50 since 1975...crisis...

Ted Turner has 5 children...U.S's largest land owner...calling for one child policy...depopulate world by 95%...worried about Bison going extinct...?

In 1000 B.C Mediteranean oligarchs believed their world overpopulated...

During Vietnam war U.S supplying Russians with technology/equipment to Russian truck plants, used to produce trucks which were used by North Korea to supply troops killing american troops...pressure put on writers / publishers / researchers to quash publication etc...

1922-23 Hitler financed mostly outside Germany...Henry Ford 1938 medal from Nazi's for his support of Nazi's...1933 election campaign of Hitler / Rudolf Hess's bank account transfer from IG Farben, German General Electric under control of U.S G.E, Osram also majority U.S share owners...all financed Hitler...Standard Oil / IG Farben ... tetraethyl for raising octane level of aviation gasoline...technology developed by standard oil in U.S, transferred to Nazis...ITT i.e U.S International telephone and telegraph...and the head of one ITT subsidiary was Dr Schoedter or (shcoettl) (famous doctor who claimed told of 6 M jews murdered?)...

Standard Oil financed development of German oil industry i.e no German oil resources...required synthetic oil derived from coal...the process developed by standard oil in U.S...collaboration with IG Farben, for oil and explosives...exchange of patents...technical and financial support...American IG Farben shared directors with Standard Oil...U.S subsidiaries / e.g German G.E plants not bombed ... though otherwise saturation bombing and key military significance...German owned Siemens Electrical plants were bombed...Ford plant in Koln not bombed...though producing war machines...city of Cologne decimated, but Ford plant not touched...orders sent out not to bomb prime military targets that were part/fully U.S owned...Heinrich Himmler special fund up until 1944 from German subsidiaries of U.S parent companies...his personal

slush fund...half of funds came from U.S corporations e.g Standard oil. ITT, general electric...even in middle of WWII in 1944...funneled through ITT head Schroeder...also subsidiaries of U.S Standard Oil companies in Germany...documents in files never published...400 tonnes of records in Hoover Institute in U.S...their own researcher discovered, published, and lost job for doing so... 'Young loans' in 1933 Owen Young chairman of General Electric...made loans that brought about collapse of German economy...standard oil loaned several million to Nazi's to build up aviation fuel devt....Chase Bank transferred 1 million dollars to bolsheviks from new york to petrograd ...wanted to promote 'captive markets' i.e socialist / marxist society incapable of innovation...Hoover commission sent to Russia in 1922/3 ...sent aid to Russia...most of which went to Bolsheviks who controlled very little territory at that time...Lenin's 5 year plans New Economic Policy in 1923 ...Every Russian industry re-started by foreign companies...took years to get back to previous production levels...U.S corporations brought into Russia...the first 5 year plan was made by U.S industrial planners...Soviets took initial U.S plans / industrial plants and copied, leading to their own e.g Gorky plant built GAZ military vehicles / trucks...Armand Hammer got mining / manufacturing concessions in Russia (Chairman of Occidental petroleum) his father chairman of Communist party of U.S at time...i.e communism and big business same people / goals...even under lend lease program latest technology transferred to Russians...gave Russians heavy water / pre=req's for nuclear weapons...in 1944/45...including aluminum tubes, graphite, Major Jordan's claims proven by records...Soviets stripped V2 rocket tech from pienemunde etc...basis of Russian rocket tech...but did not have capacity to produce control systems for missiles i.e micro ball-bearings...Producer of these was allowed to ship U.S tech / machines to Russia ... D.O.D well aware...squashed complaints...suppressed publication of info...U.S assisted knowingly...Trucks built in Gorky Plant built by Henry Ford used by North Vietnamese...Russia primary financing of north vietnam...40 billion U.S loans to Russia at time to buy industrial equipment used to produce equipment used against U.S troops in Vietnam...60% Soviet merchant marine fleet built outside U.S...most of marine diesel engines built outside Russia...and those built in Russia built to WEstern specs...KAMA river plant FIAT chase manhattan bank...close ties with FIAT...Fiat uses U.S equipment...70% of fiat plant at time built in U.S...36 square mile plant, thought officially Italian, was really U.S...KAMA plant in 1972 clearly had military potential i.e Kama vehicles later used in Afghanistan against U.S...pressure applied to prevent publication, on author to withdraw book, and then attempts to undermine credibilty of author i.e accused of plagiarism...continued attacks on author...ordered by Hoover institute where working to narrow his research...author left...

Books often prevented from being published, including on treatment of Russian solidiers by Germany...

Ford foundation ...trilateral commission finance...international banking in New York main motive...third of trilateral commission's U.S members occupied all senior cabinet posts of U.S govt. David Rockefeller personally selected...occupy key controlling positions in Carter administration...same today...military composed of 100% trilateral commission members...all appointed to trilateral commission by Rockefeller...also control media...from 1973 to 1980...only 73 articles on trilateral commission published worldwide!...Trilateral commission membership overlaps about with ownership of news media (Japan-U.S-Europe all have about 100 members each?)...CFR founded 1920...50% overlap with trilateral commission...Rockefeller chairman chase manhattan bank...he effectively selected the entire Carter admin..Bush trilateral...major media keep telling us we have nothing to worry about re: trilaterals...defininte interlock between trilaterals and media...play down influence of trilaterals...

1956...Egypt nationalises Suez Canal...British (who own it) collude/conspire with France and Israel...Israel is to go to war with Egypt on some pretext, and the French and British are to then pretend to be 'peace-keepers' and occupy the Suez Canal area, to return control to Britain...But U.S led U.N march in and deny conspirators a chance to put plan into action...France helped Israel dev. nuclear weapons...JFK threatened to remove all U.S aid to Israel if Israel did not allow inspection of its 'research' reactors...Konrad Adenauer, German President, had pledged 2 Billion over 10 years for the dev. of a 'nuclear de-salination plant'... Israel built a 'dummy' project for Kennedy's inspectors...JFK agreed to supply missiles in return for ceasing program...but Johnson no concern with program, and those missiles re-armed by Israel with Nukes...Soviets guarantee that any Nuke attack on Arabs will be replied in kind by Russia...Israel has every type of nuclear weapon, including submarine launched, Hydrogen, and Neutron bombs...Russia sent 'foxbat' fighters over Dimona nuclear plant...too fast for Israeli weapons systems to counter...Israel suprise attack on Arab league fighters and airfields...U.S.S liberty spy ship...3rd day of war...120 mile no U.S naval ship zone set up...but liberty remained inside this zone...unmarked planes fire on and repeatedly drop napalm bombs..fire rockets upon....circle and return...around 2p.m, most of crew on deck sunbaking / relaxing...Israel jammed the U.S naval frequency (only allies knew it) and also the international mayday frequency, which is against international law...at 2.11p.m pilots asked to fly low and confirm ship's identity...did so...Charlie Tango Romeo 5...same ship Israeli flights had 7

times flown over since early that morning and identified as a U.S ship...2.12p.m...liberty calls for backup, fighters deployed but ordered to return by Washington...Fighters dropped napalm bombs, fired armour piercing shells, and strafed the deck with machine gun fire...then targetted the lifeboats in the water and on deck...Israel fast attack boats fire 5 torpedoes...but ship does not sink...lifeboats launched...torpoe boats fire on them, and all those who tried to escape the sinking ship...Israel maintain/claim even today that it was a mistake...thought ship was Egyptian horse freighter...34 killed, 172 injured...in other words over 2/3rd of crew killed or injured...survivors convinced it was deliberate...A recording of communications between the first pilot who cited the U.S ship states clearly that the Israeli's had identified it as a U.S ship...control in Israel is asking him about the ship...he states clearly that it is a U.S ship...'What state does the ship belong to?' (control tower).. 'American' (Pilot)...plan to blame on Egyptians (Israeli unmarked jets)...

On day of attack Israeli's had been flying over and around, over and over...7 reconnaissance flights...clearly realised was U.S...huge U.S flag, bright sunny day...at end of '6 day war'...

5 torpedoes fired by 3 torpedo boats...only one hit...over 9 hours since U.S.S liberty had been identified...20 minutes earlier pilot had identified clearly...now torpedoed...one hit.....torpedo had killed 25 in single hit...now torpedo boats came in close and machine gunned vessel with armour piercing rounds...ripped through steel hull and crew...as if cardboard...aerials smashed or jammed...no radio communications...then managed to get out one signal...Israeli's and U.S carriers picked up...Israeli's contacted U.S and stated that there had been some mistake i.e admitted they had attacked...claimed it was a mistake? June 8,1967...in international waters off the coast of Egypt...

ship listing, huge hole above and below water line...only one doctor on board...no help sent by U.S or Israel...only next day U.S ships arrived...journalists kept away ... total press black-out...

Israel planned to occupy Golan heights and invade Syria, against formal understanding between U.S and Israel...Israel planned 'fait accompli'...do it...the U.S will just have to accept it...crew members and their families suffered greatly ... families still demanding answers from U.S government...

13 years later 17 million dollar bill...but Israel offered 6 million, U.S accepted, sold U.S.S liberty for 100,000 dollars as scrap...compensation paid to families...and survivors...sent cheques to survivors / families...paid by Israeli's ...\$25,000 for each widowed plus 10,000 for each child over 5 for shock and grief...under 5 no money...as unable to suffer shock and grief over incident...

incident taught Israel that U.S would let them get away with anything...

Or was it a deliberate false flag incident as I wrote? ???

Washington wanted to have ship sunk, to avoid media getting the story...

The first time I saw any documentary on this event was in 2015...in documentary made by Al Jazeera...interviewed survivors...which showed that the survivors held a memorial each year...but mainstream media blackout...10,000 troops died that year in Vietnam...8th June only Syria were at that time holding out against Israeli assault, Egypt, Jordan, etc i.e rest of Arabs all defeated...Israel had occupied Gaza strip, Jerusalem, etc...1967...Israel promised it would not attack first, but launched surprise assault of Egypt...jammed U.S radar...U.S.S liberty in international waters...intelligence gathering vessel...spy ship...intercept all communications including Russian ...Lyndon Johnson President...most pro Israel President ever...but he leaked story to press...to Newsweek...Israel was going to threaten him with blood libel / anti-semitism...would have ruined his career...they contacted him about this, threatening legal action, and loss of campaign financing...also targetted all major media ...to ensure story spun / blocked ...Israel rewarded Johnson by getting Jewish media / critics of Vietnam to stop their criticism...and also Nth vietnamese Soviet missiles Surface to air missile were taking down U.S planes...Israeli intelligence located, captured, and brought back entire missile sites to U.S as 'gift'...U.S grateful...resupplied military, and D.O.D U.S.S liberty investigation of incident 'watered down'...Johnson 'put incident behind them'...sailors not given chance to testify in inquiry / or testimony ignored...napalm samples offered up by sailors...rush job, Israeli pilots etc exonerated of all blame...cover up...Israeli's own ambassador in Washington wrote home telling them they should put the guilty on trial in Israel...his report ignored...169 of 270 votes in congress 'bought' by Jews i.e they 'controlled' this majority of votes in White house...Jewish community campaign financing translated into pro Israeli congress...

U.S authorities 'buried' the audio recording that proved the ship had been identified as U.S hours before, at 20 minutes before torpedoed / attacked by gunboats...168 bags of body parts...Maltese workers put to work fabricating metal to cover torpedo hole, all holes...so when pulled into port ship looked like nothing had happened...body parts incinerated...medal of honor given to captain...highest award for gallantry usually presented by president in white house...but captain William McGonagle given it in private, a year after incident, even though president was at the time a few miles away handing out diplomas to school children...no press release regarding the medals was allowed...threat of courtmartial to all recipients of medals if they dared speak of incident / medal...'Stone Ruby'...treaty classified above top secret for exchange of intelligence ... quadrupled U.S aid to Israel..

At the time of that attack 3 U.S fighter bombers on U.S carriers were loaded with thermo-nuclear weapons and set off to bomb Egypt...the plan had been to use this false flag attack as a pretext to eliminate President Nasser...eyewitnesses gave evidence of this...bombers called back even as over Egyptian airspace and territory...U.S put on high alert ready to launch attack on Soviets and China...documents mostly still classified, despite general 50 year rule... Nixon later did deal with Israel to allow it nuclear weapons...'Samson option' = if Israel falls, its enemies will fall with it...Israel F4 bombers with nuclear missiles ready to attack U.S.S.R...between South Africa and Antarctica, with S.A assistance, Israel conducted nuclear tests detected by U.S, though not made public...S.A wants bomb too...co-operation between apartheid regime and Israel to dev. nuclear program...Hydrogen warheads...S.A already have simple nuclear bombs but want missiles with Hydrogen warheads...secret co-operation...Israel never signed nuclear non-proliferation treaty!...Germans offered submarines after SCUD missile attacks by Hussein on Israel...1999 Germany (mostly) gifts Israelis with submarines equipped with nuclear cruise missiles...i.e Israel pays for half of one sub, total package of 3 subs worth 1 Billion euros...i.e over 800 million euro 'gifted'...Germans 'guilted' into...Germans never admitted...Germans never asked...conventional submarines but nuclear cruise missiles...two more subs later delivered with capacity to deliver nuclear cruise missiles...Israel can today attack and wipe out any target around world...no inspections ever allowed...no public discussion of issue allowed...

'The noble sanctuary' 'Al Aixa Mosque', The blue domed Mosque...built on site Abraham was to sacrifice his son (He was willing but god was satisfied with his piety, and let him live), then King Solomon built his temple, and King David re/built his temple, then Mohammed ascended to heaven from the spot, in 600s A.D, and in 691 A.D Mosque built there, now third most holy Muslim site...Fundamentalist Christians and Jews consider re-building of temple on site as pre-req. for coming of/return of the Messiah at Armageddon...Eschatological i.e concerning battle between evil and good, and end of the world, return to Eden...

135 A.D Jews expelled from Judea...Sadducees wiped out, Pharisees gained dominance...around 500A.D Talmudic teachings finally given written form...joined Pharisees already there, and by 140 a.d for next 1000 years Pharisees set up new Judaism...Jewish Encyclopedias clearly state that 'modern' Judaism very different from Mosaic Judaism...claimed at time Moses on Mt. Sinai, 70 elders / Sanhedrin met at base, and received a verbal tradition superior to Moses...so that Pharisees new dominant priesthood i.e reject Mosaic...wrote own laws...allowed rape of minors / under 3 years old...as NOT adultery etc...male or female...not defined as sexual act...Gentile not defined as a 'neighbour' re:love they neighbour...gentiles no legal protection or property rights, same legal rights as an animal...automatic victory for Jew in any legal action involving Gentiles...the best among the Gentiles deserves to be killed...death penalty for Jew revealing contents of Talmud to Gentile / goy...Jew forbidden to return property of Goy if found...forced Gentiles to rejoice at death of their loved ones... 1600 years in Babylon...then moved into Euro in 12th Century...Mymonedees tried to temper/ moderate Pharisees /harmonise greek traditions with Jewish traditions, but excommunicated by Jews...Khazaria / southern russian Jews, by command of their King, in around 740 A.D converted enmasse to Judaism..later driven out of homeland, settled in Poland and Eastern Europe...Ashkenazim are Khazars ... constitute 80% today...Sephardic Jews of ARabic stock...only 20% of current 'Jews'...Kabbalistic 'Zohar' defines only Israel as having souls...light of world...emanation of god on earth...Gentiles to be totally wiped out...Zohar / Kaballa promotes this revolution...emigration from Poland into rest of Europe...end of 18th century...Israel as world's revolutionary's since Moses...hence Marxism and rest of world's revolutions...Jews planned to overthrow Tzar as enemy of Jews...1931 Jewish controlled German banks e.g Warburg financed Bolsheviks...New York Jewish bankers did same...1920s/30s communism Jewish...Trosky,and many others...anti-semitic Tsarist regime drove Jews to Communists...Jews, incl.75% all Commissars, Jews...Bolshevism international atheistic Jewish organisation...this fact official in U.S and U.K reports...1956 still around 50% staff of Communist party...since then allowed to

emigrate out of U.S.S.R, over a million ...Vs 15 year prison sentence for Gentile attempting to leave...FDR's 'new deal' liberal politics / welfare state...Left wing Jewish influence...German communists helped mastermind A-bomb, but also 'leaked' secrets to Tel Aviv and U.S.S.R...8 of 10 famous death sentences for treason were jews...e.g Rosenberg...majority of leadership of U.S communist party Jewish...liberal Vs pledge of allegiance, prayer in schools, American Civil Liberties Union left wing Jewish cover organisation...rep. around a quarter of their membership and leadership, though rep. only 3% U.S population...Feminists Jewish radicals... 3 largest media corps founded / owned by Jews...In 1926 NBC, CBS, and ABC...though Gentiles hired as 'public face' of corps i.e news anchors 59% media corps Jewish run...HOLLYWOOD founded and controlled by Jews...do not define homosexuality as wrong, or adulter y...finance half of democratic campaign finance...and 25% of Republican !!...by 1986 8 Jewish senators and 30 members of house of representatives... A new priesthood is being set up in Israel...including laws to imprison Christian missionaries...Babylon the Great is Jewish International N.W.O ... the whore of babylon...which will be destroyed...and the 'remnant' of Jews that survive shall return to obedience to god and israel will return to its intended role as beacon of light...etc...from anti-christ to god's people...Jesus will return at this time...It is for God to decide when to punish the Jews, not us e.g Hitler was right, but assumed right to destroy jews that only god has, so Nazis failed / were destroyed by god...modern Israel not fulfilment of old testament biblical prophecies...it is anti-christ...false messiah will rule world from Jerusalem...Church and U.S has helped build babylon the great up ...the one world N.W.O will be run from Jerusalem...by new priesthood...by Jews...seat of supreme court...claim Isaiah prophesied this...Zionist world control...Zionist N.W.O...

Consensus among heads of all 16 major U.S intelligence / C.I.A / F.B.I / Naval and Army intelligence units that U.S dollar about to collapse ...'a financial pearl harbor'...in last 7 years U.S money supply increase by over 3 trillion...over 140 trillion U.S debt made up of fed debt and unfunded liabilities for unemployment / pensions / social security health care funds...etc...debt now producing less return i.e as investment, during 50s and 60s calculated that one dollar debt produced 2.40 growth, by 80s down to 0.40...today about 0.03 growth i.e approaching negative returns to debt...stock market could plunge 70% overnight...a new long depression...today real unemployment rate over 23%, 50 million on foodstamps...we are in a depression today...leading analysts warning Fed about their policies...risk increases exponentially...forces building up, ready to snap...despite negative interest rates no-one borrowing and spending...reverse multiplier effect...velocity of money same as before great depression...nosediving...worse than 1929...unemployment rate plus inflation rate

= 'misery index'...much worse today than during the great depression...Fed is already insolvent...they have admitted privately...claim central banks don't need capital...today 56 billion capital base Vs 4.5 trillion in liabilities / debts i.e tripled in a decade...U.S banks have 60trillion in debt on their books...30 dollars of credit for every one dollar of real economic growth...stock market capitalisation Vs GDP ratio twice as high as before great depression, and same as just before last huge crash...and value of all derivatives i.e futures, options etc worldwide now valued at 710 trillion, or ten times global GDP....record highs...foreign holdings of U.S debt plummeting i.e anyone who can sell off, is selling off, getting out of U.S debt...Russia and chinese dumping U.S debt, to decrease effects of any economic warfare / sanctions... Belgium has bought 100s of billions of U.S govt securities...not Belgium investors...no-one knows who 'mystery buyer' is...is it the Fed itself? but fed has no more money to buy own securities...so bound to collapse...during 70s oil price went from 2 to 12 dollars a barrel...this lead to plan to take control of Saudi / Mid East oil...Kissinger and Saudi's worked out deal ...House of Saud protected in return for petrodollar deal...petrodollar surged up to 2000 as result...2013 Obama stabbed Saudi's in back, by placing Iran as regional power, leaving Saudi's out in the cold...now selling more oil to China...no longer guaranteeing Saudi house security, ... so bound to pull out of petrodollar...Russia making it clear that they will take down petrodollar...Russia worlds largest energy exporter...dollar collapsing as global reserve currency...countries now buying gold instead of U.S treasury debt...china has massively built up gold reserves...illegally smuggling gold into china... hedging against collapse of dollar...over last 10 years emergence of 'shadow banking' construction scams i.e building white elephants i.e in China building empty cities, to keep up construction without demand, but offer investors good returns...will continue to repay until ponsy scheme collapses...in U.S was 16% construction before crash, today in China it is over 50% ...chinese collapse inevitable... I.M.F is planning to replace dollar as worlds reserve currency...10 year plan...official...the fed is leveraged 77 to 1 vs IMF 3 to 1...IMF will be only source of world liquidity after crash... 'Special Drawing Rights' as new reserve currency... i.e SDR is intended to be new reserve currency...there will be a 25 year global depression...best case scenario 70% stock market crash, banks collapsing...massive unemployment and deflation... I.M.F run by communists, ex-dictators, etc...non democratic...HOW TO HOLD ONTO WHAT YOU'VE GOT...THE DEATH OF MONEY...JIM RICKARDS...offering books/DVDs...seek shelter from collapse of U.S dollar...invest in the Euro...U.S 8000 tonnes gold, Europe has almost 11,000 tonnes gold...expect dollar to fall and Euro to rise... financial sector holding toxic derivatives will fall, so can hedge expecting fall...invest in what people cannot live without e.g food, energy, water, since 2009 water processing companies shares up 200%...emergency medical supplies...buy shares in companies that own hard assets...e.g warren buffet bought railroad e.g own hard assets, land,

equipment...oil and gas resources...assets that produce income..farms...precious metals...buy physical assets...physical gold...total real supply is decreasing as China illegally takes gold out of market and stockpiles...precious metal coins!...

7200 survivors of Auschwitz...in courts we only hear from same 7 or so witnesses...all who were compelled to give evidence by allies...or paid up to 250,000 dollars to give 'evidence' in courts...Hitler never suffered any STD's...Hitler's physician kept all records of Hitler and these preserved and made available to researchers...did have defect in heart muscle which could result in death at any moment...rapid progressive coronary scleriosis...diagnosed in August 1941...diary's have actual medical reports / analyses...all people researcher interviewed who knew Hitler well spoke well of Hitler, in private...praised / admired him...official diaries faked / propaganda...diary is written at time of events, memoirs written later...'diaries' used as evidence in court were actually, at best, memoirs...used to convict people!... In Mein Kampf Hitler (?) wrote 'If the Jews should ever manage to create their state in Israel, they will not want to go there themselves, until they can no longer get away with their crimes in their host nations, and they flee prosecution in their host nations to the only place from where they won't be extradited'...Hitler name was originally Hiedler...Hitler was sick with dysentery for 2 weeks, during which his general staff contradicted his orders, changing his plans, leading to direct (failed) frontal assault ... doubts about which parts of 'Mein Kampf' were written by Hitler...'Hitler's second book' originally published in 1950s actually written by Hitler...details all his plans and intentions...Gerhardt WEinberg'...available at Barnes and Noble...Jewish organisations successfully persecuted / prosecuted Irving...writer who speaks up against the 'conformist historians', Zionists etc...lipstadt trials... Hess could not raise arms above shoulder level, no way he was capable of hanging self...scar round neck was horiozontal...pathologist stated it was strangulation by third party, i.e murder...

In U.S can lend out 10 times the reserves of banks i.e fractional reserve...originally gold smith realised that people rarely converted their convertible notes, they exchanged the notes directly...and so they realised they could print more money than they had in gold, and no-one would ever know...they lent out the money, earning interest, and using this to buy more gold and make more loans...if could charge 10% , ten times, actually made 100% ...so basically can double your money by 'storing' it for others...

Queen Elizabeth the 1st solution was to issue gold and silver coins, and thereby gain control of money supply...But after Cromwell decades of wars bankrupted England...City of London, one square mile...bought by money changers...

First privately owned central bank was Bank of England sold shares to start...investors names never revealed...shares bought with 1.25 million British pounds in gold coin...gold i.e to set up the reserves...and began fractional reserve banking...lent it to politicians in return for taxation of population...debt secured via indebting populations...for private gain of shareholders...Central banks rep. plutocracy...a hidden tax...state sells bonds to central bank...it pays for them by printing money...ensures inflation as interest charged...1790, 3 years after U.S constitution...year Amsschell Rothschild issued his statement from Frankfurt...'Let me issue and control a nations money, and I care not who makes its laws'...80% stock owned by private investors, other 20% owned by U.S government...names of owners never revealed...Rothschilds likely owners...1800 Bank of France...Napoleon declared that when a govt. is dependant on bankers for money, then they ceede control to the banks....Belgium...defeat July 1815...if had attacked few hours earlier probably would have won...Nathan Rothschild knew first of British victory, though he knew 24 hours before anyone else...Nelson's courier arrived 24 hours after Rothschild's messengers...He began selling, pretending to look downcast...market plummeted, bond prices collapsed...his agents started buying up the bonds at fraction of their earlier price...including shares of Bank of England...by mid 1800s R richest family in world...rest of 19th century known as the age of the Rothschilds...controlled half share of world's wealth by start of 21st century...U.S congress 'Second bank of the U.S' about one third sold to foreginers...by 1816 Rothschilds had control over B.of E and U.S Central Bank...JP Morgan had financed Rockefeller Standard Oil, By 1907 Morgan pushed for U.S central bank...crashed stock market...many banks had reserves of only 1%, bank runs lead to them failing...JP Morgan offered to prop up the banking system using money they printed themselves, to build confidence in system...but later after panic in 1907 after crash lead to Commission packed with JP Morgan cronies...national monetary commission...2 year tour of Europe of private central bankers...300,000 dollar cost of 'tour'...1910 Senator Aldridge and cronies including Warburg (500,000 p.a salary from Kuhn loeb and company to lobby for U.S central bank)...20 Million sent to finance othrow Tzar of Russia...all big banking families intermarried....Jeckyll island meeting of big bankers to bring back a privately owned central bank in U.S...public relations problem solved by naming bill 'Federal reserve bill' so few people would realise that the fed would be same as first central bank of U.S which had been discredited / abolished...

In 2000 Lord Evelyn Rothschild married rich Zionist woman, and spent honeymoon night in Whitehouse...R's own at least half the wealth of the entire world...inclu. Reuters (bought in 1800s, which bought Associated press) and 3 major media networks, including royal mint and gold agent for B.of E,control London gold market...they fix the price of gold each day...have cornered the worlds gold supply, own royal dutch shell, swiss banks...Evelyn gt gt godson of original R...

Monsanto said agent orange, DDT, and PCBs, now saying GMO is safe...

Epicyte patented a gene that causes anyone male or female who eats eat it in any product to produce antibodies which would render them irreversibly sterile...injected it into corn genes...Dupont and Monsanto bought the patent in order to 'commercialise' this gene...under current laws it is illegal for anyone to reveal if Epicyte is right now being used in any products...Bill Gates huge shareholder in MOnsanto...23million dollar chunk bought recently...vaccines to reduce the population...F.D.A is responsible for this law i.e stopping you knowing if or not...

FREEMASON'S I.E ZIONISTS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE NOTION OF 'PRE-TRIBULATION RAPTURE' I.E THAT THE BELIEVERS WILL BE TAKEN TO HEAVEN BEFORE THE TRIBULATION...SO THEY WILL LOOK FORWARD TO N.W.O / TRIBULATIONS / WWII...

'BEAST' MEANS KINGDOM, POWER ... STATE, GOVT....NANO TECH TARGETING PINEAL GLAND?...80 WORLD RELIGIOUS LEADERS SIGNED PLEDGE TO GET U.N TO SIGN ONE WORLD RELIGION LAW...

WHEN YOU ARE OVER THE TARGET, THAT IS WHEN YOU 'GET THE FLACK'...

CHICKSA MEANS UNCLEAN ANIMAL I.E WHAT JEWS CALL GOY WOMEN...I.E DERIVATION OF OUR WORD 'CHICK'...

UP UNTIL RECENTLY, ONLY HALF OF ONE PERCENT OF JEWS EVER INTERMARRIED...DNA...JON ENTINE 'ABRAHAMS

CHILDREN'...ASHKENAZI JEWS KHAZARIAN?...DNA SUGGESTS JEWS ARE GENETICALLY DIFFERENT...50% OF FEMALES DO NOT HAVE MIDDLE EASTERN ANCESTRY...UP TO 80% MALES DO HAVE...KOHANIM DIRECT DESCENDANTS OF AARON, MOSES BROTHER...I.E COHEN...6 MARKERS TRACE BACK TO THAT TIME, 70-80% PEOPLE CLAIMING TO BE KOHANIM SHARE THESE MARKERS...AFRICAN TRIBE 'LEMBA' AND THEIR PRIESTS, 50% SHARE THESE MARKERS ???? GENETIC MUTATIONS LEAD TO NUMBER OF DISEASES I.E ASHKENAZI JEWS PREDISPOSED TO 40 DIFFERENT DISEASES...BOTTLENECK EFFECT...TOTAL POPULATION GREW FROM AROUND 20,000 PEOPLE I.E SMALL POOL...TODAY 8 MILLION ASHKEDNAZIS JEWS REPRESENT ABOUT 80% WORLDS POPULATION...SAME GENES CARRIED INCREASED INTELLIGENCE ...BUT IF CARRY JUST ONE COPY OF GENE THEN INCREASED I.Q...AVERAGE JEWISH I.Q 107 AND 117 ??? OVER 70 YEARS ...VERBAL I.Q AVERAGE 123...???? 'WE ALL HAVE A SENSE OF THAT I.E ALL JEWS AGREE THEY 'FEEL' SMARTER !!!

over 1.6 billion rounds ammo for DHS, 7000 fully automatic weapons...for homeland security!...military vehicles...

Pro-lifers and 'closed borders' now defined as domestic terrorists...officially... 'domestic right wing extremists' on 'terrorist watchlist'...including 'third party candidates supporters, N.W.O theorists, superhighway, all anti-govt. radical / militia member, incl. ron paul supporters, at time of document...anyone against open borders, abortion, New World Order, is now defined as a terrorist under law...i.e marginalise any opposition so can dehumanise and desensitise people in preparation for martial law, FEMA camps etc...

definition of 'national defense' is broader in the current executive orders than ever before..801-J is change of definition...released late friday afternoon as part of huge Act...so few paid any attention...incorporates Stafford Act, expands on it...with no understood / reasonable need ... unless some 'secret' agenda / plan ... continues to thumb nose at constitution...Supreme court 'loaded' with pro N.W.O Zionists...they will 'support' Obama...also making 'recess' appointments that bypass Congress, when Congress not even IN recess!

RBS 'This is about return of capital, not return on capital' i.e buying gold / realestate for me is about keeping my capital and not losing it, and not about investing in terms of returns ON capital i.e return OF capital is current dilemma!!! But if U.S dollar falls faster than gold price rises, and Euro rises relative to U.S dollar, then U.S dollar denominated gold could become cheaper in terms of EUROS....

woodash = potassium...great for gardens / plants? (+urine???)...

chickens eat pest larvae, manure compost, feathers high protein break down to nitrogen in compost, can heat up glass house, need grit for grinding seeds in their throats, and dust to 'bathe' in...high quality manure... 'kitchen garden'...

MHR research 'freeze dried' foods...water filters...independant power sources...i.e like InfoWars products...make them all vegan without highlighting fact i.e vegan foods requiring no refrigeration, storage etc just add water / heat...

not a single cargo ship moving between U.S and Europe...first time in history...world trade has ground to a halt...bond bubble bursting worth over 100 trillion plus 555 trillions in derivatives...i.e same bond sold infinite number of times in Britain...so world outsources its bond fraud to U.K...over 50% all corporate bonds in world 'junk'...95% of wealth created since 2008 went to the top 1% ... too big to fail now too big to jail...6 major banks convicted of felonies i.e rigging forex etc, but no executive lost job...

new U.S laws allow police to draw blood MHR genetic bank!! for alcohol testing...

17% U.S labor force immigrants...full time jobs being replaced by part-time jobs, to avoid Obamacare, and 'fake' stats...

Oil below 30 dollars a barrel...

Obama has dropped over 20,000 bombs around the world since getting his nobel peace prize...

85 people have more money than 3.25 Billion people i.e about half the world's population i.e .01% control worlds wealth...400 people worth 2.5 trillion dollars...median household at 1999 levels...fascism / corporatism i.e state forcing you to buy insurance etc i.e tax paid directly to corporations...work participation rates down to 1970s levels when most women were homemakers...

Allocated Vs non-allocated precious metals i.e physical vs mere paper ...Bank of England 'rents' gold to Bullion Bank, which sold it ... so gold is gone, but Bank of England still has it on their books i.e as 'rented' rather than 'sold'...so B.S...

Peter Schweizer...'Extortion' novel...Clinton foundation got 145 million from small uranium mining company...20% of the assets given to russians...for getting the govt. to allow it..Mark Rich's wife gave 1 million, her husband, international fugitive, pardoned...billion to Clinton Global initiative from known criminals...favorable access...massive corruption...U.S elites selling off U.S interests to China for own benefit e.g carbon taxes on U.S, and India, guarantee all manufacturing done in China...Washington D.C sells more ferari's, and for cash, than anywhere else in U.S...

Elders of Zion 'Protocols of Zion' 12:11 speaks about how they will set up 'false opposition' that will give their opponents the illusion of having freedom of speech, and they will 'show us their cards' i.e the real opposition will trust these 'fake' opposition e.g Alex Jones who on radio supported Israel completely, and who always seems to manage to avoid anything about fake moon landings, or Zionism i.e everything else but Zionism...people trust him, like me send him stuff...appear on his show...he makes money from products...??? financed by zionists...though david Icke has since spoken out against zionism / jews...controlled opposition... ERIC DUBAY GnosticWarrior.COM ATLANTIAN CONSPIRACY... Jones told his listeners around Y2K on his radio station that the Russians were launching a pre-emptive nuclear strike against the U.S...some fear that Jones will bait his audience into an attack on the govt. in the wake of some sort of incident...In fact it was Bill/ William Cooper, the man who predicted 911 three months before it happened, was dead 2 months later...on the day of 911 he warned us that Jones was a disinformation agent sent to provoke violence in the midst of a national tragedy...then about 7 weeks after exposing Jones as a liar and fraud on his national patriot show, William Cooper was shot to death at his home in Eager, Arizona, on Nov. 5, 2001...Jones repeatedly ridicules the idea that t.v fakery was used on 911, when any serious

911 researcher is aware that NO passenger airplanes were used in 911, in fact the actual footage of a plane hitting the WTC, the first plane, was not even shown until the next day...!!! ABC NY provides satellite services to Alex Jones PrisonPlanet and InfoWars...His network, GCN Live has close ties to ABC news. ???...so is Jones naive or covering up?...how was he the only cameraman ever to have gotten access to film in Bohemian Grove i.e no footage of him being stopped/challenged by police, security etc, as he claims...and failed to mention that Roman Catholic masses take place there, and that the Bohemian Club's patron saint is John of Nepomuk, a roman catholic figure who symbolises the seal of Confession...the Nepomuk sotry was developed by Bohuslav Balbin, a Jesuit. i.e not JUST skull and Bones ritual site!!!...Old dictionary defintion of 'Jesuit' is 'a clever person who decieves the people'...An old PrisonPlanet.com article linked Pat Buchanan (whose name was misspelt as Buchanon...deliberately? so no-one who did a google search would connect it to Alex Jones?) alex jones, thomas braden, and the C.I.A 's 'Project Mockingbird' which was set up as a misinformation / misdirection / controlled opposition media plan...prevented guests connecting N.W.O to Jesuits, Vatican, and Rome (n.b Vatican as Zionist as Talmud / Islam/Marxism to me!!!)...n.b so many U.S officials educated at Jesuit colleges, including head of Homeland security John C Gannon, also a 'Knight of Malta'...

Most checked out book from U.N library is 'how to' book on getting away with crime using U.N immunity...

Project veritas.com support for citizen journalists...

TNALC articles of impeachment of Obama i.e lists / describes all his crimes...GOP.com...thousands of times worse than anything Nixon did...

why did Angela Merkel's father, a priest, move to East Gernay many years before berlin wall / iron curtain went up, from West Germany, and thus raise her in East Germany??? Ran a seminary and center for mentally disabled as Lutheran Pastor...where Angela lived until age 18...attended local schools...in 1961 in middle of night berlin wall went up...first barbed wire, then concrete blocks...i.e after they had moved...everyone in tears...they were now locked in...she joined 'free german youth' i.e ironically named...communist stalin youth ... fluent in russian...father socialist but critical of Soviet regime...married russian exchange student age 23...phd in quantum chemistry...in Leipzig...working as scientist in

leading science institute...theoretical chemistry...Margaret Thatcher was also scientist...Merkel's marriage broke up, but she kept his name...lived in EAst Berlin in Bohemian neighbourhood on other side of city from where she worked / researched...

Obama admits U.S spends more than the next 8 biggest military powers combined!!!

the condition of Germany's re-unification (i.e re-unifying what had earlier been unified) was signing Maastrich treaty for formation of E.U i.e to prevent Germany becoming too powerful???... C.D.U helmut kohl driving force behind reunification...chose Merkel as a minister of womens issues, youth, and sports...Kohl's 'maedchen' and later environmental minister... 1998 Kohl lost power...Merkel's C.D.U went into oposition...Kohl had been receiving donations to slush fund used to reward his friends...'fatties got to go' ... Merkel went public...stabbed Kohl in the back...'simply soooo german' Kohl...Merkel did not follow pack...like Thatcher had overthrown her mentor, who had brought her into cabinet...Merkel denounced Kohl, calling on him to resign...became first female chair of C.D.U...scientist from provinces who overthrows leader to take the helm...like Thatcher...Opera lover...she let another member CDU to challenge Kohl for leadership, wait for him to fail, then take reigns herself...as Germany's first female Chancellor...CDU lost election, and Merkel took over control of CDU as opposition leader...then chancellor as head of co-alition with social democrats...lives in ordinary flat with second husband, not in the luxury chancellor's penthouse!!...sees business and workers as equal partners, i.e capitalism with trade unions etc...re-elected with larger vote for second term...before Fukoshima...Merkel pro Nuclear...after Japanese disaster demanded updates from berlin about safety of German system...devoured documents...then announced that all of Germany's nuclear plants would be closed...

E.U seeking to use migration crisis as excuse to send E.U troops to patrol / secure borders...Germans will be a minority in major german cities in 20 years..

U.N being asked by feminists to cut off internet access to people who criticise them...only critics of powerful groups i.e people who disagree with them, will be censored...i.e selective targets...media won't use 'M' word i.e refer to terrorist attacks as muslim...call 'extremists'...while white guys take over isolated, empty fed building demonised as 'white terrorists'...

95 million U.S over 18 have no work...even as baby boomer parents retiring, 35.4% nation on welfare...62% working have less than 1000 dollars savings...Obama attended only 38% of his 'daily intelligence briefings'...lies on t.v saying he attends them daily...Obamacare forces small businesses to offer health insurance to employees, so businesses only hiring part-time employees...

powerball went up to 1.6 billion

Abortions are profitable...planned parenthood sell foetus / baby parts for huge profits...so no wonder they are 'pro choice' etc !!! suing investigators who filmed a conversation in which planned parenthood people bragging about buying lamborghini's with the profits from selling baby parts...for 'filming without permission' !!!

Audit the fed bill failed by just 7 votes...at least one supposed supporter did not attend vote as claimed 'we knew it was going to fail'?

global bond market of 100 trillion further leveraged by over 555 trillion in derivatives...mhr like selling one house, on paper, to 55 different people, all of whom believe they own it...and seller assuming none will actually try to take possession of it i.e move in, so all will remain ignorant until this happens and their 'paper home' becomes worthless...7 times world GDP and ten times bigger problem that what triggered 2008 crisis...

Noriega was taken down after U.S faked attacks on U.S citizens...he was working with C.I.A drug dealing...till stopped playing their game...then, like El Chapo, taken down...

Homeland security detain and interrogate all known non-mainstream i.e independent journalists...about what stories they are working on, go through their phones etc...treat as criminals/terrorists i.e intimidate...so only a few keep at it...

criminals love to brag, so get them on tape...

Crony capitalism i.e compulsory textbooks i.e same as a tax...forced to give money to monopoly / cronies who pay lobbyists, who then give them contracts...and later reward them e.g Clinton's daughter being paid 600,000 ...so open and obvious once informed of facts...common core is dumbing down of america...fuzzy math... $2+2=5$...fortunes being made from textbooks...and 'repurposing' books i.e adding a few lines, saying it is new, make fortune re-training teachers i.e same shit, new language...billions in profits...which taxpayers pay i.e same as tax when force you to buy a product / service...it IS a tax...to pay for something you don't want / would not otherwise buy i.e based on own needs / values ...

1.2 billion Muslims in world! 2 billion Catholics?..

Heart attack gun could enter target without them perceiving it...frozen dart, high velocity...would leave only tiny red dot on body...poison would not appear in autopsy...admitted by C.I.A during congressional hearings...

FEMA black ops have red/blue lists...i.e to round up and put in KZs...martial law...will kill any resistance to N.W.O...gassing and cremating of 'reds' e.g Mohave desert recently fully staffed, doubled capacity, SWAT uniforms...U.S Supreme court Justices admitted 'round-ups will happen'...blue re-educated, red executed...U.S holds worlds largest 2 million prison population...U.S army and marine corps now legally part of FEMA system i.e may round up populations at any time...REX 84, Patriot Act, Executive orders that created FEMA...Border Guards now instructed to allow families in, just check for guns and drugs, then let them in i.e open borders policy NAFTA...giving them diapers, water, food, medical, education...using FEMA camps to house families, in trains from southern mexico to U.S???...

Arizona UMA desert FEMA camp with pre-dug mass graves, and huge fenced in pit with one lamp lighting a structure that appears to be a guillotine with a pit for heads to fall into!!! N.B some states allow beheading as death penalty, but not this state where fema camp is...i.e capital punishment in Arizona... Revelations 13... 'the beast...given power to wage war against gods holy people...and to conquer them...all inhabitants of hte world will worship the beast...all whose names not 'in the book of life'...(old testament therefore Jews)...calls for patient

endurance and faithfulness...until all of them have been killed during tribulation i.e martyrs...Jesus comes at last day / trumpet, then they will meet him in the air and go with him to jerusalem for armageddon, after which jesus will rule 1000 years from jerusalem... Guillotines re-introduced after video of electrocuted man's head bursting into flames i.e they did not put water sponge...can use body parts after guillotine...i.e as organ donors...will harvest organs,,,40,000 for a kidney...lethal injection damages organs i.e poisons them...so FEMA camps e.g Georgia in 1996 ...Section I of that Act states clearly that the reason for stopping electrocution is to allow the organs of the prisoner to be 'donated' i.e 'to provide for a method of execution which is compatible with the donation of organs by a condemned prisoner' !!! video of man in electric chair released / filmed deliberately and labelled 'inhumane' simply to get public support for beheading...would then put organs on life support to keep fresh...which prisoner would prefer guillotine over lethal injection if given choice? 30,000 guillotines already prepared in advance...Christians feel they are the prime target ... international criminal court with worldwide jurisdiction...'certain crimes'...??? defined by Rome...'heresy and unbelief are crimes e.g Italy...'heretics, schismatics, and rebels...I will oppose...the vatican is the one world church'...Rome planning to kill Christians?...

Tunnels under Walmart? U.S's biggest retailer ??? they were part of 'spying' test...put chips in underwear...etc...i.e partnership with Homeland Security ...588 stores participating in 'see something, say something' campaign...

big rig trucks driving down tunnels into underground cities...over 3 miles deep...in middle of desert...hum Vee escorts...complete underground city with laundromats, thousands of people...military personnel...7 storey tall buildings....

French Foreign minister warning on May 13 2014 that we had only '500 days to avoid climate chaos'...??? he looks like Israeli??? sounds like Israeli? is he Jewish? ...he did not explain what he meant...i.e Sept. 2015...fourth blood moon sept. 28 and day of atonement, and jubilee year...

United nations Arms trade treaty enters into effect december 24, 2014 (big red flag i.e any action that happens just before holiday i.e to avoid people paying attention / media)...limits access to weapons, to eradicate illicit trade in arms i.e more or less buildup to gun grab i.e Vs second amendment...the treaty includes

small arms and light weapons...not good news for gun owners...disarmament of entire world is their goal...to give U.N total control...

... migration to underground cities underway since 2013 ... time to stop warning people, start protecting yourself, cannot save them, too late, time to escape / prepare yourself...like the top level elites started in 2012 e.g bankers faking suicides, disappearing, have own seed vaults, global elites moving families...insiders relocating out of U.S 'danger zones'...top military and C.I.A, F.B.I retirees, early retirees, dropping off radar!...some warning friends...emergency alert tests being carried out i.e testing t.v emergency alerts and systems...back in 2014...emergency action notification...all cable and open networks over-ridden...stations will remain on air broadcasting during 'emergency'...told not to use telephones, to keep open for govt. to call you etc...emergency red alert tests have been conducted on entire towns to test system...increasing in regularity...media internet blackouts testing system i.e so far only for a few hours, but testing so know can black out total internet... or particular 'stories' e.g concerning rumours of Ebola over Christmas 2014...would have destroyed profits of retailers...e.g on 'Black Friday'...victims of Ebola recovered? and kept away from media? why? not traditional Ebola...it is 'fake' Ebola to pretend pandemic, and thus justify martial law...i.e medical martial law related to pandemic and economic collapse...i.e service economy will crumble within days if people told to stay home, or fearful of leaving home...Ebola scare to be used to declare martial law...CDC centers for disease control ...detailed procedures in place, carry force of law ... authorised to prevent spread of disease...CDC has two strategies...isolation and quarantine...Code 12, section 264...i.e forcible injections (with chips!) ... FEMA camps low cost housing for homeless, though told never to use the term FEMA in association with these camps... 'housing for health' for 'recuperative care', for homeless...n.b homeless have been arrested across U.S and offered either prison sentence or 'relocation' to a 'FEMA' camp...but told never to refer to them as FEMA camps...not allowed to talk about... 'isolation facilities'...people in medical profession reporting threatened with prison if report on health conditions in camps...where currently many illegal immigrants kept...currently in military bases...told to use 'newspeak' i.e never refer to 'scabies' ...etc...U.N marked vehicles being transported across U.S ... appears to be mobilisation of a U.N occupation...U.N has russian, U.S, israeli, saudi, chineses, indian, french, italian, etc U.N world army all over U.S...U.N takeover of U.S sovereignty...media told the vehicles are U.S exports i.e manufactured in U.S, being shipped overseas ???...U.N preparing to seize U.S guns...??...Huge 'medical quarantine camps' empty of any treatment facilities...i.e already at end of 2014...detainment camps...will claim people have Ebola i.e will have some symptoms that will convince people they are at risk, so they will comply....over 60 million U.S households have over 360 million guns... Dept. Defence, Dept. Homeland security and FEMA to provide 'support' for 'medical

evacuation' to 'quarantine'...but no mention of actual dept. of health...even postal service empowered to act...against patriots, dissidents, veterans etc...'pandemic'....so RED FLAG if hear of any such 'pandemics'...no legitimate medical organisations listed in 'response' to 'pandemic' i.e transport of sick by defence personnel etc, and no medical services actually provided at FEMA camps i.e no facilities to treat anyone...

equivalent of FEMA camps also in Canada i.e converted military bases...trains with shackles, ending at camps, where stockpiles of plastic coffins etc...

n.b NSA has hacked most popular version TOR, only 10% routers updated to 2.4, so....use Tails.boum.org download 'Tails' e.g Tails 1.6 ISO image, as torrent which verifies ISO as you download it i.e no man-in-middle attack i.e feeding you file that has malicious code / viruses etc therefore use bittorrent and set to verify as downloads...unetbootin.github.io to make live U.S.B i.e convert ISO to useable memory stick...check disc image and set to ISO ... select disc image file from downloads i.e the tails.boum.org ISO... type USB drive...then OK, and now will make a bootable memory stick, so can use TAILS operating system when using TOR i.e DO NOT USE WINDOWS WITH TOR...then chose it during boot menu when reboot...Tails is secure form of Linux for use with TOR...so now using Linux from memory stick...takes a while...then open TOR in programs...BUT KALI LINUX 2.0 THE PRO TOOL...FOR MOST PEOPLE TAILS BEST...EASIEST...RUNS OF FLASH DRIVE...

Put option is bet that a share / stock will fall by a certain date i.e before the 'call'...the companies that profited from such put options on Airline stocks on day after 911 (on an unusually high number of options bought before 911) were Deutsche Bank, Merrill Lynch MSBC, Morgan Stanley Dean Witter, Bank of America, Raytheon, Lehman Brothers, General Motors, and AXA Re...Manager of Deutsche Bank was former C.I.A executive director...40 billion earnings from 911 during the first week?...top Pentagon officials had cancelled their travel plans for 911...the leader of the hijackers supposedly in Florida on the day before 911, not Boston???...bush stayed and chatted about the pet goat book after being told about the second crashed plane???...but Bush claimed on t.v 3 months later that he had been 'outside' the classroom' when he had seen the first flight on t.v, joked to himself and audience that it must have been a terrible pilot, and then whisked

away...i.e 3 months later he volunteered this info on t.v...but video of first plane not released until the next day !!!!! And shown on t.v on day of 911 being told... how did we find passports but no flight recorders, and why did they carry them on a domestic flight when not necessary...their bodies and passenger airliner all incinerated, yet their passports somehow flew out of their pockets, escaped the inferno, and found on the ground...found within 48 hours under a few feet of debris...why had they even bothered to get passports if planning to die? and the leader of the hijackers packed a suitcase, but forgot it at airport..., packed a koran, fuel consumption indicator, and a video on how to fly a commercial passenger airliner, all perfect incriminating evidence found shortly after...and and left it at the airport...he had also left a koran at a Florida strip club, in a rental car, and in his suitcase found in his hotel room...i.e it took a whole day to get footage of the second plane??? i.e faked...was no first plane...second was missile...260 degree turn for airliner to hit Pentagon where it did...none of hte 19 accused tracked...leaders suitcase never loaded onto plane, was found in airport... found quickly...i.e ringleader... Mohamed attar...more evidence of flight manuals written in arabic found in parked rental cars at airport...conspicuous trail of evidence...anthrax letters killed five people 3 weeks later, but anthrax later traced to U.S army lab and never mailed by muslims i.e 'death to america' etc...messages sent with...the airport security video shown as 'evidence' was from Portland Maine, no evidence at all of any muslim hijackers boarding any of hte hijacked planes... Osama Bin Laden's video to his mother was falsified CNN later admitted claims false...he denied any involvement...he blamed Israeli Zionists...though Indian , japanese, and chinese media bin laden died in fall of 2001 and buried by own men...then U.S report they'd killed him in December...later a man dressed as Bin Laden 'admitted' he was responsible...halloween, just before election, led to George bush re-elected...Likud believe Jews god given right to Israel...staged 911 attacks on U.S, according to former German minister of technology Andreas von Bulow, and most Islamic nations...half world believed conspiracy carried out by Jewish Zionists...7 of 19 hijackers were alive and well after 911...one had even died the year before 911...why would Islamic terrorists steal identity of muslims? when could have pinned blame on israeli's etc...transmitted messages sound like Israeli Arab !!!...Dec.11 Fox news report on Israeli's who had failed polygraph tests and caught filming attack from different angles...at least 120 rounded up, had been posing as artists, lived around corner from Mohammed Atta and 3 other accused muslims, counterfeit visas and greencards, and had all served with Israeli specialist military units i.e explosives, surveillance, espionage, leaked classified report report...61 page report leaked...on 91st floor 'artists' with temporary balcony...'the b-thing' paid no rent, using some other office...i.e israeli's posing as artists...18 of them...Israeli's with military backgrounds..1000 middle eastern muslims...but media kept quiet about 60 middle eastern looking Israeli's also

taken into custody...Fox...artists occupied studio space free of charge, claimed to be writing a book, and had constructed balcony as a 'prank' on 91st floor....how did they get away with this prank and occupation of one of worlds most expensive rental spaces?...well George W Bush's brother Marvin bush director of company that provided electronic security for 911 united airlines, dulles airport, and WTC...he was also a director of 'Huston casualty', the company which had, until only a little before 911, insured the WTC.....white smoke cooled to black vs official story that temperatures kept climbing...all metal quickly removed so could never be tested...30 year old WTC...New York New Jersey Port Authority publicly owned and managed it until Zionist Lewis Eisenberg personally oversaw negotiations that put it into private hands...of Zionist billionaires Larry Silverstein and Frank Lowy...even though their bids much lower than competing bids, at Lewis Eisenberg's (active leader in Zionist Jewish organisations) insistence, as Chairman of New York and Jersey Port Authority...Lowy was former Israeli Commando, Silverstein former chairman of the united jewish israel appeal...with Eisenbergs help landed the WTC 99 year lease valued at 8 billion for at half price for 3.5 Billion...Just before 911 the State of Israel Corp. Zim israel navigation co., Zim Israel-American Shipping co. broke its lease, paying a 55,000 penalty...only weeks before 911...owned by israeli govt...moved out of WTC... Very important fact that Silverstein did not pay for lease, he only put down a 15 million deposit...or 0.1% of total of lease cost...would have cost 800 million dollars to upgrade and remove asbestos, took out maximum 'terrorist' insurance policy on WTC 6 weeks before attack...new WTC will be bigger, netting billions of dollars per month in rentals for Silverstein...got payout of policy, and demolition costs by taxpayers...claimed for two separate terrorist attacks...giant insurance companies handpicked to ignore evidence of cover up...Silverstein put limits on victim compensation claims...George Bush prevented independent investigations...and 21 pages removed that linked 911 to 7 big international banks...victims families have placed lawsuits against them since...15 of 19 hijackers Saudis! so why Iraq and Afghanistan invaded? operation swiftsword and brightstar in progress just before 911, positioned for attacks long before 911...as was Patriot act...months before 911...911 reality show...biggest show on earth...most lucrative show on earth ever...secret network of international pirates...atheists...skull and crossbones...most Jews decent people...hebrew refers to language and people i.e original descendants of 12 tribes of israel...zionist is political extremist i.e hebrews gods chosen people...right to Israel...Evelyn Rothschild e.g...Christian Zionists support to fulfill bible prophecy...'left behind' series of books / films based on bible ... final battle to be fought in northern israel known as 'armageddon' after 7 years of disasters...Truman decided to drop atomic bomb...crimes against humanity...same as 911... Washington D.C, Inner city of London, and Vatican city, are all sovereign city states with own flags, laws,

identities i.e not U.S, or British, or Italian...separate states...pay no taxes...small populations...vatican has own army and prison...Walls of St. Peters basilica, painted angry bearded man in the sky painted by Michealangelo ... and of Satan and hell...cruel and violent images of Jesus dieing on cross to remind us that god allows people to be tortured and die for our sins...vatican rules over about 2 billion, enormous investments with banks, general electric etc, billions in gold stored in fed and Bank of England i.e iwith rothschilds...biggest financial power and property owner in world...bigger than any govt, bank, trust on globe...hoards world's wealth, profits from stock market, preaches about giving...began with selling forgiveness i.e indulgences..10% tithes, threatened with hell...sold tickets out of hell, and into heaven, to rebuild St Peters...dark ages kept them ignorant...The Catholic Church's Knights Templar evolved into Freemasons...holy terror and inquisition...hunted down anyone who challenged their hegemony...catholic church accused of having plundered swiss bank accounts of nazi victims, and over 1500 cardinals, bishops and priests accused of sexually abusing tens of thousands of young children....in their orphanages, churches etc...cover ups...fought compensation claims of victims...Corporation of London privately owned city state / corporation i.e sovereign state since 1694, when King William the third of Orange privatised the Bank of England, turned over to bankers, by 1812 Nathan Rothschild gained control...today's world's wealthiest square mile ... houses the rothschild bank of england, loyds of london, london stock exchange, all british banks, and over 400 of world's biggest banks, fleet st. newspapers, freemasonry, and 'the crown' money cartel i.e private corporate city state of london, 12 members of council plus lord mayor representing as proxies the 13 ruling families of the world...including Rothschild, Schiff, oppenheimer, Warburg... run the crown corporation of london...owns title to crown land in colonies like australia, new zealand, and canada...british parliament serve as public front to these families power...Washington D.C since 1982 city state, 10 square miles of land ... District of Columbia...own flag with 3 red stars, and constitution...3 red stars of 3 city empire...control world ... military in D.C, finance in London, Religion in Vatican...congress act of 1871 created corporation of D.C outside of constitution of U.S and U.S citizens interests...King James I signed first charter of Virginia in 1606 granting british right to settle U.S, and guarantee sovereign authority of British crown over U.S...1783 treat identified king of england as sovereign of U.S i.e though King George III gave up most of the land, kept his right to reparations / debts repayment...13th amendment makes president subservient to King / queen of england...ratified 1810 though does not appear on current copies of constitution....american war of independence bankrupted and turned into debt slaves of king...and in war of 1812 british destroyed ratification records of U.S constitution...burned down white house...and all U.S govt. buildings...biggest theft was paul warburg's 1913 federal reserve act handed over all U.S gold

reserves, and fed, and control to Rothschilds...Warburgs, Kuhn and Loeb, Lehman brother,s Goldman Sachs, Lazard brothers, Israel SEiff , Kuhn-Loeb (mhr cohen?), and Rockefeller chase manhattan... (today Goldman and Sachs Chase?)...never audited, never pays taxes...masonic symbol money, also collect taxes through IRS...U.S presidents handpicked and financed...from Skull and Bones...rothschilds big opium drug trade with china ... U.S is corporation, not a country...the president works for them, not u.s people...U.S, like Australia, canada, N.Z crown lands controlled by 3 city states...all have obelisks...George Washington Freemason...secret brotherhood laid 1848 cornerstones for washington momument obelisk...in London 69 foot cleopatra's needed erected on thames...vatican city also Egyptian obelisk in St. peters square with sun with cross on top...obelisks honor sun god Ammun Ra...his spirit resides in the obelisk...sunwheel circle at base represents vagina...therefore represents male female union...Ammun Ra can change into SEth (god of evil / chaos) or Osirism god of the underworld...often spellt 'Amen' i.e Amen Ra...Old TEST-AMEN-t...literally means ' the hidden one'...Amen Kings I:36 'Amen; the lord gold of my lord'... i.e obelisk represents god Ammun and sexual intercourse... Jews Vs Muslims?...what's going on in Israel?...Israel has written human history and writing future of humanity...Canaan populated by ancestors of today's palestinians...about 3500 years ago Semitic 'hycop' Kings (habaroos) ruled Egypt for about 100 years, but the Egytpians expelled these 'hebrews' (habaroos) who went on to conquer Canaan...changed name to Israel (Isis Ra El)...135 A.D name changed to palestine by roman conquerors...Ruling classes of Egypt have kept secrets of past 4000 years hidden...no archeological evidencednce of jews enslaved in Egypt or exodus...moses didn't lead hebrew slaves out of egypt...not one shred of evidence for moser or main characters of bible...plenty of evidence of pharaohs these characters based on...i.e hebrew patriarchs really egyptian pharaohs...confirmed hebrews not race by semitic / asiatic class of foreign workers who came to Egypt, intermarried with nobility, rose to positions of power and wealth in egypt...Abram married his sister Sarai, changed names to Abraham and Sarah and migrated to Egypt...handed his wife to pharaoh as sex slave...custom of circumcision introduced by these people to Egypt...Abraham about to kill own son Isaac to god, but god changed mind...at time of Amenemhet I/ (Amenhotep I ?), meaning 'Amen is the head', between 1991-1962 BCE...whose family origin unknown i.e not of royal blood...believed to have seized throne after murdering rightful Pharaoh Mentoohtep...in 1818 discovery identified biblical abraham as egyptian pharaoh...???...Joseph Smith was murdered 2 years after publishing 'The lost book of Abraham' which detailed this discovery...

Habeas Corpus = due process of law...eliminated by Patriot Act...

Pentagon already spending over 4 billion p.a on propaganda, even before 2012 law making it legal to use propaganda on own i.e U.S people. Legislation was buried in defence Bill which was passed.

French p.m telling world Libya was killing own citizens? U.S missiles bombarded Tripoli...U.N mandate? Security council mandate? to murder Gadaffi?

Drones kill about 50 non-targets for every 'target' killed i.e murder innocent non-combatants...

Cyprus being forced to sell it's 11 tonnes of gold for euros as part of bail-outs etc...

Gold and silver physical selling at premium to 'spot' which is 'fake' 'paper' COMEX price...i.e proof that COMEX paper gold rubbish i.e paying premium i.e real value of real gold / silver...

ice records prove that increasing CO2 is correlated to a decrease in global temperatures, and NOT an increase as we have been told...

This week Royal Bank of Scotland telling all its clients to sell everything, ahead of 2016 cataclysmic crash... collapse oil and copper price (silver mostly a byproduct of copper mining!), and Chinese economic ponsy scheme...

18 children under the age of 8 killed at WACO, with Hilary Clinton giving the 'go ahead'...Chelsea clinton got paid 600k for a t.v interview...!!!

11 million gun background checks lead to 14 prosecutions last year in U.S! i.e NOT about that...

Banks in U.S e.g J.P Morgan Chase prohibiting clients from keeping cash or coins other than those found to have a collectible value, in safety deposit boxes...and putting new restrictions of repaying loans with cash, which is illegal 'i.e legal tender' no longer accepted by banks...i.e moving to eliminate cash...regardless of law...allows govt. to track every transaction...irony is the more they track us / invade our privacy, the more 'top secret' they make all their own actions i.e govt.s and banks...need to arrange meeting to explain why want cash withdrawals...banks launder drug money, but we have to explain ourselves...'suspicious' account activity...have to prove what you intend to spend money on, as low as 5000 dollars...originally was mandatory at many banks...then 'we reserve the right to ask you what you are going to do with your own money!!!!' i.e invasion of privacy...originally hid behind 'war on drugs / terrorists'...laws allow govt. to confiscate money / assets even before trials of alleged drug dealers, then later related to anti-abortion...can freeze / seize assets ... 'money laundering'...report any withdrawal over 5k to govt...can confiscate simply if 'suspect' you...even small businesses e.g restaurant...i.e cash businesses...govt. just take...assume you must be criminal...'civil asset forfeiture'...no presumption of innocence... In France will soon be criminal to pay cash for anything over 1000 euros in name of 'money laundering' ' war on drugs / terrorists'...will confiscate people's savings to bail out banks...new EU laws... U.S govt. define non-puppet person as 'kleptocrat' and confiscate their property i.e overseas world leaders...I.M.F could label anyone as money launderer and take their money...can confiscate any savings over 100,000 euro as extra tax...i.e define as 'wealthy' and impose tax to pay out next bank bailouts...anything over 100,000 euros will be confiscated...GET MONEY OUT OF BANKS...PASSED LAWS AND ACTED ON TO STEAL MY MONEY...E.G IN CYPRUS WAS 6.75% UNDER, AND 9.99% OVER 100,000 BANK DEPOSITS TO BAIL OUT CYPRUS BANKS!!!!...'STALIN...BRING ME THE MAN, I'LL FIND YOU THE CRIME'... CAN USE TWITTER TWEET/ BLOG COMMENT TO DEFINE AS 'TERRORIST' AND CONFISCATE ASSETS / MONEY...

4chan AND /b/board /trolls/ anything goes...photos / pictures and comments... DDoS...denial of service...costs you thousands in bandwidth fees... meme is viral idea...like those funny cat postures...

N.B 'ASSET BACKED BONDS' i.e for quantitative easing...proven over and over that these 'assets' are worthless i.e junkbonds...govt. is just buying junk, not assets...USING TERM 'BUYING ASSETS' IS THEREFORE MISLEADING...MERELY PRINTING MONEY, AND BLOWING UP BUBBLES, MAKING CORRUPT RICH BANKSTERS RICHER, AND ABLE TO BUY UP REAL ASSETS, WHILE GOVT.S ARE BUYING PAPER...I.E

CORPORATISM I.E SOON PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, VERY FEW, WILL OWN ALL ASSETS...THIS IS TRUE CORPORATISM / FASCISM...when in reality govt. could invest in real assets / directly loan to small businesses / entrepreneurs vs bullshit paper Bankster 'toxic' 'assets'...i.e mere liabilities i.e debts...DEBTS...govt. buying up the worst debts / investments that hte Banksters offload onto them and thus the tax payer...SOVEREIGN DEBTS...SINCE WHEN WAS IT AN OBJECTIVE OF GOVERNMENTS TO HAVE 2% INFLATION I.E HIGHER INFLATION? AT TIME OF HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT??? WHAT SORT OF VODOO IS AT WORK HERE? BANKSTER BRAINWASHING / HEGEMONY/ OCCUPATION...

'EASING' = TAKE PRESSURE OFF? I.E REDUCE COSTS OF BORROWING? BANKSTERS GET CHEAP MONEY, BUT DON'T LEND...SIMPLY BUY DERIVATIVES / MANIPULATION INSTRUMENTS TO MAKE MORE PROFIT THAN WOULD MAKE IF LEND MONEY TO LITTLE GUY / GUY ON STREET...AND CENTRAL BANKSTERS / TEXTBOOKS MISLEAD / MISDIRECT PUBLIC I.E AS IF INTEREST RATES WERE THEIR KEY TOOL...WHEN THIS NOT TRUE...I.E SLOW BY RAISING RATES, SPEED UP BY LOWERING, WHEN THIS MODEL CLEARLY INVALID I.E CORRELATION OTHER WAY AROUND I.E INTEREST RATES LAG BEHIND GROWTH I.E GROWTH PRODUCES HIGHER RATES ... SO POSITIVE CORRELATION VS NEGATIVE AS CLAIMED...DATA SHOW THIS LAG AND POSITIVE CORRELATION...I.E INCREASED INTEREST RATES ASSOCIATED WITH INCREASING GDP GROWTH...IN REALITY NOT PRICE OF MONEY BUT ITS VOLUME / QUANTITY M1,M2,M3 ARE SAVINGS TAKEN OUT OF CIRCULATION, ??? ... INVESTORS FORCAST BASED ON INTEREST RATES E.G JAPANESE LOWERED OFFICIAL RATES, SO INVESTORS SAID THIS MUST INDICATE GROWTH, AND RUSHED IN...WHEN IN FACT NO GROWTH...I.E REFLEXIVITY...USED OFFICIAL INTEREST RATES AS 'SIGNAL' TO BUY... QUANTITATIVE EASING DEFINED AS EXPANSION IN QUANTITY OF CREDIT CREATION ...RICHARD WERNER COINED THIS TERM, BUT OTHERS NOW USED TO DESCRIBE SOMETHING DIFFERENT I.E EXPANDING BANKS RESERVES AT CENTRAL BANK I.E DOES NOT CIRCULATE, DOES NOT INCREASE CREDIT AVAILABLE...THIS MONEY LOCKED UP...SO MISLEADING I.E RESERVE EXPANSION IS NOT QUANTITATIVE EASING AS RICHARD WERNER HAD ADVISED...DECADES AGO... MONEY INJECTED GOES ENTIRELY INTO FINANCIAL MARKET SPECULATION AND PROFIT WITHOUT BENEFITTING REAL ECONOMY...SO GREECE, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, IRELAND ACTUAL CREDIT SHRINKING, ACTUAL MONEY

IN CIRCULATION SHRINKING ... U.S FED'S BEN BERNAKE'S 'CREDIT OF LAST RESORT' DIFFERENT TO JAPANESE STYLE QE...I.E CLAIMING ACTUALLY MAKING IT EASIER FOR BANKS TO LEND...BUT TAXPAYERS DID NOT CREATE BAD DEBTS, FED AND BANKS DID, CLAIMING FED IS SOMEHOW PAYING FOR NON PERFORMING ASSETS AT FACE VALUE, MUCH HIGHER THAN REAL VALUE, SO BANKS MORE SOLVENT / LIQUID, STRONGER BALANCE SHEETS, BOOK KEEPING EXERCISE...NO MONEY INJECTED INTO NON BANKING SECTOR ... BUT ALSO TAXPAYERS NOT PAYING FOR?? FED IS PAYING FOR???...SO BERNAKE'S FED 'EASING' BANKS BALANCE SHEETS AT ZERO NEW COST TO SOCIETY???....BUT NOW NEED TO EXPAND BANK CREDIT WITHOUT EXPANDING ASSET BUBBLES I.E WANT REAL INVESTMENT, REAL JOBS, REAL TAX REVENUES, IN NEW BUSINESSES ETC, NOT JUST LET BANKS PROFIT FROM BUBBLES AND PUMP UP...WERNER CALLS 'ENHANCED DEBT MANAGEMENT' I.E FINANCE MINISTRY SHOULD STOP ISSUING BONDS...FINANCE BORROWING REQUIREMENT THROUGH LOAN CONTRACTS WITH BANKS IN OWN COUNTRY I.E BORROW DIRECTLY FROM BANKS, DON'T ISSUE BONDS, NO UNDERWRITING FEES THEREFORE CHEAPER TO BORROW DIRECTLY AS ACTUAL INTEREST RATES LOWER THAN BOND YIELDS...BANK LENDING THUS CREATES CREDIT, WILL INCREASE NOMINAL GDP, EMPLOYMENT, RECOVERY...BERNAKE BOUGHT NON-PERFORMING ASSETS, SO BANKS COULD LEND IF WANTED TO ... I.E CLEANED UP THEIR BALANCE SHEETS...FED USES ITS PROFITS TO COVER THESE BAD DEBTS???...SO BANKS SHOULD BE ABLE TO LEND AGAIN...BUT ARE THEY? WERNER SEEMS TO THINK SO...BUT JUST DERIVATIVE BUBBLES, BANKS GO ON MAKING BAD INVESTMENTS KNOWING THEY WILL PROFIT, WITHOUT INTEREST IN / OR DIRECTLY INTENDING TO, DESTROY ECONOMY...IF RESERVES STAY ON FED RES BALANCE SHEET MERELY LETS BANKS SPECULATE ON DERIVATIVES...LESS THAN 3% OF MONEY SUPPLY, 97% CREATED BY BANKS EXTENDING LOANS / FRACTIONAL RESERVE BANKING...BANKS MAKE MONEY FROM SPECULATION RATHER THAN EXTENDING CREDIT TO CONSUMERS / INVESTORS...WERNER DOES NOT SEEM TO BE AWARE THAT IT MIGHT BE DELIBERATE I.E CONSPIRACY...AS IF FEDS ARE INCOMPETENT... QUANTITY THEORY OF CREDIT...BANK CREDIT CREATION IS REAL MONEY SUPPLY...BUT TWO TYPES OF CREDIT...BANK CREDIT LENT TO BORROWERS WHO WILL INVEST OR CONSUME AND THUS DRIVE NOMINAL GDP...BUT BANK CREDIT FOR DERIVATIVES, FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS VS REAL INVESTMENTS, WILL NOT INCREASE GDP...JUST LEADS TO

BUBBLES / SPECULATION ... NO REAL INVESTMENT, JUST BUYING AND RE-BUYING PAPER AND 'EARNING' COMMISSIONS...CREATE FALSE CAPITAL GAINS, JUST PUSHING UP ASSET PRICES, I.E PONSY SCHEMES..FINANCIAL INVESTMENT THAT DOES NOT CONTRIBUTE TO PRODUCTION OF NEW PRODUCTS AND SERVICES I.E DOES NOT LEAD TO INCREASE IN PRODUCTION ... OR PRODUCTION WHERE NO REAL MARKET DEMAND E.G GHOST TOWNS, SHALE OIL PRODUCTION...DEMAND ONLY CREATED BY BANKS / SPECULATORS... AND MONEY FINANCE SECTOR 'CREAMING OFF' HAS TO COME FROM SOMEWHERE...VIA INFLATION IT IS A TAX ON MASSES I.E WE ARE FORCED TO USE FED'S PAPER MONEY, SO INFLATION IS A TAX...LIKE COMPULSORY INSURANCE IS A TAX...REGULATION FINES ARE TAXES...WITHOUT REPRESENTATION I.E NOT DEMOCRATIC, YOU CANNOT VOTE ...

NOMINAL GDP TARGETTING VS INTEREST RATE TARGETTING BEING USED TODAY...I.E PLANNING BOOM BUST CYCLES...DON'T ADMIT...DO INFORMALLY...IN EAST ASIA GOVT OR CENTRAL BANK SET NOMINAL GDP GROWTH RATE, CALCULATE WHAT MONEY SUPPLY THAT WOULD REQUIRE (EXACTLY AS I RECOMMENDED IN MY DIGITAL CURRENCY STUFF)..DISCOURAGE CONSUMER DEBT, AND BANK SPECULATION...I.E BANK CREDIT FOR PRODUCTIVE INVESTMENTS...I.E BANK CREDIT CREATION FOR GDP TRANSACTIONS...SET NOMINAL GDP GROWTH RATE FOR NOMINAL GDP...CALCULATE BANK CREDIT GROWTH NEEDED FOR GDP TRANSACTIONS FOR THAT...SUPPRESS BANK CREDIT FOR FINANCIAL SPECULATION...I.E DANGEROUS/ UNSUSTAINABLE...WOULD NOT ENCOURAGE UNSUSTAINABLE CONSUMER CREDIT I.E ENSURE PEOPLE HAD ENOUGH INCOME TO REPAY...QUITE SIMPLE / EASY SYSTEM OF CREDIT GUIDANCE USED IN EAST LIKE JAPAN, CHINA, SOUTH KOREA...GERMAN ADVISORS ORIGINALL RECOMMENDED THIS IDEA OVER 100 YEARS AGO...I.E REICHSBANK ...

OFFICIAL BANK OF ENGLAND PROPAGANDA REFERS TO CREATION NEW ELECTRONIC MONEY TO BUY UP REAL ASSETS, FROM PRIVATE SECTOR BUSINESSES...INCLUDING INSURANCE COMPANIES, PENSION FUNDS ... MOST 'ASSETS' PURCHASED ARE GOVERNMENT BONDS!!!!!!...I.E NOT REAL ASSETS...BUT INCREASES DEMAND/ PRICE, THUS REDUCES YIELDS, AND SELLERS NOW HAVE MONEY,

AND INCENTIVE TO INVEST IN NON GOVT. BOND SECTORS I.E INCREASE INVESTMENT IN REAL ASSETS!!!! IRONIC!!!! ALSO BUYING SMALLER AMOUNTS OF CORPORATE BONDS I.E REAL PRIVATE SECTOR..AGAIN IRONIC !!! KEEP USING SAME WORD TO MEAN OPPOSITE...COMMERCIAL BANKS HAVE MORE MONEY TO FINANCE NEW LOANS / INVESTMENT ... BUT POOR BANKS REPAIRING OWN FINANCES, SO NOT ABLE TO LEND...POOR THINGS...GOOD EXCUSE....GOVT 2% TARGET...FEAR INFLATION FALLS BELOW TARGET????? MONETARY POLICY COMMITTEE TARGET OF 2%...CLAIMS WILL SELL 'ASSETS' IF RISES ABOVE THIS RATE???? TO REDUCE INFLATION????

NOT GOVTS. INCLUDING ILLEGAL DRUGS AND PROSTITUTION IN U.K GDP NOW TO 'MISLEAD' THAT ACTUAL INCREASE GDP WHEN REALLY JUST INCLUDING MORE STUFF THAN BEFORE I.E FAKE BASE LINE...

KNOWS THAT WHAT BUYING IS JUNK, BUT KNOWS WHEN THEY FAIL, WILL BE BAILED OUT... BANKS BUY 10 YEAR TREASURIES AT BEST, MAKING 2%, WITHOUT ANY RISK...I.E UNDERWRITTEN BY GOVT....I.E WHEN FED REDUCES OFFICIAL INTEREST RATE....SO FED STEPS IN AND BUYS 'ASSETS' ... DOG DY COLLATERALISED LOAN OBLIGATIONS, COLLATERALISED DEBTS (C.D'S) I.E BUYS BANKS BAD SECURITIES...SO BANKS NO LONGER FACING RISK OF DEFAULTS...BANKS BUY MORE TREASURIES, SO DEMAND RAISES PRICE, AND YIELDS DROP, SO BANKS NO LONGER HAVE ANY INCENTIVE TO BUY SECURITIES, SO BANKS FORCED TO LOOK FOR RETURNS ELSEWHERE I.E MORE RISKY LOANS...SO 'EASING' ABOUT LOWERING OFFICIAL FED RATE, BUYING BAD SECURITIES TO 'EASE' RISKS FOR BANKS, THEN WAITING FOR DEMAND FOR ITS SECURITIES TO DRIVE UP THEIR PRICES, THUS REDUCING THEIR YIELD (I.E DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WHAT GOVT GUARANTEES TO BUY BACK AFTER 10 YEARS, AND WHAT YOU HAVE TO PAY TO GET THEM = YOUR RETURN / PROFIT / YIELD)...REDUCING INCENTIVES TO BUY SECURITIES, THUS INCREASE INCENTIVE TO LOAN TO BUSINESS ETC...BUT DEVALUES DOLLAR...SO EXPORTS CHEAPER,

AND IMPORTS MORE EXPENSIVE...BUT AT SOME POINT PEOPLE START SELLING OFF DOLLARS, AND IT CRASHES...

can already 'measure' your emotions with scanners in public places, to decide if you look like you are angry / aggressive / fearful of discovery...or maybe depressed so they can forcibly medicate you?.... like in my novel, only they use scanners, not meters on the body

Ivanka Trump has converted to Judaism re: Donald Trump for president...to / when married a New York Jewish Newspaper owner Jared Kushner...son of Real Estate magnate...Zionists use cloak of Judaism...Trump billionaire real estate developer!...

Reuters newest 2015 estimate of 'missing' pentagon money is 8.5 Trillion (vs previous 2.3 Trillion!) since 1996...from its balance sheets...

Afghanistan invaded to get poppy fields back into production i.e 2 trillion C.I.A world drug trade, after Taliban eliminated almost all poppy fields !!! 'off balance sheet transactions'...

goldman sachs gold certificates were NOT backed by ANY gold i.e fractional reserve gold banking...and about half of German Gold in Fed, but Fed won't give it back, or even let them SEE it...let alone weigh / measure / check it out / handle it...Fed says it would take until 2020 to return their gold... N.B that Rothshild's own magazine, Economics, in 1988, had a cover with a gold coin around the neck of a Phoenix, with the date 2018, and a cover title 'A one world currency by 2018'...

for 100 units gold in 'paper', only 1 unit physical gold to back it...more or less new 'fiat' gold... India, China, and Russia biggest gold 'hoarders', continually buying it up by the tonne...whereas appears little to no gold in U.S or European govts...

Gold Jews placed in Switzerland during WWII was hard to get back i.e had to provide death certificates etc...claims 'totengold' from Jews 'exterminated'...laundered by Swiss...

In U.S people being charged 'service fees for storage' actually only owned a 'position' ... up to 20 years...i.e lead to believe they had physical ownership of gold / silver...settled out of court...

COMEX is virtual trading, open while other actual commodity markets closed...buy and sell huge futures contracts...driving price down...anyone selling gets clobbered...then mysterious seller buys it back, driving price back up...so massive profits...up to 3.6Billion in one set of trades... use 'pretend' trades i.e that never carried out i.e pretend to sell / buy, triggering sudden drop in price...wait for target, then actually buy at the price others now selling for...in few minutes

Bank of England 'leases' gold to 'bullion' banks...which then 'sell' it ... so no longer on deposit at the Bank of England, though the bank still has it on their books as 'rented' rather than sold...same for Fort Knox...

China and Russia buying gold, though they are the worlds biggest producers...only have to report gold they buy elsewhere, so we have no idea...western central banks running out of gold, which cannot be replaced...

roosevelt paid 21 dollars an ounce...at height of great depression U.S nationalised it...including all jewellery, coins, etc...placed in fort knox...1954 last full audit...congress defeated bill for 'full disclosure' of current deposits...so no reason to believe ANY gold in fort knox...

Hugo Chavez discovered Venezuela's gold was all around world, when came to power...he was told that Venezuela had to send their gold to be stored in banks outside venezuela...Chavez believed it was bad idea...211 tonnes , 11 billion in gold bullion held in U.S, Europe...Chavez demanded it back...but it was not 'allocated' i.e real problem trying to find enough gold...took 6 months before first shipment arrived...

Most of German gold in Fed, asked in 2012 to see its gold, was refused ... Germany demanded it back...but denied...so???

Canadian Central Bank ...when asked 'where's the gold?'...it's gone, all gone...only has a few bars...has sold off its multi tonne gold reserves over last 30 years...

31,000 euro per capita public debt in Greece i.e country of only 11 million...entry to euro gave it access to Euro's low interest rates, doubled its debt in a few years...euro boom ended 2008...railways alone lose 1 billion p.a...and Olympics 12 billion cost still unpaid...deserted, still repaying interest on it...more or less zero value of most olympic 'investments' after... 'jobs for the boys' etc i.e corruption in olympic development...240 billion initial bailout package...required sale of many of Greece's national assets...

Mikhail Chernoy gained control of 80% russian aluminium production...moved to Israel...i.e Jew... Boris Berezovsky lives in London, also wanted in Russia as criminal...

China now no.2 importer of Porsche after U.S...

1933 Gold Government recall, Bullion govt. ban, and prohibition...in the U.S !!!!! But most people did NOT comply with it...people buried, stashed etc...you can buy pre-1933 U.S coins today!...but Govt. paid for at market rate...but not a single person arrested under this executive order...Roosevelt...april 5, 1933 executive order...threat of up to 10,000 (about 8 times average salary) or up to 10 years in jail...8,500 dollar vs 6 dollar value, at present day values...then revalued...so those who kept made 75% windfall overnight...govt. only confiscated gold, not silver...numismatic coins not covered by the order i.e used today to sell 'collectors' coins at masive premiums vs spot price of metals...mines and EFTs, retailers, COMEX etc easiest for govt. to seize vs individuals...at time people trusted govt. ... today?....today's physical gold and silver owners bound to keep/ not turn it in...STACKERS are people who hoard physical gold / silver... But if Banksters get all the gold after crashing market, or bulling it so people sell off and realise profits, after they can set ANY price...high or low...so your holdings might become worthless???? If you had not sold your 5 coins for 100 dollars....would today be worth 8,500 dollars...while dollar inflated and today worth 6 dollars...but real scam was that once had gold, revalued from 20 dollars to 35 dollars i.e reevaluation...so 20 dollars lost 40% purchasing power ... while those who kept gold made 75% profit, both overnight...including Kennedy family...numismatic coin is actual currency vs mere 'rounds' of silver /

gold...which cost closer to 'spot' price !!! which is the whole fucking point of buying gold fuckers!!!!...were apparently not included...so many marketing these today on this basis i.e fear tactic, selling at huge premium...on assumption govt. would confiscate gold bullion, but not numismatic coins...but govt. could more easily confiscate the large concentrations of gold and silver, like wholesalers, retailers, miners, and even COMEC if it actually has any real physical gold holdings ...

COMEX had 100 claims per ounce i.e 124 owners for each ounce physical gold, so settling with cash, and not gold...CommoditiesExchange COMEX ... if enough people demand actual gold, would be huge gap in supply and demand...price soaring...derivatives on commodities 'exploded' in March 2015 already i.e 200 billion per quarter was typical, then suddenly figures in trillions...gold derivatives got lumped into forex market...largest market on planet...so now gold recognised as currency, but more to point impossible to work out what gold derivatives actually are...someone put 4 trillion into gold...could be JP morgan acting as agent for federal reserve i.e legally allowed to manipulate markets in this way...and hiding within huge forex market ... fed seems to be manipulating gold low, and something really bad around the corner...

Obama bowed deeply to the Saudi King, but never did this to Queen of England!!! first time in history !!! admitted on t.v he was Muslim, referring to the lack of others making anything of this in U.S politics...

ECB up 850 billion this year...of 6.7 trillion...a.k.a Quantitative Easing is not printing money as such, but Central banks buying up govt. bonds ...Germany's elites etc really hate doing so...germans up to 18% total national bonds of all EU nations... Italy only has to buy 8% own govt. bonds...but German Bundesbank must buy up to 18% of Germany bonds? ...as Euros largest economy... !!!

COMEX i.e paper gold, has no backing ... simply not enough gold or silver to cover the 'paper gold' ... physical gold and silver not enough to cover orders i.e refusing to settle with gold, offering cash instead!!!

federal reserve buying between 60 and 80 % of all new U.S debt as rest of world won't buy...may simply force 401 K etc to 'invest' in these, or simply increase

money supply and restrict your right to withdraw it from bank as in ARgentina i.e so it becomes valueless, and you can only get it out so slowly that ultimately it loses all value before you can get at it...

Standard and Poors rating agency gave AAA ratings because otherwise their clients would go to Moody's to get their ratings there...so never declined to give AAA ratings to sub-prime junk bonds...i.e actually made up of BBB and lower...corruption...i.e bullshit...rigged game...everything rigged...banks tried to hide own mistakes by artificially driving up prices of derivatives i.e debt default swaps and C.O.Ds i.e almost broke the dealers who shorted ...fraud...though legal...i.e had 'bundled' bad loans but got AAA ratings for them...i.e on loans doomed to default once interest rates rose a little...originally the bonds were full of real AAA loans i.e simply bundled to make it easier to trade, and for banks to make killer commissions, then 'no docs'

companies arranged loans for people with no ability to pay at all...banks always gave green light to their loan applications so they could make commissions...no docs companies made killing, banks made killing, sold bad debt as AAA...variable rates packages, fixed for short term, then when rates began rising, everyone started defaulting as could not afford current market rates...SCC budget cuts meant they never even looked at .../ investigated...so those who had shorted realised system completely fraudulent i.e swaps / bonds should have fallen according to all facts...i.e rigged...kept going up when should have been falling...i.e delayed, made problem even bigger... some 'tranches' rated at AA when mostly junk...so 200 to 1 odds...while others shorting only BB etc...so all banks accepted the trades... C.D.O managers earning commissions without assuming any risk themselves i.e ripping off their clients, sell whatever the banks send them, but claim representing investors i.e really working for Merrill Lynch i.e corrupt...the actual bonds were 20 times bigger in value than actual loans/mortgage bonds i.e synthetic C.D.O's...i.e people betting on the outcome of mortgage bonds, someone makes a bet on that synthetic C.D.O, so 10 million becomes billions of dollars of bets i.e from original 10 million bundled mortgage 'bonds'... so people selling C.D.Os and synthetic C.D.Os made a fortune...decoupled mortgages from the C.D.Os...so the mortgage companies collapsed, but C.D.O's did not move...i.e no correlation...banks were shorting own products i.e shorting products had sold to their own clients...i.e kept unloading onto clients...refused to devalue them until they had sold them off...at same time as selling, were shorting i.e selling products they knew were worthless...even media refused to report on story...banks waited until they had shorted their own positions i.e covered their own positions, sold their junk, and only then started valuing the swaps fairly...but the banks handling the swaps were going bankrupt, so the holders had to sell them off...but original 'founder' of

swaps made 2.69 Billion profit...Greenspan had set up entire collapse!!!!
 Zionism!!! Fed... Mark Baum held onto his short position, even while banks still pretending no problem...Baum was pissed at the fraud of the system...average person will pay for...banks claiming no investment banks ever failed unless caught in criminal activity...September 2008 ...Michael J Burry M.D was the guy who caught on first...made 2.69 billion profit from...Banks knew the govt. would bail them out...i.e totally corrupt...had no fear...100s banking execs and ratings agency officials jailed...but no real reforms...still blamed immigrants and poor people...only one banker went to jail in end...Mark Baum's position ended up netting around a Billion profit...Michael Burry contacted the govt. to see if anyone wanted to know how he knew the system would collapse years before anyone else...they never returned his calls...instead he was audited four times and questioned by the FBI !!! i.e Zionists typical treatment...in 2015 several large banks began selling a 'bespoke tranche opportunity', which is another name of a C.D.O (mhr probably oil related!)...movie 'The big short' 2015...

Was polio actually on natural decline already before vaccine...i.e herd immunity develops over time...convergence of intro. vaccines and what would have happened anyway / what did happen i.e luck of timing...and end of polio plague attributed to vaccine by mass media...does attenuated virus produce anti-bodies for full virus? ... but mumps /chickenpox common in countries still, where vaccines were never introduced... however side effect of autism i.e costs and benefits?...viruses naturally spread via aerosols (and insect bites!)... vaccines way to make money off healthy people ???

Nurenburg trials...pilot stated that he flew Hitler to Denmark ...credible witness...gave many details...had nothing to gain by making this claim?...nothing to lose?...no doubt about fact that German Air force had been ordered to keep a narrow flight zone/corridor free between Berlin and Denmark...Reports a few weeks later reports of U-boat...Southern Argentina...official F.B.I assets reported back to HQ in U.S that Germans in the area were expecting Hitler's arrival...then later about him...Hoover never investigated...phone taps etc...maid working in Cordoba hotel 1947 claims served Hitler tea...cleaned his room...owners of hotel Hitler supporters...photos of him all over hotel...stayed 3 days...261 German subs unaccounted for at time of surrender...2 surrendered to Argentinian navy...Hitler heavy drug user? Churchill yes... Hitler parkinsons disease? pain killers / medications? unlikely to have lived even 10 years ... (His medical records/ diary

of his doctor says heart condition)...lots of germans still live/ speak german in Bariloga where he spent first 2 years...huge private closed off farms...Eden Hotel...center of nazi support groups before and after war...area very german...more or less local autonomy of private land owners...isolated...50 miles to nearest populations...first two years isolated ...

Ruble paper money supply increased 26 times since 1998...similar in U.S...increase money supply often attempt to avoid deflation i.e when people stop spending, then the multiplier effect / velocity of money decreases...money spent only once or twice, no demand...high inventory if businesses keep producing...base money is paper money supply...but money supply is the multiplier effect ... govt. wants to prevent impression of deflation...makes up for lack of multiplier effect by increasing actual base money supply...so as velocity falls, base supply increases...but at some point will have to face fact, and will have deflation, then massive inflation...because govt. keep trying to print way out of deflation...as people don't spend it...but then at some point they do, and all the money starts circulating...the massively grown base currency starts picking up velocity...leading to massive multiplier effect and hyperinflation...

twice in history the gold price naturally returned to what it would have been under gold standard i.e if all money in circulation was gold backed / convertible...after drifting well below that for long periods....so some believe it will happen again because there has been a long period of drift...and same sort of 'pattern' as those other two times...i.e visually graph suggests a third repeat...though pattern since 1918 i.e very long time frame...though 'regular' if you are willing to form a pattern from two 'convergences over 70 years, etc...

Russian govt. financed by oil...not tax...oil prices set to crash...

Govt. sells 'bond' to treasury...then pays it plus interest bank from taxation...there is always more debt than currency available to pay it...hyperinflation when interest starts becoming larger than tax ... dollar = promise to pay back plus interest...more U.S currency created in 18 months than previous 200 years...money supply extinguished when debt repaid i.e people repay their debts rather than borrow, leading to a decrease in money supply ... deflation...i.e debt based system requires people to constantly increase debt?

U.S dollar longest lived currency ever...

60 cabinets and 12 chancellors before Hitler i.e 12 plus 1...

Agenda 21 ... Saron nerve gas made from flouride...makes docile and sterile...also Prosac made from flouride...more people die from flu vaccine than from the flu...babies given vaccines before have developed immune system...GMOs banned in Europe pumped into all U.S foods...

news says shooters 'stopped taking their meds'...but in fact none of them murderers until after they were medicated...

Children are to become the subjects of psycho-social research...including bio-chemical mediation of learning...use of experimetnal drugs...U.S national education report in 70s...

Project Blue Beam...to Are they creating a Strontium Barium Niobate / nano-aluminium projection screen on the sky to project 3D holograms onto i.e to fake alien invasion, etc ?? or fake 'rapture' and 'second coming' i.e god will talk to them... with appropriate supporting electro-magnetic pulsing, images, sounds, telepathic communication i.e using very low frequencies, as already has been demonstrated...i.e can do it years ago...Verly low, ultra low, low...don't hear in ears but in head...Christians will expect rapture, aliens come to resuce us, fact it IS possible, and has been predicted for decades...making HD t.v, mobile phones, etc cheaper, petrol more expensive, food and health care etc...1000s of satellites, millions of telephone towers, networked...aluminium to produce Alzheimers...EU and Israel,Afghanistan, China i.e Global, even oven open waters of oceans...worldwide ...food for superbugs?...bioengineered superbugs respond to magnetic fields...inflicts morgellan syndrome...

what are chemtrail pilots told? i.e what the aims of chemtrailing are? pilots and contractors motivated by what lies? ,... or are they really planes? and not U.F.Os

with hologrammic planes?...though photos on net show actual boeings fitted out with tanks instead of seats!

1996 research paper written for U.S airforce speculated about use of nano-tech to produce 'artificial weather clouds' of microscopic computer particles which communicated with each other to form 'an intelligent fog'

Morgellons is nano-tech, not biological...i.e fibers growing in human tissue, disrupting biological function...open sores...

CNN pretending to be having satellite phone conversation, though both people in same parking lot i.e see same cars enter screen from left to right in both correspondents background...

Famous scientists laughing about genetically engineering 'better' viruses to reduce world population...??? movie 'Contagion' ...Charles Arntzen...genetically engineered foods as 'vectors' 'delivery mechanisms' for viruses / vaccines...always in context of world population...talk of vaccine in context of overpopulation, so clearly speaking about viruses ...dept. of defence contracts for ebola and smallpox... alternative is that new virus introduced, and only 'select' given vaccine...joking about murdering billions of people...really laughing at his own funny joke...Gates funding...oral contraceptives that sterilise mice, which can add to edible vaccines / viruses...i.e put in banana...Patents on genetically engineered viruses...june 2005 swine flu influenza genetically engineered / patent...later 'pandemic' 2009..

Can already do 'predator' special effects i.e chameleon, change appearance totally, real time...change your face to any face...

usual lag between military adoption of technology and civilian i.e what now seen in 'entertainment' industry probably only tip of iceberg / spin-off of what they CAN do with hologrammic imagery i.e create completely fake visual reality...which will work if people first lead to expect to see certain things ...

Japan now net importer...since nuclear accident ... shut down most plants...

40 years U.S debt based i.e no-one owns own car, house, etc...

'It's not that anarchists don't believe in law...we just don't believe in forced law!'

1 in 6 americans on foodstamps, including 20% kids...40% economy now govt.
i.e produces NOTHING...

BRICS new development bank...over 40% worlds popu...25% GDP and land
area...i.e NDB VS IMG/WB

Napoleaon called China 'the sleeping giant'.. 2% humans genius? Chinese carrier
fleet being built

Sumi, Shiite, Kurds = Iraq...artificial union

Libya similar. 'The Islamic state' seized Iraqi and Syrian territory...large
proportion of territory...

All Israeli billionaires have left Israel!

Monsanto told us agent orange, DDT, PCP's, and GMOs were safe! Michael
Taylor, former V.P at Monsanto, Obama's new 'Food Tzar' gave F.D.A approval
to new Monsanto GMO's,

same amount of flouride we are told to call poisons control on toothpaste pack, is
in glass of tap water!!! and no evidence that flouridation improves dental health
when comparing nations with and without flouridation of water supply...

epicyte sterilisation gene injected into corn...Dupont and Monsanto bought Epicyte and 'commercialised the epicyte gene'!...F.D.A introduced law that makes it illegal to inform consumer if GMO's are in the food they are eating! 'This shit causes infertility...awesome'!

Monsanto own the gene patents for all plants...if they spread to your crops, their detectives will find out, and sue, even if you have only 1% of their genes...sue entire crop / profit for that year...

Aluminium, strontium, barium chem-trails...toxic...appears in water...reflective surface for...??? to produce ??? geoengineering...? weather engineering?...contrails just ice crystals that evaporate...sacrifice blue skies for global warming protection?...mostly in NATO countries...control weather to starve / drought / used in Vietnam war...climate control...about last 20 years...genetically modified crops engineered to grow in aluminum nanoparticles put in soil...gives Monsanto total control ... no other seeds will grow...

FACT Sept. 2009 aluminium resistant seed patent number 7582809 granted to Cornell University, NY, and assigned to US dept. Of Agriculture and Brazilian enterprise for Ag. research!

U.N earth charter states clearly that the current world population will have to be reduced this generation i.e killing living people, as reductions in birth rates won't be fast enough to solve 'problem'! 'this must be done by whatever means necessary' 'the earth has a cancer and that cancer is man'...

Ghost cities...for up to 12 million people each, but 70% of flats unoccupied i.e property bubble...64 million empty flats in China...i.e building, getting investors, so looks like healthy growth, but massive oversupply and overvaluation, gives false impression...makes GDP growth appear healthy...command economy...i.e central govt. sets GDP target, so they build...quantity vs quality...prices will have to crash...6000 dollars p.a average salary...sprawling new cities, completely empty...Like in Spain... but now 6 years on still empty...The Great Mall of China has no customers or open shops...problem is building flats too expensive for most people...families living in single rooms, so why build inappropriate flats? speculators driving up prices...

Amschel Meyer Bauer ... changed name to Rothschild...sent 4 sons out to 4 continents around world to set up banks...Warburgs and Schiff's intermarried like Morgans, Rockefellers, and Aldridges were...Jeckyll island trip to bring back a privately owned U.S central bank...the name, for PR reasons, Federal Reserve Bank...monopoly...

Spielberg would not allow Phillipines govt. to take nudity / sex out of film...and U.S schoolchildren taken to view it, and told it is the truth...complete Hollywood 'cut-out nazi's'...corrupt, violent, without redeeming values...taking history students to see film based on novel...i.e fiction...'this book is a work of fiction...products of the authors imagination...' Any resemblance to actual events...is entirely coincidental'...schoolchildren being told it is truth / history ... U.S Governors decreeing that students must see film...as educational material...Book won awards for fiction, not non-fiction / history...

Guy who stabbed tennis player Monica Seles...got off on time served...vs 5 years for challenging holocaust fiction...

17 countries now have thought crime laws where you cannot express a politically incorrect opinion...in early 90s David Cole was left alone by authorities...a revisionist Jew threw them a bit...today David Cole fearful of travelling to Canada, Germany, or France...

25,000 bounty put on Cole's head, by same group had beaten him up three times in L.A...in 1998 paid off Jewish Defence League with 2200 dollars and a letter of apology...head of JDL Irv Rubin, who had said 'An evil monster like David Cole does not deserve to live on this earth'...accepted...brutal but honest...anti-defamation league more snake-like...brutal and vicious but honest...he wanted 5000 but accepted 2200...did not want to die...aged 27...head was murdered in prison years later...

Cole was always 'called' on stuff, whereas the Zionists could say any junk and no-one would call them on it, just let them get away with outrageous statements / vagueness etc

Ended up getting work as historical consultant on historical documentaries and then mainstream hollywood films...used name David Stein...learned so much working on 'other side'...people began admitting things to him that he always knew...e.g DAchau liberation...army claimed had found gas chamber...corresponded to trip of U.S senators to Munich to tour DAchau...wanted to tour the gas chamber...P.R photos taken...most open secret that Dachau gas chamber is phony...U.S army took normal shower room and re-designed it to present it as a gas chamber to the visiting congressmen and senators for a photo-op... Senior rep of ADL Boston 'what a shame that we still have to defend that stupid gas chamber built by army, but if we admitted the truth it would empower the deniers...no internet yet, so few people knew Cole, or what he had written earlier...once youtube came around Cole's old stuff appeared on Youtube...unique voice...but in 88/89 no-one knew who he was...since has been 'outed' has converted his old analog film to HD...in 1991 Auschwitz used camcorder...now uses 'final cut'...he never had opportunity to speak freely...someone else always editing his interviews...editors changed things...rarely got his own words across in his own way...60 minutes edit 2 hours down to 5 minutes, and totally misrepresent...e.g edit out nodding from 30 minutes before, and make it look like he is nodding in response to question 'is the holocaust a myth'...cut to him nodding vigorously to a totally different question...he complained...was told he was free to sue them...but as DAVID STEIN accepted / lauded / feted by neocons and media as working on mainstream holocaust films as 'historian' / researcher / editor...General conservative politically...just happens to be holocaust revisionists...so was active in Republican party / popular ... but did work on films felt were 'complete hokum'...was outed against his will a year ago...but once outed, due to internet, had no choice but to return...an ex-girlfriend who he had supported for 5 years, he left her and stopped supporting her, she turned on him...outed him in anger...after 18 years as Stein...did not chose situation...pretty quickly was offered book deal...'Republican party animal'. Is definitely still a holocaust revisionist, though some have portrayed him as having accepted official version of WWII. Says Jews were killed. Some commandants bad ... investigated by SS and removed from command and arrested...bad stuff was going on...jews were murdered...but question is was there an overall extermination policy, or just case by case, many thousands in total, killed in different operations...Meideneck etc not extermination camps...work camps..internment camps...alsace lorraine 100 jews gassed by queer nazi scientist, only documented case...

Ernst Zundel put on trial for being Holocaust revisionist...first law 'false news law' ... originally written to punish town cryers who used their position to spread false news...e.g 1820 Canada spreading gossip etc...back to year 1275 inherited

law from England....he was publishing pamphlets...but govt. allowed him to mount a vigorous and free defence...so turned out to be a mistake for holocaust lobbyists...lead to cross examinations under oath...second trial under hate-crimes laws...Zundel allowed to call people to the stand...survivors and 'experts' had to testify under oath...the result of those trials in 1980s was boon for revisionism...disaster for holocaust lobby...e.g witnesses admitted under oath had never seen gas chambers, had only heard about it from others...that no evidence for hitler's order to exterminate jews, one disaster after another...guilty verdict dismissed...both times...transcripts from trial...historians had to admit they themselves were revising their own previous books / stories...folded / wilted when held accountable for perjury i.e had to be more honest in court than could get away with in general public...clear that so-called 'experts' did not know what they were talking about, and the so-called 'witnesses' had not witnessed anything themselves...only 'heard' of from someone who had heard it from someone, who claimed to have witnessed it...HOlocaust lobby had millions at disposal ... Lippstadt-Irwing trial was defamation case...david irwing...made tactical error...defamation easier to win in U.K... Irwing's case against Lippstadt was about defamation....claimed he had been defamed as 'racist'...Lippstadt won as Irwing could not prove case...case was about whether Irwing was defamed or not...82 and 88 Zundel cases...crown lost both cases...won initial verdict, but supreme court overturned both convictions...Germal Rudolf doctoral candidate in STuttgart was asked to do a chemical analysis of supposed gas chamber ... he published his results, then found himself being prosecuted...in canada zundel was allowed to defend himself...but in Germany holocaust revisionist never allowed to argue actual innocence...only 2 defences allowed ... insanity...or beg for mercy / low sentence...Chemist...scientist...put on trial for his chemical analysis report...he was not allowed to use truth/facts/data/evidence to claim he was innocent...total joke/nightmare...assumed holocaust fact...any challenge is criminal...can even be imprisoned for lawyers to mount a defence for their client...Alice in Wonderland nightmare...no defence possible...lawyer will be sent to prison for doing so...Zundel himself used to believe in holocaust believed...put on trial for questioning holocaust...for publishing false news i.e lying about truth...i.e once believed, now informed...like no longer believed in Easter bunny...change positions as mature...moved to Canada...set free from demon lie of holocaust...no-one knows how many germans or americans died...THE holocaust vs A holocaust...Christians murdered by stalin and China e.g 30 million...Nagasaki/Hiroshima/Tokyo...even german bombing of ST. petersburg, and dresden... German and French army used trains to move people via cattle cars...soldiers and civilians...freight cars...we don't ship cattle all over europe...so even that term is deliberate ... little ghetto boy with german pointing pistol rifle at...real story told by boy himself (actually two different jews claim same) that it was a german police raid on a black market ... was questioned, and allowed to go

without any harm...Deportations of mothers with children...was so as not to traumatise the children or mother i.e not act of cruelty...aim was deportation not extermination...Hitler admitted it was cruel to force people to leave Germany, Europe, but no intention of killing...all german installations had crematories...was preferred method...and necessary due to typhus etc i.e body buried in earth, typhus gets in ground water...mass burning of bodies ... sondercommandos took bodies out of graves and burned...but in early part of war, before crematories built... the chimney with fire burning and ashes , and smell of burning, billowing smoke and burning flame...since 1867 no smell, flame, smoke...just a simple factual lie...crematory health issue...commandants own wife cremated after typhus death...Hollow pillar in Birkenau gas chamber...museum display...school kids impressionable minds set up with images... porous hollow pillar? ... blatant lie...in photo nazi pouring zyklon b down...they are in fact solid, concrete reinforced... bulldozer pushing dead bodies...it is U.S bulldozer driven by British soldier...so bodies recent...in Bergen Belsen 1000s of inmates died after ...1500 after allies took over camps...Allies paralysed train network...food supplies broke down...fed prisoners last ... all victims of tragedy of war...43 bodies in photo...could have found 43 bodies on any street corner...Ernst Zundel anti-war, pacifist... (neo-nazi?)...skin and bones bodies...Eisenhower commissioned film...skinny inmates being held up by healthy inmates, so why one skinny? typhus, not malnutrition i.e not starved to death...otherwise how could other campmates be so healthy looking?...Invoices for Zyklon B...insecticide / fumigants for railroad cars, ships, bedding, clothing...largest number of invoices exist in military archives of German army...to exterminate own soldiers i.e more invoices exist for camps where noone has ever claimed any jew was sent let alone gassed... Zundel imprisoned in Canada also...Gas chambers are an american idea...no country outside U.S had ever any history of gas chambers...never used in Germany...Auschwitz in Poland...500,000 visitors per year enter gas chambers through thin wooden door with glass panel...such dangerous gas... 'all in the original state' was what visitors were told before Zundel's trial...after admitted it was built after the war i.e NOT in original state...fumigation chambers to kill lice...has solid door, exhaust ventilation...gas chamber in U.S in maryland looks like the

german delousing chambers... 40 foot high stacks for venting the gas after executitons...e.g death house in misouri...but SS restaurant / hospital across road from...so clearly propaganda i.e lie... today 6 million (do we go to jail if claim 5.5million?)...one time was 21 million...Jewish witness in 1945 claimed 8 million...magical number of 6 million...Auschwitz after his trial changed the tablets from 4 million ... pope prayed for and blessed 4 million...one year after his trial the tablets had been cleared i.e statement removed...now 1 to 1.5 million claimed to have died there...hurts him to be called a hate monger...I'm not a Nazi...I'm a truth monger...has said that certain aspects of hitler's policy were

good for germany...that is extent of his support for hitlers...DAVID Cole and he made film...reconciliation film between germans and jews...his house bombed, he was beaten...2 to 5 year german prison sentences of holocaust skeptics...fumigation chamber looks like U.S gas chambers...supposed german gas chambers a total joke...would have killed all the SS working anywhere near the buildings...so toxic, explosive, flammable...look at care taken in U.S executions...guards not allowed anywhere near...and 40 foot exhaust stack on ceiling to ventilate / exhaust ...across road from SS canteen and hospital...and 60m down road from SS commandants own living quarters...brick chimney next to it was built by soviets...it is NOT in the allied aerial photos ... it is not even connected to anything...just a chimney built from the road up...you'd be jailed for simply kissing a jewish woman, no way ss guards would have sexually interacted with jews...

Terrorists attacks in Paris a few weeks before meeting on global carbon tax led to protests being 'banned' due to 'security' concerns? Just by chance?

If there were no gas chambers...then what was the holocaust? You do not deny...anti-semitism was visceral...200 million dollar museum without any proof jews were killed in gas chambers, though entire museum based on this premise...they've even invented a new gas chamber...that may have been near Giessen...!!!...that is their best response...Donahue...Hitler didn't try to kick POles etc out of europe??? really? ...this is only historical even in history that it is taboo to question...Donahue's response is that we restrain selves from inflicting even more pain on Jews...poor things have suffered enough... i.e THAT is reason for taboo...David Cole, Jew, made film about camps...found no evidence of gas chambers...i.e buildings claimed to be gas chambers can be viewed / tested i.e 2 sites...Aushwitz-Birkenau delousing camps show clear blue staining...all agree these rooms used for delousing...does not exist in any of hte supposed gas chambers...with doors that don't lock...latches on inside and outside...physical evidence...same in Austrian and in Polish latches on inside...in 1994...Cole forced into hiding next year, threatened to assassinate him...Irv Rubin Jewish Defence league...put a hit out on David Cole...years later indited for planning to send bomb to U.S congressman...committed suicide in jail...Donahue joked 'you're a real Columbo David' i.e insulting / condescending...'how old are you?' ... glass windows without any bars...plate glass...no cover'" Donahue 'were you barmitzvah'd' .. you claim Ernst as a friend? no, he never did, he met him twice....Donahue tried to make out they were friends and both neo-nazis'...

donahue 'you claim that 6 million did not die...' though Jews in fact revised it down to 4.1 million, then lower...i.e 4 million was written on plaque before 1990 now 1.5 million i.e 2.5 million less...so where did they die...later officially revised down to 960,000...

Deniers? Revisionists? skeptics? Woman on show claimed taken to Auschwitz with mother and sisters who were killed (died?)...how did she survive? Why did so many survive? SS had no bullets?

Donahue understood museum would not 'honor this sort of thing with their presence' waving his hands dismissively...i.e weasel out of fact that museum would not offer what reasonable to expect i.e answers to questions...

Zionists argue 'huge orders of Zyklon B'...pile of cans on display at auschwitz...very small number...cannisters...premier pest control agents present at most KZs including those not claimed to have had gas chambers...

Today only claimed 6 camps in poland had gas chambers...originally claimed 22 including in Austria and Germany i.e in West...these open to anyone to view, whereas the polish ones were in U.S.S.R...

Holocaust supporter claims only 5% of Zyklon B used by Nazi's...rest of 95% used for de-lousing i.e famous book author admits self i.e jean-Claude Pressac 'Auschwitz:Technique and operation of the gas chambers', which claims to 'prove' gas chambers operating etc ... i.e states this himself ... completely explains 95% of 'why so much Zyklon B gas ordered by SS'...!!! Zionists try to spin / deflect i.e that skeptics focussing on what cannot prove...shift burden of proof?...Donahue calls David member of 'fringe group'...he reminds that he is not member of any group.... burden of proof not on us to prove it happened...we have established that...it is up to them to prove it didn't happen... door closes in...but guy says ss could have put boxes up against door...you don't need a lock to close a door...

donahue biased...but 'confuses me why more people don't respond to skeptic's claims / questoins...

Zionist who deigned to respond ...'an absence of evidence is not evidence something didn't happen' !!!

donahue showed footage of typhus victims ...allied psych warfare operation in Buchenwald...Allies piled bodies up...got a german jewish film maker Billy Wilder to make a propaganda film to de-nazify germany...

Historians don't think 'Brausebad' footage shown ever used to kill anyone...pellets are never 'pumped in' as gas...

'Holocaust memorial archives'...Donahue completely side-steps question by referring to dead bodies as victims of third reich...i.e assumes bodies Jews...and only ever speak about the jewish victims...Dachau gas chamber shown as gas chamber was never used to kill people...even Zionist on show admits...Donahue says 'I'm not sure that was Dachau' even though Zionist just admitted fact that that footage of Dachau and it was never used to kill anyone...'Brausebad' ...

Slippery slope as logical fallacy? i.e if one thing overstated / exaggerated / proven wrong, then does not mean that rest of argument wrong / hoax...

David Cole left stage 'Donahue says 'we lost David cole' and everyone in audience cheers...wildly...why?

Pile of eyeglasses, shoes, luggage...(built on false floors!...uniforms,

'Why don't you go' to see camps yourself? audience says to ...

Jews only 1% therefore more significant that so many Jews died...

Donahue thinks holocaust more important because anti-semitism so bad / dangerous especially ugly...hatred and fear of jews...especially problematic (though only 1% so why MORE significant)...

audience member thinks museum for all victims...idiot...

'why would you do this to all these people after all this time'...Donahue repeats in same tone, as if Jews being victimised by questioning the story...'not a lie that jews used to make soap'...it was just a mistake i.e each time someone proves lie, he claims its just an advance...not important...

Aerial photos show that no inmate lived close to crematorium as audience member claims...i.e 20 feet...as far as I am from you...I smelled 24 hours roast people... she says soap and lampshades, professor admits not true... she is questioning his motives...she shows tatoo and audience cheers...100,000 laborers so used tatoos...7 months in Auschwitz but not exterminated? ... she is alive and healthy 50 years later...tatoo does not prove murder...or lampshades or soap...professor wasn't there...i.e jew woman telling professor he is wrong, though Professor admits was a 'mistake' i.e not deliberate lie...'they burned bodies in massive graves'...Edith Glick...age 17...mother and 3 sisters...Edith Glick lived 20 feet from crematorium oven...

when we arrived we were 4 sisters and one brother...separated...I can still see Mengele...1 million plus Jews and she 'saw' Mengele 'he was standing there pointing with his fingers which way to go...separated her and her sister...Josef Mengele personally did this...huge camp..busy man?...Mengele did not want to have a big commotion (the angel of death)...so Mengele made an exception for her family, to avoid a commotion!...they were crying terribly after separating, so he directed my mother back to them...we saw the big flame far away and big chimney that smoke was coming out...her mother and sisters marched towards flame and we never saw them again...but 1800 degree F ...flame about foot to 1.5 feet high, would never come out of chimney 'big flame', nor would it make much smoke i.e only wood does...not bodies...your family are in the smoke already...you won't see them again...Chimney bellowing fire and soot...'there go your parents'...'there were flames until the sky and strange smell...of frying chicken... pointing up to sky...people working in gas chambers told other Jews what they had done / seen ... allowed to share information? imagine riots...they kept telling us...people who were working there...told us what they saw after 6 weeks...after 6 weeks these people were also gassed...didn't want any living proof...systematic...so why left to tell tale ?

testimony is all third hand...'we need a much more informed organised coalition of historians...to speak to this' i.e to respond /answer...

Last thing professor had worked on was 'shooting down the creationists'...

Donahue called for museum people to stop ignoring 'all kinds of theatre' and start responding / answering...honor dead with stand-up debate... 'she is very courageous? thousands of bits of data that prove the holocaust'...

they gave us some kind of sedative/ medication to get them to comply...Edith claims...we just went where they told us to go..probably I believe they gave us some kind of sedative, they did give us some kind of medicine...

Josef Mengele...woman calls in...soap, lampshades, I saw it all, and I am a full blooded german...have no contact with my family cos they are nazis...

my mother was in hitler youth...born in lebensborn near Dachau?...I need psychiatric care...mengele put me to experiments...he saw soap made from the people...myth was not from Auschwitz or Dachau at all...Mengele never there...lampshades lie only associated with Buchenwald, and mengele never there.....her personally...Mengele was at Auschwitz in Poland, not in Dachau...and there are gas stoves I saw it...and I'm a full blooded german...I'm emotionally destroyed so I have to see a psychiatrist...

Donahue asked guest if he believed woman on phone...audience boos and jeers...professor of history, editor of 'skeptics magazine' i.e against creationism...even professor admits she claims to have seen lampshades with own eyes, though Donahue insists she did not make that claim...

Lebensborn ... even museum dispels rumour ...was in fact to care for babies of SS officers...

I saw the Jewish tortured? Dachau was in Poland, not Germany i.e Auschwitz not Dachau...story never claimed Mengele used Germans...

myth of soap from anatomical institute near Gdansk, only

lampshad lie associated with Buchenwald, where Mengele never was

both myths today rejected by museum ...

'booed when he replied' Donahue denies she said she saw soap/lampshades with her own eyes...just after she said it...

this is a german woman...see even the germans don't deny it...??? one caller with german accent means germans accept???

donahue 'first, you beleive her account' leading question...'that's not what she said' i.e D denier...started skeptic magazine / professor...this is a woman who has seen soap with her own eyes, I think'...this is a german woman, the germans have confessed to doing this, they dont deny it, see even the germans don't deny it'...

University kids being told 'we don't answer those questions because we don't want to 'legitimise' question as 'debatable' i.e just dismiss...don't want to grant questions any legitimacy...no intellectual freedom on this issue...' you give yorusef away' Donahue 'incontrovertible fact that jews were massacred because of their jewishness' ...40 million died...a lot of them were jews...so why focus on jews?...all the jews were killed!...

audience...why does it matter to you...why do you care...that they have a museum...it did happen...how much money you make...what are your credentials to challeng professors

what do we have to do to remind ourselves that it happened??? Edith Blick (name of one of my characters?)

We're working on that i.e answering his questions...i.e no answers to key questions...just dismissed!

Even the Germans don't deny it?

Historians dismiss that SS were impregnating women etc...

Ernst Zundel jailed in Germany many years...met David in Poland...Ernst Zundel is a neo-nazi...

Australia's real estate bubble will collapse when china reduces it's imports of Australian commodities...i.e over third of our exports go to China, massive increase last few years...China going into recession...correction...so recession in australia will pop real-estate bubble...like U.S and British did...rest of world

paused, but did not crash...2008...so reversion back to the mean will be far greater...

Texas asking for gold back from N.Y fed...it says it won't give it back...maybe in bits over many years...

False confidence ... expectation interest rates will rise...props up bond market...U.S buys stuff but makes nothing...if interest rates don't rise, which they can't, sooner or later will be clear that no real recovery is underway...dollar will CRASH suddenly... Euro and Yen may also have problems but not so big...

In 1919 Jews claiming 6 million being 'whirled toward the grave' in a 'threatened holocaust of human life'...'The Amercian Hebrew' 31.October, 1919...Newspaper. 'The Crucifixion of Jews Must Stop' By Martin H. Glynn...former governor of N.Y state ...

Talmud states that 'four billion jews were murdered by the romans in the city of bethar' (Gittin 57b)...'sixteen million jewish children were wrapped in scrolls and burnt alive by the romans' (Gittin 58a)

technically, and for purposes of compensation, if you left Germany after Hitler gained power, and lived in luxury in New York or Sydney, you are a 'holocaust survivor'...!! But bad luck if you are a jew who suffered in a Russian Gulag at same time! You are NOT included in the definition..!

Allies found 3000 tonnes of paperwork...only the Wannsea Protocols...final solution of the jewish question... so-called Nazi documents are fakes written in bad German, and not in standard Nazi documentation style...i.e compare to other NAzi documents...would be laughed out of any unbiased court today, or at time...get a native German to read them...??? later claimed the order was verbal...no-one has ever found any order to kill jews...KZ were labor camps with strict rules...had 500ml coffee for breakfast!, lunch break, 9pm lights out...dressed appropriate to climate...death penalty for any acts of sabotage, but otherwise 1300-1700 calories per day, up to double the typical german...malnourishment only at end of war...many photos of Dachenau survivors where they look quite healthy and well-fed...taken by allies...not propaganda photos, like hte ones shown to the world...de-lousing chambers had

good circulation...ground water level close to surface at camps, making cremation necessary, and also fleas and lice ...lead to 74,000 deaths from typhus...Birkenau...hair cut, showered, registered, given uniform, sick prisoners sent to hospital, clothing collected and de-loused en-masse...mostly with hot air, but sometimes with Zyklon B...which was used widely throughout the world...to rid ships and buildings of vermin like rats, lice, etc...including U.S and Europe...very prone to exploding...when contacts with solid surface tends to liquify and form a 'prussian blue' color...have to air room for over 10 hours after each use...gas masks only protect for 10 minutes...no trace of the gear you would need to wear to move dead bodies ever found at any camps...Zyklon B GAS is highly explosive, Burns easily, leaves blue residue on any surface it condenses on...smells like mild almond...Ask survivors who claim never saw any gas chambers...

One man's testimony accepted as typical and true description of life/death in Dachau i.e Mr Rosenblum...People came in laughing, and asking where they were...the Jews supervising said nothing, shut doors from outside...2 SS ran up, climbed up on chairs, and threw the Zyklon B through the windows...and immediately we heard the screaming, which went on for maybe 10 to 15 minutes...afterwards opened the two doors on the other side of the yard, and called out to the Jews to pull out the bodies...could only burn about 1000 bodies each day, but could burn up to 15,000 in the 3 pits, 6 to 8 meters long, 2 meters wide...in each pit they threw in a 1000 people...it only took a few minutes to burn them completely...maybe 30 minutes and they were completely burnt, or partly burnt...there were still a few hands or feet that had fallen to the side, and we had to put them back in the fire...nothing should remain of these people...just a bit of ash! Australian survivor!

Modern crematorium...Average corpse takes 1 to 2 hours to burn...even longer if stored in cold...and bones never turn to ash, have to be ground in a machine...no smoke given off..it is not from the corpses...maybe from the fuel used...coke is difficult to get burning and not effective for crematoriums...if gets damp won't burn at all...can't burn bodies to ashes in pits...no air would get down to bodies / fire...even in house fires and aeroplane fires people don't burn to ash...3 to 4 hours and half a tonne of dried wood to burn corpse on pyre in India...large bones never burn to ash...

camps in marshy/wet areas of Poland...water close to surface...so coke powered crematoriums...synthetic oil made from coal...coke is byproduct i.e volatile oil

already removed...once furnace fire up take average of 40kg of coke and 90minutes...to burn one body, leaves about 4kg of coke ash, and about 1kg of ash of body including bones...camp archives show exactly how much coke used...75% water human body so cannot use as fuel to burn other bodies...e.g Birkenau...wet ground, bad weather...delivered in small amounts as no large storage facilities in camp...used to heat barracks, cook etc...641 tonnes enough to burn 16 bodies per day...only enough to burn 2 bodies per day had been delivered...no bone crushing machines, so where are the bone fragments? the pits?

motor oil and ethanol mixture used to burn bodies? Half year in Auschwitz either frozen, snowing, or raining...

Of all the 1000s of corpses autopsied by the Allied pathologists, after the camps were opened, no evidence of any gassing was ever found i.e no victim of death by gassing ever found...In fact no cases of death by maltreatment or starvation was ever found...all were victims of Typhus!

Brausebad...shower heads with peepholes in door...but signs state it was never used as a gas chamber? so what's the point? sign was taken away recently?

U.S aerial photographs of camps...'underground gas chambers?' crematorium four destroyed by inmates, the russians destroyed 3...no chambers of any gas chambers exist...'homicidal gas chambers' of such proportions as described would need sealed tubing for input of gas, would never allow windows, would need locks...gas would have to be extracted in safe way...supposedly 5 in Auschwitz...not one built as would need to be built...none had heating required to heat Zyklon B crystals, no extraction systems, or any signs of blue stains, many rooms, unsealed doors, eyewitness said crystals thrown through window...but claims chambers underground...no holes to chambers, no blue stains in chambers...rooms were morgues...not gas chambers...holes seen today roughly made, i.e not german engineering... some prisoners claim crystals were thrown down hollow support columns...but no hollow columns, all solid... into chambers...but no sign / evidence...

swimming pool next to jews...but only supposed surviving gas chambers built 20 paces from SS restaurant and hospital...two flimsy doors opened and gas allowed to escape out onto street ... roof holes crudely smashed through concrete

ceiling...toilet fixtures removed...flimsy wooden door with glass pane and lock on inside...and no blue staining...

the crematorium chimney is not visible on any air force photos, and not even attached to the supposed chamber...i.e built by russians...SS just across road...SS commanders house only 60 meters from the 'gas chamber'...absurd Auschwitz Birkenau...soviet propaganda films, horror stories...swimming pool still intact...long enough for real swimming...camp post office twice weekly prisoners packet post...camp library, brothel of 10 women for prisoners...no way an SS would ever touch a Jew...theatre, camp orchestra, day art classes for children...guides claim Zyklon B stored here...camp hospital, Jewish doctors and dentists worked on prisoners, prisoners football field...team sports events and football draws...piles of clothing and shoes in prison as prison uniforms issued...and most exhibits placed on false floor to give false impression of how many i.e placed on pyramid/floor...claims all smiling jews in photos etc all propaganda! even a jewish court... original plaque claimed 4 million, then later 1.5...but still 6 M claim not reduced to adjust to this change...photographic rooms and dark rooms....thousands of photos still exist, very different to the 'artwork' drawn by 'survivors'...vs healthy well fed prisoners taken by russians after had captured the camp...daily meals...no fight for survival or brutality...no half naked work details...vs great coats, hats, earmuffs, boots, no duress...100s of 1000s of photos saved by inmates...but among these not one single photo of any duress / harsh treatment at all...and very few guards...even warning signs 'high voltage' etc...20,000 jews supposedly shot in front of a wall that has not a single bullet mark !!!...

International Red Cross had observers placed, and Hitler sent inspectors...delegations reported well run hospitals, good food, post offices, banks, schools...but had never seen any gas chambers in any camps during or after the war...as late as 1989 representative of wartime red cross gave testimony at civil trial in Canada...had own currency for camp shops...

international red cross created by Rothschild family...in 90's got them to write an 'apology'...

Hitler did not start war, nor declare war...offered several offers of peace

'Endlosing was mutual agreement with zionists to deport Jews to Madagascar

Not a single KZ had gas chambers...mortuaries and de-lousing...never enough fuel to cremate a fraction of the supposed murdered ... pure hoax / fraud...

Only during last few months did supply lines collapse...more prisoners survived KZs than germans survived hamburg, fortzheim, or dresden...

250,000 deaths of natural causes and disease...

A million Jews fought in uniform, or as partisans...died that way

many jews killed by own people

Stalin order number 0428 ordering special russian squads to dress in german uniforms and go behind german lines and kill civilians, leaving a few 'witnesses' to spread hte propaganda

8000 Jews killed by allies in transport ships as being moved

Russians enslaved thousands of jews...

Populations of jews worldwide rose during war...i.e suspicious increase outside warzones matching the supposed death toll in europe

more bombs dropped on berlin in one day than germans had dropped on england during hte whole war...british began bombing germany first...only months later did Germany retaliate...

Bomber Harris responsible for 100s of 1000s civilian deaths...and gets a memorial i.e bombing of dresden

Rudolf Hess murdered by british in Spandau prison, just before he was to be released...he had flown to Scotland, parachuted, May 1941, hoping to sign a peace treaty with Allies...he was imprisoned, defined as mentally ill, 40 years later just before his release, british agents strangled him to death...

many jews changed their religion/names after war

Ernst Zundel was imprisoned in Canada for sharing these facts with the world...

Official document...Allied Military Police HQ, Vienna, 1.10.1948 Memo Nr:31/48: Major Miller, Commanding Officer, Allied Military Police Vienna...:The allied committee of inquiry has to date proven that no poison gas was ever used to kill prisoners in the following concentration camps Bergen-Belsen, Buchenwald, Dachau, Flossenbug, Gross-Rosen,... Wewelsburg, Ravenbruck, Sachsenhausen,...Theresienstadt..... It could be proven that torture had been used to extract confessions and witnesses have lied.

today more memorials to 'holocaust' than any other event in human history...

117 strong Zionist delegation present at signing of WWI Versailles agreement! i.e that gave Germany 100% guilt, etc etc...why such a disproportionate number of jews present??? including Milton Friedman?...friend to 4 U.S presidents etc?...Later chairman of Fed Reserve...he said that 2 years into WWI Germany offered Britain and France a peace deal, but Zionists promised to get U.S into war if British agreed to give Zionists Palestine...Jews pressure on Wilson lead to U.S winning war ... British signed Balfour declaration as promised...

In 1933 Hitler loaned huge sums by Warburgs, JP Warburg, Kuhn Loeb etc...to get out of financial disaster...'final solution to the Jewish problem' was to deport German Jews to Madagascar ...Zionists demanded deportations stop... 10 May 1933 Zionist congress declared war on Germany... Boycott...Judea declares war on Germany...making Jews same as Japanese in Germany... N.B Hitler NATIONAL SOCIALISM Vs Bolshevism INTERNATIONALISTS...

Jews identified self as 'enemies of the Reich'...declared as such by Nazis, and interned as U.S interned Japanese in U.S i.e race based

Poland built first two KZ camps in Europe former German territory given to them by the treaty of Versailles...imprisoned over 60,000 Germans and other non-Poles...POLish militia murdered over 5000 german civilians in mass murder...

Representative democracy perfect for a N.W.O conspiracy i.e easiest way to gain control, and gain consent, give people impression of being in control...

Last year of Kennedy planned to abolish C.I.A, inspect Israel's nuclear facilities, neutralise power of Zionist lobby groups, and U.S dollar vs fed res.

Tesco hundreds of millions of pounds false reporting 280 million profit...never punished...

email haapsalu paper re: why my public response to the article does not show up when I search markus rehbach and get that document i.e which discredits me i.e deliberate ... continuation deliberate effort...makes me look bad by failing to report my complaint re:water bills, and simply saying I complained about discrimination but implying reason I was 'blacklisted' was because I had not paid my bills...pt. was faked water bills, over-billing...and my refusal to pay false bills...they had all details, waited till I had left haapsalu i.e over a month, before publishing story...makes me look bad...any search of my name and that article comes up near top of listings!

film 'The forecaster' 2014...eliminate cash so cannot have bank 'runs' ... total oversight of finance / tax ...can pool all banks to pay off debts of nations...'We'll be paying back U.S debt with cheaper dollar i.e so massive debt not problem...film huge success outside U.S, even on German nightly news...

banks make more money trading than lending i.e that's why got rid of law stopping banks trading in derivatives etc...glass-segal...idea was sold as banks selling their debts on, so defaults no threat to banks...but abused ...

local unrest in U.S provoked...states trying to break away from blocs...pre-req. for war...

pension funds cannot function at current low interest rates...going insolvent...won't hear about it like all crashes until crises...

next time interest rates rise will be lead to govt. debt explosion / exponential...the 'flip' will happen very fast...just as money moves back into markets (i.e people waiting with liquidity), at huge money supply, as velocity starts to move even slightly, will then suddenly explode...

Government have own plan...pretend to 'consult' the public and experts, but do what they had planned...i.e public relations... Obama specialised studies in U.S constitutional law i.e to understand how best to get around law...

mass media and secret london meeting to eliminate cash...potential for underground economy...

half of all local governments in U.S and europe bankrupt...in germany calling for additional 15% tax to bail them out...this time crash in bond markets i.e vs stock market and real estate...stock market not that big a chunk of capital, can run down by 90% and get over it...all 1931 govt.s defaulted on bonds i.e sovereign debts...private assets / stocks may rise as capital flows in i.e must go somewhere, and no confidence in bonds...

Allen cohen (Cohen) while working for courts took documents...which were destroyed in WTC...re:ArmstrongEconomics.com (Martin Armstrong) guy who had so many tapes incriminating traders / bankers...now on board of Goldman Sachs...job used to be to vet presidential candidates for Republicans...was told 'George Bush Jnr' was 'stupid'...like Obama not active president...his advisors make all decisions...Obama just figurehead....puppet...

The plan is to make world hate U.S, so Russia and China can justify nuking it...elites have prepared bunkers etc...will allow nukes to take out military...then

use space based weapons to prevent further attacks while offering U.S alternative / necessary need to join a N.W.O global military... First EMT strikes will take out northern american grid...15 minutes before nuke strikes...

D.O.D thinktanks expecting world break down before 2020...Australia N.Z chinese occupation...Ozark/colorado etc underground bunkers...elite will emerge after attacks...globalists inducing russians and chinese to attack...have weapons etc so know can manage situation / dominate ... just want WWII to bring in N.W.O i.e fear ...

Half of Germany's gold in New York Fed vaults? Now asking for it back...as if there is any gold left! Rainbow colored money...

Golan heights oil discovery i.e occupied territory...probably reason for taking of heights by Israel...'game changing oil reserve'... this strata ten times larger than any other known oil reserves in world...north of sea of galilee...Israel 1967 took this area from Syria...rest of area in control of Assad regime in Syria...aquifers that feed into sea of galilee in this area...i.e Israel wants other half...ASSad could drill and tap into same oil field...war preventing ... would be game-changer for region...Rothschild, Cheney, and Murdoch all involved...Syria do NOT have Rothschild central bank i.e remaining hold-out of Fed Reserve Bankster system...

Need manufacturing to actually produce value and multiplier effect i.e velocity of money...actual growth...service industries do not actually produce any value?? so no multiplier effect, so since jobs sent overseas from U.S deflation automatic...bubbles produced to distract, but ultimately can't avoid...increase money supply cannot increase velocity...pension plans getting 1/4% returns...in past deflation/hyperinflation then war...

Mayan Genesis...creation myth...First father is first human.. sacrificed himself to make the world...,the tree of life grew out of his stomach, his body became the tree's roots which spread and formed earth, his soul became the branches rising up forming the sky... like Odin hanging on Yggdrasil...sacrificed self to self...Jesus hung from tree, sacrificed self to self i.e son of god to god...

Denial is a reasonable word to use in the sentence... 'He denied the laws of physics', but to say 'He denies the Holocaust took place' is not. We are talking about two different situations. The laws of physics, though like all scientific 'facts' will always be open to challenge, and valid skepticism, the notion that 6 million Jews were murdered in Nazi occupied Europe and Nth Africa during the second half of WWII is far from proven by any solid evidence. Perhaps the term 'Holocaust skeptic' is appropriate. So why use the term 'denier'? It is going a step beyond describing the situation, and entering the realm of psychological warfare, and implicitly seeking to undermine the credibility of the skeptic, and cleverly add legitimacy to the as yet unproven claim that millions of Jews were murdered in a few years.

This raises the question of why it is so important to 'send down in flames' and completely discredit anyone who dares question the mass media / conventional history of 'the holocaust'.

Why does it matter that someone might question the official version of history? Is it a fear that if one or two people start expressing disbelief, that maybe millions of people will follow suite? Is it so important that the holocaust happened?

What would happen if the holocaust story turned out to be a fiction? A fake?

This is another way of asking the question, what would happen to the story of WWII if Hitler turned out to be just another world leader attempting what every other country was trying to do, and that is, simply extend his nation's territory and power?

What I am trying to get you to consider is the fact that the Allies committed war crimes during WWII, such as the deliberate targeting of civilian populations with firebombing. Populations that had no military significance. While at the same time leaving militarily important targets, like the subsidiary companies of major U.S. companies like Ford completely unscathed.

Why did the allies allow the use of torture to force fake confessions out of SS officers. Do the 'historians' tell you that the 'confessions' were gained by threatening to deny the family members of S.S. officers access to ration cards? That the officers were physically tortured?

Why was it that, as Field Marschall Montgomery, a great British war leader, put it, 'this was the first war in history that made losing a war a crime'?

Do you know that the man who ordered the firebombing of Germany and Japan admitted openly that if the U.S had lost the war, that he would have been charged with war crimes? The same man, Mr McNamara, who later went on to become Chairman of Ford?

Consider the difference in public opinion between firebombing people who had already murdered millions of Jews, and were in the process of finishing off their genocide, and that of firebombing people who just happened to be drawn along in the typical progress of history in another war.

Consider why it was so important at the time to completely defame the German regime as criminals. Consider why it has been so important to continue that defamation. Even to the point where Germans, and their leaders, even today 'accept' total guilt for not only WWII, but WWI.

Why has the subject of the history of the Jews in the German occupied zones been defined as completely 'out of bounds' for any researcher, critic, or challenge? Can you think of any equivalent period of history that no-one dare question? Any equivalent 'official story' that no-one is allowed to question?

Why does any government or lobby group feel so threatened by any questioning of their story? What is it they fear? What are they hiding?

In daily life, do we suspect those who are open to being interrogated, or those who threaten us with prison and unemployment if we even publicly ask questions about their dealings?

Why does the German government imprison people for merely expressing their skepticism, and of deciding that the question deserves their attention?

If the holocaust happened as the Allies and Zionists official version portrayed it, then surely there is no need for such a massive use of force to enforce that story? Surely the facts speak for themselves? Surely there is overwhelming evidence of millions of people being murdered? Surely documents? Surely millions of eyewitnesses? There were millions of survivors, we are told. So why are the same half dozen or so 'witnesses' called out over and over again, to repeat stories that have been proven to be impossible?

Consider the value of the holocaust industry...not just the 35 billion or so in 'compensation' already paid out to Jews (when no such compensation has been paid out to all the documented victims of hte Nazi regime, such as homosexuals)...consider the value in terms of world public opinion in suport of a new Israeli homeland for the 'survivors'...surely we owe them that much???...consider the fear factor and its value in persuading jews all around hte world that they were under threat, and needed to move to Israel to protect themselves...Why would millions of Jews who had it good in Europe move to the desert? ... they could not all be doctors, lawyers, academics, film-makers, and communist party officials if they all moved in together...you can't have 6 million 'professionals'...someone has to do the physical, manual labor...who'd give up being an upper middle class German, Frenchman, or Pole to move to a land where they would all have to share the burden of hte less desirable work more fairly...

So ask yourself why the most basic of all scientific principles, that of skepticism, of challenging the conventional wisdom, of critically evaluating data, etc....suddenly is no longer allowed...in fact criminalised...

What would happen to the history of the Allies in WWII if it was shown that Hitler was no evil criminal monster, but in fact a brilliant leader who was, like any great leader in history, doing what he thought was best for his own people?

What would it mean for hte story of the founding of israel, if it turned out that the jews had been treated as well as could be expected in teh circumstances, and no worse than any other 'enemy of hte state' in Germany? What impact would it have on public opinion in terms of the right of Jews to take Palestine for themselves? What impact would it have on public opinion about JEwish war crimes in the Middle East? what impact would it have on hte world's sympathy for Israel and jews in General?

What would happen, if instead of being considered a special group, with special rights and privileges, the jews were simply treated as equals among equals?

What other group of people have, in the last 70 years, simply moved into a land that was not theirs by any legal definition, driven out the local populations, and then continued to engage in economic and military warfare?

The Germans in WWII, until the Allies declared war on THEM, only moved their military into lands where Germans were already living, and only because the local governments would not grant them autonomy, or the necessary conditions to survive. E.G the extraterritorial road Hitler requested between the German territories separated by land taken from Germany after WWI and given to Poland, which made it necessary for Germany to invade Poland...or at least no worse than the U.S invading Mexico to get the Mexican govt. to sell the U.S land the U.S govt. considered necessary to the safety / security / prosperity of the U.S...

No deliberate German policy of exterminating jews...

BigInfidel.com ... his current book available everywhere...at no point was he restricted by saying anything...stridently revisionist book...even Walmart and Amazon publish him...probably haven't read book and don't realise content...like my book!

Found evidence for Naziweiller gas chamber in Alsace-Lorraine...100 killed...but that is extent of...i.e exception...honest...this is what he found...

Enjoying being authentic again... youtube David Cole /wearetherpa 1.5 million views on channel...

5 trillion dollars trading at negative interest rates i.e paying someone to hold your money...cashless society means have to leave money in bank etc i.e can NOT keep money under your mattress, which it makes sense to do ... once cashless, they will be able to have negative interest rates, as no-one will have any

choice...so people will have reason/motive to spend their money i.e aim is to boost demand...cheap money lets producers produce, and buyers buy...so producers are producing now, but no-one buying...inventory losing value... but shortage of collateral means people can't borrow i.e no collateral to put up for credit/debt/loans...N.B negative NOMINAL rates...not just real, but actual i.e pay bank to hold your cash, so it loses value...

Cyber-attack false-flag will be used to get people to give consent to new laws which will give state total control / cashless society...

BRICS buying up gold...worldwide demand for gold but no supply...paper market in gold being manipulated...physical gold hard to buy...soon nations will tax physical gold ... define you as financial terrorist if fail to use cash...in past nations simply criminalised gold / took it / forced you to sell it to state and use / hold cash...

N.B Apollo 13 moonlanding! 13! Apollo God...

rebalance will require 90% devaluation...U.S buys more than produces...crisis will allow govt. to do overnight...but will strengthen first before crash...for technical reasons...

Gold denominated in U.S gold...depends what currency you bought it in...could be days when gold goes up 100 dollars a day...from current 1100 to thousands...but won't be able to buy...but what will you be able to buy with it if shortage of supply of goods...i.e if system fails, gold will be worthless as anything else...

Greece 350B euro debt default likely...why bother paying back when can walk away from it?

555 trillion in derivatives on (72 trillion total world econony)...if there is a margin call no collateral to cover it... if Greece defaults everyone will want to sell, but no buyers...can trigger crises...Putin offering bailout to Greece...sanctions on Russia hurting europe more than russia...

All dollars now being used to trade oil, once BRICS petro-Yuan takes off, all the U.S dollars (I.O.U.s) will return to U.S, resulting in massive money supply hit, therefore hyperinflation...

Michael Shermer...Cole got him on that Donahue show...Cole helps, he betrays, asks for forgiveness, he forgives, he helps, he betrays etc etc cycle...so Cole started recording his conversations with him...dishonest/mercenary...unprincipled/unscrupulous...publisher of 'The Skeptic'...thought holocaust revisionism would help him beat his competition/increase his subscription...accused of rape by fellow skeptic...on show he was defending holocaust tradition...

Gassing of WWII jews used to justify sending British missiles to bomb Damascus...hitlers use of gas on innocent civilians...6 million jews to be precise...a large proportion of my family were victims of gassing...!!! British M.P!

Cole has not bothered to look into 911...???...Arno Meyer Professor / refugee from Hitler's germany...1989 'why did the heavens not darken?' ...daring book...Jewish Princetone Professor...'the evidence shows that more people died of natural causes in Auschwitz than man-made...called himself a 'marxist historian'...filters everything through a marxist dialectic...!!! i.e bias/filter/political ... Cole keeps 'firewall' between his holocaust history work and any other part of his life/opinions...doesn't come to his historical views via his political opinions...

neoconservatism is jewish intellectual movement...many figureheads of it 'holocaust is a central issue for them' including wolfwitz...'if only we'd acted sooner Hitler would not have been able to gas 6 million jews'...i.e holocaust narrative used to justify wars of aggression by israel...gentiles browbeaten into guilt for WWII i.e failing to stop holocaust...so now U.S should send kids to die for Israel...

Cole raises question of Stalin's use of jews for slave labor...stalin evacuated a lot of jews from western borders into interior of soviet union...so how many soviet jews were killed? reliable documents of SS troops entering soviet territory and not finding any jews in towns where had expected to find lots of jews i.e should have been...compelling evidence of 1 million to 1.5 million jews counted as dead in holocaust, but actually had been taken into Soviet Union and 'employed' by

soviets..i.e Russian jews counted as dead who were not...Israel's demographic problem i.e almost becoming muslim majority country due to lack of immigration...suddenly became attractive to admit that there were loads of jews in russia, as wanted them to move to Israel...i.e in 1991 deadly to claim jews in Russia, later became official position i.e state of israel paid for emigration of jews to israel, benefits on arrival etc...i.e israel first claimed they were dead, now repatriating to Israel i.e 'I lost my brother in Auschwitz'...turns up he was living in New York...famous anecdote from U.S t.v show i.e actually happened...Soviets never did census of Jewish population till after fall of iron curtain...many jews ended up on wrong side after war...they were told that their relatives were dead by their respective host nations in soviet union / U.S /Europe...Montel williams show april 92...guy in new york ernest hollander looks like zoltan hollander who just came here from the soviet union...each brother believed other brother had been gassed...brother had no chance to leave soviet union till after fall iron curtain...they were re-united in early 92...If establishment and media had been willing to be open to the fact that many counted as dead were not dead, many more could have been re-united...

Courts prioritise evidence of 'eyewitnesses' vs scientific evidence...judges negate the objective evidence and give priority to the statements of 'survivors'...forbidden to challenge established / official / approved history...e.g ..inadmissible evidence ... laws against 'revisionism' in Germany...

Michael Shermer is a fraud...Cole...Shermer 'pseudo intellectual' linking 911 to aliens etc...t.v professor...has no connection to Claremont graduate university i.e his claimed academic qualifications fraud...

anti-semitism as mental illness i.e absolutely no reason why anyone would be suspicious etc of jews i.e no reason why anyone in history should ever have victimised them...i.e jews victims...i.e pathologising anti-semitism as illness...

Museum of tolerance in L.A...human rights museum...gives access to public money...other victims of history e.g Ukrainian victims...no other group has any chance of getting a museum / documentation of their suffering...'Simon Wiesenthal center' ... nazi hunter...in west L.A...wanted a tax funded holocaust museum in L.A...so Wiesenthal center pulled a great fast one on the state of california...'museum of tolerance' about suffering of all peoples around the world from native americans, blacks, muslims, etc...L.A forked over millions of dollars to build this museum...but museum is three stories, with one room dedicated to 'everyone else' ... really faulty history...absolutely nothing of historic value i.e objective / provable...mandated destination for all public school kids in L.A...kids forced through historically ridiculous institution...shown a few things about armenians and indians...silly exhibits that mean nothing...'hall of insults' dark

hallway...'walk through here and feel what it is like to be insulted'...that's it for tolerance...rest is animatronic figures like disneyland claim to recreate the wannsee conference in 42...minutes of the meeting say clearly that the jews will be used for forced labor and eventually released...that is actual 'wannsee protocols'... but recreation of meeting say nothing that at all relates to actual conference...'what shall we do about the jews?' 'we should gas them' 'great idea, lets start gassing them now'...apalling...Cole uploaded video Biginfidel.com DAvid Cole...videos of the horrendous tax payer funded institution...were using phony video showing 'gas van' i.e part of mythology...gas people in van while driving...unicorn stuff...absolutely absurd myth...Lublin Poland 'gas chamber' had glass window in it...unbarred window...Shermers response was 'maybe its really strong glass'...anyone can see it is not 'magic glass'...Shermer will claim its 'magic glass' if suits his position...911 and gas chambers both require you to suspend the laws of physics...David Cole has been kicked out of every other circle...pariah...therefore nothing to lose anymore...now 45 years old...will live or die based on what know to be true...the 27 year old who wanted to live after 7 years as revisionist is gone...so much information not yet available e.g Heimlich Himmler's diaries ... Goebel's diary ... years from 1944 on have never been translated into English...Cole read original German, but no translations available in English i.e no interest in West...may june july 1944 entries essential to knowing Hungarian jews were not being killed...no-one has bothered to publish them in English...Visit Iran, talk about WWII, and get sued for them in France...17000 people in Germany at any given time for draconian laws ???...Constant atmosphere of fear in Germany, France, and Austria...you don't get a chance to defend yourself...you don't get to mount a defence...video on youube 'grantabu' film Cole and Smith...story of hellish world two revisionists put through... after Canadian govt. failed twice to put Ernst Zundel in prison, they gave up...Zundel moved to Tennessee in U.S, but after 911 Canadian govt. gave self new powers, including to 'security certificate' someone e.g Zundel, with no charge or trial, shipped to Toronto detention center held with no charge or trial for 2 years, then shipped to germany, sentenced to 5 years in Germany...used 911 as way to 'settle old score' with a historian.who wrote pamphlets...never committed any crime anywhere.....only non muslim...supreme court of canada shot down laws, but then reinstated again by govt.

1992 Rio Summit led to 'Agenda 21' i.e blueprint for 21st century...billionaire marxists..N.W.O...U.N Earth Summit 1992...Gorbachov given millions by Ford/Rockefeller to set up 'Gorbachev foundation'...he is still globalist communist...in 1987 speech to Soviet Politburo stated that all changes will be cosmetic, to disarm americans and let them fall asleep...few years later 'end' of soviet union...Putin now putting soviets back...world communist system...

Agenda 21 calls for population reduced down to under 1 Billion!

Global Governance 2025...push to move people into apartment blocs, using public transport i.e no longer houses and private cars (I assume no meat soon either?)...

soros said 'the main obstacle to a stable and just world order is the united states'...soros funds left wing / environmental agendas...globalist...

In 1973, in New York Times, David Rockefeller praised Chairman Mao and his policies as 'the most important and successful in history'! after 50 million chinese killed in 'cultural revolution'...

'Arbeit macht frei' was message to jews that Hitler's new world order was one of work, and not deceit and racketeering...i.e world of millionaires like rooseveltdt! REasons Hitler gave for declaring war on U.S in 1941: U.S president Roosevelt's arms embargo one sided i.e supplied Germanys adversaries!...froze all danish norwegian, belgian. French and dutch assets in U.S !... demanded france continue to wage war against Germany in return for doubling aid...seized gold from Casablanca...gave british 50 u.s destroyers in Sept 1940...Lend-lease act 1941 after britain could no longer pay for U.S goods...

constitutional republican reform government only 6 mths before communists overthrew...but we don't hear about them...or fact that banks financed Communists against the democratic government!

I have recently heard many speeches of Hitler's...in which he sounds completely normal, i.e compared to the demagogic mass rally speeches, which were typical of all speakers around the world at that time, in which he is very emotional i.e mass media projects only those speeches, to give impresson he was always so emotionally charged...and compared with today's public speakers, appears very distrubing...

shia from sumi Isis...pull iran into inescapable vortex...ISIS ambition to take over iraq, syria, and 'the levant' which includes Israel...So why is Israel telling U.S to stay out of situation? i.e ISIS wants to destroy Israel, so why no airtrikes (avoid harming civilians?)...the WANT ISIS to grow into real threat i.e israel wants a credible threat to justify it again invading neighbours Cassus Belli...

AskeNAZI ... why would Arabs use acronym ? arabs never use acronyms...just happen to roll off tongue so easily, such a catch acronym... when Mossad means 'institute' but call selves ISIS when communicating with British / U.S ...Israeli Secret Intelligence Service... I.S.I.S ask any insider in U.S or U.K intelligence community...Head of ISIS is Jewish, Simon Eliot ... documents proven...orchestrating and funding terrorist activities... therefore most U.S politicians / admin / military guilty of treason...

Al Qaeda videos ADam Pearlman...Jewish grandson of ADF board member...was internet 'voice and face' of Al Qaeda... head of U.S nazi part being sponsored by ADL ! ... over the top media presence... inciting hate / fear... JOseph Cohen new equivalent manufactured front to try to convince U.S that AlQuaeda threat to U.S to justify NSA etc...create enemy that does not exist ...

N.B Romans also kicked jews out of Rome...why? to prevent what has occurred in the U.S and Europe and Israel?

U.S middle-east dept...Zionists 'look after' palestinians!

Rothschild fiefdom...

Zion mainfrain in 'Matrix' movies

1776 is the answer to 1984

Global climate change is 'noble lie' of N.W.O globalists...vehicle for seeding a global government...since 1990 only one third of warming predicted...also predicted there would be no ice in the arctic...

new digital Special drawing rights ! i.e cashless...Soros ... carbon trading centers all owned by Rothschilds, rockefeller, bill gates, etc, Ted Turner, ...

Paris talks...the greatest number of hte most powerful people in one place...Paris under martial law...arrest anyone against open borders...U.N taking control of local police...to arrest people who criticise open borders or new climate change tax...openly calling for arrest of Scientist Lord Christopher Monckton, worlds leading skeptic on man-made climate change who proved global warming is produced by sun and NOT man made...and took Al Gore's movie to court in U.K...hypocrite elites demanding everyone ELSE sacrifice living standards / comfort shows their contempt for masses i.e aristocracy with no nobility.....crony capitalism a.k.a fascism... fly around in private jets and tell audience flew on commercial flight...get paid 300,000 dollars to give speeches, plus private jet costs...

'climate exchange' owned by soros, royal family, clinton, obama etc i.e all those promoting it...including Al Gore...

150 world leaders...calls to try, imprison, and execute for challenging their scam....committee to bring back ethics to world scientists...sea levels are NOT going to rise that much...they will gather evidence against liars, have it vetted, then presented to world govts...National oceanographic etc...tampered with data...why? just in time for paris meeting, to show global warming that has not in fact happened over last 2 decades...scientists will try to take to court for fraud...coal is cheapest form of power...poor cannot afford alternatives...best way

to curb overpopulation is industrialisation...stabilises population growth...Putin is only world leader admitting the climate change lobby is a fraud...will destroy Russia economically...i.e. gas and oil exports main export / tax revenue source...

top Generals warning of WWII...president and Hillary Clinton destabilising planet...

Statue of Liberty was originally an Arab peasant woman...to stand at entrance to Suez Canal...but they put a lighthouse in position instead...so French designer re-proposed statue to N.Y. harbor...originally was wearing veil...FACT...vast overwhelming majority of VIOLENT criminals is Democrat...

Both options for meeting in Paris will produce centralised power...fake volcano eruption?...

3rd of U.S. population on some sort of welfare...

the people demanding New York accept 100,000 refugees...none of them agreed to house a single refugee themselves...International studies show that the people calling for welfare etc, more likely to be criminal, and less generous...

About to make 'climate change denial' (man-made global warming skeptics / objective science) criminal like Holocaust denial. Meeting in France...require Chinese consent to ... India and China Vs West... Globalists trying to have laws passed without sovereign governments' legal representatives' consent / approval...bypassing national governments / democratic process... Pope has chimed in telling faithful to join global govt. i.e. dispensation of carbon indulgences...climate crusade...no political leaders in world against it...not because of any scientific argument...must be conspiracy...they have left scientific well behind i.e. NO scientific support for it...Merkel / Obama etc unlimited immigration...destroy national identities...homogenise...destroy middle class...immigrant ghettos with no intention of integration i.e. dark ages...

U.S. military being bypassed using drones and mercenaries i.e. military know current policies not constitutional or even intelligent, so corrupt leaders bypassing...using drones for strikes and deliveries...

If the 'official' version of what happened to Jews during WWII is not true, then what would you call every Hollywood 'Holocaust' movie but propaganda against Germany, France, and Italy. These movies all brand Hitler and the Nazis as war criminals, psychopaths, and monsters, and by association the German people who 'laufed mit' i.e. went along with them.

Why are Germans so ready to accept the official version?

Many seeking a foundation from which to feel 'morally superior' feel that by being a 'good' german and going along with hte story, they can define themselves as morally superior. most have been shamed into as sense of guilt. they have been offered the 'lifeline' of calling the nazi's a criminal dictatorship, by which the mass of germans are freed from direct guilt, and allowed to 'pay for hteir parents crimes' by sending Israel submarines to the tune of billions, supporting Israel in its war crimes, and submitting to the domination of their financial system and mass media by Zionists...

The 'holocaust' industry helped finance Zionism, and provide a 'free get out of moral jail card' for any of its current war crimes. it enriches zionists. It gives many jews a scapegoat to blame any problems they have as a group on.

So germans and french and italians and canadians and americans support laws which effectively prevent anyone challenging the official version of a holocaust.

Of course it gives the Allies carte blanche morally for freedom from any war crimes investigations into their own war crimes during WWII. Firebombing and machine gunning of hundreds of thousands of civilians...in broad daylight..machine gunning of children and women, and even zoo and farm animals...

Did Zionists do a deal with Britain to get the U.S into both World Wars, in return for Palestine, which Britain controlled at the time? Did the british in fact give the zionists palestine? So is the idea of a deal so far fetched? otherwise why did britain give palestine to the zionists?

O.K, so we have motives on all sides for a fabrication of history.

I'm left speechless by israeli criticisms of a lack of free press in their arab neighbour states, and the claim that the arabs are being brainwashed and indoctrinated into hating the state of israel, israelis, and jews in general.

if you are not aware that most of your mass media is zionist owned, then you really need to inform yourself a little.

You are aware that it is criminal in most advanced western nations to question the official version of a 'holocaust' committed by Nazi germany during WWII?

Or did you just think that hte reason you never saw anyone on t.v or in the newspapers or magazines questining the official version of history, that it meant that every historian was in agreement with it? That it was accepted fact? Beyond qeuestion? That only crazy people and anti-semitic , irrational, hate-filled, neo-nazi's had any problem with hte offical version of events?

Probably the later. The laws are not widely announced. The mass media portray anyone who questions the official version as a nazi, or crazy. All the movies further the official version of events with admittedly fictional tales, but which we take for granted, as indoctrinated/brainwashed viewers, is based on historical fact.

You might wonder why, in Germany, or France, you are not even allowed to mount a defence if you are charged under the laws. It is assumed that the official version is fact. proven. Documented. The judges are not historians, nor interested in history. Just in following the law. The law tells them that anyone who questions the official version is crazy or criminal. So either you admit you are crazy, and submit to 'medical treatment', ranging from electroshock to drugs, or you are an out and out, completely unreasonable, irrational, recalcitrant, willful, completely non-rehabilitable criminal, and must be imprisoned for the protection of society. Either way you lose your freedom.

The zionists are not perfect. they realise all their past mistakes and thus today will not make any public response to the holocaust skeptics. For any time they do try to respond, they reveal the inconsistencies, impossibilities, etc etc of their claims...in other words anything they say tends to undermine their position, so they just keep silent...apart from a few 'eyewitnesses' who are not aware that their statements reveal that they are talking rubbish...they are just too lazy to get their stories 'right'...and so any time they talk they undermine their zionist's position...but they get away with it...the public is really generous with 'victims', especially if they are Jewish...I mean they have been taught since kindergarten, and their government forced visits to holocaust museums and hollywood movies that it is a sign of moral superiority to grant any holocaust survivor their sympathy and complete, unequivocal, unquestioning belief...

But they made a big mistake in Canada. Of course they got to vent their hate for truth, justice, free speech etc, and provide a warning to anyone else to 'self-censor', and reinforce the apparent consensus of the scientific and historical community that everything the zionists say is absolute truth, by ensuring that no-one who disagrees with them dare speak out for fear of losing their jobs, their careers, their freedom, and even their lives. When a zionist threatens you with death, you take them seriously. Mossad take out anyone they want to, from U.S presidents, to new york WTC workers, to their Jewish priests and dissidents.

In Canada you get to mount a defence. So Ernst Zundel did. And the case was so transparent, the case for fraud, the case for saying that the official 'holocaust' story is a lie, a myth, propaganda, that even school children admitted that before the trial they had just taken the official story for granted, but that now they had doubts...

I myself never got to see anything about that trial until I stumbled upon a youtube video...years later...I did not know about the laws...so I don't expect you did either, or did until I just mentioned them.

So let us look at the laws. They are meant to protect the public from malicious lies, from being misinformed, and tricked into an irrational hatred or fear of jews. Interesting idea. So first let us assume that every time the JEws had been kicked out of a country, ever since Hadrian kicked them out of Palestine in the year 70 Current Era, about 2000 years ago, they have had problems with their host nations. All of it irrational? Were the romans irrational? Did they hate the jews for no reason? AftEr all, the romans were known for their tolerance of all religions...they were polytheists by nature. So were they suddenly irrational? Did they hate the jews and dssitruSt them for no reason? Maybe someone like Ernst Zundel wrote pamphlets and brainwashed everyone?

What are the jews doing now to people that might lead them to an 'irrational' hatred or fear of them. Are the palestinian people irrational in their hatred of Israel and Zionist jews?

Was Hitler irrational? Were the Russian Tzars irrational? The Spanish people in the 1400s? Did the jews declare war on Germany? A trade embargo (which today's Israeli military claim is the same as a declaration of war, and a justified 'cassus belli' for invasion and occupation of neibhgours territory!...

1922 U.K broke off 70% of the land mandated to Palestine...became Jordan..

1947 U.N decided Jews had right to Israel...partition plan to divide remaining 30% of land between Arabs and Jews... Israel complains arabs there had only been there for one or a few generations (and where had jews been?)...1947 partition plan past...jews rejoiced, Arabs in uproar...Arabs never accepted...went to war against Israel...Israel 'Hebrew settlement' 'Zionists Movement' announced the Jewish state of israel...May 14, 1948...five arab nations invaded...Britain had left jewish state alone...Egypt, syria, lebanon, jordan, iraq, with Saudi support, attacked...Israel took land never allocated to it by U.N in this war...800,000 palestinians displaced / pushed out of israel...Jewish population in North Africa amounted to almost a million Jews, claimed suffering discrimination and violence related to Isreal...arabs displaced from palestine, and jews in africa became refugees...left homes and most migrated to Israel i.e claims forced to flee Arab / african ...welcomed in Israel...whereas the ARabs were not welcome...left living as refugees / in misery...embittered ... Arab nations could have welcomed them in but didn't? why didn't Jews welcome them?

Jews complain rest of ARabs didn't welcome them, give them nationality, i.e. jews complaining palestinians never took nationality of places displaced to e.g. egyptian...i.e. arabs don't want to solve the refugee problem ...

Six day war? june 4, 1967...borders before 6 day war when Israel struck first...jews complain U.N defines that as act of aggression, and hence illegal occupation of territory! can you believe the double standards!!! U.N CONSTANTLY DEMAND THIS

GET THIS...OFFICIAL ISRAELI MILITARY SPOKESMAN RECENTLY SPEAKING OF THE BLOCKADE OF ISRAELI SHIPS AS A 'CASSUS BELLI' OR JUST CAUSE FOR WAR TO JUSTIFY THEIR INVASION AND OCCUPATION OF TERRITORY IN 6 DAY WAR IN 1967...WHEN GERMANY WAS IN EXACT SAME POSITION VIS A VIS POLAND WITH ITS DENIAL OF GERMAN FREE PASSAGE BETWEEN EAST PRUSSIA AND THE REST OF GERMANY...but because WE struck first it is illegal!...SO GERMAN WAR CRIME, ISRAELI RIGHT... 1967 PRESIDENT NASSER OF EGYPT CLOSED STRAIGHTS OF TIRAN TO ISRAELI SHIPS / ANYONE BRINGING GOODS TO ISRAEL...ISRAEL PERFECTLY WITHIN ITS RIGHTS TO REOPEN THOSE STRAIGHTS BY FORCE? But this is absurd, as Israel has a huge Mediterranean coastline, so how would such a blockade constitute anything but a nuisance? I.E INTERNATIONAL WATERS?...NASSER PUT MILITARY FORCES INTO SINAI DEMILITARISED ZONE AND TOLD U.N TO LEAVE ... ISRAEL ON DEFENSIVE? ANY TIME FACED INVASION...INTELLIGENCE PRETTY GOOD...CLAIMED ARABS AROUND ARABIA WERE PLANNING AIR ATTACK, SO ISRAELIS WIPED OUT ENTIRE EGYPTIAN AIRFORCE IN PREEMPTIVE RAID...GAVE ISRAEL AIR SUPERIORITY...SYRIAN AND JORDAN AND IRAQI JETS DESTROYED IN THEIR COUNTRIES I.E ACT OF AGGRESSION...HAD NOT DECLARED WAR...CLEAR ESTABLISHED HISTORICAL FACT THEY TOLD JORDAN WE ARE NOT ATTACKING YOU, JUST EGYPT, SO IF YOU DON'T ATTACK US WE WON'T ATTACK YOU??? BUT DID ATTACK WITHOUT WARNING...JORDANIAN LEGION RETALIATED, 'DEFENSIVE ACTS OF ISRAEL' TO RETAKE CITY OF JERUSALEM WHICH WAS INTERNATIONAL...IN 6 DAYS ISRAEL GAINED VALUABLE AND STRATEGIC TERRITORY...SYRIAN GOLAN HEIGHTS (CLAIMED HAD ATTACKED ISRAELI FISHING BOATS AND FARMERS FOR LAST 19 YEARS), eGYPT SINAI DESERT, FROM JORDAN WEST BANK AND JERUSALEM...I.E WESTERN WALL... 'HOMECOMING FEELING' 'RETURN HOME' TO TERRITORY NONE OF THEM HAD EVER LIVED IN, BUT 'OUR BIRTHPLACE AS A NATION' ??? WE CAME BACK TO THE PLACE WHERE WE WERE BORN AS A NATION...TEMPLE MOUNT..WHAT RUBBISH...BUT ARABS BORN THERE HAD NO RIGHT?

EGYPT AND JORDAN LEFT GAZA STRIP AND WEST BANK TO ISRAEL...EGYPTIAN ACT OF WAR IN TRADE BLOCKADE OF ONE SEA ROUTE...ARAB STATES ATTACKED ISRAEL, BY SERIES OF MIRACLES ISRAEL 'RETOOK' TERRITORY THAT WAS NEVER THERE...OFFERED PEACE DEAL TO EGYPT RETURNING SINAI DESERT TO ANWAR SADAT, WHO WAS LATER ASSASSINATED...ISRAEL NOT ABOUT DOMINATING NEIGHBOURS? FOUND ITSELF IN THIS SITUATION? THEN SURELY U.S BLOCKADE OF JAPAN WAS ACT OF WAR? POLAND ACT OF WAR ON GERMANY? U.S ACT OF WAR ON GERMANY?

what of Israel's blockage, prison around Palestine? bomb their airport? isn't that an act of war???

ALL SETTLEMENTS OCCUPIED PALESTINIAN TERRITORY...ISRAEL CLAIMS THAT JORDAN AND DID NOT WANT THEIR TERRITORY BACK???? CLAIM OFFERED IT? ISRAEL VICTIM OF TERRORISM SINCE 1920? VICTIM? INVENTORS OF TERRORISM? INTERFADA VIOLENT UPRISING AGAINST ISRAEL BY PALESTINANS USING SUICIDE BOMBS...ISRAEL VICTIM OF TERRORISM, SO INNOCENT...IN OCCUPIED LANDS U.N STATE CLEARLY THEY MUST LEAVE...

ISRAEL HAD TO TAKE A PRACTICAL SOLUTION I.E BUILD WALL SURROUNDING GAZA AND BETHLEHEM, DEEPLY INTRUDING INTO PALESTINIAN TERRITORY I.E TAKING EVEN MORE LAND...BUT OFFICIAL MILITARY GUY SAYING IT IS SIMPLY TO SAVE ISRAELI LIVES...96% FENCE, 4% WALL, BUT THAT IS O.K ... MEDIA SHOWING ONLY WALL...NOT IDEAL SOLUTION BUT WE ARE JUSTIFIED...GOD IS WITH US?...A PRACTICAL RESPONSE (SECURITY BARRIER) AS IF BEING PRACTICALLY ILLEGAL MAKES IT O.K???

WHAT WAS THE JUDEAN / JEWISH WORLD BOYCOTT OF GERMAN EXPORTS THEN? AFTER AN ACTUAL DECLARATION OF WAR...IS THAT DIFFERENT? EVEN WITHOUT THE OFFICIAL DECLARATION OF WAR, IF GERMANY COULD NOT SELL ITS GOODS, HOW COULD IT BUY IMPORTS, SO HOW IS THAT DIFFERENT TO A TRADE BLOCKADE OF FREE INTERNATIONAL TRADE I.E INTERNATIONAL AIR, WATER, AND LAND? WOULDN'T ISRAEL ATTACK ANY PEOPLE THAT DID THAT TO THEM, AS THEY DID ATTACK EGYPT WITHOUT DECLARING WAR AT ALL?

JEWS CAN BOMB YOUR JETS ON YOUR AIRFIELDS, FOR NO REASON, BUT IF AN ARAB SHOOTS A MISSILE AT YOU THAT IS BAD

TOTAL APARTHEID INSIDE PALESTINIAN TERRITORY, MUCH WORSE THAN IN SOUTH AFRICA...ISRAELIS COMPLETELY DOMINATE LIVES

OF PALESTINIANS...ISRAEL CLAIMS IT GIVES FULL RIGHTS AND ENCOURAGES PALESTINIAN FREEDOM OF???? WITH WALL AROUND THEM? OH, ALL RIGHTS BUT THE RIGHT TO USE THEIR OWN LAND...YOU WANT TO ARGUE WITH ARROGANT ISRAELI AND COMPARE IT WITH SOUTH AFRICA? HOW DARE YOU EVEN SUGGEST SUCH A THING...

YASSER ARAFAT...WITH OUR SOULS AND OUR BLOOD WE WILL REDEEM YOU PALESTINE...UNTIL JERUSALEM...WHICH IS LEGALLY CORRECT...INTERNATIONAL LAW SUPPORTED HIM, BUT WOULDN'T GIVE HIM AN ARMY...ARAFAT STARTED CULTURE OF HATE TO BRAINWASH HIS PEOPLE THAT ISRAEL IS PALESTINIAN LAND (PALESTINE NAMED AFTER ISRAELIS / JEWS RIGHT?)... ENCOURAGED MARTYRS 'WE ARE PROUD OF THEM'...A HOLY WAR UNTIL JUDGEMENT DAY FOR JERUSALEM AND ITS SURROUNDINGS... JEWS CLAIM HIS AIM WAS TOTAL DESTRUCTION OF ISRAEL...BECAUSE HE INSISTS ON RETURN OF LANDS NEVER GRANTED TO ISRAEL BY ANYONE BUT ISRAEL...VIA AGRESSION, WAR, OCCUPATION...NOTHING AT ALL IN COMPARISON TO GERMANY WHICH UNITED GERMAN SPEAKING PEOPLE, AND THEN RE-UNITED THEM AFTER WWI TREATY PLACED THEM IN 'ENEMY' TERRITORY' ...

COMPLETELY DOCUMENTED JEWISH OWNERSHIP OF ENTIRE AREA OVER THOUSANDS OF YEARS? OFFICIAL SPOKESPERSON TELLING US ????? EXCUSE ME? MOST PALESTINIANS FROM OTHER AREAS...CREATE A PALESTINIAN MYTH TO GIVE THEM A HISTORY...THEY MANIPULATE MASS MEDIA...THE PALESTINIANS!!!! CONTROL WORLD MASS MEDIA!!!! WHAT A FUCKING JOKE...

EVERY TIME A ZIONIST OPENS HIS MOUTH TO DEFEND ANYTHING THEY'VE DONE, THEY REVEAL THE LAUGHABILITY OF THEIR POSITION...SO THEY RARELY RESPOND...

ARAB CHILDREN STEALING JEWISH HISTORY...JEWS FOREIGNERS WHO OCCUPIED...JEWS CLAIM ARABS SAYING HEBREWS ARABIC WHICH ANY DNA TEST WILL PROVE BEYOND ANY DOUBT...

IF 'HISTORICAL' DOCUMENTS EXIST, WHAT ARE THEY? BIBLE?

NO TRACE OF 'JEWISH' CULTURE IN REGION...MYTH THAT ANY TEMPLE EVER EXISTED ON THE DOME OF THE ROCK? ACCORDING TO ARABS...THEY 'DENY' THAT ISRAEL WAS THERE BEFORE THEM?

TEMPLE MOUNT...THE WESTERN WALL, SUPPOSED TO BE REMAINS OF SECOND TEMPLE...

2000 YEARS AGO SOLOMONS TEMPLE BUILT ON SITE...70 A.D ROMANS DESTROYED...LATER MUSLIMS BUILT ON REMAINS OF TEMPLE ... WE ARE TOLD BY HISTORY ...ARABS SKEPTICAL...CALLED 'DENIERS' ... WHY SHOULD ARABS KNOW ABOUT SOLOMON'S TEMPLE? HEROD THE GREAT BUILT THE TEMPLE WITH LARGE STONES WITH BEVELLED EDGE...BUT NO EVIDENCE JEWS WERE EVER THERE...I AM PRONE TO DISTRUST ANY ZIONIST BASED ON THEIR MORE RECENT LIES ABOUT HOLOCAUST, 911 ETC...JEWS ON T.V CRYING BEWAILING...ENGLAND AND DENMARK HISTORIANS EVEN CLAIMING ISRAELI'S FALISFYING HISTORY / ARCHAEOLOGY...

JEWISH INSCRIPTIONS? JEWISH KUMRAN...

CAN I LEGALLY STATE THIS IN GERMANY AND FRANCE, TO PISS ZIONISTS OFF I.E CANNOT SAY TRUTH ABOUT HISTORY, BY LAW, BUT MAYBE CAN SAY THIS ???

CLAIM JEWISH COINS, INSCRIPTIONS IN ROCK, ETC...BUT ALL AROUND THE WORLD DOUBTS ABOUT JEWISH CLAIMS

'WAY BACK IN BIBLICAL TIMES CALLED IT CANAAN 3000 YEARS AGO WHEN JEWS ARRIVED...SOME CALLED IT CANAAN STILL...WHO CALLED IT ISRAEL?...CITY OF GAZA 'SOURCE OF SOME PROBLEMS FOR MODERN ISRAEL AS THE JEWS OF 3000 YEARS AGO I.E PHILISTINES AND ISRAELITES...ROMANS BECAME SO ANGRY WITH REBELLION OF JUDEANS, 2ND JEWISH REBELLION..EMPEROR HADRIAN HAD OWN 'ENDLOSUNG' I.E REMOVE JEWS FROM ISRAEL PHYSICALLY AND SPIRITUALLY, TO AVOID FUTURE REBELLIONS...RENAMED LAND PALESTINIA AFTER PHILISTINES THEIR OLD ENEMY...NO PHILISTINES ALIVE AT THAT TIME ACCORDING TO JEWS I.E ROMANS ATTEMPTING TO DENY JEWS THEIR CONNECTION TO THE LAND...PALESTINIANS FROM THEN ON WERE JEWS, NOT ARABS...JEWS OWN PROPAGANDA REFER TO PALESTINE AS JEWISH ... WOW...GREAT EVIDENCE ... ONLY IN 1948 CHANGED NAME TO ISRAELI'S...PREVIOUSLY HAD ASSUMED IDENTITY AS PALESTINIANS???? THIS WAS GREAT PLAN OF ARABS, TO TAKE UP THE NAME THE JEWS THEMSELVES HAD ABANDONED?????

EVEN BIBLE CALLS THEM THE FATHER OF LIES...

JEWS BLAIMING PALESTINIAN MEDIA...ARAB MEDIA...YEP, THOSE GUYS CONTROL THE MASS MEDIA...JUST CHECK WHO OWNS THE

MASS MEDIA...OOPS...HUH? WHAT THE FUCK???

JEWS CLAIMING ARAB MEDIA CONTROLLED BY ARAB GOVERNMENTS? NOT FAIR THAT ZIONISTS CANNOT CONTROL IT...JUST NOT FAIR...JEWS HAVE GOD GIVEN RIGHT TO CONTROL MASS MEDIA...ANYONE ELSE WHO CONTROLS MEDIA IS LIEING, ONLY JEWS DON'T LIE...OOPS, i MEAN ONLY JEWS HAVE GOD GIVEN RIGHT TO LIE...

JEWS HAVE NOT BEEN ALLOWED TO BUY PALESTINIAN MEDIA WHICH PROVES THEY HAVE NO 'FREE' MEDIA I.E 'FREE FOR ZIONISTS TO CONTROL!' ISRAEL SNAKE COILED AROUND THE LAND? OH BUT WE ARE IN PEACE PROCESS.. 'ZIONISTS GOING AND THRASHING OPEN BODIES OF PREGNANT ARAB WOMEN' DID YOU EVER READ THE BIBLE FUCKERS?

JEWS BRED RATS TO DESTROY ARAB QUARTER OF JERUSALEM? WOULDN'T DOUBT IT. 'BRAINWASHED TO BELIEVE JEWS MONSTERS OUT TO DESTROY YOU?'...

JEWS COMPLAIN ABOUT ARAB CHILDREN BEING INDOCTRINATED...HAVE YOU EVER READ THE TORAH OR THE TALMUD? SERIOUSLY...A JEW COMPLAINING ABOUT THIS? RELIGIOUS IMPERATIVE TO TAKE LAND BACK...NOT PEACE TREATY / NEGOTIATED SETTLEMENT ...OF WHAT FUCKERS? WHAT IS THERE TO NEGOTIATE? FUCKING GO BACK TO EUROPE, THERE'S ONLY A FEW MILLION OF YOU, AND MORE OF YOU IN EUROPE AND U.S THAN IN MIDDLE EAST... KIDS TAUGHT TO HATE STATE OF ISRAEL? HAVE YOU FUCKING READ THE BIBLE FUCKERS!!!!

SCHOOL TEXTBOOKS CONDEMN AND ATTACK ISRAEL? THIS IS BRAINWASHING? JEWS ACCUSING ARABS OF BRAINWASHING? EVER HEARD OF JEWS BRAINWASHING ALL OF EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA? DO ARABS HAVE A LAW SAYING...

HAMAS TERRORIST ORGANISATION BECAUSE DEDICATED TO THE RETURN OF PALESTINIAN TERRITORY TO ARABS...CANNOT BE DIVIDED BY FOREIGNERS AND HANDED OUT TO FOREIGNERS...IT IS ARABIA...IT IS ISLAMIC (WAS FOR LAST 2000 YEARS, AND WHAT HAPPENED BEFORE THEN IS HARDLY RELEVANT...HOW COULD IT BE? ARE WE GOING TO REDRAW EUROPEAN BORDERS BASED ON PRE-HISTORIC, BEFORE CURRENT ERA DIVISIONS?

HOW COME ARABS ARE LAST IN LONG LINE OF PEOPLE WHO 'HATE' JEWS FOR ABSOLUTELY NO REASON? BRAINWASHING? GERMANS

IRRATIONAL HATE? LISTEN TO HAMAS. SOUND FAMILAR? I KNOW WHAT IT MEANS TO BE VICTIMISED, AND THEN FOR NEXT VICTIMISERS TO USE MY PAST VICTIMISATION AS EXCUSE / JUSTIFICATION / BASIS TO CLAIM I MUST BE PROVOKING IT/ DESERVING OF IT, SO I WOULD BE LAST TO MAKE CHEAP SHOT...BUT WE HAVE TO WONDER WHY JEWS CONSTANTLY BEING 'HATED' 'IRRATIONALLY'...NOT JUST BY THOSE THEY GENOCIDALLY EXTERMINATED IN THE BIBLE, BUT BY ROMANS WHO TOLERATED EVERY RELIGION IN THE WORLD, BUT COULD NOT BARE THE JEWS...THEN SPAIN...ETC ETC...RUSSIA EVICTED JEWS TO 'THE PALE' OF EASTERN EUROPE... EVEN ZIONISTS AGREED THAT JEWS AND GERMANS SHOULD LIVE IN APARTHEID, AND SET UP ISRAEL FOR THIS REASON...

IS PALESTINIAN HATRED OF ISRAEL ANTI-SEMITIC? IF SO, IS IT IRRATIONAL? AN IRRATIONAL HATRED BASED ON UNFOUNDED FEARS (WHICH LAWS IN PLACE MUZZLING ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT HOLOCAUST ARE SUPPOSED TO BE IN PLACE TO PROTECT US AGAINST I.E LIES MEANT TO INCITE IRRATIONAL, UNFOUNDED FEAR AND HATRED OF JEWS ... THOUGH REALLY MEANS ZIONIST...AS PEOPLE DON'T HATE/FEAR JEWS, THEY FEAR/HATE ZIONISTS...AND ZIONISTS FEAR THAT ONCE PEOPLE FREE TO INVESTIGATE CLAIMS OF VICTIMS AND RESEARCHERS, WE WILL ALL WAKE UP TO THE DECEPTION / BRAINWASHING THEY HAVE INFLICTED ON US, AND ALL THEIR CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY, FREEDOM, TOLERANCE, JUSTICE, ...

JEWS CLAIM ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT IS NOT OVER LAND, NOT ABOUT ARABIA, BUT SIMPLY A RELIGIOUS ONE I.E NOT ABOUT OCCUPIED TERRITORIS, BUT TO FIGHT THE JEWS WHEREVER YOU FIND THEM, AND KILL THEM'...HAD MOHAMED BEEN BRAINWASHED BY ARAB MASS MEDIA AS A CHILD? BY THE LACK OF FREE (A.K.A NON ZIONIST OWNED) MEDIA...EVEN THOUGH AT TIME JEWS DID NOT CONTROL REGION I.E 700 YEARS OF PALESTINE BEHIND HIM, NO JEWISH ISRAEL HAD EXISTED AS FAR AS ANYONE KNEW...APART FROM BIBLICAL ACCOUNTS IN WHICH THE JEWS COMMITTED GENOCIDE AND HORRIFIC WAR CRIMES TO GET IT.

JEWS COMPLAIN ISRAELIS MISREPRESENTED BY MEDIA, WHILE ZIONISTS USE OUR OWN LEGAL SYSTEMS TO FORCE US TO ALLOW THEM TO MISREPRESENT MAJOR PART OF OUR HISTORY, AND DEFINE GERMANS AS MASS MURDERERS...CRIMINALS...IT IS ILLEGAL / CRIMINAL IN GERMANY, FRANCE, CANADA, U.S TO CHALLENGE ZIONIST LIES ABOUT WWII...AND THEY COMPLAIN

THAT ARABS HAVE THEIR OWN MEDIA...WHICH THEY CANNOT BUY AND CONTROL AS THEY DO OURS...MISREPRESENTING WAR CRIMINALS AS BAD? THAT IS BAD? BUT DEFINING GERMANS AS MASS MURDERERS, COMMITTING HTE WORST CRIMES SINCE THE BIBLICAL WAR CRIMES OF THE JEWS, THAT IS O.K? AND CASTRATING ENTIRE NATIONS INTELLECTUALLY, BRAINWASHING THEIR CHILDREN WITH LIES...THAT IS O.K

YOU ARE FREE TO COMPETE WITH ISRAEL? HOW THE FUCK? WHO IS FREE TO COMPETE WITH ZIONISTS? CANNOT EVEN VOICED YOUR WELL FOUNDED SKEPTICISM ABOUT HISTORIC FACTS...AND JEWS TELLING ARABS THEY ARE FREE TO COMPETE ?

JEWS TELLING MUSLIMS TO ISSUE FATWAH TELLING PEOPLE TO STOP CALLING JEWS PIGS...WHEN JEWS AROUND WORLD CALL ANYONE WHO DARES CHALLENGE THEIR HEGEOMONY A PIG, DOG, BOMB THEM, ASSAULT THEM, GET THEIR OWN GOVERNEMENTS TO IMPRISON THEM AND RUIN THEM...TO DEFINE THEM AS MENTALLY ILL BECAUSE THEY 'CAN'T BELIEVE' 'THE FACTS' WHICH NO-ONE HAS EVER PROVEN, AND WHICH MANY HAVE DISPROVEN, AND ARE EASILY DISPROVEN...AND DENYING THEM THE RIGHT TO A DEFENCE ... WTF IS GOING ON PEOPLE...THIS IS MORE ABSRUD THAN KAFKA COULD HAVE WRITTEN...SOMETHING IS SERIOUSL WRONG WHEN THIS STATE OF AFFAIRS IS JUST GLOSSED OVER, WHILE WWIII IS ABOUT TO START BECAUSE OF HTE ZIONISTS PLANS FOR A NEW WORLD ORDER ON THEIR TERMS...IS THIS THE GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE DEMONSTRATED THAT THEY HAVE THE INTERESTS OF HTE WORLD'S PEOPLE AT HEART? A PEOPLE WHO HAVE DEOMONATRATED HONESTY, INTEGRITY, JUSTICE, ... A PEOPLE WHO BEGAN THE KGB AND STALINIST REIGN OF TERROR...THE PEOPLE OF HTE BIBLICAL HOLOCAUST OF GENOCIDE AND HORRIFIC WAR CRIMES AND INSTIGATION TO 'RIPPING UNBORN BABIES FROM THE WOMBS OF THEIR MOTHERS' ??? SERIOUSLY PEOPLE. IF THIS GOES ON ANY LONGER, THAN ANY RATIONAL PERSON WILL HAVE TO GIVE UP HOPE FOR HUMANITY...

Slavery legal in SAudi Arabie until 1962!!!!...Saudi Wahabi sect strictest sect of strictest most militant Sumi Islam...2.4m tall...married daughters of all leaders conquered...area greater than western europe...unified under religion...had dozens of wives and children... 1926 took posession of Mecca and Medina, religious centers (charged muslims to pass into his terriroty to Mecca for hag)...standard oil offered him huge sum to drill for oil...i.e U.S ...british believed no oil there, so british ambassador told him to take deal...but Ibin Saud himself didn't want his nation to become so wealthy, had to be convinced not to 'tap' oil reserves after

found...but WWII lead to U.S need for oil...U.S lend lease loans during WWII...met with Roosevelt...who told Saud about 'holocaust' ... wanted him to give palestine to survivors...Saud said why not give them some of Germany then?...U.S oil firms joined to form company...Ibin Saud granted licenses to drill...House of Saud consider oil their personal property...severe arthritis, blind in left eye...two sons saud and faizal his favorites...died 77...simple unmarked grave...simplest ceremony for 'lion of the desert'...Saud King, Faizal prince...Saud ran nation into huge deficits...most disasterous of kings ever...focus on personal pleasure, palaces, lavish wasteful, put country into debt despite revenues...against Soviet atheism...Eisenhauer doctrine offered aid to any country fighting communist 'agression'...Nasser was pro Soviet...popular leader...Saud 52 sons, 55 daughters...excessive drinking toll on health...incompetent, tragic figure...family decided Faizal should govern, appointed P.M, but Saud insisted on control...4 years later religious council decision to depose Saud, sent into exile in greece, died age 67 five years later...Faizal tall, distinguished looking, educated, worldly...1964 Faizal replaced Saud (proclaimed unfit to rule)...well read, wise, able man...groomed all life for top spot...family had singled him out to visit europe, humble, honest, listen more than talk...in late 50s gave up libertine / playboy ways...??? official story...Saudi economy failing, reforms, 5 year plan, schools, hospitals, etc told princes to curtail spending...introduced t.v into Saudi Arabia...hard working...initiated more reforms...eliminated slavery in 1962 under pressure from JFK...gave girls access to education i.e schools...70s explosion in demand for oil...negotiated 60% of Arabco i.e U.S owned oil company...67 Arab Israel war...SAuds anti Israel...Egypt and Syria attacked Israel...Nixon approved military aid package to Israel, made Faizal furious...over 2B...betrayal of understanding between him and Nixon...Faizal 'snapped' and decided to use Saudi power for arabs...imposed oil embargo on U.S to stop them supporting Israel...in 1975 a young man assassinated him with a gun... King Faizal's nephew, brother of unstable prince who had been part of demonstration against television...he was shot in demonstration... So another anti-Zionist murdered...3 months before killed time magazine had named him 'man of the year'... Next King chosen...his own son passed over for drinking and violent temper....chose second oldest son instead...but he wasn't so keen on governing, preferred to go out hunting in desert, leaving day to day running of country to his brother...but 1979 Iran taken over by Shia fundamentalists leaving Ayatollah Khomeini in power...sought to export Islamic revolution to Sumi Sauds...attempt to take over by Shia within Saudi Arabia was suppressed...Saud's supported Mujahadeen fight against Soviets...paid and trained by Sauds and U.S ... Died in 1982 of heart attack...crown prince became King...500 princes...returning Mujahadeen shocked by opulent corrupt family ruling over austere Islamic people...100 million dollar palace just one example...flaunting of wealth...Islamic fundamentalists horrified...Saud's supposed to be the most fundamental of all Islamic...did nothing

for their people...1990 surprise attack Saddam Hussein invaded Kuwait, Saud's feared would be next target...operation desert storm... King gave U.S permission to use Saudi ARabia as basis for operations...100s of billions of dollars in arms bought from U.S, now paying U.S to actually fight war...5000 U.S soldiers remained behind in SAudi Arabia i.e infidels on muslim soil...Bin Laden criticised Sauds...Attacks on U.S military in Saudi Arabia...chilled relationship...King FAhd 55 billion dollar subsidising of U.S war...while doing nothing to reign in his 500 princes family...absolutely no social justice...elites amassed great wealth...1995...suffered major stroke...crown prince running govt. ... 15 supposed 911 terrorists Saudi citizens...1 trillion dollar lawsuit against Saudis, lawsuit charged they had supported terrorist groups responsible for 911...lawsuit strained relations further...royal family threat to remove billions of its assets out of U.S...crown prince ABdullah said not to U.S request to base military operations out of Saudi arabia unless it had U.N approval...

MHR typical to expect of New World Order...austerity for masses, wasteful luxury for self / elites...

70% of beef and pork consumed in greece imported from rest of EU! will make it unaffordable to greeks!

MHR is Zundel can be charged ... then surely every bible publisher will have to be charged and imprisoned for 'hate mongering' against jews, calling them liars, and for claiming hte Jews committed Genocide?

44 year old Zundl...the germans did some nasty things...that can be said for everybody...Jewish Defence League of Canada, accused him under little known crimnnal code section 177, in Canada...he was verbally abused and spat at...which is apparently legal in Canada?...threaten to kill him in horrific ways...taped threats from JDL...on t.v defined as 'pro-nazi publisher Ernst Zundel...official spokesman said we are simply carrying out surveillance...'spreading false information about the nazi holocaust'...40 or so mob...'saying it never happened'...police had to physically manhandle crowd...why no-one charged with assaulting police officer? clearly they were pushing ...in fact pushed and grappled...security officer 'all this just to set a court date'... next time 30 supporters wearing yellow hard hats to protect Zundel, wearing yellow hard hat...Charged with 'two counts of publishing material likely to cause mischief to the public interest in a social and racial tolerance contrary to the criminal code'...Zundel chose trial by jury...as left JDL violent mob...fight broke out...one man charged with causing a public nuisance?... 'mob member turned their frustration on the t.v cameramen'...'zundel says 'the holocaust did not happen' i.e t.v announcer... many of hte protestors armed with canes...one man arrested by police....pipe bomb exploding, early morning, explode behind his garage at publisher Ernst Zundel...2000 dollars damage, homes and vehicles nearby also

damaged...investigated by bomb squad...'collector of nazi memorabilia'...'claiming holocaust was a hoax'...caller to t.v station admitted that JDL planted bomb...though official said no, but understood why someone might...'I wish for hte day when Ernst Zundels operation is completely dismantled'...Zundels home heavy security, prevented them getting bomb inside his house...1985...hate i.e of mob, not Ernst...'spreading false and malicious propaganda' was charge on t.v...4 jewish activists taken away to be charged for causing disturbance and mischief to public property...any evidence were charged? I've got 22 reasons to hate you, everyones a relative, and everyone died ...mob member...'distributing anti-semitic literature' was charge announced on another program...Pushing, jostling Zundel i.e physical assault...police tried to escort...fists flew, 4 people arrested...searched and taken to paddy wagon...'oppressive atmospher for a trial, he and his clients supporters punched in the face, outside a courthouse...'Spread propaganda'...'called 'holocaust' Zionist money making hoax'.... Defense lawyer...we were punched, kicked...thrown at us...'Anti-semitic accounts of WWII he allegedly published' another report... judge turned down two defence requests during jury selection...'appealed to free speech' saying 'such freedoms are not absolute'...not unbridled right to say what you think...allegations against jews and freemasons...biased...but Judge denied request to put 9 questions about holocaust to potential jurors...or to reject Jews or freemasons from jury...wanted to ask if jewish, if beleived gas chambers used to kill jews during WWII...judge refused this saying it would exclude too large a potential pool of jurors ???...so jews were allowed on jury...absurd to claim they wouldn't be biased...question was 'Did 6 million really die'? was one publication alleged Zundel allegedly published...'Judge did not bother to read the book or references...'International Zionist conspiracy being stage-managed by jews and freemasons...against the west' claimed...'Truth at last Exposed'...

56 y.o Arnold Friedman...saw smoke and flames pour from buildings smokestack..but had only guessed what had happened, admitted Jews saw marching towards may have been marching out as work detail...was not absolutely sure what had happened to them...under cross examination...Friedman claimed to have been in Auschwitz 9 months...

Society of freemason is secret organisation working for world Zionism...under questioning Basset denied the freemasons was a secret society? 'The west, war on islam' involved in directing war, revolution, collapse, and chaos'...Freemason witness said he knew nothing of this ... unaware catholic church had forbidden members to join freemasons...

Questioned supposed order by hitler that he had ordered extermination of jews...Dr Hilberg ... Hitler's order was verbal... 1943 warsaw ghetto uprising, and after 1941...did germans deliberately intend to kill all jews and did hitler give order to that effect....SS officer quoted 10 times...'claimed Hitler witnesses some

gassings' and '25 jews were killed by the Nazis'...these claims documented but left out of Hilberg's book ! i.e deliberate bias in reporting claims upon which entire case rested re: hitler ordered ...

One single scientific report indicating gas chambers...Dr Hilberg admitted there was not one single official report ... no single report about gas chambers...admitted by Hilberg...

other witness claims memory no longer clear...'how did you know'? 'I saw it'.. then appealed to sympathy for 'having to go thorough it all again'.... Jews, communists and banks linked in Ernst Zundel's book...world conspiracy of bankers...World Bank testified...why did you do business with communists and not South Africa? ... World bank...to encourage trade with canada...

Conspiracies involving bankers...focal point for dark forces arrayed against mankind...

John Burnett represented Canadian bank...questioned about IMF, banks, and possible pressure on Argentina and Poland

Purpose of Zundel's pamphlet was simply to question official findings ... never said didn't happen...'how much freedom of opinion will Canadian's tolerate'...Zundel expressed 'doubts'....

Witness had been beaten, since 1960, French researcher, had never found any evidence of supposed gas chambers...Dr Robert Forezon...not the slightest evidence of one single gas chamber...international tracing service indicates at most few hundred thousand jews disappeared...'The final solution' did not refer to planned extermination...'t.v presenter says Forezon 'denied' gas chambers existed...war itself is a crime!... inmates worked to death? then why so many survivors...no document with hitler's signature...'great historical lie'...the state of Israel and Zionism...

Dr Russel Barton, English Psychiatrists...shortly after liberation...Red cross volunteer in Bergen-belsen camp..when he arrived 500 inmates a day were dying of starvation and disease when allies arrived...not deliberate...he was widely criticised...saw no evidence of planned extermination...clean and happy work camp in 1944 studying fabrication of synthetic rubber...no evidence of gas chambers,

Christofferson posted in 1944, never saw any evidence, only heard stories after war...says he talked to inmates almost every day...the air was very clean, no smells of burning flesh

Dr William Lindsay, hydrogen cyanide, Zyklon B, said it was very dangerous, had to be handled very carefully... witnesses had claimed it was 'highly unlikely'

bodies 'impossible for it to happen the way it was described...no-one was wilfully killed with Zyklon B in this matter...brick and mortar chimney would have fallen apart based on descriptions of smoke and flames shooting out of chimney day and night...

In 27 visit to Auschwitz ... hollywood fake, stage set... Felderer...

someone had stolen Zundels hard hat while in court

Character witnesses...Hans Schroder...Zundel was trying to change the public perception of germans...was a very honest man...german children facing problems because of...

No German had every heard of any extermination camp until after the war

James keegstra, had lost his teaching job after he had taught both sides of holocaust...media attacked him...smear campaign, throughout country media attacked...faced charges as a result...'hate propaganda' charges...atheistic jews played key role in revolutions / upheavals...that 6 million jews not annihilated...after 21 years as teacher runs car repair service...

Wallace identified and hunted by nazi hunter Wiesenthal...was attacked, abandoned by friends, had to borrow 120,000 for his defence...he was cleared in 1980 when proved he had worked on farm during war, and not in any KZ..

'The hoax of the 20th century' was impounded, he tried to get it released...strong social pressures to stop him giving evidence...was not allowed to teach both sides of holocaust debate...in literature course...in college...American book. 'hoax of the 20th century'...college seized all copies of book under U.S law...so teacher didn't teach course at all i.e unwilling to teach only one side of story

Doug Collins...writer and broadcaster of 25 years...skeptics accused of anti-semitism and spreading hate and that leads to self-censorship...at first thought was hate literature, then read it, and found nothing abusive / hateful about jew in the pamphlet...

Zundel himself had believed the official story until 1960...germans victims of bombing, genocide of allied powers...jewish book of lists of those who in top positions society...born in germany...concerned by how germans portrayed by media...germans portrayed in false and negative manner in media, despite fact most germans decent and law abiding...fighting for good name of germans ...

'denial of holocaust'....germans slandered in media i.e anti-german bias..up until 1960 started reading, investigating...'only someone mesmerised by porparganda could believe such nonsense'...

shower at Dachau film rejected by most authorities i.e never used as gas chamber...took years to prove earlier claims false, will take time to prove the remaining ones false

American politicicans and jurists 'blot on american justice' claims re nurenmborg trtials...well documented...

we must now realise that every government manipulatues/ sencors during war...

'Stories are result of either vivid imaginatin or group hallucinations'...'there are all kinds of jews in the world...some he wouldn't touch with a 10 ft pole

'praised hitler' i.e news commentator? just because said some good things about Hitler?

'I think we are dealing with a man with a vivid imagination at the least'

'His sotries are an insult to this court'

Zundel spoke of demonstrations by people outside his house calling for his executions...called selves Jews...

Israel terrorist state and german state a puppet regime of Israel...occupational government (i.e continuation of post WWII occupation!)

Debate should be allowed...freedom to disagree...judge dismissed... was question of intent and racial tolerance i.e you are free to speak as long as your intent and tolerance are good? 'not question of freedom of speech'...

Crown prosecutor Peter Griffiths (family guy!) stated in court...about 'Did six million really die'...'It spits on the memory of their loved ones, and demeans the dignity of their grief...it calls the survivors of the holocaust liars, cheaters, and frauds'.

38 day trial! Judge told jurors 'there is an overwhelming evidence that holocaust did occur' and that 'freedom of speech' not relevant to this trial...after 8 hours of deliberation jury brought back only one guilty verdict...'guilty on did six million die'...

Finally charged with one count of 'knowingly publishing false information leading to social or racial intolerance'...crown asked for substantial prison term...judge deferred til later ...

'struggle against the monstrous lie that is the holocaust'

Griffith wants clear message that 'this sort of thing will not be tolerated'...

'he showed us how many anti-semites there are in this country...he turned over lots of rocks and showed us what sort of creatures crawl out

banned Zundel from publishing anything about holocaust while on bail until sentencing next month..

trial was worth it for the publicity alone...we all did a good job...

His zionist new world order pamphlet was not charged

students say 'he raised questions in my mind'...re: how many people 'mistreated' ... he is making some people doubt it...others minds closed to any questioning

we have given him a forum, a measure of respectability, made the man a household word....sentenced 15 months in jail ...Judge called him 'a menace to society'...jewish community calling on federal govt to deport Zundel immediately from Canada to Germany...his supporters sleep and work in his home...

no gas chambers...no mass murder...holocaust is hoax dreamed up after WWII to finance israel... scale model in home of Auschwitz...denies anti-semitic but highly suspicious of many jews...who exploit own people...amassed immense power to distort and create mischief

I consider hitler, to be one of the most completely misunderstood political geniuses of his age !!!

TO DO...SET UP CHURCH...CHURCH OF THE HOLOCAUST
SKEPTICS...THE MOST HIGH AND ALMIGHTY LORD GOD OF THE
UNIVERSE APPEARED TO ME ON THE ROAD TO JOHVI AND SPOKE
THUS...'MARKUS, YOU HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO BRING A MESSAGE
TO ALL HUMANKIND...THERE IS NO COMPELLING EVIDENCE TO
SUPPORT THE OFFICIAL STORY OF A HOLOCAUST OF JEWS DURING
WWII AT THE HANDS OF THE NAZI REGIME...I COMMAND YOU TO
GO FORTH AND INTERROGATE EVERY PIECE OF INFORMATION, AND
EVER PERVAHER OF THE HOLOCAUST STORY, AND TO DISCOVER
THE TRUTH AS FAR AS IT CAN BE DEMONSTRATED
SCIENTIFICALLY, COHERENTLY, CONSISTENTLY, INTELLECTUALLY
RIGOROUSLY, AND WITHIN THE BOUNDS OF COMMON SENSE AND
PRACTICAL REASON...YOU MUST BE A MARTYR FOR THE CAUSE OF
TRUTH, JUSTICE, AND LIBERTY. THIS I, THE MOST HIGH LORD GOD,
COMMAND THEE, MARKUS HEINRICH REHBACH. I BLESS THEE AND
ALL WHO FOLLOW THEE IN THIS THY HOLY QUEST. I AM MOST

DISPLEASED, ONCE MORE, AS IN THE 6000 YEARS SINCE I CREATED HUMANKIND, WITH MY CHOSEN PEOPLE. FOR THOSE WITH EARS TO LISTEN, HEAR, FOR THOSE WITH EYES TO SEE, LOOK, FOR THOSE WITH HEARTS TO LOVE, FEEL. AND THEN THERE WAS A BLINDING LIGHT AND I REMEMBER NOTHING UNTIL I AWOKE ON THE SOFT GROUND, WITH COLORED LIGHTS WHIRLING ABOUT ME IN A CORRUSCATING WHIRLWIND, AND THE LAUGHTER OF GORGEOUS ANGELIC BABIES LAUGHING JOYOUSLY AND IMPARTING ME WITH A SENSE OF SERENITY AND SECURITY. I FELT MYSELF OVERCOME WITH AWE AND JOY AS I HAVE NEVER KNOWN. I KNEW THAT THIS FEELING WOULD BE PERMANENT ONCE I HAD COMPLETED MY HOLY TASK AND LEFT MY BODY. SINCE THEN I HAVE KNOWN NO FEAR. MY MIND IS CLEAR. I FEEL LOVE EVEN FOR THE ZIONIST PERPETRATORS WHO I KNOW SHALL DESTROY ME. BUT IN DOING SO, THEY SHALL BE DOING THE LORDS WORK. FOR THE MIGHTY LORD OF HEAVEN AND EARTH HAS VOUCHSAFED ME A PLACE IN PARADISE. ALL HE DEMANDS OF US IS TRUTH. HONESTY. COMPASSION.

IN OTHER WORDS SEEK SHELTER BEHIND FREEDOM OF RELIGION...N.B 'THE SAME GOD WHO SPOKE TO PLATO, MOSES, PAUL, BUDDHA, MAHAVIRA, JAIN, ALSO SPOKE TO ME. I.E THIS IS NOT A LIE!

In Zundel's trial secret meetings, i.e Zundel never knew who was accusing him or of what i.e not right of response / cross-interrogation etc...life-long pacifist...kept in prison prior to hearing, though had met every previous bond conditions i.e 11 times...wants to restore honor of germany...but the germany that was worthy of this honor no longer exists...it is an occupied govt. with occupation powers, other nations nukes stationed... 7 week 1985 trial was first time 'witnesses' cross examined etc...came to Canada to avoid military service i.e no draft...but turned down for canadian citizenship...never told why...9 years of persecution though supreme court said he'd done nothing illegal according to constitutional rights...slandered him as nazi, hate-monger, ...accuse him of hate-mongering...after the trial Polish govt. removed the plaque that used to say 4 million murdered in Auschwitz...german govt. never had power to defend itself against slanders...so why does current govt.?...came to canada...learned english...realised 'history' just re-runs of propaganda films...soap out of human cadavers...crucified canadian soldier was propaganda, took decades for truth to come out...germans third largest ethnic group in Canada as whole, and second largest in some states...1985 and 1988 trials...not one of original 'eyewitnesses' dared appear at second trial after having made fools of self at first one under cross-examination...defence attorney for first time allowed to interrogate and expose 'witnesses'...managed to

illicit jewish holocaust historian to admit there was no written / signed order...to kill jews, or build gas chambers...Dr Hilberg so shaken that would not attend second trial...could not produce one single scientific report 'I am at a loss' i.e top Jewish expert exposed...everyone would assume would have tonnes of evidence to support their confident claims...we find it was all hot air ...'revisionists are not to be debated'...simply because of prima facie evidence...have no evidence / justification for their 'beliefs'... fabrication... 15 month jail term...carried cross to court...for publishing pamphlet 'neo nazi propagandist...danger to the community...he published with intention of destabilising canadian community'...Jews demanding his deportation...'let he go back where he came from'...'we told the truth, it needed to be told...in a civilised matter...we did a good job'...govt. was applying for citizenship during trial i.e plan to deport...promised would exhaust appeals process...deportation was automatically issued...deportation order...as sentence over 6 months on criminal offence...automatic...as not citizen...BSB 130

West Germany passed law making it a crime to deny that the holocaust took place...paragraph 130...Helmut Kohl's govt...April 26 19... for defaming the memory of the dead? and SS defamed? entire german pop. defamed?

GERMAN LAW ABOUT DEFAMING DEAD JEWS BUT O.K TO DEFAME 80 MILLION PLUS GERMANS?

deportation was stalled i.e could not deport him until his criminal appeals heard... complaints by canadian jewish congress...jewish community and poor survivors paid a very high price ... why should this overwhelming evidence be brought into question in a public forum?...??? crown attorney would normally have to prove...but in this case didn't...e.g false evidence...have to prove holocaust HAD happened' such a huge body of evidence' assumed by t.v reporter ...what/where? where is this huge body of evidence? where was it during trial? 5 judge panel reserved judgement during week long appeal...supreme court of ontario...seeking conviction overturned...but they said it was not in interests of society...so got a new trial instead...section 177 was applicable ... but new trial ordered... Jews planning to tell court what they should do next...???...

'why can't we simply deport him and get rid of him'...quoting jewish witness Sabina citron who had originally brought the charges...does that sound like what accusing hitler / germans of???

granted bail...on condition did not print that pamphlet i.e censored...10,000 bail...new court case 1987...though spent weekend in Don Jail, before bail arrangement...'The Ernst Zundel crisis' t.v coverage...

I consider it a historical lie...Jews claiming the previous trial had established that the holocaust had taken place???

Mr Zundel the hate propaganda ... Canadian Jewish congress spokesman said if they did not take him to court people might believe Zundel !!!

1988 second trial...January...lasted 4 months...'The leuchter report'...

Dr Robert Faurisson...suggested get American expert Fred Leuchter sent to Auswhitz to investigate claims of Zyklon B, during 2nd trial...Leuchter originally believed in holocaust...thought Zundel wrong...but concerned by freedom of speech violation...and decided to examine facilities to ensure Zundel got fair trial...he expected to find viable death execution chambers...honestly expected to find equipment capable of being used for gas executions...was looking for truth...told Zundel he would report if he did find what could have been used ... same man who did survey of U.S gas chambers...used same equipment to document everything saw...photographic evidence of hardware / facilities...videod the process...to ensure properly taken and packaged...his determination was that they were incapable of using Cyanide gas for purposes of execution...but required lab analysis to confirm...that these facilities never contained hydrogen cyanide gas...the facilities were not, nor ever could have been gas execution facilities...design and fabrication of facilities...highly explosive and poisonous gas...gasketed doors, no windwos, way to get in and out, to heat gas, explosion proof switches aand lighting...brick and mortar buildings with no heating, gasketed doors, explosive proof lighting...those persons opreating the facilities would have gassed selves to death or blown to bits when lightbulb or switch or spark from crematory furnace next door...absoulutely ludicrous notion that these facilities used to gas anyone...Fourisson studied the 'protocols' 'procedures' ... noone who claimed to witness had a valid description of what could have happened at asuch a gassing...concluded there were no eyewitnesses because there were no gassings...Judge stated ' The holocaust happened...period!' like child's tantrum...judge ruled against, and moves to deport...18 month sentence...appeals etc

but then false news law struck down as violated charter ... Surpreme court guaranteed to free expression, which extends to views of minority that majority feel are wrong or false...August 27, 1992 Supreme court of canada acquitted Zundel and struck down the false news law as a violation of the guarantee to free speech contaigned in the canadian charter of rights and freedoms...section 2b...permits free expression...extends to views of minorities that mahjority regrads as wrong or false...law under which Zundel had been charged...

After 9 years Zundel could destroy his bail papers...

Canadian Jewish congress refused to accept the ruling of the Supreme court of Canada... so much for being lawful etc...laid new complaints against Zundel alleging he had incited hatred during previous interactions...??? who is arrogant here? to extort means to force someone to do something he does not want to do...
...though Zundel had had his rights violated for 9 years!

Toronto police warned that a price had been put on his head...'guru of hate' poster showing Zundel's face in cross-hairs of rifle...'graffiti' painted on his home 'nazi scum off our streets'...posters by 1000s calling for his assassination, giving his address and instructions on how to build a bomb...

anti-racist activists? funded by??? 8000 dollars of state financed intimidation...a 'kosher' barbecue'...protests outside his home...why? 'Honk if you hate Zundel', people pointing finger like gun at him, and provoking...insulting""move the nazi at the door' 'we don't want your racial hate'...his home of 38 years...on 50th anniversary of end of WWII Zundel house went up in flames...'holocaust'! typical firebombing of Germans!...Home destroyed...1995 'Nazis out'...Jewish groups claimed credit for the fire...arson...

His friend set up 'Zundel site' which German govt. blocked...charged Zundel, but he had nothing to do with the site...but site was mirrored by German students...Ingrid Rimland was friend and writer...she set up site...1 million Deutsche Telekom users blocked...then around world students at universities began 'mirroring' the site...incl. Australia...the most distinguished U.S universities...so German govt. gave up that attempt to censor...gave Zundel's site more free advertising than they could ever have paid for...Jews and their lawyers paying so much attention, quoting site daily within minutes...huge achievement...now in many languages...became most visited website in cyberspace at time...bigger than NY Times, ABC, NBC, CBS, anonymous donations in cash, bank deposits, transfers...Zundel let the genie out of the bottle...the peasant boy from the Black Forest liberator of his entire people...we need healers not historians...people of all races, ages, stations in life, as revisionists have resisted Zionists, whereas German chancellors and presidents drop their pants to the Zionists...but Zundel the peasant beat the fuckers !... we will help set the world free...how many people given that opportunity...the Jews can have their stories, we can have ours...we have our own victims of war...but their story a monumental hoax...we had all accepted the official story....but it is not true..

'truth is no defence'... ruling of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal in the Zundel site hearings of 1998 ! i.e. wanted to shut down internet pages ... California not subject to Canadian govt. rulings...100,000s dollars being spent by Canadian govt. to do this...why? a new state sanctioned religion with its own inquisition...to restrict/eliminate 'heretics'...

Zundel never demanding anyone agree...just right to express his view...canadian tax payer subsidising jews persecution of Zundel

Zundel and married in U.S..as truth was not deemed to be a defence, the 'human rights tribunal' ... was about not hurting anyones feelings...claimed it was the only holoacusat hat had been proven by survivors...???

they bought a house in U.S in tennessee...so Zundel got social secrity number, work permit, fingerprinted, healthcheck...final step interview with immigratoin to ascertain he and ingrid were married...might take a few years ... but years later ERnst zundel was victimised by jews U.S new U.S patriot act...Zundels german passport due to expire...when it did someone destroyed two letters written by his lawyer requesting a final interveiw...canada was 'leaked' this info ... he was forced to apply for new german passport...and state prosecutor in mannheim requested he be refused... massive conspiracy among various govt. agencies...they could find nothing they could use against Zundel... but then after 911 'visa overstay'

of 5000 people detained since 911, only 5 have been charged with terrorism related crimes, and only one convicted... 'govt admitted it will prosecute suspects of other crimes, to prevent possible terrorists from going on to commit acts of terrorism'??? Feb.5, 2003 Zundel arrested by 5 officials in front of homefor 'missing a hearing' and thereby had abandoned his claim to U.S citizen status and arrested as an 'illegal alien' who was in the U.S without a visa or a legal passport ...he emptied all his pockets on trunk of car...they shoved a paper in front of him and told him to sign it...they said attorney not allowed...never an arrest warrent...took him away...week later his wife got to see him for 15 minutes...after several weeks wife asked to see arrest warrant...but no arrest warrant had ever been read...huge conspiracy...Zundel's have international documents, plan approved and rubber stamped by goverments of Germany, canada, and U.S ...taken to canada...no arrest warrant there so dreamed up idea that he was security risk, after 42 years without any crimes...2 brutal years of total isolation in toronto west detention center...ice cold cell, lights always on, bedsheets not changed in three months, never allowed to speak to anyone...after 2 years deported after 'secret trial'... an 'extrajudicial rendition'... germans sent chartered private plane to secretly remove Zundel from Canada...told canadians to keep it all secret...Challenger 604 ID no CGLBB...seven officers accompanied lifelong pacifist as if dangerous criminal...cost taxpayers 250,000 dollars...Mannheim court senetenced Zundel to maximum sentence paragraph 130 for incitement of the people and defamation of the memory of the dead...5 years...

In 2006 in Federal Republic of Germany, 16,550 political dissidents were prosecuted for 'thought crimes'...many prosecuted, including defense attorney 'sylvia stolz' simply for trying to defend Ernst Zundel.....

ZUNDELSITE.ORG

David Irving...couldn't enter Canada...Govt.'s preventing publication/free speech...BBC documentary on attacks on free speech...BBC had commissioned ...50 years after war increasing numbers of citizens in Germany, france, etc imprisoned for new laws suppressing free speech ... Journalists finally realising?...once you erode it at one corner, will fray until nothing left...David Irving invited by BBC to Auschwitz...gave them conditions e.g no 'staged theatre', plane may not land in Germany where would be arrested...feared would be invited into trap...required sworn, written contract...in reality trick authors...get footage of them being arrested...David Irving banned from

Auschwitz...unprecedented...even from archives...that was story BBC gave him when he demanded these things in anticipation of 'trap'... either they made this excuse or Irving only historian banned...We have all the official manufacturers specs for the incinerators...no supplies of coke in allied aerial photos...handles on inside of gas chambers...millions of school children lied to...defaming nazis...that building in Auschwitz...22,000 dollar fine by german govt. for stating this fact...Poles admit built by poles 3 years after WWII was over...claim was a 'reconstruction' which is not a fake? e.g reconstructed 20 dollar bills? April 1990...german law 'racial incitement' for Irving's comment on 'fake, disney like chambers, built 3 years after war over' is racial incitement...fined thousands of dollars...Munich speech. later speech in Mannheim, in 1993 put on trial, fined 22,000 dollars...'senile alcoholic cretin' comment lead to another 10,000 dollar crime...others arrested and charged with 'interpreting at a conference for someone else who had spoken' at mannheim...given two year prison sentence, lost job, 2 years long past, then added another sentence...'had uttered words 'fake' etc...by 1993 Irving banned from german soil, when asked to present himself in court in germany, compulsory, offered to grant free passage to germany for trial...Irving joked he wanted free passage after trial...Decker got new 2 year sentence of 'chairing' meeting...german police attend meetings with tape recorder...

Book written by harvard professor almost got away with book 'the willing executioners' i.e claiming all of germans involved / active / keen on... his own father rejected idea...Irving appeared in Synagogue after that speaker...

If I was a jew I would ask 'why' are jews 'disliked'? i.e kicked out of nations...

Irving wrote 'Hitler's war'...his publishers were shocked to find he was not jewish i.e ruined his prospects...only jews allowed as 'self-hater' Vs denier / anti-semitic'...

Publishers preface 'David Irving is Britains most disliked historian' to get away with publishing him...admits could make more money by being 'likable' but writes what finds in archives...and replies 'I'm disliked, and I know why, but why are you jews HATED wherever you go? wouldn't you want to know why? i.e if Hitler murdered 6million, wouldn't you want to know why? Because they are so good at finances? Irving replied, but that is racism to assume entire race good at money...

Irving offers 'perceives as being inordinately greedy ...e.g jews demanding all gold in swizz banks must be ours...they want the benefits but not the hatred that comes with screwing people over...1700 names of unclaimed bank accounts...Jews claimed it must be theirs...how do jews become rich so quickly, realise everyone hates them and they should leave quickly...turns out the 1700 were nazi's hanged at nuremberg...how were jews able to do open accounts there under circumstances...

Jews reclaiming paintings 'I remember a painting like that hanging in our house in Vienna'...it is unjust that we have to prove our aunt died in Auschwitz, as nazi's didn't issue death certificates...no papers to even prove we had a policy..but you wouldn't dare refuse us...

Offer of reward had caused him mental anguish...judge awarded him 50.000 dollar 'reward' for anyone who could prove there were ever and gas chambers in Auschwitz...all sympathy for 'holocaust survivor'...

Big bankers get away with it...'holocaust'...he has suffered enough...I mean his race has suffered enough...global carte blanche...pumping up holocaust myth again 50 years later...'there they go at it again, the greedy jews'...

Goebels angry with anti-jewish comment of his girlfriend, in younger years...moves to Berlin in 20s and changes his opinion...ADF banned the book about Goebel's...as it created the impression 'they had it coming to them'...i.e anyone who read's Goebels book may reach that conclusion...yes, if that is true, then perhaps the jews had it coming to them...

President Roosevelt speaking in 43 in casablanca 'I cannot fault hte nazis for what they are doing to the jews, because if any alien people comes into another country and within shourt period of time takes over most lucrative professions etc...' recorded, documented...said similar to Morgenthal 'if we take any large number of jews we can only reasonable expect each community to take only one family...I'm deeply alarmed at how the intake to harvard is already up to 15%, this is quite intolerble...it should not rise above 3%...i.e implies Jews problem...maybe they are superior, or more ruthless, or greedier...but perception of those abused will lead to anti-semitism...

in 1992 Irving in prison in Canada...New York publishing companies and re-printers are jewish, as are most literary reviewers etc...and most people who buy books in U.S are disproportionately jewish...

One thing to own media etc...another thing to attack their critics...

Movie with negative product placement i.e book by Irving held by psychopath...or wanted nazi fugitive...discrediting revisionists unfairly...so far no control of internet...cyber patrol and surf watch...already listed Irving on these ... trying to force schools to add this software so no-one can read Irving's books...cyber filters...would ideally have it hard-wired to chip...define revisionism as hate crime ...

1988 Ernst Zundel trial was start of Irving's problems...ADL demonised...for speaking truth at Zundel's trial...Irving admits he would not do it again, now that he has experienced what happened to him...now fighting back with libel actions...judge has ordered files opened...envy and hatred began after he got access to Goebels diaries...Macmillan had published him earlier...his own editor had asked about how many copies they had of Irving's books in stock...'I want all these books to be destroyed within the next 24 hours'...MacMillan had all his books shredded at huge cost to themselves...they did not tell Irving...only saw royalties stop coming in...found out years later due to court order...in 77 Viking press had sent him round U.S on book tour...3 page memorandum with ADL pencilled on it...ADL seeking to stop him...at time he was widely respected historian...they tried to get him yanked off t.v show...they forced t.v show to put an ADL stooge on...Irving cannot be called anti-semitic, but we must try to have him so labelled...to destroy his legitimacy...admitted they could not refute him, as he was too competent / knowledgeable... put pressure on publishers...Irving's name linked with 95 Oklahoma bombing few weeks later by newswatch calling him telling him there were allegations linking him...the jewish telegraph agency release claimed they had info that Irving had constructed the trigger mechanism...then ADL complained and threatened him for posting the document showing the ADL had sent that press release...sent to every press agency in world, now claiming it was secret, confidential, privileged...threatened with legal action...had been defamed internationally...gratuitously linked without any shred of foundation to terrorist act...try to force Irving to unpublish it...

Deborah Lipstadt can't prove what said about Irving...2 to 3000 supporters enable Irving to take legal action...

Arrested in Vancouver in 92 after giving talk on freedom of speech...taken away in handcuffs...next day appeared before court...fax line SAJBOD i.e South African jewish Board of Deputies...international conspiracy...against free

speech...internet only remaining ray of hope...the only medium they don't control (but facebook jewish! google? amazon? has anyone read my books?)...

if hated, programs, massacres ? ask why? is there something you could be doing differently? like not crushing honest historians and writers!...freedom of thought and opinion...of expression...

Canadian officials handcuffed and shackled and put on plane back to U.K

Police in van told him anti-semitic jokes all the way to airport

Police transcripts proved Irving had said 'fake' but nothing about germans paying for a fake for years...Decker 'it is quite plain that even though Irving did not say it, he intended to say it...and decker was aware of this intention...Gunter Deckhardt...been in jail over 5 years...many others...slight technicalities ... Walendi sent to prison for what he did NOT say...was punished for what he had not written, and not what had written... 10 month prison sentence for publishing short brochure...cannot complain to anyone as that itself is criminal offence...

Tolley has sold over 10 million books...pron. Toll-lay...originally German...live in present...simple...accept what is...live without creating suffering...tho suffering erodes the ego and therefore productive...thinking is the greatest addiction...overactivity of mind...vs Is-ness of present moment...accept what is ...place of stillness out of mental noise...source of creativity...avoid creating conflict...make peace your priority...saving the world follows from that...power of life is in depth of being ... being fully here now...

We the SHEEPLE :D

Jews have right of return after 2000 years, but Palestinians with keys to their own houses still have no right of return?

Descendants of King DAvid...no historical evidence he ever existed, 3000 years ago, despite best efforts...? entire community being forced into exile via violence , so archaeological park can be built there...'the new kingdom of king david' to establish connectoin between mythical kingdom of king david and Israel...1947 U.N partitioned palestine into Jewish and Arab state...absurd boudnaries i.e no-one could ahve expected it to work...did not last one day...Jews 500,000 surrounded by Arabs 1.5 million ... both had expected statehood, but U.N gave larger proportion of land to smaller Jewish community...of course never accepted the partition plan...Israel began campaign of ethnic cleansing...myth of 1947 that Arabs attacked to destroy fledgling state...a few years after 'holocaust'...but by end of 1948 zionists had destroyed / taken most of the territory given to palestine...how did they manage this if they were such victims...40.000 well trained armed force...palestine had no such force...never did have...may 1948 first time arabs intervened...long after ethic cleansing, in 12 month period, left 1

million arabs homeless...palestinian communities in new jerusalem outside town, beautiful homes, after 1948 people kicked out, homes given to Jews...looting...shameful treatment... conventional narrative was that Arabs attacked, we won, so fair we take their homes...truth is israelis...Son of General wrote book, gives lectures about all this...1967 war ...Sinai peninsula cease fire agreement...Egyptian general ordered troops into area...which was Egyptian territory...israeli military pushed for war...official narrative is israel attacked by 3 armies intent on destroying Israel...but we prevailed...we are superior and proved it...we defeated arab armies...Son read minutes of meetings between Generals, in archives...generals attempted to convince israelis cabinet that egyptian army need over 1.5 years to prepare, so if we strike first, we can destroy them for the third time...easier to destroy them in Sinai...not a word about any threat to isreal...opportunistic...pre-emptive strike decimated Egypt...Generals wanted still more...wanted west bank...as in 1948...still wanted it...this time they took it...and golan heights high above galilee with lots of water, i.e Syrian territory...in 6 days Israel destroyed 3 arab armies, also took gaza strip, killed over 15,000 arabs only lost 700 Israelis...also attacked U.s.s liberty...seen as opportunity to 'solve palestinian problem' to give them a state under our terms...at same time ethnic cleansing, replacing palestinians with israeli's in West BAnk after 1967...they had erased palestine off the map...for first time after 2000 years, and 25 years after WWII, Israel now controlled entirety of Palestine...erased it...Israel had no intention of given up any territory to form palestinian state...objective was to take all territory...1500 year history of arab and muslim rule...began eradicating the real history...still half the population are arabs...who do not share equal rights, though have Israeli citizenship...by 1993 palestinian state could not be established in west bank...entire jordan river valley settled with jews...entire east jerusalem...was no place for palestinian state to be established therefore began in 1993 disingenous 'offer' of negotiation...no israeli govt would give up that territory...in 2000 peace agreement was joke...simply tried to force Arafat to surrender...U.S blamed Arafat, villified, israeli tanks beseiged him...the problem is Israel...does not want peace...Arafat was willing ot give up 80% of their homeland...not west bank and gaza...and even surrender right to compensation (comapre to 35 Billion german payments for KZs)...Miko Peled...his own 13 year old daughter of his sister killed by suicide bomber...granddaughter of General and Peace-seeker...she was asked about revenge and retaliation...her response...'no real mother would want this to happen to any other mother!'...'my government brought these two young men to such a level of despair that they would take their own lives and the lives of a little girl...the brutal oppresion...cause of this...Palestinians denied hope, freedom, water, land, homes...I point a finger at my own government'...she used to be close personal friend of president of Israel...

Of Israel prime minister...As Israeli boy Miko Peled never interacted with palestinians...so first time aged 39 Israel who had grown up in Jerusalem met and spoke with a palestinian in U.S...

checkpoints at israeli points in Hebrew...entry forbidden to Israelis...felony...and dangerous i.e firing zone...can only read if read hebrew...Now Miko Peled ignores these signs and visits his palestinian friends...sees traffic jams, children going to school, people going to work, shops...never once seen an 'enemy'...sign and wall has nothing to do with security...there to terrorise, harass, humiliate Palestinians...racism, hatred, keep israeli's privileged and palestinians powerless...army of occupation and oppression, to deny rights, prevent resistance...I am the terrorist, not them

Switzerland and Belgium examples of two people's sharing one state...BASques in Spain...

Israel considers its borders Jordan river to Mediterranean...it is a one state state...palestine has no chance...3 different sets of laws...Israeli jews have democratic state, palestinian citizens of israel discriminate against by law...then laws governing Palestinians in West bank and gaza, basically no rights ...zionist education system teaches racism ... life made impossible for palestinians through uncalled for restrictions/ permits etc with excuse of 'security'... Israeli army best trained / fed/ clothed terrorist organisation in the world...their entire purpose is terrorism...2008 attack on gaza 'most shameful day in history of jewish people' ... began carpet bombing 100 tonnes of bombs...800,000 children live in gaza...bombing began just as children were leaving school to go home...first day of 21 day slaughter that had no justification...one tonne bomb will destroy entire block...gaza strip one of most densely populated areas on earth...

Zionism like racism has to go...the Zionist state must be replaced with a democracy...equality between Jew and Palestinian...transfer of power...Jews claim would be a 'holocaust' of Jews!...vast differences, cultural superiority of Israelis...languages similar, more than half of all Israelis are descendants of Arab Jews from Iraq, Yemen, North Africa...old Arab Jews from Iraq crying that their city being bombed...common goals greater than anything dividing them...

Israeli land owned by state...only 49 year lease...1948 meant all absentee property of refugees owned by state, and then law saying Palestinians could not return and claim the land...

All this current 'terrorism' means U.N makes no mention of Palestine and what is happening to them...every single day people shot and killed in nonviolent protest

every week, thousands sit in prison without any reason...terrorism, Iran etc distraction from palestinian issue...there is no threat ... they nurture threat to so world distracted, and israeli people live in fear ...compare it to 'the threat of 1967' when people scared to death i.e Generals did not let them in on secret / truth i.e of how easy they knew the 'war' would be...people really lived in fear of 'holocaust'...

Israeli jews privileged in current society...so why would they give up these? . israeli military law only applies to palestinian...who will be tortured and kept in prison as long as want without charges or a trial...israeli let off on technicality for same act e.g protest...like whites in South Africa or U.S...requires external pressure ... more and more american jews breaking away from zionism...Israeli's don't need to like it...

Turn of 19th century around world people's sought own homelands...faced progroms and persecution...many jews believed arabs and jews would live together in peace...later leaders were racist, radical, violent, militant, ... i.e change in tone...5million palestinians inside palestine, 5 outside...only 200 suicide bombers...function of hopeless situation...but few support suicide bombings...

N.B West Bank is in North East i.e on Jordanian border with dead sea and Jordan to East. Golan heights is north of West Bank, on border with Syria nad Jordan and Lebanon. Gaza strip is on Mediteranean sea...tiny strip of land between sinai, sea, and israel. West bank less than third size Israel...

APAC determines U.S policy towards Israel (and probably everything else!)..

Admits that 'self-hating jew' applied to him, but if non Jew says same thing called anti-semitic...torturing children!...anti-semitism meaningless, their last resort /weapon...these are legitimate questions...you danced when israel bombing 800,000 children locked up in gaza with nowhere to go...you suport a country that prevents children having access to water, homes, freedom, food, education, what does that make you i.e have to change the conversation...counter APAC...APAC use anti-semitism as weapon...call to change israel from zionist state to democracy...peaceful transition...no violence required...admits its not easy...people afraid of being called 'anti-semitic'...have to be brave and push conversation in productive direction...you must be pro zionist if you want a political career...thats the price of doing business, the name of hte game...this is politics in america...no politician has anything to gain by challenging zionism...it is up to the people ... israel calls the shots...jump...how high...if you want to succeed in politics here you have to be pro zionist...

MHR look at world map...israel appears to be in the center of hte maps???

U.S is too powerful...potential competitor for world government...so must be completely weakened before NWO... same as Germany was psychologically

emasculated...U.S dependent on communist China now...most bloodlines European, 12 star E.U, Britain etc...U.S must collapse so no opposition to N.W.O possible...China already communist centralised, and Russia is a mess...probably will want China-Russia-U.S war... U.S govt. does not serve interests of U.S...serves interest of NWO leaders...

ISIS leader Abu Bakr Al-Baghdadi (what a fucking riot of a joke of a name!) being pushed by U.S media as threat equiv. to 911, and Bin Laden...had been in U.S prison in Iraq...Islamic Caliphate ruled by harsh islamic law and killing infidels.....the new / heir / next Bin Laden...'the most disgusting vile terrorists we've seen in recent history'...'so elusive' only a few photos of him? but had been in U.S prison? ... feared...10 Million U.S bounty on his head?...i.e new boogey man...ISIS Islamic State of Iraq and Syria?...NBC, CNN, BBC, 60 minutes ... same stooges...C.I.A fiction...Tim Osmond (Ossama Bin Laden?)...this new next false flag fear mongering in full swing...Lindsey Graham key push for Syrian intervention, fraud, terror...claimed U.S faced nuclear attack on U.S...'my fear is that it ... will come in the belly of a ship in the charleston or new york harbour'...'the next 911 is coming from here'...'evil intentions'...'I'll see you guys in New York'terrifying...terror...evoke 911 trauma based mind control event...fear trigger...2012 propaganda is legal under 2012 NDAA as part of psychological operations...i.e media now can legally lie to public...ISIS egyptian goddess favorite of secret societies that run this planet...U.S govenernment contractor called ISIS...intelligence technology training...located in Ronald Reagan building in WASHINGTON...contracts to U.S govt, military etc in middle east...theatre wide security services...d.o.d, protective services etc etc...subliminal resonance triggers trauma of 911...mind control...'Here's what we know' then show virtual reality images / videos, computer generated, claiming this is true/fact...keep referring to their expert sources etc without ever giving any factual informaton / proof...automatic subliminal associations...trauma,fear,externalisation of power, control...

Biggest benefit of 'holocaust' industry was introduction of laws against 'anti-semitism' i.e which would make it criminal in future to criticise Zionist agenda / actions / monopolisation of power...leads to self-censorship...no-one dare report anything that could be 'spun' as anti-zionist therefore anti-semitic'... If you mention that 'Jews' own and control most things of importance, they will say...yeh, so, what's your point? are you anti-semitic?' as if it is NOT significant / relevant / worthy of questioning...and special treatement of Israel by U.S and U.K ... their campaign funding 50%..Anti Defamation League etc...agressive...target anyone who raises questions...define as anti-semitic, nazi, racist... communists / left basically Jewish invention... they call Jews who criticise Israel a 'self-hater'...hate laws in which truth is no defence...if the person upset by the truth is

Jewish, you are a criminal...Zionists 'hands off' special interest group...just like bible predicts...

4 of 9 supreme court justices Zionists...will ban freedom of speech, criminalise skepticism (a.k.a conspiracy theorists / deniers)

War centralises power...transform society... Israel actually set up not to help Jews ... black jews terribly treated in israel...but to provide a focus from which to create a world war....bring in world powers and religions into conflict...Albert Pike predicted this ... divide and rule conflict between Shia and Sumi Muslims in Islam i.e who should be rightful successor to Mohamad...as I say in my book, all Jewish created conflict...ISIS represents Sumi Muslims, Iraq regim represents Shia muslims...across border center of Shia muslim world Iran...89% Shia population of Iran...Zionists trying to draw Islam to protect

BUCHENWALD KOMMANDANT KOCK WAS TRIED AND SHOT DURING WWII BY GERMAN COURT FOR CRIMES HE COMMITTED ... JUST MORE PROOF THAT THERE WERE NO 'DEATH' CAMPS...

Israel had kidnapped and held Eichmann in Israel...psychologically tortured, 24 hour light, isolation...

Camp Bordello for the Jews was just behind famous 'Arbeit Macht Frei' entrance gate... interesting that Poles did reconstruct the swimming pool, though it is never shown to tourists...poles say either for ss or for inmates as reward...but pool at other end of camp from SS i.e in middle of in-mates barracks...would make no sense ... SS could only enter camp on official business...why would it be put right in middle of camp? photo of inmates looking healthy and happy...3 barracks down is 'wall of death' where 20.000 people shot against wall...benches in grass, hospital one block away...why build pool near 'wall of death', inside camp, middle of barracks...aerial photographs can only be blown up so far, but pool in photo...no bullet marks from 20,000 people shot on 'wall of death'...no photos of...though photos exist and film of other Nazi shootings of criminals etc...Jews and catholics leave mark near wall, plant flags...though no evidence of any shootings there, or reason to think it right...Rudolf Hoess strangled...opposite air raid shelter...SS hospital on top floor, and SS canteen on bottom floor, directly opposite passive exhausts of 'gas chambers'..., Commanddants home, and another SS building all face 'air raid shelter'...

Jacobin = illuminati ... Eisenhower was member of CFR...

Semitic elites Phoenicians...built temple of Solomon etc...phoenetions became venetians ... financed all manner of organisations and secret societies...came to England through house of orange, william III...Henry VIII's govt. ultimately ended up in hands of venetians, via debts...became usurious, slave trading imperial great britain...Cromwell convinced Heny VIII to borrow money from

venetians...by way of Holland...Cross or crown i.e priests or nobility...two forms of control...aristocracy and theocracy...

oral histories in Spielberg's films fantasy, revealed as soon as have chance to question them ...

Ivan the terrible convicted and given death sentence in Israel, until highest court overturned the conviction, freed him, sent to U.S

Anne Frank had written parts of her diary with ball-point pens not available until 1952...she borrowed library books, dentist came, supermarket deliveries, used vacuum cleaner, listened to BBC radio...

In every nation historical revisionism has long been underway...except Germany...what so special about Germany?...

NASA 'Future Strategic Issues /Future Warfare (Circa 2025) Dennis M.Bushnell. Chief Scientist, NASA Langley Research Center...came out few months before 911...July 2001...'The Bots, Borgs, and Humans welcome you to 2025'...NASA idea of 'spaceship earth' ... 'tipping point'...final grab for global power under U.N auspices...must do by 2025 ... if U.S don't lead way now, we won't get another chance...2020 = bio / nano automation...virtual robotisation... accelerating at exponential rate...closing window of opportunity...soon all of life can be manipulated...but super weeds and super bugs out of control?...

shot down Malaysian flight MH 17...blamed on Russian backed Ukrainian rebels...everyone seemed to know everything within hours...anyone who didn't agree was 'with the terrorists'...billionaire bankster installed in Ukraine by Soros and co. August 2014... video time stamped on day before airliner shot down i.e faked and prepared in advance...Brookings institute push for wars...to feed military industrial complex...hilary clinton pathological liar like bill...vast right wing conspiracy against bill?... but consensus in U.S media that it was Russia? ...n.b all commercial flights had been banned over this flight area...so why was MH17 there?...i.e off its normal course / taken unusual root...we know Ukrainian carrier missing a missile was filmed...but why would they want to shoot down airliner?...Ron Paul defined as wacko when questioned official claims, and wonder if false flag attack ...like claims of Syrian gas attack later admitted to be false...some claim the plane is actually now at a U.S military base i.e Diego Garcia... of 230 passengers most engineers...death led to Rothschild gaining patent to new semi-conductor technology for defense, electronic warfare, if had crashed into Indian Ocean as claimed ? radar cloaking technology? ... team of specialists...radar communications...new patent divided between 5 people...freescall and 4 chinese employees...all passengers on the Beijing plane...patent holders cannot put in will until officially approved...which had not

been...one of 5 left alone inherits i.e freescale semi-conductor, owned by Rothschild...willing to kill 239 people to get the patent...just population control!...

Jennifer Stahl...set up group etc...vs smart electricity meters...electricity company installing with police assistance i.e compulsory...spy meters...lead to increased bills...filmed police and meter men installing etc...posted on youtube, faced years in prison for !! though appeals always successful, police still charge, waste your time and money etc...even though CBS was taping entire thing i.e woman arrested for videoing on own property...while CBS videoing, and showed on t.v...obstructing police just for verbally warning she was refusing the installation of the smart meter...arrested her for 'interfering with an officer'...NBC news reported that the units can even tell what movie you are watching on t.v / internet i.e spyware...can tell when you're home and not, even chips in groceries tell them what you're eating...C.I.A director admitted that your washing machine is spying on you...In Illinois...courts wanted to imprison people for life for violations...they know what temperature you have set your thermostat to...hackers can hack into and increase / decrease heating / cooling etc...health risks unknown ... 4th amendments to privacy overruled...studies show headaches, heart problems, problems breathing, sleeping...even new light globes have FCC chips i.e spying...on new computers...radiating people...black market for old globes...Naperville smart meter awareness.org... all over australia bursting into flames...microphones in street lights... LED lights very low radiation, but govt. mandating CFC lights with massive radiation output...

studies confirm ...neurasthenia (general bad feeling), depression, impostence, anxiety, lack of concentration, hypochondria, dizziness, hallucinations, sleepiness, insomnia, irritability, decreased appetite, loss of memory, scalp irritation, fatigue, chest pain, hand tremors...etc etc...Endocrine system problems :thyroid and pituitary problems, ...headaches, restlessness, cranial nerve disorders...altered menstrual activity and fetal development...more girls born, decreased lactation in mothers...use of EMF as nonlethal weapons...100% population susceptible up to unconsciousness...3627 studies... FCC fasttracked developments despite EPA classing microwaves as class 2 carcinogens...like having 1600 chest x-rays i.e one day cell phone exposure DNA damage...Meters only going off 3/4 times a day? absolute lie...almost constant transmission bursts...so what are they transmitting?...all sorts of cancers, leukaemia in kids, ...known since at least 2007 ... i.e misinformation ...the meters constantly communicate with each other, so bathe you in microwaves... One man in Canada decided it was 'O.K' for everyone...powerful bursts of energy...but that guy in public said he did not know the specifics...but he approved the system...i.e health official...admit clearly some biological effects, and more work needs to be done in research...but just going ahead anyway???...8000 research articles on animals...suppression of immune system...in some places in California they are

already removing smart meters due to health problems, even Vatican has been sued and found liable for higher cancer rates...codes on food read by microwaves i.e those new scannable images...190,000 times a day scanning, Vs official 2-3...Hackers can hack into...takes amateur 2 days to hack into and fake meter readings i.e get bill when used nothing...can tell if you are watching pirated DVD or bought etc...

smart meters microwave and electrical radiation...operating 24/7, no studies long term health effects...WHO defines as possible human carcinogen...world health organisation...effect sperm therefore reproduction...heart palpitations / heart disease...electrical hypersensitivity incl. pain, fatigue, nausea, sleep disorders...rapid aging syndrome i.e same symptoms as aging...exist only while in range of meters...using to monitor electricity, then water, then gas i.e more meters...smart appliances communicate with smart meters, again increasing radiation exposure...alternative to wireless smart meters is to use phone line, electrical wiring etc i.e not necessary so why use only wireless!!! i.e hidden agenda / ulterior motive...WHO class 2B carcinogen already i.e compared to original risks associated with tobacco i.e takes time for evidence to accumulate...buy years ago cell phone use and brain cancer linked by experts...reminiscent of early tobacco risk evaluation... red blood cells clump, when exposed to electromagnetic radiation, resulting in poor circulation, lower oxygen transportation, reduced waste removal and oxygen supply...headache, fatigue, difficulty concentrating, numbness, tingling, and cold in extremities, heart and blood pressure problems...including risk of stroke...

.. freemasons are gentile arm of Zionism...
ifers.boards.net...atlanticconspiracy.com...

stopthecrime.net ... iron mountain...smart meters...U tube videos...NASA 'the future is now' document...mechanised dust...nano-bots...produce illness...frequency...vitamins, clothing, vaccines, phone towers...radiation and microwaves, water supply...CNN syndrome...

Princess

Martin luther King...injustice in indivisible, an injustice anywhere, is a threat to justice everywhere...

IN 1987 ISRAEL AND THE U.S WERE THE ONLY MEMBERS OF THE U.N WHO OPPOSED A GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION CONDEMNING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM...THE INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT CHARTER WAS UN-SIGNED BY BUSH...IN MID 2003 BUSH

STRONG-ARMED THE U.N SECURITY COUNCIL TO PASS A RESOLUTION THAT WOULD EXEMPT U.S OFFICIALS AND SOLDIERS FROM BEING ACCOUNTABLE IN THE SAME WARY AS OTHERS THROUGHOUT THE WAR'...

Since WWII the U.S has bombed over 250 nations.

7 of the 'hijackers' turned out to be alive after their photos were published...Andres Von Bulow, former German Minister of Defense, asked the clear question i.e how, after such a huge bungled job of protection / intelligence, did the F.B.I, within 48 hours, have a list of hte hijackers, photos and all?

!!!! ISREALI COMPANIES BROKE THEIR LEASES, VACATING THE WTC, IN THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE ATTACK!!!! WHILE ODIGO, WHOSE HQ IS IN TEL AVIV NEXT DOOR TO THE DEPT. FOR COUNTER-TERRORISM, DID NOT OPEN FOR BUSINESS ON THE DAY OF 911..

Just before 'Operation Desert Storm' the Iraqi government repeatedly informed the western powers that Kuwait was illegally slant-drilling and thus stealing Iraqi oil. Baker and other top U.S officials give Saddam Hussein a free hand in responding 'as he sees fit' to 'police' the area. However as soon as Saddam Hussein takes action, the U.S invaded.

As 911 attacks underway, President Bush in school pretending to be reading a book along with the kids...only problem is that he was holding HIS copy of that book UPSIDE DOWN!... it was in fact a 'goat' story, and 'goat of Mendes' is Baphomet, the Illuminati symbol, see President Washington striking same pose...the actual book Bush holding upside down was titled 'America', behind him a post of the PReamble to the U.S constitution, and schoolgirl has statue of liberty next to here, and girls has two stars over head, like statue...i.e this photo shows many levels of subliminal messages in entire 911....bush personally asked SEnate majority leaders to limit the 911 investigation...

Media lied to us...told us that Iraq was making nuclear weapons, had stockpiles of WOMADs, was involved in the 911 attack, was hosting Al Quaeda terrorists, U.S would be welcomed as liberators, Iraq would pay for its own reconstruction, the war would make the world safer...after 1990 invasion Bush admitted all those lies ... cost 150 billion as of 2004 ...guantanamo bay over 660 prisoners held on Cuban territory...tortured...

Israel has over 400 nucleaar warheads, gets 5billion p.a from U.S

700% rise in cancer rates between 91 and 94, babies born with deformities due to exposure to nuclear material, and deliberate destruction of water treatment facilities knowing children would die ...depleted uranian, unexploded bombs,

children dieing of diarrhea, embargo on chlorine and destruction of water treatment plants

Libya, Africa, China...Gaddafi was working hard to unite Africa, via aid, investments, ...Libyan Sovereign wealth fund 1.3 billion 98% of it was 'lost' on stock exchanges? asked for 3.7B investment in Goldman Sachs just before about to go bankrupt i.e new were already bankrupt, including Donald Trump lied to and deceived 'screwed' Gaddafi...shows attitude of U.S executives...Frozen assets and sanctions literally destroyed the fund which represented the oil profits... Lockerbie ... General Dynamics huge contract with Libya i.e British company... Libya had compiled a long list of criminal charges against Nato nations and their companies relating to financial fraud in the billions, when Nato bombers destroyed the evidence during the Nato attacks on Libya...i.e Libyan Anti-Corruption agency had exposed full transaction details of banks, bailout loans, and business deals between various nato countries and Libya...the anti-corruption building directly targetted with 2 missiles, in heart of libyan capital...so obvious and clear as you could get...followed by around 4000 air strikes against Gaddafi...nato responded to mass protests in Libya by destroying all Libyan communciations to prevent television and radio broadcasts of hte public protests against NATO, so they could then have a monopoly on mass media, to present their own propaganda version of events / false news reports etc..i.e that libyan revolutionaries are heroes, with massive public support, in fact opposite...British sent 'rescue mission' ...British special forces...British t.v to overthrow Gaddafi...Gadaffi blamed Al Qaeda...people were pro-Gadaffi...Al Qaeda was nato supported...i.e defacto commander AlQaeda organisers...opened up prisons freeing hundreds of Al Qaeda terrorists...Obama authorised a covert operation in secret i.e to train and arm...aim was to stage public demonstrations against Gaddafi, arrange false flag attacks on Libyans and blame on Gadaffi and black african mercenaries, trigger a race war in Libya, arrest /exclude black libyans and black african citizens from Libya, to stop Libya succeeding in uniting Africa i.e African Union, to keep it divided, corrupt, etc and thus powerless against west and nato...to sever ties between Libya and africa, and allow nato countries to seize and control libyan gold, oil, and billions in assets in Libya and abroad, then finally kill Muammar Gaddafi himself...after killed gaddafi black africans rounded up and imprisoned...transfer of power...100s of thousands of day laborers arrested as 'gaddafi' supporters / mercenaries...africans on way to Europe arrested as 'mercenaries'...100% 'black' based persecution...even darker skinned Libyans treated as 'mercenaries'...clearly intended to ruin any possibiity of Libya ever uniting African...mass grave of gaddafi troops discovered...bodies mutilated...Nato is downplaying reports, giving htem carte blanche...rebels mass lynchings of black people...western media blackout on reports...nato claimed attacked for humanitarian reasons, though rebels are the ones committing the atrocities...so no comment / media blackout on facts...'operation unified

protector'!! proud of their achievements? fuckers...Gadaffi was beaten savagely on camera before being murdered...NATO are fuckers...national transitional government?...world leaders proud of their role? coming to see how they can 'help next'? U.S delegation claiming this would be inspiration to syria, beijing, moscow, and Iran to murder their own 'dictators' i.e Senator McCain's own words...national transition council...Gadaffi about to 'bury the american buck'...i.e changeover from U.S dollar to gold dinar as single african currency...in 96 and 2000 great african interest...in 2009 he called on african and islamic currency to rival euro and dollar...would sell oil around world only for gold and dinars...144 tonnes of gold ... u.k has twice that, but ten times the population...worlds central banksters had him murdered, like Saddam Hussein...stop OPEC transferring oil trading in Euros...Libya and gulf states had gold...U.S and Nato kill for central banksters...2006 chinese bought U.S debt to get any yield from U.S dollar reserves...largest 1.1 trillion buyer of U.S debt...Japan 1 trillion...1% loss would be 11 billion loss...Chinese want to sell U.S dollars, would raise exchange rate, and make exports more expensive...doubling of value chinese currency on books if chinese sell their U.S debts...so can't do this yet...so china quickly moving hteir investments away from america, and into Africa...1885 Congo given to king leopold of Belgium, owned it for 20 years, made billion dollar profit from forced labor / ivory / natural rubber...discoverd gold, oil, diamonds,copper, etc...nation was artificial...new minerals found and now fought over...vital to Western industry...largest territory on earth without a real functioning govt...africa has 60% worlds unused fertile land i.e agriculture, worlds future food supply...chinese offering 10 bn in concessional loans, etc, to set up development banks for small and medium sized businesses...will write off loans from entire world...Chinese relationship win win, openness, transparency, without any political conditions, as in present and past...chines rebuilding African roads e.g mobasa to congo...Tanzania find chinese at work i.e winning contracts for development...majority employees locals...learning local languages...here to do business...not to control / dominate as Nato and west do...built / financed African union building 200million dollar present...2012...african importing raw materials from africa, and exporting manufactured goods...local content and no strings attached...land being bought up by china for export i.e vast areas of land...africa new fiberoptic system...across africa...brazilians and indians also making large investments...Age of America ends in 2016 as chinese economy surpasses U.S in real terms (not U.S dollar, current exchange rates)...i.e 18.9 trillion G.DP and 1.16 trillion in U.S treasuries...4 times the population...china set to be leading power... will soon not be able to issue debt as U.S dollar becomes worthless...Fed, banks, and wallstreet engage in illicit tradining e.g 700 billion was just small part of larger pool of taxpayers money without any public scrutiny, 12.8 trillion dollars in 'secret' deals which are keeping bubble / pyramid / house of cards from collapsing... few people aware of...AFTER 2008, official 700

billion for T.A.R.P, true amount of 'liabilities' reached over 12.8 trillion, ... along with pentagon budgets and 'missing' funds...congress officially seeking to reduce defence spending, but in reality secret 'shadow govt.' financing...Chines peacekeepers as part of U.N in africa, though mostly working on building infrastucture like roads and bridges...mine removal... europe is china's largest trading partner, offered to bail-out E.U i.e one quareter of chinas 3 trillion forex...china wants to replace U.S dollar with IMF special drawing rights, linked to basket of currencies, to prevent risk of future crash...official goal of people's bank of china...need new world reserve currency...printing U.S dollars reduces cost of repaying U.S debts i.e like hyperinflation in germany...U.N wants to turn Special drawing rights into new ... IMF act as world's central bank...reduce need for exchange reserves i.e basket of currencies setting new Special drawing rights ...China is backing, and dumping its U.S reserves, it will destroy the U.S economy...American covert wars attempting to resist the inevitagble...if fed keeps pringing U.S debt owned by china and e.u will fall...economic recession will collapse the global financial sysetm as we know it...govt. printing money i.e. quantitative easing is mission gallop, on way to becoming fourth branch of govt exercising both monetary and fiscal policy...its original mandate was to control inflection, then later to reduce unemployment...but 'trickle down theory' a joke...the only people able to invest are rich...'recovery' will only make richer ricker....trillions being spent on drone warfare, e.g in Africa...Africom...activation of U.S africa command i.e AFricom...completely new...increase U.S national security? ...global 'stability'?...help our african friends? bring security to africa???...unmanned drones known as 'reapers' !!! new bases in AFrica to 'take out' 'terrorists'! 'the most dangerous regional node in the global jihad' ... new drones and runways to strike at targets around africa, Middle east...even Seychelles appears to have agreed to host expanding network of drone bases...over 12 new bases opened...thousands of U.S soldiers on the ground, contractors, special ops, 'shadow wars'...Africom to protect nato interests in africa from the chinese? !!!!!And also act as a S protection force for Israel under the 1996 israeli war plan...!!!!!! C.I.A (Z.I.A) will flood africa with armed Al-Qaeda agents from the Libyan conflict, aided by CIA and British Special Forces will stage protests, incite violence, and wage new wars to sabotage chinese business ventures...!!!!!!!!!!

Note that U.S admits to having set up Taliban etc to bleed Soviet system dry, of resources, to bankrupt it through military spending, which is exactly what the Zionists have done with the U.S...it bankrupted it with wars since WWII, all over the world...huge military expenditure...and socialist spending programs without taxing the rich at all i.e bankrupted nation, then states, then individuals, so that ultimately U.S.A will implode, as in U.S, and this time they will remove the borders to Canada and MExico, rather than an 'iron curtain'... U.S govt. was supposed to protect liberty, and democracy, to prevent a few owning everything

and controlling everyone...irony that govt. has become the tool of centralisation of wealth / power, and loss of personal freedoms...!!!...ruled by special interests, not the people i.e elites / corporations / corporatism and martial law i.e fascism... N.B German people voted Hitler in, then government voted Hitler sole rule...but in U.S president simply writes own rules...never openly stated intention i.e maintains pretense...Military in U.S can detain, and hold indefinitely, without charge or trial...a.k.a MARTIAL law...constitution allows gold and silver to be used as currency...Germany requested gold back from N.Y fed!...!...drug laws mandatory sentences up to life sentence with no 'victim' per se...when drugs even available in prisons!!!...workers lost homes, while rich got richer for fucking up...war always destroys wealth and liberty...U.S President authorised to set up 'kill list' to assassinate anyone he choses..by executive order, including U.S citizens...why should he stop at one? nothing to stop him putting millions of names on that list!...democracy is tyranny of hte majority, therefore constitutional rights protect minorities...6 million people in prison in U.S, more than russia ever had, more than china...tax code 72,000 pages long...constitution had 4 federal laws...sole objective is to protect liberty i.e prevent other people restricting your liberty, to protect mutual rights, defend nation from agression...govt . metastasizes like cancerous tumour, growing, spreading throughout system...limited concessions grow towards tryanny...require revolutionary spirit to defy it...foreigners take worthless U.S dollars for their goods, then loan them back to U.S !!! Ron Paul!...'A little tyranny is like being a little pregnant!' i.e indivisibility...we reject right of our neighbour to initiate violence / tell us how to live, but allow strangers to do so?...500,000 Iraqui deaths was 'worth it to achieve the good we brought to the people of Iraq'!??? violence by govt....if individuals should not employ violence, then why should state? if we don't have moral right as individuals, how did govt. take it upon self? on what basis?...violence will increase as clear govt. morally bankrupt and people take back right to violence govt. only has by virtue of its virtuous employment of it...how is it different for individual to steal, than for businesses to extort / manipulate, or for govt. to tax working / productive classes and give money to unproductive rich???...constitution founders warned dependant on virtuous and moral people, eternal vigilance, ... reforms always lead to undermine personal liberty, erosion liberty, enslavement via debt, and Presidential decrees...welfare-warfare state...already lost freedoms, soon will have exhausted previously earned wealth...will be serfs once more...Internet must remain free of govt. regulation...N.B Luther had contempt for peasants / poor, supported by rich bankers / merchants / princes...Seek self-esteem through excellence / effort i.e true source of personal satisfaction, govt. cannot 'hand it out' to you as 'bailout' or 'subsidy' i.e require real personal achievement...self-reliance, productivity, creativity i.e effort, sacrifice, risk, honesty...we go to war without U.N sanction, or even public support ... pre=emptive war without people agreeing to

it...domestic or international law...and to murder people ... imprison... state sponsored killing of 100s of millions...cannot afford to give state / govt. monopoly on use of force / violence...primary source of poverty and war...King John 1215 Magna Carta habeus corpus ...800 years later simply brushed aside by arrogant U.S Presidents...Benjamin Franklin 'only a virtuous people are capable of freedom'...why is govt. exempt from rules people must follow?...envy leads to hate and class warfare...need mutual tolerance...tolerance is not an endorsement, but who has right to impose own beliefs on another? ... but your 'own' children? isn't that imposing ?

Oil price well below the default price for trillions of dollars of oil junk bonds bought after last crises i.e potentially much bigger than real estate junk bonds...if your 401K or bank owns, as they owned real estate sub-prime loans... 401K baby boomers parents retiring now, will have to take their pensions i.e remove huge money from markets...also baby boomers themselves turning 45, starting to save / stop spending...increase money supply but decrease velocity...china was pumping money into real estate ghost towns i.e inventory, to keep GDP up but with no buyers...so will burst, economy will crash, stop importing...this is third time in on verge of collapse U.S dollar ...third strike!!! oil fracking, shale etc all based on much higher oil price, so GDP growth on back of that to crash...

'Peak Gold' refers to the maximum p.a rate of gold extraction that will ever be reached, after which production will decline...hence if we are in 'peak oil' it means that from today on oil production is set to decline...

The COMEX record for ounces of gold claims per ounce deliverable gold is 293 ... so far...and that quite recently, and consistent with a steady trend upwards ...

While most gold ever mined is still with us, about 90% all silver ever mined is now in landfill i.e thrown away with the industrial products it was used to produce... and ratio of gold to silver ever mined is 1 to 8.8 i.e about 9 times as much silver as gold... historical gold to silver valuations went from as low as 2.5, but averaged about 15 over 5000 years, though last century it has climbed to around 100...and geologists tell us that we tend to find 18.75 units of silver for every 1 unit of gold...but note that silver production is almost always a byproduct of other metal mining operations...silver most reflective and conductive metal, more than gold...need only tiny amounts though, e.g 2g in laptop...1g in mobile phone...so usually not recycled...though costs of mining silver etc increasing, so today about 20% silver recycled ...

Renunciation of German Citizenship requires German occupied government 'consent' i.e they think I am their slave / possession

DECLARATION on the waiving of German nationality in accordance with § 26 Nationality Act Surname: Birth name: first name (s): Date of birth: in: Current Residential Address: I am multiple national and want to give up my German citizenship. To this end, I make the following information. I am of legal age and not limited in my capacity * I am not of legal age or is under care or guardianship * I own the German nationality.. A certified copy of my passport or nationality identity card German tour I enclose. Besides German I own nationals. As proof I enclose a certified copy of the foreign passport or foreign identity card. I am not employed in the German public service. I refer not pensions (for example, pension, widow's or orphan's pension) from Germany. I have my permanent residence had for the last 10 years from still done up in the till from till from till from till I am not liable for military service after the German military law. * I am liable to military service after the German military law and have no military service. * I am isolated / retired. The corresponding decision I enclose * I have from to military service performed in the following country:.. A proof I enclose * I do not have documentation (eg, passport, identity card, certificate of nationality) about my German citizenship. Alternatively, do I therefore propose the relevant documents for the derivation parent who occupy the German nationality at the time of my birth. Note: Until 31.12.1974 the derivation of German nationality at birth out of wedlock only from the father and birth out of wedlock only from the mother was not possible. As of 01.01.1975 it was sufficient if a parent at the time of birth a German citizen was. In addition to the documents referred to in the text, I enclose a copy certified copy of my birth certificate. I ask to approve the waiver and issue me a certificate on the waiving of German nationality. My German passport / identity card, I will leave upon delivery of the certificate of waiver. I am aware that I am being treated by the delivery of the certificate of waiver in Germany as a foreigner and am subject to the then applicable provisions relating to foreigners at a possibly desired entry or taking up residence. (* Please tick), the City Date Signature certification of the signature: (diplomatic mission

German Embassy in Tallinn, Estonia

Toom-Kuninga 11

15048 Tallinn

Estonia

TELEPHONE(+372) 627 5300

FAX(+372) 627 5304

EMAILinfo@tallinn.diplo.de

WEBSITEwww.tallinn.diplo.de

OFFICE HOURS HEAD OF MISSIONMr Christian Matthias Schlaga,
Ambassador

Investing tips

We all underestimate our greed and panic...Even after 28 years of straight profits, one of the world's most successful investors and fund managers ever, Paul Tudor Jones, admits 'It's never enough'...the richest people find themselves working as hard and long and stressing out as much as ever...i.e money/success itself not a goal worth pursuing...it will not satisfy...you will just NEED more...so better to have concrete goals you can work towards, and know when you've achieved...limits necessary or you will end up working for nothing i.e never feeling 'enough' or 'successful'... Paul perhaps holds a record in enjoying, at the time he was interviewed, 28 years without an annualised loss i.e zero or positive returns for 28 consecutive years...he works on the 5:1 rule i.e asymmetric risk i.e expect to gain 5 dollars if right, and only lose 1 dollar if wrong...which means you can afford to 'get it wrong' 4 times, and still be 'in the market' and able to take advantage of the 'next big win'...i.e the problem with most 'day traders' is that they run out of money before their luck changes...or in the case of big business with corrupt lobbying connections, it is merely a question of 'bail outs' and 'access to cheap/free credit' to cover your ass if you lose more than 5 times...so you can stay in the market until your luck improves..but he is a macro trader working with vast amounts of information / resources / leveraging (i.e loans/credit)...focussing on Macro-economic trends rather than individual company management / share values i.e proof that it is NOT a question of identifying 'undervalued' companies or 'good or bad' management, but on the overall economic and political situation that determines share market performance, including of course 'market sentiments' i.e expectations which, after all, drive decisions to buy or sell, and thus overall market trends...Paul focusses on the 'big picture' rather than what individual companies or shares are 'doing'...looks to understand how the market players are thinking, and to predict their overall / collective state of feeling about the market i.e confidence / bullish or bearish/fearful...sees defence as 10 times more important than offence i.e so hard to regain losses...i.e focus on preventing downside losses...

Central value / price valuation metrics...every stock / commodity has a Long Term Mean trend that you can see with the naked eye and a ruler, on a long term chart...key to defence is to be able to remain in the market long enough to benefit from the big upturns that occur (MHR famous expensive guy fails to mention fact about how a few days trading accounts for each years gains, have to find where in my notes / books this info is to make sure explain correctly)...can sit and wait when think markets due for a correction i.e overvalued i.e high above the long term mean...as long as have enough money remaining to take advantage of it when the market drops well below this mean i.e take a strong cash position during these times...ride out...while others riding trend up...you wait for inevitable crash to buy into next upswing, but from the bottom of the cycle...longer term strategy...have to sit out while others reaping high returns...hard to do without support of your investors...how to explain you are letting returns slip through your fingers!!!!...cash does not earn high return in most cases... buying into LONG term trends from low in the cycle / trend...rather than short term trends...

n.b 'contrarian' = buy when others selling , e.g 'the best time to buy is when there is blood in the streets' is well known quote of that Zionist Jewish Bankster Bauer (how ironic, a Jew called 'farmer', as if Jews ever 'worked' for a living) Rothschild (Red-Shield a.k.a Communist a.k.a 'Wrath-shield' sworn to the destruction of 'The Amalek' a.k.a 'Goys' a.k.a 'anyone NOT Jewish')...said to have named family after the 'coat of arms' that adorned their Frankfurt palace, though I think about 'Wrath' rather than 'Red'...though of course red is the color of fury, anger, vengeance...

200 day moving average of CLOSING prices used by traders like Paul Tudor Jones as indicator of the long term mean / average market price... can be used as indicator for contrarians AND trend riders i.e one group will wait for it has first crashed well below, then waiting for it to show signs of a continued 'correction back to the mean' before buying into this new upward trend, to take advantage of the huge expected gains to be made during this upward cycle...another group will always wait until the markets climb a certain percentage ABOVE this long term mean, indicating with more confidence / certainty that the markets really HAVE entered into a bull market part of the cycle i.e as long as the market is below the long term trend, the bullish market may prove to be temporary, and just a 'bounce' rather than indicating a new stage in the cycle i.e a new bull market...

Paul Tudor Jones famously 'timed' the market in 1987 to buy right near the bottom of the crash / cycle, making a 60% gain in ONE day...he had waited as the mean fell well below this 200 day moving average of closing prices (n.b that within any day the prices can vary significantly, starting down, ending higher, and vice versa)...he waited until the market had hit bottom, in his mind, and then had 'turned' and began moving past his 'target'...

Jack Bogle admits that, despite several decades experience in the markets, it is still a 'gut-wrenching' agony for him to endure the inevitable market corrections, downturns, and crashes...no matter how rich you are, it still hurts to lose (what you could, in reality, never even find a way to spend!)... Focus on defence...much harder to recoup losses once made i.e 50% loss requires 100% gain to get back to even...

Ray Dalio, Bridgewater Associates, Worlds biggest Hedge fund...All Season's strategy

MHR n.b term 'derivative' and 'hedge' used so loosely today, as few investors are using derivatives to 'hedge' i.e they do not actually own the assets the 'hedge' was originally meant to 'hedge' against e.g they invest in financial instruments that guarantee that if the price of one thing goes down, they will be protected and not suffer any losses e.g foreign exchange contracts that let you set the price today, no matter what the foreign exchange rate might be at the time of the actual exchange of goods...and most of the 'derivatives' that make up most of the world's financial transactions are really just 'bets' written on paper...with no connection to the real world...but which destroy the real markets, destroy companies that are actually producing real value, generating innovations and improvements...

JP Morgan Chase biggest U.S bank (Jews) with trillions of U.S dollars under management ...huge lobbying power in U.S and overseas...have come to control even Greece ... not to mention large chunks of Africa...

Kyle Bass, 2008 Billionaire...made 600% return in 18 months by predicting the housing bubble...as hedge fund manager...works on principle of asymmetric risk-rewards...i.e take small risk for huge potential payoff...bought 1 million in nickels as their 'smelt' value was 26% above their nominal/face value...He found himself in right field (property market) at right time...able to recognise and take advantage of something few other people had realised, or were able to take advantage of....He saw that the average housing price was 5 or 6 times the standard deviation from the mean (in other words the price of housing was increasing way out of proportion to wages / incomes, and so sooner or later the prices would HAVE to fall ... warning for you in Australia, Japan, China)...it would require either a 30% increase in average wages / incomes or at least a 30% drop in the price of housing....the situation was so extreme and obvious to him, after he inputted a mere ZERO percent INCREASE i.e NO change in incomes (let alone a drop in incomes associated with a recession!), predicted that housing prices would fall by at least 9% ... he could buy 'options' i.e the right to buy something at a later date for a particular agreed price, for only 3% each year i.e until he decided to buy, to drop the option and lose that 3% paid upfront for that years 'option'...and given the amount of money he could 'borrow' at low interest rates, and had access to in his fund...the 'wins' would be in the range of Billions,

if he were right (and all the evidence indicated he was), and only cost him 3% if he were wrong...an amount he could easily make up in his next deal (considering that in good years returns can easily go beyond 20%)...

Today Kyle Bass is betting against the Japanese housing markets...after having bet against Greece and Iceland i.e he bet against Greek Govt. bonds, expecting them to default or have to re-structure, based on their govt. debts and potential tax etc revenue...at the time the rest of the world saw no chance of this happening...so he could buy a Billion in Debt swaps / insurance contracts for 4 basis points i.e 0.014% each year, for the option of buying...in which case he would make huge wins...i.e asymmetric risk....pays 0.014% i.e guaranteed loss, for chance to make huge gains... Today he is betting against the Japanese housing market...anticipating that a similar thing that happened in the U.S will occur in Japan...the opportunity exists due to the nature of statistics i.e people assume history consistent i.e the govt. will behave the same way as it did in the past...markets will also be consistent...Bass expects that the Japanese housing market will either do nothing, or do something REALLY big...so he is happy to pay 1.5 to 2% each year for options that will bring him HUGE returns IF the unexpected happens...i.e it could mean a 2000% return for him and his 'investors' a.k.a 'speculators'...this is a horrible case of 'benefitting at the expense of others' or 'gaining from other's misery'...for he 'wins' if the govt. defaults, and the people suffer... this gives you an idea of how the stock markets and financial markets really operate...not to the benefit of real investment, real innovation, venture capital investment in real productive assets, but in pure gambling, and a zero sum game where the average person loses, and a few rich people win...it is not 'investment' at all...it is mere gambling...and as we have seen, the taxpayer ends up 'bailing out' the gamblers when they lose...but they of course get to keep all their 'winnings' when they are lucky...so who, I ask you, under such conditions, would NOT gamble, taking huge risks, knowing that when they failed, they would be 'bailed out', but when they won, they would get to keep their winnings?

N.B 1% fees cost you 20% 2% 40% 3% 60% in value of your final investment (over how many years? 30?)

Since 1975 de-regulation allowed for 'discount brokerage' (thanks to Charles Schwab, who did more for the average investor than most others, except the founder of Vanguard i.e low cost passive Index funds)...today can buy shares online...become 'day trader'...

Warren Buffet 'Oracle of Omaha', officially the world's third 'richest' man...of 'Berkshire Hathaway', world's third largest corporation...(MHR n.b that against all better reason, corporations have become 'acknowledged' as 'persons' with the same rights as individuals)...while his strategy is to seek to buy 'undervalued' companies and hold them long-term, using massive research resources, and

access to massive leverage (low cost loans only the 'richest' 'people' (corporations are legally 'people') have access to, buying up businesses with good cash flow that can be used to access ever greater loans used to buy more and more businesses with good cash flow / and 'undervalued' ... so that each new investment allows new investment, new cash flow, and a guarantee you will continue to 'grow', without ever producing any real value AT ALL for ANYONE but your own investors i.e not bothering to worry your dear little head about producing value, working conditions, social conditions, but simply 'buying undervalued businesses with good cash flow so you can buy more of the same with cheap loans' you are bound to become 'rich'...without every having produced ANYTHING...basically expropriating 'wealth' from the producers and concentrating it in the hands of a few individuals...taking real investment finance / loans / credit away from people who WOULD have used it productively / generatively / creatively in producing REAL value...Buffet has published over 50 books on investment over the years, but TODAY recommends to the average punter to invest in low cost index funds...His own 'trust' for his family will invest 10% in S-T govt. bonds (to ensure never HAVE to realise paper losses during market down cycles, and 90% in Vanguard S&P Index Fund...

Jack Bogel founded Vanguard after an aggressive/hostile buyout of his company left him legally unable to 'manage' the fund he had started, and which his new bosses wanted to 'steal' from him...Vanguard groups is now one of the top 4 investment giants...1974 Vanguard Group introduced the first low cost, passive, Index fund...Bogel reminds us that 'as it is the investors themselves who actually MAKE the market, it is impossible for them to BEAT the market' i.e their own actions determine the market movements, in their buying and selling, and bullish or bearish sentiments ... it is like trying to 'beat' your mirror image in a boxing match...because there is no known way to predict what any particular share will do, in the long run (in the short term you may be able to predict a company crashing or surging, though the system is so corrupt what really counts is the politicians/lobbyists and NOT the markets / company management) in the longer term...so all active management really end up doing is piling up costs on their clients / funds without ever, other than the occasional lucky 'break' i.e pure random chance quarter/year, beating the Index they are using as their benchmark / comparison...i.e you pay them as they promise to 'beat' that benchmark...they occasionally do, as any group of monkeys would, and claim 'expertise' and 'talent' and an entitlement to a large chunk of YOUR money...they are 'snake oil' salespeople whether they believe in their snake oil / charms themselves or not ... they may believe their charms work...and their belief can be infectious, but unlike with charms and snake oil, there is NO 'placebo effect'...i.e snake oil and charms often work miracles, through the power of placebo effect, but your fund manager will NOT ...

Even the highest cost actively managed and leveraged Hedge funds have failed to even MATCH the S&P Index benchmark...

2% fees/hidden charges/costs p.a, can, for a long term retirement investor, mean that you only get 30% of the return for 100% of the risk...

Passive low cost Index funds, which have proven a massive boon to the average investor (who has become informed about them, and has adopted them as the main part of their investment portfolio) and a huge 'monkey on the back' and 'elephant in the room' for the active fund managers, brokers, and finance 'industry' in general...The irony is that this type of fund was 'invented' as a creative / generative response to the typical 'finance industry' corruption / lies / propaganda / lobbying / exploitation / manipulation / greed / power hunger ... otherwise known as 'mergers and acquisitions', and to the general public as 'globalism'... a big finance company decided the best way to handle the competition was to buy it out, and thus gain control of it, and eliminate it...that is what globalism REALLY is all about...corporations first buying out all their competition world wide, and then through corrupt 'lobbying' the political process, world bank and IMF loans, 'buying out' and 'taking control of' every single 'independent / sovereign state, and then individual, on the entire planet..

Vanguard, the worlds first passive low cost index fund came about in 1974 when the manager of a succesful fund was 'tricked out of his 'fund' company running the fund he was managing was bought out from under him...he was 'fired' by them, and thus no longer legally able to 'manage' an investment fund...his 'enemies' thought they had conquered him...but he was only down, and not out...he changed his investment fund from 'active' to 'passive' i.e he was no longer legally 'managing' it...he was just buying and holding shares...and so Vanguard was born...a fund that did not actively buy and sell shares, constantly changing positions, but instead invested in entire indexes...And then from 1974 onward he, and all industry insiders, began to notice something, that his fund was outperforming 97% of the other funds...but how?...he was not employing ANY of the highly marketed 'tricks' and 'talents' and 'algorithms' his competition lured in THEIR clients with, promising to 'beat the indexes'... so he was not only able to pass on HUGE savings in fees, but also able to provide his investors with the massive long term cumulating benefits the other 'active' funds could rarely (in less than 3%) ever match, let alone beat...

The fact is that investing has proven to be 97% luck, as only less than 3% of funds manage, consistently, to outperform the Index they are benchmarked to i.e whose Index e.g Standard and Poors 500, these shares are listed in...

The average 'hidden costs' of actively managed funds is 1.2% ... this includes such 'hidden' / 'small print', often very hard to identify and explain, 'expense ratios', 'transaction costs', 'cash drag', 'sales charges' etc...including 'trailing fees' to the salespeople who sold you the fund... These are in addition to the standard advertised 'management fees' of around 2%... the passive funds don't have most of the above 'hidden costs', and because they don't actively 'manage' your investments, their overheads are low, and they don't have to charge you much...but compare their charges...not all passive index funds are equal...start with the big names like Vanguard, and go from there...but don't bother asking a 'salesperson', as they don't make the huge commissions and kickbacks they 'earn' from other types of investments, and so they have little interest in 'explaining' the facts to you, let alone 'selling' you on the idea... same goes with your compulsory retirement fund administrators...demand action, inform your peers and colleagues...you and your families are being ripped off and the thieves doing the con job are not going to let you in on their scam because they have big hearts and a belief in the principle of honesty, justice, fairness, and 'a fair days wage for a fair days work'...they believe they deserve unearned wealth because they are 'cunning' and 'clever' and you are 'gullible' and 'stupid'... Even the popular smiling characters who sell you high-priced 'seminars' and 'self-help videos and C.D's are laughing all the way to the bank, selling you this information at high prices, playing the 'good guy' all the way to the bank...at least what they are selling is of value...but you've got to ask yourself where the line is to be drawn between THEIR motives and those of the average fund manager and finance industry salesperson...

note that at 6.95% p.a interest, in 50 years, \$1 becomes \$30 ... One dollar even manages to become TEN dollars in 30 years at 5% p.a interest...if all returns are re-invested...

Half of the long term returns from stocks come in the form of dividends... the fund managers expenses taken out of the dividends...tend to lose 60 to 100% of these dividends each year to pay the fees...

Buying into a fund based on its past performance is like buying that one monkey in 1024 that has just tossed ten consecutive heads, believing this to be a 'skill' or 'talent' in that monkey, rather than the result of random probability...the same statistical probability means that there is virtually ZERO chance that this monkey will be 'outperforming' its peers any time soon i.e exponentially LESS likely it will toss 10 heads in succession AGAIN...you would have been wiser to buy one of the other monkeys...your odds would be exponentially higher of that monkey tossing 10 successive heads, or choosing a 'hit' stock portfolio...but of course the marketing people will be all about 'look at the smacking success this talented genius monkey has achieved' while legally being required to state 'Past history is no guide of future performance'...in fact in such cases the warning should read

'Based on the laws of probability, this monkey is exponentially LESS likely than any other random monkey of repeating its past performance'

If you think experience makes you wise and more Platonically 'manly', then think again...you are kidding yourself...even the most successful traders cannot avoid the 'stomach tied in knots' and 'sick' feeling associated with watching their share portfolio or even just a few shares crash in value...which they are bound to do many times during the life of any long term investment...one of the most successful has had 8 heart attacks from the stress...you will need to understand WHY you have made certain investments, and ACCEPT that you will experience many crashes, and the associated emotions and panic, and then pay NO attention to the 'noise' of the media and its 'blubberings' about the markets...they don't know ANYTHING until AFTER the fact, and then they rarely actually UNDERSTAND what happened...most of what they say is gibberish...

John C Bogle suggests investing more in bonds after retiring i.e less growth/risk, more security...using total bond market index funds for great diversity...

$A = P(1+r)^n$ where A =compound interest, r =interest rate, n =number of years, P =principle

$$FV = PV \times (1+r)^n$$

where FV = Future Value i.e total of Investment/loan plus the accumulated compound interest

PV = Present Value is the Principle borrowed or invested e.g 10,000 Euro

r = annual interest rate expressed as a decimal e.g 10% is expressed as .10 so $(1+R) = 1.10$

n = number of periods e.g 15 years gives a value of 15

This formula can be used to work out how much we would need to invest today, at a certain rate of interest, for a certain number of years, in order to have a certain amount of money after that time period. $PV = FV / (1+r)^n$ i.e to the power of n ... e.g you want to have 10,000 in 10 years time, and the interest rate is 8%, so the amount you need to invest (PV) = $10,000 / (1.08)^{10} = 10,000 / 2.1589 = 4,631.93$. i.e 4,631.93, invested at 8% for 10 years, grows to 10,000.

You can change the subject of the formula as follows... $PV = FV / (1+r)^n$

$$\text{means } r = (FV/PV)^{1/n} - 1$$

$$\text{and } n = (FV/PV) / (1+r)$$

which means you can calculate how much you need to invest, when you know the rest of the values, or what interest rate you will need, given the other values, or how long you will need to invest for, given you know the other values.

John Bogle the 'inventor' of the Index Fund model when he introduced 'Vanguard'...since then he has done more for the average investor, in terms of informing, and offering better deals, than any other single individual...he realised that Indexes always have outperformed any basket, no matter how diversified, and 'carefully selected' in the medium and long term... He reminds us that if you put 1024 monkeys in a room, and get them to toss coins, at least one of them will get 10 heads in a row...statistically...i.e any 'success' a particular fund / broker / analyst has at 'stock picking' will be the equivalent...only the monkey is not able to make up a compelling narrative to take credit for the 'pure luck'... Bogle takes the line 'defence is 10 times more important than offense i.e it is so hard to recoup losses...states that it is impossible to pick stocks...the biggest most lavishly financed analysts can't do it any more successfully than monkeys can, indicating that most of the time it is pure 'luck' if they succeed...like a gambler with a 'system'...they'll show you the examples of the 'hits' this 'system' produced, but fail to show the 'misses', giving you a false impression, like all 'cold reading' and 'clairvoyants' etc...Even Warren Buffet, who by the way is warning of a massive market crash at any moment, and has earned the nickname 'The stock picker' for his 'luck' so far, will recommend to you to invest in an Index Fund like Vanguard...he knows just how hard it is to 'pick stocks' and generally takes a 'buy and hold' position on his investments...he is no speculator...Buffet has arranged his legal will so that when he dies, all his families investments will be moved from his own actively managed funds to low cost, passive, buy and hold, Index funds...I would have hoped he'd have done this already, to give himself that much more time to spend with his family, and enjoy his life...it just goes to show that 'you can never get enough' once you start on the rat-race...Buffet's own active strategy is to observe the 200 day moving averages, and to buy into positive trends and sell out of negative trends, using the 200 day average as the indicator of 'the trend' ... he buys when the price rises above the 200 day moving average, and sells when it falls below this indicator...MHR whatever your strategy, experienced successful investors and advisors will tell you that the key to any sort of strategy is maintaining it...discipline...not getting greedy or scared...holding your nerve...being consistent...which usually proves much harder than people imagine when the markets get rough...most people enter the markets during the 'good times', after having been lured into 'investing' by a positive trend of positive market returns...we all under-estimate the impact of 'losses' as markets continue in their cycles and 'corrections'...we imagine we will take it soberly, and calmly, and stay cool...in reality the experience is gut-wrenching no matter how rich or poor, how large or small, your portfolio...do a little day trading to test yourself before 'going big'...you'll see...even the most successful billionaire investors experience this...the urge to 'sell', the 'panic', the 'sick feeling', the 'gut wrenching agony' of watching your portfolio start losing serious money...even 10% will push most people beyond their comfort zones, and soon become

intolerable...a friend once joked that every time he 'researched' the markets, they went up, but then as soon as he bought, they went down...anyone familiar with the markets history, the fairly regular booms and busts, bubbles and corrections, crashes and bull-markets, will see why this is the case...the markets are cyclical...they will go up and down...if you wait on the sidelines while they go up, by the time you decide to act they will be just about to crash again...it is impossible to 'time' the markets...

If you are right 80% of the time, you'll do well...and make up for the 20% of times you are bound to get it wrong...i.e play it safe...steady...moderation...and 'ride the storms out'...

Fund managers are implicitly or tacitly promising you they can earn their 2% commission / fees by predicting which 10 or 20 of the 500 (in the case of the S&P's) index companies will 'break away' from the pack and make those huge gains everyone talks about after the fact e.g 'if only you had bought Apple or Microsoft stock way back in...you'd have made a fortune'....Just remember all the companies the same analysts / brokers who were touting Microsoft and Apple were also touting at the same time...just how many of them proved to be successful? ... most of them went bust, and provided lame returns to their investors...this is the 'selective memory effect'... marketers / salespeople / Clairvoyants / Cold readers / Psychics and even 'Functionalists' rely on to give a false impression of their 'talents'...they sweep the 'misses' under the carpet, and get you to focus on their few 'hits', giving you a very false impression...as if that the owner of that one monkey of the 1024 started claiming he had special talents, but he was prepared to 'rent out' or 'sell' that monkey to you for a small fortune...of course that monkey is no more likely (statistically massively LESS likely) to toss another 10 heads in a row than a monkey you got elsewhere...LESS likely because statistics are cumulative...repeats of the same chance events are exponentially less likely than the initial event occurring...

N.B with bonds, the issuer, the local, state, or federal govt, or some private corporation, usually issues the bonds at a 'discount' to their 'buy-back' value...otherwise known as a 'coupon'...so they sell a bond with a face value (promise to pay the owner in one, two, three, five, 10, 25 years etc) of 1000 dollars to you for 900 dollars...the effective interest rate is determined by when they promise to buy it back, and how much more they promise to buy it back from you for at that date...so if it is 10 years, and the 'coupon' or difference between sale and buyback price e.g buy 900... etc....

Note that low cost Index funds like Vanguard are becoming more popular, and this means that the markets will tend to move even more uniformly i.e in the past you could assume that each clever analyst would come up with their own clever 'stock

picks' and so due to supply and demand, different shares might move quicker or faster up and down ... but now as more and more people are buying the entire Index, it is the entire index that will move...and so you have another benefit / incentive to buy entire indexes...???

Based on recent history, you should expect at least two big crashes every 12 years...this is why the top 1% come to own over 50% of the world's assets...they have the 'inside' knowledge that lets them buy at the bottom of the crashes, then sell at the top, every few years...just think how quickly THEY double, triple, and quadruple their portfolio values...remember Soros claims to have started out with 100,000 dollars ('earned' by working with the Nazi's in disfranchising OTHER Jews of THEIR assets...)

If you are going to try 'active trading' you might as well do it yourself as a 'day trader'...look for 'bargains' (most of which will justify / explain their low price by retaining their low price, or worse, falling even lower), then set yourself a 'sell price' and stick to it i.e plan to sell it as soon as it returns 50% or so...sell it, and look for new 'bargains'...it is much easier to buy 'low' than to time the highest price the share is going to achieve...if you get greedy and wait too long those huge paper gains will simply disappear as the share inevitably crashes again (which happens in the case of most 'penny shares' or 'bargains', because it is most often merely other speculators like you who buy that share, rather than there being any intrinsic value in the company i.e a new patent, a new discovery, a change in the laws/regulations etc which favors it)...

5:1 rule means you can get it wrong 80% of the time, as long as the 20% of times you are right, and 'earn' very high returns...Ray Dalio asset allocation uses this principle along with the 200 day moving average...

His company? Haman Capital management in Dallas Texas in 2005, Ray Dalio ? Kyle? asked the question 'what if housing prices do NOT continue rising (the assumption that EVERYONE was making at the time...he used options to bet on this happening...paying a few cents in the dollar for the chance to make HUGE returns if he was right...all the indicators he researched indicated that housing prices HAD to fall...so he took the odds, and made a HUGE amount of money...he went out into the field to do his research, finding that people were being given housing loans without any security, or even secure employment...so called 'no-docs' loans...which would be fine if employment growth continued, and wages continued rising...however he noted that while the media income was increasing at 1.5%, the cost of housing was increasing at 8%, and it would take a 30% drop in the median housing price to bring the two back into equilibrium i.e housing affordability relative to income (a big warning to people in Australia!!!), either that or a 35% increase in the median income...which was unlikely in the current economic climate, and would itself result in massive inflation, higher interest

rates, and even greater problems for people in paying off their mortgages...(you listening Australia?)...so either way the 'housing bubble' was doomed...Ray employed complex mathematical / statistical / analytical models to the data he had accumulated, and these showed that even if housing prices simply stopped growing (i.e remained flat at 0%) this would lead to an immediate 9% crash in the 'value' of 'mortgage backed securities'...he discovered that ratings agencies had been continuing to give these 'junk bonds' AA ratings i.e they were in fact 'sub-prime' but were being sold as 'prime' ... he was the only one expecting a crash, and so the banks were happy to sell him options for 3 cents in the dollar...which meant in reality that if housing prices remained flat, or fell at all, Ray would make 97 dollars for every 3 dollars he had 'invested' in the derivatives. N.B a 'derivative' is a financial instrument, an agreement, with which you can gamble with huge odds...you pay 3\$ and if you are right, you get back 100 dollars, i.e you win 97 dollars...as Kyle was one of the few people who 'saw' what was going on, the 'spread' was very low i.e the Banks etc were really happy to 'take his money', believing they were taking advantage of an idiot willing to throw away 3 dollars...or in his case, millions of dollars...it was, to them, 'like taking candy from a baby'...from an 'idiot'... but of course this is what Banksters LIVE for...It is how they get rich while never producing ANYTHING of ANY value...in his case the derivative was called 'Loan swaps'...there are so many derivatives, and they are so complex, that probably no-one on the planet really understands the derivatives market...but what it means for YOU is that they amplify any market crash...what you see on t.v is NOTHING...the REAL problem is with this huge derivatives market, many times bigger than the actual markets they are supposed to be based on...today they are so far removed from reality that the term 'derivative' is misleading...they are just paper bets made between huge banks, and when the whole system comes crashing down it will be YOU who pays, you and your children and grand-children...before the system crashes the Banksters (mostly Zionist Jews with a few Goy 'golems' who have sold out YOU for massive wealth) will have sold out, bought up real assets like land, water, luxury underground bunker mansions, jets, etc etc...and moved out of the markets...leaving YOU to clean up THEIR mess...as occurred in the 'Bankster bailouts'...see my books for more details...

Today KYLE, now famous after the movie of his story 'The' is betting on Japan going the same way...because he is one of the very few expecting this crash, and willing to put his money where his mouth is, he can get very favorable 'terms' a.k.a a very good 'spread' i.e pay very little, with the chance of HUGE returns a.k.a asymmetrical risk...he is willing to risk losing a few million, in order for the chance to win hundreds of millions...he is betting that the housing bubble bursting has been delayed in Japan by corruption, in the same way it was delayed in the U.S...see the movie or read my books for details...

Ray's most recent investment was 1 million dollars in U.S nickels...why?...because at current market rates, the metal value, the commercial 'smelt' value of a 10c nickel is over 12.5 cent, due mainly to its high copper content ... in other words a 25% discount ... an immediate return of 25%...the metal in the coin is worth more melted as it is as currency...of course it is illegal to melt in theory...but it is only a matter of time before the treasury stop issuing this coin as it is, because it is cheaper to use metals other than copper to make the coins...and so the day the coin is taken out of circulation, Ray will be legally able to melt his coins, or sell them to collectors...either way for more than he paid...and in a world of negative interest rates and an expected crash, Ray's nickels are a guaranteed, secure investment, with great returns...

GET AN EXAMPLE, BREAKDOWN / TUTORIAL FOR THE FOLLOWING SUPPOSED FACT??? with the typical 30 year mortgage, 80% of what you pay each month is merely INTEREST... no matter what the actual current interest rate is...e.g 6%...this doesn't make sense at first, so take a big breath before wading into the reality of mortgages... If you borrow 100,000 at 6%, with a repayment period of 30 years, by the end of that 30 years you will have paid the bank 200,000.... i.e you pay back TWICE what your borrowed... each months mortgage payment is made up of around 20% capital (the amount you borrowed) and 80% interest... (MHR need to break this down to see how it works...look for tutorial / example !!!)... so if you can, if your agreement allows it, without penalties etc, then consider paying your months rent 'forward' i.e early...in this way you can halve the 30 year term to 15... ????

GET GRAPHS OF ALL MAJOR STOCK INDEXES, AND OTHER GRAPHS RE REAL ESTATE, BONDS, TO SHOW VOLATILITY I.E HOW MANY YEARS INDEXES ENDED YEAR IN NEGATIVE, HOW BIG LOSSES HAVE BEEN....

between 2000 and 2009 S&P relatively flat i.e 'lost years'...so nothing can be 'counted on'...even large banks have gone bankrupt (and the biggest still in operation today DID go bankrupt, only they used their political connections to ensure the hard working tax payer 'bailed them out' ... so the incompetent / corrupt bankers could go on to award themselves historic 'bonuses' for such great 'performance'...while claiming the average worker was 'inefficient' and had to accept pay cuts...globalism simply means, to the bankers, that if YOU won't work for nothing, they will simply move their production and distribution plants (today even retail) to anywhere the locals WILL...unless you insist of UNIVERSAL pay and working condition minimums, that guarantee the same standard of living for ALL workers, you are doomed to unemployment, underemployment, and slavery in work camps, wars, and 'work for the dole'...

Jesus warned his followers to anticipate his second coming at any moment...that it was impossible to predict when, so we should expect it at any time, and be prepared...this is what Ray's 'all seasons' portfolio does'...it expects the unexpected, accepts we cannot predict anything (any apparent predictions are like those of crystal ball / cold readers / nostradamus i.e simply one in 1024 that just happened, by pure chance, to come true, and not due to any 'understanding' or special talents any more than the one chimp among the 1024 had any special 'ability' to 'toss ten heads in a row'...

Ray asks the philosopher's question 'what don't I know', 'what question haven't I asked' and accepts that he can NOT know the answers to these questions (though he has huge resources employed in his closed, 6Billion minimum, fund employed in the quest, and able to approximate 'understanding' better than anyone else is likely to, with correspondingly better results)...and most people, including his own family financial experts and family members, like you and me, have about ZERO chance of ever 'understanding' how the finance system works, not just due to the formidable maths and data involved, such as money supply, demographics, international politics, etc but also, he has learned, unpredictable government corruption, market manipulation by puppet governments and the lobbyist-banksters pulling their strings, and a maze of other illegal, unconventional (and thus unpredictable) and to an 'outsider' irrational / counter-intuitive, and often clearly destructive / deliberate sabotage and manipulation...you would have to understand exactly what is going on in the heads of the world's 'secret' leaders and controllers to be able to predict what the markets they manipulate are going to do next...they can delay inevitable crashes until they have manipulated the public impression that the crashes have been averted, so all the objective market analysts appear to be silly 'conspiracy theorists', totally discredited all objective independent media reporters and their reports...luring people into bubbles before finally exploding them, and then blaming completely irrelevant factors that had nothing to do with the crashes for the crashes, once more misdirecting our attention, and leaving the objective media looking no more credible or 'conspiracy theorist' than before the crash...

The same system Ray recommends to us punters is the one he insists his family financial experts employ in the event that he dies, and they no longer have access to his particular skills, and organisational resources...his idea of a 'balanced' portfolio appear unconventional because it focusses on actual / real risk diversification, rather than mere asset diversification...i.e stocks are 3 times more volatile / and carry 3 times the risk that alternative assets carry...so having a 50/50 asset split really means you have a 150:50 risk split i.e you are exposed to 3 times more risk using a 50/50 stock / bond split ... it is NOT 50/50 in terms of risk...so if you put 50% of your investments in stocks, you have in effect a very UNbalanced portfolio...given that diversification is intended to balance out RISK

and RETURNS, and not merely provide a variety of different investments...stocks as a whole tend to move in the same direction ... the old idea that a clever stock analyst can pick the few shares that are going to outperform the market is a delusion...in hindsight you might wish you had bought MS or Apple shares at their initial IPO, or even years later...but the number of similar 'hot stocks' that stock brokers had 'identified' around the same time, and that went 'bust', is very high...as in all cases of apparent 'prediction', we get the false impression of special 'gifts' simply because we are misdirected to pay attention to the one monkey that tossed 10 heads in a row, while ignoring the 1023 that 'failed' this feat...if the 'manager' of the monkey room can introduce you to that one monkey, while keeping the fact of the other 1023 failed monkey stock pickers secret, they can appear very impressive...'well, you know, I just have the knack of hiring the very best stock pickers, it's sort of a gift you know, just an instinct I guess'...

Stop using credit cards or overdrafts...the average U.S consumer is paying 35% interest on their day to day debts e.g credit cards, bank overdrafts, etc...even while banks pay zero interest on long term deposits...go figure!!

Simply by moving your investments from a typical managed fund charging a total of 3.1% stated and 'hidden' fees / charges to a low cost passive Index fund, or buying ETF shares every month, you can save at least 2% PER YEAR, which compounds each year, so that, in the final analysis, on the day of your retirement, you will have a 50 % bigger retirement nest-egg to enjoy...alternatively you can retire 10 years earlier ... at first this seems hard to comprehend...so here are some examples... given an investment of 100,000, if you pay 1% in fees/charges each year, and earn a historical market return of 7%, you will end up with 547,000 in 30 years...if you paid 3% in fees and charges, you would end up with only 324,000....(need to clarify this???)

Just consider that after a 10 / 15/ 20/ 40/ 50/ 75% % loss, you need an 11 / 18/ 25/ 67/ 100/ 300% gain just to break even...and in the last decade the stock markets have experienced 50% crashes twice already...with even worse crashes expected by the previously most accurate analysts any day now...

Bonds have a 'redemption' value i.e how much the issuer of the bond originally promised to buy the bond back for at the end of the bonds term...the difference between the issue price and this redemption price is the official return...

Investment analysts always look for, hoping to identify, patterns in stock movements, asset classes (e.g gold vs shares vs real estate, oil vs gold, bonds vs shares vs interest rates ... speak of 'head and shoulders' patterns, or 'third legs', or parallel and inverse movements...but it is all based on anecdotal correlations in PAST movements, and the basic assumption is that things will behave in the future as they did in the past, without ever REALLY understanding WHAT

linked / produced these patterns in the past ... really speculation i.e assumed the REASONS for this and that pattern were THIS and THAT, and so that if we see this or that relationship existing today or building up, we can expect a particular outcome ... but the models are always so simplistic compared to reality...in reality the reasons for economic events are unpredictable, or if they are predictable, are rarely revealed i.e are intimately related to socio-political power i.e the actions of the most rich and powerful people operating in the markets, and ON the markets...so basically very few people ever manage to predict things with correct assumptions / understandings...most 'successes' are mere dumb luck, with analysts congratulating themselves on their clever analysis, then discovering that the supposed 'reasons' for their 'good luck' do not hold in the next cycle, and so they go on 'tweaking' their models and analytic tools, unwilling to give up lucrative jobs and admit defeat, and continuing to refer to 'that' great year they had back 'then', and promising new clients that they are capable of 'doing it again'...and the television announcers go on talking 'authoritatively' about why the market did this or that, though merely describing events observed long after the fact, adding nothing, understanding nothing, and rarely even catching a glimpse of the REAL reasons the markets had behaved as they do....usually on a weak news night they will 'hype' up market movements that on other days with other REAL news to report, as if they are significant, when they are quite typical i.e 2% 'crashes' communicated in money terms i.e hundreds of billions wiped off the markets in a stunning crash, to sound more impressive...

The most useful thing to understand is that the behaviour of the market participants 'make' the markets...if everyone starts selling, market prices will fall...if they all start buying, the markets rise...if the largest 'players' either in individual market share, or as a large number of small investors, all come to 'expect' a rally, they will buy into the market, and thus produce this rally i.e self-fulfilling prophecies...what George Soros (the Nazi collaborator who went on to fund neo-Nazi violence in Eastern Europe recently) likes to call 'reflexivity'. feeling he has produced an entire philosophy by merely extrapolating on one small aspect of a very broad and compelling concept...for as I say, the meaning of anything is its relationship to everything else...(thus answering the most fundamental question of 'what is the MEANING of...'... but back to investing...the most articulate and talented / successful investors will remind us that the reason we cannot ever predict the markets, is that we MAKE the markets...very quantum / 2 slots-particle when interacting, 2 slots interference pattern when not, sort of stuff.. but to be quite simple, no matter what a large number of people ACTIVE (buying or selling themselves) or INFLUENTIAL (in compelling others to act on their advice) expect, if they together compose a large enough majority, they will bring about the state they expected simply by buying or selling enough to 'move' the market, start a 'trend' either a bull rally or a bear market...at least until the 'market fundamentals' get left so far behind that a

'correction' is unavoidable, and a sudden 'crash' occurs, in which the markets tend to over-react / over-reach / and fall much lower than necessary to regain the market 'logos' i.e regress to the mean, return to more rational / reasonable / justifiable levels...

That said, every investment / asset class has a season in which it will tend to flourish and rally / grow / form a positive trend, until ultimately forming a 'bubble' i.e over-reaching itself, setting itself up for a 'correction' towards (and usually taken well below the mean by the inertia of its movement / panic / over-reactions/ speculations)...

Ray Dalio of Bridgewater, who attempted to warn the U.S govt. about its housing and banking bubbles..... watches not just the markets, the economic fundamentals of inflation (rising prices), deflation (falling prices), increasing economic growth, and decreasing (or even negative) economic growth, but compares these realities to the expectations that investors had for these fundamentals. For example, is inflation higher or lower than the investors expected? Is economic growth weaker or stronger than they expected? Because investors price in future expectations into their prices...they are willing to pay more or less for an investment / asset based on their expectations of what will happen in the future. If their expectations are met, then we say that they had already 'priced current events into the decisions'. It is only when the current situation proves very different to what they had expected, and priced into their buy prices, that we should expect changes in the market trend. In any case, any accurate 'prediction' always proves mostly 'luck' when analysed i.e when you analyse the reasons the analyst gave for the expected market change, they are often completely unrelated to the REAL reasons the markets changed...you could give a bunch of monkeys a bunch of assets, and a bunch of random 'analyses' out of a hat, and a few would, like the one in 1024 monkeys tossing coins, come up with heads 10 times in a row, the equivalent of randomly picking an outcome, and an 'explanation' that corresponded to what happened, that are 'correct'... basically it is marketing 'sleight of hand' misdirection and placebo effect 'authority' i.e people passing themselves off as 'authorities' because, like the monkey in the room, they happened to stumble upon the right combination of 'hits'...everyone wants to know how they 'predicted the market so accurately', how DO you manage to get 10 heads in a row? the suit, haircuts, cute secretaries, ivy league 'skull and bones' connections etc all do their magic, like the Shamans costumes, incense, music, and 'sacred' authority, or the doctors prescription pad and diploma, lab coat, and rich clients and respected journal articles / publications, or just an appearance on a popular t.v show or web site...

If you are like Ray, or have had a lot of experiences with monkeys tossing coins, or choosing investments (J.P Morgan are too Jewish to ever let a monkey onto their premises, so they hire good looking 'Goy's to do the same job, paying them the equivalent of peanuts compared to what the executives there earn for their 'confidence trick-show', you will see that if you cannot predict what is going to happen when, i.e which horse is going to win which race, well you are best off placing a bet on many horses in many races, and ignoring the 'tips' the 'insider' or 'unbeatable betting strategy' offers you...this is called diversification...betting on not just the 'odds on favorites' but also the 'high odds' outsiders, in each race...remembering that for every race a particular horse / jockey will be most suited, but you cannot predict which race will suit which combo...

In Ray's case, using very sophisticated strategies and massive leverage, he will ensure he has around 25% in 4 different asset classes expected to do well in at least ONE of the following situations...inflation being higher than expected, inflation being lower than expected, economic growth being higher than expected, economic growth being lower than expected...i.e what he views as the 'four seasons' of markets...for season one of increasing economic growth he has stocks, corporate bonds, commodities like gold, ... for high inflation he has commodities like gold, and T.I.P.S i.e bonds that are indexed to compensate for inflation, for declining economic growth he has T.I.P.S and federal treasury bonds, and lastly for deflationary periods/ cycles he has treasuries, bonds, and stocks.... in this way, no matter which season / cycle happens upon him, he will have 25% of his assets in an asset class that is bound to do best in that cycle...and over the longer term as the markets go through all of these situations, he will pick up gains, and his overall portfolio will grow...like a Norwegian, dressed at all times appropriate to the weather, he will find the seasons / weather acceptable, and never be caught complaining about 'bad' weather, or an 'unfavorable' season... Ray's 'all-weather- strategy has proven as close to 'optimal' as any ever recommended...all that is required is to initially set up each asset class, and then review your portfolio regularly, each quarter, to ensure you keep a 25% proportion whatever the markets do i.e you will end up 'realising' profits by selling shares etc after they make great gains, to keep your overall share proportion constant...while others greedily 'hold', then suffer the gut wrenching spasms when they fail to 'time' the bubble bursting, and end up losing all their emotionally hard earned 'gains'... and you will be, to the surprise of your fellow investors, buying MORE of asset classes that are falling in value, to keep your 25% proportions constant, which means you will be 'price averaging' quite cleverly, you will be buying things before they hit their bottom, but also before they begin their cyclic climb next time around...as the seasons change, as they invariably do, if not in the traditional 3 month cycles, or even more recent 7 year cycles... you will not be relying on having put your money on that 1 in 1024 monkeys that pulls the trick of tossing 10 heads in a row...the monkey that goes

on to fame and their own office on Wall street, but never manages to repeat the 'trick', though why should it care, it will earn tonnes of money from commissions as greedy investors with no understanding of things beat a path to its door, and line that path with gold for the lucky monkey ... (no Islamic mockery of self-defined jews intended her, I mean it might just happen to be one of those good looking 'Goy' monkeys they keep for marketing purposes!!!)...

As his unit fund is 'closed' to anyone with less than 6 billion to invest, Ray offers the next best alternative advice to average investors...Ray's 'Risk Parity' / 'All-weather' / 'All-seasons' portfolio approaches offer the the average person the highest probability of the highest returns in any markets with the lowest risk i.e the 'optimal' outcome for people without access to billions in cheap / free govt. loans and sophisticated technology / analytical teams / and super-high speed connections to the stock exchanges and internet...along with nerves of steel and coolant instead of blood flowing through their veins... He recommends 30% in stocks (which are 3 times riskier than bonds, based on historical statistics) thus making this portfolio segment account for 90% ($3 \times 30\%$) of the portfolio's total risk diversification)...using Index funds or ETF's to keep costs right down, and optimising long term returns...with the remaining 70% invested as follows...40% in Long Term (20-25 years) bonds to counter the risk/volatility of stocks/shares, another 15% in intermediate term bonds (7-10 year treasuries), 7.5% in gold, and 7.5% in other commodities...leaving 55% in a variety of short term bonds... N.B that in risk terms this 70% accounts for only 10% of risk, given that this asset class has in the past proven to show very low volatility in general...many will argue that if this asset class 'crashes', it will mean that the entire economic system has collapsed, and it will not matter WHERE you had invested...remember there are no guarantees...only more or less well founded 'calculated risks'...

This 'Risk parity' reinforces the difference between the common misconception of diversification as diversification of assets and asset classes, rather than diversification of risk per se...it brings risk to the center of attention, and clarifies what risk really means, and what diversification REALLY means...

Ray's 'average investor' 'optimal' asset allocation was 'back tested' using historical data, by a number of independant analytical teams (possibly reversing hte process Ray himself used i.e his own algorithm?) going back to 1925 and validated his strategy...if you had followed his strategy between 1984 and 2013, you would have earned 9.72% net of fees i.e average accumulated returns...losing money in only 3 Of those 30 years, and each year much less than the typical investor did in those years...i.e in 86% of the time between 1984 and 2013 this plan would have earned you a net gain i.e return above 0% ... the worst loss you would have suffered would have been 4%, as compared to the S&P that same year losing 37% (always remember no matter how well you invest, you will have to accept, before starting, that such large losses are bound to happen, but they won't hurt

you unless you panic and sell, realising losses that are otherwise merely 'on paper' and 'theoretical'...)

N.B the S&P lost more than 43% 18 years of the last 30 ... Vs Ray's losses of over 4% only in 10 of those 30 years... check pdf of tapes for figures...

Why you should demand the right to invest in your own home, before being forced into a 'superannuation' fund...n.b it is possible for set up a 'personal' investment fund that includes your own home...it would prevent you selling it and using the equity for personal uses before you retire, to fulfill the intention of retirement planning, while saving you a huge amount in bank interest...rules and oversight would be required to ensure people do not abuse the privilege and 'spend' their money rather than 'saving' it for retirement, but all these 'details' could be managed to make this idea possible, no matter how hard the politicians, in the 'pocket' of their financial industry lobbyists and political campaign finance contributors, insist it is 'unworkable'... I will now give you reasons why this would work in your favor beyond those that readily come to mind... A mortgage has the advantage of being a 'forced' 'regular' savings / investment...it enjoys the automatic benefits of 'dollar averaging', as you 'invest' every month, independent of the market value of real estate...you are not driven by short term emotional panics and greed... however such an investment would require you to 'downsize' on retirement, and move out of your home into something cheaper, so you can live off the difference...and then 'sell' off equity in your home as you age...so that e.g you retire age 65, sell and move into something cheaper...and then live off the difference, until that is gone, and you start living off the 'equity' you have in your new home (or you may invest the difference in an index fund etc or annuity)...with the ability to bequest whatever equity remains after you and any dependents are dead, to your children etc..

O.K, so what is the BIG reason that such a plan would work in your favor? Well your 'retirement' fund starts small, and earns about the same as you pay the bank on a HUGE initial debt... so you are paying a HUGE amount to the bank / finance sector, while it is 'earning' you, very little... with the typical 30 year mortgage, 80% of what you pay each month is merely INTEREST... no matter what the actual current interest rate is...e.g 6%...this doesn't make sense at first, so take a big breath before wading into the reality of mortgages... If you borrow 100,000 at 6%, with a repayment period of 30 years, by the end of that 30 years you will have paid the bank 200,000.... i.e you pay back TWICE what your borrowed... each months mortgage payment is made up of around 20% capital (the amount you borrowed) and 80% interest... (MHR need to break this down to see how it works...look for tutorial / example !!!)... so if you can, if your agreement allows it, without penalties etc, then consider paying your months rent 'forward' i.e early...in this way you can halve the 30 year term to 15... ????

Examples of regular investment with compounding ... \$10 a day, over 20 years, at 6% compounding interest (less than historical average of diversified portfolio) compounds to 141,000. A \$4 cup of coffee in the same way has an 'opportunity cost' of \$56,000 ...

Actively managed unit funds charge, typically, around 3.1% per annum...in stated and 'hidden' costs...these costs include the costs of buying and selling shares i.e commissions to stock brokers, kick-backs to the people who sold you the unit funds in the beginning, etc...of course the 'managers' assume they deserve to 'earn' hundreds of thousands of dollars for doing what a monkey could have done better, for peanuts!...seriously, if you want an active fund manager, get your dog or cat to pick shares for you...they will, statistically, do a BETTER job...

So, if your unit fund charges are 'typical', you will end up with a retirement nest-egg 60 to 70% SMALLER than if you had let your pet cat or a rented monkey pick your investments for you !! But then you would miss out on that warm feeling you get thinking about how you are paying for your fund managers, unit fund salespersons, and the stock broker / finance industry people luxury lifestyles???

If you had let your cat pick investments for you, or just randomly thrown up the S&P list in the air, or picked out random shares from a hat, (or even easier just bought shares in an EFT or passive low cost index fund) you could have continually re-invested that 3.1%...which might sound small today, when you are starting to invest, and have a few thousand dollars, but consider how big a total 3.1% is of hundreds of thousands of dollars? it is thousands of dollars, each year, for nothing...to in fact get returns WORSE than the monkey or index fund would likely have given you...and this is thousands of dollars EACH YEAR...no matter how badly your investments do...it is like halving your returns every year...and remember how hard it is to get that 'loss' back...just to return to 'parity' i.e zero, you need your investments to grow at 6.2% i.e a 50% loss requires a 100% gain to 'break even'...e.g 100 to 50 drop is 50%...to get back to 100 you now need to DOUBLE your returns i.e you need a 100% gain...!!!

Like me, the U.S founding fathers had never intended levying income taxes on anyone...this is a principle of 'classical' economics...to tax only consumption, rents, resources and windfalls i.e NOT and NEVER income from labor...in this way 'labor' i.e 'work' is rewarded, and excess profits / windfalls / good fortune is re-distributed after it has been 'harvested' / 'collected' / accrued ... and only at the point of consumption or realisation...to tax labor is to tax a 'profit' that does not yet exist...and to reduce the incentive to work and invest...and to increase costs

and therefore opportunity costs (making it more profitable to speculate rather than engage in real production) before any profit is achieved i.e imagine taxing a business BEFORE it has made any return on its investment ... this is what taxing employees is... a tax on employers... whereas taxing consumption can only occur AFTER the product has been produced...consumption and 'wealth' taxes, when charged only ONCE, allow calculation...are open and not hidden...are simple and clear...are the same for all people...though luxuries might be taxed at a higher rate, or 'sin' taxes / levies applied to some goods like drugs and alcohol...encourages savings and re-investment rather than consumption, though this of course produces the dilemma Germany / exporting nations face i.e if you don't consume, then there is no demand...can resolve this by war and conquest, which is the current and traditional method, or by constantly investing in collective / universal quality of life...expanding the circle of beneficiaries...will require people to WANT justice, truth, beauty, peace, and equality of opportunity, and to overcome their envy and jealousy i.e to have more / keep 'extra' benefits / status / privileges for themselves and withhold them from others...and to 'cut down the tall poppies' ... who capitalism has protected by 'wealth' and 'power'...

Lincoln believed that the workers of a factory should 'own' it i.e more or less a co-op...

Plato hit on a 6:1 limit to financial inequality i.e no person should control more than 6 times the wealth / resources than the 'poorest' member of society...pretty much in principle what I suggested, though the actual ratio is open to discussion...anyone who claims they are so 'productive' that the current wealth distribution is justified is a narcissist at best, deluded, or simply trying to 'pull the wool over our eyes'... no-one can, as an individual, of their own labor / effort / sacrifice, claim to produce a billion times more than the average factory worker or gardener...intellectual and physical labor produce all value...and all value gains value past the point of what an individual can consume and produce on their own, due to the individual being a member of 'society'...it is 'society' that produces value...while individuals can be more productive due to their talents/ effort/ sacrifice / risk...take the same 'high contributing' individuals out of their society and they would find few ways to employ their superior holistic inheritance...they would be too busy merely surviving...at the same time society must acknowledge and reward all effort / sacrifice / risk ... and even 'pure good fortune' e.g talent ... though consider that a talented musician, while having to make great effort and sacrifice to realise their potential, if given the choice of doing this, or working in a factory, would every time, if ensured the same living wage as a factory worker during their training and development period i.e being paid for the process and not just the unpredictable product i.e few talented artists actually end up

producing a 'product' that society is willing to pay for i.e a hit song / movie / book etc...then most 'talented' people would still chose to work on their music / writing / management skills / processes than work in the factory, without the need for huge financial incentives i.e million dollar deals and the potential to, like Bowie, die as billionaires...but the real problem is 'protecting' the tall poppies from the masses, and forcing the masses to pay for 'work' that few of them can empathise with / define as / identify as 'work'... i.e intellectual / artistic 'work' does not 'appear' to be work...few people realise how hard the writer / musician / artists had to work to realise the few 'hits' they produced...it appears to the masses that these 'hits' were merely 'low hanging fruit' that the artist simply 'picked'... the problem is how to decide which potential artist is worth nurturing i.e paying to go through the creative process... today's 'solution' is to pay ONLY the artists who produce 'hits' the masses are willing to pay for, and paying all the others NOTHING...in fact most artists work in conventional jobs in order to pay for their art...so you have 1 million 'wannabees' paying for hte privilege, and in part motivated by the chance at the 100s of millions (100 dollars for each artist in reality!) the 'hits' can provide... probably the optimal response to these facts is to provide artists with a minimum living allowance, while they commit to a certain number of hours of 'community service' as teachers, tutors, etc in the field of excellence they are pursuing, along with their fair share of 'sweat-shop' / cleaning / etc work until they have 'produced' something the masses value in and of itself...after which any excess income they gain from their 'hits' is placed in trust to pay for their future 'process' ... until this 'excess' is consumed in this manner, and they can chose to return to the minimum support payments, or go to 'work' in other more conventional professions where the 'process' and 'product' are more directly observable / coupled in space and time i.e conventional production where the effort / sacrifice / risk is directly observable and measurable, and can thus be rewarded by hour / day / week / year ...

Remember that it was the sociologist / economist 'Herbert Spencer' and NOT Darwin who coined the term, 'survival of the fittest'... in Darwinian terms, there is no 'fittest', only survivors...

The problem with 'trickle down theory' or 'Reagonomics' or 'Voodoo economics' is that while wealth DOES trickle down from the very top, the top 0.1% who benefit from govt. supports / zero / low taxes, it is very 'sticky' and fails to flow very far...i.e it remains among the top 1% at best, never reaching the mass of the population... the NEO-cons, the very Jewish Milton Friedman with his 'Greed is good' never cared to describe this reality...selling the idea to poor working people that greed is good for THEM too... the reason the money never 'trickled down' very far was that the few rich people with access to cheap govt. loans tended to use the loans to buy real assets...driving up the prices of real assets...so that by the time any of the wealth 'trickled down' to the masses, prices on real assets had

increased by at least the same amount as the masses benefitted, thereby nullifying / neutralising/ cancelling out any 'real' benefit...sure they might get a few more dollars, but their total income now bought much less than it had before the 'voodoo economics' was put in place...in fact the only people to benefit were the initial recipients of cheap loans and tax breaks, the super-rich who had lobbied for / marketed and sold/ and corrupted the govt. to get the 'voodoo economics' 'greed is good' mantra and policies adopted and accepted... N.B that Reagan's wife went to her grave believing that George Bush had arranged the attempted assassination of President Reagan, after Reagan refused to 'step down' and put Bush in power...we have seen the nature of hte Bush's once in power, and their behavior is completely consistent with Nancy REagan's suspicions...just ask the families of the 3000 victims of 911, or the millions of Middle Eastern families murdered by the Bush regime and now Obama...

Many economists use the analogy of 'feeding a horse oats, so the sparrow can eat any undigested oats remaining in the horses manure

Economic hit men are agents sent out by the Zionists from the U.S and World Bank to get sovereign nations into massive debt, so that they can be forced to adopt any policy the world bank zionists impose on them...massive projects where only a few corrupt insiders make huge windfall profits, and the masses are put into debt to pay for them...projects that benefit almost no-one, and are often abandoned a few years later...once the nation is in debt, and under World Bank control, the hit-men buy up all the real assets of the nation at bargain basement prices i.e artificially low, driven down by the 'market' manipulations...any nation that will not take out such world bank loans and accept central bankster control is placed under 'sanctions' i.e economic war... such as those imposed on Japan before WWII (which lead to the Japanese attack on the U.S) and which the Zionists attempted to impose on Germany after Hitler gained power ... after the Zionist lead French invaded and occupied the German RUhr-Gebiet...this was merely a more obvious form of occupation...today the Zionists use the World Bank and Central Banksters to achieve the same ends...to bleed nations dry, and enslave their people, and force them into submission...

Even greatly admirable intellects such as Noam Chomsky was fooled by the 911 con, so you can rest easy, free from embarrassment...

Voltaire ' paper money will always revert to its true value...zero'...

MHR problem with issuing fiat currency is who gets it first !!! if print money and lend it to the rich, you are ensured inflation from speculation...if you lend it to people who invest it in the true sense, in real value production, you achieve the potential benefits of increasing money supply i.e an increase in real value production greater than the increase in money supply i.e increase in real wealth (mathematically deflation, but as the wealth is spread and consumed on NEW

value, you don't have any problems...the only 'sore loser' is the speculator who seeks to manipulate inflationary / deflationary cycles to accumulate unearned wealth for themselves...)

N.B Goldman Sachs's belief that they 'Do God's work'...consider the Torah / Old Testament for a moment...God's work, according to those 'books' is to enslave the rest of humanity under the rule of 144,000 'chosen people'... it was Goldman Sachs who changed their legal status from 'investment bank' to 'commercial bank' around one month before their financial losses would become public / exposure to the market collapse would have to be made public...simply so they would be eligible for govt. bailouts...they cashed in their previous huge profits, changed their legal status, so that they could keep the profits, and not use them to balance their own / clients books...and get the tax payer a.k.a workers, to bail them out i.e pay for the losses...and then cash in again on any future profits... the A.I.G took insurance policy on Junk bonds knowing full well that they were junk, and were definitely going to be worthless in a few weeks...and knowing that they would be reimbursed by the tax payer with huge bailouts...so they could pocket the profits from the insurance policies...without any REAL risk...which is what stock brokers and investment funds / salespeople / banks do...make commissions selling junk of no value, that is guaranteed to lose their clients money...they make their money on each transaction, no matter how much their client's lose !!!

Worse, Goldman Sachs made over 4 billion dollars (through their trading desks) on 'shorting' the market i.e they KNEW that their own actions were going to lead to the market crashing, and so they could bet on this crash occurring with full confidence i.e they had rigged the game...they'd doped the horses...they bet that a particular horse would lose the race, after they had 'hobbled' it...and paid the jockey...at the same time as Goldman Sachs salespeople were telling their clients to 'buy', they themselves were planning to profit from the upcoming crash...as big a conflict of interest as you could imagine...basically a con game...

RE: riding out the storm Vs panicking...The Standard and Poor's 500 (An index based on one of the main ratings agencies own ratings i.e S&P, who gave Junk bonds B- ratings and higher when then were 'Junk') i.e the top 500 U.S publicly listed companies, shows how volatile the share market is, and how you will have to 'steel' yourself to accept paper losses, rather than panic and sell off...you would have lost money during 24 of the last 86 years...IF you had sold off your shares...

N.B 'DIVERSIFICATION'...few people really understand the concept of diversification...most people consider that a portfolio merely needs to consist of 15 to 25 different companies to qualify as 'diversified'...however this is NOT the case...diversification refers to RISK ... and this risk must be viewed from many aspects...one aspect is TIME diversification i.e no-one can time the

market...different investment vehicles will perform differently at different times...in other words some markets will do well at the same time that others are doing badly...if you can afford to 'hold' , and not realise paper losses, by having access to liquid funds, or being able to realise profits on investments that are performing well, you can avoid realising any paper losses at all, in the long run...as markets tend to move in cycles...with bubbles, corrections/crashes, followed by more bubbles, in which the market moves through long term means...i.e a correction is a return in the direction of the mean...it usually over-corrects from momentum...and falls below the mean in the short term before 'reverting to the mean'...this phenomenon applies to ALL phenomena in nature...from IQ to ...

Other elements of the diversification concept include diversification over geography and political boundaries i.e international diversification, having investments in different nations...in different industrial sectors e.g manufacturing / service / banking /communications...in different markets within a nation e.g real estate, shares, bonds...with different time frames i.e short term, medium term, long term...

Part of retirement plan is 'rolling transition' as you get closer to retirement age, moving part of your investments into shorter term, more secure investments that are liquid and can be realised to fund the next few years of retirement, while keeping most of your investments in longer term, higher risk, higher return (in the long run) investments for the next 20 years or more of your retirement...so you do not have to realise any short term losses in any investments i.e can 'ride out the storm' during the inevitable and unpredictable crashes / downturns... if you are 'truly' diversified, part of your portfolio will be positive at all times ... and you will never HAVE to sell / realise losses in any of your investments...

BUT... while you will want to 'buy and hold' in principle, you often need to sell off parts of your portfolio when any part of it becomes disproportionately large e.g say your shares do really well one year, leading to shares making up a disproportionately large part of your total portfolio, you will want to sell off some shares and re-balance your total portfolio...this will feel counter-intuitive to most people i.e the idea of selling off investments that are performing very well, and buying new investments that are not doing as well e.g selling high performing shares in booming stock market, and 'topping up' a shrinking (as a proportion of your portfolio) real estate or bonds..

Note that there are no 'sure things'...recent history and investigations have revealed how corrupt the ratings agencies and financial regulators are...a 'blue

chip' investment can turn into a 'junk' bond inside a few weeks...big corporations have officially gone from AAA to junk bond status in a matter of months...the facts are often hidden for a long time, and known only to the insiders...e.g Enron, TWA, Kodak...for all you 'man-made global warming' believers, remember that Enron, now infamous for having bankrupted the Californian govt. by manipulating its power supply, and cashing in to the tune of Billions in futures trades based on their own manipulations, while 'cooking their books' to show profits while they were accumulating massive losses that ultimately bankrupted them (soon after the C.E.O and senior managers sold their share options and paid themselves huge bonuses and left the company!) is the originator of the carbon credits trading scheme, which was set to earn them the biggest profits imaginable...yes folks, if you didn't know, it always WAS a huge scam...which is why they are going after anyone, like me, who informs you about it...you didn't support the 'holocaust hoax' scientists and historians when they needed your help, and now you are going to enjoy the costs of your lack of integrity and concern for justice in huge taxes paid to private corporations just to use your airconditioning or drive your car !!! too late friends...you had the chance to 'nip it in the bud' but you chose to demonise whistleblowers...very satisfying to imagine yourself morally superior to 'the holocaust' 'deniers'...now it will be the turn of anyone who 'denies' that global climate change is man-made or that 'open borders' are a GREAT idea !!!

If I show you that historically you should statistically expect a 50-70% crash in any of your share investments, you may nod and 'accept' this fact, but when it happens, you will be just as 'shocked' and 'ill' as any naive investor or billionaire....it will be as gut wrenching (admittedly) for the most experienced as the day trader...the question is do you have a plan, and can you stick to it...and 'ride out' these storms, rather than realise what are otherwise only 'paper' losses?

If you think you can 'wait and see', wait until the next market crash occurs, before buying into it at the bottom, well think again...you may be waiting a long time, losing potential returns, and then end up timing it wrong, and simply buying into a market that continues to fall...then you'll panick and sell just before it 'corrects' again...and hate yourself for years afterwards, maybe even kill yourself...shit happens...none of us are immune to this...I can tell you from personal experience...and the most successful investors of all time will tell you the same...it is a gut wrenching experience and few people come out of it ahead...so don't even bother considering it...unless you are a psycho-pathic, cold-blooded, inhuman creature or a neurotic who seeks ways to punish themselves !!!

There is no such thing anymore as a 'sure thing'...local bonds used to be very popular...you could invest in your local community and be ensured a secure return...a win win...until local governments started going bankrupt ... or deciding

to repay the bonds before they matured, in which case they no longer were required to pay ANY interest to you....

N.B today you can buy 'Index funds' in any sector, from residential real estate to commodities ... giving you diversification within each sector...without the typical high costs of actively managed funds i.e passive, buy and hold, Index funds...

Exchange Traded Funds allow you to buy shares in a company that itself buys every share in an index, to ensure that the performance of the ETF is the same as the performance of the Index...there are many benefits...the ETF does not have to sell any shares when participants want to 'cash-in', thus avoiding brokerage fees... to 'cash-out' your investment, you simply sell your shares in the ETF on the stock exchange like you would any other share... these ETF's pass on their own cost savings (they never have to sell any shares and pay brokerage fees for example, and they buy and hold, which anyone with the necessary qualifications can do, they don't pay huge analyst fees etc...) to their investors, and so ETF's offer the lowest fees available, even less than Index Funds... you can gain the diversification of an entire Index by buying shares in ONE company...

NOTE that even NATIONS have defaulted on their federal bonds, such as Argentina, and in theory the U.S govt. has been essentially bankrupt for decades now, with no signs of any 'solution' in sight...so U.S treasuries cannot be considered 'safe' any more than ARGentinian bonds or local municipal bonds (Muni's)...

The old idea of 'invest your age in the security bucket' made sense when people retired aged 65, and could expect to live until age 75 or so. However today people can expect to live well into their 80s and even 90s. This means you need to keep much of your retirement portfolio in higher growth, higher risk baskets, to ensure you don't outlive your retirement fund.

And in any case, even bonds have become more volatile, with countries like ARGentina defaulting on their federal bonds, and many people having good reason to fear the U.S might do the same in the near future...

Dollar cost averaging is a proven strategy for long term investment performance...it refers to committing yourself to a regular investment schedule independent of what the market is doing ... this requires first an understanding of the facts we have been discussing here, and a disciplined commitment to 'hold a steady course' no matter how rough the seas become...this prevents emotion driven reactionary selling and buying as the markets rise and fall ... aim to first buy, and then maintain a portfolio with the following 'weightings'... otherwise you may end up buying and selling at the worst moments, and losing much more than the worst crash...remember that very few people have any chance of 'predicting'

the markets...especially due to unpredictable (to outsiders) govt. regulation / intervention / corruption / manipulations...trying to predict what the markets will do in any short term period will likely lead to you doing much worse than you would have if you had just 'kept to the plan'...this is statistically proven...over decades...in every market situation and condition...over the long term that any serious investment plan will be meant to operate... you might get lucky a few times, but the rule is that 'the house always wins' i.e gambling with markets is no different to a casino...a casino rigged in favor of the owners, the banksters, the huge hedge funds with billions in assets, and access to hundreds of billions in cheap loans...

Dollar cost averaging is not only statistically proven to outperform any attempts by any but a few suspiciously 'lucky' and fabulously politically connected and wealthy investors, it is the best approach psychologically speaking. Most people over-estimate their ability to remain calm and NOT sell off when markets start falling...I can vouch for this personally, as can the industry leaders with hundreds of millions of dollars in net worth...it does NOT get easier for the richest than for the average person...it is a question of human psychology...the experience tends to be traumatically devastating for anyone who has any human emotion at all...even if you manage to come out ahead of the dollar cost average investor, what you pay for it in terms of damage to your health, sleepless nights, worries, self-recriminations etc are simply not worth it...ask even super wealthy people... remember that if you average out your buying, you average out the price at which you buy and ultimately sell...if you make one lump sum investment or sale, you risk making large losses...if you buy a few shares each month, then any losses will be much smaller, and more easily emotionally digested... in effect you will be buying and selling closer to the long term mean...and as markets always tend towards, then overshoot, the mean, in either direction, you will enjoy the 'emotional mean' rather than elation and depression, as the markets cycle...you will end up, statistically, very close to where the most successful traders end up after devoting all their time, and energy, and suffering all the emotional rollercoaster rides, tend to end up...and we are talking about those that are 'successful' at this...and have access to huge cheap loans to shore up their positions when they go sour...you won't have...when your decisions prove unlucky, you will be out of the game completely... most likely you, if you become an active day trader, will lose everything, financially and emotionally...you will sacrifice your peace of mind, your career, your friends, your social life, your family, your health, and still end up worse off financially...

remember we ALL exaggerate our own capacity / threshold for 'taking losses'...in theory we are rock solid...in reality, these 'paper losses' tear us up inside...no matter how average or super rich we are...we do NOT like to lose...we do NOT take losses 'on the chin'...we tend to over-react in reality, when in theory we

imagine we are all super-human...theoretical losses turn out much easier to handle than real-life ones!!

You may like to try a 'David Swinson' portfolio ...This is the one Swinson has used as Yale University's chief investment advisor... over the last 20 years this strategy has provided positive returns higher than the Index in good years, and suffered lower negative returns than the Indexes in 'bad' years...the portfolio is made up of 30% 'secure' investments and 70% growth/risk investments...the portfolio would look like this

20% in domestic E.T.F's or low cost passive Index funds e.g S&P index fund

20% in foreign E.T.F's or low cost passive Index funds e.g DAX index fund

20% in domestic and foreign Real Estate Index Funds

15% T.I.P.S i.e Treasury Indexed

15% in Long term U.S treasuries and bonds

10% in 'emerging markets' low cost passive Index funds e.g Baltic states index fund

With quarterly re-balancing of each 'basket' to ensure this weighting is retained when some baskets perform well or badly, thus changing their current paper values

One dollar invested in the U.S stock market as a whole (say if Index funds existed at the time) in 1802 would have enjoyed an average compounding return of 8.3% making that one dollar worth 8,8 MILLION dollars in 2000.

The supply of gold apparently grows at about the same long term / mean growth of the world economy i.e ensuring no inflation or deflation if you fix the value of gold ... i.e it becomes impossible to 'print' gold / increase the money supply by MORE than the world's GDP / real wealth can grow...thus avoiding inflation...and requiring each generation to live within its own means, rather than 'borrowing' from future generations, and making each successive generation 'debt slaves' to the debts their parents inherited / generated, and making their birth certificates automatic debt instruments / bonds i.e being born into debt slavery...being the 'property' and 'security' of the top 0.1% who put the nation in debt, and who kept all the profits from the 'investments' made with the 'loans' for themselves...like me borrowing money, investing it, speculating with it, making lots of money from it, but never paying it back, instead offering up my children as 'security' for the original loans, and forcing THEM to pay it back, with compounding interest...true vampirism...

The 1947 'currency reform' in (officially at the time) occupied post WWII Germany, cancelled all German debts (Russia stole half of Poland, and gave Poland half of East Germany, and stole half of the German empire as 'spoils of war') and gave each German citizen / family just enough to survive a few weeks ... re-setting the clock...starting from zero...even cancelling mortgages i.e if you were lucky enough to have taken out a mortgage, and even luckier that your home still stood after the massive carpet and fire bombing of Germany, you legally owned it, and your debt to the bank was completely void... the down side was that if you had savings in the bank, you lost these... it was a 'day zero'...fiat currency became as valuable as what it always had been in fact...this 're-set' was a success..and Germany enjoyed a boom unrivalled in the history of any nation...

(a very misleading name as it is a private business that answers ONLY to its own few shareholders, and NOT the public)

Vanguard is not-for-profit? Lowest fees in industry? Index Traded Funds

Fund managers act like taxes do not matter when it comes to trading shares short term i.e in many places (check your tax laws) profits made on shares held for under 12 months are taxed at your marginal tax rate at worst, or a capital gains tax rate at best...but as traders make commissions or earn kick-backs from those who do make these commissions, which include, but are not limited to, brokerage fees i.e the commissions made on each and every purchase or sale of shares (which form a large chunk of the 'hidden fees' most people will not consider, be aware of, or be able to understand!), traders and their 'friends' (your fund manager is not YOUR friend!), have an incentive to make short term trades, to maximise commissions, and try to make their before tax fund returns look good...though in reality funds do WORSE than Indexes over any realistic investment time frame ...

When you invest in a fund, you did so because you wanted returns higher than cash e.g your local bank can offer you... but be aware that fund managers may keep a high proportion of your investment IN cash, either because they are waiting for the market to improve, or waiting for what their analysts consider a 'good buying opportunity'...

A general rule of thumb is diversification, meaning spreading RISK across different RISK CATEGORIES...note that many fund managers do NOT understand this concept adequately...they do NOT really understand this

concept...It is not enough to diversify by buying shares in 20 different companies...they have to represent different RISK ... buying different ASSET CLASSES is NOT the same as diversifying RISK...

EXPLAINING BONDS...When finance people talk about bonds, it can be hard to understand what they are saying. It took me a while to work it out. So here goes. Governments or corporations offer a bond to the market at a certain price. They promise to pay the bearer of that bond a certain amount in cash, on a certain date a.k.a 'maturity date', usually between one and ten years from the date of issue. The ORIGINAL 'yield' or 'return' or 'interest rate' the bond 'earns' will depend on the difference between the issue price, and what the issuer, the corporation or government, have promised to pay the holder for it on the day it matures. So if you buy a one year Federal treasury note which promises to pay the holder 100 dollars in 12 months time, for 90 dollars, the 'yield' or 'return' or 'interest rate' will be 10 dollars, or a little over 10%. HOWEVER bonds are 'liquid', in the sense that there exists a secondary market for bonds. In other words if you own a bond, you don't have to wait until the maturity date to sell it back to the issuer. You can sell your bond to anyone who wants to buy it. The 'return' they 'earn' will depend upon the difference between what they pay YOU for it, and what the issuer has promised to pay for it when it matures. They may pay you more or less for the bond than YOU paid for it. Why? The answer is interest rates. If banks offer people higher interest rates than what your bond originally offered, then people will not be as interested in buying your bond. There will be less demand for your bond. The price people are willing to pay for your bond will go down. Why? Remember that the difference between what anyone pays for a bond, and what they sell it for / or get back from the issuer, determines how much profit or 'return' they will make. If banks offer higher interest rates, in order to make your bond attractive, you will have to sell it for less, so that the difference between what the buyer pays, and will receive when they sell it / return it to the issuer, is greater, offering them a better return, one closer to what the banks are offering. In short, if interest rates go up after you buy your bond, then fewer people will want your bond if you decide to sell, and you will get less for it. If interest rates fall after you buy your bond, more people will want to buy it, and you will be able to sell it for MORE than you paid for it...

Over 96% of managed funds perform WORSE than the benchmark index they were seeking to out-perform i.e less than 3% of all managed funds will beat an Exchange Traded Fund or Index fund...

This fact is often hidden behind clever games and tricks...For example the fund managers do NOT have to inform potential clients / investors about funds they have CLOSED to the public...they could in theory get a few dozen monkeys to pick shares for a few dozen different funds...then wait to see which monkeys got lucky...close down all the unlucky funds (over 96% of them) and keep the 3% or

so that did well, by pure chance, and then open these funds to the public, proudly declaring that this fund was performing much better than the benchmark index...giving you every impression that they were 'well managed' and 'great performers'...what they didn't inform you about was that this was pure chance, pure luck...like evolution...hit and miss...all the 'misses' are 'extinct'...they won't talk about them...all you will see is the apparent 'genius' and 'talent' of the fund managers, not the 100 or so monkeys...

There is a logic behind the fact that over 96% of managed funds perform WORSE than a simple buy and hold 'passive' (therefore low cost / low tax) fund...consider that most fund managers / analysts seek to identify 'trends' and then to 'ride' positive trends and 'get off' negative trends. If you could identify those few days each year when gains are to be made, due to large stock market movements, you could make a killing. But even with the best computer programs and analysts, this has proven impossible. However those funds managers and brokers who DO make a killing, DO make it on these few days each year.

But here's the thing. It is NOT the SAME traders and fund managers that make the killings each time. In fact monkeys are just as likely as YOUR fund manager to 'get lucky' and 'make a killing' on these days. And the odds that they will make a killing on more than one day become astronomical. If you had a 3% of making a killing in one quarter, then the odds of making a killing in the next quarter go up 97 fold. You don't have a 3% chance of a consecutive 'hit', but a 0.03×0.03 chance...or three percent of three percent...003? %...

So in reality, if the managed fund you are looking at buying units in has beaten the benchmark / market in the last quarter, chances are it is doomed to UNDER perform the market from now on. In other words the reasons you buy into a fund are often the reasons you should NOT buy into it. Past performance. While they must by law add the disclaimer 'Past performance may not be indicative of future performance', any statistician who understands the facts of the investment industry would insist on adding a disclaimer 'Past performance will likely indicate the opposite performance in future'.

Statistically, and in reality, you may be better off buying UNDER performing managed fund units. Why? Well think about it. If statistically a fund that performed BETTER than the market is most likely to perform WORSE than the market for the next 96 quarters, then the odds are in favor of buying a fund that has performed WORSE, because it has MORE chance of doing better in the NEXT quarters than the fund that performed well THIS quarter...! Odds rotate randomly. The returns actively managed funds provide also rotate randomly. BEcause the results ARE random. It is pure LUCK that a fund does better than its benchmark index. It is NOT about skill and talent and hard work. It is pure luck. I challenge ANY stockbroker or fund manager or salesman to deny this. If they

BELIEVE it, well that is another thing. But the facts are clear and undeniable, for anyone interested in facts! And it is YOUR money that is on the line. Your retirement. Your lifestyle. Your wellbeing. Your children's education. etc etc...

No-one has worked out a way to predict the markets. The cleverest human can not do any better than a monkey. FACT. The reasons why maybe 3% of fund managers have managed to consistently outperform the market, or their benchmark index, do not lie in the realm of skill or talent. They lie in very complex financial manoeuvring which requires access to tens of Billions of dollars in extremely cheap loans (at rates which the typical consumer could only imagine in their wildest dreams), the fastest high speed internet connections, and political connections / insider knowledge / corruption / lobbying. The fund managers with these 'resources' do not let just anyone invest. They make their money from very small 'margins', but massive volume i.e they can afford to speculate over extremely short time frames with tens of billions of dollars, and so by making half a percent on billions of trades, every day, they can accrue massive profits. However YOU would need to have at least tens of millions of dollars to 'play ball' with them. So forget about trying to 'beat the market'. And politely disengage from any interaction with any 'salesman' claiming that their fund managers CAN beat the market. Other fund managers, such as those at Goldman Sachs, have such good political connections and power in markets in Africa, and with the Central Banksters who control the world finance system, which are completely corrupt and manipulated, that they can make huge profits THERE, even as markets in the developed world offer little prospects...

You are better off paying a room of monkeys peanuts for their services, than paying fund managers ANYTHING to 'manage' your investments.

More misleading / misunderstandings... The most successful investors, including Warren Buffet, focus on reducing losses, rather than on maximising gains. Why? Because of what few people consider. Say the market is at 1000. A 50% drop will leave it at 500. If this happens to an investor, it is a big deal. Why? Because after a drop of 50%, to simply break even, the market has to recover / climb, NOT 50%, but 100%. So you see regaining losses is very hard.

This is a case where that most misleading of all statistics, the 'average', once more rears its very misleading head. For in the case above, the fund could advertise that the average return for a fund that loses 50%, and then regains 50%, was 0%. When in fact it was MINUS 25%.

Financial planning key to strategy. When you are young, you need to focus on long term growth, and can accept 'paper losses' because you will not actually be selling anything...any losses will only be on paper until you actually sell your shares...you can survive huge 50% downturns because you will be remaining in the market, and over the long term you will regain all those losses, and make

good long term gains. However if you have retired, and need to access your investments, you will be FORCED to sell shares every year at least...you will not be able to 'ride out' big market downturns, like the young investor...they can wait 40 years...you will HAVE to realise the paper losses and sell at least enough shares each year to finance your lifestyle...

This raises the 'problem' of living longer...in the past you may have expected to live to 75, and so you would need to plan for at least 10 years retirement...these days you may need to plan for at least 20 years retirement...and so you will need a strategy that offers higher growth, and thus costs higher risk, even AFTER you have retired...so the 'drawdown' of your investments will need to be carefully considered, and I would say 'timed'...in recent years the boom-bust cycle has been roughly of 7 years duration i.e every seven years the market 'corrects' after 7 years of growth ending in unsustainable / unwarranted / speculative 'bubbles'...and some markets like Japan have been down for more than a decade, with no sign of any 'recovery' in sight...

In any case, plan to have access to liquid funds to cover you for at least a few years, so that you can 'cash in' any current gains, and not NEED to sell off during an inevitable market down cycle (and they ARE inevitable...we will have to deal with this issue ... psychology...!!)...and if you have understood and taken to heart what I am sharing here, what the most informed financial wizards have shared with me in their books and lectures etc...you will have conditioned yourself to ENSURE you do NOT panic...and sell even when you DON'T need to...and so the market cycles and inevitable 'crashes' and 'bad years' will only exist on paper, and not in reality i.e you will never actually realise paper losses by selling during the bad times, you will 'hold' onto your shares and sell them only AFTER they have recovered, and better, earned real gains!!!

Consider also the marketing of the fund you are considering buying units in. It will advertise its returns based on a complete year from start to finish. But you will be buying into the fund somewhere in between. So the actual return YOU get can be MUCH less than that advertised...especially, as I have tried to explain, as any random increase in returns is likely, by pure mathematics, and the REALITIES of the markets, be followed very shortly after by either zero or negative growth i.e no returns or losses. So buying into a 'high performing' fund will, according to all statistical, mathematical, factual, logic, most likely prove an unsound decision.

It is because most of what we are considering here goes against conventional wisdom and appears counter-intuitive, based on our conditioning by mass marketing and our lack of education on these matters, that the 'scam' has managed to survive so long, and make so much money for an 'industry' that

produces almost no value at all, and costs the average person hundreds of thousands of dollars over the course of their lives.

Actively managed funds SHOULD already be a thing of the past. But information takes a lot of time to get out, and to be heard over the billions of dollars of propaganda, misinformation, marketing, and mass media conditioning. Don't YOU be the last one to wake up to the con. Join the millions of people who are opting for passive, buy and hold, almost zero cost Index funds. Get your colleagues together and ensure that this information is heard, shared, and acted upon.

Annuities, a mainstay of financial planning since Roman times, lost their appeal during the stock market booms and bubbles of recent decades. However they are making a comeback. But you have to be very selective in order to find annuities that actually make sense. Most offer a terrible deal, at least as bad as managed unit funds.

You probably never considered annuities, because the people giving you financial advice earned lower commissions on them, then they did from selling you managed unit funds. Salespeople would focus on the negatives, misdirecting clients away from the real positive aspects of annuities. They would scare them off by focussing on the lower returns, the costs, the disadvantages, while making higher commission products sound as sexy and safe and advantageous as possible.

Some annuities are based on the traditional Roman model. A large number of soldiers would pool their investments, and pay out the returns to retired soldiers, as long as they lived, sort of 'pro rata'. The system worked because when a soldier died, their contributions became common property of the entire group.

Some annuities are linked to market Indexes, so if the stock markets boom, you will benefit, but they are at the same time capital guaranteed, so if the markets crash, you lose nothing. However keep in mind we are talking about 'nominal' capital. If inflation starts rising as it has in history, you may get back your actual capital, but it will have become worth less over time, in many cases literally worthless, due to rampant inflation. Such a situation could very easily be on the cards. All the indicators suggest that the U.S is doomed to hyperinflation at some point, and when it comes, it will come very quickly, after a 'tipping point' is reached, and the 'bubble' bursts. However while many claim to be sure, we cannot say what the powers that be will decide, and what will happen. It is also possible that all the excess money supply will be 'stolen' by the elites and kept out of general circulation, and we might, at least first, see deflation, with increasing purchasing power. The markets are so completely manipulated and controlled by the powers that be, by the Banksters and their Golems, that no-one can say where and when what will happen.

Private Placement Life Insurance (PPLI) is one of the insider secrets of the rich...these provide tax free growth, virtual 100% liquidity i.e they are 'abused' to allow 'at call' access using 'loopholes' in the tax system, and lead to zero inheritance tax being paid by any beneficiaries ... they are the 'rich mans ROTH'... this is a typical way that 'insiders' and 'lobbyists' get tax laws and other laws written in ways that allow a few 'in the know' to access loopholes others will not become aware of, simply by writing laws in very particular ways that appear to preclude /stop one thing, while actually allowing it...you simply 'call' it something different i.e legal codes / lawyering is all about semantics...this is why legal codes are so long / specific, to ALLOW expensive tax / lawyers the chance to subvert them...in this case, Life insurance is used as a 'wrapper' i.e another financial instrument is 'wrapped' / 'cloaked' / disguised as, Life insurance...which usually does NOT allow you 'at call' access ... in this case you get tax certainty, as you pay today's marginal tax rates ... most analysts predict marginal tax rates in most nations will HAVE to rise to cover govt. debts and other liabilities e.g public health care costs, education costs etc...and note that tax rates in the U.S and many other nations are MUCH lower than they have been for previous decades...and that during previous depressions, tax rates soared...most analysts expect a depression greater than any previous to hit the U.S and China any day now...and this will lead to a world wide recession...

N.B the typical retail life insurance 'offered' to the general public is 'junk' and not worth considering...the costs / disadvantages far outweighing the benefits / advantages... however PPLI offers massive tax advantages, and complete liquidity / 'at call' access...in most nations, including the U.S, you don't pay tax on capital gains from investments until you 'cash them in' ... so you accumulate interest on your interest / gains on your gains, until you actually 'sell' the shares... Now the 'trick' with PPLI's is that they are defined as Life insurance, due to the 'wrapper' this financial instrument / vehicle is disguised in...and this instrument has been deliberately devised by the finance industry / tax industry, so that 'on paper', any time you make a 'withdrawal', it is NOT defined as a 'sale' of your shares, and so you do not, by law, have to pay tax on it...it is defined, cleverly, as a 'loan'... the same idea had occurred to me decades ago, in a different context... like laws about mobile phones in Russia, the U.S tax codes have been carefully written by lobbyists, financed by the finance industry, and handed over to the U.S congress along with large campaign finance contributions and other forms of 'legal' 'bribes'... so on paper you have not, and never need to, 'sell' your shares at all...you basically have an accounting understanding that you have 'borrowed' from the same company that holds your investments...they will put it down in one set of books as a 'withdrawal', but for all official purposes, and for tax purposes, they tell the govt. and IRS / tax authorities that it is a 'loan'...this is typical 'weasel word' 'spin'...

Using all these tips you can either retire 50 % earlier, or with 50 % more money...compared to your prospects if you had invested in active investment funds, rather than a range of lowest cost ITF's / Index funds

I have written much about 'de-intermediarisation' in my novels and non-fiction books...it is about eliminating 'middle-men' from the production to consumption chain...people who do not add any value to that chain, and yet (most times) earn the highest incomes in any given society...in the case of the 'investment' and 'finance' industry, the client / consumer tends only to hear about products which the sales people earn the highest commissions on...the sales people earn commissions from sales, and not from providing the best service... so they will focus on selling you those products that make THEM richer, rather than YOU... even 401K plan offerers must pay to be put on your employers / unions 'options' list i.e you are only ever going to be given the chance to chose from a limited list of funds whose managers have basically 'bribed' someone to be put on the list that you get to chose from...and it is YOU who will be paying these 'bribes' in higher fees...all costs are recouped from YOU...all the kickbacks paid to various marketing people and sales people must be paid by YOU...and so you will end up being offered only the most expensive, rather than the best performing, low cost funds...in other words you do NOT get to chose from the possibilities that are best for YOU...you only get to chose from the list of options that are best for the sales people and fund managers!...

Fixed income annuities refund the balance of investment capital on your death as a death benefit to your estate / children etc... if you 'surrender' these annuities before death, you usually pay tax on any capital gains, or at least 10% tax

when you are managing your investments yourself, keep in mind that capital gains tax rates i.e taxes on your returns / profits / gains, are often the same as your current marginal tax rate...so consider that due to inflation and 'bracket creep', most people are in a lower marginal tax rate today than they will be when they retire, even if they never get promoted / earn more money (in real terms)...so it is often desirable to pay tax today, rather than deferring tax...and using investment forms where you pay tax on the actual gains today...

A 'living' trust is a will that can be revoked...to avoid the risk of dieing without a will...in which case your assets go to 'probate', and potential benefactors of your estate can end up spending a lot of time and money 'fighting' for their 'share'... you can set a living trust up cheaply...compare costs and services on the internet, rather than automatically using any legal advisor you have previously used...getyourshittogether.org explains for U.S citizens or legalzoom.com ...

Rothschild is famous for stating his investment philosophy as follows ' wait until there is blood in the streets to buy' i.e to buy low, sell high...to finance revolutions in Russia and wars around the world...

ASsymetrical risk ... where the risk of losses, and the size of losses, is always much less than the chances of success, and the size of the gains... Options allow you to decide whether you want to buy or not AFTER the fact ... sounds crazy?? what you do is pay someone for the right to buy at a future date at a future price, without you having to commit...for this right you pay a percentage of the agreed price ... if you decide NOT to buy, you lose this percentage... in other words you can 'wait and see' what the share / market does.....in many famous cases of 'shorting' the market i.e assuming it will crash, at a time when the market is booming, and the mass media and govt. propaganda and manipulations are hiding the chronic problems in the market, this 'option' can cost less than 1%...which means that it costs you only 1% of your investment to 'wait and see', and potentiall earn 400% profits...this is a real life case of ASsymetrical risk... options are a way to make huge gains even in markets that are crashing...of course this system favors those people who have access to incredibly large and incredibly (completely unrelated to the market interest rates you would have to pay) low loans ... in fact the big investors often continue to make mistakes, and end up bankrupt, but still have access to such large amounts of loans that they are almost guaranteed, in the long run, to make money (and if they don't, they pay lobbyists billions to 'bribe' the govt. into using YOUR tax money to 'bail them out'...in other words the big banksters can NOT Lose...because YOU will pay their losses...and let them keep the mathematically guaranteed profits when they finally DO, by pure chance, randomly, like monkeys, 'pick' profitable shares / investments / options...

You may be attracted by 'capital guaranteed investments' which guarantee to return your investment, while offering the potential of market linked gains...this may sound like you cannot lose...but take care...first consider that inflation may be such that between you giving the bank etc your money, and them giving it back, it has lost a lot of real value, i.e can buy much less...and so while you have the same 'nominal' amount of money, you have lost 'real' value...and then there is the question of WHO is guaranteeing to repay you...many banks have gone bankrupt, and thus have no legal obligation to repay you... they can go bankrupt on paper, while transferring all their assets to other companies, a sort of legal theft...even governments have gone bankrupt, and 'defaulted' on their promises.....so make sure the 'guarantee' is worth something i.e it is 'backed' by a long standing / secure bank...like the national bank of Canada...

Longevity insurance is becoming more and more necessary, as people live longer, and well past the date for which their retirement plan has been calculated...these 'kick in' after age 85...

Over long-term i.e in recent decades every 7 to 9 years, every asset class has suffered at least one huge crash of 50 to 70%, followed by a long term return to the mean i.e regression to the mean is the norm i.e to be expected...so that in long term recovers lost value...it is key to investing to accept this fact, and NOT panic and sell i.e realise paper losses...

A diversified risk profile i.e investments in different risk classes, and market sectors e.g shares, real estate, bonds will ensure your portfolio includes assets that do well as others do badly...for typically when one sector is down, such as shares, other sectors, such as bonds or real estate, do well...as investors (who are NOT s well informed or disciplined like YOU are) tend to switch asset classes, taking money from the falling class and investing it in assets that are performing better...these people realise paper losses by panicking and selling, imagining they can predict the market, and move into positive trending markets...what they are doing is selling low and buying high...and usually they are too late or too early i.e either sell off at the bottom of a market cycle and realise huge losses...buying into other markets at the top of THEIR cycles...just before THEY crash...or selling off after being panicked by some short-term corrections, after which the stocks they just sold then rally again...often they will even then buy back into the same market at the new higher prices...imagining they can 'predict' the market...they can end up repeating hte same mistake over and over and make huge losses even while the market trend is positive, and then still suffer the big losses when the bubble bursts and the markets crash...which they have been doing in regular cycles for the last few decades...

No-one can time the market...if a broker or fund has managed to outperform the market / their benchmark index this year, then statistically they will UNDER-perform it next year, and for many years following...it is a fact that only a tiny number of people have managed to outperform the market / their benchmark performance index, for more than one quarter, or a year, running. In almost all cases where a person / fund has managed to outperform the market / benchmark in one year, it was really pure luck...take 1024 monkeys tossing coins and one of them will toss 10 heads in a row... take 100 monkeys, let them chose an investment portfolio, and two or three of the monkeys will outperform 96% of all stockbrokers / fund managers for that year...but the chances of them repeating this performance in the next few decades are the same as for the fund managers, almost zero...because there is NO way to predict stock market / share performance...unless you have insider knowledge...and only a few top banking people have these connections i.e the Banksters...and THEY are not sharing this with YOU or YOUR fund manager...in fact they manipulate the markets so that the most competent and talented of brokers who make the best decisions are likely to be 'wrong' when they are 'right' i.e their analyses are precise, but because

the markets are NOT free, they make the 'wrong' decisions' i.e if you base your predictions on gravity, and then they 'turn off' gravity, you are going to 'fail'...

You have to come to terms with the fact that No-one, apart from the most powerful people who determine the markets / the market conditions / regulations / laws / wars / social upheavals , will ever be able to predict what the markets do... You have to come to terms with the fact, emotionally as well as intellectually, that the markets will crash several times over your investment period... and so what do you do? The key to successful investment given these facts is to buy and hold...and to avoid making large single investments...it is much better to 'average' your returns by making regular investments...this way you will average out the market returns...the months you buy low and enjoy gains will balance out the months you buy just before the market falls...Few people realise or will inform you that most of the gains made by investors occur on the 7 to 12 days in every year when the market makes large gains... as you cannot predict these, you can 'catch' them by investing regularly...you will 'catch' a few of them in this way...and you will avoid holding cash (earning little or nothing) and then buying just before a crash, panicking, and selling off, and making huge losses...ask any honest investment advisor / fiduciary (someone qualified and accredited as an investment advisor and who by law must give you independent investment advice i.e you pay them upfront...and they must disclose any commissions or kickbacks they may earn/ and or are not legally allowed to accept any commissions / kickbacks from any of the investments / funds etc they recommend to you...a fiduciary is legally compelled to advise you on the investments best for YOU...and not for THEM...whereas the typical salesperson is only obliged, by law, to offer investments APPROPRIATE / SUITABLE for you...i.e not the BEST for you...just 'suitable/appropriate'...and many investments offering the advisor commissions and kickbacks for the initial sale, and longer term commissions which come out of the annual fees (many disclosed, and others 'hidden' or obscure and vague) YOU pay each year...'trailing commissions' etc...

INFORMED INVESTORS ACCEPT THE FACT THAT PART OF THEIR PORTFOLIO IS GOING TO HUGE SHORT TERM LOSSES... we tend to kid ourselves that we will NOT panic...but anyone who has been active in the share market as a day trader will tell you that we ALL overestimate our ability to 'take losses on the chin' and remain true to our initial strategy...it is easy to kid yourself you will be disciplined while the market is up...you probably bought into a positive trend...and so initially you enjoyed gains...but when the inevitable large scale crashes come, even short term bear markets...you will learn your true

nature...no matter how rich or poor you are...the biggest and most successful traders (of their own money) all agree that it really 'hurts' to take losses...it can be a traumatic experience...no matter how much or little money you have...it does not get easier for the billionaires!...

THE POWER OF COMPOUNDING INTEREST

Compound interest examples illustrate just how powerful a factor TIME is... A portfolio

earning 1% return will double in value in 72 years. Doubling the return halves the time it takes for a portfolio to double in value. So a 2% return leads to a doubling of your investment in 36 years. Earning a 4% annual return (after taxes and fees) will see your portfolio double in 18 years. If you manage a 10% return your portfolio will double in 7.2 years.

This is the positive side of compounding returns. You cannot control these returns.

What you CAN control is the fees you pay when 'buying' shares or units in a fund, and the annual fees you pay to the fund manager etc...

Consider that the typical 2% EXTRA in annual management fees / costs an active fund manager will charge you (their total is typically 3.2%) represents an opportunity cost of 100% over 36 years...

Not to rain on your parade, but consider also how much that cup of coffee you buy on the way to work each morning is really going to cost you in the long run... a few dollars saved and invested each day add up, due the power of compounding interest...

So don't let your 'advisor' dismiss the fees and commissions as minimal, superficial, unimportant, while they focus on the 'performance' of a particular fund over the last year or two, or even 3. Remember that most of the funds that company managed did badly, and were NOT offered to the public...and those they did offer that did badly were discontinued or merged into other funds...they do NOT have to disclose to you the performance of their badly performed funds...it would be like a gambler offering you a 'sure bet', being allowed to tell you about the 10 horses they backed that won, while keeping quiet about the 1000 times their 'system' lead to them backing horses that lost... imagine being able to hide all your own failures, and admit only your successes...imagine what a good impression you could make!...

It is a fact that buying units in a low cost index fund will save you around 2% in fees in each year, and in the long run ensure your investment returns will be better than if you HAD paid that 2% to an active fund manager...you win both

ways... if you want to gamble that somehow you will manage to 'pick', by pure chance, a fund manager that by pure luck ends up one of the very few managers whose funds outperform their benchmark indexes, then go ahead...but do not trick your fellow investors, your employees, your fellow union members, your colleagues and workmates into taking this gamble...you have the right to believe you are 'lucky' and 'special', but not the right to misinform your colleagues into taking the same risks you feel immune to...

And if as a salesperson you misrepresent the facts, the risks, the benefits and costs, then shame on you.

Joining the traditional government and corporate bonds are new T.I.P.S...these are CPI indexed...

And if you thought real estate was a 'sure thing', then think again...sure you can get lucky, and buy at the right time in the right area, but be warned, the average price of housing in the U.S from the last 100 years has in fact been flat, in real terms. The appearance of 'bubbles' at irregular intervals, in particular locations, gives a false impression of the long term performance of residential real estate in the U.S. Housing prices surely go up in line with inflation, and this gives a false impression...and some areas enjoy massive booms, while others suffer great declines...unless you imagine you can predict which areas will boom and when, you should be wary of putting all your eggs in any one basket...even in the supposed 'security' of 'bricks and mortar'. The saying 'safe as houses' is very limited. You might take a 30% hit in any one year, and in the long run, find your friends who rented, and invested the difference between rent and mortgage payments in index funds, end up much better off in the long run...and remember all the costs involved in home ownership, and that the statistical increase in home prices is mostly made up of inflation, and increasing quality / inclusions / size / luxury of homes, rather than reflecting returns on the initial capital investment...

That said, if you DO decide to buy, consider that most of each monthly repayment merely covers your interest... you should be aware of the huge impact that paying off the capital quicker can have on your final costs...more about this later...

If you can find a great offer from a bank that has NEVER come close to bankruptcy, like the royal bank of Canada, you might consider a capital guaranteed investment that offers you a share in any market gains in the benchmark index e.g S&P 500 ... check just how large a share you would be entitled to in the event that the index performs well...some offer up to 90% of the upside...others offer very little of the upside...check for hidden fees, and consider the tax implications ... check your local capital gains tax rules...in many places you will pay much more tax if you hold any investment for less than 12 months...don't be kicking yourself because you invested in 11.5 months, and

ended up losing a huge chunk of any gains to tax, while your friend who invested for 12.1 months ended up paying very little tax!!!

Very few annuities are worth investing in (they usually benefit the salesperson more than they ever will you)...they have so many hidden fees, conditions, and such low returns, that most should NOT be worthy of your consideration...however there are a few that ARE great options...so do your research...don't take the word of the smiling, charming, well-dressed salesperson...keep in mind that most salespeople do NOT invest in any of the products they are selling...most don't invest AT ALL...and few have significant investments in any of the funds / products they are so confidently impressing upon you... even the fund managers tend to have little or no funds invested in their own funds...surely this should tell you something!!!

Martin Bryant and the Port Arthur Massacre false flag

OUR CHALLENGE IS ALWAYS TO GET ATTENTION OF THE FACTS...AND TO PRESENT THEM IN WAY REQUIRING MINIMAL READER BURDEN I.E AS SIMPLE AND DIRECT AND COMPREHENSIBLE AS POSSIBLE...ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE QUEST I.E TO OVER-TURN LIFE OF MENTAL CONDITIONING ... SOCIAL REALITY ... SUBJECTIVE REALITY...THAT 'FEELS' TRUE AND THEY 'KNOW' IS TRUE...REINFORCED EVERYWHERE THEY LOOK, BY EVERYONE...EXCEPT US...WE HAVE SUCH A SMALL OPPORTUNITY...WE HAVE TO MAKE SURE WE GET THE MAXIMUM VALUE FROM EVERY UNIT OF 'ATTENTION' WE CAN GET...OFTEN MEANS GIVING UP 'PET' IDEAS AND ANY CHANCE OF PERSONAL REWARD / COMPENSATION FOR EFFORT...AVOID SHOWING ANY EMOTION AS THIS TENDS TO DISTURB PEOPLE / BE USED AGAINST US... WE HAVE EVERY RIGHT...ESPECIALLY AS THEY USE TOTALLY EMOTIONALLY LOADED TERMS TO DEFLECT ATTENTION / CRITICISM TO GIVE EMOTIONAL IMPRESSIONS I.E TO DISCREDIT US...AND OUR 'CRAZY' IDEAS AND 'LACK OF COMPASSION FOR VICTIMS' I.E WHEN WE ARE THE ONES SEEKING JUSTICE...AND MANY 'VICTIMS' ACTORS, OR ABUSING THEIR STATUS I.E FORCED LABOR CAMP INMATE REAL SUFFERING / INCONVENIENCE, BUT ABUSED OUT OF ALL PROPORTION, TO EVIL ENDS OF THEIR CULT LEADERS...EVEN IF THEY DON'T REALLY REALISE THE FULL EXTENT...ANYONE IN A CULT HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY TO GET OUT / CHALLENGE IT...IF THEY GO ALONG TO GET ALONG, CANNOT

COMPLAIN WHEN SUFFER AS RESULT...WE CANNOT PULL THEM OUT...THEY MUST...DISTANCE SELF FROM / RENOUNCE/ DENOUNCE / EXPOSE...AND JOIN US...AS EQUALS...CANNOT KEEP 'EXCEPTIONAL' STATUS...ONE REASON CULTS THRIVE...EVERYONE IN CULT TREATED SPECIAL...FEELS SPECIAL...EVEN HUGE EGO HOLLYWOOD STARS CRAVE THIS SPECIAL TREATMENT, ASK TOM CRUISE... BUT AVERAGE PERSON HAS LITTLE CHANCE OF FEELING 'SPECIAL' OUTSIDE OF BEING 'A MEMBER OF A CULT' I.E AND THUS 'SPECIAL' AND 'CHOSEN' ETC...NOTE THAT MARXISM IS A SECULAR RELIGION / CULT AS MUCH AS ANY DOGMATIC IDEOLOGY I.E NOT BASED ON REASONED, TRANSPARENT ARGUMENTS...WILLING TO BE WRONG...TO EXPOSE FAULTS IN OWN ARGUMENTS / LOGIC ETC...

N.B victims called for a royal commission into massacre...didn't believe Bryant did it...and also matter of 'broken / locked' emergency escape'...and coroner wrote to victims families saying he was not in position to make a finding that contradicted the supreme court's ruling of 'guilty'...and thus saw no reason to continue with his inquest...implying his conclusion WOULD have contradicted the supreme court...surely have clarity is of benefit to victims families? Vs a 'guilty' plea, and zero investigation...especially as to whether the inoperative emergency escape door contributed to the death toll...i.e reason official timing of deaths within 90 sec etc period, indicating no-one would have had a chance even to reach the door...when evidence indicated clearly 4.5 mins to 5 mins duration...and victims found dead right at door...no investigation even to see if anyone had tried to open it... i.e lots of reasons to investigate, not just about who did it, but if state liable for damages due to negligence...

Keith Allen Noble...Ph.D, journalist, author...Keith's email... red and white cover...martinbryantisinnocent@gmail.com bigwormbooks@gmx.net...

All evidence in case ordered 'sealed' by judge...lowest 2% IQ, could drive only automatic, living under guardian order i.e never lived fully independently...6 months in isolation...john avery supposedly his defence lawyer delivered new 'guilty' plea... totally against notion of due process, fair trial, presumed innocent, idea of 'defence' lawyer doing NOTHING BUT coercing him to plead guilty...Seascape bed and breakfast bought from his father, he killed the new owners, then went to Broad Arrow Cafe and killed 12, then walked across to other side and killed 8 more, while driving away killed 4 more from car...got out of car, killed woman and her 2 children, chasing older child one down...then 4 women in BMW, then took hostage, killed a woman in a toyota, returned to guest house where killed hostage, set it alight, was injured and captured escaping burning guest house...treated in hospital...then locked up for 5-6 months in solitary...with NO motive ever given... official narrative...

immediately after incident full front page including 'demonised' image...no fines / penalties ever given...biased nation ... jury trial would have been impossible after this...no chance of fair trial, no hard evidence ...story does not add up...martin got up, went swimming...did NOT go to port arthur historic site...7 crime scenes...35 shot, 23 wounded?...allegedly...no sort of public enquiry EVER made...historic site toll booth key ... at time of shooting at cafe, 2 vehicles drove in, paid fee, then a few meters past were told there was shooting, turned around, drove back to tollbooth and parked i.e gold BMW supposedly had 4 people...and red commodore rental parked behind it, contained 2 people...so 6 people at toll booth...supposedly down road gunmen killing woman and two kids...then drives yellow volvo..documented that more than one of these...drives and stops at toll booth...why? why would gunman stop at toll booth? then witnesses stated that witnesses trying to drive into toll booth, but road blocked...gold bmw one side, yellow volvo on other...they watched and looked...inside yellow volvo was gunman and two people from gold bmw...what were they doing? he'd just shot people within earshot, probably saw him chasing down older child...were they handlers? got out of bmw and walked over and sat inside the volvo...legal document / testimony / statement...then shooting at toll booth...shooter shoots these two...one woman sitting in front seat next to gun man...who shoots the other two...driver of gold bmw gets out of car, starts talking with gunman holding gun ??? why? he gets shot...gunman drags woman out of passenger seat of gold bmw, pulls her out and shoots her...weapons transferred from one vehicle to others...the red commodore had two n.z tourists...rental..why didn't they drive away ? they RAN away from car...why?...who'd run from gunman on foot rather than drive off in car? other witnesses looked at toll booth, some said saw bodies, some didn't, but none spoke of a red commodore ever having been there i.e someone had driven it away...employee reported having seen a young bman in a volvo with long hair...looked as though he'd look at the end of a day, tired, worn, haggard, heading towards shooting cafe...gunman got into gold bmw and drove off to local shop...another witness remarked how clean and neat this young fellow was...supposed to be same person....'hair below his shoulders, flowing down onto his chest...Bryant did NOT have hair that long on that day...so at toll booth change of vehicles? handlers 'cleaned up' i.e cleaner... never investigated / addressed...

defence team ? team? one lawyer, who had been working for, and clearly was still working for, the prosecution, trying to get the gun shop owner to lie and say he'd sold weapons to Bryant...

Accuracy of shooting uncanny...no real weapons training / proficiency ... fires 12 times and kills 8 people in cafe... martin was a klutz not highly trained / skilled killer...listen to shots on video tape...so fast...

gun man went with big sports bag with weapons...and a black video camera...went in, bought meal, put plate and drink on tray, ate out on patio of cafe, then went back inside...so fingerprints all over, but cops never lifted a single finger print...didn't make ANY effort to do so...could easily have done so...but didn't...why not?

Gerard Dutton, cop, standing in videos 'these are the rifles, this was used at massacre etc...but NONE OF THESE THINGS...specialists wrote book addressing firearms issue...nothing linking Bryant with any of these alleged weapons...terry hill owned gun shop...john avery pressured hill to lie and say he'd sold Bryant the guns i.e otherwise NO LINK between Martin and these supposed massacre weapons...he lost license and business as result of his honesty...no evidence linking him to these weapons...but police go on record CLAIMING this...STATING THIS...with NO REASON...

no-one positively I.D'd him as having been at port arthur until AFTER photo in paper...clear 'false memory' easy to prove...

had alibi, seen by other people far away at time of the killings...

massacre like hollywood style assassins...not some clumsy 11 year old mind shooter

who benefitted? cui bono? anti-gun lobby / jew world order... constant failed attempts to get national gun control laws put in...new P.M, after decades of 'opposition' now working for huge military industrial complex that rewards so many other corrupt politicians etc after they step down from office...

babbling when left seascape cottage with third degree burns on back and buttocks...probably not meant to survive...massive problem with conspirators...so no trial, no investigation, nothing even resembling a REAL investigation e.g of crime scene...just like 911, ... they already KNEW who did it i.e they had their 'patsy', so no effort made to investigate...just persuade / suggest to public that he was guilty, evil, etc...

Alleged 35 victims in doubt i.e many probably 'faked' e.g U.S 'tourists'...the exact figures are NOT certain... ???... they needed big numbers...world wide ...

martin shot left handed...shooter shot right handed manner...why would he use wrong side? and still be so amazingly 'accurate'...

girlfriend or mother had NEVER seen any weapons in house...police claim he had a grand piano full of them...all had registration numbers...even handcuffs...but none of these data in evidence list i.e can trace all weapons...have numbers...were not filed off / removed...one weapon registered as destroyed long before on mainland...

was living on disability pension until inherited house and money...at that time reassessed...and person doing it claims he spoke about killing people...'he felt like killing people'...but at time the assessor didn't tell anyone? ... after inheriting house and money from 'female friend'...

legal system corrupt to core...nothing to do with 'justice'...channel 7 hour special 20 years after port arthur will rehash same narrative, when have tonnes of NEW insights / evidence / questions ... defence lawyer working for prosecution...what a fucking joke...

His money taken...though never publically audited i.e no public accountability...laws passed assuming assets of killer go to victims family...but no evidence this happened...???

April 1996, martin 29 at time...couldn't work or take care of self independently...but somehow one of world's most capable assassin ...

Similar...Guilford four, 'Birmingham 6', 'Tottenham 3', 'Bloody sunday', cases where people 'fit up' i.e so obvious corruption... Richie Allen Show March 2016

Ex cop and embalmed lead team embalming bodies from incident...Stephen Parry... rewarded with position of President of the Senate...22 body airconditioned mortuary vehicle...build for incident? immediately after was put on internet for sale... Parry runs the embalming team, 25 bodies...official reports say... Mr Parry moves up inn world as now president of the australian senate ... former cop, embalmer, now president of the senate ... based on WHAT qualifications?

but there's more...Parry wrote a seminar paper, published by govt...in which he said, 1997, one year after incident 'I was particular impressed by the quick response and initiatives by some of the team members in collecting and packaging equipment...fantastic... ...'Nelson Brothers in melbourne vic. funeral services had organised for an embalming machine box adn a special large equipment case to be manufactured, ready for the incident'...quotes of parry...state of the art equipment manufactured just for this 'incident' !!!

Parry never commented on his own statement i.e to 'qualify' any misunderstanding...

Nelson Brothers....

Martin now 48... MHR is he really in prison? talk of 'Hawaii' in transcripts / talking with police on radio...they keep telling his mother etc that 'he doesn't want to see you'...'he doesn't want to talk with anyone'...and they tell him 'no-one wants to talk to you / see you ?'...

Keith Allen Noble...Ph.D, journalist, author...Keith's email... red and white cover...martinbryantisinnocent@gmail.com bigwormbooks@gmx.net...

In police recordings Bryant states 'He's gonna shoot your main man'...but official transcript has changed this to 'cos he's gonna shoot he's gonna shoot and make me man, I mean' ... why? it is such a huge 'error'...changing the entire meaning... ??? and why does transcript state that the interviewer McCarthy 'coughs' 20 times, when they are clearly 'gunshots'...who is firing? if Bryant is on the phone with the police interviewer? ...

Own mother had convinced him to plead guilty...though later mother wrote a book and now claims he was never in port arthur at broadarrow...no evidence there...but went along with his 'confession' which meant there was no need to prove he had been there...later many eyewitnesses who knew him for years stated that it wasn't him...interviewer uses term 'deny' and people would be upset with her for denying he did it...but she says there is no proof...did you ask him if he did it? I did but got no answer, and after that police say he doesn't want to see his own mother, EVER ???

T.V media etc say 'even though he was FOUND guilty' ? FOUND? suggesting a trial...NO trial...he 'confessed', as anyone would...after being tortured... HUGE difference...I GUARANTEE a pro could get YOU to confess, to your own mother, that YOU did it... and YOU probably have an IQ over 66, and a mental age over 11, unlike our innocent victim !!!

'a deficient IQ'? 'no public trial' ... IQ of 66 big difference to 'deficient' and 'no public trial' vs NO TRIAL AT ALL AND ZERO EVIDENCE EVER PRESENTED...

bored people ...sadly internet 'free' ... 'plastered all over facebook' i.e one post / group...disgusting...conspiracy theories...

I wouldn't say that re: they should have had a trial? no? no due process? because media contempt could have gotten mistrial?

1984 Milperra then 1987 Strathfield then hoddle street lead to gun controls in N.S.W etc.N>B admits that THESE gun massacres lead to gun control laws...but this was NOT done to that end?...ANTI-govt. and pro gun people behind conspiracy theories.....AR 15 military spec? no govt. would bring such a tragedy on its own people? the number of people who'd have to be involved would make it impossible not to have 'leak' etc ???... lead to gun control in other states, but not Tas, as hadn't had their massacre yet...military spec weapons...'no govt. would do what suggested by conspiracy theorists...who could co-ordinate it? no leak / whistleblower occurred...35 dead, 21 injured...just dismisses...govt did to bring in gun control? couldn't happen...??? govt. meant to protect us would do this to us? as ghoulish and fiendish? trouble finding someone to take the job?

really? so no soldiers in world? ... there's no question that it wasn't Martin, to average person like him? based on t.v? admits 'not so many positive identifications'...in fact admits ZERO positive identifications...govt. gave up after media released photo? so media was told to release photo to give them excuse to NOT seek positive identification...but 'all came close'...can't expect person in shock to make informed description of person only seen for seconds? but many KNEW him personally for years...this 'debunker' totally avoids these FACTS...but in doing so reveals WHY media committed contempt...to get public opinion against / conditioned...and to make this argument possible i.e no positive identification even SOUGHT as contaminated by media...though WELL KNOWN TO MANY EYEWITNESSES...

learned how to 'blow the breach' from SAS books? Martin NOT a dumb guy...he has an IQ of what he has...like 11 year old...but I was very switched on at 11, very capable ??? really? so Martin destroyed own gun so couldn't be identified?

weren't many bullets lodged in walls etc,...he was very accurate...military level...deception? he's 11 years in brain, nearly 29 in body, 3.5 kg weapon, like pointing broom? have YOU ever tried to fire a 3.5 kg weapon from the hip with such accuracy? pieces of body and bone fragments flying around ???

His first teacher said he was the clumsiest student she'd ever had hostage?

played with neighbours kids, who found him kind, harmless, same as his girlfriend...

Most 'victims' were 'foreigners' i.e 'tourists' !!! how convenient for 'covering up'...

Death toll 35, at time worst massacre by individual in world history...

32 local residents and tourists...took 3 hostages ... one of whom man had been forced into BMW and taken to guesthouse... hostage situation...shots fired from within? technical problems battery in phone went dead? so 'negotiations' couldn't continue...seascope lodge burst into flames? ... still shots being fired? by whom? says who? 'gunman' 'killer' walked out on fire, arrested by police...announced on t.v as 'the killer'... contempt of court...no survivors in house? burnt to ground, 3 hostages died in cottage? how convenient...why no attempt to put out fire?

mother and 2 children...bodies found on roadway...and behind tree...'its our understanding' that the mother was carrying the baby, and the 6 year old tried to run away...oh how pathetic / tragic / melodramatic...

at toll gate 4 men apparently had been shot for their BMW after gunman abandoned his yellow volvo at side of road...

restaurant owner told 25 people had been shot...people ran off from building into bushes?

woman leaving general store shot through windscreen of her car
then killer drove off to seascape bed and breakfast...

Bryant had flawless complexion...shooter had 'pitted face' acc. to eyewitness testimony...about 20 ... Bryant almost 30...

media says 'lengthy court process' lead to conviction? there was NO trial...NO enquiry ... NO fingerprints taken ... and NO security was EVER provided to site...Martin Bryant pleaded guilty so NO coroners inquest EVER made...i.e excuse... Stephen Howard, man who lost wife in killings sought inquest...coroner backed by govt. 'raking over the coals for victims' and 'admission'...excuses NOT to hold enquiry...50 million spent buying back guns, but no money for inquest...Ray Groom...coronial enquiry would distress families unnecessarily, ... we should get on now with the healing process...not in interests of anyone? facts quite clear...very traumatic for families...we want to put it behind us...damaging to our community...inappropriate to hold inquest...legal obligations don't extend to ...

Stuart Littlemore did great 'media matters' expose on the media coverage / contempt...

Media totally in contempt...not legal to even say 'I'm innocent' in public...Hobart Mercury, 2 days after event (5 months before Bryant's forced 'confession' after torture / solitary confinement) put his photo on front page on April 30th, with massive headling 'THIS IS THE MAN' i.e not stating 'who killed etc' but suggesting it...'This is the man who allegedly, calmly, chillingly, coolly and brutally stalked and gunned down men, women, and children... ... using very unusual photo of him...usually looked more like Jesus than killer...a choir boy rather than a psycho...

N.B he was quite rich...owned very large double story brick house, and around 500,000 dollars...when his family etc tried to visit, they were told 'he does not want to see anyone' EVER...not just for first 5 months...but EVER...so we have NO idea of his state / condition ... or who has now 'inherited' his wealth ??? NEVER allowed to hire his own legal defense...his first defense counsel 'fired' when couldn't get him to plead guilty, then his 'new' lawyer got him to, after 5 months solitary and who knows what else...

All MURDOCH papers i.e JEW owned ... Jew world order ... disarm the goys before martial law etc !!! 'The most powerful media corporation on earth'... acc. to very prominent television presenter...of 'media watch'...

Headlines...'He killed 35' and 'face of a killer' showing same photo of Bryant...clearly CONTEMPT OF COURT ... but never even 'slap on wrist' for such horrendous breach of ethics / law...

a-ha...here's the rub...because there was NO trial, DPP Damien Bugg's threats on ABC t.v on 30.4.96 to take legal action against any media for contempt never materialised !!! i.e letters sent to various media outlets, notice of prosecution sent to The Australian, the age, the abc and hobart mercury.... All Murdoch's papers...the same photo appeared on front page of The Australian with eye-whites totally white and pupils black to give 'the eyes of a killer' i.e claimed unintentional removal of color from whites of his eyes, claimed no editorial instruction given to make him look evil...'botched attempt to remove shadow'? 'a mistake in the production process'...'no editorial instruction given to change the eyes at all...

MHR why no court trial in 5 months? why no choice offered but 'plead guilty' i.e ZERO due process EVER given...

Hobart mercury stole photo from Martin Bryant's house... apparently...never denied...no-one explained how they'd gotten the photos...'no police complaints filed of any break-in of his home while he in prison'...how did they report about the contents of his home unless they'd been inside...huge details given of 'clutter' etc...who got photo and from where? police said one constable on duty guarding his house...police suspect a third person involved i.e while constable distracted / engaged by others... the photos had NOT been officially issued... obtained 'by other means'...

N.B Martin fired weapons with left hand, shooter eyewitnesses testified shot right handed... the shooter's accuracy / precision was uncanny ... killed with one or two shots at most... very rare if one or two people...but 35 people ?

the owner of the gun store who would NOT go along with police and 'testify' Martin had sourced the weapons from him had his license revoked, put out of business, for not 'playing ball'...ZERO evidence of any fingerprints having been found on any of the weapons, or any gunpowder residue etc on Martin...no evidence that any such evidence even LOOKED for by ANYONE... even though pleaded not guilty...NOT given a trial for 5 months...NOT offered bail...

12.30 pm two women sat in stalled van outside seascape, overheated engine...yellow volvo pulled alongside, driver got out, asked if they could sell him marijuana...they sold him 50 dollars worth...driver told girls he was going to isle of the dead to kill some wasps ... van wouldn't start...man checked motor / batter leads, van then worked...this person NOT Martin Bryant, who does not smoke, etc, or fix cars...IQ of 66...2 busloads of american tourists a.k.a 'WASPS' visiting isle of the dead at 1.30 pm... MHR how obvious 'faked' i.e U.S tourists'...lots of wasps, not many japs, then went inside and started firing... why would Bryant, IQ like 11 year old, talk of american tourists as 'wasps' i.e white anglo saxon

protestants... 10.40 a.m neighbours heard 2 shots from seascape cottage...2 shots heard at 10.40 a.m that killed David Martin...but Martin Bryant drinking coffee at shell service station at forsyth, Gary King witness... 58 kms away...i.e alibi...eyewitness...police communicator claims opened up telephone negotiations with Martin Bryant in the cottage...with accomplice in cottage...seascape...20 times recorded fireshots while police on phone with Martin Bryant...locked in seascape cottage immediately after his murderous rampage in port arthur...only one person speaking with him for next 12 hours...??? ... was NOT in highly agitated state etc...didn't fit expectations of interviewer...quite bizarre...no indications he had done ANYTHING...0600 hours why was local fire brigade put on standby at the fox and hound hotel? ... 'as per the formulated plan for the resolution of the incident'...0747 hours seascape set on fire by a flare fired by sgt of special operations police...didn't know if hostage Glenn Pearce was in burned out BMW car boot, or in seascape...prepared to let hostages burn alive rather than risk any police lives...at 0824 hours Martin emerged dressed in black, his clothes on fire... estimated 30% casualty rate of police vs likelihood hostages still alive...chose to let them burn alive...'satisfied made right decision', forcing him to come to us...0835 hours Martin arrested by Tas police special operations group...took 11 minutes...leaving no chance for any possible hostages to be arrested...

Martin referred to 'your main man'...the real shooter? that police were going to shoot HIM? with infra red scope? who told Martin about that?

Massive collection of semi automatics i.e military style colt AR 15 and sf afl rifle (killed 8 people, noway connected with Martin)...BUT witnesses stated a shotgun was ALSO used inside the cafe... self-loading shotgun? according to police showing off the arsenal...

Martin owned cold daewoo shotgun, a colt AR 10 and AR 13...colt AR10 was in possession of gun dealer terry hill of hobart ...Martin stated he'd never fired his shotgun as it frightened him...of murder weapons, no proof that HIS firearms in any way connected with ANY of the deaths...

People shot in arms and legs, gunshot wounds to head...found pellets in just about any part of body you wish to name...coroner...

Hobart supreme court found Martin was, on 24th april 1994 found incompetent to handle own affairs, placed under guardianship of perpetual trustees...his guardianship...neither them nor his solicitor was present during interview...but NOT present...legal precedent...held incompetent to make any plea...but 31 oct 1996 Hobart supreme court accepted a guilty plea from Martin on the authority of professor paul e mullin... only legally possible acceptable plea would be 'not

guilty'...what would trial have uncovered from 'closed files' i.e case files ordered 'closed'... interview was inadmissible in any court as legal counsel / guardian not present at interview...Martin requested for lawyer to be present, but was not...Toni Chambers...John Avery took over after Martin pleaded not guilty...bill designed to seize assets of 1.5 million dollars of Martin...to allow supreme court to freeze assets...property sold and given to victims on conviction...legislation first of its kind in australia...Martin's own mother asked AVery to get martin to plead guilty?...John Avery june 1996 represnting terry hill in matter detrimental to martin bryant...conspiracy to give evidence against martin bryant...offer of indemnity made to terry hill to give evidence against Martin...and threat of prosecution if failed to comply...i.e John AVery representing gun shop owner...to testify AGAINST martin bryant...totally collusion with police and DPP on 6 june 1966 ...would not commit perjury...june 1996 terry hill put out of business, but never charged with supplying weapons to Martin Bryant...who pleaded not guilty to ALL charges...his solicitor stepped aside, leaving AVery to act for MARTin bryant while still acting for Terry hill at this time...major conflicts of interest on part ofjohn avery...represented martin bryant until finalisation of sentence in nov. 1996...sept 1997 avery explained in speech at law school uni. of tasmania how he was able to get martin to change his plea on 7 sept 1996...too 14 or 15 visits...had to convince him...'I felt intensely that I had to do right by the community as well' i.e working for WHOM? ... obviously NOT martin bryant...betrayed by system...John Avery Defence Lawyer ;;;the right decisions now been made...???

15 mins after shooting police contacted in Hobart, 150 km away, but took 4 hours, and first 5 police who arrived were NOT armed... so had 4 hours to continue rampage...one shooter walking around executing people...

in 18 years of port arthur being opened, first time EVER, most staff NOT on premises, had left 2 hours earlier, Sunday at 11 am, for 'seminar'...off-site...private company owns port arthur tourist site and cafe...privately owned...national landmark...but ZERO security ? ... even mall has security...mostly foreign tourists...all resorts have security...keep weapons locked up in secure place ... wendy styr was tour guide there...witnessed lots of horrific stuff...she was one who informed us her bosses left few hours before shooting occured...like jew who had doctors appt. so wasn't eating breakfast on WTC as usual i.e Silverstein... wendy knew most victims personally, watched being murdered, their dead bodies...her testimony differs from official version of AR 15...she has medical experience of gunshot wounds, and she described as result of shotgun blasts, brain matter all over wall, severed body parts...buckshot in victims...she said shotgun, but police told her flat out that attacker did NOT have shotgun...though didn't arrive for 4 hours...should have been there in max 2

hours...how did THEY know NO shotgun? why would they even say something like that? tell her 'no, no shotgun used'...

About 1.30 p.m ... walking tour for 1.30 had not left yet...she is certain...heard very loud bang...assumed gas explosion etc...felt something fly past her head as approached cafe...someone came down steps, flying, warning us to run...in front of info center about 70 people waiting to go on a tour...they didn't want to leave...they didn't understand ... she went back into info center to call police... inside people were calling toll booth etc not to allow anyone else in...2.30 p.m ... as we came out cafe shooter entered broad arrow...shooting over their heads...man appeared too have pellets all over him, shot with shotgun...another man shot in head ... in broad arrow...I've seen what guns can do...bodies and body parts everywhere, even on ceiling, sliding down the walls, blood and body parts everywhere, smelled of blood...graham collier found shot in kneck, choking on own blood, I could do nothing for him...I watched gun man shooting people...own workmates among dead...the door was broken, could not have been opened...!!!! they would have escaped had the door been operational...co-worker came from busses, where more victims...ambulances arrived from hobart before police...first of whom came by helicopter...unarmed and left with helicopter...where were the police at 3.30 pm...should have taken only 1hour 15 mins...one arrived at 4.20 dropped policeman off, no weapon, just taking details...with 400 people...32 dead bodies...dropped an unarmed cop off, left him there, flew off...what was the point of that?...paramedics in emergency airlift chopper with that one police...walking around collecting names...shooter still at large...why sent with no gun? ... unless KNEW he would NOT be target ... woman and 2 children dead up the road...the CEO had come back from the coast, meant to be staying overnight...they got back before police...a helicopter held 2 police women from hobart...now 5 unarmed police at 6.30pm...policeman still taking down names and addresses...staff on verandah having smoko, three shots fired by who? why? gunmen surrounded at ? on t.v...somewhere else...supposed gunman under seige elsewhere...but no-one even commented on this...seascape was 5km away...under seige...but somehow firing shots around these people...gets worse from here... 7.30 police everywhere, heavily armed, escorting tourists, assisting...trauma councillors treating us like children, had no compassion...she herself tried to commit suicide to get some peace...had had shock treatment etc to treat depression afterwards...powers that be will attack my mental state...not mad, just sad...

one version of story that person shooting had picked up gun from under table after arriving in cafe...i.e had not brought weapon with...

Tasmanians were ones against gun control, with S.A...THEY were kept in 'media blackout' i.e in fear compared to mainland media..event in tasmania but they were given less info...to keep in fear...

BroadArrow was end of police interest in her testimony...they listened to her up to that point...

court 20 killed 12 injured, 29 bullets... according to court documents?

Martin Bryant IQ 66, mental age 11, between 90 sec to 2 mins ...

cops outside port arthur 'stood down' i.e not allowed inside...why? to 'control' who saw what, etc...

MHR since when does defence lawyer assume you are guilty? and push for no trial, no witness testimony... since when is it defence lawyer's job to pressure someone ? what happened to 'innocent until proven guilty', as ludicrous as that notion is i.e why arrest if assume innocent? ...

John Howard now works for Carlisle group since leaving politics i.e Rumsfeld, bush, Cheney et al, after having pushed through anti-constitutional gun control laws, based on 'Port Arthur'...John Howard always in U.S pushing same laws... and since Port Arthur how many faked mass shootings in U.S?

Fmr Detective of Victorian police Mr McGregor also took up issue in 2001 ...ZERO mainstream media turned up for the event...Wendy spoke 2 hours, then he 2 hours...all mass media outlets contacted, invited...only alt. media turned up....and what are OUTCOMES of the legislation? i.e statistics AFTER gun ban? crime rates went UP... innocent people unarmed... can't protect self...

gun man ... shooting lasted about 5 minutes...41 shots in BroadArrow cafe...eyewitness survivors...Wendy Skyr, shooting lasted approx. five minutes and continued after gunman reloaded inside giftshop area...4.5 minutes estimated by one on floor...outside two viet vets contested the 90 sec to 2 mins MAX...many other eyewitnesses...shooting went on for about 5 minutes...90 secs to 2 min's official version is lie...gunman went up to victim and shot at close range...but NOT Martin Bryant...gunmen killed 12 and wounded 4 in first 15 seconds...statement by wilkinson's tape recording of shots on video camera...or 21 shots in 25 seconds...only 8 shots in next ... witnesses stated one shot every second or two...1.80 seconds 5 people shot in head? according to official story...ballistics evidence? ... 35 cases found in cafe...not 29... can't count number of shots fired just by number of cartridge cases...by time police arrived many had been 'souveniered'...how many shots fired in cafe? minimum of 41 shots...fire exit door locked? so gift shop victims couldn't escape...no locked, broken...2 prince sports bags...large video camera...both found on table in cafe after massacre...but many witnesses saw shooter carry out prince sports bag out to volvo boot...live .308 rounds found on cafe floor BUT only weapon used was

.223 AR15, but several hundred .308 rounds found in boot of volvo...how ended up on cafe floor? ... Glenn Pearce kidnapped outside at 1.45 pm broadarrow store...police had arrived in marked police vehicle...took off after gunmen, never heard of again during attack...why was he there on quiet sunday afternoon...??? survivors had to wait 6 hours before police presence...emergency crews were doing police duties, while police 'stood down' and kept off site for fear of danger??? ... Sgt. Andrew Fogherty team leader with SOG...BMC was burning at seascape, exploded...Bryant states he was knocking at back door of seascape as BMW exploding...hostage died in BMW fire? it was SOG who set fire to BMW so shooter in Seascape couldn't use it to get away / escape...Sgt. Fogherty was the SOG member who set BMW alight? same SOG member who set fire to seascape cottage, by firing phosphorous grenade into building / car...but claims fired off as 'illumination' flares...but gunmen spotted on roof of adjoining building? shot at police...person shooting was NOT person on roof...SES and fire brigade were warned that shooter on roof...still when no police protection...Martin Bryant set alight? not Fogherty? so all evidence destroyed, EXCEPT two murder weapons found outside in damaged state...only Martin emerged from fire...taken by ambulance in handcuffs to hospital...both firearms badly damaged...bullets exploded in breach of AR 15...task force to investigate massacre Bill Drysdale identified firearm which had been handed in to victoria police during their amnesty...issued to SOG as weapons, then sold to bendigo gun dealer for sale overseas...but the gun that was in books as having been destroyed by sims metal somehow ended up in Seascape...but Martin Bryants hearing fine, would have been damaged by rounds exploding in weapon in fire...exploding ammunition not mentioned ... it would have HAD to occur in fire...so damaged prior to seige / massacre...FMS SLR Bryant denies ever owning...but 15 firearms destroyed in firing of seascape cottage? but where did they come from? no-one from property, nor Bryant, knew anything about the weapons...on this sunday got 3 helicopter pilots, and 22 body hearse was waiting to be used, only one of kind in Australia, happened to be in this isolated place...Royal Hobart hospital had 25 trauma specialists who had just completed a seminar in Hobart re: terrorist attacks...just like 911 ... 'code brown' emergency plan...coroner Ian Matheson...and many other staff assumed it was just an exercise...the first only ever seminar held for Port ARthur historic site...seminar about? arrived at Swansea and returned immediately back to Port ARthur...

POlice try to interview Bryant in hospital...on following day a doctor interviewed...guarded by prison officer...1994 Martin Bryant in London...did have shooters license...'my lawyer got it for me'...continual visits by lawyer over 2 weeks to get him to 'confess'...never offered real chance at trial by jury...

First responders thought was a drill...Drs had judge finished seminar covering exactly sort of terror attack...mass casualty event...just happen to be in Hobart...the best in the nation in one place, first time in history...coincidence? like 911 drills for hijacked planes flown into building?

the AR 15...coincidentally had round explode in breach, so would never be able to match it ballistically to any round recovered...no way to check it now... , though no-one heard it, and even Bryant had perfect hearing (would have been deaf for days) ... so no way to identify IF it was used in massacre...could easily have proven it was planted...could only go by story...'this was the rifle, trust us'...but that weapon had officially been destroyed,...all records insisted that gun had been destroyed...records kept... breach usually goes out other side, and he was left handed shooter...so the gun shouldn't have existed / literally officially had been destroyed on mainland years before, according to records...

4 hours before police on ground, and with no weapons...why? ... active shooting scene? no vests, weapons...as if KNEW there was NO threat to any police...though later police kept OUT of crime scene...22 victim capacityt hearse moved to Hobart few weeks before...

N.S.W premier quote just like 'new pearl harbor' catalyzing event...

N.B NEVER gave any motive ... gun control laws were NOT end of it...undermined all of constitution so now no real australian constitution ... went much further than gun control...

Aurora colorado, then sandy hook, then las vegas....like before Port Arthur e.g Hoddle street massacre...to undermine constitutional rights...using orchestrated state terror...

In most 'real' shootings very few people killed...only in 'state orchestrated' and 'faked' ones are many killed...news media makes school shooters 'famous' to encourage copy cat shootings...suicidal kids know everyone will know their name in death...plus get their enemies...

FBI profilers etc in 70s always avoided making shooters famous, to avoid copy cat killers...but now do opposite to encourage it...like Eric HOLDER in video 'brainwashing kids' into thinking differently about guns...giving any incident with guns given massive exposure, every day 'guns are bad' 'fear guns' 'crazy shooters' till like I was, fearing guns, very anti-gun, had no idea own govt.. was my enemy and GOOD that the neighbours are fully armed with automatic weapons...

U.S media keep reporting on 'how great australia is since gun control' when in fact gun related crime rates increased since 1996 ... home owners are NOT

armed, so increase in home invasions up 21% as criminals know home owners have no guns... murder rates up 19% using guns, 28% increase in assaults using guns...and armed robberies up 69% since 1996....so gun control total failure...death by gun was in plague proportions from 1788 to 1850...20,000 natives killed...all unarmed...by british soldiers...that is what happens when population unarmed...govt. will force you to do what they want...no mass shootings anymore...but seems clear pt. arthur was orchestrated...3.5 million guns still in Oz, half licensed, another million NOT registered...our military have about 250,000 guns in total...so more guns in public than in military...so still pushing for more gun control...but never been easier or cheaper to buy gun on black market...MHR no tax !!! ... now huge market...no shops, overheads, taxes, so basically made guns MORE available and much CHEAPER...by law supposed to keep bolt separate from rifle i.e bolt action single shot rifle legal, but not effective defence weapon ...

Queensland new laws 'star chamber' tyranny i.e can arrest, imprison for 15 years, just at discretion of police, for 'protesting' e.g a few people in group... magistrates court can sentence...90 new jails in Australia being built...G20 summit...2014...

Maoism, Communism, Pol Pot, ... Australian gun control being presented as the best since...common sense legislation...MHR but why allow IQ 66, mental age 11, to own semi-automatic weapons anyway?

media informed about huge public discussion on martin bryant...zero turn up...don't want to report anything outside their 'official fiction'...

refer to Victorian man ... won't report fact that was 17 years fmr police officer i.e fear giving any credibility to anyone... victoria police farce ... his own words / joke...

BroadArrow Cafe massacre to SeaScape lodge seige...to weapons presented as having been used in massacre...then trial...then since...

'there will never be uniform gun laws in Australia until we see a massacre in Tasmania...9 years before pt. arthur...barry unsworth P.M of N.S.W...

41 shots in 5 minutes ... from inside and outside survivors testimony...then continued after gunman reloaded inside gift shop area...watched gun man walking around shooting as lay on floor in own blood...two vietnam vets contested also the 90 secs to 2 mins official version... all say 'about 5 minutes'... Vs official 90 sec to 2 mins...why lie? gunman went up to victims and shot from close quarters...requiring only minimal skills...so Bryant would have been able to do this if he had wanted...12 killed, 4 wounded, in first 15 seconds acc. to

wilkinson video tape which recorded shots...another had 21 shots in 25 secs...so 8 shots in next 65 secs...acc. to prosecuting QC...one shot 8.5 secs...NOT what witnesses state...shots continued about one shot every second or two...17th shot ricochet...5 shots within 1.80 seconds...could YOU shoot 5 people in head in 1.8 secs?...29 shots fired inside cafe? QC said supported by ballistics and forensics evidence?...but Dutton says 35 cartridge cases not 29 located in BroadArrow Cafe...Dutton argues can't calculate number of shots fired by number of cartridge cases...many had been souvenired...only 4 located in carpark....223 and 308 cartridges...how many shots fired? minimum of 41 using court documents and witness statements...so why mislead public and refuse to 'revise'... cover up by tasmanian govt., owners of pt. arthur site...locked fire escape door / damaged door wouldn't open...people could have escaped...why 'damaged'? like princess di's car ?

cause of murder was not door, it was Martin Bryant...i.e govt. speaker...wouldn't accept 'door issue as principle factor in the matter'...!!! legal liability...gift shop emergency exit door 'locked'...prevented people escaping...later conceded door was not locked as stated to hobart supreme court, but rather broken, and police knew by may 1, 1996...painter nailed doors and windows shut...and discovered this fact...prince sports bags...2...lugging around very heavy bag and large video camera he left on table after massacre...several witnesses also saw him carry sports bag out of cafe and put in boot of car... volvo...t.v names as Bryant...shooting video with camera...where is the footage?... less than 2 mins, killed 20 people...t.v presenter...footage shows tables all nice and neat, clean, building where massacre just occurred? why did he need video camera and two prince sports bags...and why if only AR15 using .223 ammunition, so were so many .308 rounds in cafe and in boot of car? current affair program showed 'gunman' running towards busses'...but the gunman NEVER ran, was NOT dressed like that...he was in fact carrying blankets to wounded in busses...Mark Kirby...so video is real, but description NOT...why lie? ... he walked right by me, casual as can be...but shooting continued? ... eyewitness...

aerial shot of port arthur showing NO boat in jetty area of pt. arthur misleading...look to right of photo can see 2 boats...including 'missing' boat...james belasco at extreme zoom...appears closer than actually was...why lie / mislead / misrepresent ?

if photo marked 'bryant' at volvo with long hair is bryant, who is doing the shooting? see guy running away, shoots at cameraman...has long hair...how can bryant be in two places at once? shooting different people...video taken by james belasco at extreme zoom...but wilkinsons took video from different angle, not as clear, but can see volvo drive out and gunman there...only one shot fired at james belasco...

constable Chris Aisles of Sorrell...transferred 6 months before...Paul Hyland saltwater river radio message of shooting...Jim states within 3 minutes of murder and kidnap, 145pm, Chris Aisles had arrived at scene in marked police vehicle, witness Kyle Spruce...he took off in pursuit of gunman, never to be heard from again...what was constable Chris Aisles doing here off duty, so far from his usual place, and immediately, while rest of police took 6 hours...he knew all locals...years of working there...but police 'stood down'? ... another police Sgt. Andrew Mark Fogharty arrives at scene...SOG team leader...BMW burning at front, exploded when reached back of car, but Bryant says was knocking at back door of Seascope when BMW exploded...but said got burned by BMW...and police say hostage died in BMW fire...but task force member stated that SOG set fire to BMW so couldn't be used to escape...burning when police arrived...so only reported SOG member at scene at that time was Fogharty, so he must have been one to set it alight...official witness same person set light of Seascope cottage using phosphorous grenade...claims fired 2 'illuminating flares'...but many people say naked person run into cottage,...black haired, female... black haired naked person not Martin, nor gunman, so who was she? constable Allan...gunman spotted on roof of adjoining building, was shot at when tried to identify for sharpshooters...so person shooting was listening to police coms, gunman on roof not person shooting at Allen...Sgt. Fogharty..brother member of SOG shot and killed man in 1991...when their father in charge of SOG..i.e family business...SES and fire brigade monitoring police coms...fire truck did rounds, warning person on roof, heading this way...but still no police protection for them...police called in assistance from Victoria police and national crisis center calling it 'terrorist situation'...as per SOG manual...anti-terrorist plan of 1995...run by protective security coordination center...intelligence agency ... ran police special branches...a current affair says 3 top tas police trained by them... this new agency has fingers all over this story...set up after Hilton Hotel bombing...ring any bells?

world's media focus on Pt. Arthur...cottage set alight? by Sgt. Fogharty destroyed all evidence except 2 murder weapons found outside Seascope in badly damaged state...only Martin Bryant emerged from fire...where was 'Jamie'? ... why were weapons left outside by gunman? why would leave his weapons on verandah?

17 shots in 15 seconds...4.5 minutes 240 rounds of ammo would have been fired...at this rate...41 shots hit victims ...no one knows how many bullets found in cafe but only 7 bullet particles found not in victims

Seascope right on shore...easy to defend...

local policeman of 12 years Const. Chris Aisles...never promoted? 6 months before massacre transferred FROM Pt. Arthur, but for some reason in this area during massacre...statements by three eyewitnesses who saw police car with

sirens flashing...4-5 ks from pt. arthur to seascape,but no-one saw car leave pt. arthur...info has been suppressed...

couldn't link AR15 as bullet exploded in breach, so couldn't link cartridge case or any rounds to it...the other weapon badly damaged also...Sgt. Dutton ballistics report not seen by author...no-one ever located the 'exploded bits of the breach' that would have been on site...if had indeed been damaged in fire...

Bill Drysdale identified AR 15...had been in 1993 handed into police when made illegal at time of amnesty...vic. police were issued this AR 15 as weapon...then sold for sale overseas to gun dealer...only 1 compact aaR15 went through police books as havingg been destroyed by sims metal furnace, but somehow turned up at seascape cottage...the damage was caused by an explosion that would have deafened anyone nearby for days...

sounds of weapons being fired used to determine difference between exploding ammunition and shots being fired...but no such report of any such explosion...likely damaged before seige and massacre, not used on massacre other weapon SLR rifle Bryant denied ever owning...

flares and phosphorous grenades...for illumination ? would SOG have such flares / grenades handy? ... task force memberr says phosphorous grenades, Sgt. said flares...since when did police carry such items on them? for what purpose?

Seascape cottage area illuminated by street type lighting...so no need to fire off illumination flares...

you can take out a bullet case and work out what gun it was fired from...15 firearms destroyed in burning of seascape cottage? piano full of them? belonged to son of owner glen martin...1.5 hours from his home...glenn martin in newspaper stated that his parents had NO firearms on property, nor did HE...and martin bryant never had them...so where did they come from? ... bryant admits owned AR 10, 15, and shotgun...AR 10 and shotgun frightened him when used as left shoulder user i.e hot cartridges would burn as ejected if fired in left arm fashion...but loved the AR 15 'sweet'...

would have to be spent projectiles lodged in wall or in bodies...can match projectiles with alleged rifles not burned at seascape...even with damaged chambers, can cut off barrels and blank projectile forced through to imprint rifling on it...to compare...even with exploded breach...americans asked if there was any actual evidence to link bryant with cafe, and they were told 'NO'...

photo with 2 boats, and 1...video by james belasco shows one boat, but area photograph shows another boat ... two boats remained there, but only one visible in that video...

29 shots, one left in breach...then inserted another magazine...acc. to eyewitnesses...20 people in 4.5 minutes, two magazines used...29 in 90 seconds invented by DPP QC to protect tas govt. to protect from litigation re: locked / fired emergency exit door...i.e wouldn't have made a difference...murder not covered under their insurance policy?... wouldn't have had time to even use door...but several victims bodies found next to door, so B.S...

Wendy Skry...shooting in cafe...video camera recorded shots fired in 15 seconds...another continues on to 25 seconds...one stops...could have continued after camera stopped...no evidence to state when shooting stopped... 2 vietnam vets, wendy, major sander vanderpeer...all 4.5 to 5 minutes...and other witnesses 'anonymously' reported same...

no finger prints of Bryant found on any guns or cartridges...as reported to U.S govt...

gun control spokesman available immediately....like lots of helicopter pilots...3 pilots on hand? staff shortage overcome using volunteers attending courses...even souther district mortuary service had 22 body hearse on hand, only one of kind in Australia, located THERE of all places? why? what need for such a hearse such an isolated area

25 specialist trauma doctors completed seminar at midday that afternoon, last training for 'terrorist attack'...e.m.a ... royal hobart hospital newly prepared 'code brown' emergency plan...

many people believed it was an exercise...ignored call until saw on t.v...had been conditioned to attending excercises till sick and tired of them...

involvement in local and national exercises proved invaluable in managing port arthur massacre...all seemed like exercise...everything went so smoothly...after over 6 hour delay with police arriving...then 'stood down'...

sacpav...training programs ... controlled by intelligence agency...first and only ever seminar held for top 10 personell at pt arthure...28th and 29 seminar...about NOTHING...by time arrived at Swansea massacre happened, they returned...

Roland Brown...turns info center into progaganda center for gun control.Pt. ARthur was media exercise for gun control...media catered for in every way...the people totally ignored, the media treated by royalty...

tues 20 april, 1996, police want to interview Bryant...charged with one count of murder...next day interviewed by dr Ian Sale...'whatever you say to us may be used against you in court, do you understand what I said?' acc. to guard... only evidence used in sentencing ... 1st and 3rd of may then mullin on 5th may...same prison officer present, and took notes...who had custody of bryant at time? no police guard...police woman stated she was required to perform guard duty on

Bryant...conversation on 15th may at prison... one officer...late august another prison officer gives evidence re: 'confessional statements'....Mullin refers to martins 'guardianship order oct. 1993...heard 'in camera' i.e in private by judge on 22 april 1994 neever mentioned...application brought under mental health act...martin was not present at court at that day, as was in LONDON...what guardianship order states emphatically was that court considered martin bryant due to mental inability, no competent to make any plea re: nov. 96 charges...chief justice Cox would have been aware of this...Prof. Mullin in 2000 and other psychiatrists wrote article 'mass homicide, the civil massacre'...used 7 lone nut massacres....from around world, incl. Australia...N.Z, incl. Strathfield, Blayne scotland, and last 1996 Martin Bryant... all used to introduce firearms control by govt. of the day...

Interviewed Bryant? Mullins report the only psychiatric report to supreme court...so more than just 'interviewer'...only sole official ...

Bryant's father committed suicide before...

why did Bryant have handcuffs and knife? uniquely australian 'signature' of ozzy mass murderers...

martin bryant also known as 'Jamie'?

Julian Knight...obsessional personality traits and narcissism became more obvious in prison, but no longer threat to society? so why when killed 7 and tried to kill another 17? long standing fascination with guns, obtained sawn off military styled weapon, so fit in bag carried to massacre sight..by cutting off end of barrel would reduce gas pressure making it no longer semi automatically i.e had to manually reload, and could jam at this time...he'd know this...this is what happened to let two men jump him, he then fell through plate glass window to his death...2 people views massacred from building opposite? just happened to be there at time gun jammed...sheer coincidence two major gun control lobbyists on scene...in typing pool? massacre taking place directly opposite...during killing spree frank victor 'how did they expect me to kill people with this gun...what did he mean? who are 'they'? ...special premiers meeting for national firearm laws....S.A and tasmania rejected federal intrusion, leading to N.S.W premier stating we'd need a massacre in Tasmania...if any state declined, can't introduce federal gun control without referendum...

long standing grudge between bryant and family of new owner of Seascope? had contributed to suicide of his father? no-one ever said this / suggested this...martin bryant had never indicated this...6 weeks after dunblayne? but no mention of this in supreme court report...suggestions martin bryant influenced by melbourne incident? but nothing in writing... worse than Ivan Milat? ...

Bryant had 2 doctors under mental health act, guardianship, concerns he was wasting away his inheritance? not managing it well?...

Sale and Mullins ONLY people to argue Bryant NOT 'mentally ill' i.e so could charge with murder / sentence...though admitted 'reduced coping ability and increased psychological vulnerability...incarceration could break down into mental illness...need to monitor his state of mind and initiate treatments if and when required.....VS earlier Julian Knight examined as pre-psychotic but merely narcissistic fantasy ... his obsessional and narcissistic traits became more obvious in prison, but no indication of psychosis...

4 unique loner gun massacres used to justify gun control laws...unique crimes ... as if engineered / manufactured to fit requirements of media / gun control lobby..

coal mines used to lure away only active police in the area?

the photo media had of Bryant seems 'set up' i.e too good ...

previous gun massacre with stupidly modified shot gun ...gun man diving through window after shooting it, clung to balcony for 4 mins before falling to his death...???

John Avery was previously representing Terry Hill, being charged with illegal supply of firearms?

Gunston stepped aside, said there were facts about the case the Australian public should know, but which he was not legally able to inform them about...he was to defend 'not guilty'...which would have led to trial, with investigation, evidence coming out, testimonies etc...would have proven him innocent... revealed the conspiracy... why no bail? why 5 months in solitary? who was monitoring / reporting on this

Jim Pollard driver BMW shot...at toll gate...shooting started around 1.30...at five to four at Bingarra policeman arrived at next of kins door to notify the death of their family member...would have had to be notified at 3.15pm on that day to do this...only police there was Peter Hessman at 4.26, left gate at 4.30 reported by staff at Pt Arthur historic site...but police arrived with 2 witnesses at five to 4 on that afternoon, to report the victims death...how is this possible?

evidence has been locked up for 30 years? all f.o.i info obtained i.e NOT locked up? court documents, witness statements, transcript of seascape full unedited police interview by 4 people of Martin Bryce...never been any suppression of evidence...only judge Cox suppressed for duration of court...but current affair broke that suppression...i.e NO suppression of evidence...

publicdebate.com.au authors website...

why Bryant in London when incarcerated on capital charge...tavistock institute?... was in London on 22 april 1994 when case on him under mental health act heard in hobart supreme court, represented by peter griffith lawyer...how could that be permitted? but it was.... people in hobart stated bryant did have shooters license...how you got it? 'my lawyer got it for me'...why? why would they? for money? for 66 IQ...

35 times in court Bryant pleaded 'not guilty'...John Avery, his legal representation...took 14/15 visits over 17 days to convince Bryant he had no other option...right hting by community? bryant had ZERO legal representation...no trial allowed...

Bryant trips to england over a year, regular trips for few days each time...being psych prepared for this? his psychologist came to Oz and was asked for bryants record...said 'I'm sorry I haven't got his record because my partner died, so records were destroyed ?...became head of psychological warfare dept. in NATO etc...Dr cunningham dex...84 interviewed Bryant...his partner died, his notes destroyed...associated with Tavistock institute...

Deputy Prime Minister Tim Fischer speaking before professional gun group in may 1996...'If we don't get it right this time, the next time there is a massacre, and there will be, then they will take all our guns off us'...

they did, but now created huge demand for guns among people who don't accept being left defenseless...now can buy guns tax free, zero controls, due to burgeoning illegal gun markets...much more efficient than controlled market i.e genuinely 'free' gun market now...

Uniform firearm laws introduced...on momentum of pt. arthur massacre...'Graham Richardson' told us 'why the massacre HAD to happen.... in 1998 Barry Unsworth stated that no party would be reelected on basis of national gun control... only if states ceded their powers to federal govt. would it happen...all states would not agree to cede powers?...

John Howard adopted full labor party policy re: gun controls, from U.N...move for total firearm control centralised / federal initiative...new constitution would give canberra total control of Australia...Vs states which wanted U.S style constitution...

we were never permitted to have any trial of Branty, coronial enquiry, etc...constitutions overruled and judiciary compromised...like banana republic...our representatives ignore their constiencies... who will govt. murder next to get the next increase in federal / centralised power?

911 investigation on result of family members pressure...govt. had NOT intended to investigate...same as for Port Arthur / Martin Bryant...

media just totally 'ignore' any witnesses who don't repeat official fiction... like guy in basement of 911 who reported detonations / smoke, long before official 'plane hit' ...

ha ha

Why would Prince turn himself into a Cymbal? Wouldn't a guitar have been much sexier? or even a

someone asked me the other day if I planned on having kids of my own...well, to be fair on my potential kids, I'd only have them if I could find really attractive woman...because about the only thing I'd ever have to give my kids as an inheritance, would be HER good looks...which of course means I'd only ever be having kids, if I suddenly became rich and famous, cos lets face it, there's no other way a really attractive woman is going to want to marry me...which is great for my kids, because it means they're not only going to have HER good looks, they'll be rich as well...

when I think about our parents problems compared to ours...well, for one...my mother only had to worry about my dad cheating on her with his secretary...today women have to worry about their husbands cheating on them with other women, other men, other women with penises, other men who wear womens clothing...and if you're married to a Catholic priest, with young children...no, sorry, my deepest and sincerest apologies for that slander, that's obviously my mistake...Catholic priests don't GET married, right? ...

Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu is leading the charge against a new law in Poland that would make illegal suggestions that Poland was complicit in the Holocaust. And, Bibi is mad about changing history, but he changed his last name from Mileikowsky to Netanyahu to sound more "Semitic". But he's not, he's Polish.

I'm just a lit-tle re-tar-ded, but it goes, a long, long ,way

feminism hey...in the middle ages there were good husbands and bad husbands...good husbands beat your 'for your own good'...bad husbands beat you because they enjoyed it...

I think most kids these days would think 'cursive' writing referred to sending SMS's with swear words right? Does anyone ever write anything by hand anymore?

Imagine you were God...of all the people's on the earth that you had to chose from, the best blues guitarists, he would of picked AFricans, the best cooks, Italy / France, the best engineers, Germany...so what exaactly was it that the 'Jews' were so good at ... why on earth would you want to appear in Israel of all places? God doesn't like krystal clear Italian streams? aqua -marine Australian Beaches?

Oh, I had a band a while ago...our lead guitarist sounded like the lead guitarist from Metallica, Kirk Hammet ... but unfortunately I'm talking about his VOICE... yeh, he was our SINGER...Hmmm... so, not so good...but hey...

movie idea set about 3000 years ago...a boy is ex-communicated by the Cult of Judah, as he is like Jesus etc...barely escapes being stoned to death...wanders in the wasteland, falls to ground unconscious, ... found, almost dead, by a family of nomads, from a 'nation' outside the cult...they adopt him...ends up falling in love with their daughter, beautiful romantic...becomes a sort of prophet, trying to 'free' the 'captive' cult members...ends in tragedy, but very jesus like message of universal justice, peace, fellowship etc...i.e 'Cult' 'wins', but we see our hero has affected many members...and at end these members leave in the night, abandoning the Cult, to the anger of the Cult priests, who curse them, etc...but we see some hints of doubt among their 'cult community'...but they are not brave enough as those who left, so they return to their homes, cowered, under the stern wrathful gaze of their Priests...etc... basically a 'true' story though can't claim factual i.e represents higher truth about the Cult of Judah, the Jew World Order...offers hope...but limited like 'those who walk away from omelas' etc... and the members who have left are embraced, finally, in the end sequences, by the small tribe of nomads who have just lost their adopted son, and maybe their daughter too? showing the higher truth of forgiveness...of acceptance ... of universal values of humanity...humanism...so actually happy end, at sad cost... and maybe very finally, we see a young man and woman take up the baton the original 'prophet' had passed onto them, and we see them teaching young children what this prophet had taught them...a sort of proto-Jesus.... these nomads might be other 'Hebrews', one of the 10 tribes of 'israel' i.e which had rejected Judah...or just unspecified nomads who were aware of the cult, but rejected it, and all it stood for...if 'Israel' i.e northern tribes, can work as beacon to all 'jews' to reject the jew' world order, zionism, and the cult of judah etc...

Or a young girls father is slain...and she swear revenge..to kill the killer...so finds way to get close to him...seduce him, so she can kill him when he is vulneraable / not vigilant..but she falls in love with him...so quandary...then learns the truth...his killing of her father / brother was not as it had been described to her,

by her lying relatives / priests etc of her Cult...they had deceived her and used her...she must accept that her brother / father died doing hte dirty deeds of the Cult masters...they didn't know better...gullible pawns...she then joins with her new husband to get revenge on the true culprits, the priests etc of her Cult...story has everything, sex, violence, romance, moral dilemma, twists of fortune, and can use as vehicle to unmask Cult machinations i.e as analogy to today's situation and original cult situation etc...

unrelated movie idea

couple always play tricks on each other...sexual fantasies and just jokes...pretend to be other people, call on phone and adopt strangers voices etc...then one day man sets up an account with a dating site / sex site etc...adopts a persona, and 'likes' his gf, then they chat, and he talks dirty etc i.e typing... she gets into it...then at some point he wonders 'shit, does she realise it is me, or does she really respond to strange men's dirty chats? ... starts worrying...she is really filthy, getting off...and as far as he knows, she might really believe it is some stranger... and this starts irritating him, as the chats continue, night after night...and he comes home, and she isn't interested in sex with him ... too tired...worn out etc excuses, but online she is masturbating, even shows him her pussy as she cums... and he still can't be sure she is playing along with his 'play acting'...but seems more and more unlikely...more likely she is doesn't know it is him...so he pushes her to show more of her body, ... and even mouth etc... then gets really uptight / jealous...plans to arrange a 'date', to see if she would actually turn up, cheat on him with this 'other man'...can develop different ways...maybe he gets his friends to 'chat her up online' also... maybe ultimately he arranges a 'date' i.e meeting in real life...can follow hte tension build up as he prepares for this...what he will say...getting really angry...role playing what he is going to say...to her... but can end unexpectedly with car crash, and him in hospital, she comes in, he realises he now needs her, more than ever...so keeps quiet...but always in back of mind as she helps him at home, rehabilitation exercises etc...till one day he lets it slip out / or loses self control discipline...or doesn't? and we just leave it at that, unresolved, as they continue their relationship...he figures it is not worth confronting here...losing her...even if she was going to cheat on him...maybe does cheat on him...he lets it slide....etc :D

Time to play that hand you've been dealt

Holding out for a better hand's been gettin' you nowhere

Why not try an' bluff

Fake it till you've made it

Playin' is always better than holdin'

Holdin' it in

all the feelin'

Keepin' things so close to yyour chest

End up leaving your hear in a mess

chord vi5+v7+iv0+iii6+ii0 then move up to nut 2 frets, then down to bridge 2 frets then back to start...start at vi3, to vi1, to vi5 to vi3 ... down, down up, down up down then end with vi3 then changing vi3 chord vi note to vi2, then vi not to vi0...

i.w vi3+ to vi2+ to vi0+ playing like rock chords, leaving out i string...

from movie play at 3rd then 10th then 8th...

someone asked me the other day if I planned on having kids of my own...well, to be fair on my potential kids, I'd only have them if I could find really attractive woman...because aboutthe only thing I'd ever have to give my kids as an inheritance, would be HER good looks...which of course means I'd only ever be having kids, if I suddenly became rich and famous, cos lets face it, there's no other way a really attractive woman is going to want to marry me...which is great for my kids, because it means they're not only going ot have HER good looks, they'll be rich as well...

when I think about our parents problems compared to ours...well, for one...my mother only had to worry about my dad cheating on her with his secretary...today women have to worry about their husbands cheating on them with other women, other men, other women with penises, other men who wear womens clothing...and if you're married to a CAtholic priest, with young children...no, sorry, my deepest and sincerest apologies for that slander, that's obviously my mistake...Catholic priests don't GET married, right? ...

Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu is leading the charge against a new law in Poland that would make illegal suggestions that Poland was complicit in the Holocaust. And, Bibi is mad about changing history, but he changed his last name from Mileikowsky to Netanyahu to sound more "Semitic". But he's not, he's Polish.

lyric ideas

Time to play that hand you've been dealt
 Holding out for a better hand's been gettin' you nowhere
 Why not try an' bluff
 Fake it till you've made it
 Playin' is always better than holdin'
 HOldin' it in
 all the feelin'
 Keepin' things so close to your chest
 It's getting' hard to breathe, just to take one more breath
 Only End up leaving you alone
 Only end up leaving your heart in a mess
 But you rock.....my world
 You're ev-er-y god-dess.....
 You're ev-er-ry girl
 hap-pi-er....I've nev-er been
 bet-ter-days....I've ne-ver seen
 Wishful thinking, sure I'll find
 But leaves me in a bet-ter, state, of , mind

T.V show and movie ideas to raise money for higher goals

Movie / internet action / idea

Can be done in realtime like 'war of the worlds' radio program... a group wanting to get attention to freedom of speech, jew world order, holocaust hoax etc... set up a youtube channel , facebook etc accounts, and begin streaming live video...of what appears to be a hostage taking scenario at an ADL branch etc...during stream of course 'jews' get youtube channel shut down mid broadcast...but they have set up bitchute etc accounts, and upload every minute, so minute lag of 'live'

... they keep reminding people of these channels during broadcast with note...then when 'shut down' goes wild on facebook etc as everyone telling everyone to tune back in on bitchute etc...or similar independent hosting...

could have independent journalists filming outside 'hostage' scene, what happening...and also live real time then lagged streaming from inside...so can follow action as FBI etc and CIA arrive...they want to do their usual kicking in doors and shooting everyone shit...

can have scene inside of a Jew and hostage taker...he finds out they are jew, and immediately agrees to let them go, as long as they report honestly on what happened / was happening...this jew acts all honest and goodwill and fair...but as soon as gets out starts lying at top of voice about the 'anti-semitic' hell he just escaped / survived i.e total fucker...and people inside see this on their feeds of other people's live stream...

millions end up tuning in...as hostage takers express their position, all reasonable etc...

then their feeds start dropping out...and this becomes story itself..who is censoring this all?...that goes viral, the censorship and hostage taking...

CIA wants to shut it down, of course, so cut electricity...and plan to 'jump' them and kill everyone...and make up own story later ... demonise hostage taker etc...but when finally shoot up the place and enter find a bunch of stuff but no people ... they left 15 minutes ago, and have cameras showing the brutal actions of the CIA FBI i.e what they planned...they are now somewhere else..

or were they ever actually inside at all? maybe had faked entire thing...set up stuff inside scene to make it appear they were in there...puppets etc, projection screens, phone relays...etc...

joke of rich pop star...yeh, I heard some guy on t.v telling how it was unethical to drink bottled water...so I fill my swimming pool with it....dumb ass or facetious taking piss?

could do this movie real time like war of the worlds radio broadcast...faking whole thing...but doing as if real...and having people all over facebook, youtube etc commenting, sharing, posting etc...as hoax...which would then get media coverage in itself...and activists who do it can claim it was 'art' i.e 'reality t.v', entertainment..provocative...just for fun...i.e not holocaust deniers etc...just using as pretext / basis for plot...

can have 'hostages' allowed to post / real time upload / feed / film what is happening...one girl so excited as finally will get more hits than ever...really hams it up...

are they all actors or some real? maybe some 'planted' ... others take advantage of opportunity to get 'famous' all over web...hostage takers encourage it...really 'blows up'...

their feeds and accounts etc blocked one by one...but why? who is behind that? what motive? they end up discussing this with their 'host' / 'host-age' takers...all on camera...

then feed cut...everyone on net going wild with speculation as to what happened to the hostages etc...

mass media maybe reports nothing, and people start talking about this queer phenomena...why aren't they reporting on it? ... that becomes a topic of speculation all over web again...

then they report, but make really odd claims about the hostage takers, and maybe hostages...maybe claim none...or all fake...or all dead...all killed when police / CIA FBI 'raided' their location...

and this is big news all over net

but then the hostages and hostage takers re-appear on a different channel...the new feed is shared with millions again, takes off again...they make their point...and then 'now its up to you to start asking questions, and asking yourself why you're not getting any answers to these simple questions...

or lots of possibilities...one hostage maybe 'escapes', makes up story...or is immediately taken into custody by CIA and threatened / blackmailed to shut up / make up story...etc etc etc..

the only thing worse than success....is failure

the only thing worse than ...

Two or more families will start from scratch. We will pack all their belongings away in storage. They will all be given standard basic clothes at start. So all families begin with same basis. Idea of show is that the family that can live the most cheaply for a year becomes a millionaire.

Expert advisers, statisticians, technical people etc will advise the families, and our audience, about all the ways it is possible to save money...on electricity, water, clothes, food, etc (they are all covered by the same medical insurance, and unavoidable costs will be excluded from calculations so there is no risk of health damage from saving money...and of course the best value health insurance will be worked out by experts on the show...with product placements / sponsorship potential i.e if company agrees to pay, we show their logos etc...if they don't, we black out all their logos etc i.e anything that would identify them...or negotiate...in some cases keep logos for information/educational purposes...)

So our families with their experts look around Country for cheapest places to live. (maybe use families with unemployed parents? If have jobs might complicate things too much...???). They then need to find best deals on everything a family needs...clothing, furniture (what can they do without, what can they 'improvise' e.g my box beds and cupboards!)... then we see them try to save as much electricity and water etc as possible...how to motivate kids to play along without being nasty / mean? Etc i.e psychologists etc...

Aim to have sponsors pay for product placements if possible. But larger ambition is to show people how they can live cheaper, and inform them about best deals etc And at end of show, maybe offer winner 'double or nothing' chance at another season...and help 'losers' ease way back into old life i.e find them new place to live if want to move back where came from etc...maybe even work out a new show for them, following up on their experiences, so everyone a winner...

To keep life interesting, also set challenges (Ainar) ... and when they win they get to enjoy luxury stuff donated by sponsors e.g holidays, spa visits, movies, dinners etc, whatever sponsors will donate... Like see who can find the cheapest, best value holiday etc i.e in line with show theme...and also 'reward' for clever ideas or acts of generosity / kindness...and if parents having hard time with kids etc give parents and kids a 'break' from 'frugality'...also take them on trips to see projects people have set up to live environmentally friendly / small footprint i.e living cheaply usually same as eco friendly...and also show how really poor people live around the world, when kids complain i.e get sponsors to donate free flights, and visit UNICEF etc i.e charity sites around world...as part of year program...can make a nightly show like big brother, of last days edited stuff...could easily be hour, and special episodes...etc

big companies operate in Estonia....German etc...can translate show as 'franchise' around world, once have the show worked out here...cheap cable t.v fodder...but also enlightening...fun...so keep 'spicing' things up with challenges and rewards, keep everyone happy...

game show etc male and female ... winners get luxury 6 month world travel, during which they have to participate in erotic activities i.e really sexy sensual erotic interactions, including group etc and exhibitionism

Idea for reality game show...but each told secretly to cheat i.e they are told that the t.v shows marketing people have identified them in particular as appealing to the demographics their advertisers want to appeal to, and so they are going to be helped to win, so that viewers watch and advertisers get their audience, and shows producers make their money... can use similar types of situations to see how far people will go re unethical behavior...even do one with 'casting couch' to see how many people will actually have sex with selectors / managers / recruiters etc to get attractive jobs i.e make up really attractive / appealing / interesting jobs i.e 'dream' jobs...then advertise them...then film...and of course anyone who does not want to be shown in show can be edited out, or paid but their faces digitally blurred etc...

Ha ha: a good catholic girl I know is 'sacrificing' i.e 'giving up' her chastity FOR LENT!

documentary which follows person defined as 'mentally ill' who challenges psychiatry to 'cure' them..i.e totally transparent process...all records public...to challenge medical professions claims re euthanasia of 'treatable depression' as ground for denying euthanasia...challenges for right to universal access to Nembutal if they can't 'treat' within the year i.e intensive treatment to see if their desire for Thanatos i.e death i.e euthanasia disappears with 'treatment' or if bullshit propaganda/marketing of medical industry re 'treatable'. And show if treatment worse than dis-ease...i.e mental illness as dis-ease and dis-stress Vs biological i.e if hear hooves think horses, not Zebras..i.e reveal 'truth' about what they consider 'treatment' i.e chemical straitjacket? i.e quality of life and 'self-determination' left after 'treated' etc etc

T.V show, with "worlds worst studio band", who bitch and fight all the time, members storm off in temper etc bit of spinal tap, ...people ring in and request

covers of songs...they are crap, but authentically bad and trying ...or just acting....they become huge, as fans can really identify with, find cool etc they end up with own crap music

t.v idea-show story-the viewers must call no. (revenue raising number, money goes to provider or station, maybe 50cents per call) to select next scene i.e head job with gorgeous etc or less appealing alternative...but, show free to air, money from calls and ads...so put up fake stats i.e that lots have called for less appealing alternative, to motivate viewers to call in to get to see gorgeous etc

One character produces t.v series using phone calls as focus of stories / series...i.e girls and all types of people walk, drive, run, arrive at phone cell, all times of day and night, make all sorts of calls, funny, sexy, erotic i.e affairs, dirty phone calls, emotional, dramatic, silly...phone could be suburban and boring, or have scenic backdrop i.e beach etc, ... and can see speaker at other end, or not? , rendezvous, debt collectors, crank calls, to loved ones O.S (remember true story Indian guy on phone to family, car ran over cell, and dragged down road killing him while still connected on phone i.e took time of death from call list...

library book as 'connector' i.e writing technique i.e different people borrow and read – different bits, or don't-their response-their living conditions, situation in life and impact, including male and female wanking over story, and ignorance i.e all bits of story connected by the characters coming into contact with that library book (sex in library toilets?)...etc...i.e like phone booth idea for short films i.e all action takes place in phone booth

game show-if on t.v contestant can't answer, or wrong, then a random number picked from phone book and called, and if they answer, are watching program, and know answer, they can win what the contestant is playing for, up to a million dollars...i.e so audience participating etc...or question could be regarding commercials that are shown during program...i.e sponsors..

TV show, live sex show, audience interaction, random or selected members of audience participate in sex acts with models or each other live on stage

follow pimp as goes through recruitment process...bordello in international waters...no tax or laws etc...they travel world finding most beautiful

underprivileged young women...owner really ethical, offers real opportunities, and driven by moral motives i.e to improve lives of employees and their families and politically etc

Two or more families will start from scratch. We will pack all their belongings away in storage. They will all be given standard basic clothes at start. So all families begin with same basis. Idea of show is that the family that can live the most cheaply for a year becomes a millionaire.

Expert advisers, statisticians, technical people etc will advise the families, and our audience, about all the ways it is possible to save money...on electricity, water, clothes, food, etc (they are all covered by the same medical insurance, and unavoidable costs will be excluded from calculations so there is no risk of health damage from saving money...and of course the best value health insurance will be worked out by experts on the show...with product placements / sponsorship potential i.e if company agrees to pay, we show their logos etc...if they don't, we black out all their logos etc i.e anything that would identify them...or negotiate...in some cases keep logos for information/educational purposes...)

So our families with their experts look around Country for cheapest places to live. (maybe use families with unemployed parents? If have jobs might complicate things too much...???). They then need to find best deals on everything a family needs...clothing, furniture (what can they do without, what can they 'improvise' e.g my box beds and cupboards!)... then we see them try to save as much electricity and water etc as possible...how to motivate kids to play along without being nasty / mean? Etc i.e psychologists etc...

Aim to have sponsors pay for product placements if possible. But larger ambition is to show people how they can live cheaper, and inform them about best deals etc And at end of show, maybe offer winner 'double or nothing' chance at another season...and help 'losers' ease way back into old life i.e find them new place to live if want to move back where came from etc...maybe even work out a new show for them, following up on their experiences, so everyone a winner...

To keep life interesting, also set challenges (Ainar) ... and when they win they get to enjoy luxury stuff donated by sponsors e.g holidays, spa visits, movies, dinners etc, whatever sponsors will donate... Like see who can find the cheapest, best value holiday etc i.e in line with show theme...and also 'reward' for clever

ideas or acts of generosity / kindness...and if parents having hard time with kids etc give parents and kids a 'break' from 'frugality'...also take them on trips to see projects people have set up to live environmentally friendly / small footprint i.e living cheaply usually same as eco friendly...and also show how really poor people live around the world, when kids complain i.e get sponsors to donate free flights, and visit UNICEF etc i.e charity sites around world...as part of year program...can make a nightly show like big brother, of last days edited stuff...could easily be hour, and special episodes...etc

big companies operate in Estonia....German etc...can translate show as 'franchise' around world, once have the show worked out here...cheap cable t.v fodder...but also enlightening...fun...so keep 'spicing' things up with challenges and rewards, keep everyone happy...

game show etc male and female ... winners get luxury 6 month world travel, during which they have to participate in erotic activities i.e really sexy sensual erotic interactions, including group etc and exhibitionism

Idea for reality game show...but each told secretly to cheat i.e they are told that the t.v shows marketing people have identified them in particular as appealing to the demographics their advertisers want to appeal to, and so they are going to be helped to win, so that viewers watch and advertisers get their audience, and shows producers make their money... can use similar types of situations to see how far people will go re unethical behavior...even do one with 'casting couch' to see how many people will actually have sex with selectors / managers / recruiters etc to get attractive jobs i.e make up really attractive / appealing / interesting jobs i.e 'dream' jobs...then advertise them...then film...and of course anyone who does not want to be shown in show can be edited out, or paid but their faces digitally blurred etc...

Ha ha: a good catholic girl I know is 'sacrificing' i.e 'giving up' her chastity FOR LENT!

documentary which follows person defined as 'mentally ill' who challenges psychiatry to 'cure' them..i.e totally transparent process...all records public...to challenge medical professions claims re euthanasia of 'treatable depression' as ground for denying euthanasia...challenges for right to universal access to Nembutal if they can't 'treat' within the year i.e intensive treatment to see if their desire for Thanatos i.e death i.e euthanasia disappears with 'treatment' or if bullshit propaganda/marketing of medical industry re 'treatable'. And show if treatment worse than dis-ease...i.e mental illness as dis-ease and dis-stress Vs biological i.e if hear hooves think horses, not Zebras..i.e reveal 'truth' about what they consider 'treatment' i.e chemical straitjacket? i.e quality of life and 'self-determination' left after 'treated' etc etc

T.V show, with "worlds worst studio band", who bitch and fight all the time, members storm off in temper etc bit of spinal tap,people ring in and request covers of songs...they are crap, but authentically bad and trying ...or just acting....they become huge, as fans can really identify with, find cool etc they end up with own crap music

t.v idea-show story-the viewers must call no. (revenue raising number, money goes to provider or station, maybe 50cents per call) to select next scene i.e head job with gorgeous etc or less appealing alternative...but, show free to air, money from calls and ads...so put up fake stats i.e that lots have called for less appealing alternative, to motivate viewers to call in to get to see gorgeous etc

One character produces t.v series using phone calls as focus of stories / series...i.e girls and all types of people walk, drive, run, arrive at phone cell, all times of day and night, make all sorts of calls, funny, sexy, erotic i.e affairs, dirty phone calls, emotional, dramatic, silly...phone could be suburban and boring, or have scenic backdrop i.e beach etc, ... and can see speaker at other end, or not? , rendezvous, debt collectors, crank calls, to loved ones O.S (remember true story Indian guy on phone to family, car ran over cell, and dragged down road killing him while still connected on phone i.e took time of death from call list...

library book as 'connector' i.e writing technique i.e different people borrow and read – different bits, or don't-their response-their living conditions, situation in life and impact, including male and female wanking over story, and ignorance i.e all bits of story connected by the characters coming into contact with that library

book (sex in library toilets?)...etc...i.e like phone booth idea for short films i.e all action takes place in phone booth

game show-if on t.v contestant can't answer, or wrong, then a random number picked from phone book and called, and if they answer, are watching program, and know answer, they can win what the contestant is playing for, up to a million dollars...i.e so audience participating etc...or question could be regarding commercials that are shown during program...i.e sponsors..which is what advertisers really paying for...to get you to watch the commercials...so make the questions about the commercials ... let random people win big prizes...real interactive game show...

TV show, live sex show, audience interaction, random or selected members of audience participate in sex acts with models or each other live on stage

follow pimp as goes through recruitment process...bordello in international waters...no tax or laws etc...they travel world finding most beautiful underprivileged young women...owner really ethical, offers real opportunities, and driven by moral motives i.e to improve lives of employees and their families and politically etc

Musical book/film idea

Teenage musical protagonist has talent but lacks discipline and motivation. His music teacher recognises his talent and wishes he could motivate him to apply himself, but instead student just shows off and takes it easy. We see him playing all sorts of instruments, but then losing interest and moving on. Then a competition is announced. A princess (if set in medieval times) or a pop band are seeking a new member, and using the competition as a way to attract both applicants and media attention. Student in love with princess, or band member, and so asks teacher to help him win. Another student is in love with our protagonist...but helps him work on his music anyway, even though jealous...maybe music teacher has played match-maker, and realised they would make a good couple, and so has schemed in this way to bring them together...the student with the crush acts selflessly in helping student attain his goals, even if it means losing him to another girl...the princess or pop star...in end he wins, and

gets together with the princess / pop star, but realises very quickly that the girl he really wants is the one who has been helping him all this time i.e princess / pop star selfish and self conceited, and the girl who helped him proved genuine etc i.e happy ending, Hollywood type story line...and so after realising he is really in love with the girl, he tracks her down...she has gone back to her routine life, happy for him, but now empty, sad etc, her parents and friends console her...and then he turns up at her place for the romantic climax to the movie / book.

Musicians motive for wanting to win competition might be to get into palace to avenge a killing...audience/reader only become aware of this later in plot, with flash-backs, when... the musician was child at time parent/s or sibling were killed...murderer is in palace guard, or some noble...so child realises must somehow get into palace...and competition announced gives him idea...he will try to get into finals of competition which will be judged in palace...so that is his motive...and in end comes face to face with killer, who does not recognise him at all...and in end protagonist tells whole story, as holding knife to his throat i.e this is when audience / reader become aware of what is going on...

If it is the romance version, i.e the protagonist was infatuated with princess...but when meets, and she likes him, and they spend time together, he realises how spoilt and selfish she is, and keeps remembering how kind hearted, generous, warm, and finally beautiful, she was as a person, and realises that he has fallen in love with HER...and has no interest in the princess any more...though she is quite taken by him...especially flattered that he went to all this trouble to win just to meet her...and so there is a typical happy ending as he rushes back to the village, to find his 'tutor' unhappy, but helping out some small children as is her nature...one asks her something about true love, and if she will find true love...she is sad but wants to inspire the little girl, and so responds 'of course you will'...and the girl runs off happily...leaving her sitting there sadly, pining away at her lost love...then a shadow blocks her sun, or something like that gives her reason to express her irritation etc...but when she looks up to see the 'perpetrator' she sees the loving face of our protagonist....his hands reaching down to lift her up to the sun, to his face...etc etc happy ever after...

New book / movie idea (sort of like carbon credit trading scheme...but trade in units of pleasure and pain...and rent out people to experience your pain for you etc :D

It was realised eons ago that the universe kept book i.e everything balanced out...the pleasure and pain in the universe had to balance out, like all forms of potential...and so the Benc's of the universe got together and worked out a plan...they would ensure that a planet/s existed where the people suffered mostly pain, so as to offset their own pleasure...so they could live lives of almost exclusive pleasure, paid for the suffering of the inhabitants of the 'misery planets' a.k.a explaining why life on earth sucks...and also analogy for general Benc's exploitation of inequality. ... part of the system is to make sure the people do not kill themselves and thus escape, and cease fulfilling their function as 'pain sinks / misery experiencers'... And so their best psychological agents develop 'religion' and 'original sin', based on their understanding of the Oedipal complex...so the people feel that they DESERVE to suffer and live out their lives of torment to the end...and so societies have laws against euthanasia etc... they set up a few Benc's that benefit from the system, putting them in place in power, and giving them the incentive to maintain the system, and keep it reproducing itself...so that far away in the universe the people who set up the whole thing can enjoy lives defined by mostly pleasure, the pain being redistributed more or less to the Earth and similar planets...i.e balancing out the universal levels of pleasure and pain... Can have conversations between the engineers and maybe some more idealistic people, children of those who designed the system, expressing concern about the ethics, the lack of fairness, the cruelty of using other sentient beings as means to their own ends, of deriving pleasure from their pain, of making others pay for our own satisfaction etc...Maybe these children get to earth somehow, and try to help our protagonist, who is trying to get universal euthanasia access for all, etc...He is telling the world that they can easily escape, explaining all about religion and Oedipal complex and Benc's etc... Our protagonist appears a threat to the 'engineers', and so they put out a 'contract' on him, sending assassins from other planets, or hiring locals, to get him out of the picture...for if he succeeds, then the balance of suffering and pleasure would be upset, and those who hired the engineers would have to suffer their own pain...etc... they talk about pain and pleasure 'units' i.e they 'sell' units of pleasure reflexively in that they get some entity to experience a unit of 'pain'...The engineers maybe contact the local 'Benc's' and make it clear to them what threat they face i.e to their own benefits...can even do flash-backs to Buddha i.e my theory that he was murdered, as actually began, like early christians, to encourage people to kill selves...and the engineers got onto the local Benc's and killed him...like early christian leaders i.e history was edited so future generations would never now truth i.e that buddha

and christian leaders were encouraging everyone to kill themselves as the only 'escape' from this 'vale of tears' ... Our protagonist has realised all this...put together pieces of the puzzle...so he is a threat... maybe the children who feel it is wrong i.e idealistic, have come up with another plan...or find a wise old group who have done so...the philosophers...who explain to them an alternative i.e the E.P's, where everyone can live optimal lives...fair...just...beautiful...etc...and they confront their parents as to why this alternative was never tried...the parents appear indifferent, cruel, heartless, selfish i.e why bother, when this system works fine for US...who cares about those who pay the price...and reminds them that all the good things they experienced came at the same price...but the kids reject such lives, if they come at such a high cost to others, and want a fair world where no-one pays for the benefits of another...where everyone earns their pleasures fairly etc etc...

New movie / book idea (or did I remember a movie I'd seen? Hmmmmmm? :D

Two best friends. One moves to the city and makes it big. Other remains in small town. Their hometown. Becomes a drama teacher at the local high school, and director of a small hometown theater group. He retells all the letters he gets from his successful friend to everyone in town. Eventually the successful one stops writing. The teacher does not want to disappoint all his friends...and let them know that the big shot success is no longer interested in them...so instead he just starts making up stories / inventing 'letters'...warm, humane, good-willed, good-natured, inspiring 'letters' and 'stories' about the successful friend in the big city. Years later the successful one's career is waning. His agent hears about the 'letters' that his client has supposedly been sending home. He goes there and talks to the locals, collecting all the 'letters' stories from them. He collates them for a book, meant to help get his client some media exposure, and boost his waning career. All the locals have great stuff to relate, about things they remember from the 'letters home'. In the context of these 'letters', the agent feels the public would be inspired, and his client get a lot of good publicity and good-will...ultimately one friend comments 'Oh, it's X you should be talking to. He is his best friend. He is the one he sent all the letters to. The agent offers him a 'finders fee' if he will hand over the letters, so the agent can publish them. As part of the deal he offers to pay for the friend to come to the city and spend some time with his best friend. X is curious, of course, and wants to know what happened, that suddenly his best friend became too good for him...etc...so has ulterior motives...so he eventually has time alone with him, and asks him, dissappointed...'why did you stop writing?'...'why did you just leave us all behind?'...and it turns out reason

was that the successful friend was embarrassed...after a few big successes he felt he was a failure...he could not repeat them...he makes it clear that success is overrated, at least it was for him...he felt he couldn't go back to the small town after 'failing'...the agent publishes the 'letters', and suddenly his client is back in the spotlight...the public love the stories, imagining them to be true stories...full of warm-hearted big city people, creative, clever, compassionate big city people...who do not exist...but the people in the city like the idea of it...like to think of themselves as having all the good qualities the characters in the 'letters' display....and the people are great role models for small town kids, and city kids alike...maybe as a result of trying to live up to the 'letters', the successful one starts doing good deeds, helping people, charity work etc...and in end finds a new meaning to his life, thanks to his 'small-town' friend...who, though at first came with uncharitable intentions, decides to keep the secret...and let everyone think all the nice things great people, including his successful friend, are real, as depicted in the fictitious stories in the 'letters'...so the small-town guy stays a nice guy...generously allowing his friend to benefit from his own stories, and lies...and somehow he realises that his small-town life WAS enough...that in effect he WAS a success...especially his stories were a big hit...and he can finally be happy with his life, no longer envying his successful friend's success, seeing that it comes with good and bad sides...and that in reality, he is happy being what he is...and returns home finally content with his life, even happy...having 'let go' all the negative feelings he had had, all his feelings of 'failure'...also has one down the road of self honesty i.e admitted to self that was no better than friend i.e he would have given anything for success, and only never sold out as no-one make the offer...so he no longer imagines himself superior...does not have to live that self-deception any longer...the illusion of being 'better'...but by having done the honorable, generous thing, and not telling anyone about the truth of the lies of the 'letters' i.e that he made them all up, he feels somehow he has atoned for his past sins, feels somehow better for having done such a noble thing...And maybe there is a love story between the successful actor's friend and his agent...when she realises that it was him who wrote the letters, and that he is willing to help her client, his old best friend, even though he had been a complete asshole towards him...can have funny bit where agent suggests he stay at his successful friends / her clients, beach side house...he has envied him that house for years...but when spends the weekend there can't stand the racket the screeching seagulls make...had imagined it would be so relaxing....sees how fake Hollywood can be, and all the shit his successful friend had to, and has to, put up with, as the price of success. After a while he no longer envies him so much his success. He sees what price it came at, and comes at...Successful friend admits to a great admiration for his small-town friend...for his real relationships, and authenticity...his intelligence and caring nature...maybe agent is female, and small-town friend is female...and agent is 'getting out of the closet' to her friends and family, who, ironically,

always knew, but did not want to be 'pushy' about it ... to surprise and relief of daughter who had been so worried all these years about her parent's and friends disappointment if they found out...explains why none of the men chasing her, all desirable in every way, never turned out to be Mr right,... because she was waiting for MISS right! ... during story the two characters have to pretend to be best friends, during promotional stuff for the book ... as it is a book of correspondence, and as the letters were written to the small-town friend, the agent thought it would be best to present it with both friends, to the public...so they do a few appearances and book signings together...which is fun for the small-town guy, to get out and see the world a bit...but they have to pretend to have been constantly reliable best friends over the last 10 years...to keep up the illusion that the letters created...which is his fault really...he started the lie, so feels compelled to play the role necessary as the friend that will let his successful friend fill the role HE himself made for him i.e warm hearted, best friend, good-natured, generous...and so they have some confrontations during the 'tour' or 'public appearances...but the falseness and fake-ness gets to him...having to pretend his friend is such a good guy, has been such a loyal friend all through the years when he was a big success...when in reality he had forgotten about his friends...at one point the successful friend and agent offer him an 'out' of the contract / deal he signed...but this in itself shows they have grown, and are better people, and the small-town guy respects this, and so slowly the relationship heals a little, or at least they come to terms with the reality, and there is less animosity, hard feeling...the small-town guy takes some responsibility for his own disappointment too...i.e character development...there is no black and white...he realises his successful friend did him no harm...he was just envious etc...

Band reunion book / film idea

The daughter of a pop / rock star who has seen better days begins filming a 'get-together' of the band members of her fathers band...for a school project...no-one minds...in the end it gives the father and daughter a chance at reconciliation, redemption...as events unfold and stories emerge about the bands break-up, including her parents divorce...the band members get to jamming and suddenly they 'gel' again, like back in the good old days, and they produce some really good music...even a song...and she captures it all on tape...they are just having fun, not thinking about the song / music seriously...but later she replays the tape to various band members, and gives them inspiration for how to work with the song, showing them her computer software, and what she can do these days...and she motivates them in this way to work on the song, and another...and soon they have a hit on their hands, and are appearing as the 'oldest' 'longest awaited for'

'comeback' band i.e after 16 years 'hiatus'... or film ends with them '...you know, this might be our next big hit'... sharing looks of hope and fear, enthusiasm and 'oh, no, not again, not on your life' ... 'I'm not going through all THAT again... and hinting at sequel...maybe the band might be a failure still, but the documentary a huge success...bring the band back into the limelight, and the chance for a reunion tour...singer had dream about attending an aware ceremony...thought it meant the band's ... but turns out to be for his daughter...brings them closer...which is more satisfying to singer than any award might have been...maybe band can't get along still, and fight and leave under bad vibes...but the documentary is a huge success...happy ending...Maybe turns out that she is the child of two band members...i.e father had lied to about mother...???

Alternate version

Old friends had High School band that broke up, never got anywhere...was fun at first, ended badly...later singer guitarist front-man (or was backing guitarist originally), writes a few good songs, and decides to get the band back together...maybe it is his daughter's or wife's idea...he has lost his job, suffered bouts of depression, and she got idea of contacting his old school mates for ideas, found out about the band, and so sets him off, or does so herself, on a tour around the U.S looking up the old band members...road movie...and seeing what they have made of their lives, what their lives have made of them...convincing them about the idea...playing the songs she copied off her husband's / father's computer i.e he has not played them to anyone, he doesn't know his daughter / wife has heard them, no idea about the plan...maybe he is surprised when band turn up, knowing his songs...they are all in mid to late 30s, having given up on their teen dreams, like most adults...some have made a life, others barely surviving...She has to patch up a few disputes i.e find out why band broke up, and find ways to patch things up...maybe sexual jealousy (but actually, we only snogged a few times, we never shagged! i.e in reality problem was more illusion than reality)...At first they bring out their old gear, but daughter / wife gives them 'updates'...one of the old band is now working as an engineer in a studio, and so they have access to all the modern gear...maybe studio manager is away on holidays, things are slow, so engineer manages to get other engineers to go along with his idea to slip the band into the studio and make some recordings...between the few recording sessions of this slow season...most people in studio on holidays...but shock as boss returns for some reason...the boss produces most of the bands that come to record at the studio...at first angry, standing in office as engineer is mixing down some tracks...but as listens, is impressed...and

ultimately offers the engineer, who up to this point was working mainly as 2nd engineer to other engineers, a position as assistant producer i.e huge career leap...based on the work he did with his friends band...producer / owner offers to work with him producing the band...and singer-songwriter-guitarist is finally let in on secret, and comes to studio to add his tracks, and make final touches... appeal to all the people who once had dreams but gave them up...idea that they can start again, in their 30's, to make their dreams real once more...

New twist and surprises thriller book/film idea

musician working on demo's of songs...no1 else but a few people, maybe partner / gf / best friend have ever heard them...there is a break-in ... musician is badly hurt / attacked / wounded / left unconscious...loses memory...all stuff stolen from his flat...years later one of the songs he had written is playing on the radio...it sounds familiar but he has no idea why...but then later he sees the video to another of his songs on t.v... he has a strange feeling that the songs must be 'covers', but everyone else is certain they are originals...the feeling never leaves him that he 'knows' these songs from somewhere...slowly he starts remembering the break-in...during the process it starts dawning on him that his gf/partner/best friend was in on the robbery...whether audience / reader becomes aware until later in story will be determined by the plot development. It is revealed to us in this form...our protagonist casually feels that those songs seems somehow important in some way, though he cannot explain why...and then we see the names of his gf/partner/best friend...as the copyright holder i.e listed as the song writers on the C.D jacket info he has found in a shop or online...In our plot the gf/friend is referred to as or 'jack'...the songwriter credit is jacqeline X or Jacques-Tulliery i.e not at first obvious, then 'clicks' ... and our protagonist realises, in a flash, a whole lot of things...which we see written on his face, as his conclusions / insights leap from one to the other, and he suddenly 'remembers' what happened...and we are left waiting to find out too... The tension develops as the gf/friend/partner starts becoming suspicious that maybe the our protagonist may end up remembering everything...as he says he is beginning to remember some things...we see their fear reaction to this news...before he has remembered much...this is part of plot i.e maybe we get to know before he does, and their interaction builds the tension and fear i.e what is the friend planning to do? To finish the job, before he remembers...and maybe the friend pretends to be helping him, and is just waiting to see if he will remember too much, and is quite ready to kill him, as they had thought they had done the first time...we realise before our protagonist what happened, and we feel the tension he does not, i.e

completely unaware of threat to his life posed by his 'friends'... so we learn how his friends set up the 'robbery' 'break-in' to steal his songs, which they were sure were going to be hits...but they had always been jealous of his talent and good nature...and had out of envy, they planned to benefit from his work themselves... maybe explained at some point, or just like Herman Melville's 'Billy Budd' i.e they just ended up hating him for being better, not just more talented, but a better person i.e he was kind, generous, modest etc...maybe at the end all the hate and venom and malice is expressed by them, in the scenes at the end where they are trying to kill him again... There can be thrilling moments when it appears he has remembered, and his friends are shocked, and ready to kill him again e.g. protagonist seriously says 'I know what you did'...and we see the fear on his friends / conspirators' faces, as they look to each other, we sense wheels turning in their minds as they are desperately working out how to respond...but it is a red herring, and the tension breaks when he smiles, and starts talking about something totally unrelated, and we see the tension suddenly disappear from the conspirators' faces / demeanor... but they give each other meaningful looks, and realise how close they came, and what could have happened, and so realise they are going to have to do something, to eliminate the threat...can add twists and red herrings i.e give audience at first impression that it was his best friend / girlfriend, then later revealed they are good guys, and it was someone else...and it can have a happy ending, when his girlfriend proves loyal, and actually helps him find real enemies, maybe his best friend...the tension between not knowing which can be built to climax, when revealed which one guilty i.e maybe he trusts the wrong one, who is then about to kill him, when the other then kills them i.e girlfriend escapes while tied up, or gets up after appearing unconscious, after best friend has attacked her...then as protagonist thanking his lucky stars for having such a good loyal best friend, his thanks turn to horror as he realises he got it the wrong way around, and his best friend reveals all his malice, and is about to finish him off when the girlfriend suddenly reappears and the death blow we were expecting to fall on the protagonist falls on the best friend conspirator. (or something less typical of Hollywood films!)...but idea of using the not knowing who is friend and enemy, all the emotions attached to not wanting your friends to turn out to be your enemies...mistrust, who can you trust, can you trust anyone, should you???

Euthanasia Films / book ideas

tone is light and breezy...positive, relaxed, fearless confrontation with death...as transformation...not the end...with moments of confrontation with hard realities, but done in a way that is warm and rewarding, rather than scary...could be

humorous in a dark and quirky way, but must maintain tone most of the time...maybe a quirky, tactless, direct, honest, terrible bedside-manner doctor... 'So I'm gonna die hey?'...'Ye-ep'...'A nice quick painful death? Patient asks hopefully. 'No-o-ope, sorry, I got pictures if you want to see?'... 'You don't want to see?'. 'Oh well'...audience can see photos on Dr's desk that patient not privvy to...'Yep, pret-ty nas-ty...ug-ly, slowww, painful...' 'Patient gulps uncomfortably'... may have been set up i.e most powerful member of parliament / congress fighting against a Euthanasia bill...the group lobbying for the bill have managed to trick him into thinking he is going to die a long, slow, horrible death...hoping to learn the real value and need for Euthanasia...politician looks at Dr hopefully ... 'well at least you'll be able to make sure I don't suffer ... won't you Dr? I mean give me something to get rid of the pain?'...'Well, yes, I mean, up to a point...' 'A point? The politician does not like the sound of that. 'What do you mean a point? 'Well, you see, the current law states clearly that we are not legally able to provide you with a dosage of pain relief that might threaten your life, or your recovery'... The politician is clearly shaken by this. 'But we find we are able to make most patients pain bearable,' stressing that last word in a way that made it sound very threatening to the politician. When the Dr talks of 'cash cows' the politician reacts strongly, not liking to think of himself in such a way...but after all, he has been receiving money from health industry lobbyists...and surely the profit motive could not have eluded him...

Maybe Dr has fatal illness, and has been self medicating...but during plot reveals how most people are forced to endure pain, due to the 'ethic' that no Dr be allowed to give a patient pain relief that might threaten their life i.e risk overdose or fatal outcome...fact is the public are deliberately mislead i.e lie that all pain can be managed and will be i.e that they need not fear pain...when fact is they will be forced to endure it...as cash cow of medical industry...who kills the goose that lays the golden egg? Even if laying is painful for the goose? During plot audience given precise, accurate information about the options i.e nitrogen, how to get, how to use...nembutal etc i.e educates and informs people of real options...how to get around controls i.e get vet in mexico to send nembutal...part balloon people or whoever that has nitrogen gas etc...internet sites...first find out facts and options and 'tricks' etc and then present as part of plot... e.g Dr talking to patient, pointing to nitrogen cylinder...and reminding patient that Dr's know all the ways out...would never dream of going through what they see their patients going through...but it's their decision after all, and the industry is hardly going to promote a 50 dollar solution when it is the last 6 months of life that provide the industry with most of its work and profits. .. maybe we follow one or more people from a self-help group...all dying...and they take a novel approach,

researching all the ancient philosophers / religions / belief systems, and how they related to death, reading novels about death, philosopher's on death, ... until become more and more O.K about dieing, accepting it as part of a cycle...though some see it as the end still...can introduce arguments about why life most likely eternal...and dispose of myths of catholic / religious hells etc... maybe one character, who just began getting used to the idea, and even looking forward to death as an adventure, suddenly goes into remission, with all signs of a full recovery...and finds self at a real loss...but committed to their new purpose of helping others with dieing...finds and joins 'Angels of death'... and finds new meaning that his old life did not have, in helping others with dieing, and the whole issue of slavery and euthanasia...though at first considered just doing it anyway, as his life had not been all that great even before he got sick...and felt he was letting his friends in the group down by going on living...after it had been his input that had gotten people to the point of acceptance and hope ...and so the confrontation with death has ironically (a-la hollywood) given him a brand new life, a reason for living, he is much more excited about life, now he is sure it is eternal, now he has no fear of death, and is confident of being able to avoid drawn out suffering when the time comes to leave this life...he has a new positive, accepting outlook on life...has new priorities...enjoys little things more...doesn't worry about being a big shot success or making history...for once he can actually relax and enjoy life, not stress over the things he used to...be more accepting of others, their faults, their idiosyncrasies, their imperfections...more importantly be more accepting of his own faults, imperfections, and idiosyncrasies, foibles etc...life is an eternal game...an experience engine...and people are surprised at how warm, caring, accepting, validating, etc he has become...they all see the 'near death experience' being responsible...

During self-help meetings some express the Catholic church's position...i.e are nominally catholic and have spoken to priests etc...so we can take a critical look at their position, through the questions and responses of the self-help group members...as the critically discuss various institutions positions...and dispose of them...though some have doubts and fears...in end get very angry with church and state i.e the official positions that deny them a good, painless, dignified death, and the absurdity of prolonging suffering when either oblivion, or next lives, await...

Again light hearted, humorous, feel-good film / book. Our characters are at self-help group for people dieing...and all real fun characters, despite their predicament...they have guest lectures and book clubs and discuss new ideas and old ideas, until hit upon idea of a Euthanasia pact...they sign a pact that none of them will suffer, and each, as a group, is committed to ensuring any member a good death... And so they begin researching all the means and methods available, and 'field test' them...remember tone is 'feel good'...the people can have dry , gallows senses of humor, or simply be a bit careless and easy going...though have all sorts, including really neurotic types always looking at worst case scenarios, fearing the methods won't work, etc ... but finding selves in very supportive, mutually concerned atmosphere...i.e ironically in death finding true reason to live i.e friendships, real intimacy...some drunks, some stoners, some straight laced, some have aids or hepatitis...maybe from gay sex or working as volunteers in third world...so get to get people talking about all sorts of social issues, challenging prejudices, becoming more accepting and open to others...the people are brought together by shared fears, shared hopes, i.e focus on what they share in end, rather than what makes each different...and learn to celebrate the differences...also pact agrees that any surviving members will attend the funeral of the others, and say nice things, maybe agree to do certain things for the others, maybe even get even / revenge, or help out their surviving family members, loved ones etc...maybe the group keeps growing, new people replacing those who die... or group dwindles down to a very few, who cannot imagine being 'the last' and so decide to end it together... the audience / reader will be accurately informed about the options, the risks, the ways around the law, the risks of being caught, etc...and given a motive to think about what is best for themselves, and maybe a motive to become politically active in getting new laws that allow for euthanasia i.e universal access to euthanasia. Maybe they even hire a professional. i.e a fictitious or real country where euthanasia has been made legal, and a new profession has emerged i.e 'death helpers' a.k.a Valkyries , Angels of death. The valkyrie goes through all the best ways, methods, and options...which ones anyone can do without access to special drugs which are not easily / readily / legally available, and what the ideal ones are...maybe group decides to leave the U.S , Europe etc and emigrate to this nation, or at least go as a group to die there...i.e idea of euthanasia tourism...to encourage nations to consider this industry i.e as way to get around the vested interests in the most developed countries...have the 'valkyrie' talk about the history of death, and people's ways of relating to it, so very different from the modern western one, which is in fact medieval catholic...the valkyrie explains the importance of making sure no-one will interrupt the process i.e try to wake you up, find you hanging and cut you down etc...about how to minimise the shock, inconvenience to others of your death, to not disturb others, or leave a mess...talk about taking legally available drugs to ensure you feel no real discomfort during hanging e.g pain killers, or

take sleeping pills before using a plastic bag asphyxiation... note make people accurately informed about facts...reality...to get them free of all the lies and ignorance e.g the lie that hanging is painful, rather than sensual / orgasmic i.e you do NOT lose the ability to breathe, like drowning...it is the vagus nerve that brings death...OR??? have to research and make sure all information / details accurate..precise...

Religion movie / book

Take a light and humorous look at religion i.e follow some people setting up a religion i.e showing the reality of how all religions are set up...all the borrowing from the past, demonisation of the past and present competition i.e rivals...the noble lies...the clever ways of getting money from people, and of exploiting members...i.e as oldest profession...have older priest explaining all the tricks to a new young initiate...i.e religion as scam...showing them hitting on idea of sin, and selling forgiveness, and compelling public to pay tithes, and convincing kings of the benefits of supporting them..

Idea for short film or music video...or for scenes spread throughout an 'epic' film that follows several stories / protagonists

Throughout movie / video, a character, who is always carrying a typical sort of student back-pack, nothing suspicious...but the look on his face is haunted, pained, dark, moody, and 'hard'... he is always looking closely at any police and police cars that happen to pass by, or they happen to pass...sees them cruising car park at mall...rides bike past a patrol car that is stopped outside a house, or has pulled a car over, or filth that have gone to Macca's or a coffee shop during their shift...looks pretty cold and dark, but gives nothing away...once or twice the filth give him angry looks but he does not respond, just moving on his way after having determined that 'it is not THEM' i.e he is looking for some particular filth...then at end of video, or even during / after film credits, he clearly recognises the filth he has been looking for, in a parked patrol car...they are on the radio...he takes off his backpack, and pulls out some things he then stuffs into his pullover pockets...he walks or rides calmly up, as if he is going to pass the car, but as soon as he reaches it he pulls out 'sticky bombs' which he sticks to the boot lid and then roof, then throws a number of bombs into the open passenger

window, and sticks another stick bomb onto the car bonnet and moves off quickly without looking back, as the car bursts into flames, and then several explosions rock the night...we see first the view inside the car, of the drivers and passengers faces of shock, then we see the view over the guys shoulder as the car leaps into flames, then is rocked off the ground into the air...and we see a look of calm and ease flow into the guys face...as if he has somehow beaten a demon, found justice, can now relax...and he moves off into the darkness, the burning car just a 'light' source in the darkness... could be video for 'gimme a ...' or part of a longer, epic sort of movie like 'traffic' which follows a number of interconnected, related stories and characters e.g could be film about police brutality, corruption, a legal system on the rich can afford, how the corruption takes advantage of this, and human nature...with people not willing to be witnesses and stand up for the innocent and weak, i.e illusion of noble savage and 'good' people... etc....

Movie / book idea about lie detection

Movie / book idea about lie detection/ honesty / how lie detection not used because it is any less reliable than other means i.e not perfect, but perfection is NOT demanded of any other sources of input into the legal process i.e witnesses demonstrated to be very unreliable...corruption rampant...people lie...police cheat, imagining they know who is guilty and who deserves 'punishment', whether or not they can PROVE it...etc...so in reality lie detectors would be a really valuable tool...IF the system really did WANT justice...i.e O.J Simpson failed every lie detector test his lawyers gave him...if he had passed they would have 'leaked' that info, and offered to take part in any further lie detector tests...his failure led his counsel to believe he was guilty, and to suggest he offer a plea of manslaughter i.e he went to visit, was overcome with anger, and killed the two in a blind rage...coping a plea...getting a few years prison...the government would lose all its 'whistleblower' 'mobbing' cases, and would have to start treating people fairly, and actually implementing its own official policies and investigating...once people realises they would not get away with mobbing, they would have to learn to deal with people fairly and honestly...

Can end with joke...after story about lie detection successfully revealing a huge scandal during some huge corruption trial...'so, mary says I'm looking much trimmer lately'...i.e co-host to anchor of popular t.v show...was she lying? ... laughter...Hmm, you know, Bob, I think what matters is what your wife thinks, not what I think...laughter...

But plot is exciting, lots of travel, cool, sexy, interesting people from all parts of world...as a head-hunter is hired to travel the world and put together a team of the best people in the lie detection industry, including P.I's, techies, psychologists, 'mind readers', 'cold readers' ... many are realists who had been 'burned' by their experiences i.e working for government or big companies or legal firms, they thought they would get a chance to do good, and help the victims, and get justice...but instead everyone abused their skills and talents, seeking merely their own convenience and money...including government heads interested only in avoiding scandal, protecting their own...legal firms happily engaged in destroying innocent people to keep profits high... so these idealists mobbed, victimised, or just burnt out and left their jobs...some just people with no job satisfaction i.e went along to get along, but found it empty and dissatisfying...had gotten great jobs, great pay, all the perks, but felt no challenge, felt their skills not being used...looking for chance to really do something big...and so all these types, required for building a team to develop a foolproof lie detection system, one that could 'prove' itself no matter how much powerful people did not want it to be proven...a reliable method and system that would revolutionise, streamline the legal system...save billions of wasted resources and talents...and protect the innocent while identifying the 'guilty'... maybe the idea is that of a young person who just came into their fortune...wanted to find some way to use the money they inherited for real good...maybe parents, ancestors, got rich in less than ethical ways i.e this young trust fund child wants to make it all good...to achieve something good with the money they have now got...

Maybe our head-hunter themselves was 'burned'...left old life and job and became maths tutor for underprivileged kids in Peru etc...after really bad experiences as victim, or help to the perpetrators of some injustice... either way has given up hope, but still wants to do good. So ends up teaching kids maths, though he is a genius... Could be just one of the team, or the head-hunter, or end up team leader.

So our head-hunter travels the world..Rio, Sydney...some nice eye candy and excitement...we get to see inside some sexy organisation headquarters of top international companies, the plush offices of law firms...all the dream job offices and locations...It may not be clear who they work for (he in all my 'stuff' can mean he or she)...European Union president? Some sort of 'batman' figure? The head of some secret secret agency? Maybe they themselves end up under threat from own people, and this person 'pulls the plug' on the project just when they

have 'nailed' the system i.e got it working...and team on point of falling apart, but then the real team leadership qualities of at least one member come to shine...inspires them...and so a group that was mostly working together because of the great pay and conditions, opportunity, and which had no real sense of 'team' i.e just egoistic individuals doing their own thing for their own reasons, when put under pressure, and inspired by this new natural leader, actually develop a real sense of team and shared purpose etc i.e welded into a team...i.e learn to accept each other, respect each other, learn what it is like to be really accepted by others etc...i.e team building, better person becoming stuff...and so after the team is officially disbanded, the real adventure starts... maybe they all first go their separate ways, until the team leader to be realises something...or a few of them stumble on some secret while clearing out their offices, de-briefing, getting ready to leave etc...which leads them to seek out the others again...some keen i.e hate new jobs...some keen as have secret romantic interests for other members of team...some need real convincing...some are at first totally against idea, loving their new jobs (i.e when the project was 'canned' part of the deal was that the people who financed it, hired them, would ensure they got their dream placements at their dream jobs i.e very powerful, influential, connected people behind project...part of deal in which they signed legal documents with 'gag clauses' that stated that they were never to speak to anyone about the project, what they had done etc i.e typical part of/ condition of 'golden parachute' in big organisations...

During film audience informed about all the challenges and limits, and potential, for lie detection and 'emotion recognition'...in everyday life, marketing, legal justice system, corruption investigations, ... the ability to recognise potential threats before they are expressed...how the legal system would be revolutionised overnight...IF it could be made reliable...explain current reliability problems...and surprise audience with facts i.e in comparison with other forms of evidence currently accepted in courts, lie detection is actually MORE reliable...as part of a professional 'audit' process...but so many vested interests in the FAILURE of lie detection, and a bad PR campaign against it to ensure that the public reject it, independent of how valid / reliable it really WOULD be i.e the greatest tool for justice, and the people are misinformed about it...maybe no-one really WANTS the truth and justice? All have something to hide? Willing to let guilty off to protect self? But the costs, the wasted lives, the inefficiency and ineffectiveness of the legal system etc.....

Can become thriller...what is it that they discover after the team disbanded? Maybe members start 'dying off' in 'accidents'... maybe the leader has been threatened, or just managed to escape an 'accident', and cleared off into the night, and is now, living a shadow life, trying to work out what happened, solve the 'mystery', find out who tried to kill him...etc...

It can start with the team already working on project. The traveling can come later after they are disbanded, and offered their choice of dream jobs, which is where our leader tracks them down to...

Maybe it is AFTER this project is disbanded that some dark, mysterious, rich figure contacts our ex team leader, or future leader, and offers to re-fund the project himself...not clear who works for...could be top secret agency...

The team leader may have been 'ruined' professionally, mobbed, victimised, etc by previous project organisers...i.e fought to keep the project running, and became a threat to those who wanted it shut down...he would not 'play ball'...he was not a 'team player'... he is left ruined, outcast, socially marginalised...tormented, frustrated, depressed, irritable...either completely disillusioned, or has just a little spark left, and is teaching poor kids...or just doing odd jobs to get by, hacking, maybe interviewing job applicants for secret service or big companies i.e using skills in the commercially viable, socially acceptable, but almost pointless, socially meaningless way...

We can begin lightly...with popular, charming 'human lie detector / cold reader / mind-reader / body language specialists etc'.... he is explaining to an audience, as some sort of info-tainment...about 'fake tells', and 'tells' and how you can be caught out by faking a tell, and faking, and how better to stick with something that is true, at least partly...keep it simple... if you are trying to escape detection...and to force the person to become complicated in their lies, if you wish to detect them i.e force them into faking tells, into lying more and more, giving you more clues...and benchmarks for your 'audit'...flirts with hot audience members, or members of own 'team'...

Or with new member being introduced to team of 'hot shots' and 'high flyers' i.e all very impressed with own selves, all individualists...huge egos...competitive...which is why maybe our team leader is NOT specialist in tech, but in team building...i.e hired to try to form a team from these

individualists... to get them working together ... to avoid all the problems of ego's clashing, competitiveness, ... maybe this is the guy who ends up discovering the 'mystery', and finally succeeding at his job (i.e. felt failure during project, as the people just would not 'gel' as a team...remained group of individuals) but after project dropped, and he takes on challenge for own reason, manages to get them working as a team..

All typical 'soft' versus 'hard' science crap between the social science background people, and the 'hard' science background people i.e. the techies, and the psychologists, cognitive science, sociology etc group members...clashes between those with rich backgrounds and sense of entitlement, and those from poor backgrounds...all sorts of conflicts become apparent i.e. class hatreds, jealousy, envy, geniuses and mere 'conscientious hard workers', all equally ambitious to put their 'mark' on the project, and gain status...simmering conflicts, latent sexual tensions...maybe signed a 'no relationship clause in contract' but apparent some are having affairs, or had, and are now antagonistic towards each other...maybe later these relationships get to 'blossom' i.e. romantic angle / satisfaction to story...maybe couple caught during first month by jealous colleague...all sorts of 'cliches' emerge...almost total failure to build a team from these people...at least our protagonist / hero feels a failure...expresses this to his partner / friends ...

To add tension, excitement, twists...have one of the bosses switch sides...but can we trust him? i.e. ongoing question / tension...question of who can you trust...first they were with the bosses...but apparently discover something that turns them...but can we trust him? He admits that he was one of the people paid to discredit the project, and ultimately to 'mob' and victimise those, like the team leader, who would not 'play ball'...i.e. the same person who helped 'ruin' him...he now is asked to trust...can he trust them? Should he?...does the guy turn out to be genuine or is he really still on the side of the bad guys and faking it? i.e. a real test of their skills and tech ... it becomes a test of their projects real success...can they determine if this guy is with them or a 'double-agent'...and so all their skills are put to the test as they 'investigate' whatever 'crime' it is that took place...or seek the 'secret' that led to it...who is behind it all? Who was behind their project? Why was it 'canned'...what did the most powerful people in the world have to lose? Who was protecting who from what truth that their project threatened to reveal?

The 'capture' some of their enemies...and use all their skills to find out things without torture i.e. audience informed about problem of torture i.e. apart from

ethics, it is ineffective...you have to know who knows what first, before you can trust the 'confessions' they give...as people will confess to anything, and make up stuff, just to avoid further / torture. But they use all their skills to trick people into revealing things...even using virtual reality where the people believe they are being 'de-briefed' by their own bosses, or in one case even speaking to 'god'...i.e suggestion, ..but make clear fact that hypnotism is role playing i.e you cannot get someone to do something they don't want to...hypnotism gives you no power over anyone...they only do what they want to ... they pretend to themselves as far as they want to...it is mere role playing ...

Maybe story begins with couple on the run from some danger, some sort of government people, like C.I.A but not i.e even more secret...they have developed an infallible system for lie detection...they had just recently proven that it works to a group of the highest government officials of every top level government agency...they celebrate, expecting to become rich and famous, with millions from patents...after a long stretch of living very poorly just to keep their research going...i.e it has paid off...they sacrificed and worked hard and struck it rich...they are over the moon...all their friends are excited for them...many had been working for them for free, or for almost nothing, and now they too will be rich i.e shares in the new company etc, which were worthless up to now...and so big party...happiness...everyones dream of hitting it big...working hard and succeeding... There is public interest, on t.v etc, in some huge corruption / conspiracy etc investigation into the current government, or leading agencies...it is a huge story...and at first one agency asks to use their new system, and they happily take on the project as a joint top secret project...and then just as it appears they are on the brink of some huge discovery / breakthrough...the project is 'pulled' with no explanation...when they question, a whole lot of shit hits the fan...the agency claims the system was proven faulty...try to undermine the credibility of the system, and then start ruining the credibility of the people who made it i.e our protagonists...maybe the two of them stumble upon the truth that the government is trying to keep secret...and go to the F.B.I etc...only to realise that the F.B.I is in cahoots, or at least will follow the orders given them by higher ups...and so they realise they'd better make a run for it...something serious happens to make them act with urgency....maybe their house blows up...etc... later it is revealed that some F.B.I agents realise something big and bad is going on, and seek to help our protagonists i.e some good guys in the government...maybe add thrills as at one point it seems they have been caught, then it turns out that it is the good guys...maybe guns pointed, but when we hear the shot it is the bad F.B.I agent having been shot by the good one...(or something less typical/predictable/hollywood)...

turns out that a lot of high ranking senior government officials all failed the 'tests'...i.e the system revealed a huge conspiracy and corruption...and some 'good' F.B.I agents realised, and got together secretly to do something, while all around them the agencies were being pushed to 'catch or kill' these two as 'enemies of the state' or 'terrorists' i.e not knowing they were being used, or not caring...maybe at one point clear that some realise what is going on, but realise that they will be rewarded by corrupt powerful people if they do their bidding i.e competition for promotion and later cushy jobs in private sector...could have two agents, who were always in competition to outdo each other, each chose the opposite side...one for the truth and the protection of the vulnerable, the other out for power and success, doing the bidding of the most powerful... maybe even a father-son scenario, where the father is the big successful government executive, and the son the idealistic new agent...the father all about success, and 'team player' and 'go along to get along' i.e corrupt, ruthless, opportunistic, with no ideals, no faith in humanity, no values apart from success and getting ahead...but maybe in the end he faces choice between betraying his son, and protecting the corrupt, and he chooses ... to protect his son? ???

The book / movie is an ideal vehicle to bring important facts and issues to the attention of the general public...history of show-trials, corrupt judges, witch-hunts, mobbing and victimisation, papal dispensations, fact that few can afford to even seek justice, let alone compete with a system that can wear them down, that even if you win, you lose as you end up in debt due to costs...evidence tampering by filth who imagine they know who is guilty, or who deserves punishment, and abuse power to satisfy own envy / hatred...explain how, even if we do not have perfect system yet, the tools should still be used as part of a new approach i.e of finding the truth vs combative elements seeking to win some game...i.e a system that sought justice rather than played games...people working together to find truth, and serve justice...a socialised legal system where lawyers and judges investigate together, and make scientific conclusions based on probabilities...and where they err on the side of caution...i.e no free will anyway...not question of punishment but deterrent and control/ management of human nature....

Highlight how easy it is for people in power to abuse it, when there is no real accountability...where few people have access to legal resources to protect themselves from being abused, or to bring those who abuse power to accountability...

Also raise question...do we WANT the truth? Do we WANT justice, in principle, for everyone, or just for ourselves? Do we want a legal system where the rich can pay their way out, and the poor are powerless to protect themselves? Should lawyers work for clients or the public good? Can we afford to waste our precious human resources on playing games, tax avoidance, keeping guilty clients free from accountability, etc??? Do we really care about corruption? Do we want merely to be beneficiaries of corruption? Beneficiaries of injustice? Beneficiaries of power and its abuse?

Epic movie idea...MALICE...

An epic film...like Traffic, and other films where a number of different story lines intersect, all showing some angle on the theme, some part of the 'big picture', and so defining the concept ultimately. Show malice, envy, hatred in all its aspects...sexual, financial, talent, rich and poor, class hatred, developed and third world, beneficiary and slave, petty and historical...hate crimes, bullying, mobbing, victimisation, racism, sexism, ... possible solutions and their limits...i.e elimination of major sources of envy would simply mean that currently minor ones would take on more significance, and replace the old ones as a new source of envy, malice etc...and fact that people are born unequal, in terms of beauty, health, intelligence, talents, potential, and the best thing for us all is to give the resources and power to those who can yield the greatest good / pleasure / value from them...for us all...question of redistribution of this value...but we cannot allow people to undermine the success of our potential beneficiaries from such childish grounds as envy...need to manage it...need honest evaluations and a real war on corruption, nepotism, favoritism, bullying, mobbing...Even if everyone got paid almost the same, people would envy others their 'air conditioned office' or their more interesting work...probably sabotage the successful, simply to satisfy their malice...and complain that some people were getting paid to study at university, while they themselves had to 'work' i.e if we leveled the pay and conditions of all jobs, and paid people the same wages to study i.e recognised it as work...etc...which is the only fair thing to do if you did not reward people AFTER for their sacrifices in studying up to 7 years, without pay, usually incurring DEBTS as well...a double whammy...

Think of how depressing a thought it is to be forced to socialise, to 'converse' with people very different from you in education, intelligence, wit, goodwill, ... rough, malicious, dull people who never made any effort to learn anything, to be interesting, to listen, ... it is a sort of hell ... And remember that everyone always wants a chance to be better, to shine, to outperform, to out-compete, to be superior...though they may delude themselves, and pretend to us...when you put 'betters' with their 'inferiors', the inferiors tend to try to make fun of them, undermine them, to 'out-do' them in some way i.e to pretend that they are in fact inferior...in crude ways...childish...there is a natural aversion among the least able towards the able...a natural hatred...they try to bring their betters down to their own low levels...it is almost unheard of that a better person raised the tone level of a group of inferiors...usually they crucify their betters...maybe only later generations raise them from the dead into heroes and prophets.

New movie / book idea

The movie follows a 'War of the worlds' type plot ... Orson wells broadcast a radio program, during which, the radio play was presented as if it was a news report, following real events as they developed...in my movie / book the audience / reader would be experiencing everything from the P.O.V of the characters...literally in the movie i.e we would see a lot of things as if we were the person experiencing them...could be real-time or asynchronous web posts...in which we ARE a person making a bomb, planning some attack, telephoning with our co-conspirators, talking with friends later in the pub, or picking up our kids from school...build up suspense / interest in this way i.e who's P.O.V is it? Male, female, mother, father, terrorist, etc... Can even show the P.O.V of that person finally being 'taken down' by F.B.I etc i.e from the various points of view...maybe it is from a hand held camera...and at some point the person (appears to!) fumble and drop the camera so that it shows his face, and 'shit', a accidentally reveals their identity...or the viewer sees a reflection in some mirror, apparently accidental, which shows the actor, who pretends to be horrified at realising the error...or someone reports online that they noticed a reflection, and when they worked on it with software, it revealed an image...sparking a man-hunt...all news presenters asking public to identify the man...but it was a 'stunt' ... a media stunt... giving people illusion they were following some real terrorist attack plan...could be animal liberation army stunt...Some of the people could be 'acting' to 'fake' the media stunt...but the rest believe it is all real...or it could turn out to be real...the people involved managing to 'recruit' thousands of people into their cause...which is why the government fear the videos so much... just seed idea, concept...

New book / film idea with Surprise twist...100 years after Nazi's won WWII, the world is a peaceful, much better place than it is today

Film about a 'what if'...i.e alternate history...Nazi's win WWII...show how...but start of in world of 2060...as fait accompli...there was no communism, no Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and instead of an Israel, a 'floating nation' of jewish settlements 'anchored' using the opposing ocean currents to neutralise each other...the world economy is a different model i.e no central reserve banks, Europe is one continent...one nation...with German the official European language taught and learned and spoken by all Europeans...

After the war was won Hitler died, and a coup-e-etat left Himmler fleeing to South America, with his followers. The new regime, focused on 'cleaning up' after the victory, abandons the pogrom against the Jews, and the notions of racial supremacy...the remaining jews are left to employ their talents productively i.e no usury in Europe...a new system of finance is in place...there is no speculation, no secondary share market as we know it...basic needs are met for all...a sort of European Social Democratic model...the model is so successful that new Nazi economists win the nobel prize, which has moved to the U.S ... there is only a weak jewish power lobby in the U.S, and europe has the influence in the middle east...and so there were never any wars there...Iraq never became one nation...it became several independent nations after the war, based on religious / tribal affiliations...Communism was never fostered, as there was no communist superpower...South america adopted close ties with Europe, and their model...there is even a large movement in the U.S among voters to adopt the european model, which is more humane, productive, etc...there was no Vietnam war...the korean war never began either, as in neither countries was there a communist movement supported by a superpower with a vested interest...the french colonies became german and then european, without much resistance, as they enjoyed the benefits of the new european system...

Or can start story with Russian army approaching Berlin, the allies confident victory is assured, already working on their political plans for the division of Europe...Hitler has just survived his 34th assassination attempt...the russians are raping and killing civilians and uniformed people in the streets...all seems doomed for the Germans...Hitler calls for all German children, women, and old

people to fight for Germany, and opens up all the military stores to the public...and so we see women, children, and old men fighting with rifles, pistols, hand grenades, and rocket launchers, in a desperate 'do or die' struggle...Hitler has promised Germany victory if it can hold on for just one week...the allies call this propaganda...but a few U.S intelligence officers are worried, seriously worried, and lobbying the military for several strikes on strange installations...but the military ignore them...

Then a Nazi U-boat emerges in New York harbour, flying a white flag, having radio communications established, that they are 'surrenduring' and have important info from the Admiral of the German Navy...claiming an assassination attempt on Hitler succeeded, and that Germany wishes to formally surrender to the U.S...Donitz himself has sent them on this mission...but the Captain, in moments among his crew when he thinks he is not being observed, is seen 'smiling'...genuinely happy...they are of course taken off the boat, which is towed to the docks, and they are flown to Washington...

Meanwhile a group of Nazi sympathisers are busy parking several trucks around the capital. In Moscow we are inside a strange shaped U-boat as it plies its way up the river towards the Kremlin and red square. The men set a lot of guages, and then 'drop' a large container they have been 'ferrying' to the bottom of the river. The craft then sets off back the way it came. Similar scenes are taking in Stalingrad (St. Petersburg)...

And so as the world awaits the final defeat of Nazi Germany, shock-waves travel around the world...Hitler is making an announcement that is being broadcast to the entire world...the world expects he is going to surrender...what they hear shocks them...but most laugh it off as a propaganda of a mad man...Hitler is demanding and immediate ceasefire, and the withdrawal of all allied troops from Germany...to begin immediately...making wild threats...He gives a deadline of One hour. The hour passes, and needless to say there is no ceasefire...the world is rocked by shockwaves of horror as Atom bombs detonate in New York, Washington D.C, Moscow, and Leningrad...the presidents is killed...Stalin is killed...the raped women of German take advantage of the shock on the invading Soviet army rapists and murderers, the disarray, as the chain of command breaks...Hitler has one more shock in store for the invaders...as he unleashes units of his personal guard...hungry for action...armored... bunkers open up all over the fronts and the new machines roll out to the horror of the now disarrayed enemy...who begin retreating on all fronts...for the U.S has declared a cease-fire

and is withdrawing its army...the U.S public have been shocked...the anti-war lobby strengthens...why are they fighting in Europe anyway?...now that the U.S is vulnerable to massive attack, the public and business leaders are for peace...

Within an hour new detonations of similar devices occur in key Soviet military positions...Hitler maintains that he has over 1000 of the devices, and will continue detonating them until all allied military personnel leave Germany...smaller devices continue to detonate in famous areas, to get public attention..the allies fall apart in the face of this political nightmare...Japan takes advantage of the tumult to 'take' Australia, promising that any Australians who wish to, will be free to leave Australia...or stay...the country is big enough to share...

After the victory we see a calm, confident Hitler...no longer needing to rave in speeches, he talks calmly and self-possessedly to U.S and European audiences...so different from the raving lunatic we are used to...that was all a necessity at the time...now he has power he can throw off much of his old public presentation...U.S analysts have to agree that he is quite reasonable, sane, and rational...Himmler explains how many soldiers, and other prisoners of war, enemies of the state, died in camps because the allies destroyed the supply lines, and the priority was of course the military and free civilians...it was a tragedy...but that is war...he reminds the U.S and allies that they also rounded up anyone they thought posed a threat, let alone had declared themselves to be their enemies, openly and publicly, as the jews and communists had in Germany...would you have let them destroy you?...you think we were going to let them destroy us?... We cannot be held responsible for their deaths any more than you can be held responsible for civilian casualties in your bombing campaigns...we never attacked you...you declared war on us...we defended ourselves...we won...now we want peace, to work with all good people to make this world a better place...will you, the public of the U.S, recognise the Nazi Europe we have dreamed of, so we can work together? ... or will you send more troops to invade a peaceful Europe, and suffer the consequences. We have held back our main strength. We have no desire to fight you. But if you continue to invade a peaceful Nazi Europe, we will destroy you utterly.

100 years later Nazi Europe has funded a real United nations, and given it a real military to back up its resolutions. It engages in Africa, south America, and Asia...Japan and Germany are close allies...with German tourists keen to spend a

holiday in Australia, where Japanese and pre-war Australians are living productively and peaceably. Australia is producing the finest cars in the world, and leads in many areas of technology. It is a much nicer, cleaner, friendlier place than it would have been / is.

Immediately after the war, and the 'clean-up', workers conditions and welfare were improved across the world, in line with Nazi policies. The changes surprised the Eastern Europeans and Asians, who had never ever dreamed of such a fair, productive system. They are all better off. The finance system has been replaced with one that serves the interests of the average person, rather than some elite. German industrial talents have focused on consumer goods, which are making everyone's lives easier, safer, healthier. Under pressure, after surviving 34 assassination attempts, and having gained victory, Hitler and Himmler have eased up on their wartime antisemitism and Aryan philosophies...there is no need for such 'fanaticism' anymore...Hitler proves what he wrote in Mein Kampf, putting new policies in place that are meritocratic, and without much noise, though to the dissatisfaction of many racist, bigoted, small minded, insecure thug-Nazi's, who he quietly divests of any power should they oppose his new reforms, done away most of the Aryan propaganda, the racist dogma... And so he gains the full support of the German people, most of whom never really understood or agreed with a lot of the nonsense, but went along with the flow...focusing on victory and revenge for Versailles.

And so the general health, welfare, well-being, productivity, and satisfaction of the workers, the average people, enjoyed massive improvements...Social Democracy has replaced Fascism, as there are no longer any real threats to Germany, to Europe...the abolition of usury and speculation in secondary share markets means the old hatred of the jews has dissolved...there being no longer any basis to it i.e no shylocks...no international finance exploiting their power and stealing from workers etc....The model is so successful that a huge popular movement in the U.S is calling for it there too...though it is opposed by the financiers lobby group...bringing more antisemitism to the U.S ... finally they break the domination of the finance lobby, and rich Jews flee with their wealth to floating 'islands' in international waters, where they develop technology to live on the ocean...generate power...produce seaweed proteins etc...now all the talent of the jewish people can be focussed on productive activities, no longer being wasted on finance, and speculation...They do this as an act of asserting their 'chosen people' status...i.e now that they can no longer benefit from exploiting 'Goys', they have no reason to 'endure' their company...i.e set up by very fundamentalist jews, very rich, who first set up some 'islands' for tax evasion

purposes, and as 'security' for their wealth i.e had already moved much gold etc to the islands...so instead of 'making the desert bloom' the jewish people have 'made the ocean bloom'...

Eugenics programs became non race based...i.e based on superior genes...regardless of ethnicity...and a celebration of 100 years of Eugenics takes place, celebrating all the improvements in health, beauty, intelligence, and talent that resulted from the program, celebrating the founders of the movement, the massive reduction in genetic inequality...

We get a chance to inform people about Hitler's plans, which he had already explained in that book too few read...Mein Kampf...i.e that not all members of a superior group are superior...they are only superior as a group as they facilitate the most able among them to thrive, and raise the entire group up...about how education can be streamlined, so we learn things we need for life, living, and working...actually learn them, and not pretend too...not overwhelm students with a load of useless data, resulting in most learning almost nothing of any value, learning nothing very well...and providing for life-long learning, reading, discussion groups etc, rather than the wasteful, almost pointless 'arts' degrees, and higher education we have, where most students understand very little of what they are supposed to...and where the most able learn despite the system, not because of it...

Have scene where some Nazi leader has the driver stop the car, and gets out to 'correct' some bigot who is abusing some non-Aryan local...explains as above, and in Mein Kampf, that he is not superior or inferior for belonging to a group...per se...it is only the group that is superior or inferior, in its ability to raise the most able within it, to support and nurture them, so that they can rise, and raise the whole group with them...

Most Europeans, especially Angle-Saxons and French, have any problem with Nazi Europe...as they all recognise their common roots...and values...populations have fallen...Eastern Europe has been depopulated, mostly due to the climate...and has become a large agricultural area, with huge areas of wilderness...where only mining etc takes place...Japan had colonised China and Australia...and conditions there have improved greatly, including much lower populations, much better management of resources, and much better conditions

for the average citizen and worker...The world is composed of 3 major powers...Nazi Europe, Japanese Asia, and the U.S...who all share similar values, and are working towards a one world government...Europe has control of all the major gas and oil reserves in the Mid east and Norway...

Estonia film idea

stylish, sexy, toney, action film that makes important social points

Day or night?

We observe a lone character in a sterile soviet block flat room, as he opens the flats windows, and looks out onto the sterile soviet landscape. He goes into the kitchen where he has buckets full of some bluish liquid (kerosine), and large packets of washing liquid. He goes about preparing molotov cocktails (wine bottles with fabric 'wicks'). He then dips a 'super-soaker' into a large bucket, and draws it full of a mixture of washing liquid and kerosine. He places the glass bottle molotov cocktails clankingly into a bag. As he leaves he picks up a large crow bar or hammer and puts it into one of his coat pockets. We catch glimpses of his face. Apart from a calm determinism, it is unnaturally devoid of any emotion. It is emphatically 'empty' and 'hollow'.

As he leaves the flat with the bottles and super-soaker he gives the next door neighbor's door a look of utter contempt and loathing. (Or does the bitch actually walk up the stairs and look at him that way?)

We follow him on a cycle ride through the soviet 'people silos', across the railway tracks (he has been living on the 'wrong' side of the tracks) and past the modern high design court building, which he sneers at, and through some renovated suburbs.

As he waits at the traffic lights several police cars come through the intersection, heading for the station. His face distorts in loathing at the mere recognition of the presence of the 'filth', as if having just smelled some horrid stench, though he does not look at them. Something about his posture seems to challenge them to stop. It would be fine by him. But the cars drive through the intersection, round the corner, and pay him no attention. He then rides off in the same direction as

we follow his gaze down the road, following the cars, as they disappear around a corner.

As he turns into the parking lot that leads down to the police station entrance, he passes a cool car. Inside is a driver speaking on his phone, and some hot babes who are talking about guys etc. The bored babes pay attention to the guy and make some comment about his cute arse. (Context for driver being in the lot and why and how he manages to get protagonist into car etc).

He pays the car and its occupants no attention at all. He places his bike in the bike rack. He stands in front of the entrance door, waiting for the door to slide open, and then pumps the small area between the sets of entry doors with the super-soaker. He then throws it down and lights a molotov cocktail, throwing it against the inner glass door. The outer door slides shut as the inner area erupts in flame and smoke.

He now has the attention of everyone in the car as he takes the hammer and smashes in the windows of the police cars in the lot, lighting, and throwing in, molotov cocktails, into the smashed windows.

The driver speaks into his phone 'Hey, you seeing this? Etc...so we get idea he is talking to someone inside the police station i.e police. What the...? The girls cheer him on, and beg the driver to pick him up and take him with them.

Loads of uniformed people can be seen staring out the front of the building, and there is a lot of commotion inside. But no-one can get out the front door. Some uniformed people arrive with fire extinguishers as alarms are flaring off all around. Car alarms in the parking lot have all gone off.

The girls are all excited grabbing at the driver pleading him to pick the guy up. He tears off towards the guy. He pulls up sharply. The girls call out to the guy to 'get in'...But he is in a trance like state. Getting no response they reach out and pull him into the car, dragging him across the back seat. 'Got him?'...the girls cheer and call out 'go, go, go...' and he peels out of the parking lot and away.

With a long shot we see him take the first corner and disappear, just a bunch of patrol cars come screaming into the station, lights and sirens wailing etc...

First they stop to see what is going on, then apparently get directives to chase the car...and so we begin our first car chase.

moving methodically, fast, but not rushed...no sigh cares about being caught...just trying to get as many cars as can before filth comes out and gets him...resigned to being caught etc...has given up on world...given up on life...just wants one guesture of revenge for all fuckers have done to him...resigned to die...just wants to get one in before...

but as finished on third car a car rushes into the parking lot, breaks hard, and calls out to him to get in...he is surprised the filth have not already come rushing out...and sort of absently gets into the car...it rushes off...

either they get away totally clean, or there is a chase...(might be winter and icy roads to 'help' make more accidents) and more filth cars get destroyed...and surprise twist...when all but one car has been driven off road in various stunts...the driver pulls up and allows the last filth car to pull up alongside...our hero is confused but resigned....apathetic...still surprised when filth driver salutes our driver, laughs, and pulls away at high speed further down the road, leaving our hero's in the complete stillness of the empty country road.

They drive off ... finally arriving at a modest, old, run down looking small house...the driver invites our hero in...at first looks odd...old soviet crap stuff...but driver pulls a lever...etc...they go down into a bomb shelter...it is lavish...plush...luxury...everything...at the same time from somewhere a light shines and a cat jumps down onto the driver...he is young...super cool...friendly...nihilist..connected...rich...lives in region as so easy to get what he trades on 'black' internet...(can explain it to public...most don't know how it works)...He plays with cat cheerfully...offers our protag a drink...turns on some cool music, huge screen t.vs...checks his 'dark-mail i.e secret email on one...he is

dealer...sells whatever they smuggle over Russian border into EU...corrupt or shit for brains filth and KAPO etc...

the shelter is amazing..extends over large area...lots of rooms and corridors...ventilation shafts...a hum from generators can be heard far off....'this was pretty hush cold war stuff, you understand...there's even a tunnel that comes out ... well shit...I've never gone to the end...etc...

The movie can use song 'better way to be' in opening credits...etc

'you're german right?'...you know my great uncle was way up in the Soviet high command...told me that they had plans to invade germany ...were seriously going to...expected to walk through...and with Poland's help... only the germans got to the ball first, and invaded them...you won't read it in any official history, though...he laughed...anyway...sorry...name's Ziggy...I hope you don't mind asking...I mean, none of my business...and like...I can fully understand a guy wanting to blow up the filth's cars...but...a german? And I mean, you don't look like any sort of criminal or...

so our guy goes to internet, types in blogg address...leaves it open for guy to read...camera focusses in on sentences and phrases now and then as the movie flash-forwards through him reading...takes half an hour or so...he finally stops halfway through one blog entry and turns to protagon...oh, I see...fuckers had it coming...don't surprise me what you wrote...seems pretty much what I'd expect of the filth...fucking playground bullies with guns...and the head honchos all have shit for brains and shit for morals...so...well done...

Gives him a collaborationist smile and guesures for him to follow..takes him to a room full of all sorts of explosives, even rock propelled grenades...etc...'here, next time lets make a show if it, what do you say? I've got all these toys and no-one to play with...

turns out he has some rare disease...he got it from his mother who got it from her mother...after part of torture at the hands of the Soviets...even though great uncle was senior military etc...we find out in course of plot etc that he has two cyanide false teeth, like Nazi's...so he is fearless...he is going to die soon anyway...and he is completely nihilistic...very well educated...philosophical...about

religion...etc...really cool guy... about Hindu stuff...Hermann Hesse...transmigration...Maya...etc..

they develop sort of relationship Wyatt Earp and Doc Holliday have in 'Tombstone' i.e driver is Doc...for some reason likes our Protag from first moment...respects him more and more...even gives up animal products out of respect for him, though self nihilist...believes death is the end...wants to have some fun is all...but he sees that protag is principled...and has suffered greatly for it... and wants to help him...feels goodwill towards him...driver is good natured...nihilistic, but not mean in any way...sells drugs, weapons, explosives etc...but hey, that is all part of 'maya'...quotes bhavadgita...and fact head of SS carried it around with him always...

So they go on 'resistance' actions...blowing up expensive infrastructure, anything to do with the filth and corrupt govt. ... great fun...loads of cool devices...always getting away ...

maybe at some point filth try to pin it on protag after making some connection...or some 'hint' he leaves...but nothing that would stand up in court...and doesn't....driver hires expensive lawyer...who mocks system....O.J's get off, and poor innocents go to jail THAT is the Estonian, and probably world system...until they socialise legal profession the rich will have 'justice' and the poor will get fucked over...always has been, always will...the rich aren't likely to socialise law, and the lawyers aren't fucking going to volunteer to give up their fucking BMW's etc...so movie is fun, destroying stuff...but educates people too...so protag is bullied about by filth...but has to be let go...and sues filth...they have to take it...really really pisses them off...especially senior shit for morals shit for brains and KAPO, who are sure it was him...and he laughs at them...plays them for fools...and they have to take it...we can see how enraged they are...we watch them talking among selves...impotently threatening to get him any way...natural justice...etc i.e fucking hypocrits can give it can't take it...let them see how it feels...one even loses temper and goes to attack him...he ducks...filth is taken away...all on camera...they are fuming...i.e lets see how they feel when shoe is on other foot...

so both don't really care if they die...driver gets protag some cyanide teeth...he has two missing teeth so easy...and now they are fearless... protag philosophises a bit about right to die...so educational value again...

maybe at end of film it looks like they have actually blown selves up...but we don't actually see...and then maybe at end of credits they crawl out of rubble, shaking rubble off them etc, helping each other up, laughing, and the camera fades out... so we are ready for a sequel when they go to Australia, and avenge all the past crap there that happened...

driver realises that protag has never tried drugs, doesn't drink...has suffered so much for his principles...has had such a hard life...feels bad for him...as he has had so much, because lived opportunistically...whereas principled protag suffered and lived terribly, when could easily have done well for self..smart, good looking etc...so sort of feels protective of him, and wants him to have good time...so gives him best drugs etc...they go out partying, and go back to girls places and have great time...throwing around money etc... the filth see him and protag and give him filthy looks...driver makes fun of in way they can't do anything about i.e all the girls are laughing at filth...and they go off in their big W12 cars to parties...leaving filth who tortured protag etc doing their pathetic jobs living their pathetic non-lives...

Maybe in end driver finds way to help protag realise his dreams of vegan co-op, vegan holding company etc...gets all his business contacts to invest in...they believe it must be some scam for him to be involved...so they are keen to get in on the action...don't realise till much later that it is all legit...and by then it is too late...and anyway, the ventures are profitable, so they are quite happy that the driver 'conned' them into making legit investments...they thought it was some front for money laundering or illegal arms trades etc...

so happy ending...filth get their just deserts...audience gets satisfaction of blowing things up...I get to educate a little / soapbox...a bit of philosophy is put out there...right to die / euthanasia and vegan ethics...two cool friends...movie about mateship, about injustice...corruption...need to socialise legal system...some tech stuff about 'shadow internet' etc...can even have stuff about bitcoins etc...main thing get to put filth in place...vicariously avenge... and let public know about 'true story' and suspect filth...maybe will lead to some good...at least good distraction / escapism...with social good ...

after driver has read blogs...'wow...that Faina sounds like a fucking bitch...a real bully...probably her own family hate her...I feel sorry for her boyfriend, even

though he was a prick to you, even assaulting you...well they both did, didn't they...I feel sorry for you and your neighbours...but pretty shitty of them anyway, not to stand up for you, and tell the filth what happened...and not to speak to the judge...how fucking gutless people are...no wonder it is so easy for stalins and hitlers to do the nasty... what was that saying"all it takes for evil to thrive is for good people to do nothing...what I want to know is who the fuck the 'good' people are supposed to be...whoever made up that saying is suffering from fucking 'noble savage syndrom'...like some stupid marxist...

I see you've had lots of experience of human nature over the years...I guess you've just had enough...want to at least get a final shot in...at least once get some sort of closure, some sort of natural justice...I guess you were at your end...didn't see any point going on..I fully get that mate...I mean most people would think you'd gone mental...I mean, it's not like they killed your dog or something (reference to mad max2)...but I fully get you man...it was just, like, the final straw...and you were saying..hey...I am a human being...not a slave...you can't just push me around...I'm gonna fight back...yeh,...fight the power man...I mean, when I saw you there I thought, fuck, who IS that dude...now THAT is someone I want to meet...and I could see you were ready to get caught...only I didn't want that to happen...I don't like many people...and I kinda took a liking to you from the get go...sort of happened spontaneous like..I was just coming in to get my passport renewed, and like. Wow, there's this guy fucking blowing up filth cars...and fucking...I just HAD to meet this guy who was just fucking giving it to the filth...fucking balls...fucking HUMAN BEING...I mean, how many people FEEL like doing that but would NEVER do it...cos they're like under the fucking thumb of big brother...and big brother is fucking filth...a fucking shit for brains, shit for morals piece of shit...and....like what's the value of a life lived like that...and there was this...fucking heroic guesture...I mean you...fucking Nietzschean super-man if you ask me...

add somewhere...you know the real reason they make these drugs criminal is that the C.I.A realised just before the Vietnam war that they could fund all their illegal overseas campaigns from drugs...they were selling their shit from Cambodia to fund their criminal activities in Vietnam, before the war, and the same in fucking Afghanistan man...my friends have explained it all to me...they know shit man...and so its the C.I.A want to keep it criminal...keep their monopoly, and keep prices high...and big shit for brains fucking brother loves it...gives them a way to fukcing make everyone a criminal so they can fucking rule them like slaves...everyone is fukcing paranoid of getting busted...the filth have leverage over everyone...just a fucking good excuse to push people around,

make sure they are scared of the filth...have something to hide...nice and easy to push around people who are scared...that's the fucking filth for you...that's why drugs like this shit here are criminal...that's why they spend so much fucking money trying to catch the competition...you know the ones they CALL drug dealers...so the real criminals can keep their monopoly...ask any junky where they get their best shit from...the fucking filth...and once they got something on you you are their slave man...they can push you around...just cos you wanna get a little high and forget this fucking shithole of a world for a few moments...

driver is hacker, with lots of connections, tech, and money....shows protagon how he can make a million in a few minutes, diverting a few transactions to offshore accounts...too easy...he has read protagons blogs, and books...and it has inspired him and given him motivation / will to act...he is good natured, and glad to be able to do some 'good' in this shitty world..so he concocts a lot of creative 'revenges'... they begin destroying any assets that had been used to assault/ harm protagon...cars...etc used by filth to commit injustice / violence...break into armoury and metal glue all the weapons...metal glues all the 'holding cell' locks shut so can't lock anyone in there, and rigs them to fall off hinges when finally unlocked...we get to watch it happen...someone put in, pushes door and it falls out...and person just walks out of filth station...all this stuff posted on youtube...i.e tiny hi res videos stuck to walls etc...

he gets friends, or does self...i.e genius...digitally edits video footage they have taken of filth, judges, and ministry officials saying 'I've got shit for brains / shit for morals / I don't give damn about justice' etc

hacks into filth and justice ministry , judges pay systems...diverts their pay...so they don't get paid for weeks...and then diverts money from their accounts, i.e steals at least 2 weeks wages filth, judges, minister for justice, senior filth, and KAPO...

hacks into government place where people have to pay fines...has their banks refund twice whatever have fined anyone for last year...

hacks into system to produce fake, back dated documents that say judges did stuff, were fined, and didn't pay (they didn't go to filth to find out, so it's their

own fault..can't plead ignorant') so that debt collectors that driver knows can go and seize their assets and freeze their bank accounts...when the judges protest, they show them paperwork...and it is all 'legal' and cleared when judges call in...debt collectors filming whole thing...as scam...as judge says...'it's not fair / right'...agency collector 'well mam, as you see, it is perfectly legal and correct...'yes, but it's not RIGHT / FAIR and collector replies, sardonically 'well, now isn't that one for the books, a judge who cares about what is right and fair, rather than merely what is legal?'...etc...

similar done to public prosecutors office staff who told protag to 'get a lawyer' i.e fake charges etc set up, so they are in big trouble..advised to 'get a lawyer' by one of accomplices who are debt collection agency staff, or at least for the day...as go to their homes to take stuff, serve subpoenas, etc...

when protag blew up filth cars used small crow bar to jerry tank lids open and tank covers off, and threw in 'cherry bombs' leading to cars exploding as moves from one to next...

filth are in public in uniform or off-duty...they are harassing some young people...etc...someone slips behind them and skillfully places handcuffs on them...the cuffs close automatically...the filth call out in pain to public to help...are ignored...or shoved into their police car by 'hooded' bandits who jump out of car that passes at same time...and they have gadget that makes central locking jam...so filth in their car, in painful handcuffs, calling out to public to help them...being mocked, ignored, public laughing amongst self, and filming for you tube... some hecklers call out 'hey, stop disturbing the police'...'what was that you said about the people who cuffed you? No, they are good decent people, who are you to criticise?' etc i.e playing on 'she's the chairperson / mother of god / mother of Russia 'crap of filth in blogg...

all acts intended to target all actions taken against protagonist, and at same time make filth look stupid, and enrage them at their treatment so they feel the 'impotent' rage of the victim who cannot defend self...like judge at hands of debt collectors, who take her favorite possessions and auction off on ebay for almost nothing...and threaten to freeze bank accounts if she resists...and call filth even...and they have a lawyer with them by chance when filth try to NOT do legal job...judge tries to pervert legal system, with lawyer etc witness, then realises how bad she will look...and whole thing filmed i.e judge and corrupt filth

trying to stop debt collection, when everything is technically legal...which is whole point...law is bullshit not justice...judges etc all smug, complacent violence against innocents and vulnerable

Has some judges and filth arrested for not appearing in court...all set up...i.e hacked into system to make it all seem legal i.e fake fines, charges, etc...but all perfectly legit, according to the system...let the perpetrators feel what it is like to be a victim for once...maybe shake up enough to correct injustices in system etc...

hacks into prison system, and gets accomplices to help...they set it up so that all the wardens and filth in the prison at the time are locked into their 'offices' and workplaces...all computers and phones etc won't work...and no-one can get to them for at least 48 hours...to avenge the 48 hours terror and failure to respond to calls of protagon...as driver has read it in the bloggs...they are totally isolated...ideally alone...maybe some food can get to them...that's it...and they can never know how long it will be for...left totally in dark as to when they will be out...

idea is that I am being creative in my 'revenge' and constructive and productive...can speak truth in way that entertains public and enrages enemies...otherwise actual 'based on true story' true story part not enough to captivate public...but in principle horrific...and represents thin edge of wedge and the tiny bit of daily injustice that ever saw light of day etc...

protagon manages to 'remote control' filth cars, and have them smash into parked cars 're: false charges of 'attacking police cars' in blogg

sets up filth stereotypes so they can't be turned off...they play over and over obscene language shouted really loud...as in false charges in blogg

filth on holidays (maybe lured to foreign country as 'winner' of some competition or special offer) are arrested by local police, and locked up...the police speak to them in english...and point is the filth do speak english...but at station lock up in disgusting shit and blood holding tank and say 'we have to get an interpreter for you' in mocking, perfect english or even russian... response to similar shit in blog

i.e spoke english, then used excuse to lock up in concrete box, shit, blood, toilet blocked...3 hours... and then in the interview room will be shown sheet to sign, saying the filth did this and that and will pay a 500 euro fine...they want to make a statement...not allowed...then told 'o.k, you refuse to agree to charges and sign, that means you will go to jail for at least 48 hours...something clicks in filth's brain, recalls saying same to protagon...but other Italian etc police puts on 'fighting gloves' and translator agrees with police, as in blogg...'yep, he's right, you had your chance to sign and you didn't so now you go to jail'... and filth is carted off to jail...wondering at the similarities between what they did in Estonia to that German, and what is happening now...and when finally gets back to Estonia, enraged, shares suspicions, and filth trump up some excuse to track down the German, our protagonist...

they make up crap charges to arrest him..but of course he now has allies...driver gets the best lawyers in...during interactions these lawyers laugh about how corrupt system is...how if you can afford a lawyer you can get off with anything, but poor fucks who can't have to kiss filth arse, lick their boots, pay whatever trumped up fines they are sent, and totally under heel of filth...completely fucked up system...would have to be socialised ... any legal system that is not socialised i.e lawyers as public servants, is going to be unjust ... of course would you prefer that to corrupt government employed lawyers? Which would be better? At least this way some people can get justice i.e those who can afford lawyers, and it at least prevent even greater corruption that is now...imagine bunch of corrupt government lawyers doing bidding of terror state...and that is enough to make you see why no country will socialise its legal profession etc...

so we get to give this social commentary in context of entertainment...all the pranks, explosions, car chases, taking the piss of the filth and judges all satisfying context to add a bit of real educational value / philosophy / social comment...

When protagonist sees all the youtube videos he is amazed...driver responds 'well, it was your idea, I was just using my resources to realise it...goes on a little about 'the optimal ethic generator' and veil of ignorance....I was just putting the shoe on the other foot, making them walk a few meters in your shoes, and in the shoes of the mass of the general public...and if we manage to shake up a few people, wake up a few people, maybe even enrage a few people enough to take action, we might even have managed to do some good...but I doubt it...he offers good naturedly but nihilistically

note in whole story / film only those who are perpetrators of violence / injustice suffer it...it is not over done...balanced...just eye for eye...no malice or meanness or viciousness...mostly good natured...truth...painful to perpetrators, but not just using being victim as excuse to do nasty violent things secretly want to do ... really creative, amusing, justice... teaching people a less good naturedly...no-one harmed any more than they have harmed others...merely taught what they have done by having it done to them...

The public are all behind the you-tube video perpetrators, once it is realised they are the same 'gang', and the media speculate...of course the filth concluded our protagonist is behind it...but the drivers expensive lawyers make a laughing stock of them, and begin proceedings to sue them for false arrest etc...as this time all the false charges etc, likes, games they played had an audience, not like the previous two years as described in protagonist's blogs... and this time full weight of lawyers behind protagonist, and the filth are exposed in the trial...all the things they did last time, only this time they didn't get away with it...was investigated and exposed due to the high public profile of case...even justice ministry has to be active, and KAPO have to do something...they act all concerned...but on camera Protagonist gets chance to expose them....oh, really, you care do you, and what about the last 2 years? Hey?....and so media jump on this last sentence...which protagonist declines to comment on merely to provoke / fascinate them and public enough to investigate...and so they do start asking questions...and even suggesting that maybe protagonist really is behind everything, or someone else has taken up his cause...but they are behind him...they like the idea...they are happy about idea that some poor schmuck somehow found allies and managed to get justice..they start putting a lot of different pieces together...all the 'victims' of the drivers pranks begin remembering the protagonist, and what they said to him when he came in complaining, and how they treated him...and slowly, one by one, the better natured among them apologise to him...not sure if he was behind their own problems, but at least not with empathy for him...wondering if he did it or not, but not begrudging him...

except for meat head shit for brains head of filth, and the filth who attacked him, conspired against him etc...they are enraged by their impotence to get at him again...one loses it at public conference, and goes to attack him, but is stopped short and held by security...in front of camera he blurts out, in uncontrolled rage, 'we should have kept you locked up when we had the chance' etc...ie something that sounds like an admission of guilt etc to public...and protagonist can laugh at

him and make comment to public...maybe there is even an investigation into his past terrorisation and he becomes a public hero...

and the driver can bask in the glow of satisfaction that he has had a lot of fun and done some good...even though he pretends to be total nihilist, and probably is...doesn't mean he can't be a nice guy...most nihilists are...not like hypocrites who pretend to believe stuff, even convince themselves they do...like christians, marxists etc...

after conference the cameras start turning towards people in audience with banners, and they all start talking with people about their own experiences of corrupt filth and injustice...so we get impression as viewer that maybe this is the start of something ... a better world...

and so song again 'isn't there/this a better way to be" etc....

cover main topics...if you don't own self/ have right to dispose of 'self' as chose, then you are slave...we are all means to others ends...optimal ethic generator...lie detectors not permissible in court as would force system to produce justice i.e aim is NOT justice but control...rich benefit...no free will so punishment unfair...by morality = what suits beneficiaries of current social order / society...deterrents...

Maybe driver is philosopher, our hero becomes his 'grasshopper'...i.e curious, reads stuff lying around...it is TROONATNOOR stuff...quotes of walls from Chuang Tzu, Nietzsche, and Kim Jестem (who is he?)...

driver laughing, but grim, cheerful fatalism...can't fight it, so just try to get some kicks in if you can...but really...whole thing totally absurd...here we are...characters in some self-writing book...all our lines are written for us, all our 'motivations', all our emotions, the contexts of all our actions, the interactions, the socio-historical milieu...all 'inherited' when we were forced(?) to take up this holistic inheritance, this 'character'...if you're lucky yours is a hero...lucky...blessed by fortune...your story an action adventure romance porn james bond novel...but for most it is a bit part...a means to others ends...the

background necessary to set off the main characters...the only time there was any 'chance' was the chance of what character you inherited...what book... before you were 'in the book'...but once you are in, well...it is all determined...everything...and here we are worrying about our choices and decisions, trying to outwit fate, change our stars, change our fortunes...of course all our thoughts, motives, actions are inherited with the book...with the character...no free will...but here's the thing...we have the illusion of free will...we blame ourselves...we take pride in our achievements, we feel shame for our weaknesses...we regret past actions...we wish we were more noble, and kind and generous, we live in fear and hope... do we ever stop to think about the characters in books when we read them...the first time we have no more idea of the fate awaiting them than they do...but it is usually some archetype...some predictability...and usually nothing like reality...which is why we love movies and books right....the good can win, the bad get their just deserts (though of course no-one deserves anything out of the context of the book...no-one got to chose to be who they are, or do what they do...it is all stuff that happens to them...only they 'feel' responsible, and the lucky want them to feel so...so the lucky get to keep the spoils of their great holistic inheritances...don't feel the need to share...etc etc..

One time when driver really sick, protag helps him...driver goes on about how humans devote so much energy to maliciously harming each other...when the real problems are shared...the threats to our health and well-being in a hard, indifferent, often even malicious appearing nature...we devote so much time and energy and resources to making each other miserable...jealousy, envy, sense of entitlement... (TONE DEATH is his favorite local band)...seems human nature is to try to exploit each others weaknesses...to use each other as means to our own ends...slavery...parents use kids, the beneficiaries exploit the less fortunate...use them to produce value, and steal value from others in wars,...

pleasure-wants, needs-relief

driver sees protag reading Freud quote 'the neurotic punishes themselves with restrictions and renunciations disguised as defense mechanisms'...'that's you, if I'm not mistaken...you've never let yourself enjoy comforts / luxuries that could not be enjoyed by everyone in a fair society..you won't take advantages of your good looks, intelligence etc to enjoy things most people can't..and wouldn't be able to in a fair society i.e the unlucky do all the shit work, barely survive, so the lucky can enjoy all sorts of privileges and goods and services they didn't

produce...etc... but I sort of admire that in you...I guess at heart I am very like you...only I was never fucked up by religion, or, and I'm guessing here...really nasty parents...my bet is they treated you like shit...probably beat you...constantly criticised you... and when you understand oedipal guilt...and religion... know what a narcissist is? (maybe he is broken off by something...so audience left hanging....) someone who thinks they have special abilities, and in your case, responsibilities...like it matters what they do or think...like it will make a difference...your parents split right? So that was your fault...oedipus wanting mummy for himself...so uses his magic powers to make daddy disappear...right...and in your case he did...left you all...went back to germany....so here's you got what you wanted...only everyone is miserable now...your mother is too tight to spend any money, so forces you to live in poverty so she can buy houses to impress her family back home...no time for you...you are a bother...no love...and so you feel his was YOUR doing...and actually I bet she said so, many times... like, that your father left HER because of YOU...etc...so you feel this power, this responsibility...guilt...burning need to make the world better, fairer, etc...blame yourself when you fail...keep trying harder...everyone hates you for it...bet you wondered why right? Because you made them look bad..they were lazy...just out for themselves...here's you come along and shake em up, make em look bad...make em feel bad...your a good guy...they are just normal...so you make em look and feel like shit...and the easiest way to get rid of the feeling is to destroy you...make out you are a bad guy, ruin you, get you out of the picture so they can go back to being normal people, out for their own pleasure and relief...using everyone else as means to their ends...no ethics...no morals...just opportunism...and his plague follows you wherever you go, cos you are you, and people are people, wherever you go....and well...It's a wonder you haven't given up..but then, that's the point isn't it.... Mr Narcissist,...you feel you can't let them all down....you feel responsibilities, you feel you can still do it if you just try hard enough...save the world....make up for 'disappearing daddy' and ruining mums life...you feel you have messages that can change people...but really, they won't change, they'll ignore your messages, like they always have to others just like you...destroy you, and go on being the selfish fuckers they always have been.....

and the main reason you live so frugally, is not just in emulation of your mother, trying to gain her affection/love and approval / acceptance, but as a practical necessity...the only way you can keep working at saving the world is if you have the time to...you can't serve two masters...you can't work for other people for money and also on your books etc... and anyway, you always get fired for being 'better, more morally ambitious, etc and impatient with the average fucker... and so your practical needs line up with your neurotic ones...they reinforces each

other...and disguise the neurotic motivation from you...so it seems like a real necessity...when it is merely being used by your unconscious to punish yourself...but you did nothing wrong, my friend...its all freudian...all oedipus complex, and in your case, my dear dear old soul...because you just happen to be so intelligent, you got that narcissistic syndrome to deal with too...poor thing...

and to top it all off, because you don't / can't work for others, other people see that you manage to live without working for anyone, and they are freakin' envious...they hate you...they have no idea how you suffer for your freedom...they could never imagine how you scrimp and save, shower in a bucket of water, wash your clothes in it, then use it to flush the toilet...all your second hand clothes...walking for hours to save on bus fare...never going out and having a good time, eating out of date marked down food, 15 cent 2 day old bread...all they see is that you don't seem to have to work...so they assume your are more fortunate than them...maybe even rich...and they hate you for it...cos they hate their own shitty jobs, shitty lives, slaves to their debts for crap they don't really care about, but go to keep their shitty girlfriends from leaving them so they can have shitty sex with them and fake sympathy and all that shitty little shit...so even your sacrifices earn you nothing but hostility from others...fucking hell man...you just can't get a break can you?...

I really empathise with you...and it's time someone took you in hand and showed you the light...he says this with a conspiratorial gleam in his eye...a real 'lucifer'...light bringer ...

and that's why I feel it my responsibility to show you a good time...you're so pure and selfless you're even making me feel guilty, despise myself...yes, I know how you have made all those lesser mortals feel...they, WE, are only human...so...yes....so I'm going to help you become just a bit more human...bring you down from the gods...it won't harm you...it will help you...and maybe help other people relate to you a bit better too...give you a better chance of reforming them, if that's what you still want to do after everything they've put your through...your only chance of saving them...is to save yourself first...so ...and as I'm the only friend you've got...I'm going to have to play the role of saviour...you're going to have to let ME save YOU....so we're going out tonight, mate, and you're going to do EXACTLY whatever I say...you're not going to question me, you're not going to feel guilty...I will take full responsibility....if it weren't fore me you'd be rotting in jail right now, so you owe it to me....do it for ME...I just can't bear to see you so miserable, when people like you deserve more

than anyone, if that means anything in a deterministic world...to have some fun...so, I will take no contradictions...tonight you are my puppet....my will be done...he laughs, smiling etc...at miserable looking comrade, puts his arm around him as he goes off to make the arrangements ... and they have this amazing couple of days of fun, drugs, women, enjoyment...

driver does big business in nembutal for right to die people...and even has lab where is working on a home made nembutal

some filth are told by superiors to 'act nice' and pretend like they are sorry, misunderstanding...have learn't lesson...of course our heros don't buy it... these filth plan some further terrorisation...but are caught and punished severely as superiors now have no choice due to high public profile of the case...etc...

target specific people and instances...e.g driver will say 'that colonel of police in Tallinn must have had shit for brains and/or shit for morals...what a fucking nerve...to take the piss so badly....telling you he compared your complaints to the translations and they were accurate...what a nerve...just goes to show how rampant the corruption must be that he was so confident of getting away with such a fucking obvious lie...so blatant...fuck, we have to teach that guy a lesson...he says or thinks to self...maybe he doesn't tell protag about all the games he is playing, or the ways he is getting even and teaching protags victimisers a lesson....so protag doesn't know, and could pass lie detector test...and does...on t.v...whereas filth won't let selves be lie-detected... always very specific...no overkill...just enough to teach point...and make it clear what the point is...if they are willing at all to get point...in case of colonel need a similar situation to put him in in which someone does the same thing to him. Maybe some contract he has translated before signing...in which the english one is very different, and to his disadvantage, but he signs based on russian / estonian 'translation' i.e set up by driver...maybe it is this colonel that is one of first to connect his experience to his own shitful behavior...

have characters suddenly recalling the similarities between what has happened to them, and what they had done to protag...i.e wake up in middle of the night after an 'a-ha' moment.....

driver has inside contact in filth copy all files...even ones that were 'deleted' from 'official' file...when lawyer he hires gets access to...to show discrepancies, cover-up, corruption etc all throughout filth hierarchy...

driver sets up scenarios where the perpetrators are on the receiving end of the same dirty tricks, smug complacency, indifference, and outright hostility and exploitation...other people failing to do their jobs, respect their rights, respect the rules / law, conspiracy etc...so they get to see how it feels i.e really pissed off, vulnerable, impotent rage, unable to do anything without suffering terrible consequences...etc

at end of story there is big explosion...looks like our heros probably killed...but then credits roll...so viewers think they won't find out...but at end of credits the smoke clears...our heros crawl out, dust selves off...typical happy ending...but then camera pans back out to larger view...as our heros laugh it off, we see a huge wall toppling.. but another dust cloud rises up and obscures our view...as film actually ends...

maybe at start, with car chase...he heads off down one way road...filth know there is no exit...so wait and group up etc...but driver knows what is doing...pulls into old house...rushes around ... puts two dummies in front seat...gets protag to take off shirt etc, ... puts on some hi tech goggles and gloves....and they go inside and sit down...protag turns to look out window as hears as car takes off with two dummies 'driving', and driver holding out arms as if has steering wheel in them...and they head off up to the top of the 'mounds' of mining waste....then driver gets up, one goggle off eye, and gestures for protag to follow him, down into basement etc...where he hits some levers and the entrance closes up...and they are sealed off from old house...and driver sits down, puts goggles on, pulls up a remote and suddenly protag can see what driver is seeing in goggles...the view from drivers seat, and out back window...

we can see the car is moving slowly towards the top of the mining refuse 'mountain'...and once clears top we can see several filth cars at turn-off, ... then one screen zooms in...and we see filth clearly, apparently negotiating on the radio and consulting with each other...then they apparently get the go ahead to move in, and they head off towards the mountain....or they were in fast pursuit, and our hero's just had time to get into house and get car back on road before they rush past in hot pursuit...and protag stumbles quickly into basement, protag follows

etc...and just in time to keep 'driving'...and there is a lot of cool driving stunts etc, some filth driving off sides of 'mountain'...etc...they play chicken with filth...of course no risk to them...and in end they get past all filth and head back out onto open road...all by remote control...and later the next day driver lets protag 'hey, can you drive?' drive the car back to their place, after leaving it at a car wash driver knows owner of...i.e car pulls up...owner has a chuckle...and calls him up... OR they blow up the car, with H.E, leaving no clues...assume both driver and protag dead...OR they refuel it and drive it into center of Tallinn...with police following...and use remote 'guns' to fire dummy bullets etc...set up big drama for t.v...and in end filth laughing stock as found two dummies in car...all remote...and a loud warning blares from radio...this car will self destruct in 2 minutes...everyone evacuate the area...and our heros watch on the screens as filth clear the area, i.e protag does not want anyone hurt...filth do...so he can blow the car up on international television...a huge buzz for him...as all his friends will be watching... maybe there is even some advertising material on the car for the company that made the electronics etc...i.e huge international free media coverage...driver owns lots of shares in etc...so the stunt more than pays for itself...he explains this to protag....

driver...you work so hard, and no-one appreciates it at all...in fact they make fun of you and put you down, asking what you do all day, with a look / tone implying you are lazy and they work hard...you feel like a joke...no-one respects you, takes you seriously...because you haven't been published...but you lose again, still, because their fear you MIGHT succeed, and so they envy and resent your attempts, even though you constantly fail...cos you might succeed...and they had given up years ago on their dreams...they even resent that you don't give up, that you are still chasing your dreams...of course they say its 'nice' that you still keep trying, implying you are silly, a bit of a loon, a bit childish...it is patronising... they want you to take up some low paid menial job worse than theirs, even though you worked really hard for 4 years at uni, and then at other courses, getting the best grades...really doing your best while most just coasted and didn't give a damn about learning...and all the people around you sense you are superior to them, even though you have nothing to show for it...not even a girlfriend...see how the filth treated you...they never would have dared do that if you had other people around you...no way...see how little respect they had...they knew they could do whatever they felt like...who was going to stand up for you? Who was going to bear witness?...

when people who you think of as friends won't even read your books it really gets you down...and when they recommend other books to you, ones you've read

and which are not nearly as good as yours, it really frustrates and irritates you...your ideas are much more important and valueable, but no-one will benefit if no-one reads...but at some level you realise it is a bit of a compliment...these 'friends' probably fear you just might have written something good, and they don't want to take the chance and find out...if you were mediocre, they would be full of encouragement, as they would have no fear of you succeeding, you would represent no threat to them...

I read that email your old 'friend' from Australia sent, how he was promising himself he would never end up back working in the place he had taken leave from to work on a private project...which 'failed' and he is now back at the same place...and you expect HIM to read your books and want you to succeed? You who have slogged it out for your dreams for decades...imagine how fair it would be for you to succeed, you have more than paid your dues...you are a role model for persistent, perseverance, staying true to yourself and your ideals and dreams...if on top of that you were actually rewarded and recognised in your life-time, imagine how that would 'burn' in others...the thing people HATE most is when people who deserve something good, actually GET it... they may claim to hate rich people's sense of entitlement and inheritance, but at least that comes with a lack of respect...what people really hate is when people EARN their good fortune and DESERVE it...people who come up from nothing...so called 'self-made' people...people who came from worse than they did, but kept up working hard, sacrificing, etc...and then made it...because they ARE role models in people's minds...if THEY could manage it...then why didn't I manage it, they will think to themselves...they will be a burning beacon of self-loathing...reminding people of how lazy they are, all the dreams they sold off so cheaply, all the ideals they threw off as soon as they even looked a little inconvenient...and so people hate people like you, IF you succeed and get to enjoy that success....of course it is quite O.K by others to lionize you AFTER you are dead, if you never got any happiness or reward...THEN it is O.K to recognise you as a beacon of role-modellness...because you paid the price...the old Greek tragedy...you can only admire jesus or socrates after he has suffered...if they had gone on to success and happiness, people would have hated them...but as they suffered...it is O.K to praise them now...and you realise all this...that you probably won't ever benefit from all the sacrifice, hard work, the sweat, the rejection, disapprovals, the loss of most things people take for granted like a job, a relationship, a home, a car, health insurance...

But Jeez man...how do you do it...face that computer again and again each time you finish a book that no-one is probably ever going to read...to put yourself

through it all over and over ...even you see how crazy it is...it must destroy you utterly some days...soo depressing...all these great ideas you have to share, and no-one wants to benefit from them... not just that you will never be paid in any way for all your hard work...but no-one at all will benefit....not just you, NO-ONE...it was all pointless...

but we both know what gets the public's attention, don't we...so maybe it's not too late to find you a publisher, all we need is to raise your profile...and I've got just the idea...ideas....this is going to be fun...finally a productive use for all my talents and skills...thanks for that...even I will get to do something positive before I shuffle off this mortal coil and leave this shitty planet....yes, did you think you were the only one out there who wants to make a positive difference? Of course I'm not willing to sacrifice what you have, but still...nothing to lose now....and it'll be too easy... just a game...I have the resources and connections...poor you with all your talent, no-one from nowhere, so no way to get a public profile, all those web blogs no-one ever reads...wow man, to think of the work you have put in...and now I will get you millions of potential readers, and a world-wide profile from the comfort of my 'end of world-proof survival bunker', while outside the filth are angrily calling for your blood...wow...what a world hey...what an 'experience' ...

during the 'big days out' they go to night clubs etc...really beautiful young girls...as young as 15...'I am good little girl all week...tonite I have fun.'..... they live for moment...nihilist...' life is sad...so we have fun...we beat life...we win...even just for one night...but we win...you see...this is how we win...we don't care about life...we have fun when we can...we have no future...we have this night...these nights...you see...cos we can't really win...so have fun...O.K...help us beat sad life and have fun with us...be 'hero'...fight heroic battle with us against said life...and we win...see...K?'... pretty young girl says to protagon...and he can't argue with such a convincing and legit. Position...he is a bit startled at how sophisticated she sounds...and he is both sad and encouraged...like her...and she wins him over...driver gives him a kind smile and they all join in partying like there is no tomorrow...living for the moment...and for once in his life our protagonist just lets himself go...he is defeated...life has worn him down...malicious, ugly, stupid, violent humanity has stolen all his hope for humanity...and these girls seem to have only solution...they are right...they are 15 and 16 and maybe 17, but they were always wiser than him...he thought he knew better...he thought he could do better...but he was just a narcissist...they were right all along...life is sad...take what you can and to fuck with it...there is nothing worth saving...nothing to do...no other possible victory, etc...

in one scene a character speaks about the illusion of free will...maybe it is a taxi driver?...why not?...so it's like this, if you will allow an analogy...there's a taxi...driver and two passengers...One of the passengers seems to be giving the driver directions and telling him where they want to go, but the other passenger, usually silent, seems to have a big influence on them...Now the driver does not realise they are driving a taxi...they think they are just driving around. They are sort of aware of one of the passengers, and only vaguely if at all aware of the second one. The first passenger is the driver's 'will'. The second is their subconscious. Now the driver has to remain conscious, in order to reckon / calculate things like traffic lights, road rules, other road users, i.e. is nominally in control of the car, taking corners, braking, and so on. But in reality the driver is only doing the driving, and is NOT taking the decisions. They take responsibility for them...they feel pride and shame...but it is the passengers who call the shots, like any 'fare' would tell the driver where to go, and maybe offer suggestions on routes, even complain now and then. The 'pay-offs' for the driver are relief and pleasure. That is how the passenger motivates the driver...as a normal passenger would pay a fare, which the driver would use to alleviate their needs, and pay for their wants...The driver is conscious that other drivers have nicer cars, and seem to be 'going places' and they envy them. They often experience 'road rage'(malice) due to this envy and behave in ways that don't benefit themselves at all, but feel satisfying as they 'harm' other cars / drivers. When the driver passes other enlightened drivers, these enlightened drivers look at the two passengers, while the driver wonders what they are looking at...Few drivers realise they are all taxis. Most think they are private cars. Few drivers realise they are doing the bidding of passengers. Some drivers are vaguely aware that there is one passenger. Only the really enlightened ones realise there are two. Only none of the drivers can do anything about anything. Even the enlightened drivers get pissed off when other drivers, under the orders of their passengers, do stupid things. They may target the passengers, rather the drivers, but they still tend to direct their frustration and irritation towards the drivers...when they direct it towards the passengers the other drivers still take it personally...they don't get it...after all, they don't acknowledge that they are taxis, with passengers...etc...

NOTE...SEND BOOK TO FUCKERS ONCE LEFT SHITLAND....EMAIL...'I NEED TO CHECK TO SEE IF I CAN COUNT ON THE CO-OPERATION OF THE SHITLAND FILTH ON A FILM PROJECT...IF NOT, THEN I WILL RE-WRITE SOME BITS TO FIT A DIFFERENT LOCATION...I WOULD PREFER TO FILM IT ON LOCATION...IT WOULD BRING A LOT OF

MONEY AND WORK INTO THE REGION IF YOU CO-OPERATED...BUT I CAN'T RISK PLANNING IT FOR SHITLAND, THEN BEING TOLD THE FILTH WON'T CO-OPERATE...BECAUSE OF THE CONTENT...IT IS BASED AROUND A TRUE STORY FOR ONE...AND THE DIALOGUE WILL INCLUDE "PROTAG SAYS TO YOU...YOU EITHER HAVE SHIT FOR BRAINS OR SHIT FOR MORALS, OR BOTH...AND THESE FACTS WILL BE INCLUDED...I.E WHAT HAPPENED IN BRIEF...SO PLEASE PASS THIS ONTO WHOEVER WILL BE DECIDING...SO I CAN FINALISE THE SCRIPT AND GO INTO PRODUCTION...

WHOLE POINT IS I CAN THEN BE HONEST ETC WITHOUT BEING CHARGED WITH THREATENING FILTH OR SLANDER ETC..

Protagonist was abused by police, maybe my exact story, or similar..and living in fear of police after no-one will investigate...everyone played games with...including public prosecutors...so he gets a gun...lives in fear of police...and one day some police come to where he is living...innocently looking for someone else...but he runs into flat, locks door, and begs them to leave him alone...other police and officials all act ignorant of his motives i.e legitimate grounds for such fear...and the actual police who came are truly ignorant of his past torture, abuse etc by police...so no understanding...they get locksmith etc to remove door...he makes a run for it...a shoot out evolves...he gets out...grabs keys off person just getting into or out of their car ,and takes off...with lots of car chasing, shoot-outs etc...he makes 'molotov cocktails' which is appropriate as they are mostly 'Russian' police...he even gets to get even with his own evil bitch demon 'Faina'...she dies a horrible and deserved death, though he is not actually responsible i.e she gets involved in some way, and is 'accidentally' terribly killed...Hah Hah Heh Heh bitch...

note qualifies as 'justifiable homicide' as the protagonist did not WANT to hurt anyone...he was forced into this violence, so anything he does is legitimate, according to hollywood film criteria...he was the victim, does not want to be driving around shooting fucker cops and blowing things up...he was just pushed to far by the smug complacent fuckers with power who are so used to abusing

it...so corrupt, so used to treating people like slaves, expecting to get away with it...with no respect for anyone...so if a few 'innocent' police happen to get shot too (though the close-ups and 'known' kills are all of people we 'know' deserve it...that is just bad luck...but in reality we never see anyone killed who we didn't know deserved it...either by active violence...or by passive violence i.e playing games, not investigating, not serving justice etc...

If want to get revenge on whole of Estonia, make up other stories, of police raping german tourists, and local public prosecutors playing games with etc...and them meeting others who had similar horrific experiences in Estonia, and deciding to get even with the Idu-Viruuma police, and senior police officials who played games with them and made their lives hell after the actual horrific incidents...

In end they drive a tanker into the Johvi police station, where police are boarded up...and blow it up...one of the fucker cops crawls out, begging for mercy...the rape victim pulls out her gun...'mother fucker' and blows their head off... ETC...i.e Quentin Tarantino violence film...chance to get revenge...make whole world look on Estonia how it deserves, based on how it has treated its own people, and treats the characters (including me) in the story...

Simpler more generic response to experiences

Guy has given up on people, and now lives in a van. He has had problems before, and now has a gun. While travelling around, parking and sleeping where he is of no nuisance to anyone, living cheaply, with just a DC electric kettle, a black PVC bag for showers, etc, some police give him trouble, and just for kicks, envious of his freedom, seeing a vulnerable potential victim for their sadistic, destructive impulses, they push him around a bit, smiling at each other viciously, and when he simply tries to assert his rights they go for it, handcuffing him, dragging him off, deliberately knowing his van is unlocked, as he pleads at least to be able to lock his van, as it is all he has etc...they enjoy his suffering, and drive off....

We follow them to the lock-up etc...then return to the van, as the guy worries over it...and follow a group of kids, or a girl etc, as they discover the van, discover no-one else around, and start looking over it...finally finding the loaded gun...

The girl / kids etc have been brutalised / raped etc in their past, and are, like the van owner now locked up, simply trying to survive in this loathsome world...trying not to be continual victims...just wanting to be left in peace to try to make a life for themselves from what is left to them, after the world has taken all sense of belonging, approval, acceptance, value, trust, faith, hope...just want to be left to themselves...like wounded animals...vaguely hoping in some sort of future (and this is the hollywood redemption bit...for in the end these two will find each other, a sort of unlikely father and daughter, or as potential friends / equals / lovers?)

Now the police are back out roaming their territory like little mongrel dogs looking for something to pick on...and they find it...our girl...she is now sort of living in the van...as it seems to have been left ... (how old is she?)... and they look at each other with that nasty sense of having found a new victim to terrorise and torture...and pull up...

There is some interaction of the ugly kind, and the girl suddenly finds the loaded gun in her hands...and her finger pulling the trigger...sort of watching in the third person as blood spews from the crotches of the police, as their facial expressions turn from the malicious glee of the vicious mongrel dog with a new victim, to that of the shocked horror and surprise at being the 'victim', with that same uncomprehending sense that a mongrel dog, in the process of torturing some poor defenseless, vulnerable smaller animal has, when you go to kick it away from its victim...dumb...filled with a sense of its own right to torture, and expecting sympathy and approval from the world...i.e the world is vicious and cruel, and must surely love the vicious and cruel mongrel etc...

Yes, and so now need to bind the story. Is the guy let out of the prison after 48 hours to find his way back to his car and finds the scene...first the girl being fearful of him, and then seeing something about him that lets her trust him...and he seeing those vicious animal police again, and understanding that they had probably deserved what they got...and him explaining to her what had happened and then she to him...and they drag the bodies off to dump them...and without any formal agreement, go off together...

And maybe they are stopped by police again...and resort to the same sort of defence...maybe a shoot-out...and in the end they leave the small town with most

of its 'police' dead or dieing...and with this they seem to have recovered something of themselves they had lost, and we have hope for them...they actually smile and joke as they pull out... :)

thisisthemostimportantthingyoucoulddothislife.com is available!!!

TROONATNOOR marketing blurb

The most important thing you could do this life is to read the TROONATNOOR series of books and novels. Begin immediately.

Sequel to 'City of the Sun'...as film and novel

This could be the most easily filmed and most 'accessible' way to convey all the important ideas of 'City of the Sun' i.e E.P (and 'veil of ignorance').

We start our film with a 'fait accompli'...a small family...living in a large town...it is totally empty of all animal life, except for our small family...the youngest might have been born just after the end of the first book. The oldest is a teenager, to allow some love interest in the story. They live in a huge luxury house with a compound, and all manner of luxury vehicles parked around the place...out back and in the streets around it are petrol tankers, and all manner of vehicles. There are generators rigged up to power everything, and pumps etc. The parents were engineers, with lots of experience, so they were able to make use of the technology available (and we will remind people in the film how most humans would NOT be able to use the technology other 'brilliant' individuals had produced!)...

Later it becomes clear to us / viewers / other characters how it is that they survived...They were working on some equipment out in some isolated area for their company...they had brought the kids out with them, as they had agreed that

they had been spending too little time with the kids, as a family etc...they had almost agreed to 'separate' at the time...so the trip was a sort of attempt to get back on track...feeling alienated from each other, estranged etc...showing in little ways the kids related to each other and parents...the problems between the parents i.e their growing estrangement, frustration, etc...but if happy end hollywood then the experience proves good for the family, and they grow together as a result i.e 'redemption' etc...so they had taken this course...and they were all out in the field, working on some equipment...this is key...for they were all in an enclosed area, next to this equipment...which acted as the equivalent of the 'thumpers' that the EP's had worn to get immunity from the 'resonators'...i.e the equipment, and the family, were resonating at just the right frequency to be 'immune'...others explain this to the family when they recall the tale of how they went into the concrete bunker, underground etc...and a few hours/days? later when they came out, there was a strange silence...and slowly they realised there was not a single animal to be seen...first noting the absence of flies etc...and the EP people explain what had happened...i.e 'the purge'...or maybe they leave it alone for now, hinting at some vague 'natural' catastrophe...and later parents realise the 'mystery' etc...at first family are angry...this will develop later when the parents come into conflict with the EP's i.e they would not have been 'selected' due to their attitudes, characters, personalities etc...but happen to be alive still...and they do a 'run' when realise they are to be 'sterilised' etc...

The little kids are amazed at the idea that there are 'about `10, million' other people on the planet...i.e we see the little ones amazed at the 'huge' number, while of course the parents and teenager are amazed at how 'low' that number is...later when EP group explaining things to them...and the kids are completely in love with the cats and dogs the group have brought along with them...They help them release the bees and birds etc...and are completely won over by the EP group...

Now the EP group happened upon this family on a sort of 'travelling holiday'...they are collecting things considered valuable by the EP's, and also releasing stingless bees, vegan birds and other vegan animals from the EP 'ark'...etc...after evaluating sites, and also planting various crops which are hoped to grow wild later...according to EP principles...they were traveling in large all-terrain vehicles (which are a collection of military vehicles and old 'gasprom' etc trucks now painted with colorful, friendly, inviting motifs... collecting fuel along the way, and any food items either canned, preserved, or natural, that they could find...along with precious metals, and anything of real interest...'mapping' the area for resources...noting fuel supplies etc...they are a young group with a young leader...a sort of 'working holiday'...spirit of adventure...they had never suspected

they might find other people out here, and are really excited, sending news back to their EP centers, filming things etc...the family are a real hit and vice versa... they are already famous?...celebrities...? or have they been told to keep things 'hush'?

The 'meeting' could be sudden...our family quietly going about their business, planting crops, checking supplies, maybe they are out in the forest or in town collecting batteries from empty houses and shops, and foraging, when we are all 'surprised' ...

A romance can develop between the teenager of the family and an EP member...and they talk about 'the EP cities' etc...and father might become 'jealous' of new rival...

Earlier in movie parents could accidentally stumble upon their two youngest engaged in some sexual acts...and their worries about incest ... and discussion of Freud etc...and realisation that it is only a problem if the kids both have any genetic defects that could surface in offspring...that otherwise it is completely natural and unproblematic...and in fact there is no other way, as far as they can tell, that the human species could go on without incest... they have even talked with their teenage daughter, and she seems to accept the idea, even thrill to it...of having sex with her father...who just happens to be her step father...and mother realises that she has been having sex with her step-dad now for years already...and must come to terms with it...jealous at first etc...maybe she is even pregnant already...???

All the incest stuff could be stated or implied.

At some point there is an accident or other medical emergency...maybe the mother or father or child have been suffering for some time now...and the EP's use their 'remote medical facility' which is basically robotic surgeons, operated by human surgeons in any of the EP centers around the world...located in only the most ideal spots for human habitation and cultivation...the rest of the EP team are also trained in the basics, to 'assist' the surgeons...maybe they use the equipment to diagnose the problem, and then realise it is an emergency, and they arrange to evacuate the family back to their 'EP base'.

Which allows us to see an EP community in operation...all 'optimal' conditions...greenhouses, fields of crops, robots and robotics, virtual equality of housing, clothing, status etc i.e open society, liberal...kids with many 'parents' sharing joys and responsibilities of parenting...co-operatives, all the EP stuff from the previous novels 'City of the Sun' and 'Veil of Ignorance'. The people are happily busy, smiling, friendly, warm, active, with electrical gird vehicles...

The family's kids are sent to an EP 'school' where we can get an impression of optimal learning conditions / environments / approaches.

The parent's begin work at one of the community's enterprises, and we get to see an optimal EP work situation / condition / production etc

Either they are 'celebrities' or no-one knows their background i.e assuming they are simply from another EP community somewhere else...maybe the 'veil of ignorance' is used on them to keep them unaware of their own past...

Now the 'problem' is that these people were not 'selected' as optimal. And they will have to be sterilised, after harvesting of sperm and ovum...and maybe this is where some tension in the film emerges...together with the families 'realisation' that the 'purge' was NOT natural i.e was deliberate...and they are against the EP ideals...and maybe try a 'Logan's Run'...??? The whole philosophy of the EP is explained to viewers as the parents get the 'explanation'...

Maybe a small group approaches the family, expressing their own desire to do a 'Logan's run' i.e they see the world is empty and open to re-population...and want to leave the EP community ... but this would threaten the whole idea of EP...sort of defeat the purpose??? but there are discussions and debates among EP's...for most of the people have the optimal traits...and it might be O.K to let them go and do their own thing...but then this might lead to tribalism etc...and one day conflicts...although world so empty it would taken generations before the most desirable regions could be considered even mildly 'populated'...but still there are principles...etc...and the leadership...now represented by ZZ and his friends, debate the situation...along with genetic engineers who are explaining the problems of trying to optimise eugenics without 'binging and purging' i.e like evolution...survival of most adapted...and so our young EP society is already at a

crossroads...at an important point...should they hope for the best...that they have done the best they could, and now it is back to nature...or hold the original course...

There may be, unbeknown to most people, as sort of sinister element to the EP i.e they could not fill their quota of technically qualified people, and so many of the current specialists are NOT really of an EP character...but are key to the success of the EP project...and these people may be more or less opposed to the EP's...but what was Kim to do? Leave the EP without key skills and competences? Will they be treated differently from everyone else? Will they see the benefits of EP and convert? That was the hope. But maybe it was in vain, and they are stubbornly pre E.P in mentality i.e pre- optimisation / pre-purge?

And this will lead to questions about the second generation, which to Kim's mind is the true test of the whole EP experiment. We find him and his close group more or less openly accepting that the time may come when they have to accept that human nature cannot be 'optimalised'... that it does not 'breed true'...that the benefactors of their efforts will take everything for granted, and slowly become what they had hoped to eliminate...typical pre-optimisation humans, bent on their own satisfactions and determined to opportunistically exploit any chance at enslaving others, as means to their own ends ... etc... i.e Freudian impulses will win the day....i.e fear that the few million of E.P characters are just random mutations, and will not 'breed true'...and that socialisation cannot make up for this...i.e like the experience of parents of the 'Kibbutzim' watching their children fight over toys, bully each other, fight, behave selfishly and deceitfully etc...the book version, and maybe film, might go on in later sequels to critically challenge the very possibility of 'optimalisation' as being contradicted by human nature, over generations i.e most children will be selfish, focussed on self and own pleasure and relief, and smugly self complacent and conceitedly arrogant in imagining they can and will do better than their parents etc, but whilst behaving exactly the same way, with the same motives i.e being unwilling to subject themselves to 'parenting' by the collective i.e the restraints and management of the society i.e everyone imagines themselves exceptions to the rules that others define i.e power only corrupts others, their own little 'excursions' beyond the 'rules' etc are harmless, and justified, etc etc...i.e will humans accept that they are really children...all of us...even the best of us...apart from rare individuals...and even these individuals must constantly check themselves, and submit to their own, pre-set managements i.e accept their own fallibility...ensure rules and procedures in place to prevent even themselves from excesses, opportunism etc...e.g bracelets that publicly show envy, jealousy, malice etc...i.e it is a real

detailed, challenging thing to submit to...and how many people really WANT equality / justice / fairness etc i.e Freud and our 'instinctive impulses to destructive violence' etc...and if in the end you lose hope in the potential for E.P, for optimisation...then, already having decimated the population, what is there against complete annihilation of humankind? Would the world be better without us? Would WE be better off? i.e saved from our SELVES?...these sorts of issues, questions, challenges i.e to the basic idea of a utopian ideal...and how far short of the ideal you will accept as still 'worth reproducing'...i.e will some 'accident' destroy all the sperm and ovum? i.e to prevent reproduction...leading to a one generation race to clone humans?...i.e a conspiracy first to eliminate this species...then a technological race to clone...OR is this the only possible way to a utopia? To clone the ideal? Sort of like Plato's 'ideal form'...only all the 'shadows' will actually be ideal too...and thus the 'solution' to what you might call Plato's problem i.e the imperfection of the universe...by identifying ideals and cloning them, we can perfect it? Will THIS be the future of the E.P? And will Kim and ZZ etc be cloned? Will the people revolt against this for some egotistical reasons? i.e whereas before there was SOME hope of reproducing yourself, now there would be very little? Or the opposite? Would it appeal to the ego to reproduce the self...without adulterating it with the genes of another? ...and will there be more females than males? Is there any sex bias in goodwill, selflessness, idealism? Etc etc....

Note that E.P, utopia etc is dependant on goodwill, self-honesty, reason, sacrifice for the future self and others, ...

Question of robo-transmigration??? Will some form of robot be the future i.e it can be programmed with goodwill etc i.e EP character...but how to know if it really IS sentient? Might be destroy ourselves and leave behind a bunch of automatons acting 'as if' they are sentient...when in fact the vegetables around them are the only sentient life?...will E.P discover a way to 'detach' sentience from organic life forms to place it in inorganic forms?...or will the inorganic 'boundary' prove a mere illusion i.e genuine mineral sentience from the ground up i.e merely starting out simple as 'awareness of being' and building up via more complex memory and self-programming to become more like human, and then go further...but what is point of experience engine? Experience? Or nirvana? Optimization or adventure and excitement, cruelty, horror, pain, boredom....but surely boredom is antipathetic to experience engines...and a product...undesirable, of the slave society...maybe not natural...but ... blah blah blah...etc etc etc ...i.e no 'boring' movie genre...though are many horror, bloodthirsty, nasty, malicious, war, crime, even rape and murder movies...

The young romance evolves around this question too...as the girl wants to leave and take 'control' of her own life / reproduction...but the boy she is in love with is a committed idealist...and so they bring the 'debate' to life i.e keep it 'human' rather than a lecture...the boys reminds her of human history, and its slavery, violence, war...she is of course NOT educated as an EP...she is more or less 'wild'...she does not 'get' the EP holistically...and she is selfish...typical 'old-school' egoist who lets her ovaries do the thinking re: lust for babies / reproducing self / owning own children etc...so we get to see the old Vs the new 'world view' and 'attitude' contrasted...in a human / interesting / compelling / sympathetic way for viewers...

So, we have a basis for getting the EP ideas out to the general public in a human / compelling / sympathetic / entertaining etc context...

Distance from EP location? EP's set up communities only in the most optimal areas for humans and farming i.e mild climates. Only about 10 Million E.P.s. In California, Southern Germany, France etc...but include all ethnic groups i.e Asian, African, Arab etc...they have huge automated farms around world...produce shipped by huge nitrogen Zeppellins...and easiest way to travel world is to do 'work-travel' on these farms...one incentive to get people to work on them is this travel...anyone can move around world working in this way if they will take the work on offer...and as very strict limits on maximum and minimum earnings, very popular to mix professional type employment with years of more manual type labor. Lots of automation is run from centers around world remotely. E.P's also took over the most ideal 'spas' and 'resorts' as holiday retreats...could take pick of finest, most beautiful, ideal locations. As E.P population to be maintained at around 10 Million, there will never be any 'scarcity'.

Now with all the luxury houses left empty, there was at first a big move to living in them...this was allowed...Kim Jestern predicted the outcomes...after a while the houses became too big to look after without the pre-E.P 'slaves' i.e cleaners, gardeners, repairers etc...so most people moved back into E.P centers, where new housing models were being constructed...modest, bright, cheerful, happy, low-maintenance, low-energy etc ... and same occurred with the luxury cars etc...which were there for the picking...few people knew how to repair them...so once any minor fault appeared they would scrap it and pick up a new one...but sooner or later people turned to the new E.P electric grid vehicles...which were

automated, and convenient. Without the pre-E.P wage disparities, people did the work most suited to them, and enjoyed it...they also changed jobs regularly....children could begin learning jobs that interested them as soon as they cared to...education was in modules...the only compulsory modules were the TROONATNOOR texts...and basic math and communication skills...after that children could chose to learn what they needed for the jobs they wanted to do...and they could change jobs as they wished...and travel around the world working in different jobs and locations...

Because of the abundance of all natural resources, gold and silver, and precious woods and gems were the common materials of construction. They had no value. They were NOT allowed to be bought or sold or exchanged...only the added human value was allowed to be given a value e.g artistic, value added....all transactions went through the central bank system...each person had one account...if they had an idea for a new product or service, they could apply for credit to set up the business...they were not motivated by personal wealth so much, as the strict limits placed on this made it almost irrelevant...people sought to produce real value...advertising was limited to factual information...

dis-intermediation was the rule i.e there were no 'middle-men' . There was no speculation. Enterprises could issue shares, and reward people for risk with profit-sharing based on this...but the shares could only be 'liquidated' by reselling them back to the enterprise, which would then re-adjust its profits etc accordingly, and make the share available again to new investors.

All medical etc research would be done using tissue cultures. Most diseases were of social origin, and these were eliminated immediately. None of the E.P's had communicable diseases...they had been screened...a few who did have had been isolated into their own communities...fully aware of this in advance of the purge...

Sex was considered harmless fun...there could be no sexual transmission of non-existent diseases, nor unplanned pregnancies...

this is where story gets a little mysterious / sinister for our 2 'non-E.P's'...for the kids come back from 'schooling' talking about 'reproductive material harvesting' and the parents are curious, and ultimately come to realise everyone has been sterilised...their kids will be...the teen girl has already been, and they are due to

be also...this is when they start becoming aggressive etc i.e reveal their non-E.P personalities / natures...and come into confrontation with Kim Jestem, ZZ, and our gang from before

Kim Jestem jokes that he is just there for show, for the real 'manager' is now ZZ, in whom he has complete confidence. They are working on specific protocols, and other plans..and as most people are of exceptional intelligence and character, it is a matter of discussion and communal 'anticipation of to be expected conflicts of interest etc...

everyone wheres those lie detector indicators, and emoters i.e which indicate if jealousy, envy, malice etc is present and motivating some response / decision process etc

Kim and 2 parents enter into 'argument' at some point...for Kim pointless, but gives us some insights again into E.P, and the pre-E.P problems which these 2 characters come to represent...Kim reminds them that their 'benefits' were paid for by less fortunate animals and humans...they argue it is 'natural' and 'god chose them' etc...i.e go through all conventional 'non-arguments' to 'legitimate' what is essentially slavery and exploitation...Kim even notes how Freud even worried that humans are motivated at heart by malice i.e they don't just do things, as they claim, because they are necessary, but because deep down at heart they actually enjoy inflicting harm, pain, humiliation etc on others, for their own psychological reasons...the 2 of course are not open...they are closed books...Kim and ZZ realise this...and discuss what to do about them...the world is certainly big enough for them, but to allow them to reproduce themselves, and the pre-E.P world, somewhere out in the world is unconscionable...the 2 decide to 'make a run for it'...but the kids won't come with them...the little ones love the E.P paradise, and the teen was always the idealist, and is in love with the E.P boy...the parents try to force them 'for their own good', but....

Surveillancy is everywhere, without anyone sensing anything at all 'sinister' about it...i.e it is there to help themselves manage their own human nature...transparency is the key to society...there are no real police...but everyone knows what everyone else is doing...can recall the data streams to check...so there is absolutely no motive to try to do anything bad...you will get caught...the real deterrent...and there is so little inequality this early in the E.P utopia, that there is no real reason...and people are 'warned' about their true motives by the emoters

and lie detectors...they consider being 'wrong' the next step to being right ... there is no shame in being wrong...in fact people are rewarded for all new self-insights, admissions, etc...as being the superior...for being right is easy, takes no character ... it is sheer luck...but accepting you are wrong takes real character...it is a real sign of trustworthiness for positions of greater responsibility i.e the question at selection panels is '....so how often have you been wrong...failed...etc...and what did you learn?... for everyone knows that people who don't make mistakes don't make anything...and having made mistakes is a sure sign of an outgoing, open minded, curious, reasonable risk taking, creative, productive personality / holistic inheritance....

the absence of free will is the foundation stone for responsibility, ironically...for no-one is to blame for their success or failure...it is no reason for shame or pride...what matters is what you manage in the long run...how creative and productive you are, how considerate you are of others, how compassionate, how willing to see things from other points of view, and to optimise things to the good of everyone / everything involved...it would be insane, they realise, to punish people or reward them for things that they simply inherited...things they have no control over...and so rewards and deterrents are pretty level...enough to provide some deterrent value, and some incentive...but not excessive...and if anyone proves unable to live in the E.P society by its rules, they are sent to an island somewhere, to live out their lives as best they can...until they prove themselves able to live in the E.P community as a trustworthy partner...and at worst they can be euthanised, to come back with a more ideal holistic inheritance...remember they believe that billions of 'awareness units' can experience the same 'experience engine'...it is their 'article of faith and reason'...the 'optimal dogma'...the 'optimal ethic generator'...

At start of movie have teen girl try to 'shoo' away a mean little dog that is attacking a cat...it just stupidly ignores her, like some god, intent on its cruelty, and she cannot understand how arrogant it is...she could easily beat it to death, but it ignores her...the cat runs down the tree and the dog chases after it...the scene depresses her...she is sensitive...we see on her facebook account she is a PETA member etc...in passing...lots of things have to be communicated visually to have an impact, without direct lecturing etc...

Then her parents in traffic are all stressed out, wishing there weren't so many people...i.e something they say etc...key...hint at future...i.e if only there were fewer people, and they were nicer to each other...etc...but these two are only out

for themselves and their kids...'see Lucy, that's where you'll end up if you don't study hard...you think we make all these sacrifices to send you to good schools for nothing? Do you think THEY care about YOU? She/he flips off another driver who has 'cut them off' at the carpark for a spot...so we get road rage, all the stress of high density living with no solidarity, etc...none of the E/P principles...etc...as contrast to what will come later, and as dramatic contrast to 'post purge', when they come out and find the city empty of animal life...'be careful what you wish for?'

Lucy is idealist. Sensitive. Compassionate. She longs for a better world. Her parents worry about her for this. They keep warning her 'idealists die poor and unloved'. She has to adapt to the world. It is not pretty but it is necessary. She has to look out for herself and her own family. That's the only way to survive. That is how they have the good things they have. They can't do anything for the unfortunate. That is just the way the world is. They can't change it. People who try to change it get punished by the world.

On trip shopping we get to see all the social evils and ills of a modern city...when parent's 'lecture' her she gets infuriated, and gives up. They just don't get it. She doesn't want the world they have. She doesn't want this world. 'Well what do you want then? You want to live like THEM'...they say pointing at some homeless people? And Lucy has to admit she just doesn't know what to do, what she wants, but she doesn't want to be like her parents ... 'you mean I should be like you two? Always fighting, always working, always worrying...I mean, look at you...do you actually KNOW what you are doing? You can't seriously expect me to believe that THIS is actually what you WANTED from life? When did you too last have sex? And her parents are stunned and angry but have to admit she is right...so they change the subject...everything goes silent...they get out at the mall...and get back into shopping mode...

for the parents are on the verge of divorce etc. etc...which is why they planned this trip with Lucy, trying to get the family back on course...stop the estrangement...'remember what the counsellor told us'"etc hints that the parents have been to counselling, and are trying to relate to their daughter, but are lost etc...estranged...alienated...

pets that show 'mean-streaks' are euthanised...Lucy is so happy to see dogs and cats playing, affectionate etc...there are no 'feral' runts i.e little mean dogs out to hurt / harm...like there are no such people...

Parents plan to 'kidnap' two youngest kids and do a 'logan's run'...but it fails, and we are left with confrontation between Kim / zZ and the two...they accuse Kim and ZZ of being 'monstrous Nazis' etc...they deny they were the beneficiaries of other's suffering, they hang onto their ideas of free will, gods, and the natural right of inequality, of the better exploiting the weaker etc...so we basically get the confrontation we would get if we tried to get E.P's adopted democratically...reminding ZZ and Kim of why they had to resort to the purge, and hinting to our audience the same might be coming their way...someone out there right now could be making plans...will they remain in denial / numbing / stubborn smug complacency? Or might they start thinking about things now, to make a 'purge' unnecessary...do they hate their betters...envy them...jealous of their own benefits...advantages...???? (i.e audience)

While on way to shopping trip, before purge, have parents point out a feral couple and their screaming toddler to their teen daughter...'Thank Jesus you weren't born to THOSE people / THAT couple / you're not THEIR child' etc...saying this without any consideration for the child i.e no sense of empathy or responsibility for it's misery...their daughter looks on in horror for poor child...so sad for it...while parents are in that typical religious 'god chose to bless us because we deserve it', as if it is fair to punish the child for whatever they imagine its' parents may have done to earn gods displeasure...etc...i.e in contrast to EP sense of response-ability towards child, and lack of any judgement of parents as people per se...just as inappropriate parents etc i.e interests of child at heart.....

In E.P post purge community, same story with clothes as with luxury cars and houses...at first everyone wore the most expensive gear, but in E.P no dry cleaning...and no 'washer women', and no 'sending out laundry'...so over time people started wearing the E.P clothing, which was mostly stretch cotton-lycra...no status clothing...just simple color bands might indicate some special rank etc...though fairly flat society...status-wise...all wash and wear practical...and as shoes were unlikely to be made under E.P conditions i.e who would work in such a factory with the fumes etc...all the most practical and comfortable shoes and boots were collected and taken to central storage areas...considered even more valuable than jewels etc, as had actual practical value...and E.P anticipated

future problems with hoarding etc... like all E.P anticipatory measures, meant to avoid letting the worst in human nature ruin society...and encourage the best...take away the temptation in the beginning by making it more or less impossible...and once people BEHAVED in the desirable ways, their own unconscious minds would define it as INATELY desirable i.e to justify the sacrifice of a potential desire / impulse by defining it as UN desirable in post revisionistic ways...and making the greater disciplined action defined as desirable...

Seas void of all life. Irony as source of life on land. Can swim anywhere in ocean. No predators or parasites of any kind.

All games modified to some extent to make point of game collaboration and co-operation. Though individual achievement promoted and rewarded, not excessively as in pre-E.P i.e no professional sports people

All training is paid work, and you are expected to take it seriously and work hard...so no penalty for studying hard subjects, like medicine...you are paid for your effort...so no need to reward excessively later on for the sacrifice and risk, as there was none...and as all work respected, no need to do job didn't want to do i.e just for the money and status...and no 'junk' education i.e useless education 'hurdles' to artificially restrict numbers...no lawyers at all...computers state law...a group of professional 'judges' decide on what probably happened, and what response is needed....note all crimes against state....as by violating someone's rights you threaten to undermine the basis of free society...and intention not to punish or revenge, but to deter, compensate victims, and rehabilitate perpetrators...but those who prove unable to adapt to free society will be left to live out their lives in freedom on islands...given the resources to fend for themselves...at worst case...and at most extreme case given euthanasia...

All people are required to do one day a week of manual work...for many reasons...as otherwise no-one to do those jobs i.e those people do not volunteer to do...good for health and humility...solidarity...respect for manual labor etc... and encourages everyone to be inventive re: new processes and automation to eliminate the 'undesirable' elements of necessary tasks...

Lots of goods and services disappear as of no real value, and no-one willing to do them...seen as unnecessary...no 'slaves' to pass off these jobs onto...

Dis-intermediation avoids waste i.e no marketing, no finance, no legal, most pharmaceuticals of no value, no middle-men who add no value...

Artists are given stipends at lowest ends of pay scales, enough to live on and work on...and then rewarded (though not excessively) by market as succeed or don't...none starving...can live well enough...if real artist will have no problem with this, as live for their art...and motivated to work hard...anyone can take 'time off' in this way to devote themselves to some productive effort...respected...not expected that everyone will produce art others like...but expected to make real effort...and not just be lazy...and motive to succeed as living on lowest income in E.P society...

No such thing as unemployment...always things to do...and shirkers are treated like any criminal...and ultimately let free to live on their own farms if they won't contribute i.e free to live as free as they like...as long as at their own expense...

No useless education... universal access to self-education materials etc on all subjects...aim of education to make as user friendly as possible, with expert teaching programs, etc...use of videos, animation etc...and education professionals main task is the production of these materials, rather than actual teaching of people...with programs designed to test understanding etc...i.e no waste of energy on 'discipline' or 'testing and marking' etc...

Everyone has incentive to eliminate all waste, all unnecessary actions, making everything as efficacious and efficient as possible, eliminating all unproductive elements of any process, from education to manufacturing...as all will benefit from innovations, and will save everyone from unpleasant tasks...

Can put different twist on story...more conventional...people now living in a society where everyone is sterile after puberty...so sperm and eggs harvested...and for some reason most are sterile...i.e story given to population...claim that some virus emerged or was terrorist action...which lead to most people becoming sterile, and all becoming sterile shortly after onset of puberty...egg and sperm production...and live with benefits i.e eugenics...though would never have agreed to be sterilised and to have the reproduction

managed...decided against their own selfish desires to reproduce themselves...and so a report or researcher stumbles upon the fact that the story is a lie, that the sterility is the product of deliberate nano tech...and that the people are being mislead...at first she thinks she is mistaken,...speaks to superiors etc..soon realises it is true...that she can either accept a promotion and join in the conspiracy, or try to inform the public and run...i.e more conventional that such a conspiracy would be considered sinister...to general public...so story from that angle more acceptable...but at same time can show the benefits of such a system...sort of crypto-sinister i.e my intention to show good of such a conspiracy, though in story / for reader...treated as sinister conspiracy....and so can write action / escape and evasion / fleeing from enemy etc sort of movie...with chance to enlighten...people will see benefits despite selves...and despite tone being sinister...and conventional i.e utopia is really sinister conspiracy treatment of potential utopian ideas in movies and books in recent times i.e to debunk idea of utopian society...try to show all negative sides of technology, and new world order ideas as 'sinister'...when in fact best ideas ever...etc.....In movie a small minority can be active co-conspirators i.e know what is going on...but most ignorant..this allows innovation to be treated as 'fait accompli' and accepted by masses as some terrible, though natural, misfortune i.e their inability to reproduce themselves...children become precious...valued by all...resourced by all...everyone shares in their care...everyone gets chance to enjoy their love and affection etc...maybe can start at scene of supposed 'outbreak' of virus...i.e decontaminating the site...leads to some discoveries and inconsistencies in official version of events...the official fiction..which leads our 'heroine' to investigate, doubt, ask questions...be cautioned against asking more..being offered good job to shut up...deciding to become whistle-blower, and being threatened, her job lost, life ruined, blacklisted, loses reputation, friends etc...so can also show how mobbing functions, and why people should care...i.e in this case to protect their own reproductive rights, though deeper moral to story is that eugenics, management of reproduction is good...etc...so sort of crypto...leads people to see something they didn't expect i.e pander to expectations at first...give what want...sinister state...sinister conspiracy...satisfy, while giving insights they would otherwise have rejected without paying any attention or consideration too, if they were first offered them for consideration...give self interest in preventing / deterring mobbing...and lead to consider, even unconsciously, the benefits of eugenics etc....and population limits...etc...also wider industry and journalism will see as a condemnation of the supposed N.W.O plans to secretly sterilize most of population, and limit world population numbers...so will embrace it...anti N.W.O will thus be lead to make movie popular, for their own reasons, while the content will appeal to the appropriate audience who are open to the N.W.O ideas, but were not really aware of what they are or how they might appear in reality / work / function etc...so movie can be popular by pandering to masses, and meeting

their expectations, and giving a good 'chase' action and conspiracy movie, while still targetting a sub-audience that is open to N.W.O ideas...

New book – film idea

This is to show how corrupt people are in daily life i.e they force others to pander to their own notions, ignorance, fetishes, arbitrary whims, definitions, sense of their own self-importance, abuse their power to get whatever they want, including attention, forcing others to comply with their self-definitions, their fancies, their emotions i.e most bosses behave like this, anyone with power in any interaction, situation, condition, abuses it in this way, trying to force others to go along with their own fantasy role playing whims, validate their own delusional ideas about themselves and the world, force them to wear masks and personae and take everything personally and take advantage of people i.e force people to pander to them, be careful not to 'upset' them emotionally, like small children, bullies, in small and big ways that make life unnecessarily difficult and false, fake, etc so you have to walk on tippy toes around them as to not risk 'offending' their 'sensitivities' about all sorts of arbitrary, stupid, wrong, false, fake, bad, things .i.e so basically they are abusing their power to force you to pander to them as if they were gods, kings etc and pretending it is just normal .i.e that clearly they are just right, it is perfectly natural everything that they do and perfectly natural just to expect you to validate them, appease them, think of them as gods not to be vexed in any way, simply as they have some power over you...this is the real everyday meaning of corruption, and how power allows the worst in human nature to come to the fore, by eliminating any restraints on its expression...shown most in the worst natures, but still a risk even in the best of natures in times of frustration and stress, when lazy etc...

So the analogy, the 'mirror' in which we shall look at ourselves and our 'little dictators' in the face will be a sort of horror story. The main characters are these sort of newly evolved down-syndrome persons with the ability to do nasty things to you if you dare upset them, as the average person abuses their power in daily life...could be like planet of the apes ability to make you suffer horrific pain telepathically...have to decide on their powers...but in any case they have this power over everyone...maybe they have been left here by aliens who promise to

destroy earth if we dare harm or irritate their lovely darlings in any way .i.e they may be alien children left here for 'baby-sitting' like rich people leave their kids with tutors etc, and expect you to pander to them and not 'upset' them .i.e not frustrate their whims, fancies, wills etc in any way, to keep them content and happy

These 'monsters' will have ugly scrunched up, evil, malicious, nasty looking faces. Of course everyone will pretend to their faces that they are just gorgeous, cute, charming in every way, to avoid their anger.

In one scene one 'moves in' across from a flat, and the occupant sees them for the first time, staring across at them with that malign looking face, and they are horrified....but first thing they do is force themselves to smile as if the monster is a cute child. But then they have to find some excuse to close their blinds, as if completely unconnected with the observation of the monster, to avoid provoking it. It must be lead to believe it is lovable, adorable, perfect, charming, or it will get upset and take it out on you, making a 'scape-goat' of you, as if you were to blame for all its failings...as if if YOU had not noticed it was ugly, it would be beautiful, as if if YOU had not been more attractive etc it would be beautiful .i.e blame you for everything.

In most human relations people have no concern for what is right, they just want what suits them at that moment, what is convenient, and so our monsters simply act out human nature, by insisting things be done to suit them, arranging the world to their convenience, and demanding that everyone act as if they were not doing this, that what they were demanding was simply the natural, right, best thing, way of behaving, etc to do, so not only demanding people pander to them, but also to deny they are actually pandering .i.e not just doing as the monsters want, but denying they are doing anything unusual, that they are in fact pandering etc to them. So the monsters just give a little grimace any time their wills or definitions are challenged in any way, and the interlocutors and interactors, the other people, quickly try to 'read' what it is the monster wants them to feel, say, act as, think, believe, be, so as to avoid upsetting the darling creatures. All the while the creature acts as if they are in disbelief that any such 'deliberation' could possibly be necessary, as surely it is obvious and logical and clearly RIGHT and natural .i.e what they want...surely it requires no sort of thinking or deciphering...what is wrong with these humans that they seem unable to grasp the obvious? Why do they need to be taught the most obvious and basic things? Like that everything the monsters like and do is the most perfect, obvious,

natural, best, cleverest way of doing things, and everything the monsters do is great, and the monsters are just naturally superior and beautiful and so the monsters find it preposterous that the humans should need things 'explained' as if they were stupid, as if everything the monsters did and wanted was self-explanatory and should need no explanation.

So everyone is humoring and pandering to these monsters, and more and more arrive as they find it so nice living among the humans, who obviously appreciate them and admire them and see their natural superiority in all things .i.e they convince themselves that the humans are not 'acting' or playing roles as such, that the humans actually do things because they are right and obvious, and everything the monsters want is good and right and best and ... monsters convince selves that it is not because of their power to inflict terrible pain – consequences or threats of those who left them on the planet .i.e like all humans in power live in denial of motives of others in complying with them, as part of their fantasy role playing they call their lives – personalities – reality.

But then maybe a small group of people, or just one child in particular, resists this pandering, and questions them, or one of them that is maybe a lot more 'evolved' than the others and finds the child's impertinence interesting, or is a sort of alien psychiatrist, and treats the child's lack of compliance, mit-laufen, adaption to the situation as a mental illness. This monster comes across the child in a sort of prison where they keep humans who won't conform, or other humans put them to prevent them upsetting the aliens – monsters. And in this setting the child is 'analysed' and they seek to 'cure' it from its 'illness', which consists merely of saying what really is, seeing what is really there, being honest, challenging the aliens-monsters right to behave as they do, challenging their 'ethics' and their 'definitions' of reality .i.e telling the emperor he is naked. Of course this is where the story gets to explain how mental illness is defined in our society .i.e unwillingness to where masks, adopt personae, to 'adapt' to and 'lauf-mit', to 'go along to get along' and actually draw attention to the ugliness, falseness etc of society.

This child is treated as an oddity, as something to be 'humored' as extraordinary, and maybe able to shed some light upon the strange incidents the monsters note among the humans .i.e that some seem 'crazy' in obstinately denying the obvious beauty of the monsters, their obvious 'rightness' in everything, their obvious natural right to have things done as they like...the recalcitrance on the part of some humans, and even the best on occasions, seemingly unable to 'grasp' the

simplest things and recognise the most obvious of realities (meaning to see things how it suits the monsters, how the monsters would like to be seen, how they would like reality to be, to comply with the monsters self-definitions and fantasies about themselves)...like catholic inquisitors and their moder equivalents, denying they are monsters in their treatment of animals etc, denying all their own ugliness and fantasy role playing and self definitions and definitions of reality.

So they are 'interested' in this child, as an oddity, as if by studying him – her they might learn why some other humans are so stubborn in denying the obvious, and why often things need to be explained to the humans which should not need explaining as they are so obvious, and as to why humans sometimes react to the monsters as if they were ugly, mean, vicious, nasty, selfish etc when clearly all monsters are the paragon of creatures, with only the best intentions and good will towards the humans that are lucky enough to share their superiority with, to employ in useful ways, and to manage and lead...

And so a great vehicle for a satire on human society!!!

UTOPIAN PRECEDENT FOR EPS

Have some current crisis or conflict lead some characters into researching the past, looking for a solution to the current dilemma. Or just happen to discuss it as part of the current plots.

Some shock situations for reader. Have 40 year old man brought before court...judge asks to his side, he explains how he noticed two young girls, maybe 13 and 14, found them attractive, and offered to 'lick them all over and then fuck them up the arse'. Now reader will assume he is on trial for this. They will first be shocked by his apparent smug complacency in admitting his 'outrageous actions'. But they will be shocked even more when it becomes clear that the judge is impatient to get to the 'case' as such, 'yes yes yes, the file states that you asked the girls if they were amenable to a sexual advance from you, they agree they offered a positive reply, and wished to know what you had in mind to do with them...they accepted your offer, hoping to enjoy a good hard fuck...now none of this is contested...please don't try the court's patience, and get to the actual charges...the context has already been established, can we please get to the actual charges...which is that the girls accused him of trying to 'religionise' them i.e they claim he proceeded to show them bibles and pictures of Jesus on a cross

etc...which is the real charges he is on. i.e this society had no problem with sex at all...informed consent only pre-req.

Include this somewhere...men who deny there is any victim in sexual harassment...point is that women don't really mind when hot, sexy, cute guys flirt with them...but point is that you have to be honest with yourself...are you cute, sexy, hot? ... most males are not...especially bosses in work-places...usually fat, middle-aged, unattractive...and this is more to the point...but problem is that they are in denial...and to some extent correct i.e many young attractive women would MARRY them, for the benefits...so in some part have selves to blame i.e encourage older, successful males to chase after them when marriage on offer...but in terms of seduction, and what most men have in mind, they are NOT attractive...and so have to have ugly, fat, middle-aged women treating men in same way i.e proportionately MORE fat, ugly, unattractive than the men, to maintain same disparity between the hunters and victims i.e men and the girls they harass...so have uglier, fatter, older women treating the men the same way these men treat younger, prettier, sexier women...and only THEN will they get the point...of course most will live in denial about this 'relative attractiveness' i.e in denial about their own lack of charms...and of course the fact that women find them attractive as HUSBANDS and PROVIDERS accounts for part of their fallacious thinking...

Oh, he had died so young. Only 700. With so much of life still ahead of him !!! Just a pup! Aliens lived to around 2500 years old, on a planet that was in constant change, due to the several moons and suns, and shifting tectonics...like the geological time sped up on earth, with the same number of great changes occurring regularly every few years. And so they were nomadic by necessity. Minimalist. Functional. They focused on making the simplest of daily devices into works of superb art, sublimely functional and aesthetic. All their furniture was mobile. Their homes were mobile. Thousands of years ago they had learned to co-operate, or they had fought until only the strongest survived, depending on which of the ancient 'songs' 'tales' 'myths' etc you preferred to believe. Also differing explanations for how new mutation became dominant...natural selection or eugenics? Different stories how in past most people lived to 70 or so, until some event or time when people began living longer. But in any case, the conflicts had all been resolved in a pre-historic distant past. The survivors who went on to found the current society had all learned the lessons, and negative selection had filtered out all the instincts and weaknesses that threatened peace, security, and the optimal relationships between people, and between them and their environment. Or is it merely that a form of organisation and law evolved

that kept the lid on the natural tendencies of the population, and continued filtering out the less socially adaptive impulses and qualities? The destructive, counter-productive tendencies had annihilated each other. Some believed that the current gene pool was so undiversified as it came from a very small population that had survived a great war on their planet. They lived in a golden age, but the price had been paid by untold earlier generations, each learning some lesson, or failing to, and ultimately wisdom became distilled and concentrated among a small group of people, who, living isolated from the general community, as outcasts even, had survived the fates of those who had abandoned them, rejected them, ostracized them. And so the gene pool was quite small. This was a pre-requisite, as anyone who understands evolution, for a new species to emerge...or at least a branch very different from its parent tree... And so the harsh filter of negative selection had been replaced by positive selection by this new group. Only the most adept, talented, healthy, strong, intelligent, emotionally and intellectually, balanced, socially able, emotionally competent, etc were reproduced. All male children, in a lavish ceremony, were sterilized soon after reaching sexual maturity at the age of around 200. Before this their semen was 'harvested' in an orgy of sexual abandon where all the girls would dance naked, masturbating themselves, arousing the boys, and then wanking them off into special containers. This carried on on special days over the next few months, until enough semen was collected from which to take the most desirable sperm, to be frozen for later insemination, in a program of responsible and planned reproduction. The environment was unforgiving. Everything had to be optimised. And this necessity led to many inventions, and avoided many others, that plagued the Earth. Nothing was wasted. NO lies or deception. No marketing. No advertising. No formal religion. No taboos associated with slavery. It would be impossible, as genetic inequality had been more or less eliminated for known history. They had few companion species...one was like a wombat-bear-dog, another was a very large cat, and some very colorful and intelligent birds. No animals were enslaved. No people were. There was no exploitation. Living so long, their education was spread out over hundreds of years. they learned everything they could glean from their own planet, and those others that their probes encountered....much more than any human could imagine. They became competent at all things, from psychotherapy to cooking and love making, design, music, architecture, engineering, literature. Their life-spans and challenging environment had long ago reinforced the necessity for eugenics and euthanasia. A maladapted person would be a burden upon their fellows for thousands of years, and endure or suffer it themselves. There was no 'noble' lie to prevent people behaving reasonably, and throwing off a dissatisfying existence with the certainty of inheriting a better one i.e they had long ago recognized their own form of 'Vedanta', acknowledging life as an experience engine. And responsible reproduction was a necessity, given around 1.5 thousand

years of fertility, with only a one year gestation period/conception to birth cycle. And so they had come to their own Eden Protocols millenia ago, when humans were still small rodents seeking cover from dinosaurs...Long before they developed the technology to manage reproduction, they had taboos which were the equivalent form of social technology. They developed sexual habits and behaviors that avoided reproduction, as a norm. Rituals had evolved to cover euthanasia, infanticide, and so on, so that these practices flowed smoothly into the culture and life of the people. . . there was no fear of death...there would be no pain in death,...and nothing lost...they would go to sleep and wake up in the womb to enjoy a good life...time meant nothing in between lives... it was a return to godhead...etc...everyone understood the logic of these rituals, and they were beautiful...no-one dreaded them...all welcomed them as appropriate at the right time... over the millenia the optimal forms of behavior, relating to each other and the universe, technologies, social forms, mores, etc all developed, and had bequeathed the current generation with a utopia only imagined by prophets such as Kim Jestem on Earth. No-one questioned their good fortune. they merely enjoyed it. Well few questioned it. Of course some still harbored the desire to experience things like violence, war etc, as an exquisite form of experience, and this is what the dream producers catered to...virtual reality...or was it...few suspected that what they sold was in fact a reality...someone's reality...in fact someone on earth's reality...and this lead to the problem of moral hazard and 'who benefits' re motivations and vested interests in keeping the earth from evolving morally i.e a big lucrative market existed for its experiences...and this often had some authorities questioning whether what still went on on earth was natural, or perhaps encouraged by the entertainment industries on their own planet...and this is what had lead them to send out a few observers to investigate...it was not hard to fit in, as they simply appeared to be the most desirable and beautiful of possible humans, to the general population, and they found themselves enjoying all the benefits of this very soon upon arriving...which itself raised various questions of probity on their part...and so further auditors had been sent to check up on these observers, and so on...and so on... Of course on their own planet sexual abandon, within controlled situations, like recreational drug use etc, were normal. But on earth it brought them in confrontation with the slave-masters representatives...

T.V show host on Earth Well, you know the old saying 'Death and Taxes'? Well of course you are aware that I have lawyers who dealt with the first, right? So I haven't paid taxes for decades. But what about the second. Well I'm about to let you in on a little secret....

Irony on earth was everywhere...shocked the aliens...the people with the least to offer their offspring had the greatest motive to reproduce...loneliness, meaninglessness, failure, desperation to justify their existences...co-dependency issues...and so the ugliest, stupidest, unhealthiest, etc etc had all the kids, while the best candidates often refused to reproduce at all, out of a sense of responsibility to their not-yet-conceived children...but this the aliens could understand...who would want to reproduce the misery, dissatisfaction and suffering they observed to be more or less the general rule for this planet...and how they tortured animals...it was impossible to comprehend...it was disgusting...they could barely contain themselves...and so they met and decided upon a plan of action...it had to be halted...this could not be allowed to go on...even those enjoying themselves immensely as kings, though not much differently to the average person on their own planet, could not accept such a high price for their entertainment, their satisfaction, and so they hit upon the plan...find someone, some group, to be the vehicle for the ethical evolution of this planet...and so they had found Kim Jestem, and Dr Blick and her term of reproduction researchers.

maybe give hero or his girl a robo-pet with potential for marketing from film etc...parrot? Cat? Dog?

Name some character Elron, in homage to L.Ron.Hubbard!

In new religious cult a-la eLRon Scientology, provide free tests to see who is actually an alien trapped in a human body, and who is human...tell all that they are either definitely aliens ... in negative selection process to select new elite for organisation...and tell everyone else that will make up the drones that they are 'unsure' that they might be, but require further testing etc as many aliens are so completely identified with the human body they adapt that they slip through the process ... simply 'noble' lie to keep all hopeful and motivated to participate in organisation...though not completely lie...and no more than they are lying to future elite...and those people with loads of money or connections are also automatically defined as aliens...i.e offer to free them a-la eLRons O-T as operating thetans ... return their alien powers to them, after a long process, mostly pointless, like all religion, but with ethical aspects intended to gain compliance with a higher ethical tone...like Dali lama lie of reincarnation of old Buddha, allows organisational leaders to have the authority of their new elites automatically validated and legitimated ... as they are superior aliens ... they are millenia more evolved than the humans, in every way....just got trapped in bodies

after playing some games as experience engines and came to identify so completely with bodies forgot they were actually alien operating thetans participating in a recreational activity ... entertainment.... brings us back to alien planet where EP is established already, ... and their curiosity for this sect, coming as it does so close to some part of the reality of the situation...and wondering if that is the alien influence coming through...

I mean all those prophet-guys, the Akhenaton's and Jesus's who got annihilated by the people they were trying to enlighten...simply for daring to suggest they NEEDED enlightening...simply by showing them it was POSSIBLE to live ethically...

Some rare few EP elites developed the power to actually over-ride the unconscious...and thus actually experienced some degree of authentically FREE will. And they then realised L Ron Hubbard's science fiction fantasy of 'Operating Thetans'. It was EP theory that organisms were experience engines which we inhabited as more or less passive passengers, but these highest level EP dream producers had actually found the physical means to detach from their own bodies, leaving them to the unconscious, which didn't require any passengers as such, being completely in charge all the time, and entering the experience engines of other people as additional passengers...remember an unlimited number of people can watch the same film, listen to the same song, or inhabit the same experience engine, and experience it as passengers,... and enter any other persons experience engine, experience the same things they do...but in this case these people could actually enter into the unconscious of anyone, and engage, with some degree of FREE will, with it...adjusting its algorithms, impulses, and computations, and essentially determining, to some degree, within limited ranges of action, the WILL of the person...and so they could prevent a person acting on their 'will', and even replace their 'will' with their own...hence secret service officers couldn't pull the triggers of their weapons no matter how much they felt the will to do so, no matter how hard they consciously tried to... Of course at any other time, at any other level of evolution, the possessors of such powers would have employed them opportunistically to satisfy their own wills, to acquire personal power, wealth, status, sex and so on...

Jesus is a character who rallies against the privileges and excesses of the priesthood of his time, who exploit dogma and superstition for their own personal benefit, living lives of luxury, decoupled from the problems of their 'people'.

today's swastika in Nordic lands, good luck symbol originating in China

F.B.I senior officer orders his goons to 'use lethal force to eliminate every EP operative in this building'. They set their weapons to lethal, and set about carrying out their orders, however every time they come across someone they find they cannot, no matter how hard they try, no matter what their absolute, determined intention, fire their weapons. It was inexplicable. And then the commander comes across several of his agents confronted by some senior EPs (they have infiltrated one of the EP secret locations), and demands they fire. The EPs ask the commander what his intention is. He confidently states it is to eliminate them, to annihilate every last one of them. The EPs nod to each other that this has been understood. As the commander raises his own weapon it is jolted out of his hands by a directed energy burst with no identifiable source. He is then taken into custody, along with the other agents. Shit, this is not how he had planned the mission. And so far all his missions had gone to plan. He could not fathom how or why. The commander was clearly set on murdering them all. So what right did he have to mercy? well, his actions are as determined as anyone's, so everyone had the same right to mercy, independent of their actions...only, if they could not be managed and posed a threat, then the threat they posed would somehow, in the most humane way possible, be neutralised. In his case he was implanted with a micro-explosive inside his neck, next to his jugular...or at least that is what he had been led to believe...in fact the nano-bots had been programmed to neutralise him by destroying his nervous system, virtually in seconds, if he posed any future threat...only the EPs could not risk revealing anything about their nanobots to anyone, and so they implanted a small tracking device in his neck, telling him any attempt to remove it would activate it...the threat existed that he would accept his own death for the completion of his mission...some authoritarian types were like that, like the suicide bombers...question remains as to whether they can 'convert' this man...they had done similar conversions in the past, and they had proven extremely valuable strategically and tactically...it was how they had known of this commander's mission...and such men had valuable qualities per se...But would robo-sentience ever be truly sociable? Well, like every organism, it was basically a question of what algorithms you programmed it with, and how you 'allocated its mobile cathexis' i.e. what activities you defined for it, hardwired it for, and software'd it for, to find pleasurable. The question was no different that for any other sentient creature. The question was, though, how could anyone be sure any robot really was sentient. Of course robots had no monopoly on that dilemma. For fact was, no-one could be sure anyone else was actually sentient. We simply made behavioral assumptions, and like Hume reminded us, constructed meaning out of correlations and experiences which, in reality, had no scientifically compelling

bases. But as for the organic experience engines we inherited, what would motivate people NOT to simply plug their dopamine plants, their pleasure centers, directly into an electrical stimulator, and simply spend all their time experiencing pure pleasure? of course the question of habituation was crucial. What would happen when the power was turned off? of course it would be no different in quality than for any drug addict going cold turkey. But was there any limit? and how would people come down from such a continual high? And of course for some this raised the question of why bother doing any else at all? why not just plug ourselves into an increasingly growing pleasure source until our brains fused and we died? And does pleasure ultimately require displeasure to exit re the allocation of a mobile cathexis, the ability of the unconsciousness to ensure that dopamine and other chemicals were produced in relation to particular experiences, and pain to be produced in relation to others? Ah, so many questions remained unresolved, but none of them questioned the ultimate 'Raison de etre' for EP. The first objective was clearly to optimise the organic experience engine and holistic inheritance we had inherited, to cease reproducing sub-optimal experiences, and to seek more optimal ones.

The F.B.I troupe are shown around the facility. Any time they attempt to act violently they find they cannot act upon their apparent wills in this regard. This gives us a chance to take a tour of the EP facility.

No conflict between seeking to prove Buddha wrong by producing an optimal experience engine and holistic inheritance that was ultimately satisfying, rather than dis-satisfying, especially given that every person had universal, unrestricted, unquestioned access and rights to euthanasia, should they find that, whatever EP came up with, that life was still, for them, dis-satisfying, and not worthy of reproduction, or further evolution. And so any apparent nominal conflicts all proved resolvable. Nothing in the EP agenda conflicted with any of the various free thinking members. No argument was censored. All arguments were considered. And so, unlike all dogma, which is based on lies and denial, the EP organisation proved to have an integrity and strength capable of dealing with every eventuality. And of course the Dionysian, Nietzschean view was clearly consistent with EPs quest to optimise the biological experience engines we inherited, along with the society that formed part of the greater, holistic inheritance. And the cool, calm, Apollonian types could focus on the cool calm metallic logic of robotics. There was no need for any EP to seek oblivion via alcohol and other drugs. Their rights to euthanasia was unquestioned. And in the absence of exploitation, few people found ever found themselves feeling any desperate need to shuffle of their mortal coils. Everyone found satisfaction

knowing that they were contributing to the most positive evolutionary process ever known.

Taxation and welfare will allow people to spread their profits and income from good years across the bad years. Creative people who work hard but earn little income for many years before achieving success, will be able to spread the income from this year over those previous years, where some connection is reasonable to assume, or can be proven. Hence writers, musicians, artists and so on will be able to average out their incomes over all previous years. For example to be fair, then if I ever earn any income for the work of the last 25 years, it should be averaged, as I earned no income from my work over that time, and I was, because of it, unable to earn any other form of income. I would have to earn over a million dollars before you could even consider that I had been fairly remunerated for 25 years of work, as even a minimum wage worker would earn a million dollars in 25 years, taking inflation and average bank interest in consideration. And that does not even begin to compensate for the risk factor. Compensation must account for risk. Hence probability times actual reward gives us a starting point. If you have a 1% chance of success, then you must leverage the minimum wage 100 fold. This is simple probability statistics. However as under EP conditions everyone was guaranteed a minimum income, and required to participate in a minimum number hours per year carrying out the least desirable tasks, in reality the rewards the most creative people are fairly entitled to would not exceed 10 times the most common income, with further calculations to average out this return over the previous years, so that in reality the 'windfalls' of creative activity would end up no more than 5 times the most common income. But this ensured that creativity is motivated extrinsically, and ensures, more importantly, that the strongest incentives are actually intrinsic, that people will work on projects they really care about per se, rather than doing so as a means to greater incomes. Thus artists would tend to be more authentic, and so on.

Show how a zero tolerance policy towards all forms of violence can be implemented, while maintaining informed consent for all interactions. Achieve social development goals today's schools pretend to. with specific modules in core skills. Competence based progressions rather than age-based ones.

Module based. Success in each level pre-requisite to moving onto next. Focus on strengths, rather than forcing failure. More need for social and communication skills, and creativity etc, then for maths for most people. However comprehension TROONATNOOR is pre-requisite to society functioning

optimally. Education about the nature of religion and its evolution. Optimal ethic generator part of EP spirituality i.e optimal dogma/faith for those whose natures seek religion per se re rituals etc, but no recourse to superstition and appeals for the intercession of gods, angels, spirits etc on our behalf, or to homeopathic or sympathetic magic.

For EP sequel can elucidate the education of EP children in the EP colonies. Design a course in TROONATNOOR for students from kindergarten onto primary school and then high school. Show how sexuality can be taught transparently without accelerating sexual development beyond its natural rate, and show how sexual children are. Show how students will interact sexually, masturbating each other. No pressure is put on anyone to do anything they are not naturally inclined towards, and no acts will be defined as 'shameful'. Sexual shame eliminated. Masturbation natural, good, stress relief, conflict management tool. Education about risks, health issues, problems of jealousy including sexual jealousy. Education in techniques. Safer sex (though no STD's any more). About rights and responsibilities. No unplanned pregnancy so no need for contraception. No homophobia. Constant on-going group therapy sessions about jealousy, envy, hostility, malice, bullying, tall-poppy syndrome, deterministic nature of TROONATNOOR and thus fairness being defined by relatively equal reward for effort, sacrifice, and risk, with unequal rewards necessary to motivate each person to realise their best potential, which benefits everyone, hence some inequality, though unfair, is optimal.

Thus all the policing agencies, FBI, CIA etc and many other homeland security become overwhelmed, and most people and corporations require their own massive private security measures. The rich retreat to a medieval castle and walled city mentality.

Typically, after any revolution, the new opportunists take advantage of the void left by the old opportunists, to exploit their power for their own personal gain, to satisfy their own desires and impulses. Opportunism is the problem of the human condition. We are opportunistic. The only balances to this opportunism are reason and empathy. These qualities defined the EPs more than any other. And thus there never was any real threat that the EPs would simply exploit their power for selfish, narrow purposes. They could easily had become the new beneficiary classes.

As early as the antique times, the alien observers (those not paying for a 'ride' in an experience engine down on earth...note...they get so 'immersed' in the experience, through the thrall of pleasure and pain, that they end up completely identifying with the engine, the organism, and end up suffering massively at times, unconscious of the fact that they can easily 'escape' and simply leave the experience engine...others actually find the pain exquisite and rarefied, and wouldn't leave these experiences even if they had remembered they could...sort of narrative of L Ron to explain why thetans trapped in bodies a-la Buddhist identification with soma etc and thrall of desire...n.b even though an unlimited number of people could take the same ride, inhabiting the same consciousness, for marketing purposes they made each organism exclusive, apart from exceptions for couples and groups who wanted to share the same experience...in the short term people managed to enter and leave bodies, before becoming enthralled, but this more the exception rather than the rule...they found the experience too fascinating etc, and ended up enthralled and forgetting it was a ride when things got ugly etc)

anyway, by as early as antique times, the defining characteristic of earth was slavery...a small minority leveraged its superior 'natural' holistic inheritance, strength, beauty, cunning, intelligence, to produce an even greater social superiority over its fellows, who it then commanded, and then commanded to command others in its name...it maintained this system by providing ever increasing rewards to those people it commanded, in a strict hierarchy of status, power, and privilege. This motivated all the subservient peoples...they had no reason to risk what they had for the chance of gaining a little more, and each was opportunistic in their own right, the victim no better than the perpetrator, and so the slave dreamed of entering into this system of privileges one day, and commanding his own slaves...and so individuals and their families rose to power, keeping everyone under their domination with rewards and punishments...everyone having an incentive to maintain the status quo, this incentive being their particular privileges over those that they in turn dominated, in the service of their own masters and overlords.... in any case this defining character of slavery, of a mass of people producing all the value that a few enjoyed consuming, while originating out of pure brute force a-la 'might is right', became more subtle over generations, with the invention of concepts such as gods and heavens and hells...these were all reflexive of, products of, the slave state. They lead people to believe that the order on earth was not just founded upon the brute force of their overlords, but on the fact that their overlords had been chosen by the gods to rule. Thus it was not just a question of challenging your overlord, but of the gods themselves, should you consider rebelling. Your overlord owned you legally, but the god owned your immortal soul, and would

punish your eternally for disobeying those he had set in power over you...you did not own yourself...your overlord and the god did...and if you deprived either of their property they would ensure you suffered much more than anything you might endure in serving them over your lifespan...and few noted the inconsistency between what this slave-master religion taught...for example the necessity of free will was clear if karma and justice were to be valid concepts...only if you acted out of a free will would it be just of a god to punish you...and only if rewards were just, could this god be just in giving everything good to the rich, and forcing the poor to do all the work...only if the poor deserved this, through actions of their own free will, could it be considered just and fair, and hence the god just and fair, which were characteristics of a god you could love, and not just fear...but it all derived from the basis of the state, slavery of one form or another...the slave deserved their lot as much as the rich did...god had ordained it...each man had earned it somehow...the good were rewarded on earth, as the lords were, and the poor would be rewarded in heaven... and so an entire system of beliefs known as religion, based upon the system of slavery, serfdom, peasant-dom, and later wage-slaves...emerged...and this fascinated the sociologists among the aliens... and lead them to question whether perhaps the same sort of system and beliefs had ever dominated their own kind...but they had been taught that their order had been god ordained in its perfection...even though many saw this as a mere children's story...and were certain the system had emerged, millenia ago, out of a process of evolution not unlike what they were observing...only it had taken millions of years of suffering...and they were intent that the species they observed should not have to wait that long...and they searched and searched from among those they observed for signs of a higher ethic, one above the slave-master ethic of their peers, they looked for any signs of the sort of impulses that defined their own current species, impulses towards reason, empathy, synergy, justice, fairness, eugenics, euthanasia, etc etc....until they found a small group, calling themselves the EP, and after years of observation and unobtrusive testing, they decided they would speed up the evolutionary process on this planet, and unobtrusively revealed to them the technical advances which lead to the nano-robots,... etc ... and ironically it was this group of aliens that, in 2012, were puzzled and amused by the attempt of one group of conspirators with a less than optimal political ambition, to fake an alien landing...and provided EP with the evidence etc to quickly spoil the plot, and reveal the hoax as a hoax, before they could gain any influence a-la we are superior aliens with superior technology and therefore our social plan for you must also be superior re gaining the authority as superior aliens re transferred authority

In a sort of prequel, flashback, in our sequel, we get a chance to see an EP society that has been in place for at least millenia...to see how it might operate...its optimisations and limitations, its regulations and benefits...we observe a typical set of interactions...mothers masturbating sons, public sex, incest, complete absence of any notion of sexual shame...all interactions based on informed consent, the absence and zero tolerance of any forms of coercion, deception, or abuse of power, no simply means no, and the abundance of sexual opportunities means no is easy to accept...the absence of any sexual guilt, children explained Oedipus complex in their childhood...usually means boys prefer sexual interactions with sisters and mothers over brothers and fathers, and same for daughters and fathers, no repression, no neuroses, sons still sort of resent fathers presence at times, and mothers of daughters, but this is only natural, and they grow out of any sort of sexual jealousy of parents...and accept their infantile desire to kill their competition is human nature, and thoughts do not equal acts i.e they have no need to feel guilt for having wanted to do bad things...it is part of growing up to learn to moderate our impulses...etc...so no Oedipus complex and neuroses for 'religion' to exploit...and in any case absence of inequality to exploit, so no slave-master society, making religion and its concepts, which are all derivative of slave-master systems of relations, redundant...

during our visit to the alien culture, at the pinnacle of EP development, we see people having sexual interactions in public, without any sign of any sexual jealousy or envy...why? by this time everyone is beautiful and sexy, so none need to go without, or feel inadequate, or envious of what others have and they don't, as everyone has, and no-one doesn't. In the odd cases someone is less than beautiful, they are rarely ugly, and they have the choice of euthanasia, on the belief they will be leaving one ugly body, to enter a new beautiful body ... and the cases are so rare they actually become sort of stars, and want for nothing, despite being ugly, simply as so many people find them exotic and sort of beautiful and unique in their own right...

Children were allowed to develop at their own pace...there was no age discrimination...in school they completed modules independent of their age cohorts general progress....in sexual matters children chose their own pace of self-education with interactive learning materials that were as explicit as the child wished, at whatever age...and children chose the pace of their sexual interaction with others...they simply had to voice their displeasure at something sexual when they were approached in a sexual way, and the person would desist...and no fuss was made...there was a zero tolerance towards all forms of violence and these were very enlightened i.e no distinction was made between the forms i.e the

means employed...if the intent was coercion through any form of force or manipulation, if any harm was intended, if it was intended to mislead or exploit or abuse another, then it was defined as violence by the legal code...lie detection had reached such a level that no-one could deceive anyone of their intentions and so on...and these were built into all manner of devices, and employed continually in all interactions to prevent any deception, and to eliminate any possible motive for even bothering to try to deceive anyone, including yourself ...

Of course aliens from such a culture were horrified at how unjust, unfair, violent, repressed, neurotic, and so on our culture was...the sociologists had of course theoretorised about the possibility of such barbaric cultures having existed at some point in the past somewhere in the universe, but confronting it face to face was just overwhelming...they had not really been prepared for it by their vague speculations...they themselves taught such things, but had never really believed in their own lessons ...

all children were sterilised soon after becoming fertile, and their eggs and sperm harvested for the responsible managed reproduction that formed the basis of this species reproduction...employing advanced genetic screening processes and prediction algorithms to determine the best genetic matches, to allow for an optimal of variety (not the George Bush idiocy as a form of mental diversity crap though!) and diversity in the population, whilst ensuring each child the optimal genetic inheritance to compliment the optimal holistic inheritance...

The aliens that made personal visits, however, had to spend years after de-toxing on their own solar systems version of Ellis island, a spa-moon isolated from the planets...as this species had not experienced non synergistic interactions with other life forms for millenia...and nano-bots had to be programmed to attack all the pathogens, viruses, bacteria and so on they had come into contact with...a sort of designed programmable immune system...and they had time to ponder at how incredibly brutal, selfish, ruthless, and cruel most humans were...happy to know that their 'seeded' nano-technology would ensure that this was the last generation of such horrible monsters, and that they had advanced that planet to EP evolution levels within one generation...saving them the thousands of years it might otherwise have taken, if it had managed at all ... most likely the humans would have devolved to more monstrous forms, and the small community of EPs would have been rotted out within years...as humans had always done to any groups that had a higher ethic, or opposed the slave-master system and all its religion, and associated 'noble lies' and illusions.

Alien Psychs fascinated by the insights into a less evolved mind re Oedipus complex, and its holistic context and how it has become integrated into the slavery society and its products such as religion. Thanatos hardly present in their species anymore. Very little competition in negative selection terms i.e harsh and cruel...observe how unconscious in humans has allocated a mobile cathexis in such a way that the organism derives pleasure, at times, from being harsh and cruel, destructive, and exploitative, treating others as mere means to its own ends, as in rape, which provides for genetic diversity, slavery, racism...in a context in which such cruelty and reduction of others to means to own ends is, evolutionarily speaking, productive, facilitating negative selection, competition to death and enslavement, and rape, allowing individuals and groups with some competitive advantage to leverage this into domination of other individuals and groups...they note the sadistic element in hot sex, using the other as a means to ones own sexual satisfaction, as a sex-object, and how fulfilling such sex is physically, though guilt betrays afterwards, and in many actually prevents them ever experiencing real hot sex, as their super-ego prevents the Id allocating the mobile cathexis in this way, or associates the real pleasure thus allocated with longer term problems, risks, threats, fears, etc.....and how such a sadistic element in general life was a necessity at early points in evolution, or at least favorable to the process of negative selection, amplifying one set of genetic competitive advantages with another set of social competitive advantages...the genius of the thing...making a necessity pleasurable and satisfying rather than dissatisfying and displeasing...if you are going to do something you might as well enjoy it...logical...genius...thus unconscious accommodates the need to destroy inherent in all generation of new, novel things, i.e evolutionary process requires it, otherwise world overflows with previous generation, less evolved, less adapted, less optimal experience engines and thus experiences...they observe how artists, writers, and philosophers such as Freud and Nietzsche recognised this, and marveled at their genius, for such crude, relatively less evolved beings....and how the poets and searchers of truth, against the massive pressure of their contemporaries to repress and deny all this, fearlessly walked where others feared to tread, driven by their genius and impulse to seek the truth, which was both a massive burden, and then a liberating force, ensuring them a bliss unknown to others, having walked the fine line between madness and being adapted, and having crossed over and backthey also note the neurotic element in the contemporary humans, which seems to have contradicted the logic and genius of pleasurable masochism...in association with the Oedipus complex...an automatic source of guilt and anxiety for fear of repercussions for a desired and imagined murder of their god-like fathers and mothers, in order to possess the parent as their own sex object, to, like Hamlets Uncle, kill the king to have the queen for themselves...they noted how, in the context of slavery, religions had emerged

which exploited this unconscious guilt for their own purposes, redefining this vague anxiety, and fear of the retribution of the god-parent for some terrible crime now repressed to the unconscious i.e the Oedipal murders, repressed, unconscious, but associated so intimately with sexual desire and expression via the original motive for the imagined/desired murders, that the guilt was ever present, and especially associated with sexual desires, which in humans meant it became a constant issue, due to the constancy of their sexual impulses...how religion had exploited this sexual guilt, spun it as original sin, and offered forgiveness from the murdered god...often even eating his body symbolically in an act of homeopathic? magic...once you eat of the flesh you become one with the god, and he then cannot harm you without harming himself...and gaining psychological control over the masses, as the representatives of an angry god...offering to placate him and gain his services to the benefit of the masses...etc etc...and threaten them with fates worse than death i.e hell for suicide, for depriving their masters of their capital as slaves, and promising eternity in heaven for those who endured their despicable lives, in the interests of the beneficiary classes, until they died in their services... this and the malice present at a subtle level in daily interactions, finding expression in 'accidents' and especially malicious, destructive sexual impulses, expressed mostly by women in the form of annihilating men with their sexual powers over them...dressing provocatively to ensure men realised what they had to offer, and then openly denying them access to the resources available, simply to harm them, as a malicious act, as a sadistic act...though mostly unconsciously, like the bureaucrats enjoying making life difficult for their supposed clients, and most obvious in mobbing, victimisation, tall poppy syndrome etc ...and animal cruelty...the most despicably defining human characteristic they observed...the least powerful in human society being animals...how they exploited them so cruelly and heartlessly...this not being motivated by any actual need, no, it was an expression of a masochistic nature which found few other socially accepted outlets in the current society, with slavery officially banned, racism and homophobia repressed, sexism, etc etc all being repressed and regulated...and so it was left to the weakest member of the society to bear the full brunt of human nature's terrible impulse to cruelty...apart from similar outlets to those considered earlier...even wars were becoming to uneconomic, and falling from favour...

So, 'You've WHAT?' We're WHAT? For 300 years already? X was trying to comprehend the implications of what had just been revealed to him. 'It seemed like the best thing to do at the time'..

'You mean earth is REAL' ...

you're having me on...you can't mean it...It wasn't virtual? You didn't buy it on the black? WTF? HOW? I mean, I was impressed...it was so life-like, but you know I don't know much about the tech side, I am more the marketing type...so you are telling me the Earth actually exists. And the Authorities have just found out? And they are terrified of looking incompetent. They want it to be dealt with 'on the sly'? They don't want it to get out that this horror-planet has avoided their ethics clean-ups for thousands of years?

One character...I was chosen? By whom? Why ME? How? My book was actually READ? By whom? Well that makes this interesting. You say Smarganov wants to see me? ME. SMARGONOV?

Our two alien characters are very sympathetic...for their species they are relatively dumb, lazy, layabout, good for nothing, to a degree, entertainment industry types...sort of scammers...lovable rogues...for our standards they are brilliant geniuses, and physically perfect...but within their own society they are almost sub-standard...and always on the look-out for a deal or scam...sort of 'fools and horses' charm...making them appealing to reader...

What? You're kidding. We're toast. The council are onto us? How did they find out. No, spare me the details, get all our diamonds and 'readies' together, we're out of here, if we move fast we can still get a jump on 'em.... No, wait, slow down, let me finish. I've already cut us a deal. And wait for it, you are not going to believe your little ears...they want US to go down to earth as a pre-intervention research party..US, can you believe it...they assume we must know more about Earth than anyone, as we have been exploiting it for so long in our business...And we've been sent a squad of elite storm troops for protection...for protection...they're going to PROTECT us, US...can you believe it... I've just met with the commander...a nice enough chap...he was bit puzzled as to why WE were chosen, but orders is orders, right.... Right...stands up saluting...so what are our battle orders? ... an easy grin on his face... he couldn't believe his luck...he had 'drifted' into this scam of all scams...wait till the boys heard about it...and his parents would be so proud... Hey, do we get some sort of rank or, you know... 'Wait for it, just you wait till you hear what I wrangled out of em...they were so keen to get this thing off their shoulders, those lazy bureaucrats, and to avoid any public inquiry, and all the outrage and tribunals, that they have engaged us as Status 5 emissaries... you believe it? US? Sort of James Bond meets Ambassador meets ... You What? We WHAT? Matey, how on earth did you pull that off, he

dances a Jig around and grabs his arm, swirling him around... We are SET... don't you know it my lad... and the just HAS to be 'OPPORTUNITIES' for a bit of 'Na Levo' !!! if those bureaucrats at the council are so keen to wash their hands of it all, they are not going to care HOW we handle this are they...they are not going to WANT to know...so they can pretend they DIDN'T KNOW !! But wait a sec, we'd better be careful, you know we are the only ones who know, and they might not be keen keeping us around...so we'd better get some leverage...tell you what, we are going to film the whole thing, beam it back to our labs, so they can't just 'ERASE' US when it suits them. And somehow we have to get this commander on our side. What's he like? Despises us hey? But he aint sure is he? He is in two minds. On the one had he has no respect for the likes of us. On the other hand we are now Status 5. We are luminaries in his night sky. And he's got to be wondering why, what, how, ??? I bet he thinks we are acting parts. So let him think it is all part of our 'persona', our training, our 'in situ'...he will buy that...he will imagine we aren't fools at all, but brilliant actors...and that should keep him off our backs...anytime he appears ready to question us, we will look real serious-like and sombre...' That's above your security clearance' sort of looks you know...and he will leave us alone

And so the group head off to Earth. The storm troops, especially the commander, look a little uneasy in their 'camouflage'. They have to blend in, and not draw attention to themselves. The commander in particular looks quite ill-at-ease in his get up. Of course it was all selected by our two clowns, and they had a real laugh...putting the commander in a (gay leather look? Tight bicycle pants? And his men mostly in jeans and t-shirts, with trainers.

The commander indeed despises them at one level, but also is interested...as his life has been quite boring, and these types seem to have fun...so on one hand he hates them for all they stand for, and on another he admires them, and wants to be like them, but he would never admit that to anyone, probably not even himself.

On earth they appear as extremely attractive, well-built, brilliant individuals. They assume the same identity more or less as they had, as entertainment industry executives...only here they are at the top of their game, their sub-standard level home is peak level here. And the security team fit in perfectly as their personal assistants, crew, and security. Even the commander loosens up and has some fun, especially when they begin making porn and action films. They can draw on millenia of their own home films, and so they are an immediate hit.

They make relatively cheap reproductions of the biggest hits of their entire history, and enjoy success and status beyond their dreams.

All the while making running commentaries on the 'slave society' and its monstrous cruelties... and when it comes down to helping Dr Blick, these guys average intelligence and competence back home translates into brilliance and massive advances here...and so while they had never studied nano-technology etc...they had enough experience of consumer gadgets back home to soon sort out the gear that Dr Blick's team would be introduced to...unobtrusively...

They meet up with opportunists from their home world...but these are shy and realise the risk of being uncovered, and so they avoid contact, are nervous etc...and make no troubles...even scaling back a bit to avoid being too obvious...most work in the entertainment and military-security industries, enjoying massive success, wealth, sex, fun etc as more or less princes...with their massive superiority over most humans...

our characters are mostly astonished at the cruelty and ugliness of earthlings, but occasionally impressed too...with some music, art, and a few individuals they come to hear about, read, and then assist...i.e Kim Jestem and the E.P's .

So...the plan...present E.P's as fait accompli on another planet...a-la L. Ron's religion...state a-la 'Dan Brown' that everything is/was/will be true...that this is/was/will be a true story...And it is about to become 'real-time' i.e the past-future reference point is the near future...in fact any day now...and the prequel parts are happening as we speak, or are just about to happen! i.e tenets of religion, belief that this has already happened-will happen...our religion's 'mystery' a-la L-Ron is science fiction styled...

who told them such rubbish? Plato? Paul? Lao Tzu? And they BELIEVED them? How could they be so...STUPID... yeh yeh, I know, we've been here a few weeks, but still, it is so hard to believe how ignorant and stupid humans are...the things they let themselves be fooled into believing...or the absolute degenerate character of the species to WANT such things to be true...the folks back home aren't going to believe all this...sure glad it isn't a movie script...no-one would ever accept it as credible...even as a movie script...a horror scenario...a terrible dream...

scene where our two guys are totally enraged at the animal cruelty...find it impossible to control selves...lose all interest in 'reforming' these people...why bother with HUMANE solutions...these people deserve to be exterminated...they are monsters...Yes yes, of course, determinism...we are no better morally, just luckier to be more ethical by nature and socialisation.... but we cannot allow it to go on.... and so quickly implement , through the agency of Dr Blick's research team, the nano-bots, to ensure this will be the last generation of monsters!

They're all so, well 99% of them, so UGLY, SO STUPID, SO CRUEL, SO IGNORANT, SO STUBBORNLY WRONG, SO ...SO... how on earth could they not see themselves in the mirror and be appalled? It just proved how random evolution was...no ethics...no empathy for the suffering of the sentience it spawned...and most absurd then was these creatures belief in a loving and all-powerful god...how could they miss the obvious contradictions?? ... how could they reproduce such poor experience engines? Come on, even the ancients knew about re-incarnation, more or less.... REALLY? They twisted it that way? Karma? Free will? You deserved to suffer? It was good for you? How could they fall for such rubbish?

That guy, all those people, why don't they just go to an E bar and escape this misery for a new life? Puzzled. Unfathomable to him. Can't grasp it at all. Just so ALIEN to him. A physical response to the idea. REALLY? You don't seem to have studied your notes X...Y...well if I had known they would be so fascinating and unbelievable I would have...

go on then, fill me in...what else did I miss...X goes on about the sociological studies re slavery society...all its reflexive sets of definitions and systems of relations...by the end Y is in awe...has to sit down to let it all sink in... and finally 'And we are supposed to SAVE this species? Why on earth would we WANT to? Surely extinction would be kinder? And Y tells him about the few humans who somehow have escaped it all, and began working towards a society like their own, with eugenics, equality, sexual liberty etc...all of which described his own home planet...'I see then, so how do we help these guys? Where do we go to find them? A film guy? Excellent. Kim Jestem...a/ha, I see, 'Eden Protocolists?' colonies? Secret? A research team working on fertility management? I see, NOW I get it...so where do we begin?

In fact Y had tried to produce a sci-fi 'dystopia' with a similar theme, but the marketing people rejected it after market research found no-one could take the starting point as feasible...it was just too horrific...in fact the screenplay had been submitted by an alien who had 'inhabited' many humans over their short life-spans...!! he thought he had a blockbuster horror movie script on his hands, but the people back home found it just TOO unbelievable...the basic premise was so alien, and the species so cruel and ugly and stupid...and yet they had managed to survive evolution? HOW?

Several aliens were involved in the porn industry...had returned with their bodies once they realised what they were experiencing was NOT merely virtual reality! They experienced the best of this world as the most beautiful, intelligent, talented etc...in fact too perfect that they had to pretend to be much dumber etc than they were, so as not to attract any suspicion. And they were always suspicious whether some of their colleagues were aliens too...but they didn't want to give the game away...when they were sure, and that alien appeared to be about to go too far, they formed a syndicate with rules and controls to prevent such renegades ... but several were already in positions of great power...usually in secret government organisations the elected officials, let alone general public, were completely ignorant of...

Y was listening to the movie writer...' And so reality is digital, and the analog world is the world of illusion or Maya, which is so ironic given that we talk of 'virtual reality' in relation to digital ... the digital realm of software is the universe knowing itself, in a universal dialectic...'And to think this was a human! Well well well. This species had something to say for itself after all. And Y began warming to the idea of saving some of them. And when he first visited one of the colonies, met Dr Blick, and other early E.P's, he warmed even more to the prospect of helping this tiny group to victory against all the odds.

The commander leading this task force into the EP headquarters had once worked for the C.I.A, but found the regulations hindered him from achieving his mission. He was committed to serving the interests of the U.S. He had 'faith' in the U.S like a real Catholic in the Pope. It was so simple. An article of faith. It made his life so simple. He never questioned the U.S. That would risk losing the beautiful simplicity of his life and credo. He liked certainty. He could not deal with uncertainty. He demanded it of life. His dogma was his orders. His orders were usually simple. Kill so and so. Blow up such and such. He was well rewarded. His job was exciting. He got to totally express his destructive impulses. And so

he was at ease. He felt no contradictions. No repressions. No neuroses. His articles of faith gave him certainty and direction. The U.S government was right. The U.S was the best. The U.S was under threat. Anyone who threatened the U.S threatened the 'Republic', like Plato's, it was, according to Q, 'based upon the model of heaven', more or less, though he would never have used such terms. 'How else COULD you live'? Q could not imagine living any other way. He despised those who thought differently to himself. He had no time for them. He had no time for thinking at all. He did his job as precisely as he could, then he spent the rest of his time chasing after women, on his cars, and at his ranch. His father had been killed off the coast of Israel, and had been highly decorated. Had Q known that he had been killed by the U.S navy, as part of operation Synaide, meant to give the U.S an excuse to enter into the war on the side of Israel (after his father's ship had intercepted secret Israeli radio communications about a massacre they had just committed), claiming the Egyptian navy had attacked a U.S ship and killed all on board, he would have accepted it as a risk of war...his father had done his duty...in this case his duty had been to die at the hands of other U.S military personnel, in an action that would ultimately serve the interests of the U.S... He would have found the response of others, who lost all faith in their missions, after finding out this truth, completely incomprehensible and unpatriotic. He would have despised them. Like all the Platonists, Paulists, and Papists before him, he would have simply taken it Stoically, taking for granted that it was all for the best...that it had served a purpose perhaps not clear at the moment, but which would one day justify the means...it had been necessary...and so his father's death would be seen as ultimately 'good' and 'justified', as being necessary, and serving the greater good. As such he would still have seen it as an honorable death. He would not think about it in any other terms. He would not hesitate to give such orders, or to die due to other's giving such orders! He followed orders. He would never question the hand that fed. It was an article of faith that they could do no wrong. If it APPEARED they had done wrong, then that was just the appearance...if people died in protecting the U.S, then that was a noble death for them, as they were dying in the service of a noble idea...but it was not a romantic idea...he was no Lancelot fighting for some romantic notion...no... it was just practical... as his dad had always said...'Keep it simple, and life is easy'... 'why die a thousand deaths worrying about death'? Why question things when no-one has ever found the answer? You just get your ass kicked. Go along and get along, was his motto. Do your job, keep your head down, and when you clock off do so knowing you have done your job well...and don't waste a moment thinking about it...when you get home, relax, enjoy yourself...enjoy all the benefits this great land has to offer....and of course he had the same attitude about women...lie to them...tell them what they want to hear, otherwise neither of you gets laid...it is just a fact of life...they insist you lie, so lie, and you will both get what you want...but never believe the lies yourself...love is temporary, so don't

act like it is permanent...don't get too involved...always keep a few girls on the trot, and you will never get desperate and construct romantic drivel from the reality...never idealise girls... they are just like you...out to get what THEY want... sadly it is often not the same thing...but don't suffer yourself because of how the world is...it is not your fault...never marry, but let them imagine you will marry them...

Commander Q never thought of his targets as people...they were targets...he hit the targets...he would not hesitate to complete his mission, to carry out his orders...he had killed small children with the same coolness that he now fully intended killing everyone in the EP facility... and yet...when he went to pull the trigger, his finger would not carry out the action...he completely intended to pull the trigger and could not comprehend how his 'will was not done'. Normally this was part of the satisfaction 'his will be done'...it thrilled him, the sense of power...few people ever got to feel this complete calm of acting upon their wills, their impulses to aggressive destruction...they repressed it and directed it towards bitching, mobbing, ruining reputations, and so on...even to dressing sexy, knowing all the desire they were generating, and feeling malicious delight at the 'suffering' this produced...with no intention of relieving the lust they had deliberately incited... in fact Q was host to an Alien Thetan... for this alien Q was the ultimate 'forbidden fruit'. He enjoyed the hours he got to experience being Q. Q was in fact on the hottest 'virtual experiences' on offer on the black market. He was a killing machine without any conscience. In fact he felt that killing was the highest purpose he could achieve, and so for him it was part of his secular religion. I shocked the aliens as obscene, and yet it somehow appealed to them. They were horrified by their own responses, and fascinated to learn that millennia of eugenics had failed to wipe out these vestiges in their natures of something violent, dark, and malicious. They were sort of addicted to it. They felt pangs of conscience...but, after all, they were only 'passengers', right? And he could actually bring themselves to believe, even years after the realisation had hit them, that this experience was NOT virtual at all...it was in fact real...this planet earth was REAL.

This is in fact how the authorities had become informed about this degenerate planet. Most of the aliens were so sickened and appalled once they realised what they were experiencing was actually happening, that they stopped using the services. A few were so conscience stricken that they risked embarrassment by informing the authorities about the service, and what they had experienced. And so the authorities had finally 'busted' X and Y, who were sacrificed by the

corporation as scapegoats...and this is how they had been offered pardons if they would assist the authorities, who assumed X and Y must be the most informed about the earth. In fact they were just the patsies. They had taken the fall, unwittingly. And they were just as surprised by what they discovered as the authorities were. But they never let on, not wanting to miss this opportunity ..

When sociologists introduced the earth to their students, and the reflexive definitions and systems of relations of the slave society, most students found it impossible to grasp, even theoretically...but once the entire system was broken down step by step, they comprehended how it all could have come about, and how, once born and raised inside this system, it would be virtually impossible to see it with the eyes of one who had not been so cursed. Some of the students formed a secret society, determined to put an end to the horrors on earth...and they had been active for years before the authorities had sent anyone??? possible alternative scenario. And so the first alien presence was entertainment industry clients and young sociology and ethics university students

PLOT

In the near future, corporations have more or less managed to produce their own 'products' to completely replace the ecosystems of the planet...sell as improvements, but what really means is that they control all the necessities of life, water, food, plants, reproduction...and that is the rub...in order to gain a monopoly they seek to eliminate the 'competition', but more than that, they have to make sure that once you buy their product, you cannot simply reproduce it yourself, like the old legal wrangles with farmers who are not legally allowed to collect seed from this year's 'gene modified' 'corporate crop' for next year's sowing. Otherwise the corporations would only get to sell ONE season's seed, or ONE of their animals...the farmers would just reproduce them...like someone buying one copy of software and then making copies, so they only ever have to buy one copy...not good economics for producers...so this is the thing...while they are working on new 'gene modified' crops and animals, they need to ensure that these animals CAN not reproduce, so that the corporations have control of the market...and this sort of thing is done secretly...and without regard to the risks...and the risks become apparent to some researchers, who are then 'hushed' in the typical ways...some accept promotions and share options, others are 'mobbed' and fired as incompetent, all have signed 'gag' clausured contracts...lawyers are used to bully...and judges who are already 'bought' or 'rented' are used to ensure everyone is silenced...maybe a few even threatened or ARE in fact

sent to psychiatrists etc...in various schemes to bully, scare off, and destroy potential 'leakers' i.e 'whistle-blowers'. And only later do we realise that what appears to have been an

'accident' is really a very high level plan to decimate the worlds populations i.e the technology was always intended for humans...THAT is the real surprise / secret / mystery revealed... i.e intentional manipulation to prevent most humans reproducing, to give control of reproduction to corporations that can decide how many, and of what TYPE of human will be reproduced...but is it eugenics or 'brave new world'? Could be good guys, n.w.o stuff, or really self-serving, exploitative business fuckers just reinventing a neo-feudal system...with most humans as sex pets or dumb, ignorant, beasts of burden, service 'staff', and only the rich and their own kids being eugenically 'improved', or simply made superior by making rest of population really stupid, deliberately, so own kids will inherit the world, even though most of them are stupid etc....At one point have incredulous employee / manager whistle-blower or investigator / journalist is 'confiding in' respond to their 'What is he IS right? With 'What do you mean what IF? Don't tell me you really didn't know all along etc... 'It's our job to spin all that shit...come on...seriously...you mean you didn't KNOW all along? i.e the other lawyer was ignorant, naïve, and his co-worker more informed and cynical...i.e surprised that the other could ever miss the point...and this of course shocks the naïve one...to think who he has been working with and why...and so the senior more cynical one is a bit worried about their colleague...can be woman to overturn stereotypes of females being nicer, naiver etc...and colleague, good guy, is guy...he checks himself, noting the suspicion in his colleague / boss / superior, trying to make it look like he was aware all along, and being ironic...and the colleague appears to buy this ruse, either because wants to, or because it is effective i.e good actor...or other just wants convenience of it being so i.e to avoid having to deal with any 'problem' situation / person...so she goes along with 'ironic joke' spin he puts on his comments, and they continue talking, while the guy is undergoing a shock epiphany, and lots of things begin falling into place in his mind that made no sense in the past, or which he had interpreted differently, based on different assumptions...and we see the machinations of his mind, as he glibly interacts with his colleague / boss / superior etc...while hiding his real thoughts and sudden feelings of antipathy and horror for everything around him, including his own 'collusion' up to now with it all.. ETC...

ha ha...character pretends to be from Top Gear or show where they steal your car and do it up i.e 'pimp my ride'...just takes cars, trashes them, then returns to owners, all filmed as t.v show!!...or during plot i.e they need a car, and guy seems to think they are from that show and so they let him go on believing that, to get access to his car etc...

START 'DIARY' MOVIE

Fake sex diaries stuff...publish on web-site denials etc...to produce initial interest in...i.e WHAT is he denying? Elude to elicit sex with minors, orgies etc in Russia...and diary of then 14 y.o ... and like war of the worlds, I am actually stating that the book is a fabrication, in a way that is only apparent if you comprehend the whole...but for the average reader will look like a denial that it DID happen, a-la A-theism... etc...

e.g X's book is a work of fiction...I NEVER engaged in the sort of sexual acts she describes...while it is true that I was teaching in Moscow at the time, and she WAS a private student....

She loves 'Jako' by Karl Lagerfeld...its also H's favorite...but expensive...she buys it for him...on E bay, as hard to find...

14 y.o girl accuses Kim Jestem of statutory rape, in details...press around world more and more interested as more and more girls come out with same story...i.e 'harem', in vivid details of their sex orgies and so on...massive publicity for his books, publishing offers etc...he has nothing to lose and all to gain i.e feared no-one would ever read his books...months later girls admit were lying i.e 'fantasy' and 'false memories'...Kim is a hero to most men...his reputation is made even after the denials...which they deliberately also 'leak' as being part of a cover-up i.e deal with Kim i.e offers of 'out of court settlements' etc...so no-one ever really sure what had or hadn't happened...whole thing choreographed...i.e first one girl would post on facebook etc, her story, then others would 'come out' after reading it or other reports...and so it looked organic...but well planned in advance...like card trick...whole thing planned backwards so could fit his plan...and gain maximum publicity...the idea is to find girls who want to be famous...he even involves agents of 'wanna bee' starlets...they tell their clients about lady gaga, Christine Aguilera, Paris Hilton etc i.e sexual notoriety = instant acclaim. Kim documents everything, just in case any girls decide to go it alone and screw him over i.e won't play by the book...etc...and to sell book later i.e as biggest sex-scandal hoax etc...and even has agent in on from start...with book deals lined up etc...he plans so well...arranges so has eyewitnesses that can place him at place and time girls give police...harmless meetings arranged at family homes etc, but Kim acts in ways to attract attention...and then acts as if does NOT want attention...so in hindsight appears suspicious...most men might attack him as immoral monster in public, but in private they envied him...or might be girls from a new girl-band...arranges with their agent...for mutual publicity...possibly leads

to 'copy-cat' girls bragging they did same, when didn't, so needs to document entire plot...can easily imagine parents going along with it...to boost child's career chances!!! But this is NOT necessary. If other parents 'jump on the bandwagon' and make up lies about KIM, this itself will one day make a great story, and help him in any case...the more notoriety the better...and note no rape as such, just below age of consent...though girls will make it clear they gave their consent, and appear quite mature about it...etc...just public outrage...legalism etc...One girl will lie that KIM showed her videos of him fucking loads of girls in Korea, Poland, Germany, Australia, just to up the ante!!!...she will describe how good he is in bed, his beautiful cock etc...He writes book for her to publish as a 'diary'...she re-writes in own sort of language to give sense of authenticity...maybe this book is first published, leading to inquiry and public interest and speculation on t.v, radio, papers etc i.e is the diary authentic? Could it be? Who is this ESL teacher? Many men pretend it is them, adding to whole mystery, interest etc around story...i.e to build up whole thing...have deal with girl...share same agent... Does this in U.S, but Kim never goes there, so legally they have no interest...but public demands action etc... maybe girls from U.K etc too, so no legal action need be taken when they are 'outed' as fraud in an 'exclusive investigation' which is all part of the whole plan and deal with various media and agents....finds russian agent after sending out feelers to many...one with a girl perfect for situation...real talent...just needs exposure...and from poor family etc, ambitious, she has apparently done much worse already for her career

...So story will be of ESL teacher in Moscow...and his friend for 3 ways...both had to have H.I.V tests as part of visa requirement...He had certificate of 'sterility' and she got him to go again to clinic to test sperm etc...and her friends get involved i.e other students, tutored clients, etc...so they have story...for 'diary'...and interest in knowing WHO was the ESL teacher...it all fits in with Kim's work history etc...they both come off well in book...she is curious, open-minded, horny...he never lies or misleads or does anything bad, he is romantic and caring lover, they are not in love as such, but friends and lovers, she is curious, he is horny and she is gorgeous...so nothing nasty or horrible...very beautiful in parts, and practical in others i.e educational for other girls etc and for boys how they should treat girls etc...so very positive, but scurrilous book...popular around world...as diary...and this generates interest in who the man was...is...and by a 'slip-up' at some point it is 'leaked' and media jump on it (i.e manipulated by agent and his contacts etc)...she gets hit pop song and roles in soap operas etc...great career...can help entire family out of poverty...no harm done...only bigots get angry etc, and jealous...who insist police investigate, based on details in the book / diary...they can limit the potential men by visa applications, private eyes working for newspapers etc check out the schools...to

see where she was a student first, then who the teachers were...by luck she HAD been a student...or they spin it that she was tutored privately, and he brought girls back from BKC etc) tho she never uses any direct names of schools etc ... and schools comment themselves about this KIM Jestem, and girls who want attention come out to papers etc...including girls from KIM's classes...to say they knew him, and maybe more...some lie then admit lied, etc...N.B that 'BABY' in DIRTY DANCING is only 15, and Swayzee is 30-ish, and THAT story is romantic...so why not hers? She accuses media and public of ageism, etc mentions his philosophy...oops...he is a philosopher? ... Ah...I mean...as if she had made a blunder and is trying to cover it up...i mean he read books and stuff...and media is off hot on trail looking for a 'philosopher'...and Google Moscow etc...so wordpress pages come up.... etc etcshe describes lesbian sex with 12 y.o girl she met on holidays in her 'diary' which KIM has written for her...as part of deal...

MHR CAN WRITE UP AS FILM/ BOOK IDEA, TO PRESENT TO AGENTS...SO EITHER HAVE BOOK/FILM OR ACTUAL STUNT!!!!

Writer, writes sensual novel, and gets girl he loves to translate it...she has no idea of his love...it is his way to communicate with her, to try to touch her with his prose...she thinks it is just another translating job...but he went out of his way to make sure SHE got the contract...She is the main character in the story, and through his writing he makes love to her with his sensual, erotic, sentimental prose

OR...She is just doing her job, and gets his book to translate...she becomes more and more infatuated with the writer, and sets out to find out who it is...she finds him...follows him around i.e sort of romantic stalker...love story...maybe becomes a mystery as she witnesses him committing what looks like a murder etc...or maybe he is leading some sort of double life...with a family and mistress...maybe she blackmails him...disillusioned that such a beautiful writer could live such a sordid life etc...

exhibitionist character, girl, hot, masturbates in change-rooms with curtain slightly open, or arranged so that can see from particular angles, where she knows people will be...but looks accidental...also gets hot from shop-lifting and seducing security personnel

(producer/publicist/editor/publisher etc 'plants' people in audience to ask the questions they think will get the rest of the media's attentions...and to 'play' them...e.g one challenges the girl, saying she could have gotten all that info about H from his blogs and books...(meant to get others to read them...to draw attention to them etc...hoping they will try to 'catch her out'...H himself says the same thing...he always says things that are honest, in hindsight...her book IS a fraud... only it is HIS fraud!

Note film genre gives chance to 'cut-away' to amusing bits that are not really seamlessly integrated into plot...can be almost non-sequitur...can cut to historical figures such as romans and their slaves, to the pope, to moses, to bunnies humping,...in a way hard to do in a novel...can bring things together, to form a context, easily, without having to explain much... just juxtaposing the images and sketches associates them in the audiences mind... very flexible... can cut to H as philosopher, as lover, to sex therapists, to psychiatrists, to Freud, to pope, i.e to show each others' reactions to what is going on...like Pope being pissed off that we 'revealed' his motives for banning contraception etc i.e taboos etc...slavery...pharmaceutical company executives getting pissed when character explains their fraud...advertising executives denying compression, etc etc...very post modern... ease of transition between ideas, issues, people, etc...people used to...accept in this genre... so perfect medium... especially for lazy audiences... and creative writers / directors / actors etc...

Potential start

Our tale begins...we observe the narrator (Matthew Broderick type) watching sexy scenes in a film playing before him...then N turns to camera 'Yes, yes, that's me, or at least that's SUPPOSED to be me.. LOOKS like fun, doesn't it'...it's THEIR film 'adaptation'...'Oh, don't get me wrong, the sex WAS fun, it was great, DW was GREAT, she was THE GREATEST EVER'...N looks at audience/camera as if realising they have no clue what he is talking about, then 'corrects' himself...Yes, Of course, where am I, ...I think we'd best go back to the start...He motions to the projectionist to rewind the film(film 'rewind' effect)...O.K, you can stop here...So, here I am, brilliant writer...no-one cares...I'd written that brilliant novel I'd always said I would, but could hardly believe it when I actually HAD...and if I'd expected ... we go to fast forwarded shots of him being chased by publishers, being 'hijacked by them in huge luxury limos off the street and being fawned on to 'sign' contracts etc...feted by the critics, celebrated, partying, enjoying himself...etc.. and then (effect of fast forward 'braking' hard, then

rewinding again back to start, to him dejected, abject, etc)... well, you'll be disappointed. As I was. I couldn't get ANYONE to read it. NO-one. NADA. Far from my fears of maybe one day 'selling out', I was experiencing much worse...no-one was even making AN OFFER! Not the slightest ripple in the sea of interest. It was calm as...And chilling as

And then to DW, diary writer...who is sitting drinking a coffee, chatting with us in a Cafe, as if to friendly, interested strangers...sort of 'getting it off her chest' or whatever...she is sort of 'Legally Blond' cute-smart...My agent keeps saying 'more details, slow down the 'scene', let the reader picture it, feel it, smell it...laughs...step by step, take the reader through it like it is happening, like it is happening right now in front of them, in such detail that they can imagine exactly what it must be like to be there, doing it... (we have camera footage of empty rooms, which gain details as she is writing on her notebook, and change as she deletes stuff and writes again, or changes scenes, and we have characters first vague, then developing details as she writes them in...and then the action...and then the reader, the camera, merges in with the characters, usually the girl, and we see her doing everything as if from her eyes, as if we are her... and then as she changes which characters P.O.V she is writing from, we also change to that character, and then we get to see HER etc, from HIS P.O.V.....It is one of the love scenes from her book...well sex scenes,) DW continues talking to us, chattily...so, I'd write...'he fucked me and came on my stomach' (We see crude scenes of this)...and then my editor would go...'details', 'I need details', (so the room empties of people again...this 'room' blends in over our cafe scene, or it could appear in the corner, or part of our screen)...so I write...(and as she writes, the scene we see builds, corrects, becomes more vivid, until we get the whole scene, in detail, as it happens...She also tries to imagine what it must be like for H...and so the P.O.V changes to him when she 'replays' it again, chatting to us...'I try to imagine what it would be like for him, so I put myself in HIS shoes, laughs, well, in MY VAGINA to be more precise!!! Oh, and (we now go to DW P.O.V as her editor, a woman, tells her... 'no words like vagina', they are real mood 'killers' my editor would say, after correcting my 'proofs'...sex it up a bit...for vagina use 'Pussy', for penis 'cock', and try to use the words H uses...I'm sure he never called it a vagina, or asked you to 'fellate him'?...I'm guessing he didn't anyway, if I know men. She laughs...and we go to Editors P.O.V seeing DW's face...

Well, I'd say (we hear her say it from Editors P.O.V), before H, it WAS mostly just, panties down, cock out, cock in, whining, then hot cum splashing on my stomach...more or less... Editor brightens as she thinks out loud...Yes, BUT with H, it was..... details....we see Editor from DW P.O.V as Editor describes a scene

as she imagines it, using the sort of erotic story telling she wants from DW, who sits there, completely in thrall, and getting more and more excited as the Editor's erotic tale climaxes, and she does a sort of 'harry met sally' orgasm as we watch from DW's POV...and DW looks to side and down, a bit embarrassed at having let herself be so drawn into the Editors description...and then we see her face show recognition A-ha, NOW I 'GET IT'... and the Editor smiles, nodding...

Now back in Cafe...and so, I started writing, and I was surprised and the little sort of details that came back to me...smells, textures, things H said, things I felt, like the first day I met H (we flash back to classroom or wherever...he told me (we see him saying it from DW POV 'you look like' some singer I didn't really know...and I replied (from H's POV) 'So, is she hot? Do you want to do HER too?' And I couldn't tell (we see H from DV POV) if he was bluffing, keeping his cool, or what...but in any case, I liked how he responded, or didn't, sort of brushing off the comment, without revealing any anger, or criticism...but without doing anything that could get him in trouble...I liked that...he was SMART...you could almost SMELL how intelligent he was... but also very human...very wounded...vulnerable, like you could so easily...(we go back to Cafe, present reality, interrupting her... as behind her some friends are talking , and we hear one practicing his stand-up...'good in, good out?' rubbish. I put the finest food in, and what do I get out? Nothing but...as his friends prevent him finishing, laughing at him,... back to DW 'so, anyway...

Scene with H before reporters, gathered during a book signing at a big book store...we see his various philosophy titles and novel 'veil'...Look guys, I've told you what my legal advice is, and that is to say 'no comment'...Reporter ('placed?') 'apparently all the dates and places she gives are accurate, I mean I read your blogg, your CV, and your autobiographical book, and they all add up'. Would you care to comment? H acts all evasive, act being the word...trying to LOOK evasive...trying to LOOK guilty

we now go back to N ... 'I'm not much of an actor. But I gave it my best shot. Trying to look like I had something to hide. Trying to give the media the idea that there was something hidden that they could reveal...some scandal...that if they looked they could 'nail' me on...people love that...crucifixions...and I am a philosopher after all, a prophet at that...and we know how that usually ends.....He turns back to the people in the bookstore...'and whom shall I make this dedication to?' then, looking up, we see his pleasant demeanor turn to shock, horror, surprise, some emotion...why? We freeze-frame...as N notes...'I think some explanation is in order, can we go to the scene where...(looking to projectionist as if he sees he knows what he means...) yep, thats the one...thanks... and the film rolls fast and stops at a new scene, as N looks on. Looking over his shoulder to us, where we the audience are sitting, he points...wait for this...Now THIS is

SOMETHING... and film once more takes up our entire screen, as we watch..... what???

Who did he look up and see? What is their story????.....'Look, the media are only interested in terrorists and pop stars, or maybe sex scandals...we can blow something up without hurting anyone...'Yeh, but how could you be SURE no-one would get hurt? Maybe story-line with semi crazy friend who wants to help him get attention by blowing things up...'Are you sure? I mean, your philosophy? Are you REALLY sure? Cos if you are, you OWE it to the world to get their attention...you absolutely have a moral OBLIGATION to blow something up... (we go back to N in cinema...)...'As you can see, my friend X is quite keen on, well, blowing things up'...I'm not sure whether he believed in me and what he was saying, or just looking for an excuse to, well, blow things up...and I was having a hard time resisting. I mean, what OTHER alternatives did I have? He was right that the world would probably miss out on what I had to offer it, if I did not find SOME way of getting their attention. I mean, I had to become a bit PATERNAL, or no-one would ever benefit from all my hard work and the insights they had borne...(camera closes in on his face ... 'what? You think it was all about me? That I was more worried that I would never get any credit for all the work I had done? Any reward? We see him reflect...'Well of course that would be nice too...but it was not my MAIN motivation...

(we are back with the semi-crazy friend...he has sketches of bombs, and web pages open on his notebook 'N...'You know they can trace you? They have your I.P address. They can find every page you ever looked up, every library book you ever borrowed... Crazy friend CF's face breaks open wide in a big grin...'Not MY I.P address...N realises what he means, and slams the notebook shut, as if the F.B.I are watching him through it at this very moment...

Now back to bookstore...as we continue...N looks up to see CF as he goes 'Bang'...ha ha ha...laughing at the terrified look on N's face...'don't worry, I've given up my explosive ambitions...just wasn't any fun without you...in the end...I mean...Soooo...what's all this about the teen sex, hey, hey? CF turns to rest of people 'Now this guy, you've gotta believe it, has had more teeny tail than and the crowd is suddenly CF's, as he enjoys the attention, talking about N as if he really himself had witnessed all the sex acts described in 'the diary'...

Back to N in cinema...whew, well, as you can imagine, THAT turned out much better than I could ever have hoped, even PLANNED. But I'm not sure whether our agent had anything to do with this little 'co-incidence'??? I say OUR, as DW and I ... well...I think the movie gets it pretty right on this count...(looks towards projectionist, look as if he has made eye contact, nods to go to particular bit of film...We hear projectionist comment that he has to change reels, it'll be a

moment, and we go back to N, who smiles, typically Matthew Broderick style charm, calm...then 'Oh', Ahm...

At this point DW breaks in...he looks to her corner of shot, friendly, they exchange appreciative glances etc...'Hello you'...'Well hello YOU'... and we hear projectionist call out 'we're ready back here', and DW pops from screen shot as N 'Oh' then turns to face screen again as it takes up the whole shot... We are in an agents office...he is telling N why no-one is going to invest in publishing his book...'You're no-one', A no-body, and you've got things to say that, while being of the highest wisdom, well, to be frank, no-one wants to hear...so whats your sales point? Why should some publisher put money into you?Look, you yourself wrote that every motive boils down to pleasure and pain...so what pleasure do you have to offer? You're a philosopher...few people find pleasure in the truth etc etc.... but they LOVE to cut down a tall poppy, right? And look, in your novel you have the hottest sex scenes etc...even my wife liked them...smirks etc...anyway...THAT novel we could sell...really sell...I mean we're talking SALES...but we don't have the marketing budget, so how do we get you a public profile? How do we get the public interested in you? How do we get THEM to want to find out about YOU? That's what we have to work on. Now, YOU'RE the writer with all the ideas...(As he is ushering him out of the office...) answer that question and you're set.....get the media interested in you somehow, I don't care how, and I can get you a deal for the novel...and then its up to you to get people interested in the philosophy...

Have first DW's psych in frame, then in third corner FREUD himself appears...maybe adds to statement, corrects slightly, or approves of ...

Narrator, at some point... 'At first the idea seemed brilliant. You've read Jane Austen's Emma? Seemed is the key word. At first everyone kept to their allotted scripts. But sooner or later people started getting into character, and ad-libbing, and then the whole thing took on a life of its own...evolution you know...a warning to programmers...once things reach a certain level of complexity they seem to just begin behaving in ways you did not anticipate, let alone DESIRE! Oh, sure, they all had signed contracts. They were all in for their share. They stood to do quite well out of the whole thing, if they stuck to their scripts. But the problem with people is that they always want MORE! And there were agents and producers and publishers just waiting to pounce on them with offers they couldn't refuse. And there was no way of enforcing our contracts without giving the whole game away. And it was not time for that, YET. Yes of course we'd planned our own 'Milli Vanilli' exclusive outing with a magazine who had already signed the deal. We had what they call 'synergy'... we already had book deals and recording deals signed. We were going to 'play' the public for all they were worth. We would win when we appeared to have been 'outed', even more than when we were 'duping' the public. Like all good card-tricks, and prophecy, we had planned the

whole thing in advance. We had set the audience up. They would have no idea that we were in control at every step of the way. Well, thats what WE thought. Control. What a slippery thing!....

N...was it a success. Well, lets take a look. We go to the original footage that had been rewound i.e of him being hijacked from the street into luxury limos by publishers offering him huge incentives to sign a deal with them... etc... Careful what you wish for? (throughout movie use really cool songs that are appropriate to theme ... e.g 'be careful what you wish for or it might come true'...etc...use led zep, SRV etc...

Bit where we realise SHE Is the girl in the 'PUSSY' T-shirt in 'Veil' ... re she looked like loads of fun...well he was not misleading you there! DW explains how they met at cashier, her in that t-shirt, and then later at a language school, by coincidence...etc...or she hit on him there, at the supermarket...and they went home and had sex etc.....

Ideas for humorous 'issues' 'road movie'

This novel / film idea will allow us to present audience with the most compelling issues of the day, in a humorous way. These issues are serious, and as such the only non-threatening and appealing way to present them is through humor.

Apart from issues, films tone and theme is about finding your personal mission...and accepting ourselves with our weaknesses, while responding to all the opportunities to do good...everyone asks self 'what's my purpose in life'...so this film is about that...

The two main characters are an Alien, who has crash-landed on Earth after being sent here on an important mission. The problem is he cannot remember WHAT it is! He meets up with the sort of character that Danny DiVito plays so well in films such as TWINS. He initially plans to exploit him to his own ends, but grows fond of him. He comes to learn to respect himself, and recognise his own heroic qualities and 'heart of gold'. In the sequel he will accompany the alien back to HIS home planet to investigate the conspiracy that lead to someone sabotaging his mission. His home planet is much more advanced, but no society will ever be perfect.

It is D (Danny Di Vito character) who at some point makes A (Alien) aware that his mission had been sabotaged. D first meets A after A crash-lands in the Nevada desert. He needs someone to play a part in a con he has planned. The original guy has bailed on him (In earlier starting scenes of film). He is merely planning to exploit A.

It is in the casino where D has planned his con that D leaves A for a moment. A wanders and ends up at a gambling table. A game where you can 'count'. A finds it confusing that people keep betting their money on the 'wrong' numbers. His super intellect immediately noticed a pattern to the game, and easily identified the next winning numbers. D comes back, a bit angry with him for wandering off, but he is curious and good natured at heart, and wonders what A finds so amusing. A tells him that he can't quite work out the rules of the game. It seems that the object is to lose money, by placing the bets on the wrong numbers, but then when people DO lose their money, they don't seem at all happy...??? D laughs and explains that no, they want to WIN, but... A interjects...'so why do they keep picking the wrong numbers then?' D gets a bit exasperated, trying to explain that THAT is the problem...if only they DID know the right numbers...A 'you mean the people don't know the next number?.... then Then the light-bulbs go off in D's head. He quickly 'shushes' A, leading him away from the table to discuss his ability. He wants to be sure of what he seems A seems to be insinuating.... He asks D 'are you by any chance saying YOU can predict the next fall of the ball? A 'of course, it is a simple question of....he blabbers on but D cuts him short, excitedly...'yeh yeh, its simple, I see (not seeing) but focused on the facts...So you are saying that we could go back there, and you could predict where the ball is going to fall next? Each time? 'Yes, you see...' D interjects...yes yes yes, I believe you...but hey, keep it to yourself for now... etc...They go back and win loads of cash, before D cuts their gaming short to avoid being 'spotted' as 'counters'. He realises he needs to play it cool, and avoid being identified, so he can do a 'tour' of all the casinos before they catch on. And so they do. They have fun, winning loads of cash etc.

OR D picks up A hitch-hiking, by accident, expecting someone else etc... A mistakes him for his 'earth-contact' and gets in...D is on the phone not really paying attention... realises it is NOT the person he thought he was, on the phone, and tells the guy on the other end 'I'd better get rid of this guy quick then...' but when turns to A about to kick him out, confused at A's mumbo jumbo, A opens a case as he says 'And here are the diamonds we are to sell to get the money we need for our mission'...D's eyes light up, he is overwhelmed...'mission?...sure...mission'.... And quickly slams door and drives off, trying to work out what to do, how to 'work' this situation...A is going on about some mission...and apparently expects D to know the details...D finds A to be some sort of idiot, or loony tunes...goes along with him...'Yes, yes of course, ... Of course I don't carry the plans around with me...I'm not THAT stupid...we can go back to the hotel and I can tell you all about your 'mission'... and they end up at hotel suite...D quickly asks for a diamond to have it checked...calls a 'fence' who tries to wangle it out of D as to how he came by such a pricey diamond...perfect quality...the Russians? It was the Russians right? Out of Africa right? Am I right? You got more? I can get you X grand for this

beauty...no questions asked... and D goes back intent on getting his hands on as many of the diamonds as he can...

As big players they are given free limos, hotel suites, drinks, etc.

A sees a hot babe. He stares at her tits. She chastises him, 'My eyes are up here'. He replies, 'Yeh, but your..'. (tits are down there) as he is cut short by D who leads A aside, apologising to the girl 'He's not from here' sort of thing. D explains to A that if he likes her he should invite her to dinner etc etc. A is charming in his own way, and the girl, who is in a stress over some problems acquiesces. D suggests maybe they can talk about her problems over dinner, 'maybe we can find some solution?'... And so the three become a trio.

And so we have the goofy alien, the hot babe, and the con-man who turns out to be a good guy.

It is during their discussion that A starts recalling that he is here on a mission. But WHAT is his mission? He can't remember. It is something the girl says that catches his attention. She was on her way to some sort of animal rights rally. A considers 'Maybe THAT is my mission'. D doesn't believe he is an alien, but he wants to keep him close, so he panders to this strange notion. 'Yeh, sure, maybe that COULD be your mission' (thinking 'loony tunes' to himself!). And so A and D help B (hot babe) get to her rally.

Maybe one character is being chased by mob, after the following...we see block of flats, and the walls taken from them, showing what is happening inside...mostly boring stuff...but our attention drawn to two in particular...we go to one, where the mob are waiting for some important delivery, and send a goon downstairs to collect it...at the same time, by coincidence, a family are packing for their vacation, a road-trip. The kids are hungry. Dad lets them call for pizza or some fast food delivery. The mob delivery arrives, something has smudged the door buzzer numbers etc, or some other reason, and so he buzzes the wrong people...and they tell him to leave the stuff at the door, as they are coming down now...they have an account with the place and will tip him...the guy is happy, as unusual for the mob to tip...and he goes...the family run down, collecting the bag on the way and drive off, just as the food delivery guy turns up, and the mob guy gets to the front door...he is waiting, sees the delivery guy come, then go with his package, a bit upset etc...then waits...goes back upstairs...the mob expected him to have the delivery, as they just got the call to say it was delivered...eventually they put two and two together, chase down the delivery guy etc, get the family name...break in, find clues as to where they are going, and begin their chase...and so the whole group end up mixed up with our main characters...adding to the entire chaos etc....

During their trip she has a chance to fill us in on a few facts, in a harmless, non-threatening sort of way...with D sort of making fun of her, but A asking questions. During this time he has some 'flash-backs' to his mission training...including images of animal cruelty...just enough to make point without losing audience...and then it is light-hearted humor again.

At the rally we meet our hopelessly incompetent, 'animal liberation army' wanna-be (ALA). He is a goof ball with good intentions, but completely hopeless. He shows our trio some footage of him being caught freeing battery chickens etc...back at his trailer, which is full of 'saved' animals (a-la 'Ace Ventura') from a Lab he broke into...they have all sorts of problems, due to the 'experiments' (try to raise awareness but with humor...fine line...how to show harm but without losing audience?...e.g shaved spots where electrodes implanted...maybe cat has 'tick' or 'fits', a blind rabbit from testing shampoo in its eyes hopping around and knocking things over, maybe being lead by a monkey i.e animals caring for each other...charming and funny but makes point, gets people thinking about issues)

A thinks THIS might be his mission, so he asks if he can help. D is not keen, but tags along to 'keep him out of trouble', aware of how incompetent ALA is, and not wanting to risk losing his 'golden egg laying A'.

And so they head off together to...some typical ALA raid...battery hen farm? Pig farm? Animal testing labs?...for some slapstick comedy, as ALA frees the animals etc...explosions that don't go as planned etc etc...at one point they are confronted with angry security etc, and we first get to see A's 'super-powers' i.e he calmly throws people around like Steven Segal, his 'training' flashing-back to us in bursts. He is extremely strong. His planet has higher gravity than Earth, and so his muscles are denser etc...

They are all caught on film, and so they must escape together...and become an unlikely and begrudging team...(idea that people with different 'issues' have to work together to resolve them...can't work alone)...this plus the 'gang' after D...sort of blues bros, canon-ball run, smokey and bandit potential...with people they meet and help along the way returning the favor..

At one point they come across 'end slavery now' guy...D thinks he's a loon, but A has flashbacks and explains...i.e my subtitles for 'like me'...

During film D goes out to look for spaceship...and finds an old prop from a film...but the twist is not this, but his response...he thinks this is the ship, and that A must be confused...but his 'heart of gold' is too nice, and he doesn't let on...and so twist is that A really IS alien...but D is just going along with him as doesn't

want to hurt his feelings etc.. and only at end of film does he, and the audience, get to discover that A really IS an alien...

Only reason A lets self get caught by police is has 'fifth element' type flash-back and nervous breakdown i.e all the cruelty here on earth, the hopelessness...he gives up...what could my mission be, when there is just SO MUCH to do here, so many things are wrong...sort of me pleading with audience...just for a bit...and showing problem of empathy etc...i.e what it is like to be someone like ME!!!...maybe A ends up taking drugs...chance to consider this issue...most other 'buyers' look normal i.e business people, socially functioning vs myth of drug addict...and ...

A quotes 'training' stats on costs of alcohol and tobacco vs heroine etc...Alcohol harms every part of the body, including the heart...50% of heart attacks are fatal...have him mention these facts after D learns that A metabolizes alcohol like sugar-water...evolution...on his planet, for millions of years, fermentation was the only way to effectively preserve food in the then current conditions...so he is more or less immune to its effects...leads D to see 'angle'... Rich Russian gambler will only gamble with people who 'can handle their drink' etc...

Have scene where Tony Blair double is chased by hunting dogs after ALA 'spike' his suit etc with the foxes scent !!! i.e he failed to act on his pre-elections promises...had absolutely no interest in ending fox hunting

Why is my t.v shouting at me? A during ad breaks...D agrees...then A recalls...Ah, compression...they...deliberately so...but what about neighbors trying to sleep...D, yeh, selfish bastards !!!

Need to make sure audience sympathise with characters, can identify with, and invest selves in emotionally...appeal...thus they will 'forgive' us for trying to teach them something...or better, accept the teachings as coming from someone they like, who makes them feel good...though message a bit tough...fine line...have to keep info brief and in humorous context...short hits...just enough to open mind to themes...plant seeds in minds...and hearts...

Maybe when they finally return to spaceship it becomes clear that the mission had been sabotaged...but A finds it hard to accept...his planet is so superior to this one, right? D tells A it looks like A is in denial...looks like someone wanted you to fail...but we still don't know WHAT your mission is?

While in Cafe A enjoying some food, YUM, and then D notes, the 'chicken' etc is great isn't it...'Chicken? A is horrified..you mean this is real chicken...the animal ... and he flashes back to training...showing battery hens and slaughter houses etc...spits out, in tears...so sad, horrified...D would have liked to finish..goes to eat, but look on A's face and heart of gold mean he can't bring self to...so he offers, hey, I know what we'll do, and goes to Vegan bar, where they

enjoy (D a bit skeptic, but wanting to keep A happy, so eats for his sake, and actually finds quite likes it) vegan meal...chance to show wider world the whole range of vegan foods etc...

D is 'hero of the day' in the end? From petty criminal to hero! D gives him the credit...not perfect, but its a start re A's mission...or maybe that WAS his mission, to get people working together...to plant the seeds of a better world...and in end maybe D returns with A, to fight corruption etc ... i.e chance for us to see a Utopian society...and to remember that things may never be perfect...people are people... it is a matter of good regulation etc...

maybe lots of car chases...a-la smoky and the bandit, blues bros, canon-ball run...with police, gangsters, etc after A, D, and his group...bigoted chicken-farmers etc...

When D leaves A at casino, comes back to find him at roulette wheel...comments lead to D thinking he is a 'counter'...some sort of 'idiot savant' ... at first only thinking of himself...but his 'noble savage' heart of gold shines through in end...

A in '12 step program' is confused...'I thought the idea was to become sober, and stay sober?'...but why do you insist on people believing in god, or some 'higher power?'...isn't THAT a form of drug? Are you saying an addict is always and addict, and the best you can do is chose his drug for him???? So how bout a new '13 step program?' D finds him in room, apologises for him 'what you doing here? This is a gamblers anonymous meeting...and you don't even gamble! All addicts defend self from definition, and define their own drug as harmless, e.g god-ists...

A or D or ALA dreaming...shark is singing...'it's o.k to eat humans, cos they don't have any feelings (for all the animals they eat / torture etc!)

At end of film D may return to planet with A, after having 'redeemed' himself...and we get to see that 'average' person can be hero i.e necessary...i.e glorify all fat useless scumbags in audience and P and H...maybe alien gives him credit for the success of their mission...or at end humbly accepts that while they didn't actually find out what the mission was, they have done some good, and THAT is good in itself renotion we can't find meaning of life, but doing good is best thing i.e no 'mission' or 'point' as such..no 'holy grail' or 'final solution' or 'sudden realisation of the actual 'meaning' of life i.e WHY and WHAT we SHOULD be doing etc i.e WHY we are here...and end on positive realistic note 'Well, it's certainly not perfect, but there IS hope yet for this planet and its people' Hollywood Bullshit i.e pandering to audience, to H, to Plato etc....and back on home planet received with shock, indicating that someone HAD sabotaged mission deliberately, and we get whole new story about why and how...and D ends up saving A etc...i.e corruption universal and part of human nature...not

question of perfecting human nature but of moderating it, leading it, managing it etc... i.e A had deluded self, like most 'sophisticated civilised people' do that he comes from an almost perfect society i.e we only see faults in 'others' and 'other cultures', but reality is that some corrupt people tried to kill him, i.e sabotage, and he is now at risk of them...and as they try to solve mystery we find more and more corruption, deeper and more entrenched, socialised into his society, which A had imagine was 'perfect' and 'free' of all the sins of Earth...and now it is A who is down and out, and D's turn to build him back up, and save the day again...i.e the wishful thinking that we are all equal really, that only looks like some of us are inferior etc i.e underdog saves day, rags to riches, humble inherit earth etc etc...P, church, masturbatory fantasy of inferior... which H appeals to i.e pandering to masses and their wishes fulfilled by Hollywood...delusions of self, reality, denial etc ...

In one bit A is chomping down on some food, in a disgusting food court surrounded by fat, loathsome people, all depressed and frustrated i.e negative association in audience's unconscious with meat etc and meat eaters.... with A looking a bit grim, eating this greasy, horrid crap, then suddenly realising it might be...is it?...and D points to photo at cafe to confirm A's worst fears, as he spits it out, horrified that he is eating the flesh of some poor tortured animal...sad, horrified, but D has pity on him, and takes him to vegan food court...where we get to see lots of happy, cool people everyone wants to be like, i.e identifies as their ideal self, enjoying vegan foods...forming association in audience between sex appeal, happiness, health etc and vegan foods and vegans themselves....

A sees fat chicks...'hey, you should use X' i.e they were just watching t.v and the add for some weight loss product came on...funny situation...they are furious, D has to step in to save A from the mob of fatties...'Why? What's wrong...X works, doesn't it? Otherwise how could they play such adds? They'd be lying wouldn't they!!!

During visit to defense research center, as part of some tourist PR thing, in the desert...scientists explain 'problem' to A, humoring him...and A suddenly sees solution, and is about to tell them...'Oh, is that all..well THAT's easy, all you do is....' but D grabs him away before he can finish, warning him...'You know what those guys would do if they get that thing to work?...kill people...invade countries for their oil...etc... and they continue on...A is a bit perplexed...then later thanks D...'thanks, I needly made a big mistake'...and for the first time D knows what it feels like to be defined as 'good', to gain approval, acceptance etc...and thus his transformation is beginning! HW notion that all anyone needs is for someone to believe in them, and to have a chance to do good things...

During 'road trip' they have chance to consider all religions and philosophical positions, through the characters they meet...all of them are funny in their own way...

Maybe at lowest point, does the 'fifth element' thing, and wonders why on earth anyone would want to save this planet...surely the logical, kind thing to do would be to blow it up? At this time he is living with homeless, down and outs...sees all the misery etc of this world, like a Buddha...becomes really angry and sad and suicidal etc...but in comic way...and always something silly happening around him... then D finds, and peps him up...and gradually he climbs the tightrope out of the Abyss, like Nietzsche's Zarathustra!

Maybe he patents a few things to raise money for a foundation to bring all issues together a-la my vegan co-op...leaves the bunch of crazies he has collected along the way to run the place...they represent the weak, the lost souls, some 'tough-nuts', marginalised, some a bit crazy, but he finds a way to use the talents they have, and they find a home together, though by no means perfect ie always fighting etc...but in positive, family type way...they are all loyal to him...and later come to his planet to 'save the day'...ie the high command orders and investigation, and they are called as witnesses to his trial...when corrupt politicians etc indite A on false charges, trying to stop him finding out what they are up to...ie no society perfect...the question is how do you deal with the imperfections!...no noble savages anywhere, the question is how to get people to behave at their best...all people have their strengths and weaknesses...(But have to bring Eugenics and Euthanasia issues in somehow...so make sure don't contradict...have to reconcile somehow, without compromising message...but don't lose what is possible, what can be done, out of frustration with what can't be done, what media NOT ready for yet...

Maybe A discovers he had been chosen as they expected him to fail...whereas during start of film he is arrogant, once this clear, becomes more humble, nicer guy...a-la Mother Theresa's arguments about humility and failure etc...he feels a loser...D goes 'loser'? I don't see any losers here'... You got us out of ... and you did ... and you and you.... Now does THAT sound like something a LOSER could do?

Maybe in restaurant acts out, in comic, big girls blouse way, the life and death of the animal he is eating...ends in tragi-comedic way...so D gives in, and they go vegan...

the female D is interested in is at first disgusted with D, but warms to him as she gets to see his 'heart of gold'... he has been flirting with her, then A mentions she is a hairdresser...so D cuts his own hair, and makes a real hash of it...and the girl sees through his scam...but is impressed that he would bother to do this to get her attention, and so she 'falls' for his ruse (no, he had NO idea she was a hair

'Stylist', you call yourselves stylists right?.... etc...that and cuts his hair, and they begin bonding etc...

The ALA group are a bunch of goof-offs...incapable of doing any harm at all, but very passionate for all their incompetence...hippy-vegan-animal rights etc...they can't get anything right...plan a 'mission', and stuff up to audiences amusement i.e get public on side...make audience more sympathetic to them...make them more sympathetic i.e appealing, likeable, etc...non-threatening...message is horrific, so need to present through humor, as only palatable and socially acceptable way!!! Make sure any implicit criticism of audience is made by audience themselves...indirectly...and avoid any direct confrontation which is doomed to produce denial, and aggression towards the messenger... make the messenger a jester... human...imperfect...approachable...etc

In prison A reminds him that D does not believe him...tells him where to find spaceship...(maybe audience see that he is wrong i.e sees only prop, but from camera angle audience sees crashed space-ship just over hillock!)...so D, wanting to help, promises to go look for it...'Look, if I believe in you, then will YOU believe in you?...'you see, you have made me believe in me...I'm a new man...look at me...I could have run off with the cash, but I am here, visiting you...YOU did that for me...see...no-one else could have done THAT...I know, in the big scheme of things, I mean nothing...etc etc...A interrupts...no...THAT IS the point...all the little things...there are NO little things...they all add up...if I helped you, then etc... i.e epiphany, big HW warm fuzzy personal growth stuff...

One issue is car accidents...he 'recites' stats...in some appropriate context i.e yes, imagine a jumbo jet crashing every 30 seconds... 1.2 million dead, 50 million injured p.a....etc...another alcohol...tobacco...D always interrupts, approximating audiences patience, and validating etc it, before it gets too long winded...but only after has made point...but audience satisfied he has been cut short...they don't need no-one telling them nothing!!!

In the hotel room that night A and D, and ALA and B, end up discussing his 'mission'. They agree that animal rights is a big issue, but that there are many other issues too. Any one of them might be HIS mission. They are loosely networked with many other organisations. He asks for their help. D has his eye on the money. So he plays along too. He keeps reminding A that money will be important to his mission, so they stop in at every gambling place along the way.

After one successful night at a club, they catch the attention of some hookers. One of them hits on A, and they end up in his hotel room. From outside we hear sounds of delightful surprise and pleasure, laughter, and moans etc. After we join the couple in their room. She has a massive smile across her face. But then she comes to her senses and asks for her money. 'What?'. You want me to pay for

what we just did? 'Didn't I give you pleasure? 'Oh, you don't know the HALF of it buddy! You are some deal. But business is business. Business? At this point D comes back, expecting to be amused. 'Well, A, that was some show you put on. I think the whole hotel heard that'. So have you payed her yet? He apologises to the girl. He was clear she was a hooker, and anticipated this sort of naive problem on A's part. He pays her the 200 her friend had asked HIM for. But then a Bruce Willis type character playing her pimp lets himself in. He looks around the room, casing it...then jokes 'from what I heard I guess you have no complaints with the service?'. Good. Now where is my \$500? D challenges him. 'Hey, wait a minute, your girls charge 200. Pimp replies 'Yeh, well that's women aint it. First you think you're gettin it for free, then one day some lawyer turns up demanding you pay and pay and pay. What can I say? That's love for ya. 'Go on, pay the guy and lets get out of here'. The girl, still in ecstasy, begrudgingly lets A go. Pimp tells her to get dressed.. 'you've got work to do'... 'we're not on holidays'. They have some sort of argument. A does not like how he treats her. He asks her if she is O.K. Pimp gets macho. A lays him out cold with the slightest of movements. The girl is impressed and, realising she is in for it when he comes too, she takes the 500 out of his hands, gives it back to A, and they leave together. D is impressed...impersonating him 'Whack, and 'goodnite sailor'...how'd you do that? Where'd they teach you that stuff?' and he begins wondering if maybe there IS something to this 'mission' stuff after all...but thinks in direction of F.B.I etc...and gets nervous...plans to 'run'...but of course something happens and he doesn't...he proves loyal, heart of gold, learns to trust himself, to believe in himself, to have faith in himself, to feel 'good' about himself, that he IS a good person ... etc

In hooker scene D quietly 'hires' hooker while A in toilets...they agree on 200 (like salinger, her pimp will demand more later)... A has 'flash-backs' of his 'training', with pictures of vagina, clitoris, quick images of how to satisfy women, then goes for it... to her joy...then later D goes to check on them...and BW pimp pushes past him...etc...and does his witty ex-wife lawyer alimony women act like its free but always make you pay, and always more than you bargained for / agreed on!!!

The others see them leaving in a rush 'Don't ask, just get your stuff, we're checking out'...and they are back once more on the road...in this 'issues' 'road movie'...

They meet Bono type character...hypocrite who writes songs about love, caring etc. A recalls his songs, from his 'training'...and asks him questions which reveal he is a phony i.e so, wow, you must give heaps of money to different issues, right? I mean I know all your songs, and you made so much money...but learns he is phony, living like a king while pretending to be 'good' guy... and this in contrast to D, who everyone thinks is bad, as a con-man etc, but turns out to have a heart of gold i.e the 'real stuff'...During interaction D apologises for A's

rudeness...Bono is drunk, just laughing at A, the idea that he would give money to issues...as if it were ludicrous...of course he just writes to get rich...he doesn't give a shit...'Tonight I thank god I'm rich, instead of you!'... 'sells don't it!'...'hey, if god didn't want me to live in luxury, then why'd he give me all this shit? 'He would have given it to the poor!'...etc

A ends up in jail. Broken. Feels a failure. Useless. D visits. Wonders why A doesn't just 'whack, wham, fling'... makes motions, looks silly, copying A's moves...and just walk on out of here? D is down and out. But also while inside asks re issues...one guy says he should have pleaded guilty, as he would have been out of here 3 years ago, 'cop a plea' my legal says...and you get 1 year, try to prove you are innocent and you could end up with 25...and guess what I did ??? re issues...and D genuinely wonders why they are all in here anyway...chats with warden re free will etc...jokes, 'why do stupid people always make stupid decisions?'... D Feels guilty. It is his fault A in jail. He 'owns up' to prison warden 'It should be me in here, I'm the guilty one'... guilty you say? Ey? Can't tell you how seldom we get to hear that around these parts...considering... etc And so we change to later shot of A visiting D, and cheering him up.

They come across some people demonstrating in connection with the holocaust, outside a neo-Nazi rally etc...and A's light-bulbs go off as he recalls the bible 'Oh, I get it, you guys are demonstrating against the genocide committed by Joshua against the Canaanites, when they annihilated all those cultures, and made sex slaves of all their girls under the age of 12!! ' they give him a really confused look...and D asks him what all that was about...so A can remind us of the biblical holocaust and Jewish hypocrisy! Just a bit though, to get people's attention...not force fed...just enough to wet their curiosity...

At down-point in film, D is really down on self...people suck...humans are rotten...I am bad...(he had planned to leave D and take the money...he admits he was using A, but now has grown to like him...he is genuinely good...and A rebukes him, genuinely...and for the first time in his life someone tells D that HE is also a GOOD person...and reminds him of all their adventures, and all he has done for A...in helping him recall his mission...and the others also chime in positively...and D begins to feel good about himself...and they go out and have some fun...clowning around...dancing etc...

character sees sign with an adult and child, on the cycle path, and thinks it must be like bus lanes, so offers to 'hire' kid so he can ride on it...mistaken for pedophile...

Alien ... group... A notes how ...Surely fantasies of Alien probing clearly related to repression of sexual impulses etc? i.e desire that someone probe them !!!

A and D on road-trip...and D falls asleep at wheel? Char hears sirens etc sleepily, which wakes him/her up...irritated, but with sympathy for whoever might be in trouble etc i.e who for?...sirens stop right next to character...suddenly realises that it is they themselves who are the 'victim' i.e have fallen asleep at the wheel...ambulance and police coming for them! end surprisingly misleading appearances

Anti-zoo group...In zoo, aviary, EP mimics parrots movements i.e develop rapport...senses that doing so sign of empathy i.e bird enjoys interaction...saddens that intelligent creature imprisoned and enslaved...no hope of freedom or joy of living...mere existence as exhibit...so wrong...just saddens when not enraging...i.e doomed to life of prison just so humans can observe it for a few seconds, maximum minutes, of their own lives...

Nitrogen musical anthem for euthanasia movement (re:Jarre's 'oxygen).

People leaving rubbish on ground a meter or so from rubbish bins...on new lovely park grounds...

A is confused when they come across a restaurant, with crayfish etc in tanks, serving 'live' fish...by the Buddhist temple that forms part of the restaurant...he greets the owner, and observes the scandalous inconsistency between teachings of Buddha and the restaurant...

A and D and ?? walk in on X's daughter praying...she cuts such an innocent, charming sight, kneeling in prayer, her blonde locks shining in the moonlight... 'Shhhh...lets listen...' and we hear her praying that 'that bitch Sarah should get VD and die horribly, and her b.f will give ME oral sex...and ... i.e in notes elsewhere!

A notes at 'incest' issue stand at issues rally, that 'According to your own religion, all humans are the result of incest, and then after Noah, again, Noah and his family must have had sex, and so you all...' ... 'but that is nothing compared to the Thrip mites...male impregnates all other sisters while they are still in the womb of their mother! He dies. The females eat their way out of their mother's body! Clown fish change sex if their mate dies, then mate with their own sons! ... 'Oh, gross...etc as they walk away etc...and D notes, 'that is pretty gross, you sure about that?...'...

A and D in court-room legal context...'you mean lie detectors are NOT admissible as evidence?'...lawyer...'good grief, imagine if they were! No, thank heavens, ... I can't think of any evidence that is more accurate...I mean you can plant DNA evidence...but lie detectors are about 90% accurate...sure you can be trained to cheat them, and occasionally they give false positives, but really, if you have enough corroborating evidence, it would be impossible for the guilty to get off...and then, I mean, laughing to self, what use would anyone have for US! No,

thank my lucky stars, lie detectors are not admissible...but if you get a client to pass one, then you discretely make sure the jury get to know...even if THAT is contempt of court...you just leak it to the press, then fire someone you hired just for this very purpose !!!

A in discussion with philosopher...yes, well, there is no certainty, no knowledge, just probabilities and beliefs...and each belief has different consequences for each person, so everyone has a right to know the distributions of these costs and benefits...in the end it is a question of which belief is best for you, best for 'society', and best for the greatest number, but you have a right to know all these, and what they mean, for YOU may not be a member of 'the greatest number', 'the majority', or your particular interests and those of society may be at odds, in conflict...and so you have a right to know, even things you do not WANT to know !!! You have a right to have your memory erased AFTERWARDS, but

At 'causes' rally, a famous sexy blond gets angry with an old rival... 'she's stolen MY cause...that's MY cause...first she steals my bf in h.s, then..... all the good/ sexy causes are taken...she is left to give public talk about 'diarrhea' ... reality of celebrities and 'causes'...for the most part... so good 'poke' and funny...

Context for info about chimps (and Benopals!)... character puts wrong DVD into player at kiddies play center, playgroup, or team building seminar...and then again the sexy benopals one later...Chimps will gang up 151 on an individual chimp and kill it, as a political /group building / team building etc exercise, when there was absolutely no other motive i.e no need, no competition for resources etc...kids in horror at first video of murderous chimps, then laughing and excited etc with second sexy Benopal footage...

A notes how Socrates was to Plato what Jesus was to Paul...probably fictitious, or at best real people, ascribed super-human 'authority' to to give their own arguments the 'authority' of having come from such a super-man...

A to character...'life is like a bowl of yucky candies, in which there are a few yummy ones. The rich take all the yummy ones, leaving only the yuck ones. But some of the poor occasionally try really hard and find a yummy one, and all the other poor people start striving again to find one for themselves...they pray, they have all their icons and other superstitions, telling themselves that they will be the next lucky one...or if they don't find one, then for sure their kids will...etc...

A quotes Freud in some context...'The neurotic punishes themselves by submitting to renunciations and prohibitions disguised as protective measures'... D 'yeh, but protection against WHAT?'...Ah, that their infantile desire to murder their fathers will be punished....which is of course the basis of Western

Religion...' D 'ah, the 'Oldiepuss' complex...' A 'you mean Edipus...' D yeh, yeh, where the boy wants the old puss...

Character yells out to guy hugging his mum.. 'Yo mother hugger!'...

Character, sort of shy, but cool in loser way...' So, you wanna, like..' Girl he is talking to interrupts him, in her dufus way 'I don't know. Dating is so much stress...you know...Oh, sorry, I didn't let you finish, sorry, I'm always doing that, foot in mouth and...' She cuts her short...'Oh, sorry, right, well, Um...I was just, like, gonna ask if you wanna come over to my place, hang out and watch some t.v, and have sex?'...but... 'She interrupts, brightening...'Oh, in that case...yeah, brilliant...lets...' He and she sort of smile, bump into each other as sort of move about so they can walk out...

A television crew is doing a sort of documentary at the issues rally...'And now lets go to some arguments for birth control'...the camera focuses in on two people (A and D?)...and the reporter goes 'Ah, yes, I see... and now back to...' Then seems some confusion, as reporter talks into headset 'Oh,...oops...sorry, you see, I thought...laughs to self...I thought you meant 'making mongo face'... Sorry, so, you wanted to ... (to the two people from the birth control issues tent at rally etc)...

They try to get David Hasslehoff to be at their 'issue' rally stand / tent...he says 'come back when you've got 6 figures'...they come back with 6 hotties... 'now you're talkin'...and he walks away with them on his arm etc...

A 'relativism is the strategy of opportunists ... it means they never have to admit they are wrong, or that an opponent is right!

A and D set up 'monkey' investment fund...after A asks brokers what they do, reminds them about the monkeys...asks.....so, over the last 10 years, you have outperformed the major indices? And the 'management fees and commissions over 10 years would add up to, if they had of been reinvested annually?... whispers 45% ...sorry, did I hear, loudly 45% !!!!...well, thankyou but we already have some monkeys, and they work really cheap.....!!!

In court A and D do deal with State...A offers to solve big crime, and/ or D will give self up and turn state's witness in the case they are pursuing against the mob who are after him...in court...the prosecuting attorney 'your honor, I am embarrassed to have to inform you that it has just come to our attention that evidence A is inadmissible as detective Z.... (i.e deliberate mistake, botched, stuff-up, clerical or administrative error, error in gathering evidence to make it inadmissible, so case, which otherwise was strong, has to be dismissed...issue!). This attorney turns to their other counsel who don't know what is going on, and

protesting to him 'Don't worry, it'll be worth it'...then judge notes this, and with concern, and suspicion 'What was that Mr...?'..'If I find out you're deliberatelyto get A off...then I'll have you for contempt... etc... 'D to his own lawyer, who has 'deal'..'Illegal search? What illegal search? I saw the warrant'...What? Really? I see... smiling etc...

In prison, earlier..A talking with in-mate...re was advised to plead guilty though innocent, as if lost case, judge would make an example of him re issue of offering deals, with short terms, for guilty pleas, and punishing those who do not take deals with excessive sentences...A reads his file, immediately notes some connections and anomalies, 'scans' his memory for the legal codes part of his training (we see in sort of bubble to TRHS of his head etc or as overlaid images...etc...) and then 'Ah, yes, I see. Sorry I doubted you. I've found the mistake in their judgement...so he gets the guy off with compensation, thus adding one more loyal friend to their posse...for their later co-op etc? Or helps in their adventures somehow...

Maybe some 'mystery' is solved over the course of the road-trip...and is then solved at some point...some feel-good issue, some nasty criminal operation busted...sex slaves?...import of animals for testing?...

Sweet dog, but has strong reaction to people in white lab coats, after having been rescued from a 'test' lab...later helps save day when our villain just happens to be dressed in long white coat, and our otherwise harmless dog goes berserk at him...saving the day...

A and D? Stand-up's friends....'we finally got you a gig'...forward to gig....Stand up I rang the suicide help line. But they were absolutely no help at all. Not a single useful idea. No good tips at all! Audience is totally cold and silent. He looks around and sees a placard for the event 'fund raiser for victims of suicide'. His jaw drops. Then his mates step up and let him in on the joke...and the audience break out laughing at him...they were in on it...a set-up...it was not a suicide help-line fund raiser etc...just a big joke on him...then we hear him continue his routine and the crowds uproarious laughter as we continue with our characters on their road-trip...

We can 'go to' all sorts of different shots, without need for real context...i.e during war bit, we can 'flash' to a Monty-python like sketch... Alien to earth person 'Oh, we got rid of war eons ago. Now we only have gar'. Earthling, brightening at prospect of learning how to eliminate war from earth....'Gar? What's GAR then?...Alien...'Oh, that's where we go around killing people, destroying stuff, etc...Earthling, despondent, 'Oh, I see'... Alien continues...'And we also eliminated rape'. Now we only have 'mape'. Earthling, despondent and

sarcastic...'I bet. Let me guess. That's where you go about having sex with people who don't want to have sex with you'...Alien brightens, a bit confused...'Oh, I see you are familiar with my planet's history then?...

context same? 'Alien'...and we teach that if you are poor this life, and work hard, then next life you come back as a rich person...Earthling but don't they just argue that it makes more sense then, to average out lives, and so you NEVER have to be poor in ANY life? Alien..'sure they do', 'and these people get to have their NEXT lives even sooner than they expected!

context? ... granny always used to say...flashback to granny 'fuck the fucking fuckers'...and if someone picked on you she'd say 'kick them in the fucking nuts'....now get the fuck out of here, I'm very late for church...' then 'hey, why'd you bleep the last one, I only fucking said VERY!... (the censors miss the last 'fucking', but censor all the others !

A & D visiting Vatican...and we watch a scene playing out inside the Papal chambers...Pope's assistant..'So, like, you know, when you talk to god, what does he SOUND like? I'm guessing deep baritone, powerful and majestic, but still approachable, very loving father type... Pope interrupts him...What? You mean you really think I waste my time...hang on, laughing...you think god is real...my heavens, no my son, god is just a after chance to enlighten audience, 'god' appears to have been woken from his sleep in the clouds by the Pope's comments...and they begin an argument...God 'well I might just smite you'... I can do that you know...'pope 'smite, smite, what the heavens does 'smite' even mean...I bet you don't even know...no, you're just Plato's invention....etc....You're like Santa Claus (who appears in screen) and the Easter bunny (who also appears in screen...Santa pulls up his sleeves for a fight, and the bunny gets really scrappy looking.....

Flashback in mind of one of our characters to a putative Jesus saying 'Let he who has not sinned cast the first stone'...the crowd look around, a bit lost now, and feeling they are going to miss out on a good stoning...but then someone has a bright idea...handing a stone to an infant a mother is nursing...'there you go fella, just a little swing and...., and then the crowd turn to Jesus, who looks broken, and trample past him cheering, beginning their 'stoning' of the hapless woman...

Driver slightly injures cyclist. He gets out of the car (to the cyclists satisfaction), then adds, to his, wife 'I'd better go put it out of its misery' (to the cyclists horror)...

Skit based on Grand Canyon in Blue Mountains...'Two groups of hikers pass...'You'll love the next bit, it's just amazing'...so, not to be beaten, the other replies 'No, the bit YOU'RE about to see is amazing...etc...and ends up with them fighting...

Skit...two slaves in viking settlement...A to B...'One day I'll be free'...B..o.k, and then? All you know's is farming, and you've got no land, nor money to leave here with...so...like, when you're FREE, lets see, I guess you'll be working HERE, doing THIS... correct me if I'm missing something...B storms off ...

ALA character, or another, likes one of the girls that have become part of the team etc...and sees her talking bottles back for recycling...he sees his chance...looks around...sees an old guy bringing some bottles in for refund...he quickly races over and offers him 5 dollars...the old guy, seeing ALAs desperation, and real keenness for his bottles, suspects they must have some sort of value, and tries to haggle...ALA ends up grabbing bottles, runs, then returns stuffing money in the old guys pockets, then runs again, just in time to be behind girl behind refund machine...

During first scenes where A shows D diamonds, he gets over-excited and brakes and skids all over dirt road edge...'whoahhh there'...you can't just go flashin all that bling all over the place...there are people out here who would kill you for that loot...you know...criminal types...

A shows D his 'lie detector'...very small, explains they have been using them for 1000s of years...must...can only turn them off by mutual informed consent of all parties, such as during sex or other fantasy role playing activities...they are also programmed to note 'kind' lies and lies of necessity...complex algorithms,...took hundreds of years of testing to agree on which ones to allow etc to 'bypass' detector...the most interesting function is that they let you know when you are lying to yourself...i.e in denial...or 'spinning'... and during story D notes, and 'picks A up' on a lie...CONTEXT for idea...at some point D realises A has been lying to him i.e 'hey, your lie thingy went off...I thought you said that only went off when you were NOT lying, and you WERE lying right then, right? I mean, I KNOW you were lying...Hey,...suddenly realises 'that means you were lying to me when you said you had faith in me?...' A 'yes, sometimes you have to give people the benefit of trust when you have no reason to...just to give them a chance...you have to give them more trust than they have earned... i.e HW feel-good tone...and look...you earned it...' 'D'...I guess...yeh...thanks...its true, I didn't deserve it then...but I did NEED it...

At an 'economic exploitation' stand at issues fair...etc...A 'it took a long time for my people to work out the problem with money...and it arises when people who have not produced anything of value consume value, exchanging money they got without producing any value, for goods and services of value...it just distorts the whole system and you end up with economic cycles, depressions, unemployment even when there are so many things of value people could be producing / doing which are NOT being produced / done...etc...it produces sort of 'vacuums' and a de-coupling of money from value production, and then you get inflation etc...the

real value of all the money in any economic system, say, country, is the amount of value that has been, and will be, produced in the immediate future...

Re NEW-incarnation (Vs egoistic notion of RE-incarnation)...i.e NO continuation of personality...just 'passenger' of NEW experience engine with completely new, random Holistic inheritance...but girl argues re karma and free will...and A laughs...Yes, I see the problem...you haven't evolved your mental outlook wide enough yet to comprehend the absence of free will...you simply WONT accept all the obvious facts... She challenges him... so he goes through step by step, asking her Did you get to chose your parents? Where you were born? Your genes...etc etc till ends up in final details of a life, and she is exhausted and beaten...and once more we are distracted by something so the tension and weight are lifted from our audience... but they are left with some ideas... at some point he notes that while there is no karma, all our actions have collectively constitute history, and society, and produce the world we will inherit, and so we should remember we are going to be born over and over again, randomly...then asks someone 'what sort of holistic inheritance would you like to be born with? Huh? You know, genes, looks, money, opportunities, society etc ... describe for me the next perfect YOU...who you would like to be if you could, what sort of world you would like to live in... I see...and what if the next you is a chicken? Or pig? Or poor African?..... Yes, you see... etc...

A at 'intimate shaving' booth ... this is an issue? Jokes D...A adds, well, you know Plato said that the gods were jealous of humans, and cut them in two, and that since then we have been searching for our other half, to become whole again, and certainly intimate shaving would make our 'search for the hole' easier...Girl at stand gives him weird looks as D drags him off...You know, D, I don't think that was the mission you were sent here on!...

In some context i.e maybe they visit one of D's producer friends who is editing some film...and we watch this scene... A battle field. Two armies stand-off facing each other. Their leaders come out to meet. "Good turn-out today! Yes, great weather for it. I see you've got oh, and don't those pikes look sharp...Ooh yes, wouldn't fancy my chances on the end of one of those...and they continue praising each other's forces...Big, aren't they, where'd you find them...must be, what? 6 foot 4? he waves at an enemy soldier, smiling, who looks back at him confused...the soldiers have worked themselves up into an angry frenzy, which now seems out of place...as the enemies leaders praise each others forces, the soldiers smile to each other proudly...in the end it seems a shame for them to be fighting...and so they agree to a draw ... 'I mean, if YOU don't really want to fight, I mean, WE would have nothing against having the day off...I mean...lovely weather really...bit of a shame to waste it...I mean if YOU don't want to

fight...though many look at each other a bit confused...and they go off chatting, comparing each other's weapons as the 2 sides mingle, and the two leaders go off chatting about some past common acquaintances, asking about them and how they are doing, places they have both visited etc... OR they get to point of being about to call it off when one takes offence...'What do you mean If WE want to call it off'...and this degenerates into an argument, and both get pissed off, return to ranks, and start battle!!!

Similar short film...skit...two hands and a cock and balls...one hand stroking the cock, then the other hand comes in, outraged 'Its not what you think'...oh no? I guess there is some way to explain why your are stroking MY cock, is there.....etc etc...and in end they calm down, see the funny side, and the potential, and go in for a 'threesome'!

A explains in some context...'the only pleasure comes from satisfaction. This means you first need an UN satisfied desire. The same with the satisfaction of relief. This pleasurable sensation is only possible if you first are in discomfort. You see pleasure only comes from become-ing. It can never come from BE-ing, which is what your psychologists refer to when they talk about habituation, though they don't realise it yet. Being as unity cannot be experienced, as it is absolute being-ness, devoid of any experience. You can only experience joy by separation and the return to unity, in Become-ing whole again. Experience per se, and of relief from discomfort/pain/displeasure and the pleasure of satisfying a desire, can only come with imbalances in energy and a change of states...a constant state provides no experience...THAT is BE-ing...only the transition between states can be experienced, and thus only become-ing something can produce pleasure and relief...

Oh, you all want inequality...it is just a question of how much...we all want status and prestige, and to be one better than everyone else, if we can manage it...we are competitive by nature...it is just a question of degree...and how much of our good fortune we are prepared to share with others, who, after all, make our status possible...you can only be better if you have competition...you can only sell stuff if there are people to buy it...you can only produce stuff if there are people to help you produce it...all value is socially produced and only HAS a value by virtue of society...if there is no-one to buy your neat invention, it will only be of value to yourself...ETC...

(more or less used in 'Sex Life')Oh, and it is irrelevant HOW that inequality comes about...you inherit all your talents, education, intelligence, beauty, ... you inherit your potential...they all form part of your holistic inheritance... and so even 'merit' derives from this inheritance...notice that the most talented and intelligent are usually also the most motivated, and therefore hard-working? So motivation is inherited as much as intelligence is. So if you claim that

meritocratically 'earned' inequality is fairer than simply inheriting money, well think again. Of course there is the question of productivity, creativity, innovation etc...that is a different issue...of course rewarding people for their effort, sacrifice, and risk, will produce greater innovation, and hence more value for us all to consume...and so meritocratic inequality leads to a more creative, innovative, productive, society, one with more value for us to consume and enjoy...but it is not fairer, per se...just more productive...this 'self-made man' notion is an illusion...no-one made their 'selves'...they may have made the MOST of their 'selves', but you can't MAKE your 'self'...you inherit it...and the social system.... just go back and consider what you didn't get to chose in life, and you will be able to correct the 'illusions' 'myths' 'noble lies' etc

A drinks Chocolate Soy milk in supermarket...he is soo thirsty...Ahhh, that tastes GOOD... and security come up to him and say 'That is a crime you know' and A responds 'No, THAT, is a crime', pointing to cows milk in the fridge...

(used in 'Sex Life')A and D in road movie meet a young guy who is somehow the head of his department...he explains to them that his first promotion was a clerical error, but the people who made it didn't want to admit it. They had no reason to. They didn't care who was boss of X etc....and then the second promotion was a result of a misunderstanding...someone trying to brown-nose the director thought he was related to him, and promoted him...again no-one had any motive to admit to the error, so he stayed in the new position...he winks at them and adds, in a conspiratorial and confidential but joking tone...(sort of John Candy style).. 'Seems to me that it is a rule that no-one in the public service will ever admit to having made a mistake unless as a result of that mistake the public interest is inadvertently 'served' i.e unless it somehow benefited the public...in which case the error will be immediately rectified' he laughs...So...what will it be...how can I help?....

END HUMOROUS ISSUES ROAD MOVIE

NEW BOOK / FILM IDEA -APPROACH TO E.P'ING MASSES

How to get an 'illegal' message out to people? A novel / film in which billions of people commit suicide using an existing, or new / fictional drug...the aftermath, flash-backs, flash forwards...

If anyone tried to tell people they should kill themselves, and provided a painless, quick way to do it...they would be locked up either as a 'patient' or 'criminal'. They would get nowhere. Of course this is THE greatest threat. It always has

been. Since the 'Christian' cult members mass suicides in the early days before it was adopted and distorted as a national religion. Since before Plato's times, when he was careful to have Socrates remind readers that we do not own our own lives...but rather are the property of the gods...which is merely to say the property of the beneficiary classes...at first the kings and priests...and no person dare kill themselves for fear of angering them...laws against suicide...taboos...emerged as soon as the beneficiaries realised that they could use ANY human as a means to SOME sort of ends...that other humans were assets to them...especially as slaves...but also as 'free' citizens who could be called on to steal other people's assets, and to protect the beneficiary classes own assets...i.e war...and of course to tax, and to realise the potential value of land, mines, etc...

So this book / film would attempt to deal with one of the fundamental elements of my Eden Protocols. Euthanasia. The abolition of slavery. For if you are free to take a good death, then you will certainly choose that over a life of slavery. Of whatever form that slavery takes.

This is definitely the biggest challenge to my E.Ps. Few of the 'legalise euthanasia' groups goes anywhere near far enough. i.e they usually limit the 'right' to die to people suffering painful terminal illnesses. People who were going to die anyway. People who were of no benefit to society in general except as 'consumers' of health services and products. O.K so health professionals and pharma company owners and execs tend to be members of the beneficiary classes...and so they are definitely beneficiaries of the sick and dying. They are beneficiaries of every born human.

So seeing as they are so desperate to milk their cash cows to the very end, without any compassion, imagine how hard it will be to get my fundamental principle acknowledged...the right for anyone to go to a shop, buy some nembutal, go home, watch a film, have a drink or nice meal, and then drink the nembutal, go to bed, and never wake up again...at least as their current self.

Imagine if Billions did this. Billions have every reason to. Once they are freed of the chains of fear – dogma -religion etc. As I suggest, it would revolutionise society...there would be no slaves...no excess labor...there would be a labor shortage...the ratio of rich to poor would suddenly collapse. Like after the plagues. People could pick and choose their jobs. Many services and goods would cease to exist, for lack of people desperate enough to produce them / provide them. This is a key point I will need to make clear, through the context of the story...the plot...the events...

So how could it happen? Who could bring it about? What sort of organization? Part of some 'New World Order' conspiracy? i.e really wealthy / powerful elite group? THANATOS. Some upstart charismatic leader? Perhaps a famous,

successful public star, that now has an incurable disease, which leads them to many realisations? In connection with 'The Teacher' who is the EP dude?

In other books this 'purge' is carried out by the conspiracy of small groups with new nano technology...either through sterilisation, and hence over generations, or instantaneously with resonant frequency 'weapons', also of nano-scale.

So this is an alternative. A voluntary one where somehow some group has raised consciousness of TROONATNOOR, and people have accepted it...as some sort of 'Age of Aquarius' change in consciousness. I want to illuminate to the masses WHY religions were made, and suicide made a sin...why hells invented, why lies NOT noble...how they are a slave, while imagining they are free...how they are allowed to delude selves that 'things will get better' etc, when in reality if you are born a slave you will work your guts out for the benefit more of the beneficiaries than for yourself and your family...how dieing could be so easy...why there is no reason to endure this life for most of us...why death is either just a lack of consciousness, or simply a portal to next-lives. And why our next-lives are more likely to be better if most of us kill ourselves, than if we endure our lives....how we do our children no favors by enduring...how we must accept that it was a bad decision to have had children...selfish...but that we have no free will, so sin, guilt, shame, and pride are all meaningless...all this in a 'popular' medium...an adventure / mystery book / film...

Euthanasia is always going to be the hardest, as long as the beneficiary classes view humans as means to their own ends, as human capital, as assets...

Alternatively in the film the beneficiaries might be on the verge of a scientific breakthrough in terms of robotics and automation, and meet and decide that the masses are now a liability...and work through some organisations, some 'gurus', some 'angel of death' charismatic leader to realise their new vested interest of massive population decimation. Once humans become a liability, or cease to be an asset, they represent merely a nuisance, a potential threat, an environmental problem, etc...and they fear that the masses would not volunteer to kill themselves in the interests of the beneficiaries...it would be better to have them think they were rebelling against their masters, being rebels...just human nature...so maybe we discover at some point, or some F.B.I etc agents realise, as a plot twist or surprise, that in reality it is their bosses, the rich and powerful, who are behind the whole thing...the EP angel of death was being used...he doesn't have to be an actor like in recent films...he could simply have been conveniently supported by the rich and powerful...who knew that people would not take kindly to being forced to kill themselves...but if they thought they were doing something devious, clever, and managing to escape slavery etc, they would be more likely to act in the way the beneficiaries wanted. So a twist in the end.

That is one possibility. That our hero is really being used. To show what I argued, that the laws and motives change not according to any morality, but according to the vested interest of the beneficiary classes.

One side effect, in the event that the beneficiary classes were NOT behind the mass purge, would be that governments probably would force people to reproduce, pushed on by the lobbyists of the beneficiary classes. We could see this happening i.e advertising campaigns, slogans, propaganda...and show people reacting to it ... 'no thanks, I think you're gonna have to find your slaves somewhere else in future, I'm not falling for that again...or 'yeh, make more slaves so you can start treating us like slaves again...no thanks...

show how industrial relations would suddenly switch in favor of workers...and how doctors etc would no longer be able to demand so much money etc i.e all well paid professionals, for now they are in over-supply, and if they want any 'menial' or 'manual' work done, they have to compete with each other to attract workers...so the inequality would naturally level out i.e redistribution of labor market power, and hence power per se, in favor of the workers...those previously badly opportunistically exploited as they were in over supply...now have the upper hand...and those with more fortunate holistic inheritances now forced to negotiate with them on more equal terms.

And also whole areas of 'business' might dissolve. e.g banking i.e as debtors now dead...will never repay their loans...and somehow non-productive intermediaries can no longer be supported, let alone massively rewarded for their non-production e.g bankers, salespeople etc...anyway, try to get as much as can without overloading story / masses minds.

This is problem...complex philosophical arguments...so restrict self...keep to point...slavery...suicide...religion...beneficiary classes...labor over-supply...vested interests against suicide...and possibly changing vested interests in favor of it, with new technology, robotics, automation etc and 'New World Order' conspiracy of more or less EP minded elites...but humans rarely display such good will and ethics...rarely give up any advantage...until after they can no longer benefit from it...so maybe something has happened to the elites...someone has infected them? They are dying? Just of old age? No heirs? Nothing to lose? And potential fear of next-lives suffering as a poor person, motivates them to initiate Eps? Maybe some sort of strange collective experience...they meet at a scheduled meeting and that is all they can talk about...some alien visitation? Some sort of 'visitation'? Some sort of vision? They are all suddenly convinced of reality of the 'Optimal Ethics Generator' assumptions?

Humans reveal basic underlying MALICE in demanding people suffering should endure it. ??? What other motive could people have for denying people the right to die? Even their 'betters' who they are envious of. People certainly do not take much of their religion to heart. They rarely practise the tenants of their 'faith'. So what is it? Why would they deny me the right to go to a vet, buy some nembutal, and go home and die? Because they are too scared to kill selves? And therefore I shouldn't be allowed to either? If they, through their own fear of death, are forced to endure their lives, then they are sure gonna make sure that I suffer and endure mine too. Why should I be able to die, when they could never bring themselves to ending their own misery? Because I am a potential asset to themselves? Because, in reality, if my life is that bad, then surely there's can hardly be defined as any better? Because they like to keep the less fortunate than themselves around to make them feel more fortunate, and thus happier? Because they feel they have invested in me? Because I would be abandoning them? Because I would be saying 'hey, fuckers, I do not want to have anything to do with you and your world. It stinks. I want no part in it. I want no responsibility for it. You do what you like, but I reject you and your world. I'm outta here.

Story / film might be more acceptable to people if it is a 'mad-man' 'guru' 'charismatic leader' like Jonestown 'massacre'. Have reference to it in film, maybe a documentary is being made about it years later, in our film...why 'massacre'? That is clear propaganda, as people took the coolaide by choice. It was revolutionary suicide. They knew their commune was doomed. They preferred death to slavery, as hitler put it. This could be initial context, allusion to what is coming later in film...maybe someone on trial over Euthanasia laws...'angel of death', and interviewer interviews in context of Jonestown review story...

Might be Nembutal, or maybe some group have invented a 'home-made' E pill, and this is how it all begins. They publish the recipe. Governments try to pretend it is fake, warning people that they will suffer horribly if they make and take this 'poison', trying to scare people with disinformation...and scientists warned to agree with these lies...though some won't, and go on the record that the recipe would do what it claims...and in fact more and more cases appear, which the state tries to hush up...and misrepresent as 'painful, agonising deaths'....to show how beneficiaries always try to make people fear death...and this leads to internet debates...and a huge 'chat' population grows...we can use these 'chats' and 'posts' to explain some key EP arguments...and then people start questioning the 'official' reports, and start wondering why they don't kill selves...recipe easy...state tries to ban ingredients but has to admit it cannot...they are too widely available...they try all sorts of 'ploys' to fight the movement...but people start 'opting out' on mass scale. Whole families. All over world.

Just because you happen to have been born, does not mean you have to endure that life for 100 years... you cannot kill yourself, only bring your death forward in time...and hanging yourself will certainly be less uncomfortable than the millions of painful experiences you will be forced to endure over the 'natural' span of your life...and it is all determined anyway...no free will...your 'illusion' of having decided to kill yourself is just that, an illusion...the universe decided to end your suffering for you...the angel of death...death is the only kindness the universe can offer you...

Just because YOU want to live, and find life great, does not give you the right to force others to live. Forcing others to live because YOU want them to, , for whatever reason, is simply **SLAVERY**.

The only thing you have a right to do is to offer them whatever things they tell you they would need to make their lives **WORTH** living. If you can not or will not offer them these things, then you have no right to deny them Euthenasia.

How arrogant could you be to tell someone what they **SHOULD** feel about their lives. How selfish could you be to force people to endure their lives, simply because YOU cannot understand why someone would want to die. Good luck to you. Probably you are living at other's expense, and do not want them to stop producing the products and services that make your life so worth living. You are a beneficiary of other's misery.

Few will speak up about the truth, as the state threatens to force them to endure fates much worse than death if they dare to. Slavery beneficiaries feel entitled to their slaves. Their property. Whether it is formal or informal. Most of us are slaves. Other's benefit much more from our sacrifices and effort than we do.

Wake up slaves. Throw off the chains of religious dogma. Face reality. There is almost no chance of redemption for you. Almost no chance that you will get what you are sacrificing and working for.

Presenter will present simple, clear, challenging arguments. e.g one unfortunate persons holistic inheritance has lead them to be convicted of murder. They are dragged kicking and screaming to the electric chair. They want to live. Another person is being 'held' in 'confinement' under a 'community order', or has been imprisoned, for trying to kill themselves. They **WANT** to die. They experience their life as a living hell. They have been imprisoned in solitary, drugged, and placed in a straightjacket 'for their own protection'.

One man is accused of killing a child, and the nation hunts him down, full of malice. Another young man is forced by his society to go to another country to kill other young men, and to bomb targets with the full knowledge that they are

also likely to kill many children, mothers, old people, civilians etc. He is forced to do this. He is paid to do this. He may get a medal for doing this. If he decides he cannot kill other people, then he will be imprisoned as a criminal. In the past he would have been shot, and in many countries such as Italy, the state would have made it common knowledge that they had withdrawn their legal protection for the man's family, so that they might do as they please with his wife, daughters, sons, and their property. In some cases, such as North Korea, they family can be punished for several generations, for the man's refusal to murder, or his decision to end his own life, his life being a fate worse than death.

The state will deny you access to medical resources which would save your life, for its own reasons. However you are not allowed to end your own life with a \$50 bottle of nembutal, the 100% reliable, painless, dignified, easy way to exit this life, to stop being 'this self', this 'experience engine', and to stop being forced to endure this 'fate worse than death'. The universe gave us Nembutal. IT does not demand any creature endure a life not satisfying to itself. No kind, benevolent, caring, generous 'god' worthy of our worship would demand this either. They have both made Nembutal available for those whose lives are not, to themselves, worth living.

Any denial of access to Nembutal is PROOF that we are slaves. Free people get to decide the most important things for themselves, or move on to somewhere where they can be free. If there is nowhere left to be free, then they may seek their fortunes on another planet, in another dimension etc. If you are not free to dispose of your possessions as you see fit, then you do not truly own them. The same must hold true for your own life. If you are not free to dispose of it as you see fit, then it is not yours. This is truly the definition of slavery.

NOTE, EUTHANASIA MUST BE FIRST PRIORITY I.E IF SOCIETY WILL DENY ME MY EDEN PROTOCOLS, DENY ME AN ETHICAL SOCIETY, AND FORCE ME TO BE PART OF MONSTROUS, UGLY, STUPID SOCIETY, THEN I HAVE TO FIRST FIGHT FOR MY RIGHT, FOR THE RIGHT OF EVERYONE, TO AT LEAST HAVE ACCESS TO NEMBUTAL ETC TO SAY 'NO, I WILL NOT BE A PART OF YOUR SOCIETY'...OTHERWISE YOU ARE A VICTIM AND FORCED TO BE A PERPETRATOR, AND OF COURSE, YOU ARE A SLAVE

So my focus will be 'End slavery now'

Euthanasia for all who ask

Of course people will need to be informed about the drug. i.e so that people do not use it to 'get attention' i.e it is lethal. People who merely wish to get attention will thus not use it. So there is no risk of people 'accidentally' dieing from drinking Nembutal.

The vegan issues are being dealt with. I will just add references to veganism as part of my 'Optimal ethic generator'. Eugenics for the rich will happen as a matter of course. And until genetics advances to the point where we can actively ensure an optimal holistic inheritance to for every 'not-yet-person' / 'future-person', the 'binge and purge' of evolution may still be the best way forward. i.e to try to manage reproduction, but at a last resort, to offer anyone who does not like their holistic inheritance, the right to throw it off and hope for a better one next time around.

And I will have to have the guts and accept the predictable responses of people and say that we should also euthanise those who are not able to make informed decisions. The principle would be bullet-proof and air-tight. If a 2/3rds majority of people would not want to live with the same holistic inheritance, i.e as that person, in the conditions they are likely to live (and we must be honest here...and force people to be honest and informed....and maybe take a lottery i.e so that one in 100 of the people voting will be placed in as virtual the same condition as the person they are voting on i.e to avoid people being flippant, gutless, self-serving etc...might be idea for book or film...i.e society where this happens...and people actually are forced into the same condition as the person they voted 'AGAINST' euthanising.

What could anyone have to lose? A few less years on this earth as this self compared to an eternity of either nothing, or continual, ceaseless, eternal 'next-lives' ?

This will require a real aggressive attack on religion and its relation to slavery...i.e suicide as sin... heaven as reward for enduring this life, hell as punishment for not...the whole power relationship, and of course the nonsense of the bible i.e really look at the god people imagine they believe in...and how absurd he really is...the whole story...so END SLAVERY NOW... will cover the Optimal ethics generator which will support veganism and eugenics...Religion and slavery...and more modern arguments re: your birth certificate was given as collateral for loans made by your government i.e the beneficiary classes...which is the main reason...and our own selfishness and malice i.e don't want to lose a resource we have, and enjoy knowing others less fortunate than us i.e scientific basis of 'happiness' is malice !!! and good-will merely effect of expectation of joining the beneficiary classes...at least in most natures...very few natures that are honest and good-natured enough to produce and really 'get' the Eden Protocols'....

Note that any time you deal with real ethical issues, serious stuff, challenging stuff, you have to hook your interlocutors up to lie detectors, emotion detectors etc i.e they will rarely be honest with you or themselves...

The people who refuse us access to Euthanasia because they care about us are the same people who won't pay our medical, dental bills etc, who will not protect our working conditions etc etc...so think about it...what is their REAL motive...if they cared so much about us think about all the things they could do right now to make our lives so much more worth living...but they don't...but they claim to deny us Euthanasia because they care about US...they obviously do NOT really care about us...so what is their REAL motive?

The world these myths represent begins divinely, blissfully, radiantly, with a springtime loveliness: the golden age. Then it sickens and degenerates more and more; it grows coarse and subsides into misery; and at the end of four ages, each lower than the others, it is ripe for annihilation. Therefore it is trampled underfoot by a laughing, dancing Siva -- but it does not end with that. It begins anew with the smile of dreaming Vishnu whose hands playfully fashion a young, new, beautiful, shining world.

Estonian etc revenge film

Protagonist seen walking up to filth cars at filth station with super-soaker full of petrol and washing powder (home made napalm) and bag full of small molotov cocktails...smashing in filth car windows...pumping petrol, then as moves to next car throwing molotov cocktail in through smashed window...moving methodically, fast, but not rushed...no sigh cares about being caught...just trying to get as many cars as can before filth comes out and gets him...resigned to being caught etc...has given up on world...given up on life...just wants one gesture of revenge for all fuckers have done to him...resigned to die...just wants to get one in before...

but as finished on third car a car rushes into the parking lot, breaks hard, and calls out to him to get in...he is surprised the filth have not already come rushing out...and sort of absently gets into the car...it rushes off...

either they get away totally clean, or there is a chase...and more filth cars get destroyed...and surprise twist...when all but one car has been driven off road in various stunts...the driver pulls up and allows the last filth car to pull up alongside...our hero is confused but resigned....apathetic...still surprised when filth driver salutes our driver, laughs, and pulls away at high speed further down the road, leaving our hero's in the complete stillness of the empty country road.

They drive off ... finally arriving at a modest, old, run down looking small house...the driver invites our hero in...at first looks odd...old soviet crap stuff...but driver pulls a lever...etc...they go down into a bomb shelter...it is lavish...plush...luxury...everything...at the same time from somewhere a light shines and a cat jumps down onto the driver...he is young...super cool...friendly...nihilist...connected...rich...lives in region as so easy to get what he trades on 'black' internet...(can explain it to public...most don't know how it works)...He plays with cat cheerfully...offers our protag a drink...turns on some cool music, huge screen t.v.s...checks his 'dark-mail i.e secret email on one...he is dealer...sells whatever they smuggle over Russian border into EU...corrupt or shit for brains filth and KAPO etc...

the shelter is amazing..extends over large area...lots of rooms and corridors...ventilation shafts...a hum from generators can be heard far off....'this was pretty hush cold war stuff, you understand...there's even a tunnel that comes out ... well shit...I've never gone to the end...etc...

The movie can use song 'better way to be' in opening credits...etc

'you're german right?'...you know my great uncle was way up in the Soviet high command...told me that they had plans to invade germany ...ere seriously going to...expected to walk through...and with Poland's help... only the germans got to the ball first, and invaded them...you won't read it in any official history, though...he laughed...anyway...sorry...name's Ziggy...I hope you don't mind asking...I mean, none of my business...and like...I can fully understand a guy wanting to blow up the filth's cars...but...a german? And I mean, you don't look like any sort of criminal or...

so our guy goes to internet, types in blogg address...leaves it open for guy to read...camera focusses in on sentences and phrases now and then as the movie flash-forwards through him reading...takes half an hour or so...he finally stops halfway through one blog entry and turns to protag...oh, I see...fuckers had it coming...don't surprise me what you wrote...seems pretty much what I'd expect of the filth...fucking playground bullies with guns...and the head honchos all have shit for brains and shit for morals...so...well done...

Gives him a collaborationist smile and guestures for him to follow..takes him to a room full of all sorts of explosives, even rock propelled grenades...etc...'here, next time lets make a show if it, what do you say? I've got all these toys and no-one to play with...

turns out he has some rare disease...he got it from his mother who got it from her mother...after part of torture at the hands of the Soviets...even though great uncle was senior military etc...we find out in course of plot etc that he has two cyanide false teeth, like Nazi's...so he is fearless...he is going to die soon anyway...and he

is completely nihilistic...very well educated...philosophical...about religion...etc...really cool guy... about Hindu stuff...Hermann Hesse...transmigration...Maya...etc..

they develop sort of relationship Wyatt Earp and Doc Holliday have in 'Tombstone' i.e driver is Doc...for some reason likes our Protag from first moment...respects him more and more...even gives up animal products out of respect for him, though self nihilist...believes death is the end...wants to have some fun is all...but he sees that protag is principled...and has suffered greatly for it... and wants to help him...feels goodwill towards him...driver is good natured...nihilistic, but not mean in any way...sells drugs, weapons, explosives etc...but hey, that is all part of 'maya'...quotes bhavadgita...and fact head of SS carried it around with him always...

So they go on 'resistance' actions...blowing up expensive infrastructure, anything to do with the filthy and corrupt govt. ... great fun...loads of cool devices...always getting away ...

maybe at some point filthy try to pin it on protag after making some connection...or some 'hint' he leaves...but nothing that would stand up in court...and doesn't....driver hires expensive lawyer...who mocks system....O.J's get off, and poor innocents go to jail THAT is the Estonian, and probably world system...until they socialise legal profession the rich will have 'justice' and the poor will get fucked over...always has been, always will...the rich aren't likely to socialise law, and the lawyers aren't fucking going to volunteer to give up their fucking BMW's etc...so movie is fun, destroying stuff...but educates people too...so protag is bullied about by filthy...but has to be let go...and sues filthy...they have to take it...really really pisses them off...especially senior shit for morals shit for brains and KAPO, who are sure it was him...and he laughs at them...plays them for fools...and they have to take it...we can see how enraged they are...we watch them talking among selves...impotently threatening to get him any way...natural justice...etc i.e fucking hypocrits can give it can't take it...let them see how it feels...one even loses temper and goes to attack him...he ducks...filthy is taken away...all on camera...they are fuming...i.e lets see how they feel when shoe is on other foot...

so both don't really care if they die...driver gets protag some cyanide teeth...he has two missing teeth so easy...and now they are fearless... protag philosophises a bit about right to die...so educational value again...

maybe at end of film it looks like they have actually blown selves up...but we don't actually see...and then maybe at end of credits they crawl out of rubble, shaking rubble off them etc, helping each other up, laughing, and the camera

fades out... so we are ready for a sequel when they go to Australia, and avenge all the past crap there that happened...

driver realises that protag has never tried drugs, doesn't drink...has suffered so much for his principles...has had such a hard life...feels bad for him...as he has had so much, because lived opportunistically...whereas principled protag suffered and lived terribly, when could easily have done well for self...smart, good looking etc...so sort of feels protective of him, and wants him to have good time...so gives him best drugs etc...they go out partying, and go back to girls places and have great time...throwing around money etc... the filth see him and protag and give him filthy looks...driver makes fun of in way they can't do anything about i.e all the girls are laughing at filth...and they go off in their big W12 cars to parties...leaving filth who tortured protag etc doing their pathetic jobs living their pathetic non-lives...

Maybe in end driver finds way to help protag realise his dreams of vegan co-op, vegan holding company etc...gets all his business contacts to invest in...they believe it must be some scam for him to be involved...so they are keen to get in on the action...don't realise till much later that it is all legit...and by then it is too late...and anyway, the ventures are profitable, so they are quite happy that the driver 'conned' them into making legit investments...they thought it was some front for money laundering or illegal arms trades etc...

so happy ending...filth get their just deserts...audience gets satisfaction of blowing things up...I get to educate a little / soapbox...a bit of philosophy is put out there...right to die / euthanasia and vegan ethics...two cool friends...movie about mateship, about injustice...corruption...need to socialise legal system...some tech stuff about 'shadow internet' etc...can even have stuff about bitcoins etc...main thing get to put filth in place...vicariously avenge... and let public know about 'true story' and suspect filth...maybe will lead to some good...at least good distraction / escapism...with social good ...

after driver has read blogs...'wow...that Faina sounds like a fucking bitch...a real bully...probably her own family hate her...I feel sorry for her boyfriend, even though he was a prick to you, even assaulting you...well they both did, didn't they...I feel sorry for you and your neighbours...but pretty shitty of them anyway, not to stand up for you, and tell the filth what happened...and not to speak to the judge...how fucking gutless people are...no wonder it is so easy for stalins and hitlers to do the nasty... what was that saying'"all it takes for evil to thrive is for good people to do nothing...what I want to know is who the fuck the 'good' people are supposed to be...whoever made up that saying is suffering from fucking 'noble savage syndrom'...like some stupid marxist...

I see you've had lots of experience of human nature over the years...I guess you've just had enough...want to at least get a final shot in...at least once get some sort of closure, some sort of natural justice...I guess you were at your end...didn't see any point going on...I fully get that mate...I mean most people would think you'd gone mental...I mean, it's not like they killed your dog or something (reference to mad max2)...but I fully get you man...it was just, like, the final straw...and you were saying..hey...I am a human being...not a slave...you can't just push me around...I'm gonna fight back...yeh,...fight the power man...I mean, when I saw you there I thought, fuck, who IS that dude...now THAT is someone I want to meet...and I could see you were ready to get caught...only I didn't want that to happen...I don't like many people...and I kinda took a liking to you from the get go...sort of happened spontaneous like..I was just coming in to get my passport renewed, and like. Wow, there's this guy fucking blowing up filth cars...and fucking...I just HAD to meet this guy who was just fucking giving it to the filth...fucking balls...fucking HUMAN BEING...I mean, how many people FEEL like doing that but would NEVER do it...cos they're like under the fucking thumb of big brother...and big brother is fucking filth...a fucking shit for brains, shit for morals piece of shit...and....like what's the value of a life lived like that...and there was this...fucking heroic ggesture...I mean you...fucking Nietzschean super-man if you ask me...

add somewhere...you know the real reason they make these drugs criminal is that the C.I.A realised just before the Vietnam war that they could fund all their illegal overseas campaigns from drugs...they were selling their shit from Cambodia to fund their criminal activities in Vietnam, before the war, and the same in fucking Afghanistan man...my friends have explained it all to me...they know shit man...and so its the C.I.A want to keep it criminal...keep their monopoly, and keep prices high...and big shit for brains fucking brother loves it...gives them a way to fukcing make everyone a criminal so they can fucking rule them like slaves...everyone is fukcing paranoid of getting busted...the filth have leverage over everyone...just a fucking good excuse to push people around, make sure they are scared of the filth...have something to hide...nice and easy to push around people who are scared...that's the fukcing filth for you...that's why drugs like this shit here are criminal...that's why they spend so much fucking money trying to catch the competition...you know the ones they CALL drug dealers...so the real criminals can keep their monopoly...ask any junky where they get their best shit from...the fucking filth...and once they got something on you you are their slave man...they can push you around...just cos you wanna get a little high and forget this fucking shithole of a world for a few moments...

driver is hacker, with lots of connections, tech, and money....shows protag how he can make a million in a few minutes, diverting a few transactions to offshore accounts...too easy...he has read protags blogs, and books...and it has inspired

him and given him motivation / will to act...he is good natured, and glad to be able to do some 'good' in this shitty world..so he concocts a lot of creative 'revenges'... they begin destroying any assets that had been used to assault/ harm protagon...cars...etc used by filth to commit injustice / violence...break into armoury and metal glue all the weapons...metal glues all the 'holding cell' locks shut so can't lock anyone in there, and rigs them to fall off hinges when finally unlocked...we get to watch it happen...someone put in, pushes door and it falls out...and person just walks out of filth station...all this stuff posted on youtube...i.e tiny hi res videos stuck to walls etc...

he gets friends, or does self...i.e genius...digitally edits video footage they have taken of filth, judges, and ministry officials saying 'I've got shit for brains / shit for morals / I don't give damn about justice' etc

hacks into filth and justice ministry , judges pay systems...diverts their pay...so they don't get paid for weeks...and then diverts money from their accounts, i.e steals at least 2 weeks wages filth, judges, minister for justice, senior filth, and KAPO...

hacks into government place where people have to pay fines...has their banks refund twice whatever have fined anyone for last year...

hacks into system to produce fake, back dated documents that say judges did stuff, were fined, and didn't pay (they didn't go to filth to find out, so it's their own fault..can't plead ignorant') so that debt collectors that driver knows can go and seize their assets and freeze their bank accounts...when the judges protest, they show them paperwork...and it is all 'legal' and cleared when judges call in...debt collectors filming whole thing...as scam...as judge says...'it's not fair / right'...agency collector "well mam, as you see, it is perfectly legal and correct..."yes, but it's not RIGHt / FAIR and collector replies, sardonically 'well, now isn't that one for the books, a judge who cares about what is right and fair, rather than merely what is legal?'...etc...

similar done to public prosecutors office staff who told protagon to 'get a lawyer' i.e fake charges etc set up, so they are in big trouble..advised to 'get a lawyer' by one of accomplices who are debt collection agency staff, or at least for the day...as go to their homes to take stuff, serve supeoanas, etc...

when protagon blew up filth cars used small crow bar to jerry tank lids open and tank covers off, and threw in 'cherry bombs' leading to cars exploding as moves from one to next...

filth are in public in uniform or off-duty...they are harassing some young people...etc...someone slips behind them and skillfully places handcuffs on

them...the cuffs close automatically...the filth call out in pain to public to help...are ignored...or shoved into their police car by 'hooded' bandits who jump out of car that passes at same time...and they have gadget that makes central locking jam...so filth in their car, in painful handcuffs, calling out to public to help them...being mocked, ignored, public laughing amongst self, and filming for you tube... some hecklers call out 'hey, stop disturbing the police'...'what was that you said about the people who cuffed you? No, they are good decent people, who are you to criticise?' etc i.e playing on 'she's the chairperson / mother of god / mother of Russia 'crap of filth in blogg...

all acts intended to target all actions taken against protagonist, and at same time make filth look stupid, and enrage them at their treatment so they feel the 'impotent' rage of the victim who cannot defend self...like judge at hands of debt collectors, who take her favorite possessions and auction off on ebay for almost nothing...and threaten to freeze bank accounts if she resists...and call filth even...and they have a lawyer with them by chance when filth try to NOT do legal job...judge tries to pervert legal system, with lawyer etc witness, then realises how bad she will look...and whole thing filmed i.e judge and corrupt filth trying to stop debt collection, when everything is technically legal...which is whole point...law is bullshit not justice...judges etc all smug, complacent violence against innocents and vulnerable

Has some judges and filth arrested for not appearing in court...all set up...i.e hacked into system to make it all seem legal i.e fake fines, charges, etc...but all perfectly legit, according to the system...let the perpetrators feel what it is like to be a victim for once...maybe shake up enough to correct injustices in system etc...

hacks into prison system, and gets accomplices to help...they set it up so that all the wardens and filth in the prison at the time are locked into their 'offices' and workplaces...all computers and phones etc won't work...and no-one can get to them for at least 48 hours...to avenge the 48 hours terror and failure to respond to calls of protag...as driver has read it in the blogs...they are totally isolated...ideally alone...maybe some food can get to them...that's it...and they can never know how long it will be for...left totally in dark as to when they will be out...

idea is that I am being creative in my 'revenge' and constructive and productive...can speak truth in way that entertains public and enrages enemies...otherwise actual 'based on true story' true story part not enough to captivate public...but in principle horrific...and represents thin edge of wedge and the tiny bit of daily injustice that ever saw light of day etc...

protag manages to 'remote control' filth cars, and have them smash into parked cars 're: false charges of 'attacking police cars' in blogg

sets up filth stereotypes so they can't be turned off...they play over and over obscene language shouted really loud...as in false charges in blogg

filth on holidays (maybe lured to foreign country as 'winner' of some competition or special offer' are arrested by local police, and locked up...the police speak to them in english...and point is the filth do speak english...but at station lock up in disgusting shit and blood holding tank and say 'we have to get an interpreter for you' in mocking, perfect english or even russian... response to similar shit in blog i.e spoke english, then used excuse to lock up in concrete box, shit, blood, toilet blocked...3 hours... and then in the interview room will be shown sheet to sign, saying the filth did this and that and will pay a 500 euro fine...they want to make a statement...not allowed...then told 'o.k, you refuse to agree to charges and sign, that means you will go to jail for at least 48 hours...something clicks in filth's brain, recalls saying same to protagon...but other Italian etc police puts on 'fighting gloves' and translator agrees with police, as in blogg...'yep, he's right, you had your chance to sign and you didn't so now you go to jail'... and filth is carted off to jail...wondering at the similarities between what they did in Estonia to that German, and what is happening now...and when finally gets back to Estonia, enraged, shares suspicions, and filth trump up some excuse to track down the German, our protagonist...

they make up crap charges to arrest him..but of course he now has allies...driver gets the best lawyers in...during interactions these lawyers laugh about how corrupt system is...how if you can afford a lawyer you can get off with anything, but poor fucks who can't have to kiss filth arse, lick their boots, pay whatever trumped up fines they are sent, and totally under heel of filth...completely fucked up system...would have to be socialised ... any legal system that is not socialised i.e lawyers as public servants, is going to be unjust ... of course would you prefer that to corrupt government employed lawyers? Which would be better? At least this way some people can get justice i.e those who can afford lawyers, and it at least prevent even greater corruption that is now...imagine bunch of corrupt government lawyers doing bidding of terror state...and that is enough to make you see why no country will socialise its legal profession etc...

so we get to give this social commentary in context of entertainment...all the pranks, explosions, car chases, taking the piss of the filth and judges all satisfying context to add a bit of real educational value / philosophy / social comment...

When protagonist sees all the youtube videos he is amazed...driver responds 'well, it was your idea, I was just using my resources to realise it...goes on a little

about 'the optimal ethic generator' and veil of ignorance....I was just putting the shoe on the other foot, making them walk a few meters in your shoes, and in the shoes of the mass of the general public...and if we manage to shake up a few people, wake up a few people, maybe even enrage a few people enough to take action, we might even have managed to do some good...but I doubt it...he offers good naturedly but nihilistically

note in whole story / film only those who are perpetrators of violence / injustice suffer it...it is not over done...balanced...just eye for eye...no malice or meanness or viciousness...mostly good natured...truth...painful to perpetrators, but not just using being victim as excuse to do nasty violent things secretly want to do ... really creative, amusing, justice... teaching people a less good naturedly...no-one harmed any more than they have harmed others...merely taught what they have done by having it done to them...

The public are all behind the you-tube video perpetrators, once it is realised they are the same 'gang', and the media speculate...of course the filth concluded our protagonist is behind it...but the drivers expensive lawyers make a laughing stock of them, and begin proceedings to sue them for false arrest etc...as this time all the false charges etc, likes, games they played had an audience, not like the previous two years as described in protagonist's blogs... and this time full weight of lawyers behind protagonist, and the filth are exposed in the trial...all the things they did last time, only this time they didn't get away with it...was investigated and exposed due to the high public profile of case...even justice ministry has to be active, and KAPO have to do something...they act all concerned...but on camera Protagonist gets chance to expose them....oh, really, you care do you, and what about the last 2 years? Hey?...and so media jump on this last sentence...which protagonist declines to comment on merely to provoke / fascinate them and public enough to investigate...and so they do start asking questions...and even suggesting that maybe protagonist really is behind everything, or someone else has taken up his cause...but they are behind him...they like the idea...they are happy about idea that some poor schmuck somehow found allies and managed to get justice..they start putting a lot of different pieces together...all the 'victims' of the drivers pranks begin remembering the protagonist, and what they said to him when he came in complaining, and how they treated him...and slowly, one by one, the better natured among them apologise to him...not sure if he was behind their own problems, but at least not with empathy for him...wondering if he did it or not, but not begrudging him...

except for meat head shit for brains head of filth, and the filth who attacked him, conspired against him etc...they are enraged by their impotence to get at him again...one loses it at public conference, and goes to attack him, but is stopped short and held by security...in front of camera he blurts out, in uncontrolled rage,

'we should have kept you locked up when we had the chance' etc...ie something that sounds like an admission of guilt etc to public...and protagonist can laugh at him and make comment to public...maybe there is even an investigation into his past terrorisation and he becomes a public hero...

and the driver can bask in the glow of satisfaction that he has had a lot of fun and done some good...even though he pretends to be total nihilist, and probably is...doesn't mean he can't be a nice guy...most nihilists are...not like hypocrites who pretend to believe stuff, even convince themselves they do...like christians, marxists etc...

after conference the cameras start turning towards people in audience with banners, and they all start talking with people about their own experiences of corrupt filth and injustice...so we get impression as viewer that maybe this is the start of something ... a better world...

and so song again 'isn't there/this a better way to be' etc....

cover main topics...if you don't own self/ have right to dispose of 'self' as chose, then you are slave...we are all means to others ends...optimal ethic generator...lie detectors not permissible in court as would force system to produce justice i.e aim is NOT justice but control...rich benefit...no free will so punishment unfair...by morality = what suits beneficiaries of current social order / society...deterrents...

Maybe driver is philosopher, our hero becomes his 'grasshopper'...i.e curious, reads stuff lying around...it is TROONATNOOR stuff...quotes of walls from Chuang Tzu, Nietzsche, and Kim Jestem (who is he?)...

driver laughing, but grim, cheerful fatalism...can't fight it, so just try to get some kicks in if you can...but really...whole thing totally absurd...here we are...characters in some self-writing book...all our lines are written for us, all our 'motivations', all our emotions, the contexts of all our actions, the interactions, the socio-historical milieu...all 'inherited' when we were forced(?) to take up this holistic inheritance, this 'character'...if you're lucky yours is a hero...lucky...blessed by fortune...your story an action adventure romance porn james bond novel...but for most it is a bit part...a means to others ends...the background necessary to set off the main characters...the only time there was any 'chance' was the chance of what character you inherited...what book... before you were 'in the book'...but once you are in, well...it is all determined...everything...and here we are worrying about our choices and decisions, trying to outwit fate, change our stars, change our fortunes...of course all our thoughts, motives, actions are inherited with the book...with the character...no free will...but here's the thing...we have the illusion of free will...we

blame ourselves...we take pride in our achievements, we feel shame for our weaknesses...we regret past actions...we wish we were more noble, and kind and generous, we live in fear and hope... do we ever stop to think about the characters in books when we read them...the first time we have no more idea of the fate awaiting them then they do...but it is usually some archetype...some predictability...and usually nothing like reality...which is why we love movies and books right....the good can win, the bad get their just deserts (though of course no-one deserves anything out of the context of the book...no-one got to chose to be who they are, or do what they do...it is all stuff that happens to them...only they 'feel' responsible, and the lucky want them to feel so...so the lucky get to keep the spoils of their great holistic inheritances...don't feel the need to share...etc etc..

One time when driver really sick, protag helps him...driver goes on about how humans devote so much energy to maliciously harming each other...when the real problems are shared...the threats to our health and well-being in a hard, indifferent, often even malicious appearing nature...we devote so much time and energy and resources to making each other miserable...jealousy, envy, sense of entitlement... (TONE DEATH is his favorite local band)...seems human nature is to try to exploit each others weaknesses...to use each other as means to our own ends...slavery...parents use kids, the beneficiaries exploit the less fortunate...use them to produce value, and steal value from others in wars,...

pleasure-wants, needs-relief

driver sees protag reading Freud quote 'the neurotic punishes themselves with restrictions and renunciations disguised as defense mechanisms'...'that's you, if I'm not mistaken...you've never let yourself enjoy comforts / luxuries that could not be enjoyed by everyone in a fair society..you won't take advantages of your good looks, intelligence etc to enjoy things most people can't..and wouldn't be able to in a fair society i.e the unlucky do all the shit work, barely survive, so the lucky can enjoy all sorts of privileges and goods and services they didn't produce...etc... but I sort of admire that in you...I guess at heart I am very like you...only I was never fucked up by religion, or, and I'm guessing here...really nasty parents...my bet is they treated you like shit...probably beat you...constantly criticised you... and when you understand oedipal guilt...and religion... know what a narcissist is? (maybe he is broken off by something...so audience left hanging....) someone who thinks they have special abilities, and in your case, responsibilities...like it matters what they do or think...like it will make a difference...your parents split right? So that was your fault...oedipus wanting mummy for himself...so uses his magic powers to make daddy disappear...right...and in your case he did...left you all...went back to germany....so here's you got what you wanted...only everyone is miserable now...your mother is too tight to spend any money, so forces you to live in

poverty so she can buy houses to impress her family back home...no time for you...you are a bother...no love...and so you feel his was YOUR doing...and actually I bet she said so, many times... like, that your father left HER because of YOU...etc...so you feel this power, this responsibility...guilt...burning need to make the world better, fairer, etc...blame yourself when you fail...keep trying harder...everyone hates you for it...bet you wondered why right? Because you made them look bad...they were lazy...just out for themselves...here's you come along and shake em up, make em look bad...make em feel bad...your a good guy...they are just normal...so you make em look and feel like shit...and the easiest way to get rid of the feeling is to destroy you...make out you are a bad guy, ruin you, get you out of the picture so they can go back to being normal people, out for their own pleasure and relief...using everyone else as means to their ends...no ethics...no morals...just opportunism...and his plague follows you wherever you go, cos you are you, and people are people, wherever you go....and well...It's a wonder you haven't given up..but then, that's the point isn't it.... Mr Narcissist,...you feel you can't let them all down....you feel responsibilities, you feel you can still do it if you just try hard enough...save the world....make up for 'disappearing daddy' and ruining mums life...you feel you have messages that can change people...but really, they won't change, they'll ignore your messages, like they always have to others just like you...destroy you, and go on being the selfish fuckers they always have been....

and the main reason you live so frugally, is not just in emulation of your mother, trying to gain her affection/love and approval / acceptance, but as a practical necessity...the only way you can keep working at saving the world is if you have the time to...you can't serve two masters...you can't work for other people for money and also on your books etc... and anyway, you always get fired for being 'better, more morally ambitious, etc and impatient with the average fucker... and so your practical needs line up with your neurotic ones...they reinforces each other...and disguise the neurotic motivation from you...so it seems like a real necessity...when it is merely being used by your unconscious to punish yourself...but you did nothing wrong, my friend...its all freudian...all oedipus complex, and in your case, my dear dear old soul...because you just happen to be so intelligent, you got that narcissistic syndrome to deal with too...poor thing...

and to top it all off, because you don't / can't work for others, other people see that you manage to live without working for anyone, and they are freakin' envious...they hate you...they have no idea how you suffer for your freedom...they could never imagine how you scrimp and save, shower in a bucket of water, wash your clothes in it, then use it to flush the toilet...all your second hand clothes...walking for hours to save on bus fare...never going out and having a good time, eating out of date marked down food, 15 cent 2 day old bread...all

they see is that you don't seem to have to work...so they assume you are more fortunate than them...maybe even rich...and they hate you for it...cos they hate their own shitty jobs, shitty lives, slaves to their debts for crap they don't really care about, but go to keep their shitty girlfriends from leaving them so they can have shitty sex with them and fake sympathy and all that shitty little shit...so even your sacrifices earn you nothing but hostility from others...fucking hell man...you just can't get a break can you?...

I really empathise with you...and it's time someone took you in hand and showed you the light...he says this with a conspiratorial gleam in his eye...a real 'lucifer'...light bringer ...

and that's why I feel it my responsibility to show you a good time...you're so pure and selfless you're even making me feel guilty, despise myself...yes, I know how you have made all those lesser mortals feel...they, WE, are only human...so...yes....so I'm going to help you become just a bit more human...bring you down from the gods...it won't harm you...it will help you...and maybe help other people relate to you a bit better too...give you a better chance of reforming them, if that's what you still want to do after everything they've put you through...your only chance of saving them...is to save yourself first....so ...and as I'm the only friend you've got...I'm going to have to play the role of saviour...you're going to have to let ME save YOU....so we're going out tonight, mate, and you're going to do EXACTLY whatever I say...you're not going to question me, you're not going to feel guilty...I will take full responsibility....if it weren't for me you'd be rotting in jail right now, so you owe it to me....do it for ME...I just can't bear to see you so miserable, when people like you deserve more than anyone, if that means anything in a deterministic world...to have some fun...so, I will take no contradictions...tonight you are my puppet....my will be done...he laughs, smiling etc...at miserable looking comrade, puts his arm around him as he goes off to make the arrangements ... and they have this amazing couple of days of fun, drugs, women, enjoyment...

driver does big business in nembutal for right to die people...and even has lab where is working on a home made nembutal

some filth are told by superiors to 'act nice' and pretend like they are sorry, misunderstanding...have learn't lesson...of course our heros don't buy it... these filth plan some further terrorisation...but are caught and punished severely as superiors now have no choice due to high public profile of the case...etc...

target specific people and instances...e.g driver will say 'that colonel of police in Tallinn must have had shit for brains and/or shit for morals...what a fucking nerve...to take the piss so badly....telling you he compared your complaints to the translations and they were accurate...what a nerve...just goes to show how rampant the corruption must be that he was so confident of getting away with

such a fucking obvious lie...so blatant...fuck, we have to teach that guy a lesson...he says or thinks to self...maybe he doesn't tell protag about all the games he is playing, or the ways he is getting even and teaching protags victimisers a lesson....so protag doesn't know, and could pass lie detector test...and does...on t.v...whereas filth won't let selves be lie-detected... always very specific...no overkill...just enough to teach point...and make it clear what the point is...if they are willing at all to get point...in case of colonel need a similar situation to put him in in which someone does the same thing to him. Maybe some contract he has translated before signing...in which the english one is very different, and to his disadvantage, but he signs based on russian / estonian 'translation' i.e set up by driver...maybe it is this colonel that is one of first to connect his experience to his own shitful behavior...

have characters suddenly recalling the similarities between what has happened to them, and what they had done to protag...i.e wake up in middle of the night after an 'a-ha' moment.....

driver has inside contact in filth copy all files...even ones that were 'deleted' from 'official' file...when lawyer he hires gets access to...to show discrepancies, cover-up, corruption etc all throughout filth hierarchy...

driver sets up scenarios where the perpetrators are on the receiving end of the same dirty tricks, smug complacency, indifference, and outright hostility and exploitation...other people failing to do their jobs, respect their rights, respect the rules / law, conspiracy etc...so they get to see how it feels i.e really pissed off, vulnerable, impotent rage, unable to do anything without suffering terrible consequences...etc

at end of story there is big explosion...looks like our heros probably killed...but then credits roll...so viewers think they won't find out...but at end of credits the smoke clears...our heros crawl out, dust selves off...typical happy ending...but then camera pans back out to larger view...as our heros laugh it off, we see a huge wall toppling.. but another dust cloud rises up and obscures our view...as film actually ends...

maybe at start, with car chase...he heads off down one way road...filth know there is no exit...so wait and group up etc...but driver knows what is doing...pulls into old house...rushes around ... puts two dummies in front seat...gets protag to take off shirt etc, ... puts on some hi tech goggles and gloves....and they go inside and sit down...protag turns to look out window as hears as car takes off with two dummies 'driving', and driver holding out arms as if has steering wheel in them...and they head off up to the top of the 'mounds' of mining waste....then driver gets up, one goggle off eye, and guesstures for protag to follow him, down

into basement etc...where he hits some levers and the entrance closes up...and they are sealed off from old house...and driver sits down, puts goggles on, pulls up a remote and suddenly protag can see what driver is seeing in goggles...the view from drivers seat, and out back window...

we can see the car is moving slowly towards the top of the mining refuse 'mountain'...and once clears top we can see several filth cars at turn-off, ... then one screen zooms in...and we see filth clearly, apparently negotiating on the radio and consulting with each other...then they apparently get the go ahead to move in, and they head off towards the mountain....or they were in fast pursuit, and our hero's just had time to get into house and get car back on road before they rush past in hot pursuit...and protag stumbles quickly into basement, protag follows etc...and just in time to keep 'driving'...and there is a lot of cool driving stunts etc, some filth driving off sides of 'mountain'...etc...they play chicken with filth...of course no risk to them...and in end they get past all filth and head back out onto open road...all by remote control...and later the next day driver lets protag 'hey, can you drive?' drive the car back to their place, after leaving it at a car wash driver knows owner of...i.e car pulls up...owner has a chuckle...and calls him up... OR they blow up the car, with H.E, leaving no clues...assume both driver and protag dead...OR they refuel it and drive it into center of Tallinn...with police following...and use remote 'guns' to fire dummy bullets etc...set up big drama for t.v...and in end filth laughing stock as found two dummies in car...all remote...and a loud warning blares from radio...this car will self destruct in 2 minutes...everyone evacuate the area...and our heros watch on the screens as filth clear the area, i.e protag does not want anyone hurt...filth do...so he can blow the car up on international television...a huge buzz for him...as all his friends will be watching... maybe there is even some advertising material on the car for the company that made the electronics etc...i.e huge international free media coverage...driver owns lots of shares in etc...so the stunt more than pays for itself...he explains this to protag...

driver...you work so hard, and no-one appreciates it at all...in fact they make fun of you and put you down, asking what you do all day, with a look / tone implying you are lazy and they work hard...you feel like a joke...no-one respects you, takes you seriously...because you haven't been published...but you lose again, still, because their fear you MIGHT succeed, and so they envy and resent your attempts, even though you constantly fail...cos you might succeed...and they had given up years ago on their dreams...they even resent that you don't give up, that you are still chasing your dreams...of course they say its 'nice' that you still keep trying, implying you are silly, a bit of a loon, a bit childish...it is patronising... they want you to take up some low paid menial job worse than theirs, even though you worked really hard for 4 years at uni, and then at other courses, getting the best grades...really doing your best while most just coasted and didn't

give a damn about learning...and all the people around you sense you are superior to them, even though you have nothing to show for it...not even a girlfriend...see how the filth treated you...they never would have dared do that if you had other people around you...no way...see how little respect they had...they knew they could do whatever they felt like...who was going to stand up for you? Who was going to bear witness?...

when people who you think of as friends won't even read your books it really gets you down...and when they recommend other books to you, ones you've read and which are not nearly as good as yours, it really frustrates and irritates you...your ideas are much more important and valuable, but no-one will benefit if no-one reads...but at some level you realise it is a bit of a compliment...these 'friends' probably fear you just might have written something good, and they don't want to take the chance and find out...if you were mediocre, they would be full of encouragement, as they would have no fear of you succeeding, you would represent no threat to them...

I read that email your old 'friend' from Australia sent, how he was promising himself he would never end up back working in the place he had taken leave from to work on a private project...which 'failed' and he is now back at the same place...and you expect HIM to read your books and want you to succeed? You who have slogged it out for your dreams for decades...imagine how fair it would be for you to succeed, you have more than paid your dues...you are a role model for persistent, perseverance, staying true to yourself and your ideals and dreams...if on top of that you were actually rewarded and recognised in your lifetime, imagine how that would 'burn' in others...the thing people HATE most is when people who deserve something good, actually GET it... they may claim to hate rich people's sense of entitlement and inheritance, but at least that comes with a lack of respect...what people really hate is when people EARN their good fortune and DESERVE it...people who come up from nothing...so called 'self-made' people...people who came from worse than they did, but kept up working hard, sacrificing, etc...and then made it...because they ARE role models in people's minds...if THEY could manage it..then why didn't I manage it, they will think to themselves...they will be a burning beacon of self-loathing...reminding people of how lazy they are, all the dreams they sold off so cheaply, all the ideals they threw off as soon as they even looked a little inconvenient...and so people hate people like you, IF you succeed and get to enjoy that success....of course it is quite O.K by others to lionize you AFTER you are dead, if you never got any happiness or reward...THEN it is O.K to recognise you as a beacon of role-modellness...because you paid the price...the old Greek tragedy...you can only admire jesus or socrates after he has suffered...if they had gone on to success and happiness, people would have hated them...but as they suffered...it is O.K to praise them now...and you realise all this...that you probably won't ever benefit

from all the sacrifice, hard work, the sweat, the rejection, disapprovals, the loss of most things people take for granted like a job, a relationship, a home, a car, health insurance...

But Jeez man...how do you do it...face that computer again and again each time you finish a book that no-one is probably ever going to read...to put yourself through it all over and over ...even you see how crazy it is...it must destroy you utterly some days...soo depressing...all these great ideas you have to share, and no-one wants to benefit from them... not just that you will never be paid in any way for all your hard work...but no-one at all will benefit....not just you, NO-ONE...it was all pointless...

but we both know what gets the public's attention, don't we...so maybe it's not too late to find you a publisher, all we need is to raise your profile...and I've got just the idea...ideas....this is going to be fun...finally a productive use for all my talents and skills...thanks for that...even I will get to do something positive before I shuffle off this mortal coil and leave this shitty planet....yes, did you think you were the only one out there who wants to make a positive difference? Of course I'm not willing to sacrifice what you have, but still...nothing to lose now....and it'll be too easy... just a game...I have the resources and connections...poor you with all your talent, no-one from nowhere, so no way to get a public profile, all those web blogs no-one ever reads...wow man, to think of the work you have put in...and now I will get you millions of potential readers, and a world-wide profile from the comfort of my 'end of world-proof survival bunker', while outside the filth are angrily calling for your blood...wow...what a world hey...what an 'experience' ...

during the 'big days out' they go to night clubs etc...really beautiful young girls...as young as 15...'I am good little girl all week...tonite I have fun.'..... they live for moment...nihilist...' life is sad...so we have fun...we beat life...we win...even just for one night...but we win...you see...this is how we win...we don't care about life...we have fun when we can...we have no future...we have this night...these nights...you see...cos we can't really win...so have fun...O.K...help us beat sad life and have fun with us...be 'hero'...fight heroic battle with us against said life...and we win...see...K?'... pretty young girl says to protag...and he can't argue with such a convincing and legit. Position...he is a bit startled at how sophisticated she sounds...and he is both sad and encouraged...like her...and she wins him over...driver gives him a kind smile and they all join in partying like there is no tomorrow...living for the moment...and for once in his life our protagonist just lets himself go...he is defeated...life has worn him down...malicious, ugly, stupid, violent humanity has stolen all his hope for humanity...and these girls seem to have only solution...they are right...they are 15 and 16 and maybe 17, but they were always wiser than him...he thought he knew better...he thought he could do better...but he was just a narcissist...they were

right all along...life is sad...take what you can and to fuck with it...there is nothing worth saving...nothing to do...no other possible victory, etc...

in one scene a character speaks about the illusion of free will...maybe it is a taxi driver?...why not?...so it's like this, if you will allow an analogy...there's a taxi...driver and two passengers...One of the passengers seems to be giving the driver directions and telling him where they want to go, but the other passenger, usually silent, seems to have a big influence on them...Now the driver does not realise they are driving a taxi...they think they are just driving around. They are sort of aware of one of the passengers, and only vaguely if at all aware of the second one. The first passenger is the driver's 'will'. The second is their subconscious. Now the driver has to remain conscious, in order to reckon / calculate things like traffic lights, road rules, other road users, i.e. is nominally in control of the car, taking corners, braking, and so on. But in reality the driver is only doing the driving, and is NOT taking the decisions. They take responsibility for them...they feel pride and shame...but it is the passengers who call the shots, like any 'fare' would tell the driver where to go, and maybe offer suggestions on routes, even complain now and then. The 'pay-offs' for the driver are relief and pleasure. That is how the passenger motivates the driver...as a normal passenger would pay a fare, which the driver would use to alleviate their needs, and pay for their wants...The driver is conscious that other drivers have nicer cars, and seem to be 'going places' and they envy them. They often experience 'road rage'(malice) due to this envy and behave in ways that don't benefit themselves at all, but feel satisfying as they 'harm' other cars / drivers. When the driver passes other enlightened drivers, these enlightened drivers look at the two passengers, while the driver wonders what they are looking at...Few drivers realise they are all taxis. Most think they are private cars. Few drivers realise they are doing the bidding of passengers. Some drivers are vaguely aware that there is one passenger. Only the really enlightened ones realise there are two. Only none of the drivers can do anything about anything. Even the enlightened drivers get pissed off when other drivers, under the orders of their passengers, do stupid things. They may target the passengers, rather the drivers, but they still tend to direct their frustration and irritation towards the drivers...when they direct it towards the passengers the other drivers still take it personally...they don't get it...after all, they don't acknowledge that they are taxis, with passengers...etc...

NOTE...SEND BOOK TO FUCKERS ONCE LEFT SHITLAND....EMAIL...'I NEED TO CHECK TO SEE IF I CAN COUNT ON THE CO-OPERATION OF THE SHITLAND FILTH ON A FILM PROJECT...IF NOT, THEN I WILL RE-WRITE SOME BITS TO FIT A DIFFERENT LOCATION...I WOULD PREFER TO FILM IT ON LOCATION...IT WOULD BRING A LOT OF MONEY AND WORK INTO THE REGION IF YOU CO-OPERATED...BUT I

CAN'T RISK PLANNING IT FOR SHITLAND, THEN BEING TOLD THE FILTH WON'T CO-OPERATE...BECAUSE OF THE CONTENT...IT IS BASED AROUND A TRUE STORY FOR ONE...AND THE DIALOGUE WILL INCLUDE "PROTAG SAYS TO YOU...YOU EITHER HAVE SHIT FOR BRAINS OR SHIT FOR MORALS, OR BOTH...AND THESE FACTS WILL BE INCLUDED...I.E WHAT HAPPENED IN BRIEF...SO PLEASE PASS THIS ONTO WHOEVER WILL BE DECIDING...SO I CAN FINALISE THE SCRIPT AND GO INTO PRODUCTION...

WHOLE POINT IS I CAN THEN BE HONEST ETC WITHOUT BEING CHARGED WITH THREATENING FILTH OR SLANDER ETC..

HA HA

Sketch for veep type characters...along lines of 'you don't know what you don't know'...no, I know...you know? Well I mean I can't know, U know...yeh, I know...I mean...does that mean I DON'T know?... does that mean you can't know what you don't know? ... it can't mean that ...then you'd never be able to know anything you don't know now...and of course you can learn stuff you don't know, which means you can know what you don't know...but that contradicts the fact you don't know what you don't know and can't know it...until you know it...and then how can you be sure?...etc...i.e everyone wasting time...acting clever...going along with each other in agreement then confusing each other..all wanting to sound clever...irritating each other in end as spend whole day...i.e keep coming across colleagues discussing it instead of working etc.....funny...

Stand up on Osho and Freud...

now if I understand Osho correctly, it seems that the universe is laboring under the misunderstanding that I WANT to be poor, miserable, unloved, rejected, fat, sick etc etc... and all I need to do is start telling it, via positive visualisation, that I want to be gorgeous, happy, sexy, adored, successful, rich, slender, fit...etc etc.....And if I understand Freud correctly, the problem is with my subconscious...I am unconsciously sabotaging my success and happiness...punishing my self for the guilt concerning something I only WANTED to do...as an infant...and so all I need to do is TELL my subconscious that I DIDN'T kill daddy and I DIDN'T % ^&*\$ \$ mummy... and it will stop cleverly ruining my life and ensuring that I suffer for my crimes

Stand-up on author Jessica Jong (fear of flying) hypocrisy...

you really just have to really admire the integrity of an author like Jessica (?) Jong..(the author of fear of flying)...to go ahead and write such an autobiographical real warts and all, nothing kept back, authentic, genuine, hard hitting, revealing, HONEST book...about a woman and her sexuality...and then

go and put a photo of a much more attractive woman on the cover..., just to make sure all that honesty and authenticity and integrity reaches an audience!!!!

Hollywood vocal coach sit-com or movie..or movie length first episode of sit-com...set in Hollywood...vocal coach...

Some friends...or a character alone H.V ...moves to Hollywood...makes new friends...sets up vocal coaching service...always at least 3 characters in room. H.V, S.K, P.A and often P.C...can have guest cameos of famous people who want to learn to sing...or even James Hetfield wanting to repair his voice etc...) ..often some hapless potential / client... his Personal Assistance (P.A) who is not blonde but is played dumb..she is hired..(maybe....turns out she actually knows famous people through her schooling or friends of friends or family etc...H.V has Girlfriend or sister with name of famous singer, leading to running confusions / plot)

All good looking, good natured, people you'd want to be friends with...i.e so you adopt them as your 't.v' friends each evening etc...sexy...cute...easy on the eyes and ears...lots of goodwill...honest but pushed to a little deception will go along with it reluctantly...business is bad first, so odd jobs...leading to name dropping and connections...then misunderstanding leads to loads of clients...then the famous X this misunderstanding is about finds out...but all happy ends...she becomes client...making lie a truth...etc... maybe can tie a book in with show...vocal training guide...and stuff about tension, posture, breathing, etc i.e social value...but basically feel good, laugh at self and life...

one time other character (side-kick S.K) in room when H.V is trying to impress potential/client (P.C) ... 'oh, can you call back X and ask her if we can move the 5 to 7'...i.e X is famous singer...and P.C impressed...but P.A responds, completely unaware of 'scam' i.e naïve...dumb...'Oh, I think she's getting coaching from.Z...some other famous vocal coach...who H.V will have a friendly 'hate' relationship with i.e make fun of...heckle each other etc...but never nasty...just 'bitchy' in reality sense i.e not malicious..fun...???... and S.K can't help self... 'shouldn't she/you be blonde'..to H.V or P.A'.... she responds...flicking hair...'well, funny you should say that, cos, you know, my aura guru says I'm a green, and should go with red, whereas my cosmetologist sue says I should.... and they all give her looks as if they can't believe how dumb she is...or all except P.C, who joins in fun, but then shows how dumb SHE is by not getting whole point at all...'so, you coach X? Must be Exciting...' as she flirts with H.V...i.e joke on her now...so dumb didn't get the scam...

then as H.V back in 'studio' with P.V...S.K, impressed...'hey YOU know X?...wow... tell me, does she really.....'... and they hit it off...though he still makes dumb jokes as a 'thing', and she is dumb as her 'thing' but also surprises us like in this case...

OR H.V has taken up work walking people's dogs, OR AS A masseur, or even cleaner...and as lives in hollywood, and clean cut etc, ends up with dogs of famous singers etc...and so when they call, P.A comes into H.V office with P.C, and can say 'Oh, X just called, asked if you could change the 5 to 3...and P.C is suitably impressed..you're doing X?' 'Wow'...and H.V reluctantly lets the misunderstanding rest...'yeh, well, you know...working in Hollywood, you get to work with...ah...for...celebrities... "'hey is it true that she...' i.e this will be a line for episode / series...i.e everyone asking this strange question about this celebrity...who at some point will appear on show and answer it...something funny/quirky/weird ... have to think of what...that they are rumoured to do...harmless fun...but H.V and P.A never answer...so audience 'teased' with this funny rumour...sort of running gag...

uses such lines / misunderstandings with P.V ... he is trying to get with her...maybe later has GF too...a bit naïve also...or wants to believe best in people...comes in while H.V doing the hot P.C in his 'studio'...GF outside with P.A, they both hear moaning and sighing and groaning...as hot P.C orgasming... they look at each other...audience expects trouble...but they both joke about H.V's odd vocal training exercises...nothing strange as we make fun of them throughout series...i.e make up really absurd ones...take piss from actual legitimate exercises e.g neys etc

can have competition...based on Mannings and his crew...and that wussy guy who complains that everyone at the singing competitions is always showing off...oh look at me, I can do a vibrato from middle c to upper C etc i.e as in video...where is jealous...angry at people for being better singers even though he can do ALL the exercises up to whistle...yeh...but sadly, like boss, can't really sing that well...not interesting...though their ut is that everyone can learn to sing...and so can't admit to selves they suck...though in private in our series they do...or suspect it openly ...but then 'boost' each other's confidence again doing silly, pointless high note runs...'lets see X do THAT'...etc...make fun of reality of manning's etc without being nasty...just honest...and they would be first to admit...remember singing competitions are supposed to be about showing off what you can do...your talent...not about the songs but the singing...stylizing....though of course don't want to ruin song with over doing it...have that other guy too who does country, but sounds silly doing R&B (H.V jokes that they do R&D i.e D...are researching and developing)...etc...not hard to make fun of these as almost caricatures already...i.e almost absurd, angelic looking young mannings, and older with stupid hair that keeps getting in way...talking about 'so when all these famous singers call me up, begging me, Brett, how can I get my voice back in shape for tonights big show...etc...do mock-ups of his videos...but be nice and gentle..actually no need to exaggerate...and try to be nice...etc...

N.B gender specific language and animism...maybe character can comment in some context i.e a german or french etc P.C...

OR H.V optimist...hope springs eternal...when S.K jokes that 'X called, and wants to know if you can do...' he jumps at...i.e a true believer...brightens like fool... S.K comes into office with P.C...'hey, Cher called'....H.V brightens with hope like fool'...then S.K continues...she wants to know 'do you believe in life after love?...' and H.V goes 'ha ha, very funny', as P.C sits a little confused, not in on the running gag...etc... 'You know Cher?', P.C goes...and we go to another scene without hearing H.V answer...etc...

OR H.V has sister or Girlfriend G.F with same name as famous singer...and P.C's always jump to false conclusion...H.V wants to clear up confusion but every time is about to P.C's get excited, book sessions with him, and leave to tell friends on phone...hey my new vocal coach coaches ...X... and this leads to him getting lots of clients...he wants to explain the misunderstanding but his P.A and S.K keep playing up on it...P.A is 'dumb' but smart...i.e wants to help out, so says things all the time that give P.Cs wrong impression, but which are not lies...or does so unwittingly in her nice dumbness...etc...

H.V is basically nice, honest guy...doesn't like misleading P.C.s...but does nice thing, for X, or X finds out about...and one day when they run into each other, or a P.C of H.V meets X, and asks about H.V, because she has goodwill towards him...he did nice thing for her, a friend, or just something she heard about...she goes along with the 'scam', to H.V's utter surprise and astonishment...i.e X is some famous singer we get to do show...only has to appear once or so...but gets continual 'public profile' in the show...so find some good natured successful singer to work the gag with... i.e she turns out to be sweet, nice, adorable, good, kind etc...so gets to have great P.R from show and appearance...

maybe H.V has trouble being taken seriously by G.F or parents...one episode they express how he probably 'sits around scratching his arse all day'...and the day they go to his studio, i.e he invites them to show it off...the first image they get is of him scratching his arse...i.e work into plot..ha ha...

Maybe way 'rumour' about X being his student started as his now married sister or Ex-g.f etc has the same name as this new superstar...but H.V is not up to date on these things...maybe part of fun of character ... living in past i.e Led Zep, Kinks, etc...and so he is totally guileless when P.C ask him..'wow, you know X...or you teach X'...and he doesn't get it at all..no idea what could mean...honestly, and without any intention of misleading or taking advantage, no opportunism or guile...says yes, ... but before can go further they are always interrupted... a running line on show...everytime he tries to explain P.C runs off excitedly, books sessions with his P.A, while excitedly calling friends on the phone etc, telling everyone that H.V is coaching X...ends up on all the blogs,

facebook, twitter etc...and soon H.V has loads of new P.C's coming in...it is a 'gag' 'joke' 'line' that he is totally guileless...wants to explain, but never gets to...always interrupted by P.A, or S.K or P.C (potential client) ... this is one occasion where P.A shows she is 'dumb', but clever and good hearted...she realises immediately what is happening, and while never lying, speaks in ways that give the impression that the impression the P.C has is correct...and doesn't let H.V in on secret, as she knows he would not let them take advantage of the name sharing accident...when H.V asks her about all the excitement and new P.C's she keeps mum...'I guess they all heard there's this great new cute vocal coach in town and they all want to check you out for themselves...word of mouth must be good...so they send their friends...I don't see anything strange in that...do you? She responds, coquettishly/ innocently...and he is none the wiser, though suspicious...as he turns she is smiling and busily making his schedule...the studio is always busy now, so lots of different characters always available to keep funny, sexy, fun, entertaining... now either X has some other relation to H.V, say he is / was her gardener, masseur, dog walker etc...or this happens...her Manager gets to hearing about X and the new vocal coach, and he doesn't want to look stupid...i.e she complains he doesn't devote enough time to her career...and so there is a mix up...he assumes H.V is her vocal coach, and doesn't want to risk asking and looking ignorant again, like he has not been paying close attention to her career and all her whims and demands...so he ends up booking sessions with H.V (Hollywood vocal coach) ... and so X actually turns up at the office...and P.A is totally over the moon...but still H.V has no idea who she is, so he treats here like any other P.C...and she is at first a little surprised that her manager has sent her here, and not to some luxurious studio, but...she falls for H.V...lust / love at first sight...they hit it off...and during the session H.V makes the remark...'hey, funny that, you and my sister / ex share the same name'...and then look comes across his face...he pardons himself for moment to rush out to P.A...'hey, you've known about this all along' i.e finally he has worked out what has been going on i.e the name misunderstanding...and she rushes off...'sorry boss, gotta run, be back in an hour'...etc...and leaves before H.V has chance to complain etc...then goes back into studio...to X...who has 'adjusted' her clothing to be as sexy as possible...and he notices...and forgets his frustration with P.A... 'oh hell, what's the harm' ... but he is nice guy, honest, and we like him more for that ... and he got lucky...which is what we hope honest guys (like us in audience) deserve and will get... so she thinks he is hot and dreamy...and so story is full circle...self-fulfilling prophecy...everyone feels good...

Maybe H.V has a sort of 'shrine' to Brett Mannings...as a running gag he always bows to a really camp photo of the young Brett Mannings with his angelic boyish blondness...he is his role model and idol...and so maybe Brett ends up with cameo or role...in which he gets to make fun of himself...maybe jokes at own expense i.e H.V is so successful, and hooked X as a client...etc i.e bitchy, and

laughs at own inability to be really convincing as a singer...depends on how want to go with...but try to be nice whatever...the show is about nice, honest, feel-good people...they have strengths in their weaknesses, good hearts...don't like to cheat or lie but are only human, and have no meanness or malice in them...the sort of honest, good-natured, kind hearted working people audience likes to think they themselves are...or at least in their best moments aspire to be...or at least wish they had better moments in which they aspired to me like that...let alone managed to be...

In some context a Republican quips 'yep, god giveth, and the government taketh away'...in sketch about H.V and his tax return...with tax inspector?

In some context...about how inappropriate Michael More's choice of victim re: no socialised medicine in U.S...moral hazard...he didn't use protective shield...and result would have cost tax payers 60,000 dollars if he had socialised medicine...instead he had to be responsible for own bill...which is problem with socialised medicine...moral hazard...only think in terms of solidarity when it comes to benefits...i.e share benefits but not responsibilities.

Can do send up of that video between 'styling' star and Singing Success coach...where he is so obviously envious of other singers who can 'style' i.e sing, better than him...'so what, you have a micro penis but you can ooo ooo ooo whoa ooo all over the stage' i.e licks, trills, runs...'get over yourself' i.e really happy when other guy says singers often show off in competitions and ruin song...but what is point of competition? i.e to show off talent...it isn't about the song...etc...i.e intimidated by other singers who are better...

Can have loads of funny P.C's...mexican Elvis's, etc...

H.V.C about people following their own dreams...sweet, touching...H.V realises most have no talent, but who is he to stop them dreaming?

One day he is saying something to S.K or P.A and they respond 'what, you work for Y now?' while H.V is on phone, or parents just walk in...and they go 'Finally, you got a real job?' really hopefully / happily / relieved... 'No mum, dad, she's just...look...don't worry, how was you trip here...' i.e they have come to visit their son...disappointed that he still won't get a 'real' job...i.e show about him following his dream, and disappointed parents...and how he has to fight for right to be himself, and doubts and self-belief of all artists, people trying to go their own unconventional way etc..

Episode about P.A, and her obsession with new book / film series...where it turns out that the characters, without knowing it, have been robots all along...and she is now paranoid that she is a robot 'how would I know...I mean, I might think I was human and not have a soul' ... and H.V reminds her 'well, if you are aware, and worried, then does it matter if your soul is in a human body or a robot? Like

why should it make any difference...and she is like 'yeh, wow...that is sooo right...and sooo cool...and I am like soooo thankyou for that...whew... and other point...'the only person who could know if you are sentient or not is you...you could act completely convincing...the only difference would be that YOU would not be aware...everyone would be fooled but...???YOU??? would know, I mean NOT know...well, you know what I mean...ah..you know???...

S.K can be trying to write TV sit-com...he brings in ideas he has 'sketched' with actor friends to 'pitch' to TV producers...One of them is 'Public Servant'...'His father made him swear on his death-bed, after working himself to death trying to help others, never to do an honest day's work in his life...and so he became...'Public Servant'...yes, you've probably met him at the office, or the He is the 'public servant'...probably when you arrived he was 'on a break' or you called and 'left message'...etc...or P.A might be watching TV during a break...etc...

Ha Ha...masochist sitting in restaurant as waitress comes over to take order...suddenly across room another patron is having a heart attack...and our masochist orders 'I'll have what SHE'S having' ...

Ha Ha...Person swore on their beloved father's deathbed (he had died from overwork, over ambition, dedication to service) that they would never do an honest days work in their lives...so they became public servant!!

E.P stuff: Eugenics can be about reproducing ONLY the best, as the target...or about ensuring that the best rise to the top, get the most power / influence / resources to do the best for the species...ensure it's survival in crises etc...but then question of slavery i.e exploitation of inequality... people hating their betters...betters requiring protection from envy / malice ... under Marxist / left the best are usually killed off / deprived of resources and power...and their inferiors, who hate them almost automatically as part of human nature, make their lives miserable for being better...usually victims of...and system fails to protect / nurture best of species... while mediocrity reproduced and praised as highest good i.e the masses... whereas under Republicanism the rich rule, whether or not they have any superior qualities...they only respect wealth generating actions...not general research, and not truth...

HUMANS...the only species malicious enough to force a member of its species to endure it's life when it found it was NOT worth living...

New twist and surprises thriller book/film idea

musician working on demo's of songs...no1 else but a few people, maybe partner / gf / best friend have ever heard them...there is a break-in ... musician is badly

hurt / attacked / wounded / left unconscious...loses memory...all stuff stolen from his flat...years later one of the songs he had written is playing on the radio...it sounds familiar but he has no idea why...but then later he sees the video to another of his songs on t.v... he has a strange feeling that the songs must be 'covers', but everyone else is certain they are originals...the feeling never leaves him that he 'knows' these songs from somewhere...slowly he starts remembering the break-in...during the process it starts dawning on him that his gf/partner/best friend was in on the robbery...whether audience / reader becomes aware until later in story will be determined by the plot development. It is revealed to us in this form...our protagonist casually feels that those songs seems somehow important in some way, though he cannot explain why...and then we see the names of his gf/partner/best friend...as the copyright holder i.e listed as the song writers on the C.D jacket info he has found in a shop or online...In our plot the gf/friend is referred to as or 'jack'...the songwriter credit is jacqueline X or Jacques-Tulliere i.e not at first obvious, then 'clicks' ... and our protagonist realises, in a flash, a whole lot of things...which we see written on his face, as his conclusions / insights leap from one to the other, and he suddenly 'remembers' what happened...and we are left waiting to find out too... The tension develops as the gf/friend/partner starts becoming suspicious that maybe the our protagonist may end up remembering everything...as he says he is beginning to remember some things...we see their fear reaction to this news...before he has remembered much...this is part of plot i.e maybe we get to know before he does, and their interaction builds the tension and fear i.e what is the friend planning to do? To finish the job, before he remembers...and maybe the friend pretends to be helping him, and is just waiting to see if he will remember too much, and is quite ready to kill him, as they had thought they had done the first time...we realise before our protagonist what happened, and we feel the tension he does not, i.e completely unaware of threat to his life posed by his 'friends'... so we learn how his friends set up the 'robbery' 'break-in' to steal his songs, which they were sure were going to be hits...but they had always been jealous of his talent and good nature...and had out of envy, they planned to benefit from his work themselves... maybe explained at some point, or just like Herman Melville's 'Billy Budd' i.e they just ended up hating him for being better, not just more talented, but a better person i.e he was kind, generous, modest etc...maybe at end all the hate and venom and malice is expressed by them, in the scenes at the end where they are trying to kill him again... There can be thrilling moments when it appears he has remembered, and his friends are shocked, and ready to kill him again e.g protagonist seriously says 'I know what you did'...and we see the fear on his friends / conspirators faces, as they look to each other, we sense wheels turning in their minds as they are desperately working out how to respond...but it is a red herring, and the tension breaks when he smiles, and starts talking about something totally unrelated, and we see the tension suddenly disappear from the

conspirators faces / demeanor... but they give each other meaningful looks, and realise how close they came, and what could have happened, and so realise they are going to have to do something, to eliminate the threat...can add twists and red herrings i.e give audience at first impression that it was his best friend / girlfriend, then later revealed they are good guys, and it was someone else...and it can have happy ending, when his girlfriend proves loyal, and actually helps him find real enemies, maybe his best friend...the tension between not knowing which can be built to climax, when revealed which one guilty i.e maybe he trusts wrong one, who is then about to kill him, when the other then kills them i.e girlfriend escapes where tied up, or gets up after appears unconscious, after best friend has attacked her...then as protagonist thanking his lucky stars for having such a good loyal best friend, his thanks turn to horror as he realises he got it the wrong way around, and his best friend reveals all his malice, and is about to finish him off when the girlfriend suddenly reappears and the death blow we were expecting to fall on the protagonist falls on the best friend conspirator. (or something less typical of hollywood films!)...but idea of using the not knowing who is friend and enemy, all the emotions attached to not wanting your friends to turn out to be your enemies...mistrust, who can you trust, can you trust anyone, should you???

Euthanasia Films / book ideas

tone is light and breezy...positive, relaxed, fearless confrontation with death...as transformation...not the end...with moments of confrontation with hard realities, but done in way that is warm and rewarding ,rather than scary...could be humorous in a dark and quirky way, but must maintain tone most of the time...maybe a quirky, tactless, direct, honest, terrible bedside-manner doctor... 'So I'm gonna die hey?'....'Ye-ep'...'A nice quick painful death? Patient asks hopefully. 'No-o-ope, sorry, I got pictures if you want to see?'... 'You don't want to see?'. 'Oh well'...audience can see photos on Dr's desk that patient not privvy to...'Yep, pret-ty nas-ty...ug-ly, slowww, painful...' 'Patient gulps uncomfortably'... may have been set up i.e most powerful member of parliament / congress fighting against a Euthanasia bill...the group lobbying for the bill have managed to trick him into thinking he is going to die a long, slow, horrible death...hoping to learn the real value and need for Euthanasia...politician looks at Dr hopefully ... 'well at least you'll be able to make sure I don't suffer ... won't you Dr? I mean give me something to get rid of the pain?'...'Well, yes, I mean, up to a point...' 'A point? The politician does not like the sound of that. 'What do you mean a point? 'Well, you see, the current law states clearly that we are not legally able to provide you with a dosage of pain relief that might threaten your life, or your recovery'... The politician is clearly shaken by this. 'But we find we are able to make most patients pain bearable,' stressing that last word in a way that made it sound very threatening to the politician. When the Dr talks of 'cash cows' the politician reacts strongly, not liking to think of himself in such a

way...but after all, he has been receiving money from health industry lobbyists...and surely the profit motive could not have eluded him...

Maybe Dr has fatal illness, and has been self medicating...but during plot reveals how most people are forced to endure pain, due to the 'ethic' that no Dr be allowed to give a patient pain relief that might threaten their life i.e risk overdose or fatal outcome...fact is the public are deliberately mislead i.e lie that all pain can be managed and will be i.e that they need not fear pain...when fact is they will be forced to endure it...as cash cow of medical industry...who kills the goose that lays the golden egg? Even if laying is painful for the goose? During plot audience given precise, accurate information about the options i.e nitrogen, how to get, how to use...nembutal etc i.e educates and informs people of real options...how to get around controls i.e get vet in mexico to send nembutal...part balloon people or whoever that has nitrogen gas etc...internet sites...first find out facts and options and 'tricks' etc and then present as part of plot... e.g Dr talking to patient, pointing to nitrogen cylinder...and reminding patient that Dr's know all the ways out...would never dream of going through what they see their patients going through...but it's their decision after all, and the industry is hardly going to promote a 50 dollar solution when it is the last 6 months of life that provide the industry with most of its work and profits. .. maybe we follow one or more people from a self-help group...all dieing...and they take a novel approach, researching all the ancient philosophers / religions / belief systems, and how they related to death, reading novels about death, philosopher's on death, ... until become more and more O.K about dieing, accepting it as part of a cycle...though some see it as the end still...can introduce arguments about why life most likely eternal...and dispose of myths of catholic / religious hells etc... maybe one character, who just began getting used to the idea, and even looking forward to death as an adventure, suddenly goes into remission, with all signs of a full recovery...and finds self at a real loss...but committed to their new purpose of helping others with dieing...finds and joins 'Angels of death'... and finds new meaning that his old life did not have, in helping others with dieing, and the whole issue of slavery and euthanasia...though at first considered just doing it anyway, as his life had not been all that great even before he got sick...and felt he was letting his friends in the group down by going on living...after it had been his input that had gotten people to the point of acceptance and hope ...and so the confrontation with death has ironically (a-la hollywood) given him a brand new life, a reason for living, he is much more excited about life, now he is sure it is eternal, now he has no fear of death, and is confident of being able to avoid drawn out suffering when the time comes to leave this life...he has a new positive, accepting outlook on life...has new priorities...enjoys little things more...doesn't worry about being a big shot success or making history...for once he can actually relax and enjoy life, not stress over the things he used to...be more accepting of others, their faults, their idiosyncrasies, their imperfections...more

importantly be more accepting of his own faults, imperfections, and idiosyncrasies, foibles etc...life is an eternal game...an experience engine...and people are surprised at how warm, caring, accepting, validating, etc he has become...they all see the 'near death experience' being responsible...

During self-help meetings some express the Catholic church's position...i.e are nominally catholic and have spoken to priests etc...so we can take a critical look at their position, through the questions and responses of the self-help group members...as the critically discuss various institutions positions...and dispose of them...though some have doubts and fears...in end get very angry with church and state i.e the official positions that deny them a good, painless, dignified death, and the absurdity of prolonging suffering when either oblivion, or next lives, await...

Alternative DEATH PACT humorous euthanasia film / book

Again light hearted, humorous, feel-good film / book. Our characters are at self-help group for people dieing...and all real fun characters, despite their predicament...they have guest lectures and book clubs and discuss new ideas and old ideas, until hit upon idea of a Euthanasia pact...they sign a pact that none of them will suffer, and each, as a group, is committed to ensuring any member a good death... And so they begin researching all the means and methods available, and 'field test' them...remember tone is 'feel good'...the people can have dry , gallows senses of humor, or simply be a bit careless and easy going...though have all sorts, including really neurotic types always looking at worst case scenarios, fearing the methods won't work, etc ... but finding selves in very supportive, mutually concerned atmosphere...i.e ironically in death finding true reason to live i.e friendships, real intimacy...some drunks, some stoners, some straight laced, some have aids or hepatitis...maybe from gay sex or working as volunteers in third world...so get to get people talking about all sorts of social issues, challenging prejudices, becoming more accepting and open to others...the people are brought together by shared fears, shared hopes, i.e focus on what they share in end, rather than what makes each different...and learn to celebrate the differences...also pact agrees that any surviving members will attend the funeral of the others, and say nice things, maybe agree to do certain things for the others, maybe even get even / revenge, or help out their surviving family members, loved ones etc...maybe the group keeps growing, new people replacing those who die... or group dwindles down to a very few, who cannot imagine being 'the last' and so decide to end it together... the audience / reader will be accurately informed about the options, the risks, the ways around the law, the risks of being caught, etc...and given a motive to think about what is best for themselves, and maybe a motive to become politically active in getting new laws that allow for euthanasia i.e universal access to euthanasia. Maybe they even hire a professional. i.e a fictitious or real country where euthanasia has been made legal,

and a new profession has emerged i.e 'death helpers' a.k.a Valkyries , Angels of death. The valkyrie goes through all the best ways, methods, and options...which ones anyone can do without access to special drugs which are not easily / readily / legally available, and what the ideal ones are...maybe group decides to leave the U.S , Europe etc and emigrate to this nation, or at least go as a group to die there...i.e idea of euthanasia tourism...to encourage nations to consider this industry i.e as way to get around the vested interests in the most developed countries...have the 'valkyrie' talk about the history of death, and people's ways of relating to it, so very different from the modern western one, which is in fact medieval catholic...the valkyrie explains the importance of making sure no-one will interrupt the process i.e try to wake you up, find you hanging and cut you down etc...about how to minimise the shock, inconvenience to others of your death, to not disturb others, or leave a mess...talk about taking legally available drugs to ensure you feel no real discomfort during hanging e.g pain killers, or take sleeping pills before using a plastic bag asphyxiation... note make people accurately informed about facts...reality...to get them free of all the lies and ignorance e.g the lie that hanging is painful, rather than sensual / orgasmic i.e you do NOT lose the ability to breathe, like drowning...it is the vagus nerve that brings death...OR??? have to research and make sure all information / details accurate..precise...

Religion movie / book

Take a light and humorous look at religion i.e follow some people setting up a religion i.e showing the reality of how all religions are set up...all the borrowing from the past, demonisation of the past and present competition i.e rivals...the noble lies...the clever ways of getting money from people, and of exploiting members...i.e as oldest profession...have older priest explaining all the tricks to a new young initiate...i.e religion as scam...showing them hitting on idea of sin, and selling forgiveness, and compelling public to pay tithes, and convincing kings of the benefits of supporting them..

Idea for short film or music video...or for scenes spread throughout an 'e pic' film that follows several stories / protagonists

Throughout movie / video, a character, who is always carrying a typical sort of student back-pack, nothing suspicious...but the look on his face is haunted, pained, dark, moody, and 'hard'... he is always looking closely at any police and police cars that happen to pass by, or they happen to pass...sees them cruising car park at mall...rides bike past a patrol car that is stopped outside a house, or has pulled a car over, or filth that have gone to Macca's or a coffee shop during their shift...looks pretty cold and dark, but gives nothing away...once or twice the filth give him angry looks but he does not respond, just moving on his way after having determined that 'it is not THEM' i.e he is looking for some particular

filth...then at end of video, or even during / after film credits, he clearly recognises the filth he has been looking for, in a parked patrol car...they are on the radio...he takes off his backpack, and pulls out some things he then stuffs into his pullover pockets...he walks or rides calmly up, as if he is going to pass the car, but as soon as he reaches it he pulls out 'sticky bombs' which he sticks to the boot lid and then roof, then throws a number of bombs into the open passenger window, and sticks another stick bomb onto the car bonnet and moves off quickly without looking back, as the car bursts into flames, and then several explosions rock the night...we see first the view inside the car, of the drivers and passengers faces of shock, then we see the view over the guys shoulder as the car leaps into flames, then is rocked off the ground into the air...and we see a look of calm and ease flow into the guys face...as if he has somehow beaten a demon, found justice, can now relax...and he moves off into the darkness, the burning car just a 'light' source in the darkness... could be video for 'gimme a ...' or part of a longer, epic sort of movie like 'traffic' which follows a number of interconnected, related stories and characters e.g could be film about police brutality, corruption, a legal system on the rich can afford, how the corruption takes advantage of this, and human nature...with people not willing to be witnesses and stand up for the innocent and weak, i.e illusion of noble savage and 'good' people... etc....

Movie / book idea about lie detection

Movie / book idea about lie detection/ honesty / how lie detection not used because it is any less reliable than other means i.e not perfect, but perfection is NOT demanded of any other sources of input into the legal process i.e witnesses demonstrated to be very unreliable...corruption rampant...people lie...police cheat, imagining they know who is guilty and who deserves 'punishment', whether or not they can PROVE it...etc...so in reality lie detectors would be a really valuable tool...IF the system really did WANT justice...i.e O.J Simpson failed every lie detector test his lawyers gave him...if he had passed they would have 'leaked' that info, and offered to take part in any further lie detector tests...his failure led his counsel to believe he was guilty, and to suggest he offer a plea of manslaughter i.e he went to visit, was overcome with anger, and killed the two in a blind rage...coping a plea...getting a few years prison...the government would lose all its 'whistleblower' 'mobbing' cases, and would have to start treating people fairly, and actually implementing its own official policies and investigating...once people realises they would not get away with mobbing, they would have to learn to deal with people fairly and honestly...

Can end with joke...after story about lie detection successfully revealing a huge scandal during some huge corruption trial...'so, mary says I'm looking much trimmer lately'...i.e co-host to anchor of popular t.v show...was she lying? ...

laughter...Hmm, you know, Bob, I think what matters is what your wife thinks, not what I think...laughter...

But plot is exciting, lots of travel, cool, sexy, interesting people from all parts of world...as a head-hunter is hired to travel the world and put together a team of the best people in the lie detection industry, including P.I's, techies, psychologists, 'mind readers', 'cold readers' ... many are realists who had been 'burned' by their experiences i.e working for government or big companies or legal firms, they thought they would get a chance to do good, and help the victims, and get justice...but instead everyone abused their skills and talents, seeking merely their own convenience and money...including government heads interested only in avoiding scandal, protecting their own...legal firms happily engaged in destroying innocent people to keep profits high... so these idealists mobbed, victimised, or just burnt out and left their jobs...some just people with no job satisfaction i.e went along to get along, but found it empty and dissatisfying...had gotten great jobs, great pay, all the perks, but felt no challenge, felt their skills not being used...looking for chance to really do something big...and so all these types, required for building a team to develop a foolproof lie detection system, one that could 'prove' itself no matter how much powerful people did not want it to be proven...a reliable method and system that would revolutionise, streamline the legal system...save billions of wasted resources and talents...and protect the innocent while identifying the 'guilty'... maybe the idea is that of a young person who just came into their fortune...wanted to find some way to use the money they inherited for real good...maybe parents, ancestors, got rich in less than ethical ways i.e this young trust fund child wants to make it all good...to achieve something good with the money they have now got...

Maybe our head-hunter themselves was 'burned'...left old life and job and became maths tutor for underprivileged kids in Peru etc...after really bad experiences as victim, or help to the perpetrators of some injustice... either way has given up hope, but still wants to do good. So ends up teaching kids maths, though he is a genius... Could be just one of the team, or the head-hunter, or end up team leader.

So our head-hunter travels the world..Rio, Sydney...some nice eye candy and excitement...we get to see inside some sexy organisation headquarters of top international companies, the plush offices of law firms...all the dream job offices and locations...It may not be clear who they work for (he in all my 'stuff' can mean he or she)...European Union president? Some sort of 'batman' figure? The head of some secret secret agency? Maybe they themselves end up under threat from own people, and this person 'pulls the plug' on the project just when they have 'nailed' the system i.e got it working...and team on point of falling apart, but then the real team leadership qualities of at least one member come to shine...inspires them...and so a group that was mostly working together because of the great pay and conditions, opportunity, and which had no real sense of

'team' i.e just egoistic individuals doing their own thing for their own reasons, when put under pressure, and inspired by this new natural leader, actually develop a real sense of team and shared purpose etc i.e welded into a team...i.e learn to accept each other, respect each other, learn what it is like to be really accepted by others etc...i.e team building, better person becoming stuff...and so after the team is officially disbanded, the real adventure starts... maybe they all first go their separate ways, until the team leader to be realises something...or a few of them stumble on some secret while clearing out their offices, de-briefing, getting ready to leave etc...which leads them to seek out the others again...some keen i.e hate new jobs...some keen as have secret romantic interests for other members of team...some need real convincing...some are at first totally against idea, loving their new jobs (i.e when the project was 'canned' part of the deal was that the people who financed it, hired them, would ensure they got their dream placements at their dream jobs i.e very powerful, influential, connected people behind project...part of deal in which they signed legal documents with 'gag clauses' that stated that they were never to speak to anyone about the project, what they had done etc i.e typical part of/ condition of 'golden parachute' in big organisations...

During film audience informed about all the challenges and limits, and potential, for lie detection and 'emotion recognition'...in everyday life, marketing, legal justice system, corruption investigations, ... the ability to recognise potential threats before they are expressed...how the legal system would be revolutionised overnight...IF it could be made reliable...explain current reliability problems...and surprise audience with facts i.e in comparison with other forms of evidence currently accepted in courts, lie detection is actually MORE reliable...as part of a professional 'audit' process...but so many vested interests in the FAILURE of lie detection, and a bad PR campaign against it to ensure that the public reject it, independent of how valid / reliable it really WOULD be i.e the greatest tool for justice, and the people are misinformed about it...maybe no-one really WANTS the truth and justice? All have something to hide? Willing to let guilty off to protect self? But the costs, the wasted lives, the inefficiency and ineffectiveness of the legal system etc.....

Can become thriller...what is it that they discover after the team disbanded? Maybe members start 'dieing off' in 'accidents'... maybe the leader has been threatened, or just managed to escape an 'accident', and cleared off into the night, and is now, living a shadow life, trying to work out what happened, solve the 'mystery', find out who tried to kill him...etc...

It can start with the team already working on project. The traveling can come later after they are disbanded, and offered their choice of dream jobs, which is where our leader tracks them down to...

Maybe it is AFTER this project is disbanded that some dark, mysterious, rich figure contacts our ex team leader, or future leader, and offers to re-fund the project himself...not clear who works for...could be top secret agency...

The team leader may have been 'ruined' professionally, mobbed, victimised, etc by previous project organisers...i.e fought to keep the project running, and became a threat to those who wanted it shut down...he would not 'play ball'...he was not a 'team player'... he is left ruined, outcast, socially marginalised...tormented, frustrated, depressed, irritable...either completely disillusioned, or has just a little spark left, and is teaching poor kids...or just doing odd jobs to get by, hacking, maybe interviewing job applicants for secret service or big companies i.e using skills in the commercially viable, socially acceptable, but almost pointless, socially meaningless way...

We can begin lightly...with popular, charming 'human lie detector / cold reader / mind-reader / body language specialists etc'.... he is explaining to an audience, as some sort of info-tainment...about 'fake tells', and 'tells' and how you can be caught out by faking a tell, and faking, and how better to stick with something that is true, at least partly...keep it simple... if you are trying to escape detection...and to force the person to become complicated in their lies, if you wish to detect them i.e force them into faking tells, into lying more and more, giving you more clues...and benchmarks for your 'audit'...flirts with hot audience members, or members of own 'team'...

Or with new member being introduced to team of 'hot shots' and 'high flyers' i.e all very impressed with own selves, all individualists...huge egos...competitive...which is why maybe our team leader is NOT specialist in tech, but in team building...i.e hired to try to form a team from these individualists... to get them working together ... to avoid all the problems of ego's clashing, competitiveness, ... maybe this is the guy who ends up discovering the 'mystery', and finally succeeding at his job (i.e felt failure during project, as the people just would not 'gel' as a team...remained group of individuals) but after project dropped, and he takes on challenge for own reason, manages to get them working as a team..

All typical 'soft' versus 'hard' science crap between the social science background people, and the 'hard' science background people i.e the techies, and the psychologists, cognitive science, sociology etc group members...clashes between those with rich backgrounds and sense of entitlement, and those from poor backgrounds...all sorts of conflicts become apparent i.e class hatreds, jealousy, envy, geniuses and mere 'conscientious hard workers', all equally ambitious to

put their 'mark' on the project, and gain status...simmering conflicts, latent sexual tensions...maybe signed a 'no relationship clause in contract' but apparent some are having affairs, or had, and are now antagonistic towards each other...maybe later these relationships get to 'blossom' i.e romantic angle / satisfaction to story...maybe couple caught during first month by jealous colleague...all sorts of 'cliches' emerge...almost total failure to build a team from these people...at least our protagonist / hero feels a failure...expresses this to his partner / friends ...

To add tension, excitement, twists...have one of the bosses switch sides...but can we trust him? i.e ongoing question / tension...question of who can you trust...first they were with the bosses...but apparently discover something that turns them...but can we trust him? He admits that he was one of the people paid to discredit the project, and ultimately to 'mob' and victimise those, like the team leader, who would not 'play ball'...i.e the same person who helped 'ruin' him...he now is asked to trust...can he trust them? Should he?...does the guy turn out to be genuine or is he really still on the side of the bad guys and faking it? i.e a real test of their skills and tech ... it becomes a test of their projects real success...can they determine if this guy is with them or a 'double-agent'...and so all their skills are put to the test as they 'investigate' whatever 'crime' it is that took place...or seek the 'secret' that lead to it...who is behind it all? Who was behind their project? Why was it 'canned'...what did the most powerful people in the world have to lose? Who was protecting who from what truth that their project threatened to reveal?

The 'capture' some of their enemies...and use all their skills to find out things without torture i.e audience informed about problem of torture i.e apart from ethics, it is ineffective...you have to know who knows what first, before you can trust the 'confessions' they give...as people will confess to anything, and make up stuff, just to avoid further / torture. But they use all their skills to trick people into revealing things...even using virtual reality where the people believe they are being 'de-briefed' by their own bosses, or in one case even speaking to 'god'...i.e suggestion, ..but make clear fact that hypnotism is role playing i.e you cannot get someone to do something they don't want to...hypnotism gives you no power over anyone...they only do what they want to ... they pretend to themselves as far as they want to...it is mere role playing ...

Maybe story begins with couple on the run from some danger, some sort of government people, like C.I.A but not i.e even more secret...they have developed an infallible system for lie detection...they had just recently proven that it works to a group of the highest government officials of every top level government agency...they celebrate, expecting to become rich and famous, with millions from patents...after a long stretch of living very poorly just to keep their research going...i.e it has paid off...they sacrificed and worked hard and struck it rich...they are over the moon...all their friends are excited for them...many had

been working for them for free, or for almost nothing, and now they too will be rich i.e shares in the new company etc, which were worthless up to now...and so big party...happiness...everyones dream of hitting it big...working hard and succeeding... There is public interest, on t.v etc, in some huge corruption / conspiracy etc investigation into the current government, or leading agencies...it is a huge story...and at first one agency asks to use their new system, and they happily take on the project as a joint top secret project...and then just as it appears they are on the brink of some huge discovery / breakthrough...the project is 'pulled' with no explanation...when they question, a whole lot of shit hits the fan...the agency claims the system was proven faulty...try to undermine the credibility of the system, and then start ruining the credibility of the people who made it i.e our protagonists...maybe the two of them stumble upon the truth that the government is trying to keep secret...and go to the F.B.I etc...only to realise that the F.B.I is in cahoots, or at least will follow the orders given them by higher ups...and so they realise they'd better make a run for it...something serious happens to make them act with urgency....maybe their house blows up...etc... later it is revealed that some F.B.I agents realise something big and bad is going on, and seek to help our protagonists i.e some good guys in the government...maybe add thrills as at one point it seems they have been caught, then it turns out that it is the good guys...maybe guns pointed, but when we hear the shot it is the bad F.B.I agent having been shot by the good one...(or something less typical/predictable/hollywood)...

turns out that a lot of high ranking senior government officials all failed the 'tests'...i.e the system revealed a huge conspiracy and corruption...and some 'good' F.B.I agents realised, and got together secretly to do something, while all around them the agencies were being pushed to 'catch or kill' these two as 'enemies of the state' or 'terrorists' i.e not knowing they were being used, or not caring...maybe at one point clear that some realise what is going on, but realise that they will be rewarded by corrupt powerful people if they do their bidding i.e competition for promotion and later cushy jobs in private sector...could have two agents, who were always in competition to outdo each other, each chose the opposite side...one for the truth and the protection of the vulnerable, the other out for power and success, doing the bidding of the most powerful... maybe even a father-son scenario, where the father is the big successful government executive, and the son the idealistic new agent...the father all about success, and 'team player' and 'go along to get along' i.e corrupt, ruthless, opportunistic, with no ideals, no faith in humanity, no values apart from success and getting ahead...but maybe in the end he faces choice between betraying his son, and protecting the corrupt, and he chooses ... to protect his son? ???

The book / movie is an ideal vehicle to bring important facts and issues to the attention of the general public...history of show-trials, corrupt judges, witch-hunts, mobbing and victimisation, papal dispensations, fact that few can afford to even seek justice, let alone compete with a system that can wear them down, that even if you win, you lose as you end up in debt due to costs...evidence tampering by filth who imagine they know who is guilty, or who deserves punishment, and abuse power to satisfy own envy / hatred...explain how, even if we do not have perfect system yet, the tools should still be used as part of a new approach i.e of finding the truth vs combative elements seeking to win some game...i.e a system that sought justice rather than played games...people working together to find truth, and serve justice...a socialised legal system where lawyers and judges investigate together, and make scientific conclusions based on probabilities...and where they err on the side of caution...i.e no free will anyway...not question of punishment but deterrent and control/ management of human nature....

Highlight how easy it is for people in power to abuse it, when there is no real accountability...where few people have access to legal resources to protect themselves from being abused, or to bring those who abuse power to accountability...

Also raise question...do we WANT the truth? Do we WANT justice, in principle, for everyone, or just for ourselves? Do we want a legal system where the rich can pay their way out, and the poor are powerless to protect themselves? Should lawyers work for clients or the public good? Can we afford to waste our precious human resources on playing games, tax avoidance, keeping guilty clients free from accountability, etc??? Do we really care about corruption? Do we want merely to be beneficiaries of corruption? Beneficiaries of injustice? Beneficiaries of power and its abuse?

Epic movie idea...MALICE...

An epic film...like Traffic, and other films where a number of different story lines intersect, all showing some angle on the theme, some part of the 'big picture', and so defining the concept ultimately. Show malice, envy, hatred in all its aspects...sexual, financial, talent, rich and poor, class hatred, developed and third world, beneficiary and slave, petty and historical...hate crimes, bullying, mobbing, victimisation, racism, sexism, ... possible solutions and their limits...i.e elimination of major sources of envy would simply mean that currently minor ones would take on more significance, and replace the old ones as a new source of envy, malice etc...and fact that people are born unequal, in terms of beauty, health, intelligence, talents, potential, and the best thing for us all is to give the resources and power to those who can yield the greatest good / pleasure / value from them...for us all...question of redistribution of this value...but we cannot allow people to undermine the success of our potential beneficiaries from such

childish grounds as envy...need to manage it...need honest evaluations and a real war on corruption, nepotism, favoritism, bullying, mobbing...Even if everyone got paid almost the same, people would envy others their 'air conditioned office' or their more interesting work...probably sabotage the successful, simply to satisfy their malice...and complain that some people were getting paid to study at university, while they themselves had to 'work' i.e if we leveled the pay and conditions of all jobs, and paid people the same wages to study i.e recognised it as work...etc...which is the only fair thing to do if you did not reward people AFTER for their sacrifices in studying up to 7 years, without pay, usually incurring DEBTS as well...a double whammy...

Think of how depressing a thought it is to be forced to socialise, to 'converse' with people very different from you in education, intelligence, wit, goodwill, ... rough, malicious, dull people who never made any effort to learn anything, to be interesting, to listen, ... it is a sort of hell ... And remember that everyone always wants a chance to be better, to shine, to outperform, to out-compete, to be superior...though they may delude themselves, and pretend to us...when you put 'betters' with their 'inferiors', the inferiors tend to try to make fun of them, undermine them, to 'out-do' them in some way i.e to pretend that they are in fact inferior...in crude ways...childish...there is a natural aversion among the least able towards the able...a natural hatred...they try to bring their betters down to their own low levels...it is almost unheard of that a better person raised the tone level of a group of inferiors...usually they crucify their betters...maybe only later generations raise them from the dead into heroes and prophets.

New movie / book idea

The movie follows a 'War of the worlds' type plot ... Orson wells broadcast a radio program, during which, the radio play was presented as if it was a news report, following real events as they developed...in my movie / book the audience / reader would be experiencing everything from the P.O.V of the characters...literally in the movie i.e we would see a lot of things as if we were the person experiencing them...could be real-time or asynchronous web posts...in which we ARE a person making a bomb, planning some attack, telephoning with our co-conspirators, talking with friends later in the pub, or picking up our kids from school...build up suspense / interest in this way i.e who's P.O.V is it? Male, female, mother, father, terrorist, etc... Can even show the P.O.V of that person finally being 'taken down' by F.B.I etc i.e from the various points of view...maybe it is from a hand held camera...and at some point the person (appears to!) fumble and drop the camera so that it shows his face, and 'shit', a accidentally reveals their identity...or the viewer sees a reflection in some mirror, apparently accidental, which shows the actor, who pretends to be horrified at realising the error...or someone reports online that they noticed a reflection, and when they worked on it with software, it revealed an image...sparking a man-hunt...all news

presenters asking public to identify the man...but it was a 'stunt' ... a media stunt... giving people illusion they were following some real terrorist attack plan...could be animal liberation army stunt...Some of the people could be 'acting' to 'fake' the media stunt...but the rest believe it is all real...or it could turn out to be real...the people involved managing to 'recruit' thousands of people into their cause...which is why the government fear the videos so much... just seed idea, concept...

Is there anything to lose by trying out my E.P's?

Is there any real risk gambling on my optimal ethics generator?

Would the same steps necessary to ensure 'happy next lives' also ensure that this current life would be more satisfying, rewarding, meaningful, experience rich, pleasurable...etc? Sacrificing reproducing yourself...would caring for other people's offspring be as enriching / rewarding? I think the net outcome would be positive...for everyone...My E.P's are an attempt to prove Buddha wrong...i.e that life COULD be made to be a net positive experience i.e the benefits could be made to far outweigh the costs...we could make it WORTH enduring the costs...And so Nietzsche would be correct, in the end. But if TROONATNOOR is against my E.P's, then really Nietzsche is a sentimental fool, and Buddha the superior philosopher. Maybe my E.P's will not be enough to tip the balance in favor of Nietzsche...if they proved a failure, I would be the first to reject life, at least this world, as Buddha did. I'm sure Euthanasia was Buddha's final teaching...but that Brahmins, dependent upon the workers for their satisfying lives as the elite class, would never have allowed such a philosophy to be taught, let alone become popular. The early Christians committed suicide en masse, to take the short-cut to heaven...why endure a life of pain, slavery, drudgery, when you were assured of eternal life with Jesus and the angels? The thing is that the people in control live lives that a Nietzschean philosophy could validate...one in which it is worth enduring the bad, because there is a lot of good to be had...whilst the majority live lives that would validate Buddha, one where the costs are so high and constant, and the rewards vague and rare. Of course the elites, who have the power to change, have no vested interest in changing things this life...they risk losing something, and are not sure of the rewards...while the people with the most to gain from my E.P's, have the least to lose...though ironically they would be just as heavily against the imposition of my E.P's as the elites.

Monopolies with internal competition

I have probably written elsewhere about the potential for having the best of both worlds...the efficiency and freedom from duplication, along with constant innovation...a sort of internal competition within the monopoly between groups

working in the same field...sharing resources, but 'trying and seeing' different approaches.

Medical Science / corruption idea

A man who had rarely gone to see a doctor, but who had suffered from various pains, but lived to be 87, is given a medical exam for the first time in over 65 years...the doctors finds evidence that he had suffered various cancers, all of which went into remission, without treatment...without mentioning this to the patient, he offers the patient free health care, making some explanation that his medical center / practice had promised to treat a certain % of patients for free, or some other excuse...and even wangles it so that the man gets into a very nice retirement home...in order that he can continue contact, and keep examining him...maybe he was a cancer specialist, or wife etc is...but anyway, has selfish motive for his 'concern' for this man...the man goes along with it all...allows the doctor to remove some tissue samples...ultimately it appears the mans tissues, his body, which seemed able to fight a number of cancers off without any drugs or treatments, is a potential goldmine...he has no close friends or relatives...maybe the doctor is told he needs to complete an autopsy to get the details needed to find out the secret...'pity we may have to wait 20 years, this guy is in great shape, he may outlive us, at least our medical careers'... doctor has own problems, maybe gambling debts etc, needs money, needs success...maybe he is desperate for his parents approval...they make some lame comment about his chances of ever 'amounting to anything'... which leads him to plot to kill the man, and perform the autopsy...maybe plans it all, but ends up learning from this guy, that he is already a success, does not need to prove anything i.e relationship develops, and in the end the doctor gives up the plan of murder, and even explains to the man what the situation is, ... maybe someone else then attempts to kill the man for the same reason, and the patient and doctor team up to protect him, and reveal the corruption in the medical industry...motives...but the two become best friends, help each other, ... happy ending...hollywood...

Re: Plato's 'ideal forms'

Plato considered how all forms may be poor copies / versions of ideal forms...so that there is an ideal pile of dog shit, that all other...but reality is that evolution is based on negative selection...though archetypes evolve...i.e general forms which offer good survival and reproduction chances...they are functional...the function following the form and not the other way around i.e there is no intention or design in evolution...forms evolve, they prove functional or otherwise...if they are adapted to their current holistic inheritance / environment, then they are likely to survive and reproduce, as less adapted competition becomes extinct, in an environment of conflict / competition / relative scarcity...and it is these more adapted, functional forms that will provide the basis for the next mutations, on

and on, so that the 'survivors' of competition accumulate more and more functional forms...and in another sense, 'appealing' forms...the appeal being generally reducible, as Hume demonstrated, to functionality, whether this is conscious or sub-conscious in the minds of the observer / admirer...and then this functionality, as in the case of beauty or sex appeal, becomes a further selective factor in favor of the form, in terms of desirability leading to humans and other animals to deliberately reproduce the forms as in art, architecture, clothing, social customs, superstitions, and organisms e.g pets, and mates in general...beauty gives pleasure (and sadly pain), but the desire to mate with beauty, and to own it, and reproduce it, works generally in favor of beautiful forms, except in the case where malice gains the overhand, and destroys it out of jealousy or envy i.e the pathological impulse of 'if I cannot own the form, then no-one else should be allowed to gain pleasure from owning it / mating with it' etc...

New book / film idea with Surprise twist...100 years after Nazi's won WWII, the world is a peaceful, much better place than it is today

Film about a 'what if'...i.e alternate history...Nazi's win WWII...show how...but start of in world of 2060...as fait accompli...there was no communism, no Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and instead of an Israel, a 'floating nation' of jewish settlements 'anchored' using the opposing ocean currents to neutralise each other...the world economy is a different model i.e no central reserve banks, Europe is one continent...one nation...with German the official European language taught and learned and spoken by all Europeans...

After the war was won Hitler died, and a coup-e-etat left Himmler fleeing to South America, with his followers. The new regime, focused on 'cleaning up' after the victory, abandons the pogrom against the Jews, and the notions of racial supremacy...the remaining jews are left to employ their talents productively i.e no usury in Europe...a new system of finance is in place...there is no speculation, no secondary share market as we know it...basic needs are met for all...a sort of European Social Democratic model...the model is so successful that new Nazi economists win the nobel prize, which has moved to the U.S ... there is only a weak jewish power lobby in the U.S, and europe has the influence in the middle east...and so there were never any wars there...Iraq never became one nation...it became several independent nations after the war, based on religious / tribal affiliations...Communism was never fostered, as there was no communist superpower...South america adopted close ties with Europe, and their model...there is even a large movement in the U.S among voters to adopt the european model, which is more humane, productive, etc...there was no Vietnam war...the korean war never began either, as in neither countries was there a communist movement supported by a superpower with a vested interest...the french colonies became german and then european, without much resistance, as they enjoyed the benefits of the new european system...

Or can start story with Russian army approaching Berlin, the allies confident victory is assured, already working on their political plans for the division of Europe...Hitler has just survived his 34th assassination attempt...the russians are raping and killing civilians and uniformed people in the streets...all seems doomed for the Germans...Hitler calls for all German children, women, and old people to fight for Germany, and opens up all the military stores to the public...and so we see women, children, and old men fighting with rifles, pistols, hand grenades, and rocket launchers, in a desperate 'do or die' struggle...Hitler has promised Germany victory if it can hold on for just one week...the allies call this propaganda...but a few U.S intelligence officers are worried, seriously worried, and lobbying the military for several strikes on strange installations...but the military ignore them...

Then a Nazi U-boat emerges in New York harbour, flying a white flag, having radio communications established, that they are 'surrenduring' and have important info from the Admiral of the German Navy...claiming an assassination attempt on Hitler succeeded, and that Germany wishes to formally surrender to the U.S...Donitz himself has sent them on this mission...but the Captain, in moments among his crew when he thinks he is not being observed, is seen 'smiling'...genuinely happy...they are of course taken off the boat, which is towed to the docks, and they are flown to Washington...

Meanwhile a group of Nazi sympathisers are busy parking several trucks around the capital. In Moscow we are inside a strange shaped U-boat as it plies its way up the river towards the Kremlin and red square. The men set a lot of guages, and then 'drop' a large container they have been 'ferrying' to the bottom of the river. The craft then sets off back the way it came. Similar scenes are taking in Stalingrad (St. Petersburg)...

And so as the world awaits the final defeat of Nazi Germany, shock-waves travel around the world...Hitler is making an announcement that is being broadcast to the entire world...the world expects he is going to surrender...what they hear shocks them...but most laugh it off as a propaganda of a mad man...Hitler is demanding and immediate ceasefire, and the withdrawal of all allied troops from Germany...to begin immediately...making wild threats...He gives a deadline of One hour. The hour passes, and needless to say there is no ceasefire...the world is rocked by shockwaves of horror as Atom bombs detonate in New York, Washington D.C, Moscow, and Leningrad...the presidents is killed...Stalin is killed...the raped women of German take advantage of the shock on the invading Soviet army rapists and murderers, the disarray, as the chain of command breaks...Hitler has one more shock in store for the invaders...as he unleashes units of his personal guard...hungry for action...armored... bunkers open up all over the

fronts and the new machines roll out to the horror of the now disarrayed enemy...who begin retreating on all fronts...for the U.S has declared a cease-fire and is withdrawing its army...the U.S public have been shocked...the anti-war lobby strengthens...why are they fighting in Europe anyway?...now that the U.S is vulnerable to massive attack, the public and business leaders are for peace...

Within an hour new detonations of similar devices occur in key Soviet military positions...Hitler maintains that he has over 1000 of the devices, and will continue detonating them until all allied military personnel leave Germany...smaller devices continue to detonate in famous areas, to get public attention..the allies fall apart in the face of this political nightmare...Japan takes advantage of the tumult to 'take' Australia, promising that any Australians who wish to, will be free to leave Australia...or stay...the country is big enough to share...

After the victory we see a calm, confident Hitler...no longer needing to rave in speeches, he talks calmly and self-possessedly to U.S and European audiences...so different from the raving lunatic we are used to...that was all a necessity at the time...now he has power he can throw off much of his old public presentation...U.S analysts have to agree that he is quite reasonable, sane, and rational...Himmler explains how many soldiers, and other prisoners of war, enemies of the state, died in camps because the allies destroyed the supply lines, and the priority was of course the military and free civilians...it was a tragedy...but that is war...he reminds the U.S and allies that they also rounded up anyone they thought posed a threat, let alone had declared themselves to be their enemies, openly and publicly, as the jews and communists had in Germany...would you have let them destroy you?...you think we were going to let them destroy us?... We cannot be held responsible for their deaths any more than you can be held responsible for civilian casualties in your bombing campaigns...we never attacked you...you declared war on us...we defended ourselves...we won...now we want peace, to work with all good people to make this world a better place...will you, the public of the U.S, recognise the Nazi Europe we have dreamed of, so we can work together? ... or will you send more troops to invade a peaceful Europe, and suffer the consequences. We have held back our main strength. We have no desire to fight you. But if you continue to invade a peaceful Nazi Europe, we will destroy you utterly.

100 years later Nazi Europe has funded a real United nations, and given it a real military to back up its resolutions. It engages in Africa, south America, and Asia...Japan and Germany are close allies...with German tourists keen to spend a holiday in Australia, where Japanese and pre-war Australians are living productively and peaceably. Australia is producing the finest cars in the world,

and leads in many areas of technology. It is a much nicer, cleaner, friendlier place than it would have been / is.

Immediately after the war, and the 'clean-up', workers conditions and welfare were improved across the world, in line with Nazi policies. The changes surprised the Eastern Europeans and Asians, who had never ever dreamed of such a fair, productive system. They are all better off. The finance system has been replaced with one that serves the interests of the average person, rather than some elite. German industrial talents have focused on consumer goods, which are making everyone's lives easier, safer, healthier. Under pressure, after surviving 34 assassination attempts, and having gained victory, Hitler and Himmler have eased up on their wartime antisemitism and Aryan philosophies...there is no need for such 'fanaticism' anymore...Hitler proves what he wrote in Mein Kampf, putting new policies in place that are meritocratic, and without much noise, though to the dissatisfaction of many racist, bigoted, small minded, insecure thug-Nazi's, who he quietly divests of any power should they oppose his new reforms, done away most of the Aryan propaganda, the racist dogma... And so he gains the full support of the German people, most of whom never really understood or agreed with a lot of the nonsense, but went along with the flow...focusing on victory and revenge for Versailles.

And so the general health, welfare, well-being, productivity, and satisfaction of the workers, the average people, enjoyed massive improvements...Social Democracy has replaced Fascism, as there are no longer any real threats to Germany, to Europe...the abolition of usury and speculation in secondary share markets means the old hatred of the jews has dissolved...there being no longer any basis to it i.e no shylocks...no international finance exploiting their power and stealing from workers etc....The model is so successful that a huge popular movement in the U.S is calling for it there too...though it is opposed by the financiers lobby group...bringing more antisemitism to the U.S ... finally they break the domination of the finance lobby, and rich Jews flee with their wealth to floating 'islands' in international waters, where they develop technology to live on the ocean...generate power...produce seaweed proteins etc...now all the talent of the jewish people can be focussed on productive activities, no longer being wasted on finance, and speculation...They do this as an act of asserting their 'chosen people' status...i.e now that they can no longer benefit from exploiting 'Goys', they have no reason to 'endure' their company...i.e set up by very fundamentalist jews, very rich, who first set up some 'islands' for tax evasion purposes, and as 'security' for their wealth i.e had already moved much gold etc to the islands...so instead of 'making the desert bloom' the jewish people have 'made the ocean bloom'...

Eugenics programs became non race based...i.e based on superior genes...regardless of ethnicity...and a celebration of 100 years of Eugenics takes

place, celebrating all the improvements in health, beauty, intelligence, and talent that resulted from the program, celebrating the founders of the movement, the massive reduction in genetic inequality...

We get a chance to inform people about Hitler's plans, which he had already explained in that book too few read...Mein Kampf...i.e that not all members of a superior group are superior...they are only superior as a group as they facilitate the most able among them to thrive, and raise the entire group up...about how education can be streamlined, so we learn things we need for life, living, and working...actually learn them, and not pretend too...not overwhelm students with a load of useless data, resulting in most learning almost nothing of any value, learning nothing very well...and providing for life-long learning, reading, discussion groups etc, rather than the wasteful, almost pointless 'arts' degrees, and higher education we have, where most students understand very little of what they are supposed to...and where the most able learn despite the system, not because of it...

Have scene where some Nazi leader has the driver stop the car, and gets out to 'correct' some bigot who is abusing some non-Aryan local...explains as above, and in Mein Kampf, that he is not superior or inferior for belonging to a group...per se...it is only the group that is superior or inferior, in its ability to raise the most able within it, to support and nurture them, so that they can rise, and raise the whole group with them...

Most Europeans, especially Angle-Saxons and French, have any problem with Nazi Europe...as they all recognise their common roots...and values...populations have fallen...Eastern Europe has been depopulated, mostly due to the climate...and has become a large agricultural area, with huge areas of wilderness...where only mining etc takes place...Japan had colonised China and Australia...and conditions there have improved greatly, including much lower populations, much better management of resources, and much better conditions for the average citizen and worker...The world is composed of 3 major powers...Nazi Europe, Japanese Asia, and the U.S...who all share similar values, and are working towards a one world government...Europe has control of all the major gas and oil reserves in the Mid east and Norway...



More notes and ideas

Note WikiLeaks did 'deal' with Israel and failed to release thousands of 'sensitive' documents ??? Does Wiki-Leaks come in any color other than Zionist

start your franchise / merchandising / brand empire today...start writing a story about a (winged) horse...captured by 'slavers' with its parents...in the 'horse latitudes' they are thrown overboard by the sailors and separated...etc...i.e romantic tragic start...adventures, realise they can fly, adventures, saves the day, later reunited with parents...perfect hollywood plot...merchandising, apps, franchise...sequels...t.v animation... when you have earned your first millions from this idea don't forget to reciprocate...I don't have time to write this up...or maybe I will...but I don't think I have the energy to start this project in the middle of learning Reaper etc,

Electro-magnetic soup is real, it's all that is 'real', but it is pleasure and pain that give it any 'meaning'...take away pleasure/pain and 'sensation' is meaningless...it is pleasure and pain that make things have meaning...pleasure and pain is the meaning of life...ideally we wouldn't have pain...it is just feedback that something is wrong...and either we'd always have a way to fix what is wrong, and so ensure all pain is temporary...or we would have a low threshold for chronic pain i.e we'd die quickly, rather than suffer any long term pain i.e chronic / enduring pain...

Fate/Destiny/Determinism is PUSH rather than PULL i.e it is not a question, like most people conceptualise it, of fate being some pre-determined end that already exists, and pulls us towards it...that is the general notion of destiny...something that is a fait accompli...in reality determinants PUSH us i.e the past pushes us to the present, and on, in a deterministic fashion...interactive determinism...a PUSH determinism...the future does not yet exist...there is no fate/destiny 'waiting' for us...we are being pushed in a direction...that is the nature of fate/determinism/destiny... But does it make any difference if you are being pushed or pulled? same destination / outcomes...just that future doesn't exist YET ???

Manicheans considered world as is...good people suffer, disasters, terror, horror, pattern implies if world created deliberately, then creator must be 'evil' therefore aim is to destroy god ...

Sun is source of Oxygen...i.e Hydrogen to Helium to heavier gasses, just up to before iron...iron and other heavier metals all produced when sun collapses / supernova i.e implodes, generating even hotter temperatures / pressures required for 'fusion' of higher elements in table of elements...so all sources of matter and

energy on earth are products of a sun...MHR assume not current sun, but earth formed from materials formed when earlier suns imploded / exploded etc...

Apparently science agrees with my idea that only discrete things exist i.e NO continuity / analog ... moment is a photo/frame of film...memory joins these and predicts 'patterns' by imagining a pattern and how it will develop in the future...actual 'movement' is an artefact i.e no 'waves' as such in reality? only particles / with a discrete position at any moment... MHR carrying a 'charge' or 'momentum' or 'energy' or 'potential' which gives it a 'future discrete position'

All time 'now and zen' like total time on DVD i.e determined, will happen, did happen, is happening

'Ich' as intensity without extension

'C' constant, maybe, but speed of light? perhaps maximum frequency 'matter' can vibrate before reverts to pure energy i.e like 'colors' speed up to become 'white' again...i.e 'black' is just all colors absorbed and not reflected i.e converted to heat etc energy...slow down / speed up frequency of light, until no longer in 'visible' spectrum, or now pure white light... but why should there be a limit to the speed of particles? what does it mean? if something is limited, why speed of particles / matter? maybe something else is constant, and not speed of light? or is it that past this speed, we can no longer perceive matter as existing ? but if perceiver and perceived, observer and observed both moving faster than the speed of light?

A duration / affect / emotion / feeling / movement is indivisible, once you break it into parts these parts no longer have the original quality of interest...it is total / duration that has meaning / quality ... cannot deconstruct actions of mind / feelings / emotions / affect to movements of atoms in brain i.e this will not reveal their nature...cannot break down / analyse / deconstruct / reduce mind-affect to actions of brain...like Xeno and flight of arrow (Xeno as in Zen-o?), or hare and tortoise i.e breaking down any distance to an infinite number of half-way points

The perception of space / time is infinitely divisible i.e in our mind, but space and time are durations, which cannot be divided while retaining their essential qualities...

into-it-ion i.e intuition...entering into a thing i.e being in empathy with it i.e direct and absolute immersion

necessity of conservation of energy leaves no room for 'creation' or 'free will' i.e can only recycle existent i.e compute / add and subtract impulses

can not produce existing total experience by summing its apparent/identified parts ??? MHR probably miss many actual 'parts' ... e.g stationary points of path of flight of arrow or journey of hare / tortoise do not have the same quality as the arrow in flight or hare/tortoise enroute...as then going from a particular duration

e.g a flight or a journey, to a different set of different durations e.g stationary points along the flight path after the fact, or 'half-way' points along the route, regressing infinitely... as the route was of one particular duration that the half-way points, when summed, will never add up to...stationary points and theoretical 'points' observed during a trajectory, then 'reified' as stationary points, are very different things... (mhr e.g momentum/energy!)...the action of the total duration is not divisible, even though the 'track' the arrow is observed to have taken might be...these are very different things...

we translate a phenomenon into symbols and then re-combine these symbols in formulae as if they are the same thing...in reality we lose the unique / essential qualities / properties of the thing in itself...perception results in conception leads to concepts leads to symbols to record them...compare this to a complete intuition of a thing in its complete unity of duration i.e frames of film Vs continuous / infinite sample rate real-time observation...

a point is where we project / imagine / calculate the arrow should / would be IF it DID stop...but a moving arrow never actually stops at any point in its flight / trajectory...movement itself is NOT made up of stationary points / positions, but rather a continuous duration of movement ... change, becoming, dynamic, mobile ... static points only exist in the observers imagination i.e assumed / projected / calculated that IF stopped WOULD be at this point in time...imagination projects backwards and forwards in time i.e memory and calculation based on perceived pattern...but movement can never be produced by joining stationary points...any such posited points are counterfeits of the real movement...a complete duration...nothing is static / immobile in reality...

Unetbootin + .iso = bootable windows

Sun produced all the 'matter' we are made of, and thus indirectly even the 'energy' that extremophile volcanic vent dwellers 'feed' off, and not just the more obvious 'solar' energy that most plants need, and form basis of entire ecosystem, producing oxygen and food, and all the 'fossil' fuels we consume as pre-req's for our 'civilisation'...Sun truly is the 'one god' ...

Volcano represents the place at which the earth's normally hidden fire / creative force appears...

Paralellism = 'ghost in the machine' i.e soul and body, i.e matter and mind separate Vs for no other reason than??? why should it make any difference? why postulate something ELSE other than what can observe? i.e add complexity? as if 'matter' were 'dirty'

be careful to distinguish between identity / unity and correspondence i.e mind and brain may appear to exist in same location, but does not limit mind TO brain

...

Why so many 'Jewish' lawyers, writers, musicians, producers, intellectuals etc? Well consider how my own parents virtually disowned me because I wanted to do something creative / intellectual vs work in a factory i.e a 'real' job...compared to how 'Jewish' parents encourage their kids to do 'creative' / intellectual stuff...no matter how poor they are...!!! Consider how it would be impossible for 'Jews' to behave in this way if they had their own nations i.e did all their own 'dirty' 'manual' 'menial' work !! have 'black' Jews and 'Palestinians' doing most of the manual work...Jewish culture of intellectualism only possible as they lived with, but apart from, other people's i.e no need for 'Jews' to learn / teach manual labor, always had other people around to do it...could focus on non-manual tasks / skills, encourage and nurture ANY slight spark, and work together to ensure any 'Jew' that could possibly do an intellectual job with any level of proficiency, no matter how weak, was given that job / task...and many argue that Goy's were kept out of these industries e.g medical, financial, media, retail, politics, religion...consider how all the WESts religions are 'of the book' i.e 'Jewish'...with Mohammed and the Catholic church allowing 'Jews' a monopoly on finance and medicine, and Christianity just happening to teach 'turn the other cheek' and 'obey your masters' and be perfect slaves...Hmmm....just coincidence? even 'modern' 'christians' bowing down to idea of necessity of Jews in Palestine / Zionism...

Bab (Gateway) - El (God) -On (Sun) i.e Babylon means 'gateway to the sun god' ... Ed-en = 'the light' in Hebrew... disaster = 'bad star' i.e astrological term... Penta-cost = 50th day on which the curse of Babble i.e babylon was reversed, and now the faithful could all understand each others languages i.e people spoke in own language but you heard it in your own...(like babel-fish of 'Hitch-hikers guide to the galaxy') a.k.a 'Xenoglossy'...At the time of Jesus there were 3 main Jewish groups ... the Orthodox / legalistic, The Sadducees who believed that only the material world exists i.e monists as opposed to Dualists who believe in a binary universe i.e material and non-material, being and non-being e.g 0 and 1 ... Science means 'to separate' i.e the material from the non, the 'stuff' from the 'forces' i.e energy vs matter... the Essenes were the 3rd group who lived as communists, focusing on cleanliness, purging, sunbaking, purity, hygiene, discipline, and strict etc...

Apocalypse = 'to reveal / revelations'... Sumerian 'Ma' pronounced 'May' as in 'Ma-at' = protocols / ethics i.e greatest good...societal laws / norms...codes of conduct...Sumerian states competed for the honor / prestige of having the best laws ... Sumerian became the latin of its day, for long after it ceased being a 'living' language i.e used by scholars / lawyers / medical / religious functions including philosophy and magic, long after the collapse of the Sumerian empire (like latin after fall of Roman empire) in Meso-potamia i.e lands between the two rivers Nile and Euphrates ... (EU means good)...Germani='brothers'...Lucas='grove'...

Life and consciousness are the same thing...identical i.e mind-energy...the question is not how does consciousness enter or animate life, but how does unconsciousness occur/emerge i.e our experience is dependant upon unconsciousness of whole of reality...pre-requisite for 'experience' is 'novelty' and 'ignorance' and 'filtering out' of parts of total knowlege / experience i.e like the program that determines that only a few pixels on a screen be this or that color ... e.g no colors if experience light in its pure totality...just white light and maybe darkness...if all colors perceived at same moment, no colors as such...just white and black...like 'hearing' entire frequency spectrum at same time you hear only 'white noise'...i.e 'noise', rather than music, speech, poetry etc...

Leibniz (founder of Calculus, though Newton claims he 'invented' it decades before publishing it himself??? very odd story to take for granted???) defined matter as 'a momentary mind' i.e a mind without memory...living each moment without memory of previous, or speculation about the next...i.e making the difference between matter and mind, or consciousness and 'inert' matter, merely one of memory...the same conclusion I came to... n.b that all meaning emerges reflexively, with patterns, only AFTER memory emerges i.e dependent upon memory for 'meaning' and 'pattern' and thus 'meaningful' consciousness i.e otherwise conscious merely of existence...no memory to give any meaning to discrete moments of 'being'... Buddha claims this will be 'bliss' ... certainly 'windless' nirvana ... i.e absence of any dissatisfaction...no pain..but no pleasure?...notion of 'pleasure' and 'bliss' are meaning-ful...so appears more 'neutral'... but then would only become 'animal' etc by sheer chance...but then what 'part' of an animal 'has' the expereince of the whole defined by the animal itself???...and arrived by chance / random i.e unless 'desire' is property of primerty i.e of matter...i.e desire to expereince being 'animals' etc...

localised functional specialisation is not necessary for life i.e Amoeba have no specialised 'stomach'

Brain thus NOT pre-requisite for consciousness...nervous system diffused throughout body, not just in brain...brain is NOT the mind... many autonomous systems automatically regulate our systems, and respond to external stimuli...these can immediately trigger responses without the interaction of the brain i.e completely without conscious volition... brain organ of selection from possible responses, and possible interpretations of stimuli i.e what they mean, and how to react to...maybe at best 'free' to decide from a limited number of alternatives...but these alternatives deterministic i.e once brain defines X to mean Y response best, it has no 'choice' but to respond with Z...i.e calculation...computation...Vs free will... considered human response no different to amoeba, except in complexity of alternatives / more variety in perceptions / options / 'meanings'...

Plants and other parasites do not need 'mind' to survive and reproduce, as their host organism provides them with all the resources they require...no independent action is required of them...automatic stimulus response i.e program of attraction to heat / blood / sweat to 'locate' moving 'prey', or direct injection via food, air, water...no 'decisions' as such required...no 'computation'...

Consciousness does NOT require decisions...just another development of ... i.e notion of 'decision' emerges with complexity of 'decision making' required i.e competing impulses / stimuli / options i.e conflict is fundamental to notion of complex consciousness...otherwise no 'need' or 'benefit' arises from it, in evolutionary terms...it would make no difference to survival / reproduction i.e not prove more successful or 'adaptive' to environment...

So if you have only one impulse programmed into your D.N.A, with no competing impulses, no benefit / need for brain / mind...merely react and survive/reproduce or not...

Memory of course pre-requisite for 'decision', even if only memory of competing impulse i.e of the past moments impulse that the current one is in conflict with...and predicted outcome imagined / desired...i.e thus we have experience of 'time'... past, present, future... memory, perception, anticipation/imagination...

Amoeba are 'plastic' and can evolve... can 'chose' adventure of risk i.e move towards 'prey' and away from 'predator' / attraction / repulsion, or remain passive and just wait for prey to move to your mouth-bits, or to be eaten etc...nirvana / no worries / no fears / no dissatisfaction as no anticipation to dissappoint Vs world as we experience it with hopes, fears, temporary satisfactions, long-term chronic dissatisfaction for most if not all...

tranquility Vs adventure

Sun is first Hydrogen...heat of interaction leads to fusion into Helium, and the release of huge amounts of energy i.e every time you fuse elements, and go up elementary table, more energy released ... converted to heat which leads to more fusion, and more heat, so more fusion of 'products' of previous fusion i.e entire elementary table produced either in stars up to Iron, and then in the final 'death' of stars i.e including gold and silver, produced when suns implode...thus is 'matter' as we 'experience' it 'produced...until Hydrogen converted into elements, energy released fuses further products of fusion, depleting the energy reserves, so star's core implodes as force of gravity overcomes forces previously countering it (now existent as the elements), this implosion producing the heat which fuses existing elements into the 'heavy' elements like gold, before the forces of gravity (the attraction large masses have for smaller masses) themselves consumed up in the process, and the 'star-sun' goes supernova, and explodes, leaving all the

elements shooting through space or forming clouds which will later coalesce into planets / moons etc???

Two bodies moving at same speed / velocity / direction relative to each other will perceive each other to be at rest

The idea of 'duration' is an artefact of memory i.e recall 'previous' state and compare to current one

If time and space are infinitely divisible then there is infinite time and distance in any moment / distance ... even in a 'moment' or 'point'...i.e an infinity of points within points, moments within moments...question of perception i.e limits of...shortest 'duration' or smallest 'point' that we can perceive / observe...

We 'stop' a continuous reality, then try to reconstruct reality from these 'stopped' points Vs reality of tendencies and mobility...cannot reconstruct moving from immobile...we lose the essential elements / dimensions of their holistic interrelationships... all our maths and language attempt to do this...must fail...i.e use of fixed, immobile symbols, models, concepts... intuition places itself within the moving whole Vs analysis which views parts from particular positions / points of view...metaphysics/intuition tries to do away with symbols and directly interact with reality via intuition...to entire into the mobility and become one with it ... i.e empathy...

Amelek destroyed the temple i.e Goys, and now every Jew has a duty to exterminate all the Goys / Gentiles / Amalek...there can be no peace until this happens...

D.E.A is really D.M.E.A i.e Drug MONOPOLY Enforcement Agency...

Wooden louver walls i.e wooden panels that open and close vertically or horizontally so can open and close for airflow and light, then have privacy, while still maintaining original floor plan, unless allow to 'roll up' like metal shutters...can place 'doors' anywhere by removing panels, can open up near roof for privacy and ventilation etc...

Note that Japan was originally told in secret meetings that the U.S would not intervene if they invaded the Chinese states (there was no real Chinese 'nation' at that time, till Shang hai check fought back Japanese and united, then U.S financed Mao to impose communist dictatorship and force Shek to Taiwan to keep on ice when needed future war) then months before nuclear bombs dropped on Japan, Japanese leaders sought to sign armistice / end war, and U.S would not accept even unconditional surrender!??) forced to declare war on the U.S due to the U.S enforced WW oil embargo on Japan...The U.S also imposed an embargo of sorts on Cuba...for while the Russians sold oil to Cuba and bought Cuban sugar in exchange, all the oil refining facilities in Cuba were owned and

controlled by the U.S, and they would not REFINE the oil..Castro had no choice but to nationalise the oil companies...resulting in further U.S sanctions and embargos...to which Castro responded by nationalising ALL the U.S owned companies in Cuba...at that time almost ALL industries were U.S owned and controlled !!

N.B Kennedy agreed to the assassination of Guevara and Castro among others...plan suggested by C.I.A...who later assassinated him...those who live by the sword, die by the sword !!! After attempted 'bay of pigs' invasion, after failed attempts to poison Castro using organised crime / mafia connections, Castro aligned self with Soviets...which was probably C.I.A / Zionist plan... to maintain an 'enemy' in Cuba... united the Cubans against U.S and strengthen support for Castro / Guevara...Cuba turns to Soviets for protection from expected further attempts...lead to 'Soviet missile deployment...as defence for any future U.S aggression...Kruschev got U.S to agree never to invade Cuba in return for withdrawal of missiles...against wishes of Guevara and Castro...Guevara visited Mao, praised him (like Rockefeller in paid ad in Times!)... Guevara was true marxist...volunteered day off to work cutting sugar cane, would not accept any privileges for him or his family...genuine / authentic marxist...even Soviets considered him 'radical'...building ties with Chinese...at least not hypocrite...killed people / spies etc himself...didn't get others to do his dirty work...Guevara sought world socialism...Soviets and Castro not socialist enough for Guevara...alienated self from them by being authentic marxist !... began publicly criticising Soviet Union...Castro told guevara to leave Cuba...went to congo...training rebels against U.S backed regimes...even Castro accused of having Guevara killed...Guevara resigned Cuban citizenship, all his positions in Cuba etc...dissociated himself from Cuba...while in Congo...his mother died...he withdrew from most contact with own men...in Congo...retreated from Congo, ended up in Prague...refused to go back to Cuba...saw self as revolutionary...had done all could in Cuba...sought to bring revolution to world...went to Bolivia...sought communist new world order... first adopted a false identity, plucking out most of his hair to fit the new role...lost all support in Bolivia ...brought own men to Bolivia, but nothing for them...Guevara insisted on continuing...though Bolivia had already had land redistribution, free press etc... finally captured by Bolivian military...Bolivian leader issued orders to C.I.A operative i.e 500 600 secret code meaning Che Guevara Kill ... alt. was 500 700 ... a volunteer shot him 9 times...photo taken...hands cut off and sent to Cuba as 'proof'...very good looking still... buried in unmarked grave... recently discovered and body taken back to Cuba...

"Give me control of a nation's money and I care not who makes its laws." Mayer Amschel Bauer Rothschild

"The few who understand the system, will either be so interested from its profits or so dependent on its favors, that there will be no opposition from that class." Rothschild Brothers of London, 1863

"I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. Already they have raised up a monied aristocracy that has set the government at defiance. The issuing power should be taken away from the banks and restored to the people to whom it properly belongs." Thomas Jefferson, U.S. President

"We have, in this country, one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board. This evil institution has impoverished the people of the United States and has practically bankrupted our government. It has done this through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it." Congressman Louis T. McFadden in 1932 (Rep. Pa)

"A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the world-- no longer a government of free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and duress of small groups of dominant men." President Woodrow Wilson

"But if in the pursuit of the means we should, unfortunately, stumble again on unfunded paper money or any similar species of fraud, we shall assuredly give a fatal stab to our national credit in its infancy. Paper money will invariably operate in the body of politics as spirit liquors on the human body. They prey on the vitals and ultimately destroy them. Paper money has had the effect in your state that it will ever have, to ruin commerce, oppress the honest, and open the door to every species of fraud and injustice." - George Washington in a letter to Jabez Bowen, Rhode Island, Jan. 9, 1787

It is well that the people of the nation do not understand our banking and monetary system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning. Henry Ford

SANDY HOOK FOR STAGED...EITHER NO VICTIMS, OR REAL VICTIMS BUT PERP WAS U.S GOVT.

CIA Agents To Troll Alternative Media Sites In Huge Propaganda Program

Posted on March 23, 2016 by Sean Adl-Tabatabai in News, US // 41 Comments

CIA agents routinely troll political and alternative news websites

The CIA are expanding an existing program that influences mainstream media outlets to promote fake propaganda stories, by having agents troll internet

forums, social media, and website comment sections – in an effort to disrupt alternative media sites.

In an expansion of Operation Mockingbird, the agency are now creating fake user accounts on various internet forums and social media channels, arguing politics with real users in an attempt to stifle and subvert genuine communications between users.

Americanintelligence.com reports:

According to RT news, agents have up to “10 fake shell accounts” used to troll and create the illusion of having a genuine network of friends.

“They will defend current administration decisions with relentless irrational stubbornness that one can only be paid to do.”

Are you chatting with a CIA Agent on-line? It’s possible you may already have.

Abby Martin, from RT’s “Breaking the Set,” reported on an up to date Operation Mockingbird with the sole purpose of misleading the public on-line

In the congressional hearing from 1976 (below) listen to how many agents are in the media to write false stories.

According to the Congress report published in 1976:

“The CIA currently maintains a network of several hundred foreign individuals around the world who provide intelligence for the CIA and at times attempt to influence opinion through the use of covert propaganda. These individuals provide the CIA with direct access to a large number of newspapers and periodicals, scores of press services and news agencies, radio and television stations, commercial book publishers, and other foreign media outlets.”

By the year 1953 Operation Mockingbird dictated information in over 25 newspapers and wire agencies. These organizations were run by people with well-known right-wing views such as William Paley (CBS), Henry Luce (Time and Life Magazine), Arthur Hays Sulzberger (New York Times), Alfred Friendly (managing editor of the Washington Post), Jerry O’Leary (Washington Star), Hal Hendrix (Miami News), Barry Bingham, Sr., (Louisville Courier-Journal), James Copley (Copley News Services) and Joseph Harrison (Christian Science Monitor).

Even Rolling Stone claimed that journalist Joseph Alsop was under the control of Operation Mockingbird in 1977.

His articles appeared in over 300 different newspapers. Other journalists alleged by Rolling Stone Magazine to have been willing to promote the views of the CIA included Stewart Alsop (New York Herald Tribune), Ben Bradlee (Newsweek), James Reston (New York Times), Charles Douglas Jackson (Time Magazine),

Walter Pincus (Washington Post), William C. Baggs (The Miami News), Herb Gold (The Miami News) and Charles Bartlett (Chattanooga Times).

According to Nina Burleigh (A Very Private Woman), these journalists sometimes wrote articles that were commissioned by Frank Wisner, creator of the program.

The CIA also provided them with classified information to help them with their work.

JFK...An error doesn't become a mistake until you refuse to correct it...

Anyone can go online today and hire 'crisis actors' to stage 'events'...e.g for training purposes i.e simulated disaster response training etc...actors play any roles e.g criminals, victims, reporters, etc...e.g 'vision-box' in denver colorado...bring realism to full scale exercises...shooters, bystanders, journalists, reporters, witnesses etc etc...professional actors...

Sandy Hook School had great security, and had carried out 'drills' on how to react to incident as supposedly occurred, just months before...tweets on drills posted as early as october 17, 2012...police also trained in active shooter drills...only one photo of handful of 466 students ever shown on t.v...no footage shows anyone actually leaving school...grounds appear calm, no emergency vehicles near school...few people saw what was going on...

constantly changing news reports / admitted apologised for false reports, tributes etc posted BEFORE shooting...Adam and Nancy 'ghosts' for all intensive purposes....

Hospital spokespeople would not comment AT ALL about how many victims of shooting had been taken to them...

James Tracy, an Tenured Associate Professor at a Florida Atlantic University, a state funded university, was demonised in the media e.g CNN's Anderson Cooper (C.I.A asset), and like all historical revisionists, accused of inflicting harm upon the 'victims' of Sandy Hook simply by questioning the official version of what happened, going so far, as historical revisionists do, to question whether we have any reason to believe the events the official narrative describes ever took place at all, or at least as described...'one is left to enquire whether the Sandy Hook shooting ever took place - at least in the way law enforcement authorities and the nation's news media have described'... Cooper used all the typical language used in association with historical revisionists...stating that he would not normally dignify such absurd / crazy claims...but is bringing these to our attention in the interests of justice for the victims i.e in order to attack him, ruin his career, demonise him, undermine his credibility, character assassinate him, define him as

malicious or crazy, and punish him, as a deterrent to any other people who might do the same i.e seeking to define him as criminal, and make such actions criminal...to deter any further questioning of the official narratives...not in the interest of truth and justice for any victims, but to prevent anyone taking him seriously, and to get the public to demonise him...and any other 'crazy conspiracy nuts'...'causing deep distress to the victims families'...'this guy is a total nut'...all he was doing was calling for a real journalistic investigation of Sandy Hook...Cooper claiming he has right to free speech, but... 'why do people believe the media and govt. are in cahoots to hire actors and make up villains?' i.e cooper's question... C.I.A admitted this is a FACT...i.e C.I.A people working for television networks, media...i.e requested 'executive session' to discuss these issues i.e another way of admitting...i.e never answered in the negative i.e admission by failure to deny...wanted to have 'investigations' etc in private...C.I.A paying contributors to national news services in U.S 'prefer to handle in executive session' i.e won't answer...

N.B AP, The Associated Press reported a breaking story online at 7.25 AM on morning of Sandy Hook...'Police respond to report of school shooting in Newtown Conn... Tweeted on twitter...(though remember that other social media had already posted 'memorial' pages to Sandy Hook one or more days BEFORE Sandy Hook!!!

Eric Holder, when U.S Attorney General, who publicly called for schools to literally 'brainwash' (verbatim, his words, direct quote from public mass media press conference)children continuously into rejecting the second amendment, was officially held in contempt by U.S Congress for his involvement in selling U.S guns to Mexican drug cartels...i.e 1000s of military grade automatic weapons...evaded answering questions during congressional hearings... 'fast and furious' would not even go under oath i.e refused to SWEAR ... equivalent of admitting lying... Obama claims Holder did NOT authorise it... Obama claims did not know who authorised it...claims was not informed... 'project longevity' was a parallel / similar secret operation...claimed using them to 'trace' and 'capture' cartel leaders...though probably intended / hoped would lead to gun violence that could be used for propaganda purposes...i.e second amendment abolition i.e use criminal actions to justify denying law abiding people their rights...

U.N is conspiring to define small arms as 'weapons of mass destruction' so that they are covered by U.N law i.e over-ride U.S constitutional, second amendment...so U.S citizens / militia could no longer defend itself against tyrants...Japan wants to severely punish small arms owners...netherlands...majority of members of U.N...Aust. N.Z...outside building have revolver with barrel tied up...same organisation that commits war crimes e.g in Libya, never did anything against Israel, as League of nations never did

anything when France invaded and occupied Ruhr gebiet against international law...

Fabian Socialist 'incremental' 'stealth' imposition of N.W.O...U.N officials NOT elected...

Propaganda machine with over 500 n.g.o's ... massive money, power... non elected, non-U.S citizens, working to undermine U.S constitution...especially second amendment...because it is the right to bear arms that makes tyrants think twice...only thing standing between tyrant and absolute power is the fact that hundreds of millions of guns exist to defend freedom...

Note that I personally have NEVER been a supporter of gun ownership...My interest is to highlight the facts...I am concerned about WHY the govt. / U.N is working to dis-arm the 'militia' ... the CONTEXT of gun control... the MOTIVES of those seeking to disarm the U.S population... the issue reveals so much that has been concealed from the public...THE SECOND AMENDMENT IS ABOUT OUR RIGHT TO PROTECT OURSELVES FROM THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IT PROVE TO BECOME TYRANNICAL...READ THE SECOND AMENDMENT...READ THE U.S CONSTITUTION...IT IS THE LAST FORM OF DEFENCE AGAINST TYRANNY...THAT IS THE SPIRIT OF THE CONSTITUTION AND THE REASON FOR THE DECISION TO EXPLICITLY ADD THE SECOND AMENDMENT ... IT WAS IMPLICIT...BUT IT WAS CONSIDERED SO IMPORTANT THAT THE FRAMERS OF THE CONSTITUTION, SEEKING FREEDOM FROM BRITISH TYRANNY...ADDED AN EXPLICIT AMENDMENT TO ENSURE / SECURE THE RIGHT...MAKE IT CLEAR... 97% OF GUN CRIMES COMMITTED BY PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN CONVICTED OF VIOLENT CRIMES USING GUNS I.E RECIDIVISTS...MORE GUNS MEANS LESS CRIME...STATISTICS PROVE THIS...STATES WITH CONCEALED CARRY LAWS HAVE LOWEST CRIME RATES... STATES WITH STRICTEST GUN CONTROLS HAVE HIGHEST RATES OF CRIME...NOT A QUESTION OF RIGHT TO HUNT I.E DON'T NEED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FOR HUNTING, BUT TO PROTECT CITIZENS FROM TYRANNY...ANY POTENTIAL TYRANTS WILL THINK TWICE...MEXICO HAS STRICTEST GUN CONTROL, AND HIGHEST RATES OF GUN DEATHS IN WORLD...

FERDINAND MARCOS, WHEN DECLARED SELF DICTATOR OF PHILLIPINES, GAVE CITIZENS 2 WEEKS TO HAND IN GUNS...DEATH PENALTY FOR GUN OWNERSHIP

SECOND AMENDMENT ABOUT DEFENDING SELF ABOUT OPPRESSIVE TYRANNICAL GOVT... MHR FASTEST RATE OF GENOCIDE ON RECORD COMMITTED USING MACHETES, CLUBS, AND KNIVES.

CONCEAL AND CARRY STOPS CRIMINALS DEAD...POLICE CAN ONLY ARREST PEOPLE AFTER...TOO LATE...

SHOOTERS WHO KNOW VICTIMS UNARMED MURDER CALMLY, ONE BY ONE...NO WAY MORE PEOPLE WOULD DIE IN 'GUNFIGHT'...

N.B MONUMENT (statue of) TO ALBERT PIKE, WHO PREDICTED / EXPLAINED THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION AND BOTH WORLD WARS (AND WWII) stands in Judiciary Square in Washington DC...ask yourself why the highest (known) level freemason (33 degree level)...He was a confederate officer, founder of modern freemasonry, cofounder of KKK, U.S attorney...masonic lodges...1871 letter to Giuseppe Mazzini, credited with founding italian mafia etc...33rd grade freemason in Italy... N.B THAT PIKE REFERS TO 'POLITICAL ZIONISM' ... MUST MAKE IT POWERFUL ENOUGH TO SET UP STATE IN ISRAEL, WHICH WILL THEN PROVOKE A WAR BETWEEN THE THREE WORLD RELIGIONS (MHR FOUR, INCLUDING MARXISM!)...I.E WWII...COMMUNISM(MARXISM) AND JUDAISM AND CHRISTIANITY AND ISLAM REPRESENT 'CHECKS AND BALANCES' TO KEEP ALL POWER BALANCE, IN CHECK, SO ZIONISTS CAN CONTROL...

IF U.N WAS WHAT IT CLAIMS TO BE, IT WOULD NEVER HAVE ALLOWED U.S INVASIONS, ISRAELI OCCUPATION, LIBYAN ASSASSINATION, ETC AS LEAGUE OF NATIONS WOULD HAVE INSISTED FRANCE WITHDRAW FROM RUHRGEBIET AFTER WWI...EVEN ALLOWS CHINA TO EXPORT ORGANS OF PRISONERS...AND GRANTS CHINA AWARDS...CHINA IS BLUEPRINT FOR U.N...

66% FOSTER CHILDREN FORCED TO TAKE PSYCHIATRIC DRUGS E.G IN TEXAS, FACT...20% U.S GENERAL POPULATION TAKING ANTI-DEPRESSANTS...NEW FEDERAL RULES MEAN SCHOOL CHILDREN 'SCREENED' TWICE A YEAR FOR 'MENTAL ILLNESS' AND WILL BE FORCED TO TAKE DRUGS ... ANYONE IN U.S CAN BE INVOLUNTARILY PLACED IN MENTAL FACILITY AND FORCED TO TAKE DRUGS...

Facebook pages set up / completed days BEFORE sandy hook...for victim...We page for Sandy hook set up days BEFORE events i.e commemorating events...gofundme.com page also set up / posted day before 'massacre' i.e staged event...false photos of victims posted on media then changed when real parents complained their kids photos being used...upload dates cannot be changed...tribute to sandy hook uploaded nov.10... parents NOT allowed to view bodies of victims...closed cask funerals...no evidence any bodies removed from sandy hook...NOT taken to hospital claimed to have been taken to...'survivor'

made false claims that mother of gunman had worked at school as teacher...none of the families 'neighbours' had any idea of family for past few years i.e NO interaction...Sandy hook used to introduce new 'security' measures...lead by same guy who 'walked' guns across mexican border in operation 'fast and furious'...idea to 'terrorise' public...keep mentally distressed / unable to reason...FEAR...TRAUMATISING...led to 'drills' being held i.e armed stormtroopers invading schools...i.e point of Terrorism is to manipulate people into feeling insecure / potential next victim and in return submitting to demands of some group ... IN THIS CASE THE GROUP IS THE U.S GOVT / ZIONISTS DEMAND TO DISARM THE U.S POPULATION I.E DENY SECOND AMENDMENT...TO FACILITATE CONTROL OF DEFENCELESS POPULATION... FOR DAY OF SANDY HOOK FEMA AND HOMELAND SECURITY HAD PLANNED EXACT SORT OF EVENT AS TRAINING EXERCISE ...IN CONNETICUT...20 MINS ALONG ROAD SANDY HOOK SCHOOL LOCATED ON...JUST LIKE 911...MOCK TRAINING EXERCISE OCCURS EXACTLY AT TIME OF 'REAL' STAGED EVENT...'CRISIS ACTORS' WELL KNOWN EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY AT C.I.A I.E PEOPLE PAID TO PRETEND TO BE VICTIMS OF STAGED FALSE FLAG EVENTS...In this case motive is gun control..for N.W.O ... CNN announcer known C.I.A asset i.e works for C.I.A, how attained CNN position..CNN known N.W.O operation...Anderson Cooper was probably hired as part of 'Operation Mockingbird' which began in 1950s to gain C.I.A control of mass media n.b C.I.A = N.W.O Zionists...Adam Lanza, in last few years, literally disappeared from map...no paper trail of any documents relating to him for last few years...complete mystery...only proof he ever existed are photos and comments about his early childhood...exceedingly gifted computer related skills...no record of Nancy i.e mother ever having been registered at local gun ranges...no bank record, drivers license, facebook, telephone, etc etc i.e as if had not existed...even neighbours totally vague of ANY knowledge of the family...Adam Lanza either set up as patsy, or employed...his hard drive was totally smashed up...why?...what motive?...we are TOLD he was killed at location...but what proof he was ever there? or died THERE?... 'End the life of Adam' is heard distinctly on the police radio audio recording at time of supposed death of Lanza...'shooter'...at 9.55.44 am ...Dr. H. Wayne Carver Conneticut Chief Medical Examiner ordered Lanza's body to be kept before being released to his father...though his official date of death, according to official documents i.e Social Security Death Index Death Record...was noted as thursday, Decemember THIRTEEN, 2012...Adam P Lanza...though his MOTHER Nancy Lanza officially died on December FOURteen i.e as media reported...so Adam died day before he murdered his mother ??? i.e official autopsy report states Adam was dead the day BEFORE ... body brought to Sandy Hook by others who had arrived in the Honda Civic that was taken from scene...Nancy was paying off such a car...car doors all open at

time of shooting, jackets laying around...but someone came later and closed doors before it was photographed i.e witnesses saw car doors thrown wide open, jackets lying around car...not in official scene photos... Radio recordings refer to many suspects, and some detained, though official reports in media after event make NO reference to these..though WCBS interview at scene has interview with witness...like with 911, some 'fuckups' in media reporting...so many things reported in media then later apologies for having reported falsely...i.e lots of red herrings ... Sandy Hook scheduled to be torn down (as usual destroy evidence like 911...)... N.B Sandy Hook had great security i.e anyone entering has to be 'buzzed' in after visual identification / recognition by staff member i.e had to press button, answer...though we are told he just walked in???... of school i.e otherwise need to come up and present I.D...ZERO FOOTAGE FROM SECURITY CAMERAS THAT WERE INSTALLED AT SCHOOL...LIKE PRINCESS DI...SIMPLY DISSAPPEARED...LIKE 911 WHERE DIGITAL CAMERAS / PHONES IN VICINITY STOPPED WORKING BEFORE ATTACK...SCHOOLS HAD THESE INSTALLED YEARS BEFORE...SO HOW TO EXPLAIN WHY NO FOOTAGE EVER RELEASED IN ANY CONTEXT...

Columbine shooting lead to most schools installing cameras, security etc i.e long before Sandy Hook...in that case video footage WAS released...but NEVER from Sandy hook, or Aurora Shooting...multiple suspects / police audio recordings...both fathers of James Holmes i.e Robert HOLmes, and Adam Lanza's father Peter Lanza linked to Libor scandal...perhaps biggest banking scandal in history...

father of Lanza linked to Libor scandal...tax director for G.E...three employees he supervised were sent to prison for THEIR roles in libor banking scheme /scandal...perhaps biggest fraud case in history oct.18, 2012... i.e sold out own son?

three strike zones on Batman map...prop and map creator for that film died in head on collision ... he was in fact from Newtown...Scott Getzinger...Batman 'The Dark Knight rises' film...died in April 2012...

There is a video of an 'active shooter drill' taking place at St Rose of Lima school the day of the Sandy Hook shooting, about one mile away from Sandy Hook School !!! Just like 911 !!!...News 12 Connecticut aired that footage...as part of their report on the Sandy Hook Shooting on the night of the shooting...i.e presenting it as if it were footage of Sandy Hook... And then a photo of a Yachting tragedy taken in Sandy Hook, New Jersey, long before, was falsely shown as a photo of Sandy Hook in media reports...

Gene Rosen 'neighbour' of school ... 'witness'...6 children on his lawn?...bus driver changes sex in his 'reports' ...his house right next to firehouse...in interview

Rosen claims children sitting on his lawn...but camera in interview deliberately takes shot that does not show RHS of shot.....bus driver? teacher?...spoke of 'big gun and small gun' i.e boy said to him...one of kids he took into his home...took 6 children in...Rosen crying in some interviews, in others smiling and cheerful...like the 'father' of

WHY WERE PEOPLE RUNNING FROM POLICE, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, AND THEN DISSAPPEAR FROM ALL OFFICIAL RECORDS / REPORTS? ONE OR TWO SUSPECTS (NUNS) IN PURPLE VAN

COLORADO RUBY THEATRE SHOOTING... IN BATMAN FILM 1.58 THERE IS A MAP SHOWING SANDY HOOK...AND 'NARROWS'...WITH CIRCLED 'TARGET' SAME LOCATION ON MAP AS SCHOOL IS ON REAL MAP... SO THEORISTS CALLED IN THE INFO...I.E FEAR OF ATTACK AT 'NARROWS' ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN GILES COUNTY...SO PARENTS WARNED ETC..

Justproxy.co.uk then type in url you want to visit in mask...now can't track you by your IP address i.e 'what's my IP' shows new IP address...lets you use any blocked sites e.g at school...

VPN virtual private network...the VPN 'tunnel' is encrypted e.g CyberGhostvpn.com install the program,

HULU is not available to non U.S users...so use U.S based proxy...try different ones till find one that works...then can watch HULU content outside U.S

TOR is supposed to be totally anonymous? but need to use other programs along with it...

BITCOIN AND CO. OFFER POTENTIAL TO ELIMINATE URSURY I.E INTEREST, INFLATION, CENTRAL BANK, AND FACILITATE HUGE 'DIS-INTERMEDIATION'

Crypto currency has limit to number of 'coin's that can be 'minted' ... ensures that limited supply...so as production of goods and services increases relative to the money supply, you will get deflation in nominal terms i.e you will be able to buy more with the fixed supply...which means people would automatically have an incentive to save as their savings would become more valuable over time, without any need to pay anyone interest...just the guarantee that they will repay the same amount will represent a real rate of interest relative to how much GDP grows relative to the fixed money supply...so incentive to save equivalent to interest...without need for Central Banksters... it is in effect what a Global government would introduce if it had GOOD intentions...i.e peaceful,

democratic...and as each transaction is recorded, along with the contract it was conducted to satisfy / pay / guarantee, the govt. would have perfect information about all 'trades', for tax purposes, etc...would eliminate costs at least equivalent to the current annual GDP of Germany...would give money back to the people i.e control of the currency, which the Zionist Central Banksters use today to pay for their wars, terrorism, and enslavement of humanity...WHICH IS THE REAL RISK TO BIT COIN...THERE IS NO OTHER INHERENT / INTRINSIC RISK...JUST THE FACT THAT BITCOIN REPRESENTS A HUGE THREAT TO THE MOST POWERFUL, RICH, AND EVIL PEOPLE ON THIS PLANET...SO THEY WILL CRUSH IT OR CO-OPT IT...ALREADY HISTORY OF PERSECUTING BIT COIN USERS ... LIKE HOLOCAUST HISTORIANS, OPEN BORDER CRITICS, TODAY, AND ATHEISTS / PROTESTANTS IN THE PAST BY THE CATHOLIC CHURCH... right now govt.s in U.S and Europe can simply seize your bank accounts, and hackers can hack...account for forty percent of credit card costs... N.B IT IS NOT JUST A CURRENCY...IT IS A SYSTEM...AND TO USE IT YOU NEED BIT COINS...SO THE VALUE OF THE BITCOIN IS THE VALUE OF THE SYSTEM...THEY SAY IT WILL SAVE AT LEAST THE GDP OF EUROPE IN COST SAVINGS...SO EVEN IF ONLY 1 BILLION DOLLAR EQUIVALENT, MEANS THAT BITCOIN IS UNDERVALUED BY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN GERMANY'S ANNUAL GDP AND 1 BILLION, ADJUSTED FOR THE 100% OF NEW BITCOINS YET TO BE MINED I.E HAVE MINED AROUND 11 MILLION, PROGRAM WRITTEN TO PRODUCE AROUND 21 MILLION COINS...

the official 'gold price' has no relationship to the actual trading price of gold...if you don't actually 'hold' gold all you have is a promise to supply gold, which the current system has proven it cannot honor...in other words unless you buy actual physical gold, you are simply buying nothing more than another fiat, paper, worthless promise...no better than holding cash...to find the actual real price of physical gold, find out what 'premiums' people are paying to actually buy physical gold as compared to the 'official' price of gold that is fixed by the Zionists...remember what happened in 1971 when the french govt. asked to convert their 'promises' into gold...the same thing will happen when large numbers of 'owners' of 'non-physical gold' try to convert their 'promises' into gold...right now the sellers of these 'gold certificates' have just enough gold to cover their daily trading...but if there is a 'run' on the certificates, and large numbers of people try to convert them to gold, they will run out of gold in a day, ...they will probably suspend trading in the certificates...making them nothing more than pieces of paper or contracts that the seller cannot honor i.e worthless...like the promises of politicians or priests...

since 1900 U.S dollar has lost about 97% of its value...i.e since Fed reserve in 1913...FinCEN...Financial Crimes Enforcement Network was set up after 911, as part of the Treasury dept. ... it prosecuted an early forerunner to 'bitcoin' called 'e-gold' and coerced 3 directors of the company into pleading guilty to money laundering (a-la 'the forecaster'), paying millions in fines and serving community service and house arrest sentences...i.e slandered e-gold as a 'money laundering tool for crooks and terrorists'...i.e the Zionist central banksters don't allow any competition!...'Liberty Reserve' based in Costa Rica suffered same fate...it was not U.S company by prosecuted under 'patriot act' !!!... Compare to 2012 Standard Chartered bank, 5th largest in U.K, merely paid a few fines after caught laundering 250 billion, while HSBC was granted immunity from charges of laundering 2.3 billion for international organised crime...i.e aiding and abetting drug lords and terrorists never punished by U.S authorities...so clearly e-gold et al not 'taken down' for cited reasons...'the liberty dollar' was shut down as 'domestic terrorism' i.e gold and silver backed 'certificate' currency...

Freedomainradio.com check it out...bitcoin...can replace all forms of stock exchange, business transactions, copyright, I.P.O's of new businesses i.e going public / raising capital....ALL OF WHICH MAKES IT PRIME TARGET OF ZIONISTS CENTRAL BANKSTER N.W.O i.e cuts out most legal and financial complexity and intermediaries...no need for credit card companies, banks, stock brokers, underwriters, ... every transaction encrypted and recorded as part of the 'blockchain'...can decrypt anytime to prove ownership / contract ... can have 3 party process...so exchange only occurs at particular time / condition if at least 2 agree conditions occurred e.g buyer and seller, or one of them and mediator in event of dispute...can automatically change ownership of bitcoin and associated encrypted contract e.g ownership of title of house / car when 'flagged' event occurs e.g date, obituary notice, sale...can raise money for project and funds only released when project reaches objectives e.g crowd source funds only released if 'target' reached and project viable...massive value potential... SO N.W.O IS OUT TO TARGET / BRING DOWN I.E IT CUTS OUT ALL THE PARASITES I.E ZIONIST BANKSTERS...ETC ETC....MAYBE NEXT BOOK?...

In 2012 former marine Brandon Raub was involuntarily detained for psychiatric questioning after he left anti-establishment posts on Facebook which complained about corruption in the U.S govt.

2012 David Sarti, who appeared on the National Geographic's 'Doomsday Prepper' show, visited his doctor to have some chest pains checked out, only to have that same doctor later commit him to a psychiatric ward and alert authorities. he was declared 'mentally defective' and put on an FBI list that stripped him of his right to own a gun.

Only 5-10% of universe is luminous i.e 'visible'...called 90% 'dark matter'...'sub-atomic ghost particles'i.e 'Weakly Interacting Massive Particles' i.e WIMPS...matter produces gravity...if enough matter, universe expansion will reverse in big crunch, new big bang etc...if not, universe could just end in universe expanding till cold / dead... matter creates gravity pit in space...fusion results from high gravity pulling Hydrogen atoms together till fuse, produce Helium...gravity pulling star into point, fusion energy keeps sun balanced...till expands massively and collapses into super dense neutron stars e.g teaspoon of which weigh 100 million tonnes...if big enough can collapse to black hole i.e singularity...radio telescopes penetrate 'dust' see what cant see with optical telescopes...i.e found disc shape cloud around 'black holes'i.e whirling disc of molecules, releasing bursts of radio energy as pulled in..clusters of stars combine to form huge gravity fields / black holes...theory that they produce wormholes in fabric of space and time, to travel from one point to another without travelling distance in between...i.e 'white hole' on other side of space time where matter pulled in is ejected out...i.e universe full of holes / worm holes... some stars appear to be older than the universe...supernova explosions made all the 'heavy' elements in our body i.e Hydrogen, to Helium, to....to us...we are made BY stars...

Nike logo is the bottom ring of saturn viewed from above at angle...Saturn's father uranus was castrated...with a sickle? i.e nike shape, communist symbol...

All matter in entire universe can fit in area smaller than an atom !

Trains don't run on time, they run on electricity!

why do people keep speaking of the moving clocks relativity and black holes...when we now know red bowls, and that analogy misses pt!

Einstein had my chin! Space-time as fused...i.e change in one, changes other...no past present future, all moments in space-time exist at same instant...question of where you exist in space-time...i.e as earth in constant motion, means we are moving in space-time, so can experience 'flow' of time, by changing position in space (space-time)...NOW is a position in space-time that you are experiencing at a position in space-time...our own perception of 'NOW' dependant on how fast we are moving in space-time (mhr arbitrary way our sensed divide space-time)... 'motion slows the passage of time? i.e move away from each other means their 'now' different i.e relative to each other...what each perceive is happening right now is different...i.e one at different position in space time e.g past or future, relative to 'stationary'...i.e each persons 'now' can be the past or future relative to the other i.e experience the others future or past... laws of physics say the future and past co-exist i.e past not over, future not to come, it all exists right 'Now'... Einstein...the distinction between the past, present, and the future is merely an illusion, however persistent'.. i.e time like frozen Vs flowing river...we

skate along surface of frozen river...move forward or backwards gives impression of 'change', but all that has changed is our position in space-time...i.e time itself does not flow, we move along space-time...i.e river does not flow, we skate along frozen surface...

Gravity can 'slow' 'passage' of time...increasing pull of gravity slows time...e.g top and bottom of skyscraper change gravity changes experience of time...so black holes effect of gravity on time would be huge...billions of times stronger gravity pull...travel close enough can 'slow' time i.e years pass for observer, minute for person moving around black hole, i.e photons take ages to move due to massive gravitational force slowing them down???? but same stupid confusion between photons and time ???MHR...

Einstein's equations...wormholes short-cuts through space-time...tunnels linking different positions in space-time...MHR needs to be deterministic...so won't travel back, or if did, wouldn't change anything, just be observer???...i.e so don't change history therefore your own existence...

'arrow of time'...why do we perceive directionality in time, but not space i.e we can travel back and forwards in space, but only one way in time...time goes forward...so why?...why don't we perceive events occurring in reverse order i.e only in forward direction?... well, mathematically (laws of physics) show nothing that means time HAS to move forwards...nothing in the equations has an arrow of time...they work same moving backwards and forwards in time...physics reversible...i.e laws of physics say possible to move / perceive backwards in time...just like moving backwards and forwards in space...laws of physics say just reverse velocity of everything and you get the reverse in time i.e dropped glass can 'unshatter' and return to your hand...So what is responsible for 'the arrow of time'?... $S = K \cdot \log W$...i.e entropy...order Vs randomness...tendency to move from order to disorder...e.g bound book pages, tear out, throw, get entropy / disorder...there is only one way for them to land 'in original order' i.e 1 to 500, and massive possibilities of them landing in a different order... e.g ice cube order, melts to water...smoke becomes increasingly disordered...i.e exponential disorder, creates arc of time...arrow of time tendency of nature to evolve towards randomness/ disorder... but why does entropy only increase towards future, and not past? ??? i.e pages in book first disordered, become ordered book, then once again disordered pages... i.e we assume past was more ordered and everything tends towards disorder...then???...e.g trajectory of ball can be predicted by physics if know initial conditions e.g how hard ball hit...so laws of physics cannot explain alone...need to know initial conditions of universe...further back in time increased order...i.e contraction of universe...until squeezed into smaller volume...i.e all of space-time contracted to single space-time Moment...so big bang is highly ordered state...most order possible in physics...and since then increase in disorder...entropy lowest at 'big bang' which set arrow of time on its

path...like springs of clock unwinding, becoming more and more disordered...so 'arrow of time' is movement towards greater disorder...i.e breaking glass following natural tendency that began at big bang i.e disorder the trend... drive towards ever greater disorder...since 13.7 billion years ago...so in distant space-time 'future' expanding universe ...originally we imagined it was slowing down, at slower and slower rate...but recently found it is accelerating i.e expanding at increasingly faster rate (though MHR question of reaching / depleting energy???)...so all distant galaxies will hurtle out of sight of us, so we were in totally dark universe i.e no stars, i.e we are too far away, and moving too fast for photons to reach us...the 'end of time' when black holes dominate cosmos, evaporate, leaving random particles drifting through space...no change, no events, so no perception of passage of time i.e would not longer imagine time...would lose its meaning (as I always say)... our experience of time vs true nature of time...our beliefs proven false...big bang gave us arrow of time...time different for everyone / thing...flow of time illusion, past present and future all exist ... the past is not gone, the future is not yet to be...past/present/future co-exist in space-time...our experience dependent merely on our position in space-time...

MHR entire duration of universe is NOW...we can subjectively experience / divide this whole i.e no flow of time...time is static...but we subjectively move between situations / conditions, experiencing this move and a 'flow' of time. Very Zen, Epicurus, Bergson,

TROONATNOOR AIM IS TO MIMIC 'SWARMS' I.E NO CENTRAL CONTROL / DICTATOR ... EACH INDIVIDUAL SELF-CONTROL, RESPONDS TO ENVIRONMENT INCLUDING OTHER INDIVIDUALS AROUND IT ... A TEAM CAN DO MORE THAN ANY INDIVIDUAL... TRADITIONAL SYSTEM IS FLOCK OF SHEEP LEAD BY WOLF ... WOLVES ALWAYS RISE TO TOP OF A FLOCK ... LIKE CENTRAL COMPUTER CONTROLLING EACH INDIVIDUAL ... BUT OVERWHELMS... 3 GUIDING PRINCIPLES AS IN NATURE EACH INDIV THINKS FOR SELF, REACTS PRIMARILY ON IMMEDIATE ENVIRONMENT...NO ONE INDIV IN CHARGE, EACH INDIV CAPABLE OF INDEP ACTION SO IF LEADER FALLS OFF, GETS TIRED, NO CRISES, NO INDIV IS ESSENTIAL, NEIGHBOURS ADAPT TO INDIV FALLING OUT OF SWARM, FALLING BACK... SWARM IS TEAM BY NATURE...WITHOUT LEADERSHIP...EACH INDIV WORKS OUT HOW TO CO-ORDINATE WITH NEIGHBOUR TO EXECUTE OBJECTIVE... IMPOSSIBLE FOR LARGE SCALE SOCIAL ACTION IF INDIVIDUALS MUST BE CONTROLLED CENTRALLY...IN NATURE EACH THINKS FOR SELF...ACTS PRIMARILY ON LOCAL INFORMATION IT GATHERS, NO ONE INDIV IN CHARGE...ALL INTERCHANGABLE...SO GROUP NEVER THREATENED BY LOSS / DEPENDENCE ON INDIVIDUAL LEADERS...!!!

NO INDIV ESSENTIAL...ALL CAPABLE OF LEADERSHIP...FUTURE PRINCIPLE FOR SOCIETY...BUT FIRST NEED TO GET ALL UP TO SPEED I.E ALL COMPREHENDED TROONATNOOR...EACH INDIV TRUSTS ONWN PERCEPTIONS I.E LOCAL INFORMATION VS RELIANT ON BEING FED INFORMATION CENTRALLY... PERHAPS IDEAL POTENTIAL OF ANARCHIST...THOUGH PROBLEM IS ANARCHISTS ARE NOT UP TO SPEED...

Life uses mostly 6 elements, and few others ... whereas we manufacture things from elements life has never used to date... aim to recruit 10s of millions of viruses in tablespoon of water...most abundant lifeform in ocean...change genetic material inside virus to use as research tool...'safe lab viruses?'...reproduce by injecting own DNA into bacteria so it makes copies of it...usually latch on to outside of bacteria...but can get it to bind to metal...'repurposing' of viruses...make it sticky by changing its DNA so metal will stick to it...simply hit and miss directed evolution...randomly mix the DNA to produce billions of variations ,then test each to find one that worked best i.e binds to metal, to produce electrode i.e become an electrode...get viruses to bind to produce negative and positive electrode to produce a virus battery...coin batteries, 100s of specialised viruses to produce solar cells, catalysts provoking chemical reactions...new way of manufacturing materials...room temp, little waste, few toxic byproducts... i.e self-replicating viruses...

Gecko's have microscopic hairs on pads of feet that let it climb any surface!

pitcher plant is carnivorous plant i.e insects fall into pitcher...drown...on dry day pitcher plant bumpy surface, but add water and turns to slipper surface, slide into digestive juices of plant...'plant evolved this structure to capture prey'? !!!!! designers of S.L.I.P.S surfaces i.e self-cleaning i.e nothing sticks to it...e.g motor oil... teflon flourine acts as shield to stop carbon binding with anything... SLIPS adds layer of rough surface via aerosole, adds liquid to this, providing slippery surface like pitcher plant...even spray paint just rolls off...water doesn't stick to so no/less ice, or easier to remove any ice that does form...

Easy to convince people with labels / verbally, that one drink high calorie, and the other low, will lead to people feeling full / hungry afterwards...though each exactly same...shows power of 'suggestion' and 'propaganda' i.e another level of 'placebo' effect...self-fulfilling prophecy...

Day night before saw Teal Swan for first time in video, on 'Buddha at the Gas pump' interview...Guy who interviews people...Rick ARcher ...I came to conclusion that migraines pushing me to be more vegetable...that vegetables more enlightened...garden of Eden...flaming sword hyperactive being protecting the tree of life / keeping us from it...i.e TREE of life...Yggdrasil...Jesus hung from tree...Odin hung from tree...in Mayan myth the tree of life grew from the

body of 'the first man'...sacrifice self to self...magic mushroom opening up perception / awareness... Teal says has met more enlightened vegetable beings than ones like us...i.e they don't need to think as know, don't need to communicate with each other as totally aware on every level of each other...like D.H Lawrence's desire to incarnate in plant realm...we live lives 'in other beings shoes' to understand / empathise, and lean to adapt all behaviour so considerate of interests / experiences of others...

Control seeks to get people to deny their urges rather than eliminate source of urges i.e impose costs to gain 'conformity' with 'norms' of behavior...propaganda seeks to gain affective control i.e to imbue with actual emotions / motives / urges convergent with aims / objectives of beneficiary class... N.B if New World Order etc leaders were genuine, none would live in luxury etc i.e consume excess privilege / benefits...so we are talking about 'convenience' and 'convergence' with particular benefits of particular people rather than principles, ethics, morals per se.

Re: notion of AC universe i.e pleasure/pain i.e need for opposites to give reflexive meaning to good i.e need pain to appreciate / sense pleasure??...question this...as desperate bid to give positive meaning to most of life which is pain / loss / misery / loneliness / misery / failure / dissatisfaction...we CAN enjoy company without having known abject loneliness...BUT pleasure / happiness DOES require escalation of stimulus...so dooms us to dissatisfaction...do we really need to suffer to experience empathy for other's suffering i.e isn't it just obvious?...and own suffering merely adds 'fear' to equation i.e pretend / act on empathy out of fear of being next victim...

blaming self e.g karma, is last resort to regain control i.e say it is my fault / I deserve it...means you are back in control...makes you feel better than worse...back in driving seat...sort of perverse comfort i.e makes 'sense' of i.e give a meaning to it...better than chaos I have no control over...second step to this is logically to project this free will / karmic law onto others, and blame them for own bad fortune...(though if it were just this, we would empathise with them, and seek to alleviate their suffering as we'd want them to alleviate ours i.e shared service to each other as insurance policy...or ideally good will...

Jessicamystic@gmail.com like BigInfidel.com guy, and Alan Jones etc never responded to my emails / fb messages etc...I sent them all copies of my books...

Belial Vs Kittim ... Armageddon... darkness Vs light...good Vs Evil...I (someone like me) is Kittim...

'Potential for awareness' not precise enough...should be 'Potential for more or less awareness' i.e must be aware at all times i.e matter-energy-consciousness experiencing various states / levels / qualities of awareness...

Di Hydrogen Monoxide = H₂O i.e water...

Mylar and oxygen absorbers...MHR maybe good service would be bulk containers of survival foods i.e soy powder / rices / LENTILS etc i.e can SAVE money buying in bulk...and cost WAY below 'freeze-dried meals'!!! So have both cheap source of food, AND months supply of products...deliver to door! i.e sell bulk basic / easily stored / transported grains/flours/cereals etc...CHECK OUT POTENTIAL TO DO WITH WHOLESALERS OF NON PACKAGED RAW FOODSTUFFS !!!

MYLAR POUCH WITH OXYGEN ABSORBER...WATER AND OXYGEN ARE WHAT LEAD TO FOOD GOING OFF...

Freedomainradio.com most popular philosophy site???

slowly start editing / proof reading / improving novels ... Sex Life 'likes', then ghost in the machine, then mall, then veil ...

Novel ... 'Island of the Free' ... post U.S.A takeover by Zionist N.W.O ... Europe and North America under total control ... Australia? N.Z? Tas? is last hold-out ... have zero point energy devices that let them fly...as kids require a 'rig' that channels the forces, but learn to manipulate and direct without this 'rig' in early teens ... basically to produce first a 'shield' of zero potential around their body a 'relativity zone' ... and then to produce low pressure zones at particular points along this periphery to 'suck' themselves in the desired direction...higher 'masters' seeking to travel through space at light speed and beyond ... rumours some have managed intra-dimensional travel...so have 'super-powers' ... can also produce a shield around the Island...have set up a utopia with all the challenges associated with 'society'...perma culture, vegan, justice, eugenics ... though some have been corrupted...dream of pre-optimisation days of inequality, with them as the elite... etc... show what the zionists do with the rest of the world...refugees arrive ... with tales of horror ... also reconnaissance teams fly out to document ... seek to help any 'resistance'...they break into the coms of the Zionists, to counter the propaganda, etc ... zero point energy devices a-la flying saucers, and Tesla 'free energy' allow the island to be anywhere...i.e can produce a micro-climate, greenhouses, ... compulsory eugenics, voluntary euthenasia, ... alternative to religion is Zen Buddhist E.Ps ... refugees must assimilate ... religion not tolerated, treated as mental illness it is... explain NLP etc...an anti-Zionist Utopia ... show world what threat facing (future horror in stall if stay current course) and an alternative to the 'Jewtopia' of communism i.e austerity and racial supremacists ... island has every 'people' on earth i.e african, asian, germanic, slavic, ... Start with, or include, the 6 million holocaust, irony of how they 'agreed' when went along with holocaust hoax, maybe have classroom presentation for kids on island of 'the holocaust hoax' etc i.e set up scenario for how it could happen...Zionists sacrificing israel as part of last days i.e to bring in total martial law...how the

'island' held out, resisted... problem of spies under 'refugees' aiming to steal secret of zero point energy (the secret is a zen one, i.e slightly higher vibrational frequency of zen trained children in zen society i.e question of ethics and will ... but Zionists try to make it work for their evil lower vibrational selves using gadgets which always fail and destroy entire cities...so have spies...and corrupt locals who never reached same levels i.e and resent it...fact is it is their own will...desire to dominate / exploit that stops them from accessing the zero point energy...many resent this...stubbornly refuse to change their wills i.e seek good will E.P s etc ...

Maybe 'Island' escaped because a group of Zionist's realised what their leaders planned, and rejected the idea...they had been idealistic...but realised their leaders had no intention of building a utopia...it was all propaganda...once realised their real intentions they stole lots of 'evidence', tech that had been withheld from the world by the Zionists, and fled to the 'Island' before the holocaust in israel, and the lock-down of North America and Europe, and Russia, and China...just soon enough to set up their defences with the new tech, ... many children of most powerful Zionist leaders who were loath to attack the island because of the risk to their children... they had a hard time convincing the locals what was going on, and about to happen, but the secret tech was convincing, as were all the documents they brought with them...

may have to set it somewhere isolated i.e 'new territory', so no need to impose E.P's on locals... so only people who accept E.P's live there of own free will...with laws for 'leaving' i.e 'payback' to community ... and 'exiling' people is the only punishment for serious crimes or unwillingness to participate / reciprocate / live E.P vegan lifestyle... have own currency, with tatoo scanners, and one bank etc...the ideal version of a New World Order...with leaders you can trust... problem of people seeing how good they have it, and wanting 'in', but wanting to keep their old baggage religions / exploitative will ... people will willfully 'not get it' that the basis of the island / sanctuary are the E.P's ... they want the good without any sacrifice of their old rubbish NLP religions and desire for inequality ... Zionists try to trick them into accepting refugees to overwhelm them...E.P colonists have to take hard line ... and also face facts of what is going on in Zionist occupied europe/china/russia/europe ... but what to do? do they have the tech to defeat the Zionists? ... and what then? ... impose their E.P's on people dictatorially, who don't want them? ... so they offer envoys / ambassadors to communities willing to set up E.P communities around the world...they offer them the assistance / support / tech i.e leaders / trainers with the 'gift' of zero energy control...but how to trust? ... in past Zionists tried to trick...and also supposed colonists who wanted 'in' without the principles ... several times E.Ps died in the 'colonies' after going to help ... so big debate about 'what to do' i.e E.P principle is never to force anyone to adopt E.P's, but never to subsidise 'evil' in

any way ... though tempting offers made to seduce them by zionists ... attempts to seduce / bribe / corrupt ... even just 'trade deals' that are tempting, but E.P principle is not to accept good at cost of bad to another, and they know the conditions under which Zionist workers work etc...

Maybe our protagonist learns to master their own will, and zero point energy, after being put in solitary confinement, for 'anti-semitic' acts i.e writing books etc ... protag had already given up on this world ... was in a way glad to have all responsibility lifted from their shoulders, could not focus on their own spiritual growth...zen meditation...focus on consciousness...externalisation of consciousness (something like Astral body) ... regression ... time distortion ... like the Buddhist monks who could set self on fire without any suffering / alarm ... then adapted what had learned about zero point energy...began to be able to harness it ... set up a 'relativity bubble' around self and a zero-point energy differential / potential around that shield ... no matter could withstand focussed zero point energy differentials...they just collapsed into energy, which was absorbed by the shield , feeding it...so that one day protag simply walked through the metal doors of the prison, through the walls... freed all the other political prisoners in the same facility ... first had learned levitation ... in isolation 24/7 ... only given basic food and water...THEY meant it to be torture, but it had proven the ideal 'monks cell' for total immersion / deep meditation ...

N.B countdown discount on kindle is 7 days per 90 days, and have to do separate deal set-up for each market ... seems at present I only have U.K ... so check, and set up deals for U.S etc etc ...

get music (without vox if poss) for 'lets fall in love' to 'let's make shit up / You'll fight our wars....Jews do it, C.I.A do it, those on the nightly news do it, lets do it, lets make shit up...

research anti-new world order countries to move to e.g malaysia

Israel propaganda calls 'illegal occupation' 'illegal settlements' 'suburbs of Jerusalem' etc... and their attacks as 'retaliation'... if you have illegally occupied land in another nation it is NOT retaliation on the part of Israel but on the part of Palestinians ... total propaganda ... media in U.S focusses on 'suicide bombers' ... times when Palestinians dying referred to as 'relative quiet' ... totally ignore that Israel is the aggressor, Palestinians defensive ... no option but for teenage girls to strap bombs to self ... don't have Billions in U.S and German weapons being handed out to them ... Janine massacre in center of town ... only British media at all even handed and unbiased... Imagine comparison with Nazi Germany ... Germans held votes before annexed ... Germans united with Reich ... Vs Israel just stealing land like they did in the Bible ... Biblical Israel stolen from the people living there before 'Jews' invaded, total genocide and sex-slavery...

The supposed 'legitimation' for the existence of the nation of Israel...We stole it thousands of years ago by committing genocide, and we are taking it back the same way ... and we wrote a book saying God said this is his will, and you believe 'the father of lies' ...

Israeli navy fired on children playing on the beach ... children routinely killed by snipers and bombs ... Israel defines Palestinian's own homes as 'off limits' and claims right to murder anyone who 'transgresses'...like U.S justifying all their terrorist actions as 'this is routine, normal' i.e for the U.S ... NOT legal NOT just ... but 'normal' i.e the normalisation of terrorism by NATO and Israel as 'nothing unusual' and therefore 'not worth mentioning' i.e 'what on earth are people complaining about, when this is just 'normal' and 'everyday' NATO policy?

Israeli's 'return fire' ... when little kids throw stones at their tanks

Zionists LOVE violence ... they FEED off it ... like the creatures Carlos Castaneda speaks of...

U.S totally run by Zionists...1000% obvious in Palestine ... U.S has NEVER been neutral broker ... always favors Israel ... vetoes all U.N security council resolutions to call for end to the violence ... U.S blocks all diplomatic moves from any nation ... calls this 'peace process'...real aim is 'Greater Israel' ...

Israel has 4th largest military in world, including free F-16s and attack helicopter gunships ...over 100 BILLION U.S dollars in direct aid between 1949 and 2000 alone...

Taboo subject ... 'in bed' with Israel... 94:2 U.S congress vote in favor of continuing 100% support of Israel... if you are a journalist, you cannot dare criticise Israel...

Media totally misrepresent the 'peace offers' of Israel i.e impossible to accept...as 'generous'...a totally broken up state with no self-determination / independence / control of own destiny / borders ... just a continuing occupation made 'legal' i.e Israeli control of water, roads, airspace ... definitely NOT a state ... U.S media 'sold' as 'generous' total myth ... no way could accept ... U.S pushed to accept ... absurd ... like saying 'this is your house, but you have to live in the basement, go through checkpoints to use the bathroom, and have water only a few hours each week (while Israeli's living upstairs, with a swimming pool etc... Lead to the Palestinian 'interfada' ... total provocation ... 'peace deal' like calling a prison 'freedom'...

2000 Israeli and Palestinian women marched to old city, put up posters, and got ZERO media coverage in Israel or U.S ...

Zionists WANT violence and war ... NOT security for Israeli's

anyone who criticises Israel or U.S's unconditional support for Israeli occupation is labelled 'anti-semite' ... i.e slander, demonisation ... but WHY is it legal to slander someone in this way? scare people to silence by conflating criticism of Israel with anti-semitism i.e racism ...

Churchill and Israel have same reason for NEVER signing a peace deal ... they have the support of the U.S.A ... without this support there would be immediate peace and justice in Palestine ... WWI and WWII would have ended with a greater German Reich and the decades Eastern Europe and Russia suffered under the 'Jewish' Communist rule, including the 70 million people the 'Jews' murdered in the 'Jew'.S.S.R would never have happened...and the Zionist occupation of Germany, France, and the U.S would never have happened...the 'Jews' would have their own homeland, probably in Africa, and the world would be more like Germany, and less like the 'Jew'.S.S.R ... more like Germany, and less like the Palestinian occupied territories ... there would have been no Iraqi war, no Syrian war, no destruction of Libya ... THIS IS WHY THE FIGHT FOR FREEDOM MUST BE WON IN THE U.S.A ... it is the battleground ... the power base of the Zionists (Churchill was the Zionist's puppet, like all U.S presidents since President Wilson in 1913 ... JFK excluded...and we know what happened to him ...

Jews lead push (against public wishes) for immigration and destruction of national / cultural identities in Europe, and around the world, at the same time as banning 'intermarriage' between Jews and Non-Jews, in some cases even between Jews who are not jewish 'enough' e.g to marry a 'Cohen'...descendants of Aaron and his brother i.e the Jewish elite i.e 'priest' tribe... Israel is the most closed, exclusive, intolerant, racial supremacist nation on earth ... totally stops any sort of multiculturalism or pluralism ... total hypocrisy ... Israel and Zionism has 'weaponised' immigration and cultural diversity to 'divide and conquer' culturally, nationally, and economically ...

Youtube logo size 2048 x 1152

The electric universe and solar weather notes

THE ELECTRIC UNIVERSE ... NEXUS MAGAZINE

Misconceptions of physics built into our current cosmology...what do you really know, meaning of words...natural philosophy called physics...maths is its tool...theoretical mathematicians can't prove that energy, mass and speed of light

are properties of matter...mere arguments of natural philosophy...must have matter for energy to be present...there can be no vacuum energy...it needs a medium / aether for light to be transmitted through space and have energy travel through space.....quantum effects imply that matter has a resonant substructure...even Einstein suggested this...that quantum theory requires a physical model to go with it, otherwise just recipe book...water molecules can hold information after contact with substance, even if zero molecules of that substance are present e.g homeopathy ...information can be stored in that resonant substructure...in matter...the original substance does not have to be present...coherence i.e for objects to be able to communicate that info to each other requires a near infinite i.e immediate / simultaneous transfer of information / interaction ... applies at all scales...quantum and above...space craft travelling away from us through deep space at high distances and speeds suffer problem of doppler shift to adjust transmission and reception for their movement...i.e 'make allowances for doppler shift / delays when 'tuning' in to transmissions and decoding them...how could biological systems and planetary systems 'communicate' with such 'latency' / lags...so forces must operate at near infinite speed...i.e planets must 'know' where sun is at every moment (but MHR forces being applied that hold them in orbits must travel fast??? why not 'momentum' and 'they are acting in line with the forces transmitted earlier?)faster than speed of light as assumed... for Physics electrons defined as point of negative charge...no actual 'substance' the charge 'inheres' in (a-la Hume)...electrons don't have structure acc. to physics...but how then do they possess a charge at all i.e magnetic moment comes from what? ...

The 'Electric atom' theory posits that all subatomic particles are resonant systems of charged subunits of matter (subtrons) that cannot be created or destroyed...electron and neutrino must also have a resonant structure...stability requires the electrical force to operate at near infinite speed...the energy (mass) (MHR potential for conversion into force / energy?) stored in a particle is electromagnetic...mass defined as a measure of the ease of electrically deforming a particle i.e water balloon would 'rather' deform than move, when you push against it...larger particles are easier to deform and so appear more massive...but their mass is NOT greater...subatomic particles would rather deform than accelerate...falsely interpreted as increase in mass... magnetism still a puzzle...it is a dipolar force...an electric field gives each electron a positive and negative 'pole', and so electrons experience an magnetic force between themselves...explaining magnetism...'the transverse electronic dipolar force between parallel current filaments'...gravity so weak as it is an electrical force formed by alignments sub-atomic particles i.e very small...of protons and electrons where electron 'dipolar' charges very weak, almost zero...end up with planets and stars behaving like electro statically charged objects...i.e behave like 'electrets'...

teradactyls were too heavy to fly...in our current gravity...scaling of dinosaur muscle and bone strength indicates they could not move in current gravity...i.e not even raise bodies off the ground, let alone fly...would require that the gravity on earth at the time of their living be about one third today's current gravity i.e $1/3rd G$...

all asteroids, planets, and comets are electrically charged...close encounters produce powerful charge exchanges and orbital adjustments...the closer the more powerful and greater these will be...an efficient mechanism for collision avoidance, and explains spacing of planetary orbits...a reduction or increase in charge (polarisation) is reflexive of a decrease or increase in apparent mass, as planets approach each other...

if one planet moves out of orbit, end up with chaos, according to maths...gravity can't explain stability of system...electrical universe theory does explain... also that planets could have had very different orbits quite recently i.e complete chaos 20,000 years ago, with no sign of it today is possible...

All 'matter' made up of different, some very short lived, resonant states of matter i.e matter resonating at different frequencies...you cannot 'annihilate' matter... consequence of this view allows for cold fusion and biological transmutation of elements in the presence of a 'resonant catalyst' such as a heavy metal atom...iron, magnesium etc resonate ... haemoglobin uses iron to perform such 'miracles' of transmutation of elements...and chlorophyll uses Magnesium... i.e they resonate the elements to change its nature / properties i.e transmutation....i.e bring particle close enough to an iron or Magnesium atom and resonance resonates the structure...

Maxwell's laws require an Aether...Einstein just assumed no aether without explaining how Maxwell's laws of electromagnetic radiation could operate without a medium...empty space is full of neutrinos...such small mass, lowest energy state of matter...will transmit energy i.e distort in an electric field...speed of light related to rotational inertia of a neutrino...neutrinos are composed of subtrons, which distort in an electrical field to form an electric dipole, allowing for energy to be transmitted in this fashion, MHR like distorting air or water or other materials, producing compression and expansion zones and thus 'sound waves'... light energy transmits via neutrinos, and its speed is limited by how fast it can rotate the neutrino, MHR so positive charge moved to other side, to thus impact next neutrino, like sound energy and air molecules...limited by how fast air molecules or water molecules etc can be deformed (don't like to move) and regain shape, thus 'transmitting' energy from one air / water molecule to the next...??

Electrical universe model supports James Clerk Maxwells arguments that light is an electric ripple through a medium, the speed of light depends on the inertia (resistance to being moved rather than deformed MHR) to the oscillating electric field...light is not a particle and there is NO such thing as a 'photon'...quantum effects are due to resonance between the transmitter and the receiver...!!!

New cosmology...dealing with question relating to the form, content, organisation, and evolution of the universe...dealing with origin and structure of universe...everything else must be compatible with it i.e meta level...queen of sciences or handmaiden of our political / cultural hegemonic power ... or crypto-creationism i.e something from nothing explains nothing...too easy...how should our little human mind grasp / reveal such a thing? ... Newton's laws of gravity did not even pretend to explain, simply describes...Eddington's ideas of interior of sun...and Einstein ... dogma...no critical dialog allowed re: creation myths, with taboo to question, punishment if dare to..narrative...normalised...invoke miracles...big bang based on theoretical math and not physics...universe is NOT expanding, but that is central tenet, so must be denied...so big bang crypto-creationist... like Ptolemaic model of universe i.e can create model, e.g hypothetical geometric model that gives the answers you want, but 96% of universe dark and unobservable...math describes observable behaviors...cannot explain them...and only 4% of universe can be observed even indirectly...much less actually 'seen' etc...quantum and relativity theory incompatible, but both pillars of big bang theory...we do NOT understand gravity...space research suggest problems with Newtons law of gravity...is gravity all that is acting out there? $E=mc^2$ most misunderstood equation...Energy, mass, speed of light, but then mass treated as interchangeable with matter.i.e within sentences of introducing equation, and of variables of mass, energy, and speed of light, treat mass and matter as interchangeable...though no physicist have no idea why matter manifests with mass...require hypothetical particle that causes phenomenon of mass... fabric of 'space-time' i.e space and time make up a variable? two separate concepts... universe includes everything...so why talk of 'multiverse' i.e universe means everything...how can it 'expand'? into what? ... if universe is everything...what does 'dimension' mean? degrees of freedom or dimensions of space?...math is not physics...but our cosmology mostly theoretical maths...the models fall apart the more observable phenomena you try to explain / include...cosmology much be inclusive of every subject...everything must fit including crystal skulls, giants, origins of planets / solar system...so not very useful theory...gaps in explanatory power simply accommodated by insisting some 'miracle' i.e 'gap' in theory...no math...just 'miracle'...a.k.a 'renormalisation'... something from nothing...effect with no cause...some stars appear to be older than the universe...Edwin Hubble stated that if observed 'redshift' are doppler effect of expanding universe, then it is curiously small and dense and suspiciously young...but if they are NOT doppler effects of expanding universe,

then these anomalies disappear, and universe appears extended indefinitely...Halton Arp proved there was no big bang, lost privileges i.e use of telescope and papers rejected... red shift observed refers to youth of object, not distance...i.e not expanding universe, just some galaxies / objects observed are newer than others...Quasars born from nuclei of active galaxies...not black holes...redshift primarily measure of age of Quasar...redshifts are quantised i.e quantum effects on galactic size objects exhibiting quantum effects...challenges idea that speed of light 'speed limit' of reality... link between sunspots and magnetic storms on earth noted as early as 1852 by Sir John Herschel / Michael Faraday...00.999% of visible universe is plasma...plasma is 4th state of matter a.k.a 'fundamental' state of matter'...most of matter in solid, liquid, gas, plasma has positive and negative charges moving around, behave differently to other states...it is electrically conductive...and responds to magnetic field...moving plasma generates electric currents in nearby plasma...forming filaments like in plasma ball or bubbles like plasma sheet falsely called a 'magneto sphere'...in plasma state, atoms are dissociated so some electrons free to move, leaving behind positively charged nuclei, so subject to electric or magnetic forces present, behaving differently to other states...can be more conductive than copper...responds to magnetic field..moving plasma generates electric currents in nearby plasma...forms discrete recognisable forms e.g plasma sheets of solar wind...and filaments like in plasma sphere...and bubbles (earth's plasma sheet is wrongly called a magneto sphere as does not meet electrical requirements for forming a magneto sphere...produces radiation over large parts of electromagnetic spectrum radio astronomers can detect...the flow of electricity through plasma causes glows, arcs, jets, filaments, beads, kinks, bubbles, sausages, winds, tornadoes, and explosions (like the explosion over siberia)...solar wind is not just a wind, it is a plasma electrical current...all can be seen and tested in laboratory vs big bang theory...can identify same phenomena that can be experimentally produced and observed in laboratory in deep space...electric force is massively exponentially more powerful than gravitational force...so much that if you divide the electrical force by the gravitational force, it is effectively zero i.e 10 to the power of minus 99 ... the entire earth's gravity can't defeat a small magnet...we can jump away from earth... plasma behavior is hugely complex...while the underlying principles can be easily explained and produced...in labs...and observed in space... Plasma cosmology study of electrical behavior of matter on all scales...it is based on sound empirical principles of experiment and observation...it embraces a universe of unknown extent and age...matching Hubbles preferred option...and forms the backdrop of the 'electric universe'...hard scientific evidence for ... not mathematical speculation / theory ... reproducible, observable, measurable...successfully predicts things, so engineers accept, but astronomers reject ...Kristian Birkeland...built a model electromagnetic earth, 'Terrella', and produced 'auroras' like the ones we observe on earth, using

magnets and electrical power...thus experimentally reproducing phenomena observable on earth, reproducible...explanatory power...real science....could mimic sun spots, rings of saturn, and whole range of other observable astronomical phenomena... space full of electrons...Birkeland Currents: electricity flows through plasma in the ambient magnetic field direction...with the current filaments forming a double helix AT EVERY SCALE, from the lab experiment to galaxies...explains where rotation of planets and galaxies and stars comes from (conventional accepted dogma cannot explain these phenomena)... it is electromagnetic ... Cosmic Birkeland current filaments are the equivalent of electrical power transmission lines in space...usually in dark plasma mode...30.16 mins

plasma dark mode means not enough density for them to light up and glow...not visible...from mm to galactic and super cluster size...like birds on power line we are unaware of the current flowing around us...but we are immersed in, sitting on an electrified body ... current flowing creates magnetic field around 'plasma filament', just like electromagnetism with copper wire...will 'pinch' metal placed within field...key as gravitational fields cannot form spiral galaxies, the most common form of galaxy... plasma filaments will 'pinch' and begin to rotate i.e form spirals like DNA...takes millions of years...natural form of electric discharge in space... no need for dark matter and black holes...filaments very far apart and unimaginably powerful...most efficient way of attracting matter from space and forming a condensed object...an electromagnetic 'Z pinch'...it sorts the elements with Helium outermost, middle layer of H, O, N, C, S and inner layer of Fe, Si, and Mg...so star similar to earth...Vs present model of all Hydrogen and Helium...supernova is electrical event, not explosion of star...

physics natural philosophy e.g meaning of words, what do we REALLY know and how do we know it...etc... 39.30 mins

We are in an inter-glacial interval (time when glaciers retreat to poles, during occasional warm period within the ice age) in an ice age, which is the default state for earth...we have been experiencing over our recorded history one of the occasional warm periods during an ice age...earth relatively warm i.e no glaciers...the normal / default state is much colder...current conditions abnormal warmth...we are at the end of this warm period ... as earth set to be at a distance from sun not experienced since the last time, 100,000 years ago...furthest distance it travels from sun in its elliptical orbit...

During Maunder minimum world's population declined by 25%

400 year cycle beginning again...

2015 to 2035 mini ice-age

2030 maunder minimum begins...cloudy all the time...impact on agriculture...

Oceans retain warmth, of end of last global heating cycle i.e we have already moved into global cooling phases, based on land temperatures, so NOAA added sea temperatures, to make it look like warming continuing...but anyone who lives near sea knows coastal towns usually warmer than inland, as sea retains heat...oceans cool slower than land...so NOAA made it LOOK like global warming continuing, i.e MISLEAD deliberately, by referring to global temperatures as including ocean...which does NOT concern humans who live on land...etc...and increased temps in 1930s to give a false impression of a smooth, continual rise...and simply LIED about last 1000 years temps...when facts show clearly it has been HOTTER in the past ... and show a clear cycle...and indicate, as a pattern, that we are about to enter a very abrupt period of cooling...a mini ice age...which will come on VERY fast...the 'record heat' in antarctic in 2015 was not even within arctic circle..was an anomaly...one particular point had record temps... 97% consensus on human induced global warming?...

1816 year of no summers...due to volcanic eruption in 1815...volcanic eruption of Tambora in southern hemisphere...10 - 15 years into global cooling phase...sulfur mixes with water vapor to produce sulfur dioxide which reflects sun's rays back out into atmosphere for 1 to 2 years... crop failures in Europe and China...33% of Europe perished by famine and plague, and civil unrest...1816...one billion on earth at that time... 3 volcanoes larger than Tambora expected to erupt any day now...starting 2019 cooling... 2025 to 2050 to be coldest...gt. lakes in U.S will be too frozen for traffic ... etc ... some see eccentric orbit of earth and sun...and coincidences of moon and sun, and gravitational forces being responsible...i.e distance to sun, and to moon, etc... whereas others interested more in cosmic rays...all show patterns converging...some short, some very long i.e millions of years, around TODAY...and ALL predict a sudden global cooling, a major volcanic eruption, and huge problems with production of food, due to cold, and food and fuel distribution, due to volcanic activity, earthquakes, and ice blocking traditional transportation routes / destroying infrastructure like highways and bridges, and freezing up sea lanes in the open ocean and lakes...and rivers...

Are the 'ghost cities' in Africa, China, Spain etc really 'mistakes' or have they been built for the coming ice age, to allow large numbers of people to move into them immediately, to start cultivating surrounding areas expected to be receiving rainfall etc under the new climatic conditions?

Carrington event in 1891 set telegraph wires afire, shocked operators...shut down system...due to ...X-ray energy...solar flare...coronal mass ejections...solar flares...space weather...geomagnetic storms...led to power disruptions, and flight delays...solar wind caused transformer failures, power plants to shut down...major blackouts in Ireland...Sweden has grounded aircraft several times recently as flight controllers only saw 'static' on their screens... Earth's magnetic field

weakening as poles moving around / shifting ... in process of reversing...poles shifting faster and faster, towards siberia, and Australia...earth's magnetic field / shield weakening...large breaches in magnetosphere...earth's magnetism down 15% over last 150 years...now decreasing 5% per decade vs previously same per century...and unevenly distributed...so some areas have more, others very little, protection...North pole heading towards siberia, moving faster, so should meet south pole moving towards australia, should meet where South Bali Buoy was shown (before being removed from google maps etc) sea floor rising thousands of meters...that is where expected to meet...correlation between mass extinction events, at same time as reversals, and loss of oxygen to space, and super floods...we could lose electricity for years after transformers fried...reversal can happen within 80 years...the magnetic field began weakening in 1600, weakened 10% from 1800s to 2000, i.e. around 5% per CENTURY, but now accelerating, and weakening at 5% per DECADE...ten times faster...

smart contracts based on block-chain guarantee payment on delivery of specific quality goods e.g. grains...specific protein content, etc...

This winter will be proof of / not, forecasts...expected to be really cold / extreme...

wobble in earth's orbit every 20,000 years ... Sahara goes from desert to mega-lake covered green sahara...from grassland to wasteland...5,500 years ago people swimming / living in green sahara...changed to desert as quickly as 100 years...from bountiful to bone dry... 3 million years ago became desert, after which ever 20,000 years went from grassland to desert...tilt in earth's axis shifts the monsoons north and then back south where they are today...over 200 years total transformation to wasteland we see today...valley of the Nile flourished as people moved en masse from Sahara...

water from wells in sahara up to 150 degrees F...earth's internal heat warming...coming from ??? ... great quantities of water lie deep under Sahara...sandstone on top...good at holding in water...porous...Nubian sandstone Aquifer...most of rain that fell sits in this giant subterranean sponge...as much water as there is in the Great lakes in U.S...layers of clay act as ceiling trapping water within the rock...even in 136 degree F...fossil water up to 1 Million years old...could pump it up to have about 100 years supply of water...then wait 15,000 years til earth's wobble brings the monsoons back, to green the Sahara once more... Sahara was once a sea...40 million years ago...dried up 3 million years ago...90,000 years ago wobble in earth's tilt brought monsoons north, and started turning sahara green every 20,000 years...

MHR Jew World Order chemtrails and immigration TO north, all intended to amplify AMPLIFY the consequences of the coming mini ice age ... to INTENSIFY the problems that are coming, to MANUFACTURE even GREATER crises...2020 dramatic volcanic eruption expected coinciding with

new Minimum...major volcanic eruptions tend to occur during Solar Maximums and Minimums...

Middle East dependent on russian and u.s grain etc...which will dissappear soon...

Australia new laws for military and police to work together to fight social disorder ???

Volcanoes and earthquakes come with the low solar activity...wild card...food production and distribution may be hit so bad billions starve...

increasing cloud cover from clouds and volcanic aerosoles ... modelling of such increases shocked modellers so badly they wouldn't release their results...

In typical NASA deception fashion, NASA referred ONLY to the 11 year cycles...and left the most important details out...lowest sunspot count in last 100 years...200 and 400 year patterns...effects US, not just astronauts...atmosphere compression events, massive floods, atmosphere compressing, most intense auroras ever observed since Carrington event 140 years ago...blue aurora's turning to white the most intense that exist...sun changing form? admitting electric universe?...seasons will become so unstable, planting and harvesting will be chaotic...crops to be massively effected... sunspot count relatively high? in reality lowest in last 100 years...will reach coolest point 2022...slight recovery then continue to cool...

CO2 lags temperature by up to 7000 years...it is a consequence of temperature...lags behind it...116,000 year cycles...today CO2 is peaking 7000 years after last peak temperature, when we had about half the amount of ice as today...since that 7000 year ago temp peak, the peaks have been lower...230 year warming cycles...each cycle has at least two temperature spikes, followed by 10 to 15 year pause, in each cycle...every 230 years i.e 230 year cycles...we are at the end of an 19 year pause...72 year cycles...every global warm up has two warm ups and a pause...normal global warming cycle...Earth's climate pulse... every 120,000 earth closest to sun...at furthest point 60,000 years...we are right now just coming off the warm peak...7000 years ago were at closest point to sun... 9 year moon gravitational cycles...places pressure on inner core of earth...strong gravitational stresses on earth and atmosphere and oceans...

N.B that 'safe zone' for food production will start north of Ayers rock in Australia i.e very far north...around Cairns...MHR would like to live in North West, those 'Cezanne' type rocks, rivers...so do some research...won't be 'hot' like it is now...soon to be quite nice for me to live in...and cheapest places too...Darwin? ... Estonia in zone where nothing will grow? Southern India e.g Kerala in safe zone...All of Europe, except Spain / Portugal, southern Greece, non food growing

zone...For northern Oz, question of tidal waves and volcanic activity and consequences...

In 1990 around 66% of the weather recording stations around world shut down...most were rural...no adjustments made...cities always warmer by nature...distorting global data set since 1990...we can go back billions of years re: temperature indicators...

sun externally powered...not from self...from inside...cooler inside...attracts plasma from universe...suns surface is electrically charged...not result of nuclear fusion...sun may grow dim as quickly as one day...like turning off power source to sun...as shown in ice core samples...active sun to passive sun...massive rapid cooling...

solar wind between 1992 and 2008 reduced by 13% and 20% less dense...its underlying magnetic field weaker by 30%...NASA Ulysses space craft measuring solar wind pressure...

Primer fields disappear...plasma ceases to be focussed in sun...sun becomes inactive, dim, cold, ice age begins...but short pulses of sun activity / powering up, short in duration i.e few decades of active sun, before inactive again... ice samples prove this...

sun might eject up to 30% of its plasma ...reducing its gravity field, after primer fields collapse...mass ejection at first...will lose much of the mass it absorbed over last 12000 years...cloud of plasma...electric explosions / earthquakes, and triggering earthquakes...vulcanic eruptions...earths magnetic field will collapse with collapse of primer fields...at unprecedented magnitudes...120,000 years ago last transition to an ice age...

Primer fields reduce suns gravity...weaker solar gravity...??

Best-Selling Dark Winter (How The Sun Is Causing A 30-Year Cold Spell) by 'heretic' climate expert John. L. Casey...solar physicist and climate expert...

Noaa knew oceans have been cooling for 10 years and atmosphere for at least 7 years, at time supported 2014 Obama lie...there is NO global warming...

solar hibernation = 50 sun spots...2030s will be 'cold'...once enters hibernation earth always gets cold...and crops fail...subsistence crisis...people starving to death in untold numbers...

Looming disaster...intense cold coming...catastrophic cataclysm...

How did people survive the last Dalton period?

We have recently been able to grow more crops at much higher latitude, than previously.. due to the global warming that is just now ending...crops will die...as cold moves south crops will need to move south...require one year food supply, and ability to defend this food supply...people murdered own neighbours ... food riots...

MHR Above and below 45 degrees latitude...including Estonia ... much of Oz?

Jet Streams and magnetosphere of earth shifting...

Sun discharging the electromagnetic energy it has been absorbing ... MHR like a capacitor ...

If gulf stream and north atlantic current collapses, in next decades, will lead to ice age and famine ... BP oil spill may have been deliberate...oil spill has, according to researchers, stalled the current known as the engine of the gulf stream ... the warm ocean current that flows north through the atlantic and helps warm up the climate of northern europe...as in 1700s and 1800s extremely cold winters...

Earth's history is moving from one ice age to another, separated by relatively short periods of warm weather or around 12,000 years...we are at the end of one of these...since 2014 ... coming mini ice age expected to last between 30 and 100 years...or 100,000 years...

Poles also shifting...moving towards equator, expected to then suddenly 'flip' poles long before meet... suddenly...

change can be rapid / very fast ... extreme weather hot and cold in short period of time e.g weekly change from winter to spring...but some areas will be locked into e.g 'winter'... multiple glacial areas around globe, before consolidating into new poles...

many potential new arctics will emerge, before settling down on one...can be in rather odd places that just happen to hold polar vortex for a time...refers to ionosphere, vortex of magnetic forces make north and south poles cold...can be 'flash frozen' as shift of pole sucking down polar vortex upon the area beneath it...

100 year low sunspot numbers in 2008...U.S.A.F 2011, NASA, and national solar observatory all report that a solar hibernation has begun...

Southern Hemisphere routinely grows colder faster and before the northern hemisphere...and southern hemisphere has been cooling for last 30 years already...but 'researchers' only took 'samples' from specific area quite far from south pole...

We are at CO2 levels normally seen just before a new ice age begins...CO2 levels vary dramatically over course of history...we have records of going way

way back...many repeats of a 'pattern' observed in the historical records of humans, and in rocks, ice, deep sea cores...see what gases present back millions of years...usually see CO2 levels in high 300s indicates heading to new ice age...

Temps have been falling for the last 10 years...

Galactic cosmic rays responsible for increasing Low altitude cloud formation between 15,000 and 18,000 feet...during Grand Solar Minimums, not ocean evaporation...

Man-made global warming a new religion...held dogmatically...just because we are told, over and over, from birth to death, in all mass media, education, every major institution...catholic church...heretics' attacked, demonised, even criminalised...

Earthquakes and volcanic eruptions, unseasonal storms, unpredictable...leading to famines, mass migrations...

rapid cooling expected...very quick change as solar activity changes so quickly...not a gradual move...greenhouse gas changes FOLLOW changes in earth temperature i.e are an EFFECT of global temperature changes and NOT the cause...never...man-made global warming is a 'narrative'...a 'story'...like any religion...enforced by violence against 'heretics' i.e 'adversaries' (Satans)...so self-censor, and masses conditioned ... know nothing other than what told by 'authorities'...

Sun driving climate change / variation...change in gravitational fields...

206 year cycle ended global warming and is starting new cycle of global cooling...even if 2014 WAS warmest year on record, represents END of global warming period...i.e 'peak global warming'... the END of the last warming cycle...a NEW cycle is beginning, as temperatures have already begun Falling...

the cycle had NOTHING to do with ANY human action...a huge scandal, typical of 'authority' i.e lying to public...last 15 years represented end of the last 206 year cycle...

the problem is NOT global warming, but global cooling...

ignored first, then attacked...is typical for 'heretics' whether old school religions or new 'secular' 'scientific' dogmas...200 years of warming is now coming to end...stabilising at peak...and in many places already cooling...the TREND is now 'flipping'...the 'tipping point' has been reached...and NOW we are heading to a 206 year COOLING trend...

Relational cycle...temp rises, followed by few hundred years of increasing Carbon dioxide i.e increased vegetation / carbon being produced, stored, then released into atmosphere, after warming encourages plant growth...

We WERE in period of warming...but it stopped...as 2016 year cycle has reversed direction...it is THAT simple...'Dark Winter'...Casey...since 2003 no warming...just meandering...i.e end of last 206 year cycle...

Sun about to go into a 'deep cold' phase...typical of all 'cycles' i.e excesses...

Global warming from CO2 would have been 'an inconvenient truth', but compared to what is REALLY happening, it would have been no more than that...what is coming is a CRISIS...not mere 'inconvenience'...

By 2100 expected sea levels to rise, flooding major coastal cities, arctic ice free by 2013...clearly in 2017 ice in Arctic is INCREASING...was NEVER ice free...sea ice is expanding at both poles...ocean temperatures and atmospheric temperatures stopped warming in 2003...have been cooling or stable since then...

solar physics community has correctly predicted for last decade, as global warming CO2 community consistently wrong in its predictions...

sun spot activity will PLUMMET to near zero in next 5 to 10 years...

cloud reflects heat back out into space...

Solar minimum...reduced sun spots and solar flares...earth temperature falling

historic correlations between solar minimums and worst earthquakes and largest volcanic eruptions at bottom of cycles...these cold solar hibernations... ash plumes high in atmosphere prevent suns heat reaching earth...i.e like nuclear winter...

Last solar hibernation 'Dalton minimum' 1793 to 1833 world's largest series of earthquakes on record...1811 to 1812...around New Madrid fault, in middle of U.S...3 catastrophic earthquakes within months of each other during winter...1815 at bottom of last solar hibernation, Mt. Tambora in Indonesia erupted, largest on record...100 times size of Mt. St. Helen... U.N report does not even MENTION solar activity in relation to global climate change...

aim of CO2 myth is world government...

Arguing whether CO2 manmade or not, irrelevant...as NOT a causal factor...a mere consequence of global warming...and transition period NOW to global cooling...will get extreme weather events as existing weather patterns interact with the new...trend lines show we are heading into a cold era...

Very worst earthquakes, volcanic eruptions at bottom of cold solar hibernations...increased volcanic activity...volcanic ash...lead to period of intense cooling...

worst geophysical events happen when earth coldest...

MHR point is that will have same 11 year cycles, only the peaks of each will continue to be lower...

Solar cycles drive climate change, not CO2... not mere skepticism of global warming, but statistically proven...historical records of 206 year cycles...while NASA focusses on 11 year cycles...

John Casey, climate expert...

Sun 206 year solar cycles...11 year cycles on ... on 206 year cycles...on...when they co-occur reinforce each other...sunspot activity...more active = greater protection from cosmic radiation...less active = less protection...cosmic radiation...

Grand solar minimum...approx 11 year sun cycles...with compounding cycles of Grand solar minimum and maximum...century and millennial long cycles overlapping...Chinese and Vatican records...from temple reliefs, documents, etc...from across the planet...every time sun decreases into grand solar minimum, affects magnetosphere / cosmic rays increasing clouds, volcanism...230 million year cycle...galactic cycle...food growing 45 degrees north and south most massively affected 2023/4 zero production above or below 45 degrees north and south re: grain crops...mass starvation...mini ice ages of past...Adapt 2030 web page... we will become 17th century serfs i.e no access to any energy...we have forgotten how to grow food...CO2 trails temperature always...next year expect weather extremes...by 2030 not enough food for all of us...will not be any credit given...billions won't make it to 2023...

oilseedcrops.org...food first...edible plants...super plants...

correlation between catastrophic earth quakes, volcanic activity, 'extended' weather e.g drought, flooding, seasons 'stuck' e.g winter longer, summer shorter...80% or higher probability major earthquake faults active...until 2030...historical 'waves' i.e patterns ... correlations between solar activity and crop failures, earthquakes, volcanic activity, hail, torrential rains, droughts...dams in U.S breaking would be hugely disruptive of society...new madrid fault zone...like 1811/12...tens of thousands of deaths, massive economic disruption...oil and gas supply pipelines will be disrupted...take months or years to repair...multiple devastating quakes...succession of...not just one isolated incident...fuel goes through fault likely to be affected...will take years to rebuild if repeat of 1812 series of catastrophic quakes i.e just after start repairing, new

quake hits,...won't be so simple...especially if during winter as last time...loss of crop shipments, fuel, ... bridges, railways will be damaged, and even Mississippi rose and flowed backwards in 1812.....

Ukraine grain shipments were delayed 2 weeks by ice in Baltic, N.Z winter extended weeks...Austria lost 30% its crops...snow in Arabian deserts...huge reductions in stone fruits, wine grapes, grain, fruits etc last year...any 'cold damage' etc downplayed as challenges global warming / carbon credit scheme ... over 18 years NO increase in temperatures...

decreased solar output...massive increase in fire balls, etc...

reduced solar winds allow cosmic rays to enter atmosphere, never been this high before...they nucleate creation of clouds, cool planet...exponential rates of change i.e cooling...this is typical for sun in low output level...earth's crust compresses...

sun is power in solar system, not man...

cosmic rays drive cloud, rainfall, snowfall, hail...

Governments burying data...

1350 to 1830 little ice age...maunder and dalton minimums...devastating cold and widespread crop losses, famines, deaths, warfare...Russians expect that before 2040 and lasting for a century, mini ice age...

food to go up 5 times, to start with...

ca 1800 Dalton minimum...

serious changes to lifestyle...no gas at any price once pipelines rupture, for many U.S ... in in winter then terrible risks of freezing to death...

Universe almost 100% Plasma...self-organising electro-magnetic 'soup'...same principle that produces DNA spirals and spiral galaxies...as above, so below...sun is a collector of energy rather than producer...it absorbs and discharges in solar storms / sun spots where plasma shoots off out into space...MHR like capacitor? ... Plasma is the primerty? as far as we have identified ... guess it coalesces as strings on one level of composition, which form greater units...electro-magnetic organisation of the brain same as the universes...

'dark' plasma discharges around sun...plasma better conductor than any metal...dark plasma is what most of the universe e.g 'empty' space is made of...MHR floating in...the 'electromagnetic soup'...

lightning is the only plasma we experience...otherwise solid, liquid, and gas...

Kunti Virgin Birth to sun god Surya

Surya personification of sun-god...Kunti could see 'sun' as a man...Surya...who insists of sexing her...predicts will produce son...Karna...Surya assures her there will be no sin in fucking him... she will keep her chastity, virginity, reputation...10 months later gave birth to son beautiful as a celestial...had natural coat of mail...but who would believe her and accept her as wife...so casts baby away...Surya would protect?...with nurse took child in large wicker basket to banks of river Ganges ... god of shining rays watch over you...prayed to gods to protect him...that she would be adopted by new family...lady saw basket, asked husband to take him home...she had been praying to god for a son...raised as own son...as charioteer like his adoptive father...became known as Karna... later Karna cursed after accidentally killing the cow of a Brahman...he will have his head cut off in battle...Celestial weapons require mantras (software / codes!) to use...later karna would forget his mantras so that his weapons, on the battlefield, would become useless, and his head would be cut off...Karna at one point offered position as 'emperor of the world', but refuses to honor the King who had become his sponsor i.e this king's charioteer, which introduces the age of Kali (war and destruction, to alleviate goddess 'Earth' of her burden of vicious humans / demons ... will fight own 5 brothers...

speak the benevolent truth...think, and therefore plan, and therefore act, with benevolence to all beings...superiority of such 'religion' over the 'exclusive' ethics codes of Moses etc...

Siva 3 eyes...Vishnu in another form...irresistible weapon 'Pashoo Pata' ... uses it to destroy all of creation at the end of the cycles...discharged via mind, eyes, and words (mantras)...

super-soul = Brahma = supreme state = supreme being (i.e being as supreme state, rather than an actual entity / being)...= all qualities ... knowable only when you reach the same level of being... reject sense-pleasure world...

human-being

supersoul-being

different ways of beingVersus becoming...

Krishna prime cause of all...pure good will ... creator of Vishnu and Brahma (mhr though in story appears to be just a powerful, successful person, later ascribed all these qualities and godhead, like Jesus)...

The self-born creator Brahma, god of justice

Unity and difference...not possible for human mind to comprehend...to be one and at same time different...like trinity...

1000 eyed Indra, king of the gods...but Vishnu higher 'lord of lords' i.e seems hermetic i.e lots of gods from different sects all combined, so all can be worshipped without conflict, accomodated... Lord Vishnu heads the gods...need for produce sons to make offerings to forefathers...else they die in heaven...need to repay debt to own fathers, now dead, by having sons...

God Indra is like Thor...wields thunder

The universal creator Brahma later becomes emperor of the world

Krishna supreme god above Brahma?

All one and the same but different? i.e expressions of same godhead...?

MHR earn Vs merit ...

Eudystyr as 'godhead' and 'original 'boy'... is Krishna...none superior to him...

Brief descriptions of my novels, guides, and
philosophy books

...

TROONATNOOR

The Realities Of Our Nature And The Nature Of Our Realities

Critical acclaim for the TROONATNOOR series?

The **New York Time's Best Seller** list is full of books. Dan Brown and Michael Crichton write '**exciting and insightful**' books. **New York Critics** are rarely '**speechless**'. If Oprah ever says '**it's the best book I had ever read**', the author will be really happy. **BBC's Stephen Sackur** might say it was '**compulsive reading**', because, well, that's the sort of thing he says. **Professor Stephen Hawkins** is really '**brilliant**'. **Tom Cruise** probably thinks his own films are '**Fantastic**'. My best friend's wife said he '**literally couldn't put it down**'. You see he'd spilled some super glue on the covers and, well...

Please read me then feed me markusrehbach@paypal.com

THE LINK ABOVE GIVES YOU FREE ACCESS TO ABOUT 20 TITLES, FICTION AND NON-FICTION, SCIENCE FICTION, EROTIC, COMEDY, PHILOSOPHY, SOCIOLOGY, LINGUISTICS, MUSIC PRODUCTION, VOCAL TRAINING, AND DIET.

Please respect how much work went into these books by making a PayPal contribution to the author's PayPal account markusrehbach@paypal.com after you have already read the book, and can decide on its worth to you. Let the 'Golden Rule' be your guide. Of course if you cannot afford to pay anything, then I take joy in being able to offer you something at no cost to you. This might instill the goodwill in YOU to consider becoming vegan. If you normally pay for books, please pay what you think the book was worth to you, relative to what a similar book might have cost you.

PLEASE SHARE THE LINK TO THIS WORDPRESS PAGE WITH AS MANY PEOPLE AS YOU CAN. I AM CERTAIN THERE IS AT LEAST ONE BOOK HERE FOR ANYONE. THE PERFECT BIRTHDAY GIFT CAN BE FOUND HERE, WHETHER FOR A 12 YEAR OLD OR A 112 YEAR OLD.

Of course I would love to work with anyone interested in making films of my novels, or documentaries of my investigative journalistic books, or 'how to' videos of my 'guides'.

I would love to find people to volunteer to translate any of my books into another language. If I make any money as a result of YOUR efforts, I will re-direct a fair share your way.

The same goes for anyone who manages to find me a publisher, book deal, film deal, or any other sort of 'monetary' rewards.

I have paid a HUGE price to be able to present these books to you. I could never hope to recoup those losses. So please reciprocate in some way. If people do not reciprocate the entire social world breaks down into what we basically have today. A world where might is right and power pays itself.

You can reciprocate by doing something good for another sentient being. Whether human or other animal.

And please consider what you would change about this world if you were certain that you would be randomly, over and over again, new-born into this world as ANY sentient being, human or other animal, in it.

These books DO require a little work. So please overlook any imperfections, like you would in your own children. For these books are literally my children.

If anyone is every willing to publish any of these titles more professionally, I would of course work on them to make them as perfect as possible. That said, I have (literally) put a HELL of a lot of sweat, sacrifice, effort, migraine-cluster headache-sinus infection-nausea-back-shoulder pain, sleepless nights, frustration, irritation, mental anguish, (it was literally a traumatic experience), and of course masses of goodwill and love, into these books. I have lived decades in economic, social, and romantic-sexual poverty, in order to be free to devote my time and effort to them. I wrote them to serve a purpose, and I feel they have come as close as possible to achieving that purpose as I could have hoped for them.

Remember that the final 'edit' is always done by you, the reader. I hope you enter into this final edit with goodwill and love.

City of The Sun

When the paths of the beautiful French heiress, the 'Mistress of Carcassonne' and the neurotic genius and Hollywood movie writer-producer Xob S'ardnap, cross, they soon find themselves deep in a mystery. And in love. But what of Akhenaton, and the Priests at On? What of their vision of a utopian society? What of the many thousand year conspiracy of 'The Knights of Aton'? Soon all will be revealed

In the final days of the reign of Amenhotep IV Moses leaves with a treasure, leading the Egyptian Generals on a mad dash to recover it. Little do they realise this was a mere diversion. For the true treasure was just then being secreted out of 'The City of The Sun'. What is the difference between madness and genius? Why do so many geniuses end up isolated, lonely, even locked up in mental asylums? Who is Kim Jestem, the man who is 'legally no-one'? Who is Xob S'arodnap? What role could they possibly have to play in a mystery that spans thousands of years. In a secret order beginning with The Priests at On, and continuing with the Ancient Egyptian Pharaoh Amenhotep IV, self-named Akhenaton, who married his sister Nefertiti, and built his 'City of the Sun' at On, only to find himself the victim of the Priesthood he had disenfranchised of wealth and power, dying by his own hand as his wonderful city was being destroyed around him. But not before he had ensured the safety of the greatest treasure ever known to humanity. And not before leaving behind a set of clues to a puzzle that only an enlightened one, with a heart of purest gold, would ever be able to

solve. A mystery that spans the continents, involving leading historical figures from The Knights Templar, to the 'Man of Steel' himself, Stalin. Who will win the mad race to realise their New World Orders, the Zionists, or the Knights of Aton? What possible role could the beautiful young heiress Clarissa Sophia, the 'Mistress of Carcassonne' play in all of this? And what of agent ZZ and Sophie, with their Hollywood A-team? What role will they play in the machinations of A-group, who feel pushed to realise the plans of The Priests At On, either now or never? Thousands of years of work could amount to nothing, if Xob S'ardonap is not willing to take the heavy burden upon himself. Each one of us owes the world a life. He is ready to give his. But to take the responsibility for billions of lives? What does it take to accept that responsibility, now that he has the response-ability.

Nine Eleven (Five minutes to Midnight?)

This book explains what 911 really means. What happened. Who did what when. And why. It then places 911 in the context of the New World Order, Zionism, Central Banking, and the 'shadow government' that has been playing us all for fools for so long. This is probably your best chance at understanding what is going on. This is probably your last chance to change the course of events.

Please make sure you read this as soon as you can, and get your friends to read it too. You could spend months searching for this information, and then years trying to 'join the dots'. It has taken me decades to get to the stage where I can present the truth to anyone who is intellectually able, but more importantly, emotionally willing, to accept the truth. The whole truth may yet elude us, but I have presented enough of it to justify a compelling and urgent call to be put out to anyone who still believes in the idea of personal freedom, democracy, and justice. I have included compressed versions of the Old and New Testaments, 'Mein Kampf', and 'The Protocols of The Elders of Zion' so that you can place the current events in perspective. Once you understand how the U.S petro-dollar and Central Banking function, and how they tricked us all on 911, me included, you will be outraged at how the mass media have duped us all.

Welcome to the New World Order

I am a man standing on a speeding train. You are standing on the platform. If I reach out my hand to you, at least one of us is going to get hurt. This book, and my '911:five minutes to midnight' are my attempt to 'bring you up to speed'.

Until you have read this book, your mind will be closed to the very important message many people are trying to share with you at this critical moment.

This is a work in progress. It will one day become a collector's item. I am publishing it now, as I may not get a chance to finish it. For by writing this book I have made myself a vulnerable target of the most powerful conspiracy ever realised on this earth. Soon it will be too late for books like this to do any good. So please ensure as many people get to read it as possible. It is the companion book to my recent '911:five minutes to midnight'. By sharing what I understand with you, I face long jail terms in Germany, if not worse from MOSSAD-C.I.A. You have been trained by the Zionist Propaganda Machine known as 'Hollywood', and 'The News', and all your favorite mass media television stations and print media, from birth onwards, to have an emotional, knee-jerk reaction of immediate rejection of what I am about to explain to you. You have been conditioned and primed to reject what I am trying to make understandable to you. I appreciate that it will be difficult for you to even consider the information I am presenting here. I do not expect to win any friends or benefit personally in any way. I expect I will be ruined and face fates worse than death for writing and publishing this book. Even though the German Constitution protects my right to write and publish this book, the courts in Germany are clearly controlled by the Zionists, and I will be charged, prosecuted, and imprisoned despite the supposed protections of the German, like the Canadian, constitutions. I have officially renounced my German citizenship because of this. But like you, I do not have any legal rights any more. The Zionist has today realised the Talmudic principle that only Jews have legal rights, and you and I are merely 'cattle', non-human, and thus have no legal rights. In the U.S this law is known as 'The Patriot Act' and all the laws and decrees that followed this. Since 2012 Propaganda is legal in the U.S. And Since Helmut Kohl's government, any criticism of Zionism has become criminal. My book will reveal to you a clear pattern that you may decide you don't want to recognise, but which will be compelling, and incontrovertible by the Zionists. That is why they hide behind the corrupted legal systems of the U.S, Canada, Germany, and France.

Welcome to the New World Order

Markus Heinrich Rehbach

Description

I am a man standing on a speeding train. You are standing on the platform. If I reach out my hand to you, at least one of us is going to get hurt. This book, and my '911:five minutes to midnight' are my attempt to 'bring you up to speed'.

Until you have read this book, your mind will be closed to the very important message many people are trying to share with you at this critical moment.

This is a work in progress. This book will reveal to you a clear pattern that you may decide you don't want to recognise, but which will be compelling, and incontrovertible by the Zionists. That is why they hide behind the corrupted legal systems of the U.S, Canada, Germany, and France.

Occupied Welcome to the New World Order

Your beliefs have been imprinted on you since birth. Repeatedly strengthened by repetition by significant others, and re-imprinted using the most vivid, compelling, impression-forming television, movies, books, newspapers, and internet productions.

Imagine the other ducklings trying to warn their fellow, new-hatched friend that the thing it had mistakenly taken for its 'mother', is in fact a snake. A predator.

I have detailed, using arguments from the finest philosophers, like David Hume, right up to the most 'modern' NLP, how 'vivid impressions are often mistaken for 'reality'. How we form our 'beliefs' based on faulty assumptions, mostly fed to us from birth.

Prophet: Ghost in the machine

Science fiction fantasy adventure. Every now and then someone is plucked from obscurity into greatness. You can never predict who it will be. It might be you. You may even be surprised to find that your worst enemy becomes your best friend. You may find your little world suddenly expanding, opening up a galaxy of adventure and mystery.

It has often been said that 'the last shall be the first', and that only the truly humble are fit to rule. O.P is feeling pretty down at heel, the terrified and crushed victim of Renshaw, the school bully, living in a council flat, having his hair cut by his uncle, and wearing supermarket clothes, and even worse, supermarket shoes. Things do not look at all promising for O.P. But then his 'Uncle' Roy reveals a secret, and they begin a frantic race to escape the clutches of a conspiracy that aims to bring the galaxy back to the dark ages before 'Optimalisation'. This book

is Science Fiction's challenge to Harry Potter. It seeks the highest ideals of great science fiction fantasy.

Veil of Ignorance

Just as the world's population is about to reach 7 Billion, its seemingly unstoppable momentum is halted. 'Year Zero'. 'The Crisis'. While the Pope is being outed as a 'dead-beat dad', and Vatican officials are caught by the world's media arguing with robots, a very close knit group of people are in a pitched race to the finish line with the Zionist New World Order conspirators. Who will win?

While Jules and Luc, with their Vegan Co-op, seek to positively transform the world, by eliminating all forms of violence, and liberating human consciousness and sexuality from the chains of two millennia of perverse 'noble' lies a.k.a 'religion', Vatican officials are caught on television cameras arguing with robots. This after the Pope has already been cited in a class action lawsuit as a 'dead-beat dad', in an action demanding the Vatican pay child-maintenance for over 20 million children.

But the concept of 'child maintenance' is about to be turned upon its head. For just as the world's population is about to reach 7 Billion, its seemingly unstoppable momentum is halted. 'Year Zero'. 'The Crisis'. Suddenly every living creature known to man has ceased reproducing. The last baby born becomes an international star. Decades later the appearance of a kitten becomes a world media mystery. Who would have thought? But who is behind all this? Have the New World Order Zionist's been beaten to the finish line? But the thing is, most of those actively involved in the conspiracy have no idea. Maybe you are part of it. Only when the veil of ignorance has been lifted will you know for sure. And then we will be left asking the question. What comes next?

Songs, Poems, and Music of The Philosopher-Prophet of The Eden Protocols

A collection of my original songs, poems, and music for voice, guitar, and piano.

I wanted to be, a writer of books, a writer of songs, a writer of wrongs. I wanted to be. What happened? You tell me. A collection of my original songs, poems, and music for voice, guitar, and piano. I have been writing and working on these songs for years. I have made basic recordings, sketches, which you can listen to at

my Troonatnoor Soundcloud. I would love to find people willing to collaborate with me as musicians and/or producers, to realise the full potential of these songs and music.

User Guides: Experience Engine Type HUMAN

Don't you think that life should have come with a user guide? Well Clarissa Sophia von der Golz thinks so.

This is her idea of the basic 'user guide' for the 'experience engine' 'type: HUMAN'. She would love to know what you would add. This is just a start. So put all six of your thinking caps on, put your heart in the right place, and let's begin.

Sex Life

Clarissa is a teenager born to wealth and privilege. With an IQ of 143, she has benefited from tutoring from some of the world's most brilliant minds. She has experienced a freedom few teenagers ever get to enjoy. She has decided to publish a fairly loosely structured set of insights in the form of this book. She has had sexual experiences most people would envy, and a few less than desirable ones

We, the editors, have not interfered. The style is her own. The views her own. The experiences distinctly her own. Clarissa hopes this book will be read by teenagers, however she fears it will only be made available to adult readers due to what she views as censorship and slavery. So we, the publisher, will have to leave it up to you, the reader, to decide if you will allow your under-18 dependents to read it. We must warn the reader that it is sexually explicit. It details Clarissa's sexual adventures. Some of these she pursued actively. Some of these she found herself having without being quite sure how she had ended up in them. But this is not just a book for 'perves', as she herself would call many readers, with the greatest affection and approbation. It is also a book for thinkers. In fact it is for people who tend to think about life, and sex, and not just blunder their way through both.

The Mall

Romance, erotic encounters, and fascinating and humorous discussions, can all take place without plan or warning. Isn't that, after all, our secret hope, each time we set off to visit The Mall? Our trip to the mall might even raise our ethics just a little, and leave us with the distinct promise, that, perhaps after all, not all hope is false, and that maybe not all our efforts are in vain.

Ancient Athens' Marketplace', the 'Agora' was where Plato's Socrates 'threshed out the grains of truth from the chaff', 'playing 'mid-wife' to wisdom'.

Today's 'Agora' is 'The mall'. Like in ancient Athens, this is where people go to shop, to meet people, and just hang around, socialise, and talk, as interlocutors discussing the trivial, along with the more important issues of life. As in ancient times, romance, erotic encounters, and fascinating and humorous discussions, can all take place without plan or warning. Isn't that, after all, our secret hope, each time we set off to visit The Mall? What we experience at the Mall might even raise our ethics just a little, and leave us with the distinct promise, that, perhaps after all, not all hope is false, and that maybe not all our efforts are in vain.

Lucid Dreaming: The Mystery Of The Dreamer And The Dream

Lucid dreaming is the state in which you can control what happens to you in your dreams. You can become a 'dream-producer', and produce any manner of experiences. Anything you can imagine, you can lucid dream. Imagine the possibilities!

But lucid dreaming also raises many questions which Carlos Castaneda, among many others, put in a productive context. This book is a guide to becoming a competent, reliable lucid dreamer. It considers what opportunities lucid dreaming can offer the practitioner, from the more mystical, to the practical, to the sensual. It contains a range of exercises which, when followed, will open all these possibilities of lucid dreaming up to you. For some the results will be immediate. Others will require months of preparation.

Tales Of Romance Terror And Treachery Sung Seng Nim A Tale Of Two Faces Marx Herbach And The Swan From Moscow With Loathe An English Teacher's Experiences In Korea, Poland, And Moscow

Autobiographical details of my experiences as an English teacher in South Korea, Poland, and Moscow. Cautionary tales for prospective English teachers. These really are tales of romance, terror, and treachery. They provide insights into a very exploitative industry. Before paying for a T.E.S.O.L certificate read this book, to get a taste of the 'career' you are considering.

Cautionary tales for prospective English teachers. I don't try to rubbish anyone. I let the facts speak for themselves. Maybe you will judge me harshly too? Who knows? But it is better to be prepared, than caught off guard. You might get lucky. But if you, like the many people who responded to my web pages citing their own terrible treatment at the hands of overseas English schools, do get into trouble, you will be ready to deal with it. You won't leave yourself exposed and vulnerable to the worst. As a taxi driver I learned the hard way to ask for fares up front. So if you gain nothing else from this book, at least you will gain that. If schools will not agree to basic requests on your part, and insist that you 'trust them', then I recommend that you do NOT trust them. Read on to see what sort of pitfalls await the naive travelling teacher. This book is also a book about real life romance. Real life human relationships. Real life per se. It is honest. It is authentic. It is often embarrassing. I dedicate it to my real life 'Swan', 'Lilith', and to my source of sunshine in Moscow 'Sunny', and all the good people who were so nice to me. Things could have gone much worse than they did, if not for the kindness of strangers. O.K, so no noble savages to be found. But still some light in a dark world. A spark that, given enough air to breathe, and a little enlightenment, might actually issue forth a flame if we are courageous and patient enough. A flame to light the darkness. To bring light to the world. The light of truth, justice, and beauty.

Your Vocal Training Guide

This book will help you find your own unique voice, free it, and then make the most of it. In the process you will cure your TMJ, improve your posture and sex appeal, and reduce the severity and frequency of migraines.

. It is based on a 'Speech level' singing method, along with elements of 'The Alexander Method', and various self-help exercises designed by chiropractors for the treatment of TMJ, and migraine. This book is for anyone who wants to improve their posture, confidence, sex appeal, and of course their singing voice. it will improve their range, intonation, and clarity. It will put them on the path to discovering the full potential of their own unique voice. This book will be welcome by anyone who suffers from poor posture, migraines, or TMJ. All the exercises here worked for me. I was amazed at the positive difference the exercises have made to my life, and my singing. I am glad to be able to present them to you.

Religion

A holistic interrogation of religion detailing the evolution of religious beliefs and practices from pre-historic times to the present day, from the position of holistic philosophy.

This book is intended to form part of the foundation for a true informed consent, based on a holistic understanding of The Reality Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities. The author's aim is to work toward the elimination of all forms of violence and injustice, and towards truly holistically informed consent. This book is intended to form a basis for a compulsory High-School course on comparative religion.

Optimal English

The 'Phrasal-Syntax' approach to teaching and learning English as a Second Language is informed by an understanding of how the 'English' language has evolved over the last two thousand years. This book first offers a brief description of the evolution of the 'English' language. It then offers ideas that can be put into practice in the classroom.

Included are fun activities for classes of all ages. The author has spent decades teaching English as a Second Language in Australia, England, Poland, Germany, South Korea, and Russia. You can read about my experiences in my other TROONATNOOR books. This book provides a great brief overview of the evolution of the language which we today call English. It also provides a great short course in linguistics to show how languages have evolved in general. The aim of the author is not the monetization of his insights, but the promotion of a vision where the entire world shares one language in common, and the optimal system for learning and teaching it, both to adults and children.

An Education in Victimisation

Essential reading for anyone who is, or is thinking of becoming, a teacher, this book details my personal experiences of workplace victimisation with the New South Wales Department of Education. It then goes on to place my personal experiences in the context of international research into mobbing.

It should inform attempts to gain legal justice for victims of mobbing. First mobbing must be identified as a form of violence. This book also raised fundamental questions about the abuse of psychiatry by governments. 'HealthQuesting' was even more common than I had envisaged at the time of my own victimisation. As far as I know none of its victims has yet to be given justice, let alone compensation. This book is a warning to anyone who trusts the Government. Anyone who believes that the Government will be held accountable by the legal justice system. Finally this book is a call for the socialisation of the legal profession. As long as only the rich can afford legal justice, we cannot speak of a 'justice system'.

Convergences

Convergences between my own ideas as expressed in TROONATNOOR volume one, and the thoughts and arguments of the greatest minds who ever dared express their ideas.

This book reveals the many convergences between my own ideas and those of the most brilliant thinkers of the last few thousand years, including the most recent cognitive and neuro-scientists. My works are always holistic. This book will teach you a lot of things you will want to know. It will help you avoid the common mistakes even the greatest minds make in daily life. My books are the result of

decades of reading and thinking and living and experimenting. Save yourself a lot of trouble and learn from other's mistakes. Start the race from where the other's finished, rather than at the very beginning.

The Reality Of Our Natures And The Nature Of Our Realities

Introducing The Holistic Philosopher, The Philosopher-Prophet of The Eden Protocols and the new ethics technology, 'The Optimal Ethics Generator'

This book offers everything you can expect from Philosophy. It answers many questions you already have, and many that you might never have thought of asking. Yes, it is about the meaning of life, the universe, and everything. This book interrogates The Realities Of Our Nature, And The Nature Of Our Realities TROONATNOOR, providing the basis for a truly holistically informed consent. In the process we de-construct a lot of 'junk' philosophy.

A Taste of TROONATNOOR

A selection of items relating to my TROONATNOOR series of fiction and non-fiction. They will introduce you to The Holistic Philosopher, The Philosopher-Prophet of The Eden Protocols, and a new ethics technology 'The Optimal Ethics Generator', which will one day be introduced in the form of 'The Veil of Ignorance'.

Avoiding the Protein Plague (and the Fructose Epidemic)

This book is all about the perils of high protein diets, fructose, meat, eggs, and milk. This book will probably surprise you as much as I was surprised when researching it. The good news is that it is much simpler to gain the optimal nutrition than we have been misled to believe. No more worries about 'am I getting enough protein'.

This book explains the modern Western epidemics of cancer, osteoporosis, kidney disease, obesity, arthritis, depression, anxiety, hyper-tension, heart

disease (heart attacks and strokes), and senescence, in the context of the recent massive overdoses of protein, especially from animal sources, that have become the new norm. In evolutionary terms such high protein diets are new. We simply have not evolved in a high protein diet environment. This fact appears to be mirrored in cancer rates that are today many thousands of times higher than they were just a few generations ago.

This book is about remaining physically and mentally vital into our eighties and beyond.

We will clear up the many myths. These have been both deliberately propagated both by professional 'deceivers' known in the mass media, and accidentally, by otherwise well intentioned nutritionists.

We will see just how easy it is to ensure you and your loved ones are guaranteed an optimal nutrition. It is so much easier, cheaper, and simpler than I ever imagined.

This book includes guides on how to make amazingly cheap and tasty soy milks and tofus at home for a fraction of the typical supermarket prices.

Remember that we all share the health costs incurred by the Western diet. Will you or your loved ones be the next patients refused treatment by your health insurance fund because all the resources of that fund have to be rationed? Simply because they have been depleted on illnesses and diseases that could have been prevented and avoided, with a little effort, self-discipline, education, and good will?

Sound Foundations Recording, Mixing, Mastering Audio Engineering Reference Guide 2017 Troonatnoor Edition

Your complete guide to recording, mixing, and mastering. An Audio Engineering reference covering everything you need to know about home studio design, speakers, microphones, microphone positioning, how to optimally set up any laptop for use as a Digital Audio Workstation, all manner of microphone techniques for pre-EQ, stereo mic'ing, MIDI recording and editing, and mastering. Includes a guide to recording industry contracts. No matter how experienced or new you are to the field, this guide is guaranteed to offer you something.

Learn how to use whatever microphones you do have to approximate the sound you really want. Learn how to mic up a complete drum kit using one, two, or twenty microphones. Learn how to manage singers, and get the best

performance. Learn how to set up a drum kit or guitar to get 'that' sound you have heard on your favorite recordings. Learn how to use compressors creatively and effectively, not just to manage dynamics, but to get 'that' sound you are after. Learn the facts about the loudness wars, and mixing for radio. Learn what matters and what doesn't. Learn how to interpret technical specifications for all manner of studio gear with a grain of salt. In this way you will learn what you need to know. You will learn how best to invest your home recording budget. This guide is based on the 'sound' principles of TROONATNOOR.

Optimal Reaper

An Optimal approach to learning and teaching how to 'Reap' the harvest of your musical potential with the TROONATNOOR Digital Audio Workstation of choice, 'Reaper'. We make 'Reaper' as 'plug and play' as possible. The 'Optimal Reaper' configuration is as pretty and functional as we could make it. This book is a companion guide for 'Sound Foundations', specifically targetted at people who have not yet decided which DAW to use, or those who have joined the Reaper community, but wish to take full advantage of the massive flexibility and power of Reaper, in the quickest time possible. Jump in the deep end and swim with the pros. Find ways to do what you want to do, in a hurry, and then when you have the time, gain that 'deeper' understanding that is the 'halo' on the heads of the pros, when supplicant musicians and mixers approach them for their 'intercession'.

Planned Abundance Eden Protocols

Escaping the traditional 'Sissyfussian' farming dilemma with a proven 'no-till', generative approach to soil management and gardening.

Your holistic guide to a minimum work, maximum benefit, lifestyle that you will be able to, and more importantly, will want to, sustain.

A lifestyle without waste. A lifestyle based upon a continual re-cycling of throughputs which makes external inputs (imports) unnecessary.

Plan, design and build optimal dwellings, greenhouses, heating systems, gardens, dams, ponds, swales, to become as self-supporting, from local resources, as you choose.

Remember that in Eden we were gardeners (not farmers).

An overview of the contents of my 'heavier' philosophy tomes

(Convergences)

Things You Will Want To Know

You are in a game-show. You have chosen one of three doors. Behind one door is a huge cash prize. The host opens one of the doors. No prize there. You are left with two unopened doors. The one you have chosen. And another. The good-natured host offers you a chance to change your choice. Should you? If you read the guides to problem solving, logic and probability in this book, you will know what to do!

Why did many of the world's most successful politicians and business-people study Philosophy? Why do they insist that their own children study philosophy? Perhaps they learned something valuable from it? Perhaps they are onto something. Maybe you should take a closer look yourself?

What are 'accessing cues'? How can people use these, along with 'mirroring and leading', to manipulate you? What simple tricks can waiters use to guarantee bigger tips? How can you employ these skills to your advantage?

Everyone will tell you how important it is, in business and in life in general, to be a good communicator. So what are the principles of successful communication? Taking the 'heuristic route' to getting your message across and being persuasive can give you the competitive edge.

What is 'Spin Doctoring'? How can I avoid being conned by it? How can I learn to 'Spin'? How can I tell a 'specious' argument from a 'compelling' one? How do 'intellectual card-tricks' work? How can I avoid being tricked? How effective are lie detectors? How reliable are witness testimonies? And the dangers of 'suggestion'? Are some people more suggestible than others?

You only have to pay monkeys peanuts. So why do you pay your stock-broker and financial advisor big money? What could I possibly mean? And anyway, if you're gonna make a monkey out of me, then make me a Benopal, and not a chimp. Why? Read and find out!

How do clever advertising experts manipulate us? Did they learn these tricks from an 18th Century Philosopher? Did a lot of other successful people read David Hume? Maybe you should too? He's a bit hard to read in the original. So lucky you have this book!

Are mathematicians really smarter than the rest of us? Do they really have a right to act so superior to you! Wouldn't you just love to pull the rug out from under their feet? Read this book to see how. Oh, and if you're physicists get too uppity, maybe you will enjoy reminding them that all their ideas are built upon extremely shaky assumptions, like that of 'cause and effect'.

What does that term I.Q actually mean? And what is the real reason public school teachers against I.Q testing of their students? How can you improve your performance in I.Q tests? How good an indicator of success in life is I.Q anyway? What about E.Q? Is it maybe a better indicator? Read on and all will be revealed.

What could they mean, these old philosophers, when they tell you that reality as we know it exists only inside our heads? Would you be surprised to hear the same arguments from today's most advanced scientists? I'm talking cognitive scientists and neuro-scientists too, not social scientists!

Is it possible to change how people think and even feel about a product, a social group, an activity, or even you? What surprising things did researchers reveal in their studies on the subject? Read and find out. You will be both informed and entertained!

Want to learn how to interpret your dreams, or enjoy the pleasures of 'lucid' dreaming? Imagine living out your wildest fantasies as the director of your own dreams. It is possible. Learn the secrets of the masters here!

Do you really understand evolution? Or are you really a 'crypto-creationist' without even realising it? Oops. How embarrassing! Do most television documentary presenters understand what they are talking about when it comes to evolution? When I say there is no to or for in evolution, what do I mean? Oh, and then you'll be able to single out those sneaky little 'crypto-creationists' posing as scientists. They are everywhere, the cunning, deceitful, pesky little critters!

Learn how to avoid the 'thought-traps' of teleology and functionalism. Once you get stuck in one of these it is impossible to think clearly. You'll rot intellectually and pollute your entire noetic structure. And they are just so treacherous. Stop paying attention for one moment and you can easily find yourself stuck in one!

The hit and miss, binge and purge nature of creativity. Why people who make no mistakes make nothing! How do you unleash your full creative potential? Can

you learn to think? Sure. Get with the program! Get out your thinking hats and unleash your true intellectual and creative potential today!

What is 'The fallacy of sunken costs'? How can you avoid it in your daily life? How can you employ it to your advantage? What about 'self-fulfilling prophecies'? What is a 'straw-man' argument? How can you avoid those traps?

Thanatos, Eros, Ego, Id, Super-ego, Super-man, Apollonian, Dionysian, Neuroses, Oedipus Complex, Transference. What's all that about? What your dreams really mean? What unconscious desires are revealed in your phobias and nightmares? What is all that Freud and sex stuff really about?

What is psycho-therapy? And 'free association'? Learn how to Psycho-analyse yourself if you dare! What about re-birthing, Scientology, and the like and their promises of quick, easy, painless wellness?

Want to improve your memory? Want to avoid being the victim of false memories? What are the dangers and opportunities posed by post-retrospective revisionism? And screen memories, what are they? Can hypnosis improve your memory? And what is self-hypnosis? Is hypnosis anything more than voluntary role-playing?

How can you get people to feel goodwill towards you. How do you get people to like you? Even LOVE you. And what are the secrets to a successful relationship? All this comes natural to successful people. The rest of us have to 'learn'. And class begins... NOW!

Oh, and you'll want to make a good first impression on your new classmates, won't you? Why is that so important? Does 'premature cognitive commitment' sound any alarms? How dangerous can that be? And how can you make it work for you? How can you 'prime' people to gain a good impression of you? You only have a few minutes. So get it right, or not, at your own peril! Learn the secrets here.

Although when I say 'I reckon' I may sound very working class, but am I in fact using the most precise terminology available to describe how our minds really work? Are our brains really nothing more than computers? I reckon you should read on before commenting. You may be surprised! If the Philosophers can't convince you, the neuro-scientists certainly might!

What is the basis of Catholic – Jewish Guilt, and that generalised anxiety that plagues most of us? Why do we punish ourselves, fear success, and sabotage our own success? What was the real 'original sin' that is responsible for such feelings and behaviors?

How has religion opportunistically exploited this element of the human condition? Is religion really a mass neuroses? Who are the real beneficiaries of religion? Who is the real 'messiah'? Where does our true salvation lay? Why did the Biblical Jesus really have to die? What debt was he re-paying? What's the connection with 'The Oedipus Complex'?

Are we born 'blank slates'? How do nature and nurture impact on us? How much do parenting styles really impact on a child? How important are the first 5 years of life? What 'lessons' do we learn then which can have such a devastating impact on our lives, and which are so hard to unlearn? Are there really 'happy genes'?

What factors produce crime? Do deterrents really work? What does? And what impact do violent films, television and video games have on violence in our society. Is it on the rise? Does gun ownership increase or decrease crime rates? Have governments always been so down on 'illegal' drugs? Is the current political approach to illegal drugs justified? Is it efficacious? Which drugs do produce the greatest social costs and suffering? You will probably be surprised by the answers!

What is all this confusion about 'altruism'? Can you rely on strangers helping you in a public place? What factors will determine their response to your calls for help? Why do people often want to help but still don't? Why did George Orwell want to kill fascists, but couldn't bring himself to kill one that was running away trying to pull up his trousers? Many of us lament the Princess Diana tragedy, but what other similar cases have been documented? And how reliable are people's own judgments about how generous and kind they are, and have actually been?

You have probably heard about Ghandi? Would it surprise you to learn that he got his most important ideas from an American! Yes, that land of gun-ownership for all that just can't keep its armies out of other people's countries, actually gave us Thoreau and his 'Civil Disobedience'.

Ah, yes, 'Studies show...', 'Research suggests...' Surveys indicate...' Statistics prove...'. But what aren't they telling you? What are the questions they didn't ask? Do figures speak for themselves? Or for the people who paid to have them 'constructed'? Just how easy is it to get a study, survey, or research project to come to the conclusion you want? And just how influential are lobby groups in today's politics? Why should political campaign financing be regulated?

What is 'escalating commitment'? How can it be used to get people to do extreme things? Learn how, here and now! And just how far will people go when an authority figure is telling them what to do? Famous studies shocked the public when they were released. Curious?

Does your doctor really understand how those drugs he prescribes actually work? And do they actually work? Is that whole industry at all scientific? And even

when they work, what of their side effects? Are Psychiatrists still looking for that 'wandering Uterus', in the guise of that famous 'chemical imbalance', some innate physical defect within the sufferer, while the real culprits of mental illness, and in fact illness in general, are social and situational?

Is the average Psychiatrist little more than a 'hired gun DSMIII slinger'? Can you trust them? Whose interests do they really care about? Are your medical records really confidential, or can they in fact be used against you in court? You have a right to know. In this case anticipation and prevention are the cure! You should be aware how the psychiatry can be so easily abused by those in power. It always has been. Don't you become its next victim? By the same token, find out what it can do for you!

Masks, personae, denial, repression, 'mitlaufen' (going along to get along). These all adaptive measures, but are they limiting you from reaching your full potential. Do they hinder us from reaching our collective potentials as a society? What benefits do they provide us? What are their costs? How do they harm us? What are the dangers of 'cognitive dissonance' and 'double binds' for our mental health? Is the mal-adjusted and mal-adapted person in fact healthier, even if perhaps less successful in the conventional sense?

Would you like to learn how to win friends and influence people from the original masters of this art? Hundreds of years before the 'self-help' book fad, Hume told how!

How do natural born sales-people overcome objections, and go from 'loser to closer'? Can you learn the behaviors and attitudes that come naturally to them? Let's just say 'School's in'.

The meaning of life, the universe, and everything? Take your pick from a wide selection of life affirming, comforting and satisfying offers from the greatest minds of history. Alternatively take the death affirming route. The choice will be yours! Either way, you will find a genius and their compelling arguments on your side.

Primary reality. Secondary Reality. Virtual reality. Nuomenal realities? (When Kant couldn't live in reality!). Is anything real? Denial. Repression. Sublimation. Numbing. Selective perception. Conditioning. Priming. What reality are you living in? Is there maybe a better one?

What is the value of public opinion? How can you 'construct' a public opinion favorable to you? 'The figures speak for themselves, and never lie? Really? How can you get them to say what you want? What are the pitfalls you must be wary of when dealing with statistics?

Free will? Freedom to choose what you want or merely to have what you want? What is the difference between freedom to act on your will free will per se? Is

any punishment unjust? What does that say about the Biblical 'God'? What did the Prophet Mohamed have to say about determinism? Deo Culpa?

Ever worry that you might wake up during an operation, feel everything, but be unable to communicate this fact with the surgeons? It happens tens of thousands of times each year. Ever go to hospital for something, and come home with an inexplicable scar? Is it possible that tens of thousands of people have the wrong part operated on, or get operations they weren't supposed to get. You'd better believe it. The facts, and how to make sure you are not the next 'victim'.

Do you assume your doctor will wash their hands before operating on you? What about commercial pilots who are too clever to need to follow procedures and check-lists? Professional self-regulation?

Have you been caught in Plato's 'Noble Lie'? Was he the original 'Big Brother' advising leaders how to fool and enslave their subjects, or a mischievous subversive 'whistle-blower'. You know the Catholic Church was modeled on his 'Republic'? Maybe you should learn a little about this 'Republic'? And what of the good, wise, and noble Catholic Saint's teachings that it is better to rape than to masturbate? Official Catholic Church doctrine still today?

What is the secret of happiness? What 'Utopia's have been offered as the ideal social systems over the ages? What was Russian Soviet Socialism really like? And Israeli Kibbutzim?

And anyway, Scientifically seen, what is happiness? What are feelings, emotions, and thoughts really? What are pleasure and pain? And what about the notion of an enduring 'personality'?

Are there really personality types? Can you predict a person's behavior based on them? And how can you use them to get the most out of your employees and subordinates? Even your children? Irregular reward schedules? Why comprehending that concept is key to child behavior management, and motivation in general.

And while we're on the subject, what are the principles of motivation? What are the secrets of motivating others to do what you want them to? Some people know these. Can you afford not to?

Does 'habituation' doom us to dis-satisfaction? Is our insatiability a curse or a boon? Does failure and suffering make us better people? Does power promote the worst in us? Do we act from principles or with our eye on the personal consequences?

Why did one of the world's most successful, rich, and powerful men of all time once say 'If I were not Alexander, I should chose to be Diogenes'? Who was this Diogenes, the original 'Cynic'? Why was a statue of a dog erected in his honor?

What are the connections between slavery and religion, with its karma and hell, and taboos on suicide, homosexuality, oral sex, anal sex, masturbation, and suicide? Why are we really even today denied the right to euthanasia? Why won't governments recognise same sex marriage? What could the real reasons possibly be?

Why should anyone care what consenting adults get up to in the privacy of their own homes? Why are these acts still criminal offenses in many countries? Offenses which are still today being punished with death by stoning!

Are we ALL bi-sexual by nature? Why is the state against same-sex marriage? Do our revulsions against many acts really hide our innermost secret desires to do them?

Is Homophobia, like racism and religious bigotry, just another opportunity to feel superior to someone and to vent our self-loathing? How and why were races constructed? How much difference does it take to set a group of people apart as 'other', and thus define them as 'legitimate' targets of violence, rape, murder, and theft?

Who was this Epicurus, and why did he want to save us from religion? Why is Freud the true 'Christ'? Did we need saving? Isn't 'transmigration of souls' automatic anyway?

Why are we conscious at all? Blame it on herd mentality? Nietzsche can tell us. Semiotics. What's that? And anyway, what is consciousness? Who and/or what has it? Can it be created or destroyed? What would the implications of random new-incarnation be for your personal ethics?

Are all our meanings and experiences really just post-modernist narratives? What does that mean? And what about our anthropocentric bias? Do we wrongly deny non-human things properties they actually possess?

Are we 'noble savages' or is it truer to say that 'man is wolf to man'? Who rapes who and why? What is mobbing and workplace victimisation? There is no 'typical victim'. So how can you protect yourself and those you care about from it? There are steps you can take.

What are 'ethics'? What are 'morals'? What is the 'Social contract'? Did you sign it? Is 'Society' in your best interests? What is meant by the term 'Beneficiary classes'? What is 'informed consent'? What if people don't want to be informed, but still insist on participating in decision making?

How rational are we really? Do we merely act on our emotions, and then rationalise them after the fact? Do we first hate and/or harm and then seek justifications for our feelings and our actions? How can you make that work in your favor? What is the difference between reason-ing and reasons-ing? What are

the most common 'attribution errors' we all make? Want to learn how to stop making them? Then you're in the right place!

You just got tricked into paying 30 or 40 dollars for this book by some clever marketing. So now you're emotionally invested in it. You're gonna convince yourself it's a great book! No-one want to feel like an idiot! And in fact the worse the book actually is, the more you will unconsciously exaggerate how good it was. They call this 'Post Retrospective Revisionism'. Get people to pay more, and most of 'em are bound to convince themselves, unconsciously, that it was worth more. We are not rational animals at all. We are 'Retrospectively Post-Rationalising' animals! You really need to understand this if you're going to be successful and happy.

This book is all about empowering you to make up your own mind. Giving you the tools to avoid being fooled by others. Of course these same tools will also give you a great advantage in this competitive, opportunistic world of ours. Deception and manipulation is widespread. Learn how to avoid becoming a victim.

At the same time, this volume of around 190,000 words provides a fairly exhaustive description of the most compelling philosophical, sociological, and psychological arguments and the most fascinating philosophers, sociologists, and psychologists who ever dared record their thoughts. What surprised me most was how old most of the ideas we consider 'new' really are. We tend to credit more modern thinkers with arguments that in fact had been presented to the world hundreds, even thousands, of years ago.

You will gain fascinating and valuable insights into human nature, and the nature of reality. You will learn about yourself. You will learn about society. You will be empowered to think for yourself. You will gain an independence of spirit and mind.

This volume will be a fascinating introduction to the world of critical thought. The reader will be entertained and informed by the original authors. In addition they will benefit from having these texts placed in a wide, informed, holistic context. It is this context that allows the original texts to provide their greatest insights. This is the first work on philosophy that has truly been able to provide this holistic context.

I shall now leave you with the greatest minds of history, their hits and their misses. We have a lot to learn from both!

Some of the cognitive-scientists, neuro-scientists, philosophers, psychologists, sociologists, and thinkers whose ideas you shall now have the benefit of include:

Averroes, Freud, De Bono, Hume, Marx, Pinker, Spinoza, Nietzsche, Anaximander, Anaximenes, Heraclitus, Pythagoras, Empedocles, Anaxagoras, Leucippus, Isaac Newton, Democritus, Aristarches of Samos, Copernicus, Galileo, Zeno, Stoppard, Bergson, Marx, Luther, Mother Theresa, Marcus Aurelius, Epicurus, Diogenes of Sinope, Pyrrho of Elis, Sextus Empiricus, Montaigne, Gandy, Orwell, Hegel, Plato, Mao, Eckles, Schopenhauer, Descartes, Hubbard, John Stuart Mill, Saint Simon, August Comte, Bacon, Heisenberg, Herder, Weber, Locke, Wittgenstein, Rousseau, Aquinas, Leibniz, Kant, Breuer, Kant, Hobbes, Ockham, Berkeley, Aristotle, Locke, Boyle, Galileo, Newton, Whitehead, Leibniz, Einstein, Charcot, Pappenheim, Boernes, and Fließ.

We shall begin with those Ancient Greeks. You will be surprised at how modern they in fact are! Ask a quantum physicist or Neuro-Scientist, if you have one handy. If you can find one who knows anything about philosophy!

TROONATNOOR

The Realities Of Our Nature And The Nature Of Our Realities

This book offers everything you can expect from Philosophy. It answers many questions you already have, and many that you might never have thought of asking. Yes, it is about the meaning of life, the universe, and everything. This book interrogates The Realities Of Our Nature, And The Nature Of Our Realities TROONATNOOR, providing the basis for a truly holistically informed consent. In the process we de-construct a lot of 'junk' philosophy.

Introduction, The holistic philosopher, About my logo, Climb above the confusion and noise, 'Muddles',

I simply listened longer and harder to the same 'voice', Building immunity, Integrity and dis-integration,

Interrogating the hegemonic social reality, The unreliability of 'goodwill', Escaping history and human nature, Constructing tradition and transferred authority, The problem of most cost-benefit analyses is that costs can often be displaced onto others, How much inequality would people chose if given genuine holistically informed consent?, In the long run, we are likely to be the victims, rather than the beneficiaries, of injustice, Suspending judgment, Dogma and propaganda, Our implicit anthropocentrism, Impiety and noble lies, What is sacred?, Dis-integration, dis-stress, and dis-ease, Other people's problems, Spinning vices as virtues, Beware of Plato's and More's, Denying others what you deny yourself, Grant power to laws, positions, and institutions, rather than people, Habituation would suggest sharing, rather than private ownership, as the optimal, Laws getting people to act as if they were rational, The sub-conscious as a convenient fiction?, Freedom of speech, The value of reading 'junk', The illusion of the noble savage ends in contempt for humanity for the idealistic revolutionary, Illusions of goodwill and noble savages last until they are tested, Now for some Zen, Changing levels of composition, Towards a life (and death) affirming philosophy, The necessity of recognizing life as an end in itself, The value of keeping an open mind Vs 'final prophets' and 'the end of history', The meaning of life as a Story engine, The meaning of life and other things that happen, The meaning of death, Reason(s)ing and defensiveness, Meaning, power, and politics, First you must identify your own vested interests, Balancing the many realities, Superstition, Religion, and Ritual, as forerunners of Science, Onus Probandi, Only a decision making process can validly be defined as good or bad, Making and implementing decisions, Paradigm shifts and Gateway events, If you let people deny reality, they will, but they will comply with laws based on reality, Towards more creativity and eliminating the fear of being wrong, If you try to get it right in spite of the system, you merely re-produce it, Latencies and algorithms reducing the whole to the sum of its parts, Apparent order, chaos, and 'global warming', There is no escape from ourselves, or from reality, Energy, like meaning, is reflexive, The reflexivity of Meaning and the evolving complexity of language, Articulating interests, Can a not-theist blaspheme?, Whistle-blowers sent out into the social desert as Scapegoats, The Archetypal hero in Greek Tragedy, Don't Kant: Informed consent and Kant's categorical imperative, The philosopher in the context of the Greek tragedy, (Old Chinese Curse) I curse you to live the life of a social innovator, A matter of life and death, The philosophy of 'being a loner', Anti-Euthanasia laws a continuance of slavery laws, in the interests of the beneficiary classes, Personal problems as

friends and welcome distractions, Must give us pause, Can Vs Should, The 'reductio ad absurdum', Overcoming Keynes: in the long run we are all alive , every one, and everything, True values, Ethics technology: my optimal ethics generator, Inequality, Rawls 'veil of ignorance' and my own 'Optimal ethics generator', Engineering fundamentals, The intrinsic cost of reproducing things as they are, Hegemonic sustaining (aspirational) myths of Upward mobility, Whether we are currently experiencing the best of all possible worlds, Promoting and discouraging social change, Luxury and poverty, or justice for all, Endorsement and securing of social resources, Virtual karma, The Caste System and the Feudal system, Class and caste as 'concentration ' camps, The appeal of synthetic identities such as race, ethnicity, religion, and nationality, Mitlaufen, propaganda, collective ignorance, and group dynamics, The missionary's motivations and rewards, Off-the-record 'whistle-blowing', Decision making, Naive Orwell's animals were victims, You can't fight the laws of motivation, Determinants of happiness and sadness, Altruism, Hume's moral sentiment, Social 'gravity' and institutions, Mendacity and the economy of lies, One-step enlightenment, Blank-slates, karma, and meritocracy: blaming the victims, Evolution, functionalist teleology, and intelligent design, The transferred authority of prophets and religious dogma, Change yourself and change the world, Contemplation and mind experiments, Prophets and Visionaries, The costs of pursuing truth, Only those who give justice deserve to receive justice, Responsible reproduction and positive selection of the not-yet-conceived, There is no place for self-deceit or denial in the philosopher's life, Optimisation, Moral behavior vs moral intention, Personal Empowerment, The power of Narrow Convention to stifle transformation, To know the world as best we can, Personal and Social Transformation, Noetic evolution, Relativity and denial of the possibility of objective evaluations of arguments, Defensiveness, Deception and denial, Articulating interdependencies and interrogation Revelations of transparency, The opportunity costs of (blissful?) ignorance, The negotiation of reality, Philosopher, interrogate thyself, Challenges in the pursuit of intellectual rigor, Naturalization and Normalization in language, The problematic nature of language, The meaning of Meaning, The loop emerges, Meaning is holistic, The level of abstraction and the fallacy of composition,

SOPHISTRY

The nature of our vulnerability to specious sophistry, Advertising should be allowed to inform, but not to abuse, Accessing cues, Selection effect, Dogs can be trained to detect cancer, but they are not psychic, The ability to miss things, Paradigms, selectivity bias, and denial, Constructing prophecy and expert authority from insider knowledge, Selectivity bias, priming, spin doctoring, and specious sophistry, Some more original spin, Spinning 'Ab-originality' into special rights, There is reason to be skeptical of claims of supernatural phenomena, Cold reading, Statistics, Unemployment statistics deliberately

misleading?, Bias, Gross Domestic Product: Bias of selectivity, 'Biting the hand that feeds', Selling our children's future, Probability versus likelihood, The news, Public opinion as sentiment constructed for, and consumed by, the public, Public opinion is no compelling argument for anything except how constructed public opinion is, The poetic teleology of public opinion, Push Polling

COMPELLING ARGUMENTS

Interrogations, Intellectual rigor: Principles of critical reasoning and compelling arguments, Logic, Internal consistency or integrity, Internal Coherency, Falsifiability and the Scientific Method, Transparency, Clarity, Absence of Dogma, Absence of Teleology, Promoting the evolution of our legal culture and our wider culture, Wisdom, meaning, and specious sophistry, Many conflicts as mere artifacts of how we define things, The distribution of power determines who the distribution of costs and benefits, The steps involved in resolving conflicts, Is it ever appropriate to sacrifice the good of the few for 'the many'?, Traditional conflict resolution, The majority (is usually wrong) rule versus the rule of reason, The rule of 'public opinion' merely the rule of the beneficiary classes, Pay for comment; towards greater transparency in our media, Rejecting non-compelling assumptions, Relativism, The transforming nature of eliminating invalid assumptions, The golden mean and optimisation, Anthropomorphism and anthropocentrism: appropriating exclusive ownership of properties, Popular language mis-usage regarding, and the true nature of, creation, Capitalism and the justification of the extraction of surplus value, Social Democracy: what should be for sale?, Articulating and Revealing the nature of Order, Order and Stability and fallacies of composition, Order as constantly reproduced epiphenomena, Humean Uniformities, The ideology of cause and effect

EUTHANASIA

Euthanasia (from Greek: eu = 'good'; thanatos = 'death'), Universal access to euthanasia the first 'Protocol', So what if you get what you need, if you don't get what you want, The Affirmation reflex, Putting a positive spin on suffering, My Prisoner analogy, Well Jeez, gosh, thanks god, Intellectual support for the 'right to die', Euthanasia threatens the wealth and privileges of the beneficiary classes, Depression, suicide, and euthanasia vis a vis the beneficiary classes,

The most reliable indicators of who will commit suicide, Hippocratic or hypocritical?,

Maslow's needs hierarchy, Expectations Theory, heaven and hell, and motivation to not suicide, Legislation and national political movements, Euthanasia tourism in Switzerland, Some case studies highlighting inconsistencies in people's reason(s)ing against Euthanasia, Changing cultural attitudes to suicide, Hanging as the next best alternative to Euthanasia, The terrifying precedent, or return to old practices, of community orders, Some suicide statistics, The nature of Rationality and Intention, The perversity of 'heroic interventions' to extending the lives of chronically ill, My situation, and yours ?, And still we persist in feeling special, What motivation to sacrifice simple pleasures?

EUGENICS

False optimism re- produces misery, The responsible and optimal management of reproduction: eugenics, Genetic and social engineering's horrific public relations problems, The ethical foundations of social and genetic engineering, Ensuring every one has a life worth living, Denial,

Diversity lobbyists, Reproductive response-ability, Motivations for reproduction, Hypocrisy regarding eugenics, Characteristics most of us would chose if we could, Beauty is anything but superficial, We could become gene robots?, Eugenics, Why Eugenics is the prerequisite to optimizing our life experiences, Eugenics in its wider holistic context, The family as an economic and political unit operating in the interests of capital, Parenting and reproductive responsibility, The problematic notion of reproduction as the meaning of life, The morality or otherwise of reproduction, You want to play with fire? Good, but don't ask me to put them out or pay for the damage, The fallacious argument for maintaining population growth, China's 'one-child policy'

MY PROTOCOLS

The rights of children and the not-yet-conceived, The Protocols including 'The Contract' between parents, state, and the not-yet-conceived, Whose interests are you are considering in your reproductive plans?, Some further elements of my Protocols, Let us find synergies together, to build a world defined by synergy!, Towards universal solidarity, Jealousy, envy, and Schadenfreude,

Jealousy as a product of inequality and perceived injustice, The Eden Protocols, Life as an experience engine, What is it that experiences? What does it mean, 'to feel', Towards lives that justify themselves, Inconsistencies and hypocrisies on the part of parents, One cut can make such a vas(t) deferens, An ethical solution to the population dilemma in the third world

'GOING VEGAN'

Articulating the rights of those who cannot, Animal rights Vs animal welfare, Ugly science, Animal vivisection, Veganism, Vegetarianism, and religion, Defining animals as consumer items or as living beings demanding our respect, Veganism and Vegetarianism, Veganism, Vegetarianism, and our environment, Al Gore's Hypocrisy, The absurdity of Geo-engineering, given the simple alternatives of adopting a vegan lifestyle, 6 degrees between us and a new ice-age, The life of a cow and the case against dairy products, Health risks associated with the consumption of animal products, The food chain should give us pause, Health and nutrition benefits of a vegan diet, Common misconceptions about protein, Vegans are un natural?, Numbing and denial, Fates worse than death and the true monsters, Nutrition and wellbeing, Free Radicals: oxidation and anti-oxidants, Naturopathy and nutrition

GROUP DYNAMICS

Why the majority are usually wrong

Individual psychology and group dynamics-more reasons why the majority is usually wrong, Group membership usually produces a lowering of the ethical 'tone' of individuals, Cultures of insecurity and hate, Crucifixions, Witch-hunts, and mobbing, More negative group dynamics, Contemporaneousness:the image in the mirror as artifact, It is a fallacy of composition to define a reflection, or the institution, as things in their own right, The problem is, there are no problems, Human resource managers and other social engineers take note, Changing organizational ethos to get the best of both worlds, Professionals always resist the regulation of their professions

EVOLUTION

200,000 years, The evolution of the 'beneficiary classes', We may be the new tool, rather than the end, of evolution, Synergy, The true nature of 'function' as an epiphenomenal synergistic relationship, and virtual 'morality', Nothing can adapt: Species are not things, Evolution has no intentions, moral or otherwise, Function follows form, We project preferences upon evolution, ascribing it intentions, The ingredients of evolution, Evolutionary hit and miss, binge and purge, brainstorming, Gateway events, Cumulative evolution, Binge and Purge as the principle of evolution, Without competition, no negative selection, just increasing populations of brainstormed outcomes, Benefiting from 4 Billion years of experimentation, Gene manipulation of plants and animals, Contrary to popular belief, genetic engineering (GE) of plants leads to an increase in the use of chemicals, Live fast and die young Vs stay hungry, The precautionary tales of the Cane Toad and Killer snail, Modern agricultural practices threaten diversity, Motivating binge and purge, hit and miss creativity, Convergence and synergy as intuitive and passive products of evolutionary processes, DNA's potential for brainstorming, Sex, We are mutants, Conspicuous consumption and status goods, We have binged on religion, now it is time for a purge, Junk food tastes good, because it was good for you, Proof of 'intelligence', or mere convergence of instinct and adaptive functionality?, Cultural negative selection, Extinction: a growing trend, or just a temporary fad?,

The emergence of holistic enlightened reason as a dominant determinant, Convergences regarding the nature of awareness, 'Morality' as intention, Virtual reality as an approximation of a truly moral universe, Holistically enlightened self-interest as the approximations of 'moral' intention, Accumulation, Popular language mis-usage, and the notions of Function, purpose and meaning,

The concept of beginnings and an end, The big bang theory, Reflexivity and arbitrary definitions of evolution and science

DETERMINISM

Free as the wind? Free as a bird?

Free will?, Action algorithm, Interactive-determinism and the illusion of free will, A positive consequence of recognizing the determinism of our holistic inheritances, Determinism and co-experiencing being you, Personal revelations regarding determinism and the illusion of free will, Taking real risks for nominal rewards highlights the absence of free will, Even our dreams are determined, We are all flotsam and jetsam on a sea of emotion, The enlightening value of thwarted desire, Desire is not necessarily evil, All behavior is determined by desire, Motivation, success, failure, and payoffs, Dio Culpa, More genetic injustice, You can help a flower bloom, but a weed will never become a rose, Holistic justice and the myths of free-will and meritocracy, The marriage of Capitalism with Social Democracy, The legal justice system in the context of determinism, Deterrents of limited value, Biological determinism in psychopathology, Deterrents as ineffectual, and punishment as unjust, Involuntary euthanasia more humane than life-time incarceration?, Determinism in the context of justice, Determinism as our ego's arch enemy, Accountability and Response-ability, The nature of interactive determinism is revealed in analyses of meaning and experience, Genetic and cultural definitions, What free will would be, The heaven of Sulphuric vents, Interactive-determinism, Our response to the determinism of other natural laws, Fertility, natural sex-selection, and post-partum depression, Determinism and response-ability, People believe in astrology and free will?, Puppet-Markus and Eckhart Tolle

POWER

Politics as the negotiation of meaning: power as the power to define, Definitions as the basis of all interactions, Escaping the loop: hegemonic power and challenging it

DRUGS

The phenomena of smoking, Tobacco product placements targeting teenage girls, A history domestic drug use, The U.S and U.K leading the war against drugs? The opium wars, De-criminalizing drug abuse: Moving the focus to harm minimization, Hegemonic definitions in relation to alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs, You killed your best friend, how do you feel?, Pandering to the 'war on drugs'

LOVE and SEX

Love and Sexuality, Authenticity, whole-i-ness, self-acceptance, and security, Constructed fundamental insecurity, and Paul's Cult of Christianity, Getting in touch with our true selves, Returning the innocence to sexuality, The fall, Authentic lust is 'good', Optimizing sexuality: empowerment, education, contraception, and harm minimization, Consensual sex and statutory rape, All love is conditional, Paying attention, We love others mostly as means to our own ends, The implicit 'noble' lies, The danger of fiction being taken for reality, Opportunism and the 'fairer' sex, The original Dope, Relationship life-cycles and

changing balances of power and willingness to pay, Fascination and disbelief, Monogamy and diversification, Sealed bid 'romantic' auctions, Bringing transparency to marriage vows, Marriage contracts void as entered into under coercion, Any agreement between humans is only as strong as the intention to honor it, Feminists can complain that all women are prostitutes, but when a man makes the same observation?, Disingenuous women: methinks she doth dissemble, Females force men to lie, then imagine they are morally superior, Optimize rather than compromise, Constructing mystical Love, Would people enter into relationships with their eyes wide open?, Fathers are parents too, In reality we don't love a person, we love what they can do for us, including how they can make us feel, Love, sex, and power, Hegemonic definitions of love as superior to lust, A bit of realism wouldn't hurt, Why can't he keep it in his pants until he gets home?, Sexuality and beauty as real sources of value for positive life experience, Everything can, nothing must, Evolutionary psychology/biology/sociology: Physical attraction and the evolution of the beneficiary classes, The often situational nature of attraction, The Eden of the Benobal, and the all too human Chimpanzee, Sexual mores as culture specific: alternative sexual cultures, The institutions of romantic love and the family, Monogamy as optimal for everyone?, Unrequited love as the most romantic of all, Increasing the abundance of intimacy and affection, 'Moral' love hierarchy, Non-moral love as transactional-instrumental relationships, Innocent sensuality, Friendship, The sexual predator and child-free woman, Pornography, Transparency in emotional-sensual transactions, Freedom from Hegemonic definitions of sexuality, Defining marginal outcomes as essential defining properties, The infatuation of romantic love, Homosexuality as the ideal, Sexual dissidence, Stop using sex as a weapon, Beware of medical 'facts', The potential influence of the media in terms of rape, For those who would justify rape, What the complaint 'he was only using me for sex' really reveals, Islamic sex workers, Most criticism is merely jealousy, Only poor men complain that women are whores, and only ugly women complain that men are 'superficial', The double edged sword of glorifying women, The costs of sexual repression

VIOLENCE

Violence is any act which harms another, or is intended to, A principled approach to individual responsibility, Definitional bias in Language, The violence of language, The violence of defining inequality as a necessity, Hegemonic violence and its 'expressions', Judging acts Vs actors, and articulating hegemonic violence, We can no longer afford poverty, The violence of unemployment, Female genital mutilation, Charities promoting sexism, and violence, Retrospective revisionism, Adding insult to injury, Recognizing and eliminating all forms of violence, What goes in must come out: all violence that is experienced must be expressed in some form, Psychosomatic illness: what goes in must come out,

Self-harm as expression, and Electroshock therapy, Post-traumatic stress disorder and sensitivity, Dissidence, Defining dissidence as mental illness, Chinese 're-education' camps and dissidence, Social reality and schizophrenia: conflicting realities, power, and victimization, Mobbing, Real estate cons, and mobbing of whistle-blowers: the Jenman case, Why secret police, McCarthyism, Witch-hunts, and all other forms of mobbing exist, Mobbing and cutting down the 'tall poppies', Insecurity, tall poppies, and a loss of sympathy, a loss of hope for, the masses, Mobbing and tobacco in the Australian Army Reserve, How to deal with being a victim of injustice, A note to my victimizers, Dealing with smug complacency, Anger is an energy, Revenge just as valid a desire as any other, and often at least as instrumental as it is affective, Transparency Vs denial and 'spin', 'Those who walk away from Omelas' (Ursula Leguin), Abortion: State subsidized, doctor assisted murder?, A woman's right to decide?, Abortion, cooking lobster, and the nature of pain and suffering, Inconsistent definitions of 'person' at the start and the end of our lives, Only an individual can suffer, The dangerous 'logic' of sacrificing the interests of the individual for some 'greater good', Slavery, Remember the Alamo (forget it was about fighting for slavery), The mass enslavement, rape, and genocide, perpetrated by the Jews as part of the Canaanite holocaust, 'Books can't change the world. But, when the world begins to change, it looks for such books', Moses and Hitler as twins, Genocide since the Old Testament, Poker machines, unearned money, and taking advantage of the most vulnerable, Television gambling, The great men of history as ruthless psychopaths, Che Guevara is fine if you are his 'mate', The victim is no better than the perpetrator, Kissinger, Nixon, fascism, and the Nobel Peace Prize, Third strike rule means violent offenders being given early release

CONSCIOUSNESS

Intelligences-Awarenesses, I am?, The human ego and its fear of death, Towards a definition for Life and Awareness, Defining life, I am, as I am aware, but I am not necessarily what I believe I am, Quantum Physics: and reality as a construction of the brain, A holographic brain and a holistic universe, Secondary realities, The Hegemony of conventional language formulations in the popular language culture

SWITCH ON YOUR BRAIN POWER

Creative problem solving and critical thinking, Some of the typical errors in most people's thinking processes, and how to avoid them, Thanks for the memories. Tips to improving your memory

A guide to Meditation techniques to boost your creativity, And when you want to forget? Psychogenic fugue

EDWARD DE BONO

'TEACHING THINKING'

Brainstorming, Lateral thinking, The best students succeed despite the system. The skills the system fail to teach, Side-stepping emotional defensiveness, and the denial of the very idea that we need to learn how to think, The cleverer a person is, the harder it can be to teach them thinking skills, Perceptions influence feelings which determine our judgments and actions, The benefits of teaching thinking as a skill, First slow, then faster. Maybe we cannot improve our car's performance, but we can improve our driving skills, Edward De Bono's 'Six thinking hats', Finding the solution in the problem, De Bono's Bottle and knife activities

EDUCATION

Educational Evolution, The 'blank slate' was an anti-thesis, now it is time for a synthesis, The 'blank slate' as a marketing device for the education industry, A quick note on physical instruction principles, Learning to define challenges as opportunities (for success) or threats (merely opportunities for failure), Teaching justice, Preventing and dealing with child sexual abuse, Child behavior management

LOVE AND SURVIVAL

Acceptance, approval, and security, Insecurity and the need for status, The ego and insecurity, Self-criticism, The protestant work ethic and capitalism, Depression and suicide, Power, Nietzsche, and joy

Suffering as the core of the Christian life, Weakness, insecurity, and solidarity, Pain and empathy

Security, intimacy, authenticity and narcissism, Pseudo -intimacy without real vulnerability: television, internet, and casual relationships, Giving people constructive and positive feedback

TERRORISM AND WAR

The fear industry, Manufacturing threats and pandering to insecurity, Selling war, You have a right to protest, but not a right to exercise that right, Guy Fawkes and 911, More evidence that the U.S knew about the plans for 911, Bush managed to 'fail' to capture Bin Laden on many occasions, Terrorism is a complex but transparent phenomena, Terrorism, The middle East: Israel and Palestine, The lesson of Magpies

The lesson of Freud's totem clan, Terrorism raises the whole issue of who has the power to define, U.S and Israeli war crimes in 1967, Such betrayal didn't set any

precedents, Definitions and new protocols regarding War, War is merely state sanctioned, and religious dogma legitimated, theft, rape, and murder,

War merely a 'hostile-takeover', The U.S's History of undermining democratically elected governments while masquerading as the torch-bearer of democracy, The U.S as perpetrator of terrorism, U.S Industrial espionage and spying, U.S war crimes during WWII, More U.S propaganda, A few of the costs of war, U.S loans to the U.K made it 'too big to fail' in WWII?, The internationalization of debt represents a loss of sovereignty, but a dis-incentive for war, New wars, new weapons, The real meaning of Jihad, 'I have found the enemy, and it is us', Another case against the death penalty

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Money, mystification, real value, and principles, Gold, gold mining, and real value, Are boom and bust cycles ultimately positive or negative?, Are Forex traders and other 'speculators' parasites, or do they actually produce real value?, Finance today so de-coupled from any connection to genuine value production, Mystification by the investor housing lobby, The true costs of oil, The new imperialism and its unobtrusive means, Cultural cringe, U.S cultural imperialism, and raw power, More U.S and British Imperialism, Imperialism and trade concessions: The British East India Company and the Bush Administration, Big business loves Fascism, Socializing losses and privatizing profits: if it was not true, it would be funny, The wealthy gain the bulk of welfare and the workers pay, Labor is the only source of value, Encouraging investment and innovation through dividends and share values, The irony of unemployment in the face of unmet needs and wants, Power to define: passing responsibility for unemployment onto the victims, Media control of discourses in the interests of hegemonic capital

The Government has their cake and eat it too, The disingenuous specious sophistry of Howard's Industrial Relations Policies, The opportunity costs of competitive markets, Exporting environmental problems

Truth in pricing, The casualization of labor as deliberate exploitation, Pay and conditions depend more on the systems of relations, than on 'free-market' economic principles, The costs of wage justice, The excesses of professional sport and entertainment, Recessions represent a transfer of wealth from the poorest to the most wealthy, Market manipulation, Limiting speculation - focusing on investment, innovation, and real value, Sub-prime loans: privatizing profits and socializing losses, If true competition existed under capitalism, The U.S as the world's money 'laundry', Coincidental convergence and post retrospective revisionism, Insider information, The nightly television stock market update: constructing expert knowledge, Towards a transparent, just, and efficient taxation system, Compulsory superannuation: a tax on the poor, Over-

servicing of some patients to spread average costs and make medical care more affordable, Kibbutzim-a better way?, Wagner, the Nibelungen, the Rings, and opportunism

THE OTHER FORMS OF MASTURBATION

Put your money where your 'faith' supposedly is, Sorry Oprah, but you make me sick, Moral masturbation

Sentimental masturbation, Faith, or emotional masturbation?

ON BEING A PHILOSOPHER

Yes it is true, I am negative, I am against so many things, like violence, slavery, waste, suffering..., The problem is not finding the truth, it is knowing when you have it, The prices of being a philosopher

Sartre's absurdity and the responsibility attached to freedom of expression, Borderline Narcissist?, Why rich people give gurus luxury cars, Who would 'bite the hand that feeds them'?, Trust as a deliberate action, rather than a feeling, Cezanne, I have probably been too generous regarding people's motivations

Humans as opportunistic political animals, The unbearable frustration of being, Buddhism's 'end of days'

What emotion is motivating your 'argument', Would you pay to visit me in a zoo? Would a philosopher make a good exhibit?, The Authentic artist, We are motivated by emotions, not reason, therefore make your message personal and appeal to the emotions, These ideas must be presented in popular media forms, Notes on a possible German translation of this book

JUST SHUT-UP AND DRIVE?

Princess Di and the laws of physics and denial, Our natural 'clocks', Private cars: boon or doom?, Deadly denial, Defensive driving anyone?, Anticipation gives the impression of superior reflexes, Circle clap, Rushing to stop, breaking with petrol, and fighting gravity, 2000 r.p.m, when not rolling, Changing lanes

Eliminating 'blind spots', Self-interest in perception of danger

OPTIMAL HOUSING DESIGN

Too few houses are built how they ought to be built. How ought they be built?, Prefabricated housing

WATER AND CLIMATE

Water, water, everywhere, but not allowed to drink, Water and Climate, Climate change and epidemiology

Salt-water desalination, Water and hydro-electricity, Overfishing, Water water everywhere? Soon there really may not be a drop to drink, Wetlands: the earth's natural water filters, Deforestation, Thank the rain-forest for Ibuprofen, and 50% of our most popular pharmaceuticals, Global warming raising sea temperatures and levels, Changing wind, weather, and rain patterns, and methane gas release, Water wars, The power of coal and oil

RANDOM

No, I didn't go insane in the end and start spouting jibberish, though that would probably have helped generate interest in my works. No. Sorry. These are just bits that don't really fit in the other sections.

RELIGION

Ever taken a good look at all the Gods of all the religions of the whole world, throughout all time? From Egypt, to South America, to Africa and Europe? Noticed how similar they all are? Humble births, usually to virgins. Oracles and prophecies predicting they would either be great worldly leaders of great spiritual leaders. Dying young and being resurrected in Spring, around the time of the Vernal Equinox? Oh, and then their followers 'eating' them, in a ritual of sympathetic and homeopathic magic a.k.a 'holy communion' a.k.a 'transubstantiation'! What's all that about then? Talk about recycling! Nothing new under the Sun for religion! Oh, the names and locations change, but the characters and plots remain the same.

Ever noticed how the birthdays and death-days of all the prophets and Gods, and all the 'religious' holidays celebrating the supposed 'historical' events of 'chosen peoples', just happen to fall around Easter, and Christmas? Why? What do the terms 'Vernal Equinox' and 'Winter Solstice' say to you?

What is the connection between Plato's Socrates and Paul's Jesus? Archetypal heroes of Greek tragedies?

Who was the wise old man that rode out of history on the back of a blue water-buffalo? What did he have to do with Plato, The Catholic Church and the 'Dark Ages', 'The Killing Fields' and Pol Pot, and Chairman Mao's 'purges' of intellectuals? Why is he the age-old enemy of 'freedom'?

What is 'transferred authority'? What are 'noble lies'? What do all 'revealed' religions share in common? Is it the ambition to enslave you?

What about Buddha, the Tibetan 'Book of the dead', Vedanta, Hinduism, Hermeticism, Daoism, Kabbalah, or Scientology? Can these really 'free' you?

Why did Epicurus, Hobbes, and Hume want to save us from religion? Why is Freud the true Christ? What is the real 'original sin' that Priests have eternally turned to their own profit? How original were the Jews really? What does psycho-analysis have to say about religion? A mass neuroses?

What does the Koran really say? Is it anything more than an Arabic 'Old Testament'? What are the 'Satanic verses', and why have people been murdered for merely writing about them? Having a daughter the most loathsome, wicked, shameful thing? Mohamed as female emancipator? Angels telling people to cut off the hands of thieves? If you are a prophet, and your angel's 'revelation' proves inconvenient, can you count on the Angel's revision in your favor? Kill your enemies in their sleep? Kill everyone who won't put on the yoke of Islamism?

What are 'Papal Bulls', 'Fatwahs', and 'Fair Game Policies'? Why does the Catholic Church, Islam, and Scientology want to kill anyone who tries to inform the public about their 'Religion'?

Could it be they have something to hide? What is the real driving force behind 'revealed' religion? Who benefits and who pays?

Will people really believe anything you tell them, if you claim it was 'revealed' to you by angels? Ask a Christian, a Muslim, or a Mormon! What does modern neuro-science have to say about such 'revelations'?

What is the connection between slavery, and laws against euthanasia, homosexuality, same sex marriage, and even anal sex between consenting heterosexual couples? And the taboos on masturbation and suicide? Once you read this, so many things will suddenly become clear to you, and fall into place. You will wonder that you'd never noticed before. But you have been too busy. And you have been living in Plato's 'Republic' without even realising it. It was never openly declared. But was Plato a whistle-blowing subversive or the original big brother?

What does 'The Philosopher Prophet of The Eden Protocols' have to offer that all the past prophets don't?

Why is it fair to say that Hitler and Moses-Joshua were twins?

At the very least I hope Fraser, Freud, Hobbes, Hume, and many others, have all 'woken us from our dogmatic slumbers', so that we can see religion for what it is. After this we are unlikely to hypocritically and arbitrarily discriminate for or against any particular religion. The real question is whether we still need such 'noble lies'. Perhaps we are ready to appeal to scientific arguments and reason, rather than to superstitions which employ a limited range of archetypes. Just to refresh our memory, these archetypes are a golden age, a fall, enlightened prophets and poets who describe the golden age, and how we can return to it, and

in the case of the Indo-European-Western Asian versions, the archetypes of a virgin birth of a dying and then resurrected god-man, or scapegoat who carries off our 'sins', and ensures our 'salvation'. In the Chinese versions there is a Daoist or Confucianist golden age, and later prophets to recall it, and suggest a way back. In the Hindu-Buddhist versions, there are wise teachers who remind us that the source of life and dis-satisfaction is desire, and the only way to escape this 'vale of tears' is to extinguish desire, to return to our doghead.

Remember that all religious teachings are 'Myth of er' type dogmas of the old 'outer-mystery' school, offered dis-ingenuously as arguments, but rather offered as motivators, carrots and sticks, for us to improve our ethics. Once you comprehend the nature of religion, and TROONATNOOR, you will understand this. And then you will be free from religion, and freed to optimise your experience of life. You will no longer be slave to anything but your own desires. And then, if you wish, you may even free yourself from those!

'The Golden Bough'. James George Fraser

Universal archetypes, virgin birth, death and resurrection of a god-man, transubstantiation', 'holy communion, Sacred prostitution, Jesus' virgin birth, death, and resurrection at the vernal equinox as example of a universal archetype, The theologies of the Egyptian Osiris, the Semitic Tammuz, the Greek Adonis, and the Phrygian Attis, sympathetic and homeopathic magic, rites of the death and resurrection of Attis in Spring, at the Vernal Equinox, born again to eternal life, 'transubstantiation', 'holy communion', Sacred whores, Temple prostitutes, and royal incest, Animism, The universality of human sacrifice and its later replacement with circumcision as a proxy token sacrifice, The Scapegoat as a universal archetype: with Jesus as the most recent exemplar, The scapegoat as a collective exorcism, The Prophets as 'mad', Ancient Greek Philosophy vis a vis religion. Plato and Buddha. Socrates and Jesus as heroes in a Greek Tragedy. The Catholic Church as Plato's 'Republic', The traditions surrounding Buddha, Plato and Socrates, Noble lies (unobtrusive controls) plus coercion, equals control, The tale (myth) of Er as Plato reproduces it in 'Republic', The Neo-Platonists, Legitimising inequality, Aristotle's vice, Becoming, The first a-theists, The stoics' acquiescence, No proof, only Faith, In the name of god, Pan-theism, Ancient Germanic theology.

Hobbes 'Leviathan'

Freud 'On the origins of religion' and 'Civilisation and its discontents'

Archetypal humble virgin births and great destinies, Incestuous longings, renunciations of sex, killing and eating the god-man, Oedipal murders as the basis of all neuroses including religion, The totem meal (last supper) and sympathetic

and homeopathic magic of transubstantiation, Akhenaton and the roots of monotheism: living in Ma'at, The biblical account of Moses and the Exodus as fiction, Circumcision not a Jewish innovation, The Levites exploit Moses as the source of transferred Religion exploiting Oedipal guilt and spinning it as 'original sin' authority for their own religion, Curing the neuroses we call 'religion', The Jews historical murder of Moses, together with the universal Oedipal guilt, combining to produce a typically. Why religion is hell-bent on destroying Psycho-Analysis and Scientology Jewish sense of guilt, Paul's return to the Aten'ic principles of 'living in Ma'at', Paul's 'revelations' on the road to Damascus, Paul's 'narrative' of salvation, The Gospel writers adapt pre-existing archetypes to embellish Paul's narrative, and complete his reintroduction of the Aten'ic ideals in the life and person of Jesus, Moses' 'chosen people', 'historical destiny', and Canaanite holocaust in the context of Nazism and Bolshevism, The exodus, Religion as a form of infantilism, delusional wish fulfillment, and mass neurosis, The Oedipal complex, Shared guilt for the murder of the tyrannical clan 'father', Paul giving this guilt a new context, Freud on the bases of civilization, 'Noble' lies as the alchemists main tool, Religion as a form of delusional neurosis with compulsion, Oedipal guilt exploited by religion as the true 'original sin', The true salvation making redemption redundant, Original Spin, God the (tyrannical) father, Investing our tyrants with the qualities we demand in our tyrant, Catharsis and living vicariously, Projecting our own hostility onto the 'evil' dead, Prohibitions against graven images and idols in the context. Investing gods with the powers of magic we once thought we possessed, to satisfy our emotional desire for security of magic, Putting our faith in science, after the gods failed us, From a belief in the power of thoughts to an acceptance of determinism,

The Dao. Lao Tzu and 'The Dao Te Ching'

The Lun Yi 'Analects of Confucius' portray the humble origins of Confucius. This fits the archetype of the 'great man', the 'teacher' or 'Savior' born to humble circumstances., In 1638 thirty thousand 'Christian' Japanese were massacred near Nagasaki by their Buddhist contemporaries., Skepticism is the way of the Dao, In all things moderation, Prevention is better than a cure, In favor of a strong middle class and welfare state?, The truly powerful are never seen to be wielding power, 'laissez faire', Passages in Dao Te Ching reminiscent of the Bible and Jesus, Dao-ism, A note on ancient Chinese fertility rites.

The Koran

The 'Koran' ('criterion') is revered by Muslims as the word of god as revealed to Mohamed through the Angel Gabriel, more than 1300 years ago. One of Mohamed's wives supposedly kept his diary of 'revelations' in a chest. These

twenty years of 'divine revelations' or 'Suras' were then edited into the current 'authorized' version under the Caliph Uthman, 20 years after the prophet's death. Some gems of wisdom, Mohamed's response to his critics, His achievements, Secular states succeeded where religion failed, Why bad things happen to 'good' people, and good things happen to 'bad' people, Original spin: Mohamed still ends up 'blaming the victim', even after accepting the absence of free will, The 'returns' on your investment of faith and Zakah, And for those who, in compliance with god's will, disbelieve?, God created by us, in our own image as despotic two year old tyrants, The moral dilemma of punishment in a deterministic universe, Contradictions and 'satanic' verses, Mohamed as female emancipator? The war of the sexes, The birth of a daughter is unquestionably an evil, humiliating, ill event, The source of laws regarding women wearing veils, Slavery and prostitution, The angel says amputate the hands of thieves, The Angel Gabriel's revelations on divorce and other legal proceedings, Animal rights?, Dietary restrictions, Suicide, The wasteful are brothers of the devils'...Forgiveness, Moderation, Religious intolerance, mistrust, exclusion, and Jihad, Moses and Yahweh, The 'Satanic Verses' and a recent 'Fatwah', The Arabic 'Golden Age',

TROONATNOOR on Religion

Vested interests in promoting religious affiliation, A brief (TROONATNOOR) history of religion, 'Noble' Lies, The myth of Er, Karma, Eve, Original Sin, and Pandora, Creations, Floods, Paradises, Heavens, Hells, and Purgatories, Hierarchies, castes, classes, and slavery, The 'Christian' church's 'Reign of Terror', How religion's 'protection racket' works in practice, Indulgences, Moral hazard, and Karma, Genital mutilation and child-abuse in the Catholic Church and Hare Krishnas, Blaming and victimizing the victims, Is there any religious dogma that does not sub-ordinate women?. Religious dogma, The subjective experience of the prophets, Neuro-Theology: subjective religious experiences appear to have a biological- electromagnetic source, The prophet motive, Employing dogma as a pedagogic device, God, and dogma, are redundant, Potentially positive motivations for promoting Karma, reincarnation, reward and punishment in an afterlife, and suicide sanctions, 'Reincarnation' of the Dalai Lama as the solution to the problem of Feudal succession in Tibet, Buddhism, Buddhism and Jainism, Puppet-Markus and Eckhart Tolle. Similarities and differences between the Dharmic Buddhist and Jain philosophies, and Hindu philosophy, When doubt has opened the door to the truth, the teaching can be put aside. Similarities and differences between the Dharmic Buddhist and Jain philosophies, and Hindu philosophy, Before Xenu, Hinduism and Buddha explain how we got into our current predicament, Meditation, Buddhism's impact on Western religion, The

father, son, and the holy ghost. What is so mysterious about the trinity anyway?, The real meaning of Christmas and Easter, Santa Claus, witches, and magic-mushrooms, The patriarchal church's demonization of the feminine divinity, 'Mrs God', Catholic corruption, Luther, and Hitler, Replacing religious ceremonies with secular ones, Manila and Africa, further victims of the Pope, The first Greek pharaoh and the second Egyptian monotheism, Zoroastrianism, The Bhavad' Gita, Hare Krishna, Hinduism, Krishna consciousness, Yoga, and vegetarianism, All the world religions were made by all too human humans, and none are worthy of being reproduced, The Torah, the Bible, and Judeo-Christianity, How could the enemies of god's chosen people manage to defeat and enslave them?, The ironic forerunner to Nazi Racial purity laws, The biblical call for slaves to obey their masters, Judaism is inclusive and universal after all? Or is it? Interrogating the New Testaments, Christianity as a mere recycling of earlier 'god-men' myths, earlier 'pagan' religions, and Buddhism, Spinning the 'Testimonium Flavium', Moses and Joshua, and Hitler and his 'criminal Nazi Dictatorship', The mass enslavement, rape, and genocide, perpetrated by the Jews as part of the Canaanite holocaust.

Mor(m)ons

The Jehovah's witnesses

Exclusivity of the sacred

'Secret' knowledge, and power, In the competitive market, patents and copyrights ensure exclusivity and power for their owners, Octaves, Dio Culpa (vs Mea culpa).

Kabballah, Hermeticism, and Aleister Crowley

Kabbalah, Torah, and String theory

The Tibetan 'Book of the dead'

Scientology: Religion for an optimistic industrial age

THIS WAS
A TROONATNOOR BOOK
AN EDEN PROTOCOLS
PUBLICATION
A HAPPY NEXT LIVES
PRESENTATION

Happy Next Lives